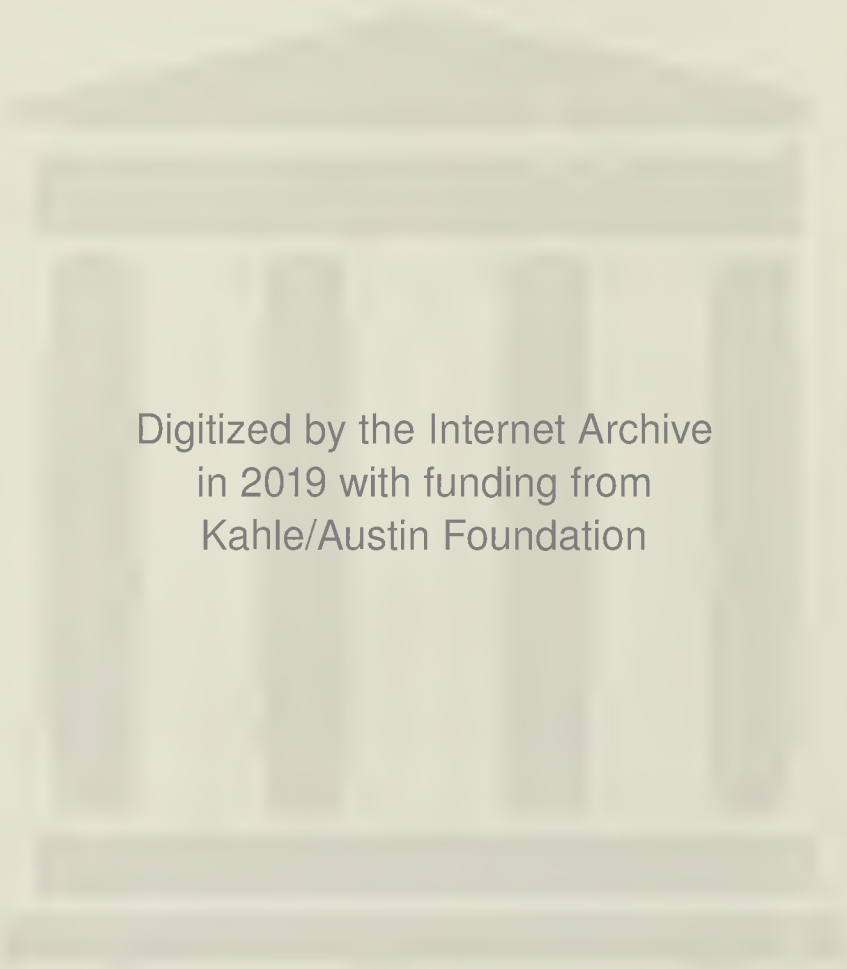


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/canadianmenwomen0000unse

ESTABLISHED 1875

Imperial Bank of Canada

HEAD OFFICE - - TORONTO

PAID-UP CAPITAL $6,000,000.00
RESERVE FUND $6,000,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS OVER..... $70,000,000.00

Directors

D. R. WILKIE, President. HON. ROBERT JAFFRAY, Vice-President.

Wm. Ramsay of Bowland, Peleg Howland, Hon. Richard Turner, (Quebec)
Elias Rogers, Sir Wm. Whyte (Winnipeg), Wm. Hamilton Merritt, M.D., (St. Catharines)
J. Kerr Osborne, Cawthra Mulock, W. J. Gage.

D. R. WILKIE, General Manager. E. HAY, Asst. General Manager.

W. MOFFAT, Chief Inspector.

Branches

Province of Ontario.

AMHERSTBURG
BELWOOD
BOLTON
BRANTFORD
CALEDON EAST
COBALT
COCHRANE
COTTAM
ELK LAKE
ESSEX
FERGUS
FONTHILL
FORT WILLIAM
GALT
HAMILTON
HARROW
HUMBERSTONE
INGERSOLL
JORDAN, VINELAND
KENORA
LISTOWEL
LONDON
MARSHVILLE
MERRITTON
NASHVILLE
NEW LISKEARD
NIAGARA FALLS
NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE
NORTH BAY
OTTAWA
PALGRAVE
PORCUPINE
PORT ARTHUR
PORT COLBORNE
PORT ROBINSON
RIDGEWAY
SAULT STE. MARIE
SOUTH PORCUPINE
SOUTH WOODSLEE
ST. CATHARINES
ST. DAVID'S
ST. THOMAS
THESSALON
TORONTO
WELLAND
WINDSOR
WOODSTOCK

Province of Quebec.

MONTREAL
QUEBEC

Province of Manitoba.

BRANDON
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
WINNIPEG

Province of Saskatchewan.

BALGONIE
BROADVIEW
FORT QU'APPELLE
HAGUE
MOOSE JAW
NTH. BATTLEFORD
PRINCE ALBERT
REGINA
ROSTHERN
SASKATOON
WILKIE
WYNYARD

Province of Alberta.

ATHABASCA LANDING
BANFF
CALGARY
EDMONTON
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT
REDCLIFF
RED DEER
STRATHCONA
WETASKIWIN

Province of British Columbia.

ARROWHEAD
CHASE
CRANBROOK
FERNIE
GOLDEN
KAMLOOPS
MICHEL
MOYIE
NELSON
NEW MICHEL
REVELSTOKE
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
WILMER

Agents

GREAT BRITAIN—Lloyds Bank Limited.
Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited.
Bank of Ireland.

UNITED STATES—New York: Bank of the Manhattan Co.
Chicago: First National Bank.

FRANCE—Credit Lyonnais. GERMANY—Deutsche Bank.

Savings Department at all Branches.

Travellers' Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Drafts, cheques, etc., negotiated and general banking business transacted.

Information regarding Canadian securities and investments may be obtained from Messrs. Lloyds Bank Limited, 60 Lombard Street, London, E.C.

THE

MOLSONS BANK

Incorporated by Act of Parliament 1855.

Head Office, MONTREAL, Canada

CAPITAL PAID UP. = = = = $4,000,000.00

RESERVE FUND, = = = = = 4,600,000.00

BRANCHES:

ALBERTA.
Calgary
Camrose
Diamond City
Edmonton
Lethbridge
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Revelstoke
Vancouver
Main St. Branch
MANITOBA
Winnipeg
Portage Ave. Branch
ONTARIO
Alvinston
Amherstburg
Aylmer
Brockville
Chesterville
Clinton
Dashwood
Drumbo
Dutton
Exeter
Forest
Frankford
Hamilton
James Street
Market Branch
Hensall
Highgate
Iroquois
Kingsville
Kirkton
Lambton Mills
London
Lucknow
Meaford
Merlin
Morrisburg
Norwich
Ottawa
Owen Sound
Petrolia
Port Arthur
Ridgetown
Simcoe
Smith's Falls
St. Marys
St. Thomas
West End
East End Branch
Teeswater
Toronto
Bay Street
Queen St. W. Bch
Trenton
Wales
Waterloo
West Toronto
Williamsburg
Woodstock
Zurich
QUEBEC
Arthabaska
Bedford
Chicoutimi
Drummondville
Fraserville & Riviere du Loup Sta.
Knowlton
Lachine Locks
Montreal
St. James St.
St. Catherine St.
Market & Harbour
St. Henry
Maisonneuve
Cote des Neiges
St. Lawrence Blvd
Cote St. Paul
Pierreville
Quebec
Richmond
oberval
orel
St. Cesaire
Ste. Flavie Station
St. Ours
Ste. Therese de Blainville
Victoriaville
Waterlo

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

WM. MOLSON MACPHERSON, President
S. H. EWING, Vice-President
W. M. RAMSAY, J. P. CLEGHORN,
H. MARKLAND MOLSON, GEO. E. DRUMMOND,
CHARLES B. GORDON.
JAMES ELLIOT, General Manager
A. D. DURNFORD, Chief Inspector and Supt. of Branches
W. H. DRAPER, Inspector
E. W. WAUD, J. H. CAMPBELL and H. A. HARRIES, Asst. Ins.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

LONDON AND LIVERPOOL—Parr's Bank, Limited
IRELAND—Munster and Leinster Bank, Limited
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—The Union Bank of Australia, Limited
SOUTH AFRICA—The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited

FOREIGN AGENTS.

FRANCE—Societe Generale
GERMANY—Deutsche Bank
BELGIUM, ANTWERP—La Banque D'Anvers
CHINA AND JAPAN—Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
CUBA—Banco Nacional de Cuba

AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

NEW YORK—Mechanics & Metals Natl. Bk. National City Bk. Hanover Natl. Bk.
BOSTON—State National Bank. Kidder, Peabody & Co.
CHICAGO—First National Bank.
PHILADELPHIA—Fourth St. N. B. Philadelphia Nat. Bk. Corn Ex. National Bank.
DETROIT—Peoples State Bank.
BUFFALO—Third National Bank.
MINNEAPOLIS—First National Bank.

AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Collections made in all parts of the Dominion and Returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of exchange.

Commercial Letters of Credit and Travellers' Circular Letters issued, available in all parts of the world.

Canada's Grand Trunk Railway

Finest Roadbed in the Dominion

Great Double Track Highway

It Costs No More to travel Grand Trunk, but you See More.

GRAND TRUNK

FOR COMFORT, SPEED AND SAFETY

The most popular express in Canada is the International, Limited, which leaves Montreal daily at 9 a.m. for Toronto, Hamilton, Niagara Falls, Detroit, Chicago, and Western Canada and United States.

Best Route to the Charming Holiday Resorts in the Highlands of Ontario.

FOR QUICK HANDLING OF FREIGHT TRAFFIC

One instance—A RECORD—Dry goods which left Liverpool per R.M.S. "Teutonic" at 7 p.m. on July 15th arrived Montreal 5 p.m. July 22nd, went forward per GRAND TRUNK and reached Toronto Sunday, 23rd, ready for delivery on Monday, July 24th.

LET US HANDLE YOUR FREIGHT TRAFFIC

Send your small parcels, valuables, travellers' samples, etc., by Canadian Express, which is operated in connection with the GRAND TRUNK.

W. E. DAVIS
Pass. Traff. Manager
Montreal

G. T. BELL
Asst. Pass. Traff. Mgr.
Montreal

H. G. ELLIOTT
Gen. Pass. Agent
Montreal

HOTEL SYSTEM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

THE CHATEAU FRONTENAC—QUEBEC
in the quaintest and historically the most interesting city in America. One of the finest hotels on the continent. It occupies a commanding position overlooking the St. Lawrence, its site being unrivalled. One mile from C.P.R. Station. American plan.

THE PLACE VIGER—MONTREAL
is a handsome structure immediately opposite the Viger Square, at Place Viger Station, 1½ miles from Windsor Street Station, and at a convenient distance from Ocean Line docks, most tastefully furnished, the style and elegance characterizing the Chateau Frontenac at Quebec, heing also found here. American plan.

THE ALGONQUIN—ST. ANDREWS, N.B.—(Open from June to September)
has recently been thoroughly renovated and much enlarged. Best natural golf links in Canada. Also The Inn (open from July 1st) at $2.50 per day and upward. American plan.

McADAM STATION HOTEL—McADAM JUNC., N.B.
is especially convenient for commercial and other travellers, owing to its location at the junction with the main line of the Company's hranch lines intersecting New Brunswick. American plan.

CALEDONIA SPRINGS HOTEL—CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.
is situated at the famous Caledonia Springs, about 300 yards from the C.P.R. Station. The Springs are now well known all over the American Continent. Special rates by the week or month.

THE ROYAL ALEXANDRA—WINNIPEG, MAN.
a recently completed 300-room house, situated at the Railway station, furnished with every modern convenience. Europan plan.

NEW HOTEL AT CALGARY, ALTA.
The Company has decided to huild a Hotel at Calgary, construction to be commenced during 1911. The plan and general arrangements of the other Hotels of the Company will be followed and every known modern convenience will be installed.

BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL—BANFF, ALTA.—(Open May 15th to Oct. 15th)
in the Canadian National Park, on the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains is 4,500 feet above sea level, at the junction of the Bow and Spray Rivers. A large and handsome structure. Distance from C.P.R. Station is about 1½ miles, and transfer charge is 25 cents. American plan.

CHATEAU LAKE LOUISE—LAGGAN, ALTA.—(Open from June 10th to Sept. 30th)
is a quiet resting place in the mountains, situated by Lake Louise, from which there is a good carriage drive. A convenient base from which to explore the Lakes in the Clouds. The Chateau is situated about 2½ miles from Laggan Station, and transfer charge is 50 cents. American plan.

MOUNT STEPHEN HOUSE—FIELD STATION, B.C
a chalet hotel fifty miles west of Banff, at the base of Mount Stephen, which towers 8,000 feet above. This is a favorite place for tourists, mountain climbers and artists. The wonderful Yoho Valley is reached by way of Field. American plan.

EMERALD LAKE CHALET— NEAR FIELD, B.C.—(Open June 15th to Sept. 30th)
a most romantically situated Swiss chalet hotel with accommodation for forty guests. The gateway to Yoho Valley. Seven miles from Field Station. Transfer charge $1.00. American plan.

GLACIER HOUSE—GLACIER, B.C.—(Open May 1st to October 31st)
in the heart of the Selkirks, within forty-five minutes walk of the Great Glacier, which covers an area of about thirty-eight square miles. American plan.

HOTEL REVELSTOKE—REVELSTOKE, B.C.,
situated between the Selkirk and Gold Ranges, at the portal of the West Kootenay gold fields and the Arrow Lakes. American plan. A. J. MacDonell, Lessee.

KOOTENAY LAKE HOTEL—BALFOUR, B.C.
A new first-class tourist hotel at Balfour, B.C., American plan.

HOTEL SICAMOUS—SICAMOUS, B.C.
built on the shores of the Shuswap Lakes, where the Okanagan hranch of the C.P.R. begins. American plan.

HOTEL VANCOUVER—VANCOUVER, B.C.
the Pacific Coast terminus of the Railway, is a hotel designed to serve the large commercial business of the city, as well as the tourists who find it profitahle and interesting to remain a day or longer. Situated ½ mile from C.P.R. Station. Transfer charge 25 cents. American plan.

EMPRESS HOTEL—VICTORIA, B.C.
Newly completed; at short distance from boat landing. One of the most beautiful hotels on the American Continent. European plan.

HAYTER REED, Manager in Chief, Hotel Department, C.P.R., MONTREAL.

Ashbury College

ROCKCLIFFE PARK - - - OTTAWA, ONT.

Resident and Day School for Boys

High Situation. Ten Acres of Playing Fields. Excellent Sanitation. Outside the City limits, but within 30 minutes of the centre of Ottawa.

Special preparation for the Royal Military College and Universities. In the last two years all candidates sent in for the Royal Military College have obtained Cadetships, one FIRST Place.

Junior Department for little Boys.

For Calendar and full particulars apply

Rev. Geo. P. Woollcombe, M.A. (Oxon.)
Head Master

The Royal Military College of Canada

THERE are few national institutions of more value and interest to the country than the Royal Military College of Canada. Notwithstanding this, its object and the work it is accomplishing are not sufficiently understood by the general public.

The College is a Government Institution, designed primarily for the purpose of giving instruction in all branches of military science to cadets and officers of the Canadian Militia. In fact, it corresponds to Woolwich and Sandhurst.

The Commandant and military instructors are all officers on the active list of the Imperial Army, lent for the purpose, and there is in addition a complete staff of professors for the civil subjects which form such an important part of the College course. Medical attendance is also provided.

Whilst the College is organized on a strictly military basis, the cadets receive a practical and scientific training in subjects essential to a sound modern education.

The course includes a thorough grounding in Mathematics, Civil Engineering, Surveying, Physics, Chemistry, French and English.

The strict discipline maintained at the College is one of the most valuable features of the course, and in addition, the constant practice of gymnastics, drill and outdoor exercises of all kinds secures health and excellent physical condition.

Commissions in all branches of the Imperial Service and Canadian Permanent Force are offered annually.

The diploma of graduation is considered by the authorities conducting the examination for Dominion Land Surveyor to be equivalent to a university degree, and by the regulations of the Law Society of Ontario, it obtains the same exemptions as a B.A. degree.

The length of the course is three years, in three terms of 9½ months each.

The total cost of the course, including board, uniform, instructional material, and all extras, is about $800.

The annual competitive examination for admission to the College takes place in May of each year, at the headquarters of the several military districts.

For full particulars regarding this examination and for any other information, application should be made to the Secretary of the Military Council, Ottawa, Ont.; or to the Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.

January, 1912

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP

NO OTHER BUSINESS

The Guarantee Company of North America

THE PIONEER COMPANY ESTABLISHED 1872

BONDS for officers and employes in all positions of trust.

BONDS required by Inland Revenue Department from Licensed Manufacturers and Warehousemen.

BONDS in lieu of certified cheques to accompany tenders by contractors for furnishing supplies.

BONDS for costs in actions before the Courts.

BONDS required under Succession Duty Acts.

Paid-up Capital and Resources over - $2,000,000

This Company's bonds are accepted by the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and by the leading Banking, Railway and Commerical Corporations of Canada and of the United States.

Over $2,250,000 in claims has been paid to Employers

for losses sustained through the infidelity of employes.

NO CLAIMS IN SUIT OR DISPUTE.

DIRECTORS:

HARTLAND S. MACDOUGALL, President

WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT Vice-President

SIR EDWARD S. CLOUSTON, Bart. GEORGE HAGUE

JAMES B. FORGAN (Chicago) HON. E. C. SMITH (St. Albans)

HENRY W. CANNON (New York)

HENRY E. RAWLINGS, Managing Director

RICHARD B. SCOTT, Secretary-Treasurer

TORONTO BRANCH, Mail Building - MEDLAND & SON, Agents

WINNIPEG BRANCH, Union Bank Bldg - H. F. GORDON, Agent

NEW YORK BRANCH, 111 Broadway D. J. TOMPKINS, Sec'ty.

Branches in the principal cities of the United States.

HEAD OFFICE, - 57 BEAVER HALL HILL, MONTREAL

This Company is not Allied to any Combination

NOW PREPARING:—

Canadian Biographical Dictionary from the Earliest Times

Edited by

HENRY J. MORGAN

NOW PREPARING:—

Canadian Legislators, Parliamentarians and Statesmen

A Biographical Dictionary from the Earliest Times

Edited by

HENRY J. MORGAN

Preparatory School

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

TORONTO

Main School

A Residential School for Boys.

Founded 1829.

Courses for Universities, Royal Military College, etc.

Senior and Preparatory Schools in separate buildings, with every modern equipment.

Fifty acres of ground in healthiest location.

Gymnasium, Rinks, Swimming Bath, etc.

H. W. AUDEN, M.A., Principal

The Associated Board

OF THE

Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music, London, England

For Local Examinations in Music in the British Empire

Patron
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

The Annual Examinations in Practical Music and Theory will be held throughout Canada in May and June, 1912.

An Exhibition, value about $500, is offered annually.

Syllabus, Music for the Examinations, and all particulars may be obtained on application to

M. WARING DAVIS
87 Shuter Street, Montreal
(Resident Secretary for Canada.)

Open to pupils of all Teachers of Music.

Trinity College School

Port Hope, Ont.

Residential School for Boys

FOUNDED 1865

Healthy situation. Fireproof buildings.

Extensive playgrounds, large gymnasium, skating rinks, etc.

Boys prepared for the Universities, Royal Military College and business. Special attention given to younger boys.

For calendar and all information apply to the Headmaster,

Rev. Oswald Rigby, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D.
Port Hope, Ont.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

RECORD OUTPUT FOR 1910, $26,377,066

CANADA'S MINERAL PROVINCE
TOTAL PRODUCTION TO DATE, $374,197,650

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS
FOR 1908, 1909 AND 1910

—	Customary Measure	1908.		1909		1910	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			$		$		$
Gold, placer..	Ounces	—	647,000	—	477,000	—	540,000
" lode....	"	255,582	5,282,880	238,224	4,924,090	267,701	5,533,380
Silver	"	2,631,389	1,321,483	2,532,742	1,239,270	2,450,241	1,245,016
Lead	Pounds	43,195,733	1,632,799	44,396,346	1,709,259	34,658,746	1,386,350
Copper.....	"	47,274,614	6,240,249	45,597,245	5,918,522	38,243,934	4,871,512
Zinc	"	—	170,000	—	400,000	4,184,192	192,473
Coal	Tons, 2,240 lbs.	1,677,849	5,872,472	2,006,476	7,022,666	2,800,046	9,800,161
Coke.....	" "	247,399	1,484,394	258,703	552,218	218,029	1,308,174
Other mater'ls	—	—	1,200,000	—	1,200,000	—	1,500,000
			23,851,277		24,443,025		26,377,066

Copies of the Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for 1910, containing exhaustive statistics with regard to the Mining industry and special reports on the Portland Canal, Lillooet and Tatlayoko districts, and on part of Atlin Mining Division, Bella Coola and Valdes Island, can be obtained from

HON. J. H. TURNER

Agent-General for British Columbia

Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus - LONDON, E.C.

Quebec Steamship Co.

LIMITED

Montreal, New York, and the Gulf of St. Lawrence

New York, Bermuda and West India Lines

St. Lawrence Line to Maritime Provinces

The Iron Screw Steamship "CASCAPEDIA," 1,800 tons, having the latest modern passenger accommodations, is intended to sail from Montreal to Pictou, N.S., calling at Quebec, Gaspé, Malbay, Percé, Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I., every alternate Thursday, at 4 p. m., during the season of navigation, sailing from Quebec the following Friday at noon. At Pictou the Intercolonial Railway train is taken for Sydney and Halifax, whence connections can be made for St. John's, Nfld., St. John, N.B., Portland, Boston and New York.

Quebec to New York

The well and favorably known SS. "TRINIDAD," 2,600 tons, is intended to sail from Quebec for New York every alternate Friday, during July and August, going up the Saguenay River and calling at Gaspé, Charlottetown and Halifax.

New York and Bermuda Royal Mail Steamship Line

The new and in every way up-to-date Twin-Screw Steamship "BERMUDIAN," 5,500 tons, specially built for the route, having the newest and best passenger accommodations, sails from the Company's Pier 47, North River, New York, weekly during the winter months, and fortnightly in summer.

New York and Windward Islands Mail Steamship Line

St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Kitts, Antigua, Gaudeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbadoes and Demerara:—The new SS. "GUIANA," 3,700 tons, "PARIMA," 3,000 tons, "KORONA," 2,900 tons, with excellent passenger accommodations, are scheduled to sail from Pier 47, North River, New York, alternately every fortnight.

Special cruises to the WEST INDIES during January, February and March.

Tickets at Principal Ticket Offices

For all information as to the above routes, apply to

Thomas Cook & Son, General Ticket Agents,
245 and 1200 Broadway, New York

A. E. Outerbridge & Co., Agents,
29 Broadway, New York

Or to Quebec Steamship Company, Quebec, Can.

REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

One of the best equipped Dry Docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 feet. Depth of water, 27 feet.

Proprietors and Operators of St. John's Electric Street Railway

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

OWNERS OF EIGHT CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bays and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 638 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, prices according to location and quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts.

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. Steamship connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway three times per week, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I. C. R. Express Trains on these evenings.

Newfoundland offers to the tourist, sportsman and health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with dining and sleeping cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the tourist is provided.

All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador given on application to

THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

Synopsis of Canadian North-West Land Regulations

Any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over 18 years old, may homestead a quarter-section of available Dominion land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. The applicant must appear in person at the Dominion Lands Agency or Sub-Agency for the District. Entry by proxy may be made at any agency, on certain conditions, by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of intending homesteader.

Duties.—Six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each of three years. A homesteader may live within nine miles of his homestead on a farm of at least 80 acres solely owned and occupied by him or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister.

In certain districts a homesteader in good standing may pre-empt a quarter-section alongside his homestead. Price, $3.00 per acre.

Duties.—Must reside upon the homestead or pre-emption six months in each of six years from date of homestead entry (including the time required to earn homestead patent) and cultivate fifty acres extra.

A homesteader who has exhausted his homestead right and cannot obtain a pre-emption may enter for a purchased homestead in certain districts. Price, $3.00 per acre.

Duties.—Must reside six months in each of three years, cultivate fifty acres and erect a house worth $300.00.

W. W. Cory,
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Ontario Ladies' College

(TRAFALGAR CASTLE)

Whitby, Ontario - - - Canada

A High-class School for Young Ladies.

Full line of Departments—Literary, Classics, Arts, Physical Culture, Household Science, Music, etc. Model Farm in connection. Spacious Campus, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, etc.

Most healthful surroundings. Delightful home life. Write for calender to

REV. J. J. HARE, Ph.D.
PRINCIPAL

BOOKS ON CANADA

The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe

Wife of the First Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, 1792-6. With Notes and a Biography by **John Ross Robertson.**

Cloth, large 8vo, 440 pages, containing 237 illustrations, including 90 reproductions of interesting sketches made by Mrs. Simcoe.

$4.00 net, postage 25c. extra.

Life of Father Lacombe, the Black Robe Voyageur

By KATHERINE HUGHES, with a preface by William C. Van Horne.

Cloth, illustrated, **$2.50 net,** postpaid.

This book is a concise and human picture of the Making of the West.

Public Men and Public Life in Canada

Being recollections of Parliament and the Press, and embracing a succinct account of the stirring events which led to the Confederation of British North America into the Dominion of Canada, and of the succeeding Parliaments.

By HON. JAMES YOUNG. 2 vols., copiously illustrated, cloth.

The Canadian Men and Women of the Time

A Handbook of Canadian Biography of Living Characters.

Edited by JAMES MORGAN, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

Entirely new edition, cloth, 1,300 pages. **$4.00 net,** postpaid.

The Story of Tecumseh.

Second volume in the Canadian Heroes Series, by NORMAN S. GURD.

Cloth, with many illustrations in colors and in black and white.

$1.00 net, postpaid.

Sixty Years in Upper Canada

With Autobiographical Recollections. By CHARLES CLARKE, late Clerk of the Legislature of Ontario. Cloth, illustrated, **$1.50.**

Where the Buffalo Roamed

The Romance of Exploration, Discovery and Development of the Canadian West.

By E. L. MARSH. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, **$1.25,** postpaid.

The Story of Isaac Brock

First volume in the Canadian Heroes Series. By WALTER R. NURSEY

Cloth, with many illustrations in colors and in black and white.

85c., postpaid.

History of the Union Jack and Flags of the Empire

By BARLOW CUMBERLAND, M.A. Cloth, with a number of full-page plates in colors and with many illustrations in black and white.

Third edition, **$1.50 net,** postpaid.

Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: Johnstone, Howe, Tupper.

By EDWARD MANNING SAUNDERS, M.A., D.D.

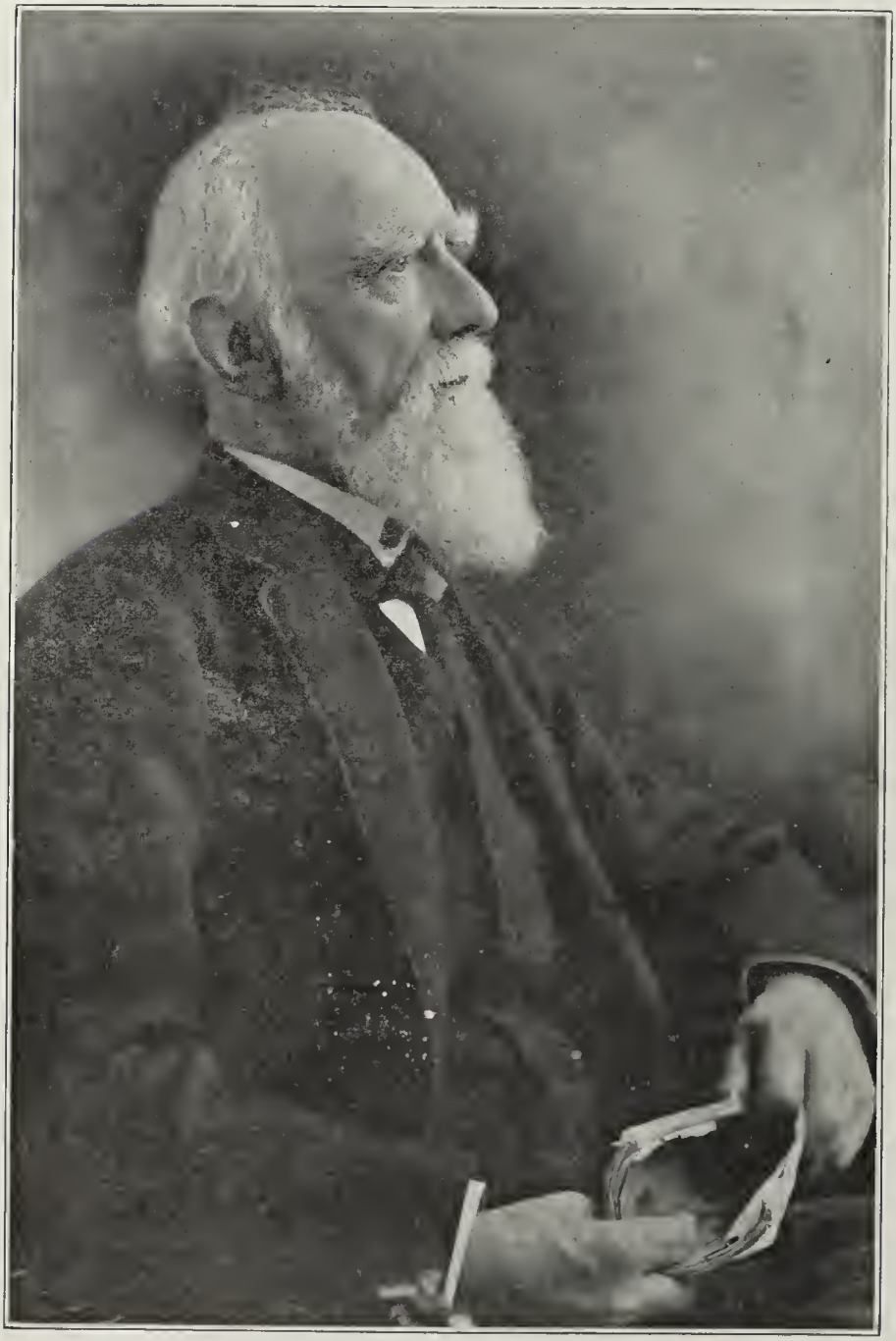
Cloth, with 7 portraits. **$3.50 net,** postpaid.

For sale at all Booksellers or from

WILLIAM BRIGGS, Publisher,

29-37 Richmond Street W. - - - - Toronto, Canada.

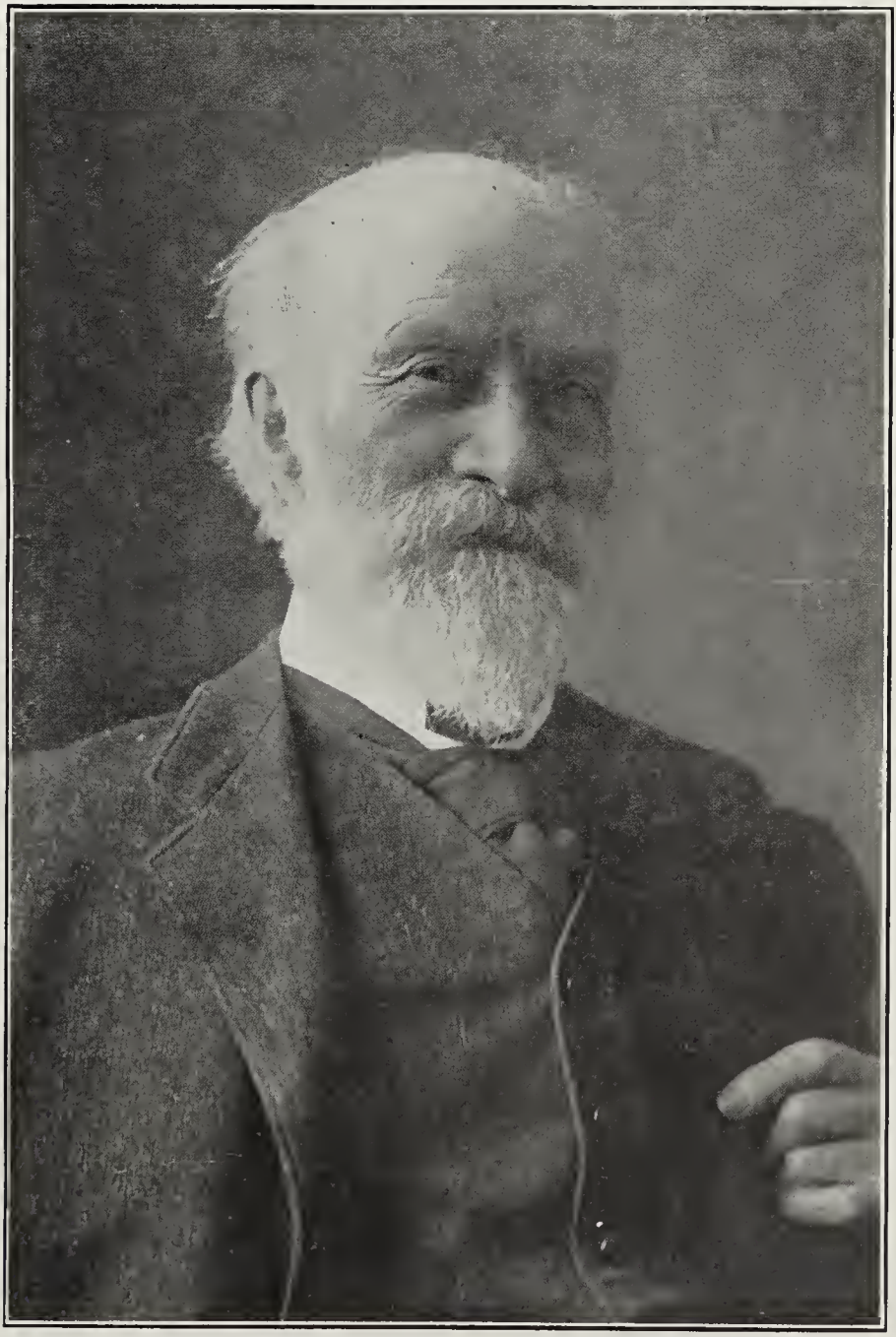
Send for our list of Canadian Publications.

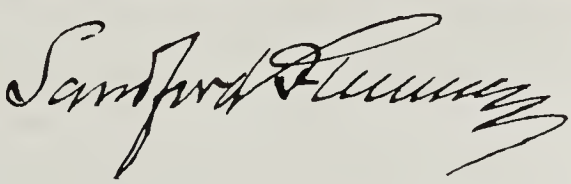


Strathcona

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL

G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., P.C., D.L.





SIR SANDFORD FLEMING,

K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C., C.E., M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.

THE CANADIAN

MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME:

"2nd Ed."

A Hand-book of Canadian Biography of Living Characters

"REF
F
5009
.M83
1912"

EDITED BY

HENRY JAMES MORGAN

M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

SECOND EDITION

[FOR OMISSIONS SEE PAGE 1197, FOR OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING SEE PAGE 1198, AND FOR CORRIGENDA SEE PAGE 1217]

TORONTO
WILLIAM BRIGGS, RICHMOND STREET WEST
1912

TS608.H53 1912

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand nine hundred and twelve, by Albert Norton Proctor Morgan, at the Department of Agriculture.

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL,

G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L.,

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF CANADA IN LONDON,

AND TO

SIR SANDFORD FLEMING,

K.C.M.G., C.E., LL.D., D.C.L., M.I.C.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.,

TWO NOBLE-HEARTED CANADIANS,

The impress of whose character, genius and labours is found everywhere throughout the great Dominion of which they were among the principal founders,

THIS DICTIONARY OF EMINENT CANADIANS,

The result of years of incessant research,

IS MOST FAITHFULLY AND GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED BY

THE EDITOR.

483 Bank Street, Ottawa,
February, 1912.

147940

PREVIOUS WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF DR. HENRY J. MORGAN.

Dr. Morgan is a native of Canada; was educated at Morrin College, Quebec; entered the Canadian public service, 1853; was called to the Bar (Quebec and Ontario), 1873; is a corresponding member of the Historical Societies of Quebec, Buffalo, Manitoba and New York, of the Society of Historical Studies, Montreal, and of the American Geographical Society, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute of England; was granted the hon. degree of M.A. by Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1881, the hon. degree of LL.D. by the University of Ottawa (Roman Catholic), 1903, and that of D.C.L. by the University of King's College, Nova Scotia (Church of England), 1905; was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1904, and a member of the Authors' Club, London, England, in 1910.

1. "Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Canada and the United States" (Quebec, 1860).

2. "Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada" (Quebec, 1862).

3. "Buchanan on the Industrial Politics of America" (Montreal, 1864).

4. "Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee in favour of British American Union," edited (London, 1865).

5. "The place British Americans have won in History"—a Lecture (Ottawa, 1865).

6. "The Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature" (Ottawa, 1867).

7. "The Canadian Legal Directory: A Guide to the Bench and Bar of the Dominion" (Toronto, 1878).

8. "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" (Toronto, 1898).

9. "Types of Canadian Women, Past and Present" (Toronto, 1903).

10. "Canadian Life in Town and Country" (together with Mr. L. J. Burpee, F.R.S.C., London, 1905); besides various brochures and newspaper and magazine articles upon a variety of subjects.

In 1862 Dr. Morgan established "The Canadian Parliamentary Companion," which he edited and published annually up to 1876; and, in 1878, "The Dominion Annual Register and Review," which he likewise edited and published, annually, up to 1887.

"More general contributions to history are the works of the Abbé Faillon, of Mr. Parkman, of Dr. Scadding, of the Abbé Laverdière, of Sir J. M. Le Moine, of Judge Haliburton, of Mr. Fennings Taylor, of Dr. Miles, of the Abbé Casgrain, of Col. Gray, of Mr. Louis Turcotte, of Mr. Charles Lindsey, of Dr. George Stewart, and of Dr. H. J. Morgan. We might add very largely to this list, which serves rather to show the variety of ways in which historical talent may be advantageously occupied than to sum up what has been accomplished. Of all these writers there is none who is more deserving of the gratitude of his fellow-citizens than the last-mentioned. Hardly a day passes, indeed, in which we, as journalists, do not refer for information to some of Dr. Morgan's various stores of information, and rarely do we refer to them in vain."—*Montreal Gazette.*

OPINIONS EXPRESSED WITH REFERENCE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

"Indispensable."—*Rev. Dr. Gray.*

"Perfection."—*Toronto News.*

"Most interesting."—*Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.*

"Interesting and useful."—*H. R. H. Princess Louise.*

"An admirable work."—*Hon. N. C. Wallace, M.P.*

"Of constant service."—*Earl of Carnarvon.*

"Just what was wanted."—*Lord Strathcona and Mount Royol.*

"Of daily use to me."—*Bishop Worrell.*

"Useful and valuable."—*Late Sir Henry Strong.*

"We were very glad to hear of you again."—*Duke of Argyll.*

"A mine of useful information."—*Marquis of Lansdowne.*

"Of much practical value."—*Earl of Aberdeen.*

"Always accurate, fair and just."—*Late Judge Baby.*

"Simply indispensable."—*Father Drummond.*

"Unsurpassed and unexcelled."—*Judge Girouard.*

"An altogether admirable and valuable work."—*Chas. G. D. Roberts.*

"An immense help to me."—*His Excellency the Earl of Minto, late Governor-General of India.*

"I gladly add my name to your subscription list."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, K.C., M.P.*

"His sketches are highly praiseworthy for their compactness and the lack of such fulsome eulogies as our own cyclopædias often tolerate."—*N. Y. Nation.*

"While comparing well with its English model, it possesses features of its own which add to its interest and enhance its value."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

"Dr. Morgan is entitled to the gratitude of those who have long lamented the lack of a comprehensive modern work of this class."—*Canadian Magazine.*

"Shows a master-hand."—*Dr. A. D. de Celles, C.M.G.*

"Carefully and ably done."—*Principal Grant.*

"Very well done."—*Miss Lily Dougall.*

"Thoroughly well done."—*Westminster Review.*

"Deserves the support of every Canadian. My hearty congratulations on the success of your works."—*H. E. Col. Sir Percy Girouard.*

"Of great service."—*Lord Pauncefote.*

"What should we do without it?"—*Lt.-Col. Denison.*

"Excellently done."—*Sir J. D. Edgar.*

"The most complete work of its kind in Canada."—*Montreal Witness.*

"Nothing to surpass it."—*Benjamin Sulte.*

"An invaluable standard work."—*Westminster.*

"Important and valuable."—*Sir Oliver Mowat.*

"Superior to the English 'Who's Who!'"—*Late Senator Masson.*

"I felt at home when I found a 'Morgan' here."—*Rev. Thurlow Fraser* (Formosa).

"Independent in tone and executed with knowledge and discrimination."—*Military Gazette.*

"When abroad I found 'Morgan' everywhere, even in Tokio."—*Hon. David Glass, K.C.*

"A well known and valued work."—*Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

"No one can over-estimate the value of Dr. Morgan's services."—*Montreal Standard.*

"In legal circles we call Dr. Morgan the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canadian Biography."—*F. E. Moberley.*

"Dr. Morgan has done good work for Canada as a literary man, and deserves well of his country."—*The late Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Prime Minister of Canada.*

"No one in Canada has done, or could have done, the work you have accomplished, and fifty years hence your name will be familiar to Canadians when the great mass of our now familiar names will have been forgotten."—*R. G. Haliburton* (*"Sam Slick Jr."*)

"Admirable."—*Beckles Willson.*

"Compiled with much care."—*Review of Reviews.*

"A most able and helpfnl work."—*Bishop Dunn* (Qnebec).

"As nearly perfect as such a work can be."—*W. D. Lighthall, K.C.*

"Thorough, fair and excellent."—*Rev. Dr. Evans.*

"A colossal work, for which Canada owes you much."—*Hunter Duvar.*

"A difficult task most creditably performed."—*Montreal Star.*

"Couldn't keep house without it."—*S. D. Scott, late Editor St. John Sun.*

"The fairest-minded man I have ever met."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B.*

"No one can afford to be left out of 'Morgan.'"—*Charles Mair.*

"The standard authority in Canadian biography."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Like all his previous works, well worthy of public support."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.*

"A most interesting work, and to me very useful."—*Late Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.*

"The most complete and the most useful work of its kind in Canada."—*La Patrie.*

"In illustrations of success achieved under circumstances that make it exceptionally creditable the book abounds."—*Montreal Gazette.*

"Am never at a loss as regards Canadians with 'Morgan' at hand."—*Sir Cavendish Boyle.*

"Reliable in information, regardless of friend or foe."—*Lt.-Col. A. H. Todd.*

"It well sustains Dr. Morgan's reputation as a writer for accuracy, fairness and fullness."—*La Presse.*

"Always thorough and accurate."—*Rev. Dr. Hugh Johnston.*

"Fair and just to all races, creeds and classes."—*Sir H. E. Taschereau.*

"The monarch of biographers."—*Judge Curran.*

"Particularly well done as regards the banking and commercial men of the Dominion. No man of any importance has been overlooked."—*Henri J. Barbeau.*

"Well pleased with the fairness with which you have described the careers of our public men, and particularly with the impartiality with which their political views have been recorded. Your services to Canadian historical literature for the past thirty years have been of a most valuable character."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

"Dr. Morgan is known all over the world by the works which he has published on Canadian institutions and the makers of Canada. He is an ideal editor, and approaches his task with a thorough knowledge and a parliamentary draughtsman's habit of minute accuracy. His book is a much better one than the English 'Men of the Time.'"—*The Queen* (London).

"An able and indispensable production."—*Late Judge Mills.*

"By far the most authentic and valuable work of the kind yet produced in Canada."—*Hon. James Young.*

"He shows neither fear, favor nor affection."—*Ottawa Citizen.*

"The condensed result of years of literary toil, for which the public should be duly grateful."—*Sir Sandford Fleming.*

"Prepared with evident care as well as with manifest judgment."—*Literary World.*

"Could not have been better done."—*E. W. Thomson,* F.R.S.C., author of "Old Man Savarin."

"Indispensable to libraries, both public and private, to professional men and journalists."—*Bookseller and Publisher.*

"A hand-book which has long been wanted. Dr. Morgan was well qualified for the task of editorship."—*London Times.*

"The first book in the country to be consulted by a visitor on his arrival in Canada."—*Late T. C. Patteson.*

"Dr. Morgan is more than a mere delver. He is a rare historical scholar and a master of literary expression."—*Saturday Night.*

"I have had occasion to consult your work hundreds of times, and if there is a man in Canada towards whom I feel a pressing sense of gratitude, you are he."—*Prof. Keys.*

"A man of industry and skill, who has placed the hundreds of thousands of Canadians on this side of the boundary line, as well as all searchers for information as to the careers of eminent Canadians, under an immense weight of obligation."—*Self Culture.*

"More frequently quoted or utilized by the Canadian press than any other work."—*E. R. Parkhurst.*

"No other man living could have so well prepared such a volume as the author, who has long enjoyed pre-eminence as an authority on Canadian affairs."—*Colonies and India.*

"If Dr. Morgan had never discharged any other service for his fellow-countrymen than the preparation of this great work of biography, he would have been entitled to no slight share of their gratitude."—*Toronto Globe.*

"Dr. Morgan is our Vapereau and our Sidney Lee. His 'Men and Women of the Time' is a work of remarkable labor, erudition and research. It is a joy to read his pages, so free from the slightest prejudice, showing in every line an openness of mind, a sincerity and an elevation of view which put fanaticism to shame."—*La Presse.*

"A serviceable book of reference both in England and Canada. The author, Dr. H. J. Morgan, has long been known as an experienced and capable chronicler of lives and events, and probably no man in the Dominion has done more than he has in the departments of biography and bibliography. His 'Celebrated Canadians' appeared more than a quarter of a century ago."—*Literature* (London).

"We all think it is high time that some substantial acknowledgment were made to Dr. Morgan for the eminent services he is rendering to the Dominion."—*Col. S. B. Steele, C.B., Winnipeg.*

"A veteran writer whose pen has for more than half a century maintained the perpetuation and strengthening of Imperial ties as the only loyal, wise and sane course for all concerned."—*Dr. John Reade, Montreal.*

PREFACE.

THE first edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" appeared in 1898. It comprised a volume of 1,118 pages, royal octavo, and included, approximately, 2,891 sketches of living characters. Of these over 900, or almost 33 per cent., have since died.

The volume met with a warm reception and was more than ordinarily successful. Its circulation was large, and extended to the remotest corners of the world. It was and is to be found in all the principal public libraries of Europe, Asia and America, as well as in a great many private collections. It was largely used by the newspaper press, mostly, however, without acknowledgment, a species of plagiarism into which a portion of the Fourth Estate seems to have fallen, in the present day, without any apparent sense of shame.

Various works, modelled upon the same lines as the present one, have since been started in Canada, but none of them have answered the public expectation—hence a demand has arisen for a second edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," to meet which the present volume has been prepared. Like its predecessor, the Editor trusts that it may be found accurate, trustworthy, and up-to-date. It is certainly as complete, as regards the number of characters represented, as well as the facts and information touching them, as circumstances have permitted. If any name of importance has been omitted, the fault, upon examination, will be found not to rest with the Editor, but with someone more directly concerned.

The volume now submitted will be found to contain a greater number of names than the previous one, some 7,900 sketches being included within its folds. Of these some have died while the book was being published, but any such occurrences, with other unforeseen changes, will be found to be duly recorded in their proper place.

A second volume, embracing portraits of the persons represented herein, will appear just as soon as all the portraits have been collected for the purpose.

The Editor has been indebted to many persons for various courtesies and other assistance received during the preparation of the book. A list of these ladies and gentlemen is subjoined, and to one

and all he tenders his hearty thanks. His acknowledgments are especially due to his younger son, Mr. Hamilton Richards Morgan, who, throughout, has been of material assistance in revising the proof sheets and otherwise rendering important service.

The full list of those to whom we have been indebted is as follows, the names being given in alphabetical order:

Fred Abraham, Montreal; Dr. Silas Alward, K.C.; Lt.-Col. J. R. Armstrong, St. John, N.B.; Major-General the Rt. Hon. Lord Aylmer, Queen's Bay, B.C.; Prof. Alfred Baker, M.A., Toronto; the late Mlle. Robertine Barry (*"Francoise"*), Montreal; Dr. Robert Bell, F.R.S., Ottawa; His Honour Judge Benson, Port Hope, Ont.; Hon. A. Bergevin, M.L.C., Montreal; Mrs. Jean Blewett, Toronto; John Boyd, Montreal; R. Errol Bouchette, LL.B., Library of Parliament, Ottawa; J. P. Bucke, Sarnia, Ont.; Wm. Buckingham, Stratford, Ont.; Lt.-Col. W. S. Buell, Brockville, Ont.; W. W. Campbell, LL.D., Ottawa; E. S. Caswell, Public Library, Toronto; Major E. M. Chadwick, K.C., Toronto; Major Chambers, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Ottawa; E. T. D. Chambers, Quebec; J. A. Chisholm, K.C., Halifax, N.S.; F. Blake Crofton, London, Eng.; N. Omer Coté, I.S.O., Ottawa; Capt. Thos. Coté, do.; the late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran, LL.D., Montreal; Dr. Willoughby Cummings, Toronto; Madame Dandurand, Montreal; Hon. L. O. David, Senator, do.; Hon. Mr. Justice Davidson, D.C.L., do.; A. D. de Celles, C.M.G., LL.D., General Librarian, Ottawa; Col. G. T. Denison, Police Magistrate, Toronto; Miss de Pencier, Spencerville, Ont.; William Dennis, Halifax, N.S.; Theodore Doucet, Montreal; William Drysdale, His Majesty's Customs, Montreal; Hon. J. V. Ellis, Senator, St. John, N.B.; Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Ottawa; T. B. Flint, D.C.L., Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa; Edward Foley, Advocate, Quebec; His Honour the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, D.C.L., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; Hector Garneau, Advocate, Montreal; Lt.-Col. J. D. Gemmill, Rome, Italy; C. H. Gould, Librarian, McGill University, Montreal; Dr. J. M. Harper, Quebec; C. A. E. Harriss, Mus. Doc., Ottawa; Prof. R. Carr Harris, C.E., Kingston, Ont.; Lt.-Col. Edward Harrison, Ottawa; Mrs. Kate Simpson Hayes ("Mary Markwell"), Winnipeg; Lady Hickson, Montreal; J. Geo. Hodgins, I.S.O., LL.D., Toronto; Miss Catherine Hughes, Provincial Archivist, Edmonton, Alta.; Col. Hon. Saml. Hughes, Minister of Militia and Defence, Ottawa; Lt.-Col. R. E. Kent, Kingston, Ont.; The Venerable Archdeacon Ker, D.C.L., Mont-

real; the Secretary of the Law Society, Toronto; Madame Lavergne, Montreal; J. B. Learmont, Montreal; John Leslie, Secretary, Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, W. D. Lighthall, K.C., F.R.S.C., Montreal; Mrs. Isabel Macdonell, Brockville, Ont.; John A. Macdonell, K.C., Alexandria, Ont.; Hon. Wm. McDonald, Senator, Glace Bay, N.S.; Hon. P. T. McGrath, St. Johns, Nfld.; the Venerable Archdeacon MacMorine, Kingston, Ont.; Dr. Marois, Quebec; Hon. Wm. Miller, K.C., P.C., Senator, Arichat, N.S.; Miss Mary Morgan, London, Eng.; Lt.-Col. E. W. B. Morrison, D.S.O., Editor-in-Chief, *Daily Citizen,* Ottawa; Very Rev. W. J. Murphy, D.D., Rector, University of Ottawa; Capt. Newton, formerly A.D.C., Ottawa; Miss Nisbit, Hamilton, Ont.; J. P. Noyes, K.C., Sweetsburg, P. Q.; Miss A. M. Nutting, Baltimore, Md.; James O'Halloran, K.C., Cowansville, P.Q.; Frederick Paul, Editor-in-Chief, *Saturday Night,* Toronto; John Reade, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Assistant Editor Montreal *Gazette,* Montreal; J. Ross Robertson, Editor-in-Chief, *Daily Telegram,* Toronto; J. Palmerston Robertson, Provincial Librarian, Winnipeg; C. Blacketi Robinson, Ottawa; Hon. Sir G. W. Ross, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Toronto; S. D. Scott, Vancouver, B.C.; Collingwood Schrieber, C.M.G., C.E., Ottawa; Rev. Thomas. Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.; J. H. Senkler, K.C., Vancouver, B.C.; Major L. W. Shannon, London, Ont.; R. W. Shannon, M.A., barrister, Calgary, Alta.; Miss Clarice Smith, Ottawa; Lt.-Col. H. R. Smith, C.M.G., I.S.O., Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; the late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson, Montreal; H. E. Suckling, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal; Benjamin Sulte, Ottawa; L. P. Sylvain, Library of Parliament, Ottawa; the late Col. Hon. David Tisdale, K.C., Simcoe, Ont.; William Wainwright, Vice-President, Grand Trunk Railway, Montreal; Horace Wallis, Premier's Department, Toronto; Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G., Comptroller, Royal North-West Mounted Police, Ottawa; D. R. Wilkie, President Imperial Bank, Toronto; Lt.-Col. C. F. Winter, D.A.A. General, Montreal; Major Henry J. Woodside, Ottawa; the Rt. Rev. C. L. Worrell, D.C.L., Bishop of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; Hon. James Young, Galt, Ont.

Communications intended for a new edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" should be addressed to the Editor, Box 371, Post Office, Ottawa.

Ottawa, February, 1912.

AUTHORITIES CONSULTED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS WORK, IN ADDITION TO THE DAILY NEWSPAPERS.

Aberdeen, Her Excellency the Countess of, Women Workers of Canada.
Adam, G. M., Prominent Men of Canada.
Allaire, Rev. J. B. A., Dictionnaire Biographique du Clerge Canadien-Francais.
Almanach de Gotha.
American Almanac.
American Biography, National Cyclop. of.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.
Appleton's New American Cyclopædia.
A Woman of the Century.

Banker's Association, Journal Canadian.
Bartholomew, J. G., Pocket Gazetteer of the World.
Beausoleil, Dr. J. M., Registre Médical de la Province de Québec.
Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information.
Begg, Alexander, History of British Columbia.
Bibaud, F. M. U. M., Pantheon Canadien.
Bill, Rev. Dr., Fifty Years with the Baptists.
Biographical Dictionary of Railway Officials of America.
Bliss, Rev. C. V. F., Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory.
Boosé, Jas. R., Library Catalogue, Royal Colonial Institute.
Borthwick, Rev. Dr., History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal.
Borthwick, Rev. Dr., The Streets of Montreal.
Boulton, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. A., North-West Rebellions.
Bourinot, Sir J. G., K.C.M.G., Bibliography of the Members of the Royal Society of Canada.
Breton, P. N., Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada.
Burke's Colonial Gentry.
Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Burnham, J. H., Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad.
Burpee and Doughty, Index and Dictionary to the Makers of Canada.
Busbey, T. A., The Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America.

Cadieux and Derome, Canada Ecclésiastique.
Calnek and Savary, History of the County of Annapolis.
Campbell, Rev. Dr., History of the St. Gabriel St. Church, Montreal.
Canada.
Canadian Almanac.
Canadian American (Chicago), Souvenir number.
Canadian Architect.
Canadian Biographical Dictionary.
Canadian Century.
Canadian Courier.
Canadian Gazette.
Canadian Illustrated News (Hamilton).
Canadian Illustrated News (Montreal).
Canadian Institute, Transactions of.
Canadian Life and Resources.
Canadian Magazine.
Canadian Military Gazette.
Canadian *Monetary Times.*
Canadian Municipal Journal.
Canadian Newspaper Directory.
Canadian Singers and Their Songs.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, List of Members.
Canniff, Dr. W., The Medical Profession in Upper Canada.
Capital and Labour.
Carter, J. S., The Story of Dundas.
Cassier's Magazine.
Catholic Almanac of Ontario.
Catholic Who's Who and Year Book.
Catholic World.
Chadwick, E. M., Ontarian Families.
Chambers, Major, Parliamentary Guide.
Christian Herald.
Church Magazine.
Church of England Journals of the Synod.
Civil Service List, Canadian.
Classical Review.
Clergy List, English.
Clipper Almanac, N.Y.
Club Lists.
Cochrane, Rev. Dr., Men of Canada.
Collier's Weekly.
Collins, J. E., Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne.
Colonial Office List.
Colonies and India.
Congregationalist.
Congregational Year Book.
Congressional Directory.
Cooper, Thompson, F.S.A., Men of the Time.
Cornish, Rev. Dr., Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada.
Coté, J. O., Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada.
Coté, N. O., Political Appointments, Parliaments and The Judicial Bench in Canada.
Critic (N. Y.), The.
Current Literature.

Dau's Blue Book for Montreal, Ottawa and Quebec, a Social Directory.
David, Hon. L. O., Mes Contemporains.
Davin, N. F., The Irishman in Canada.
Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Dent, J. C., Canada since the Union of 1841.
Dent, J. C., Canadian Portrait Gallery.
Dickson and Adam, History of Upper Canada College.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Dominion Illustrated.
Dominion Illustrated Monthly.
Dulles, Rev. J. H., Princeton General Catalogue.

Educational Monthly.

Farming.
Fleming, Sir Sandford, The Intercolonial: a History.
Foreign Office List.
Forster's Peerage and Baronetage.
Fourth Estate.
Fraser, History of Ontario.

Gagnon, P., Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne.
Gard, Anson A., Pioneers of the Upper Ottawa.
Gard, Anson A., The Hub and the Spokes.
Gard, Anson A., The Gateway to Silver Land.
Gardiner, H. F., Nothing but Names.
Gemmill, John A., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Graham, Franklin, Histrionic Montreal.
Graham, Hugh, The *Star* Almanac.
Graham, John H., LL.D., Outlines of the History of Freemasonry in Quebec.
Grant, Very Rev. Principal, Picturesque Canada.

Halkett, J. B., Hand-book Presbyterian Church in Canada.
Hamilton Association, Proceedings of.
Hart's Army List.
Harvey, Arthur, Year Book and Almanac of Canada.
Harvey, Rev. Dr., Newfoundland as it was in 1894.
Harvard University Catalogue.
Hazell's Annual.
History of the Year, Canada.
Hodgins, J. G., LL.D., I.S.O., Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada.
Hodgins, J. G., LL.D., I.S.O., Schools and Colleges of Ontario.
Home Journal.

Illustrated London News.

Jack, I. Allen, D.C.L., K.C., History of the St. Andrew's Society of St. John, N.B.
James, C. C., C.M.G., A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English).
Johnson's New Universal Cyclopædia.
Journals of Parliament and of the several Legislatures.

Ker, Rev. Robt., History of St. George's Church, St. Catharines, Ont.

Lake Magazine, The.
Lareau, Edmond, Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne.
Law List, English.
Lean's Royal Navy List.
Le Canada Ecclesiastique.
Lee, Sir Sidney, Dictionary of National Biography.
Leggo, W., The Earl of Dufferin's Administration in Canada.
Lighthall, W. D., M.A., F.R.S.C., K.C., Songs of the Great Dominion.
Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, Transactions of.
Littlejohn, W. A., Municipal Handbook, City of Toronto.
Lovell's Canada Directory.
Lovell's Dominion Directory.
Lovell's Montreal Directory.
Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America.

Macdonald, Jas. S., Annals of the North British Society, Halifax, N.S.
Macdonell, J. A., K.C., The Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada.
Macfarlane, W. G., B.A., New Brunswick Bibliography.
Mackay, Rev. W. A., B.A., D.D., Zorra Boys at Home and Abroad.
Machar, Agnes Maule, The Story of Old Kingston.
Mackenzie, Rev. Prof., and A. H. Young, Trinity College Year Book.
Makers of Canada, The.
Massey's Magazine.
McCord, F. A., Hand-book of Canadian Dates.
McGee, Hon. T. D., Speeches and Addresses.
McMullen, J. M., History of Canada.
Men of the Time.
Mennell, P., Dictionary of Australian Biography.
Methodist Conference, Minutes.
Methodist Magazine, Can.
Might's Directories.
Miles, Henry, Studies in Canadian History.
Military Gazette.
Militia List, Canada.
Missisquoi Co. Historical Society, Reports of.
Mockridge, Rev. Dr., Lives of the Canadian Bishops.
Montreal Board of Trade, a Souvenir.
Morgan, Henry J., Bibliotheca Canadensis.
Morgan, Henry, J., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Annual Register and Review.
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Legal Directory.
Morgan, Henry J., Sketches of Celebrated Canadians.
Morgan, Henry J., Types of Canadian Women and of Women Connected with Canada.
Morgan, Henry J., and L. J. Burpee, Canadian Life in Town and Country.
Mott, H. Y., Newfoundland Men.

Nation (N. Y.), The.
New England Magazine.
Newspaper Reference Book of Canada.
North American Review.

O'Byrne, W. R., Naval Biographical Dictionary.
Ontario Genealogist and Family Historian.
Ontario Land Surveyors, Proceedings of.
Owl, The.

Parliamentary Companion.
Pennington, Myles, Railways and Other Ways.
Players, Gallery of.
Poets, Modern Scottish.
Policy Holder.
Pope, Joseph, C.M.G., The Royal Tour in Canada, 1901.

Postal Guide, Official.
Powers, J. W., History of Regina.
Presbyterian Review Annual.
Presbyterian Year Book.
Princeton University Alumni.
Printer and Publisher.
Province, The.
Pyne, Dr. R. A., The Ontario Medical Register.

Queen, The.

Railway Age.
Rand, Theodore H., D.C.L., A Treasury of Canadian Verse.
Rattray, W. J., The Scot in British North America.
Read, D. B., Q.C., Lives of the Jndges.
Read, D. B., Q.C., The Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada and Ontario.
Revue du Monde Catholique.
Robertson, John Ross, Landmarks of Toronto.
Robertson, John Ross, History of Free masonry in Canada.
Rordan's Law List.
Rose, G. M., Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography.
Roy, P. G., Bulletin des Recherches Historiqnes.
Roy, P. G., Miscellaneous pnblications.
Royal Colonial Institnte, Proceedings of the.
Royal Colonial Institute, United Empire.
Royal Navy List.

Sabine, Lorenzo, American Loyalists.
Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo.
Saturday Night.
Saturday Review.
Scadding, Rev. Dr., Toronto of Old.
Science and Art of Mining.
Scottish American.
Secretary of State, Canada, Reports of.
Shareholder, The.
Smith, B. E., A.M., The Century Cyclopædia of Names.
Speaker, The.
Starke's Almanac.
Stewart, Dr. Geo., Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin.
Strange, Maj.-Genl., Gunner Jingo's Jubilee.
Sulte, Benjamin, Miscellaneous publications.

Taché, J. C., M.D., Canadian Blue-book.
Tanguay, Mgr., C., Répertoire Générale du Clergé Canadien.
Taylor, Fennings, Portraits of British Americans.
Teefy, Rev. J. R., LL.D., Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto.
Thomas, C., History of Argenteuil and Prescott.
Thom's Irish Directory.
Toronto the Prosperous.
Transactions Royal Colonial Institute.
Transactions Royal Society of Canada.
Trois-Rivières, Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. des

United Service Magazine.
University Calendars.

Walford's County Families.
Washington, Henry G., Men and Women of the Time.
Week, The.
Westminster, The.
When Was It? A British Chronology.
Whitaker's Almanack.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.
Whitaker's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, Companionage.
Who's Who!
Who's Who in America.
Who's Who in New York.
Withrow, Rev. Dr., History of Canada.
World Almanac, N. Y.

Young, Hon. James, Public Men and Public Life in Canada.
Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in Canada.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A.A., Amateur Athletic.
A.A.A.S., American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A.A.G., Assistant-Adjutant-General.
A.B., Bachelor of Arts.
Acad., Academy.
A.D., Anno Domini.
A.D.C., Aide-de-Camp.
Ad eun., Ad eundem gradum (admitted to the same degree).
Adjt., Adjutant.
Admn., Administration.
Admnr., Administrator.
Advanc., Advance; Advancement.
Advis., Advisory.
A. F. & A. M., Ancient, Free and Accepted Mason.
Agricul., Agriculture; Agricultural; Agriculturist.
Agricult., Agriculturist.
Agst., Against.
Ala., Alabama.
Ald., Alderman.
Alta., Alberta.
Am., America; American.
A.M., Master of Arts; Associate Member.
A.M.I.C.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.M.S., Army Medical Services.
Anat., Anatomy, Anatomical.
Ang., Anglican.
Anthrop., Anthropography; Anthropology; Anthroposophy; Anthropological.
Antiq., Antiquarian.
A.O.U.W., Ancient Order of United Workmen.
Apl., April.
Appt., Appointment.
Apptd., Appointed.
Apts., Apartments.
A. Q. M. G., Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.C.A., Associate of the Royal Canadian Academy.
Arch., Architecture; Architect; Architectural.
Archæol., Archæology; Archæological; Archæologist.
Archbp., Archbishop.
Archd., Archdeacon; Archibald.
A.R.C.O., Associate of the Royal College of Organists.
Ark., Arkansas.
A.R.S.A., Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.S., Associate of the Royal Society of Antiquaries.
Arty., Artillery.
A.S.C., Army Service Corps.
Assd., Associated; Assisted.
Assn., Association.
Assoc., Associate.
Assocd., Associated.
Asst., Assistant.
Assur., Assurance.
Astron., Astronomy; Astronomical; Astronomer.
Atha., Athabasca.
Atty., Attorney.
Aug., August.
Ave., Avenue.

B., Born.
B.A., Bachelor of Arts.
Bacteriol., Bacteriology; Bacteriological; Bacteriologist.
Bapt., Baptist.
Bapte., Baptiste.
Bart., Baronet.
B.A.Sc., Bachelor of Applied Science.
Batt., Battalion.
Batty., Battery.
B.C., British Columbia.
B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil (or Common) Law.
B.C.S., Bachelor of Commercial Science.
Bd., Board.
B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.
Bdg., Building.
B.E., Bachelor of Elocution.
Benev., Benevolent.
Berks., Berkshire.
B.H., British Honduras.
Bib., Biblical; Bibliography.
Biol., Biology; Biological; Biologist.
Bk., Book.
B.L., Bachelor of Letters.
Bldg., Building.
B.Litt., Bachelor of Literature.
B.N.A., British North America.
Bp., Bishop.
B.Pæd., Bachelor of Pedagogy.
Brig., Brigade, Brigadier.
Brit., British, Britain.
Bro., Brother.
Bros., Brothers.
B.S., Bachelor of Surgery; Bachelor of Science.
B.S.A., Bachelor of the Science of Agriculture.
B.Sc., Bachelor of Science.
Bt., Brevet.
B.T., B.Th., Bachelor of Theology.
Bucks., Buckinghamshire.
B.W.I., British West Indies.

C., Child.
C.A., Canadian Artillery; Chartered Accountant.
Cal., California.
Camb., Cambridge.
Can., Canada; Canadian.
C.A.P.C., Canadian Army Pay Corps.
Capt., Captain.
Card., Cardinal.
C. A. S. C., Canadian Army Service Corps.
Cath., Cathedral; Catholic.
Cav., Cavalry.

C.B., Companion of the Bath; Cape Breton.
C.E., Christian Endeavour; Civil Engineer.
Cent., Centenn., Centennial; Centenary.
Cert., Certificate.
Ch., Church.
Chem., Chemistry; Chemist; Chemical.
Chir., Chirurgical.
C.I., Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
Cie., Compagnie.
C.J., Chief Justice.
Clin., Clinical.
Clk., Clerk.
C.M., Master in Surgery.
C. M. B. A., Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.
C.M.G., Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S., Church Missionary Society.
Co., County; Company; Compagnie.
C.O.C., Canadian Ordnance Corps.
C.O.F., Canadian Order of Foresters.
Col., Colonel.
Coll., College.
Collr., Collector.
Colo., Colorado.
Comdt., Commandant.
Commdg., Commanding.
Commerc., Commercial.
Commr., Commissioner.
Commy., Commissary.
Comn., Commission.
Comte., Committee.
Con., Conservative.
Conf., Conference.
Cong., Congress; Congregational; Congregation.
Conn., Connecticut.
Conv., Convention.
Corpn., Corporation.
Corr., Corresponding; Correspondent.
Cos., Companies.
C.P., Canadian Pacific; Clerk of the Peace; Common Pleas.
C.P.A.S.C., Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps.
C.R., Chief Ranger.
C.S., Civil Service.
C.S.O., Chief Staff Officer.
Ct., Court.
C.V.O., Companion of the Royal Victorian Order.
Cwt., a hundredweight.
Cyclop., Cyclopædia.

D., Daughter; Died.
D.A.A.G., Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.G., Deputy-Adjutant-General.
Dak., Dakota.
D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy-Assistant-Quarter-Master-General.
D.C., District of Columbia.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D., Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Dec., December.
Del., Delegate; Delaware.
Dem., Democrat.
Demon., Demonstrator.
Dept., Department.
Deptl., Departmental.
Depty., Deputy.
Dermatol., Dermatology; Dermatological; Dermatologist.
D.E.S., Director of Engineer Services.
Develop., Development.
D.G.E.S., Director of General Engineer Services.
D.G.M.S., Director of General Medical Services.
D. G. S., Dominion Government Steamer.
Dioc., Diocese; Diocesan.
Dir., Director.
Dist., District.
Div., Division.
D.Litt., Doctor of Literature.
D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor.
Do., Ditto (the same).
D.O.C., District Officer Commanding.
Dom., Dominion.
D.Pæd., Doctor of Pedagogy.
D.P.H., Diploma in Public Health.
Dr., Doctor.
D.R.A., Dominion Rifle Association.
D.S.A., District Staff Adjutant.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D. S. O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
D.T., D.Th., Doctor of Theology.
D.T.S., Dominion Topographical Surveyor.
D.V.S., Doctor of Veterinary Science.

E., East; Eldest; Educated.
E.C., East Central.
Econ., Economy.
Ed., Editor, Edited; Edition; Editorial.
Edin., Edinburgh.
Educ., Educational; Education.
Educl., Educational.
E.E., Electrical Engineer.
E.F.A., Electoral Franchise Act.
E.I., East Indies; East India.
E.I.C.S., East India Company's Service.
Elec., Elect., Electric; Electrical.
Encyclop., Encyclopædia.
Encyclop. Brit., Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng., England; English.
Engd., Engaged.
Enging., Engineering.
Engr., Engineer.
Engrg., Engineering.
Entd., Entered.
Entomol., Entomology; Entomological; Entomologist.
Epis., Episcopal.
Esq., Esquire.
Estbd., Established.
E.T., Eastern Townships.
Etc., And Others; And So Forth.
Ethnol., Ethnology; Ethnological; Ethnologist.
Evang., Evangel., Evangelist; Evangelical.
Examg., Examining.
Examn., Examination.
Examr., Examiner.
Exeget., Exegetical.
Exhn., Exhbn., Exhibition.
Expdn., Expn., Expedition; Exposition.
Expt., Experiment.
Exptl., Experimental.
Extve., Executive.

F.C.S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
Feb., February.
F.E.I.S., Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.E.S., Fellow of the Entomological Society.
F.F.A., Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.I.A., Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.C., Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry.
Fla., Florida.
F. L. S., Fellow of the Linnæan Society.
F.M., Field Marshal.
For., Foreign.
F.P.S., Fellow of the Philosophical Society.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.I., Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.
F.R.C.O., Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S., Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.S.N.A., Fellow of the Royal Society of Naval Architects.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.C., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Actuaries.
F.S.S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
Ft., Fort; Feet.
F. Z. S., Fellow of the Zoölogical Society.

Ga., Georgia.
G.A., Garrison Artillery.
G.A.R., Grand Army of the Republic.
G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H., Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
G.d., Granddaughter.
Gds., Guards.
G.E., General Election.
Genl., General.
Geo., George.
Geog., Geography; Geographical.
Geol., Geology; Geological; Geologist.
Geom., Geometry; Geometrical.
G.G.B.G., Governor-General's Body Guard.
G.G.F.G., Governor-General's Foot Guards.
G.L., Grand Lodge.
G.O., General Orders.
Gov., Governor.
Govt., Government.
G.P.O., General Post Office.
Grad., Graduate; Graduated.
Gram., Grammar.
Grandd., Granddaughter.
Grands., Grandson.
G.s., Grandson.
Gt., Great.
G.T., Grand Trunk.
G.T.P., Grand Trunk Pacific.
Gynæcol., Gynæcology; Gynæcological; Gynæcologist.

Hants., Hampshire.
H.B., Hudson Bay
H.B.M., His (or Her) Britannic Majesty.
H.C., House of Commons.
H.C.R., High Chief Ranger.
H.E., His (or Her) Excellency; His Eminence.
H.E.I.C., Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S., Honourable East India Company's Service.
H.I., Hawaiian Islands.
H.I.H., His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M., His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
Hist., History; Historical.
Histol., Histology; Histological; Histologist.
H.M., His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.S., His Majesty's Ship.
Ho., House.
Homœop., Homœopathic; Homœopathical.
Hon., Honorary; Honourable.
Hort., Horticul.; Horticulture; Horticultural; Horticulturist.
Hosp., Hospital.
H.Q., Headquarters.
H.R.H., His (or Her) Royal Highness.
Hy., Henry.

Ia., Iowa.
I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
Id., Idaho.
I.e., Id est (that is).
Ill., Illinois.
Illd., Illustrated.
Imp., Imperial; Imperialist.
Inc., Incorporated.
Ind., Independent; Independence; Indiana.
Indus., Indust., Industry; Industrial.
Infy., Infantry.
Inl., Inland.
Ins., Insurance.
Inspr., Inspector.
Inst., Institute; Institution.
Instr., Instructor; Instruction
Intercol., Intercolonial.
Intern., International.
Invest., Investment.

I.O.F., Independent Order of Foresters.
I. of M., Isle of Man.
I.O.O.F., Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.G.T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
Irel., Ireland.
Islds., Islands.
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.
Ital., Italian.
I.W., Isle of Wight.

Jan., January.
Jas., James.
J.C.P., Judge of the Common Pleas.
Jl., Judicial.
Jno., John.
Jos., Joseph.
Journ., Journal.
J.P., Justice of the Peace.
Jr., Junior.

Kans., Kansas.
K.B., Knight Bachelor.
K.C., King's Counsel.
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.E., Knight of the Eagle (Prussia).
K.G., Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.G.F., Knight of the Golden Fleece (Spain).
K.H., Knight of Hanover.
K.I.H., Kaiser-i-Hind.
K.L.H., Knight of the Legion of Honour.
K.M., Knight of Malta.
K.P., Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
Kt., Knight.
K.T., Knight Templar; Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Ky., Kentucky.

£, Pound (Sterling).
La., Louisiana.
Lab., Labour; Laboratory.
Lang., Languages.
Laryngol., Laryngology; Laryngologist; Laryngological.
Lb., Pound.
L. C., Lower Canada; Legislative Council.
L.D.S., Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
Leg., Legislature, Legislative.
L.H.D., Doctor of Literature.
L.I., Long Island.
Lib., Liberal.
Lic., Licentiate.
Lic. Med., Licentiate in Medicine.
Lic.Th., Licentiate in Theology.
Lieut., Lieutenant.
Lit., Literary; Literature.
Lit. Human., Classics.
Litt.D., Doctor of Literature.
L.L.A., Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.L., Licentiate in Laws.
LL.M., Master of Laws.
Lond., London.
L.P., Letters Patent.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
Lt., Lieutenant.
Lt.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel.
Ltd., Limited.
L.Th., Licentiate in Theology.
Lt.-Genl., Lieutenant-General.

M., Married; Monsieur; Member.
Mad., Madame.
M.A., Master of Arts.
Mag., Magazine.
Magte., Magistrate.
Maj., Major.
Man., Manitoba.
Manfg., Manufacturing.
Manfr., Manufacturer.
Mang., Managing.
Mangr., Manager.
Mar., Maritime.
Margt., Margaret.
M.A.Sc., Master of Applied Science.
Mass., Massachusetts.
Math., Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M.D., Doctor of Medicine.
Md., Maryland.
Me., Maine.
M.E., Mining Engineer; Master of Engineering.
Mech., Mechanics; Mechanical.
Med., Medical; Medicine; Medal; Medallist.
Mem., Member.
Messrs., Messieurs.
Metall., Metallurgy; Metallurgical; Metallurgist.
Meteorol., Meteorology; Meteorological; Meteorologist.
Meth., Methodist.
M.F., Master of Forestry.
Mfg., Manufacturing.
M.F.H., Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.O., Master General of the Ordnance.
Mgr., Manager; Monsignor.
Mich., Michigan.
Mil., Military; Militia.
M.I.M.E., Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E., Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.M.M., Member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
Minn., Minnesota; Minneapolis.
Minr., Minister.
M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E., Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers.
Missy., Missionary.
M.L., Licentiate in Medicine.
M.L.A., Member of the Legislative Assembly; Mistress of Liberal Arts.
M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council.
Mlle., Mademoiselle.
Mme., Madame.
Mo., Missouri.
M.P., Member of Parliament.
M.P.P., Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.S., Manuscript.
M.Sc., Master of Science.
Mt., Mount.

Mus. Bac., Bachelor of Music.
Mus. Doc., Doctor of Music.

N., North.
N.A., North America.
Nat., National.
Nav., Navigation.
N.B., New Brunswick.
N.C., North Carolina.
N.D., North Dakota.
N.E., North-east: North Eastern.
Neb., Nebraska.
Nev., Nevada.
Nfd., Newfoundland.
N.H., New Hampshire.
N.J., New Jersey.
No., Number.
Notts., Nottinghamshire.
Nov., November.
N.P., Notary Public; National Policy.
Nr., Near.
N.S.W., New South Wales.
N.T., New Testament.
Numis., Numismatic.
N.-W., North-West.
N.-W.M.P., North-West Mounted Police.
N.W.T., North-West Territories.
N.Y., New York.
N.Z., New Zealand.

O., Ohio.; Only; Ordained.
Obstet., Obstetrics; Obstetrical.
O.c., Only child.
O.C., Officer Commanding.
Oct., October.
Offr., Officer.
O.H.M.S., On His Majesty's Service.
Okla., Oklahoma.
O.L.S., Ontario Land Surveyor.
O.M.I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont., Ontario.
Ophthal., Ophthalmology; Ophthalmic.
O.R.A., Ontario Rifle Association.
Ore., Oregon.
Ornithol., Ornithology; Ornithological; Ornithologist.
O.S.A., Ontario Society of Artists.
O.s.c., Only surviving child.
O.s.d., Only surviving daughter.
O.s.s., Only surviving son.
O.T., Old Testament.
Otol., Otology; Otological; Otologist.
Oxon., Of Oxford.
Oz., Ounces.

Pa., Pennsylvania.
Pac., Pacific.
P.A.M.C., Permanent Army Medical Corps.
P. and S., Physicians and Surgeons.
Parlt., Parliament.
Parlty., Parliamentary.
Pass., Passenger.
Path., Pathology; Pathological; Pathologist.
P.C., Privy Council; Privy Councillor.
P.D.D.G.M., Past District Deputy Grand Master.
P.E.I., Prince Edward Island.
Penn., Pennsylvania.
Penty., Penitentiary.
Permt., Permanent.
P.G.M., Past Grand Master.
P.G.Z., Past Grand Z.
Pharm., Pharmacy; Pharmaceutical.
Ph.B., Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil., Philosophy; Philosophical.
Phila., Philadelphia.
Philol., Philology; Philological; Philologist.
Phys., Physical; Physician.
Physiol., Physiology; Physiological; Physiologist.
P.I., Philippine Islands.
P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor.
P.M.G., Postmaster-General.
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.
P.O., Post Office.
Pol., Politics; Political.
Poly., Polytechnic.
Pomol., Pomology; Pomological; Pomologist.
P.P., Parish Priest.
P.Q., Province of Quebec.
Prac., Practitioner.
Presb., Presbyterian.
Presby., Presbytery.
Presdt., President.
Prin., Principal.
Proc., Proceedings; Proclamation.
Prof., Professor; Profession; Professional.
Prop., Propr., Proprietor.
Prot., Protestant; Protective.
Provl., Provincial.
Psych., Psychol.; Psychology; Psychological; Psychologist.
Pub., Public; Publishing.
P.W.D., Public Works Department.

Q.C., Queen's Counsel.
Q.M., Quartermaster.
Qr., Quarter.
Q.v., Quod vide (which see).
Quarter., Quarterly.

R.A., Royal Artillery.
R.C., Roman Catholic; Royal Canadian.
R.C.A., Royal Canadian Artillery; Royal Canadian Academy.
R.C.D., Royal Canadian Dragoons.
R.C.E., Royal Canadian Engineers.
R.C.F.A., Royal Canadian Field Artillery.
R.C.G.A., Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.
R.C.H.A., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.
R.C.N., Royal Canadian Navy.
R.C.P., Royal College of Physicians.
R.C.R., Royal Canadian Regiment.
R.C.R.I., Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry.
R.C.S., Royal College of Surgeons.
Rd., Road.
R.D., Rural Dean.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
Recd., Received.
Recr., Receiver.
Ref., Reformed.
Regd., Registered.
Regr., Registrar.
Regt., Regiment.
Rep., Republican; Representative.
Rev., Reverend; Revenue; Review; Revue.
R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.
Rhinol., Rhinology; Rhinological; Rhinologist.
R.I., Rhode Island.
R.M., Royal Marines.
R.M.C., Royal Military College.

R.M.S., Royal Mail Steamer.
R.N., Royal Navy.
R. N.-W. M. P., Royal North-West Mounted Police.
R.O., Reserve of Officers; Revising Officer.
Robt., Robert.
R.R., Railroad.
R.R.C., Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A., Royal School of Artillery.
R.S.C., Royal School of Cavalry.
R.S.I., Royal School of Infantry.
Rt., Right.
Ry., Railway.

S., Son; South.
S.A., South Africa; South America.
Saml., Samuel.
Sask., Saskatchewan.
S.C., South Carolina; Superior Court.
Sch., School.
Schol., Scholar.; Scholar; Scholarship.
Scient., Scientific.
Scot., Scotland.
S.E., South-East.
Sec., Section.
Secy., Secretary.
Semy., Seminary.
Sep., Separate.
Sept., September.
Sergt., Sergeant.
S.J., Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
Soc., Society; Société.
Sociol., Sociology; Sociological; Sociologist.
Solr., Solicitor.
S.O.O., Senior Ordnance Officer.
S.P.C.A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
S.P.C.K., Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Sq., Square.
Sr., Senior.
SS., Steamship.
S.S., Sunday School.
St., Street; Saint.
Stat., Statistical; Statistics.
S.T.B., Bachelor of Sacred Theology
S.T.D., Doctor of Sacred Theology.
Ste., Sainte.
Stipend., Stipendiary.
S.T.L., Licentiate of Sacred Theology.
Sup., Superior; Supreme.
Supdt., Superintendent.
Surg., Surgeon; Surgical; Surgery.
S.W., South-West.

T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Tech., Technical; Technology.
Tel., Telegraph; Telephone.
Temp., Temperance.
Tenn., Tennessee.
Tercent., Tercentenary.
Terry., Territory.
Test., Testament.
Tex., Texas.
Theol., Theology; Theological.
Therap., Therapeutics; Therapeutic.
Topog., Topography; Topographical.
Toxicol., Toxicology; Toxicologist.
Tp., Township.
Trans., Transactions; Translation.
Treas., Treasurer.
T.R.H., Their Royal Highnesses.
Trig., Trigonom.; Trigonometry.
Trin., Trinity.

U.C., Upper Canada.
U.E.L., United Empire Loyalist.
U.K., United Kingdom.
Unit., Unitarian.
Univ., University; Universal.
Unm., Unmarried.
Urol., Urology; Urological; Urologist
U.S., United States.
U.S.A., United States of America. United States Army.
U.S.N., United States Navy.

Va., Virginia.
V.C., Victoria Cross.
Ven., Venerable.
Vet., Veterinary.
V.G., Vicar General.
V.I., Vancouver Island.
V.M., Volunteer Militia.
Vol., Volunteer; Volume.
V.-P., Vice-President.
Vs., Versus.
V.S., Veterinary Surgeon.
Vt., Vermont.

W., West.
Wash., Washington.
W.C., West Centre.
W.C.T.U., Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Wesl., Wesleyan.
W.I., West Indies.
Wilts., Wiltshire.
Wis., Wisconsin.
Wm., William.
W.T., Washington Territory.
Wyo., Wyoming.

Y., Youngest.
Yds., Yards.
Y.M., Young Men's.
Y.M.C.A., Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks., Yorkshire.
Yr., Year.
Y.T., Yukon Territory.
Y.W., Young Women's.
Y.W.C.A., Young Women's Christian Association.

Zoöl., Zoölogy; Zoölogical; Zoölogist.

As regards quotations from newspapers and periodicals, *T.* preceding the name of a newspaper always stands for *Toronto; V.* always stands for *Vancouver; M.* for *Montreal; H.* for *Halifax;* and *L.* for *London; M. and E.* stands for the Toronto *Mail and Empire,* and *S. N.* for the Toronto *Saturday Night.*

THE CANADIAN MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME

A

Abbott, Albert Holden, educationist.

S. Albert and Elizabeth (Jamieson) A.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Brockville, Ont., Dec. 7, 1871; e. Brockville public and high schs., Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1895) and Univ. Wurzburg, Germany (Ph.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1904, Grace Kearn (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1895), y. d. late W. T. Dingle, Oshawa, Ont.; devoted himself largely to psych. investigation, becoming asst. Psych. Labor., Toronto Univ., 1894; instr. Phil. and asst. Psych. Labor., 1899; lecturer do. and do., 1900; asst. prof. Phil., 1907; also lect. Psych. Normal Coll., Hamilton, Ont., 1906-7; author papers on "Sensations of Colour," "Theory of Thinking," "Psych. and Pedagogy," "Psych. and Epistemology of Hobbes"; preparing "Colour Saturation in its Quantitative Relations," "Brücke's Phenomenon and Fechner's Colours," "Psych. of Meaning and Interpretation," "Brit. Phil. and Psych. from Bacon to the Present Day"; mem. Am. Psych. Assn., Die deutsche Gesellschaft für Experimentelle Psychologie; a Presb.—*46 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

"A many-sided man and of altogether exceptional attainments."—*T. Globe.*

Abbott, Frederick Albert, dramatic reader and impersonator.

S. Hodson Gunning and Elizabeth (Beattie) A.; b. London, Ont., Apl. 20, 1865; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., London, and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; a dramatic reader, impersonator and teacher of expression; commenced London, 1899, with local reputation; later studied with F. Townsend Southwick, N.Y.; has appeared in Can. and U. S.; founder London Sch. of Elocution and Oratory; for 3 yrs. Prof. of Expression, Northwestern Normal Sch., Oklahoma; later, lecturer Bd. of Education, N.Y., free lecture course to people and Instruct. of Expression, 23rd St. branch Y.M.C.A.; apptd. head prof. Dept. of Expression, State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., Sept., 1905; made a specialty of interpretation along the lines of emphasis and inflection, and has done valuable work in this way for singers, preachers, lawyers, etc.; has written and published verses and songs; a Meth., but always searching for truth, anywhere and everywhere; a Con.; proud of being a Can., and will never lose his love for, nor his faith in, his beloved country; m. Sept., 1905, Miss Kathleen Murphy, Masonville, Ky., an accomplished musician—*Warrensburg, Mo.; Can. Club., New York.*

"A master in his profession."—*Dramatic News.*

Abbott, Harry Braithwaite, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Joseph A., 1st incumbent St. Andrews, P.Q., and Harriet Elizabeth, d. Rev. Richard Bradford, 1st rector Chatham, P.Q.; a bro. late Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Can.; b. Abbotsford, P.Q., June 14, 1829; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; commenced prof. career on engineering staff St. Lawrence and Atlantic (now G. T.) Ry., on completion of which line was apptd. a resident engr.; resigned, 1857, to take a contract with late C. Freer on G. T. Ry; later, having leased the Rivière du Loup sec. of that road, they opened and operated it for a year, and also operated Carillon and Grenville Ry. until its purchase by Ottawa River Nav. Co.; assumed control and filled position of chief engr. Brockville and Ottawa Ry., 1864, and, in 1872, built the Carleton Place and Ottawa branch, Can. Central Ry. (now a portion of the C.P.R.); for some time presdt. and mang. dir. of former, and mang. dir. of latter road; organized Eastern Extension Ry. Co., of which he was apptd. chief engr. and mangr. of construction, 1876; his connection with the C. P. Ry., as now constituted, commenced 1882, when he became mangr. of construction of Sault Ste. Marie branch; after its completion, was chosen mangr. of construction of the main line west from Sudbury; was in charge of this division at outbreak of Riel rebellion, 1885, and all the arrangements for the prompt conveyance of troops sent from the East for suppression of the rebellion were made and carried out by him; afterwards, having served as supervising engr. of the C. P. Ry. for some months, was apptd. genl. supt. of C. P. Ry. in B. C., 1886; retired from this position Mch., 1897, at same time declining appt. as adviser to bd. of management in Montreal; admitted mem. Soc. C. E., 1887, and has been a councillor of that body; assisted in raising 11th Regt. V. M. "Argenteuil Rangers," during *Trent* affair, 1862, in which he served, retiring therefrom with rank of major; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1872, and East Algoma (Local), 1886; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a dir. Brit. Am. Oil Refineries; hon. Life Presdt. Vancouver Club; Presdt. Field Trial Club and of Vancouver Hunt Club; m. Margt. Amelia (d. Feb. 16, 1903), d. late Hon. Justice Sicotte and widow of C. Freer, C.E.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria.*

Abbott, Rev. Henry Pryor Almon (Ang.).

S. late Rev. John A., rector St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S., and Eda, d. late Hon. M. B. Almon; b. Halifax, July 11, 1881; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A. 1902), and Christ Ch., Oxford (M.A., 1905); m., July, 1907, Rachel Caroline, d. Lt.-Col. Gwyn (*q.v.*), Dundas, Ont.; o. deacon, 1904; priest, 1905; curate St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, 1904-5; do. St. James the Apostle, Montreal, 1906; rector Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1907; canon; declined calls to Trin. Ch., Chicago, and Grace Ch., Oak Park, do., respectively, 1910; an official del. to the Bi-centen. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Hamilton Ont.*

"An earnest and effective preacher, and one of the ablest of the younger men of the church."—*M. Witness.*

Abbott, Henry Randolph, dentist.

Granted D.D.S. (hon.) Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1901; Presdt. Dom. Dental Council, 1906.—*London, Ont.*

Abbott, John Bethune, artist.

S. late Hon. Sir J. J. C. A., Prime Minr. of Can., and Harriet (Bradford) A.; b. Montreal, Dec. 23, 1852; e. Montreal High Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); advocate, 1874; practised his prof. for some time in partnership with his father, but abandoned law some yrs. since; paints in water colours; is curator and secy. Montreal Art Assn. and mem. Ex. Comte. Fraser Inst.; Offr. d'Instruction Pub. (from French Govt.), 1909; Ang.; unm.—*Art Gallery, 23 Phillips Square, Montreal; 299 Pine Ave. W., do.; summer: "Hillcote," Senneville, P.Q.; Montreal Racquet Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; University Club, Montreal.*

Abbott, Miss Maude Elizabeth Seymour, physician.

B. St. Andrews, P.Q.; a niece late Hon. Sir J. J. C. A., K.C.M.G., Prime Minr. of Can.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for genl. standing, 1890), Zurich and Vienna; had previously (1874) obtained degree of M.D. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; M.D.,C.M. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; elected to Extve. Intern. Assn. Med. Museums, Washington, D.C., do.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), 1897; a fellow in Path., McGill Univ.; has been identified with the movement in Montreal for providing playgrounds for children.—*118 Durocher St., Montreal.*

ab der Halden, Charles Joseph Victor, author and educationist.

Family of Swiss and Alsatian origin, a long time settled in France; b. Roubaix (Nord), France, June 18, 1873; e. Univ. of Paris (M.A. in letters and in law); m., Aug., 1901, Mlle. Isabelle, Paris; Prof. Literature Normal Sch., Lyons; dir. *Bibliothèque Can.* and the *Revue d'Europe et d'Amérique;* Laureate of the French Acad.; has published "La Veillée des Armes," "Etude de Littérature Canadienne-Française"; a Prot.—*4 Rue Antoine Dubois, Paris, France.*

"Under an apparently light vein is possessed of deep learning."—*Nouvelle Presse, Paris.*

Aberdeen, Her Excellency the Countess of, Ishbel Maria.

Y. d. 1st Lord Tweedmouth; b. "Guisachan," Inverness-shire, Scot., 1857; m., 1877, 7th Earl of A. (*q.v.*); before coming to Can. displayed great activity in philanthropic and other good work, more particularly for the amelioration of her sex; was the presdt. of several women's assns. in Gt. Brit., including the Scottish Mothers' Union, the Women's Local Govt. Soc., and the Women's Lib. Federation of Eng. and of Scot., positions she resigned on coming to Can.; while at Dublin Castle, 1886, organized the Irish Industries Assn., to develop home industries among the people; at an earlier period founded the Onward and Upward Assn. for the promotion of a more sisterly interest in one another among women in every station of life, and especially among mistresses and their female servants; in Can. her ladyship founded the National Council of Women for the promotion of greater unity of thought, sympathy and purpose among the women of Can., of which she was the first presdt.; and, in commemoration of Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee, the Victorian Order of Nurses, in sympathy with the movement in Gt. Brit. establishing Queen's Jubilee Nurses under the special patronage of the Queen, which latter body was incorporated by Royal charter; she likewise founded the Aberdeen Assn. for sending literature to settlers in the isolated dists. of the Dom. who are unable to procure reading matter for themselves, all 3 bodies being still in existence; has been presented with the freedom of the city of Limerick, Irel., and received the hon. degree LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1897; is an hon. mem. Genl. Federation of Women's Clubs of U. S.; elected Presdt., Intern. Council of Women (an office she had previously filled, 1893-1899), 1904; author of "Through Can With a Kodak," of a paper on "Women in Can.", read before the London Soc. of Arts, 1903, of "Ireland's Crusade Against Tubercul.," 3 vols. (1908); "Our Lady of the Sunshine" (1910); and of a vol. embracing her recollections of her bro. (Lord Tweedmouth), do; on leaving Can. June, 1898, was presented by members of both Houses of Parlt. with a handsome historical dinner service, the work of the Women's Art Assn. of Can., in recognition of her signal devotion to the promotion of all good works in Can. and her invariable kindness to the mems. of the Dom. Parlt.; elected an hon. life mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn, 1909; recd. a med. from the French branch, Intern. Council of Women, for her services in fighting tubercul., 1910.—*Vicereagal Lodge, Dublin, Irel.; Haddo House, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; 58 Grosvenor St., London, W., Eng.*

"One of the greatest women in the world to-day."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"A noble-hearted and cultured woman."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

"This body desires to record its grateful appreciation of the zeal, the unfailing tact, the administrative ability and the devotion to the cause of humanity by which Her Excellency the Countess of Aberdeen has endeared herself to the hearts of the women of the Dominion."—*Resolution: National Council of Women of Can., Toronto,* 1895.

Aberdeen, His Excellency Sir John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, 7th Earl of, statesman.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 3, 1847; e. Cheams Sch., St. Andrew's Univ. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1877); succeeded to peerage, 1870; m. 1877, Hon. Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks (*q.v.*), y. d. 1st Baron Tweedmouth; Lord High Commr. to Genl. Assem., Ch. of Scot., 1881-85; Lord Lieut. of Irel., Jan. to July, 1886, and, again, since Dec., 1905; P.C., 1886; K.T., 1906; Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1893-98; G.C.M.G., 1893; V.-P., Royal Col. Inst., 1891; is an LL.D., Univ. of Aberdeen, and an hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, and Trinity Univ., Toronto, and an hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston; McGill Univ., Montreal; Ottawa Univ., Ottawa; Toronto Univ., Toronto; Laval Univ., Quebec; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; and Princeton Univ., Princeton, N.J.; is Hon. Col., 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; a Brig.-Genl., Royal Co. of Archers, and Hon. Col. Aberdeenshire Artillery Volunteers; was *ex officio* Hon. Col. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Can.; is an hon. life Gov., Victorian Order Nurses, an hon. mem. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, and Soc. C. E., Montreal; chairman in London, Bd. of Dirs., West. Assur. Co.; do., Brit. Bd. of Dirs., Can. Life Assur. Co., and a mem. Bd. of Control Pacific Cable Co.; favours life membership in Ho. of Lords for distinguished colonial leaders; on leaving Can., June, 1898, was presented with a farewell address by both Houses of Parlt., expressive of their satisfaction and appreciation of his work and services in Can.; carried the standard of the Dom. of Can. in the procession in Westminster Abbey at Their Majesties' coronation, June, 1911; an extensive landowner in Can.—*Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, Irel.; Haddo House, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; 58 Grosvenor St., London, W., Eng.; Brooks's Club; Reform Club; Nat. Liberal Club; Bachelors' Club, London.*

"Did more to popularize the office of Governor-General in Canada than any other representative that was ever sent to Ottawa."—*T. Telegram* (1898).

Abraham, Frederick, journalist.

Ancestors, male side from Irel.; female side from Holland and U. E. Loyalists; s. late Joseph and Anna Hanner (Miller) A., Belleville, Ont.; b. Belleville, Nov. 18, 1870; e. Belleville High Sch.; m. May, 1891, Miss Maud Elizabeth Charters, same place; served in all capacities in a newspaper office; at present secy.-treas. Montreal *Daily Herald* and a dir. of *Herald* Co.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*4470 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Abraham, Rev. Herbert Edison (Presb.).

O. c. Rev. Dr. A. (*q.v.*); b. Watford, Ont., Mch. 3, 1877; e. Whitby Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in Math. and 2nd class in Lit. and His., 1899); pursued theol. studies, Knox Coll., Toronto (a scholarship each year); graduated, 1903; mission work in Muskoka and elsewhere while a student; o. and inducted pastor St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Port Hope, July, 1903; m. Apl., 1906, Georgiana E., d. David Galbraith, Whitby, Ont.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

Abraham, Rev. John (Presb.).

S. Joseph A., Co. Tyrone, and his wife, — Craig, Co. Belfast, Irel.; b. Co. Haldimand, Ont., Feb. 21, 1843; e. Port Dover High Sch., Unlv. Toronto and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1904); m. 1875, Miss Edison, Vienna, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1872; first charge, Watford; inducted present charge, Whitby, Sept., 1879; Moderator, Synod Toronto and Kingston, 1890; author paper: "Some Phases of the Educational Question." —*Whitby, Ont.*

Abramovitz, Rev. Herman (Jewish).

B. Russia, Feb. 28, 1880; e. public schs. N. Y. City, and Coll. City of N. Y.; post-grad. work phil. dept. Columbia Univ. (B.A.); took Rabbinical degree Jewish Theol. Semy. of Am., also degree Doctor Heb. Lit. from same institution; unm.; admitted to ministry, 1902; later apptd. minr. of Eng. and Polish Synagogue, Montreal; author "Council of Four Lands," a study, and of various contributions to perlodical lit.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and an hon. mem. Montefiore Club, Montreal.—*17 Hutchison St., Montreal; Montefiore Club.*

"A scholarly and cultured man."—*M. Herald.*

Acheson, Rev. Edward Campion (Ang.).

S. Alex. and Mary (Campion) A., Montrath, Queen's Co., Irel., and a descend. Sir Archibald A., Secy. of State for Scot. *temp.* Jas. I.; b. Woolwich, Eng., Aug., 1860; e. Woolwich, Toronto Univ., Wycliffe Coll., and Univ. N. Y. (M.A., 1891); m. June, 1892, Eleanor Gertrude, 6th d. Geo. Gooderham, Toronto; o. deacon and priest by Bp. Sweatman; curate All Saints, Toronto, 1888-89; do. St. George's, N. Y., 1889-92; rector Holy Trinity, Middletown, Conn., since 1892; while a student served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto (Univ. Co.), throughout last Riel rebellion, becoming ultimately chaplain to regt. (despatches for services at Cut Knife Creek; medal). — *Middletown, Conn.; "National Ark," Gramercy Park, New York.*

Acheson, Lt.-Col. George, physician.

S. Rev. Robt. A. (Presb.); b. Galt, Ont., 1859; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dufferin Medal) and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold medal in Nat. Science, 1880; M.A., 1883; M.B., with 1st class honours, 1887); m., 1890, Louie M., d. Jas. Phymister, Montreal; Science Master Toronto Coll. Inst., 1881, and was for a time Ho. Surg. Toronto Genl.

Hosp. and lect. Women's Med. Coll.; mem. Bd. Extve. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; joined Queen's Own Rifles (Univ. Co.), 1876, serving in ranks; subsequently commanded a co., till 1887; major 29th Regt., 1895; lt.-col. commdg., 1899; has commanded 2nd Infty. Brigade since May, 1907; Colonial Aux. Forces decoration, 1908; Presb.—*Galt, Ont.*

Acheson, Rev. Stuart (Presb.).

Descended ancient Irish family that removed from Scot. to Uister, period of plantation; s. Thos. A.; b. Mono Mills, Ont., Oct. 13, 1847; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. and Queen's Univ. (B.A. 1887); M.A. from Hamilton Coll. and Univ., N. Y.; graduated in theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, 1876; o. 1876; minister Clover Hill, Ont., 1876; First Ref. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1889; St. Paul's, Wiarton, 1894; Broadview, Sask., 1906; V.-P. at large Can. Scotch-Irish Congress Am.; grand chaplain I.O.O.F., Ont.; formerly mem. Bd. Mangt. Knox Coll., Toronto and do. Genl. Assem. Comte. Aged and Infirm Mins.' Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Presb. Ch.; was chairman High Sch. Bd., Wiarton, and convener Home Mission Fund, Owen Sound; also rep. to Genl. Assem.; author paper on "Scotch-Irish in Can." and of several pamphlets; m. June, 1877, Frances Mary, d. late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson, M.P.; holds strongly same political opinions as late D'Alton McCarthy, M.P.; would welcome religious union between Presb. and Meth. Churches.—*Broadview, Sask.*

Acklom, George Morebye, educationist.

Descended from an ancient Saxon family, mentioned in Domesday Book, after whom two Yorkshire towns are named, Acklam in Holderness and Ackiam near Middlesborough; s. Robt. A., Indian civil service; b. Narsinghpur, C.I., 1870; e. Clifton, Bedford and Queen's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1891; M.A., 1894); m., 1897, Lillian, y. d. John Mann, Redcar, York; Math. Master, St. Mary's Coll., Hariow, 1891; 2nd Master, Cambridge Ho. Sch., Halifax, 1891-93; 2nd Master Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., 1893-95; Math. and Science Master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Science lecturer Bishop's Coll., 1895-97 (Acad. diploma, P. Q., 1896); Headmaster, Harrow Ho. Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1897-06; Prof. of Eng., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1906-7; author "Margaret, An Idyll" (poems), and was ed. of sch. magazine at Bedford; a noted athlete, both in Eng. and N. S.; held coll. rowing record for light pairs; V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., Halifax, and a del. to Ang. Synod; officially connected with Primrose League in Eng.—*Royal N. S. Yacht Club, Halifax, N.S.; New Oxford and Cam. Club, London, Eng.*

Acland, Frederick Albert, Dom. public service.

S. S. and Mary (Bryant) A.; b. Bridgewater, Eng., Aug. 9, 1861; e. there; m., 1888, Elizabeth, d. John Adair, Toronto; entd. a printing office at 11, commencing regular newspaper work a few yrs. later; came to Can., 1883, joining staff Toronto *Globe*, later spending a couple of yrs. in journalism in Cincinnati, Chicago, New Orleans, Atlanta, Ga., and other Am. cities; returning to Can., became city ed. Toronto *Globe*, 1887; news ed. 1890; removed to Philadelphia, Pa., to assist in establishing *Booklover's Mag.*, 1902; transfd. to London, Eng., as mangr. Eng. branches Booklover's Library, 1903; on disposal of these branches to W. H. Smith, returned to Can., becoming ed. *Globe Sat. Mag.*, 1904; visited Western Provinces May, 1906, a trip he had undertaken several times previously, and wrote a series of letters for the *Globe*, describing conditions and affairs there, "with an authority and insight that has never been surpassed" (*vide* T. *News*), which were published in pamphlet form by Dom. Govt.; later, same year, removed to Winnipeg as permanent ed. representative of the *Globe*, a wholly new venture in Can. journalism; apptd. Secy. Dept. of Labour, Feb., 1907; promoted Depty. Minr. do., Oct. 1, 1908; Presdt. C. S. Assn., 1907; author "Joseph Chamberlain: The Man and the Statesman," and of numerous other contributions to mag. literature; Ang.—*14 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Noted for his sound judgment and literary taste."—*S. N.*

"A journalist of wide experience and excellent ability."—*T. News.*

Acres, Miss Helen Elizabeth, educationist.

Apptd. Lady Principal Bishop Strachan Sch., Toronto, an institution for the higher education of girls, 1898; as such received H.R.H. the Princess of Wales (the present Queen of Eng.) on a visit to the institution, Oct., 1901, H.R.H. the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, having visited the same sch., Sept. 12, 1879; resigned, 1911; Ang.—*31 College St., Toronto.*

Adam, Rev. François Tancrede (R.C.),

S. late Louis A., N.P., and Rose H. (Bourgeois) A.; b. Cotcau-du-Lac, P.Q., June 25, 1850; e. Coll. Bourget; o. 1873; prof. Coll. Bourget; after filling some minor appts. was specially selected by Archbp. Fabre to minister to French-Canadians at Whitehall, N.Y., 1877; returned to Montreal, 1883, and in 1892 became curé of Ch. of Sacred Heart, Montreal; hon. canon, 1900; mem. Cath. Sch. Bd., 1906.—*835 Ontario St. E., Montreal.*

"A noted authority on historical subjects."—*M. Herald.*

Adam, Graeme Mercer, author.

S. late Jas. and Margt. (Wishart) A., Lasswade, Midlothian, Scot.; b. Loanhead, Scot., May 25, 1839; e. Edinburgh; cradled among books; at 19 was at the head of the retail branch of one of the oldest Scottish publishing houses; in 1858 came to Can. as mangr. of the Can. book-house of Rev. Dr. Cunningham Geikie, and, 2 yrs. afterwards, succeeded to the business, in partnership with Mr. Rollo, the firm

afterwards being re-formed and known as Adam, Stevenson & Co., booksellers and publishers, Toronto, which continued in existence for many yrs.; in 1876, in alliance with late John Lovell, Montreal, opened a publishing house in N. Y. as an outlet for literature manufactured by Mr. L.'s sons, at Rouse's Point, a venture which, although not barren of results, was not immediately successful: it subsequently developed into the U. S. Book Co.; returning to Toronto, 1878, entd. on an active literary career; his firm had previously published the *Brit. Am. Mag.*, to which he had contributed reviews of books; and from 1869 to 1872 he had written almost the whole of each number of the *Can. Bookseller*, an organ of the book and publishing interests of Can.; in 1872, in co-operation with Prof. Goldwin Smith and others, he founded the *Can. Monthly*, of which he was sole ed. from 1879 to its decease, 1883; in 1879 he also founded the *Can. Educational Monthly*, of which he was ed. for over 5 yrs.; was likewise for several yrs. office ed. and business mangr. of *The Bystander*, and, in connection with this duty, served as secy. and literary asst. to Prof. Goldwin Smith; when the *Week* was started he became one of its staff of writers, contributing also to the *Nation*, the *Globe*, the *Mail*, and other journals published then and subsequently at Toronto; he found time, as well, for other forms of authorship; in 1883 he ed. a series of sch. reading books, in 5 volumes, known as "The Royal Can. Readers"; subsequently he ed. an edition of Macaulay's "Essay on Warren Hastings," and published, in association with J. W. Connor, the "Can. High Sch. Word Book," and, in association with W. J. Robertson (*q.v.*), a "Sch. History of Eng. and Can."; in 1885 he published "The Can. North-West; Its History and Its Troubles," and, in 1886, in conjunction with Miss Wetherald (*q.v.*), an historical romance entitled "An Algonquin Maiden"; among other works from his pen have been: "An Outline History of Can. Literature"; a volume summarizing the work in Equatorial Africa of Sir H. M. Stanley; a series of books of a topographical and descriptive character on Can.; "Can. from Sea to Sea," a tourist's handbook; "Toronto Old and New"; a revised ed. of Collins' "Life of Sir John Macdonald"; a "Hand-book on Commercial Union," and, in conjunction with the late Geo. Dickson, a "History of Upper Can. College"; was also a contributor to "Picturesque Can.," ed. by the late Principal Grant; on leaving for the U. S., 1892, was presented with an address and purse by Can. literary men and publishers, in recognition of his important work; becoming a resident of N. Y., he remained there for 4 yrs., being chiefly connected with the U. S. Book Co. as reader and literary adviser; otherwise he performed a large share of labour, not only as a reviewer, memoir writer and general contributor in mags. and critical journals, but in the way of compilations and original authorship; in 1896 he removed to Chicago to become ed. of *Self-Culture*, a new mag., which he subsequently accompanied to Akron, O., on its removal thither; after 6 yrs., having edited 9 vols. of the periodical, his connection with it ceased on a change of publishers, and he again took up his residence in N. Y., where he has continued to reside, being engaged in editorial and general lit. work for the chief Eastern publishing houses; of separate works he has written a life of Genl. R. E. Lee and one of Peter the Great, and prepared for John Lovell & Sons, Montreal, a new ed. of "The Dom. of Can. Gazetteer"; a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, holding a 1st class cert., he served for many yrs. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and commanded a co. at Ridgeway during the first Fenian raids (med.); an Ang.; m., 1st, 1863, Jane Beazley (d. 1884), 2nd d. late John Gibson, ed. *Literary Garland*, Montreal; 2ndly, 1891, Frances Isabel, 4th d. late Fredk. Brown, Rochdale; politically an Ind. and free trader; in Can. a Nationalist. —*7 W. 106th St., New York.*

"Take away the literary undertakings fostered in Canada by Goldwin Smith and Mercer Adam and what remains?"—*The late Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P.*

Adam, Joseph, lawyer.

S. late Guillaume A.; b. Marieville, P.Q., July 30, 1850; e. Coll Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); advocate, 1878; K.C., 1903; successfully practises in Montreal; atty., city of Ste. Cunegonde for 14 yrs.; m., Sept., 1883, Corinne (d. July, 1908), e. d. Hon. Justice Mathieu (*q.v.*); a R. C. and a Con.—*83 Cherrier St., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Adami, John George, educationist.

S. late John Geo. A., Manchester and Ashton-upon-Mersey, Cheshire, and Sarah Ann Ellis, d. Thos. Leech, Urmston, Lancashire, Eng.; b. Manchester, Jan. 12, 1862; e. Owens Coll., Manchester; Christ's Coll., Camb. (sch. 1881; 1st cl. 1st pt. Nat. Science Tripos, 1882; do. 2nd pt. do. do., 1884; bach. travel. sch., 1884; Darwin prizeman for orig. research, 1885; M.A., 1887; M.D., 1891), Breslau and Paris; m. 1894, Mary Stuart, d. Jas. A. Cantlie, Montreal, and niece Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); John Lucas Walker student path. Univ. Cam., 1890; house phys. Manchester Royal Infirmary and Demon. Path., do., 1900; fellow Jesus Coll., do., 1891; Prof. Path. McGill Univ., 1892; F.R.S. (Edin.), 1898; M.A., M.D. *ad eund.* (McGill), 1899; LL.D. (Univ. N. B.), 1900; F.R.S.C. (1902); F.R.S. (1905); author of numerous papers upon path. subjects in various med. journals and trans. of med. socs., Eng., Am. and French; also of an address on art and literature delivered before Women's Art Assn., Montreal, 1904; has been prominently identified with local league for prev. of tubercul.; was Presdt. local Medico-Chir. Soc., and is now joint Secy. Victorian Order Nurses; was Presdt. Montreal branch Brit. Med. Assn., 1899, and

Presdt. Path. Sec. same body, Toronto meeting, 1905; declined appt. to chair of Path., Cornell Univ., 1898, to same chair, Univ. Camb., 1899, and to other professorships elsewhere; presided at Intern. Tubercul. Congress, Washington, 1908; promoter Royal Edward Tubercul. Inst., 1909; Royal Commr. *re* Spread of Tubercul., 1909; Presdt. City Improvement League, do.; do. Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tubercul., do.; re-elected do., do., 1911; elected presdt. Assn. of Am. Physicians, 1911; do. Can. Mining Inst., 1910; V.-P. Montreal Univ. Club, do.—*331 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, Montreal; Saville Club, London; Alpha Delta Phi, New York.*

"Endowed with youth, energy and enthusiasm, his investigations have been important and of great benefit to mankind."—*M. Herald.*

Adams, Major Alexander, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. late Capt. Jas. A., architect, employed in the construction of the Parlt. Bldgs., Ottawa; Irish origin; b. Ottawa, May 27, 1867; e. there and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; gazetted 2nd lieut. R. E., 1888; capt., 1899; major, 1907; apptd. genl. mangr. Nile Delta Light Ry., 1899; having previously served as traffic mangr. Burma State Ry.; m. 1908, Catherine Mary, y. d. late C. E. Fox, Master in Equity, Bombay, and Hon. Mrs. C. E. Fox.—*Cairo, Egypt.*

Adams, Allan Huston, physician.

S. Dr. A., Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.D., with honours, 1904); m., Sept., 1909, Nettie Elizabeth, d. C. C. Norris, Toronto; intern. phys. Muskoka Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1904; Supt. Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptive Poor, 1905; mem. staff Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; Ang.—*335 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.*

Adams, Charles Frederick, lawyer.

E. s. Capt. J. F. A., H. M.'s Customs, Sarnia, Ont., formerly of Perth, Ont.; b. Sarnia, Mch. 13, 1880; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Sarnia; m., Sept., 1909, Miss Amy Allen Johns, Exeter, Ont.; studied law, Osgoode Hall, Toronto; undergrad. in law, Man. Univ.; barrister (Alta. and Sask.), 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Calgary; a mem. legal firm Muir, Jephson & A., there; secy.-treas. Law Soc. of Alta. since its creation, 1907; first hon. secy. Can. Club, Calgary, 1907-8; presdt. Young Men's Club, do., 1906-8; a Meth., and a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Central Meth. Ch.—*Calgary, Alta; Canadian Club; Young Men's Club, do.*

Adams, Chauncey Allen, educationist.

B. Sawyerville, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1879; e. Coaticook Acad., Stanstead Wesl. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and 2nd class honours in history, 1902); Presdt. Univ. Grad. Lit. Soc. McGill Univ. and Presdt. McGill Hist. Club, 1901; spent 2 yrs. travelling in Gt. Brit., Egypt and India; was Genl. Secy. Y.M.C.A. McGill Univ., Montreal, 1904-5; apptd. Genl. Secy. Y.M.C.A., Ceylon, by Intern. Comte. of N. Am., June, 1905; unm.—*Y.M.C.A., Colombo, Ceylon.*

Adams, Ezra Herbert, physician.

S. Dr. J. G. A., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; graduated M.D., C.M., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Presdt. Ross Lib. Club, Toronto, and prominent in that interest; Treas. Can. Public Ownership League; a bro., Dr. Wm. F. A., Can. Meth. missy. in China.—*4 Bond St., Toronto.*

Adams, Frank Dawson, geologist; educationist.

B. Montreal, Sept. 17, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ., graduating at latter with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1878, and taking degree M.A.Sc., 1884; subsequently studied Sheffield Scient. Sch., Yale Coll. and at Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1892); at last named institution devoted himself specially to petrography and physical geol.; m., 1892, Marie Stuart, e. d. late Saml. Finley, Montreal; apptd. staff. Geol. Survey, 1880; lecturer in Geol., McGill, 1889; Logan Prof. of Geol. do., 1893; apptd. Dean of Science, do., 1908; D.Sc. (McGill), 1902; D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1903; F.G.S.A., 1888; F.G.S. (Lond.), 1895; F.R.S.C., 1896; Lyall medallist, 1906; grant from Carnegie Inst. for prosecution special researches, 1906; F.R.S., 1907; Presdt. Can. Mining Inst. and Councillor Can. Soc. Prev. of Tubercul.; elected presdt. Intern. Congress of Geologists, Toronto, 1910; has been Presdt. McGill Graduates' Soc. and of Montreal Nat. His. Soc.; author numerous papers dealing more especially with problems with metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of earth's crust, which have appeared in scien. publications in Can., Eng. and U. S.; also researches on experimental geol.; an Ang.—*243 Mountain St., Montreal; summer: "Sagastaweka," Thousand Islands; University Club; St. James's Club; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, Montreal.*

"Has done notable geolog. work, and is an educationist of repute."—*T. Globe.*

Adams, Rev. George K. B. (Meth.).

O. 1881; has been entrusted with some important charges in the Man. and N.-W., Toronto, Hamilton and B. C. Confs., including Neepawa, Gerrard St., Toronto; Gore St., Hamilton; Brant Ave., Brantford, and Metropolitan Ch., Victoria, B.C.; called to Winnipeg pastorate, June, 1908; secy. of Toronto Conf., 1895; popular as a lecturer.—*257 Furby St., Winnipeg.*

Adams, Henry Austin, author (*nom-de-plume*, Vincent Hamer).

B. in the W. I.; has lived in Eng., Germany, France, Australia, New Zealand and the South Sea Islands; now living in B.C.; long known as a statistical writer for the mags.; more recently, has turned to story writing; in addition to many short tales for the mags., has published "The Mortgage on the Brain," "The Crusts," and other novels, which have had a large sale and been otherwise well

recd.—*"The Shack o' Dreams," Victoria, B.C.*

Adams, Stanley, vocalist.

S. late Capt. W. H. A., late H.M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, and mangr. H.B. Co.'s store, Winnipeg; b. Eng.; e. Winnipeg; also studied music there and in Germany and Italy; a choir-boy at Winnipeg; entd. on a professional career, as a singer, in Eng.; accompanied Mad. Beatrice Langley on Am. concert tour, 1906; m. Lillian, o. d. late Lt.-Col. W. N. Kennedy, paymaster Can. voyageurs, Nile expedition, 1884-5.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"His voice is remarkably full, brilliant and flexible."—*L. Musical Standard.*

Adams, Rev. Walter Robert (Ang.).

S. late R. T. A., London, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 1, 1877; e. St. John's Sch., Hurst, Sussex, and Univ. of Durham (B.A., with 1st class honours in Math., 1900; M.A., 1901); Math. Fellowship, 1901; o. 1901; formerly curate Croxdale, Durham, and Lambeth parish ch., London, Eng.; incumbent mission dist., Baring, Sask.; brought with him a set of communion vessels, a present from his old parish to the Can. Ch.—*Indian Head, Alta.*

Adams, Rev. William Henry (Meth.).

Mem. of a Staffordshire family whose records go back to the Reformation; b. July 3, 1864; came from Richmond Coll., London, to Nfd., 1886; o. George St. Ch., St. John's, where he was asst. pastor, 1890; a year later removed to Ont.; m. 1892, Mary Bertha, e. d. Rev. Jas. Dove, D.D., St. John's, Nfd.; for some yrs. has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature on both sides of the Atlantic, and, under present and former eds. of the *Christian Guardian,* has been engaged in ed. writing; author of "The Toronto Civic Song" (1905); has been financl. secy. and chairman of his ch. dist.—*1 enetanguishene, Ont.*

Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterson, late Can. Parliamentary service.

S. late James A., advocate, clk. asst. Senate of Can., and Mary Julia, d. Stewart Derbishire, late M.P. and Queen's Printer of Can.; b. Montreal, Dec. 25, 1865; e. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Nov., 1899, Ann Mabel (founder and presdt. Can. Soc. Applied Art, 1904), o. d. late John Cawthra, Toronto; entered service Senate of Can., Feb., 1890 (now retired); formerly a capt. G.-G. F. Gds., Ottawa; served in 3rd special service regt., Halifax, N.S.; took a draft of Lord Strathcona's Horse out to reinforce the regt. in S. A., 1900; remained there with regt.; served a second time in the S. A. campaign, as a capt. in 6th Can. Mounted Rifles, returning to Canada at close of war (med. with 3 clasps; mentioned in despatches); after leaving Cambridge, read for Holy Orders, but did not enter ministry; now in business in Toronto; a Freemason.—*21 Elgin Ave., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

Adamson, Alan Joseph, legislator.

S. Rev. John Evans and Harriet A.; b. Clifden, Co. Galway, Irel., Aug. 1, 1857; e. High Sch., Dublin; m. Dec., 1900, Julia, d. Robt. Turiff, Quebec; a dir. Northern Bank and of the Sask. Valley and Man. Land Co.; went originally to Winnipeg and embarked in grain trade, 1883; Secy.-Treas. Man. Grain Co., 1896; removed to Rosthern, 1899; largely instrumental in attracting Am. capital and settlers to that region; while residing there organized Can. Territories Corporation, of which he remains presdt. and mangr.; this body holds the record for the value of its transactions among all the corporations existing in the West; sat for Humboldt (H.C.) in Lib. interest, g.e. 1904-8; an Ang.; his son, C. W. A., was selected as Rhodes scholar for Sask., 1907.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Addison, Miss Margaret Eleanor, educationist.

E. d. Rev. Peter A. (Meth.) and Mary A. (Campbell) A.; Eng. and Scotch-Irish descent; b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Oct. 21, 1868; e. High Schs., Richmond Hill and Newcastle, Sch. of Pedagogy, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A. and 1st class honours in Moderns and silver med., 1889); began teaching, Sept., 1889, in Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, and subsequently taught in Stratford and Lindsay Coll. Insts.; since Oct., 1903, has been Dean of Annesley Hall, Victoria Univ., Toronto; is also Lecturer in German in Victoria Coll., the first and only woman lecturer in the Coll.; mem. Bd. Dom. Y.W.C.A.; Corr. Sec., Alumnæ Assn., Victoria Coll., and V.-P., Univ. Women's Club; believes strongly in the higher education of women, as well as of men, and in furthering every opportunity for their moral and intellectual improvement and development; a Meth.—*Annesley Hall, Queen's Park, Toronto.*

Addison, William Henry Fitzgerald, physician.

S. John H. A., barrister, Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Nat. Science, 1902; M.D., 1905); served on med. staff, Toronto Genl. Hospital; apptd. Lecturer on Histol., Univ. of Penn., 1905; m. Dec., 1905, Eleanor Corkhill, 2nd d. Dr. Edward Adams, Toronto.—*Logan Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Addy, George A. B., physician.

S. Dr. Henry G. and late Cecilia (Bessonett) A., St. John, N.B.; grands. Rev. John S. A. (Meth.), a native of Sheffield, Eng.; b. St. John, N.B., Jan. 2, 1860; e. there; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1890; apptd. Supdt. Genl. Hospital, St. John, 1891; formerly Provl. Bacteriologist, N.B.; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John, 1908; a Lib.; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Adolph, Henry Lamont, lawyer.

E. s. Fredk. A., lumber manfr., and Margt. Reid (Lamont) A., formerly of Chesley, Ont., now of Baynes Lake, B.C.; b. Tp. Brant, Co. Bruce, Ont., Feb. 23, 1862; e. High and Public schs.,

Chesley and Walkerton, Ont.; m., Oct., 1900, Mae Russell, d. late J. H. Elliot, banker, Chesley, Ont.; barrister (Man.), 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Brandon; also presdt. Adolph Lumber Co., Baynes Lake, B.C.; ald., 1906-8; mayor of Brandon, 1909-11; in early life a public sch. teacher; principal Souris Sch., 1886-90; Past. Dist. High Chief Ranger, C. O. F., Man. and N. W. T.; Past D. D. G. M., G. L. of Man., A. F. & A. M., and a mem. Bd. of Genl. Purposes; Lib.; Presb.—*1540 Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.*

Agur, Robert Henry, business man.

S. Robt. and Margt. A. (Ballard) A.; joint Irish and Eng. descent; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., July 13, 1856; e. Ingersoll High Sch., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Business Coll.; early experience in banking and commercial life; removed to Man., 1882; in agency and comn. business; a mem. firm Massey & Co., agricul. implement manfrs., which later was amalgamated with Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto and Brantford; became asst. to mangr. N.-W. branch Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.; mangr. N.-W. dept., covering hundreds of agencies in great grain-growing dist., from Lake Superior to Rocky Mts., 1898; an Ang.; m., 1882, Harriet S., d. D. R. Van Allen, Chatham, Ont.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Ahearn, Mrs. Margaret Howitt, married woman.

B. Montreal; e. McGill Normal Sch. and Bute Ho.; m. 1892, Thos. Ahearn, Ottawa (*q.v.*); spent much of her time since her marriage in foreign travel, and has embodied her impressions in various contributions to the press; author also of several papers, contributed to "Trans. Women's Can. Hist. Soc.," of which soc. she is presdt.; also Presdt. Alumnæ Assn., Ottawa Ladies' Coll., of Local Council of Women and Local Bd. of Mangt., Victorian Order of Nurses, and a Dir. Women's Art Assn., Ottawa.—*"Buena Vista," 584 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

Ahearn, Thomas, electrical engineer and inventor; capitalist.

S. late John and Norah (Power) A., natives Waterford, Irel.; b. Ottawa, June 24, 1855; e. Univ. Ottawa; originally a telegraph operator in Ottawa and N.Y.; became mangr. at Ottawa, Bell Telephone Co., 1880; entd. into partnership with W. Y. Soper (*q.v.*), under firm name A. & Soper, as electrical engrs. and contractors, 1882; as such constructed and equipped some of the largest electric works in Can., including long distance telephone lines from Pembroke to Quebec, *via* Ottawa and Montreal, the long distance system of land lines of Commercial Cable Co. through N.S., and the telegraph lines of the C.P. Ry. Co. from ocean to ocean; one of the founders Chaudiere Electric Light and Power Co., 1886, merged in Ottawa Electric Co., 1895, and which has since been absorbed with the Ottawa Gas Co., and is presdt. of both cos.; also one of the founders and presdt. of Ottawa Electric Ry. Co., the pioneer venture of the kind in Can., which solved the problem of operating in Can. an electric service on wheels throughout the winter; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; gives generously; a mem. Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs.; a gov. St. Luke's Hospital; a dir. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ottawa Invest. Co., Ottawa Building Co., Ottawa Land Assn., and presdt. Ottawa Car Co.; a great traveller, having twice or thrice circled the globe; a Lib.; a R.C.; m., 1st, Lillias M. (d. Aug., 1888), d. late Alex. Fleck, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1892, her sister, Margt. Howitt Fleck (*q.v.*).—*"Buena Vista," 584 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

"Another Edison in a limited degree."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

"Has risen by sheer ability from the lowest to the topmost rung of the ladder."—*O. Citizen.*

Ahern, Michael Joseph, physician.

S. Patrick and Catherine (Nunen) A., from Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Quebec City; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Laval Normal Sch., and Laval Univ. (M.L., *avec distinction,* 1868; M.D., 1880); m., 1877, Miss Georgine Marcotte (d. 1896); apptd. Med. Faculty Laval Univ., 1874; Demon. of Anat., do., 1881; Prof. Clinical Surg., do., 1885; do., Descriptive Anat., do., 1899; also a mem. of Council, Laval Univ. and surg., Hotel Dieu, Quebec; a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Spread of Tubercul., 1909.—*24 Garden St., Quebec.*

Ahrens, Carl, landscape painter.

B. Winfield, Ont., Feb. 15, 1866; a Norseman by descent; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Madonna Niles; studied art under Wm. Chase, Edwin Elwell and Geo. Inness, of N. Y.; one of his pictures, "The Day is Done," received much favourable notice at an exhn. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1890; another, "The Fisherman's Child," was given the place of honour in the Biennial Exhn. of the Royal Can. Acad., 1893; and still another, "Ripe Corn Time," was purchased by the Ont. Govt. to hang in the Parlt. Buildings, Toronto, 1896; afterwards attracted the attention of Elbert Hubbard, who was greatly impressed by his originality in atmospheric effects, and persuaded him to throw in his lot with the Roycroft community at East Aurora, N. Y.; separating from them spent 3 yrs. painting the ruins of the old Spanish missions in Southern Cal.; returned to Can., Sept., 1907; among the best known of his works, in addition to those above mentioned, are "Cradled in the Net" (shown at the Chicago World's Fair), "The House in the Clearing," "Gleam in the Woodlands," "The Woodcutters," "The Glow in the Woodland," "Passing Showers," and "The Coming Storm"; is also a writer of short stories for the periodical press.—*175 St. Helen Ave., Toronto.*

"His distinguishing traits are his feeling for colour and his handling of the problems of light and air. His composition is always simple and effective; his sense of unity and harmony is never-

failing; and his values are well understood. Many of his paintings, like Whistler's, are experiments in elusive lights and forms and colours, for he is akin in spirit to that wizard, who studied the outdoor world with unflagging love, and yet felt that 'to take nature as she is, is like telling the player to sit on the piano.' There are suggestions in his earlier work of Millet; often he recalls to you the solidity of Rousseau, the air-filled skies of Constable, the mystery of Coret. There is, however, no real resemblance to any other than himself; his style is an amalgam absolutely his own."—*Brush and Pencil, Chicago.*

Aikenhead, Rev. James Robert (Meth.).

S. late Jas. A., a native Kilkenny, Irel., Presdt. and founder of the Aikenhead Hardware Co., Ltd., Toronto, and Elizabeth (Higginbotham) A.; b. Toronto, July 30, 1863; e. local schs.; pursued theol. studies Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; m., 1891, Elizabeth H. (*q.v.*), d. A. W. Dimsdale, a near relative of Sir Joseph Dimsdale, late Lord Mayor of London; entd. ministry, 1887; o. 1891; has held pastorates at Montreal, Toronto and Gravenhurst; apptd. to Barrie, 1906.—*Mimico, Ont.*

Aikenhead, Thomas Edward O., manufacturer.

Bro. preceding; b. Toronto, Sept. 14, 1859; e. there; m.; joined his father in business, and on his death, 1903, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Aikenhead Hardware Co.; a Meth.—*428 Markham St., Toronto.*

Aikin, James Alexander, journalist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 9, 1868; e. Hamilton public schs, Orangeville High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., with 1st class honours in Pol. Scien. and Phil., 1904); unm.; at one time on staff Toronto *Globe*; bought Saskatoon *Phœnix* (weekly), 1905; estbd. *Daily Phœnix*, Apl., 1906; is Capt., A. Squadron, 22nd Light Horse; first Presdt. Y. M. Lib. Club, Saskatoon, and first Presdt. Canadian Club, do.; a mem. Ch. of Disciples of Christ; a Lib.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

Aikins, Henry Wilberforce, physician

S. late Dr. W. T. A., Dean Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ.; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877); graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1881; M.D.,C.M., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1884; for a time Asst. Prof. Anat., Toronto Univ.; Treas., Ont. Med. Council, 1906; do. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1907; a Senator Victoria Univ.; a dir. Sun and Hastings Savings and L. Co., of Continental Life Ins. Co., and Sterling Bank; a Councillor Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn.; a Meth.; a Lib.; unm.—*264 Church St., Toronto.*

Aikins, Herbert Austin, educationist.

S. late Dr. W. T. and Louise (Pines) A., Toronto; b. there, Mch. 1, 1867; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1891); instr., Univ. S. Cal., 1888; do., History of Phil., Yale Univ., 1890-1; Prof. Logic and Phil., Trinity Coll., N. C., 1891-3; hon. fellow Clark Univ., 1892-3; Prof. of Phil., Coll. for Women, Western Reserve Univ., since 1893; a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, and Am. Philos. Assn.; ed. "Philosophy of Hume" (1893); author of "Principles of Logic" (1902), and papers on psychol. and philos. subjects.—*2038 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O., U.S.*

Aikins, Hon. Lt.-Col. James Albert Manning, lawyer.

Irish descent; s. late Hon. J. C. and Mary E. J. (Somerset) A.; father a well known statesman and administrator of the Confederation period; b. "Richview," Co. Peel, Ont., Dec. 10, 1851; e. Brampton Gram. Sch., U. C. College and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876); barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1879; established himself in business in Winnipeg, do.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; bencher, Law Soc., 1886; counsel for C. P. Ry. Co. (W. div.) and for Dept. of Justice; also solicitor for several banks and public cos., 1880; mem. Royal Comn. *re* Admn. of Justice, N.W.T., 1880, and of do. *re* Provl. Agricul. Coll., 1901; Chairman, Royal Comn., Univ. of Man., 1907; chief counsel for Man. Govt. during Macdonald Admn., and drafted Man. Liquor Bill which, on appeal, was sustained by P. C. in Eng.; has filled a large number of other positions and offices; Presdt. Y.M.C.A.; do. Can. Club; Chair. Wesl. Coll., Man.; Gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; Bursar, Man. Univ.; Presdt. Law Soc.; local dir. Imp. Bank; dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; presented silver cup to Man. Mounted Rifles, for general efficiency, 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 90th Regt., "Winnipeg Rifles," Dec. 21, 1910; a Meth.; was a mem. of 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund and of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte.; in 1896 carried resolution in Grace Meth. Ch., Winnipeg, heartily favouring organic union of Presb., Cong. and Meth. Chs. of Can.; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; rated as a millionaire, 1910; m., 1st, 1884, Mary Bertha (whom he divorced, 1892), e. d. late Hon. A. W. McLelan, P.C., Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; 2ndly, 1899, Mary F., d. late Hon. C. C. Colby, M.P., P.C.—*"River Bend," Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A prohibitionist and lawyer of high standing."—*Hon. H. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Aikins, William Henry B., physician.

Y. s. late Hon. J. C. and Mary E. J. (Somerset) A.; b. "Richview," Co. Peel, Ont., Aug. 22, 1859; e. U. C. College; studied for his prof. at Toronto Sch. of Med., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1881) and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1881); L.R.C.P. (Lond., Eng.), 1881; after spending a year in N. Y. for post-graduate work, proceeded to London and Edinburgh, and completed his med. education at Vienna; pursued further studies at Vienna, 1885, and again, more recently; commenced practice, Toronto, 1884; m. Dec., 1887, Augusta, d. late Dr. Easton Hawkesworth and g. d. late Amasa Wood, St. Thomas, Ont.; is phys. Toronto Genl. Hosp., Toronto Dispensary, and con-

sulting phys. Hosp. for Incurables, etc.; one of the eds. *Can. Practitioner;* has been Presdt. Toronto Clinical Soc. and officially connected with Ont. Med. Assn., Brit. Med. Assn., Mississippi Valley Med. Assn., and Intern. Med. Congress, Lisbon; was for 15 yrs. a Senator Toronto Univ., representing graduates in med.; elected V.-P. Can. Med. Assoc., 1907; present, as secy. for Can., at the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, and was presented at Austrian Court, 1909; author "Radium Treatment of Rodent Ulcer, Skin Cancer, Keloid, etc." (1910), and other papers; a Freemason.—*50 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Ainey, Joseph, labour leader.

B. Montreal, P.Q., Nov. 24, 1864; e. native city and Deschambault, P.Q.; joined K. L., 1885; became Presdt. Fed. T. and L. Coun., Montreal, 1897, and has filled many other offices connected with labour interests in Can. and U. S.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Mary's) as labour candidate (H. C.), 1906; his platform on that occasion favoured state insurance against sickness and old age, suppression of convict labour in opposition to trade, the suppression of private banking concerns and the creation of state banks, absolute freedom of the press in public affairs, election of judges by the people, the creation of a Minr. of Labour, the abolition of the Senate, the abolition of the Harbour Comn. of Montreal, and the fixing of the federal elections for a uniform date every 4 yrs.; a mem. Bd. of Conciliation and Inv. on Longshoremen's Grievances, 1907; elected Senior Controller, Montreal, 1910 (vote: 30,942); R. C.—*399 Ave. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal.*

"The father of organized labour in Montreal."—*M. Herald.*

"Shrewd in judgment and conservative in action, he represents the best type of trade unionist."—*M. Herald.*

Aird, John, banking profession.

S. Wm. and Margt. A.; b. Longueuil, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1855; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m. Miss Eleanor Lawlor Johnston; long in the banking profession; apptd. supdt. of central western branches, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1908; promoted asst. genl. mangr., do., 1911.—*Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Aitken, Hugh, journalist.

Mang. ed. Nanaimo *Herald;* became ed. and prop. Rossland *Star* (daily), retaining connection with first-named paper, Sept., 1905; a Lib.—*Rossland, B.C.*

Aitken, John E., educationist.

S. Jas. and Anna McKie (Burns) A., both from Kincardine-on-Forth, Scot., and pioneers of Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Woodhouse, Ont., Sept. 17, 1872; e. public schs. and Can. Business Coll., Hamilton, Ont.; m. Dec., 1898, Abbie J., 4th d. Wm. Porritt, Port Dover, Ont.; became teacher commercial subjects Bliss Business Coll., Laconia, N.H., Sept., 1898, and later principal and genl. mangr. Bliss Business Coll., Greenville, Mich.; is Presdt. Greenville Can. Club and ed. *Business Coll. Jour.;* a Cong.—*Greenville, Mich.*

Aitken, Peter, wood engraver.

S. Wm. A. A.; b. Dundas, Ont., June 16, 1858; m. Sept., 1885, Miss Florence H. Corkhill; removed to U. S., 1879; studied engraving N. Y. and Paris (medal, World's Columbian Expn., 1893); exhibited Paris Expn., 1900; V.-P. and Chair., Extve. Comte. Radical Democracy; del. at large to City Comte. Citizens' Union, N.Y.; mem. Extve. Comte. Citizens' Union, Brooklyn; has been Presdt. Brooklyn Single Tax League; apptd. Collector of City Revenue and Supdt. of Markets, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1909.—*26a Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Aitken, Rahno. (See Walker, Mrs. Horatio.)

Aitken, Sir William Maxwell, capitalist; legislator.

S. Rev. Wm. A. (Presb.), Newcastle, N.B.; b. there, May 25, 1879; e. public schs.; m., Jan., 1906, Gladys, d. Brig.-Gen. Drury, C.B. (*q.v.*); elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1907; does business in Montreal, Halifax, the W. I., and elsewhere; a dir. Demerara Electric Co., Robb Enging. Co., Can. Car & Foundry Co., Western Can. Power Co., Rhodes, Curry Co., Can. Cement Co., Cape Breton Trust Co., Trinidad Electric Co., and Calgary Power Co.; V.-P. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co. and Camaguey Electric & Traction Co.; presdt. Royal Securities Corpn. and Porto Rico Rys. Co.; rated as a millionaire by *M. Star,* 1911; gave $2,000 to Montreal Assn. for the Blind, 1911; organized the W. M. A. Co. to conduct a private banking business, 1911; a Con.; since Dec., 1910, has sat for Ashton-under-Lyne (Brit. H. C.); knighted, 1911.—*London, Eng.; 279 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the most remarkable young men Canada has ever produced."—*M. Star.*

"Courageous, confident, insistent and yet a man of impulse—in the forefront of many of the biggest financial and industrial undertakings of this country."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

Albani, Madame. (See Gye, Madame Albani.)

Albertini, Chevalier de Ricardo Diaz-, Cuban consular service.

S. Dr. Geo. Diaz-A. and Dame Angela Rodriguez - Gonzalez; b. Havana, Cuba, Nov. 20, 1856; e. St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Eng.; m. Miss May Scovel, Detroit, Mich.; Secy. of Legation to Washington, 1895-8; Comnr. from Cuba to Paris Expn., 1900; Secy. Reception and Entertainment Comte., Louisiana Purchase Expn., St. Louis, 1904; took part in Cuban rebellion, 1894-8; apptd. Cuban consul at Toronto *vice* Thompson (*q.v.*), 1911; has recd. the following decorations: Legion of Honour and Monte Agricole of France, Rising Sun

of Japan, and Imp. Dragon of China; a Cath.—*Toronto, Ont.*

Alcock, Nathaniel Henry, educationist.

S. late D. R. A., M.R.C.S., sometime staff surg. R. N.; b. Feb. 12, 1871; e. Dublin Univ. (B.A.; M.D.), Marburg Univ. and London Univ. (D.Sc.); sr. moderator and gold med. in nat. science, T.C.D., 1896; m., 1905, Nora Lilian Lepard, d. late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., formerly judicial adviser to the Khedive; demon. of anat., Victoria Univ., Manchester, 1896-7; asst. to prof. of Inst. of Med., T.C.D., 1898-1902; demon. of physiol., London Univ., 1903; lect. on physiol., St. Mary's Hosp. Med. Sch., 1904-11; vice-dean, do., 1906-11; since then has been prof. of physiol., McGill Univ., Montreal; author (with Dr. Ellison), "Textbook of Experimental Physiology" (1909), and numerous papers in *Proc. of Royal Soc., Pflüger's Archiv, Engelmann's Archiv,* etc.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Alcorn, George Oscar, lawyer; Ont. public service.

E. s. s. late Thos. Coke A. (M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin; M.D., Edin. and Glasgow) and Martha A. (Bartlett) A.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., May 3, 1850; e. Toronto Grammar and Model Grammar Schs.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; practised at Belleville and Picton; for 3 yrs. Presdt. Prince Edward Lib.-Con. Assn.; elected Presdt. local branch Dom. Lib.-Con. Assn., 1907; sat, in that interest, for Prince Edward (H. C.), 1900-8; introduced important measure for amendment Dom. Elections Act, 1908; an Ang.; m. Aug., 1872, Sara J., d. late Hy. O. Leavens (U. E. L. descent); apptd. Master in Ordinary for Ont., Feb., 1910.—*Osgoode Hall, Toronto.*

"Was an earnest, studious and useful member."—*M. & E.*

Aldred, John Edward, capitalist; business man.

B. Lawrence, Mass., 1864; e. there; m. Mch., 1908, Janet May, d. John N. Rennex, New Bedford, Mass.; a dir. Quebec Bank, Montreal L. H. & Power Co., Shawinigan Falls Real Estate Co.; V.-P. St. Maurice Valley Ry. Co., North Shore Power Co., Continental Heat & Light Co., Laval Electric Co., and Sorel Electric Co.; V.-P. and mang. dir. Shawinigan Water & Power Co., and Presdt. Shawinigan Carbide Co.; a gov. Shawinigan Genl. Hosp.; contributed handsomely to Quebec Battlefields Fund, 1908; a mem. Prot. Ep. Ch.—*"The Linton," Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club, do.*

Aldridge, Walter Hull, mining engineer.

S. Volney and Harriet E. (Hull) A.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1867; e. Brooklyn Polytechnic and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; mining and metall. engr. in Colo., Mont. and Can. for past 18 yrs.; has been metall. Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo; mangr. East Helena and Great Falls Works, Mont., and of United Smelt. and Refin. Co. (now Am. Smelt. and Refin. Co.); mang. dir. Consol. Min. and Smelt. Co. of Can. and Chief of Min. and Metall. Dept., C. P. Ry.—*Trail, B.C.*

Aldous, John Edmond Paul, organist and musical composer.

S. Rev. John A., vicar Holy Trin. Ch., Wicker, Sheffield, Eng.; b. Sheffield, Dec. 8, 1853; e. Repton, Derby, and Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A., with honours in classical tripos, 1876); later devoted himself to music; came to Can., 1877; m. d. Wm. Allan, Hamilton, Ont.; organist Central Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1884-1901, since when has been organist Ch. of Ascension, same city; is also principal Hamilton Music Sch. and examr. practical music. Univ. of Toronto; has filled various other professional positions; wrote the score of several comic operas, including "Ptarmigan," "Golden Catch," "Nancy," and "Poster Girl"; has contributed to *Organist's Quart. Journal, The Violin,* and other periodicals; an Ang.—*1½ S. James St., Hamilton, Ont.*

"A cultured gentleman."—*Week.*

Alexander, Archibald G., music teacher.

Elected Presdt. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Canada, 1907-10; an Ang.; del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*182 Wentworth St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Alexander, Charles (see Smith, Chas. Alexander).

Alexander, David Watson.

Formerly wholesale leather dealer; since 1899 Can. Mangr. London Guar. & Accid. Assur. Co.; has been Treas. Toronto Bd. of Trade; mem. Extve. Comte., Ont. Jockey Club; m. Apl., 1903, Flora Jessie, d. late Dr. Alex. Rowand, Quebec.—*"Meadowbank," 67 Binscarth Road, Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.*

Alexander, Frederick John, architect.

S. John and Elizabeth (Day) A., Pewsey, Wiltshire, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 25, 1849; e. St. Saviour's Coll., New Shoreham, Sussex, and at private grammar sch., Devizes, Wilts, Eng.; m. Nov., 1878, Lucretia, e. d. late W. A. Austin, C.E., D.L.S., Ottawa; studied architecture, London, Eng.; came to Can., 1870, and was in following year apptd. asst. to chief architect, Dept. Public Works, Ottawa; proceeded to S. Africa, 1877, where he successfully carried on business prior to and during Zulu and Boer wars; returned to Ottawa, 1886, and was in private practice there till 1901, when apptd. tech. offr., Dept. Marine and Fisheries; has since been tranfd. to the Dept. of Naval Affairs; officially designed and supervised construction of enclosures and gateways to grounds, Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa; of iron top finish to tower and library, do., and the interior fitting up of alcoves and book shelving, library of Parlt. do.; as private practitioner, designed Ottawa A. A. Assn. building, Union Bank, Orme Hall, Ottawa, and several of city fire stations; Councillor Ont. Archi-

tects' Assn. and V.-P. Ottawa chapter, do.; Presdt., 1909; a pronounced Imp. Federationist and ardent advocate of everything making for closer relations with and consolidation of the Brit. Empire; strong believer in public ownership of all public services, and govt. by commission (paid) as opposed to elected representatives; an Evan. Christian, and opposed to all forms of state church.—77 *Lees Ave., Ottawa.*

Alexander, Frederic William, Can. ry service.

B. Fredericton Junction, N.B., Nov. 22, 1878; e. there; entd. ry. service, Bangor & Aroostook Ry., June, 1897; became resident engr., same road, July, 1902; joined C. P. Ry., May, 1903, and became resident engr. on maintenance, same road, Calgary, Dec., 1904.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Alexander, Rev. James Lambert (Cong.).

S. Jas. Alex. A., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1868; e. Bowmanville public and high schs., Can. Cong. Coll., McGill Univ. and Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1903); o. July, 1897; pastor Middleville, Ont.; do. Union Ch., Berlin, Wis., 1903; installed pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Granby, P.Q., Feb., 1905; elected Moderator Cong. Assn., Danville, 1909.—*Granby, P.Q.*

"One of the brightest and best men in the ministry."—*Rev. Dr. Warriner (q.v.).*

Alexander, Miss Jessie (see Roberts, Mrs. Jessie).

Alexander, John Watson, manufacturer.

Presdt. and Mangr. Dom. Organ and Piano Co., positions he has held for some yrs.; visited Eng., 1905, with Can. Manfrs. Assn., and with the other mems. of the Assn. was presented to King Edward at Windsor Castle; m. Jan., 1898, Mary Ellen, o. d. Joseph Brittain, "Hughenden," Bowmanville Ont.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

Alexander, Norman Byron, physician.

O. s. Thos. A., Coll. Inl. Rev., London, Ont.; b. and e. there; M.D., Western Univ., 1898; m. June, 1905, Maud Amelia, e. d. Geo. A. Somerville, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

Alexander, Richard H. H., manufacturer.

E. s. R. H. (*q.v.*) and Helen (Tammadge) A.; b. B. C.; e. U. C. Coll; m. Nov., 1906, Isabel, y. d. Rev. C. E. Cartwright; is Permt. Secy. B. C. Lumber and Shingle Mfrs. Assn.; Ang. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Alexander, Richard Hancock, manufacturer.

B. and e. Edinburgh, Scot.; came to B. C., 1862; m. Miss Helen Tammadge, Victoria, B.C. (Hon. Presdt. Vancouver branch Victorian Order of Nurses); became a miner in Cariboo; subsequently mangr. B. C. Saw Mills, Timber & Trading Co., Vancouver; was Presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade several yrs.; apptd. Consul of Peru, 1895; a J. P.; is Lloyd's Agent, Vancouver, and Commodore Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; an ardent Imp., and largely instrumental in founding Vancouver branch Imp. Federation League; a del. to 6th Congress, Imp. Chambers of Commerce, 1906, and carried a resolution providing for the appt. of an Advisory Imp. Council; read paper before Forestry Convention, 1906, on "Lumbering Conditions on Coast of B. C."; an Ang.; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Alexander, William Hardy, educationist.

S. late Hy. A., Privy Council Office, Ottawa, and Jean, d. Rev. Dr. Wardrope (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, June 28, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., sch. and McCaul gold med. in Classics, 1899), and Univ. Cal. (M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1906); m. July, 1903, Miss Marion Wellington Kirby; Prof. Latin and Comp. Philol., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1906-8; Prof. of Classics, Alberta Univ., since 1908; an occasional contributor to *Varsity*, Toronto, and author several classical contributions in Univ. of Cal. philol. series; protagonist in production of "Birds" of Aristophanes at opening Hearst Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Cal., Oct., 1903; an Ang.—*University of Alberta; Strathcona, Alta.*

Alexander, William Henry, physician.

M.B., Toronto Univ., 1894; M.D.,C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, do.; m. Oct., 1902, Edith, o. d. Nelson Laird, Chicago, Ill.—*238 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Alexander, William John, educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1855; e. Coll. Inst. there and Toronto Univ., where he took a double scholarship; having also gained Gilchrist Scholar., studied at London Univ., 1874-77, and graduated therefrom with 1st class honours in Eng.; m., July, 1887, Laura, 2nd d. late Jas. B. Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; returning to Can., was apptd. to Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, but determining to qualify himself thoroughly in Eng., as well as in Classics, Modern Languages and Philol., entd. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, and took a post-grad. course there of 4 yrs. won a fellowship in Greek, 1881, which he held for 2 yrs., finally graduating as Ph.D., 1883; a yr. at the Univ. of Berlin followed, and in 1884 was apptd. Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; his wide reputation as a teacher and scholar brought him under the notice of the Ont. educational authorities, leading to his appt. to the Prof. of Eng. in Univ. Coll., Toronto, Feb., 1889, a position he still fills; now a Councillor Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn.; one of the founders of the Soc. of Can. Authors, and is a mem. of the Browning Club, Toronto; has been a mem. of the Educ. Council for Ont.; besides various text-books on Eng. poetical lit. and composition, has published "An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning" (1888), "Select Poems of Shelley" (1896), and "The University of Toronto and Its Colleges, 1827-1906" (1907); apptd. as a mem. consult.

comte. to prepare new readers for Ont. public schs., 1907.—*178 High Park Ave., Toronto.*

"To youth, enthusiasm and culture, unites magnificent acquirements and ability as a teacher."—*S. N.*

Alexandra ("The Queen Mother"), Her Majesty.

O. d. H. M. the late King Christian IX. of Denmark; b. Dec. 1, 1844; m. Mch. 10, 1863, H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, afterwards His Most Excellent Majesty Edward VII., of the United Kingdom of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and of the Brit. Dominions beyond the Seas, King, and Emperor of India (d. May 6, 1910); presented with a loyal address from 25,000 Canadian women, congratulating Her Majesty on her accession to the Throne, Aug., 1901; her portrait was executed, together with that of the late King, by order of the Can. Govt., for the adornment of the Houses of Parlt., Ottawa, 1906; in 1907 H. M. presented to the Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, a handsome emblematic banner, designed and embroidered by Mrs. Watts, the widow of the famous Brit. painter; is Patroness of the Victorian Order of Nurses in Can.—*Marlborough House, St. James's, London, Eng.*

Alfred, Frank Hooker, engineer and manager.

B. Logan, O., Dec. 24, 1866; e. Mich. Univ. and Ohio State Univ.; entd. ry. service, Columbus, Lima and Milwaukee Ry., 1887; after serving as engr. on various roads in U. S., became chief engr. Père Marquette Ry., Oct., 1905; apptd. genl. mangr. Can. White Co., Sept., 1905.—*35 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal.*

Alger, John Lincoln, educationist.

S. Nathan Willis and Mary (Key) A.; b. Eaton, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1864; e. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1890; A.M., 1895); m., June, 1896, Miss Edith Goodyear, North Haven, Conn.; taught high schs., Rutland, Vt., and Providence, R.I., 1890-2; instr. math., Brown Univ., 1892-5; supdt. schs., Bennington, Vt., 1895-1900; principal, Jackson, Vt., State Normal Sch., 1900-4; do. Vt. Acad., 1904-8; since then has been do., State Normal Sch., Providence, R.I.; is a mem. Phi Beta Kappa.—*59 Keene St., Providence, R.I.*

Algie, James, physician; author.

Of old Covenanter stock; b. Ayr, Ont., 1857; e. local schs. and high schs., St. Catharines and Dundas; pursued med. studies Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878); practised his profession at Alton; removed to Toronto, 1908; m. 1880, Miss Rachel Jago, Rockwood, Ont.; author of the novels, "Houses of Glass," "Bergen Worth," and "The Sword of Glenvohr"; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Wallace Lloyd"; a Con.; a Universalist.—*75 Dewson St., Toronto.*

"His productions are bright, piquant and interesting."—*T. Globe.*

Algie, William, woolen manufacturer.

Bro. of preceding; b. and e. Ayr, Ont.; long in business; owner of Beaver Woolen Mills; m., June, 1899, Bertha, e. d. H. Dale, Brampton, Ont.; has been Presdt. Can. Secular Assn.; a contributor to *Secular Thought* and other periodicals; as a speaker has been described by the London *News* as "one of the best word painters the world has ever seen."—*Alton, Ont.*

Alison, Thomas Henry, civil engineer.

S. Jas. A., Toronto.; b. and e. there; B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1893; C.E., 1898; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. do., 1904.—*149 Broadway, New York.*

Allaire, Rev. Jean Baptiste Arthur (R. C.).

S. J. B. and Adeline (Courtemanche) A.; b. St. Barnabé-sur-Yamaska, P.Q., July 22, 1866; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1890; has filled many pastorates; curé St. Thomas d'Aquin since 1906; also an agricul. missy.; author "L'Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Denis-sur-Richelieu" (1905), and of "Dict. Biographique du Clérgé Can. Français" (1908).—*St. Thomas d'Aquin, P.Q.*

Allan, Absalom Shade, Ont. public service.

S. late Alex. A., advocate, Aberdeen, Scot., and Ann, e. d. late Jas. Davidson, sen., Galt, Ont.; b. Preston, Ont., Nov. 26, 1843; e. there and Elora Grammar Sch.; m. 1871, Kate, 2nd d. late Capt. Bolloch Clifford; engaged in commercial life, 1868-1901; reeve Clifford 9 yrs.; warden Co. Wellington, 1884-85; represented W. Wellington (Local), Lib. interest, 1886-90; apptd. sheriff Wellington, Mch., 1901; a N. P., J. P., Commr., and Presdt. Children's Aid and Humane Soc., Guelph; moved address in reply to Speech from Throne, 1893; author important legislation.—*190 Glasgow St., Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

Allan, Alexander Archibald, manufacturer.

Bro. J. D. A. (*q.v.*); b. Orkney Isds., Scot.; came to Can. with his parents in infancy; e. Niagara; head of firm A. A. A. & Co., wholesale hats, caps and furs, Toronto; an extensive traveller; a promoter Genl. Accident Assur. Co., 1906; a dir. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., and V.-P. Sovereign Bank; has been a dir. Nat. Club, and presdt. Granite Curling Club; an Ang. and a del. to Synod.—*496 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Allan, Alexander Macdonald, pomologist.

2nd s. late Rev. Danl. A. (Presb.); b. "Brier Bank," nr. Stratford, Ont., July 11, 1844; e. local public sch., Stratford High Sch., and by private tutor; owing to illness gave up study of law and devoted himself to horticulture and pomol.; while travelling in U. S. for health gathered a large store of knowledge on these subjects, which, on his return to Can., he contributed to the periodical and newspaper press; about same period became ed. and prop. *Huron Signal* newspaper, in which he gave special prominence to his favourite studies; for many yrs. a dir. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., he was

elected its presdt., and gradually came to be recognized as the leading expert in pomol., judging not only Can. but Am. and European fruits; while Commr. on Fruits for Can. at Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, Eng., 1886, spent some months in world's metropolis, conducting the most successful world's exhn. ever held there; also represented Can. at exhns. given in Liverpool, Glasgow and Edinburgh, and by these displays did much to favourably advertise the Dom. throughout Europe; in addition to his regular duties he disposed of over 100,000 barrels of apples for Can. shippers and examined many new fruits, from which he made a selection for propagation in Can.; in 1900 apptd. Commr. on Fruits for Can. at Expn. Universelle, Paris, France, and while thus occupied was elected to represent Gt. Britain and the Colonies on both the acting and supreme juries in judging the fruits of all nations; also sold, through Brit. brokers, the larger portion of the Can. apple crop of that season; in 1902 was apptd. Commr. on Fruits at Wolverhampton and Cork Exhns., his services being eventually confined to the former; while on this duty he induced leading fruit brokers of London, Liverpool and Glasgow to form a syndicate for purchasing, packing and handling Can. fruits in Brit. markets; was also instrumental in founding London Fruit Co., for handling Colonial fruit only; on this occasion was elected a Fellow of the Royal Hort. Soc.; is also a life mem. Am. Pomol. Soc.; while in B. C. founded there the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn.; he frequently represents the Dom. Govt. at Farmers' Inst. meetings, his addresses being confined to pomol. subjects; as a youth obtained a 1st class cert. from the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, under the late Lt.-Genl. R. W. Lowry, C.B.; a Lib., but has never sought office; m. Esther (d. July, 1910), y. d. late Geo. Leslie, J.P., Toronto.—*Huron and Ont. Railway, Toronto.*

"The fruit King of Canada."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"No higher authority on fruits and fruit culture."—*M. Gazette.*

Allan, Andrew Alexander, merchant; capitalist.

3rd s. late Andrew A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co.; bro. Hugh A. A. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, June 16, 1860; e. in Montreal, Rugby, Eng., and by private tutor at Paris, France; m., June, 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth (a mem. Extve. Comte. Women's branch, Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Animals; a mem. Genl. Comte. Vic. Order Nurses; and V.-P. Nat. Immigration Soc.; she and her husband were presented to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, June, 1907), d. Lieut. R. W. Torre, late H.M.'s 17th Regt.; specially trained to steamship service under his uncle, the late Sir Hugh A. and his father, who constituted the firm of H. & A. A.; admitted a partner, 1881; a dir. of various public companies, including the Brit. & Col. Press Service, Ltd., and the Blaugas Co.; is presdt. Royal Marine Ins. Co., and Marconi Wireless Tel. Co. of Can.; a steward Montreal Hunt Club; a life gov. Montreal Western Hospital; has been a Harbour Commr., Montreal; elected presdt. Shipping Federation of Can., 1910; do. do. Dom. Dry Dock Co., do.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*287 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Can. Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Allan, Bryce James, merchant; capitalist.

3rd s. late Sir Hugh A., founder Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Matilda Caroline, 2nd d. John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 20, 1862; e. there and abroad; m. June, 1896, Anna, d. late Genl. Winthrop Palfrey, Boston, Mass.; became partner in firm H. & A. A., steamship owners, with one-twentieth share of his late father's estate, on attaining his majority, 1883; is the representative of the firm at Boston, Mass.; elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1908; a dir. in several Can. commercial cos.; has travelled extensively in Europe; Presb. —*Boston, Mass.; Somerset Club, do.; Union Club; Knickerbocker Club, New York; Junior Carlton Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Allan, Lt.-Col. David Martin, Vol. mil. service.

B. Oct. 16, 1857; for a lengthened period connected with militia force; major 30th Regt. ("Wellington Rifles"), 1893; lt.-col. comdg. do., Apl., 1905; R.O., 1910; recd. 1st class Sch. Infy. cert. and Col. Aux. Forces offrs' decoration.—*Elora, Ont.*

Allan, George William, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. G. W. A., D.C.L., Senator, and Adelaide Harriet (Schreiber) A.; b. Toronto, Aug. 13, 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1896); a barrister; mem. legal firm Munson, A., Laird & Davis, Winnipeg; a dir. Gt. West Life Ins. Co.; Ang.; m. July, 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd d. Edmund Wragge, Toronto.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Allan, Hugh Andrew, merchant; capitalist.

E. s. late Andrew A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Isabella Ann, e. d. John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Sept. 22, 1857; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, Scot., and Rugby, Eng.; m., 1884, Margt. (a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc.), o. c. late Wm. Rae, Allans, Rae & Co., Quebec; entd. office H. & A. A. as a junior clk., and received his business training under the then principals of the firm, the late Sir Hugh, and his bro., Andrew A.; admitted to partnership, 1881; in charge Boston branch, do., 1887-92; now and for some yrs. presdt. Allan Steamship Co.; a mem. Can. Lighthouse Bd.; a dir. Merchants Bank of Can., G. T. Pacific Ry., Quebec Bridge Co., Amalgamated Asbestos Corporation, and Montreal Jockey Club; a gov. Ho. of Refuge and of local branch Navy

League, V.-P. Can. Paper Co., presdt. Sailors' Inst., and Montreal Telegraph Co.; was some time presdt. Shipping Federation of Can.; resigned do., 1910; a promoter Stuart Turbine Engine Co. and Halifax & East Ry.; a del. 5th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, 1903; strongly in favour of making Montreal a free port and of having a 40-ft. channel for shipping between Quebec and Montreal; an ardent Imperialist and patriot; a Presb.—*289 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Can. Auto Club; Auto and Aero Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of great experience and popularity."—*Canada.*

"Deservedly popular, having always maintained the high place for honourable dealing for which the firm has been noted since its organization."—*M. Herald.*

Allan, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Montagu, merchant; capitalist.

Sec. s. late Sir Hugh A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Matilda Caroline, 2nd d. late John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Oct. 13, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Paris, France; m., Oct., 1893, Marguerite Ethel (presented to late King Edward, July, 1906; elected a mem. Central Council, Victoria League, London, Eng., 1909; hon. presdt. Daughters of the Empire, Montreal), d. late Hector Mackenzie, Montreal; under the terms of his father's will, entd. firm H. & A. A., on his attaining his majority, and is vice-chairman of the Allan Steamship Co.; assumed the name of Hugh Montagu, instead of Hugh Andrew A., by which he was previously known, Dec., 1878; for several yrs. was a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; treas., do., 1891-2; is presdt. Merchants' Bank of Can., Acadia Coal Co., Can. Paper Co., Can. Rubber Co., Carlton Hotel Co., and Ry. Securities Co.; a dir. Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Can. Transfer Co., Labrador Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Can., Can. White Co., Intern. Banking Corpn., Royal Trust Co., Montreal Invest. Trust Co., Montreal Park & Island Ry., Dom. Dry Dock Co., Can. Vickers, Ltd., Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Montreal Hort. & Fruit Growing Assn.; V.-P. Can. Car Co., N. Brit. Development Co., and St. Andrew's Soc.; an ex-master of the Montreal Hunt; his horses have won the Queen's plate, Montreal Hunt cup, members' plate, and hunters' handicap steeplechase cup; now presdt. of the Montreal Jockey Club; formerly V.-P. Montreal Racquet Club; a dir. Sailors' Inst., Charity Organ. Soc., Montreal Skating Assn. and Amateur Skating Assn. of Can.; a mem. mangt. comte. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $5,000 to the Chas. Alexander memorial fund; gave the A. cup as a perpetual trophy for competition between amateur hockey clubs, 1910; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club and the Winter Club, Montreal; entertained at "Ravenscrag" H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1906, and H.R.H. Prince Fushimi of Japan, 1907; knighted, June 24, 1904; C.V.O., 1906; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan (3rd class), 1907; F.R.C.I., 1897; presented to late King Edward, Mch., 1910; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders," 1911; a Presb.; a Lib.—*"Ravenscrag," 505 Pine Ave. W., Montreal;* summer: *"Montrose," Cacouna, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Auto & Aero Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club; Forest & Stream Club; Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Knickerbocker Club, N.Y.; Junior Carlton Club; Canada Club, London, Eng.*

"A worthy upholder of the fame of the Allan family."—*Can. Gazette.*

"Deservedly stands in the front rank of Canada's men of action."—*M. Herald.*

Allan, James Donald, manufacturer.

S. late Capt. Alex. A., native Orkney Islds.; b. Port Rowan, Ont., Aug. 31, 1850; e. there; prepared for Toronto Univ., but did not matriculate; established house A. A. A. & Co., fur manfrs., 1876, of which he is V.-P.; Presdt. Bd. of Trade, Toronto, 1905-6; now Presdt. Union Stock Yards, Toronto, and of Can. Correspondence Coll., do.; formerly a mem. Toronto Technical Sch. Bd.; apptd. a mem. Commn. *re* Commercial and Technical Education in Toronto, 1910; author of a pamphlet on technical education (1899); has lectured on "Can. Citizenship: Its Opportunities and Responsibilities," and other subjects; has travelled extensively abroad; a del. 6th Cong. Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; mem. special commn. from Can. Bds. of Trade to visit West Indies to investigate the possibilities of extending and furthering trade between Can. and those islands, 1907; apptd. to accompany Can. Commn. on Pelagic Sealing to Washington, D.C., as representative of Can. fur trade, 1911; m., 1st, 1877, Miss Minnie Conlin, Toronto (d. 1888); 2ndly, 1898, Grace Campbell Russel, 2nd d. late Capt. John McChlery, Glasgow, Scot.; a Lib., and has been presdt. Laurier Club, Toronto; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H. C.), same interest, g. e., 1900.—*84 Willcocks St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Primarily a business man and has carried these traits into his public life."—*T. Globe.*

Allan, John Roberts, capitalist.

S. Jas. F. and Catherine (Montgomery) A.; b. Balderson, Ont., Oct. 23, 1867; e. Perth, and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Nov., 1891, Marion, d. J. M. Taylor; graduated Ont. Coll. Pharmacy, 1890 (gold med. in Mat. Med.); V.-P. Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1901; one of the promoters City & Co. Bank, 1903; a trustee Queen's Univ. (in which he established chair of Botany), and a dir. Ottawa Gas Co.; champion Ottawa Golf Club, 1902-3; F.R.C.I., 1911; has travelled extensively in Europe; a Con.; a Presb.—*192 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Allan, Miss Maud, dancer.

B. Toronto; at 4 yrs. of age removed to San Francisco, where her father became a naturalized Am. citizen; took a scholarship at the Cogswell Poly. Coll., San Francisco; commenced studying the piano at age of 5, and made her first appearance as a pianist at 12; soon afterwards went to Europe to continue her studies; spent 5 yrs. at the Berlin Royal Acad. High Sch. of Music, and took the highest diploma for piano-playing; later, abandoned her intention of becoming a professional musician, deciding to become a dancer instead, her idea being to represent music by dancing; after much fresh study, she made her first appearance as a dancer before an invited audience at the Conser. of Music, Vienna, in 1902; she was highly complimented by the press; her first public appearance took place at the Theatre Mollère, Brussels, and she subsequently performed at Berlin, Buda Pesth, Hamburg and Paris, at all of which places she aroused much enthusiasm; at London, where she appeared in "The Vision of Salome," early in 1908, she became the rage, and had the honour of dancing before the late King and the present Queen Mother (*q.v.*); subsequently she successfully appeared in N. Y.; has written and published her life; "is proud to claim Can. as her country."—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"As Salome she has brought pose dancing to perfection. Her costume gives a luxurious impression of Oriental gorgeousness. Her figure is as symmetrical as Canova's Venus. Above her slender waist it seems to be unconcealed except for jewelled trappings. Her feet, which are not too small but finely modelled, are bare and she gets expression even into her pink toes. She impresses her spectators by the power of her representation and by the varied intensities of her facile expression, and, best of all, she does not appeal to the baser passions."—*N. Y. World.*

Allan, William Anderson, mine owner and contractor.

3rd s. late John and Margt. (Anderson) A., Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1874, Alice Maude (d. Aug., 1902), y. d. late Hon. Henry Sherwood, Q.C., M.P., Toronto; long in business life; at present head of firm A. & Fleming, mine owners and contractors, Ottawa; Ang.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Allan, William Rae, merchant.

Younger s. s. late Andrew A., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1909, Minnie, y. d. late R. A. Whyte, Windsor, Ont., and relict Hon. A. C. Killam, Chief Justice of Man.; long in business in Winnipeg; head of firm A., Long & Killam, there; a dir. N.-W. Land Co.; V.-P. Prudential Trust Co.; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; Presb. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Man. Jockey Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Allard, Mgr. Joseph Charles (R. C.).

S. Joseph A. and Marie (L'Ecuyer) A.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl. 27 1867; e. Semy., Montreal; o. 1891; subsequently apptd. V.-G. and curé of the Cath., Valleyfield, P.Q.; elevated to the dignity of a Prot. Apos., 1906; D.D., Laval Univ., 1902; leader of a movement to found a purely French-Can. settlement in N.-W. T., 1908; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*The Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Allard, Joseph Victor, lawyer.

S. Prosper and Genevieve A. (Laperrière) A., Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. St. Cuthbert, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1860; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1880); advocate, 1884; represented Berthier (Local), 1892-97; an unsuccessful candidate, same seat, 1890, and again subsequently; Mayor of Berthierville for some yrs.; Chief Ranger Berthier Court I. O. Foresters; a Con.; a R. C.; m. Jan., 1885, Blanche, d. A. D. Dorval, advocate, L'Assomption.—*Berthierville, P.Q.*

Allard, Louis Joseph Alfred, physician.

Prof. de Physiol. gén. et comparée, de Path. gén, des maladies des yeux et des oreilles, de l'hist. de la Méd. et de Déontol. méd., Laval Univ.—*46 Rue St. Louis, Quebec.*

Allard, Hon. Louis Jules, lawyer; statesman.

S. Louis and Marie Anne (Chapdelaine) A., St. Francois-du-Lac, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 21, 1859; e. Nicolet Coll.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1902; regr. Co. Yamaska, 1890-97; presdt. sch. commrs, 1892-98; Mayor St. Francois, 1895-98; sat for Yamaska (Local), Dec., 1897, to Mch., 1905, when called to the Leg. Council, and became Govt. leader in that body; since Feb., 1910, has sat for Drummond in the Assembly; apptd. Minr. of Colonization and Public Works in the Gouin (Lib.) Cabinet, Mch. 23, 1905; Minr. of Public Works and Labour, July 3, 1905; Minr. of Agricul., Sept. 1, 1906; Minr. Lands and Forests, Jan., 1909; dir. Sorel Elec. Co., St. François du Lac Aqueduct Co. and Presdt. Abenakis Springs Hotel Co.; V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., do.; a R. C.; m. June, 1885, Mlle. C. Berthe Toupin.—*Quebec; St. François du Lac, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A good business man, an excellent

lawyer, a sound administrator."—*M. Witness.*

Allen, Rev. Alexander Proctor (Ang.).
6th s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1902); o. 1879; is now rector St. Paul's Ch., Oakland, Cal.; m. Oct., 1906, Anna Louise, d. late Archibald Wood, banker, Millbrook. — *Oakland, Cal.*

Allen, Benjamin, manufacturers' agent.
B. Armagh, Irel., 1854; came to Can., 1872, and has been continuously engaged in commerce; elected Grand Master Masonic Grand Lodge of Can., 1904; is also a K. T. (M. W. Sovereign, 1904), and mem. Scottish Rite; has been presented with numerous testimonials from masonic brethren.—*50 Maitland St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Allen, Francis, educationist.
S. Rev. John S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. Canterbury, N.B., 1874; e. public schs. and Univ. N. B. (B.A., Alumni Gold Medal and Brydone-Jack scholar, 1895; M.A., 1897); Ph.D., Cornell Univ., N. Y., 1901; was for 3 yrs. Principal Westmoreland Co. Grammar Sch.; on Faculty of Cornell Univ., N. Y., 1901-4; since 1904 has been Prof. of Physics and Mineral., Univ. of Man.; elected Dean of the Faculty, 1910; F.R.S.C., 1909; a fellow Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science; a mem. Am. Physical Soc. and hon. mem. Scientific Fraternity Sigma Xi, U. S.; author papers in *Physical Rev.*, showing experimental researches on physiol. optics; an active mem. Meth. Ch.; m., 1903, Miss Sarah Estelle Harper, Shediac, N.B.—*517 Spence St., Winnipeg, Man.*

Allen, George H., insurance mangr.
S. Rev. Hiram J. A. (Meth.); b. Odessa, Ont., Aug. 20, 1867; e. public schs., Kingston, Napanee and Belleville, Trenton High Sch. and Albert Coll.; joined Standard Life Assur. Co. as special agt., 1884; inspr. Midland Dist., 1888; inspr. Eastern Ont., with headquarters at Kingston, 1890 (and while there served for 5 yrs. as an ald. of that city); later became inspr. Maritime Provinces and Nfd.; and finally chief inspr. throughout Dom., resigning therefrom, 1905; became provl. mangr. for P. Q. of Mutual Life Assur. Co. of Can.; resigned Feb., 1910, to become first genl. mangr. of the Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can.; elected Presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn. of Can., 1906; was elected, same year, 3rd V.-P. of the National Assn. of Life Underwriters of U. S.; and later, Presdt. Montreal Ins. Inst.; m., Oct., 1889, Miss Helen Knox, Trenton, Ont.—*102 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

"An energetic, up-to-date business man."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of rare merit, ability and energy."—*M. Star.*

Allen, George Lyttleton, merchant.
S. Alex. and Harriet A., former from Sligo, latter from Galway, Irel.; b. Riverston, Arthur, Co. Wellington, Ont., 1858; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Normal Sch. (2nd class professional cert.); taught sch. 4 yrs.; since in mercantile life; has served on Sch. Bd., twice as chairman, and on Bd. of Education; has always taken an interest in amateur sports, especially lacrosse, bowling and curling; presdt. local bowling and curling clubs; do. Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Margt. J. Watson, Mount Forest, Ont., an accomplished musician; active in politics as a Con., though opposed to policy of party on Man. sch. question; "loyal to the core to King and country, as were all his ancestors"; an Ang. and a del. to Synod; also Supdt. of Sunday School and Chairman of Finance Comte.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

Allen, Rev. Herbert Edgar (Bapt.).
Y. s. Rev. S. T. and Mary Palmer (Anthony) A., former from Weston-super-Mare, latter from Bedford, Eng.; b. Birmingham, Eng., May 26, 1871; e. Kingston sch., Yeovil and Hackney Coll., London, Eng.; o. Port Elgin, Ont., 1904; pastor Boston, Ont., oldest Bapt. Ch. in Ont., 1905; do. Tabernacle Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1906; now Hamilton, Ont.; emigrated to Can., settling at Winnipeg, May, 1895; has lectured frequently in interests of prohibition, and was Presdt. N. Bruce Prohibition Alliance during Referendum campaign, 1903; as a youth was an athlete, and held dist. championship for swimming won at Yeovil, 1890; m. Nov., 1897, Miss Elizabeth Charlotte Bartlett, Yeovil, Eng.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the best speakers on prohibition ever heard."—*Selkirk Journal.*

Allen, Rev. James (Meth.).
B. Ireland; accompanied his parents to Can. when 3 yrs. old; e. Central Sch. and Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1880); m. 1877, Emma, d. late Saml. Peters, London, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1869; o. 1873; pastor successively at Sherbrooke St. Ch., Montreal; Grace Ch., Winnipeg; Centenary Ch., Hamilton; Metropolitan Ch., and Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto; Secy. Montreal Conf., 1885; Presdt. Toronto Conf., 1902; Supdt. Missions, New Ont., 1902; Secy. Home Missions, which he still is, 1906; del. to Genl. Conf., 1886 and 1902; elected V.-P. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ., 1904; Senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; mem. Bd. Regents Victoria Univ., 1906; mem. Bd. Education, Meth. Ch., 1906; has lectured on resources New Ont.; his e. d., Miss Annie W. A., is a missy. in Japan; believes the govt. of the Brit. Empire will be transferred from Brit. Isles and will be directed from the Dom. of Can. before the end of the present century.—*51 Rosedale Rd., Toronto.*

Allen, Miss Margaret (see Smith, Mrs. Margaret).

Allen, Miss Minnie, actress.
D. Danl. W. A., Montreal; b. and e. there; made her *debut*, N. Y., 1900, in

vaudeville, in a sketch written for her by Claxton Wilstach (whom she m., 1903), called "The Bifurcated Girl," and is reputed to have achieved a wonderful success as well by her youth and beauty as by her histrionic ability; was subsequently a prominent mem. of Miss Adelaide Thurston's co.; is now studying for comic opera.—*16 Gramercy Park, New York.*

Allen, Norman, physician.

Y. s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1889, Miss Alice Louisa Martin; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1885; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; Med. Health Offr., Toronto, 1891-93; Ang.; Con.—*108 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Allen, Lt.-Genl. Ralph Edward.

E. s. Major Ralph Shuttleworth A., J.P., D.L., formerly M.P. (Eng.), and Annie Elizabeth, 4th d. Sir Saml. Cunard, Bart.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 23, 1846; e. Eton; joined army, 1865, and, after continuous service, retired therefrom, as lt.-genl., Feb. 23, 1903; was Maj.-Genl. Infy. Brigade, S. A., 1900-1 (despatches; C.B.; medal with 2 clasps).—*10 Hanover Sq., London, W.; Naval and Military Club; St. James's Club; Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

Allen, Samuel James McIntosh, educationist.

S. Capt. J. M. A., Halifax, N.S., and Elizabeth, d. W. D. Lawrence, shipbuilder and M.P.P., of Maitland, Hants.; b. Maitland, N.S., Nov. 5, 1877; e. Halifax Co. Academy (med.). McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and Brit. Assn. med., 1900; M.Sc., 1901), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); m., Aug. 10, 1910, Eva Blanche, e. d. Major S. J. R. Sircom, Halifax, N.S.; Elect. Engr., 1900, Univ. Prof. of Phys., Brit. Assn. med. and honours, McGill, 1900; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., and Can. Soc. Civil Eng.; Instr. in Civil Eng., McGill, 1900-1; Instr. in Physics, 1901-3, do.; Fellow and Graduate Student in Physics, John Hopkins Univ., 1903-6; Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1906-9; Asst. Prof., do., 1909; author of various scientific papers; owns the cruising yacht *Menotah*, and is Vice-Commodore Chester (N.S.) Yacht Club; Epis. —*U. S. address: Univ. of Cincinnati; Canadian address: Chester, N.S.*

Allen, Thomas Carleton, Provl. public service.

S. late Chief Justice Sir John Campbell and Margt. A. (Drury) A.; b. Rose Hall, Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 9, 1852; e. grammar schs. Charlotte and Queen's Cos., and Coll. Inst., Fredericton; pursued legal studies Law Sch., Harvard Univ.; barrister, 1875; K.C., 1889; apptd. Clk. of the Crown, Clk. of the Pleas, Supreme Ct. N.B., and Clk. in Equity, Apl., 1883; elected Chancellor Ang. Diocese of Fredericton, 1900; Mayor of Fredericton, 1890-92; declined nomination for further term; a trustee of Victoria Hospital Bd. for 18 yrs. and now V.-P. of Bd.; presdt. Local Improvt. Assn., 1907; an Ang. and a del. to Synod; m. 1883, Louise L., d. Hon. Mr. Justice A. R. Wetmore; presented in 1904 by bar of N. B. with solid silver service in token of their esteem and in commemoration of 21st anniversary of his marriage; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, 1910. — *Fredericton, N.B.*

Allen, Thomas D., banker.

Formerly of Newcastle, Ont.; for 10 yrs. in the service of the National Bank of the Republic in Chicago; apptd. Cashier States Loan and Trust Co., Quincy, Ill., Mch., 1905.—*Quincy, Ill.*

Allen, Thomas Grant, physician.

S. Wm. and Margt. A.; b. nr. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 14, 1863; e. Brockville High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Math., Gowan Prize Botany, 1888; M.A., M.D., 1889), and North-western Univ. (M.D., 1898); m., July, 1890, Miss Nettie M. Fralick, Toronto; Science Master Seaforth and Ingersoll, 1890-3; Prof. Chemistry Armour Inst. of Tech., 1894-8; exten. Lecturer Chemistry, Food and Dietetics, Univ. of Chicago, 1895-8; now Prof. Diseases of Children, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago; also Clinical Prof. Pediatrics, Univ. of Illinois Med. Sch., Chicago.—*5661 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Allen, Miss Viola Emily, actress.

D. C. Leslie and Sarah (Lyon) A., the latter formerly of Toronto; b. Southern States; e. Bishop Strachan Sch., Toronto; made *début* N. Y. as Esmeralda when 15, and subsequently played leading classical, Shakespearean and comedy *roles* with L. Barrett, Tommaso Salvini, Joseph Jefferson and W. J. Florence; now, and for some yrs., one of the "queens" of the Am. stage; an Ang.; m. Aug., 1905, Peter Duryea, Lexington, Ky.—*Care C. W. Allen, 1520 Broadway, New York.*

"Her fame as Glory has awakened the interest of two continents."—*M. and E.*

Allen, Rev. William Cartwright (Ang.).

2nd s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with 1st class honours in Classics and 4th class in Math., 1872; M.A., 1877); o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; successively curate at Peterboro, Ont., and Shanley, Herts, Eng.; subsequently Asst. Master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; apptd. rector Cavan, Ont., succeeding his father, Oct., 1905, and R. D.., 1907; Prebend. of Cavan, 1909; m., Dec., 1883, Miss Mary Linnecar.—*Millbrook, Ont.*

Allen, William Forsyth, public man.

S. Wm. H. and Margt. (Fair) A., both natives of Irel.; b. nr. Port Hope, Ont., June 27, 1833; e. local schs.; m. 1862, Lucy, d. late John Lyall; has served as co. councillor, Mayor of Bowmanville and Warden North. and Durham; likewise as a mem. of High and Public Sch. Bd., and as a dir., Secy. and Presdt. Co. Agricul. Soc.; one of the founders Western and Standard Banks, and has been and is

V.-P. of each institution; is also V.-P. Ont. Loan and Savings Co.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

Allin, Richard Winfred, missionary service.

B. Brooklin, Ont.; e. public and high schs., Uxbridge High Sch., Whitby Model Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1896); 1st asst. master, Rothesay Coll., N.B., 1899-1906; asst. secy., Ch. of Eng. Missy. Soc., 1906-9; secy., Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909-11; since then has been asst. genl. secy. of the Ch. of Eng. Missy. Soc.; one of the invited speakers at Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*508 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Allison, David, educationist.

S. Jas. W. A., formerly M.P.P., and Margt. (Elder) A., Irish descent; b. Newport, N.S., July 3, 1836; e. Halifax Acad., Wesl. Acad., Sackville, and Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862; LL.D., 1903); LL.D. (hon.), Vict. Univ., 1873; originally Classical Instr. Sackville Acad.; took same position Mount Allison Coll., 1862; Presdt. do., 1869; resigned to become Supdt. Educ., N.S., 1877; retired from latter office to accept presidency of Mount Allison Univ., 1891; resigned therefrom, June, 1910; m., 1st, June, 1862, Miss Elizabeth Powell, Richibucto, N.B., U. E. L. descent (d. Dec., 1898); 2ndly, June, 1902, Miss H. E. Cummings, Souris, P.E.I.; a Meth., and active in ch. work; served as a del. to Congress of Methodism, London, Eng., 1881, and to the Genl. Conf. of Ch.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Allison, James Walter, manufacturer.

S. Hy. B. and Sarah (Abrams) A., Sackville, N.B.; b. Newcastle, N.B., May 7, 1851; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Coll., founded by his uncle, the late Chas. F. A.; entd. on business career in Halifax, 1871, and in 1876 became a partner and ultimately head of the house, John P. Mott & Co., chocolate, cocoa, soap and spice manfrs., which position he retains; a dir. Stanfields (Truro Knitting Mills), N. S. Steel and Coal Co., N. S. Fire Ins. Co., N. S. Car Works, Eastern Trust Co., and Bank of N. S., and Presdt. N. S. Savings, Loan and Building Soc.; also dir. Joint Benevolent Soc., Sch. for the Blind and a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; m. 1876, Mary, d. late Chas. T. Prescott, Baie Verte, N.B., and gt.-granddd. Hon. C. R. Prescott, founder of the fruit-growing industry in N. S.; gave $5,000 towards the Building Fund of St. Luke's Ang. Cath., 1909; a Con.; an Ang.—*"Hazelhurst," Dartmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

Allison, John Wesley, manufacturer.

S. David and Elizabeth (Young) A., Dunbar, Ont.; b. there, 1862; m.; a dir. N. Y. and Ont. Power Co.; Presdt. Can. Tin Plate and Sheet Steel Co.; lived formerly in N. Y.; manufactured first sheet tin plate ever made in Can., 1907; elected Presdt. Dundas Agricul. Soc., 1908; also owns large stock farm; much before the public eye, 1911, in connection with the scheme for "damming" the St. Lawrence; Ang.; politically Ind.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

Allison, Thomas R., engineer.

B. Ingersoll, Ont., Oct. 2, 1858; commenced training in Northey Engine Works, Hamilton; on completion, designed and built Dom. Pulp Co.'s sulphite mill, Chatham, N.B.; since then has been Chief Engr. and Mech. Supdt., Mar. Sulphite Fibre Co.'s mill, same place; Supdt. Spanish River Pulp Co.'s mill, Espanola, Ont.; Chief Engr. St. Anthony Lumber Co.'s mills, Whitney, Ont.; Supdt. Machinery Montreal Cotton Co.'s Mill, Valleyfield, P.Q.—*23 Withrow Ave., Toronto.*

Allison, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.), journalist.

S. Thos. R. A.; b. Unionville, Ont., Dec., 20, 1874; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1900); pursued theol. studies Yale Univ. (B.D., with honours, 1901; scholar. and Ph.D., 1908); o. Oct., 1902, and inducted, same year, minr., at Stayner; declined editorship *Dawson Sun,* 1902; Lecturer in Eng., Toronto Univ., 1905-6; pastor Cong. Ch., Middlefield, Conn., Nov., 1907; Prof. Eng., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, since 1910; formerly ed. *News Mag.,* Toronto, and a writer for other Toronto periodicals and newspapers; author: "The Amber Army" (poems), 1909.—*Winnipeg.*

"One of the most brilliant of the younger Canadian journalists."—*M. and E.*

Allnatt, Rev. Francis John Benwell (Ang.), educationist.

S. late Rev. F. J. A., M.R.C.S., vicar Grinsdale, Carlisle, Eng.; b. Clapham, London, Eng., Jan. 15, 1841; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, and Lennoxville Univ. (B.D., 1878; D.D., 1886); o. deacon 1864, priest 1865; for over 20 yrs. in charge Drummondville Mission, later volunteered for service in Labrador, and, in 1885, became rector St. Matthews, Quebec; in 1887 apptd. to chair Pastoral Theology, Lennoxville; became subsequently Harrold Prof. Divinity, Dean of Faculty, and Vice-Principal of that institution, which positions he retains; was for several yrs. Inspr. of Academies and Model Schs., P.Q.; author, among other things, of a book, "The Witness of St. Matthew"; a canon, Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1906; a del. to the Synods; m., 1874, Jane, d. late Lt.-Col. Robin, and the widow of Ignace Gill, M.P.P.—*"Harrold Lodge," Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q.*

Alloway, Clement John, veterinary surgeon.

S. late Capt. A. W. A., H. M.'s 4th (or King's Own Royal) Regt.; b. Queen's Co., Irel., Nov. 19, 1847; e. High Sch., Montreal; m. June, 1877, Miss Mary Wilson, Montreal (*q.v.*); practised his profession for 25 yrs., but now retired; is general agent Royal Ins. Co., and a councillor Mont. Ins. Inst.; formerly an officer No. 1 troop Montreal Cavalry; a Prot.—*378 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mili-*

tary Inst.; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal.

Alloway, Mrs. Mary Wilson, author.

Irish parentage; b. and e. in Montreal; m. June, 1877, Dr. C. J. A. (*q.v.*); author of numerous contributions to literature, the best known of which is a volume, "Famous Firesides of French Canada" (1899), which has received high praise from the press; in addition to her literary talents, has displayed skill in ceramic decoration and water colour painting; a Bapt.—*378 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Allward, Walter Seymour, sculptor.

S. late John A. and Emma (Pethuran) A., both of St. John's, Nfd.; b. Toronto, Nov. 18, 1875; e. Dufferin Sch., Toronto; served 5 yrs in the office of an architect, having begun his apprenticeship therein when 14 yrs. of age; at 19 turned his attention to sculpture, in the way of producing figure-work for architectural purposes; this he continued for only a few months, and received his first commission in a competition for the figure of Peace, which crowns the Toronto N.-W. Rebellion Monument in Queen's Park; following this, his genius now being fully recognized, he was apptd. to execute busts of Lord Tennyson, Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), Sir Wilfrid Laurier (*q.v.*), Hon. Dr. Rolph, Sir Oliver Mowat, Hon. A. S. Hardy, Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*), Sir J. P. Whitney (*q.v.*), Chief Justice Sir Geo. Burton, and E. B. Osler, K.C., all mostly for the art gallery of the Provl. Museum, Toronto; in a keen competition with European and U. S. artists, he was awarded the execution of a full length heroic statue of Genl. Simcoe, first Governor of U. C., which now stands in Queen's Park, Toronto; the Nicholas Flood Davin Monument, in Ottawa, was also designed and executed by him; his next work was an heroic statue of Sir Oliver Mowat, which is also placed in Queen's Park, Toronto; the South African Monument followed, competition for which was open to the world; this monument is one of the finest in Brit. Am., the main shaft being 70 ft. in height; at the base is a group of figures, the central one representing Can., on each side of which is a figure symbolic of active service in the field of war, the column being surmounted by a winged figure representing Victory; an heroic half-length figure crowning the monument erected in honour of the veterans of 1812, standing in Portland St. Square, Toronto, is also from his chisel; in 1908 he completed for the Provl. Govt. a life-sized monument of Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, first Prime Minister of Ont., which was erected in the Queen's Park, Toronto; and more recently his design for a memorial to Baldwin and Lafontaine, to be erected on Parliament Hill, Ottawa, was accepted by the Advisory Art Council of Can.; later, in 1909, his model for the Alexander Graham Bell Memorial, Brantford, Ont., was also accepted.—*76 Walker Ave., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

"The cleverest native sculptor that Canada possesses."—*T. Globe.*

"A man who, unless I am greatly mistaken, will put his name among the foremost sculptors of the age."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

Almon, Rev. Foster Hutchinson (Ang.).

S. late Hon. Wm. A., M.D., M.L.C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1827; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1848); o. deacon 1850, priest 1851; actg. garrison chaplain, 1850-51; curate, Jamaica, W.I., 1851-60; rector, Santa Cruz, Danish W. I., 1860-64; subsequently successively curate St. George's, Halifax; do. St. Paul's, Kensington, London; rector, Trinity Ch., St. Stephen, N.B.; do. St. Luke's, St. John, N.B.; do. St. Mary's Ch., Richibucto, N.B.; do. Mechanicsburg, Penn.; do. Trinity Ch., Halifax; resigned active clerical work, Dec., 1902; hon. canon St. Luke's Cath., 1905; m. Apl., 1854, Miss Charlotte Mary Whitehorne, Jamaica; founder of Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

(D. Halifax, Feb. 9, 1911.)

Almon, John Colquhoun Cogswell, yachtsman.

S. late Mather Byles and Rebecca (Rand) A., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1868; e. Brussels, Belgium and Halifax; m. Miss Ritchie; long in service Bank of Montreal; prominently identified with yachting for many yrs.; has owned many fine yachts; at present is owner of the *Geisha;* a mem. and has been officially connected with the Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron, the St. Lawrence Yacht Club, and the Kingston Yacht Club; Secy.-Treas. St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1896-97; Rear Commodore Kingston Yacht Club, 1903; Vice Commodore, 1904; Commodore, 1905.—*539 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.*

Almond, Rev. John Macpherson (Ang.).

S. Jas. and Mary Ann (Macpherson) A., Shigawake, P.Q.; b. there, July 27, 1872; e. Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1901); m., Oct., 1901, Marie Estelle, d. H. G. Beemer, Quebec; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; stationed first as a missy. in Labrador, becoming afterwards a travelling missy. for Quebec Diocese; in Oct., 1899, was commissioned chaplain to the Royal Can. Regt., and accompanied it to S. A.; while in S. A. was chaplain to 19th Brigade, composed of the Gordons, Cornwalls, Shropshires and Canadians; his conduct during the campaign received high praise, more particularly in connection with his attendance on the enteric fever patients at Bloemfontein, and in all conditions of danger, both from the enemy and from disease and discomfort (medal); returned to Can., Dec., 1900; asst. curate Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1901; rector Grand Mere, do.; do. Trinity Ch., Montreal, 1904; de-

livered oration at decoration of soldiers' graves, Montreal, Victoria Day, 1905; elected presdt. S. African Veterans' Assn., Montreal, 1908; do. do., Last Post Assn., 1910; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 6th Duke of Conaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Mch., 1911. — *Trinity Ch. Rectory, 146 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"A splendid preacher."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.).*

"A man of zeal, practical piety and unselfishness, with a knack for executive work."—*T. Globe.*

Alward, Silas, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Mary Ann A. (U. E. L. descent); b. Brunswick, N.B., Apl. 14, 1842; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863; D.C.L., 1882) and Brown Univ., R. I. (M.A., 1871); m., 1st, 1869, Emilie (d. 1879), d. P. Wickwire, Canning, N.S.; 2ndly, May, 1888, Sarah Edith (Presdt. Ladies' Golf Club and Women's Art Assn., St. John), d. W. W. Turnbull, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1865; K.C. (Earl Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; one of the leaders of the bar in N. B.; returned to Legislature, Lib. interest, Mch., 1887; defeated g. e. 1899; a gov. Acadia Coll.; Dean Law Faculty, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (D.C.L., hon., 1895); until recently Presdt. St. John Law Soc.; author "The Unity of the Empire," the alumni oration at King's College, 1907, "Our Western Heritage: its Duties and Responsibilities," "Then and Now," and of other brochures; has lectured on John Bright and other interesting topics; an Ang.; a Con., and an ardent Imperialist.—*"Sunnyside," 84 Burpee Ave., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of excellent taste and ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"A cultured and able lawyer who would adorn the bench."—*Late Judge Ritchie.*

"A fluent speaker and a lecturer of marked ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Alway, Frederick James, educationist.

S. Fredk. and Rachel (Mason) A.; b. Rockford, Ont., May 28, 1874; e. Simcoe High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Heidelberg Univ., Germany (Ph.D., 1897); Prof. Chemistry, Neb. Wesl. Univ., 1898-06; since 1906, has been Prof. of Agricul. Nebraska Univ.; author various contributions on organic and agricul. chemistry to Am. and German publications; Bapt.—*517 E. 15th St., University Place, Lincoln, Neb.*

Amaron, Rev. Calvin Elijah (Presb.).

S. late Danl. A., first missy. of late French Ch. Missy. Soc., and Annette (Cruchet) A., both natives of Canton de Vaud, Switz.; b. de Ramsay, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1852; e. Berthier Grammar Sch., Pointe-aux-Trembles schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877; M.A., 1880); studied theol. Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1884); o. 1879; pastor Three Rivers, P.Q.; do. French Prot. Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1882, becoming later Presdt. French Prot. Coll., Springfield, Mass. (D.D., 1896), which had been founded by him, and whose work and influence are described in his book, "Your Heritage, or New Eng. Threatened" (1891); resigned and visited Europe, 1893; on his return founded the Dom. Publishing Co., of which he became mangr., purchased *L'Aurore* newspaper and established it as the organ of French Protestantism in Am.; has shown equal activity in other press undertakings, having founded *Le Semeur Franco-Americain* at Ware, Lowell and Springfield, Mass., of which he was Eng. ed. and financial mangr.; at another period was mangr. and Eng. ed. of the *Citoyen Franco-Americain;* became pastor St. John's French Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1896; resigned May, 1906, to reassume ed. duties on *L'Aurore;* pastor Gardenville Ave. Presb. Ch., Longueuil, P.Q., 1908-9; pastor Joliette, P.Q., 1909-11; since then has been pastor French Prot. Ch., Quebec; Moderator (Montreal and Ottawa Presb.), 1904; has lectured on "The French-Can. Problem," "The Huguenots in France and Can.," and other topics; author, "The Evangelization of the French-Canadians of New England" (1885); m., 1st, Oct., 1881, Agnes (d.), e. d. late Hon. Justice McDougall, Three Rivers, P.Q.; 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Miss Margt. L. Lynch, Montreal; "though a non-partisan in politics, is in hearty sympathy with the principles and policy of the Lib. party; he sees no hope for a great united Dom. until the principles of the Brit. Constitution are loyally accepted by French Can., and that will be only when the Bible shall be in the hands of the people"; a prohibitionist, a free-trader, and out of sympathy with trusts; believes also in a system of national schs.—*Quebec.*

Ambrose, Paul, musician; composer; conductor and instructor.

S. Robt. S. and Elizabeth A.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1868; e. public schs. and coll. inst.; m. 1905, Miss Naomi Lambe, Orange, N.J.; organist Madison Ave. M. E. Ch., N. Y., 1886-90, and subsequently organist and choir master St. James Ch. and Prof. Music Westminster Sch., same city; now Dir. Dept. of Music N. J. State schs. and Lecturer of Music Am. Inst. of Applied Music, N. Y.; is Dir. Manuscript Soc., St. James Choral Club, and V.-P. Synthetic Guild, N. Y.; also Dir. Monday Musical Club, Trenton, N.J.; has composed and written many well-known musical compositions and songs, sacred and secular; Ang.—*Trenton, N.J.; 212 W. 59th St., New York; National Arts Club; Manuscript Club, do.*

Ames, Alfred Ernest, banker and broker.

S. late Rev. Wm. A. (Meth.), Woodstock, Ont.; b. Lambeth, Ont., Sept., 1866; e. Coll. Inst., Brantford; m., May, 1889, Mary, d. Hon. G. A. Cox, (*q.v.*), Senator; entd. service Merchants Bank, Can., Sept., 1881, and was subsequently in service of Imperial and Ont. Banks; was successively mangr. Ont. Bank at Mount Forest and Lindsay; resigned, to open

banking and brokerage business, Toronto, Dec., 1889; purchased seat Toronto Stock Exchange, 1895; organized Metropolitan Bank, of which he became Presdt., Sept., 1902; resigned June, 1903; first Chairman Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. Comn. (apptd. July, 1902); resigned Jan., 1904; unsuccessful candidate for reeveship York Tp., Jan., 1902; declined candidature Toronto mayoralty, Dec., 1902; has been Presdt. Toronto Stock Exchange, Toronto Bd. of Trade, and Can. Lake and Ocean Nav. Co.; also Lay Treas. Meth. Mission Fund, Mangr. Provident Invest. and Mortg. Guarantee Co., V.-P. and Mangr. Toronto Savings and Loan Co., and V.-P. Imp. Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. F. N. Burt Co.; V.-P. Sterling Coal Co. and City Dairy Co.; business incorporated as A. E. A., Ltd., Apl., 1904; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto, Robt. Simpson Co., Russell Motor Car Co., Intern. Milling Co., and of Twin City Rapid Transit Co.; founded Wm. Ames Scholarship in Mod. Lang., Victoria Univ., and in 1899 subscribed $10,000 towards the endowment fund of same institution; a Meth. and a Regent Victoria Univ.; "favours Can. independence rather than this country should continue part of the Brit. Empire and refuse to take its share of the burden."—*"Glen Stewart," 387 Kingston Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Ames, Herbert Brown, merchant; legislator.

S. late Evan Fisher and Caroline Matilda (Brown) A., both natives U. S.; b. Montreal, June 27, 1863; e. Amherst Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1885); studied French lang. and literature in France; thereafter, up to Dec., 1893, was with the wholesale firm of Ames-Holden, Ltd., Montreal; ald. Montreal, 1898-1906, devoting much of his attention to the purification of municipal govt. in his native city; Chairman Municipal Bd. of Health, 1900-04; previously was Secy. Good Govt. Assn. and Presdt. Volunteer Elect. League, which bodies effected many reforms in civic admn.; also known through his lectures on Can. political history and on municipal govt.; contributes frequently to press; author, "The Machine in Honest Hands" (1894), "The City below the Hill, a Sociological Study" (1897), "The City Problem; What Is It?" (1901), "The Housing of the Working Classes" (1907); apptd. mem. Prot. Sec. Council Public Instr., P.Q., 1895; Presdt. Y.M.C.A., Montreal, 1896; is a dir. Ames-Holden, Ltd., Dom. Guar. Co., Gt. West Life Ins. Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and a number of other commercial bodies; a gov. Montreal Dispensary, Soc. for Prot. Women and Children, etc.; addressed London (Eng.) Chamber of Commerce on trade interchange, 1904; presented with silver bowl, by same body, in ackgt. of his personal services in connection with its visit to Can., 1904; a del. Imp. Commercial Congress, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; moved in that body for the appt. of an advisory Imp. Council to consider questions of Imp. interest, especially those tending to promote trade between the various parts of the Empire; has sat for St. Antoine div. (Montreal) in H. C. in Con. interest since g. e. 1904; succeeded in having a comte. apptd, Mch., 1909, for a revision of the assets of the Dom.; an active worker in support of his party; apptd. one of the representatives of H. C. at King George's coronation, London, 1911; a Presb.; m., May, 1900, Louise Marion, d. John Kennedy, C.E. (*q.v.*).—*26 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; University Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"A prodigious and rather inhuman worker."—*T. News.*

"Unquestionably a force to be reckoned with in the public life of Canada."—*T. Globe.*

"Of independent means, of clean instincts, with a taste for public life, and is a man to be trusted."—*M. Gazette.*

"Amès Sémire" (see Turenne, Raymond Auzias-).

Ami, Henry Marc, geologist; Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Rev. Marc A., Geneva, Switz., and Anne (Giramaire) A., Glay, Montbéliard, Doubs, France; b. Belle Rivière, P.Q., Nov. 23, 1858; e. private tutor, Ottawa Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1882; M.A., 1885; D.Sc., 1907); m., Oct., 1892, Clarissa J., e. d. late G. B. Burland, Montreal; pursued early geol. studies under late Sir J. W. Dawson; apptd. staff Can. Geol. Survey, June, 1882; promoted asst. palæontol., 1891; resigned, 1909; has carried on ind. scientific research in Eng., France and Switz.; D.Sc., hon. (Queen's), 1892; apptd. a mem. Royal Tubercul. Commn., 1909; Bigsley Med., Geol. Soc., London, 1903; F.R.S.C.; also a mem. Geol. Socs. London, Switz., and Am.; author of many scientific papers; Presdt. Ottawa Valley Graduates Soc., McGill Univ., 1902-3, and has held a commn. in the G.-G. Foot Gds.—*453 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

Amyot, Hon. Lt.-Col. Georges Elie, merchant and manufacturer.

Belongs to a branch of the Amyot Larpinière family, traced by Abbé Demers to Chartres, France, 1627; s. Dominique and Louise (Nolin) A., St. Augustine, Co. Portneuf, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1856; at 14 went to Quebec, and in 1886 established there the Dom. Corset Factory, with branches at Montreal and Toronto; in 1896 established a brewery, same city, both of which he still carries on, the latter being incorporated under the name, "Geo. E. A. Brewing Co., Ltd."; is a dir. Home Life Assn., National Breweries, Ltd., The Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd., Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., and local Presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; has been Presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade; a del. to 5th Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903;

apptd. hon. Lt.-Col. 61st Regt., 1900; has laboured strenuously to advance the interests of the port of Quebec; politically a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Co. Quebec (H. C.) as a Lib., Oct., 1906; a R. C., and also church warden St. John's Ch., Quebec; m. Nov., 1881, Marie Josephine Angele, d. Louis and Angele Paquet, Quebec.—*"Villa de Larpinière," Ste. Foye Road, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man of honourable business repute."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of unswerving fidelity to principle."—*Man. Free Press.*

Amyot, John Andrew, physician; educationist.

B. Mille Iles, P.Q.; e. L'Assomption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; studied med. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1891); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; formerly on staff Toronto Genl. Hospital; apptd. Asst. Prof. in Pathol. and Bacteriol., or Prof. of Clinical Path., at his option, Univ. Toronto, 1900; promoted Prof. of Hygiene, do., 1910; is bacteriologist Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Am. Public Health Assn., 1902; Councillor Acad. of Med., 1907; Presdt. Toronto Pathol. Soc., do.; has lectured on "Nature's Methods of Meeting Infection," and other cognate subjects; a R. C.—*Thornhill, Ont.; Canadian Club, Toronto.*

"A high-minded gentleman, whose scientific experience and eminent standing professionally count for much."—*S. N.*

Anderson, Alexander, educationist.

S. Alex. and Margt. (Imray) A.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., Sept. 30, 1836; e. Aberdeen and Edin. Univ. (medals in Math., Nat. Phil., and Chemistry); originally a master in pub. sch. connected with Moray Train. Coll.; apptd. a prof. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, 1862; Principal, do., 1868; Chief Supdt. of Education, P. E. I., 1901; LL.D. (hon.) (McGill), 1888; do. (N. B.), 1900; m. 1862, Catherine Stewart, d. late Wm. Robertson, Alloa, Scot.; has delivered many lectures on literary subjects, and is regarded as a Shakespearean scholar of standing; a Presb.—*Education Office, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"I have never yet met such a great teacher as Prof. Anderson."—*President J. G. Schurman (q.v.).*

Anderson, Arthur Ernest, architect.

S. late Jas. A., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1866; studied architecture in native city; later went to Boston, Mass., joining Boston Architectural Club and studying with Winslow & Wetherell; promoted to City Architect's office, he reconstructed Faneuil Hall, then on the verge of collapse, carrying on the work without interference to business of market; became Supdt. of Construction, Bureau of Architecture, Manila, P.I., 1902; while there was commissioned to proceed to St. Louis, Mo., to superintend construction of Filipino city and other works at World's Fair Grounds, which he successfully carried out without the use of nails; unm.—*2571 Waverly St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Anderson, The Right Reverend Charles Palmerston (Ang.).

S. Hy. and Maria Rose (Sexton) A.; b. Oxford Mills, Ont., Sept. 8, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch, Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D., 1900), D.D., Western Theol. Semy., Chicago, 1905; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888, by late Archbp. Lewis; m., Sept., 1889, Janet, d. Jas. Glass, Belleville; priest Beachburg, Ont., 1887-91; rector Grace Epis. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1891-1900; consecrated Bp.-Coadjutor of Chicago, Feb. 24, 1900; author, "The Christian Ministry" (1902), and of various addresses.—*1612 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; University Club, do.*

"Has displayed wonderful energy."—*T. Globe.*

Anderson, Edward, lawyer.

B. Co. Dorchester, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1867; e. local sch.; m., April, 1901, Mary A., d. His Honour Judge Ryan, Portage la Prairie (*q.v.*); barrister, 1889; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; sometime Crown Prosecutor, P. la Prairie; Con.; Ang.—*412 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Anderson, Rev. Edward Albert (Ang.).

B. Dundalk, Louth, Irel.; e. Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A. and sen. moderator in history and pol. science, 1886), and at Trin. Univ. Toronto (B.A., *ad eund.*, 1895; M.A., 1895); mem. staff Smith's Falls High Sch.; studied theol. Trinity Univ., Toronto, and o. 1897; incumbent Mattawa, do.; curate Smith's Falls, 1899; incumbent Vankleek Hill and R. D., 1900; agent Augmentation Fund (Diocese Ottawa), 1905; since 1909 rector St. Matthias' Ch., Ottawa; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King and his Royal Consort, also to present King and Queen, do.; m., 1890, d. Rev. Canon French, Emsdale, Ont.—*11 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa.*

Anderson, Rev. Frederick John (Presb.).

S. Joseph A., Point St. Charles, Montreal; b. there; e. Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1901; served as Supdt. Chinese Sunday Sch.; Presdt. Young People's Soc. of Christian Endeavour; missy. to India, 1901.—*Indore, India.*

Anderson, Rev. Frederick William (Presb.).

B. near Guelph, Ont., 1871; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Oriental Lang., 1899; M.A., 1902); graduated in Theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; o. 1904; for 3 yrs. Travelling Secy. for Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, the Coll. Dept. of Y.M.C.A., and the Can. Coll. Mission; pastor Knox Ch., Winnipeg, 1904; do. St. Andrew's, Brantford, Ont., 1905; do. St. Andrew's, Sydney, N.S., do.; resigned, 1908; since 1909, Genl. Secy. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement, Toronto; m., Aug., 1903, Alberta, d. late Rev. J. L. Murray, D.D., Kincardine, Ont.—*255 Davenport Rd., Toronto.*

"Said to have struck a clear tone of

patriotism at the great Pittsburgh Convention."—*M. and E.*

Anderson, George, merchant.
Is genl. mangr. Crown Tailoring Co., Toronto, and has been Presdt. Commercial Trav. Mutual Benefit Assn.; apptd. Trade Commr. to Japan, 1907; special trade commr. regarding trade conditions in Yukon Territory, 1902; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Toronto East (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1900.—*30 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

Anderson, Harry Bertram, physician.
S. late Duncan A., formerly Crown Lands Agent, Co. Peterboro, Ont., and Elizabeth (Ritchie) A.; paternal and maternal grandparents from Scot.; maternal grandm., Margt. Hume, a nicco of the Earl of Hume; b. Tp. Dummer, Co. Peterboro, Ont., Sept. 20, 1868; c. Norwood, Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Normal Sch.; taught sch. for a year; M.D.,C.M. (and gold medal), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1892; further studies at Univ. Coll., London, Eng., Claybury Path. Labor., London (with Prof. Mott), Univ. of Munich (with Prof. von Mütter), and Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); examr. in Anat., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1898-02; Presdt. Toronto Path. Soc., 1898-99; Prof. Path., Trin. Univ., 1894, until amalgamation of the med. faculties of Toronto and Trin. Univs., 1902, when apptd. Prof. Clinical Path. (since resigned); elected V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn., 1909; Presdt. Toronto Clinical Soc., 1905-6; for some yrs. cd. *Canada Lancet*, resigning 1900; is physician St. Michael's Hosp. and Hosp. for Sick Children, Toronto, and Path. Toronto Genl. Hosp., Grace Hosp., and Muskoka Cottage Sanitarium; a Freemason of high degree; a Con.; a Presb.; m. Aug., 1901, Florence, e. d. John Northway, Toronto.—*184 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rosedale Golf Club; York Club, do.*

Anderson, Miss Helen Violet, painter.
2nd d. William J. (*q.v.*) and Emily Maria (Boyle) A.; b. Brockville, Ont.; e. by private tuition; studied drawing and painting under Wm. Brymner, R.C.A. (*q.v.*), at the Slade Sch. of Drawing, London, Eng., and in studios in Ringwood and Paris, France; has given several exhibitions of her paintings in oils and water colours in Ottawa and elsewhere; exhibited at Paris Salon, 1910.—*Care Art Association, Montreal.*

Anderson, The Right Reverend John George (Ang.), Bishop.
S. Wm. A., chief trader H. B. Co., and Nancy A.; b. Stoneywool, Harray, Orkney, Scot., Mch. 23, 1866; e. St. Andrew's, Man., and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., and gold med., 1886; B.D., 1888; D.D., hon., 1909); m., Nov., 1889, Annie Violetta, d. John Kirkland; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; held charges successively at Long Sault, Rainy River, Lac Seul, Ont., and St. Peter's Reserve, Man.; possesses a perfect knowledge of the Ind. lang., customs, and character; R.D. of Lisgar, 1899-1909; elevated to the See of Moosonee, Apl. 15, 1909; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*Chapleau, Ont.*
"A man of tireless energy and sound judgment."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Anderson, Hon. John Nelson, lawyer and legislator.
Bro. Rev. P. W. A. (*q.v.*); b. Keene, Ont., Sept., 1864; e. Oakwood Public and High Sch. and Lindsay Model Sch.; public sch. teacher 4 yrs.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; m. Elizabeth, d. Jas. Millar, Thoroid, Ont.; removed to Cal.; elected Senator, 39th Senatorial Dist., Orange and Riverside Cos., Cal.; Rep., Presb.—*Santa Anna, Cal., U.S.*

Anderson, Miss Margaret Pauline, author.
D. Renwick M. and Jane M. A.; Scottish descent on father's side; b. St. John, N.B., 1870; e. public schs.; a confirmed invalid, confined to her bed for 20 yrs.; author of "Sick Room Thoughts and Gleanings" (1892), "Leona; or, Lona Kendall's Repentance," a novel (1907); another work of fiction is in preparation; a Cong.—*109 Queen St. E., St. John, N.B.*

Anderson, Norman, physician.
S. late W. N. A., Genl. Mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce; b. Toronto; M.D.,C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1892; Fellow Trin. Med. Coll., 1892; M. C. P. and S., Ont., 1893; is organist New St. Andrew's Ch. (Presb.), Toronto; famed for his recitals; m., 1896, Berta, d. late John Macdonell (Greenfield), barrister, Cornwall, Ont.—*83 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Anderson, Rev. Peter William (Presb.).
S. Peter and Catherine (Neilson) A., both natives Scot.; b. Oakwood, Ont., Sept. 15, 1869; e. local schs., Lindsay Model Sch. and Toronto Univ.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; studied theol. Knox. Coll.; o. and inducted pastor Mt. Pleasant and Burford, Ont., 1896; pastor Knox Ch., Shelburne, do., 1899; do. Mackay Ch., Ottawa, Nov., 1904; elected Moderator (Ottawa Presby.), 1909; do. presdt. Presb. Ministerial Assn., do; m., June, 1899, Clara E., d. B. Rothwell, Listowel, Ont.; an Oddfellow and Freemason.—*251 Mackay St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Anderson, Major William Beaumont.
E. s. Lt.-Col. W. P. A. (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, Sept. 9, 1877; e. there, at R. M. Coll., Kingston (graduated 1897), and at McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1898); capt. R. C. Engrs., Mch., 1905; major, 1910; Asst. Dir. Surveys, Genl. Staff, Mil. and Defence, May, 1906; performed technical part of map of Can.; issued by Dept. of Mil., 1907; vacated appt. in Dept. and reverted to regimental duty, 1908; present in mil. capacity at funeral of King Edward, London, 1910; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1903, Lois Winnifred, y. d. Mrs. F. S. Taylor, Toronto.—*Care Dept. Militia and Defence, Ottawa.*

Anderson, William Blair, educationist.

E. s. Wm. B. A., Aberdeen, Scot., and Isabella Irvine (Barr) A.; b. Aberdeen, July 28, 1877; e. Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., 1898), and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1907); unm.; Asst. Prof. Humanities, Aberdeen Univ., 1902-03; Classical Lecturer Manchester Univ., Eng., 1903-6; Prof. Latin Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., since 1906; author, "Roman Place-names of Derbyshire" (1906), contributions to *Classical Rev., Queen's Quarterly,* etc.; a Presb.—*Romilly House, Kingston, Ont.*

Anderson, William Henry Penny, philanthropist.

S. late Peter and M. J. A., Guelph, Ont.; b. there, June 27, 1874; e. there; a public accountant; ran a successful professional career in Toronto, and was latterly employed by the Eastern Audit Co., Boston, Mass.; admitted a Fellow Inst. Chartered Accountants, Ont., June, 1900; entered Can. militia service as lieut. 30th Regt "Wellington Rifles," 1896; retired, with rank of capt., Apl., 1903; left Can. for India to take charge of the second in size and importance of the asyiums of the Mission to Lepers in that country, intending to make it his life's work, Sept., 1905; returned on furlough, and lectured on his experiences, May, 1910; a Presb., and took an active part in the religious life of his ch. in Can. —*Chand Ruri, Bilashar Dist., C. P., India.*

"His is the highest ideal of unselfish service in the cause of humanity that modern history has to offer."—*London Express.*

Anderson, William Joseph, retired bank manager.

S. late Rev. Canon Wm. A. (Ang.), rector of Sorel, P.Q., and Annie Champion (Henshaw) A.; b. Sorel, Jan. 12, 1843; e. Coll. Inst. there; declined commission in regular army; entered service Bank of Montreal, and after doing duty at Kingston, Cornwall, Quebec, N. Y., St. John, Montreal and Toronto, became mangr., Brockville, 1879, London, Ont., 1883; do. Ottawa, 1893; retired, 1909; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1872, Emily Maria (Councillor Aberdeen Assn.), e. d. late Rev. Felix Boyle, M.A., rector of Frampton, P.Q., and niece late W. H. Kerr, K.C., Montreal. —*Care Bank of Montreal, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

Anderson, Lt.-Col. William Patrick, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Adelaide Alicia (Smyth) A.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1851; e. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Manitoba Coll.; becoming a C. E., he was one of the charter mems. Can. Soc. C. E. (Presdt., 1904); entered C. S., Oct., 1874; apptd. Chief Engr. and Genl. Supdt. of Lighthouses, Dept. Marine and Fisheries, July 1, 1891; is also a mem. Extve. Comte. Geographic Bd., Can., and a mem. Can. Lighthouse Bd.; a Councillor Inst. C. E., Eng.; F.R.G.S., 1906; long and intimately connected with the v. m. force; served during the Fenian raids (med.) and became lt.-col. comdg. 43rd Regt., Nov., 1888; transfd. from retired to active force in recognition of services in promoting and encouraging rifle shooting, Apl., 1895; served on successive Bisley rifle teams and commanded team, 1904; apptd. a mem. Small Arms Comte., 1908; holds a genl. service med.; also col. offrs. auxil. ser. decoration; founded *Can. Militia Gazette,* 1885, and edited it 2 yrs.; a mem. Ottawa Sch. Bd. for many yrs.; Chairman of Bd., Jan., 1906; also well known as a stamp collector; an Ang.; m. Oct., 1875, Dorothea S., e. d. H. B. Small, Ottawa.—*64 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Anderson, William Wanless, lawyer.

S. Saml. Swinton and Elizabeth (Wanless) A.; a nephew Andrew Wanless, Scottish poet, Detroit, Mich.; b. Wyoming, Ont., Feb. 26, 1866; e. public schs., Washington, D.C., and Chicago; lawyer, 1896; m. 1896, Miss Lottie Wolcott, Mississippi; private secy. Hon. C. B. Farwell, U. S. Senator and clk. Comte. U. S. Senate; a constant worker in civic enterprises; author poems; believes in govt. of the people by the people and for the people; a lover of his native land and desires cultivation Anglo-Saxon spirit; elected Presdt. Houston Canadian Club, 1907.—*Houston, Texas, U.S.*

Andrew, Adam, publicist.

B. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1858; removed to Sacramento, Cal., 1876; mangr. Continental Oil and Transp. Co., 1878; embarked wholesale grocery business, 1881; state trustee, Preston Sch. of Industry, Ione, Cal., 1890; Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. Shasta Water Co., 1893 (positions he still retains); mem. Cal. Railroad Comn., 1902.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

Andrews, Alfred Joseph, lawyer.

Mayor of Winnipeg, 1897-8; has been Presdt. Winnipeg Indust. Exhn. Assn.; practises his prof. in Winnipeg; head of firm A., A., Burbidge & Bastedo; a bencher Law Soc., Man., 1908; K.C., 1909; in Aug., 1901, offered a prize of $100, open to the world, to be awarded to the person who could give a satisfactory explanation of any radical difference between the then policies of the Con.-Lib. and the Lib.-Con. parties; Con.—*"Crescentwood," Winnipeg, Man.*

"An energetic Western figure."—*T. Globe.*

Andrews, Lt.-Col. Charles Abner, Can. militia service.

B. May 31, 1872; entered militia service as lieut. 75th Regt., 1886; promoted major, 1897, and apptd. lt.-col. comdg. regt., May 2, 1902; now R.O.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

Andrews, Launcelot Winchester, educationist.

S. Alfred Augustus (native Quebec) and Maria Louisa (Jones) A. (native Richmond, Va.); b. London, Ont., June 13, 1856; e. Yale Univ. (Ph.B., 1875), Göttingen Univ. (A.M., Ph.D., 1882), and at Harvard; m. Bonn, 1883, Miss Anna Ritter Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.;

taught Springfield (Mass.) High Sch., 1876-7; practised as anal. chemist, Springfield, 1878-82; Prof. Chemistry, Iowa State Coll. of Agricul., 1884-5; do. do. Univ. Iowa, 1885-1904; research and consulting chemist Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, 1904-10; since then has been presdt. A. Chemical Works, Davenport, Iowa; presdt. St. Louis sec., Am. Chem. Soc., 1908-10; has been presdt. Iowa Acad. Sciences, and a mem. Iowa Geol. Survey Comn.; author various contributions to scientific literature; an adherent Broad Prot. Epis. Ch.—*Davenport, Ia.*

Andrews, Mrs. Nellie, educationist.

D. Cyprian L. and Esther (Butterfield) Greenwood, both from Me., U.S.; b. Farmington, Me., Apl. 21, 1864; e. Bath (Me.) High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.Sc., 1884), being first woman to obtain a coll. degree, in course, in Ont.; m. Oct., 1887, Rev. W. W. Andrews, LL.D. (*q.v.*); taught Coll. Inst., Peterboro, Ont., and Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; served 2 terms Alumnæ, representing Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; interested in work W.C.T.U. and Woman's Mission. Soc., Meth. Ch.; author short stories and sketches published in *Can. Mag.* and different college and local periodicals —*Regina, Sask.*

Andrews, Walter Sherwood, public accountant.

S. Wm. and Letitia Harriet A.; b. Toronto, Ont.; e. privately; is a F.C.A.; in service Dom. Bank, 1873-6; chief accountant, Pellatt & Osler, Osler & Hammond, North of Scot. Can. Mortgage Co., 1876-92; comptroller Can. Genl. Elect. Co., 1892-95, when he resigned to practise his profession as a public chartered accountant (presented with silver loving cup from Co. on leaving); actuary to act with counsel before Royal Ins. Comn., Ottawa, 1906; acting controller Dom. Coal Co., Halifax, N.S., 1907; elected Presdt. Toronto Club, 1908; author of "Tables of Compound Interest," a standard work in use in Can.; an Ang.; m. Charlotte Agnes (d. Sept., 1906), d. Rev. W. T. Smithett, D.D., Lindsay, Ont.—*4 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"An expert chartered accountant."—*T. World.*

Andrews, Rev. Wilbur William (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. A. (Meth.) and Armanella (Hoskin) A., the former a native of Leeds, and the latter a native of Liskeard, Eng.; b. Canton, Ont., Mch., 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1887), and Mt. Allison Univ. (M.A., 1891); LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1900; m. Oct., 1887, Nellie, B.Sc. (*q.v.*), d. C. L. Greenwood; o. 1887, and held charges in Man., Sask., Ont. and N. B.; Prof. Chem. and Exp. Physics Mt. Allison Univ., 1890; becoming later Dean Faculty App. Science, do.; resigned, Oct., 1910, to become Presdt. of Sask. Coll., Regina; distinguished himself by much chemical research; has elaborated the tablet blow-pipe method and made it the basis of all his work; part of his researches are contained in a paper read before the Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, which body has asked him to write a book on the subject, which he is now doing; has been mem. Bd. Trustees United Soc. Christian End., and mem. Bd. of Education of the Meth. Ch.; author articles and pamphlets and of mag. articles in *Can. Meth. Mag., Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.,* London *Chemical News,* etc.; lectured on "The Religion of the Future, what it will be at the end of one thousand yrs," and other subjects. —*Regina, Sask.*

Anger, Joseph Humphrey, organist.

S. Eng. country gentleman; b. Berkshire, Eng., June 3, 1862; e. Bristol, Eng.; articled as pupil to C. Bucknall, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), then organist All Saints' Ch., Bristol, and his first appt. was as organist and choir master at parish ch. Frenchay, nr. Bristol; while there won gold medal offered by Bath. Phil. Soc. for best cantata for soli voices, chorus and orchestra, the judges being Sir A. Sullivan, Sir A. C. Mackenzie and E. Faning; matriculated Oxford, 1884, and proceeded to degree of Mus. Bac., 1889; subsequently, successively Asst. Master Surrey Co. Sch., Cranleigh, organist Ludlow Ch., Shropshire, and Prof. of Harmony Toronto Conser. of Music; also an Examr. in Music for Trin. Univ., Toronto; among other positions filled by him have been: Conductor Ludlow Choral and Orchestral Soc.; Presdt. Can. Soc. Musicians; Presdt. Clef Club, and Conductor Toronto Philharmonic Soc.; author of large number of musical compositions and of text-book on "Form in Music," which Dr. Vincent, London, has included in his series of text-books on music; received degree Mus. Doc. from Trin. Univ., Toronto, "in appreciation of his great services to the cause of musical education and the advanc.. of music generally in the Dom. of Can. and particularly in City of Toronto," 1902; m., Aug., 1895, Alexandra Bowes, o. d. J. B. Magurn, Toronto.—*44 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Albany Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

Angers, Hon. Auguste Réal, lawyer; statesman.

S. late François Réal A., K.C., one of the leaders of the Quebec bar; b. Quebec, Oct. 4, 1838; e. Nicolet Coll., LL.D. (hon.) (Laval Univ.), 1888; m., 1st, June, 1869, Julie Marguerite (d. Jan., 1879), 2nd d. late Hon. E. Chinic, Senator; 2ndly, Apl., 1890, Mad. Alphonse Hamel, d. late Alex. LeMoine, Quebec; advocate, 1860; K.C. (P.Q., with special precedence), 1874; do. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for many yrs. one of the leaders of the Quebec bar; practised for a considerable period in the city of Quebec; since 1896, in Montreal; head of law firm A., De Lorimier & Godin; his prof. golden wedding celebrated by his prof. brethren, June, 1910; a Con.; sat in Quebec Assembly, 1874-9; while

there was for 3 yrs. Govt. leader, holding office in the De Boucherville Admn., sucoessively, as Solr. and Atty.-Genl.; sat in the H. C., Feb.-Nov., 1880, when apptd. a puisne judge S. C., P.Q.; resigned, Oct., 1887, and was Lt.-Govr. of the Province up to Dec. 5, 1892, when he joined the Thompson Admn. (with a seat in the Senate); remained in the Cabinet under Sir M. Bowell until his resignation (owing to differences with his colleagues on the Man. sch. question), July 8, 1895; joined the Tupper Admn., as leader from Quebec, May, 1896, and on its defeat at the polls, retired into private life; declined appt. to the Supreme Ct., Ottawa, Sept., 1895; while Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, dismissed the Mercier Govt. from office, for the reason that "they were not in a position to wisely, disinterestediy and faithfully advise the Crown"; as a legislator, placed several important measures upon the statute book, and was instrumental in securing the construction of the North Shore Ry., between Quebec and Montreal; created a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1890; while Lt.-Govr., had the honour of entertaining at a ball Prince George of Wales (now King of Eng.); a dir. *Credit Foncier Franco-Can.* and of *La Soc. d'Admin. Gen.;* takes great interest in hist. research, and has founded 2 silver and 3 bronze meds. in connection therewith; a keen sportsman; delights especially in yachting; R. C.—*31 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

"A man of unimpeachable personal honor."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man of ability and personal honesty."—*T. Globe.*

"A man enjoying the respect of good men of all classes."—*M. Gazette.*

Angers, Miss Felicite ("Laure Conan"), author.

D. Elie and Marie (Perron) A.; b. Maibaie, P.Q.; e. Ursuline Convent, Quebec; commenced writing fiction when very young, and was, for a short time, ed. of a religious mag. published at St. Hyacinthe, *Le Messager du Précieux Sang;* among her novels, each of which have run through several editions and are still popular, have been "Angeline de Montbrun," "Si les Canadiens le voulaient," "L'Oubliée," "A l'Œuvre et à l'Epreuve," and "Un Amour Vraie"; contributed frequently to *Le Journal de Françoise* (Montreal) during its existence; was awarded Les Palmes Acad. by the French Govt., 1903.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

"Our best novelist."—*Mad. Dandurand* (*q.v.*).

"A devout Catholic and sincerely attached to her country; a vein of religious and patriotic thought runs through all her writings."—*Dr. De Celles* (*q.v.*).

Angier, Mrs. Elizabeth (Mad. Celleni), vocalist.

D. Nelson Forsyth, Fort Erie, Ont., and Archange Warren, St. Thomas, Ont.; grand-d. Wm. Forsyth, pioneer citizen Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. Fort Erie, Oct. 17, 1851; e. Acad. Holy Angels, Buffalo, N.Y.; began musical work when 17 as soprano soloist, St. Paul's Cath., Buffalo; subsequently studied at Milan, Italy, for a professional career under Antonio Trivulzi, graduate Milan Royal Conserv.; made *début* in grand opera, Tranti, Italy, 1875, with distinguished success; subsequentiy toured Eng. and Wales as soloist with John Thomas, harpist to Queen Victoria; m. Nov., 1878, London, Eng., Hugh, 2nd s. Hon. N. L. Angier, State Treas., Georgia; toured with her husband through Australian colonies in grand opera; in 1895 established a Coll. of Music at Atlanta, Ga.; in 1906 removed to New York City, where she is known as a distinguished teacher of the voice; elected mem. Bd. of Lady Managers and Chairwoman Music Comte. Woman's Building, Cotton States and Intern. Exhn., Atlanta, opening the building with an oratorio song, in connection with Hon. J. T. Graves, the orator of the day, 1905; an Ang.—*100 W. 88th St., New York.*

Anglin, Arthur White, lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. Timothy Warren A., sometime speaker of Can. H. C., and Ellen (McTavish) A.; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m. July, 1894, Madeline St. George, e. d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; a mem. firm Blake, Lash & Cassels, Toronto; R. C.—*70 Grosvenor St. Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Anglin, Miss Eileen, actress.

A sister of Miss Margt. A. (*q.v.*); recently a mem. of the Lancers Theatrical Co.; is making steady progress in her profession; m., July, 1910, Lieut. Chas. Thos. Hutchins, Jr., U. S. N.; s. Rear-Admiral C. T. Hutchins, U. S. N. (retired); presented to the late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, June, 1909.—*Care 25 W. 42nd St., New York.*

Anglin, Hon. Francis Alexander, judge.

E. s. late Hon. Timothy Warren A., some time speaker of the Can. H. C., and Eilen (McTavish) A.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 2, 1865; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Ont. Law Sch. (med.); barrister, with honours, 1888; Surrogate Clk., Ont., 1896-99; K.C., 1902; sat as Judge Ont. High Ct. (for late Judge Ferguson), Gore Bay, 1902; counsel in Purcell will case; crown counsel White murder case, Brantford, 1901, and in many other important criminal and other cases; formerly a mem. of Sep. Sch. Bd., which he represented on Bd. of Educ., Toronto; apptd. a Judge of Ont. High Ct. of Justice (Exch. Div.), Mch. 16, 1904; promoted to Supreme Ct. of Can., Feb., 1909; a Commr. for revision of Ont. Statutes, 1906; author of numerous articles on legal questions and of a law work, "Limitations of Actions against Trustees, and Relief from Liability for Technical Breaches of Trust" (1900); has lectured on "The Relation of Bench and Bar," and other subjects; has rendered some famous judgments; a R. C.; m., 1892, Harriet Isabella, d. late Archibald Fraser of

Fraserfield, Ont.—*Supreme Court, Ottawa; residence: Aylmer Apts., Ottawa; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the brightest, quickest, and most satisfactory members of the Ontario bench."—*T. News.*

"Patient, courteous and thorough, he has won his reputation in the face of a natural prejudice against one so young in years and experience being vested with so great an authority."—*Can. Courier.*

Anglin, James Vicars, physician.

S. late Wm. A., a native Cork, Irel., some time Bursar Rockwood Criminal Lunatic Asylum; b. Kingston, Ont., 1860; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1883); graduated M.D., same institution, 1887, later following post-graduate course at Edinburgh; underwent special training in mental diseases under Drs. Clark and Burgess, Can.; joined staff Verdun Insane Hospital, 1891, becoming asst. med. supdt. there; apptd. Supdt. Provl. Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Lancaster, N.B., Sept., 1904; local V.-P. Maritime Med. Assn.; Provl. Secy. Can. Med. Assn.; has lectured on "The Treatment of the Insane, Past and Present"; apptd. surg., 62nd Regt., 1908; capt., 1909; a Meth.; m., Dec., 1891, Clara Ellen, o. d. late Dr. E. Ives, Coaticook, P.Q. —*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Anglin, Miss Margaret Mary, actress.

E. d. late Hon. T. W. A., Speaker H. C., Can., and his 2nd wife, Ellen (McTavish) A.; b. Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa, Apl. 3, 1876; e. Loretto Abbey, Toronto, and Convent Sacred Heart, Montreal; m., May, 1911, Howard Hull, N. Y.; graduated from Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, N. Y., 1894, and made first appearance, in that city, in "Shenandoah"; an injury sustained while riding laid her up for some months, but in 1896 she became leading lady with Jas. O'Neill and toured with him in U. S. and Can., playing with much success in "The Girl I Left Behind Me," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," "The Courier of Lyons," "Virginius," "Hamlet," and "Monte Christo"; subsequently she played with the Sothern Co., and scored heavily as Lady Ursula; but it was not till 1898 that as Roxane, with the late Richard Mansfield, in "Cyrano de Bergerac," she gave evidence of her great future as an actress of sterling merit; as leading lady with Chas. Frohman, in Cal., 1899, she gathered fresh laurels, which were afterwards sustained, and added to, in the same capacity with the Empire Theatre Co., N. Y.; later she starred with Hy. Miller all over the Continent, producing such plays as "Mrs. Dane's Defence," "Macbeth," "The Only Way," "Cynthia," "Camille," "The Eternal Feminine," "The Aftermath," "Zira," "Young Fernald," and "The Great Divide," the latter causing a veritable sensation in the dramatic world and having a great run; she produced a new piece, "The Awakening of Helena Ritchie," in 1909, and made an Australian tour not long before, afterwards going to Egypt; in 1910 produced at the Greek Theatre, Berkley, Cal., Sophocles' "Antigone"; she made a Can. tour in the comedy: "Green Stockings," 1911; she donates a gold bracelet annually to the Earl Grey Dramatic and Musical Competition in Can.; a Boston writer, speaking of her renditlon of "Zira," said that in a generation there had been only Bernhardt's to match it; a R. C.; is a mem. of the Actors' Ch. Alliance, N. Y., and an active sympathizer of humane work, especially for the prevention of cruelty to animals.—*25 West 42nd St., New York.*

"Possesses indisputable dramatic power."—*N. Y. Post.*

"One of the few dramatic geniuses of the day."—*Mad. Bernhardt.*

"One of the few great actresses the American stage possesses."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

Anglin, Robert Welply, educationist.

S. late Ald. Wm. B. A., Kingston, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 11, 1874; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1897); m. Apl., 1901, Juanita, d. Rev. A. B. Chambers (*q.v.*). LL.B., now Govr. Toronto Jail; teacher (Specialist in Math.) Dutton High Sch., 1898-01; do. do. St. Thomas High Sch., 1901-02; Principal (and Specialist in Math.) Essex High Sch., 1902-08; apptd. Regr. Dept. of Education, Ont., 1908; a Meth.—*91 Riverdale Ave., Toronto.*

Anglin, William Gardiner, physician.

Bro. J. V. A. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. local schs.; graduated M.D., Queen's Univ., 1883; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1884; also a Fellow Obstet. Soc., London, and Prof. Clinical Surg., Queen's Univ.; a Meth. and a Senator Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Angstrom, Arendt, naval architect.

A Swede; formerly Mangr. Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto; now and for some yrs. Genl. Mangr. Can. Shipbuilding Co., same city; designed steamers *Montreal, Kingston, Toronto* and *Rapids King* for Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.; the *Cayuga* for the Niagara Nav. Co., and other first-class passenger steamers plying on the rivers and lakes of Can.; a dir. Hamilton Steamboat Co., and a mem. Can. Assn. Naval Architecture.—*410 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Angus, Alexander Forrest, bank manager.

S. late Alex. A., Bathgate, Scot.; b. there, July 18, 1857; e. Bathgate Acad.; m. Mary Louisa, 2nd d. late Wm. Gilmour, Brockville, Ont.; was for 2 yrs. in service of Bank of Scot., and has been for 30 yrs. in that of the Bank of Montreal; at present is Mangr. of do. at Regina; is Presdt. Regina Golf Club, and of the Regina Philharmonic Soc., Provl. Presdt. Sask. Musical Assn., and Chairman Bd. of Govs., Sask. Univ.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Angus, Donald Forbes, merchant.

E. s. R. B. A. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Feb., 1894, Mary Ethel, o. d. late F. W. Henshaw; a life mem. Art Assn., and a mem. Extve. Comte. Fraser Inst., Montreal; a dir. Paton Manfg. Co., and Presdt. Intercolonial Coal Co.; Presb.—*243 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Angus, Richard Bladworth, capitalist.

B. Bathgate, Scot., May 28, 1831; e. there; m., June 13, 1857, Miss Daniels; employed for some yrs. by Manchester and Liverpool Bank; joined staff Bank of Montreal in Can., 1857; in charge Chicago agency, 1861, and was subsequently one of the agents of the bank at N.Y.; local mangr., Montreal, 1863; genl. mangr., succeeding late E. H. King, 1869; retired from service of the bank, 1879; afterwards a dir. do.; elected presdt., do., July, 1910; took part in the mangt. of the St. Paul, Minn. & Man. Ry. with Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*). Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*), and others, 1879; entd. syndicate with same noblemen for the construction of the C. P. Ry., which undertaking was completed, Nov., 1885; a capitalist, and has been rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; has made handsome contributions of money and of paintings to Montreal Art Assn. (of which he was formerly presdt.). and of money to McGill Univ., the Alexandra Contagious Diseases Hospital Montreal (of which he is a gov., and was one of the founders), to the Royal Victoria Hospital, same city (of which he was presdt.), to the Royal Victorian Order of Nurses (of which he is V.-P.), to the Charity Organization Soc. (of which he is a dir.), to the Montreal Genl. Hospital (of which he was formerly a gov.), and to the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, (of which he has been several times presdt.); was formerly chairman of St. James's Club; and is now presdt. of the Mount Royal Club, of which he was a founder; is also a gov., Fraser Inst. Free Public Library, and an hon. mem. Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; the C. P. Ry. Co., the Laurentide Paper Co., the Dom. Coal Co., the Dom. Steel & Smelting Co., the Dom. Bridge Co., the Royal Trust Co., the Grand Falls Power Co., the Pacific Coal Co., the Can. Salt Co., the N. W. Land Co., the London & Lanc. Life Assur. Co. are among other associations and companies with which he is now, or has been at one time or another, officially connected; one of the chief promoters of the Bd. of Control, Montreal, 1909; declined knighthood, 1910; Presb.—*240 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Auto and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Winter Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A Canadian financier of renown"—*M. Witness.*

"No man in Montreal, and very few in Canada, have had a fuller, riper and more successful career than the 'man of peace,' as he is known in business circles."—*T. Globe.*

"A quiet-looking man, but one who thinks a deal."—*V. World.*

"One of Canada's prominent and most highly respected financiers."—*M. Star.*

"In every way a credit to the great institution over which he so worthily presides."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Angus, Robert William, educationist.

S. Wm. A., London, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1897); on teaching staff Sch. Pract Science, Toronto; now Prof. Mech. Eng., Toronto Univ.; m.—*42 Howland Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Angus, William Forrest, engineer.

S. R. B. A. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; B.A.Sc., McGill Univ. (Me., 1895; Ci., 1896); m. Nov., 1904, Grace N., e. d. S. P. Stearns (*q.v.*), Montreal; now V.-P. and Genl. Mangr. Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.; Presb.—*364 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

Annable, George Malcolm, rancher.

S. Geo. and Sarah (Hughes) A.; Irish-Eng. and Loyalist descent; b. Winchester, Ont., May 20, 1858; e. there; m. July, 1889, Miss Bertie Davidson; went West 1882, settling at Moose Jaw, 1888; Presdt. Moose Jaw (Sask.) Land Co., and an extensive rancher; Presdt. Moose Jaw Bd. of Trade, 1893; sat in N.-W. Assem. (Con.), Mch., 1901, to Nov., 1904, when resigned; unsuccessfully contested W. Assiniboia (H. C.), g. e. 1904; a Con., a Meth., and a Freemason.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

Annable, Henry Dexter, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. A. and Ellen Esme (MacMillan) A., Ottawa; b. there, Aug. 6, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unm.; entered C. P. Ry. service, as junior clk., 1888, and advancing through various positions, was apptd. Genl. Freight Agent, Gt. Brit. and Europe, July, 1903; since 1910 has been Export and Import Freight Agent, do.—*1 Broadway, New York.*

(*D. New York City, Jan. 10, 1911.*)

Annand, Rev. Edward Ernest (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Edward A., Halifax, N. S.; b. N. S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893); pursued theol. studies Princeton Univ., N.J., San Anselmo Semy., Cal., and Glasgow Univ.; o. 1899; pastor Chalmers' Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1903; since 1908, pastor Plumas, Man.; m. Nov., 1907, Mina A. (a graduate Emmerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, Mass., afterward a teacher of elocution at Acadia, Wolfville and Provl. Normal Sch., Wolfville, and, more recently, Home Secy. Women's Bapt. Foreign Missy. Soc., New Eng.), d. Capt. Jas. A. Reade, Hopewell Cape, N.S.—*Plumas, Man.*

Annand, Rev. Joseph (Presb.).

B. Gay's River, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872); pur-

sued theol. studies at Presb. Coll., Halifax, graduating 1872, (D.D., 1895); o. 1872; has since laboured as a missy. in the New Hebrides, where he became principal of Training Semy. for native teachers at Tangona, nr. Santo; elected moderator, N. S., 1906; m., 1872, Miss Alice Saville, an Eng. lady, who accompanied him to the N. H.—*Santo, New Hebrides.*

"Doing a vast and important work."—*T. World.*

Ansell, David Abraham, consular service.

S. eminent Jewish scholar; b. London, Eng.; e. there and at Frankfurt-on-the-Main; came to Can., 1866, and became engaged in mercantile business, Montreal; an early promoter of trade relations with Mexico; apptd. Consul Genl. for Mexico in Can., 1888; has done much for the upbuilding of the Jewish race in Can.; one of the founders of Jewish free schs. in Montreal; was first Chairman Jewish Coloniz. Soc. in Can., and is Presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst., a position he has held for a considerable period; unm.; author of "Welding the Links of Union" (in which he unfolded a scheme of preference for the Empire which was in all essential details the plan afterwards advocated by Mr. Chamberlain), "Retrospective and Prospective Conservatism," "Politics as Viewed from the Fence"; a Con.—*Queen's Hotel, Montreal; Mexican Consulate, do.*

"A man of many tastes; has travelled much; observed much; written much—a man with a philanthropic bent, who holds strong views, and is not slow in advocating them."—*M. Herald.*

Anson, Francis H., business man.

S. Austin M. and Anna (Harris) A.; b. Niles, Mich.; e. there; entd. business career in Minneapolis; m. Miss McAvoy; apptd. mangr. foreign dept. Ogilvie Flour Mills Co.; apptd. genl. supdt. do., 1904; a dir. Dom. Box & Package Co.; an advocate of good roads; an ardent motorist; elected presdt. Automobile Club of Can., 1910; is also presdt. Auto and Aero Club.—*27 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Antle, Rev. John C. (Ang.).

S. Capt. A., a sea capt.; b. Nfd.; e. there; m.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; became rector Holy Trinity Ch., Vancouver, 1899; estabd. 1905, Columbia Coast Mission, for the benefit of 3,000 "loggers" in the lumber camps on the islands and mainland of Northern B. C., of which mission he is the supdt.; designed the ship *Columbia*, in connection with the work, which he commands, and has built a hosp. at Rock Bay and another hospital elsewhere.—*Rock Bay, B.C.*

"The Grenfell of the Pacific."—*O. Citizen.*

"A whole-hearted and unassuming worker."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Antliff, Rev. James Cooper (Meth.).

E. s. late Rev. Wm. A., D.D. (Prim. Meth.), for several yrs. ed. *Connexional Mag.*, and, subsequently, Principal Theol. Inst., Sunderland, Eng., and Barbara (Cooper) A.; b. Huddersfield, Eng., Feb. 1, 1844; e. Haslingden Meth. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with honours in Eng. and Nat. Phil., 1873; B.D., 1874); for some yrs. a pupil teacher; o. Nottingham, 1866; came to Can., 1878, to assume charge Carlton St. Ch., Toronto, and was later elected Secy. Genl. Conf. United Meth. Ch., Can., being the first to hold that office under the new order of things; subsequent charges were: Brantford, Ont.; Dom. Square Ch., Montreal (where he was Presdt. of Conf. and a mem. of Bd. of Commrs. of Night Schs.); London, Ont., Kingston and Acton; retired, 1911; from 1894 to 1901, when he resigned, was Prof. Homiletics and Apologetics, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (Senator, 1906); ed. *Christian Journal*, 1879-83; elected del. to Brit. Meth. Conf., 1907; a mem. Meth. Ct. of Appeal since 1886; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; for several yrs. a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ. (D.D., hon., 1887); m., 1st, Fanny (d. 1880), d. John Holden, Dalhary Lees, Derby, Eng.; 2ndly, 1882, Jane Elizabeth Gooderham, relict Dr. Ray, Toronto.—*41 Marks St., Montreal.*

Apps, William, car builder.

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; was genl. foreman, car dept., St. Paul, Minneap. and Man. Ry., 1881-87; master car builder, Western Ry., Alabama and Atlanta and West Point Ry., 1887-91; do., Chicago and Eastern Ill. Ry., 1891-95; do., C. P. Ry., 1895-1902; do., Algoma Cent. and H. B. Ry., 1902-3; while with the C. P. Ry. built the cars used by the present King and Queen of Eng. during their tour in Can., 1901.—*98 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto.*

Arblaster, Frank, educationist.

E. Clare Coll., Cambridge, Eng. (B.A., 1888); for some yrs. engaged in private tuition; subsequently, in advertising dept. C. P. R.; apptd. secy. McGill Univ. Union, June, 1906.—*Montreal.*

"Arbory, John" (see Macfarlane, John).

Arbuthnot, John, merchant.

S. late John and Mary (Connors) A., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. nr. that city, Jan. 7, 1861; e. local public schs. and Coll. Inst.; went west and engaged in ry. construction for C. P. and other rys., 1882; removed to Winnipeg, 1890, where he embarked in the lumber trade, in which he is still engaged; an ald., 1896-97; chairman of Parks Bd., 1898-99; Mayor, 1901-03; m. 1886, Agnes, d. Wm. Savage, Sherrington, P.Q. (U. E. L. descent); a Con., Freemason, Odd Fellow, Forester and U. Workman; a mem. Union Can. Municipalities, and favours municipal ownership.—*41 Central Ave., Arm Point, Winnipeg.*

Archambault, Hon. Adelard, lawyer.

B. L'Assomption, P.Q.; e. L'Assomption Coll.; admitted Massachusetts bar, 1888; to Rhode Island bar, 1891; returned for city of Woonsocket to R. I. Legislature, 1900-02; elected Lt.-Gov. R. I., 1903; Mayor Woonsocket, 1905, and again 1906; unm. — *Woonsocket, R.I.*

Archambault, François, vocalist.

S. François and Ogine (Magnan) A.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., 1879; e. Mount St. Louis Coll., Montreal; when 18 was soloist in choir, Notre Dame Ch., in that city; studied under Damrosch, N. Y., and Morel, Paris; has appeared frequently at concerts in support of Lillian Blauvelt and others; sung also at Covent Garden, London; now engd. in grand opera; joined Boston Grand Opera Co., 1910; possesses a bass-baritone voice of power and quality, which has earned for him the name of "The Little Plançon."—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"The only successor of the great Pol Plancon."—M. *Herald.*

Archambault, Joseph Louis, lawyer.

S. late J. N. A. A., N.P., a "patriot" of '37, who became Presdt Provl. Bd. of Notaries, P. Q., and Aurelie (Mongeau) A., Vercheres; b. Varennes, June 19, 1849; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; studied law under Sir G. E. Cartier, at same time following law course McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1871); advocate, 1871; practised throughout in Montreal, and is now one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1908; for some yrs. a Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Montreal; has frequently pleaded before Jl. Comte. P.C., in Eng., in charge of important cases from Can.; City Atty., Montreal, 1898; m., June, 1873, Ernestine, e. d. late Senator Rolland, Montreal; a dir. Rolland Paper Co.; a frequent contributor to the legal press; author of the following works: "Jacques Cartier, an Historical Drama" (1879). "Etude Légale sur l'Université Laval à Montreal" (1880), "Institutions Municipales" (1887), "Le Barreau Canadien au Conseil Privé" (1889), "Généalogie de la Famille Archambault, 1620-1890" (1891), "La Bourgeoisie au Canada," 2 Lectures (1894). "The Criminal Forum in Canada" (1895), "Etude de Moeurs Judiciaires" (1897); a R.C.; a Con.—*152 Berri St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"His career has been marked with continuous success, and great devotion to the interests of the legal profession."—*M. Star*

Archambeault, Hon. Horace, judge.

Bro. Rt. Rev. Jos. Alfred; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1857; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *"avec grande distinction,"* 1878; LL.D., 1886); advocate, 1878; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; since 1881 has been prof. Com. and Maritime Law, Laval Univ.; *bâtonnier-general* Quebec bar, 1900; declined Sup. Ct. judgeship, Mch., 1906; apptd. Puisne Judge, King's Bh., Quebec, Sept. 15, 1908; a dir. Ecole Polytech., Montreal; a mem. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., and formerly V.-P. Montreal Bar Assn.; called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., June 5, 1888; Atty.-Genl. and Speaker Leg. Council, under Marchand and Parent Admns., May, 1897, to Mch., 1905, after which he ceased to be Atty.-Genl.; m., Sept., 1882, Elizabeth, d. Roger Lelièvre, Quebec; a R. C.; when in political life a strict autonomist in Quebec affairs.—*276 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Forest and Stream Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"One of our most distinguished jurists." —*M. Herald.*

"An uncommonly able speaker and a thoroughly sound and painstaking judge." —*M. Standard.*

Archambeault, The Right Reverend Joseph Alfred, Bishop (R.C.).

S. late Hon. Louis and Elizabeth (Dugal) A.; father a mem. of first Govt. formed in P. Q. after Confederation; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., May 23, 1859; e. local coll. and Laval Univ. (D.D., 1892); studied theol. Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; after further study, took doctor's degree in theol. and canonical law at Rome, with gold medal, 1887; prof. phil., L'Assomption Coll., 1888; Vice-Chancellor Archdiocese Montreal, 1889; accompanied Archbp. Fabre to Rome, 1890; Chancellor, 1892; Archdeacon, for settlement certain parish matters, and Vice-Rector Laval Univ., 1899; apptd. *prot. apost.* by Pope, 1902; special mission to Rome in reference to decrees first Provl. Council held in Montreal, 1906; first Bp. of Joliette, June 27, 1904; dedicated new cathedral in diocese, June, 1907; attended Plenary Council, Quebec., 1909, and Eucharistic Council, Montreal, 1910; is of opinion that "Can. will one day take her place as a sovereign nation among other nations" (*vide* address to Laval students, Dec., 1904).—*Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P.Q.*

"An ardent educationist, a brilliant orator, a devoted priest."—*M. Witness.*

Archer, Hon. Chas. Hector, judge.

S. Joseph A., and grands. late Joseph A., Quebec, a native of Brixham, S. Devonshire, Eng.; b. Quebec, Mch. 30, 1869; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1891); advocate, 1892; K.C., 1903; formerly a mem. law firm, Prefontaine, A., Perron & Taschereau; was one of the leaders Montreal bar; has argued cases before Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; represented Maclaren Bros. in Buckingham riots case, 1906; chief promoter Northern Develop. Co., and was atty. for Montreal St. Ry., Montreal Heat, Light & Power Co., and Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; succeeded late Judge Curran as a puisne judge, S. Ct. P.Q., Jan. 11, 1910.—*814 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St.*

James's Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.

"A man of legal ability and recognized standing at the bar."—*M. Star.*

"One of his greatest assets is his perfect command over both French and English."—*M. Herald.*

Archer, Robert, capitalist.

S. late Joseph and Amelia (Robson) A., Quebec, the former a native of Brixham, S. Devonshire, Eng.; b. Quebec city, Dec., 1837; e. there; engaged in wholesale provision trade, Quebec and Montreal, for many yrs.; retired 1886; m., 1899, Henriette Glodie (V.-P. City Improvement League), d. late Alfred Garneau, chief French translator, Senate of Can., and grandd. F. X. Garneau, historian; Presdt. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co.; a dir. Bell Telephone Co., Mfrs. Life Ins. Co., Montreal City & Dist. Savings Bank, Terminal Ry. Co., and Dom. of Can. Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co.; hon. treas. Montreal League for the Prev. of Tuberculosis, and Presdt. Men's Comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères;* was successively Treas., V.-P., and Presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; took an active part in securing amalgamation of Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange, Montreal, 1886; and, later, did much to promote the erection of the new building of the Bd. of Trade; in acknt. of his services as Presdt. of Building Comte., was presented by Bd. of Trade with his portrait, painted by Harris (*q.v.*); formerly held a commission in Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec; R. C.—*806 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"Progressive, successful, enterprising."—*M. Herald.*

Archibald, Rev. Adoniram Judson (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. and Annie (Bradshaw) A., Shelburne, N.S.; b. there, July 10, 1874; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900); studied for ministry Rochester Theol. Coll. (grad., 1900); after ordination, was stationed at Glace Bay; pastor, Digby, N.S., 1902-7; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Saskatoon, Sask., 1907-8; do. Digby, 1908-11; since then has been pastor Charlotte St. Ch., St. John, N.B.; m., 1899, Miss Clara B. Oxner, Chester, N.S.—*St. John, N.B.*

Archibald, Rev. Arthur Crawley (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. and Annie (Bradshaw) A.; b. Lydgate, N.S., Aug. 15, 1878; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1904); pursued theol. studies Newton Theol. Inst.; m. Nellie B., d. F. W. Purdy, Bear River, N.S.; o. 1903; pastor Hutchinson, Kansas; do. Woonsocket, R.I., 1904; do., Brockton, Mass., 1907; declined pastorate, Columbus, O., 1910.—*Brockton, Mass.*

Archibald, Mrs. Carolyn (Hammond), missionary.

B. and e. Andover, N.S.; originally a sch. teacher; went to India as a missy., 1878; m., 1883, Rev. I. Chipman Archibald, M.A., also engd. in missy. work; laboured with him during the famine, 1896, and, subsequently, founded with him the Good Samaritan Native Hospital, Chicacole, India, for which they secured an endowment of $10,000 by voluntary subscription in N. S.—*Chicacole, India.*

Archibald, Charles, mining engr.; capitalist.

2nd s. late Hon. D. T. A., Senator; b. N. Sydney, N.S.; e. by private tutor, Mt. Allison Univ., and Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass.; m. Edith Jessie (*q.v.*), y. d. late Sir E. M. Archibald, C.B., K.C.M.G., for many yrs. H. B. M. Consul-Genl., N. Y.; a mining engineer; formerly owner and mangr. of an extensive colliery in C. B., and partner in firm of A. & Co., North Sydney; is V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc. and of Bank of N. S.; also a dir. Camaguey Elec. Traction Co., Trinidad Elect. Co., Joint Benevol. Co. and Sch. for the Blind; a gov. Dalhousie Univ. and V.-P. Halifax Dispensary; a promoter N. S. League for Protection of the Feeble-minded; has donated prizes for competition to Halifax Golf Club; a Presb.—*26-32 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; "Braeside," Whycocomagh, N.S.*

Archibald, Ebenezer Henry, educationist.

S. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; b. Brookvale, N.S., 1873; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc. and 1851 Exhn. Sc. Research Schol., 1897; M.Sc., 1898), and Harvard Univ. (A.M.; Ph.D.); was supdt. schs., North Attleboro, Mass.; has been for some yrs. Asst. Prof. Chemistry, Syracuse Univ.; m., Sept., 1904, Minnie, d. late Edward Archibald, Harmony, N.S.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

Archibald, Mrs. Edith Jessie, society leader.

Y. d. late Sir E. M. Archibald, K.C.M.G., C.B., H.B.M. Consul-Genl., N. Y., and Catherine (Richardson) A. (*vide* Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); b. St. John's, Nfd., where her father was then Atty.-Genl., 1854; e. London and N. Y.; m. at age of 16 Chas. A. (*q.v.*), s. late Senator T. D. A., 1874; has filled numerous offices in connection with philanthropic, religious and patriotic movements, including Dom. and Provl. W. C. T. Union and Nat. Council of Women; is now presdt. Ladies' Musical Club, of which she was first presdt., and Halifax Local Council of Women, and a dir. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; was prominently identified with movement to afford relief to wives and families of men in the N. S. contingent serving in S. A. during recent war; with movement for appt. of comn. to examine existing conditions of feeble-minded and young criminals N. S., and for the erection of a children's hosp., Halifax; has contributed articles and short stories to newspapers and mags.; a Presb.—*32 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; "Braeside," Whycocomagh, N.S.*

"A charming writer and a graceful and

forceful speaker." — *Mr. Wm. Dennis (q.v.).*

"One woman in ten thousand."—*"Mary Markwell" (q.v.).*

Archibald, Edward William, physician.

S. Hon. Justice (*q.v.*) and Ellen (Hutchinson) A.; b. Montreal, Aug. 5, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang., 1892); pursued med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1896) at Faculty of Med., Montpellier, France, and at Univ. Freiburg, Germany; post-graduate work at Breslau, Berlin, Gottingen, and London, Eng.; house surgeon Royal Vic. Hospital, Montreal, 1896-99; demon. clin. surg. McGill Univ., 1902; asst. surg. Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1904; asst. surg., Children's Hosp., do.; author of various articles in med. journals; m. June, 1904, Agnes Wood Black, d. Thos. Barron, Lachute, P.Q.—*190 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Archibald, Ernest Matthew, civil engineer.

S. late Donald A., sheriff, Halifax, N.S., and Grizell (McLachlan) A; b. Halifax; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1899); apptd. demon. elec. eng. dept. McGill Univ., 1899; later became elec. eng. Am. Loco. Co., Richmond, Va.; afterwards connected with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.; now and for some yrs, elec. engr. Dom. Coal Co., N.S.; m., Apl., 1903, Jessie Josephine, d. W. H. Chamberlain, Halifax, N.S.—*Bedford Chambers, Halifax, N.S.*

Archibald, John Gordon, Rhodes scholar.

S. Hon. Justice and Ellen (Hutchinson) A. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1885; e. Montreal High Sch., Inst. St. Boniface, Brussels, McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1904) and Oxford Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Lit. Hum., 1906; B.C.L., 1907); was the first Rhodes scholar from P. Q.; gained a fellowship, All Souls Coll., Oxford, 1908.—*113 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Archibald, John S., architect.

S. late David A., Tobermory, Scot.; b. and e. there; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. firm of Saxe & A.; elected Presdt. Architects' Assn., P.Q., 1905; at congress of architects, July, 1906, moved resolution favouring statutory qualifications of architects; a Lib. and a councillor, Montreal Reform Club; m., Dec., 1900, Edith (Presdt. Prot. Infants' Home, Montreal), 3rd d. J. D. Thurston, Montreal.—*59 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Archibald, Hon. John Sprott, judge.

S. Wm. and Nancy A., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 8, 1843; e. Presb. Semy., Truro, N.S., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold medal, 1867; M.A., 1877; B.C.L. and Eliza Torrance gold medal, 1870; D.C.L., in course, 1887); advocate, 1871; lecturer criminal law, McGill, 1871; prof. do., do., 1880; gov. univ. (when he resigned professorship), 1894; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1887; counsel for Dom. Govt. *re* Caron charges, 1892; sat for some yrs. in Montreal City Council, and was a R. O. under the old E. F. A.; apptd. judge Sup. Ct., P. Q., Nov. 22, 1893; gave important judgments in F. W. Johnson v. Sparrow, 1899, upholding the right of a coloured person to the occupancy of orchestra chairs at a theatre; and in E. Delpit v. Marie B. A. J. Coté, upholding the validity of a marriage between two persons alleged to belong to the Cath. faith and solemnized by a Prot. minister under license; elected Presdt. local branch Dante Alighieri Soc., 1900; a dir. Thistle Curling Club; besides other contributions to literature, is author of a lecture: "The Relations of the Two Races in Lower Can."; a Presb. and an elder; m., 1871, Miss Ellen Hutchinson, Bluevale, Ont.—*113 Mackay St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A master of the French language; his judgments are prepared with great care, and are models of lucidity."—*M. Standard.*

Archibald, Miss Mabel E., missionary.

D. late Rev. E. N. (Bapt.) and Annie (Bradshaw), A., Wolfville, N.S.; b. Lodi, Ill., Sept. 6, 1871; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895); went to India as a missy. from Bapt. Ch., 1897.—*Chicacole, India.*

Archibald, Peter Suther, civil engr.

S. Wm. and Elizabeth (Blair) A.; b. Truro, N.S., Mch. 21, 1848; e. Normal and Model Schs., N. S.; joined Sir S. Fleming's Intercol. Ry. survey staff, Sept., 1867, and was an asst. and resident engr. under him while the road was under construction; asst. engr. maintenance of way, Intercol. Ry., 1874; chief engr. do., 1879; resigned 1898, since when has practised as a consult. engr.; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. and of Can. Soc. C.E. (Councillor, 1894, 1895, 1901); a mem. Royal Comn. *re* alleged excessive freight rates charged by C. P. R. in Man. and N. W. T., 1894; and Chairman arbitration tribunal *re* $2,000,000 Reid claim against Nfd. Govt., 1902; conducted preliminary survey Strait of Canso Bridge, 1902; expert in matters in dispute between Clergue syndicate and contractors, 1902; mem. Conciliation Bd. *re* Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co., under Industrial Disputes Act, 1907; Commr. for N. B. Govt. to manage N. B. Central Ry., 1908; a Con.; m., Apl., 1874, Clara G., d. T. S. Lindsay, Rockland, Me.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"Placed in a trying situation in the Reid Arbitration matter, he emerged therefrom in a highly creditable manner."—*St. John's (Nfd.) Herald.*

Archibald, Raymond Clare, educationist; musician.

Descended from John A., who with 3 brothers moved to Truro, N.S., 1762; other descendants of family were Hon. S. G. W. A. (Master of the Rolls, N.S.), Sir A. G. A. (Lt.-Gov. Man. and N. S.), and Sir T. D. A. (Brit. Consul-Genl., N. Y.); s. late A. N. A. and Mary (Mellish) A., latter many yrs. Lady

Principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; b. South Branch, Colchester, N.S., Oct. 7, 1875; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (B.A., with 1st cl. honours in math., 1894); Harvard Coll. (B.A., with scholarships in math. and astron., 1896; M.A., 1897); and at Strasburg Univ. (Ph.D., being first Eng.-speaking student to receive degree at Strasburg, 1900); also studied math. Berlin Univ.; mem. Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science, 1904; fellow do., 1906; mem. Am. Math. Soc., 1902; author "Bibliography, Life, and Work of Simon Newcomb" and "Carlyle's First Love" (1909); completed 4 yrs.' course at Mt. Allison Conser. of Music, in violin playing, harmony, and theory of music, receiving cert. and teacher's diploma, 1894, and artist's diploma, 1895; first graduate in violin dept., Mt. Allison; kept up study violin playing at Harvard, with C. N. Allen, Boston; and at Berlin, violin and harmony, under Schwarz and Fuchs; teacher math. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll. and asst. violin, Conser., 1894-5; dir. violin and harmony, Conservatory, and instr. geometry in Coll., 1900-07; prof. math., Acadia Univ., July, 1907 (resigned, 1908); since then has been asst. prof. of math., Brown Univ.; has spent some yrs. at Paris and in Italy; unm.—*Providence, R.I.*

"A man of high character and sterling worth."—*Dr. D. Allison (q.v.).*

Archibald, Samuel George Hutchinson, lawyer.

S. Hon. Justice (*q.v.*) and Ellen J. (Hutchinson) A., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 29, 1875; e. High Sch. (Davidson gold med.; Gov.-Genl.'s gold med.) and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. and gold med. Eng. lit., 1897; B.C.L. and Eliza Torrance gold med., 1900); studied also at Paris and Montpellier; advocate, 1899; m., 1900, Anna, e. d. Hy. Miles (*q.v.*), Montreal; for 2 yrs. lect. Eng. lit., McGill; prof. civil law, Khedivial Law Sch., Cairo, Egypt, 1904; Vice-Principal and Acting Principal do., 1906; resigned, 1907, to take up law business, at Paris, in succession to Edmond Kelly.—*82 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France.*

"A clever legist."—*M. Gazette.*

Archibald, Thomas Dickson, physician.

E. s. Chas. and Edith Jessie (Archibald) A. (*q.v.*); b. Sydney, C.B.; e. there and at Tor. Univ. (B.A., 1898); graduated M.B. do., 1902; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1902; m., Oct., 1905, Muriel Osborne, y. d. late John Hy. Dumble, Cobourg, Ont.; Presb.—*507 College St., Toronto.*

Archibald, Walter Palmer, Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. Pitt and Phœbe Ann (Huestis) A.; b. Truro, N.S., Sept. 21, 1861; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Jessie Butler, London, Eng.; for several yrs. attached to extve. staff Salvation Army, having oversight Prison Gate branch of its operations; made close study penological and anthropological questions, and has written many papers and reports thereon; likewise addressed various clubs and societies in reference thereto; the success attending his labours having attracted the notice of the Can. Govt., led to his appt. as Dom. parole offr., a specially created office, May, 1905; in the discharge of his duties has visited a large number of the Can. prisons and all the Dom. penitentiaries; was a del. to Am. Prison Congress, Neb., Oct., 1905; among his printed papers are addresses on "Juvenile Criminality," "The Uplifting of Men," "Modern Treatment of the Criminal," "Criminal Anthropology," "The Supremacy of Christian Ethics," etc.—*190 McLaren St., Ottawa.*

"Imbued with an ardent love of his work and has laboured with success."—*O. Free Press.*

Archibald, Rev. William Laird (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. A., Wolfville, N.S., and Annie, d. late Jos. Bradshaw, Bedeque, P.E.I.; Scotch-Eng. descent; b. Alexandria, P.E.I., Jan. 26, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., *ad eun.*, 1895); Univ. Chicago (A.M., 1894) and Rochester Theol. Semy. (Ph.D., 1896); m., 1897, Margt., d. late J. B. Freeman, Milton, N.S.; o. 1896; pastor, Milton, 1896; Lawrencetown, 1900; since 1910 has been principal Horton Coll. Acad., and a gov. Acadia Univ.; asst. ed. *Current Topics*, Chicago, 1892-94; ed. *Standard*, Milton, 1899-00; ed. Young People's Dept., *Messenger and Visitor*, St. John, N.B., 1903-7; favours moderate tariff and an aggressive policy of internal development for Can. as part of the Empire.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Archibald, Rev. William Prescott (Presb.).

S. Alex. A., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1878); pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.D., 1887); D.D., 1911; o. 1875; served P. E. I.; pastor Springside, N.S., where he still is, 1904; m., June, 1878, Miss Minnie Ramsay.—*Springside, N.S.*

Ardagh, Arthur Gowan, civil engr.

S. late Judge and Martha L. (Ardagh) A.; b. Barrie, Ont., Nov. 18, 1864; graduated Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1893; entd. service C. P. R., 1900, and was successively draughtsman, transitman, and a resident engr. do.; a P. L. S., and practises his prof. at Barrie; a mem. Ch. of God; m. Violet J., d. late Capt. Lewis Ord, 71st Highland Light Infy.—*Barrie, Ont.*

Argue, William Pirritt, educationist.

E. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1888); at one time Principal Portage la Prairie Coll. Inst.; subsequently Deputy Minr. Education, Man.; Secy. Western Teachers' Assn., 1892; apptd. Supt. Vancouver city schs., Apl., 1903; a mem. and Secy. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B.C., 1906; dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Argyll, Duchess of. (See Louise, Princess.)

Argyll, His Grace John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, 9th Duke of. Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre, Earl Campbell and Cowal, Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla, Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, Baron Campbell, Earl of Argyll, Baron of Lorne, Baron Kintyre (Scot.), Baron Sundridge, Baron Hamilton, Baron of Lochow; Celtic title: *Mac Cailean Mhor;* chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286); e. s. Geo., 8th Duke of A., and Elizabeth, e. d. 2nd Duke of Sutherland; b. Stafford House, London, Eng., Aug. 6, 1845; e. Edinburgh Acad., Eton Coll., St. Andrew's Univ., and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1871, H. R. H. Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, 4th d. of her late Majesty Queen Victoria and his late Royal Highness Albert Prince Consort, (*q.v.*); represented Argyllshire (Brit. H. C.), 1868-78, and South Manchester, 1895-1900; private secy. Duke of Argyll (India Office), 1868-71; Gov.-Genl. Can., 1878-83; founded while occupying that office the Royal Can. Acad. of Art (in conjunction with the Princess Louise, *q.v.*), and the Royal Soc. of Can., for the promotion of literature and science within the Dom.; presented a challenge cup to Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron; has been Gov. and Constable Windsor Castle since 1892, and Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1905; declined Gov.-Genlship. of Australia, 1900; author, among other works: "The U. S. After the War" (1885), "Imperial Federation" (do.), "Memories of Can. and Scot." (1884), "Can. Pictures" (1885), "Our Railway to the Pacific" (1886), "Obstacles to Annexation" (1889), "Life of Palmerston" (1887), "Windsor Castle" (do.), "A Gift Book for the Home" (do.), "Life and Times of Queen Victoria" (1901), "Some Thoughts on Canada" (1895), "Passages from the Past" (1907), "Intimate Social Letters of the 18th Century" (1910); suggested a Council for the Empire, 1883, and, later, a special order of knighthood for each of the colonial kingdoms; is hon. col. 15th Regt., Argyll Light Infy., Can., an hon. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, the North British Soc., Halifax, of the Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man., and other similar associations; a privileged mem. of several Can. clubs; an LL.D. (hon.) Queen's Univ., Kingston; a Lit.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., and a V.-P. of the Royal Col. Inst.; in addition, his name has been given to many towns and settlements in the several provinces of Can.; Presdt. London Comte. for the restoration of the library of Toronto Univ., 1892, which Comte. sent to the library about 30,000 vols.; hon. Presdt., Franco-Brit. Expn., London, 1908; one of the promoters of the movement for making a national birthday present to Can. in connection with the Quebec Tercenten., do.—*Roseneath House, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; Kensington Palace, London, W., Eng.*

"Canada never had a truer or more constant friend."—*T. Telegram.*

Arkell, Herbert Samuel, Dom. public service.

S. late Hy. and Sarah (Tapscott) A., Teeswater, Ont.; b. there, Aug., 1880; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904), Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1904) and Ont Agricul. Coll.; instr. animal husbandry Ohio State Univ., 1904-05; lecturer do. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1905-7; apptd. prof. do. Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, 1907; assisted in training each of the teams which during 3 successive yrs. won the bronze trophy in students' stock judging contest at Intern. Expn., Chicago; since 1910 has been Depty. Live Stock Commr., under Dr. Rutherford (*q.v.*); m., May, 1909, Kate, d. Colin R. MacLaurin, Vankleek Hill, Ont.; a Bapt.—*Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa.*

Arkell, Thomas Reginald, educationist.

S. Hy. A., a noted sheep-breeder, and exhibitor, and Jessie (Macfarlane) A.; grands. late Thos. A., founder of the town bearing his name; b. Arkell, Ont., 1887; e. Arkell and Guelph public schs. and Guelph High Sch.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1908; assoc. ed. *Canadian Farm* (Toronto), 1908-9; apptd. prof. animal husband., N. H. State Coll., 1909; author: "Feeding Sheep and Lambs"; Presb.—*Arkell, Ont.*

"One of the best expert sheep judges in Canada."—*O. Citizen.*

Armington, Frank Milton, artist.

S. M. J. and Alice Evelyn (Strathy) A.; b. Fordwich, Ont., July 28, 1876; e. Toronto public schs. and boys' private sch.; m., Sept., 1900, Miss Caroline Helena Wilkinson (also an artist and exhibits frequently), Brampton, Ont.; studied first under J. W. L. Forster (*q.v.*), Toronto; went to Paris, 1899; entd. L'Acad. Julian, in the class of the late Benj. Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; after marriage retd. to Can. and opened a studio at Winnipeg; went back to Paris, 1905, again entering the Julian Acad., where he remained until 1907; was under the instruction of Laurens and Henri Royer; has exhbd. at the Salon d'Automne, the Salon Soc. des Artists Francais, at the Carnegie Inst., Pittsburg, and at the Expos. Indust. Intern., Toulouse, being awarded "honourable mention" or a prize in each case; works consist of paintings, etchings, and oil pastels; elected an assoc. mem. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1910; has produced some fine effects; a Meth.—*8 Rue de la Grande Chaumiere, Paris, France.*

"Few etchers, if any, are doing better work."—*S. N.*

Armitage, The Venerable William James (Ang.).

Archdeacon of Halifax, N.S.; Anglo-Irish origin; descendant ancient Norman family that came to Eng. with Wm. the Conqueror; s. late Wm. Bond Head and Jane (Adams) A.; b. Bryanston, Ont., Feb. 6, 1860; e. pri-

vate sch., Lucan Public Sch., and Toronto Univ.; studied divinity Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, graduating with honors; M.A. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1901; Ph.D. (Univ. N. B.), 1905; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; curate St. James's Ch., Orillia, 1884-5; rector St. Thomas's Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., 1886-97; R.D., Lincoln and Welland, 1892-95; rector St. Paul's parish, Halifax, N.S. (where he remains), 1897; R. D., Halifax, 1900-5; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906; Canon All Saints Cath., do., 1907; in addition to other positions, has served as master in divinity Bp. Ridley Coll.; special leeturer, Wycliffe Coll.; lecturer pastoral theol., King's Univ., Windsor, N.S.; actg. chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, Niagara Camp, on several occasions; hon. do., 66th, Princess Louise Fusiliers, Halifax (promoted major, 1909), 1899; actg. do. mems. Ch. of Eng. in Can. contingents to S. A., while encamped at Halifax; Councillor Wycliffe Coll.; mem. Bd. Havergal Ladies' Coll.; Toronto; mem. Provl. Genl. Synod Can.; Chairman Halifax branch Lord's Day Alliance; do. Col. and Cont. Ch. Soc.; elected presdt. N. S. Hist. Soc., 1911; was a candidate for the vacant Bishopric of Niagara, 1896, receiving majority of lay votes in first 3 ballots; also for vacant Bishopric of N. S., 1904, when he received the majority of lay votes in 7 ballots; an official del. to Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, 1910; author: "The Fruit of the Spirit," "The Cities of Refuge," "The Church Year" (copies of which were graciously accepted by Queen Mary), and "The Soldiers of the King" (copy accepted by Emperor William of Germany); and of numerous contributions to ch. literature; wrote a series of articles advocating a broader ch. union for Can., 1906; m., June, 1886, Elinor Maria (1st V.-P. Local Council of Women), e. d. late Robt. Ramsay, M.D., Orillia, Ont.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Intensely patriotic."—*T. News.*

"One whose earnestness, industry and ability are known to everyone."—*Bishop Worrell (q.v.).*

Armitage, Rev. William Leslie (Ang.).

S. Jas. and Elizabeth A., Lucknow, Ont.; b. Kinloss, Co. Bruce, Ont., June 22, 1870; e. Kincardine High Sch., Huron Coll., and Western Univ.; m., July, 1906, Marianne Beatrice, d. Rev. Prof. Reynar, LL.D. (*q.v.*), Victoria Univ., Toronto; o. 1894; curate Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1894; apptd. first rector All Saints Ch., Peterboro, Ont., 1902; now at Picton, Ont.—*Picton, Ont.*

Armour, Donald John, physician.

Fourth s. late Chief Justice A., of the Supreme Ct. Can., and Eliza, d. late F. S. Cleneh, Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, June 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Univ. Coll., London; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1891; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); m., Oct., 1901, Marie Louise, d. late Capt. O. M. Mitchell, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.; has held the following appts.: House surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; lecturer Med. Coll., Chicago; leeturer on anat. Univ. Coll., London; surg. Bellgrade Hosp. for Children. London; lecturer R. C. Surg., do.; surg. West London Hosp., do.; senior asst. surg., National Hosp. for the Paralysed, do.; won Jacksonian prize, R. C. S. (Eng.), 1906; apptd. Hunterian prof. of surg., do., 1907; author numerous contributions to med. literature; an Ang.; politically, a Unionist and tariff reformer.—*89 Harley St., London, W., Eng.; United Empire Club.*

Armour, Douglas, lawyer.

E. s. late Chief Justice Hon. J. D. A., Supreme Ct. Can., and Eliza (Cleneh) A.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Apl. 27, 1862; e. late Mr. Barron's Sch., Cobourg, and Gore's Landing, Ont., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver medal in elassics, 1881); barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (P. Q.), 1902; a dir. N. Am. Wreeking Co.; Presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soe., 1889; formerly a keen sportsman; one of the Argonaut four, and a mem. of the univ. football team, Toronto; a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.; m., Dec., 1887, Agnes Maude, 7th d. late Robt. Spratt, grain merehant, Toronto.—*220 Peel St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Armour, Edward Douglas, lawyer.

E. s. late Robt. A., barrister, a native Doune, Perths., Scot., Regr. W. Durham, Ont., and Marianne, d. Rev. E. Burton (Ang.); b. Port Hope, Ont., 1851; e. Trinity Coll. Sch. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., 1902); barrister, 1876; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; m. Alma S. W., d. Lt.-Col. A. Ponton, Belleville, Ont.; successfully practises his profession in Toronto, where he is head of firm A. & Miekle, barristers; has been for many yrs. lecturer to Law Soc. U. C. In real property, interpretation of wills, and constitutional law (resigned, 1909); a mem. governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; do. Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys; founded and was ed. for 19 yrs. of *Can. Law Times;* author of "A Treatise on Investigation of Titles to Real Estate in Ont.," "A Treatise on Law of Real Property," "Theobald on Wills," and "A Treatise on Devolution of Land Upon the Personal Representative"; a Con.; formerly a supporter of late D. McCarthy, and a leader of the Equal Rights party; contested Toronto (Local) as an Ind. cand., g. e. 1899; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*103 Avenue Road, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club: Toronto Hunt Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Armour, Eric Norman, lawyer.

Y. s. late Chief Justice and Eliza (Cleneh) A.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 15, 1877; e. public schools, Coll Inst., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1899), and Ont. Law Sch. (scholar., 1st year); barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. law firm Bristol & A., Toronto; unm.; unsuccessfully contested W. Northumberland (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; V.-P. Toronto branch

Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1905; Senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; Presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., do.; served 4 yrs. Cobourg Gar. Arty.; a promoter Toronto, Ottawa & Georgian Bay Ry.; believes the political and commercial independence of Can. is best suited to the interests of this country; Ang.—*86 College St., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A mighty fine figure of a man."—*T. World.*

"One of the most brilliant young men in the Province."—*M. and E.*

Armstrong, Bartholomew Mahon, Dom. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Arthur A., H. M.'s service, who came to Can., 1837, and his wife, Olivia (Mahon) A.; b. Lloydtown, Ont., Mch. 31, 1849; e. Grammar Sch., Paris, Ont.; became a clk. Toronto P.O., Nov., 1867; promoted supdt., 1879; controller railway mail service Can., Jan. 1, 1897; as such has introduced and carried out many reforms and improvements in connection therewith; took 1st class cert. at Toronto Royal Mil. Sch., 1865, and later saw service with Toronto Field Batty. in repelling Fenians (med. and clasp); served likewise as lieut. of marines on gunboat *Prince Arthur,* cruising on Lake Huron; retired, with rank of capt., 1873; an Ang.; m., 1st, Mch., 1876, Emily Louise (d. June, 1905), d. W. J. Alexander, Toronto; 2ndly, Sept., 1908, Dora, d. late Geo. Hill, Ottawa.—*33 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Armstrong, Charles Leland, journalist.

E. s. C. B. A., London, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 8, 1880; e. public and high schs. there and Mt. Allison Coll., N.B.; has been 8 yrs. engaged in newspaper work in Can. and U. S.; special writer, Boston *Herald,* N. Y. *Herald,* and mem. staffs St. John (N.B.) *Telegraph,* Montreal *Gazette,* Toronto *News, Man. Free Press,* Winnipeg *Telegram,* 1907-8; later on ed. staff Boston *Herald;* now ed. Victoria *Colonist Sunday Mag.;* mag. versifier and short story writer; favours most severe immigration restrictions in Can.; a Unit.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Has won the attention of the reading public by his bright verse and entertaining style."—*T. World.*

Armstrong, Charles Newhouse, railway promotor and contractor.

S. late Hon. Jas. A., C.M.G., formerly Chief Justice St. Lucia, and Marie Anne Charlotte A., d. Hercules Olivier; b. the Manor House of De Lanaudiere, Maskinonge, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1850; e. private tutor and Sorel Model Sch.; early training Ohio & Miss. Ry.; afterwards in mercantile life, Can.; organized Montreal & Sorel Ry., becoming mang. dir., 1881, and presdt., 1884; has since organized other lines of ry.; is also well known as a ry. contractor; author "Canada and Her Resources" (1883); F.R.C.I., 1898; an Ang., and a Con.; m., July, 1871, Amelia Frances, e. d. Dr. J. E. Johnstone, Sorel; three of his sons have graduated from R. M. Coll., Kingston, and hold commissions in the King's regular forces.—*29 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

Armstrong, George E., physician.

S. Rev. John A. (Meth.) and Harriet M. (Ives) A.; b. Leeds, P.Q., 1854; e. local schs.; M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1877; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; has practised throughout in Montreal; has been Presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., and has served on staff Montreal Genl. Hospital; has written on med. subjects, and is one of the eds. Montreal *Med. Journal;* elected Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1910; a Con. and a Meth.; also a Senator Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; volunteered for service in field during S. A. war; apptd. prof. surg. and clin. surg., McGill Univ., having previously been asso. prof. therein, June, 1907; m., 1878, Miss Mary Hadley (d. June, 1909).—*320 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; University Club, do.*

Armstrong, George Henry, educationist.

Irish and Eng. descent, and of U.E.L. extraction; 3rd s. Hy. and Susannah A.; b. Yonge, Co. Leeds, Ont., Jan. 2, 1858; e. Athens High Sch., Cobourg and St. Catharines Coll. Insts., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; B.Pæd., 1897; M.A., 1898); unm.; entered teaching profession at early age, and has been for 18 yrs. principal Borden St. Public Sch., Toronto; mem. Educ. Council, Ont., 1899-03; author of several textbooks for schs., the most notable being one on Eng. grammar and composition; Meth.; believes in principles and policies rather than blind partyism, the good of the people and country being first consideration; thinks Govt. should expend more money and energy on popular education and less on prisons, asylums and industrial institutions; would favour Govt. making monopoly of liquor business, selling it by its own agents, in packages, in part for med. and scientific purposes.—*14 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

Armstrong, Harry William Dudley, civil engineer.

E. s. late Judge and Mary Ann (Geddes) A., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 1, 1852; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; a charter mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m., 1877, Sophia Amelia, d. late G. B. Spencer, Winnipeg; has had prof. experience in B. C. during construction Crow's Nest Pass Ry., 1897-98; was afterwards chief engr. Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry.; now in the employ of the Can. Northern Ry., Winnipeg; an Ang. and a Lib.-Con.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

Armstrong, Henry Fry, educationist.

S. Adam A.; b. Sunderland, Eng., 1868; after being duly qualified as a cert. art master in the Nat. Art Training Sch., South Kensington, and had considerable professional experience in Gt. Brit. and at Paris, was apptd. asst. prof. descrip. geom. and freehand drawing, McGill Univ., Aug., 1896; since Sept., 1902, has been asso. prof.

of drawing at McGill Normal Sch., Montreal; apptd. prof. Applied Science McGill Univ., 1910; is author of a text-book on "Solid Geom. and Orthographical Projection"; an Ang.; m., 1896, d. Jas. Airey, London and Acton West.—*"Drayton House," 58 Westmount Avenue, Montreal.*

Armstrong, Miss Isabel, journalist.

D. late Jas. A., formerly M. P. for South Middlesex (H. C.), and Jane (Fraser) A.; Scotch origin; b. Pond Mills, Ont.; e. Brantford and London; took honours in Eng. literature and music; has devoted herself to journalism; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Echo.—London, Ont.*

Armstrong, Hon. James Neville, lawyer; legislator.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Neville) A.; b. Sydney Mines, N.S., June 28, 1854; e. High Sch., North Sydney and Harvard Univ.; barrister, 1892; formerly principal N. Sydney High Sch.; has served also as Town Clk., Treas., and Recorder of N. Sydney; was first Presdt. Cape Breton Hist. Soc.; a Lib., and has been Presdt. Cape Breton Lib. Assn.; apptd. a M.L.C., N. S., Feb. 20, 1899; moved in that chamber, 1908, for the fitting commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the estabt. of Eng. constitutional govt. in N. S.; apptd. a mem. Royal Utilities Comn., 1910; accompanied the Comn. to Eng., 1911; a Bapt.; his bro., Rev. W. F. A., D.D., has laboured in Burmah, India, as a missy. from Am. Bapt. Missionary Union, for many yrs.; m., Jan., 1890, Jennie E., d. late A. A. Rice.—*North Sydney, N.S.*

"One of the most widely-informed public men in Eastern Can."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Armstrong, John, Ont. public service.

Originally a printer, and was a prominent mem. Toronto Typo. Union; became Presdt. local Trades and Labour Council; a mem. Royal Labour Comn., 1886; apptd. Secy. Ont. Labour Bureau, Oct., 1906; unsuccessfully contested E. Toronto (Local), as an Ind. Labour candidate, g. e. 1894.—*274 College St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, Nov. 22, 1910.*)

Armstrong, Lt.-Col. John Russell, lawyer.

Third s. late Rev. Wm. A., formerly Brit. chaplain at Valparaiso, Chili, and subsequently rector St. James's Ch., St. John, N.B., and Martha, d. John Ludlam, Buenos Ayres; b. Valparaiso, Apl. 30, 1848; e. St. John, N.B., and Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S.; after attending Harvard Law Sch., was called to the bar, 1870, and has since practised his profession in St. John; apptd. lt.-col. comdg. N. B. Brigade, Gar. Arty., Nov. 22, 1885; commanded the Can. Arty. team at Shoeburyness, 1886; now on reserve of officers; created K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; later (1907) received same appt. from N.B. Govt.; apptd. judge of Probate, City and Co. St. John, Mch. 24, 1908; was hon. A.D.C. to Lord Derby when Gov.-Genl., and has been also Presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., Presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John, and Chairman Lib.-Con. Assn., St. John; now Presdt. N. B. Hist. Soc. and Vice-Commodore Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club; an Ang.; a Lib.-Con.; m. Louisa (d. July 12, 1907), d. late John M. Robinson, Q.C.—*27 Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of sterling character, an able lawyer, and stands high in his profession in St. John, and in the esteem of the bar throughout the Province."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Armstrong, John Simeon, civil engr.

S. Rev. Geo. M. and Octavia (Bowman) A.; grands. Rev. John A., sometime of Belize, Honduras, Buenos Ayres, and St. John, N.B.; father for 34 yrs. rector St. Mark's (Ang.) Ch., St. John, N.B.; b. nr. St. Catharines, Ont.; e. St. John Acad. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A. and Genl. Williams prizeman in Eng., 1869); m. Lydia Jane, M.A., d. John Gregory, Fredericton, N.B.; employed on construction Intercol. Ry., 1870-71; do. Baie Verte Canal survey, 1872-73; asst. engr. D. P. W. harbour survey, St. John, N.B., 1873-74; made general survey Halifax, N.S., for sewerage; mem. contracting firm, 5 yrs. building Dorchester Penty., Trinity Ch., City Hall, St. John (after great fire); construction engr. and mangr. Lincoln Pulp & Paper Co.; principal asst. engr. Chignecto Marine Transport Ry., 1888-91; supdt. Chambersburg & Gettysburg Ry. and Caledonia Mining & Manfg. Co., Penn., 1891-92; bridge engr. N. S. Midland Ry.; chief engr. Canso & Louisburg Ry.; author numerous papers on professional subjects; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Netherwood," Rothesay, N.B.*

Armstrong, Joseph E., legislator; manufacturer.

S. Elijah and Sarah (Brown) A.; Irish and Eng. parentage; b. Co. York, Ont., Nov. 9, 1864; e. local schs., Toronto Bus. Coll., and Nat. Sch. Elocution and Orat., Phil., U.S.; m., Dec., 1891, Margt. J., d. Jas. Shelly Phipps, West Chester, Pa.; went to Petrolea, becoming an oil producer and manfr., 1887; Town Councillor 3 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.), as P. P. A. candidate, g. e. 1896; first returned, same constituency, Feb., 1904; re-elected g. e. same year, and again 1908; favours Govt. ownership and operation telegraphs and telephones, and free rural mail delivery; moved in H. C., favouring last-named proposal, 1907; a Presb. and a Con.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

Armstrong, Louis Olivier, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. Jas. A., C.M.G., formerly Chief Justice St. Lucia, and Marie Anne Charlotte, d. Hercule Olivier, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. Manor Ho. of De Lanaudiere, Maskinonge, P.Q.; e. Huron Coll., London, Ont.; ordained deacon (Ang.), 1874; priest, 1875, and was incumbent of Brompton and other parishes, P. Q.; retired from

ministry, 1880, and entd. service Man. S. W. Ry. as land commr. when merged with C.P.R.; was apptd. chief colonization dept. of latter system; in addition, was apptd. industrial agent of same co., Nov., 1907; a successful lecturer on Can. resources, and author "Hiawatha or Manabozho, an Ojibway Indian Play," which was highly commended by the d. of the poet Longfellow, and was originally presented by Indians in the U. S., and more recently at the Desbarats Islands, in Can., produced in all more than 1,100 times; also author "Some Resources and Openings" (1908); has done much exploration work in Am., by canoe and snowshoe; elected 1st V.-P. Alpine Club, 1911; a dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.; an Ang.; a Con.—*221 Milton St., Montreal; Camp Fire Club, N. Y.; Can. Camp Fire Club, do.; Can. Alpine Club, Banff.*

Armstrong, Mrs. Mary (Gregory), educationist.

M. J. Simeon A., the first teacher apptd. under new sch. law N. B.; for many yrs. on staff of Coll. Inst., Fredericton, under principalship Dr. G. R. Parkin (*q.v.*); established "Netherwood," a sch. for girls, Rothesay, N.B., of which she was principal, and which she successfully conducted for 10 yrs.; retired 1905, on which occasion was presented with a handsome testimonial by her pupils; M.A., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1905.—*Rothesay, N.B.*

Armstrong, Rev. Robert Augustus (Ang.).

S. late Robt. and Jemima A., Toronto; b. there, Nov. 25, 1878; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1905); pursued theol. studies Wycliffe Coll., winning 1st class honours in all depts.; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; vicar Ch. Holy Saviour, Waterloo, Ont., 1901-3; curate St. James's, Orillia, Ont., 1903-7; rector Trinity Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907; m., 1908, Erie, d. late Rev. H. S. Waters New Orleans, La.—*Trinity Ch. Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"Has splendid ability and is a growing man."—*Archdeacon Cody (q.v.).*

"One of the fastest forwards that ever played on Toronto Univ. rugby football team."—*S. N.*

Armstrong, Rev. Robert Cornell (Meth.).

S. Robt. E. A., Ottawa; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1903), and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. 1903; m., 1904, Kate, d. Rev. Wm. Service; missy. to Japan, 1903; read paper on the life and work of Ninomiya Goutoku before the Asiatic Soc., Japan, 1910—*Hamamatsu, Enshua, Japan.*

Armstrong, Robert Edwin, journalist.

S. Robt. and Margaret A.; b. St. John, N.B., July 26, 1858; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; acquired knowledge of printing in office St. John *Globe*, and was printer, foreman, reporter, and asst. ed. on that paper; started St. Andrews *Beacon* (weekly), 1889, which he still publishes; m., 1882, Miss Margt. Paterson, St. John, N.B.; a del. to Ottawa Lib. Conv., 1893; unsuccessfully contested Charlotte (H. C.) g. e. 1900; mem. Royal Comn. Sardine Fisheries, 1903; has been trustee Sch. Bd.; is Presdt. Can. Lit. Club, St. Andrew's; a Presb.; Clk. of Sessions, Greenock Presb. Ch., and Chairman trustees, do.—*St. Andrews, N.B.*

Armstrong, Samuel Allan, Ont. public service.

Y. s. Rev. David A., D.D., and Jane A., y. d. late Joseph Cary, Depty. Minr. of Finance, Can.; b. Co. Brant, Ont., 1874; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., 1905, Margt., 2nd d. late Finlay McGibbon, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. at Sarnia for 5 yrs.; apptd. Senior Inspr. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., Sept., 1905; do. asst. Provl. Secy. for Ont., June, 1909; a Con.; an Ang.—*115 Warren Rd., Toronto.*

Armstrong, Thomas J., public service.

S. Hon. Wm. J. A., formerly Minr. of Finance and Agricul., B. C.; b. and e. New Westminster, B.C.; is Sheriff New Westminster; until recently was Grand Master Freemasons, B. C.; m., Nov., 1888, Annie, d. D. Kerr, Ingersoll, Ont.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Armstrong, Rev. William Dunwoodie (Presb.).

S. late John D. and Jane (Dunwoodie) A., "Sunnybrae," Millbrook, Ont.; b. there, July 28, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. ("*Dux*" and G.-G.'s prizeman) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in every dept., 1870; M.A., 1871); studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1902); Ph.D. (hon.), Boston Univ., 1886; o. 1874, becoming pastor St. Paul's Ch., Ottawa, where he remained till 1909, when he gave up pastoral work; previously in charge Charles St. Ch., Toronto, and of a ch. at Point Edward, Ont.; author "The Christian Minister and Modern Thought" (1896), and other lectures and sermons; has contributed not infrequently to newspapers and periodical press; one of the founders and first Secy. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance; did service as agent Bd. French Evangelization in Gt. Brit., 1883; for over 30 yrs Corr. Secy. Ottawa Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; Presdt. do., 1907; Presdt. Art Culture Club, 1902; has been for many yrs. Presdt. and a prof. in the Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; Moderator Synod, Montreal and Ottawa, 1888; do. Genl. Assem., by unanimous vote, 1905; favours union Presb. and Meth. bodies; a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; m., Sept., 1886, Jean W., d. Hy. J. Johnston, Montreal.—*Ottawa Ladies' Coll., Albert St., Ottawa.*

"One of the Capital's most trusted public men, who has been active in all movements making for the educational and moral betterment of the city."—*T. Globe.*

Armstrong, William Henry, contractor.

S. late Jas. A. A., who came from Eng. to E. Can., 1850; has been engaged in construction of rys. and public works in the West since 1877; m., 1887, Miss Ellen Mildred Ward, Victoria, B.C.—*1288 Comox St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Armstrong, Rev. William Laird (Meth.).

S. late W. C. A., Fort William, Ont.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., June 5, 1869; e. Wesley Coll., Man. (B.A., 1894); entd. ministry 1889; has filled pastorates at Deloraine, Winnipeg, Selkirk, Portage la Prairie, and other places; called to St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, 1906; m., Sept., 1894, Frances, d. late J. C. Ferrier, Islington, Ont.—*51 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man deeply in earnest and full of the devotional spirit."—*T. Globe.*

Armstrong-Hopkins, Dr. Saleni, physician; author; lecturer.

D. Rev. Wm. L., M.D., and Elizabeth (Summers) A.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 21, 1855; e. public schs. Michigan, High Sch., Blair, Neb., and Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; travelled and lectured consecutively 1879-82, and during summer vacations, 1882-86; did city missionary work in Chicago, while attending sch., 1877-78; also in N. Y. City, while a student at Woman's Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirmary, 1882-83; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. Penn., 1885; post-graduate course in obst. and gynec. Philadelphia Lying-in Charity, Mch. 16, 1885; do. Mt. Vernon Inst. of Elocution and Languages, receiving degree Bach. of Elocution, June 19, 1885; took 13 small waifs from Philadelphia and Chicago to the West, and established them in homes among the farmers of Platt Co., Neb., writing out indenture papers, getting signatures, affidavits, etc., during the spring 1885; one of the founders of Park Hill Orphan Home, which, later, formed the foundation upon which now stands the Mother's Jewels' Home, York, Neb., of the Woman's Home Missy. Soc. Meth. Epis. Ch.; was interne New Eng. Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1885-86; sent out by Bp. William Taylor as a med. mission. to India, upon his self-supporting basis, Nov., 1886; was founder of and physician in charge to Khetwadi Castle Hosp. and Khetwadi Castle Med. Missy. Training Sch. for Nurses, Bombay, India, 1887-89; rescued from death, or worse, and adopted 7 East Indian infants, 1887-88; elected by the World's W.C.T.U., Bombay, India, national lecturer on heredity, 1888; elected hon. mem. Manag. Comte. National Assn. of Countess of Dufferin's Fund for Supplying Female Med. Aid and Inst. to Women of India, 1889; filled 2 positions as med. offr. under Eng. Govt.; was, for a brief period, physician-in-charge to the Lady Aitchison Hosp., Dispensary, and Training Sch. for Nurses, Lahore, India, 1889; was also apptd. by Brit. Govt. to what was then supposed to be a permanent position: physician-in-charge to Woman's Hosp., Dispensary, and Training Sch. for Nurses, Hyderabad, Sindh, India, 1893; returned to Am., Aug., 1893; brought from India to Am., at her own expense, and helped to educate 6 natives of India, 2 of whom have already completed their education, 1 med. and 1 theol., and have now returned to India as missionaries to their own people; resident physician Armstrong-Hopkins Private Hosp. for Women and Children, Omaha, Neb., 1893-95; has since practised med. and surg., lectured and preached the Gospel in the States of Colo., Del., Va., Dist. Columbia, and N. Y.; author "Motto and Resolutions of a Little Girl," "A Divine Call to Foreign Missionary Service," "Record of Daily Work," "Extra-Uterine Fœtation," "Fruit of Suffering" (poems), "Within the Purdah," "Heroes and Heroines of Zion," "In the Zenana Homes of Indian Princes," "Record of Daily Work and Diary," and "Khetwadi Castle"; a mem. Soc. of Am. Authors, N. Y. State Med. Assn., Am. Med. Assn., and the Soc. for Encour. of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, London, Eng.; m., Apl., 1893, Rev. Geo. F. Hopkins, A.M., whose name, with that of his wife, was, on their petition, changed, by order of the Supreme Ct., Dist. of Columbia, Mch., 1905, to the hyphenated one of Armstrong-Hopkins.—*637 South Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.*

"A woman of rare gifts and achievements."—*Bull. Soc. Am. Authors.*

Arnaud, Elias de Barbazau, Dom. public service.

French Huguenot descent (see Smiles' "History of Huguenots"); e. s. late Elias Macaulay A., Controller-Genl. H. M. Customs, London, Eng., and Anna M. (Norris) A.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 20, 1847; e. Somersetshire Coll., Bath; m., Sept., 1870, Constance Isabel Ann, e. d. late Chas. T. Walcot, formerly of H. M. Commissariat and latterly of the Indian Dept., Ottawa; served for some yrs. in Customs and Genl. P.O., London; joined staff Bank B.N.A. there; came to Can., 1868; remained in banking business, and was 25 yrs. a mangr. in Mar. Provinces; apptd. Can. commercial agent, Chicago, Ill., Mch., 1905; transfd., in same capacity, to St. John's Nfd., Jan., 1907, and to Bristol, Eng., Apl., 1908; an Ang.—*Sun Bldgs., Clare St., Bristol, Eng.*

Arnold, John Jacob, banker.

B. Co. Perth, Ont., Dec. 29, 1870; e. there and Central Coll., Stratford, Ont.; went to Chicago, 1890; entd. service 1st Nat. Bank; promoted asst. mangr. foreign dept. do., 1905; m., June, 1896, Olga, d. Rev. M. Hoehn, Oak Park; a mem. Chicago Chap. Am. Inst. of Banking; dir. Am. Training Sch. for Young Women; Treas. Genl. Young People's Alliance Evangel. Assn.—*Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.*

Arnold, John Porteous, educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., where he attended Training Coll. and Univ.; devoting himself to teaching, held important appts. in Scot., and gained the fellowship of the Educational Inst. of Scot., the highest scholastic degree in that kingdom; coming to Can., 1886, was some time Vice-Rector Quebec High Sch. and lecturer in Morrin Coll.; later, established and became Principal of Roslyn Ladies' Coll., Mont-

real, now in existence at Westmount, an institution which includes among its patrons the Earl of Derby, Lord Strathcona, and the Countesses of Aberdeen and Minto; had for pupils in Scot. the sons of Dr. Livingstone, the famous African explorer, and, in Can., two of the younger sons of the Earl of Derby; has lectured on literary and historical subjects, and contributes occasionally to newspaper press; founder Roslyn Shakespeare Club, and has been Presdt. Burns Club, Montreal, and Capt. Westmount Golf Club; elected Presdt. Dickens Fellowship, Montreal, 1910; m. Mima, e. d. late J. Shaw, Dundee, Scot.; a Presb. and a devoted Scotsman, though taking a deep interest in Can. affairs.—*425 Mount Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Arnoldi, Frank, lawyer.

Fourth s. late Dr. F. C. T. and Christina M. (Telfer) A.; b. Montreal, Apl. 3, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; barrister, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; now one of the leaders of Toronto bar; has acted as Crown prosecutor at various assizes, and has pleaded before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng.; counsel for G. R. R. Cockburn (*q.v.*), Presdt. defunct Ont. Bank, 1907; one of the founders new Bar Assn., Toronto; Presdt. National Club, Toronto, 1893-97, and remains a dir. of same; apptd. a gov. U. C. Coll., 1895; is also V.-P. Toronto branch Brit. Empire League, and V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; author "An Epoch in Can. History—an Appreciation," published, 1904, in connection with 75th anniv. U. C. Coll.; a del. 3rd Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, and there supported Toronto Bd. of Trade's resolution favouring trade arrangement within the Empire of the nature of a zollverein; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod.; m. Emily Louisa, 2nd d. late Æ. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ont.—*37 North St., Toronto; National Club, do.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

Arthur, Mrs. Clara Blanche, philanthropist.

D. Alex. N. and Martha Hanna (Lewis) Peters; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. St. John, N.B., Oct. 25, 1858; e. there; m., Sept., 1882, Jas. Arthur, Montreal; V.-P. for 2 yrs. and Presdt. for 2 yrs. Detroit Federation Women's Clubs; Presdt. for 6 yrs. Detroit Woman Suff. Assn.; V.-P. for 4 yrs. Mich. State Woman Suff. Assn.; Chairman and originator Playground Comte. Local Council of Women, which established playgrounds in Detroit, and induced the Bd. of Education to adopt the work into the public sch. system, 1901; Chairman Public Bath Comte., which succeeded in procuring appropriation for first public bath in Detroit, 1906; a charter mem. 20th Century Club.—*96 Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.*

"One of the women of the century."—*Can. Am.*

Arthur, Miss Julia. (See Cheney, Mrs. Julia.)

Arthy, Edward Westhead, educationist.

B. in Eng.; an under-grad. Toronto Univ., 1873; m. Miss Sara Morris; Principal Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, Sept., 1875; subsequently Headmaster Preparatory High School, do.; Secy.-Supdt. Prot. Bd. Sch. Commrs., P. Q., Sept., 1883 (resigned, 1908); a mem. *ex-officio*, do.; author "Conditions of Protestant Education in the Province of Quebec," and other papers on cognate subjects.—*131 Stanley St., Montreal.*

"The better part of his life has been devoted to the great work of education, overseeing the development of teaching work along the most modern lines, and the erection in every quarter of the city of new and commodious school buildings."—*M. Witness.*

Arup, Paul Seidelin, educationist.

Danish parentage; b. Catford, London, Eng., Feb. 2, 1884; a chemist; demonstrator Goldsmith's Inst., London, Oct., 1904; chemist Messrs. Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Berkhampstead, Eng., Feb., 1905; prof. science, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., Oct., 1905 (M.A., 1906); since resigned; author various scientific papers; believes in socialism where community is sufficiently advanced; also in municipalization of industrial concerns and democratic govt.; a Danish Lutheran.—*108 Regents Park Rd., London, Eng.*

Ascher, Isidore Gordon, poet and novelist.

S. late G. I. A., Jewish merchant, Montreal; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1835; came to Can. with parents 1841; e. High Sch., Montreal; followed law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1862); advocate, 1862; contributed poetical pieces to local press, and published, 1863, "Voices from the Hearth, and Other Poems," a volume highly regarded by Can. and Eng. press; removed to Eng., 1864, where he has become a frequent contributor to the London press, his contributions including short stories, dialogues, poems, editorials, etc.; his sonnets on events of the hour in *Public Opinion* have awakened much interest in literary circles, particularly one entitled "Canada," which will be preserved in the Dom. as a masterpiece; wrote also "Letters to His Son from the Modern Lord Chesterfield" for the same journal; has published, separately, the following novels: "An Old Maid's Confession," "A Cure for a Title," "An Emigrant's Story," "An Odd Man's Story," "A Social Upheaval," "The Doom of Destiny," "The Devil's Doll"; a comedietta from his pen, "Circumstances Alter Cases," was produced in London in 1888; m., 1872, Lily, e. d. Saml. Newman, London, Eng.—*7 Bullingham Mansions, Pitt St., Kensington W., London.*

"A sweet poet and a skillful writer."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Ashald, William W., Can. ry. service.

B. Garrettsville, O., Jan. 15, 1856; e. public schs.; entd. ry. service At-

lantic & Gt. W. Ry., 1873, since when he has filled various responsible positions on many roads in U. S.; joined G. T. Ry., May, 1899, as train master; apptd. supdt. of telegraphs, do., his present position, Mch., 1903.—*216½ Mance St., Montreal.*

Ashburnham, Hon. Thomas.

Third s. 4th Earl of Ashburnham; b. 1855; e. Trinity Coll., Cambridge; formerly Capt. 7th Hussars; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (med., with clasp, and 5th class Medjidie); an extra A.D.C. to the Viceroys of Irel. (Earls of Carnarvon and Aberdeen); m., 1903, Maria Elizabeth, d. W. H. Anderson, Fredericton, N.B.; an Ang. and a del. to the synod.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

Ashcroft, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth, educationist.

D. late John Barrett McGann, C.E., who founded the first institution for the deaf and dumb in Ont., and the Prot. Sch. for the Deaf in Quebec (now the Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind, Montreal); b. Co. Dublin, Irel., and accompanied her father to Can.; m., July, 1889, John Imrie Ashcroft, Principal Sch. for the Deaf, B.C., of which he was the founder (d. 1891); has been engaged in teaching the deaf from early girlhood; apptd. joint Supdt. of Mackay Inst., with Mr. Ashcroft, 1881, and since his death has had entire charge of the inst. as supdt. and principal; has successfully introduced the teaching of articulation by means of Prof. A. Melville Bell's system of visible speech.—*Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes, etc., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal.*

Ashdown, Rev. Charles Rowland (Presb.).

S. Wm. Chancellor and Mary Ann Hannah (Howell) A.; b. Toronto, Ont.; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897), and Cong. Coll., Can. (Ph.D.); post-graduate work Chicago Theol. Semy.; apptd. minr. Zion Ch., Angus, and Mary Kirk, New Lowell, Ont., 1897; now at Byng Inlet; has travelled extensively in Europe, the Holy Land, and Egypt; present at Queen Victoria's Jubilee; a contributor to various journals, and has lectured on Eng. literature, etc.; m., Dec., 1897, Miss Jean Inglis Dickie, Toronto.—*Byng Inlet, Ont.*

"A forceful, energetic preacher with fine imagination."—*Dom. Presb.*

Ashdown, James Henry, merchant and capitalist.

S. late Wm. and Jane (Watling) A.; b. London, Eng., 1844; came to Can. with parents, 1853, and, after living in Ont., Chicago and Kansas, became a pioneer in Man., 1868; served with the loyalists during first Riel rebellion, 1869-70, and suffered imprisonment in Fort Garry with Schultz, Scott and Mair (*q.v.*); one of those chiefly instrumental in securing incorporation for City of Winnipeg, since when he has become a prominent figure in the religious, political, educational, commercial and municipal life of the western capital; has been an Ald. of Winnipeg, Presdt. Bd. of Trade, mem. of Sch. Bd., gov. City Hospital, is a dir. Northern Crown Bank, Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co., Presdt. Can. Fire Ins. Co., and Presdt. J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. (capital increased from one to two million dollars, 1906); also a councillor Man. Univ., a gov. Wesley Coll. (and one of its founders), and Presdt. Winnipeg Children's Aid Soc.; lectured on "Our Heritage in the West," 1906; mem. Royal Transportation Comn., Jan., 1905; elected Mayor of Winnipeg, 1906-7; has introduced various important reforms in the admn. of civic affairs; favours the establishment of the ports of Victoria, Vancouver, St. John, Halifax, Quebec, and Montreal as free ports; also the extension of the western boundary of Man. due north to the 60th parallel; rated as a millionaire; a Lib.; a Meth., and gave $100,000 to Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1909; gave $25,000 to Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, towards a new building, 1910; m., 2ndly, 1876, Miss Susan Crowson, Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

"The merchant hardware prince of Can."—*S. N.*

"A business man of wide experience and unimpeachable integrity."—*T. Globe.*

Ashe, Admiral Edward Percy, R.N.

E. s. late Commander E. D. A., R.N., Supdt. Quebec Observatory, and Marcella, e. d. Rev. Gilbert Percy, D.D.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec High Sch.; entered R. N. as midshipman, June, 1868; 2nd Lieut., Dec., 1872; Lieut., Jan., 1877; Commander, June, 1891; Capt., June, 1899; Rear Admiral, 1908; obtained £50 prize, Royal Naval Coll., 1882; Lieut. H.M.S. *Thalia* during Egyptian War (med. and Khedive's bronze star); commanded H.M.S. *Pearl*, Cape Station, 1901-04 (South African med.); M.V.O., 1905; an Ang.; m., 1899, Susan, d. late Danl. Gill, Marblehead, Mass.—*Care Admiralty, London, Eng.*

"A worthy Canadian."—*M. Gazette.*

Ashe, Frederick Webber, banking profession.

Y. s. late Commander A., R.N.; bro. preceding; b. Quebec, Oct. 17, 1864; e. High Sch., Quebec, and Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; successively mangr. Union Bank, Norwood, Hastings, Carleton Place, Smith's Falls, and Montreal; apptd. Supdt. of branches and asst. to genl. mangr., do., 1907; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club.; Ang.; m., 1898, Miss Belle Haven Greene, Haverhill, Mass.—*31 Mt. Carmel St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; Mount Royal Club; Canada Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

Ashley, Rev. Barnas Freeman (Bapt.).

S. Rev. Wm. Washington and Hannah (Kempton) A.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Nov. 27, 1833; e. Barrington Public Sch. and under private tutors at Boston, Mass.; followed med. course, Ohio Med. Coll., Cleveland, O.; in active pastorate 45 yrs., latterly of Reformed Dutch Ch., N. Y.; known as a writer of poems, sketches, and short

stories; more recently as a writer for McClure syndicate, and books for boys; author "Tan Pile Jim" (1895), "Dick and Jacks" (1897); "Adventures on Sable Island" (1896), "Air Castle Don" (1907); m., Nov., 1857, Miss Caroline L. Goodspeed, Osterville, Mass.—*Ravenna, O.*

Ashmead, Lt.-Col. Alfred Francis, late Can. mil. service.

B. Jan. 9, 1864; joined Queen's Own Can. Hussars as 2nd lieut., 1896; capt., 1900; major, 1905; lt.-col. comdg., 1907; resigned 1909, and now on R.O.; holds 1st cl. C. S. cert.; served as 2nd lieut. in 3rd C. M. R., under Col. Evans, C.B., during S. A. War, and was present at operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); was for some yrs. Secy.-Treas. Quebec Turf Club; apptd. Secy. (for P.Q.) Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1908; returned to Eng., 1910. —*Care Can. Office, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Ashplant, Henry Brinsmead, author.

E. s. late Wm. A., Heatzworth House, Haverhill, Essex, Eng.; b. Ipswich, Eng., Nov. 15, 1863; e. there; m., 1892, Alice Amelia, d. John Hargreaves, London, Ont.; long engd. in mercantile life; now, and since 1905, connected with the Geo. White & Sons Co., Ltd., engines and threshing machinery, London, Ont., and Brandon, Man.; for many yrs. actively interested in indus. problems, both in Eng. and Can., and has filled many important positions in connection therewith; organized a sec. of the Socialist-Labour party at London, 1895, and assisted in the formation of the original Can. Socialist-Labour party at Montreal in that year; was the pioneer candidate of that party for London, Ont. (local), g. e. 1898, but since 1899 has not entd. the political field, though active in defence of Socialist principles; besides numerous contributions to the newspaper press at home and abroad, has published "Paganism in Commerce, its Influence on the Churches" (1896); "Heterodox Economics *v.* Orthodox Profits" (1897); and "Flim-Flam Finance Circulars," issued at various times; a mem. West Ont. Com. Travel. Assn., London Chess Club, Y M. C. A., Will and the Way Juvenile Temple I O. G. T., Royal Arcanum, and I. O. Foresters; treas. Manfrs. Athletic Assn., 1910-11; formerly a Cong., and presdt. Y. P. S. C. E., 1st Cong. Ch., London, Ont.; latterly, assocd. with the Meth. Ch.; has sometimes acted as a local preacher.—*766 Dundas St., London, Ont.; Baconian Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Ashton, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, physician.

B. Oct. 28, 1873; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford, Ont.; joined 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, as Lieut., 1893; Capt., 1896; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. Comdg., 1907; holds 1st class R. S. I. cert.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Ashton, Rev. Robert (Ang.)

B. Feb. 14, 1843; o. deacon, 1885; is Principal Mohawk Inst., Brantford; formerly agt. S. P. G. in New Eng.; apptd. chaplain 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, with hon. rank of capt., Dec., 1896; promoted Major, Dec., 1907; is hon. Presdt. Western Ont. Cricket League.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Askwith, Charles Howard English, journalist.

E. s. Thos. and Martha (Walters) A.; Eng. (Yorkshire) descent; b. Ottawa, June 11, 1878; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ.; unm.; a journalist, and has had experience as such in all the provinces, save P. E. I.; formerly ed.-in-chief Brandon *Sun;* until lately mang. ed. Yukon *World;* special Comnr. for Can. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; now in Ottawa; a contributor of fiction and verse to Can. and Am. periodicals; *nom-de-plume,* "Saxon North"; a Lib. and free trader; stumped Man. for Hon. C. Sifton and other Lib. leaders; a secularist.—*226 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

Asselin, Joseph François Olivar, journalist.

S. late Ricule and Ceduiie (Tremblay) A., farmer; b. St. Hilarion, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1874; e. Rimouski Coll.; Principal Evening Sch., Woonsocket, R.I., 1897-8; private secy. Sir Lomer Gouin (*q.v.*), Quebec, 1901-03; began contributing to press while a resident of U. S., and, on return to Can., was city ed. *La Presse,* Montreal; organized Nationalist League, 1902, and is Presdt. Montreal branch; founded *Le Nationaliste* as the organ of the party, and was its ed., 1904; now writes for *Le Devoir;* lately published a series of political brochures with the title: "Feuilles de Combat"; is also author, "A Quebec View of Can. Nationalism; an Essay by a Dyed-in-the-Wool French-Canadian" (1910); served as a private with U.S. troops during Cuban War; summed up, his political creed consists of anti-imperialism, equality of races and creeds, and a sound internal policy; m., 1903, Mlle. Alice Le Bouthillier, Montreal; R. C.—*85b Drolet St., Montreal.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*T. News.*

"A brilliant writer, and a French-Canadian, first, last and all the time."—*T. Globe.*

Atherton, Alfred Bennison, physician.

S. late John A. and Charlotte Perley (Bennison) A., both of Puritan stock; b. Queensbury, N.B., Jan. 22, 1843; e. Univ. N. B. (B.A., 1862; hon. LL.D., 1900); M.D., Harvard Univ., 1866; mem. R. C. P. and S. (Edin.), 1867; subsequently took further course of study in London, Eng., and practised successively at Fredericton and Toronto, in which latter city he was lecturer on principles of surg. in Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; also Presdt. Toronto Med. Soc. and Surg. St. John's Hospital for Women; returned to Fredericton, 1895, where he has become Chairman of the Sch. Board,

Presdt. Alumni Assn., Univ. of N.B., and a Senator of that institution; Presdt. Med. Council N.B.; V.-P. Curling Club, and Presdt. Maritime Med. Assn.; has served also as V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; delivered a notable address to Maritime Med. Council on the deterioration of the human race, July, 1907; ind. in politics; a Meth.; m., 1867, Miss Sarah Wiley, Fredericton. —*Fredericton, N.B.*

Atherton, William Henry, education ist.

S. Joseph A., sanitary engr., lately of Gt. Yarmouth, Eng.; b. Salford, Eng., Nov. 15, 1867; e. Stoneyhurst Coll.; matriculated, Lond. Univ., 1886; followed 3 yrs. course of scholastic phil., later at Stoneyhurst, and 4 yrs. course of scholastic divinity at St. Bueno's Coll., St. Asaph, N. Wales; Ph.D., Ottawa Univ., 1908; prof. classics and elocution Stoneyhurst and Beaumont Colls., Old Windsor, Eng, for 10 yrs.; prof. lit., St. Albert, Alta., Can.; do. classics, Loyola Coll., Montreal; lit. and phil., Notre Dame Coll. Inst, for higher educ. of women, in connection with Laval Univ., Montreal; author "Life of Father Damien, the Leper Priest"; part compiler "Hist. of Cath. Church in N. Alberta"; contributed to journalism fugitive articles and criticisms; has produced for coll. students very many important dramas; also, parts of Greek, Latin and French classical plays; V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Montreal; secy. City Improvement League, do.; mang. dir. Cath. Sailors' Club, do.; interested in all social questions; Catholic.—*Catholic Sailors' Club, Montreal; Loyola College, 68 Drummond St., do.*

Atkinson, Christopher J., journalist.

Father came from Mass. to E. T., Quebec; mother, Irish-Can.; b. South Granby, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1859; e. public schs. and Granby Acad.; unm.; estbd., published and edited *Man. Liberal* (P. la Prairie, Man.), *Virden Advance* (Virden, Man.), and the Regina *Journal*, now *The Standard* (Regina, Sask.); published the first Lib. newspaper estabd. in the N. W. T.; has had a life-long interest in boys; left journalism for definite work for boys; estabd. the Broadview Boys' Inst., Toronto, 1902; "a unique educational play experiment, probably unparalleled in America; the institute is a play place rather than a school; it is an original adaptation of the process of realizing the function of play in relation to education" (vide "A Commonwealth of Bright Boys," in *Globe Mag.*, Sept. 19, 1908); formerly Chairman Boys' Dept., Y. M. C. A., and Supdt. Boys' Brigade, Broadview Cong. Ch., Toronto; a Cong.—*275 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

Atkinson, Harvey, lawyer.

O. c. late Wm. A.; b. Shediac, N.B., Mch. 5, 1853; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ.; barrister, 1877; K.C. (N. B.), 1899; Mayor of Moncton, 1901; Law Clk. Transcont. Ry. Comn., 1906; holds high rank in I. O. Foresters.—*39 Rosebery Ave., Ottawa, Ont.*

Atkinson, Joseph E., journalist.

S. John and Hannah A.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Dec. 23, 1865; e. local common and high schs.; m., Apl., 1892, Miss Elmina S. Elliott, Oakville, Ont. (a talented lady, known in literary and newspaper circles by her *nom-de-plume*, "Madge Merton"); commenced newspaper work on Port Hope *Weekly Times*, 1884; joined Toronto *Globe*, 1889; ed. Montreal *Daily Herald*, 1896; ed. and mangr. Toronto *Daily Star*, where he still is, Dec., 1899; is Secy.-Treas. Can. Associated Press, and V.-P. Toronto League for Prev. of Tubercul.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909.—*64 Glen Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"Faithful, alert, clear-headed."—*T. Globe.*

"Has made the *Star* one of the best evening papers in the whole of Can."—*Hon. Wm. Patterson (q.v.).*

Atkinson, Lt.-Col. Thomas Robert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. and Mary (Ballatine) A.; b. Tp. Ancaster, Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 24, 1854; e. local schs; completed education at Queen's Univ., Kingston; studied sculpture in early life, and established the largest business in that line in Western Ont.; conducted business in his own name for 20 yrs., when it became a joint stock co., known as the Atkinson Marble & Granite Co., of which he is Presdt.; when 32 yrs. of age, decided to study law, for which he had always an inclination; was called to the bar, 1897, and has since been in active practice; elected Town Councillor, Simcoe, 1893; Mayor, by acclamation, 1895, holding the office for 2 yrs; politically a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested South Norfolk in that interest (H. C.), 1900; was returned for same constituency (Local) at g. e. 1905 (majority 381); retired, 1908; commissioned an offr. in 39th Regt.; promoted capt., 1889, and reached the command of the regt., Sept., 1903; at Niagara camp, 1891, had the best-drilled co. in camp; his co., on winning the Challenge Cup of the Norfolk Rifle Assn. (of which he is now Presdt.) for target shooting, 3 yrs. in succession, presented the trophy to him, as a token of their esteem; R.O., 1909; a dir. London & Western Trusts Co. and of other similar bodies; a past D.D.G.M. in the Masonic order; a K.T. and a Sovereign Prince of the 18th degree Scottish Rite; a Meth.; m., Feb., 1880, Alice, d. H. R. Steele, Simcoe, Ont.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

"A stranger to failure."—*T. Globe.*

Atkinson, William Edwin, landscape painter.

E. s. W. T., chemist, Manchester, Eng., who came to Toronto, 1835, and Emma A.; b. Toronto, Mch. 22, 1862; m., 1899, Miss Laura Davidge, a Devonshire lady and artist; studied Toronto Art Sch., Penn. Acad. Fine

Arts, and *Atelier Julien*, Paris; exhibited Paris Salon, 1890-91; painted in Holland and Belgium, 1897; in Eng., 1898-01; elected A. R. C. A., 1902; obtained prize Ont. Soc. Artists, 1903; became a mem. Can. Art Club, 1907; pictures purchased by Dom. Govt. for Ottawa Nat. Gallery, 1910; Con.; Ang. —*364 Durie Ave., Toronto.*

"One of our foremost landscape painters."—*T. Globe.*

Atwater, Hon. Albert William, lawyer; legislator.

S. late A. W. and Julia Eliza (Brush) A., Montreal; family came from Eng. to New Eng., 1650, immediate ancestors having removed to Can. subscquent to Am. Revolution; b. Montreal, May 19, 1856; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1877; B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold medal, 1880); unm.; advocate, 1881; K.C. (L. Aberdeen), 1896; head of firm of A., Duclos, Bond & Meagher; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; has been engaged in many important causes, and pleaded before the Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; formerly Crown prosecutor, Montreal; subsequently declined a judgeship; one of the revisers who drafted a new charter for Montreal, 1898; a prominent mem. Law and Order League, which broke up the Montreal lottery scheme, fraught with so much evil to the working classes; elected to City Council, Montreal, 1896; was returned by acclamation, same year, to Quebec Assembly, where he continued to sit till g. e. 1900, when defeated; Provl. Treas. in the Flynn Admn., May, 1896, to May, 1897; later Presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal; Ang.; Con.—*103 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of marked ability."—*Late Hon. Thos. White.*

Atwater, Almon Byron, Can. ry. service.

B. Sheffield, Ohio, Nov., 1845; entered ry. service, Cleveland & Erie Ry., 1864; since when has been resident engr. construction Can. South Ry., asst. engr. Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry., chief engr. Stratford & Huron Ry., supdt. Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry., genl. supdt. Georgian Bay & Lake Huron dlv. G. T. R., chief engr. Chicago & G. T. R., supdt. G. T. R. lines west Detroit River, asst. genl. supdt. Mich. Cent. Ry., and asst. to presdt. G.T. lines west Detroit River; apptd. to last named position July, 1902.—*Detroit, Mich.*

Auclair, Rev. Elie Joseph Arthur, (R.C.).

S. E. J. and Marie Caroline (Leclerc) A.; b. Montreal, July 1, 1866; e. Montreal Semy., Coll. Ste. Thérèse and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; o., 1891; holds degrees of B.A., D.D., and D.C.L., and is Prof. (Agrégé) of Philosophy, Laval Univ.; a talented writer, who contributes occasionally to *La Semaine Religieuse.—Archevêché de Montreal, P.Q.*

Auden, Henry William, educationist.

S. Rev. T. A., M.A., F.S.A., Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. Wellingborough, Eng., 1867; e. Shrewsbury Sch., Christ's Coll., Cambridge (M.A. scholar and prizeman; Porteous gold medal for Latin prose; Bell Univ. Sch.; 1st class classical Tripos, part I., 1889; 2nd class, part II., 1890), and Marburg Univ.; became 6th form master and librarian Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, 1891; and principal U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1903; m., 1896, Constance, d. late Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Meriden, Warwickshire, Eng.; is ed. of various classical editions for Cambridge Univ. press and Macmillans, and general ed. Blackwood's classical series; also author (in association with A. E. Taylor) of "A Minimum of Greek" (1906); mem. Classical Soc. of Scot.; V.-P. Old Country Men's Club, Toronto; strongly imperialist, and favours the introduction of imperial material in the Great N.-West of Can.; in religion an Ang., and a del. to Ang. Synod.—*Principal's Residence, U.C. College, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

"Has a long record of scholastic triumphs to his name."—*Canada.*

Audet, François Joseph, Dom. public service.

S. François and Delphine (Goulet) A.; b. Detroit, Mich., U.S., July 29, 1867; e. Ottawa and Montreal; m., 1893, Miss Louise Ellonare Harwood; entered Dom. public service, Archives branch, Dept. of State, Feb., 1888, and is now one of the assts. to the Dom. Archivist; author of various articles on hist. subjects in "Bulletin des Recherches Historiques," Levis, P.Q., and other periodicals, and of the following booklets: "Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa" (1896), "Le Clergé Protestant du Bas-Canada de 1760 à 1800" (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., 1901), "La Republique d'Indian Stream" (do., 1906); "Journalism and Journalists of Ottawa" (1907); a dir. Inst. Can., Ottawa; R.C.—*201 Cobourg St., Ottawa.*

Audette, Louis Arthur, Dom. public service.

S. Geo. S. and Leocadie Rosalie (Marcou) A.; b. Quebec, Dec. 14, 1856; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B, 1880; LL.D., 1909); advocate, 1880; K. C., 1908; Deputy Prothy., Quebec; Regr. Exchequer Ct., Can., Nov. 8, 1887; Secy. Bd. of Arbitration to determine disputed matters of account between Provinces Ont. and Que., 1893; author "The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Can." (1895); R. C.; m., 1888, Mary Grace, d. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew and Elmire C. Aubert (de Gaspé) Stuart.—*161 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

Audette, Rodolphe, merchant; banker.

S. late J. A., Clk. P. O. Dept., Can., and Flore (Fraser) A.; b. Quebec, Aug. 5, 1844; e. there; m., 1867, Elise, d. J. Morency; entered em-

ploy wholesale dry goods house Thibaudeau Frères & Co., Montreal and Quebec, when a young man; admitted a partner therein, on death of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, 1893, becoming, ultimately, its controlling spirit; elected a dir. Banque Nationale, 1894, and Presdt., 1895; is also a dir. Can. Electric Light Co., V.-P. Quebec Bridge Co., and a steward Quebec Turf Club; one of those instrumental in converting the Plains of Abraham into a national park.—*1 Collins St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Auld, John Allan, legislator and journalist.

S. John and Euphemia W. (Hay) A.; Scotch descent; b. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., June 22, 1853; e. pub. sch. and Strathroy Gram. Sch.; m., 1877, Anna, y. d. late Jas. Hamilton, H. M. Customs, Amherstburg; is ed. and prop. Amherstburg *Echo*; mem. local sch. bd.; subsequently, Reeve and Warden of Essex; represented S. Essex (Local) in Lib. interest, 1896-1908, when defeated; of late his name is frequentiy mentioned in connection with a senatorship; favours abolition of co. councils.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

"An earnest and forceful speaker."—*T. News.*

Ault, Levi Addison, manufacturer.

S. Simon Wm. and Caroline (Brownell) A.; b. Mille Roches, Ont., Nov. 24, 1851; e. there and Cornwall Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1878, Miss Ida May Holtzinger, Cincinnati; a manufacturer; Presdt. Ault & Wiborg Co.; is trustee Cincinnati Law Sch., do. Coll. of Music and Art Museum and dir. Merchants' Nat. Bank; ex-Presdt. Commercial Club; Ind. Rep.; Unitarian. —*Elmhurst East, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.; Queen City Club; Country Club.*

Austin, Rev. Benjamin Fish (Spiritualist).

S. late B. F. and Mary Ann (McGuire) A.; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Tp. Brighton, Ont., Sept. 21, 1850; e. local grammar sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., where he also studied theol. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental lang., 1877; B.D., 1881); D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1896; m., June, 1881, Miss F. A. Connell, Prescott, Ont.; o. (Meth), 1877, and served on various circuits; Principal Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 1881-97; expelled from Meth. ministry, principally for upholding an alleged fraudulent system of Spiritualism, June, 1899; Presdt. Wm. Smith Coll. for Women, Geneva, N.Y., 1903; since 1906 has been pastor Plymouth Spiritual Ch., Rochester, N.Y.; a trustee N. Y. State Spiritual Assn.; is ed. of *Reason* (Rochester, N.Y.), and lectures frequently on spiritualism; author or ed. "Sermons on Popular Sins," "M. E. Pulpit," "Woman: Her Character, Culture, or Calling," "Rational Memory Training," "Glimpses of the Unseen," "Gospel to the Poor Versus Pew Rents," "Prohibition Leaders of America," "What Converted Me to Spiritualism," "Conundrums for the Clergy," "Success and Happiness"; favours strongly public ownership of all utilities and of nature's resources.—*10 Arlington St., Rochester, N.Y.*

Austin, E. Benjamin M., banker.

S. late Dr. A., Inspr.-Genl. Hospitals, Imp. Service; b. and e. Montreal; for a lengthened period in service E. T. Bank; apptd. mangr., Montreal branch, do., 1901; Chairman Montreal Clearing Ho., 1906.—*510 Sherbrooke St. W.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

Avery, Frederick Wells, manufacturer.

B. N. Y. City, 1852; came to Can., 1878; m., 1st, the d. (d. Jan., 1890) Col. Norman Statton, U. S. Army; 2ndly, Apl, 1893, Hanna Ottilie, y. d. late Jas. Grahame, "Muirdrum," Vaughan, Ont.; a partner in the White-Avery, the Read Timber and Lumber, the Hull, and the Arundel Lumber Cos.; Presdt. Rideau Club, 1906-7; do. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; elected V.-P. Can. Lumberman's Assn., 1909; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. Synod.—*129 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Avison, Oliver R., physician.

S. Simeon and Elizabeth A.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., June 30, 1860; e. High Sch., Almonte, and Normal Sch., Ottawa, Ont.; m., 1885, Margt. J., d. S. M. Barnes, Smith's Falls; grad. from Ont. Coll. Pharmacy (gold medal), 1884; studied med. Toronto Med. Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1887); Prof. Botany Ont. Coll. Pharm., 1884; do. Mat. Med., 1885; Instr. of Micros., 1886, holding all 3 positions till 1891; also demon. Mat. Med., Toronto Univ., 1887-93; resigned to go to Korea as a med. missy. Am. Foreign Mission Bd.; apptd. charge Royal Korean Hosp., Nov., 1893, and became physician, Korean Royal family, same year; decorated by Emp. of Korea 4th class, order Taikeuk, 1907; has lectured in Can. on Korea and its resources.—*Seoul, Korea.*

Avonmore, Mabel Sara, The Dowager Viscountess.

2nd. d. late Rev. Geo. Evans, the descendant of a Welsh capt. of horse, who served in Irel. In the Rebellion of 1641, near Kilkenny, of which city he was Mayor, 1658-61, and Elizabeth, d. of Wm. Murray; father came to Can., 1851, and settled near Oakville, Ont., where she was b. and e.; m., Dec., 1890, Algernon Wm. Yelverton (d. Sept., 1910), 6th Viscount A.—*"Belleisle," Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, Irel.*

Awde, Robert, public service.

B. in Eng.; author "Jubilee, Patriotic, and Other Poems" (1887); was Supdt. Wesley Meth. S. S., Toronto, 26 yrs.; resigned 1901; holds position of Food Inspr., Medical Health Dept., Toronto.—*194 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto.*

Ayer, Albert Azro, merchant.

S. late G. W. and Mary A., Frelighsburg, P.Q.; b. St. Armand East, P.Q., Feb. 6, 1845; e. Stanbridge

Acad. and Fairfax, Vt.; came to Montreal, 1865; entd. produce business there, 1867; now and for many yrs. head A. A. Ayer & Co. (Inc. L. P., 1900); believed to be the largest dalry produce concern in the world, with representatives in every important cheese-producing centre in Dom., and also in every prominent city in Europe; Councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Montreal Mining Exchange; do. Tech. Sch., Montreal; has been Presdt. Merchants' Cotton Co., and of Butter and Cheese Assn.; elected Presdt. Montreal Produce Merchants' Assn., 1907-8; a Bapt., and formerly Presdt. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Que.; for many yrs. Presdt. Grande Ligne Mission, and identified with Lord's Day Alliance; also Presdt., 1893, local comte. organized in connection with West Christian Endeavour Convention; a strong advocate of temp. reform; m., 1867, Miss Rebecca Carrie Hibbard (now Presdt. Montreal Ladies' Grande Ligne Assn.); their d., Grace, was awarded medal, Royal Can. Humane Assn., for conspicuous courage in saving the life of a boy from drowning, June, 1904.—*388 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"A man of boundless energy."—*M. Herald.*

Aylen, Henry, lawyer.

S. late Peter A., advocate, and Elizabeth (Symmes) A., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. Aylmer, P.Q., 1858; e. there, Cornell Univ. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec distinction*, 1882); advocate (P.Q.), 1882; barrister (Ont.), 1902; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in both provinces; a Councillor, Hull, P.Q., Bar Assn.; a Presb.; m., July, 1893, Desire Elise, o. d. late Sir John Bourinot, K.C.M.G.—*274 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Aylesworth, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, lawyer; statesman.

Belongs to a family (U. E. L. descent) who for several generations have been farmers in Co. Addington, Ont.; s. John B. and Catherine (Bristol) A.; b. Newburgh, Ont., Nov. 27, 1854; e. Newburgh Acad. and Toronto Univ. (B. A. and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1874; M.A., 1875); barrister, 1878; K.C. (Ont.), 1889; do. (Earl of Derby), 1890; bencher Law Soc., 1891; re-elected 1906 (vote, 747); do. *ex-officio*, 1911; a Senator Toronto Univ.; was also V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn.; m., Dec., 1878, Adelaide Augusta, d. C. H. Miller, Newburgh; has successfully practised his profession in Toronto, and appeared many times before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C., Eng.; represented Provinces before that body, July, 1904, *re* dispute touching reduction of representation in H. C. of old Provinces of Can. in consequence of recent census; a mem. Imp. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, apptd. Sept., 1903, and, together with Sir L. A. Jetté, the other representative of Can. therein, declined to sign the award, for reasons set forth in their minority report; presented to King Edward, Oct., 1903; a mem. Toronto Univ. Comn., 1905; represented Can. and Gt. Brit. as agent before the Hague Tribunal in the Fisheries reference, 1910; one of the 3 representatives of Can. at the funeral of King Edward, London, May, 1910; a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, do.; del. with Hon. L. P. Brodeur to Washington, D.C., with reference to Hague Tribunal award, Jan., 1911; an unsuccessful candidate in Lib. interest for Durham (H. C.), g. e. 1904 (vote: Ward, 3,322; A., 3,173); first returned to Parlt. for N. York, Nov. 22, 1905 (vote: A., 2,729; McCallum, 2,235); called to P. C. and apptd. Postmaster-Genl., Laurier Cabinet, Oct. 16, 1905; elected Chairman special comte. H. C., Dom. Election Laws, Mch., 1906; has been Minr. of Justice since June 4, 1906; announced his retirement from politics, Feb., 1911; "born a Reformer, and has remained one; a farmer's son, and himself worked faithfully on a farm till he was 21; while a devoted Canadian looks forward with hope to a closer union with the Motherland, making Can. more and more an integral part of the Empire; is opposed to the whole pension system to public servants and ministers of the Crown; would regard favourably the creation of an appellate ct. for the whole Empire, so that Can. would be as much of the Empire in this respect as Yorkshire or Wales"; created a K.C.M.G. for his services in connection with the Hague Tribunal, Jan., 1911; a Meth. and a Freemason; his s., Alan Featherston A., B.A., LL.B., is a mem. of the Ont. bar, and m., Feb., 1906, Ethel Elizabeth Gladys, grand-d. late Chief Justice Sir G. W. Burton.—*192 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Ability unquestioned."—*T. News.*

"A patriot of the right quality."—*S. Review.*

"An unusually able lawyer and tireless worker."—*M. Star.*

"Possesses a mind marvellously astute."—*Can. Courier.*

Aylesworth, George Anson, Dom. public service.

Bro. preceding; b. Newburgh, Ont., Jan. 25, 1857; e. Newburgh Acad. and Toronto Univ., but did not graduate; high sch. teacher, 1883-87; for many yrs. Sec.-Treas. Provl. Assn. High Sch. Teachers, and, subsequently, a mem. Ont. Educ. Assn.; prominently identified with Addington Farmers' Inst.; has been Reeve of Newburgh; unsuccessfully contested Co. Addington, g. e. (Local), 1902; D.D.G.M. Freemasons, 1896-7; apptd. Inspr. Employment Agents, Immigration branch, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, Jan., 1907; visited Eng. as one of 30 Can. farmer delegates selected by Dom. Govt. in the interests of immigration, Apl., 1907; a Meth.; m., Sept., 1890, Ida Louise, e. d. late Robt. Baldwin Hope.—*Newburgh, Ont.*

Aylmer, Hon. Frederick Whitworth, civil engineer.

Third s. 7th Baron A.; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Feb. 4, 1850; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Dublin, Irel.; a C. E.; m., 1899, Emma Meredith, d. R. Lang; a capt. in the militia; joined the second Red River expedition, under Lt.-Col. Osborne Smith, C.M.G.; subsequently took up engineering, and had to do, under Rogers, with the discovery of Kicking Horse Pass, B.C.; is also a P. L. S.; one of the pioneers of Kootenay, B.C., where he laid out a town site, called Athalmer, at Golden; was Govt. engr. at Golden, and subsequently at Winnipeg; now at Revelstoke, B.C.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Aylmer, Hon. Henry, Dom. public service.

2nd s. 7th Baron A. and Mary A., d. Edward Journeaux; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Apl. 25, 1843; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Royal Naval Coll., Portsmouth, Eng.; m., Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fannie, e. d. late H. A. Howe, LL.D., Montreal; served in Can. militia during Fenian Raid (med.); lieut. Royal Marine Arty. for 12 yrs.; advocate, 1882; successfully practised as such at Melbourne for many yrs.; joint prothy. Dist. of St. Francis, 1898; sheriff, do., 1900; supdt. training camp, Petewawa,, where he still is, 1909; organized Richmond Field Batty., 1876, and held command of same till Nov., 1887, when he retired with rank of lt.-col.; commanded Can. Wimbledon rifle team, 1877; recd. long-service decoration, 1902; was Presdt. local branch Soc. for Prev. C. to A., and a trustee Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and of King's Hall, Compton; sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1874-78; inventor (with Mr. Ewing) of a life-preserving automatic belt, 1902; an Ang., and a del. to Synod.—*Military Camp, Petewawa, Ont.; Melbourne, P.Q.*

Aylmer, John Athalmer, civil engineer.

S. late Hon. Hy. A., bro. of the 7th Baron A., and his wife, Eliza, d. late Jas. Atkins, Cork, Irel.; b. Aug. 28, 1847; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m., 1883, Mary Christine, d. late Judge Pringle, Cornwall, Ont.; a prominent engr. and contractor; a charter mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; aided in deepening Lachine Canal, in building the Soulanges Canal, and in completing Perth Canal; dir. Dom. Eng. & Construction Co.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Aylmer, Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Matthew A., 8th Baron.

S. Udolphus (7th Baron) A. and Mary, d. Edward Journeaux; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Mch. 28, 1842; e. High Sch., Montreal, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., Oct., 1875, Amy Gertrude, 2nd d. late Hon. John Young, Montreal, a distinguished Can. public man; ensign H. M.'s 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1864; lieut., 1868; served with regt. in Mediterranean, Can. and Eng., taking part in defence of Can. frontier during Fenian Raids, 1866-1870 (med. with 2 clasps and genl. service med.); entering Can. mil. service, was apptd. actg. adjt. 54th Batt., commanded by his father, 1870; dist. paymaster 5th Dist. permt. staff, 1871; brig.-maj., 5th Dist., 1874; do., 1st Dist. (London, Ont.), 1881; transfd. to headquarters (Ottawa) as asst. adjt.-genl., and commdg. 4th Dist., 1893, on retirement of Col. W. Powell (*q.v.*), with rank of col., Jan., 1896; in command of Can. contingent sent to Eng., Queen's Diamond Jubilee, June, 1897, on which occasion he was second in command of all col. forces and chief of staff; Presdt. Medals Claim Bd., 1901; elected Presdt. City of Quebec Assn., Ottawa (organized in connection with the Tercent. celebration of Quebec, 1908), 1908; hon. col. 11th Hussars, Jan., 1903; inspr.-genl., Nov. 1, 1904; maj.-genl., Apl., 1907; retired, June, 1907; succeeded father, as 8th Baron, 1901; is Presdt. Kootenay Gold Mines, Ltd.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*Queens Bay, Kootenay, B.C.; St. James's Club, Montreal; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of unfailing tact."—*T. Globe.*

"A thorough soldier, who spares no effort to promote the efficiency of the Canadian militia."—*T. World.*

B

"B., T. B." (see Browning, T. B.).

Babin, Rear Admiral Hosea John, U.S. naval service.

B. Can., Dec. 15, 1842; apptd. acting asst. surg., U.S. Navy, 1865; asst. surg., 1865; surg., 1876; med. inspr., 1894; med. dir., 1898; retired, 1904; in recognition of services rendered during Am. Civil War recd. rank of rear-admiral; mem. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1894; presdt. Med. Examg. Bd., N.Y., 1897-8; in charge N.Y. Naval Hosp., 1900-4.—*Care C. A. Betts, 126 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Bach, Rudolph, journalist.

B. Magdeburg, Prussia, Saxony, July 20, 1851; e. High Sch. there; commenced commercial career, London, Eng., remaining there, 1871-75; entd. journalism, Montreal, 1891, as Can. correspondent leading German papers in Germany and U. S., his specialty being descriptions of Can. and her varied resources; is thoroughly well acquainted with the country from end to end, from personal observation; apptd. chief ed. *Der Nordwesten* (Winnipeg), the largest and most extensively circulated German paper existing in Can., 1905.—*Winnipeg.*

Bachand, Leonide Charles, physician.

S. late J. C. B., N.P., Regr. Co. Bagot, P.Q.; b. St. Pie, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1854; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; M.D. (Victoria Coll., Cobourg), 1869; m., 1878, Marie Agnes Georgine, d. late H. O. Camirand, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; practised his prof. at Coaticook, where

he was Mayor, Presdt. Bd. of Trade, Chairman Sch. Commrs., etc.; also ed. and co.-prop. *L'Etoile de l'Est;* removed to Sherbrooke, 1899; elected Mayor there, 1908; apptd. Coroner Dist. of St. Francis; formerly a Lib.; a R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Backus, Frederick F., Can. ry. service

B. June, 1860; entd. ry. service as clk. Merchants' Despatch Transportation Co., N. Y., 1874, and, after filling many positions on other roads, became Can. agent Blue Line and Can Southern Ry., Toronto, 1886; in Dec., 1897, was apptd. to his present position, genl. freight and passenger agent Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Badgerow, George Washington, physician.

O. s. Abram H. B., Toronto; b. there; e. U. C. Coll.; matriculated in arts Toronto Univ.; M.B. (do.), 1894; mem. Coll. P. and S. Ont., 1895; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1893; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1903; for some yrs. senior house surg. Nose and Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London, Eng.; returned to Toronto, 1905; re-apptd. to former position, 1909; Ang.; m., Oct., 1907, Maud, d. Herbert Oxley, barrister, 3 Hans Crescent, Belgravia, London, Eng.—*London, Eng.*

Badgley, Louis Clark, Am. ry. service.

S. Benj. and Sarah Jane B.; b. Brighton, Ont., July 7, 1862; e. there; m. Miss Katherine E. Bunn, Williamsburg, Kansas, U.S.; entd. service Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry., 1881, since when he has been in the service of the Northern Pacific, the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and the Toluca, Marquette & Northern Rys.; apptd Supdt. on last-named road, his present position, Mch., 1901.—*Toluca, Ill.*

Badgley, Sidney Rose, architect.

S. Wm. Edwin B. and his 2nd wife, Nancy (Rose) B.; b. Ernestown, Ont., May 28, 1850; e. common schs. and old Grantham Acad., St. Catharines, Ont.; studied architecture at Toronto; practised at St. Catharines, 1876-87; removed to Cleveland, O., his present home, 1887; has made a specialty of churches and public buildings, and is an acknowledged expert in acoustics and ventilation; his buildings are in almost every province of Can. and nearly every state of the Union, and some in foreign lands; in 1896 published "An Architectural Souvenir," containing illustrations from 20 yrs. work, in which his conscientious devotion to every problem presented in his profession is set forth in the following sentiment: "Not all conditions are favourable to best results, but all are deserving of best efforts," a truism applicable to all walks of life, and which leading educationists have said would live longer than any building created by its author; has published also a book of modern churches, and taken an active part in correspondence and editorial work along the line of arch. and moral subjects; an active, working Meth.; has devoted yrs. to work with children, in which field his "Chalk Talks with Children" are interesting and instructive; has travelled extensively in Europe; is V.-P. Equity Savings & Loan Co.; m., 1st, 1872, Alma A. (d. 1874), d. J. M. Clark, Odessa, Ont.; 2ndly, 1876, Charlotte J., d. Jas. Gilleland, St. Catharines, Ont.—*6110 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; "Springbank," Wickliffe, O.*

"A living exponent of Canadian pluck, energy and genius."—*Can. Am.*

Badgley, Col. William Francis, late Bengal Staff Corps.

S. late Hon. Mr. Justice B. and Eliza (Taylor) B., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 10, 1837; e. there and at Woolwich, Eng.; entd. H. E. I. C. service, as ensign, Bengal staff corps, Apl. 4, 1857, and attained rank of col., Apl., 1887; retired on a pension Apl. 4, 1889; served during Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; in Oude mil. police, employed in patrolling Nepal frontier to intercept Nana Sahib, and in recruiting, 1858; adjt. 18th Punjab Infy., 1859-63; employed on survey of India, 1863-88; went through Lashai campaign, 1870-71, and was subsequently on active service eastern frontier, India; wounded 4 times (mutiny and frontier meds.); author of a pamphlet on "Dew"; a fellow Royal Geog. and of Royal Meteor. Societies; Ang.; m. Frances Marion, d. Sir Jas. Mansfield, K.C.B.—*Mansfield, Exmouth, Eng.*

Bagley, Capt. Frederick A., Can. mil. service.

Apptd. capt. and adjt. 15th Light Horse, Calgary, Aug., 1905; previously in regular service; accompanied, as conductor, the band of the regt. to the United Kingdom, 1905.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Bailey, Loring Woart, educationist.

S. late Jacob W. B., Prof. Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y., and Maria (Slaughter) B., Culpeper, Va.; b. West Point, Sept. 28, 1839; e. St. James's Coll., Md., Univ. Grammar Sch., Providence, R.I., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861), N. B. Univ. (Ph.D., hon., 1873), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.D., 1896); for a short time tutor in chemis., Harvard; prof. of chemis. and nat. scien., Univ. N. B., 1861-1900, and prof. biology and geol., 1900-2; retired on a pension from univ. and from Andrew Carnegie trust fund, 1907; a charter fellow Royal Soc. Can., 1882, and a mem. of many other learned bodies in U. S. and Can.; author of a text-book on nat. hist. and of numerous scientific papers; apptd. Presdt. Summer Sch. of Science for the Atlantic Provinces of Can., 1909; m., Aug., 1863, Laurestine Marie, o. c. Joseph Marshal de Brett Marechal, Baron d'Avray, Chevalier de St. Louis.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A careful and systematic worker and ripe scholar."—*M. Herald.*

Baillie, Frank W., stock broker.

B. Toronto, Aug., 1875; e. Coll. Inst., Owen Sound; entd. service, Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., Toronto, 1889, becoming, later, Acct. and Secy.

and finally Asst. Mangr; Genl. Mangr. Metropolitan Bank, on its organization (being the youngest man ever chosen as a bank mangr. in Can.), Sept., 1902; resigned, July, 1903; mem. Toronto Stock Exchange and of firm Baillie, Wood & Croft., stocks and bonds, July, 1903; a dir. Grace Hospital, Wycliffe Coll., and Queen City Curling Club; Ang.; elected Presdt. Can. Steel Co., 1910.—*146 Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"Active, capable, courageous and yet conservative."—*T. World.*

Bain, James, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Stellarton, N.S.; for some yrs. in service Intercol. Ry.; later in that of Direct Cable Co., Torbay, and of Halifax & Cape Breton Ry.; subsequently joined staff Missouri Pacific Ry., St. Louis; returning to Can., was Supdt. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 1887-1907, when apptd. Supdt. Halifax & Southwestern Ry.; on leaving Quebec for Halifax, was presented by the employees of the Quebec & Lake St. John road with a handsome testimonial.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Courteous, thorough and well-informed."—*H. Herald.*

Bain, John, business man.

S. Robt. B., formerly of Paisley, Scot., latterly of Paris, Ont.; b. Paisley, June 8, 1869; e. there; m. Maude, d. P. Buckley, Paris, Ont.; became asst. cashier Walkinshaw Oil, Coal & Mining Co.; came to Can., with parents, 1888, becoming engd. in law and newspaper work; an expert shorthand writer, with N. Y. law cts.; private secy. Minr. Customs (Mr. Paterson, *q.v.*), 1896; accompanied Minr. to Eng., 1902, doing most of the secretarial work there connected with trade questions discussed at Col. Conf.; services also utilized in connection with trade negotiations with French Govt. at Paris; Asst. Commr. Customs, Can., and Secy. Tariff Comn., July, 1903; resigned, Feb., 1907; apptd. Imp. trade correspondent for Ottawa and dist. for Brit. Bd. of Trade, 1909; since associated in business enterprises with Hon. C. Sifton (*q.v.*), and is also genl. mangr. Intern. Marine Signal Co.—*167 James St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Endowed with a genius for figures."—*T. Globe.*

Bain, John Alexander, manufacturer.

S. John and Isabella (Robb) B., both natives of Scot.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Sept. 23, 1852; e. there; a wagonmaker, and V.-P. since 1901 of the Bain Wagon Co., an immense concern, founded in 1881, and whose wagons and ambulances are to be found in all parts of the world; formerly an Ald.; now V.-P. Woodstock Bd. of Trade and Chairman Woodstock Water and Light Comn.; a Presb.; a Lib.; m., 1883, Esther, d. Wm. Kale, Rock Island, Ill.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Bain, Hon. Thomas, public man.

S. late Walter and Jane (Reid) B., who emigrated to Ont. from Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., 1837; b. Denny, Dec. 14, 1834; e. Can. public schs.; m., June, 1874, Helen, 2nd d. John Weir, W. Flamboro', Ont.; formerly engaged in farming; elected Reeve W. Flamboro'; Warden Wentworth, 1870; sat for N. Wentworth (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1872-1900, when he retired from public life; Speaker H. C., succeeding the late Sir J. D. Edgar in that office, 1899-1900; declined appt. to Temiskaming Ry. Comn., 1902; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.*

"Independent, able and impartial."—*Rt. Hon. Sir C. Tupper (q.v.).*

Bainbridge, Miss Helena, educationist.

Apptd. Dean of the Sch. of Household Science and Asst. Prof. of Household Science, Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Baines, Allan Mackenzie, physician.

S. late Thos. B., Toronto, a mem. old Shropshire family; b. Toronto, May 12, 1853; e. Barron's Sch., Cobourg; U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878; M.D.,C.M., 1884), and Trinity Univ. (do., 1878); studied for 4 yrs. in Eng., and travelled extensively; L.R.C.P. (Eng.); returned to Can. 1882; became physician Infants' Home and Home for Incurables; also examr. in toxicol. and jurisprudence Trin. Univ.; an Ang.; m., July, 1890, Ella, o. d. late G. Kempenfeldt Troughton, Topsham, Devonshire, Eng.; a Con.—*228 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Baird, Rev. Andrew Browning (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Chas. and Agnes (Browning) B.; b. Motherwell, Ont., Oct. 6, 1855; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; post-grad. course at Leipzig Univ.; studied theol. at Edinburgh Univ. (Ph.D.) o. 1881; pastor Edmonton, Alta., 1881-87; thereafter lecturer Man. Coll. and first pastor Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, 1887-92; prof. logic and pol. econ. and classics, as well as prof. apolog., ch. hist. and Hebrew lang., Man. Coll., 1892; a Senator and Treas. Man. Univ., 1908; elected Presdt. Hist. and Scien. Soc. Man., 1893; formerly a mem. Bd. of Educ. N. W. T.; has written on the Indian question; D.D., hon. (Knox Coll.), 1903; m., 1887, Miss P. C. Cook, Galt, Ont.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of singular straightforwardness of character and of exceptional sanity of judgment."—*T. Globe.*

Baird, Rev. Francis (Presb.), *litterateur.*

S. Saml. and Elizabeth (Snodgrass) B.; b. Chipman, N.B., Jan. 8, 1870; e. Normal Sch., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1895), Dalhousie Univ. (M.A., 1899), and New Coll., Edinburgh; o. 1901, minr. at Sussex, N.B., 1901-11; since then has been pastor at Woodstock, N.B.; specialized in Eng. at Coll.; has contributed stories to *Youth's Com-*

panion, Boston Globe, New Eng. Mag., Can. Mag., Westminster, and many other Am. and Can. publications; has written two serials for *East and West,* Toronto, the most ambitious of which. "Roger Davis, Loyalist," will appear shortly in book form in Edinburgh; at present is studying the Loyalist movement, for use in fiction, and is preparing a more mature story of this nature for Can. press; has never voted, and holds no political record; favours the more conservative advanced sch. of theol.; m., Jan., 1902, Sara Hamilton, M.A., 2nd d. S. H. McKee, Fredericton, N.B.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

"One of the brightest of our younger Canadian writers."—*Westminster.*

Baird, Hon. George Thomas, merchant; legislator.

Scotch descent; s. Geo. B.; b. Andover, N.B., Nov. 3, 1847; e. Carleton Co. Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1879, Ida Jane., d. Capt. D. W. Sadler, St. John, N.B.; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; since 1874 in lumber business; now mang. dir. George T. B. & Co.; formerly Postmaster at Perth, N.B.; a Con.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1884-91, when called to the Leg. Council; on the abolition of that body, 1892, was again returned to Assembly; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, June 19, 1895; an Orangeman; an Ang.—*Perth Centre, N.B.*

Baird, Hugh Nichol, grain merchant.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Chas. J. B., Montreal; b. and e. there; Presdt., Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1892; afterwards a Councillor do.; a dir. G. N. W. Tel. Co., Western Assur. Co., and Imp. Life Bd. by Dom. Govt., 1904; m. Amelia (d. Oct., 1906), d. W. Capron, Paris, Ont.; Cong.—*80 Grosvenor St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

(*D. Toronto, Nov. 17, 1910.*)

Baird, Hugh Northcote, merchant.

Family from Argyllshire, Scot.; s. late John B., Montreal; b. there, July 23, 1877; e. there; m., Jan., 1904, Lily Edith, 2nd d. John Pinder, Montreal; for many yrs. engaged in the grain exporting business; removed to Winnipeg, 1901, as mangr. for Richardson & Co.; now and for some yrs. mangr. the Harris, Scotten Co.; a Councillor Winnipeg Grain Exchange; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Baird, John Wallace, educationist.

Fourth s. Chas. and Agnes (Browning) B.; b. Motherwell, Co. Perth, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; taught in pub. schs. Ont. 3 yrs., then studied at the Univs. Toronto (B.A., 1879) and Leipzig; fellow in phil. Univ. Wisconsin; fellow and subsequently asst. in psych. Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); research-fellow in psych. under Carnegie foundation; instr. in psych. Univ. Virginia; instr. in psych. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904-6; prof. psych. and dir. psych. labor., Univ. Illinois (positions he now fills), 1906; a fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; mem. Southern Soc. for Phil. and Psych.; mem. Am. Psych. Assn.; co-operating ed. *Psych. Bulletin*; author of articles and reviews in various psych. and phil. periodicals.—*901 South Busey Ave., Urbana, Ill.; University Club, do.*

Bakeman, Mrs. Caroline, Bapt. missionary.

D. late J. Hanford Read, Port Elgin, N.B.; b. there; e. Wellesley Coll., Mass.; studied also at Northfield Semy.; m., July, 1906, Rev. Percival R. Bakeman, Chelsea, Mass.; left for China under auspices Bapt. Mission. Union, Sept., 1906.—*Chow Chung, China.*

Baker, Albert Livingston, Can. ry. service.

B. Tillsonburg, Ont., Aug. 6, 1872; e. there; entd. service Mich. Central Ry., Nov., 1887, and, after filling various responsible positions on that road, was apptd. genl. freight and pass. agent, Tillsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific Ry., 1898.—*Tillsonburg, Ont.*

Baker, Alfred, educationist.

Yorkshire parentage; s. late John B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1869; M.A., 1878); successively principal Vienna, Perth, and Oshawa High Schs., 1869-72; math. master U. C. Coll., 1872; math. tutor Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1875; Regr. do., 1876; do. Toronto Univ., 1881; resigned former office, 1884, and the latter, 1887; Dean of Residence, Univ Coll., 1884-92; prof. of math. (which position he still retains), 1887; was Presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1877-8; gazetted lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1876, becoming capt., 1878, and retiring with that rank, 1883; elected by graduates a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1887, and has been re-elected at each succeeding Senatorial election; Presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1895-6; apptd. mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1896 (still retains); elected mem. Am. Math. Soc., 1891, and during 1896-9 was a mem. of the Council of that body; elected mem. of Soc. Math. de France, 1896; elected F. R. S. C., 1899; Presdt. Sec. III., do., 1905; has edited works on trigonom., statics, and dynamics; published two works on geomet., 1903-4, and has contributed papers on quaternions and on geomet. of position to the Proc. of the Royal Soc. of Can.; an ardent advocate of Imp. unity, and a mem. Extve. Comte. Brit. Emp. League in Can.; m., June, 1894, Norah Kathleen, 2nd d. John McCormack, Wilmette, Ill., U.S.—*81 Madison Ave., Toronto; summer: "Ishkauqua," Lake Rosseau, Ont., Canadian Military Institute; York Club, Toronto.*

"One of the most highly-thought-of men in Toronto University."—*M. and E.*

"Unexcelled as an after dinner speaker."—*The late Dr. Hannay.*

Baker, Edward Crow, accountant.

Third s. E. W. W. B., Liscard Park, Cheshire, Eng., formerly an offr. R. N.; b., Lambeth, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 16,

1845; e. Royal Hospital Sch., Greenwich; entd. R. N., Sept., 1860, and was subsequently navig. lieut., H. M. S. *Niobe;* retired, 1878; for some yrs. an accountant B. C. Treasury; formerly Secy. Bd. Pilot Commrs., Supdt. of Pilots, Victoria, and Secy. B. C. Bd. of Trade; Grand Secy. B. C. Freemasons, and a dir. Royal Jubilee Hospital; a Con., and sat for Victoria (H. C.), 1882-89; m., 1st, Mch., 1869, Frances Mary (d.), e. d. Capt. Richard Jones, Halifax, N.S.; 2ndly, June, 1896, Marion Henrietta, 3rd d. late J. G. Clapham, M.P., Quebec.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Baker, Rev. Edward Norcliffe (Meth.).

S. Chas. A. B.; b. Oakville, Ont.; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and gold med. in phil., 1879; M.A., 1882); studied theol. at last-named institution (B.D., 1887; D.D., 1905); entd. ministry, 1872; has held pastorates at Wellington, Napanee, Port Hope, Belleville, Chatham, Stratford and Cobourg; called to Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto, 1902; recd call to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Mch. 1911; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ.; Secy. of B. Q. Conf., 1892; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1898, 1902; politically, Ind.; m., 1881, Miss Meek, Alton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1904, Jennie (late preceptress Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.), d. Danl. Axford, Fingal, Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"Famed as a pulpit orator."—*T. World*

Baker, Miss Emma Sophia, educationist.

D. Chas. A. B., and a sister Rev. Dr. E. N. B. (*q.v.*); b. Milton, Ont.; graduated Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899); Toronto Univ. (Ph.D., 1903, the first woman to take that degree at that Univ.); had previously spent a year at the Univ. of Paris, making a specialty of French; subsequently spent a year at Newnham Coll., Cambridge; was successively preceptress at Alexandra Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Dickinson Scmy., Williamsport, Penn., and for 6 yrs. lady principal Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; apptd. vice-principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Sackville, N.B., 1901.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A thorough and efficient teacher."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Baker, Francis Spence, architect.

S. Francis and Sarah (Spence) B.; Irish descent; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1867; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Florence Mary, d. Geo. Kenrick, London, Eng.; studied for his prof. with Kennedy, Gavillar & Holland, Toronto, and was subsequently associated with Knox and Elliott, Toronto, J. C. Cody & Co., N.Y., and Thos. E. Colcutt, P.R.I.B.A., London, Eng.; elected an Asso. Royal Inst. Brit. Archts., 1892; a Fellow, do., 1901; hon. secy. for Can., do., 1906; V.-P. Royal Inst. Can. Architects, 1908; Presdt. do., 1909-10; a mem. Ont. Assn. Archts., 1892; likewise on Advis. Bd., Toronto Guild of Civic Art; began practice in Toronto, 1892; has acted as archt. of many public and commercial bdgs., notably the North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co. Bdg., the Jamieson Bdg., the Bradshaw Bdg., the Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., the Manfrs.' Bdg. at Toronto Indust. Exhn., the Alexandra Apartment Bdg., Toronto Elect. Light Co. Bdg., Nordheimer Bdg., Huyler's Bdg., the Christie-Brown Co. Bdg., the Genl. Hosp. Guelph; the Royal Vict. Hosp., Barrie; the Coll. Inst., Bowmanville; St. Alban's Ch., Glenwilliams; Knox Ch., Brantford; Presb. Chs., Bradford and Huntsville, and others; also the Traders Bank of Can. Head Office Bdg., Toronto's first sky-scraper, and branches at Bloor and Yonge Sts. and Avenue Rd.; Winnipeg, Guelph, West Selkirk, etc., besides a large number of residences; in a letter to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Apl., 1910, strongly condemned the plans for the new Departmental Buildings, Major's Hill Park, Ottawa, on behalf of his prof. in Can., on the ground of their being "a travesty on good architecture"; a Con.; an Ang.; a Forester and a Freemason.—*185 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club, do.*

Baker, George William, lawyer; Provl. public service.

S. late Godfrey Phipps B., Postmaster, Ottawa, and his first wife, Elizabeth Julia, d. Col. Clements, R. C. Rifles; b. Ottawa, Aug. 4, 1854; e. Ottawa Classical and Com. Sch., Ont. Coll., Picton, and Ottawa Grammar Sch.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; Ald., Winnipeg, 1888-89 and 1898; Police Magte., Winnipeg, 1901-03; author of the introduction of the Judicature Act into Man.; is P. Grand Junior Warden of Freemasons, Man.; first Commodore Lake of the Woods Yacht Club; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; m., 1st, 1884, Jeannie H. (d. Apl., 1895), d. E. G. Eastman, Hallowell, Me., U. S. Consul to Cork and Glasgow; 2ndly, Sept., 1906, Annie (d. July, 1908), d. Wm. Grime, Glenwood, Harrogate, Eng.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Baker, Rev. Gordon Harrington (Bapt.).

S. Reuben Jacob and Ada (Hubley) B.; b. Tancook Isd., N.S., Mch. 20, 1878; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in oratory, 1904); and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1907); m., Sept., 1900, Miss Louise Hayden Harlow, Sable River, N.S.; o. 1905; pastor Gabarouse and Forchue, C.B.; do., Pt. St. Charles Bapt. Ch., Montreal, May, 1907; resigned to take up duties in the Annex, 1909; a mem. Bd. of Mangrs. Intern. Bapt. Y. People's Union of Am.; Presdt. Montreal Bapt. Y. People's Union and V.-P. Ont. and Quebec Bapt. Y. People's Union.—*208 Ash Ave., Montreal.*

Baker, Hugh Cossart, company official.

Eng. origin; o. s. Hugh C. B., F.I.A., founder Can. Life Assur. Co., who was presdt., mangr. and actuary thereof, and held first policy in the Co.; grands.

Capt. Geo. W. B., R.A., who settled in Ottawa and was first postmaster of that city; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1847; e. private schs.; m., 1st, Oct., 1869, Marion M. (d.), y. d. late Edward Mathews, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Feb., 1899, Constance Charlotte Mary, y. d. late C. F. A. Markgraf, M.A., Montreal; passed Royal Mil. Sch. when 18, and was junior ensign 13th Regt. at Ridgeway, 1866 (med.); afterwards financed and built the first street ry. in Hamilton, and in 1878 organized and owned the first Telephone Co. in Can. (and the second one in the world) at Hamilton; sold out to the Bell Telephone Co., of Can., in 1880, and was mangr. for the Ont. Dept. of that Co. till his resignation, Dec. 31, 1909; Ang.—*18 Herkimer St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, Toronto.*

"A man eminently just and considerate."—*H. Times.*

Baker, Rev. Jacob Johnson (Bapt.), educationist.

German descent; ancestors came from Penn. time Am. Revolution; b Baker Hill, Whitchurch, York, Ont., Oct. 2, 1854; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1882) and Toronto Bapt. Coll.; m., Sept., 1883, Ida Emma Wolverton, d. Rev. Dr. H. P. Fitch; o. 1882; held pastorates at Belleville, Walkerton, and St. John, N.B.; apptd. Presdt. Harding Hall Girls' Sch., London, Ont., Aug., 1901; favours state and municipal ownership; inclines to true. Christian socialism.—*Harding Hall, London, Ont.*

Baker, Joseph Allen, legislator; manufacturer.

Descended from a Quaker family, which first settled in Irel.: s. late Jos. and Sarah J. B., Maple Ridge Farm, Trenton, Ont.; b. there, 1852; e. Trenton High Sch.; removed to Eng., 1876, in the interests of the firm of Jos. B. & Sons, Ltd., engineers, Willesden, which he then entd. and of which he is now the head; elected to London Co. Council for E. Finsbury (on resignation of Lord Rosebery); has represented E. Finsbury in Eng. H. C., in Lib. interest, since 1905; well known in London for his philanthropic work and in connection with the establishment there of the Adult Sch. movement; was for some yrs. Presdt. London Adult Sch. Union; a mem. extve. comte. Universal Races Congress, London, 1911; has been prominently identified with tramway extension; m., 1878, Elizabeth Balmer, d. Richard Moscrip, Morebattle, Roxburghshire, Scot.—*Donnington, Harlesden, London, N.W.*

"A Liberal of the Liberals."—*T. Globe*

Baker, Lt.-Col. Louis Raymond.

S. Geo. Washington B.; b. N. Georgetown, P.Q., Aug. 30, 1842; e. there and Huntingdon Acad.; m., 1868, Flavie (d. Mch., 1903), d. J. B. Branchaud; for many yrs. in mercantile life at Beauharnois and in Montreal; served 4 yrs. a Councillor and 8 yrs. Mayor of Beauharnois; for 13 yrs. Postmaster, do.; was also Presdt. S. W. Ry. (now forming a portion of N. Y. Central Ry. system); began mil. career as a private, 64th Regt., and passed through every grade therein up to it.-col.; retired, 1895 (Fenian Raid med. and long service decoration); elected Presdt. and Commandant Can. Veterans' Assn., 1910; re-elected do., 1911; a R. C.—*395 Notre Dame St. E., Maisonneuve, P.Q.*

Baker, Malcolm Clapp, veterinary surgeon.

B. Dunham, P.Q., 1849; e. Dunham Acad.; m. Aug., 1890, Mary, d. late John Lovell, publisher. Montreal; grad Montreal Vet. Coll., 1879; after being apptd. inspr. of live stock, Montreal (a position he still retains), was for 14 years prof. of anatomy in the Ontario Vet. Coll., becoming afterwards prof. of comp. med. and vet. science, McGill Univ.; a mem. firm McEachren (*q.v.*), B. & McEachren (*q.v.*) vet. surgeons; elected Presdt. Montreal Vet. Med. Assn., 1887, and Presdt. Assn. Vet. Surgeons, P. Q., 1906.—*194 Milton St., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Baker, Manly Benson, educationist.

S. Hy. B., Stratford, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 29, 1877; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Stratford; Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and med. in geol., 1900), and Sch. of Mining, do. (B.Sc., 1902); awarded a fellow. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1903; pursued summer course at Heidelberg, Germany, 1907; m., 1905, Annie (d. Dec., 1907), e. d. Jas. Franklin, Winnipeg; tutor in geol. Queen's Univ., 1900-03; lecturer in geol. and mineral., do., 1904-07; prof. in charge geol. dept., 1907-08; mining insp., Cobalt, 1906; apptd. head of Coll. of Mining, Kingston, 1909; author report of geol. on exploration survey, Abbitibi Dist. (Bureau of Mines, Ont.), 1900; "Notes on Occurrence of Corundum in Ont." (Can. Min. Inst.), 1904; "Clay and the Clay Industries of Ont.," special report (Bureau of Mines, Ont.), 1906; Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Baker, Ray Palmer, educationist.

S. Rev. J. J. B., M.A. (*q.v.*), and Ida Emma Wolverton (Fitch) B., the latter a writer of occasional verse; U. E. L. descent, and one of the oldest Am. families; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 21, 1883; e. Maritime Provinces, London Coll. Inst., and Western Univ. and Coll. (B.A. and general proficiency prizeman, 1906); during coll. career aided materially in founding the Areopagus, a literary and debating club of marked influence; has since done special work in mod. lang.; a grad. sch. in Eng. (Chicago Univ.), 1909; elected a Senator Western Univ., 1906; sometime Secy.-Treas. and a dir. Harding Hall Coll. and Central Conserv.; apptd. instr. in mod. lang., Highfield, Hamilton, Ont., 1906; resigned, Dec., 1908, to devote himself to literary study; published, for private circula-

tion, "Croynan Hall; The Maid of the Mask, and A Tale of Rothenburg," a collection of verse written during college days (1908); a Lib. and an Imp. as far as Imperialism is compatible with the development of Can. nationality.—*Care "Highfield," Hamilton, Ont.*

"As a poet dignified and beautiful."—*Can. Bookseller.*

Baker, Samuel, Can. civic service.

S. John B., contractor, Blaenavon, Eng.; b. there, 1860; e. Monmouth and Westminster public schs.; won prizes in physiol. and scholar. at Westminster, and was first in pol. econ.; head master Element. Sch., Blaenavon, 1880; principal S. S. 10, Westminster, 1887; do., Belmont Pub. Sch., 1889; do. Chesley Ave. Sch., London, Ont., 1890; do. St. George's Schs., do., 1894; apptd. City Clerk, London, Ont., 1904; a Presb.; m., 1st, Mary (d.), d. Charles Vaughan, Blaenavon; 2ndly, Lillie, d. A. M. Howard, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

Baker, Walter Reginald, Can. ry. service.

S. Stephen and Priscilla (Plimsoll) B., York, Eng.; b. York, May 25, 1852; e. privately; m., 1st, 1875, Jane Helen (d. May, 1902), y. d. late R. W. Crulee, Ottawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Belle Drysdale (d. June, 1908), 3rd d. late Andrew Paton, "Rockmount," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; 3rdly, Dec., 1909, Miss Elsie Dicke, Vienna, Austria; entd. ry. service, 1873, as local freight and pass. agent, Can. Centl. Ry., Ottawa; private secy. Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1874-78; Asst. Secy. Treas. Bd., Ottawa, 1878-81; re-entering ry. service, has been successively asst. to Genl. Supdt. and local Treas. C. P. R. (W. D.); purchasing agent, same div., 1882-83; asst. to Genl. Mangr., same road, 1882-83; Genl. Supdt. Man. & N. W. R., 1883-92; Genl. Mangr., do., 1892-1900; executive agent, C. P. R., Winnipeg, 1900-01; asst. to V.-P., do., 1901-05; asst. to Presdt., do., 1905-08; Secy. of co. and asst. to Presdt. Mch. 1, 1908; on leaving Winnipeg for Montreal, 1901, was presented by the business community with a solid silver service, "in recognition of the integrity, unfailing courtesy and great ability displayed by him as an official and as a public-spirited citizen"; had charge of the Royal train over the C. P. R. lines during the several visits of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng., *q.v.*), Prince Arthur of Connaught, and Prince Fushimi, and was presented with handsome testimonials from each of these personages, as well as from the late King Edward VII. (in the case of Prince Arthur of Connaught), in acknowledgment of his and the co.'s services and attentions to the illustrious visitors; decorated with 3rd class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure by the Emperor of Japan, 1906; apptd. an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; held audience with King George and Queen Mary (*q.v.*), Buckingham Palace, Apl., 1911; Ang.—*773 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club; Country Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Baker, William Athenaise, lawyer.

S. Lt.-Col. L. R. B. (*q.v.*) and Flavie (Branchaud) B.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., June 21, 1905; e. Joliette Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ., 1895; advocate, do.; practised in Montreal for some yrs. in partnership with F. D. Monk, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); a former contributor to *La Revue Legale*; author of a comedy, "Place a l'Amour" (1905), which has been highly spoken of in literary circles, and "Prose et Pensees"; a R. C.; m. Miss Auld.—*108 St. Luke St., Montreal; Ahuntsic, P.Q.*

Baker, William Coombs, educationist.

Quaker descent; s. late John F. B., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1895); m., June, 1904, Bessie, e. d. late Wm. Workman, Stratford, Ont.; post-grad. studies at Camb. Univ., Eng.; lecturer in exp. physics, on "The Robt. Waddell" foundation, Queen's Univ., 1902; asst. prof. do. since 1906; asst. mining inspr., Cobalt Dist., 1906; elected mem. Am. Physicol. Soc., 1907; author of several papers on scientific subjects.—*91 Clergy St. W., Kingston, Ont.*

Baker, William Henry, educationist.

B. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1844; e. there; m. in Eng.; has always been engd. in educational work; was principal of the Baroness Burdett Coutts Sch., London, for 17 yrs., and since coming to Can. has been principal of the Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal, since its opening; was Presdt. of the Westminster Teachers' Assn., and the founder and first Secy. of the Pupil Teachers' Examn. Bd., afterwards developed by the London Sch. Bd. into the Central System of Instruction of Pupil Teachers; is a Freeman of the city of London, and a mem. of the Glovers Co.; aided in the work initiated by the late Baron de Hirsch; was overseer of Westminster for 4 yrs. and Chairman of the Building Comte. of the Westminster Town Hall; is a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London; masonically he stands very high, having been the founder of the Abbey Lodge of Westminster and its second Master, and a mem. and Secy. of the R. A. Chap. of the Military Chap. the Wanderers, and Past Z. of Robt. Burns Chap., one of the oldest chaps. under the Eng. constitution; is also a Forester and Odd Fellow; formerly a staff sergt. in the Artists' Volunteer Corps, he received a commission in the 21st Middlesex, 1887; was also one of the founders of the Empire Cadet Corps, from which he retired as a lt.-col.—*Decarie Ave., Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal.*

Balderson, Lt.-Col. James Morris, lawyer.

S. late Robt. B., Perth, Ont.; a grands. John B., one of Wellington's

veterans; b. there, Aug. 5, 1862; e. there and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); unm.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Perth, in partnership with Hon. A. J. Matheson (*q.v.*); Mayor of Perth, 1902; has served as an offr. in 42nd (Lanark and Renfrew) Regt. for many yrs.; succeeded to the command, as lt.-col., Feb. 1, 1908; Ang.; a Freemason.—*Perth, Ont.*

Baldwin, Edmund St. George, physician.

E. s. late Rev. Canon Edmund B. and Frances Jemima (Grasett) B.; b. Oct. 12, 1851; e. London, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; B.M., C.M. (Edin.), 1875; L.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1877; resident physician Royal Infirmary, Edin., for some yrs.; Ang.; m., Jan., 1899, Louisa Helen, d. late E. Montizambert, Quebec.—*86 St. George St., Toronto.*

Baldwin, Frederick Walker, scientist.

S. Robt. B., Toronto, by his second wife, Elizabeth Mary, d. Horatio Nelson Walker, formerly of Riversdale, nr. Dublin, Irel.; grands. late Hon. Robt. B., C.B., one of the Fathers of Responsible Govt. in Can.; b. Toronto, Jan. 2, 1882; e. Bp. Ridley Coll., St Catharines, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; graduated Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1906; m., June, 1908, Kathleen, d. Chas. L. Parmenter, Gananoque, Ont.; for some yrs. chief asst. to Prof. A. Graham Bell (*q.v.*), in the invention of airships, Baddeck, N.S.; planned and supervised the erection of the first tower ever constructed of tetrahedral cells, Baddeck, 1907; has lectured on "Airships and Aerial Navigation"; as a student, when capt. of the Varsity team, won the Can. football championship; presdt. Toronto Univ. Cricket Club, 1906-7; a mem. Aerial Experiment Assn. (for flights see *N. Y. World Almanac*, 1910, p. 435); Ang.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

"'Casey' Baldwin, at one time famous on the college football team, is now engaged in the navigation of the heavens, and is one of the foremost Canadians so engaged."—*T. News.*

Baldwin, Rev. Henry Grasett (Ang.)

Sec. s. late Rev. Canon Edmund B Toronto, and Frances Jemima (Grasett) B.; b. Toronto, Mch. 18, 1854; e Camb. Univ. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1880 Helena Lee, d. late Hon. J. W. Gwynne a judge of the Supreme Ct., Can.; o deacon, 1879; priest, 1881; sometime rector Ch. of the Ascension (Canon B Memorial Ch.), Toronto; subsequently rector Ang. Ch., Mentone, France; chaplain Holy Trin. Ch., Rome, since 1904.—*Rome, Italy.*

Baldwin, Rev. John Russell (Bapt.).

S. Rev. J. A. and Delilah (Thompson) B., Arkona, Ont.; b. Co. Essex, Ont., Dec. 7, 1863; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. and the Divinity Sch., Chicago Univ.; m., Jan., 1893, Miss Florence M. Byers, Omemee, Ont.; o. 1891; pastor Elkhorn, Wis. (over 5 yrs.); do. Ithaca, Mich. (7 yrs.); do. Calumet, do. (5 1-2 yrs.); student pastor Wallaceburg, Fingal and Bailieboro', Ont., and Pilot Mound, Man.; now (1910) pastor Dufferin St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*30 Lappin Ave., Toronto.*

Baldwin, Maurice Day, contractor and builder.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. M. S. B., D.D., Bp. of Huron, and Sarah Jessie (Day) B.; b. Montreal, Oct. 22, 1874; e. there, Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); studied theol. at Wycliffe Coll.; after ordination was successively asst. at St. Stephen's Ch., Westmount, and rector Beauharnois, P.Q.; apptd. rector All Saints' Ch., Montreal, 1903; resigned, May, 1907, and now follows a secular occupation; m., Apl., 1905, Mary Alexandra Marguerite, o. d. late R. R. Stevenson, Montreal.—*194 Park Ave., Montreal.*

Baldwin, Stephen Yarwood, Am. ry. service.

Y. s. W. W. and Susannah Mary (Yarwood) B.; b. Toronto, Dec. 27, 1870; e. there; m. Emma Mabel, d. Huson Murray, K.C. (*q.v.*), Toronto; Presidt. Can. Soc., Pittsburg, 1904-5; is commercial freight agent, Delaware & Hudson Co., Pittsburg, Pa.—*Pittsburg, Pa.; Pittsburg Traffic Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Balfour, The Venerable Andrew Jackson (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Andrew and Eliza (Cowlthorpe) B. (father's family from Scot.; mother's from Eng.); b. Waterloo, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1845; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville (Mountain scholar.), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872; D.C.L., 1907); m., Nov., 1910, Edith Marina, d. late Alex. Marling, formerly Depty. Minr. of Educ., Ont.; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1872; successively incumbent Lévis, Hatley, and Richmond; rector St. Peter's, Quebec, 1888-1906; R. D., Quebec, 1900-06; canon Quebec Cath., 1903-06; archdeacon of St. Francis, 1906; do. Quebec, 1909; has served as Genl. Secy. Quebec Ch. Soc., as Secy.-Treas. Quebec's Missiony.organization, Genl. Missiony. Agent of the diocese, and as a del. Genl. and Provl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. Halifax Ang. Bi-Cent. celebration, 1910; was one of the movers in having the Plains of Abraham converted into a public park, 1901.—*43 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

"His sturdy manhood is only equalled by his great humility and his amiable and retiring disposition."—*Quebec Chronicle.*

Balfour, George Hopper, banker.

S. late Rev. Andrew B., a native of Irel., who was successively Ang. incumbent of New Carlisle, Waterloo, Kingsey, Lachine, etc., and Eliza B.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1848; e. Lennoxville; m., 1st, Alice Charlotte (d. Jan., 1907), d. late S. J. Shaw, Quebec; 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Annie Russell, widow late Jas. Piddington, Quebec; joined staff Union Bank of Can., 1870; was subsequently Genl. Inspr.; for 5 yrs. Mangr. at Winnipeg and for

13 yrs. Mangr. at Montreal; apptd. Genl. Mangr., do., Jan. 12, 1904; served as capt. 8th Royal Rifles, and, on one occasion, accompanied Can. team to Wimbledon; retired as paymaster, May, 1885; as a rifle shot won Gov.-Genl.'s gold med. and the championship of Can.; an enthusiastic golfer, served as capt. Royal Montreal Golf Club, and was Presdt. Can. Golf Assn., 1901; was one of the founders Royal Montreal Golf Club; is a Councillor Can. Bankers' Assn. and of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; also a Gov. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal; an Ang.—*57 Esplanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Balfour," "Grant. (See Grant, James Miller.)

Balfour, James, architect.

E. s. late Peter B., assessmt. commr., Hamilton, Ont., a native Fifeshire, Scot., and — (Waugh) B.; h. Hamilton, 1852; e. Central Sch., there; studied architecture, Can. and Edinburgh; his works include Boys' Home and City Hall, Hamilton, Alma Ladies' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., and Museum of Art, Detroit; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Ball, Augustus Harry, Provl. Govt. service.

S. Ralph B., H. M.'s Civil Service, Macclesfield, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1873; e. there and Univ. Man. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1905; LL.B., do.; m., 1899, Emily M., 3rd d. Wm. Dixon, Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. Insp. of Schs., Sask., 1903; elected a Senator Univ. Sask., 1907; also mem. Extve. Comte. Sask. Provl. Educ. Assn.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Yorkton, Sask.; Yorkton Club, do.*

Ball, Francis James, physician.

S. Jas. and Sara (Edwards) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. Rugby, Ont., 1865; e. there, Orillia High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Normal Sch.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1893; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., Tor., do; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1893; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1907; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; practised prof. at Singhampton, Ont., 1893-1905; since then at Regina; was principal Public Sch., Marchmont, Ont., 1883-85; do., Zephyr, Ont., 1888; Prot.; Ind.—*Cor. S. Railway and Scarth Sts., Regina, Sask.*

Ball, Francis Ramsay, lawyer.

Family came to Am. from the Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, 1647; remained in the present U. S. till the breaking out of the Am. revolutionary war, when his grandf., Col. Mann Ball, and his gt.-grandf. recd. commissions in Butler's Rangers, served during the war, and at its close settled on lands near Niagara, granted them for their mil. services; h. Tp. Niagara, Ont., Nov. 5, 1827; e. Niagara Grammar Sch.; m. 1st Millicent C. (d.), d. Andrew Thompson; 2ndly, Agnes G., d. late Capt. Baxter, R. C. Rifles; barrister, 1850; K.C., 1876; clk. of the peace and Crown Atty., Co. Oxford, Ont., 1863-1903; unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford, Lib. interest, 1856, being defeated by one vote; a Cong.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Ball, George, manufacturer.

S. late Reuben and Flavie (Fontaine) B.; Scotch descent on father's side; b. Champlain, P.Q., Sept. 11, 1838; e. Nicolet Commercial Sch.; a lumber merchant and manfr.; a dir. South Shore Ry.; m., July, 1864, Eliza, d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Thurher, Ste. Croix, P.Q.; has been Mayor of Nicolet; sat for Nicolet (Local), 1897-1900, and for same seat (H. C.), 1900-04; unsuccessful for same seat (H. C.), against Hon. C. R. Devlin (*q.v.*), Dec., 1906; served as Con. whip (H. C.), while a mem. of that body; Con.; R. C.—*369 St. Catherine St. E., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

Ball, Rev. George Harvey (Bapt.).

S. Jonathan and Marcy (Harvey) B.; h. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 7, 1819; e. Farmington Acad. and Grand River Inst., O.; m., Jan., 1848, Miss Maria L. Benchley, prin. Geauga Semy., O.; after being pastor of several chs., was ed. *Baptist Union,* N. Y., 1871-77; founder (and Presdt. since 1892) Keuka Coll.; author "Guide to the Lord's Supper," "Story of Jesus," "Christian Baptism," and "Bible Syllabus."—*Keuka Park, N.Y.*

Ballantyne, Charles Colquhoun, manufacturer.

S. late John B., Montreal, a native of the Orkney Islands, and Christina M. (Gordon) B., a native of Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Colquhoun, Ont., Aug. 9, 1867; e. there and Montreal; commenced business career in Montreal when a boy, becoming, while still a young man, mang. dir. of the Sherwin-Williams Paint Co., a position he still occupies; was one of the purchasers of the entire concern, June, 1911; since then has been V.-P. as well as genl. mangr. of the Co.; a Councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Can. Cement Co., Ltd.; a life gov. Western Hosp.; formerly Mayor of Westmount; was Presdt. local branch Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1903, and of Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1905-6; apptd. a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1907; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; favours a thoroughly Can. tariff; m., 1891, Ethel, d. Thos. Trenholme, Montreal West.—*Hillsview Ave., Montreal West; Canada Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A Canadian from heel to crown."—*T Globe.*

"One of the foremost captains of Canadian industries."—*M. Witness.*

Ballantyne, Rev. James (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Hon. Thos. and Mary (Ballantyne) B.; b. nr. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 22, 1857; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. lang., Eng., and hist., 1880), and Leipzig; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Princeton Theol. Semy., and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D.

(Man. Univ.), 1906; do. (Queen's Univ.), 1907; o. 1885; pastor Knox Ch., London, Ont., do.; do. Knox Ch., Ottawa, 1894; prof. ch. hist. and apolog., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1896; do. ch. hist. and ch. govt., do., 1901; declined nomination to principalship of Knox Coll., 1907; a Senator Toronto Univ.; an ex-Councillor Alumni Assn., do.; a mem. Extve. Comte. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., and V.-P. local branch Lord's Day Alliance; addressed the Genl. United Assn. of Scot., Edinburgh, on "The Church in Can.," 1906; m., Jan., 1886, Florence, d. late Hon. Chas. Clarke, Elora, Ont.—*262 St. George St., Toronto.*

"Will hold his own and a good deal more."—*Can. Presb.*

"A sound scholar, with practical ability; his whole character commands respect and confidence."—*T. Globe.*

Ballantyne, Robert Mitchell, merchant.

S. late Hon. Thos. B. and Mary (Ballantyne) B.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 20, 1859; e. there; early associated with his father in his extensive dairying and other interests, becoming Presdt. Western Dairymen's Assn.; removed to Montreal, as Can. partner in firm of Lovell & Christmas, Ltd., London, Eng., one of the largest wholesale dealers in dairy products in the world, 1901; a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co., and of Thetford Asbestos Syndicate; a promoter Montreal Packing Co., Anchor Wire Fence Co., and Fortier & Monette, Ltd.; has served as Presdt. Produce Merchants' Assn. and V.-P. Montreal Bd. Trade; a Presb.; m., Aug., 1889, Carlotta L., d. late Chas. Scott, barrister, Stratford, Ont.—*30 Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club.*

Ballantyne, Rev. William Douglas (Presb.).

S. Jas. B.; b. Hawick, Scot., Jan. 29, 1831; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870); graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1867; o. same year, and has held pastorates at Brooklyn, Ia., Whitby, and Pembroke; has been for 6 yrs. ed. *Canada Presbyterian,* Toronto; m., May, 1874, Miss Joanna E. Shoolbred, Dunfermline, Scot.—*157 Rose Ave., Toronto.*

Ballard, Rev. George Grey (Ang.).

S. Rev. Thos. B. and Ann (Woods) B. (d. Capt. John Woods, Enniskillen Dragoons, niece of Col. Geo. Grey, slain in scaling the walls of Badajos, 1812, and cousin of Sir Geo. Grey, late Govr. of Cape Colony and New Zealand); b. Downpatrick, Irel., July 7, 1842; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1877); m., 1st, Aug., 1867, Miss Minnie Parson (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1879, Caroline Mary (d.), d. late Geo. Boomer, barrister; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; incumbent Armaghmore, Irel., 1876-78; rector Trin. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1878-85; do., Pro. Cath., London, Ont., 1885-86; asst. rector and rector St. John's Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1886-1906; was instrumental in removing a debt of $56,000 from his ch.; is examg. chaplain to Bp. of W. New York, and prof. in De Lancey Divinity Sch., Diocese of W. New York.—*Fredonia, N.Y.*

Ballard, Rev. John Maclean (Ang.).

S. late John B. (U. E. L. descent), Burford, Ont., and Prudence, d. Lt.-Col. Arch. Maclean, Nashwaak, N.B.; b. Burford, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1896); o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; held charges at Brooklin, Ancaster, N. Essa, St. Catharines, Cayuga; for some yrs. rector St. Anne's, Toronto; m., 1st, Jeannette Anne (d. 1905), d. late Francis Kennedy, Westbourne Grove, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1906, Mrs. Georgina Elizabeth Wingate (*née* Turquand).—*671 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

Bampton, George Edwin, lawyer.

S. late Augustus Hamilton B., C.E., and Caroline (Symons) B.; b. Plymouth, Eng.; e. Christ's Hosp., London; for 5 yrs. an offr. in the R. N.; B.C.L., with 1st class honours (McGill Univ.), 1879; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; was R. O. for Argenteuil, under E. F. Act., 1885; apptd. town atty., Lachute, do; a Con., and was Presdt. Co. Con. Assn.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod; m., 1st, Aug., 1884, Anna Louise (d. Nov., 1891), 3rd d. late Thos. Pollock, Postmaster, Hill Head, P.Q.; 2ndly, Sept., 1896, Eva Kate, 3rd d. John Lawson, Montreal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

Bancroft, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

Y. s. late Rev. Chas. B., D.D., LL.D., canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; b. there; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (B.A., M.A., 1895); also at Ridley Coll.; m., Sept., 1908, Annie Armour, o. d. Jas. Brown, "Auchenden Heights," and Drummond St., Montreal; o. (Bp. of Worcester) deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; engd. in parish work in Rugby and Kenilworth; rector Hudson and Como, 1902.—*The Rectory, Hudson Heights, P.Q.*

Banfield, James Woodruff, banker.

O. s. late Jas. B., Halifax, N.S., a native Walton-on-Tyne, Eng.; b. and e. Halifax; m., Sept., 1906, Elizabeth D., d. Rev. H. Gracey, Gananoque, Ont.; is Asst. Mangr. Royal Bank of Can., Cuba.—*Havana, Cuba.*

Bannerman, Mrs. Frances, poet; artist.

Y. d. late Hon. A. G. Jones, Lt.-Gov. of N. S., Halifax, and Margt. Wiseman (Stairs) J.; Loyalist family, of Welsh and Scotch ancestry; seventh generation of Am. birth; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 8, 1855; m., Sept., 1886, Hamlet Bannerman, Lytham, Lancaster, Eng.; an artist; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, and the Salon, Paris; author numerous poems of a high order of merit, and of a volume of verse, "Milestones" (1899), highly praised by Brit. press; lives in Italy.—*Care Mrs. Milecete, 52 Maddox St., London W., Eng.*

Baptie, George, physician; Ont. public service.

S. Alex. and Helen (Richardson) B., Roxburghshire, Scot.; b. nr. North Church, Cavan, Durham, Ont., Feb. 2, 1845; e. local schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver medal in science, 1870; M.A., 1871); M.B. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1875; early engd. in teaching prof. (1st class cert.), subsequently prof. chem., Provl. Ag. Coll., Guelph, and Victoria Med. Sch., Toronto; Head Master High Sch., Welland; Science Master, Ottawa Normal Sch.; Aid. Ottawa, 1889-90; Coroner do., since 1901; has been Presdt. Ottawa Clinical Soc. and Med.-Chir. Soc.; a Presb.; m. Mrs. Margt. Wallace Petrie, o. d. F. A. Anderson, Aberdeenshire, Scot.—*165 Gloucester St,, Ottawa.*

Barber, Charles A., journalist.

B. Chilliwack, B.C., Sept., 1879; removed to Wingham, Ont., with parents, 1883; e. Wingham; after serving on several newspapers, east and west, purchased Pilot Mound *Sentinel,* 1903, of which he is ed. and prop.; Meth; Presdt. local branch Epworth League. —*Pilot Mound, Man.*

Barber, Frank, civil engineer.

S. Jas B., Guelph, Ont., Scotch-Eng. parentage; b. Milton, Ont., 1875; e. Mt. Allison and Toronto Univs.; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Ida Treadgold, Toronto; graduated B.A.Sc., Toronto Univ.; practises his prof. in Toronto; a consulting engr.; mem. Concrete Inst., London, Eng.; apptd. co. engr. York, Ont., Nov., 1908.—*642 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Barber, Rev. Frank Louis (Meth.).

S. late Alonzo Milton and Clarissa Marie (Fowler) B.; b. Waterford, Ont., Jan. 26, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; Ph.D., 1907); m., Nov., 1909, Ethel May, y. d. late John M. Trebie, Toronto; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; lecturer on phil., Toronto Univ., 1902-03; pursued theol. studies Victoria Univ.; o. 1905; pastor Paisley Memorial Ch., Guelph, Ont., 1905; later at Preston; has travelled extensively; recd. Ph.D. as the reward for his research for 3 yrs. in experiment. psych., along the line of color æsthetics, together with work in ethics and pol. econ.—*Listowel, Ont.*

Barber, Major John Roaf, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. B. (native Antrim, Irel.) and Hannah (Patrick) B. (native Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.); b. Georgetown, Ont., July 5, 1841; e. Georgetown Acad. and private sch.; m., 1st, 1868, Mary (d. 1899), d. Francis Barclay; 2ndly, Miss Agnes Alberta Bessey (d. 1906); acquired business training in office Georgetown Paper Mills, owned by Barber Bros., of which firm his father was a mem.; succeeded his father, as sole propr. of mills, on latter's death, 1880; is also Presdt. and Mangr. Toronto Paper Manfg. Co., Toronto and Cornwall; and Presdt. Barber & Ellis Co., Nepigon Pulp & Paper Co., Leadville Mining Co., Leadville, Col., Can. Brass & Tube Works, Toronto, and Floralview Greenhouse Co., Georgetown; likewise a dir. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co. and Dom. Consolidated Mines Co.; served as an offr. 20th Rifles (med. for Fenian raids and long-service med.); retired as hon. major, 1905; has been mem. High Sch. Bd. and Presdt. Mech. Inst.; Reeve of Georgetown, 1865-75; Warden of Halton, 1878; represented Halton (Local), in Lib. interest, 1898-1904; a Cong.—*Georgetown, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A successful, enterprising, capable and upright business man."—*T. Globe.*

Barclay, Major Rev. James (Presb.).

Third s. late Jas. and Margt. Cochrane (Brown) B., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Paisley, Scot., June 19, 1844; e. Grammar Sch. there, Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Glasgow Univ. (D.D., 1892); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., June, 1873, Miss Marian Simpson, Dumfries, Scot. (a mem. Genl. Comte. Royal Victorian Order of Nurses); licensed, Paisley, 1870; o. 1871; having served at Canopie and Linlithgow, was chosen as colleague of Rev. Dr. McGregor, at St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, Apl., 1878; his fame as a preacher having reached Montreal, he was, in 1883, unanimously called to St. Paul's Ch., in that city, of which congreg. he remained pastor up to Oct., 1910); presented with a purse containing $78,300 (of which $73,300 was contributed by Lord Mountstephen) by his cong., Nov., 1908; while in Scot. was frequently summoned to Balmoral to preach before Queen Victoria, an honour which was repeated on his subsequent occasional visits to his native land, during the lifetime of that sovereign; is a gov.'s fellow McGill Univ., a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., a mem. Advis. Bd. Prot. Indust. Rooms, Montreal; a gov. Verdun Hosp. for the Insane; a trustee Queen's Univ.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; apptd. chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., 1911; is also Presdt. Assn. Prot. Teachers, P. Q., of Trafalgar Inst., Montreal, and of the Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; declined principalship Queen's Univ., Kingston, to which he had been unanimously elected on the death of Rev. Prin. G. M. Grant, D.D., C.M.G., 1902; presented with his portrait in oils by cong. St. Paul's Ch., 1903; as well known in Can. for his efforts in the lecture field, and as a literary man, as for his talents as a preacher; a lover of out-of-door sports; is equally celebrated for his prowess in golf, cricket, and curling; the Edinburgh *Scotsman* once spoke of him as "the best all-round cricketer in Scot."; is hon. Presdt. Scottish Athletic Club; has been Presdt. Thistle Curling Club and Metropolitan Golf Club, chaplain Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, and capt. and chaplain Royal Montreal Golf Club; as chaplain, Montreal Gar. Arty., accom-

panled that regt. to the N. W. at the outbreak of the Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med., and given hon. rank of major, 1908); received the long-service decoration, 1907.—*398 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

"A splendid scholar."—*M. and E.*
"Admired and loved by all."—*M. Star.*
"A typical, thoroughbred Scotch divine.' —*M. Herald.*

Barclay, James, physician.

S. Rev. Jas. B., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Marlan (Simpson) B., Montreal; M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1897; served on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp. and of Maternity Hosp.; also as a surgeon on Elder-Dempster Steamship Line; apptd. med. inspection offr., U. S. Immigration Bureau, Montreal, Dec., 1901; is also demon. in obstet., McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1904, Olive, d. Victor Beaudry, Montreal; Presb.—*27 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Barclay, William Duncan, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Campbelltown, N.B.; m., Miss Hamilton, sister Rev. W. B. H., St. Mary's Cath. (R. C.), Halifax, N.S.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; a Councillor, do., 1896; has had a long and varied experience in survey and construction work on rys. in N. S., P. E. I., and the West; for 8 yrs. a mem. of firm of Foley Bros., Larson & Co., St. Paul, Minn., which had large contracts on both sides of the boundary line; apptd. Supdt. Inverness Ry. Coal Co., N. S., 1908; was also Presdt. Halifax & S. Western Ry.; since Feb., 1909, has been genl. mangr. of all Can. Northern Ry. lines east of Ottawa and Montreal.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Barclay, William Jack, journalist.

B. Belth, Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 10, 1870; e. Public Acad., do.; brought up on a farm; at 21 became a printer; shortly afterwards went into partnership with T. Dickle, M.P.P., and bought out *The Plaindealer,* Souris; 9 yrs. later acquired sole proprietorship, becoming also editor of paper; personally a Lib., but his paper is strictly Ind.; a Presb.; m., 1897, e. d. Wm. Saunderson, Sourls.—*Souris, Man.*

Barclay-Allardice, Robert, Mayor of Lostwithiel.

E. s. late Saml. Ritchie and his wife, Margt. Barclay Allardice, heiress of her line, who claimed, as such, the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth before Ho. of Lords, 1870, a claim he himself prosecuted, 1906-07 (see Burke's "Col. Gentry," Vol. II.); b. Hamilton, Ont., May 19, 1841; assumed, by Royal license, the surname and arms of Barclay-Allardice, in lieu of his patronymic, July 2, 1883; e. privately; unm.; elected Town Councillor, Lostwithiel, 1898-1903; Ald., 1903; Mayor, 1899-01; again elected to latter office, 1904-05-06; a F. S. A. (Scot.); author "Guide to Lostwithiel" (1901); a Con., and Chairman Lostwithiel Dist. Con. Comte.; an adherent established Ch. of Scot.—*"Rose Hill," Lostwithiel, Eng.; Primrose Club, London, S.W.; Fowey Yacht Club, Fowey, Eng.*

Baril, Mgr. Marie Sophone Hermyle (R. C.).

S. Jean B. A. and Eulalie (St. Arnauld) B.; b. Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, P.Q., Oct. 9, 1847; e. Coll. of Three Rivers; o. 1871, and, after filling various charges, was apptd. a prof. Semy. of Three Rivers, 1875; dir., do., 1876; superior, do., 1886; and prefect of studies, 1889; visited Holy Land and Europe, 1891; canon Three Rivers Cath., 1894; superior Semy., do., 1895; V.-G., 1899; chaplain Ursulines, 1900; Prot. Apos., 1907; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; do. Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Barker, Major Frederic Edward Lloyd, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. Chief Justice B. (*q.v.*) and Mary Ann (Black) B.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 7, 1868; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1888, and obtained a comn. in R. A.; capt., 1898; major, 1904; adjt., 17th Brigade Div., R. F. A., Aldershot, 1901; served in Egypt, India, and Malta (med., with 2 clasps, for Tirah campaign, 1897-98); unm.; an Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Barker, Hon. Frederic Eustache, Chief Justice.

S. E. B., Sheffield, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 27, 1838; e. Sunbury Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858; B.C.L., 1861; D.C.L., 1866); barrister, 1861; Presdt. Barristers' Soc., N. B., 1889; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; Royal commr. law and practice and constitution N. B. cts., 1873; puisne judge, Sup. Ct. N. B., Dec. 28, 1893; admr. of Govt. N. B., 1896; arbitrator *re* Eastern Extension Ry.'s claims, 1900; Chief Justice N. B., 1908; is a Senator and an examr. in law, N. B. Univ.; formerly Chairman Bd. Sch. Commrs., St. John; sat for St. John (H. C.), Con. interest, 1885-87; an Ang.; m. Mary Ann, d. B. E. Black, Hallfax, N.S.—*"The Cedars," St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"Walked in honor and with distinction, not for a little while but throughout a long period, marked by exacting duties demanding the exercise of sound judgment allied with deep knowledge of the law, of men and of our citizenship with all it implies." —*St. John Telegraph.*

Barker, Lewellys Franklin, physician.

S. Jas. F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; b. Norwich, Ont., Sept. 16, 1867; e. public schs., Pickering Coll., Ont., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890; hon. M.D., 1905); LL.D. (hon)., Queen's Univ., 1908; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Lillan H. Halsey, Baltimore, Md.; house offr., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1890-91; asst. physician, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1891-92; fellow path., do., 1892-94; asso. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1894-97; student Leipzig Univ., 1895; asst. resident path., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1894-99; assoc. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins

Univ., 1897-99; Johns Hopkins med. commr. to Philippines, 1899; asso. prof. path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1900; prof. and head dept. anatomy, Rush Med. Coll., Univ. Chicago, 1900-05; special commr. from U. S. Treas. Dept. to study plague situation, San Francisco, 1901; grad. work Univs. Munich and Berlin, 1904; prof. med., Johns Hopkins Univ., and chief phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp. (succeeding Dr. Wm. Osler (*q.v.*) therein), since 1905; is a trustee Memorial Inst. Infectious Diseases, Chicago; a mem. Assn. Am. Phys. (V.-P., 1911), and other med. socs.; one of the eds. *Am. Journ. Anatomy;* author "The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones" (1899), "Laboratory Manual of Human Anatomy" (1904), and of numerous papers and addresses on med. subjects; translated Werner Spatteholz's "Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy" (1900).—*1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.*

"A very high type of man."—*S. N.*

"The ablest medical student ever turned out by Toronto University, and now the leading anatomist on the continent of America."—*T. Globe.*

Barker, Major Rybert Kent, lawyer.

S. late R. W. B., P. O. Inspr., and — (Simpson) B.; grands. Dr. E. J. B., founder and ed. *The British Whig,* the first daily newspaper published in Can.; b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 21, 1869; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., Dec., 1908, Minnie H., d. late Joseph Labron, Carleton Place, Ont.; a barrister; practised some time at Haileybury as a mem. of firm Bickneil, Bain & B.; has been in mil. service since 1885; commanded A Co., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles; promoted major, Oct., 1907; served during S. African War, 1899-1901, including operations in Orange Free State, with engagement at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony (med., with 4 clasps); retired, with rank of capt., 1910; is Presdt. S. African Assn.; well known in athletics, in connection with the Toronto Univ. football teams, the Osgoode Hall football and hockey teams, and the Argonaut Rowing Club, of which latter he has been Secy., Capt. and V.-P., and has accompanied it to Henley-on-Thames, as mangr.; Ang.—*5 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto.*

Barker, Samuel, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. B., formerly Mayor of London, Ont., and Anne (McLaughlin) B.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 25, 1839; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch.; m. 1st, Isabella (d.), d. John Cruickshank, London, Ont.; 2ndly, her sister, Miss Helen Cruickshank, do.; barrister, 1863; practised his profession for some yrs. in London, where he was an Ald. and Chairman of Finance Comte. in City Council; was also, while there, inspg. dir. Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Soc.; removing to Hamilton, was solr. and genl. counsel of G. W. Ry. Co. of Can., 1872-82, and genl. mangr. N. & N. W. Rys., 1883-88; both roads have since become merged with G. T. R.; Presdt. St. Louis, Kansas & S. W. R., 1899; Presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, 1898-99; later, V.-P. Dom. Bd. of Trade; is a dir. John Abell Engine & Machine Co., of Union Trust Co., of Landed Banking & Loan Co., Hamilton, of Union Bank, and Crown Life Ins. Co.; Presdt. Muskoka & Georgian Bay Nav. Co.; of other bodies is a dir. Hamilton Health Assn. and Hamilton Jockey Club, and Presdt. St. George's Soc.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., London, Ont., 1865; was a del. 5th Commercial Congress, London, Eng., 1903; present at the coronation of the late King in Westminster Abbey, 1902; has been chairman Hamilton Club, and was arbitrator in dispute between City of Toronto and Toronto St. Ry., 1890; a Con., and has been Presdt. Lib.-Con. Club and of the Con. Dist. Assn., Hamilton; has sat for Hamilton (H. C.) since g. e. 1900; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the ablest statesmen and politicians in Can."—*Can. Century.*

"A hard student and close reasoner, a man of experience in business as well as in law, who has established his right to be regarded as one of the coming men in public life."—*M. Gazette.*

Barlow, Alfred Ernest.

S. late Robt. B., Can. Geol. Survey; b. Montreal, June 17, 1861; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Nat. Science, 1883; M.A., 1889; D.Sc., 1900) entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1883; lithogist, do., July, 1891; retired from survey, 1907; now a lect. in geol., McGill Univ.; is also one of 6 dirs. German Mining Co., Can.; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; F.R.S.C.; author, among other papers, of a report on nickel; a Presb.; m., Nov., 1887, Frances, d. late Wm. Toms, Ottawa.—*328 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.*

Barlow, John Rigney, civil engineer.

S. late Robt. B., Can. Geol. Survey; b. Stornoway, Lewis, Scot., July 29, 1850; came to Can with his father, 1855; employed Can. Geol. Survey, 1872-75; entd. service Montreal corporation, 1876, and was engd. in the construction of water works, town of St. Henri; asst. city engr., Montreal, 1880; depty. city surveyor, do., 1892; city surveyor, do., 1900; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a Presb.; a Freemason; m., Mch., 1877, Margt. Coutts, d. late Rev. Wm. Darrach.—*52 Park Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Barnard, Frank Stillman, public man.

E. s. late F. J. B., M.P.; b. Toronto, May 16, 1856; c. Helimuth Coll., London, Ont.; moved to B. C., with parents, 1860; Ald., Victoria, 1886-96; Mayor, 1895; represented Cariboo

(H. C.), Con. interest, 1886-96; for some yrs. mangr. B. C. Express Co.; subsequently Presdt. Victoria and Vancouver Transfer Cos., a dir. Okanagan Land & Develop. Co., B. C. Milling & Mining Co., and Selkirk Mining & Smelting Co.; one of chief promoters B. C. Electric Ry. and a dir. of co.; now also Chairman Securities Corporation B. C.; m., Nov., 1883, Martha Amelia, d. Joseph Loewen, Victoria.—*"Duvals," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"A man of energy and ability."—*V. World.*

Barnard, George Henry, lawyer; legislator.

S. Francis J. and Ellen (Hillman) B., latter Irish; father, an enterprising Can., went to B. C. from Toronto at discovery of gold, 1859, established stage and express line, Yale to Barkerville, and represented Yale-Cariboo (H.C.), 1878-88; b. Victoria, B.C., Oct. 9, 1868; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m. Ethel Burnham (presdt. first Women's Can. Club, Victoria, B.C., 1909-10), e. d. Lt.-Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterboro, Ont.; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; K.C., 1907; ald., Victoria, 1902-3; mayor, do., 1904-5; presdt. B. C. Con. Assn.; elected for Victoria, B. C. (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1908 (when he defeated the Hon. Wm. Templeman).—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Barnard, John Alfred, Am. ry. service.

B. Grenville, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1861; e. Galt Coll. Inst.; entd. the service of the Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs Ry., 1878; thereafter occupied responsible positions on various lines in the U. S., becoming genl. mangr. Ohio, Ind. & Western Ry., Oct., 1889; asst. genl. mangr. Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., 1890; genl. mangr. Peoria & Eastern Ry., 1891; V.-P. Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., 1900, and Presdt. of do., his present position, at a later date.—*Indianapolis, Ind.*

Barnard, Robert Christie, Am. ry. service.

B. Montreal, Feb. 5, 1869; e. Worcester (Mass.) Polytech. Inst.; graduated, 1890; entd. service Penn. ry. lines w. of Pittsburg, 1890, as asst. in the engrg. corps; became engr. Chicago div. Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry.; engr. maintenance of way, Richmond div., same road, 1898; do. do., Cincinnati, do., do., 1900; Supt. Marietta div. Penn. Ry., 1902; do. Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., his present position, 1903.—*Akron, O.*

Barnes, Benjamin F., U. S. public service.

S. Benj. H. and Orena (Higgins) B.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Dec. 3, 1868; e. public schs., N. J.; followed law course, Georgetown (D. C.) Univ. (LL.B., 1895); entd. public service, U. S., as clk., P. O. Dept., 1887; becoming later private secy. 1st Asst. P. M. Genl., do. chief P. O. Inspr., and to 4th Asst. P. M. Genl.; stenographer at White Ho., Washington, Jan., 1898; executive clk., July, 1898; Asst. Secy. to Presdt. McKinley, May, 1900; do. Presdt. Roosevelt, Apl., 1902; postmaster, Washington, since June, 1906; m., Oct., 1892, Miss Emily Frech.—*48 R. St. N. E., Washington, D.C.*

(D. 1909.)

Barnes, Howard Turner, educationist.

S. Rev. W. S. B. (*q.v.*) and Mary Alice (Turner) B.; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; came to Can., with his parents, 1879; e. under Rev. John Williamson, Montreal, and McGill Univ.; graduated B.A.Sc., 1893; M.A.Sc. (do.), 1896; D.Sc. (do.), 1900; F.R.S.C., 1902; Presdt. Sec. 3, do., 1909-10; F.R.S., 1911; m., Sept., 1901, Miss Annie Kirshaw Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancashire, Eng. (dir. Montreal Y.M.C.A.); while doing post-graduate work alternated his studies with work as demon. in the physics dept. of the univ.; awarded the Joulè studentship by Royal Soc., London, 1898, the first Can. scientist to receive the honour; after further research work in heat, he submitted the results to the Royal Soc., London, at a special session of that body; these were made the basis of a report to a conf. of physicists at the last Paris Expn.; apptd. lecturer in physics, McGill Univ., 1900; became asst. prof. of physics there, 1902; asso. prof., 1906, and Macdonald prof. of physics (succeeding Dr. Rutherford, *q.v.*), 1908; apptd. dir. Macdonald Physics Building and senior prof. in that dept., 1909; has given particular attention to the formation of ice in flowing water, and particularly the form of ice known as "frazil" and anchor ice; having read a paper on the "Ice Problem in Engineering Work in Canada" before the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1907, he subsequently published a book on "Ice Formation and Frazil," which is the first authoritative volume which has appeared on the subject; has also made improvements in the construction of thermometers, and has perfected a pyrometer, which is coming into use in the regulation of furnaces and manufactories; Secy. Theoretical Science Sec. Intern. Elect. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; asked to bring the objects and aims of the Brit. Science Guild before the public of Can., 1907; a mem. Can. branch Intern. Electro-Tech. Comn., 1910; Unit.—*239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.*

"One of the most distinguished teachers in McGill University."—*T. Globe.*

Barnes, James, educationist.

S. Hy. W. and Emma J. (Johnson) B., Halifax, N.S.; Eng. parentage; b. Halifax, N.S., 1878; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and app. math., 1899; M.A., 1900), Chicago Univ., and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); unm.; 1851 Exhn. Science Research Schol., 1900-03; fellow Johns Hopkins Univ., 1903-04; research asst., Carnegie Inst., 1904; asst.

in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904; now asso. prof. physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; published papers in *Phil. Mag., Astroph. Journal, Research Rev.*, and Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.; Presb.—*Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Johns Hopkins Club, Baltimore, Md.*

Barnes, Rev. William Sullivan (Unit.).

S. Wm. Ham and Lydia Ann (Yetton) B.; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1841; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1864, Miss Mary Alice Turner, Boston; o. 1864; pastor successively Melrose and Woburn, Mass.; called to Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal, 1879; presented with silver service by cong., on completing 25th year of service, 1904; retired, with title of Pastor Emeritus, 1909; author of several works; a frequent lecturer on art before the Art Assn. and the Women's Art Assn. and other bodies in Montreal; is V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal.—*637 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal.*

"Talks sweetly and beautifully."—*M. Herald.*

"Regarded as one of the most polished pulpit orators in America."—*M. Star.*

Barnet, Alexander, lumber manufacturer.

Parents from N. of Irel.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Feb. 25, 1840; e. there; has been all his life engaged in lumbering; has operated with success on nearly all the waters tributary to the Ottawa River above the Federal capital; elected a dir. Merchants Bank, Can., Oct., 1903; later a dir. Bank of Ottawa; a Presb.; m., 1867, Miss Jane Greene.—*Renfrew, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Barnett, John Davis, civil engineer.

B. Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 28, 1849; studied for profession under J. Armstrong, at Wolverhampton, London, and Swindon; came to Can., 1866; for some time Asst. Mech. Supdt. G. T. Ry., and, subsequently, Mech. Supdt., Midland Ry.; a M. I. M. E. and an A. M. I. C. E.; a charter mem. and a Councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; for 2 yrs. Presdt. Am. Master Mechs.' Inst.; possesses one of the largest private libraries in Can., a considerable portion of which is Shakespeariana; a del. to the first Library Inst., Ont., 1907.—*Stratford, Ont.*

Barnhill, Alexander Perley, lawyer.

Second s. late Wm. B., St. John, N.B.; b. there, May 27, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., June, 1894, Miss Annie S. Metcalf; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1905; practises his prof. in St. John; Presdt. St. John Barristers' Soc., 1908-9; dir. in several industrial and financial corporations; a mem. Intern. Comm., created 1908, by U. S. and Can. to consider treaty rights and joint use of River St. John; Lib.; Meth.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Barnsley, James M., landscape painter.

B. Toronto, 1867; studied Washington Univ. (gold med.) and Sch. of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo.; subsequently went to Paris, where, at 21, he exhibited at the Salon; spent 5 yrs. there, his works attracting much attention and receiving high praise; returning to Can., exhibited here for many yrs.; one of his principal works, "The Entrance to Dieppe Harbour" (Paris Salon, 1886), is regarded by the critics as a masterpiece.—*Care Art Assn., Phillips Square, Montreal.*

Barnstead, Arthur Stanley, N. S. public service.

B. Halifax, Jan. 10, 1873; e. Halifax Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893, and Munro bursary; LL.B., 1895); barrister, 1895; formerly asst. clk. and clk. Leg. Council, N. S.; was for several yrs., from 1901, chief ed. *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, N.S.; Chairman Halifax Sch. Bd., 1906; author paper, "The Municipalities in Relation to Some Educational Reforms in N. S."; apptd. Secy. of Industries and Immigration, N. S., Oct., 1907, and since then has been made Depty. Regr. Genl. N. S., in connection with the establt. of a vital statistics bureau for the province; elected archivist. Can. Club, Halifax, 1908; do. Presdt. Dalhousie Univ. Alumni Soc., do.; a Presb.; m., 1903, Louisa, d. late Alfred Putnam, M.P.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A man of intelligence and education and eminently qualified for his new position."—*H. Herald.*

Barnwell, Walter Galt, Am. ry. service.

B. Danville, P.Q., Apl. 13, 1865; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry., 1881; joined the Fergus Falls and Breckenridge divs. of the Gt. Northern Ry., 1884, and, later, the Southern Cal. Ry., and was successively cashier at Redlands, Cal., agent at Santa Ana, Cal., soliciting and commercial agent, and genl. agent freight dept. at Los Angeles, on that road; after serving in other capacities, was apptd. to his present position, genl. freight agent coast lines, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Apl., 1905.—*Los Angeles, Cal.*

Barr, Rev. Adam Fordyce (Ang.).

Second s. Chas. D. B., Regr. Co. Victoria, Lindsay, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Aug. 14, 1874; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1904); held Alex. Mackenzie fellowship, Toronto Univ., 1896-7; theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o 1901; resident master, Ridley Coll., 1897-99; curate All Saints' Ch., Toronto, 1901-06; financial agent, Wycliffe Coll., 1906-7; rector All Saints', Whitby (his present position), 1907; unm.; a noted athlete, and when a student captained both U. C. Coll. and Varsity in lacrosse and Rugby football; elected Presdt. Can. Rugby Football Union, 1906-07.—*All Saints' Rectory, Whitby, Ont.*

Barr, James, author.

Seventh c. Robt. and Jane (Watson) B., Windsor, Ont.; b. Wallacetown, Ont., 1862; e. public schs.; m. Eliza-

beth Sabel (d. 1909), d. A. C. Wylie, Brook Green, London, Eng.; after serving as a public sch. teacher, joined staff Detroit *Journal*, and subsequently ed. Windsor *Record*; went to London to edit the Eng. edition of the Detroit *Free Press*; later was special writer to *Pall Mall Gazette*, and acted as such at burial of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone and Queen Victoria; published "Ward Room Yarns" in this capacity; compiled and edited a vol. of Am. humorous verse for Canterbury series of poets, 1891, and a vol. for Intern. Humorous Series, 1893; to latter added first biographical index of Am. and Can. humorists ever compiled; among other volumes has published "The Gods Give My Donkey Wings," "The Gods Gave My Donkey Wings," "Under the Eaves of Night," "The Great Frozen North," "The Witchery of the Serpent," "Laughing Through a Wilderness," "The Grey Bat."—*32 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, London, W., Eng.; London Sketch Club.*

"One cannot imagine this writer deteriorating, and it is difficult to guess how he can improve."—*Vanity Fair.*

Barr, Lt.-Col. John Graham, Can. mil. service.

B. May 16, 1851; recd. 1st class cert., R. S. C.; entd. 6th Prov. Regt. of Cav., as lieut., Feb., 1884; capt. 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Dec., 1886; major, Apl., 1898; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Feb. 24, 1904; now on R. O.; has been awarded the long-service decoration; m. Florence May (d. Mch., 1906), d. —— Churchill.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Barr, Miss Mary Elizabeth, nursing profession.

B. of Eng., Irish and Prot. parentage, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; e. there; graduated Boston City Hosp., 1894; since when has been successively Supdt. of the Concord Hosp. Assn., now known as the Margt. Pillsbury Hosp., the Elliot Hosp., Manchester, N.H., and the Lawrence Genl. Hosp., Lawrence, Mass.; estbd. a private sanatorium of her own, 1908.—*Lawrence, Mass.*

Barr, Robert, author; journalist.

E. c. Robt. B., bard St. Andrew's Soc., Windsor, Ont., and Jane B.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 16, 1850; brought to Can. by his parents when 5 yrs. old; settled at Wallacetown, Ont.; e. local schs. and Toronto Normal Sch., taking first class cert.; m., 1876, Miss Eva Bennett, Raleigh, Co. Kent, Ont.; head master, Central Sch., Windsor, 1875; a contributor of humorous sketches to Detroit *Free Press*; a mem. of its staff, 1876; removed to Eng., where he estabd. the weekly edition of the *Free Press*, writing in it under pseudonym "Luke Sharp," 1881; founded, with Jerome K. Jerome, the *Idler Mag.*, 1892; author of the following, among other works of fiction: "Strange Happenings," "In a Steamer Chair," "From Whose Bourn," "The Face and the Mask," "Revenge," "In the Midst of Alarms," "A Woman Intervenes," "The Mutable Many," "The Countess Tekla," "One Day's Courtship," "The Strong Arm," "The Unchanging East," "The Adventures of Jennie Baxter, Journalist, "The Silent Castle,' "Over the Border," "The Victors," "The Speculations of John Steele," "The Tempestuous Petticoat," "The O'Ruddy," "The Triumphs of Eugene Valmont," "A Rock in the Baltic," "The Measure of the Rule,'" "Young Lord Stranleigh,' "Tekla," "Cardillac," and "The Sword Maker"; is an Indian chief of the Iroquois tribe. —*Hillhead, Woldingham, Surrey, Eng.; Devonshire Club; Savage Club; Cecil Club, London; Witenagemote Club.*

"As a writer of short stories has few equals."—*London Magazine.*

"He looks what he is—a thoroughly practical hard-headed man."—*Greenock Telegraph.*

Barrett, Alfred T., painter.

B. Wolfville, N.S.; now living at Boston, Mass., where he follows the practice of his prof.; among other works has executed a full-length portrait of Queen Victoria for the Assembly Chamber, Halifax; also full-length portraits of the late Archbp. O'Brien, for the R. C. Bp. of Portland, Me., of Dr. Sawyer, for Acadia Univ., and of Judge Longley (*q.v.*), for the Court House, Halifax, N.S.—*18 Hawthorne St., Roxbury, Mass.*

Barrett, John J., journalist.

S. Edward B.; b. Galt, Ont., May 28, 1876; e. Galt Sep. Sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1893; took course in Galt Normal Sch.; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Ethel Lois Aitken, Carbondale, Pa.; entd. journalism, as correspondent and reporter, Buffalo *Evening News*; asst. financial ed., N. Y. *Herald*, Apl., 1901; since Sept., 1908, financial ed. do. do.; elected mem. N. Y. Stock Exchange, Jan., 1909; gives close attention and study to world's financial markets; gave first news during financial panic, May, 1901, that the Northern Pacific Ry., over which rival Wall St. bankers were fighting, had been wrested from P. Morgan & Co.'s hands, and that it had passed to Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; secured confidence of Wall St. leaders, and was thereby able to record financial coups in railroad and industrial spheres, especially in the era of industrial development culminating in 1906, when restricted legislation was begun by Fed. Govt. at Washington; while in Can., a Lib.; holds practically same views in U. S., but could not vote for them on account of false leadership; would be a Democrat; regards the high tariff as one of the greatest evils now preventing the economic development of the U. S., and which has created, figuratively speaking, a "hothouse" condition in country's industrial life; a R. C.—*227 Riverside Drive, New York; New York Athletic Club; Travers Island Country Club, do.*

Barrett, John Kelly, Dom. public service.

E. s. John and Bridget (Barrett) B., Puslinch, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1850; e. local public sch. and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (LL.D., 1892), Ottawa Univ. (hon.), LL.D., do.; m., May, 1875, Sarah Maria, e. d. Wm. O'Brien, Hamilton, Ont.; principal St. Mary's Model Sch., Hamilton, Ont., 1872; entering public service, 1873, filled various posts in Ind. Rev. Dept., and was apptd. dist. inspr. of Ind. Rev. Winnipeg, 1885, and inspr. malt houses and breweries for Dom., 1903; formerly local supdt. and inspr. Sep. Schs., St. Catharines; is mang. dir. and ed.-in-chief *Northwest Review*, the Eng. Cath. organ of the minority in Man.; also a Councillor Man. Univ., a trustee Cath. Schs., a Past Chancellor and now Grand Depty. for Man., C. M. B.A.; his name became widely known, some yrs. ago, in the historic lawsuit of Barrett *vs.* the City of Winnipeg, an action taken to test the constitutionality of the Greenway Govt. in passing the Sch. Act of 1890; a R. C.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

Barrett, Walter Henry, journalist.

S. late Michael B., M.A., M.D., formerly mem. staff U. C. Coll.; b. Toronto, Oct. 31, 1847; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Florence W. (d. May, 1906), d. late Wm. Spink, Can. C. S.; successively a reporter *Daily Telegraph, Daily Globe, Express,* and *Daily Mail,* Toronto; published *Evening Sun,* same city, 1874-76, and afterwards *The National* ("Can. First"), and *The Observer,* the two latter weeklies; removed to N. Y., 1877, and was successively connected with *The World, Tribune,* and *Times,* being financial ed. of *Times,* which position he held up to 1896, when he retired from active journalism; has contributed various articles on financial and ry. questions to leading newspapers and periodicals; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served as offr. in 10th Royals, Toronto, during Fenian raids (med.).—*54 Broad St., New York.*

Barrett, His Honour William, County Court Judge.

Barrister, 1868; junior judge Co. Bruce, Ont., Sept., 1885; senior judge, Apl., 1893; m., July, 1902, Anne (d.), widow His Honour Judge Wilkes.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Barrick, Eli James, physician.

Descended from Jacob Olt (U. E. L.); b. Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., Dec. 28, 1838; e. local schs. and Normal Sch., Toronto (cert.); a public sch. teacher for some yrs.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1866; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) do.; M. and L. (Midwif.) R.C.S. (Eng.), 1867; Lic. and Lec. (Midwif.), R.C.P. (Eng.), do.; demon. of anat., Rolph Sch. Med., Toronto, 1867; prof. of midwif. and diseases of women and child., do., 1868-74; subsequently examiner in midwif. and gynecol., Victoria Univ., and Treas. Ont. Med. Assn.; has taken an active part in the movements made for the reform of inebriates, and for the prevention of consumption; elected Presdt. of a Sec. of Intern. Congress on Tubercul., 1903; do. do. do., Am. Congress on Tubercul., do.; later was Presdt. of the Anti-Consumption League, Can.; for many yrs. a Councillor, Coll. P. and S., Ont.; a Meth., and a trustee Metropolitan Ch., Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; m., Apl., 1870, Kate Head, d. late —— Newcombe, Toronto.—*60 Bond St., Toronto.*

"As a practical authority on consumption has no superior in America."—*T. News.*

Barrie, Howard Green, physician.

M.D. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; served as college Y. M. C. A. Secy., Ont. and P. Q.; representative Y. M. C. A. in S. A. during war (see booklet, "With the Can. Contingent in S. A.," 1901); Y. M. C. A. Secy. in China, 1901; m., Oct., 1901, Winnifred Julia, d. late Hon. John Macdonald, Senator, Toronto.—*Shanghai, China.*

"Barrie, The Canadian J. M." (see Knowles, Rev. R. E.).

Barrison, Miss Mabel, actress.

D. late E. J. Farrance, Toronto; b. and e. there; m., 1907, Joseph T. Howard; commenced stage experience, 1902; has risen steadily in her profession, becoming a star, 1905, in a play specially written for her by Geo. Cohan; made great hit in "The Blue Mouse," 1908-9; appeared in vaudeville, do.; announced her retirement from the stage, on account of illness, 1911.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Barron, Mrs. Bessie, vocalist.

D. Harold Bonsall, Toronto; b. Ottawa; early studies at Toronto Coll. of Music, commencing 1890 (Hasiam scholar. and St. James's Cath. schoiar.); apptd. contralto soloist Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y.; retired therefrom, to join concert troupe accompanying Ovide Musin, Belgian violinist, with which she remained for 2 seasons; in 1895 became a pupil of Chas. Santley, London, Eng., and, later, joined the D'Oyley Carte Co. at Savoy Theatre, with a view of acquiring a knowledge of stage methods; remaining for 2 seasons, she successfully took prominent contralto parts in the then popular Gilbert and Sullivan operas; afterwards being booked by the *impressario,* Vert, for an extensive series of London concerts and drawing-room engagements; also devoted herself to oratorio; returning to Am., was engaged on tour successively with Sousa, Dufft, the Redpath Grand Concert Co., and "Banda Rossa"; m., 1906, Geo. Barron, Toronto.—*22 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"There are many fine contralto singers in the world, but those having voices like Miss Bonsall's can be counted on the fingers of one hand."—*T. Globe.*

Barron, Rev. Frederick Henry (Presb.).

B. St. Mary's, Ont., 1870; e. public schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), and

Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1900); m., 1902, Miss Mary Cuthbert Butler, Baltimore, Md.; o. 1900; has been Presdt. Davis & Elkins Coll., Elkins, W.Va., and prof. phil., do.—*Elkins, W. Va.*

Barron, His Honour John Augustus, County Court Judge.

Y. and only s. late Fredk. Wm. Barron, M.A. (Camb.), formerly principal U. C. Coll. (Irish ancestry), and Eleanor (Thompson) B.; b. Toronto, July 11, 1850; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch., Quebec Semy., and U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1874, Elizabeth Caroline Clarice (d. June, 1910), 4th d. late Hartley Dunsford, Regr. Co. Victoria, Ont.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; author "Barron on Chattel Mortgages," "On Conditional Sales," and other legal works; also of numerous papers and addresses favouring the formation of a Royal Can. Navy; a mem. High Sch. Bd., Lindsay, for many yrs.; also Reeve of Lindsay; sat for N. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest. 1887-91, when unseated and defeated; one of the "Noble 13," who voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889; apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Co. Perth, Jan., 1897; apptd. by Ont. Govt. a commr. to enquire into alleged ballot-stuffing in W. Elgin, Jan., 1900; has acted as conciliator under the Lemieux Act in several labour disputes; represented Stratford City Council at convention of Can. Assn. for Prevent. of Consumption, Sept., 1906, and reported on subject of tuberculosis; an Ang. and a del. to both Synods; s. John joined *Canada* as first Can. cadet, R. C. N., 1908.—*Stratford, Ont.; Stratford Club, do.*

Barrow, Robert Shepherd, bank mangr.

S. Edmund Clerk and Martha Susan (Ffrench) B.; b. Quebec, Mch. 12, 1865; e. High Sch. there; m., Aug., 1895, Martha Adela, d. late John Wellington Moles, Co. Leeds, Ont.; entered Union Bank, Can., Sept., 1881; mangr., do., Boissevain, Man., 1892; an Ind.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Barry, David Rouleau, lawyer.

S. late J. E. and Marie Aglaé (Rouleau) B., Escuminac, P.Q.; b. there; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1874); advocate, 1875; successfully practises his prof. at Bryson, P.Q.; *bâtonnier,* Ottawa Dist. bar, 1907; has acted as Crown prosecutor in Pontiac; was delegated by the youth of Quebec, 1879, to visit the ex-Empress Eugenie, at Chiselhurst, for the purpose of expressing their sympathy with her over the unfortunate death of her son, the Prince Imperial, and of placing a wreath upon his tomb, a mission he successfully accomplished; a R. C.—*Bryson, P.Q.*

Barry, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, judge.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Julia (Hayes) B.; b. Maugerville, N.B., May 21, 1858; e. public schs.; m., 1891, Isabella, d. John Owens, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1882; practised at Fredericton, in partnership, latterly, with late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C.; K. C., 1899; V.-P. Barristers Soc.; acted as Crown counsel in many important criminal cases; judge of Probate, Co. York, 1899; a senator N. B. Univ., a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, a councillor Bd. of Trade, a trustee Victoria Hosp.; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N. B., May 28, 1909; a R. C., and a mem. C. M. B. A. and A. O. H.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Barry, Lt.-Col. John Joseph, Montreal civic service.

S. late John Edmund B., lumber merchant, Escuminac, P.Q., a native of Cork, Irel., and a personal friend of Danl. O'Connell, and Marie Aglae (Rouleau) B.; b. Escuminac, 1862; e. Semy., Quebec; after serving as a law student, was apptd. Secy. Montreal Police Bd. and Police Dept., Dec., 1891, a position he still fills; is also asst. to Supdt. of Police; his mil. career dates from 1894, when he was apptd. 2nd lieut., 85th Regt. (1st class cert., St. John's Royal Mil. Sch.), and later attained a captaincy therein; he became major 80th Regt., 1900, and was promoted lt.-col. commdg. the regt., June, 1903; now on R. O.; contributed "Mil. Notes" to French newspaper press.—*558 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Barry, Miss Lily Emily Frances, author and journalist.

Fourth d. late Jas. B., chief clk. of statistics, Customs Dept., Ottawa, and Catherine M. (Barry) B.; b. Montreal; e. Convent Notre dame du Sacré Cœur, Ottawa (M. of Lorne's silver med. for best Eng. essay and Archbp. Duhamel's med. for essay on Christ. doctrine); studied Ottawa Art Sch.; matriculated in Arts, McGill Univ., 1892; on staff *Once a Week,* N. Y., for some yrs.; joined ed. staff *Family Herald and Weekly Star,* Montreal (where she still is), 1896; is ed. Woman's Dept. (*nom de plume,* "Primrose"); in addition to many miscellaneous articles, reviews, music, dramatic, and art criticisms, short stories, verses, translations, etc., is author of a volume, "In Paths of Peace" (1901); another volume of essays on the same lines, "The Living Present," is in press; represented Montreal *Star* (special staff correspondent) at the Paris Expn.; R. C.—*47 Hutchison St., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"Wields a brilliant pen."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Barry, Rt. Rev. Thomas Francis, bishop.

Irish parentage; b. Pokemouche, N.B., Mch. 3, 1841; D.D. (Laval), 1899; o. priest, 1866; Bp. Thugga, 1899; coadjutor late Bp. Rogers, 1900; Bp. of Chatham since Aug., 1902; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909; do. to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, Sept., 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Chatham, N.B.*

Barthe, Ulric, journalist.

S. late Capt. Hy. B., shipowner and navigator; first Can. ancestor came from France to Acadia during French Revolution; nephew late J. G. and G. I. B., who sat in Can. Parlt. at

different periods, the first-named being a famous author and journalist; b. St. Roch, Quebec, Sept. 13, 1853; e. Sorel and St. Joseph Coll., Three Rivers, P.Q.; m., 1st, Jan., 1884, Mlle. Wilhelmine Boucher, Sorel (d. 1900); 2ndly, her sister, Mlle. Azeline Boucher; has been on ed. staff of *Gazette de Sorel, L'Electeur* (Quebec), and the *Semaine Commerciale* (do.), which latter he founded; later was connected with *La Vigie* (do.), a free-lance Lib. paper; published "Wilfrid Laurier on the Platform," a collection of Sir Wilfrid Laurier's first speeches (1890), and "La Prise de Québec," a translation from Parkman; also translated Byron Nicholson's (*q.v.*) "French-Canadian"; apptd. Secy. Quebec Bridge Co., 1897; elected Presdt. Assoc. Press, P.Q., 1909.—*163 Rue St. Jean, Quebec.*

Bartlett, John R., business man.

S. Richard and Louise (Oaks) B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., May 17, 1839; e. public schs. there and Boston; m., Apl., 1897, Miss Jennie Dickerson, Des Moines, Iowa; entd. business, Boston, 1865; removed to N. Y., 1873; is presdt. Drawbaugh Telephone & Telegraph Co.; purchased, with associates, the following cos. for supplying water to Northern N. J. cities and towns; Soc. for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Passaic Water Co., Acquackanonk Water Co., Montclair Water Co., W. Milford Water Storage Co., Macoupin R. R. Co., E. Jersey Water Co., and N. J. Genl. Security Co.; elected presdt. Am. Cotton Oil Co., 1891; was chairman, Organization Comte., Nicaragua Canal, 1894; presdt. Bay State Gas Co., 1897; elected a dir. Am. Pegamoid Co., 1898; purchased 28 mills and 12 refineries in Gt. Brit., manfg. cotton and linseed oils, and amalgamated them into one co., known as the Brit. Oil & Cake Mills, Ltd., 1900; is a dir. Pa. Iron Works Co., and Siemens & Halske Electric Co., Chicago; a mem. New Eng. Soc., N. Y. and Am. Soc., London, Eng.—*2 Wall St., New York; Union League Club; Lotos Club; Lawyers' Club; Knickerbocker Club; Athletic Club, do.*

Bartlett, Lt.-Col. Noble Alexander, lawyer.

S. Geo. B., merchant, Windsor, Ont., and Ermina, d. Wm. Noble, Dearborn, Mich., U.S.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Sept. 9, 1860; e. local schs.; barrister, 1902; has practised throughout at Windsor, Ont.; in mil. service obtained 2nd class R. S. I. cert., and was for many yrs. an offr. in 21st Regt., "Essex Fusiliers"; attained to the command of regt., July 18, 1902; retired, July, 1908; commanded regt. at Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1902, when it was inspected by Presdt. Roosevelt; a Presb.; a Lib.; m., 1st, Ada Mae (d. 1902), e. d. J. W. Peddie; 2ndly, Mch., 1905, Grace Marion, d. J. H. Kenning, Inspr. Inl. Rev.—*Windsor, Ont.*

Bartlett, Robert Abram, mariner.

S. Capt. Wm. B. and grands. Capt. Abram B.; b. Brigus, Conception Bay, Nfd., 1875; family originally from Devonshire, Eng.; holds a capt.'s cert. for foreign voyages; passed examn., as master, Halifax Naut. Acad., 1902; has commanded steamers *Nimrod, Kite, Algerine,* and *Leopard* at the seal fishery; father and grandf. commanded sailing vessels going to the Arctic yrs. ago, and former now commands the sealing str. *Viking;* was first offr. on Peary's ship *Windward,* and has commanded the same explorer's ship, the *Roosevelt,* on 2 voyages to the Polar regions, in search of the North Pole; also on Peary's final voyage, when he discovered the Pole, 1909, he himself reaching the 88th parallel; became a naturalized Am. citizen, Apl., 1911.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

Bartley, Rev. Thomas Edwin (Meth.).

S. Thos. and —— (Holmes) B., Moy, Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Moy, May 16, 1860; e. public schs. Irel., McGill Univ., and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; m., Nov., 1887, Miss Josephine McBrien, Whitby, Ont.; o. 1887; now field secy. Toronto Meth. Social Union, has been Chairman Collingwood, Barrie, Orangeville, and Toronto Centre dists.; a del. to three last Genl. Confs.; believes that a personal application of the Golden Rule is the only true solution of the socialistic questions of today.—*464 Gladstone Ave., Toronto.*

Barton, Arthur S., journalist.

B. Bromborough, Cheshire, Eng., 1857; e. there; came to Can., 1880; went west, 1881; farmed till 1901, when he purchased *The Recorder,* Boissevain, which he has since conducted; a practical architect; an Ang; a Con.—*Boissevain, Man.*

Barton, George Aaron, educationist.

S. Danl. and Mary S. (Bull) B.; b. E. Farnham, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1859; e. local schs., Oakwood Semy., Haverford Coll. (A.B., 1882; M.A., 1885), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1890; Ph.D., 1891); m., June, 1884, Miss Caroline Brewer Danforth; an acknowledged minr. Soc. of Friends since 1879; commenced career as a teacher in Can. public schs., Nov., 1876; a teacher higher math. and classics, Friends' Sch., Providence, R.I., 1884-89; lecturer Bible langs., Haverford Coll., 1891-95; dir. Am. Sch. Oriental Study and Research, Palestine, 1902-3; prof. Bible literature and Semitic lang., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn. (with which institution he had been previously connected), since 1891; a contributor at various times to the *Journ. Am. Orient. Soc., Jour. Bib. Liter., Am. Journ. Archæol., Am. Journ. Semitic Lang., Am. Journ. Theol., and Bib. World;* also to "Encycl. Biblica and Jewish Encyclop."; author "Sketch Semitic Origins, Social and Religious" (1902), "The Roots of Christian Teaching as Found in the Old Testament" (do.); "A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands" (1904), "The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Jelloh" (1905), "Ecclesiastes in the

International Critical Commentary" (1908).—*Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.*

"Always interesting."—*London Spectator.*

"As honest as he is learned and original."—*Jewish Chronicle.*

"One of the ablest and most active of our younger Semitic scholars."—*N. Y. Independent.*

Barton, Gerald, organist.

Belongs to the Gerald Bartons, Norfolk, Eng.; b. Fundenhall, Norfolk, Eng., June 14, 1861; e. King Edward VI. Sch., Norwich, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; m., 1st, Miss Marie Louise Stratton, Riverside, Cal. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Carolyn Heloise Browne, Santa Barbara, Cal.; mem. musical prof.; has filled many positions, as organist and genl. instructor, in various quarters of the globe; since 1906 organist St. Paul's Ch., Toronto; composer of many songs, part songs, ch. music, etc., a good deal of which is published; pantheistic in religion; has a leaning towards socialism, if the Socialists can ever devise a practical *modus vivendi.*—*662 Spadina Ave., Toronto; University Club, Honolulu, Hawaii.*

Barton, Rev. William (Ang.):

S. Hy. Musgrave B., Festing Grove, Hants, Eng.; b. London, July 18, 1868; e. Godolphin Sch., Hammersmith, and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1898); m., 1st, Nov., 1901, Marion Stowell (d. Jan., 1904), d. Edwin Pope, Quebec; 2ndly, July, 1907, Nellie Campbell, y. d. late Owen Jones, C.E., Toronto; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; served successively at Ireland, Sherbrooke, St. Maurice, Gaspé Basin, and Quebec, P.Q.; apptd. to Chemainus, B.C., Sept., 1907; now curate Christ Ch., Victoria, B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Bastedo, David Edgar, Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph Rogers and Mary (Force) B.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Nov. 28, 1860; e. public sch. and by private tutor; m. Miss Annie E. Oaten, formerly of Devons., Eng.; formerly a journalist, and edited successively *The Northern Advocate* (Bracebridge), The Georgetown *Herald,* and *The Muskoka Herald,* all in Con. interest; is Chairman Bracebridge Sch. Bd.; apptd. sheriff of Muskoka, Apl., 1906; a Presb.—*Bracebridge, Ont.*

Bastedo, Samuel Tovel, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late David and Sarah Elizabeth (Tovel) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 4, 1855; e. Co. Oxford, Ont.; m. Miss Ida Virginia Straubel; served for 27 yrs. in the Ont. civil service, during which time he was successively private secy. to Sir O. Mowat and Hon. A. S. Hardy, secy. and financial offr. of the Fisheries Bureau, and Deputy Minr. of Fisheries; removed from last-named office, July, 1906; apptd. Ont. mangr. Annuity Co., Can., Aug., 1906; Brit. Commr. on Intern. Fisheries Treaty with U. S., 1909-10; since then has been supdt. Can. Govt. Annuities; formerly a Lib.; a Presb.; has held high rank in Masonic order, Oddfellows, and A. O. U. W.—*201 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

"A faithful and conscientious member of the Provincial service."—*O. Free Press.*

Bastien, Francois de Sales Alphonse, lawyer.

S. late F. de S. B., N.P., Regr. Vaudreuil, and Elmire Melina (Prevost) B.; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., May 9, 1858; e. Montreal Coll.; followed law studies Laval Univ.; m., Jan. 1885, Josephine Adele, e. d. J. P. R. Masson, Terrebonne, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; K.C., 1893; has practised throughout at Montreal bar, where he is now one of the leaders; head law firm B., Bergeron, Cousineau & Jasmin; unsuccessfully contested Vaudreuil (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; a R. C.—*231 Prince Arthur St., Montreal.*

Bate, Sir Henry Newell, merchant.

B. Truro, Cornwall, Eng., Apl. 9, 1829; e. there; came early in life to Can.; removed to N. Y. for a few yrs.; finally took up his residence in Ottawa, 1853; m., Dec., 1852, Catherine (d. Oct., 1906), d. late Allan Cameron, Buckingham, P.Q.; head H. N. Bate & Sons, Ltd., wholesale grocers, etc. (inc., 1904); apptd. mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn. and Chairman do., Dec., 1899; a dir. Bank of Ottawa, and of the local branch of the Ottawa Genl. Trusts Corpn.; life dir. Prot. Home for Aged, Ottawa; V.-P. Can. Casualty Co., Presdt. Russell Hotel & Theatre Co., Metropolitan Loan Co., Beechwood Cemetery Co., and Perfect Brick & Tile Co.; an Ang., and erected at his own expense All Saints' Ch., Ottawa; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.,* 1910; knighted, 1910; a Lib.—*Trenwick House, Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A representative citizen to be proud of."—*M. Herald.*

Bates, Rev. Cornelius John Lighthall (Meth.)

S. Joseph Lever B., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., May 26, 1877; e. Vankleek High Sch., McGill Univ., and Queens Univ., Kingston (M.A. and med. in mental and moral phil., 1901); m., Aug., 1902, Harriet Edna, d. Rev. Wm. Philp, B.A., B.D., presdt. of Montreal Conf.; o. 1901; for a time in charge Dorchester St. Ch., Montreal; apptd. to missy. work in Japan, do.; lived in Tokyo and Kofu, Japan, for 7 yrs.; returned to Can., Aug., 1909; while in Japan made special study of Japanese history, religion and phil.; apptd. prof. of systematic theol. in Theol. Faculty of the Meth. Coll., Kobe, Japan, Dec., 1910. —*Kobe, Japan.*

"A young man of much ability and promise."—*M. Star.*

Bates, Rev. Frederick Wellington (Meth.); educationist.

Irish origin; s. Peter and Sarah Jane (Acton) B.; b. nr. Easton's Corners, Ont., Aug. 7, 1878; e. Kemptville High Sch., Prescott Model Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. with honours in

Math. and Physics, 1898; M.Sc.), and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; m., June, 1910, Miss Ida Nudell, Aultsville, Ont.; recd. cert. as Ont. public sch. teacher, 1896; o. 1909; tutor in Math., Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1906-7; secy. McGill Univ. Y. M. C. A., 1907-8; Demon. in Physics, McGill Univ., 1907-8; since then has been asst. in Physics and Math., Macdonald Coll.; author of numerous press contributions, and of a paper on "The Effect of Sunlight on Sulphur Insulation," read before the Brit. Assn., Winnipeg, 1909.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Bates, Roy Elliott, educationist.

S. Rev. W. E. B. (*q.v.*); b. Conn., U.S., Jan. 20, 1882; e. Halifax Acad. and Acadia Univ., Wolfville (B.A., 1904); Rhodes sch., 1905; M.A. (Oxford), 1908; prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., Acadia Univ., 1908-9; has earned distinction as a painter; exhibited at the Paris *Salon,* 1909; a nat. Brit. subject. —*Mystic, Man.*

"A very talented and brilliant young man."—*H. Herald.*

Bates, Rev. Stuart Samuel (Bapt.)

S. Rev. John B., Northampton, Eng., who emigrated to the U. S., 1849, and in 1863 removed to Can., where he became pastor Woodstock (Ont.) Bapt. Ch.; b. Cascade, Ia., U.S., Mch. 10, 1851; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878); D.D. (hon.), Rochester Bapt. Semy.; m., 1885, Josephine, 3rd d. late Joseph Jeffrey, London, Ont.; o. 1881; pastor Goble's, Ont., 1881; do. College St. Ch., Toronto, 1886-1903; Supdt. Sunday Schools and Evangelization, in connection therewith, 1903-06 (presented with silver tea service in ackgt. of services as such, 1906); pastor Queen St. Ch., St. Catharines, 1906; since 1908 Educ. Secy. McMaster Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Govs. and a Senator McMaster Univ. and Chairman Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd. for many yrs.; Presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1901; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, 1908; opposed to graveside funeral services and Sunday st. cars.—*358 Markham St., Toronto.*

"Recognized as one of the wisest counsellors and one of the most able pastors in Ontario."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace* (*q.v.*).

Bates, Rev. Welcome E. (Bapt.)

S. Welcome and —— (Grow) B.; Eng. and Am. parentage; b. Thompson, Conn., U.S., May, 1848; e. there, Suffield (Conn.) Preparatory Sch., and Colgate Univ.; o. 1876; pastor successively at Concord, N.H., Haverhill, Mass., Halifax, N.S., and Amherst, N.S.; m. Sarah Frances, d. Eli Hester, London, Eng.—*Mystic, Conn.*

Bates, William Wallace, naval architect.

S. Stephen and Elizabeth (Wallace) B.; b. Shubenacadie, N.S., Feb. 15, 1827; e. Calais, Me.; mostly self-e.; also self-e. in naval architecture; m., 1856, Miss Marie Cole, Saratoga, N.Y.; began in shipwright trade, 1839; built *The Challenge,* the first clipper schooner, and *The Mary Stockton,* the swiftest sailer on the Great Lakes; capt. of Volunteers, Union Army, 1861-2; ship-builder and dry-dock propr., Chicago, 1865-81; mangr. Inland Lloyds, Buffalo, 1886-89; U. S. Commr. of Navigation, Treas. Dept., Washington, 1889-92; is mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., N. Y., and Presdt. Shipping Soc. of Am.; also a mem. Grand Army of Republic; ed. *Nautical Mag. and Naval Journal,* N. Y., 1854-58; in addition to reports on navigation and many articles on shipping question, is author of works on "The American Marine" (1893), and "American Navigation" (1902); a Rep. and a strong protective tariff advocate; favours also the restoration of the merchant marine and the annexation of Can.—*38 W. 2nd Ave., Denver, Col.*

Bath, Mrs. C. E., nursing profession.

B. N. S.; now and for some yrs. asst. directress of nurses, St. Luke's Hosp. N. Y.—*St. Luke's Hospital, New York.*

Bathgate, William, business man.

S. late Joseph and Grace (Hyslop) B., formerly of Edinburgh, Scot.; b. there, 1832; came to Am., with parents, 1852, settling in Wis.; commenced business career, Montreal, 1861, later going into farming, Co. Wellington, Ont.; removed to Winnipeg, 1878; apptd. mang. dir. Man. Electric & Gas Light Co., 1878; "a ready, clear, and incisive writer on trade questions"; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.; m., 1871, Margt. Armstrong, d. late Jas. Loughrin, Eramosa, Ont.—*Winnipeg.*

Battisby, Rev. John Rae (Presb.)

B. Kirkcudbright, Scot., Aug. 21, 1845; e. Norwood High Sch.; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, for 2 yrs., and graduated Princeton, N.J.; M.A. and Ph.D., by examn. (Bloomington Univ., Ill.), 1887; D.D. hon. (Queens Univ.), 1905; m., May, 1898, Miss Eliza Simpson, Newmarket, Ont.; o. 1877; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Chatham, 1877-1909; moderator Synod Hamilton and London, 1894-95; chaplain Sovereign Gt. Priory, Knights Temp. in Can., 1896; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*The Manse, Chatham, Ont.*

Battle, James, contractor.

S. late John and Cecilia B., the former a native of Ballymote, Sligo, Ircl., who came to Can., 1842, where he became a prominent leader in commercial life; b. Thorold, Ont., 1865; e. there, St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1893, Mary, d. Thos. Conlon, Thorold, Ont.; in partnership with his bro., Joseph B. as contractors; firm constructed in 1903 the great wing dam at the head of the White Horse Rapids for Ont. Power Co.; has served as a mem. Public Library Bd. and of Separate Sch. Bd.; Presdt. Thorold Agricul. Soc., and Bd. of Trade, mem. Co. Council, Dep.-Reeve and Reeve of Thorold; declined nomination for a seat in H. C.; R. C.—*Thorold, Ont.*

Baumgarten, Alfred Friedrich Moritz, manufacturer.

S. Dr. F. B., physician to King Frederick August of Saxony; b. Dresden, Germany, Nov. 13, 1842; e. Univ. Göttingen (Ph.D.); m., 1884, Martha Christine (Councillor Women's Nat. Immig. Soc., Presdt. do. do. Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Animals), d. Jean C. Donner, Hamburg, Germany; founder Laurel Hill Chemical Works, Long Island, N.Y.; do. St. Lawrence Sugar Refin. Co., Montreal, of which he remains Presdt.; was inspr. sugar refin. in Germany, and subsequently mangr. Long Island Sugar Refiny., N. Y.; a councillor and life mem. Mt. Royal Club, and a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; gave $10,000 to Montreal Art Assn., 1910; ranked by the *M. Star* as a millionaire, 1911; elected a dir. Bank of Montreal, do.; is a dir. C. Meredith (*q.v.*) & Co., Ltd., Montreal; V.-P. Montreal Archæol. Inst.; one of the chief promoters of a Bd. of Control there, do.; do.; formerly master Montreal Hunt (presented by its mems. with a solid silver antique cup, on the occasion of his marriage); author of several essays on chemistry; a Lutheran; a Lib.—*34 McTavish St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Hunt Club; Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; University Club; Laurentian Club, Montreal.*

"A man of excellence in every particular."—*Late Sir G. E. Drummond.*

Bauset, Rene, Montreal civic service.

S. Saml. P. and Virginie (Walker) B.; father formerly head of Fisheries Bureau, Ottawa; b. Quebec, Jan. 14, 1865; e. Ottawa Univ., Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Quebec Semy.; engd. for some yrs. on staff Montreal *Star;* chief clk. City Clerk's office, Montreal, and private secy. Mayor of Montreal, 1887; Asst. City Clk., Montreal, since 1898; a del. League of Am. Municipalities, Norfolk, Va., 1907; a J. P.; dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.; secy. Civic Reception Comte., Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; a R. C.; m., Mlle. Clementine Remillard.—*71 St. Luke St., Montreal.*

Bawlf, Nicholas, merchant.

Irish parentage; b. nr. Smith's Falls, Ont.; e. there; learned to be a moulder in Cossitt Bros.' shops, Smith's Falls, and worked at his trade there and at Almonte; went to Winnipeg in the early seventies, and was one of the pioneer business men of the West; became V.-P. Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1889; Presdt., do., 1890; was one of the promoters of the Northern Elevator Co., 1903, and of Empire Elevator Co., 1904, and is the Presdt. of both Cos.; is a dir. G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., of Dom. Fire Ins. Co., of Gt. West Permt. Loan Co., of Standard Trusts Co., and of the Bank of Toronto; V.-P. Monarch Life Ins. Co., and Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; apptd. Chairman Bd. of Insprs. of grain grown west of Port Arthur, 1892; rated as a millionaire; a R. C.; m., in early life, Miss Katherine Madden, Tp. of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A respected business man."—*T. News.*

Baxter, Lt.-Col. Edwy Sutherland, Ont. public service.

S. late Hon. Jacob B., surg. lt.-col., M.D., Cayuga, Ont., who sat for Haldimand (Local), for 32 yrs., during 4 of which he was Speaker, and Rose (Griffith) B.; b. Cayuga, Nov. 1, 1878; e. public and high schs. there; m., June, 1902, Miss Margt. May Rowe; is Depty. Regr. Deeds, Co. Haldimand, and an ald. town of Cayuga; entd. v. m. force, 1898; attained to the command of the 37th Regt., Haldimand Rifles, 1909; for 3 yrs. W. M. St. John's Lodge, No. 35. A. F. & A. M.; Ang.; believes "that life's greatest task is the making of manhood. Certainly patriotism. Service means that; it means the making of men physically, intellectually and morally; it means instilling respect for law and order; it means placing the responsibilities of citizenship where they belong, not on the few who are willing to volunteer, but on the shoulders of every man; one of the objects of patriotic service is to safeguard the nation against war, by showing that we are prepared for it, and to ensure that, should war break out, the whole national forces may be brought to bear, in order to speedily re-establish peace."—*Cayuga, Ont.*

Baxter, Lt.-Col. John Babington Macaulay, lawyer.

Loyalist-Scotch ancestry; b. Carleton, St. John, N.B., Feb. 16, 1868; e. public schs., and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L.,) 1900; barrister, 1891; K.C.; 1909; associated as counsel with late Dr. Stockton, K.C., M.P., Govt. bridge investigation, Fredericton, and been retained in other important cases; ald. St. John, 1892-96; 1900-3; 1905 to date; has been Deputy-Mayor St. John and Warden Municipal. City and Co. St. John; lately served as secy. Assessment Comn.; rose from the ranks to the command of 3rd Regt., C. A. (promoted lt.-col., Sept., 1907) holds long-service decoration; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1908; author "Historical Records N. B. Regt. Can. Artillery" (1896); apptd. lect. domestic relations and partnerships and companies, King's Coll. Law Sch., Windsor, N.S.; holds high rank in Masonic and in Orange orders; a Lib.-Con.; has been Presdt. Junior Lib.-Con. Club, is mem. extve. Lib.-Con. Assn.; unm.; apptd. City Recorder, St. John, N.B., Oct., 1910; a strong believer in the feasibility and wisdom of a maritime union, comprising N. B., N. S. and P. E. I.; also of closer relations with Mother Country; favours municipal ownership of public utilities.—*289 Lancaster St., St. John (W.), N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Bayfield, Henry Arthur, consulting and mech. engr.

E. s. Edward B., K.C., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; grands. late Admiral B.;

b. Charlottetown; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1896); m., Feb., 1902, Mary, d. Robt. Vear, Eustis, P.Q.; a mem. firm B. & Archibald, Vancouver; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; Councillor, do., 1909; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Bayley, Lewis Albert, merchant.

E. s. P. J. B., J.P., Compton, P.Q.; b. Compton, 1863; e. E. Hatley Acad. and Coaticook; a dry goods merchant; a dir. E. T. Agricul. Assn. and Sherbrooke Cheese Bd.; Presdt. Sherbrooke Curling Club and Sherbrooke Bd. of Trade (elected for 2 terms); an Ang.; a Con.—*29 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Baylis, Rev. Charles Thomas (Cong.).

S. Thos. and Louisa (Dudley) B.; former still living in Toronto; b. Liverpool, Eng., Apl. 17, 1871; e. Belleville; m., 1899, Miss E. D. Hoovy, Mass.; o. Chicago, 1896; D.D. (Tenn. Univ.), 1904; formerly the successful pastor of a large Cong. ch. in Brooklyn; after 5 yrs. resigned to become pastor of an interdenominational and ind. ch., founded by him in the same city, called the Ch. of the Open Door.—*1081 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"An evangelist of the constructive type, whose wide success stamps him as a man with a message for the times."—*Dom. Presb.*

Baylis, Rev. J. Gilbert (Ang.).

B. London, Eng.; e. City of London Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Sarah Woodworth Dimock (d. Oct., 1892); 2ndly, 1893, Naomi, d. Robt. T. Routh, Montreal; came to Can., 1854; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; B.D. (Archbp. Canterbury), 1880; D.D. (hon.), King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1901; was successively rector St. Jude's, Montreal, incumbent Ch. of the Ascension, Toronto, asst. do. St. George's, do., and rector St. Mark's, Longueuil, which latter position he resigned, 1899, to become Secy. Montreal Dioc. Synod; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1902; Clerical Secy. Dioc. of Montreal, 1907; was Secy. and regr. Dioc. Coll., 1880-83, and has served also as Secy. Col. Ch. and Sch. Soc.; at present, in addition to his other duties, is rector of Maisonneuve Mission Ch. and a chaplain to the Bp.; author "Communion Wine," "Marriage Laws in Quebec," etc.—*71 University St., Montreal.*

Baylis, Samuel Mathewson, author.

S. late Jas. and Sarah Jane (Mathewson) B., Montreal; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Montreal, Sept. 3, 1854; e. private schs. and Montreal High Sch.; m., 1882, Hilda Emily, d. Wm. Adams, Montreal; for a time in commercial life; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, St. James Lit. Soc., charter mem. M.A.A.A.; dir. Boys' Home and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; Councillor Num. and Antiq. Soc., Secy.-Treas. Kaveron Fish and Game Club, and V.-P. Montreal Homœop. Hosp.; author of numerous poems and miscellaneous contributions to the press, and of the following volumes: "Athletic Leaves" (1888), "Our City and Our Sports" (1894), "Camp and Lamp" (1897), "At the Sign of the Beaver" (1907); Ind. in politics; Prot.—*262 University St., Montreal; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses a literary style that is charmingly natural, easy, and at the same time cultured and polished."—*Late Carroll Ryan.*

Baylis, Major William, architect.

S. John and Lilla (McKenzie) B.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 8, 1848; e. public schs. there; studied architectural drawing at night schs.; m., Dec., 1872, Marion Frances, d. Wm. A. Ray, Washington, D.C.; since 1882 has been supdt. of hosp. construction, office of surg.-genl., U. S. Army; invented a combination steam and hot-water heating system, 1893; since 1896 has been Sovereign Grand Commander, Sup. Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-Genl., 33rd and last degree, A. A. S. R. Freemasonry of U. S.—*War Dept., Washington, D.C.*

Bayly, Benjamin, lawyer.

S. late Rev. B. B. and Catherine Cassandra Henrietta (McCulloch) B.; b. Dublin, Irel., May 25, 1834; e. London Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1854); m., June, 1864, Eliza, e. d. late Dr. C. G. Moore, London, Ont.; barrister, 1857; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; bencher Law Soc., 1894; Presdt. Law Assn., 1900; a mem. of the Corpn. of Trin. Coll., Toronto, and a del. to the Ang. Synods; for many yrs. a mem. of local Bd. of Educ., and for one year chairman; an Ang., and a del. Genl. and Provl. Synods; a Con.—*London, Ont.*

Bayly, Edward J., barrister; Ont. public service.

S. late Wm. B., manufacturer, Toronto; b. London, Ont., Oct. 25, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., Oct., 1909, Florence, d. John Campbell, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; some time an examr. Law Soc., U.C.; apptd. solr., Atty.-Genl.'s Dept., Toronto, May, 1907; secy. to Interprovl. Conf., Toronto, Oct., 1909; has served as Presdt. Can. and Ont. Rugby Football Unions, and capt. Toronto football team; delights in yachting; was one of *Canada's* crew which won Canada Cup, Toledo, 1896; elected presdt. Ont. Civil Service Assn., June, 1911.—*177 College St., Toronto; Attorney-Genl.'s Dept., Parlt. Bldgs.; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Bayly, Richard Alexander, lawyer.

S. Richard B., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Mch. 8, 1865; e. London Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m. Mabel Victoria, d. late M. C. Cameron, Lt.-Gov. N. W. T.; barrister, 1888; successfully practises in London, in partnership with his father; Chairman Bd. of Educ., London, 1900; do. Bd. Hosp. Trustees, 1903; V.-P. Con. Club, London; a contributor to legal journals; author "Succession Duty in

Can." (1902); Ang.; Con.—*57 Ridout St., London, Ont.*

Bayne, Rev. George Dunlop (Presb.).
S. John and Margt. (Dunlop) B., both Scotch; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 25, 1858; e. public schs., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1880), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D.); pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1881; m., June, 1883, Eliza (d. June, 1897), d. Richard Loucks, U. E. L. descent; pastor Wakefield, P.Q., 1881; Morrisburg, Ont., 1883; Calvin Presb. Ch., Pembroke, Ont., Jan., 1888; Sudbury, Ont., 1907; declined call to St. John's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1895; moderator Montreal and Ottawa, 1903; has declined numerous calls to other churches, including one to Gt. Brit.; an effective temp. worker; politically a Reformer and has pleaded earnestly and ably for honesty, righteousness and truth in political life; author "Political Morality" (1894); a Freemason and an Oddfellow; Edith, his only d., widely known as an elocutionist, a poet, and a writer of storiettes.—*The Manse, Sudbury, Ont.*

"Strong in intellect, buoyant in thought, manly and optimistic in spirit."—*London Advertiser.*

Bayne, Henry Duckworth, electrical engineer.
S. Christopher and Harriet B.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Apl. 25, 1867; e. in Scot.; m., Sept., 1908, Floye G., d. E. Wilson Redledge, New York; mangr. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd., up to 1909, when he resigned; previously sales mangr. elec. dept. U. S. Steel Co.; apptd. special agent for Can. Genl. Electric Co. and Can. Foundry Co., Montreal, 1911; visited St. Petersburg, Russia, 1909; Prot.—*154 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec; Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; New York Athletic Club, N. Y. City; Lawyers' Club, do.*

Baynes, Donald, physician.
S. late Wm. Craig B., B.A. (Camb.), Secy. Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning and Regr. McGill Univ., and Morgianna Elizabeth Chave (Harvey) B.; grandson Major-Genl. B., Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces, Can., during War of 1812; b. Bath, Eng.; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; M.D., 1876); L.R.C.P. (Edin.); a mem. Brit. Med. Assn; a fellow Brit. Baineol. and Climat. Soc., and of Therap. Soc.; formerly lecturer diseases of the throat and electrotherap., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; asst. surg. Gt. West. Ry. works, Swindon, and Dist. Med. Offr., Madeira & Mamore Ry., S. A.; late phys. Metrop. Ear and Throat Infirmary, London; is Presdt. Brit. Electro-Therap. Soc., and Presdt. Can. Soc., London, Eng.; author "Auxil. Methods of Cure," "Electroi. and Phoresis." "Electrical Treatment of Gout and Rheumatism," "Treatment of Constipation by Physical Methods"; mem. Comte. United Empire Club, London; an Imperialist and tariff reformer; Prot.—*43 Hertford St., Mayfair, London, W.; United Empire Club, do.*

Baynes, George Aylmer, physician.
S. late Wm. Craig B., B.A. (Camb.), Secy. McGill Univ.; b. Montreal; e. High Sch., do.; graduated M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1869; practised in Montreal and in Eng.; now at Chicago; formerly ed. *Public Health Mag.*, Montreal; lt.-col. Can.-Am. Legion, organized during Cuban War.—*357 W. Munroe St., Chicago, Ill.*

Baynes-Reed, Rev. William Leonard (Ang.).
3rd s. Edmund Baynes-Reed, barrister, formerly of London, Ont., but now dir. Meteorol. Service, Victoria, B.C.; U. E. Loyalist descent on maternal side; b. London, Ont., Sept. 4, 1871; e. public schs. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1895); o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; first curacy Holy Trinity, Toronto; incumbent Otonabee, 1895-8; priest-in-charge Norway and Chester, 1898, succeeding to the rectorship, 1900; past master Keene Lodge, A. F. & A. M. (374); past grand chap. Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M.; 1st principal orient, Chap. No. 79, G.R.C.; past presdt. Cambridge Lodge, No. 54 S. O. E. B. S., and past grand chap. of the same; m., 1907, V. W. Gretchen, o. d. the late H. L. Gilbert, M.D., M.R.C.S., Lond., and grandd. late Rev. John Ambery, Dean, Trin. Coll., Toronto.—*The Rectory, Norway, Ont.*

Bazin, Adolphe, lawyer.
S. late J. S. P. B., N.P., and Azilda (Duhamel) B.; b. St. Ours, P.Q., May 27, 1869; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B, 1894); m. Mlle. Laura Beauchemin; advocate, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; K.C., 1906; apptd. a Police Magte., Montreal, 1908; a License Commr., do., 1909; R. C.—*15 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; Club Canadien; Ranelagh Country Club, do.*

Bazin, Alfred Turner, physician.
Am. parentage; b. Montreal, Dec. 31, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch.; studied med. McGill Univ. (M.D., 1894); m., 1899, Effie Vernon (mem. Ho. Comte., Victorian Order Nurses), 2nd d. Randolph Hersey, Montreal; formerly surg. out-patient dept., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; is demon. in anat., McGill Univ.; a promoter Milton Hersey Co., analytical chemists and assayers; mem. Ex. Comte., Montreal Citizens' League; has lectured for Montreal Nat. His. and Can. Nurses' Assn.—*147 Clandeboye Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.*

Bazin, Philippe J., merchant.
B. Quebec, 1855; e. Quebec Semy.; entd. mercantile life, 1870, and has been throughout connected with N. Turcotte & Co., flour and grain merchants, Quebec; since 1891 has been at the head of this business; a Councillor Quebec Bd. of Trade, and has been Presdt. of that body; has been Mayor of the parish of Notre Dame de Québec; apptd. a mem. of comn. to enquire into Can. Civil Service, Apl., 1907 (report presented to Parlt., Mch., 1908); a Lib.; a R. C.—*681 Ste. Foy Rd., Quebec.*

Beacham, Rev. Havelock (Ang.).
S. David S. and Agnes (Eilbeck) B., Whitby, Ont.; Eng. descent; b. Newcastle, Ont., 1865; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1895), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Jan., 1904, Annie M., 4th d. late A. D. MacLean, Toronto; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; stationed successively at Killarney, Man., and Cranbrook, B.C.; now rector Holy Trin., Vancouver, do.—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

Bealby, John Thomas, author.
B. Wigtoft, nr. Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., 1858; e. Dovington Gram. Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Miss Margt. Borthwick; author of "A Daughter of the Fen," and a great number of other works; some time ed. *Scottish Geograph. Mag.*, and has contributed to the "Encycl. Brit.," "Chambers's Encycl." *The Times, Gazette,* and other standard authorities. —*Bonington Falls, Nelson, B.C.*

Beall, Arthur Wellesley, educationist.
B. Columbus, Ont., 1860; e. Port Perry High Sch., Whitby Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and silver med. in mod. lang., 1888; M.A., 1892); a public sch. teacher; missy. to Japan, under auspices Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1887; prof. of Eng., Imp. Univ. and Doshisha Univ., Japan; now lecturer on personal purity in high and public schs. of Ont.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Beals, Mrs. Jessie Tarbox, illustrative photographer.
D. late John N. and Marie Antoinette Tarbox, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., A. T. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.; an illustrative photographer and writer for all the prominent mags., including *The Century, Everybody's, Country Life in Am.*, etc.; awarded a gold med., St. Louis Expn., 1905, for photographic exploits.—*120 E. 23rd St., New York.*

Beamish, Rev. George Ross (Ang.).
B. Aug. 31, 1861; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1891); m., 1st, Miss Margt. Robertson, Consecon, Ont. (d. May, 1907); 2ndly, June, 1909, Mary Jessie, d. Dr. D. H. Ackerill, Belleville, Ont.; formerly rector Trin. Ch., Brockville, Ont.; apptd. do. St. Thomas's Ch., Belleville, 1902; declined rectorship Kemptville, Ont., 1908; R.D., 1905; apptd. chaplain, with rank of hon. capt., 15th Regt., Argyll Light Infy., Feb., 1905; a del. to Synods; del. Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Bean, Rev. Wilfrid Hanson (Ep.).
B. Toronto, Oct. 10, 1865; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; theol. studies Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y.; formerly curate Trin. Ch., Mt. Vernon, and Ch. of the Redeemer, Pelham, N.Y.; now rector St. John's Ch. (Wilmot), New Rochelle, N. Y.; also chaplain St. Martha's Indus. Sch.; unm.—*New Rochelle; Sherwood Park, Yonkers, N.Y.*

Beanlands, Rev. Arthur John (Ang.).
Of an old yeoman family owning land at Morton, Craven, Co. York, Eng., since 1530; o. s. Arthur B., M.A., J.P., of the Palace Green, Durham, Eng., and Jane, d. and co-heir Thos. Jowett, Ashfield Ho., Bingley, Yorks; b. 1857; e. Durham Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1891); he was also med. sch. of the univ., 1877-78; o. deacon by Bp. of Durham; priest, by Bp. of Oxford, 1883; curate Chevington, Chievelly, and Aylesbury, 1883; came to B. C., 1884, where he became curate at the Cath., Victoria, and was apptd. canon residentary, 1891, and rector, 1892; resigned, 1909; has contributed various papers to the Trans. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., B. C. (of which he was one of the founders); has compiled a handbook and guide to the province, and is the author of several other pamphlets; also author of a highly regarded paper: "British Columbia: A Problem of Colonial Development," read before Royal Col. Inst., 1892; was hon. chaplain to H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen, 1896; elected a fellow Soc. of Antiq. of London, 1911; is a V.-P. of the Boys Brigade, and a del. to the Ang. Synod; a strong Imperial federationist, and an advocate of a universal standard of currency and exchange; m., 1st, 1884, Laura Maud (d. June, 1893), e. d. W. A. Hills, M.A., barrister, Ramsgate, by Mary Anne, a sister of Bp. Stubbs; 2ndly, Oct., 1905, Sophia, A.R.A. (*q.v.*), d. late Judge Pemberton.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Beanlands, Mrs. Sophie Theresa, artist.
D. late Hon. Joseph Despard Pemberton, C.E., a graduate of Trin. Coll., Dublin, who came to B. C. as Surveyor-Genl., 1851, and took a prominent part in the development of the colony; b. and e. Victoria, B.C.; studied art at South Kensington, where she obtained 1st class certs. for drawing from the antique, from life, and from still life, 1893, and in the sch. of Jean Paul Laurens and Benj. Constant, Paris, obtaining the gold med. and 1st prize, 1899, for a portrait painted from life, and in a competition open to men and women equally; exhibited first before Art Assn., Montreal, 1897; has since exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, 5 times; in 1903, one of her works, "Biblia Puree," a portrait, was hung on the line, and attracted much attention; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1899, and subsequently; also at the French Expn., 1900; the St. Louis Expn., 1904, and frequently at Manchester, Birmingham, Westham, Brighton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Oldham; an Ang.; m., 1905, Rev. Canon Beanlands (*q.v.*).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"An artist of very large calibre, capable of great things."—*Pen and Pencil.*

Beardmore, Frederick Newman, merchant.
Y. s. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Feb., 1902, Helen Louise, e. d. C. S. Gzowski (*q.v.*), Toronto; a mem. firm B. & Co., leather merchants, Toronto and Montreal; Ang.—*705 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey*

Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.

Beardmore, George Lissant, vocalist.

S. Walter D. B. (*q.v.*), Toronto; b. there, July 16, 1877; e. Model Sch., Toronto, at Dresden, Saxony, under Herr Mochmann, and at the Govt. Technical Coll., Geneva, Switz.; m., June, 1905, Evelyn Annie, y. d. late Hector Mackenzie, Montreal; in early life studied singing, at Paris, for several yrs., under Mon. Tèqui; after marriage gave up commercial life to resume his musical studies, which he did under Herr Lautz, of the Toronto Conser. of Music; further studies were carried on under Mad. Lilli Lehmann, at Berlin; since then at Berlin again and Milan; became tenor soloist at the Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 1906, but resigned in the following year owing to the many demands upon him for concert work; made his debut as a concert singer in his native city, and in 1908 made a successful tour of Eastern Can.; made his debut, with great success, in the title role of "Tannhauser," at Hirschberg, Germany, May 14, 1911; Ang.—*200 College St., Toronto.*

"Has a voice of fine quality, which is, moreover, of telling power in moments of fervour and intensity."—*T. Globe.*

Beardmore, George Walhen, merchant.

S. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth, 2nd d. late John Dowker, formerly of Terrington, nr. Castle Howard, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 26, 1851; e. U. C. Coll. and Felstead Gram. Sch., Essex, Eng.; unm.; mem. firm B. & Co., tanners and wholesale leather merchants, and Presdt. B. Belting Co.; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co., and one of its originators, 1899; also a promoter Ottawa & French River Ry., 1905; has been Presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto; a promoter and dir. Can. Jockey Club, and of Toronto Hunt; is master Toronto Hunt; elected Presdt. Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., 1907-8; Can. representative Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1907; presented to their Majesties the late King and Queen, do.; founded several prizes for general proficiency in U. C. Coll.; Ang.—*"Chudleigh," Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Sports Club, St. James's Sq., London, Eng.*

Beardmore, Miss Helen Lissant, amateur poultry farmer.

D. late G. L. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto and Brighton, Eng.; later, studying art in Julian's studio, Paris; in 1902 studied for and obtained the Oxford and Reading joint cert. in aviculture, the work for it being done at the Reading Univ. Coll., Eng.; her leisure has been chiefly devoted to promoting co-operative methods amongst women engd. in the lighter branches of agricul., in which she is assisted by her partner, Miss Mary Yates, of the Ont. Govt. lecturing staff (Dept. of Agricul.); her personal work has been with poultry, dairying, etc., and in establishing a kennel of Welsh terriers, which have won many prizes, not only in Can., but at the big Westminster show in N. Y., at Buffalo, etc.—*"Terrington," Kingston Road, Toronto; P. O. Box 191, Toronto, Ont.*

Beardmore, Walter Dowker, merchant.

E. s. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 10, 1849; e. U. C. Coll.; m. ——, y. d. late J. M. Williams, Regr., Hamilton, Ont.; is Presdt. B. & Co., tanners and wholesale leather merchants, Toronto; a dir. Mutual Life Assur. Co., Presdt. Dom. Lumber Co., Muskoka Leather Co. and Acton Tanning Co.; has served as chairman Bd. License Commrs., Toronto; an Ang.—*200 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Club; York Club, do.; Sports Club, London, Eng.*

Beardsley, Major John Davis, Am. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; great-great-grands. Rev. John D. (Epis.), apptd. chaplain Loyal Am. Regt., commanded by Col. Beverley Robinson, during Am. Revolutionary War, and at the peace retired on half-pay, settling in N. B., where he d. 1810; his s., John D. B., settled at Woodstock, N.B., and d. there, 1852; b. Woodstock, N.B., Jan. 1, 1837; lived there until he was 13 or 14, when his family removed to Grand Falls, in that province; there he engd. in mercantile and lumbering business; was likewise a capt. in the local militia; an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria (N.B. Assembly), 1861, and became a Freemason; at the outbreak of the Am. Civil War, 1861, was the owner of a large manufacturing lumber mill, on the St. John River, employing nearly 200 men; inspired by a spirit of adventure, he left his business with his partner, and followed by 70 of his men, crossed the boundary line and enlisted in the Maine (U. S.) Volunteers, being joined after doing so by Geo. W. West, of Fort Kent, with 30 men; these men were organized at Portland as Co. D. of the Tenth Maine Volunteers and mustered into the service of the U. S., West being apptd. capt. and B. first lieut, thereof; the regt. going south, was first stationed at Patterson Park, Baltimore; the headquarters were then moved to Fort Dix, on the Baltimore & Ohio Ry., and the regt. was employed to guard the railroad from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry; later the headquarters were moved to Harper's Ferry; June 23, 1862, the regt. was moved to Winchester, Va., and on June 25 it participated in the Battle of Winchester, in which the federal forces under Gen. Banks were defeated by the Confederates, under Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson; the 10th Maine Regt. covered the federal retreat, passing through Winchester about 10 a.m., and were under artillery fire constantly from that time until they arrived at Martinsburg, a distance of 22 miles; the retreat was continued to the Potomac River that afternoon, making a march of 42 miles,

the regt. losing during the day about 90 men from artillery in killed, wounded, and prisoners; the army returned to Virginia almost immediately, and was moved up the Shenandoah Valley, and by way of Front Royal to Culpepper, Va., where Gen. Banks established his headquarters, B. being with his regt. throughout; Aug. 8, 1862, Banks moved his centre south from Culpepper to Cedar Mountain, the 10th Maine being in advance; on the following day the regt. particlpated in one of the most desperate and bloody battles of the war, the numbers engaged being considered; during the early part of the day it was an artillery fight, with small loss on either side; about 4 in the afternoon the 10th Maine became engaged with the Confederate infantry; the conflict was short, not more than 20 minutes, yet in that time Co. D., commanded by Capt. B., lost 10 men shot dead and 22 wounded, out of a total of 45; on the evening of Aug. 9, B. was taken prisoner, on the picket line, and was sent to Richmond, where he was confined a prisoner of war in Libby prison; after 3 months he was exchanged and sent to Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.; he joined his regt. as it was crossing the Potomac River, near Harper's Ferry; in the early part of 1863, Co. D., with two other co.'s of the 10th Maine, having been formed into a batt. and attached to the headquarters of the 10th Army Corps, under Genl. Slocum, B., as senior offr. of the batt., commanded it at headquarters; was present with it at Chancellorsville, May 1, 2, and 3, and at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 3, and 4, 1863; in the fall of that year went with his corps to Tenn., to reinforce Rosencranz, who had been defeated at Chickamauga and driven into Chattanooga by Genl. Bragg; during the winter of 1863-4 B. commanded his batt. at Shelbyville, Tenn.; from this point his command was transferred to the 29th Maine, then serving in the 19th Corps (Emery's), joining it at Morganza, La., Mississippi River; soon afterwards they were moved to New Orleans, and were sent by sea, under sealed orders, ultimately to Fortress Monroe, to reinforce Grant's army of the Potomac; on reaching there, however, their destination was changed to Washington, where they landed, within hearing of the Confederate guns under Early, on the other side of the city; having marched across the city they joined the forces close in under the walls; Early's troops fell back and finally retreated up the Potomac River and south through the Shenandoah Valley; B.'s corps then passed under Genl. Sheridan's command, and took part in the Valley campaign under that commander, which finally resulted in the entire destruction of Early's army; promoted major in the 109th Regt. Infantry, U.S.C. troops, he was mustered into the service of the U. S. as such Sept. 23, 1864; ordered from its location in Ky. to the army of the Potomac, it took position on the north side of the James River, in front of Confederate Fort Harrison, and participated in the siege of Richmond; Mch., 1865, B., having conceived the idea of raising a regt. of sharpshooters, to be armed with Spencer rifles, then coming into use, and being strongly supported in his application to the War Office by Genl. Slocum, then commanding the left wing of Howard's army, tendered his resignation and was honourably discharged from the army, in order that he might be free to carry out his intention, but before he could give effect to it, Grant broke the Confederate lines at Petersburg, and the collapse of the Confederacy followed; Apl., 1897, was apptd. by Gov. J. R. Bodwell of Maine a commr. for purchasing and improving land and erecting monuments thereon, in commemoration of the soldiers from Maine who fell at Gettysburg; after the war B. went into business at Richmond, Va., where he continued until 1873, removing thence to Cairo, W. Va., where he purchased a large tract of timber land; in 1878 he went to Arkansas, where he built a narrow-gauge railroad from Hope to Washington, Ark.; in 1882 he changed the gauge of this road and extended it to Nashville, a distance of about 25½ miles; it is known as the Arkansas & Louisiana Railroad; in 1886 he sold the road to Jay Gould and, in 1887, began the construction of another railroad from Magnolia, Ark., to Natchitoches, La., a distance of 115 miles; this road, known as the Louisiana and Northwest Railroad, he sold to a St. Louis syndicate, in 1905; following this, he built an electric system, comprising a street railroad of 6½ miles, a light and power plant, an ice plant, and an amusement park, at Mineral Wells, Texas, which he still owns; m. Miss Susan C. Poole, Md., U.S.—*Gibsland, La.*

Beasley, Harry Exeter, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hy. B., Treas. Co. Wentworth, Ont., and Julia A. (Newson) B., U. E. L. descent; grands. Col. Richard B., the first white man settled at the head of Lake Ont., and a mem. U. C. Legislature; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 10, 1862; e. Ont. public schs.; m., 1891, Katherine, d. Rev. David Griffith, Brynterion, Bethel, North Wales; entd. G. T. R. service, 1883, since when he has been continuously in the employment of the following roads: Man. & N. W., Northern Pacific, and Can. Pacific; was Supdt. Kootenay sec., C. P. R., 1897-1900; chief clk. to Presdt., Montreal, do., 1900-01; apptd. Supdt. Dist. 2, do. (his present position), 1901.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Beaton, Alexander H., physician; Ont. public service.

S. Colin B., who emigrated from Island of Mull, Scot., 1832, and Christiana (McKinnon) B.; b. Pickering, Ont., Apl. 20, 1838; in early life a sch. teacher; studied for profession at Rolph Sch., Toronto, and Victoria Coll.,

Cobourg (M.D., 1864); m., 1870, Miss Margt. A. McNiven; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1866; a coroner, 1873; apptd. Med. Supdt., Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Jan., 1877; resigned, 1910; has made the care and training of idiots his life study; in connection with the asylum, has founded a sch. for the training of weak-minded children, an institution which is now regarded as one of the best in the world; a mem. Orillia High Sch. Bd. for 15 yrs., and for 9 yrs. its Chairman; a Lib.; favours closer trade relations with the U. S.; is also a firm believer in the possibility of an Anglo-Saxon confederacy.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"Possesses exceptional executive ability, tact and judgment."—*T. Globe.*

Beattie, Rev. Andrew (Presb.).

Scotch parentage; b. Doon, Ont., 1858; e. public schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), and the Univ. of N. Y. (A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1900); studied theol. Union Theol. Coll., N. Y.; m., Nov., 1891, d. Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D., Teng Chou, China; o. (Am. Presb. Ch.), 1888; apptd. missiony. to Canton, China, 1889; has successfully labored there, for the degraded and afflicted natives, and has been instrumental in founding the first home ever established in China for untainted children of leper parents; is a dir. of the Canton Christian Coll.; in 1906, when the news of the massacre at Lien-Chou reached Canton, was one of the 3 missionaries who promptly organized an expedition to relieve the survivors; on his return from this duty his mission was attacked by Boxers, who bound him and the other occupants, and robbed the mission.—*Canton, China.*

"A wise and careful man, who has become one of our most experienced and valuable missionaries."—*Rev. A. J. Brown, D.D.*

Beattie, Miss Grace Brow, nursing profession.

D. Thos. and Margt. (Howitt) B., Scotch descent; b. Summerside, P.E.I.; e. there and by private tutors in Boston, Mass.; graduated McLean Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, Somerville, Mass., 1889, and from Training Sch. for Nurses, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1893; Asst. Supdt. City Hosp., Quincy, Mass., 1893-95; organized Hosp. Training Sch., Brockton Hosp., and has been its Supdt. since opening of same, Mch. 14, 1896; a mem. Ch. of Christ (Disciples).—*Brockton Hospital, Brockton, Mass.*

Beattie, J. H. A., lawyer.

B. and e. London, Ont.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in London; previously in Toronto; for 5 yrs. an ald., London; elected mayor there, 1910; re-elected, 1911; candidate of the Citizens' Municipal League; an Ang.; a Con.; was some time secy.-treas. Ang. Synod of Huron.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Beattie, Major Thomas, retired merchant; legislator.

B. Saintfield, Irel., Aug. 12, 1844; came to Can., 1846; e. Niagara Grammar Sch.; m., Feb., 1899, Miss Agnes Burwell, Fingal, Ont.; formerly in mercantile life; for 10 yrs. an Ald. of London; a dir. Bennett's Theat. Enterprise Co., and of the Farmers' Bank of Can., V.-P. Agricul. Loan & Savings Co., and Presdt. London City Gas Co.; served as an offr. in 7th Fusiliers during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired from service, with rank of major, Nov., 1897; elected V.-P. Can. Club, London, 1908; a Con. and Presdt. W. Con. Assn.; sat for London (H. C.), 1896-1900, and has been again the representative of that city since Oct., 1907.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Beattie, Rev. William (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Georgina B., Palmerston, Ont.; b. Fergus, Ont., Apl. 11, 1873; e. Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scot.; m., June, 1905, Alice Mabel, d. Robt. Heath, Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Eng., and niece Sir Jas. H., Bart.; o. 1900, and has since been pastor at Cobourg, Ont.; is chaplain (and hon. capt.) 40th Regt., Northumberland Rifles; declined a call to the co-pastorate of Bethany Ch., Philadelphia, 1901.—*"The Manse," Cobourg, Ont.*

Beatty, Arthur, educationist.

S. Robt. and Susan (Cherry) B., early settlers of Blanshard, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. Kirkton, Ont., Mch. 6, 1869; e. public sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (Ph.D., 1897); m., July, 1899, Carlotta Jane Kesseck, e. d. Wm. McCutcheon, Thorndale, Ont.; grad. work in Cornell Univ., 1894-95; fellow in Eng., Columbia Univ., 1895-96; instr. in Eng., Wisconsin Univ., 1897; later apptd. prof. of Eng., do.; has published Browning's "Verse Form" (1897), Brunetière's "Art and Morality" (translation), De Quincey's "Confessions of an English Opium-Eater," original text, ed., with introd. and notes (1900), Hoccleve's "Legend of the Sleeveless Garment," a spurious Canterbury tale, for the 1st time printed, with an introd. (Chaucer Soc. Publications, 2nd series, No. 34) (1902); "Composition and Rhetoric" (1903); Tennyson's "Idylls of the King" (1904), Swinburne's Selected Poems (1906), and Swinburne's Selected Dramas (1909); a Cong.—*315 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.*

"A man of original thought and great ability."—*T. Globe.*

Beatty, Charles William, lawyer; merchant.

S. W. H. B. (*q.v.*), barrister, Toronto; b. Toronto; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1896, Lillian May, d. Geo. Gooderham, Toronto; a barrister; formerly a mem. of his father's firm; presdt. B., Kerr & Verner, wholesale dry goods, Toronto; an Ang.—*121 St. George St., Toronto; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

Beatty, Henry Albert, physician.

S. Hy. B., Supdt. steamship service, C. P. R., Toronto, and H. M. (Powell) B.; b. Thorold, Ont., Aug. 12, 1874; e.

Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1897; further studies at London (Eng.) Hosp. and in Edin. and Vienna; unm.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); was house surg. Poplar Accident Hosp., London; senior house surg. Westminster Hosp., London; declined surg. registrarship Westminster Hosp., 1902; apptd. chief surg. and med. offr., C. P. Ry., 1910; is also surg. Toronto West. Hosp.—*207 Simcoe St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Empire Club; Can. Club; York Club, Toronto.*

Beatty, Samuel G., publisher.

S. late Saml. B., Toronto; b. and e. there; m. d. late John Eastwood, Toronto; became connected with Can. Publishing Co., 1884, and is now and has been for some yrs. its Presdt.; a dir. Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., and of the Bank of Hamilton.—*"Oakdene," 168 Isabella St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Beatty, William Henry, lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. B., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 10, 1835; e. U. C. Coll; m., Apl., 1865, Charlotte Louisa (donated a med. to the Sch. of Domestic Science, Toronto, to be awarded to the pupil making the highest number of marks, 1902), 2nd d. late J. G. Worts, Toronto; admitted atty., 1863; declined appt. as a K.C. when offered to him by Sir John A. Macdonald, and subsequently by Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*); head of extensive law firm B., Blackstock (*q.v.*), Fasken (*q.v.*) & Chadwick (*q.v.*), Toronto; a charter dir. Gooderham & Worts Co., distillers and maltsters, Toronto; a dir. of various other corporations; V.-P. London & Ont. Invest. Co., and of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; Presdt. Toronto Silver Plate Co., Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., and the Confederation Life Assn.; until recently, when he resigned, was presdt. of the Bank of Toronto; a del. from Toronto Bd. of Trade to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, 1896; conjointly with W. Nesbitt, K.C. (*q.v.*), has published "The Boards of Trade Genl. Arbitrations' Act" (1894) and "Rules of the Toronto Chamber of Arbitration, with Notes and Suggestions as to the Conduct of a Reference" (1894); a personal friend of the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and was Chairman of the Macdonald Memorial Comte., Toronto; an Ang.—*"The Oaks," 6 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"Has a great knowledge of commercial law."—*T. Telegram.*

Beau, Henri, historical painter.

B. Montreal; studied in Paris under Gerome; m.; his picture, "Les Noces de Cana," hung in the Paris Salon, 1894; created an Offr. d'Acad. by Presdt. French Republic, 1901; executed historical painting representing the arrival of Champlain at Quebec for the Quebec Govt., which was hung in the Chamber of the Leg. Council, Quebec, 1903; and of another national work, representing the dispersion of the Acadians, which has been presented to the univ. at Memramcook, N.B.; a R. C.—*2484 St. Catherine St., Montreal.*

Beaubien, Charles Philippe, lawyer.

B. Montreal, 1870; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; LL.B., Laval Univ., 1894; m. Miss Power; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of firm B. & Lamarche; a promoter of the Club Lafontaine; a Con.; a R. C.—*436 Côte St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

"A powerful speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

Beaubien, James de Gaspe, electrical engr.

Y. s. Hon. Louis (*q.v.*) and Susanna Lauretta (Stuart) B.; b. Outremont, Montreal, May 18, 1881; graduated B.A.Sc. (El.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., Oct., 1910, Gabrielle, o. d. Hon. R., Dandurand (*q.v.*); asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E.; asso. mem. A. I. E. E.; successfully practises, Montreal, as a consulting electrical engr.; R. C.—*466 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Beaubien, Hon. Louis, ex-legislator; stock breeder.

Descended from Trottier de B., who came from St. Martin d'Ige, Perche, France, 1650; s. late Pierre B. (M.D., Univ. of Paris), who represented the city of Montreal and Co. Chambly in the old Can. Assembly, and Marie Justine (Casgrain) B.; b. Montreal, July 27, 1837; e. St. Sulpice Coll. there; m., 1864, Susanna Lauretta, d. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew Stuart, Quebec; now leads the life of a country gentleman; for many yrs. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Agric., and Presdt. Hochelaga Agricul. Soc.; has given a good deal of attention to improving the breed of cattle and horses in the province; founded the Comp. du Haras-National, which imports blood horses from France and Eng., 1899; one of the first to advocate the opening up of the country by rys.; an active promoter of Montreal North. Coloniz. Ry. (now a portion of the C. P. R. system), of which he was V.-P.; was Presdt. Montreal Park and Island (electric) Ry. Co.; has been also Presdt. St. Jean Bapt. Soc., Montreal; now V.-P. *Le Journal* Co.; a mem. Advis. Comte. Montreal Business Men's League, a dir. La Comp. d'Imp. Electrique and of La Banque Provle.; a promoter Yukon Trust Co., 1901; is prominently identified with Montreal League for Prev. of Tubercul.; a Con., and sat for Hochelaga (Local), 1867-86, and for Nicolet, 1892-97; was Speaker of the Assembly, 1876-78, and Commr. of Agric. in the de Boucherville and Flynn Admns., 1892-97; sat for Hochelaga (H. C.), 1872-74; a R. C.—*457 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"His farm has more than a local or even provincial fame."—*Dom. Illd. Monthly.*

Beauchamp, Jean Joseph, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Marcelline (Bayard) B.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1852; e. by private tuition and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1878; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1904; m., Feb., 1879, Mlle. Eliza Decary; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; R. O., Hochelaga, 1894; has practised throughout in Montreal, where, for a time, he was acting recorder; is frequently employed as an expropn. commr.; a frequent contributor to the press; also author "Le Repertoire de la Revue Legale," "The Jurisprudence of the Privy Council" (highly eulogized by *Western Law Times*), and "Code Civil Annoté de la Province de Quebec" (Eng. and French); holds 1st and 2nd class certs. from Royal Mil. Sch., and was for some yrs. capt. and paymaster 65th Regt., V. M.; elected Presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal, 1909; a Con.; a R. C.—*160 Laval Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Mr. B. has given us a work on the Civil Code which may fairly claim to be the most complete, the most useful and the most practical yet published."—*M. Gazette.*

Beauchesne, Leonidas Emile Arthur, journalist.

S. P. C. B. (*q.v.*); b. Carleton, P.Q., June 15, 1876; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1895); unm.; secy. comn. to report on admn. Court Ho. and Jail, Montreal, 1896-97; private secy. Speaker Le Blanc, Quebec, and later to Sir J. A. Chapleau; as a journalist served on staff Montreal *Minerve, Gazette, Star,* and *La Presse;* joined *Le Journal* (defunct), same city, at its inception, Dec., 1899, and became its chief ed., June, 1902; became ed. *L'Opinion,* Montreal, on its inception, Oct., 1905; has carried on noted controversies through the press on disputed historical points; believes in a broad-minded Can. sentiment, leading ultimately to political independence; now (1911) about to edit a new journal in Montreal, to be started in opposition to *Le Devoir.*—*55 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis, notary; legislator.

S. late Pierre B., lumber merchant, Becancour, P.Q.; b. there, June 8, 1841; e. Nicolet Coll.; m., 1871, Caroline Olivia, 2nd d. J. Lef. de Bellefeuille, Carleton, P.Q.; N.P., 1865; Secy.-Treas., Carleton, P.Q., 1866-93; fishery overseer, 1870-71; Regr. 2nd Div. Bonaventure, 1882; Collr. Customs, 1883; served also as mem. Bd. Notaries and in many other offices; Presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., 1871-74; a major in mil.; a promoter and a dir. Bale de Chaleurs Ry.; a Con.; sat for Bonaventure (Local), 1874-76, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1879-82; introduced and carried an important measure with respect to titles to property; was a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville and Sir John Macdonald respectively; believes in Brit. connection and Can. for the Canadians; R. C. —*Paspebiac, P.Q.*

Beaudin, Simeon, lawyer.

B. St. Isidore, P.Q., Sept. 12, 1855; e. Montreal Coll.; m. Miss Norris; advocate, 1878; K.C. (E. Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; *bâtonnier,* Montreal bar, 1902; *bâtonnier-general,* do.; head legal firm B., Loranger, St. Germain & Guerin, and one of the leaders of the Can. bar; argued St. Blase parish and other cases before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng.; elected an hon. mem. La Cham. de Commerce, Montreal, 1902; one of the incorporators *La Presse* Pub. Co., 1904; also a promoter Lafontaine Club; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Laprairie-Napierville (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a R. C. —*44 Bishop St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Pointe Claire Golf Club, do.*

"An honour to his profession."—*M. Gazette.*

"Ranks high in his profession, his thorough legal sense, knowledge of the law and extensive experience qualifying him for early judicial preferment."—*M. Witness.*

Beaudry, Rev. Charles Agapit (R. C.).

S. Jannier and Marie Louise (Chlcoyne) B.; b. St. Marc, P.Q., Oct. 15, 1855; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1881; vicar parish La Presentation, 1881-88; took up work of the repatriation of French-Can. from the U. S. in connection with the colonization of Man., in which he was highly successful, 1888; curé St. Hyacinthe de la Salle, Man., a parish founded by Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, 1893; canon Cath., St. Hyacinthe, do.; procureur Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, 1897; revived *Le Colonisateur Can.,* 1888, and was its ed. up to 1893.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Beaudry, Joseph Alphonse Ubalde, civil engineer.

E. s. late Hon. Justice B., Sup. Ct., P. Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. Mary Jane, y. d. late Capt. Hy. Ibbotson, H. M.'s 104th Regt.; C. E., Dom. and Provl. land surveyor, architect and patent solicitor; a charter mem. Soc. C. E.; formerly Asst. City Engr., Montreal, and Town Engr., Hochelaga, Ste. Cunegonde, and St. Henri; consult. engr. Quebec waterworks and city of Sherbrooke; devised and executed waterworks for Hochelaga, Ste. Cunegonde, and St. Henri; built in Ste. Cunegonde the first direct pressure waterworks in Can.; located Q. M. N. C. Ry. from Ste. Thérèse to Grenville; surveyed the Selkirk settlement in Man. at time of the half-breeds' troubles; a mem. Hygiene Comte., Montreal, 1883-84; is a mem. Art Assn., Microscop. Soc., Nat. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc., a dir. Soc. for Protect. Women and Children, hon. librarian Num. and Antiq. Soc., and hon. treas. Social Econ. Club; a R. C.—*128 Crescent St., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; Club de Chasse à Course Can.; Tandem Club, do.*

Beauregard, Lt.-Col. Henri Albany, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Marguerite (Morin) B.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Nov. 18,

1864; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1887); m. Marie Eugenie, d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Fontaine; advocate, 1887; practised at St. Hyacinthe, in partnership with late Judge Desmarais; apptd. prothonty. S. C. and clk. of the Crown and Peace, and clk. of the Circuit Ct., Dist. St. Hyacinthe, 1889; apptd. lt.-col. commanding 84th Regt., Feb., 1908; formerly ed. *La Tribune,* a weekly paper (St. Hyacinthe), and is a well-known correspondent for the press; is Presdt. Ind. Foresters, L'Union St. Pierre, and C. M. B. A.; a R. C.; no politician.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Beausoliel, Joseph Maxime, physician.

S. Joseph and Rose (Ducharme) B.; b. St. Felix de Valois, P.Q., Apl. 6, 1854; e. Joliette Coll.; graduated M.D., Ecole de Med. et de Chir., Montreal, 1880; m., 1877, Olive Palmyre (d. June, 1908), 4th d. late Lt.-Col. A. B. Lavallée; has practised throughout in Montreal; has done much to raise the status of the med. prof. in his native province; lecturer on histol., Med. Sch., 1884-86; prof. mat. med. and therap., do., 1890; founded the Soc. de Med. Pratique, Montreal, 1889; gov. Provl. Coll. Phy. and Surg., do.; sent to Paris by city of Montreal to study anti-dip. serum of Prof. Rouse, at L'Inst. Pasteur, 1895; Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1898; while at Paris, 1895-6, took special course of study in the schs. there, and, at the same time, succeeded in obtaining for med. students of Quebec the right of admission to the Paris Sch. of Med. without further examn. therefor; also obtained for Quebec med. library a gift of many hundred vols. contg. theses read before the med. faculty of Paris; was regr. Quebec Med. Bd., 1892-98; apptd. offr. d'Acad., by French Govt., 1898; formerly ed. *Le Journ. d'Hygiene Pop.* and of *La Gaz. Med.,* Montreal; is also the author of many papers in pamphlet form; is the author of a plan of interprovl. registration, based on (1) uniformity of preliminary examn.; (2) do. of med. curriculum; (3) do. of examn. for the admission to med. practice throughout the Dom.; is genl. secy. for Can. in Quebec, of comte. of organ. for the erection of a monument to Pasteur at Paris; a Lib.; a R. C.—*11 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; City Club, do.*

"A man of high attainments, and a constant worker."—*M. Herald.*

Beauvais, Elzear Adolphe, merchant.

B. Laprairie, P.Q., Mch. 29, 1858; e. there and Peterboro, Ont.; m. Miss Ernestine E. Bourassa; a mem. firm Brousseau & Co., grain, provisions, cotton, and coffee mchts., Chicago; a dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade (of which he has been a mem. since 1883), 1899-1902; now treas. La Soc. Franc. de Bienfaisance de l'Illinois; a mem. Ill. Athletic Club.—*1942 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Beaven, Hon. Robert, statesman.

S. late Rev. Jas. B., D.D., Toronto; b. Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., Jan. 28, 1836; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1866, Susan, d. Rev. Canon Ritchie, Georgina, Ont.; went to Cal. by way of Panama, in the early days; from Cal. went to B. C., and was successfully engd. in gold mining there for some yrs.; returned to Toronto and left again for San Francisco via N. Y. and Panama; since removed to Victoria, B.C., and has continued there up to the present; when visiting Toronto met the late Hon. George Brown, who made many inquiries respecting the young Brit. colony in the north Pacific, and spoke about the desirability of uniting the Brit. possessions in North Am. under one govt.; he identified himself with the agitation for confederation with the Dom.; took an active part in the organization of the Confederate League and was made its 1st secy.; after the consummation of the union, 1871, he stood as a candidate for the representation of the city of Victoria (Local), and was returned; remained one of the representatives of the city (Local) up to the g. e. 1894, when he was defeated; was subsequently mayor of Victoria, 1892, 1893 and 1897; entd. the De Cosmos Cabinet as Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works, Dec. 24, 1872, and held that office for several yrs.; was apptd. Minr. of Finance and Agricul., 1878; on Feb. 29, 1883, as Premier, his Govt. was defeated and he resigned; while in office had largely to do with all the great questions of the day, including the commencement of the C. P. Ry., the construction of the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and the estbt. of a free non-sectarian system of educ., which engd. the consideration of the local executive; of measures owing their origin to his efforts as a private mem. are the following: The Law Stamp Act; the Act limiting the fees payable on the estate of deceased persons; the first general municipal Act of the Province, and the Municipal Act, 1889 (part of which is, however, consolidated); the game protection Acts, 1878 and 1880; the Acts extending the rights of property to married women; the Act to secure to Wives and Children the Benefit of Assur. on the lives of their husbands and parents; the amended Ballot Act of 1877; the Companies' Act, 1878; the Act. of 1881, exempting the mems. of the volunteer fire dept. from jury duty; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"As a Parliamentarian, pure and simple, he was very able; while as an authority on procedure, he may be regarded as the equal, probably, of any man in Can."—*R. E. Gosnell (q.v.).*

Bechely, Frank J., Am. ry. service.

Eng. parentage; b. Thamesville, Ont., Dec. 5, 1862; e. there and Detroit, Mich.; entd. ry. service, G. T. R., 1880; joined Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., 1883, and the Ill. Central Ry., 1888, rising to the position of supdt. on that road, which position he still retains.—*Dubuque, Ia.*

Beck, Hon. Adam, statesman; manufacturer.

S. late Jacob B., a native of Germany, iron founder, who came to Can.

1837, and founded the town of Baden, Ont., and Charlotte (Hespeler) B.; b. Baden, June 20, 1857; e. Rockwood Acad. and Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Sept., 1898, Lillian (an expert horsewoman and accomplished vocalist), o. c. late C. J. Ottaway, barrister of the Inner Temple, London, Eng.; a manfr. of veneering and thin lumber and cigar boxes, having principal place of business at London, Ont., with branches at Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg; Mayor of London, 1902-04; has sat for London (Local), in Con. interest, since 1902; apptd. to a seat in Whitney Cabinet, Ont., without portfolio, Feb. 8, 1905; was Presdt. Union of Municipalities, 1904; apptd. a commr. to investigate the develop. and distribution of power from Niagara Falls, 1903; has become closely identified with question of supplying cheap electrical power to the people of Ont.; introduced power bill in Ont. Assembly, creating a comn. called the Hydro-Electric Power Comn., May, 1906; apptd. Chairman of said comn., June, 1906; holds office in various local assns.; is known, far and wide, for his interest in thoroughbred horses; was a promoter of the Can. Jockey Club, and is Master of the London Hunt Club; both he and Mrs. B. have won numerous prizes at all the great sporting events in Can.; also won prizes at the Olympian Horse Show, London, Eng., 1907, where Can. was represented by 9 home-bred horses, owned by him; presented at Court, with Mrs. B., June, 1909; elected a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn. of Am., and apptd. a judge, Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1911; an Ang.—*"Headley," London, Ont.; Toronto; London Club, London; Albany Club, Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Energetic and public-spirited, and careful in statement and in deduction."—*T. News.*

"Possesses the ability and the determination to carry through anything he undertakes."—*T. Globe.*

"The man who can ride Niagara Falls deserves a tap on the shoulder from the King."—*Can. Collier's.*

Beck, Rev. Charles G. (Luth.).

B. Lehigh Co., Penn. U. S., 1878; graduated Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, and Luth. Theol. Semy., Philadelphia; has filled several pastorates in the U. S. and N. S.; called to Eng. Luth. Ch. of the Redeemer, Montreal, 1908.—*365 Mountain St., Montreal.*

Beck, Edward, journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Hertford, Eng., May 10, 1867; e. Eng. common schs.; m., 1891, Annie S., d. late W. G. Smyth, Toronto; 13 yrs. on staff Detroit *News,* as reporter, Washington correspondent, city ed., asst. mang. ed., etc.; 3 yrs. mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Herald;* since Oct., 1910, has been mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Star;* Ang.—*487 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Beck, Herbert Hentry, insurance manager.

Y. s. late Thos. A. B., Ringstead, Norfolk, Eng.; from old Norman family of Bec; b. Heacham, King's Lynn, Eng., Apl. 2, 1852; e. Heacham Grammar Sch.; m., 1885, Florence, 2nd d. John Hall, Roundhay Park, Leeds, Eng.; came to Can., 1879; for 12 yrs. with the Trust & Loan Co. of Can.; organized Man. Assur. Co., 1886, and was its mang. dir. 10 yrs. (sold to Liverpool & London & Globe, 1904); apptd. genl. mangr. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., his present position, 1905; is also mang. dir. Montreal Can. Fire Ins. Co.; a dir. London Mutual Fire Ins. Co. and of Union Trust Co., and Presdt. and dir. of several public cos. in Winnipeg; has travelled extensively through Western Can., and knows the country thoroughly; formerly a Con.; now Ind.; believes in closer relationship with Mother Country; an Imperialist, of the "what we have we'll hold" type; an Ang.—*6 Clarendon Crescent, Toronto; National Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of ability."—*Office and Field.*

Beck, Hon. Nicholas Du Bois Dominic, judge.

S. late Rev. J. W. R. B., Ang. rector, Peterboro, Ont., and Georgiana, d. late Hon. G. S. Boulton, M.L.C.; b. Cobourg, Ont., May 4, 1857; e. private schs., Peterboro Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1881); LL.B., *ad eund.,* Ottawa Univ., 1893; m., 1st, Nov., 1886, Mary Ethel (d.), e. d. Edward L. Lloyd, St. Boniface, Man.; 2ndly, Jan., 1906, Louisa Adelaide, 2nd d. M. Teefy, J.P., Richmond Hill, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1879; do. (Man.), 1883; do. (N. W. T.), 1889; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; successfully practised his prof. successively at Peterboro, Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton; removed to latter city, on his appt. as Crown prosecutor for dist., 1891; was also City Solr. and Chairman Bd. Cath. Sch. Commrs., Presdt. Law Soc., public admnr. and official guardian there; for some yrs. ed. *Territorial Law Reports;* an extensive contributor to the press, chiefly, in early days, to the *N. W. Cath. Rev.;* for many yrs. a mem. C. M. B. A.; apptd. a puisne judge Sup. Ct., Alberta, Sept., 1907; a Senator Alberta Univ., 1908; Vice-Chancellor, do. do.; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc of Can., do.; chairman Royal Comn. *re* Great Waterways Ry., 1910; joined Ch. of Rome, 1883.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Becker, William S., business man.

Previously chief account. H. B. Co., Winnipeg; apptd. mangr. Royal Trust Co. for Man. and N. W. T., Jan., 1905.—*Winnipeg.*

Beckett, Albert Edward, lawyer.

O. s. s. late Walter Wm. B., hardware merchant, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; family came from Hampshire, Eng., 1819; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q.; e. Sherbrooke Acad., Stanstead Coll. and Bishop's Coll. Univ. (LL.B., 1884); m. Gertrude A., d. W. C. Lyford, N.Y.; advocate, 1884; since 1891 has been solr. G. T. Ry., Montreal; Ang.—*137 Durocher St., Montreal; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

Beckett, Lt.-Col. David Wellington, Can. mil. service.

S. Jas. and Matilda (Robinson) B.; father from Castlebar, Irel.; b. Beckett's Landing, Ont., Dec. 20, 1859; e. local schs.; m. Miss Margt. Kendrick; a farmer; has been 29 yrs. in 56th Regt. (Lisgar Rifles); attained to the command of regt., Jan., 1906; holds the long-service decoration; Ang.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

Bedard, Joseph Edouard, lawyer.

Of the 7th generation of an old. French-Can. family; s. late Joseph and Sophie (Roy) B.; grands. Joseph B., who fought under De Salaberry at Chateauguay; b. Beauport, Aug. 22, 1845; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1864; LL.B., 1867; LL.L., *avec distinction,* 1868; LL.D., 1902); m., Oct., 1869, Adeline (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Thos. Bélanger; advocate, 1868; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; *bâtonnier,* Quebec bar, 1900-01; successfully practises in Quebec city; head of firm B., Chaloult & Prevost; published "Code Municipal de la Province de Québec" (2nd ed., French and Eng., 1905); Mayor Beauport, 1890; Warden Co. Quebec, do.; erected a model sch. for young children in his native parish, at his own expense, called Ecole St. Edouard, 1907; a R. C.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Quebec Co. (H. C.), g. e. 1882, and same co. (Local) as a Nationalist, 1908; created a Chevalier of St. Gregory the Great by the Pope, 1907.—*"Kent House," 23 Rue St. Louis, Quebec; Beauport, P.Q.*

Beddoe, Miss Mabel Beatrice, vocalist.

D. Thos. D. and Emma C. B.; b. Toronto; studied for her prof. at the Conserv. of Music in that city, passing her examn. for proficiency in piano playing with 1st class honours, Jan., 1899; later studied in voice culture with E. W. Schuch (*q.v.*), Toronto, Albert Baker Cheney, Boston, Wm. L. Tomlins, Chicago, and Frau Auer Herbeck and Prof. Pembauer, Dresden, Germany; possesses a rich mezzo-contralto voice, with a striking and attractive stage presence; has sung with great success at concerts, oratorios, recitals, churches, clubs, and private entertainments in Can. and the U. S.; was for a time contralto soloist, First Presb. Ch., Evanston, Ill.; sang as soloist with the Orpheus Club, at the Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1911; has been invited to join the Oratorio Soc., N.Y.; Ang.—*11 Edgedale Rd., Toronto.*

"Of much promise."—*Boston Times.*

Beddoe, William Arthur, Dom. public service.

S. John and Charlotte B.; b. Hill Top House, West Bromwich, Staffordshire, Eng., Mch. 16, 1859; e. there; unm.; came to Can., 1876; later, went to the Yukon; was ed., successively, of the Juneau (Alaska) *Miner,* Dawson *Daily News, Yukon World* and *Yukon Mining Journal;* formerly a dir. Press Alliance, London, Eng.; F.R.G.S.; apptd. Can. trade commr., Auckland, New Zealand, May, 1910.—*Auckland, N.Z.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Bedford, Spencer Argyle, nurseryman.

S. Jacob B.; b. Co. Sussex, Eng., Feb. 1, 1852; e. Hadlow Acad. and in Ont.; m., 1880, Minnie, d. J. F. Bolton, Newboro, Ont.; came to Ont., 1863; removed to Man., where he farmed extensively, 1877; was, in addition, inspr. Scottish Ont., the North Brit. Can. and the Can. N.-W. Land Co.'s; sat in N. W. Council, for Moosomin, 1885-88; in latter year apptd. supdt. Govt. Experimental Farm, Brandon; resigned this position, 1906, to become mangr. A. E. Mackenzie & Co., seeds and nursery stock, Brandon; a dir. Can. Seed Growers Assn. and V.-P. Am. Homolog. Soc.; described as having rendered great assistance to agricul. interests by his addresses before farmers' insts. and his contributions to the agricul. press; apptd. prof. Field Husbandry, Man. Agricul. Coll., 1908. —*Brandon, Man.*

Beecher, Robt. Livingstone, journalist.

S. late C. M. B., V.-P. and asst. genl. mangr. B. C. Mills, Timber & Trading Co., Vancouver, B.C.; now and for some yrs. on ed. staff N. Y. *Globe.—"Globe" Office, New York.*

Beemer, Nelson Henry, physician; Ont. public service.

B. Waterford, Ont., 1853; e. public sch. there and Brantford High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1874; m., 1879, Mary, e. d. Alex. Laing, Wyoming, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1874; practised at Wyoming, Ont., 4 yrs.; 3rd asst. phys. Asylum for Insane, London, Ont., 1878; med. supdt. Insane Asylum, Mimico (where he still is), Nov., 1894; apptd. extramural prof. mental diseases, Toronto Univ., 1901; has served as V.-P. and presdt. Can. and Ont. Cricket Assns.; Bapt.—*Insane Asylum, Mimico, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

Beer, The Venerable Archdeacon Henry (Ang.).

S. late Hy. B., R.E., and Mary Ann B.; b. Bermuda, Sept. 2, 1844; e. there; came to Can., 1862; early yrs. spent at Gibraltar and in Eng.; m., 1865, Miss Mary Hoare; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; sometime headmaster Model Sch. at Renfrew and at Perth, Ont.; spent 8 yrs. on St. Joseph's Island, Algoma, passing thence to Minn. and Alaska; has been 13 yrs. at Kaslo; apptd. Archdeacon of Kootenay, 1904.—*Kaslo, B.C.*

"Beg, Callum" (see Mack, Major J. C. O.).

Begg, Rev. William Proudfoot (Presb.); educationist.

B. Snape, Lanarkshire, Scot., July 5, 1843; e. country sch. and Glasgow Univ., D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1896; m., Oct., 1872, Fannie Miles, d. W. O. Smith, several times Mayor of St. John, N.B.; o. P. E. I., 1872; pastorates: Woodstock, N.B.; St. Stephen, N.B.; Augustine Ch., Greenock, Scot.; Kentville, N.S.; Massena, N.Y., and Parkersburg, Ia.; was prof. phil. Tabor Coll., Iowa, for some yrs.; well known as a lecturer and a contributor to periodical litera-

ture; author "The Development of Taste" (Glasgow, 1887); this work was highly commended by Prof. Knight, Hy. Rutgers Marshall, and others; in the former's "History of Æsthetics," in the first vol. of his "Philosophy of the Beautiful," he says: "There is a great deal of detached and stimulating thinking in the æsthetic studies of Mr. Begg. The historical knowledge, both of philosophy and literature, is much greater than appears upon the surface."—*Parkersburg, Iowa, U.S.*

Bégin, Most Rev. Louis Nazaire, Archbishop (R. C.).

S. late Chas. and Luce (Paradis) B.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1840; e. Lévis Model Sch., Coll. St. Michel de Bellechasse, Little Semy. of Quebec, and Laval Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., the first to take this prize, 1862); followed theol. course at Grand Semy., Quebec, and at the Gregorian Univ. of the Roman Coll., Rome (D.D., 1865); do., Laval Univ., *ad eun.*, do.; o. at Rome, 1865; remained at Rome to make a special study of eccles. hist. and Orientai lang., 1866-7; continued his studies at the Cath. Univ., Innsbruck, 1867-68; prof. dog. theol. and eccles. hist., Laval Univ., 1868-84; also prefect of studies, Little Semy., Quebec; principal Lavai Normai Sch., Quebec, 1885-88; Bp. of Chicoutimi, 1888-91; coadjutor to Card. Taschereau, with title of Archbp. of Cyrene, 1891-98; admnr. of the archdiocese, 1894-98; Archbp. of Quebec, Apl. 12, 1898; invested with the pallium, Jan. 22, 1899; has travelled extensiveiy in Europe and the Holy Land; is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. Can.; a mem. of the Acad. of the Arcades, Rome, and of the Intern. Truth Soc.; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; elected Presdt., Sec. 1, Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; one of the principal speakers at the unveiling of the Irish Monument, Grosse Isle, 1909; has frequently been spoken of in connection with a seat in the Sacred Coll.; presided over a tribunai constituted to try the case of Mgr. de Laval, 1st R. C. Bp. of Quebec, for canonization, Oct., 1898; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; author "La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes" (1873); "La Sainte Ecriture et la Règle de Foi" (1874); "Le Culte Catholique" (1875); "Aide Mémoire ou Chronoiogie de l'Histoire du Canada" (1886); "Catéchisme de Controverse" (1902). —*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A worthy successor of Piessis Taschereau and other great princes of the church."—*Mgr. Tanguay.*

Behan, John Joseph, late Dom. public service.

S. John B., Mt. Melick, Queen's Co., Irel., and Mary (Furlong) B., Wexford, Irel.; b. Pembroke, Wales, Oct. 12, 1857; came to Can., 1859; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Kingston, Ont.; m., June, 1899, Miss Katherine Veronica Branigan, Kingston (d. July, 1909); iong engaged in mercantile life in Kingston; a prominent mem. and Sec.-Treas. Sep. Sch. Bd., Kingston, for many yrs.; also an Ald. for a considerable period, and was the leader of debate in that body; has always taken a deep interest in educational, fraternal and national society work; besides being Grand Secy. of the C. M. B. A. (to which office he was elected Aug., 1903), has held leading positions in the Ancient Order of Hibernians, the Irish Cath. Ben. Union, St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Lit. Assn., and Knights of Columbus; was inspr. of gas and electric light, Kingston, 1897-1903, when he resigned; a R. C.; always a Lib., and for some yrs. an office-bearer in the Reform Executive. —*191 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.*

Behenna, Mrs. Katherine Arthur, writer and painter.

D. Alex. Arthur and Catherine (Aiian) A., Montreal; b. Helensborough-on-Clyde, Scot.; e. Montreal, Edinburgh, and France; m., 1882, Hy. Carstairs Behenna (whom she later divorced), s. Capt. Hy. B., R.A.; began her career as a miniature painter, intending to make it a stepping-stone to a wider field; studied first in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., and later in the Art Students' League, N. Y.; later, went to Paris, having for masters Jules Lefebvre, Atelier Julian, Jean Paul Laurens, and Benj. Constant, the latter of whom gave her a firmer hoid of her work than the others; subsequently, she studied with Wm. Chase, Geo. de Forest, Brush and Bariow; has exhibited in the Salon, Soc. des Artistes Franc., Champs Elysées, Paris, Acad. of Design, and Soc. of Am. Artists, N.Y., Royal Acad., London, and other galleries of Europe and Am.; has filled many notable commissions, among others, for H.R.H. the Princess Louise (*q.v.*) and H.R.H. the Princess of Wales; many of her miniatures are in the collection formed by the late Peter Marie, and donated by him to the N. Y. Hist. Soc.; has made some marked successes as a writer (under the pen name of "John Prendergast"), notably "Love Victorious," a volume of sonnets (1907); she now paints, illustrates, and exhibits under that name.—*36 Rue de Montreuil, Etaples, Pas de Calais, France.*

Beiler, Rev. Charles (Presb.); educationist.

Of Huguenot descent; b. and e. France; m. Merle, d. Dr. J. J. Merle D'Aubigné, the author of the "History of the Reformation"; successively asst. dir., Preparatory Sch. for Missionaries, Paris, and dir. Galliard Coii. Sch., Lausanne, Switzeriand; also lect. in patristic theol., Lausanne; later, was for ten yrs. agent-genl. of the S. S. Assn., Paris, being at the same time ed. of all the publications of the Soc.; since 1908 has been prof. of Semitic langs., Presb. Coll., Montreal; well known upon the lecture platform; created an *Offr. d'Acad.*, by the French Govt., 1908.—*Presbyterian College, Montreal.*

"Possessed of a wide and varied range of knowledge."—*M. Herald.*

Beique, Hon. Frederic Ligori, lawyer; Senator

S. late Louis B., St. Mathias, P.Q.; b. there, May 20, 1845; e. Coll. de Ste. Marie de Monnoir; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1901; m., 1875, Caroline Angelinas (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. and Women's Can. Club, Montreal, Presdt. Les Ecoles Ménag. Provle., do., first Presdt. Woman's Sec. of the Soc. de St. Jean Bap., and Presdt. Nat. Federation of Women, Montreal), o. c. late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles, M.L.C.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (P.Q.), 1885; do. (E. Derby), 1889; practises his profession in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has repeatedly pleaded before the Jl. Comte. P. C., in Eng.; *bâtonnier* Montreal bar, 1891 and 1893; one of the Royal Comn. in Whelan case, 1890; counsel for late Hon. H. Mercier and colleagues, before Royal Comn., in Baie des Chaleurs Ry. case, 1891; counsel for Dom. before Behring Sea Claims Comn., 1896; has declined a seat on the jl. bench; Mayor of Dorion, 1895-96; a dir. Can. Colored Cotton Co., Montreal, London Gold & Silver Develop. Co., Quebec South. Ry., Monarch Bank, Hochelaga Bank, and Mt. Royal Savings Bank; Presdt. *Le Canada* Printing Co. and Montreal Indust. Exhn. Assn.; formerly Presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., Montreal, and one of the promoters of the Monument National, erected in connection therewith; rated as a "millionaire" by Montreal *Star*, 1911; is a Cath. Sch. Commr., a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., V.-P. Charity Organ. Soc., and V.-P. League for the Prev. of Tubercul., Montreal; formerly a dir. of the Citizens' Assn., and was an earnest promoter of the creation of a Bd. of Control there; a convert to Earl Grey's scheme *re* public house trust movement, and favours the training of the working man in tech. schs. at the public expense; a Lib. always, and one of the founders of *Le Parti Nationale*, with Jetté, Dorion, Holton, and Huntingdon; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 8, 1902; is chairman Railroad Comte. there; a R. C.—*540 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"A maker of Canadian history."—*M. Herald.*

"As a commercial lawyer has few, if any, peers."—*M. Star.*

Beique, Henri A., lawyer.

2nd s. Senator B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1904; m., Jan., 1907, Louise, 2nd d. late L. H. Frechette, LL.D., C.M.G.; advocate, 1904; a mem. legal firm B. & B., Montreal; a Lib.; a R. C.—*279 Ontario St. E., Montreal.*

Beique, Louis J., lawyer.

S. Senator B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1900; m., Apl., 1906, Beatrice, d. F. J. Bisaillon, K.C. (*q.v.*); advocate, 1900; mem. legal firm B., Turgeon & B., Montreal; a R. C.—*1942 Park Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Beith, Hon. Robert, stock breeder and importer; senator.

Third s. late Alex. B., a native of Campbelltown, Scot., who came to Can., 1835, and Catherine (McTaggart) B.; b. Fairfield Farm, Darlington, Durham, Ont., May 17, 1843; e. Bowmanville and Commercial Coll., Toronto; unm.; in early life a farmer; subsequently and now a stock-breeder and importer; owns the famous Waverley Stock Farm, Bowmanville; commenced by importing and handling thoroughbred Clydesdale horses, subsequently taking in Hackneys; in addition to many other prizes, won the championship and grand championship prizes for Hackneys at the St. Louis World's Fair, and the Grand Challenge Cup, 2 yrs. in succession, at the National Horse Show, N. Y.; was commissioned by H. M.'s Govt. to purchase horses for use in the army during the S. African War, 1902; a mem. of the Record Bd. of the Nat. Live Stock Records Assn. of Can., a dir. Can. Horse Breeders' Assn., and has served as V.-P. for Ont. of the Clydesdale Horse Assn., and Presdt. of the Hackney Horse Soc.; a Lib., and represented W. Durham (H. C.), in that interest, 1891-96 and 1902; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; a Presb., a Freemason, an Odd Fellow, and a Son of Scot.—*"Waverley Farm," Bowmanville, Ont.*

"The Hackney King of Canada."—*T. Globe.*

"An enterprising bulwark of Canadian agriculture."—*Can. Gazette.*

Beland, Henri Sévérin, physician; legislator.

S. Henri B. and Sophie (Lesage) B.; b. Louiseville, P.Q., Oct. 11, 1869; e. Coll., Three Rivers (B.A.); graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1893; m., Mlle. Flore Gérin Lajoie (d. June, 1908), New Bedford, Mass.; Mayor St. Joseph, 1898; sat for Beauce (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1901, since when he has represented same constituency in H. C., having been first returned thereto by acclamation; favorably known in many parts of Quebec by his lectures in the pulpwood and dairying interests; formerly Presdt. Can. Med. Assn.; apptd. a Commr. to the Washington Conf. to consider the conservation of the natural resources of the Am. Continent, 1909; do. a mem. Royal Conservation Commn., do.; favors the creation of a Central Federal Bureau of Health; very popular; frequently spoken of as a future Cabinet Minr.; one of the representatives of H. C., King George's coronation, London, 1911; a R. C.—*St. Joseph, Beauce, P.Q.*

"A gifted French-Canadian speaker."—*M. Star.*

"A man of clean record and good repute, well educated, *mens sana in corpore sano.*"—*T. Globe.*

Bélanger, Ernest, civil engineer.

S. Victor and Julie (Alain) B., Quebec; b. Quebec, Dec. 8, 1863; e. there; graduated C. E. from Montreal Polytech. Sch., 1885, and B.A.Sc., Laval

Univ., 1907; m. Mlle. Reina Jolivette, N. Y.; U. S. regd. patent atty., 1897; is senior mem. firm Marion & Marion, patent attys. and consult. engrs. and experts, Montreal and Washington; formerly a prof. Montreal Polytech. Sch. and lecturer on appld. mechs., Monument National; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., la Soc. des Ingen. Civils de France, l'Assn. Francaise des Ingen., Conseils en Matière de Prop. Industrielle, Paris; corpn. P. L. S., and Bd. of Dirs. Montreal Polytech. Sch.—*112 Crescent St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Reform Club, do.*

Bélanger, Rev. Joseph Avila (R. C.).
S. Louis and Sophie (Lavigne) B.; b. R. des Prairies, P.Q., June 4, 1856; e. Montreal Coll.; o. 1882; vicar St. Cunegonde, P.Q., 1883-85; Sacré Cœur, 1885-92; returned to St. Cunegonde, 1892-95; St. Jean Baptiste, 1895-97; curé St. Nom de Jesus, 1897-1900; St. Joseph, 1900-05; do. St. Louis de France (his present charge), 1905.—*270 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"A gifted speaker and an energetic worker."—*M. Star.*

Bélanger, Louis Charles, lawyer.
E. s. Chas. and Angelique (Renault-Blanchard) B.; b. "Rapide-Plat," nr. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., May 19, 1840; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; m., Oct., 1865, Margt. Henrietta Bradshaw (d. Jan., 1899), d. late Jas. Unsworth; a prof. French Commercial Coll., Sherbrooke, 1860; advocate, 1866; for some yrs. a law partner of late H. C. Cabana; now and for some yrs. practising alone; Crown prosecutor Dist. St. Francis, Mch, 1878; with an Eng. colleague until Mch., 1887, and afterwards alone until 1892; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; pleaded before the Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng., in cases of Mathieu and Wentworth, arising out of "Dunkin" Act liquor by-law; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the jl. bench; one of the pioneer journalists in E. T., having established the *Pionnier de Sherbrooke,* 1866, and the *Progres de l'Est,* 1882; founded the P. of Q. Press Assn., 1876, and was its first Presdt.; Presdt. St. Jean Baptiste Soc. at two important junctures; has sat in Sherbrooke City Council, first as an Ald. and afterwards as Mayor, 1895, and also in 1900, when he was elected by the popular vote, under new charter; served in V. M. as a capt. in 53rd Regt., 1882-85; an hon. mem. St. Patrick's Soc.; a Lib. since the Riel agitation, 1885; unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), Oct., 1874, and Sherbrooke, with the late Judge Hall, Dom. g. e. 1887; and same constituency (Local) 1890, and again g. e. 1897; has travelled extensively in Europe; famed for his eloquence and unswerving loyalty to the Crown; on the occasion of the death of Queen Victoria paid one of the most eloquent and touching tributes to her memory; speaking on behalf of the French-Canadians, he said that his race had been so free under her rule that they were almost tempted to exclaim: "Blessed be the day when we were given up by a heartless court to a power which was to be, later on, turned to our advantage under such a sovereign"; a R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A brilliant speaker, a man of high education, a lawyer of established reputation, and a man of an exquisite politeness."—*Tribune (St. Hyacinthe).*

Belcher, Lt.-Col. Alexander Emerson, Ont. public service.
S. John and Elizabeth (Grafton) B.; b. nr. Toronto, Jan. 30, 1844; e. Southampton, Ont., and Rockwood Acad.; m., 1873, Miss Augusta Lucinda Barnes (d. Oct., 1905), Georgetown, Ont., a grand-d. Maj. Barnes, who fought with Brock; long engaged in banking and commercial life; formerly closely connected with the Com. Travels.' Assn., of which he was one of the originators; author "What I know of Commercial Travelling"; for a lengthened period was Mayor of Southampton; apptd. to Regr.-Genl.'s Dept., Toronto, 1911; presented with his portrait in oils, 1908; holds high rank in Masonic, Orange, and Oddfellows' orders; is Grand Master, Provl. Grand Black Chap. of Ont. West, Royal Black Knights of Irel.; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served during Fenian raids in vol. mil. force (med.); retired with rank of lt.-col., Sept., 1906; presdt. Bruce Hist. Soc., do. Veterans' Assn., do. N. Bruce Con. Assn.; advocates public ownership of public utilities and free rural delivery; a Meth.—*Southampton, Ont.; Parlt. Buildings, Toronto.*

Belcher, Henry Martyn, business man.
S. Rev. Canon Samuel and Jane (Goldsmith) B.; b. Calcutta, India, Nov. 21, 1856; e. Can.; m. Miss Jessie Sloan Notman; since 1872 has been connected with Gault Bros. & Co., Montreal; now mang. dir. Gaults, Ltd., Winnipeg; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1908-9; a del. Imp. Commercial Congress, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; in his younger days a well-known football player and crack rifle shot; a mem. Can. rifle team, Wimbledon, 1882; gazetted 2nd lieut., 3rd Regt., "Victoria Rifles," 1881.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Belcher, John Edward, civil engr.
E. s. Saml. B., Cork, Irel., and Martha (Deanes) B.; b. and e. Irel.; came to Can., 1869; m. Miss Clementina Boyd; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Belcher, Lt.-Col. Robert, Can. mil. ser.
S. Robt. Tovey and Elizabeth (Bounford) B.; b. Apl. 23, 1849; e. Byron Ho., Ealing, Eng.; m., 1880, Margt., d. Donald McLeod; served in 9th Lancers (Imp.), 1868-73; entd. N. W. M. Police, 1873; inspr., 1893; served with body during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); in Yukon, 1897-99, and at Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; volunteered for service in S. Africa, 1900, was gazetted major and apptd. second in command of Lord

Strathcona's Horse; was present at operations in Natal, in Transvaal, e. of Pretoria (including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg), operations in Transvaal, w. of Pretoria (including actions at Fredericksdtadt), operations in Orange River Colony (including action at Caledon River), operations in Orange River Colony, between Nov. 30, 1900, and May 31, 1902 (despatches; C.M.G.; med. with 4 clasps, presented to him by King Edward in person); retired, 1908; promoted lt.-col. commdg. 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles, Feb., 1908.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Belcourt, Hon. Napoleon Antoine, lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Ferdinand Napoleon and Marie Anne (Clair) B.; b. Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860; e. St. Joseph's Semy., Three Rivers and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1882; LL.D., hon., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1895; m., 1st., Jan., 1889, Hectorine (d. Jan., 1901), e. d. Hon. Joseph Shehyn (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Jan., 1903, Mary Margt., e. d. R. H. Haycock, Ottawa; advocate (P. Q.), 1882; barrister (Ont.), 1884; K.C. (P.Q.), 1898; do. (Ont.), 1899; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa city and district for many yrs.; one of the leaders of the bar; is principal in the firm of B. & Ritchie (*q.v.*); has pleaded before the judicial comte., P. C., Eng.; Clk. of the Peace and Co. Crown Atty. for Co. Carleton, 1894-6; since 1891 has been examr. in law, Ottawa Univ.; a promoter Ottawa Racing Assn., 1903, and Quebec Improvement Co., 1904, and presdt. Ottawa Hunt Club; is a dir. Central Can. Exhn. Assn. and of *L'Alliance Française*, Ottawa; was a dir. T. Lindsay Co. (dry goods), and is still officially connected with some large commercial concerns; elected presdt. French-Can. Congress, Ottawa, 1910; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; a Lib., and a personal friend of Sir Wilfrid Laurier (*q.v.*); has been presdt. of the Reform Club and the Club National, Ottawa; is hon. presdt. Club Belcourt, Ottawa; a V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa City (H. C.) g. e. 1891; sat for same constituency (do.), 1896-1907; Speaker (H. C.), 1904; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Nov. 20, 1907; P. C., 1905; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate to Can.; moved a resolution, unanimously adopted, inviting the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra to visit Can., 1906; a R. C.—*489 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An able lawyer, an adroit and tactful politician, and, in his general demesnor, friendly with all and singularly free from religious or national prejudices."—*T. Globe.*

Belding, Albert Martin, journalist.

B. Norton, N.B., May 8, 1859; e. public sch. and Provl. Normal Sch. (med.); public sch. teacher for several yrs.; joined staff St. John *Sun*, 1886; asst. ed. *Dom. Illustrated* (Montreal), 1891; ed. St. John *Star*, 1900-04; do. St. John *Times*, 1904-08; in addition to short stories and poems contributed to *Chambers's Journal* and other mags., has written much varied matter for the newspaper press, including a series of papers entitled "Mèlicite Philosophy," and a series of amusing political satires, under the heading, "Ancient Order of Office-Seekers," which attracted much attention; author also, in collaboration with others, of a volume of sketches, stories and poems, and of "The Book of St. John," descriptive of the city of that name; one of the founders and first Presdt. of the Every-Day Club (1907), an assn. for mutual helpfulness for working men and others; a dir. Can. Club, St. John; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., St. John Assd. Charities, and of N. B. Temp. Federation; twice m.—*270 Germain St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A writer of unusual ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Belford, Rev. James Franklin Beatty (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; settled P. E. Co., Ont., 1786; b. nr. Wooler, Ont., Oct. 22, 1867; e. Campbelliford High Sch. and Man. Univ. (B.A.); m., 1891, Miss Mary Eleanor McCracken; o. 1898; has acted as Can. Govt. immigration agent in Eng.; has contributed poetry and other pieces to the mags.; a firm believer in Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain's policy.—*56 Knollys Rd., Streatham, London, Eng.*

Bell, Hon. Adam Carr, merchant; legislator.

S. Basil H. B., Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary, o. d. Adam Carr, Albion Mines, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 11, 1847; e. New Glasgow, Sackville Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; m., Sept., 1873, Annie, d. John Henderson, Albion Mines, N.S.; long in mercantile life at New Glasgow; recently retired; served as sch. commr., Warden, and Mayor New Glasgow; a Con., and sat, in that interest, for Pictou (Local), 1878-86; was Provl. Secy. in Thompson Admn., 1882, and local leader of the Opposition, 1882-87; unsuccessfully contested Pictou (H.C.), g. e. 1891, and same co. (Local), 1904; sat for Pictou (H. C.), 1896-1904, when defeated; is an hon. mem. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, and presdt. New Glasgow Lit. and Hist. Soc.; author "A Speculative View of Can. Free Trade," a lecture (1892), and of "Canada and the Chamberlain Movement" (1903); favours Imp. Federation; senator (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; a Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"The physical counterpart of Edward Blake, and who also resembles him not a little in his mental habits."—*T. News.*

"A man who studies public questions as he studies his business problems, and who has been steadily coming forward into the front rank of parliamentarians.'—*M. Gazette.*

Bell, Albert William, physician.

B. Markham, Ont., Aug. 18, 1862; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; graduated M.D. (Trin. Univ., do.) 1891; for some yrs. asst. mangr. Toronto Indust. Expn., and supdt. live stock, do.; apptd. genl. mangr. Winnipeg Expn., Mch., 1906; is also secy.-treas. Sheep and Swine Breeders' Assn., Cattle Breeders' Assn., Horse Breeders' Assn., Man., and the Can. Red-Robed Assn.—*Winnipeg.*

Bell, Alexander Graham, inventor.

S. late Alex. Melville B., who long enjoyed a reputation in the field of philol. and as a linguist, and was, at one time, prof. of elocution, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 3, 1847; e. Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; m., 1877, Mabel Gardiner, d. G. G. Hubbard; came to Can., 1870, where, later, he invented the telephone, the first trial of the system taking place at Brantford, Ont., 1876; invention patented the same year; also invented the photophone, induction balance, and telephone probe, and (with C. A. Bell) the graphophone; more recently has invented a flying machine, whose successful ascent took place at Baddeck (his summer residence), Dec., 1907; is Presdt. of the Aerial Experiment. Assn., organized in connection with his invention; formerly much devoted to the education of the deaf, and was Presdt. of the Am. Assn. for the diffusion of knowledge to the deaf; also formerly Presdt. National Geograph. Soc.; has been a regent of the Smithsonian Inst. since 1898 (and, in 1903, conveyed, at his sole expense, the remains of Jas. Smithson, the founder of the inst., from Genoa to Washington); awarded the Volta Prix, by French Govt., 1881; also created an offr. of the Legion of Honour, France; Prince Albert med. (London Soc. Fine Arts), 1902; was the founder of the Volta Bureau; Ph.D. (hon.), Univ. of Wurzburg, 1882; LL.D. (hon.) (Univ. of St. Andrew's), 1902; LL.D. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1896; D.Sc. (do.), Univ. Oxford, 1907; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Can., 1909; do. (do.) Ill. Coll., 1896; do. (do.) Amherst Coll., 1901; M.D. (hon.), Heidelberg, 1886; a fellow Am. Acad., and a mem. of the Am. Philos. Soc. and the Am. Nat. Acad. of Science, and has recd. similar marks of honour from other institutions in Europe and Am.; presented with a piece of plate from people of Baddeck, Dec., 1907, to mark the date when he successfully carried a man in the air in a tetrahedral aeroplane, or flying machine, over Bras d'Or Lake; as a memorial to his father, has presented to the Assn. for the Diffusion of Knowledge to the Deaf, for the benefit of the Volta Bureau, the sum of $75,000; of his discoveries and labours, in connection with his aerial experiments, "he believes that an airship will be perfected capable of making 150 to 200 miles an hour, his opinion being that it will be possible to have dinner in Am. and breakfast the next morning in Europe"; author many scientific and educl. monographs, including "Mechanism of Speech" and "A Memoir on the Formation of a Deaf Variety of the Human Race."—*1331 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.; summer residence: "Benin Breagh," Baddeck, N.S.*

Bell, Andrew James, educationist.

S. late Geo. and Jessie (Fleming) B., Ottawa; b. there, May 12, 1856; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878); took a post-graduate course at Breslau Univ. (Ph.D., 1889); dissertation there, "De locativi in prisea Latinitate vi et usu," was published the same year; further studies at Leipzig, 1906; Macdonald prof. Latin lang. and lit., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1889, a position he still retains; an active mem. Can. Inst., and a contributor to its trans.; founded Bell Scholar. in classics, Toronto Univ., and a prize in oratory, Victoria Univ.; a Bapt.; m., 1st, 1882, Miss Martha Whitwam, St. Thomas, Ont. (d. Sept., 1900); 2ndly, Apl., 1903, Martha Anne, d. Alfred Sneath. Penetanguishene, Ont.—*17 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Bell, Andrew M., merchant.

B. and e. Halifax, N.S.; a mem. firm A. M. B. & Co., wholesale and retail hardware, Halifax, N.S.; elected presdt. Halifax Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. Maritime Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; do. Lord's Day Alliance, 1908-9; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, Eng., 1906; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Enthusiastic, energetic and determined."—*H. Herald.*

Bell, His Honour Archibald, Co. Ct. Judge.

Third s. late Archd. B., builder and contractor, a native of Paisley, Scot., who came to Can., 1832, and ultimately settled in Lobo, Middlesex, Ont., and Agnes (Hood) B.; b. Toronto, Nov. 16, 1840; e. local schs. and London Grammar Sch.; m., May, 1874, Elizabeth, e. d. Malcolm Cameron, Lobo, Ont.; obtd. 1st class cert., 1857, and was for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; studied law with late Judge John Wilson; barrister, 1866; practised at Strathroy and Chatham; judge Co. Ct., Kent, Ont., Oct. 2, 1878; R. O., 1887; local master Sup. Ct., 1901; a dir. London Life Assur. Co., and presdt. Chatham Loan & Savings Co.; chairman Chatham Coll. Inst. Bd., 1886-1900; a Royal Commr., with others, to investigate taxation of rys. in U. S., May, 1904; a Presb.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Bell, Charles J., U. S. civil service.

B. Toronto; e. Lambton Mills, Weston Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; studied for bar; entd. service Dun, Wiman & Co., and later that of R. G. Dun & Co., with whom he went to the U. S., 1870; remained with them, successively, as asst. mangr. and solr. at St. Louis, Chicago, Memphis, and New Orleans; state mangr. Mutual Life Ins. Co., La., 1892-99, when apptd. Asst. U. S. Treas., New Orleans; a Rep.—*New Orleans, La.*

Bell, Charles Napier, publicist.

S. Jas. B., Regr. S. Lanark, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., 1854; e. Perth common and grammar schs.; m. Alice, d. Rev. Geo. Bell, LL.D.; first went to Man. with the Red River Expedy. force, under Lord Wolseley, 1870, and has continued there ever since; some time in public service, and afterwards in ry. service; secy. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade and Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1887; re-elected for 24th year, 1910; secy. Royal Shipment and Transportation Comm., 1900, and of the Royal Comm. on Transportation, 1904; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1910; has rendered many varied and important services to Man. and the N. W.; author of various pamphlets and newspaper articles in reference thereto; a del. to the 6th Congress Imp. Chambers of Commerce, London, 1906; in addition to other positions, has been presdt. Man. Hist. and Lit. Soc., and Grand Master of Freemasons; is a mem. Sup. Council, 33rd Degree, for Can.; elected F. R. G. S., 1885, and is a corr. mem. Royal Scottish Geograph. and of other lit. and scien. societies; apptd. consul for Guatemala, at Winnipeg, 1896; as a mil. man, served in the Fenian raids, 1866-1870, and again, in 1871, in Man. (meds.); a Presb.—*121 Carleton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"His services cannot be overestimated." —*Sir John Schultz.*

Bell, Charles William, barrister.

S. Wm. B., K.C., and Emily (Rogers) B., Hamilton, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896); m., 1904, Beatrice E., d. F. W. Gates, jr.; barrister, 1899; author "A Prince of Zanzibar," a farcical comedy, produced at the Bijou Theatre, London, Eng., June, 1904; Ang.—*17 Homewood Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Bell, Edwin, lawyer.

S. J. H. B., contractor, late of Chatham, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1860; e. Chatham High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1899); m., 1890, Fanny, 3rd d. late John E. Brooke, Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1883; practised in Chatham till 1903, when he moved to Toronto, where he was associated in business with J. W. S. Corley, K.C. (*q.v.*); now successfully practising on his own account; formerly V.-P. Kent Law Soc.; author following legal publications: "Law of Real Estate Mortgages," "Law of Landlord and Tenant," "The Principles of Argument," and "Digest Ont. Case Law, 1900-05"; served as capt. 34th Regt.; retired with rank, 1903; a Lib., and formerly presdt. W. Kent Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*427 Jarvis St., Toronto; Granite Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has rendered a signal service to all thinking men by his 'Principles of Argument.'"—*M. & E.*

Bell, Francis Hugh, lawyer.

S. late John A. B., city auditor, Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and Gov.-Genl's. gold med., 1876); m., Oct., 1894, Miriam, e. d. J. B. Steed, Hamilton, Bermuda; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1907; apptd. recorder of Halifax, 1906; a promoter of the Halifax Can. Club.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Bell, Frederick McKelvey, physician.

S. Wm. and Christiana (McKelvey) B., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 10, 1878; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1903); m., Oct., 1900, Miss Henrietta Casgrain, Cornwall, Ont.; post-grad. course N. Y. city hosps.; licent. Univ. State of N. Y.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; attend. phys. Vanderbilt Clinic, N. Y., 1903; resident surg. N. Y. City Penty. and Workhouse, 1903-04; commenced practice, Ottawa, 1904; assoc. mem. med. staff St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; gazetted med. offr. (with rank of capt.) 5th Princess Louise Drag. Gds., June, 1907; edited med. column *Queen's Univ. Journal,* 1902-03; has lectured on med. subjects; elected presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1911; a Presb.—*400 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.*

Bell, George, lawyer.

S. late Rev. George B., LL.D. (Presb.), and Ellen (Chadwick) B.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., Dec. 13, 1857; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Sept., 1885, Marion E., d. late Lt.-Col. Alex. Sproat, M.P., Prince Albert, N.W.T.; barrister (with honours), 1881; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. throughout in Toronto; mem. firm Thomson, Henderson & B., 1886-1903; since practises alone; commodore Muskoka Lakes Assn., 1908; Con.; Presb.—*106 St. George St., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Club; Victoria Club; York Club, do.*

Bell, George Pearson, physician; Dom. public service.

B. Eng., Feb. 5, 1848; e. there; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1872; M.B., C.M., 1876; M.D. (Aberdeen Univ.), 1879; came to Can., 1886; entd. R. N.-W. M. Police, Feb., 1894; surgeon, do., July 1, 1905. —*Regina, Sask.*

Bell, George Turnbull, ry. service.

S. late Wm. B., G. T. Ry. service; b. Montreal, Sept. 7, 1861; e. there; entd. service Gt. W. Ry., as a clk., Sept., 1878; joined G. T. Ry. as a chief clk., Nov., 1882, and has remained with that line in various positions throughout; became genl. passgr. and ticket agent at Montreal, May, 1900, and since Aug., 1908, has filled the same offices with the G. T. Pacific, combining the supervision of both lines; elected presdt. of the Am. Assn. of Genl. Pass. and Ticket Agents, 1908 (given for the first time to a Canadian); a dir. Montreal Business Men's League. —*439 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A popular official."—*Can. Courier.*

"Courteous, conciliatory, shrewd and capable."—*T. News.*

Bell, Herbert, educationist.

E. s. late Wm. and Janet (Macfadyen) B.; b. Carleton, lot 27, P. E. I., Feb. 16, 1880; e. local common and high schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (1st class license), Mc-

Gill Univ., and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in nat. phil. and med. in math., 1906; B.Sc., do.); taught sch. for a time; apptd. asst. prof. of math., Heriot Watt Coll., Edinburgh, Scot., 1905; since then has been asst. in nat. phil. in Edinburgh Univ. to Prof. MacGregor, LL.D.—*3 Salisbury Rd., Edinburgh, Scot.*

Bell, James, physician.

B. N. Gower, Ont., Oct. 10, 1852; e. local schs., privately, and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., and Holmes gold med.), 1877; m., June, 1889, Edith Mary, e. d. late J. J. Arnton, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1877; med. supdt. do., 1881; asst. surg. do., 1885; full surg. do., 1886; surg. Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal (remaining consult. surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp.), 1894; asso. prof. clinical surg. McGill Univ., 1888; asst. prof. surg. and clin. surg. do., 1890; prof. clin. surg. do., 1894; prof. surg. and clin. surg. do., 1907; for some yrs. surg. 6th Batt. (Fusiliers), and at outbreak of N. W. Rebellion, 1885, accompanied Genl. Middleton to scene of operations as surg.-genl., in charge of field hosp. corps (med. and mentioned in despatches); author of "Tubercular Family History," and other papers; a mem. Hon. Comte. Montreal Horse Show; con. surg. Childrens Hosp., do. —*409 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

"The ablest surgeon in America."—*The late Dr. C. R. Church.*

(*D. Montreal, Apl. 11, 1911.*)

Bell, James Abbott Mackintosh, geologist.

S. Andrew B., C.E., and Marian (Rosamond) B., Almonte, Ont.; b. St. Andrew's, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1877; e. Almonte High Sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and silver med. in chemist., 1899), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D.); m., Sept., 1909, Vera, d. Harold Beauchamp, presdt. Bank of New Zealand; a F.R.G.S., a mem. Am. Mining Inst. and other socs.; geologist Geol. Survey, Can., 1899-1901 (leading an expedition to the Mackenzie River and Gt. Bear Lake); mining expert, Lake Superior Power Co., 1901-02; asst. geol. Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1903-04; teacher Harvard Univ., 1903-04 (winters); official geologist, New Zealand (succeeding the late Sir Jas. Hector therein), since 1904; accompanied Capt. Scott, R.N., on the Antarctic Expn., 1910; author reports on Mackenzie River and Gt. Bear Lake, Moose River Basin, and on Michipicoten Dist.; an Ang.—*Wellington, N.Z.*

Bell, James Munsie, educationist.

S. late John Charlton and Hannah (Munsie) B.; b. Chesley, Ont., Apl. 19, 1880; e. Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); unm.; asst. in chemistry (Cornell Univ.), 1902-3; graduate scholar. do., do. (do.), 1903-04; Sage fellow do., do. (do.), 1904-05; apptd. expert Bureau of Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agricul., May, 1905; a mem. Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science, and Am. Soc. Agronomy; author numerous scientific papers, mainly in *Journ. Phy. Chemistry, Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.,* and as bulletins of U. S. Dept. Agricul.; Presb.—*602 "The Ontario," Washington, D.C.*

Bell, Mrs. Jane Lambert, physician.

D. Rev. W. H. Heartz, D.D. (Meth.); b. N. S.; graduated M.D. (Women's Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1893; m., June, 1903, Alfred J. Bell, Halifax, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Bell, John Henry, physician.

B. Kingston, Ont., 1866; e. public and high schs. there and Ottawa Normal Sch.; M.D.,C.M. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1890; do. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), do.; practises in Kingston; unm.; Ald., Kingston, 1897-02; Mayor, 1903; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; elected Grand Councillor Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1903-04; Supreme Med. Offr. Can. Fraternal Assn., Apl., 1903; became permanent grand med. examr. of firstnamed institution, 1909; also holds high rank in Masonic, Orange, and Oddfellows' orders; a Meth.; a Con.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Bell, John Howatt, lawyer; legislator.

S. Walter and Elizabeth (Howatt) B., Cape Traverse, P.E.I.; father native Dumfries, Scot.; b. Cape Traverse, Dec. 9, 1845; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Albert Univ., Belleville (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1869); m., July, 1882, Helen, d. Hon. Cornelius Howatt, Summerside, P.E.I.; barrister (Ont.), 1874; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (P. E. I.), 1884; practised successively at Ottawa, Emerson, and Summerside; remained at latter place since 1884; formerly a mem. P. E. I. Assembly; sat for E. Prince (H. C.), 1898-1900; a Lib.; a Presb. — *Summerside, P.E.I.*

Bell, John Ritchie, philanthropist.

B. Shawbridge, P.Q., Aug. 20, 1864; e. Montreal schs. and Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; m., Oct., 1897, Edith May, d. Wm. Tees, Montreal; a local preacher and evangelist since 1884; mangr. Montreal Sailors' Inst. since 1888; has done evangelist work in many portions of Can. and the U. S.; was associated with D. L. Moody in his last tour through Scot. and Irel.; believes in the love of God, which has provided a salvation for all men in Jesus Christ; therefore, he labours to bring all men to Christ; non-partizan in politics.—*Sailors' Inst., Montreal; 367 Elgin Ave., Westmount, do.*

"No man better known or more highly respected."—*Archbishop Bond.*

Bell, John Wainwright, scientist.

B.Sc. (*Mi*), McGill Univ., 1897; M.Sc., do., 1899; was successively demons. in mining and lectur. in mining at McGill Univ.; resigned, 1899, to accept an appt. in the U. S.; more recently apptd. prof. of mining enging. McGill Univ.—*4165 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"Most promising."—*M. Gazette.*

Bell, Josiah Jones, journalist.

S. late Robt. B., M.P. for N. Lanark in Can. Assembly, and Emeline (Jones) B.; grands. Rev. Wm. B., Perth, Ont., who came to Can., 1816; b. Carleton Place, Ont.; e. Grammar Sch. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1877); m. Annie, d. Chas. Mickle, Guelph, Ont., and grandd. of the poet Mickle; a journalist; now ed. *Can. Engineer;* a frequent contributor to the mags. and scientific journals; for some yrs. a Councillor Queen's Univ.; served in Can. mil. during Fenian Raid, 1866, and under Lord Wolseley during Riel Rebellion, 1870; retired with rank of capt. (genl. service med., with two clasps); was supply offr. of party which ran first line for C. P. R. across the continent; a Presb.—29 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Bell, Richard Smith, journalist.

Fourth s. late Prof. Jas. T. B., Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; b. Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng., Nov. 29, 1845; e. private schs.; m., May, 1870, Mary Adelaide (d. Sept., 1901), 2nd d. J. P. Reeves, Belleville; came to Can. in early life; joined staff Belleville *Intelligencer,* Jan., 1870; asst. ed., Jan., 1875; ed.-in-chief do. (succeeding Sir M. Bowell, *q.v.*), Oct., 1878; later ed. Belleville *Sun* for 3 yrs., and on staff Montreal *Witness;* now ed. Daily *Ontario;* a Con.; a firm believer in Brit. connection and in the fostering of our home industries.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Bell, Robert, scientist; late Dom. public service.

S. late Rev. Andrew and Elizabeth (Notman) B.; grands. late Rev. Wm. B.; both father and grandf. were of the Presb. ministry; b. Toronto, June 3, 1841; e. Prescott (Co.) Grammar Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1861; D.Sc., 1901; M.D., C.M., 1898); hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883; D.Sc. (Cantab), 1903, and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1873, Agnes (presdt. Ottawa Humane Soc., record. secy. Victorian Order of Nurses), d. Alex. Smith, Westbourne, Glasgow and Auchentroig, Stirlingshire, Scot.; F.C.S., 1865; mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., 1881; hon. mem. Med-Chir. Soc., Montreal; fellow Am. A.A.Sci.; one of the foundation fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can.; mem. of Govt. Geographic. Bd.; joined Geological Survey of Can., 1857; promoted chief geologist, Mch., 1906; retired from the service on a pension, 1908; has made very extensive topograph. and geol. surveys in nearly all parts of the Dom. since 1857; the Bell River or W. branch of the Nottaway, which he surveyed in 1895, was officially named after him; was medical officer, naturalist, and geologist of *Neptune* expdn., 1884, and of *Alert* expdn., 1885, to Hudson's Strait and Bay; was also geologist on the *Diana* expdn. in 1897, when he surveyed the south coast of Baffinland and penetrated to the great lakes of its interior; among the rivers he has surveyed are the Athabasca, Slave, Beaver, Churchill, Nelson, Hayes and branches, the Winnipeg, English, Albany, Kenogami, Nipigon, Moose and its numerous branches, the Harricanaw, Broadback, Nottaway and its branches, the upper Gatineau and most of the rivers of Northern Ont.; he also made the first surveys of some of the largest lakes of Can., including Great Slave, Nipigon, Seul, Osnaburgh, and parts of Athabasca, Winnipeg, and Lake of the Woods; a del. from the Dom. Govt. and the Royal Soc. of Can. to the Intern. Geol. Congress, Vienna, 1903; has been Can. cor. of the Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. ever since its foundation; Can. cor. of la Soc. de Géograp.; mem. of the Royal Astron. Soc. of Can.; was a Royal Commr. on the Mineral Resources of Ont., 1888-89; has published over 200 reports and papers, mostly on geology, biology, geography, and folk-lore; prof. of chemistry and nat. science in Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1863-67; hon. chief of Algonquin Indians of Grand Lake; presdt. Intern. Congress of Americanists, 1906; King's or patron's gold med. of the Royal Geograph. Soc. of London, 1906; Cullum gold medal of the Am. Geograph. Soc., 1906; F.R.S., 1897; I.S.O., 1903; (see "The Jubilee of a Scientist," by Rev. Robt. Campbell, D.D., *q.v.,' Can. Mag.,* Jan., 1908).—*136 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"The principal place-name father of Canada."—*The late Dr. Geo. Johnson.*

"A remarkable man, whom Can. should always hold in grateful remembrance."—*Chas. Hallock.*

"No other man living or dead has done anything approaching the amount of good geographical and geological work which he has accomplished in all parts of the Dom. east of the Rocky Mountains."—*T. Globe.*

Bell, Lt.-Col. Robert William, physician.

S. late Robt. B., M.P. for North Lanark, Can., 1847-64, and grands. Rev. Wm. B., Perth, Ont., one of the pioneer Presb. clergymen of Can.; b. Carleton Place, Ont., May 9, 1851; e. local grammar sch.; graduated M.D. with honours (McGill Univ.), 1873; m., 1877, Ellen, d. late John Sumner; practised Carleton Place and Peterboro; 5 yrs. on staff Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont.; Grand Master I. O. Oddfellows, 1889-90; past Presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Peterboro; served 34 yrs. in vol. mil. force, in all ranks, from bugler to lt.-col.; in command 57th Regt. (Peterboro Rangs.), 1895-1900; served in Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870 (service med. with 2 bars, and long-service decoration); formerly a Lib. and presdt. W. Peterboro Lib. Assn.; now out of politics; a Presb.—*51 St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

Bell, William, Can. ry. service.

Irish and Scotch descent; b. Toronto, Sept. 17, 1876; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; entd. ry. service C. P. R., Montreal, 1889, becoming successively inspr. and chief inspr. do., 1897-1903; went west, 1903; promoted supdt. western lines do., 1906. —*Winnipeg.*

Bell, William Edward, business man.

S. late Wm. B., G. T. Ry., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 6, 1856; e. Central Sch., London, Ont.; m., May, 1892, Miss Henrietta Pettit, Paris, Ont.; entd. service Montreal Tel. Co., London, Ont., Aug., 1870, becoming bookkeeper and cashier, do., Mch., 1871; thereafter was successively bookkeeper Western Union Telegraph Office, Chicago, 1873; chief clk. and auditor, 1st dist., Central div., do., do., 1881; supdt. Chicago Telephone Co., 1890; genl. sales agent Nat. Cash Regr. Co., Chicago, 1893; genl. supdt. Ill. Dist. Tel. Co., do., 1900; secy. and treas. Jackson, Corbett & Co., and genl. supdt. Ill. Construction Co., do., July, 1901; dist. supdt. Am. Telephone & Tel. Co., do., Dec., 1901, and div. supdt. Am. Telephone & Tel. Co., do. (his present position), Apl., 1908.—*Rand-McNally Bdg., Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of excellent executive ability and untiring business push."—*Can. Am.*

Bell, Major William Robert, promoter.

S. late Robt. and — (Sherwood) B.; b. and e. Brockville, Ont.; m. y. d. Jas. G. Elwood, do.; went to Western States, but returned to Can. at outbreak of first Fenian trouble, to serve in defence of his native country; retired as major 41st Regt., May, 1875 (med. for Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870; genl. service med., with 2 clasps); served on first Wimbledon rifle team; originated the Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Co. and other similar enterprises, 1882; unsuccessfully contested Qu'Appelle (N. W. Council), 1883; presdt. Bd. of Trade, Indian Head, 1893. — *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Belleau, Isidore Noel, lawyer.

Ancestors from Perigueuse, France; b. Deschambault, P.Q., 1848; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1871; LL.D., 1902); m., July, 1875, Marie Louise, d. R. Raymond, advocate, Lévis; advocate, 1871; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practises at Lévis; a Crown prosecutor before Royal Comn. of Enquiry *re* Mercier and Pacaud, 1892; ed. and propr. for some yrs. of *L'Echo de Lévis,* and, subsequently, of *Le Progres de Lévis;* Mayor of that city for some yrs. up to 1896; also presdt. Club Con. de Lévis and of Assn. de Tir de Lévis; represented Lévis (H. C.), 1883-85, when unseated; a Con.; a R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

Belleau, Neuville, stock broker.

S. late A. G. B., M.D., Coroner, Quebec; b. there, 1875; e. Quebec Semy. and Christian Bros.' Commercial Acad.; m. d. Chas. de Montigny, prothy., Terrebonne, P.Q.; formerly in service Union Bank Can.; then in insurance business; later became a stockbroker; was head of firm N. B. & Co., stockbrokers, Quebec; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1910; opened an office in Brussels, Belgium, 1911; a dir. Quebec Gas Co., Quebec and Saguenay Ry., Quebec L. H. & Power Co., Eastern Can. Steel & Iron Works, and Mount Royal Assur. Co.; R. C.—*64 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Bellingham, Augustus William Henry, civil engineer.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Sarah B.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Eng. and France; asso. M. Inst. C. E., 1880; m., do., 1902; asst. engr. during construction Avonmouth Docks, under Brunlees & McKerrow, for 3 yrs.; went to Australia, 1879; in S. A. Govt. employ, 1879-80, making designs and specifications of various works connected with Govt. rys.; later asst. Govt. Engr. Adelaide Port and North lines; resigned, and returned to Eng., 1882; after being engd. on Parliamentary work in the north of Eng. was employed on Channel Tunnel work for Sir John Hawkshaw, Son & Hayter, and in preparing drawings and reporting on other work on the Tyne and Clyde; dist. engr. of the Southern Brazilian Rio Grande do Sul Ry. Co., 1883-5; employed on mining survey work, south of France, 1886; resident engr. in construction of China Ry., and for a time engr. of the whole works, 1887-9; engr.-in-chief to the Brit. Municipality, Tientsin, designing and carrying out the drainage system, wharves, quays and many public buildings, 1890, to date; during the siege of Tientsin, 1900, was engd. in assisting in erecting protecting work, mounting guns, etc., and in the transport of the troops, ammunition, etc., to Peking; was twice mentioned in despatches, receiving the special thanks of the Secy. of State for India and the Lords Commrs. of the Admiralty, also the med. with clasp for relief of Peking; Ang.—*Tientsin, North China; Nat. Lib. Club; Grosvenor Club; Thatched House Club, London, Eng.*

Bell-Irving, Henry, merchant.

S. late Hy. B.-I., of Millbank, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; long settled as a shipping agent and wholesale and comn. merchant at Vancouver; has been presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a del. to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903, at which he took a foremost part in the debates; an ardent supporter of Mr. Chamberlain, and took part in the fiscal campaign in his behalf.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Bell-Smith, Frederic Marlett, painter.

E. s. late John B.-S., an artist of repute, formerly secy.-treas. and trustee Inst. of Fine Arts, London, Eng., who came to Can., 1866, where he founded and was the first presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists, Montreal, 1867, the first soc. composed exclusively of artists ever formed in Can.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 26, 1846; e. there; m., 1871, Annie Myra, d. S. W. Dyde, and a niece of late Col. Dyde, C.M.G., and A.D.C. to the Queen; studied drawing South Kensington; subsequently studied painting, at Paris, under Courtois, Blanc, and Dupain; came to Can., 1867; a charter mem. Soc. Can. Artists; art dir. Alma Coll., and teacher of drawing, public schs., London, Ont., for 7 yrs.; re-

moved to Toronto, 1888, where he confined himself to painting; has attained his greatest success as a portrait and figure painter, but is also widely known as a painter of landscapes; is considered to have a style particularly his own, in his treatment of the cloud-girt and mist-enshrouded peaks and glaciers of the Rocky Mts.; among his principal works are: "Lights of a City Life," "Queen Victoria's Tribute to Canada" (for which Her Majesty gave personal sittings), now in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and "The Landing of the *Blenheim*, with Sir John Thompson's Remains"; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, at its inception, and elected an acad., 1886; elected presdt. Ont. Soc. Artists, 1906; do. presdt. Toronto branch Dickens Fellowship, 1910; a mem. Royal Brit. Col. Soc. of Artists, 1908; won water-colour prize Montreal Art Assn., 1909; has exhbd. at the Royal Acad., London; served as a militia volunteer in Can. during Fenian raids (med.); a mem. Appalachian Club; a Meth.; a Freemason, a Forester, and a United Workman.—*336 Jarvis St., Toronto; Palette Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"Belmont" (see Hatheway, W. F.).

Belt, Rev. Alfred James (Ang.).

E. s. late Rev. Canon Wm. B. and Laura Alison (Kerby) B.; b. Tp. Scarboro, Co. York, Ont., June 16, 1856; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1884); m., Apl., 1883, Mary, e. d. Geo. Devey Farmer, Ancaster, Ont.; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; has served continuously in Diocese of Niagara; R. D., Co. Wellington, 1888-94 and 1897-1900; now R. D. Co. Halton; is chaplain (with rank of hon. major) 20th Regt., Halton Rifles; author "Ecclesiastical History Chart," "From Jerusalem to Jerusalem," and "Lectures on the Church." *Jarvis, Ont.*

Benda, Madame (see Mills, T. W., *q.v.*).

Bender, Albert Joseph Tache, lawyer.

S. François J. A. B., advocate and prothy. Sup. Ct., Montmagny, P.Q., and Marie Mathilde, d. Col. Hon. Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. St. Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q., Feb. 26, 1851; e. Quebec Semy.; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1874; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1899; has practised throughout at Montmagny; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), 1896; a Protectionist; a Christian.—*Montmagny, P.Q.*

Bender, Louis Prosper, physician; *litterateur.*

S. late L. P. B., advocate, Quebec, and Jane (McMillan) B.; b. Quebec, July 30, 1844; e. Quebec Semy.; graduated M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1865; m., 1868, Aurelia E. (d. May, 1873), d. late A. S. Scott, Quebec; admitted to the Coll. P. and S., Quebec, 1865, and, later, to that of Ont.; served on med. staff Northern Army during a portion of the Am. Civil War, and was brought under personal notice of Commander-in-Chief Genl. Grant; removed to Boston from Quebec, 1884; follows homeopathic system; author of numerous contributions to the periodical press, including *Mag. Am. History* and *N. A. Review;* also of following volumes: "Literary Sheaves" (1881), "Old and New Canada, 1753-1844" (1882).—*Exeter Chambers, Boston, Mass.; Press Club, do.*

Bengough, Elven John, educationist.

S. Thos. B., official reporter; b. Toronto, 1881; e. coll. insts. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903); m., June, 1908, Gertrude Isabel, d. late H. H. Reeve, M.D., Toronto; taught Woodstock Coll., 1903-4; associated with his father in court reporting, 1905-06; a mem. Chartered Stenographic Reporters' Assn., Ont., 1907; apptd. regr. McMaster Univ., Oct., do.—*465 Grace St., Toronto.*

Bengough, John Wilson, cartoonist; lecturer and poet.

S. late John B., a native of St. Andrew's, Scot., and Margt. (Wilson) B., a native of Ballieboro, Cavan, Irel.; b. Toronto, Apl. 7, 1851; e. Whitby Dist. and grammar schs.; m., 1st, June, 1880, Helena (d. Sept., 1902), d. late Wm. Siddall; 2ndly, June, 1908, Mrs. Annie Robertson Matteson, Chicago, Ill.; established *Grip,* a humorous weekly, Toronto, 1873; his cartoons, in this paper, which had a long existence, excited a wide interest, and were subsequently twice published in book-form; ceased his connection with *Grip,* Sept., 1892, and thereafter prepared cartoons at various times for the Montreal *Star,* the Toronto *Globe,* the *Can. Courier,* and other Can. publications; also contributed in the same way to the London *Daily Express, Morning Chronicle, and St. James's Gazette,* during the Chamberlain campaign, 1903; began giving lecture entertainments, 1874, and has covered a large extent of Can. and Am. territory, and exerted a healthy political and moral influence in that capacity; apptd. prof. of elocution, Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1899; elected an Ald. of Toronto, 1907; is a mem. Public Ownership League, a dir. Toronto Exhn. Assn., auditor Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, and presdt. Single Tax Assn., and of People's Forum; toured U. Kingdom, 1901-02, lecturing on "Facts and Fancies About Can."; later toured Australia and New Zealand; wrote dedicatory poem for ceremony at unveiling of Robert Burns' monument, Toronto, 1902, and one read at Intercol. Club festival, Boston, 1907; apptd. by Marquis of Lorne an assoc. R. C. A., on its formation, 1880; author "Popular Readings, Original and Selected" (1882), "Caricature Hist. of Can. Politics" (1886), "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay" (1895), "The Up-to-Date Primer: A First Book of Lessons for Little Political Economists" (1896), "The Gin Mill Primer" (1898), "In Many Keys," poems (19^2), and "The Whole Hog Book"; a Lib. and an ardent single taxer, pro-

hibitionist, and free trader—what may be termed a democratic democrat; a Presb., but feels equally at home with all churches.—*66 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"The Tenniel of Canada."—*Can. Gazette.*

"One of the ablest cartoonists in the world."—*W. T. Stead.*

"A genial companion, a brilliant conversationist, a peerless cartoonist, and, as an author, his works lie close to the purest and simplest passions of the human heart."—*Christian Guardian.*

Bennett, Mrs. Annie, miscellaneous writer.

D. High Sheriff David Dunlop, Co. Victoria, N.S., and Catherine (McGrath) D.; b. Baddeck, N.S., June 12, 1859; e. Baddeck Acad., Convent de Notre Dame, Arichat, and River Falls, Wis., Normal Sch.; m., Jan., 1882, Thos. J. Bennett, Baldwin, Wis.; before marriage principal of a grammar sch., Wilson, Wis.; has written for papers and mags. since she was 13; now a contributor to many similar periodicals; writes under the *nom-de-plume* "Gena Macfarlane"; is historian and V.-P. for Man. and Sask. Can. Women's Press Club; instrumental in forming Regina Relief Society, of which body she was presdt.; ed. a special ed. Regina *Leader,* which netted $1,000 for Victoria Hosp., Regina; in charge of movement in Sask. to secure dower land; not a suffragist; "convinced that if women faithfully fulfil their responsibilities of to-day, they will find they cannot well undertake others"; R. C.—*2108 Albert St., Regina, Sask.*

"Gives evidence of a trenchant style, with an originality all its own."—*Regina Leader.*

Bennett, Charles William, promoter; business man.

B. Lansing, nr. Dubuque, Ia., U.S., 1872; first became identified with show business, 1897, and before going to London, Ont., was connected with 3 or 4 houses in the Western States; in Oct., 1904, secured a lease of the old Mech. Inst., London, and introduced vaudeville therein; the venture was at first a losing one, but after 3 mths. was put on a paying basis; the organization of the B. Theatrical Co. was the outcome of this undertaking; houses under its management, modern in every particular, were in successful operation in London, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Hamilton, St. Thomas, St. John, N.B., and Halifax; the B. enterprise was in affiliation with the Keith United Circuit of Theatres in the U. S.; sold his interests therein and retired from the management, July, 1909; turned his attention to aerial matters, 1910; was instrumental in providing the great Montreal Aviation Meet, in that year.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Aero Club, do.*

Bennett, George J., journalist.

For 23 yrs. on ed. staff of Toronto *Telegram;* resigned, Oct., 1903, on account of ill-health, and was presented with a handsome testimonial by the employees in all branches of the establishment; is Past Dist. Depty. 11th Masonic Dist. of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can. and Grand Scribe E., of the Grand Chap. of Royal Arch Masons of Can.; represented the Grand Lodge of Can. at the installation of H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*) as M. W. Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Eng., London, July, 1901; was a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904.—*36 Melbourne Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Bennett, Richard Bedford, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. late Hy. J. B. and Henrietta, d. late Capt. David White, Hopewell Cape, N.B.; b. Hopewell, July 3, 1870; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); unm.; barrister, 1894; practised for a time in N. B., in partnership with Hon. L. J. Tweedie (*q.v.*), and, since his removal to Calgary, has been in partnership with Senator Lougheed (*q.v.*); K.C., 1907; one of the leaders of the Alberta bar; a Con., and sat in N. W. T. Assembly, 1898-1900 and again 1901-05, when defeated for Alberta House; elected g. e. 1909; unsuccessfully contested Alberta (H. C.) g. e. 1900; declined Con. leadership in Alta., 1910; a promoter Calgary Cattle Co., 1902; V.-P. Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn., N. W. T.; a mem. Western Bds. of Trade; a dir. Brit. Empire Timber Co.; V.-P. Calgary Power Co.; a promoter the U. S. & B. C. Timber Co. (L.P. 1907), and Globe Elevator Co. (L.P., 1909); favours a mutual preferential tariff within the Brit. Empire; a Meth.—*222 Fourth Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

"One of our coming statesmen."—*Late Hon. A. G. Blair.*

"One of the ablest young men in the Territories."—*M. and E.*

Bennett, William Humphrey, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Humphrey and Annie (Fraser) B., Barrie, Ont.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Barrie, Ont., Dec. 23, 1859; e. Barrie High Sch.; m., Jan., 1905, Margaret Annie, e. d. late Hy. Cargill, M.P., Cargill, Ont.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1908; has served as Reeve of Midland; a mem. Extve. Comte. Lib.-Con. Union, Ont.; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1891; returned for same seat, 1892; re-elected, 1896; unseated, Dec., 1896; again returned, Feb., 1897, and re-elected g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; since then in private life; moved address in reply to Speech from Throne, 1895; voted against his party on Man. Remedial Bill, 1896; moved important resolution on Transportation, Feb., 1900; took a leading and frequent part in the debates in the Commons; a moderate Protectionist and favours continuance of Brit. connection.—*Midland, Ont.*

"Sharp as a rapier."—*M. and E.*

"The wasp of the Opposition."—*S. N.*

Benoit, Rev. Henry Edouard (Ang.). educationist.

S. Hy. R. and Amanda (Armstrong) B.; mother a niece of late Chief Justice Armstrong, C.M.G.; b. St. George-de-Windsor, P.Q., July 5, 1862; e. there; m., June, 1888, Miss Annie Rouce (U. E. L. descent); a Meth. min., 1885-95; supdt. schs., French Colony of Gaboon, N. Africa, 1885-87; principal, Mamba Ind. Sch., 1887; served also on staff of Gov. De Brazza, in Loango Province; returning to Am., was supdt. French missions within bounds N.E. South Conf., Meth. Ep. Ch.; organized ch. at Woonsocket; became ed. and publisher *Le Meth. Franco-Americain,* and besides compiling several French hymnals and a French liturgy and hymn book, wrote several pamphlets on controversial subjects; joined Ch. of Eng., 1895; o. 1896; apptd. agent Col. Ch. and Sch. Soc. of Ch. of Eng. in Dom.; commr. to U. S. on Intern. French Work, do.; visited Eng. in interest of Sabrevois Mission, 1898; rector L'Eglise du Redempteur, 1900; principal Sabrevois Coll., July, 1905; author "Le Ministère Apostolique," "L'Eglise Anglicane avant la Reforme," and "History of the Sabrevois Mission"; a Prohibitionist; believes in state control over all great public enterprises.—*121 Chatham St., Montreal.*

Benoit, Jean Alphonse, educationist.

S. Remi B., formerly Inspr. Schs. and Collr. Customs; b. Descouse, N.S., Feb. 10, 1875; e. Arichat and Halifax Acads. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A. with honours in pure and app. math., 1900); m., July, 1902, Miss Marie Hélène Comeau, Saulniersville, N.S.; taught math. and science, St. Ann's Coll., Church Point, N.S., 1895-99; has been since 1900 instr. math. and physics, Normal Sch., Truro; acted for 2 yrs. as dir. of the Bilingual summer course for the Bilingual teachers of N. S.; R. C.—*Truro, N.S.*

Benoit, Dom Joseph Paul Augustin (R. C.).

S. Chas. F. E. and Euphrosie (Blondet) B.; b. Nans, Jura, France, Jan. 14, 1850; e. petits sémys. Nazeroy and Vaux, grand sémy. Lonsle Saulnier, Jura, Italy, and French Semy., Rome; o. 1875; came to Can., 1891; entd. C. R. I. C., 1877; first superior Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man., 1891; author "La Cité Anti-Chrétienne au XIX. siècle," "L'Histoire de l'abbaye de St. Claude," "Vie de Mgr. Taché," and other works.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

Bensley, Benjamin Arthur, educationist.

S. late Robt. D. B., Hamilton, Ont.; b. Barton, Wentworth Co., Ont., Nov. 5, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896) and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D.); m., 1904, Ruth, d. Rev. E. A. Horton, Boston, Mass.; has been lecturer in Zoology, Toronto Univ.; promoted assoc. prof. Biology, do., 1906; author of several publications on animal evolution. — *316 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Benson, Miss Clara Cynthia, educationist.

D. His Honour Judge T. M. (*q.v.*) and Laura A. (Fuller) B.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. High Sch., Port Hope, and Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., with honours in phys. and chemist., 1899; Ph.D., 1902, being one of first two women on whom that degree has been conferred by this univ.); asst. chem. dept., Toronto Univ., 1902-3; instr. in science, Lillian Massey Sch. (controlled by Educn. Dept., Ont., and conducted under the direction of the Minr. of Educn.), to Normal students in household science, 1903-05; lecturer in physiol. to household science students, Toronto Univ., 1905-6; asso. prof. physiol. and chem., faculty household science, do., her present position since 1906; is also secy. of the Household Science Faculty; has contributed scien. articles to the *Journ. Physical Chemis.;* Ang.—*312 Huron St., Toronto; "Terralta," Port Hope; Univ. Women's Club, Toronto.*

"A young lady of brilliant attainments."—*T. News.*

Benson, Major-General Sir Frederick William, Brit. mil. service.

Third s. late Hon. J. R. B., senator, and Marianne (Ingersoll) B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 2, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst (where on leaving he received a sword of honour from H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge, Commander-in-Chief, and another sword from the gentlemen of his co., as a mark of their esteem); m., Sept., 1881, Caroline, e. d. late Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.; served as a vol. during Fenian raids, Can., 1866 (med.); joined 21st Hussars, then in India, as cornet, 1869; exchanged to 12th Royal Lancers, 1876; passed Staff Coll., 1880; capt. 5th Dragoon Gds., do.; exchanged to 17th Lancers, 1881; A.D.C. to Lt.-Govr., N.-W. Provinces, India, 1877; brigade-major, Poona, 1882-84; garrison instr., Bengal, 1884-90; commanded Egyptian cav., 1892-94; D.A.A.G. (instr.), Dublin, 1895-98; asst. adjt.-genl., chief staff officer, S.-E. District., Eng., with rank of col., 1898-1900; special service, S. Africa, A.A.G. for transport 6th div., S.A. field force (under General Kelly-Kenny), 1900-01 (mentioned in dispatches; med. with 3 clasps; C.B.); asst. adjt.-genl., army headqrtrs., 1902; inspr.-genl. of remounts, with rank of maj.-genl., 1903; has passed examn. in and received rewards for Hindustani, Persian and Arabic; col. 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, 1909; K.C.B., 1910; retired from the army, do.; an Ang.; presented to King George, London, Eng., Mch., 1911; a life mem. Army and Navy Veterans Assn., Toronto; apptd. hon. col. 19th St. Catharines Regt., Can. Mil., 1905; has lectured on "Canadians in the Imp. Military Service."—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.; York Club, Toronto.*

"A general favourite."—*Pall Mall Gaz.*

"A brilliant soldier, who deserves well of his country."—*Canada.*

Benson, George Frederick, manufacturer.

O. s. late Wm. T. B., M.P., a native of Parkside, Westmoreland, Eng., and Helen (Wilson) B., of Acton Grange, Cheshire, Eng (see Foster's "Co. Families of Eng."); b. and e. Montreal; m., Oct., 1890, Ethred Norton, d. late Geo. Frothingham; head of firm W. T. B. & Co., importers foreign wools, etc., Montreal; presdt. and mang. dir. Can. Starch Co., of which he was one of founders; presdt. Edwardsburg Starch Co., of which his father was the founder; one of the promoters Prescott and Lake Superior Nav. Co., 1898; a dir. West Kootenay Power & Light Co.; an Ang.; a Con.—*15 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Benson, Rev. Manly (Meth.).

U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Apl. 27, 1842; e. Newburgh Acad.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; recd. on probation, Meth. Ch., 1863; o. 1867, and has filled successively the following pastorates: Ridgetown, Newbury, Cooksville, Hamilton (Centenary Ch.), Stratford (Central Ch.), St. Thomas (First Ch.), Brantford (Brant Ave.), Toronto (Central Ch.), do. (Berkeley St. Ch.), do. (Queen St. Ch.), Ottawa (Dom. Ch.), Montreal (Mountain St. Ch.), Gananoque (Grace Ch.), Arnprior (Grace Ch.), Perth (Asbury Ch.), and St. Catharines (Welland Ave. Ch.), where he now is; possesses the full confidence of the Meth. Ch. and has received a large share of its honours; for 16 yrs. elected a mem. of the Genl. Conf.; chairman Pembroke dist., 1901; presdt. Montreal Conf., 1902; and later, chairman Perth dist.; a mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions, 1902; and a mem. Book and Publishing Ho. Comte. for 4 yrs.; also of the Extve Comte. of the Mission Bd.; accompanied the late Rev. Dr. Punshon, on his western tour, 1871, when they crossed the "Rockies" and spent some time in the Yosemite Valley, B. C., Salt Lake City, and other places of interest; made the transcontinental tour of Europe, 1879, the details of which form the subject of several of his popular lectures; was sent by Dom. Govt., 1894, on a lecture tour of Britain, and addressed large audiences in favour of immigration, in Glasgow, London, Liverpool, Sunderland, Newcastle, etc.; was dir. of services at Grimsby Park, the largest Christian assembly in Can., for 14 yrs., and added much to the popularity of the park while it was under his management; always an earnest worker in the temp. cause; D.D. (Univ. of the Pacific), 1891; transfd. from Montreal to Hamilton Conf. by invitation, 1908; m., July, 1867, Julia, 3rd d. late Hon. Walter McCrea, senator and subsequently judge of Algoma.—*78 Welland Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.*

"One of the best known and most successful Methodist ministers in Canada."—*N. Y. Christian Advocate.*

"An eloquent and practical preacher."—*Witness.*

Benson, Col. Thomas, Can. regular mil. service.

Y. s. late Hon. Jas. R. B., senator, and Mary Ann (Ingersoll) B.; a bro. of Maj.-Genl. Sir F. W. B. (*q.v.*); b. St. Catharines, Ont., Apl. 22, 1860; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1883; m., Apl., 1887, Agnes Pearce, d. late Capt. T. Merrett, R. C. Rifles; gazetted lieut. R.C.A., Aug., 1883; capt., 1896; major, 1902; lt.-col., 1905; col., 1908; apptd. commandant Royal Sch. of Arty., Quebec, and inspr of arty. for Can., Apr. 1, 1908; commanding Eastern Ont. Div., Apl., 1908-May, 1911; since then has been offr. commdg. 3rd Div.; visitor R. M. Coll., 1908-11; commanded regt., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; camp commandant, Petawawa, do., and since; an Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Benson, His Honour Thomas Moore, Co. Ct. Judge.

Sec. s. late Thos. B., a native of Tyrone, Irel. (killed by the accident at the Desjardins Canal, Ont., 1857), and Alicia Maria, o. d. Richard Lowe, Adolphustown, Ont.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Nov. 25, 1833; e. Grammar Sch., Niagara, Grammar Sch., Peterboro, and Univ. Coll., Toronto, where he matriculated in 1851, having obtained three scholarships in law; studied law with the late Sir Adam Wilson and late Mr. Justice Patterson, and was called to the bar 1859; practised at Port Hope; bencher Law Soc. 1871, 1876, and again 1881; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; deputy judge Co. Ct. N. and Durham, Sept. 19, 1882; junior judge, do., Nov. 3, 1882; senior judge, do., since Nov. 8, 1887; R. O., under E. Franchise Act, 1885-7; a frequent contributor, since he was a student, to the *U. C. Law Journal* and other publications; obtained 1st class cert. Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1865; a volunteer at the *Trent* affair, 1861, and active in raising and enrolling volunteers at that time, and subsequently; held a comn. in a co., then organized, with which as capt., he was on active service during Fenian disturbance (Fenian med.), and grant of land from Ont. Govt.); now on retired list; an. Ang.; a trustee and councillor Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and a dir. since its foundation of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines; a del. for a lengthened period to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods; elected by Diocesan Synod, 1883, a lay mem. of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; before his elevation to the Bench a Lib.-Con., and an ardent admirer and supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald; never entd. on a parliamentary career, though repeatedly asked to do so; an uncompromising upholder of Brit. connection; m., 1st, Apl., 1866, Mary Edith (d. Dec., 1870), e. d. late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., presdt. Univ. Coll., Toronto; 2ndly,

June, 1874, Laura A., 2nd d. late Rt. Rev. Thos. Brock Fuller, D.D., D.C.L., first Ang. Bp. of Niagara.—*"Terralta," Port Hope, Ont.*

"A man of ability, culture and polish."—*Late Christopher Robinson, K.C.*

"A gentleman in the truest sense of the term."—*The late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.*

Bentley, David, printer.

B. Wortley, nr. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 12, 1834; accompanied parents to Can., 1847; head of firm D. B. & Co., commercial printers, Montreal; m., Aug., 1859, Miss Sarah Ann Cummings; one of the most prominent Baptists in Can.; joined that denomination, 1851; has served as treas. and presdt., Eastern Convention, Bapt. Ch., before Union, and again presdt. since the Union; has been on Bd. of Dirs. Y. M. C. A. for nearly half a century, and was presdt. of that body, 1865-6; a teacher and supdt. of Sunday school for over 50 years; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Genl. Comte. Quebec S. S. Union, and supdt. Mission Sunday Sch.—*910 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

Benyon, Captain Joseph Andrew, Can. mil. service.

O. c. Capt. W. H. Benyon (late 23rd R. W. Fusiliers), J.P., city of Ripon, Yorkshire, F.R.G.S., Gladhow Hall, Yorkshire, and Bessie Rae B., e. d. late Andrew Allan, Montreal; b. Montreal, Mch. 1, 1869; e. Cheam Sch. and Harrow; m., Nov., 1893, Marie Blanche, o. d. late Urbain Thibaudeau, Quebec; gazetted lieut. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Dec., 1886; resigned to join Montreal Field Batty., and in 1893 was apptd. to the Royal Can. Arty., of which he was gunnery instr. for a considerable period; passed Royal Arty. "long course," with honours, 1900; served with Lord Strathcona's Horse during S.A. war, and was present at the operations in Natal, June, 1900, operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, and operations, same year, in Orange River Colony (dispatches, *Lond. Gazette,* Feb. 8, 1901; med. with 3 clasps); was adjt. coronation contingent of Can., 1902; apptd. depty. asst. adjt.-genl., Maritime Provinces, Apl. 1, 1908; resigned, 1909; apptd. asst. commr. to London, for Province of Quebec, 1911; Ang.—*Quebec Office, London, Eng.; 79 Esplanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; Wellington Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Ben Zeene." (See Davidson, Rev. H. S.)

Bergeron, Hon. Joseph Gidéon Horace, lawyer; legislator.

S. late T. R. B., N.P., Rigaud, P.Q., and Lecadie Caroline Delphine B., d. Gidéon Coursol, N.P., St. Andrew's, P.Q.; b. Rigaud, Oct. 13, 1854; e. St. Timothée Grammar Sch. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1877; m., July, 1890, Ada Josephine, d. late Capt. Robt. Wall, Montreal (a lady highly accomplished as a singer and pianist, and who has been instrumental in accomplishing much praiseworthy philanthropic work); advocate, 1877; successfully practises his profession in Montreal; a mem. firm Bastien, B., Cousineau & Jasmin; a Con., and represented Beauharnois (H. C.) in that interest, 1879-1900, when defeated; contested Montreal (St. James div.) unsuccessfully, bye-elections, 1901 and 1902, and Beauharnois, bye-election, 1902; again returned for latter seat, g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; moved address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 1882; supported late Mr. Davin, in his motion for the extension of the Dom. Franchise to Women, 1895; has lectured on Canada and the Empire on many occasions, and has expressed the opinion (1899) that: "When the Mother Country is engaged in a fight, it is the duty of every son of the Empire, if he has any heart in him, to support the Mother Country with all his power, whether her cause be right or wrong"; was chairman Comte. on Standing Orders (H. C.), 1888-90; depty. speaker (H. C.), 7th Parlt., 1891-96; an hon. mem. National Club, Toronto; declined a judgeship and a senatorship, the latter on two occasions; accompanied Mr. Borden on his political tour of the West, 1908, and, in recognition of his services in that capacity, was, on his return, entertained at dinner by mems. of the Lafontaine Club, an organization of which he was one of the promoters; a R.C.; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, in early life, and served in the v. m.—*"La Chaumiere," Beauharnois, P.Q.; 76 St. James St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canadian Club; Club Lafontaine; Canada Club, do.*

"Popular with all sides."—*T. Globe.*

"Possesses a genius for the platform."—*T. News.*

"A true man, a loyal Britisher, an able parliamentarian."—*M. and E.*

Bergevin, Hon. Achille, investment broker; ex-legislator.

S. Gilbert and Anne (Daoust) B.; b. Valleyfield, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1870; e. Model Sch. and Eng. Acad. there; m., Sept., 1895, Mlle. Flora Faucher, Montreal; an investment broker; previously a journalist; a Lib. and secy. Montreal Reform Club; elected V.-P. Quebec Assn. for the Protection of Fish and Game, 1907; do. presdt. do., 1908; sat for Beauharnois (Local), 1900-08; M.L.C. (Repentigny div.), 1911; R. C.—*847 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer: Beauharnois, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

Bermingham, Cornelius, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. B., Ottawa; b. and e. there; m. Corchie, d. Wm. R. Willis, formerly of N. Y.; a councillor Kingston Bd. of Trade; long mang. dir. Kingston Locomotive Works Co.; (retired, 1911); elected V.-P. Kingston Can. Club, 1910; a del. to Cong.

Chambers of Com. of Empire, London, Eng.; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; a R. C.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Bernard, The Right Reverend Alexis Xiste Théodule (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Théodule and Héloise (Prefontaine) B.; b. St. Mathieu de Belœil, P.Q., Dec. 29, 1847; e. Montreal Coll., Grand Semy., Montreal, and the Coll. of Sorel; o. 1871; after serving as vicaire at St. Denis (Richelieu), was superior of the coll., Sorel, 1872-76; asst. secy. to Bp. Deceiles, 1876-77; canon and archdeacon, 1877; secy. to diocese, 1886-92; later chancellor; V.-G., 1893; Proth. Apos., 1901; apptd. 6th Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, Dec., 1905; consecrated, Feb. 15, 1906; author "Clerical Conferences" and other works; edited "Mandement Lettres Pastorales, etc., des Evêques de St. Hyacinthe" (9 vols., 1888-1899); attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Bernard, Amedee Anaclet, physician.

7th s. Théodule and Héloise (Prefontaine) B.; b. St. Mathieu de Belœil, P.Q.; e. Montreal Coll.; M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1886; practised at St. Ours for some yrs.; now at St. Henri; is presdt. Can. Navigation Co.; and of St. Henri Bd. of Health; has served as an ald. in Montreal, and while such was presdt. of Health Comte.; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (H. C.), in Con. interest, 1904; a Protectionist and a strong advocate of "Canada for Canadians"; a R. C.—*1843 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal; Beloeil, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"A forceful speaker in both languages."—*M. Gazette.*

Bernard," "Lally (see Fitzgibbon, Mrs. Clare).

Bernard, Mathieu A., lawyer.

Advocate, 1882; author "Manuel de droit commercial théorique et pratique de la Province de Quebec" (1900); "Manuel de droit international public et privé" (1901); and "Manuel de droit constitutionel et administratif" (do.)—*Montreal.*

Bernasconi, Gustavus A., civil engr.

S. late Col. Constantin B., for over 30 yrs. Mayor of his native town, Chiasso, Switz., and for 38 yrs. a mem. of the Swiss National Council; b. Chiasso, 1846; e. there and Polytech. Sch., Zurich; m., 1875, Miss Annie J. Ruddoch, St. John, N.B.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; asst. engr. public works, Can., in Maritime Provinces, 1872-88; resident engr. do., St. John, N.B., for public works and surveys in P. E. I. and Central N. S., 1888-91; resigned latter position to proceed to Switz., 1891; returned to Can., 1892; asst. engr. Dept. Public Works, Can., on hydrographic surveys of harbours, n. shore N. B., 1893-94; asst. resident engr. do. for E. N. S., his present position, 1895; work engd. in consisted in surveys and reports on the improvement of harbours and rivers, in the preparation of plans and specifications for such improvements and the superintendence of works under construction; an Ang.—*"Ingleside," Antigonish, N.S.*

Bernier, Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Hon. T. A. B., Senator, St. Boniface, Man.; b. St. Jean d'Iberville, P.Q., Aug. 16, 1874; e. St. Boniface Coll., Man. (B.A. with silver med., 1893); m., Apl., 1910, R. M., d. J. Bernier, L'Islet, P.Q. (presented with a service of plate by his constituents); barrister; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; past presdt., St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Man.; a councillor, Man. Univ., representing St. Boniface Coll.; V.-P. Univ. Life Ins. Co., Winnipeg; formerly ed. *Le Manitoba* newspaper; author *"L'Hôte de la Foret,"* a drama successfully produced at St. Boniface; a Con.; has represented St. Boniface (local), almost uninterruptedly since 1901; one of the leading speakers in that assembly; strongly in favour of the rights of Man. on school question according to the judgment of the Imp. P. C.; was in favour of a direct contribution of money, or a *Dreadnought,* on naval question; also, of the control of ry. rates in Man.; believes in unity of action, and "wishes to see the Union Jack float over every sch. house in Can. so that the children may learn from their earliest years that the Brit. flag is the emblem of liberty, justice and fair-play."— *St. Boniface, Man.; Commercial Club; Adanac Club, Winnipeg.*

Bernier, Joseph Elzear, navigator and explorer; Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Thos. and Celina (Paradis) B.; b. L'Islet, P.Q., Jan. 1, 1852; e. there and Quebec; m., Nov., 1870, Mlle. Rose Caron, L'Islet; went to sea when 12 yrs. of age, and was made master of a brigantine at 17; has commanded 48 different vessels, besides being pilot on 12 sea-going Am. yachts; dock master, Lévis, P.Q., 1887; gov. Quebec jail, 1893-7; after that took up the subject of Arctic exploration and delivered many lectures upon the subject in Eng., France, Norway, Belgium, the U.S. and Can.; planned an independent Can. expdn. to the North Pole and "by a persistence that knew neither defeat nor discouragment" (*vide* T. *Globe*), "succeeded in awakening a wide measure of public interest in his scheme"; the alleged discovery of the Pole by Admiral Peary, of the Am. service, put an end, for the time being, to that portion of his undertaking, but he was taken into the Can. public service by being placed in command of a vessel for the purpose of patrolling Hudson Straits and the northern waters in the public interest; has made two voyages there, has taken possession of certain islands and lands, and "asserted the rightful authority of our Govt. to the whole region"; at present (1911) it is understood he is under orders to essay the North-West Passage; is a V.-P. of the Arctic Club, N.Y., and an hon. mem. of the Arctic

Soc. of Can.; R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.; Canadian Club, Quebec.*

"A modest, daring, enduring navigator."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man who would naturally inspire confidence in anything he might undertake."—*M. Star.*

"An experienced, hardy mariner, accustomed to battling with the ice, and a man of indomitable pluck."— *M. & E.*

"Possesses a wide nautical experience and has unfolded a plan of Polar exploration which has in it something of the breadth and simplicity of genius."—*Can. Life & Resources.*

Bernier, Louis Alphonse Joseph, lawyer.

B. Lévis, P.Q.; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1880; LL.L., 1883; LL.D., 1887; advocate, 1883; successfully practises his prof. at Lévis; is prof. commercial and maritime law, Laval Univ.; a R. C.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), g. e. 1900.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

Bernier, Hon. Michel Esdras, notary public; Dom. public service.

S. late Etienne and Julie (Lussier) B., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 28, 1841; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1902; m., Nov., 1865, Alida, d. late S. Marchesseault, a "patriot" of 1837, who was exiled to Bermuda; N.P., 1867; presdt. Provl. Bd. of Notaries, 1882-85; official assignee, 1874-80; formerly a dlr. Banque de St. Hyacinthe and of various other institutions and enterprises, and presdt. of the local agricul. soc.; a Lib.; sat in that interest for St. Hyacinthe (H. C.), 1882-1904; sat in Laurier Admn., as Minr. of Inland Revenue, June, 1900-Jan., 1904; apptd. a mem. and depty. chief commr. Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can., Jan. 18, 1904; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; a R. C.—*493 MacLaren St., Ottawa; St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Berrie, Rev. John Charlton (Meth.).

2nd s. Chas. J. and Sarah Russell (Howitt) B., Long Eaton, Derbyshire, Eng.; descendants de Berri family, France; b. Tamworth, Warwickshire, Eng., Dec. 25, 1840; e. Tamworth Grammar Sch. and Horlock's Acad., Reading; m., May, 1876, Hannah S. L., d. Rev. A. MacIntyre, M.A.; for some yrs. in mercantile life; studied theol. under Rev. T. M. Albrighton, London, Eng.; became a local preacher there; o. 1871; on coming to Can., filled charges in P. E. I., and subsequently in N. B., where he has remained; has filled many offices in ch., including that of presdt. of conf. in N. B. and P. E. I.; is a freeman of the Goldsmiths Co., of the City of London, Eng.; belongs to the Odd Fellows, Foresters, Sons of Temp., and Good Templars, and is grand chaplain of latter; ind. on all moral and religious questions.—*Marysville, N.B.*

"A man of much force and power."—*Late Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Berry, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. Ven. Edward F. B., Archdeacon of Meath, Irel.; b. Tullamore, Irel., Apl. 16, 1856; e. Chard Sch., Eng. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; B.D., 1888), m., Ina, d. Dr. Hornby, L.R.C.S. (Eng.), York, Eng.; o. 1879; successively principal St. Faughnan's Coll., Cork Grammar Sch., and Fermoy Coll.; retiring from educational work, was apptd. curate St. Maurice's, York, Eng., 1892, and senior curate All Saints', Holloway, London, 1893; came to Can., on being apptd. asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1894, and has since been rector of Amherstburg, Parkhill and Seaforth.—*The Rectory, Seaforth, Ont.*

Berry, The Right Rev. Joseph Flintoft (Meth. Ep.).

S. late Rev. Francis B. and Ann (Lawson) B.; b. Aylmer, Ont., May 13, 1856; e. Milton Acad.; D.D. (St. Lawrence Univ., Wis.), 1898; LL.D. (Cornell Coll., Ia.), 1904; LL.D. (Syracuse Univ., N.Y.), 1905; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Olive I. Johnson, Wallaceburg, Ont.; entd. M. E. ministry, 1874; asso. ed. *Michigan Christian Advocate,* 1884-1890; ed. *Epworth Herald,* 1890-1904; elected a bishop of M. E. Ch., U. S., May 18, 1904.—*455 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

"A platform speaker of great magnetism."—*T. Telegram.*

"Famous both as a writer and a preacher."—*Can. Am.*

Berthiaume, Arthur J., journalist.

S. Hon. T. B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; a mem. ed. staff *La Presse,* Montreal, and secy. of the Co.; m., Sept., 1902, Blanche, d. late Nazaire Bourgoin, depty. recorder, Montreal; a R. C.—*342 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; summer: Strathmore, P.Q.; Auto and Aero Club; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

Berthiaume, Hon. Treffle, journalist; legislator.

S. late Gédéon and Eléonore (Normandin) B.; b. St. Hugues, P.Q., Aug. 4, 1848; e. there and at the coll., St. Hyacinthe; m., Aug., 1871, Mlle. Helmina Gadbois; a practical printer; founded the Gebhardt-Berthiaume Lith. & Printing Co., Montreal; was likewise assocd. with Mr. Sabourin in publication of *Le Monde Illustré;* at a later period became prop. of *La Presse* (Montreal), a French daily newspaper, which, in his hands, has attained the largest circulation of any newspaper, French or Eng., published in Can.; disposed of *La Presse* to a joint stock co., Oct., 1904; repurchased it, Nov., 1906, and has since published it "entirely independent of all political parties, of all factions, or of any individual group of interests"; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., by Mr. Flynn (*q.v.*), Nov., 1896; a dir. Quebec Land Co., Dom. DeForest Wireless Co., Monarch Life Assur. Co., and Montreal Southern Counties Ry.; an Ind. Con.; a R. C.—*703 St. Urbain St., Montreal; Club*

Canadien; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.

"His success in life is altogether the result of his ability and energy."—*Newspaper Ref. Book.*

Berthon, Miss Claire, painter.

D. late Geo. T. B. S. and Claire (de la Haye) B., many of whose portraits of the judges of Ont. were painted for the Law Soc. of U. C., and may be seen at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, and grand-d. of Rene T. B., also a painter, a pupil of David and court painter to Napoleon the Great; b. Toronto, and was a pupil in art of her father; has herself executed several portraits of merit.—*96 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

Bertram, Col. Alexander, manufacturer.

2nd s. late John B., presdt. Can. Tool Works, Dundas, Ont., and Elizabeth (Bennett) B., both natives of Scot.; b. Dundas, Ont., Feb. 18, 1853; e. Dundas High Sch.; m., 1869, d. Hugh T. Smith, formerly of Toronto; joined his father in business, and was admitted a partner therein, 1886; formerly in command 77th Wentworth Regt.; transferred to R. O., Jan., 1905; apptd. to command 3rd Infy. Brigade, West Ont. command, Dec., 1905; col., 1910; commanded Bisley team, 1909; has recd. Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

"Acquitted himself at Bisley with marked distinction."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Bertram, Henry, manufacturer.

E. s. late John B., presdt. Can. Tool Works, Dundas, Ont., and Elizabeth (Bennett) B., both natives of Scot.; b. and e. Dundas; m. d. late Andrew Graham, Dundas; entd. his father's business, and was made a partner therein, 1886; became presdt. of the co., on his father's death, 1906; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.*

Bertram, John H., Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. Hope B., a native of Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., and presdt. Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto, who represented C. Toronto (H. C.), 8th Parlt.; b. Apl. 10, 1872; e. Lindsay and Toronto; m. d. late Nicholas Killer, Berlin, Ont.; early associated with his father in business; entd. customs service, as hardware appraiser, June, 1901; surveyor of customs, Toronto, Feb., 1905; collr. do., Feb. 19, 1909.—*59 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of character, ability and knowledge of the service."—*T. News.*

Best, Thomas Henry, publisher.

S. late John and Elonor (Corry) B., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Apl. 17, 1850; e. there; m., Aug., 1876, Clara M., d. late John Wiggins, Collingwood, Ont.; formerly a mem. Collingwood Town Council and Sch. Bd.; supdt. Public Library; is mang. dir. Ont. Publish. Co. and *The Can. Magazine;* noted chiefly as the promoter and founder of the latter, with which publication he has been actively identified since its inception, many yrs. ago; in this work he has greatly encouraged and facilitated the growth of a Can. literature; for many yrs. secy. Collingwood Reform Assn.; has travelled extensively at home and abroad; a Presb.; a Lib.—*456 Markham St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"The guiding and controlling spirit of 'The Can. Magazine.'"—*Profitable Advertising* (Boston).

Bethune, Alexander, merchant.

S. Wm. B., and Catherine (Dingwall) B., both of Dingwall, Rossshire, Scot.; b. Peterboro, Ont., 1852; e. at Stayner, Ont.; led an active business career for 20 yrs., residing for a portion of the time in Man.; now retired; Ald. in Vancouver 8 yrs.; elected Mayor, 1907; re-elected by acclamation, 1908; a dir. Masonic Temple Co.; one of the founders of the Canadian Club, Vancouver; Presb.; Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Bethune, Rev. Charles James Stewart (Ang.), educationist.

Third s. late Rt. Rev. A. N. B., 2nd Ang. Bp. of Toronto, and Jane Eliza (Crooks) B.; b. West Flamboro, Ont., Aug. 11, 1838; e. private schs., U. C. Coll. ("head boy," 1856), and Trin. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, hon. 4th in math., jubilee scholar, and Wellington scholar., 1859; M.A., 1861; D.C.L., 1883); *o.* deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; successively curate St. Peter's Ch., Cobourg, Ont., and of Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire; incumbent Credit Mission, 1866-70; headmaster Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, 1870-99 (on leaving presented with silver bowl and purse, as a mark of affection and regard from the scholars, old and new); prof. of entomol. and zoology, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1906-10; well known as a writer on scientific and economic subjects; one of the founders of the Entomol. Soc., Ont., and the first ed of *The Can. Entomologist,* a monthly mag. of high repute; later ed. for a considerable period the entomol. dept. of *The Can. Farmer and Weekly Globe* (Toronto), in addition to which he has ed. a series of annual reports on entomol. printed by the Ont. Legislature; resumed the ed. of *The Can. Entomologist,* 1886, which he still occupies; published a bulletin on fruit-tree insects, 1907: F. R. S. C., 1892; is also a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science and the Entomol. Soc. of Am., and a corr. mem. of scientific socs. in Eng., Ottawa, Halifax, N. Y., Brooklyn, Washington, Boston, Buffalo, etc.; for 5 yrs. was presdt. Can. Entomol. Soc.; formerly V.-P. London Civic Improvement Soc. and London Horticul. Soc.; a del. for many yrs. to the diocesan and provl. synods of his ch., and since 1902 hon. clerical secy. of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; m., Apl., 1863, Alice (d.), 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. Forlong, K.H., H. M.'s 43rd Light Infy.—*170 Glasgow St., Guelph, Ont.*

Bethune, Henry James, banker.

S. late Robt. H. B., Toronto; b. and e. there; m. Laura May, 2nd d. late Chief Justice Thos. Moss, Toronto; apptd. supdt. of branches, Dom. Bank, 1907; Ang.—*9 Clarendon Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Bethune, Lt.-Col. John Lemuel, physician; legislator.

E. s. Roderick and Mary B., natives Highlands of Scot.; b. Loch Lomond, N.S., Meh. 9, 1850; e. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; graduated M.D. (Dalhousie Coll.), 1875; m., 1885, Mary C., d. late Robt. A. Jones, regr. Co. Victoria; sat in the Co. Council as Councillor and Warden; represented Victoria, N.S. (Local), Con. interest, 1886-96; and in H. C., 1896-1900; unsuccessfully contested seat (Local), 1906; gazetted capt. and paymaster 94th Victoria Regt. (Argyll Highlanders), 1881; promoted lt.-col. commdg. do., 1893; now retired; has recd. the Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; a Freemason, a Son of Temp., and a Presb.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

Bethune, Robert Cecil, business man.

S. late Lt.-Col. A. R. B., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, and Mary, d. Wm. Rogers, H.M.'s Commissariat; b. Montreal, May 10, 1872; e. High Schs., St. John's and Montreal, and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., 1896, Jean, d. late A. G. Peden, Ottawa; long engd. in mercantile life; now in ins. business; apptd. secy. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1899; do. secy.-treas. Ottawa Coll. Inst. Bd., 1902, which positions he retains; do. a J. P., 1905; a prominent baritone soloist; is secy.-treas. Algonquin Fishing Club, and prominently identified with many athletic assns.; an Ang.; a Con.; a Freemason, Scottish Rite, A. O. U. W., a Forester.—*145 Cartier St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Beullac, Pierre, lawyer.

S. late Raymond B., a native of France, who settled in Montreal, 1874, where he attained distinction as a church decorator; b. Montpeller, France, July 5, 1874; e. Notre Dame Coll., Côte des Neiges, St. Mary's Coll., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m., Sept., 1907, Thérèse, e. d. Hon. J. A. Oulmet (*q.v.*), late a judge of the King's Bh., P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practises in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the junior bar: one of the founders of the Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, and its first presdt.; has been presdt., also, of the Canadian Club, of L'Union Nat. Francaise, and of the Volunteer Elect. League, Montreal; created an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt., 1907; author of several noteworthy articles in the legal reviews; not in politics; a R. C.; believes in providing for the education of the masses; in opening technical schs., public libraries, art museums, and in encouraging arts in every shape and form.—*Salaberry Apts., Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

Bickerdike, Robert, merchant; legislator.

S. late Thos. B., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., and Agnes Forster (Cowan) B.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 17, 1843; removing with his parents to St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q., was e. there; m., Dec., 1866, Helen Thomson (d. Oct., 1907), e. d. late Jas. Reid, H. M.'s Commissariat; early yrs. spent on his father's farm; removed to Montreal, 1860, where, later, he embarked in the live stock export trade, in which he has been eminently successful; he organized and became mang. dir. of the Dom. Abattoirs & Union Stock Yards Co., and was the principal mover in the formation of the Live Stock Assn.; likewise founded the Live Stock Ins. Co. and the Standard Light & Power Co., of both of which he is presdt.; in addition to his other business, is branch mangr. of the Western Assur. Co. and of the Union Marine Co., the whole being managed under the name of Robert B. Co., Ltd., live stock, shipping and ins. agents; has served as a harbour commr, and as presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade: was the founder and became Mayor of the town of Summerlea; a Lib.; sat for Montreal (St. Antoine div.) in the Quebec Assem., 1897-1900, and has sat for Montreal (St. Lawrence div.) (H. C.) since the latter date; was entertained at a public banquet by the mems. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, in recognition of his services at Quebec in connection with the Montreal city bill, Apl., 1899; carried a resolution (H. C.), Apl., 1903, prohibiting the importation, manufacture, and sale of cigarettes; is a dir. Montreal-London Gold & Silver Develop. Co., Brit. Am. Bank Note Co., Western Assur. Co., Can. Life Assur. Co., Smith Marble & Const. Co., Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., Marconi Wireless Co., Imp. Guarantee & Accid. Co., La Com. de Pub. du Canada, Montreal & Gt. Lakes Steamship Co. (presdt. 1909), Can. Transit Co., Can. Lloyds, and other commercial organizations; V.-P. Marine Underwriters' Assn., Montreal Indus. Exbn. Assn. and Intern. Bank of Can.; presdt. Park Realty Co.; has been prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, the Business Men's League, the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., the Royal Vic. Hosp., the Montreal Genl. Hosp., and the Montreal Western Hosp., of which latter he is the V.-P.; was formerly for many yrs. up to 1911 V.-P. La Banque d'Hochelaga; was one of the main instruments in having a public monument erected to the late Hon. John Young, and was presdt. of the comte. apptd. to carry it to completion; invited to lecture in Gt. Brit. on the subject of the Brit. embargo on Can. cattle, Dec., 1905; while firm in his attachment to the Mother Country, is at the same time ardently devoted to Can. interests; has sometimes been mentioned for Cabinet preferment; favours the construction of a floating dock at Montreal, and of the annexation of Nfd., St. Pierre and Miquelon to Can.—*"Elmcroft," Summerlea, P.Q.; Canada Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Reform Club; St. George Snow-*

shoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"Universally acclaimed one of the pillars of the Lib. party."—*O. Citizen.*

"A man of exceptional intelligence and of considerable practical education."—*M. Argus.*

"A man of few words, but known as a good counsellor and a solid business man."—*Can. Courier.*

"A strenuous and unremitting foe from the beginning of the Brit. embargo on Canadian cattle."—*T. Globe.*

"Took his political life in his hands when he introduced into the House of Commons the bill to put a stop to the sale, manufacture and importation of cigarettes into Canada."—*Mrs. Rutherford (q.v.).*

Bickford, Major Harold Child, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Edward O. B., contractor, Gore Vale, Toronto, and Emily A. (Hastings) B.; b. Toronto, Oct. 11, 1877; e. in Can. and Eng.; m., June, 1904, Mary Dunlop, e. d. late Lt.-Col. J. I. Davidson, Toronto; entd. army as 2nd lieut., 6th Dragoon Gds. (Carabiniers), Feb., 1897; lieut., Jan., 1899; capt., May, 1901; served with his regt. in S. A. War, 1899-1900, and was present in the engagements at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein, the occupation of Bloemfontein, the battle of Diamond Hill, and action at Riet Vlei, the engagements around Belfast and Machadodorf, and the advance to Barberton (Queen's med., with 5 clasps, and King's med., with 2 clasps); was awarded the bronze med. of the Royal Humane Soc. for an act of conspicuous gallantry in S. A., Feb., 1901; passed staff coll., Camberley, 1908; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Bicknell, James, lawyer.

S. Jas. and Anne B., Hamilton, Ont., formerly of Bognor, Sussex, Eng.; b. Battersea Park, London, Eng., Apl. 26, 1862; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1st Apl., 1886, Clara (d. May, 1905), 3rd d. Rev. Stephen Kappele; 2ndly, Apl., 1906, Minnie, y. d. late Rev. Stephen Kappele; called to Ont. bar (with honours and gold med.), 1884; K.C., 1902; Bencher Law Soc., 1906; re-elected, do., 1911; practised in Hamilton till 1894; since then in Toronto; one of the leaders of the bar; solr. Imp. Bank and Toronto Ry. Co.; joint author Bicknell and Seager's "Division Courts Act" (2nd ed., 1900), and Bicknell and Kappele's "Practical Statutes" (1903); has never engaged in politics; a Freemason; Ang.—*37 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Granite Club, R. C. Y. Club; York Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

Bidwell, Very Rev. Edward John (Ang.), educationist.

Fourth s. late Rev. G. S. B., rector, Sympson, Bucks, Eng.; grands. Rev. G. B., rector Stanton, Suffolk, Eng., fellow and tutor Clare Coll., Camb.; b. Stanton, Nov. 26, 1866; e. Bradfield Coll., Berks (foundation sch., senior prefect, and winner Stevens scholarship) and Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A., with honours, 1889; M.A., 1893); open class. sch. Wadham Coll., Oxford; honours in Classical moderations and litteræ humaniores, Oxford; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1907; do., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1909; m., 1894, Frances Mary, e. d. J. Morris, Leamington, Eng.; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; asst. master and chaplain Leamington Coll., 1890-94; headmaster prep. dept. and classical master 6th form upper sch., do., 1894-97; headmaster Peterboro Cath. Grammar Sch., 1897-03; headmaster Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1903-09; since then has been rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., and Dean of Ont.; declined benefice of Limington, Eng., 1911; author "Manual of Private Prayers for Boys" (1907), "Pulpit and Platform Notes on Public Speaking and Reading" (do.); "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality" (1910); a del. Gen. Synod, Quebec, and an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Ont.*

"A good preacher and a sound, moderate churchman."—*M. Gazette.*

Bieber, Rev. Milton James (Luth.).

B. Kutztown, Pa., Dec. 13, 1862; e. Kutztown Normal Sch. (valedictorian and M.E., 1888) and Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa. (M.A., with 1st class honours, 1904); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Bertha Leeds Manning; graduated Luth. Theol. Semy., 1894; o. 1904; pastor Mt. Joy, Pa., 3 yrs.; do. Binghampton, N.Y., 7 yrs.; since 1894 Eng. Eastern field missy., Genl. Council Luth. Ch. North Am.; territory embraces N. S., New Eng., N. Y. State, N. J., and Central Can.; has organized churches in New Eng. and Can., and developed churches at many points; called convention, Galt, Ont., Apl., 1908, which organized the "Can. Lutheran League"; also the convention, Guelph, Ont., Oct., 1908, which organized the "Evangel. Lutheran Synod of Central Can.," of which he was made Presdt.—*Mount Joy, Pa.*

Bienvenu, Tancrede, banker.

S. A. J. and Octavie (Larose) B.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Apl. 26, 1864; e. Varennes Business Coll.; m. Miss Clara Martin; for some yrs. in commercial life, commencing in Montreal; entd. service La Banque Jacques Cartier, remaining with it until the foundation of La Banque Provinciale, 1900, when he was apptd. a dir. and genl. mangr. of the new institution, a position he retains; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League; a dir. Traveler's Life Assur. Co. and Crown Trust Co.; a promoter Yukon Trust Co. and later of the Murray Bay Lumber & Pulp Co.; apptd. Liquidator Banque de St. Jean, 1908; joint hon. treas. King Edward VII. Memorial Fund, Montreal, 1911; a R. C.—*32 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Club, do.*

Bigelow, Frederick Egbert, physician.

B. Lindsay, Ont., 1870; e. Coll. Inst., there, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864); M.D. (Rush Med. Coll, Chicago), 1897; m. d. Geo. M. Bagwell, Hamilton, Ont.;

has successfully practised in Chicago throughout; a mem. Sons St. George, an Oddfellow and a Forester.—*4259 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Bigelow, Nelson Calvin, lawyer.
S. late N. G. B., Q.C., M.P.P., Toronto; b. and e. there; m., 1903, Cecil Olive M., y. d. R. S. Bradley, Toronto; a lawyer, practising at the Chicago bar; Ang.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Biggar, George C., broker.
Formerly city ed. *Daily Globe,* Toronto; commercial ed. do., 1904-05; joined firm Jaffray & Cassels, stock brokers, Toronto, 1906; a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1909.—*213 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Biggar, Hamilton Fisk, physician.
S. late Rev. Hamilton B. (Meth.) and Eliza Philps (Racey) B., Brantford, Ont.; b. Oakville, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; e. Brantford Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1863; LL.D., 1893); pursued med. studies Univ., 1867; m., Feb., 1870, Sue Miles, d. W. B. Brooks, Columbus, O.; has practised his profession throughout in Cleveland; called to chair of anat. and clin. surg. in Homeop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, 1867; was subsequently, for a lengthened period, successively prof. clin. surg. and of diseases of women and clin. surg. therein; also regr. of coll.; apptd. surg.-in-chief Surg. Inst., Cleveland, 1896; elected hon. presdt. Am. Inst. Homeop. and hon. V.-P. Brit. Homeop. Med. Soc., 1908; has been V.-P. Ohio State Med. Soc. and presdt. Cleveland Can. Am. Soc.; declined presidency Am. Inst. Homeop. and the chair of surg. homeop. dept., Univ. Michigan; founder Training Sch. for Nurses, Cleveland, and was dean of same for 10 yrs.; a mem. Am. Soc. for Advanc. of Science and an hon. mem. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; has read papers at World's Congress Homeop. Phys., Chicago and Paris; author of many valuable monographs on med. subjects and of "Twelve Months of Surgery," "Loiterings in Europe," and "Reminiscences of Compeigne"; an Epis.—*1110 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; Union Club; Roadside Club; Country Club; Logos Club; Euclid Club; Cleveland Athletic Club; Church Club, do.*

Biggar, Henry Perceval, *litterateur.*
S. late Jas. Lyons and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., Aug. 9, 1872; e. Belleville Public Sch., U. C. Coll. (Mason gold med., 1890), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Univ. of Paris, and Oxford Univ. (B. Litt., 1899); Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, Toronto Univ., 1900-02; author "The Early Trading Companies of New France" (1901), "The French Hakluyt," "Marc Lescarbot of Verains" (Am. Hist., Rev., 1901); apptd. European representative of Can. Archives, 1907; Presb.—*34 Oxford Mansion, Gt. Titchfield St., London, Eng.; 15 Rue de Beaujolais, Paris, France.*

Biggar, Lt.-Col. James Lyons, Can. regular mil. service.
S. Jas. L. and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., July 16, 1856; e. Trenton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m. Mary Scott, e. d. late R. W. Elliott, Toronto; entd. mil. service, as lieut., 15th Regt., Feb., 1881; attained rank of lt.-col., 1901; served during S. A. War, 1899-1900, on supply column and as special staff offr., under Genl. Sir F. Forestier Walker, on lines of communication and chief base (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); was staff offr., under Genl. T. A. Cooke, for King's coronation; represented headquarters' staff during tour in Can. of Prince and Princess of Wales, now King and Queen of Eng. (having charge of S. A. meds.); D. A. A. G. for A. S. C. Hdqrs., July, 1901; D. Q. M. G., Dec., 1901; dir. Transport and Supplies, Dec., 1904; was Asst. Q. M.-Genl., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; granted a distinguished cert. in A. S. C. and transport duties from Sch. of Instruction, Aldershot, Eng., 1905; holds also the Colonial Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; a mem. Grand Priory Knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; presented to King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, May, 1902; lectured on Can. in S. A., under auspices Loyal Women's Guild; apptd. a mem. of Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; author "Can. Army Service Corps Manual" (1905); elected presdt. Can. Army Service Corps Assn., 1911; a Presb.—*525 King Edward Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Country Club, do.*

Biggar, Sanford Dennis, lawyer.
U. E. L. descent; b. Saltfleet, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Nov. 5, 1861; e. there; removed to Hamilton, Ont., 1880; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; Ald., 1901-04; Mayor, 1905-06; instrumental in founding a tuberculosis sanatorium, 1905; a dir. Hamilton Health Assn.; won high praise for his coolness and forbearance during the Hamilton "strike," 1906; Con.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club, do.*

"Patient, forbearing, merciful."—*T. World.*

Biggar, William Hodgins, lawyer.
S. late Jas. Lyons and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., Sept. 9, 1852; e. Trenton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. ("head boy," 1872); m., June, 1893, Marie Louise, d. Jas. Ballon, Colorado Spgs., U.S.; for 3 yrs. in mercantile house, Belleville, Ont.; later studied law; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1899; practised at Belleville, in partnership with late John Bell, K.C., solr. for G. T. Ry.; Mayor of Belleville, 1887-89; also presdt. Belleville Curling Club, Ont. Curling Assn., Bowling Assn., Ont., commodore Bay of Quinte Yacht Club, and presdt. Lake Yacht Racing Assn.; sat for W. Hastings (Local), Lib. interest, 1890-98; a mem. Ont. Game Commission, 1901; removed to Montreal, on appt. as asst. genl. counsel, G. T. Ry., 1903; apptd. genl. counsel, on retirement of Mr. Bell, Dec., 1904; a dir. Can. Atlantic Ry., G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., G. T. Pacific Ry., and of several other Cos.; a promoter G. T. Pacific Town & Develop.

Co.; F.R.C.I., 1907; Ang.—*726 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; summer: "Côte Carrier," Cap-à-l'Aigle, P.Q.; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club, Montreal; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Biggs, Hon. Samuel Clarke, lawyer.

S. late Richard and Eleanor (Wood) B., Ancaster, Ont., latter a sister of late Chief Justice Wood, Man.; U. E. L. descent; b. Ancaster, Oct. 8, 1851; e. Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in nat. scien., 1872); m., July, 1875, Emily Orythia, d. Rev. Thos. Atkinson; barrister, 1875; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; do. (Ont.), 1899; bencher Law Soc., Man., for many yrs.; a mem. Man. Legislature, 1878-79; Minr. Public Works, Man., 1879; subsequently practised his profession in St. Paul., Minn.; now and for some yrs. practising in Toronto; established Winnipeg *Sun*, 1878; a mem. Ex. Comte. Ont. branch Dom Alliance, and treas. Ont. Soc. for Reform. of Inebriates; a Lib. and free trader; favours public ownership of public utilities; an Ang.—*55 St. George St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

Bigney, Hon. Col. Sidney Osborne, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Sarah Jane (Black) B.; b. Wentworth, N.S., Nov. 4, 1854; on paternal side is of old (historic) French ancestry, being a lineal descendant of Hy. Merle d'Aubigne; on maternal side is of Scotch descent, and a lineal descendant of Adam and Chas. Black, Edinburgh; e. native town; m., June, 1876, Henrietta, adopted d. Benj. Stevens, Wentworth; as a young man of 20, his stock and trade was worth $150; to-day he is the sole owner of S. O. B. & Co., whose jewelry factory is one of the largest in the U. S.; is also presdt. Attleboro Co-operative Bank, the Odd Fellows' Building Assn., the Bristol Manfg. Co.; elected for 2 yrs. to serve on the Rep. State Central Comte., Mass., and was subsequently elected a mem. of the Governor's Council; a Freemason; was presented by the Halifax brethren with a silver salver, in ackgt. of courtesies recd., Oct., 1903. —*Attleboro, Mass.*

Bilkey, Paul E., journalist.

S. Rev. R. L. B. (Ang.); brought to Can. when an infant and e. there; m. Miss Sarah Dalton, Ottawa; engd. in newspaper work since 1896; also contributes to the mags.; parly. correspondent at Ottawa for Toronto *Telegram* since 1896; presdt. of Ottawa Press Gallery, 1909-10; Ang.—*Kennis-ton Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Bill, Caleb Rand, Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. C. B., M.P., and grands. Hon. Caleb R. B., Senator (apptd. by Royal proclamation at Confederation); b. Billtown, N.S., July 31, 1852; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville; m. Margt., d. late Jeremiah Bligh; for many yrs. an extensive importer of standard-bred trotting horses and a breeder of same; apptd. collr. customs, Wolfville, N.S., Feb., 1896; a capt. in militia, reserved list; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested King's (H. C.) g. e. 1890 and again 1891; believes in a protective tariff as high as that of the U. S., and in the Chamberlain policy for Greater Brit.; a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Bill, Earl Gordon, educationist.

S. Caleb R. (*q.v.*) and Margt. A. B.; b. Billtown, N.S., June 23, 1884; e. Billtown Sch., Wolfville High Sch. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., do.; Ph.D., 1908, with honours in math., and a prize of $400 in same subject); m. Lou E., 2nd d. John Van Wart, St. John, N.B.; instr. in math., Yale Univ., 1908; do., Sheffield Scientific Sch., do., further studies at Göttingen and Univ. of Padua; Bapt.; Con.—*Wolfville, N.S.*.

"Bill, Yukon" (see Hayes, Mrs. K. E.).

Billings, John Gordon, manufacturer.

S. late John B., barrister, Port Perry, Ont.; b. there, July 28, 1877; is genl. mangr. Yale Columbia Lumber Co., Nelson, B.C.; a Con.; an Ang.; m., 1904, Miss Florence Macdonald, Lindsay, Ont.—*Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.*

Billings, Thomas Henry, educationist.

S. Bruce and Mary Catherine (MacCready) B.; Scotch and U. E. L. descent; descended from Roger B., who came from Eng., 1635; related to late Elkanah B., the geologist; b. nr. Brockville, Ont., Mch. 22, 1881; e. Howard public sch., Brockville Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (Chancellor's sch. in math; Gov.-Genl.'s sch. in classics; prizeman in Greek prose; M.A., 1902); probationer for Meth. ministry, 1903, and studied at Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; tutor Queen's Univ., 1901-3; do., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1903-5; lecturer, McGill Univ., 1905-7; secy. student dept., Intern. Comte., Y. M. C. A., with supervision of work in Can. colleges, 1907; del. representing Can. students at World's Student Christian Federation Conf., Tokyo, Japan, Apl., 1907; Meth. —*Lyn, Ont.*

Bingay, George, lawyer.

S. Thos. Van Buskirk B., barrister, and his 2nd wife, Margt. Jane (Moody) B.; grands. Lt.-Col. Abraham Van Buskirk, 4th Batt., N. J. Volrs., and of Lt.-Col. Jas. Moody (see Sabine's "Am. Loyalists"); U. E. L. on both sides; b. Yarmouth, N.S., 1850; e. at home and abroad; m., 1875, Susan Cornelia, o. d. Rev. J. Pierson Stryker, N.Y., and sister Rev. M. W. Stryker, D.D., presdt. Stamford Coll., Clinton, N.Y.; barrister, 1874; K.C. (E. Derby), 1890; counsel for Lloyds' Agency, Dom. Atlantic Ry., and steamship lines, Yarmouth Amalgamated Tel. Co., Cosmos Cotton Co., Dom. Permt. Loan Co., and other corporations; successively mang. dir. and treas. Yarmouth Water Co.; a capt. in reserve militia; formerly secy. Lib.-Con. Assn., Yarmouth; now prepared to support any party that is loyal to Brit. connection and Imperialism; e. s., L. Woolsey B.; served

in the ranks in S. Africa, and fought at Paardeberg, Dreifontein, etc.; Ang. —*Yarmouth, N.S.*

Bingham, George Arthur, physician.

S. late William and Elizabeth (Mills) B.; father from Armagh, Irel.; b. Co. Durham, Ont., Aug. 28, 1860; e. Bowmanville High Sch.; M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1884; mem. C. P. and S., Ont., do; asst. anat. demon. Trin. Med. Coll., 1884-89; prof. practical anat. do., 1889; a Senator Toronto Univ., 1904; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1905-06; councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; head of surg. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; is on consult. staff Hosp. for Sick Children; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; a Freemason and an Odd Fellow; a Presb.—*68 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Bingham, Rev. Herbert Henry (Baptist).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Thos. B., a native of Eng., now residing in Colo. (4 sons in ministry); b. Coventry, Eng., Mch. 26, 1878; e. Aurora High Sch., Woodstock Coll., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1904); m., May, 1906, Isabelle Louise, 2nd d. Rev. J. S. Williamson, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.; preached first when 17; o. 1905; travelled in evangelistic work with his 3 bros. through Kansas and Colo., 1905-6; returned to Can., 1906, since when has been settled consecutively with Paris and Talbot St., London, Ont., Bapt. Chs.; elected cor. secy. Bapt. Young People's Union, Ont. and Que., 1908; presdt., 1909; presdt. Paris branch Lord's Day Alliance, do.; declined calls to St. Thomas, Ont., and Moose Jaw, Sask., 1909.—*London, Ont.*

Bingham, Rev. William John (Baptist), physician.

A bro. Rev. H. H. B. (*q.v.*); b. Coventry, Eng., 1873; e. there, Aurora High Sch., Ont., and Ottawa Univ., Kansas; m., 1906, Miss Fannie Rice, Trenton, Mo.; followed theol. course Louisville Theol. Semy. and Moody's Bible Inst., Chicago; o. Can.; med. course, Colo. Univ., with honours; M.D.; first pastorate in Can.; toured Colo. and Kansas, with his bros., in evang. work; subsequently went to Central Am., engaged in med. missionary work; now in Bolivia, since 1909.—*Bolivia, S. Am.*

Binmore, Miss Elizabeth, educationist.

D. late Thos. B., a native of London, Eng., who served as an offr. in the Can. militia during the Fenian raids, and Mary C. (Morton) B.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Normal Sch. (elementary, model, and acad. diplomas), Pa. Normal Sch. (teaching cert.), McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1894), and Harvard Summer Sch.; first woman grad. of McGill to obtain degree of M.A.; in teaching prof. since 1878; taught at Bradford, Pa., Clarenceville, Longueuil, and Montreal; introduced manual training into P. Q., 1885; has held a variety of offices, including presdt. and treas. McGill Alumnæ, and was the first woman presdt. Teachers' Assn. in connection with McGill Normal Sch.; has lectured on manual training and other subjects; has travelled extensively in Europe; at the head of the movement for erecting a public memorial to Miss Sarah Maxwell, the heroine of Hochelaga, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*311 Elm Ave., Montreal.*

Binney, Rev. J. E. H. (Ang.).

S. late Dr. B., Bp. of N. S.; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Windsor Acad. and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); o. 1888; apptd. vicar Holy Trin. Ch., Ilkeston, Notts, do.; m., 1888, Beatrice Elizabeth Lichenstein, y. d. late Senator Almon, Halifax.—*The Vicarage, Ilkeston, Notts, Eng.*

Binney, Rev. William Hibbert (Ang.).

S. of late Rt. Rev. Hibbert B., D.D., Lord Bp. of N. S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1857; e. Windsor Acad., N. S., and Winchester Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882); D.D. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1905; unm.; o. 1881; some time curate Tarporley, Cheshire; apptd. vicar Northwich or Wilton, Cheshire, 1886; R. D., 1888; also chaplain 3rd Batt., Cheshire Regt.; was commissary to late Bp. of N. S.; elected by acclamation Bp. of New Westminster, but declined, 1894; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of N. S., 1904.—*The Vicarage, Northwich, Eng.*

Binning, John Russell, business man.

B. Hamilton, Scot., 1866; e. there; m., 1891, Miss Margt. Caird, Montrose, Scot.; came to Can., 1881; entd. service C. P. Ry.; became connected with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., steamship agents, Montreal, 1898; since 1903 has been genl. mangr., do.; elected V.-P. Northern Nav. Co., 1911; is treas. Montreal Bd. of Trade & Shipping Federation of Can., and a dir. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.; a Freemason.—*"Braidlea," Côte des Neiges, Montreal; Canada Club; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

Birch, John Edgar, organist and composer.

S. W. H. B., S.C.F.; b. Reading, Eng., Aug. 25, 1854; originally a chorister in Chapel Royal, Windsor, Eng., under Sir Geo. Elvey; further study in London, under Dr. C. W. Pearce, and his bro., E. H. Birch, Mus. Bac.; successively asst. organist Wellington Coll., organist Hereford Coll., and organist and choirmaster St. John's Ch., Notting Hill, London; coming to Can., became organist and music master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and afterwards organist Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; was apptd. principal Can. Coll. of Music, Ottawa, 1895; founded the Ottawa Choral Soc., 1897, which he has since successfully conducted; is also organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Ch., Ottawa.—*34 Sweetland Ave., Ottawa.*

Birchard, Isaac James, educationist.

S. Sami. and Ruth B.; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Oct. 11, 1850; e. Uxbridge Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. (provi. gold med.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); Ph.D. (Syracuse

Univ.), 1884; m., Dec., 1870, Miss Bertha Chapman, Kingston, Ont.; obtained 1st class teachers' cert., at 15; principal Toronto public sch., 1874-80; do. Perth Coll. Inst., 1881; math. master Brantford Coll. Inst., 1882-93, since which time has held math. mastership in Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto; best known as the author of "Plane Trigonometry," a text-book for schs. and colls., and as joint author of a "High Sch. Algebra," in 2 vols.; these works have been commended by the teaching profession, and are extensively used throughout Can.; the 2nd vol. of the Algebra was favourably reviewed by *Die Zellsschrift für Mathematik*, of Heidelberg, an honour never before bestowed, we believe, upon a Can. text-book; while in Brantford was a prominent official in the Wellington St. Meth. Ch., and occupied various other local positions in keeping with his character and tastes, such as presdt. of the city S. S. Assn., presdt. of the Brantford branch of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; has also done considerable work in teachers' assns., and was chairman of the Coll. and High Sch. Dept. of the Provl. Assn., 1874; a Lib.; —*124 Jameson Ave., Toronto.*

"A teacher of exceptional merit."—*Sir O. Mowat.*

Bird, James Godfrey, banking profession.

B. Essex, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Hood; came to Can. in early life; has been for many yrs. in service Bank of Toronto; mangr. successively of Point St. Charles, Bd. of Trade and G. T. Ry. branches, Montreal, of that institution; one of the founders of the Canada Club, Montreal; treas. of the Ranelagh Country Club, do.; apptd. genl. mangr. Banque Internationale du Can., Aug., 1911.—*6 Weredale Park, Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Ranelagh Country Club; Forest and Stream Club; Westmount Golf Club; Mount Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.; Chateau Beauclaire Club, St. Lambert, P.Q.*

"A careful banker."—*S. N.*

Bird, Mrs. Maria R., journalist.

B. Gloucestershire, Eng., 1843; came to Can. 1883; husband died 1890; arrived in N.W.T. in the early days; has done a variety of journalistic and literary work; Lib.; Evang.—*Broadview, Sask.*

Birge, Cyrus Albert, manufacturer.

S. Herman P. and Helen M. (Ainslie) B.; father, a mem. old Conn. family, came to Can. about 1840; mother, a Can.; b. nr. Oakville, Ont., Nov. 7, 1847; e. Oakville Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, 1870, Miss Rebecca J. Coote, Oakville (d. 1898); 2ndly, 1902, Miss Margt. Vanstone, Wingham, Ont., (d. 1904); 3rdly, 1908, Miss Mabel L. Sturt, Brooklyn, N.Y. (dir. Y. W. C. A., Hamilton); early engaged in mercantile life; accountant engr.'s office, Gt. Western Ry., 1872-82; mangr. Can. Screw Co., 1882-83; V.-P. and mang. dir., do., 1883-98; presdt. do. (his present position), 1898; has been presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade and Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; while at head of latter body mangd. to bring univ. curriculum more in touch with the industrial requirements of the country; was presented with testimonial by mems. on relinquishing office; is a dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co and Hamilton Bank, and V.P. Turbine Steamship Co.; elected V.-P. Steel Co. of Can., 1910; promoter Mercantile Trust Co.; a del. 5th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Emp., London, 1903; made donation of $50,000 to Victoria Univ., which enabled that institution to claim Andrew Carnegie's grant of a similar sum, as an endowment for a library, 1907; a Meth., and has served as a del. to Genl. Conf. for many yrs; is also a mem. Ch. Union Comte.; formerly supdt. S. S., Wesley Ch., Hamilton.—*681 Main St. E., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man of progressive ideas and wide acquaintance with commercial problems."—*New. Ref. Book.*

Birkett, Lt.-Col. Herbert Stanley, physician.

S. late Wm. B., merchant, Hamilton, Ont., and Caroline Amelia B., d. late Jacob Ball, Grantham, Ont. (U. E. L. descent); b. Hamilton, July 17, 1864; e. Forest Ho. Sch., Chester, Eng., and McGill Univ. (M.D. with Holmes gold med., 1886); m., July, 1899, Margt., d. John MacNaughton, Martintown, Glengarry, Ont.; senior house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1886-87; asst. phy., Montreal Disp., 1887-89; laryngol. to do., 1889-91; do. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1891-99; junior demon. anat. McGill Univ., 1889-90; demon. do., 1890-96; prof. laryngol. and otol., McGill do., 1895; laryngol. and otol, Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1898; for some yrs. genl. secy. Dom. Med. Assn. and Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., V.-P. Am. Laryngol. Assn., 1898; do. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., 1902; secy. of Laryngol., Brit. Med. Assn., 1897; mem. Am. Assn. Anat., 1890-96; gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; Presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc.; V.-P. Sec. of Laryngol. and Otol., Brit. Med. Assn., 1906; presdt. Am. Laryngol. Assn., 1907-8; mem. Otol. Soc. United Kingdom; was connected with the vol. militia force for many yrs., and organized a very efficient bearer co. in Montreal; was attached to the army med. staff, Aldershot, 1893, and took a 1st class cert. at the training sch. there; promoted lt.-col. Mch., 1904, and apptd. P. M. O., M. D., No. 5, Nov., 1906; retired, retaining rank, Sept., 1910; elected presdt. Assn. of Med. Offrs. of Can. Militia, 1909; author of numerous contributions to the med. press; an Ang.—*252 Mountain St. Montreal; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Outremont Golf Club; Fish and Game Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"Unexcelled in his own departments."—*Sir James Grant (q.v.).*

Birkett, Thomas, merchant.

Seventh s. late Miles and Elizabeth (Wren) B., who came to Ottawa from Cockermouth, Eng., 1838; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Feb. 1, 1844; e. public and grammar schs.; m., 1st, 1871, Melissa Mary (d. Mch., 1902), d. late Thos. Gallagher; 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Henrietta, a sister of his first wife; presdt. Thos. B. & Son Co., Ltd., wholesale hardware merchts.; hon. dir. Central Can. Expn. Assn.; a dir. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Dom. Build. & Loan Assn.; a life dir. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; do. Prot. Hosp. for the Aged, and a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; was largely instrumental in the erection of the Lady Stanley Inst. for Trained Nurses; a public sch. trustee, 1869-73; Ald., Ottawa, 1873-78; Mayor, do., 1891-92; one of the pillars of the Con. party; declined nomination for Ottawa (H. C.), 1893, but was returned g. e. 1900, and sat till the end of the Parlt., when he was defeated; unsuccessfully contested same seat g. e. 1908; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth.—*306 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A man of sterling integrity."—*Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Birks, C. Frederick, manufacturer.

S. John B., Montreal; b. and e. there; commenced business career with Belding, Paul & Co., silk manufrs., 1876, of which firm he later became a partner; presdt. Dom. C. T. Assn., 1888-89, and has also been presdt. of the Mutual Benefit Soc. connected therewith; presented to H. M. King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Bapt.—*Hampton Ct. Apts., 355 Mountain St., Montreal.*

Birks, Henry, manufacturer.

Sec. s. John B., Barnsley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Nov. 30, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Jan., 1868, Miss Harriet Phillips Walker, Brantford, Ont.; entd. house Savage, Lyman & Co., Montreal (founded 1819), 1857; became a partner therein, 1868; founded the firm of Hy. B. & Co., same city, now the largest jewellery estabt. on the Am. continent, 1879, having branches of the business in Ottawa, Winnipeg, Toronto, and Vancouver (inc. by L. P., Dec., 1905); is a dlr. Montreal Horticul. and Fruit Growing Assn., life gov. Western Hosp., a gov. Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, a gov. Verdun Hosp. for the Insane, and presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1911; gave $25,000 to Y. M. C. A., 1909; one of the chief promoters of a Bd. of Control, Montreal, do.—*731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

Birmingham, Arthur Hillyard, political organizer.

S. Robt. B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Toronto; apptd. Con. organizer for city of Toronto, Feb., 1907.—*5 Harbord St., Toronto.*

Birmingham, Robert, politicai agent and organizer.

B. Armagh, Irel., July 26, 1852; e. there; after coming to Can., embarked in wholesale dry goods business; took a leading and active part in forming the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto, of which he was secy., 1872; on the formation of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., under the late D'Alton McCarthy, K.C., M.P., 1884, was apptd. genl. secy. to the party in Ont.; in 1896 was elected secy. of the extve. comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., under Sir Chas. Tupper; resigned, 1900; has also held high office in the Orange order; an Ang.; m., 1876, Mary, d. late Capt. A. Fleming, Toronto.—*5 Harbord St., Toronto.*

Birnie, John, lawyer.

S. late John and Caroline (Bell) B.; Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Collingwood, Ont., Nov. 22, 1862; e. High Sch. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., with silver med., 1885), and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1884, Annie L., y. d. Rev. Edwin Clement, Toronto; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1899; has practised throughout in Collingwood, where he is city solr. and a specialist in maritime and municipal law; one of the leaders of the bar; is engaged in preparing for publication a work on maritime law, with special reference to inland navigation; author "Last Stand of the Hurons" (1906); a mem. of several Royal comns. of enquiry; is presdt. the Collingwood Young Men's Lib. Assn. (which he organized), and of the Reform Assn., same city; also of W. Simcoe Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested W. Simcoe (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; an enthusiastic yachtsman, and was first presdt. Georgian Bay Yacht Club; took a course at Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and held a comn. in Collingwood Arty.; believes in municipal ownership of all local franchises, govt. ownership of all public franchises, moderate protection, and moderate prohibition.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Birt, Mrs. Louisa, philanthropist.

D. Jas. Macpherson, a Scotch educationist, who became, under Lady Byron, supdt. Indust. Sch., Ocklam, Surrey, Eng., and Helen (Edwards) M., sister Rev. J. Edwards, D.D., Glasgow, Scot.; young. sister of the late Miss Annie Macpherson, of Belleville, Ont.; b. Campsie, Stirlingshire, Scot., 1841; m., 1858, Hy. C. Birt; is supdt. and secy. of Sheltering Homes for Orphan and Destitute Children, at Myrtle St., Liverpool, Eng., and of the Can. Distributing Home, Knowlton, P.Q., both established by her; has been the means of over 5,000 children being trained for settlement in Can.; a Presb.—*1 Sugnall St., Liverpool, Eng.; Knowlton, P.Q.*

Bisaillon, Francois Joseph, lawyer.

S. late Hypolite and Marie Josephte (Hébert) B.; b. Laprairie, P.Q., Mch. 12, 1851; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., 1877, Marie Suzanne (a councillor Children's Aid Soc.), o. d. late Hon. P. Fortin, M.D., Senator; advocate, 1877; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P. Q.), 1899; for many yrs. a law partner of Sir A. Lacoste (*q.v.*); now head of

firm B. & Brossard, Montreal; has pleaded before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng., and is one of the leaders Montreal bar; elected *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1910; a dir. Montreal & Southern Counties Ry., secy.-treas. l'Inst. des Ecoles Men.; formerly presdt. Cartier Club, Montreal; now presdt. Lafontaine Club, do.; represented Montreal bar at centen. of re-establishment of the bar in France, Paris, 1910; a Con., and as such unsuccessfully contested Vercheres, Apl., 1895, and Laval, g. e. 1896 (H. C.); a R. C.—*446 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Lafontaine Club, do.*

Biscoe, Col. Vincent Robert, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Major V. J. B. R.E., and Margt. (Van Baerle) B.; b. Gosport, Eng., Apl., 1845; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Nov., 1877, Margt. A., d. Dr. M. Blood; entd. army as ensign, H. M.'s 47th Regt., Hamilton, Ont., 1864; became lt.-col., 1890; was placed on half-pay, with rank of col., Sept., 1894; was asst. adjt.-genl. and chief staff offr. H. M.'s forces Can., 1897, and commanded the Imp. troops in the Dom. of Can., 1900-02; Ang.—*Paignton, Eng.; Paignton Club.*

Bishop, Rev. George John (Meth.).

S. Edward Turner and Mary Ann (Hartnell) B.; b. Barnstable, Eng., 1849; came to Can. with parents, 1855; family settled at Barrie, Ont.; followed mercantile pursuits at Cookstown, Ont., for some little time; entd. ministry, 1871; o. 1875; has filled various pastorates, including Toronto (several times), Brampton, London, Lindsay, and Belleville; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1892; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1886, 1894, and 1898; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1905; is V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc. and of U. C. Tract Soc.—*Bridge St., Belleville, Ont.*

Bisset, Ernest Henry, insurance mngr.

B. July 24, 1867; for a lengthened period in the service of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; apptd. mangr. at Detroit, where he still is, Oct., 1907; presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Toronto, 1906-07; well known as an amateur vocalist; hon. capt. and quartermaster 41st Regt., 1898-1904.—*Detroit, Mich.; National Club, Toronto; R. C. Y. Club, do.*

Blachford, Henry, lawyer and insurance expert.

Scotch, Eng., and Irish-Can. parentage; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Mch. 11, 1870; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Mich. Univ. (LL.B.); m., 1892, Miss Agnes Louise Williams, Arnprior, Ont.; counsellor-at-law (Mich.), 1895; asst. private secy. Hon. John McIntosh, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; at present and for some yrs. representative London Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Can. and the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co. in P. Q.; a Lib., and a Meth.—*2147 Mance St., Town of St. Louis, Montreal.*

Black, Mrs. Agnes Knox-, elocutionist.

D. late Andrew W. Knox, St. Mary's, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Normal Sch., Toronto; later, studied for her profession at Philadelphia Sch. of Oratory (B.E., 1885), and London, Eng.; m., July, 1893, E. Charlton Black, LL.D., prof. Eng. literature, Boston Univ.; apptd. to chair of elocution, Ont. Normal Sch., 1891, and was, later, apptd. to faculty of Boston Univ.; apptd. Snow prof. of elocution and oratory there, the first endowed chair of public speaking and vocal physiol. in the U. S., 1910; visited Europe, 1892, and while there gave dramatic recitals before the Edinburgh Phil. Soc.—*50 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.*

"A highly accomplished and gifted reciter."—*Scotsman.*

Black, Miss Edith Ferguson, authoress; inventor.

D. late Rufus H. B., M.D., F.R.C.S., (Edin.), a prominent phys. for nearly 50 yrs. in Halifax, N.S., surg.-genl. to N. S. mil. and presdt. Halifax Med. Coll., and Mary Theresa, d. John Ferguson, ed. and pub. *The Christian Messenger,* Halifax, N.S.; grandd. Martin Gay B., presdt. Halifax Banking Co., and gt.-grandd. Rev. Wm. B., the Apostle of Methodism in Mar. Provinces; b. Halifax, 1857; e. there; has become widely known through her automatic writer, a device of the simplest mechanism, whereby sightless persons can write; is also favourably known by her poems, short stories, and works of fiction, the majority of which were first published in the periodical press in Eng. and the U. S.; of her poems, her "Soldier's Hymn" and the "Mariner's Hymn" are probably the best known; her works in book-form consist of "We, Von Arldens" (1881), "A Princess in Calico" (1904), "A Beautiful Possibility" (do.), and "Alan Ruthvan, Knight" (1908); she sometimes writes under the *nom de plume* of "Edith Douglas"; a Presb.; believes that "a square deal" should be the basis of commerce, and the Golden Rule the basis of life.—*1515 Shatto St., Los Angeles, Cal.*

"The blind call her blessed."—*H. Herald.*

Black, George H., educationist.

S. Geo. W. B., Georgetown, Ont.; grands. Hugh B., P.L.S., a native of Kilmarnock, Scot.; b. Georgetown, June 6, 1873; e. Georgetown High Sch., Milton Model Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Chicago Univ.; m., June, 1899, Elizabeth, d. Dr. J. B. Stewart, Clarksburg, Mo.; teacher Clarksburg Coll., 1898-1900; head dept. of science, State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1900-03; presdt. Lewiston State Normal Sch., Idaho, since 1903; a mem. Idaho State Text-Book Comn.: State Bd. of Commrs. on Summer Normal Schs.; State Educ. Council; presdt. Idaho State Teachers' Assn., 1905; believes in the principles of the Rep. party in U. S.; Presb.—*Lewiston, Idaho.*

Black, Harry St. Franois, builder.

S. late Major Thos. B., H. M.'s 66th Regt., and Elizabeth (Wickens) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. Cobourg, Ont., Aug. 25, 1863; e. there; m. Allon Mae, d. Geo. A. Fuller, N. Y.; removed

to U. S., where he entd. banking busIness, in Wash., and later was a merchant at Menominee, Mich., and Tekoa, Wash.; joined Geo. A. Fuller Co., New York, building contractors, 1896, becoming V.-P., and, on its consolidation with U. S. Realty & Construction Co. (capital $66,000,000), presdt; a dir. Geo. A. Fuller Co. of Ill., Toledo, St. Louis & Western Ry., Alliance Realty Co., Plaza Operating Co., Century Realty Co., Land Associates, Mines Co. and Col. Trust & Savings Co.; treas. Dolores Mines Co.; V.-P. Broad Exchange Co., Cedar St. Co., and Island Realty Co.; a Freemason and a Dem.—*667 Madison Ave., New York; Metropolitan, Manhattan, Democratic, Lawyers, City, Mid-day, N. Y. Athletic, Larchmont Yacht, Coney Island Jockey, Turf and Field, Railroad Clubs, N.Y.; Country Club, Westchester Co.; Duquesne Club, Pittsburg, Pa.; Chicago Club, Chicago.*

"An energetic, active business man; a master hand in organizing big concerns."—*T. Globe.*

Black, John David, civil engineer.

S. late Roger B., solicitor, Kirkcaldy, Scot.; b. and e. Scot.; m., Apl., 1906, Mildred Mary Carter, d. J. W. Wainwright, Silver Heights, St. Andrews, P.Q.; admitted an asso. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; is engr. in charge of construction of the Atlantic, Quebec and Western Ry.—*Paspebiac, P.Q.*

Black, John Ferguson, physician.

S. late Dr. Rufus H. and — (Ferguson) B.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 21, 1849; M.D. (Coll. P. and S., N. Y.), 1868; practises in his native city; formerly surg. 1st Halifax Brig. Gar. Arty.—*91 Hollis St., Halifax; Halifax Club, do.*

Black, John Homer, Can. ry. service.

B. nr. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 8, 1874; e. Coll. Inst. there; m., June, 1896, Miss E. Morrow; entd. C. P. Ry. service, 1895, and remained with that co. till 1904, when apptd. genl. freight and pass. agent Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; promoted supdt. do., 1907; Ang.—*North Bay, Ont.*

Black, Judson Burpee, physician; legislator.

S. Thos. Hy. B., Armagh, Irel., and Mary (Fownes) B.; b. St. Martin's, N.B., Aug. 15, 1842; e. there, St. John, N.B., and Univ. Mt. Allison; M.D. (Dartmouth Coll., N. H.), 1890; m., May, 1864, Bessie, d. late Senator Churchill, Windsor, N.S.; began practice, 1864; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1904-5; presdt. N. S. Med. Soc., 1906-07; chairman extve. Hants Co. Med. Soc., 1905-6; a Meth.; a Lib.; has sat for Hants (H. C.) since Nov., 1904; moved for the estabt. of a federal bd. of health, 1908.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"Displays a thorough mastery of the art of oratory."—*Scottish Am.*

Black, William Allan, manufacturer.

S. Chas. R. and Elizabeth (Hall) B., Montreal; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Montreal, Nov. 17, 1862; e. there; m., 1888, Mary Campbell, d. Alex. McEwan, Edinburgh, Scot.; for some yrs. in service G. T. and Can. Pac Rys.; went to Man., 1882; entd. service Ogilvie Milling Co., 1883; apptd. genl mangr. western div. do., 1902; elected a dir. of the co., 1910; a mem. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, a councillor Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, and a mem. Grain Survey and Grain Standard Bds.; also a dir. Home Savings & Invest. Co., Western Coal Mining Co., and Western Plate Glass Ins. Co., mang. dir. Kaministiquia Power Co., and presdt. Man. Cold Storage Co. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Black, William Anderson, merchant.

S. late Saml. Gay and Sophia (Wright) B.; grands. Hon. W. A. B.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; a mem. firm Pickford & B., who own the Pickford & B. steamship lines (inc. by L. P., 1900), running steamers from Halifax to W. I., the Eastern shore, and P. E. I., and to Cape Breton and Nfd.; a mem. of comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the estabt. of responsible govt. in N. S., 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Black, William John, educationist.

B. Co. Dufferin, Ont.; e. there, Collingwood Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1902); m., Dec., 1904, Ida M., d. Jas. Day, Creemore, Ont.; Depty. Minr. Agricul., Man., Jan., 1905; first principal Man. Agricul. Coll., Apl., 1905; a writer on agricul. subjects, and has been on ed. staff *Man. and N.-W. Farmers' Advocate and Home Mag.*; a Royal Commr. *re* Man. Tech. Sch. system, 1910.—*Winnipeg.*

Blackadar, Alexander Dougall, physician.

E. s. Francis F. B., Stirling, Scot., for many yrs. an offr. in Bank of Montreal; b. Montreal, 1847; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1870; M.D.,C.M., 1871); m. Kate E., d. J. W. Skelton, Montreal; after graduation acted as surg. on board Allan steamers and on Royal mail steamers to Brazil and River Plate, and to Chinese ports; studied a year at St. Thomas's Hosp., London; a M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1875; afterwards held consecutively, the position of resident phys. to Royal Pimlico Disp., to the Brompton Consumption Hosp., and to the Gt. Ormond St. Hosp. for Sick Children; returned to Can., 1877, and has since successfully practised in Montreal; apptd. lect. diseases of child., McGill Univ., 1881, and, in addition thereto, was made prof. of pharmacol. and therap., same univ., 1891; a mem. Am. Climat. Soc., of Am. Assn. of Physic. and of Brit. Med. Assn.; has been V.-P. and hon. secy. of Pediatrics of Pan-Am. Med. Congress, and presdt. of Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc. and of Am. Pediatric Soc.; now presdt. Montreal Pure Milk League and senior phys., Children's Hosp., Montreal; has contributed articles to the "Ref. Handbook of the Med. Sciences" (N.Y.), to Keating's "Encyclop. of the Diseases of Child. (Phil.), and to

Hare's "System of Therap." (do.); is assoc. ed. of Sajou's "Cyclop. of Practical Med."; one of the eds. *Montreal Med. Journ.* and a contrlbutor to numerous other med. publications; formerly a contributor to *Progressive Medicine*; an Ang.—*236 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, Dom. public service.

B. Hebron, N.S., Oct. 24, 1852; e. Yarmouth Semy. and Toronto Unlv. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1883); m., 1878, Martha, d. John Sanderson, Peterboro, Ont.; entd. public servlce, Mch., 1877; chief clk., ins. branch, Dept. of Finance, July, 1893; a mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am., of the Intern. Congress of Actuaries, and a fellow of Inst. of Actuaries, Gt. Brit.; is superv. in Ottawa of Examns. of Inst. of Actuaries, and has been an examr. in math., Univ. Toronto; is also an examr. and a Senator of McMaster Univ.; author of several papers on actuarial science and of many actuarial tables; a Bapt. —*Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Toronto University Club, do.*

Blackadar, Charles C., publisher.

S. late H. W. B., propr. *Acadian Recorder,* Halifax, N.S., and Sophia (Coleman) B.; bro. H. W. B. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Free Ch. Acad.; head of firm of B. Bros., publishers of the *Acadian Recorder;* a dir. Halifax Electric Tramway Co. and Union Bank of Halifax, and presdt. Halifax Acad. of Music and Acadia Fire Ins. Co.; was on comte. apptd. to erect a public monument to Hon. Joseph Howe, and is a V.-P. United Empire Club; among positlons of a religious or benevolent character held by him are treas. St. Paul's Alms-house of Industry, presdt. Halifax Assn. for Improvlng the condition of the poor, and of the Home for Aged Men, Halifax (of which latter institution he was one of the founders); Mrs. B. is presdt. of the Y.W.C.A., Halifax, and presdt. Ladies' Comte., Home for the Aged; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, 1908; declined a senatorship; a Lib.; an Ang., and a del to the Synod.—*227 Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One of Nova Scotia's brainy, progressive and highly esteemed citizens."—*S. N.*

Blackadar, Hugh William, Dom. public service.

A bro. C. C. B. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, Mch. 4, 1843; e. Free Ch. Acad., Halifax; m., May, 1866, Miss Rachel Saxton, Halifax, N.S.; associated with his father in the conduct of *Acadian Recorder,* and, on latter's death, June, 1863, assumed the mangt. of that paper, which, in his hands, was enlarged from a weekly to a tri-weekly, and subsequently to a daily; an Ald. and chairman Sch. Commrs. for 6 yrs.; a del. to Portland railroad convention, 1868; a sch. commr. for 5 yrs.; Queen's Printer, N. S., 1869-75; postmaster, Halifax since Nov., 1874; a Bapt.; a Lib.—*7 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A good official, and a kindly, genial man."—*H. Herald.*

Blackburn, Howard, navigator.

B. Port Medway, N.S.; in 1899, in spite of the loss of both hands and a portion of his feet, successfully navigated a small craft, *The Great Western,* from Gloucester, Mass., to Gloucester, Eng.—*Gloucester, Mass.*

Blackburn, Miss Kathleen, author.

In addition to being the author of several mag. tales, has written a novel, "The Dagmar who Loved" (New York), 1905.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

"Gives evidence of marked ability."—*T. News.*

Blackstock, George Tate, lawyer.

S. late Rev. W. S. B., D.D. (Meth.), and — (Gibbs) B.; b. Newcastle, Ont., 1857; e. U.C. Coll.; barrister, 1879; a mem. legal firm Beatty, B., Fasken, Cowan & Chadwick; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; defended Reginald Birchall for murder, Woodstock Assizes, 1890; frequently employed as Crown prosecutor; Crown prosecutor in the Kinrade case, Hamilton, 1909; a dir. Toronto Conserv. of Music; a mem. Finance Comte. Lib.-Con. Union, Ont.; has written on Venezuelan question, and addressed Can. Club, Toronto, 1907, on "Some Political Tendencies" (described by *S.N.* as "the wittiest and most entertaining lecture of the year, and the most direct in its appeal, which was for high ideals of citizenship and statesmanship"); believes "that politically Can. is on the greased skid of destruction," and he advocates a union of the Eng.-speaking races; is presdt. Can. sec. Imp. Mission; a Con., and as such unsuccessfully contested Lennox (Local), Aug., 1884; West Durham (H.C.), 1887, and same constituency (H.C.), 1891; spoke in Eng. for Unionist cause, g.e. 1910; m., 1880, Emeline Moulton (who divorced him, Oct., 1896), d. late Jas. Fraser, Inverness, Scotland.—*King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

"A man of amazing personality and magnetism."—*"Kit."*

"A man of independence of character and intellectnal virility."—*T. News.*

Blackwell, Kennet William, civil engineer.

English parentage; s. of late T. E. B., vice-president and general manager G. T. Ry. of Canada, 1857-63; b. Devizes, Wiltshire, Eng., July 16, 1850; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Oct., 1877, Fanny Coates, 3rd d. late Dr. R. T. Godfrey, Montreal; a charter mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; obtained first position of responsibility in G. T. Ry. service, 1870; has been apprentice, draughtsman, foreman, asst. supdt., supdt., and is now presdt. Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.; elected presdt. Can. Soc. C. E., 1903, and is now an hon. councillor of that body; a dir. Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal, Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., Mer-

chants' Bank and Am. Locomotive & Machine Co.; V.-P. Suburban Tramway & Power Co., N. S. Steel Co., Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal Park & Island Ry., and Montreal Street Ry.; and presdt. Invest. Trust Co., Ltd.; an Ang.—*836 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Engineers' Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

"The first man to make steel in Can.; and there are few better informed men on the iron and steel trade and few whose opinion is more highly valued."—*S. N.*

Blackwood, Alexander Leslie, physician.

S. John and Ann (Steele) B.; b. Franklin Centre, P.Q., July 28, 1862; e. in Ont., Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. and Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1888); post-graduate work in Post-Graduate Sch., N. Y., and Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; m., Aug., 1891, Miss Helen A. Winslow, Hammond, Ind. (d. Feb., 1903); 9 yrs prof. anat., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago; since 1899 has been prof. mat. med. and clin. med., do.; V.-P. Bd. of Educat., Chicago; author of four following works: 'Diseases of the Heart" (1901), "Diseases of the Lungs" (1902), "Materia Med. and Therapeutics" (1906), and "Diseases of the Liver" (1907).—*9128 Erie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Press Club, do.*

Blackwood, Lord Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple.

Fourth s. 1st Marquis Dufferin and Ava; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 26, 1875; entd. army, 1897; served S. A. during war (despatches twice; D. S. O.), 1899-1901; m., 1908, Brenda, e.d. Robt. W. Woodhouse, Oxford House, Bishops Storeford; Ang.—*Notts. Yeomanry, Park Row, Nottingham, Eng.*

Blagrave, Rev. Robert Charles (Ang.).

B. Rawdon, P.Q., Aug. 11, 1879; Irish descent; e. Rawdon Model Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1907); o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904, taking 1st place in both ordinations and being gospeller; miss., Coe Hill, 1903; incumbent, Rawdon, Ont., 1904; rector Christ Ch., Belleville, since 1905; was strongly opposed to the autonomy bill passed by Parlt.; is convinced of the need of some religious training in public schs.—*The Rectory, Christ Ch., Belleville, Ont.*

Blaikie, George William, stock broker.

2nd s. John L. (*q.v.*) and Annie (Todd) B.; b. Toronto; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Lincoln Coll., Sorel, P.Q.; m. e. d. John Coates, C.E., Ottawa; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1907; a promoter of the Penny Bank.—*123 Glen Rd., Toronto.*

Blaikie, John Lang, capitalist.

B. Roxburgshire, Scot., May 9, 1823; e. Melrose and Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Feb., 1861, Miss Annie Todd, St. Andrews, Scot.; came to Can., 1858, taking up his residence in Toronto; for many yrs. in partnership there with Wm. Alexander, as brokers and estate agents; a dir. of the Northern Ry. and of the old Consolidated Bank, he, in 1871, became presdt. Can. Landed & National Invest. Co., an office he still fills (in 1902 was presented by its shareholders and dirs. with his portrait in oils); is also a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, presdt. Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., of the North Am. Assur. Co., and of the Consumers Gas Co., Toronto; resigned as chairman Bd. of Trustees Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904; a great fisherman; a Lib., but opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*127 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club, do.*

"One of Toronto's most respected financiers."—*T. Globe.*

Blaiklock, Morris Stansfeld, Can. ry. service.

S. late Fredk. W., P.L.S. and head Cadastral Bureau, Montreal, and Elizabeth (Whittaker) B., Montreal; grands. Capt. B., R.E., and bro. late Major W. F. B., Royal Scots; Eng. origin; b. 1859; e. private schs.; entd. G.T. Ry. service, 1880, and remained with it throughout; has been consecutively asst. engr. do.; do. St. Clair Tunnel; inspector, resident engr., genl. supdt. (Eastern div.), and engr., maintenance of way, Montreal; m., Nov. 12, 1889, o. d. late G. C. Tunstall, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.—*65 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Blain, Hugh, merchant.

Descended from Blains of Blainfield, Scot.; s. late John B., J.P., Stratford, Ont., and Elizabeth (McCutcheon) B.; b. Co. York, Ont., June 23, 1844; e. local schs. and Ont. Normal Sch.; intended for teaching prof., but abandoned it for mercantile life; for some yrs. a mem. of firm Nerlich & Co., Toronto; founded extensive wholesale grocery firm Eby, Blain & Co., Toronto, with John F. Eby, 1880; business still in prosperous existence; has been presdt. Commi. Travel. Assn., National Club, and Toronto Bd. of Trade; is a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., of the Can. Corresp. Sch., and of the *Globe* Printing Co., a V.-P. Empire Club, and presdt. Ont. Sugar Co., Berlin, Ont.; elected presdt. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1910; has lectured on beet sugar; formerly served as a capt. in the Queen's Own Regt.; is a Freemason; formerly a "Canada First" man; is now a Lib. and a free trader, and a mem. Genl. Comte. Lib. Assn., Ont.; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Presb.; m., 1st, June, 1887, Miss Huldah Lee Jones, Maryland, U.S. (d. 1892); 2ndly, Dec., 1906, Olive Stanley Miller, widow W. H. McClure, Hamilton, Ont., on latter occasion presented with cabinet of silverware by his friends.—"*Blandyr,*" *42 Clarendon*

Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.

"A man of sterling character and ability."—*T. Globe.*

"An enterprising citizen, of fine character and first-rate business ability."—*T. News.*

Blain, Richard, merchant; legislator.

S. Capt. Isaac B., formerly of Cumberland, Eng., and Mary (Broderick) B.; b. Vienna, Ont., Dec. 8, 1857; e. public schs.; m., Nov., 1884, Miss Hattie James; a hardware merchant; for a lengthened period mem. Brampton Town Council, and has held office as Deputy Reeve and Reeve, Brampton, and Warden of Peel; has represented Peel (H. C.), Con. interest, since g. e. 1900; apptd. whip Con. party (H.C.), June, 1907; moved a resolution, Mch., 1900, for the enactment of a law prohibiting the importation, manufacture and sale of cigarettes; a V.-P. Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn.; a prominent mem. Sons of Scot.; also an Orangeman; voted against pensions to ex-ministers and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., May, 1906.—*Brampton, Ont.*

"A fine platform speaker, a sound parliamentarian and a power in the House."—*M. and E.*

Blair, Andrew George, lawyer; Dom. public service.

E. s. late Hon. A. G. B., K.C., M.P., a leading Can. statesman, and Annie E. (Thompson) B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 29, 1870; e. Coll. Inst., Fredericton, Univ. of New Brunswick and Univ. of Va. (LL.B., 1893); m., Jan. 17, 1900, Marjorie L., d. late Dr. Chas. Holden, St. John, N.B.; atty., 1893; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in St. John in partnership with his father; law clk., Bd. of Ry. Commrs. for Can., since July, 1904; formerly a lieut. 71st regt.; retired with rank of capt.; Ang.—*331 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Athletic Assn., do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Blair, Joseph Cullen, educationist.

S. Col. Wm. M. and Harriet (Blair) B.; b. Truro, N.S., Apl. 26, 1871; e. N. S. Agricul. Coll., Truro (graduated, 1892), and Cornell Univ.; M.S.A. (hon.), Iowa Agricul. Coll., 1906; m., June, 1898, Miss Sada Van Horne, Freeport, Ill.; instr. in chem., agricul. and botany, N. S. Agricul. Coll., 1890-1; instr. in hort. and horticul., Agricul. Experiment Station, 1896-1901; since then has been prof. pomology and chief in hort., Coll. of Agricul. and Experiment Station, Ill. Univ.; is mangr. Blair Orchards (600 acres), S. Ill.; is presdt. Ill. Farmers' Club; a mem. Ill. State Hort. Soc., Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Am. Breeders' Assn., Sigma Xi and Alpha Zeta; author of many monograms and bulletins on orchard culture and management; Rep.; a Meth.—*Urbana, Ill.*

Blair, William Saxby, educationist.

S. Lt.-Col. Wm. M. B., Truro, N.S. (*q.v.*); b. Onslow, N.S., 1873; e. Truro and Wolfville, N.S., and Sackville, N.B.; m., 1898, Miss Lena Z. Baird, Co. Cumberland, N.S.; horticulturist, Maritime Exp. Farm, Nappan, N.S., 1896-1905; asst. prof. horticul., Macdonald Coll., P.Q., 1905; advanced to prof., do., do. do., 1909; Presb.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Blais, The Rt. Rev. Andre Albert (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Hubert and Marguerite (Roy) B.; b. St. Vallier, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1842; e. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q., Quebec Semy. and at Lévis Coll.; o. 1868; vicaire Sillery, 1868; prof. Coll. de Lévis, 1868-9; prof. of Eng. Quebec Semy., and asst. dir. of the Pensionnat, 1869-73; dir. Pensionnat, 1873-74; student at Rome, 1874-77; D.C.L. (Lycée Pont. de l'Apollinaire), 1877; prof. canonical law Quebec Semy., 1877-81; chaplain Bon Pasteur, Quebec, 1882-89; bp. of Germanicopolis and coadjutor to late Mgr. Langevin, Rimouski, 1889-91; Bp. Rimouski since Feb. 6, 1891; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Rimouski, P.Q.*

Blake, Hon. Edward, lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Hon. William Hume B., Chancellor of U.C., now Ont., and Catherine Hume B., grandd. Wm. Hume of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the Brit. House of Commons, and grands. Rev. Dominick Edward B. (of the family of B. of Castlegrove, Galway), in his lifetime rector of Kiltegan and of Lough Brickland, and R. D.; b. present village of Cairngorm, Ont., Oct. 13, 1833; e. U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman), and Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in classics, 1854; M.A., 1858; LL.D., 1889; barrister, 1856; successfully practised in Toronto, principally in partnership with his bro., Hon. S. H. B. (*q.v.*), being head of his firm and long one of the leaders of the Can. bar; retired from the firm, 1901; K.C. (Viscount Monck), 1864; a bencher of the Law Soc., U.C., 1871; treas. of do., 1879; was for a time one of the examiners in, and a lecturer on, equity law for the Law Soc.; apptd. an hon. mem. of the law faculty, Toronto Univ., 1888; declined appt. as chancellor of U.C., under the govt. of Sir John Macdonald, 1869; as chief justice of Can., under the govt. of Mr. Mackenzie, 1875; and as chief justice of Ont., under that of Sir W. Laurier, 1897; appeared frequently before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C. in Eng., his services being retained in many cases taken there from the Dom.; was chief counsel for the appellants in the Man. Sch. case before that tribunal, 1895; was chief counsel for the Dom. in the dispute between the Provinces and the Dom. over the reduction in the representation of the old Provinces, except Quebec, after the previous census, 1904; was also the chief counsel in the Alaska Boundary case, but had to throw up his brief on account of sudden illness; his political career began in 1867, the epoch of Confederation; early espoused the Lib. cause, and was

often importuned to enter Parlt.; in the year mentioned was elected both to the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature; was immediately offered the leadership of his party in the latter body, but it was not till 1869 that he consented to accept that position; on the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald govt., Dec., 1871 (an event largely due to his efforts), was called upon to form a new Admn., and succeeded in the task; he himself took the office of Presdt. of the Council without salary; on the abolishment of dual representation, some time later, resigned the Premiership with the view of devoting the whole of his attention to Federal politics; in the H.C. he was urged to accept the leadership, but declined the honour; was, nevertheless, one of the greatest champions in the well-remembered contest over the Pacific Scandal, which resulted in the downfall of Sir John A. Macdonald; when Mr. Mackenzie became Prime Minister of Can., accepted a position in his cabinet, without office; was sworn of the Privy Council, Nov. 7, 1873; in Feb., 1874, resigned owing to ill-health; in May, 1875, accepted office as Minr. of Justice, and while such undertook an official mission to Eng., touching amendments to the law of extradition, etc.; was mainly instrumental in perfecting the constitution of the Supreme Ct. of Can. at its establishment, and personally selected the judges first apptd. thereto; after the defeat of the Mackenzie Govt. at the polls, 1878, was chosen leader of the Lib. party in the H.C., in place of the ex-Premier, whose health had become impaired by his arduous official labours; remained in that position until after the g.e. of 1887, when he retired and was succeeded by Mr. (now Sir W.) Laurier; subsequent to that event took no prominent part either in the debates in the House, or in the general work of his party; at the g.e., 1890, declined renomination, and sent to his constituents in West Durham a letter expressing his views of the condition and prospects of the country; this letter was believed to be of the greatest importance, but it was not published until after the elections; when the letter was made public it created a genuine sensation, for it not only announced the great leader's retirement from political life, but expressed the gravest forebodings concerning the future of Can.; "The splendid oratory and brilliant genius of Mr. B.," says Mr. Adams (*q.v.*), from whose work of biography we have taken some of the facts herein, "were keenly missed in Parlt., and many were the hopes expressed that he would reconsider his determination, and return to his rightful place as leader of his party"; in June, 1892, these hopes were dispelled by his acceptance of an invitation extended to him by the leaders of the Irish parliamentary party to accept a seat in the Brit. H.C.; he landed in Irel. a few weeks previous to the election of 1892, and was received with great cordiality; he stood for the constituency of South Longford and was returned by a very large majority; his advent into Imp. politics was made under the most auspicious circumstances, and fully justified the fondest hopes of his friends; he continued to sit for South Longford while he remained a mem. of the Brit. Parlt., and did much to popularize the Irish cause throughout the Empire; was presented to Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace, July, 1882, and again, subsequently; in 1894 he was elected a mem. of the Extve. Comte. of the Irish Parliamentary party; in the same year he was included in the Royal Comn., apptd. to enquire into the financial relations between Gt. Brit. and Irel.; this Comte. reported that Irel. was bearing an unfair share of taxation, and in 1897 he was selected to move an amendment to the address in reply to the Queen's speech on the subject; later, he moved a substantive resolution thereon; in 1895 he went to New Zealand, to serve as arbitrator between the New Zealand Govt. and the New Zealand Midland Ry. Co., and made his award in Dec., wholly in favour of the Govt.; in 1896 he was one of the comte. of 15 of the H.C. appointed to investigate South African affairs and the causes of the Transvaal raid; his cross-examination of Cecil Rhodes has been spoken of as "a masterly piece of work"; he was very successful in obtaining funds for carrying on the work of the Irish Parliamentary party, and contributed himself largely thereto; to the election fund of the McCarthyite wing of the Nationalist party, 1895, his subscription was £1,000; was arbitrator for Nfd. in the Reid-Nfd. Govt. case, 1904-5; in the same year was elected chairman of Comtes. (H.C.); was the first (and for 14 yrs. continuously) presdt. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co.; on his resignation of the office, 1896, the other directors of the Co. presented the Ont. Legislature with his portrait in oils, "to mark their esteem for him and their appreciation of his services in some lasting way"; throughout his career, his interest in education—and especially higher education—has been most marked; he was elected Chancellor of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873; in 1888 he gave $2,500 to found scholarships in political science in that institution, and in 1891 he agreed to give $20,000 as a fund towards endowing junior matriculation scholarships therein; after the destruction of the buildings of the Univ. by fire, 1890, he gave largely to the rebuilding fund, and did much otherwise to assist in the work of restoration; he declined a K. C. M. G., for his public services, 1876; was a del. to the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, 1893, at a dinner given in his honour in Toronto, Feb., 1894, he called himself an "Irishman, and an Imperialist, not in a jingo sense, but an Imperialist in the fullest sense of the word, and with the belief that the destiny of the Brit. Empire is to occupy the foremost position as a civilizer and Christianizer throughout the whole world"; continuing, he said, "he looked forward to the granting of Home Rule to Irel. in the near future, and thereafter to seeing systems of local govt. established in all the great historical and

natural divisions of Gt. Brit. with one Federal Parlt. in control"; his portrait, painted by Grier (*q.v.*), was exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, 1895; an Ang. of evangel. leanings; owing to continued ill-health he retired from the Imp. Parlt. and from all participation in political affairs, 1907.—*"Homewood," Toronto; "Maison Rouge," Murray Bay, P.Q.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A scholar, lawyer and statesman of repute."—*Saturday Review.*

"A man of moderation and sound judgment."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A man of power, fairness, eloquence and ability."—*Lord Alverstone.*

"A great lawyer with his soul free from greed from unjust gain."—*T. Telegram.*

"The most brilliant orator, and one of the most capable statesmen of Can."—*Lord Rosebery.*

"The most powerful Canadian speaker whose voice has been heard by this generation."—*T. Globe.*

"A public man with the fruits of statesmanlike instinct, wide culture and a long experience in public life."—*London Punch.*

"As a political leader his word was authoritative, his counsel wise, his heart generous, his name synonymous of honor." *S. N.*

"I have known all the public men of Can. intimately for 28 yrs. past, and I believe Edward Blake to be the ablest of them all."—*The late Hon. George Brown.*

"Many Canadians have differed from him in matters of local politics, but there are none who do not respect him for his high talents and for his exalted character."—*M. & E.*

Blake, Edward William Hume, lawyer.

E. s. Hon. Edward (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto, June 28, 1860; e. under late Dr. Tassie, Galt, Ont., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Jan., 1890, Georgie, d. late Alex. Manning, formerly Mayor of Toronto; barrister, 1888; not now in practice; a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Brewers' and Maltsters' Assn., 1904; a Lib., and has declined nomination to Parlt.; Ang.—*94 St. George St., Toronto: Toronto Club; Hunt Club; York Club, do.*

Blake, Hon. Samuel Hume, lawyer; retired judge.

Bro. Hon. Edward B. (*q.v.*); 2nd s. late Hon. Chancellor B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1835; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1858); m., 1st, Feb., 1859, Rebecca (d., London, Eng., May, 1901), 3rd d. late Rt. Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bp. of Huron; 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Miss Baird; barrister, 1860; K.C. (Ont.), 1872; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; vice chancellor of Ont., Dec. 2, 1872; resigned, do., May 15, 1881; resumed practice as a mem. of his former firm, do.; long one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; some time a mem. of the law faculty, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a gov., Toronto Univ., 1906; resigned, do., 1909; was also a trustee Toronto Univ. Residence Fund; a Bencher (*ex-officio*) of the Law Soc.; also, a mem. of comte. on Legal Educ.; outside of his prof. has always given much attention to religious and philanthropic work; has been one of the leaders of the Evangel. Sch. of Churchmen, and all his life a Sunday sch. teacher; has given largely for ch. and benevolent purposes; among other positions filled by him have been the presidency of the Intern. Convention of Sunday Schs. and the presidency of the local Y.M.C.A., of the Prisoners' Aid Assn., and of the local branch of the Evang. Alliance; was elected chairman, Layman's Missy. Movement, 1907; elected hon. presdt. Murray Bay Convalescent Home, P.Q., 1911; has written much on religious topics; an Ang. and one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., 1894; his portrait has been executed by Grier (*q.v.*) for Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; formerly a Lib., but more recently a follower of Sir J. P. Whitney (*q.v.*); favoured the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity pact, 1911.—*46 Maple Ave., Toronto.*

"A man who has brains and courage."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of deep conviction and a brave heart."—*T. World.*

"A man of integrity so strict as to be proverbial.—*M. & E.*

"A man of brilliant attainments, sturdy and forcible character and strong public spirit."—*T. Star.*

"One of the greatest of the nation-builders, whose work in moulding the policy of the Church of Eng. in Canada, during half a century, many are grateful for."—*Ven. Archdeacon Cody (q.v.).*

Blake, Samuel Verschoyle, barrister.

Y. s. Hon. E. (*q.v.*), K.C., and Margt. (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto, Mch., 1868; e. privately, at Jarvis St., Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., Johannesburg, S.A., July, 1902, Florence (a Royal Can. Nursing Sister), e. d. late John Cameron, London, Ont.; barrister, 1893; head of firm B. & Redden, practising in London, Eng., in connection with the Jl. Comte, P. C., Eng.; Ang.—*17 Victoria St., London, Eng.*

Blake, William Hume, lawyer.

S. Hon. S. H. (*q.v.*) and Rebecca (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., July, 1889, Alice Jean, 2nd d. David Law, Montreal; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; practises in Toronto as a mem. of firm B., Lash & Cassels; Ang.—*30 Dale Avenue, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Blakemore, William, mining engineer; journalist.

S. Wm. B., presdt. S. Staffordshire Inst. of Mining Engrs., and Susan, d. Saml. and Elizabeth Cotterill, B.; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., Mch. 28, 1854; e. Wolverhampton Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, 1874, Agnes (d.), d. Joseph Jenks, Wolverhampton; 2ndly, Jan., 1910, Marian Bizzette, d. late J. B. Smith; practised as a mining and civil engr. in Eng., 1874-93, and in Can., 1893 to date; consulting civil engr. Ratepayers' Assn., Birmingham, in connection with city water scheme; first presdt. Nat. Assn. Colliery Mangrs., Eng., 1890; mining engr. Dom. Coal Co., Cape Breton, 1894; mining engr. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B.C., 1897; consult. mining engr. C. P. Ry., 1900; is a mem. N. of Eng. Inst. Mining

Engrs., of Can. Inst. Mining Engrs.; prizeman N. of Eng. Inst. Mining Engrs., and Greenwell gold med., do.; took to journalism without relinquishing mining consultations, becoming ed. Nelson *Tribune*, 1905, and has since been ed. and prop of *The Week* (Victoria and Vancouver), and ed. of *Westward Ho!* published monthly at same places; has likewise, for many yrs. contributed largely to the mining press of Eng. and Can.—*Victoria, B.C.; Victoria Tennis Club, do.*

Blanchard, Clarence John, U.S. public service.

S. John and Lucy (Young) B.; b. Norham, Ont., Dec. 4, 1863; e. Iowa Agricul. Coll.; m., June, 1895, Miss Fannie Genevieve Alexander, Minneapolis; was depty. state oil inspr., Iowa, 1886-91; special press correspondent, Central Am., 1892-3 and 1898; do., Hawaiian Islands, 1899; chief of irrigation sec., 12th Census, U. S., 1900; was in charge special investigation of irrigation, 1902-3; since 1904 has been statistician, U. S. Reclamation Service; apptd. a mem. Depart. Statis. Comn., 1907; is also a mem. Nat. Conservation Assn., Nat. Drainage Assn. and Nat. Geograph. Soc.; is the author of many bulletins and monographs on irrigation, etc.; has contributed articles to *Pacific Monthly, Rev. of Revs.*, and *Nat. Geograph. Mag.*; a Rep.; a Meth. —*"The Earlington," Washington, D.C.; Nat. Press Club; Cosmos Club, do.*

Blanchard, His Hon. Stanislaus, Co. Ct. judge.

Apptd. judge of the Co. Court, Kings, P.E.I., Dec. 23, 1904; R. C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Blanche, The Right Reverend Gustave (R. C.).

S. L. and Marie (Hayard) B.; b. Josselin, Diocese de Vannes, France, Apl. 30, 1849; e. France; called to the bar there; a volunteer in the Franco-Prussian War, 1870; joined Eudist order, 1873; o. priest, Mch., 1878; dir. l'Ecole St. Jean, Versailles, 1878-90 and 1899-1903; dir. Coll., Church Point, N.S., 1890-99; elected Provl. Eudist Father in Am., 1903; elected bishop titulaire de Sicca and vicare apostolique Gulf of St. Lawrence, Sept. 12, 1905; consecrated Oct. 28, 1905; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Seven Islands, Saguenay, P.Q.*

Bland, Rev. Charles Edward (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Hy. F. B. (Meth.), a native Addingham, Yorkshire, Eng., and Emma (Levell) B.; b. Montreal; e. high schs. Que. and Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883); theol. studies at Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1891); m., 1892, Emily Palmer, d. late Wm. Sherwood, barrister, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1886; has had following charges: Dorchester St. and St. Henri Chs., Montreal; Waterloo, P.Q.; Westmount; Sherbrooke St., Montreal; apptd. prof. phil. and ethics, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, Apl., 1906, resigned to accept chair of systematic and historical theol., Alberta Meth. Coll., 1911; has been presdt. Montreal Minis. Assn.; well known as a public lecturer.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Combines broad culture with deep and fervent piety."—*M. Witness.*

Bland, Rev. Edward Michael (Ang.).

S. Francis L. B.; b. Snaresbrook, Essex, Eng.; e. Halleybury, and was an underg. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Miss Marie A. Erbs (d. Apl. 1908), Galt, Ont.; came to Can., 1872; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; was successively missy. Dungannon, Bernie, and parts adjacent; incumbent Ingersoll; rector St. George's, St. Catharines; do. Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton; resigned latter appt., Dec., 1899; author "Memoirs Very Rev. Dean Geddes"; a del. to Genl. Synod; was 1st presdt. Muskoka Lakes Assn.—*Hamilton, Bermuda.*

Bland, Rev. Salem Goldworth (Meth.), educationist.

Third s. late Rev. Hy. F. B. (Meth.) and Emma, d. late Rev. Wm. Levell (Meth.); b. Lachute, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1859; e. high schs. Dundas, Kingston, Belleville, at Morrin Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897); D.D., hon. (Queen's Univ.), 1903; entd. ministry, 1880; o. 1884; since stationed at Kingston, Perth, Quebec, Cornwall, Smith's Falls, Ottawa, and Winnipeg; secy. Montreal Conf., 1898; apptd. prof. New Test. exegesis and ch. history, Wesl. Coll., Winnipeg, 1903; has written and lectured much, "The Development of the Can. Type of Character," "Civic and Social Problems" and "The Building of a Nation" being among the most popular of his lectures; not identified with either political party, but has laboured strenuously for temp., social and moral reform; a Meth., but still more a cath. Christian, desiring and working for a federation of Christian churches and the Christianization of the miscalled secular activities of the world; one who believes that the most spiritual ch. is the broadest; an ardent Imperialist, who believes Can. should share in the cost, as well as the protection, of the Empire; a free trader; a believer in the single tax on land values; an earnest advocate of the largest measure of public ownership that can safely be managed; a prohibitionist, but willing, where prohibition is not immediately feasible to seek the adoption of any scheme of govt. control that has been found to lessen the evil of the traffic; one who believes in and exercises the right of the pulpit to speak clearly and strongly on all the great public issues; favours the erection of a Can. "Hall of fame."—*Wesley College, Winnipeg.*

"A man of wide theol. culture and spirit."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the ablest and most thoughtful of the younger Meth. ministers in Can. to-day."—*Presb. Rev.*

"A broad-minded Meth.; a man who is regarded both educationally and spiritually as a great force in Can. life."—*Kingston Whig.*

Blaylock, Selwyn Gwillym, metallurgist.

S. Rev. Thos. B., M.A. (Ang.); b. Paspebiac, P.Q., Feb. 18, 1879; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1899); m., 1904, Ruperta Margt., d. late Jas. Riddle. Danville, P.Q., formerly chief chemist Can. Smelting Works, Trail, B.C.; now metallt. Consolid. Ming. & Smelt. Co.—*Trail, B.C.*

Blewett, Francis Richard, lawyer.

S. John and Eliza (Getty) B.; b. Napanee, Ont., May 11, 1869; e. public and high school, Napanee, and Ontario Law School; unm.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; head legal firm B. & Bray, Listowel; presdt. Listowel Lawn Tennis and Bowling Club, 1903; do. Listowel Club, 1904; Grand Master I.O.O.F., Ont., 1905-06; grand representative of Ont. to Sovereign Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F., Ont., 1907-08; holds high rank in Masonic order; presdt. Young Con. Assn., Listowel, 1899-00; V.-P. Listowel Lib.-Con. Assn., 1904-08; Ang.—*Listowel, Ont.; Listowel Club, do.*

Blewett, Rev. George John (Meth.), educationist.

S. Wm. and Mary (Baker) B., Cornwall, Eng.; b. Yarmouth, nr. St. Thomas, Ont., Dec. 9, 1873; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1897); Ph.D. (Harvard), 1900; Rogers memorial fellow (do.), 1900-01, and Bowdoin prizeman, 1901; studied also at Würzburg, Berlin, and Oxford; o. 1898; laboured Man. and N. W. Conf.; lecturer in phil. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1901-06; called to Ryerson chair of moral phil., Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1906; Taylor lect., Yale Univ., 1910; published a volume of studies in idealism and mysticism, under the title, "The Study of Nature and the Vision of God" (1907); m., July, 1906, Clara Marcia (B.A., Victoria Coll., 1901), 2nd d. Rev. R. W. Woodsworth.—*110 Farnham Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses a mind of many parts, harmoniously proportioned and excellently balanced."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

Blewett, Mrs. Jean, poet and *litterateur.*

D. John and Janet McKishnie, natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Scotia, Lake Erie, Ont., Nov. 4, 1862; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst.; m. Basset Blewett, Cornwall, Eng.; early in her career wrote "Cabinet Articles," a series of pen pictures, quaint and grave and gay, which appeared in various mags. and newspapers; since then has published "Out of the Depths," a novel (1885); "Heart Songs," a book of verse (1897), and "The Corn Flower and Other Poems" (1906); one of her poems, "Spring," took the prize of $600 offered by the Chicago *Times-Herald* for the best poem on the subject; for some yrs. has been on the permanent staff of the Toronto *Daily Globe;* elected V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Toronto, 1908; re-elected do., 1911.—*492 Markham St., Toronto.*

"All her work is distinguished with a touch of simplicity and sympathy"—*T. News.*

"Sweet and pure-eyed, clear-voiced, holding the God-given dower, a poet's soul."—*Late Eugene Field.*

Bligh, Harris Harding, Dom. public service.

S. late Jas. and Sarah E. B., Lakeville, N.S.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., Apl. 14, 1842; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.C.L., 1897); m., Nov., 1872, Alice T., d. late Blowers Smith, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1868; successfully practised at Halifax, N.S., in partnership successively with Hon. Jas. (afterwards Chief Justice) Macdonald, the late W. A. Johnstone, Q.C., and the present Judge Longley; official assignee, Co. Halifax, 1879; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1884; R.O., under E. F. Act., Co. Antigonish, 1885; librarian Supreme Ct. of Can., which office he still fills, July, 1892; published "Index to the Revised Statutes of Can." (1884); ed. "Consolidated Orders-in-Council of Can." (1889), and "Statutory Annotations to the Revised Statutes of Can., 1906, and Other Canadian Statutes" (1910); one of the compilers "Dom. Law Index" (1890 and 1898), and of the "Ont. Law Index" (1895 and 1900), and of the "Quebec Law Index" (1898); has been presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Soc.; a Bapt.; was formerly a Senator Acadia Univ., and is now a Senator McMaster Univ. (M.A., *ad eund.,* 1894).—*427 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Blight, Arthur Howard, vocalist.

S. Mrs. H. M. B., Toronto; b. there; studied for his prof. in Toronto, N. Y., and in London, Eng., at the last-named city under Wm. Shakespeare; a well-known concert baritone; has been soloist Old St. Andrew's Ch., Metropolitan Methodist Ch., and now at Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto; is also principal Toronto Junction Coll. of Music.—*527 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

Blight, Mrs., organist, pianist and choir leader.

B. St. Catharines, Ont.; widow late Hy. M. B., Toronto; as a child was organist St. George's Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; was subsequently organist and choir leader successively at St. Peter's Ch., Elm St. Meth. Ch., and Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, holding the latter position for 12 yrs.; resigned, 1907; best known as an accomplished accompanist.—*Toronto.*

"An artist of rare and exceptional ability."—*T. World.*

Bliss, Rev. Charles Vaughan Forster (Ang.).

E. s. late Rev. Chas. P., formerly rector Sussex, N.B., and Dorothy Anne (Forster) B.; U.E.L. stock; b. Harvey, N.B., May 12, 1853; e. King's Coll. Grammar Sch., N.B., and Ottawa; joined C. S., Ottawa, 1872, and was successively private secy. Sir Leonard Tilley and Hon. Isaac Burpee, when in office there; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; did arduous mission work, Nipissing and Parry Sound, for 13 yrs., during which time he organized 12 congs. in a dist. comprising 13 townships, and

built 9 churches and 2 parsonages; also established "associate mission plan"; R. D. Renfrew, 1889; rector Eganville, do.; chairman R. D.'s, Ottawa Diocese, 1896; rector Pakenham, 1889; do. Almonte, 1903; Smith's Falls, since 1909; established "Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory" (1876; 2nd ed., 1879); has written much for religious press; a del. to Ang. Synod; m., 1873, Mary Letitia, 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. G. H. Perry, C.E., Ottawa.—*The Rectory, Smith's Falls, Ont.*

"A thoughtful and earnest minister."—*The Archbp. Lewis.*

Bliss, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Donald Cameron Forster, late Can. militia staff.

Bro. of preceding; y. s. late Rev. C. P. B., Ottawa; b. Springfield, N.B., Oct. 27, 1861; e. private schs. and Univ. Ottawa; m., May, 1886, Bertha Frances, y. d. Hon. John Costigan, P.C., Senator; served C. S. Can., 1882-96; commanded 2nd Field Batty., C. A., 1904-06; deputy asst. adjt.-genl. headquarters, Apl., 1906; presdt. S. A. Medal Assn., 1908; served Yukon Field Force, 1898-99; S. A. War, 1900-02, until end of hostilities; apptd. lt.-col. Ordnance Stores Corps, on its formation, July 1, 1903, and posted to charge, headquarters depot; transfd. to Winnipeg, 1905; retired retaining rank, 1909; elected presdt. Western Can. S. A. Assn., 1908; war services cover N. W. Rebellion, Can., 1885, including operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.), and S. A. War, 1900-02, including operations in Orange Free State, with actions at Vet River, Zand River, operations in the Transvaal, with actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, with actions at Relt Viel; also operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and May, 1902 (horse shot in action, Komati River; war med., 5 clasps; mentioned in despatches, Lond. *Gaz.*, July 29, 1902; med. for distinguished conduct in the field); a R. C.—*Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Regarded as one of the best authorities on military law in Can."—*O. Citizen.*

Blomfield, Charles James, retired business man.

Y. s. Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J. B., D.D., late Lord Bishop of London; b. Fulham Palace, London, Eng., May 31, 1831; e. private sch. and Rugby; m., June, 1865, Jane, d. Saml. Strickland, Lakefield, Ont.; for 25 yrs. in the service of Can. Land & Emigration Co., as accountant, secy.-treas. to local bd., and finally mangr. under home bd.; since 1907 living in B.C.; has written much for Can. press; has published translations of odes of Horace and short poems in German, etc.; Ang., and a del. to Synod.—*Kelowna, B.C.*

Blue, Archibald, Dom. public service.

S. late John B., a native of Lochgilhead, Argyllshire, Scot., and Mary (MacTavish) B.; b. Orford, Co. Kent, Ont., Feb. 3, 1840; e. there; LL.D., hon. (McMaster Univ.), 1908; originally a public sch. teacher, later gave up this occupation for journalism; served on staff St. Thomas *Journal*, 1867-79, when he became night ed. and ed. writer on Toronto *Globe*, passing thence, in 1880, to the Toronto *World;* organized Ont. Bureau of Industries, becoming secy. thereof, 1882; Deputy Minr. of Agriculture, same province, 1884; a mem. and secy. of the Royal comn. to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont.; organized its Bureau of Mines, and was placed at its head, where he remained for 9 yrs.; called to Ottawa, as chief census commr. for the Dom., July, 1900; promoted chief offr. census and statistics for Can., Oct. 1, 1905; Can. del. Intern. Agricul. Congress, Rome, Italy, Jan., 1910; an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; author of "Resources and Progress of Ont." (1888), "The Growth of Canada in the 20th Century" (1907), "Union and Disunion in the Christian Church" (1908), and other brochures; prepared the bulletins and annual reports of the Bureaus of Industries and Mines, issued during his connection with those bodies, and the volumes of the Dom. Census, and the Can. Year Book, issued by the Govt. at Ottawa since his appt. there; a Bapt., and before his appt. to the public service a Lib.; m., 1st, Feb., 1869, Mary (d.), d. of John Black, Tp. Yarmouth; and 2ndly, June, 1883, Amelia, d. of Ledley Brabant, Toronto. *345B Kenniston Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa.*

"A man of national and eminently valuable service."—*Westminster.*

"Possessed of great executive ability and just revels in figures."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man of ability, the accuracy and fairness of whose work has been observed and commended by the public."—*London Advertiser.*

Blyth, Rev. Robert Bayne (Cong.).

S. Robt. Y. and Margt. (Bayne) B.; U. E. L. descent; b. Belwood, Ont., Mch. 1, 1872; e. High Sch., Fergus, Ont., Toronto Univ. (where he was presdt. of his class) and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898); studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal, graduating 1900; o. 1901; home mission pastor, Victoria, B.C. (where he built a ch.), 1901; pastor, Burlington, Wis., 1903; gold med. B. A. Business Coll., Toronto, when 18; served as a corporal "E" Batty., R.C.F.A., in S. Africa during Boer War; presented a bouquet of flowers to Queen Victoria on the occasion of her leaving Osborne Ho., I. W., for her last visit to Balmoral, on behalf of soldiers in Convalescent Home, Cowes, where he then was regaining his health, after an attack of enteric fever, with which he was taken in S. Africa; m., July, 1902, Miss Jane Broadfoot.—*Burlington, Wis.*

Boardman, Frederick R., Dom. public service.

S. Thos. B., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. there; acquired a knowledge of printing there; worked at his trade in Toronto up to 1902, when he

was apptd. mangr., printing dept., Montreal *Herald;* apptd. supdt. of printing, Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Nov., 1910; a del. Printers' Congress, St. Louis, Mo., 1910.—*144 James St., Ottawa.*

Bodwell, Ernest Vining, lawyer.

S. late Ebenezer B., formerly M. P. (H. C.), and subsequently supdt. Welland Canal, and Esther D. (Crandon) B.; b. Mt. Elgin, Ont.; e. there; m., 1904, Mrs. Maynard Cowan, Victoria, B.C.; went to B. C., 1884; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1900; bencher Law Soc., B.C., 1905; one of the leaders of the B. C. bar; assoc. counsel for Dom. Govt., Behring Sea case, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria City (Local), Lib. interest, Mch., 1902 (vote: Prior, 1,539; B., 1,484).—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Logical and persistent as a counsel."—*V. World.*

Body, Rev. Charles William Edward (Ang.).

S. Rev. E. E. B.; b. Clapham, Eng., Oct. 4, 1851; e. St. John's Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878); Tyrwhitt Heb. schol. (Univ. Camb.), 1878; fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., 1877-81; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1883; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., 1887; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1892; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; m., 1881, Miss Frances Mary Perry, Chesterton, Camb., Eng.; curate, Chesterton, 1876-81; vice-chancellor Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1881-94; prof. Old Test. lit. and interpretation, Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y., since Oct., 1894; author "The Permanent Value of Genesis" (Paddock lectures, 1894); mem. Am. Theol., Philos. and Oriental Socs.—*4 Chelsea Sq., New York.*

Bog, William Alexander, banking profession.

S. Lt.-Col. Thos. and Adelaide (Hubbs) B.; b. Picton, Ont., July 20, 1863; e. High Sch., Picton; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1882: apptd. 2nd agent do., N. Y., Dec., 1906.—*31 Pine St., New York; Willard's Hotel, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Bogert, Clarence Atkinson, banking profession.

E. s. Ven. Archdeacon and Elizabeth Grant (Atkinson) B.; b. Napanee, Ont., July 7, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; unm.; entd. service Dom. Bank, 1881; asst. inspr., 1891; asst. mangr., Toronto branch, 1895; mangr. Montreal branch, 1898; genl. mangr. since May, 1906; councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1906; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; 2nd V.-P. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1909; a mem. Earl Grey's Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; one of the promoters Toronto Hunt, 1907; an enthusiastic golfer and yachtsman.—*King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal.*

"A man of high standing, socially and otherwise."—*Can. Gazette (Lond.)*

Bogert, The Venerable James John (Ang.).

S. John and Mary (Radcliffe) B.; b. Brockville, Ont., Aug. 2, 1835; e. there and at Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; D.C.L., 1902); o. deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; successively curate Brampton and Prescott; rector Napanee; do. St. Alban's, Ottawa, June, 1881, where he still is; R. D. Lennox, 1879; do. Carleton, 1881; archdeacon Ottawa, 1897; presdt. Ch. Choir Union, 1901; V.-P. Ang. Sun. Sch. Assn., 1905; an official del. Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. Celebration, Halifax, 1910; author several published sermons; m., May, 1860, Elizabeth Grant, d. late Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.C.L., rector, St. Catharines, Ont.—*St. Alban's Rectory, 169 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

"A strong pillar of the Ang. Ch. in Ottawa and its dist."—*O. Citizen.*

Boggs, Theodore Harding, educationist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. W. B. B. (*q.v.*); b. Ramapatam, Nellore Dist., India, Jan. 26, 1882; e. Wolfville High Sch., Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Coll., Wolfville, (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904); and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1908); Instr. High Sch., Stockbridge, Mass., 1902-3; do., Horton Coll. Acad., 1903-4; do., Yale Univ., dept. of anthrop. (his present position), 1907; has in preparation a work on "The Influence of the Loyalists on the Political Life of Nova Scotia"; m., June, 1907, Muriel, d. R. G. Haley, St. John, N.B.—*Box 1093, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.*

Boggs, Rev. William Bambrick (Bapt.).

Descended from U. E. Loyalists from New Brunswick, N.J.; s. Wm. Fraser and Jessie W. (Clow) B.; b. Hants, N.S., May 8, 1842; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1895); D.D. (Wm. Jewell Coll., Mo.), 1889; m., 1st, 1866, Miss Mary Bishop, Wolfville, N.S. (d. 1870); 2ndly, 1875, Miss Flora J. Eaton, Cornwallis, N.S., late N. S. Bapt. Mission, Bangkok, Siam; o. 1865; pastor Sydney, C.B., 1865-68; do. St. John, N.B., 1874; entd. for mission service, and sailed for East, Aug., 1874; temporarily located in Siam, but transfd. to India, 1875; since 1878 has been connected with the Am. Bapt. Mission. Union; returned to Can. for good, on account of ill-health, 1907; dean Gordon Mission Sch. in connection with Newton Theol. Semy., 1908-10; while in India his work was both evangelistic and educational; was connected for many yrs. with the Telugu Theol. Semy. at Ramapatam as principal; literary work also engaged his attention, both in the production of vernacular text-books for use in semy. and in editing periodicals, both in Eng. and Telugu; author of "The Christian Ministry" (Telugu lang., 1888), "The Baptists: Who Are They and What Do They Believe?" (2nd ed., 1892), "Outlines of Church History" (in Telugu, 1896), "A Com-

mentary on the Gospel of Luke" (do., 1903).—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Boggs, William Edward, Bapt. missionary.

S. Rev. W. B. B. (*q.v.*); b. Sydney, C.B., July 24, 1867; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1887); followed theol. course McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1890); m., Oct., 1890, Maud E., d. W. C. Moir, Halifax, N.S.; served as an evangelistic missy. in India, where he went in 1890; returned to Can., 1906. —*Wolfville, N.S.*

Bogle, David Blyth, journalist.

S. late Rev. Andrew B., Callander, Perthshire, Scot.; b. there, 1868; e. Edinburgh Royal High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); came to B. C., 1891; founded Rossland *Miner*, 1895; in partnership with John Houston, M.L.A., in mining business, 1896-99; owner and ed. Nelson *Miner*, 1902; ed. Victoria *Colonist*, 1902; a Lib.-Con.; has always taken a deep interest in politics and in the development of B. C.; a keen student of sociology and political economy; possesses a reputation as a platform speaker.—*48 Cadboro Bay Rd., Victoria, B.C.*

Bogue, Richard, merchant.

Y. s. late John B., Westminster, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 15, 1845; e. there, and Brockville, Ont.; m., 1st, 1875, Miss Eliza Galbraith, Bowmanville, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Miss C. E. Harrison, Milton, Ont.; a mem. of firm B. & Smart, hardware merchants, Brockville, 1876-82; went West, to Winnipeg and Brandon, 1882; since 1883 has been in hardware business at Moose Jaw, of which city he has since been one of the moving spirits; one of the first sch. trustees; mayor, 6 yrs., ending 1908; presdt. Municipal League, 1908; presdt. Union of Sask. Municipalities, 1908-9; formerly presdt. Hudson Bay Ins. Co.; Lib.; Bapt.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"One of the great West's most enterprising business men."—*M. Gazette.*

"Bohn, Eric" (see Brown, John Price).

Bohrer, Alfred Edward Maximilian, pianist.

S. late Wm. B., teacher of singing and pianoforte, Montreal, a native of Stuttgart, Germany; b. Montreal, Feb. 25, 1860; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; m. Miss Bond; pursued musical studies under his father and in Europe; himself a successful teaching pianist; apptd. an examr. to select a pupil to hold Montreal musical scholarship in Royal Coll. Music, London; a councillor and bursar Dom. Coll. of Music and V.-P. German Soc., Montreal.—*620 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Boileau, Philip, artist.

S. late Baron Gauldrée B., formerly consul-genl. for France, Quebec, and Susan Taylor (Benton) B.; b. Quebec, June, 1863; e. Eng.; studied art in Italy; commenced painting, 1900; excels in "Am. girl" portraits.—*305 5th Ave., New York.*

Bolduc, Hon. Joseph, notary public; senator.

Descended from Louis B., who came to Can., 1668, as procureur-du-Roi; s. Capt. Augustin B., St. François de la Beauce, P.Q.; b. there, June 22, 1847; e. Ste. Marie Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Oct., 1873, M. G. A., d. Jean Mathieu; N.P. (P. Q.), 1872; a lumber merchant; has been Mayor of his parish and Warden of Beauce; also presdt. Bd. of Sch. Trustees; a dir. of Beauce Agricul. Soc. and of Lévis & Kennebec Ry.; successfully promoted Tring & Megantic Ry.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec (2nd class), 1865; a Con., and sat, in that interest, for Beauce (H. C.), 1876-1884, when called to the Senate by Lord Lansdowne; a R.C.—*St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.; 401 Albert St., Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Bolduc, Monsignor Majorique (R.C.).

S. Remi B., J.P., and Sophie (Pepin) B.; b. St. Victor de Tring, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1842; e. Coll. de Ste. Anne; o. 1871; missy. on Interc. Ry. while under construction, 1872, and curé successively at Gaspé Basin, Douglastown, Father Point, and Cacouna; still at latter place; apptd. by Pope Leo XIII. mission. apostol., 1881; hon. canon, 1888; prelate domestique, by Pope Pius X., 1903; retired, 1907; has on two occasions paid extended visits to Europe and the Holy Land; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

Bole, David Wesley, merchant; legislator.

S. James and Ann (Murdock) B., Irish parentage, from Mayo; b. Warwick, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 15, 1856; e. public sch. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. late Thos. Lennox, Thedford, Ont.; ed. Watford (Ia.) newspaper 2 yrs.; graduated Coll. Pharmacy, Toronto, 1880; commenced business, Brighton, Ont.; went west, 1882, settling at Regina, where he was presdt. Bd. Trade, 1886-87; removed to Winnipeg, 1889; a wholesale druggist; has served at Winnipeg as Ald., a mem. and chairman Sch. Bd. and presdt. Bd. Trade, and Western Canada Immigration Assoc.; also presdt. Lib. Association; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, 1896; sat for Winnipeg (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1904-08; promoter Dom. Produce Co., and Nat. Drug & Chemical Co., 1905, of both of which he is presdt.; a Presb.—*Care 32 St. Gabriel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Bole, His Honour William Norman, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended paternally from John B., who settled in Surrey, 1066; maternally, from the Campbells, a branch of which settled in N. Irel., under James I.; e. s. late John B., Lakefield, Mayo, and Elizabeth Jane (Campbell) B.; b. Castlebar, Irel., Dec. 6, 1846; e. private tutor and Santry Pub. Sch.; m., Feb., 1881, Florence Blanchard, o. d. late Major J. H. Coulthard, J.P., New

Westminster; went to B. C., 1877; barrister, 1878; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; previously depty. clk. Crown, Mayo; bencher Law Soc. B. C.; sat for New Westminster (Local), Con. interest, 1886-89; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Sept. 19, 1889; local judge Sup. Ct., 1891; special powers, Dec., 1892, and Oct. 1, 1902; served as stip. magte. B. C., police mgte., etc.; presdt. Royal Columbia Hosp., N. W. Rifle Assn., N. W. Gun Club, and N. W. Bd. Trade; capt. No. 1 Batt., B.C. Brig. Arty., 1884-87; a Freemason; an Ang. and a del to provl. and genl. synods.—*"Altamont Villa," New Westminster, B.C.; Terminal City Club, Royal Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Bollert, Miss Minnie Louise, educationist.

B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; M.A., 1902; M.A. (Princeton Univ., N. J.), 1906; sometime lady principal Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Bolton, Richard, business man.

B. Bambury, Eng.; graduated as a pharmaceutical chemist; came to Can. when young, settling in Montreal, where for many yrs. he was a mem. of the firm of Devins & B., wholesale and retail druggists; retired therefrom, some 30 yrs. ago, and has since devoted himself to his private interests; a dir. Montreal City & Dist. Savings Bank; has been also, for a considerable period, presdt. of the Montreal Loan & Mort. Co., Montreal Trust & Loan Co., and the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a Con., but does not take an active part in politics, or in municipal matters; m., 1872, Miss Elizabeth Minchin (d.).—*435 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Bolton, Rev. William Washington (Ang.).

S. Jas. B., Bolton Priory, Pelham, N.Y., and Louisa (Pym) B., Willian, Herts, Eng.; b. London, Eng., July 3, 1858; e. Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Caius Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); m., Feb., 1889, Miss A. J. Bushby, grandd. late Sir James Douglas, first Gov. of B.C.; o. 1881; curate Rt. Rev. Sir Lovelace Stainer, Bart. (now Bp. of Salisbury), Stoke-on-Trent; missy. to Assiniboia, N.W.T.; rector Esquimalt, B.C.; do. St. Mary's, San Francisco, Cal.; warden Univ. Sch., Victoria, B.C. (his present position), 1887; an allround athlete, and was the half-mile champion of Eng., 1879; presdt. Camb. Univ. Athletic Club, do.; has held presidencies of athletic, football, lacrosse, and boxing clubs ever since; holds the record of being the only man, white or native, who has ever traversed Vancouver Island from north to south; this he accomplished in 1894; distance as the crow flies, 270 miles; actual distance, owing to natural impediments, 650 miles; time occupied, 103 days; was chaplain 5th B. C. Regt. Arty., 1906-07.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Bonar, James, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Dr. A. A. and Isabella (Dickson) B.; b. Collace, Perthshire, Scot., Sept. 27, 1852; e. Glasgow Acad. and Univ. (M.A.), Leipzig and Tübingen and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., 1883, Miss Mary Newburne (d. Aug., 1908); lecturer, East London, 1877-80; junior examr., H.M.C.S. Comn., 1881; senior examr. do., 1895; deputy master Can. branch Royal Mint since June, 1907; was presdt. Sec. F., Brit. Assn., 1898; besides being a contributor to Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dic. of Pol. Econ., Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, and Encycl. Brit., has translated Beck's "Biblical Psych." (1877), and is the author of the following works: "Parson Malthus" (1881), "Malthus and his Work" (1885), "Ricardo's Letters to Trower" (1889), and a "Political Economy" (1903).—*259 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Saville Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Alpine Club of Can., Banff.*

"A philosophical and economic author of great distinction."—*T. News.*

Bond, Charles Herbert Acton, architect.

S. Acton B., London, Eng.; b. Chelsea, London, Eng., 1869; e. in Eng.; m. Miss Mary Newton (d.); came to Can., 1886; commenced practice as an architect, 1897; mem. Bd. Ont. Sch. of Art and Design; secy. Public Sch. Art Leagues Advisory Bd.; presdt. Toronto Soc. of Architects, 1909-11; Ang. —*112 Charles St. W., Toronto.*

Bond, Lt.-Col. Frank, financial agent.

E. s. late Archbp. B., Primate of all Can., and Eliza (Longley) B.; b. Montreal, Oct. 26, 1846; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Oct., 1868, Mary Stewart, d. late H. S. Scott, Quebec; received business training Bank of Montreal; for some yrs. secy. Montreal Stock Exchange; now financial agent and stock broker; for many yrs. an offr. in volunteer militia force; saw service on Western frontier, 1864, and again during Fenian raids (med.); commanded Prince of Wales Fusiliers at labour riots, Quebec, 1878; presented with sword by regt., in recognition of his services during Fenian Raid, 1871; commanded Wimbledon rifle team, 1888 (on which occasion was presented to the late King and Queen and lunched with their Majesties); retired, retaining rank, Mch., 1889; presdt. Can. Veterans' Assn., 1896-97; volunteered for active service in S. A. War; formerly presdt. Montreal football team, and an all-round athlete; considered one of the finest amateur swimmers in Can., and reputed to be the first white man to "shoot" the Lachine Rapids in a canoe; holds long-service decoration; Ang.—*247 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Bond, Rev. George John (Meth.).

S. late John B., merchant, St. John's, Nfd.; a bro. Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. B. (*q.v.*); b. St. John's, July 1, 1850; e. Genl. Prot. Acad., St. John's, and Univ. Mt. Allison, Sackville, N.B. (B.A., 1874); m., July, 1881, Miss Amelia Macpherson (d. July, 1903); entd. ministry, 1871; held pastorates in Nfd. and N. S.; secy. Nfd. Conf.,

1883-4; presdt. do., 1885; del. Genl. Conf., 1890, 1898, and 1902; ed. *Wesleyan*, Halifax, N.S., 1895-1902; acting ed. *Christian Guardian*, Toronto, 1900; ed. do., 1902-06; originated idea 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund in Can., and is a mem. comte. for carrying it into effect; went to China and Japan, 1908; while there wrote a series of letters on the social, political and religious outlook of those countries; pastor Grafton St. Meth. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1910-11; now at River John, N.S.—*River John, N.S.*

"An eloquent and forceful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Bond, John Martin, merchant.

E. s. Geo. and Eliza (Martin) B., both of Irel.; b. Spring Hill, Queen's Co., Irel., May 12, 1837; e. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto; m., 1st, May, 1870, Miss Harriet Ann Deane Parker, Guelph, Ont. (d. Sept., 1882); 2ndly, June, 1885, Miss Florence Rose Greenside, do.; a hardware merchant; a mem. Dom. Bd. of Trade Council; a dir. Guelph Junction Ry. Co., Guelph & Ont. Invest. & Savings Soc., Guelph Home for the Friendless. and Guelph Genl. Hosp.; a del. 3rd Com. Congress of Empire, London, Eng., 1896; Con.; Ang.; del. to Provl. Synod, and mem. Council Trin. Univ.—*"Gore Lawn," Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Bond, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, statesman.

Descended from an old Devonshire family; s. late John B., a native of Torquay, for a lengthened period a merchant at St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Feb. 25, 1857; e. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Eng., and intended for the bar, but preferred a purely political career; unm.; entd. Nfd. Legislature, 1882; elected Speaker Leg. Assem., 1884; Col. Secy., with a seat in the Cabinet, 1889; subsequently unseated and disqualified, with his leader, the late Sir Wm. Whiteway; del. to the Imp. Govt. on the French treaties' question, 1890; authorized by Imp. Govt. to assist Lord Pauncefote, H. M.'s Ambassador at Washington, in negotiating a reciprocity treaty with U. S., and was instrumental in carrying through the Bond-Blaine treaty, do.; a del. to Can. on N. Am. fishery question, 1892; in the great financial crisis which overtook Nfd. in 1894 his strong action and able championship of the cause of the colony in financial circles in London preserved the autonomy of the colony, and established a claim on Newfoundlanders of personal loyalty towards him which steadily increased; apptd. by Queen Victoria to Leg. Council, 1895; chairman of Govt. deputation to Ottawa Conf., 1895; Premier and Col. Secy., 1900-09; special del. to conf. on French treaties, London, 1901; Imp. Privy Councillor, 1902; K.C.M.G., do.; recd. freedom city of Edinburgh, do.; authorized to reopen negotiations with U. S. for reciprocal trade, and succeeded in concluding a treaty with that country, known as the Hay-Bond treaty, do.; assisted in drafting regulations for carrying out the Anglo-French convention, 1904; recd. freedom city of London, 1907; an hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh Univ.); a dir. Sch. for the Blind and hon. V.-P. Royal Soc. of St. George; has urged the importance of direct transatlantic travel from Irel. to Nfd., by which plan he claims the ocean may be crossed in 44 hours, and N. Y. reached from London in 100 hours; secured passage of resolution in favour of old age pensions, 1906; with regard to union with Can., has declared the policy of his Govt. to be: "That there is no desire on the part of the islanders to be included as a constituent part of the Dom. of Can., but, on the contrary, that the colony should retain its autonomy, and continue to maintain an honourable and independent position as part of the Brit. Empire"; a Meth.—*"Cochrane House," St. John's; "The Grange," Whitbourne, Nfd.*

"A man tenacious of purpose and witb great charm of manner."—*Canada.*

Bond, William Longley, lawyer.

S. Lt.-Col. Frank B. (*q.v.*) and Mary (Scott) B.; grands. late Archbp. B., Primate of all Can.; b. Montreal, Jan. 20, 1873; e. High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); advocate, 1898; a mem. legal firm Atwater, Duclos, B. & Meagher, Montreal; argued celebrated Cantin case before Jl. Comte. P.C., Eng.; for many yrs. capt. and adjt. P. of Wales Fusiliers; also secy. Quebec Rifle Assn.; an Ang.; elected lay secy. Montreal Synod, 1907; do. ch. advocate, do.; a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1910; unm.—*247 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Reform Club; Montreal Curling Club; University Club, do.*

Bone, John Rainsford, journalist.

S. John and Mary (Oak) B.; father Scotch and one of the pioneers Co. Huron, Ont.; mother Irish; b. E. Wawanosh, Co. Huron, Feb. 25, 1877; e. public sch., Coll. Inst., Clinton, Coll. Inst., London (gold med. in math.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1899); took several scholarships; m., Jan., 1899, Edith, d. H. W. Evans, Toronto; secy. Can. Press Assn., 1905-7; elected 1st V.-P. do., 1911; do. V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., do.; joined staff Toronto *Daily Star*, Feb., 1900; filled in order cycle of assignments, including press gallery and important travelling commissions; asst. mang. ed., 1906; mang. ed. since 1907; has seen *Star* grow in circulation from 6,000 in 1900 to 65,000 at beginning of 1909, with proportionate growth in other respects; acted as press correspondent in London for a syndicate of Can. newspapers during the Eng. general election, Dec., 1910; is secy.-treas. Can. Press Assn.; believes that the era of the newspaper is only dawning as yet; a Lib.; an advocate of further decentralization of govt., of decided extension of govt. ownership, and of such other changes in laws and ind.

conditions as will give the workers a larger return; Presb.—*494 Brunswick Ave., Toronto; University Club, do.*

Bongard, Robert Ross, stock broker.
S. late A. and — (Ross) B., Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Prince Albert, Ont., June 15, 1868; e. there; m. Elsie, d. W. R. Johnston, Toronto; previously mangr. Can. dept. R. G. Dun & Co.; since 1903 Can. mangr. Chas. Head & Co., mems. N. Y. and Boston Stock Exchanges, with offices in Montreal and Toronto; Ang.—*59 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Hunt Club; Lambton Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

Bonin, Joseph Alexandre, lawyer.
S. late J. B. B., L'Antray, Lanoraie, P.Q.; b. there; e. Montreal Coll.; m. the d. late J. L. Leprohon, M.D., vice-consul for Spain, Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is a mem. of the firm of Taillon, B. & Morin; a Con.; a R. C.—*758 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club, do.*

Bonnell, Saul, physician.
M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1896; elected Mayor of Fernie, B.C., 1907.—*Fernie, B.C.*

Bonnelli, Mrs. Rose, actress.
D. Col. Ernest C. Stahl, a journalist; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1875; e. Congregation-de-Notre-Dame, Montreal, and Trenton, N.J.; made her first appearance on the stage at the Girard Ave. Theatre, Philadelphia, in a stock co.; later toured with late Daniel Bandmann in "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde"; made her first appearance in her celebrated rôle of Patricia O'Brien at Proctor's Music Hall, N.Y., in a sketch then entitled "The Chorus Girl," June 13, 1904; also played at the Palace Theatre, London, in the same part; on her return to Am. the piece was extended to a 4-act play, entitled "The Chorus Lady," and produced at the Savoy Theatre, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1906; has since starred in "Maggie Pepper" and other characters.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Bonner, Robert Johnson, educationist.
S. John and Nancy B.; Scotch origin; b. Tp. Blandford, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1868; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1890); m., Dec., 1894, Annie (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1890), d. D. G. Willson; barrister (Ont.), 1893; practised for a short period at Woodstock, Ont.; classical master Collingwood Coll. Inst., 1894-99; later, connected with Stetson Univ., De Land, Florida; fellowship in Greek, Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904), 1899; associate in Greek, do., 1908; now asst. prof. do., do.; author of what is generally acknowledged to be the best Greek textbook in Am.; V.-P. British Club, Chicago Univ., 1907.—*5634½ Jackson Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Bonsall, Miss Bessie (see Barron, Mrs. Bessie).

Boone, Capt. Charles Armel, late H. M.'s reguiar mii. forces.
O. s. Chas. S. and Ella Belie B., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 7, 1879; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1907, Dorothy Lynn, o. d. late Arthur G. Mallock, H. M.'s Indian Marine, Baidar House, Guernsey; gazetted 2nd lieut. Manchester Regt., Apl., 1900; 1st lieut., Nov., do.: capt., Apl., 1907; piaced on half-pay, at his own request, Oct., do.; served with his regt. in S.A. War, 1900-02, and took part in the operations resulting in the surrender of the Boer forces in the Caledon Valley, Aug., 1900 (mentioned in Lord Kitchener's speciai despatch: "Continually noticed for cooiness and gallant leading under fire"; Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps).—*170 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Sports' Club, London, Eng.; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Booth, Charles Jackson, manufacturer.
S. John R. B. (*q.v.*) and the late Rosalinda (Cook) B.: b. and e. in Ottawa; m., Sept., 1907, Jessie Louise, d. late W. Kerr Gibson, Petroiea, Ont.; is genl. supdt. John R. Booth, lumber and pulp and paper manfr., Ottawa; V.-P. Timber Limit Owners' Assn.; a dir. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co. and Dom. Forestry Assn.; a prominent mem. O. A. A. C.; vice-chairman Ottawa St. John Ambulance Assn.; elected presdt. St. Hubert Gun Club, 1911; formerly presdt. Parry Sound and Can. Atlantic Rys.; a Presb.—*252 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; St. Hubert Gun Club, do.*

Booth, John Rudolphus, lumber manufacturer; capitalist.
S. late John R. and Helen (Rowley) B.; b. Co. Shefford, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1826; e. Waterloo, P.Q.; m. Miss Rosalinda Cook (d. May 26, 1886); moved to Ottawa, 1857; built a small shingle miil on the site of what was afterwards Booth's mammoth lumber mill; in time became one of the largest limit owners in Can., as well as one of the most extensive manfrs. of lumber; is also a pulp and paper manfr.; has devoted much time to ry. construction and development; built a short iine into the Temiskaming region and was a promoter Temiskaming Steamboat Co., 1881; built the Can. Atlantic Ry. and the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., consisting of over 500 miles of road; these rys. came under the control of the Grand Trunk Ry., Jan. 1, 1905; a promoter, Federai Coionization & Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; is a dir. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. and Can. Cement Co.; also a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.; a miilionaire; gave $5,000 to the Endowment Fund, Queen's Univ., 1905; do., $10,000 to St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, 1903; is a iife gov., latter institution; a Presb. and formerly a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coii.; his portrait, in oils, was added to the Rideau Haii collection by H. E. Earl Grey, 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911,

and took a prominent part in the campaign against it, g. e. 1911.—*252 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A plain, unassuming, practical man."—*O. Citizen.*

"His name is a household word wherever energy and industry are spoken of."—*H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen.*

"His success has been due to personal industry, personal integrity and personal keeping in faith with his fellow men."—*O. Free Press.*

Booth, Rev. William B. (Meth.).
Formerly a minr. of the Prim. Meth. Ch. in Can.; since 1884 a minr. Can. Meth. Ch.; late pastor Bellefair Ch., Toronto; since 1910 pastor at Barrie; Ph.D. (Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill.), 1905.—*Barrie, Ont.*

Borden, Rev. Arthur Cummings (Meth.), missionary.
S. Lemuel Perry and Margery (Cummings) B.; b. Avonport, N.S., May 9, 1858; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1895; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1909); m., July, 1890, Annie Burnham, d. late Rev. Wm. Alcorn, Berwick, N.S.; o. 1870; served in various parts of N. S., including Charles St. Ch., Halifax; missy. to Japan, 1896; prof. Anglo-Japanese Coll., connected with Can. Meth. Mission for some yrs.; chairman Kofu dist., 1904; supdt. and treas. Can. Methodist Missions, Japan, 1905-07; representative Bd. of Missions, 1907-08; rtd. to Can., 1908.—*Horton, N.S.*

Borden, Rev. Byron Crane (Meth.), educationist.
S. Geo. N. and Miriam (Crane) B., the latter d. Col. Jos. Crane, Horton, N.S.; grands. Perry B., who settled in Cornwallis, N.S., 1759, on lands formerly occupied by the expelled Acadians; b. Avonport, N.S., Nov. 27, 1850; e. Acacia Villa, Horton, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1886; D.D., 1893); m., June, 1880, Alice S., d. Wm. Black, Hamilton, Bermuda; a public sch. teacher, N. S., 4 yrs.; o. 1878; laboured in Bermuda Isls., 1878-80, and at Arcadia, N.S., 1880-83; pastor Brunswick St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1883; principal. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., N.B., 1885-1911; since then has been presdt. Mt. Allison Univ.; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Mt. Allison Univ., 1886-88; do. political econ. in the same univ., 1888; last position he still retains; during his incumbency of the principalship of the Ladies Coll., the Conservatory of Music was erected, the Owens Art Gallery, consisting of 400 works of art, was acquired, the Owens Art Building erected, and the attendance at the coll. doubled; both Dr. and Mrs. B. are senators of the Univ.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A thoroughly practical man, vitally interested in the truths of his subjects. Well versed in the national questions of the day, his classes present to every student most excellent advantages."—*Dr. Allison (q.v.).*

Borden, Hon. Sir Frederick William, physician; statesman.
S. late Dr. Jonathan B.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., May 14, 1847; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1866), and Harvard Med. Sch., Boston (M.D., 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of N. B., 1900; m., 1st, Oct., 1873, Julia M. (d. 1880), d. J. H. Clark, Canning, N.S.; 2ndly, June, 1884, Miss Bessie B. Clark, do. (a dir. Y. W. C. A., Ottawa; V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses, do.; do., Women's Morning Music Club, do.; present, with her husband, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; present, by invitation, with her husband, at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; admitted, with her husband, to a special audience with His Holiness the Pope, Jan., 1909); successfully practised his prof. at Canning, where he was also agent for the Halifax Banking Co.; has been a long time connected with the v. m.; served during the last Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. asst. surg. 68th Regt., 1869; promoted surg. lt.-col., Oct., 1893; apptd. hon. col. Army Med. Corps., Aug. 1, 1901; do. hon. surg.-genl. (Eng.), 1911; do. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, N.S., 1893; a mem. Coll. P. and S. (Ont.), 1903; an hon. corr. mem. Assn. of Mil. Surg. of U.S., 1900; elected hon. presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1908; is a dir. Mutual Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Avon Valley Develop. Co. and St. John Ambulance Assn., and presdt. N.S. Electric Co., King's Park Realty Co., Ltd., and chairman Butte Central Copper Co.; sat for King's, N.S., Lib. interest, 1874-82, when defeated, and again, since g. e. 1896; was the Minr. of Militia and Defence, in the Laurier Admn., since its formation, July 13, 1896, until its defeat at g. e. 1911; created a K.C.M.G. by late King Edward, at His Majesty's coronation, 1902, and a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem the same year; attended the Imp. Col. Conf., London, Eng., 1907, the Imp. Defence Conf., 1909, and the Imp. Col. Conf., do., 1911; is a mem. of the Imp. Council of Defence, and presdt., *ex-officio*, of the Militia Council of Can.; holds the long service decoration; has been presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra and to the present King and Queen; dined with King Edward and the Col. Premiers, Buckingham Palace, May, 1907; presented to the Dom. Rifle Assn. a challenge cup and medallion, valued at $500, as a memorial of his son, Lieut. Harold Lothrop B., who was killed in action, in S. A., 1900; a Freemason; a Meth.; an hon. mem. Quebec Garrison Club and Canadian Club, Boston, Mass.—*"Stadacona Hall," Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Industrious and efficient."—*Canada.*

"The best Minister of Militia Canada has ever had; to him mainly is due the credit for the splendid part Canada took in sup-

port of the Imperial cause in South Africa." *St. John Telegraph.*

"Has organized the Canadian army as it never was organized before."—*Can. Century.*

"A man who has fearlessly and vigourously carried out what he believed to be right."—*T. Globe.*

"No Minister of Militia has ever done so much towards making the Canadian forces so thoroughly efficient and ready for the field as he."—*Broad Arrow.*

Borden, John William, Dom. public service.

2nd s. Andrew and Eunice Jane (Laird) B., Grand Pré, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 10, 1856; e. Acacia Villa Acad.; m., Jan., 1891, Annie Frances, d. late Fredk. Brown, Wolfville, N.S.; originally mangr. Union Bank, Kentville, N.S.; entd. public service as accountant, Dept. Mil. and Def., Sept., 1897; apptd. paymaster-genl. and finance mem. of the Militia Council, Can., July, 1905; an Ang.—*17 Blackburn Ave., Ottawa.*

Borden, Hon. Robert Laird, lawyer; statesman.

Descended from Saml. B., surveyor, who came to Falmouth, N.S., from the Am. Colonies, 1760, before the Loyalists; s. late Andrew and Eunice (Laird) B.; b. Grand Pré, N.S., June 26, 1854; e. Acacia Villa Acad., Horton; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; do. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, 1905; m., Sept., 1889, Laura (formerly a leading mem. of the Orpheus Musical Society, Halifax, presdt. of the Aberdeen Soc. and of the Local Council of Women, and V.P. Woman's Work Exchange, Halifax; gave a med. to be competed for at the Halifax Indus. Sch.; was on the Reception Comte. on the return of the Can. troops from S.A., 1900; now, a Councillor Victorian Order of Nurses and V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; elected presdt. Ladies' Golf Club, Ottawa, 1910; Regent Laurentian Chapter, Daughters of the Empire, Ottawa, 1911; accompanied her husband on his tour of Ont., 1901, on his trip through B.C., the N.W.T. and Man., 1902, and subsequent official journeys), d. T. H. Bond, Halifax, N.S.; prof. Glenwood Inst., N.J., 1872; returning to N. S. studied law with the present Sir R. L. Weatherbe (*q.v.*) and the present Mr. Justice Graham (*q.v.*), and was called to the bar, 1878; successfully practised his prof. first at Kentville, N.S., in partnership with the present Judge J. P. Chipman (*q.v.*), and subsequently at Halifax, where he succeeded the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson in the firm of Thompson, Graham & Tupper (*q.v.*); became one of the leaders of the bar; was counsel for the Dom. Govt. in the case of the Queen *vs.* "David J. Adams," a case in the Vice-Admiralty Court arising out of the enforcement of the Treaty of 1818; he also pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C. in the case of the Municipality of Pictou *vs.* Geldert and other important causes; was successively V.P. and presdt., N.S. Barristers' Soc., occupying the last named office for an extended term; K.C. (Earl of Derby) 1890; do. (Ont.), 1908; sat for Halifax (H.C.), 1896-1904, when defeated, and for Carleton (H.C.), 1905-8; returned for both Carleton and Halifax, g. e. 1908; elected to sit for latter seat; has been leader of the Con. Opposition (H.C.) since Feb. 6, 1901; since July, 1905, has been in the receipt from Parlt. of an additional indemnity of $7,000 as the recognized leader of the Opposition; a dir. of the Bank of N.S., Keewatin Flour Mills Co., N.S. Telephone Co., Eastern Trust Co., Can. Forestry Assn., etc.; a life dir. of the Carleton Co. Hosp. and V.P. Lord's Day Alliance; has made several extended tours throughout Can.; made another Western tour, 1911; toured the United Kingdom and a portion of the European Continent, 1909; presented with a silver loving cup by the Junior Lib.-Con. Assn. of the Co. Halifax, June, 1904, and with a picture, by Homer Watson (*q.v.*), by the mems. of his party, May, 1909; has lectured on "Canadian Problems" and other subjects; issued a manifesto to the people of Can., indicating the issues coming before them during the g. e. of 1911; was chiefly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn., g. e. 1911, was called upon to form a new Admn.; was sworn of the P. C., Oct. 10, 1911, and took office as presdt. of the King's Privy Council of Can. in the new Cabinet; Ang.—*201 Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"A clean, honest, earnest statesman."—*Can. Collier's.*

"Has won his position by force of merit."—*Can. Courier.*

"A gentleman of culture and refined tastes and one of the most successful members of the Canadian bar."—*M. Witness.*

"Personally an honorable man, with proper ideals of the proprieties of public life; commands the respect of Liberals and Conservatives alike."—*T. Globe.*

"An absolutely honorable man, who is well posted on public affairs and is entirely without prejudice of race or religion."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

"The ablest parliamentarian in Canadian public life and his whole attitude in the past stands for everything that is best in the public life of the Dominion.—*Sir C. H. Tupper* (*q.v.*).

"A wide and accurate knowledge of the law, fertility of resource and firmness of purpose, united to a dignified and courteous manner which has won for him the friendship as well as the confidence of his *clientele*, are some of his leading characteristics."—*Can. Law Journ.*

"Of Mr. Borden the people of Canada have good reason to be proud; a sturdy Canadian, a man of honor, a master of the political situation, a fine speaker, and a great Parliamentary tactician, he possesses the qualities which will make him one of the ablest of our Premiers when called, as he soon must be, to the highest office in the gift of his fellow-citizens."—*M. & E.*

Borthwick, Rev. John Douglas (Ang.). author.

B. Glencorse, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., June 7, 1832; e. Cauvin's Sch., Edin-

burgh, and Univ. Edinburgh, being the successful cand. for 2 bursaries, open to all Scot.; left at the end of the first session, to become asst. teacher in East Acad., Glasgow; LL.D. (hon.), Chicago Coll. of Science, 1888; after teaching in various parts of Scot. came to Can., 1850; taught for some yrs. at Mount Pleasant Acad., Brantford, and elsewhere in Ont., and was subsequently a master for 5 yrs. in High Sch., Montreal, and successively principal Huntingdon Acad. and head master West End Acad., Montreal; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1866; served as city missy., Montreal; asst., Trin. Ch., do.; *locum tenens,* St. Luke's, do.; incumbent (for 23 yrs.), St. Mary's, Hochelaga; was also chaplain H. M.'s forces, retaining the appt. until the withdrawal of the troops from Montreal in early seventies; has been chaplain to Montreal Gaol for over 40 yrs.; besides many brochures and random contributions to press, is author of the following works: "Examples of Hist. and Geograph. Autonomasias" (1858), "Cyclop. of History and Geography" (1859), "Brit. Am. Reader" (1860), "Harp of Canaan" (1866), "Battles of the World" (do.), "Every Man's Mine of Useful Knowledge" (1869), "Dom. Geography" (1871), "History of Scottish Song" (1874), "History of Montreal, with Biographical Sketches" (1875), "Borthwick Castle; or, Scenes from Scottish History" (1880), "Commercial Gazetteer of Montreal" (1885); "History of the Montreal Prison, from 1784 to 1886" (1886), "Gazetteer of Montreal" (1893), "Streets of Montreal" (1897), "Jubilee de Dimant," "Rebellion de '37-'38" (1898) (in French), "Anthology," "Poems and Songs of the S. African War" (1902); "Authentic History of the Eight Prisons, Civil and Military, Montreal" (1907), "History of the Diocese of Montreal, 1850 to 1910" (1911); during the latter part of its existence was ed. and propr. *The Ch. of Old Eng. Mag.;* m., in early life, Miss Charlotte Helena Timpson, Portsmouth, Eng. (d. 1892); 2ndly, 1894, Emma L. Nicolson, widow Rev. Jos. Richey, Seaforth, Ont.—*803 Huntly St., Montreal.*

Borup, Kristen, lay missionary.

B. Denmark; came to Can. in early life; lived for 10 or 12 yrs. in Montreal; was connected with the Y. M. C. A., and taught in St. Jude's Ch.; prepared himself for the mission field by 2 yrs.' study at the Dioces. Theol. Coll., Montreal; was accepted by the C. M. S., and was sent to Uganda, E. Africa, under the auspices of St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, which provides for his maintenance; he erected the first brick house in Uganda, and taught the natives how to make bricks, as well as to lay them; more recently he has erected a cath. there, large enough to accommodate 4,000 worshippers; has been twice m.; 2ndly, July, 1907, to Anna Maud, e. d. J. F. Whiteaves, LL.D., late Can. Geol. Survey.—*Mengo, Uganda, Brit. E. Africa.*

Bostock, Hon. Hewitt, Senator.

E. s. Saml. B., "The Hermitage," Walton Heath, Surrey, Eng., and Marian (Iliff) B.; b. "The Hermitage," May 31, 1864; e. by tutor, at Sutton, Brighton, and Guildford, and Trin. Coll., Camb., where he took his degree in math. tripos, 3rd class, 1885; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1888; came to B.C., 1893; a rancher and fruit-grower; has done much to aid in the honest development of B. C.; sat for Yale and Cariboo (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904, when called to the Senate; was one of the Lib. "whips," H.C.; introduced bill, H.C., 1899, to oblige ry. co's. to issue passes to members of Parlt.; mem. Ex. Comte. Brit. Empire League Can., and V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; an Ang.; formerly propr. of *The Province* newspaper; m., June, 1891, Lizzie Jean, 3rd d. Hugh Cowie, K.C., Thandale, Wimbledon, Eng.—*Monte Creek Ranche, Ducks, B.C.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"The dominant keynote of his character is his sincerity."—*Province.*

"Is in politics for what he may do for the State, not for what the State may do for him."—*M. Herald.*

Boswell, Arthur Radcliffe, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Judge Geo. M. J. B. and Susan (Radcliffe) B., Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Jan. 3, 1838; e. Brockville and U. C. Coll.; barrister, 1865; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; practised throughout in Toronto; apptd. inspr. of Ins. and regr. of Friendly Socs. and Loan Cos., June, 1911; Ald. there, and Mayor, do., 1883; filled various other public positions, including that of trustee Toronto Genl. Hospital and chairman Toronto Public Library; a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., and office-bearer Ont. Fish and Game Prot. Assn.; a veteran sportsman; was presdt. regatta held Toronto Bay during visit of Prince of Wales (King Edward), 1860; was commodore R. C. Y. C. for 14 yrs., and presdt. Can. Assn. Amat. Oarsmen for 9 yrs.; elected hon. life mem. R. C. Y. C., 1907; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864; a Freemason; an Ang., and a del. to Synod; m. Ella, d. late M. D. Cruso, Cobourg, Ont.—*194 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

Boswell, James St. George, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. B., M.D., and Harriet Charlotte (Knox) B., Quebec; b. there, Dec. 19, 1853; e. there; m., Oct. 1, 1881, Julia Josepha (presdt. Cathedral Guild, Quebec), d. late Hon. Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; graduated B.A.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1874; M.I.C.E., 1879; P.L.S.; a mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; apptd. chief engr. Quebec harbour works, Oct., 1890; an Ang.; a del. to the Synod, and ch. warden, Quebec Cath.—*24 Ste. Anne St., Quebec.*

Boswell, Vesey, manufacturer.

S. late J. K. B., a native Dublin, Irel., and Mary J. (Paterson) B.; b. Quebec (city), Apl. 5, 1856; e. there;

m., Oct., 1897, Florence Isabel, d Alfred E. Brown, Port Marion, C.B.; prop. and operator firm Boswell & Bro., brewers and maltsters (established by his father, 1844, since 1893) is V.-P. Quebec Rifle Assn., and of the Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; a steward Quebec Turf Club; for many yrs. a dir. Quebec Bank; since 1908 V.-P. of that institution; one of the originators Quebec Bridge Co. and of Quebec & James Bay Ry. Co.; an Ang.—*46 Des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Bosworth, George Morris, Can. ry. service.

S. Wm. C. and Elizabeth (Linton) B.; b. Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1858; e. there; entd. ry. service Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Ry., May, 1875, becoming genl. freight agent do., Feb., 1881; subsequently was travelling freight agent Nat. Despatch Line, Chicago; joined C.P.R., May, 1882, as asst. genl. freight agent Ont. and Quebec lines; has since remained with that co., being in succession genl. freight agent, same lines; asst. freight traffic mangr. lines east of Fort Wm., freight traffic mangr. entire system, and in Dec., 1901, 4th V.-P. in charge of traffic; since 1910 has been V.-P. of the co.; is V.-P. Canada Club, Montreal, and a dir. La Banque Provinciale, Dom. Dry Dock Co. and Crown Trust Co.; a del. to Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; an Ang. and ch. warden St. Stephen's Ch., Montreal; m., 1st, 1887, Lucy Ross (d. June, 1902), d. late L. O. Medbury, Detroit, Mich.; 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Alleyne, d. W. D. Birchall, Montreal.—*781 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Lachine Boating Club, do.; Canadian Camp Club, N.Y.; Century Club, Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

"A smart, up-to-date railroad man."—*M. Herald.*

"One of the brainy younger men of the C.P.R."—*M. Standard.*

Botsford, William Murray, banking profession.

S. Blair and Sarah (Cogswell) B.; b. Dorchester, N.B., Aug. 16, 1864; e. private tutor; m., June, 1890, Miss Lena Evangeline Chipman, Kentville, N.S.; has been mangr. Royal Bank of Can. at Vancouver, B.C., and Halifax, N.S.; apptd. do. head office, Montreal, June, 1906; do. do. London, Eng., office, 1911; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; chairman Bankers' Comte., do., 1910; an Ang.—*London, Eng.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"Possesses a splendid record as a successful banker."—*M. Herald.*

Botterill, Major Samuel H., mil. service.

B. June 17, 1871; formerly 58th Regt.; retired with rank of major, May, 1900; an Ang.; m., Apl., 1901, Susan Weldon, 2nd d. Chas. Weldon Adams, "The Waldrons," Croydon, Eng.—*Cookshire, P.Q.*

Bottomley, Mrs. Kate Madeline, author.

Third d. late Jas. Barry, chief clk. of statistics, Dept. of Customs, Ottawa, and Catherine M. (Barry) B.; b. Montreal; e. Convent Sacred Heart, Ottawa; m., Oct., 1897, Harry (d. June, 1906), s. late Wm. B. Bottomley, J.P., Belfast, Irel., and nephew of late Lord Kelvin; author "Honor Edgeworth, or Ottawa's Present Tense," a novel; "The Doctor's Daughter," a novel, and "The Life of Catherine McAuley," the foundress of an order of mercy in the R. C. Ch.; since then has done her best work as a literary woman, consisting of many miscellaneous stories, articles and reviews, which have attracted much attention on account of their many merits; R. C.—*"The Poinciana," Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

Boucher de Boucherville, Charles Felix Joseph, lawyer.

S. Hon. C. B. de B. (*q.v.*) and Celeste (Lussier) de B.; b. Boucherville, P.Q., Jan. 4, 1871; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit Coll.), Laval Univ. (B.A., 1889; LL.L., 1893), and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated at latter at the head of his class, 1893; m. the d. P. P. Martin, Montreal; declined a comn. in R. E.; gazetted lieut. Can. mil., 1893; advocate, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, as a mem. of firm de B. & de Lorimier; a R. C.—*1042 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Boucherville, P.Q.*

Boucher de la Bruère, Hon. Pierre, Quebec public service.

S. late Pierre Boucher de la Bruère, M.D., and — (Boucher de la Broquerie) B.; descended from Lt.-Genl. Pierre B. de B., Governor of Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., July 5, 1837; e. there; studied law at Laval Univ.; finished his course under Sir G. E. Cartier; m., Jan., 1861, Marie Victorine Alice, d. P. E. Leclerc, N.P., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; advocate, 1860; subsequently prothy. S. Ct.; resigned, 1875; ed. *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe;* Legislative Councillor, P. Q., 1877-95; Speaker of that body, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1882-89, and again 1892-95; apptd. to his present office, Supdt. of Education P. Q., Apl. 5, 1895; D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1895; councillor Con. des Americanistes, 1906-07; author of various reports and pamphlets, including "Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise—Analyse Historique" (1863); one of the chief promoters of the Provl. Dairymen's Assn., and its presdt., 1882-90; an earnest promoter also of beet-root sugar factories in P. Q.; possesses 2 flags given to the regt. of his grandfather, René B. de la B., during the War of 1812, by the Princess Charlotte of Wales, later Queen of the Belgians, and of the med. for Chateauguay, given to his grandsire by Queen Victoria, 1847; a R. C.—*110 St. Eustache St., Quebec.*

Bouchette, Robert Errol, Dom. Parliamentary service; *litterateur.*

S. late R. S. M. B., Commr. Customs., Can., and Clara (Lindsay) B.; grands. Col. Jos. B., Canada's most noted geographer; b. Quebec, June 2,

1863; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m., 1891, Alice, y. d. late Hon. E. L. Pacaud, K.C., M.L.C.; advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec and subsequently in Montreal; private secy. Sir H. Joly de Lotbinière, Minr. Inl. Rev., Ottawa, 1898-1900, when apptd. to his present position as chief clk. of the staff of the library of Parlt., Ottawa; for many yrs. actively connected with the newspaper press, as editor and correspondent; editor *L'Electeur*, Quebec; has contributed to numerous mags. and reviews; is also favourably known as a public lecturer; author of his father's memoirs; of "Robert Loze," an economic novel, and of the following works on economics: "Emparonsnous de l'Industrie," "L'Evolution Economique," "Etudes Sociales et Economiques sur le Canada," "L'Independance Economique du Canada Francaise"; F. R. S. C., 1905; a mem. Le Dix Club, Ottawa; councillor Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907.—*353 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"A young gentleman of marked ability, who has already done much patriotic work for his Province, and will do more, if given due encouragement."—*Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

Boudreau, L. N. H. Rodolphe, Can. public service.

S. late Dr. J. B. B., Doucet's Landing, P.Q., and Sarah (Fortier) B.; b. St. Gregoire, P.Q., Sept. 19, 1865; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., 1893, Annie, d. Thos. Wensley, Ottawa; private secy. Sir W. Laurier, 1890-1907; accompanied Sir W. Laurier to Washington and to London, on official missions; entd. C. S., July, 1896; asst. clk., P. C., July, 1900; clk., P. C., May 6, 1907.—*198 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Boudreau, Rev. Moses Frank (Presb.).

S. J. B., Ste. Anne, Ill.; b. there, 1853; e. Washington and Jefferson Coll., Penn.; joining Presb. Ch., with his parents, studied theol. Presb. Coll., Montreal; m., 1st, 1878, Annie (d.), d. late Rev. E. A. Ward, Point St. Charles, Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1896, Miss Mary E. Robinson, Shawbridge, P.Q.; o. 1877; has been successively pastor at Danville, New Glasgow, St. Hyacinthe, Farnham, P.Q., and Quebec; now at Merrickville, Ont.; moderator Montreal Presby., 1894; declined call to Green Bay, Wis., 1906.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

Boudreau, Rev. Placide (Presb.).

B. French-Can. parentage, L'Acadie, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1842; e. Hanover Coll., Ind., and Toronto Univ.; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and McCormick Theol. Semy., Chicago, Ill.; o. 1870; pastor Ste. Anne Presb. Ch., 1870-99; do. French Presb. Ch., Quebec, 1899-1906; since 1906 has been French master Boys' High Sch., Quebec; a dist. grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, P. Q.—*185 St. John St., Quebec.*

Bouillon, Rev. George (R. C.).

S. late Geo. and Desauges (de Lavoie) B.; b. Rimouski, P.Q., Feb. 10, 1841; e. Christian Brothers Sch. and Ottawa Univ.; o. 1874; hon. canon, 1889; was attached to Ottawa Basilica for many yrs.; retired from active duties of priesthood, 1904; travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1885 and 1891; has won distinction as a ch. architect; designed a new cath. for N. Y., called Nova Sancta Sophia, 1902.—*178 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa.*

Boulanger, Lt.-Col. Theodore Lefebre dit, Can. mil. service.

S. Majoric *dit* B. and Luce (Beaudoin) B., St. Isidore, P.Q.: b. there, May 11, 1855; e. Coll. Ste. Marie, Beauce, P.Q.; m., May, 1883, Miss Jennie Rosemonde Lemelin (d. Jan., 1908); organized Quebec Gar. Arty., Mch., 1881; bt.-major do., Mch., 1891; maj. do., Dec., 1893; lt.-col. 1st Field Batty. Can. Arty., Mch., 1902; do. Field Arty., May, 1902; do., O. S. C., July, 1903; O. S. C., Oct., 1907; C. O. C., Dec., do.; served in S. African War, 1900, including operations in Orange Free State, operations in Transvaal, May and June and June-Sept. (med., with 3 clasps); also in Intern. War against China, 1900-01 (med.); recd. also the military Order of the Dragon, from China, and the long-service decoration from Eng.; presented with testimonial from people of Quebec, Aug., 1901; a R. C.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Boultbee, Lt.-Col. Frank Washington, civil service.

S. Washington B., Boxtelly Hall, Warwickshire, Eng., and Eliza S. B., d. Wm. Bourne, Kent, Eng.; b. Ancaster, Ont., May 23, 1862; c. Hamilton, Ont.; unm.; secy. Vancouver W. Works since 1892; served in Winnipeg Field Batty. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp), including actions at Fish Creek and Batoche; major 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, 1901; lt.-col. commdg. do., Oct., 1907; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Boulton, Alexander Claude Forster, lawyer; legislator.

O. s. late Jas. Forster B., barrister, Ottawa, and Jane, d. Col. Graham, late H. M.'s 76th Regt.; grands. Jas. B., barrister, Toronto; gt.-grands. Hon. D'Arcy B., sometime a judge of the King's Bench, U. C.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., 1891, Florence Marian (d. June, 1903), o. c. late Hy. Harms, Horsham, Sussex; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Inner Temple), 1896; has been engaged in numerous criminal cases at Old Bailey; apptd. counsel to Genl. P. O., at Central Criminal Ct., June, 1906; besides numerous contributions to mag. literature, is author of "The Law and Practice of a Case Stated," and of various Can. editions of Eng. legal text-books; an advanced Lib. and a free trader, and elected in that interest for Ramsay div., Hants (Eng. H. C.), g. e. 1906, the only Lib. ever elected in that constituency; defeated, 1910; spoke in H. C. on colonial subjects; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; joint founder with Sir Walter Besant of the

Atlantic Union, and its first secy.; as a young man passed examn. at Royal Sch. Infy., Toronto, and held a lieutenancy in Royal Grenadiers there; has travelled extensively through U. S., Can., and Europe; was a mem. C. P. R. land explorers, sent out to select the land to be taken upon the land grant; spent 7 mths. on prairies and foothills of Rocky Mts.; an Ang.; believes in the alliance of the Anglo-Saxon nations, and has faith in the Brit. Empire.—*5 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.; Reform, National Liberal, and Eighty Clubs, do.*

Bourassa, Henri, legislator; journalist.

S. Napoleon (*q.v.*) and Azelie (Papineau) B.; b. Montreal, Sept. 1, 1868; e. by private tuition; m., Sept., 1905, Josephine, d. Godefroi Papineau, Montebello, P.Q.; removed to Montebello, 1886; mayor of Montebello, 1890-4; do. do. Papineauville, 1897; since then removed to Montreal; formerly an Ind. Lib.; now and for some yrs. a Nationalist; known as "the leader of the Nationalists"; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party of Can. to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; sat for Labelle (H.C.), 1896-1907; since the g.e., 1908, has held a seat in the Local Assembly, P.Q.; on latter occasion was returned for 2 seats:—Montreal No. 2 and St. Hyacinthe; elected to sit for St. Hyacinthe; resigned from H.C., Oct., 1899, "in order to vindicate his position on the constitutional aspect of the participation of Can. in the S.A. War, contending that such participation, as contemplated and organized by the Brit. Govt. and its representative in Can., meant a deep change in our relations with Gt. Brit., upon which the people of Can. should be thoroughly enlightened and directly consulted"; on this occasion was re-elected, by acclamation, Jan., 1900; unsuccessfully contested Bellechasse (Local), Nov. 4, 1907; on this latter occasion was challenged by Hon. A. Turgeon (*q.v.*), the sitting mem., to bring forward, in his constituency, specific charges against his admn. of the Crown Lands Dept., Quebec; formerly secy., Sauvegarde Life Ins. Co.; resigned, 1908; called to the bar (P.Q.) by Act of Parlt., 1899; a journalist for many yrs.; formerly ed. and prop. of *L'Interprete* (Montebello); later, a leading contributor to *Le Nationaliste* (Montreal); now one of the props. of and editor-in-chief of *Le Devoir* (do.); contributed to the *Monthly Rev.* (1902) a series of articles on "The French-Canadian in the British Empire" (republished in pamphlet form), and is the author of the following other pamphlets: "Grande Bretagne et Canada—Questions Actuelles" (1892); "Le Patriotisme Canadien-Français" (1902); and "The Reciprocity Agreement and its Consequences as viewed from a Nationalist standpoint" (1911); has lectured on "The Race Problem in Canada," "The Catholic Social Movement," "The Political and Social Position of Women," "The formation of public opinion at the World's Universities," and other subjects; paid a lengthy visit to Europe, 1910; took a prominent part in the g. e. of 1911, in opposition to the Laurier Admn., chiefly on the Can. navy question; R. C.—*71a St. James St., Montreal.*

"A man of ability, honesty and courage."—*Can. Courier.*

"His eloquence is great; his earnestness immense; his honor stainless."—*Can. Collier's.*

"No more brilliant man in Parliament, and he typifies the genius, the ardor, the convictions and the prejudices of Quebec."—*T. News.*

"One of the most brilliant members of the House of Commons, and, at the same time, one of the most interesting figures on the Canadian political stage."—*T. Globe (1906).*

"An honorable and courageous man, one who dares stand up alone for what he deems right; is a good speaker, and with his hearty following can hardly fail to make his way."—*The late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

"Possesses to a remarkable degree the qualities of leadership. While he has manifest courage, there is transparent frankness in his utterances, and an apparent disregard for the effect of his words upon his own career; we look upon him as the most dangerous critic the government has to contend with."—*Can. Churchman.*

Bourassa, Napoleon, author; architect; painter.

S. late Françoise B., Montebello, P.Q.; b. L'Acadie, P.Q., Oct. 21, 1827; e. Petit Semy. de St. Sulpice, Montreal; m., 1857, Marie Julie Azelie (d. 1869), y. d. late Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous Can. statesman; for a short time a student-at-law; studied art under late Theophile Hamel at Quebec and Toronto, and was, later, for 3 yrs. at Florence and Rome; had no special sch., but was much with Overbeck, the German religious painter, and followed his methods closely; his intimacy with O. is noticeable in the frescoes he executed in the chapel of the Nazareth Asylum, Montreal, the first decorative work he undertook after his return to Can.; the Ch. of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Montreal is an example of his powers as architect, painter and decorator; in recent yrs. has confined himself almost solely to architecture, and has designed several fine chs. in Can. and U. S.; a mem. Bd. Arts and Manuf., P. Q., 1880; chosen, same yr., by M. of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll) as a mem. of the newly established Royal Acad. of Arts; V.-P. do., 1880-85; now retired from acad.; presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., Montreal, 1882; one of the founders of *La Rev. Canad.*, 1864, and for some yrs. a dir. thereof; a frequent contributor thereto of reminiscences of travel and other papers; among separate works has published "Jacques et Marie," an historical romance, relating to the dispersion of the Acadians, 1755; "Nos Grand' Mères," a descriptive sketch of the women of old French Can., and several vols. of lectures.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Bourbonnais, August, physician; legislator.

S. late Michel B.; family came from France with La Salle, 1644; b. St. Clet, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1850; e. Ste. Therese Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.B., 1874; Lic.Med., *avec distinction,* 1876); practised at first at Syracuse, N.Y.; afterwards and now at Coteau Landing; a Lib., and represented Soulanges (H. C.), 1896-1908.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

Bourgeois, Georges, physician.

S. late Dr. G. A. B., P. O. inspr., Three Rivers, P.Q., chevalier commandeur de L'Ordre du Sepulchre et chevalier Sauveteur des Alpes Maritimes; b. Three Rivers, Dec. 3, 1872; e. Three Rivers Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec distinction,* 1896); m., June, 1901, Mabel, o. d. R. Kiernan, regr.; studied at Paris, France, 1896-98; for some time a pupil at the Pasteur Inst. there; apptd. offr. d'acad., France, Oct., 1906; mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, 1907; author "Alcoolisme," a revised version of a report presented by him to the 3rd Congress of the Med. Assn. of N. Am., which met at Three Rivers, June, 1906 (1907); R. C.; Lib.—*47 Laviolette Ave., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"Clever and progressive."—*M. Witness.*

Bourgeois, Rev. Philéas Frederic (R. C.).

S. Frederic S. and Osithe (Bourgeois) B., both French Acadiens; b. Memramcook, N.B., Nov. 17, 1855; e. St. Joseph's Coll. there; joined Order of St. Croix, 1873; o. 1879; was a coll. prof. for 28 yrs. and a parish priest (in Antigonish, N.S.) for 6 yrs.; author of "Panégyrique de l'Abbé Sigogne" (1892), "L'Ecole aux Apparitions Mysterieuses" (1896), "L'Histoire du Canada en 200 Leçons" (1903); "Deuxième Livre de Lecture," "Troisième Livre de Lecture" (série publiée par T. Nelson & Fils, Edinbourg, 1907); "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow—Sa vie, ses Œuvres Littéraires, son Poème Evangéline (Conf.) (1907).—*Univ. St. Joseph's Coll., St. Joseph, N.B.*

Bourne, Rev. Nicholas A. Fitzroy (Ang.).

S. Nicholas B., Barbadoes, W.I.; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); graduated Montreal Theol. Coll., 1887; m., 1st, Mlle. Isabella Williamson (d. Oct., 1903); 2ndly, Apl., 1905, Florence May, d. Rev. R. M. Horsey, Kingston, Ont.; a deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; laboured successively in Bristol and Thorne and Leslie; was then rector St. Andrews, and afterwards of Dunham and Longueuil, P.Q.; assisted in reorganizing Dunham Ladies' Coll., 1894, and was its principal for 3 yrs.; was afterwards a tutor in preparatory dept. Montreal Dioc. Coll.; apptd. rector Christ Ch., Listowel, Ont., Oct., 1906; incumbent Scarboro, Ont., 1909-11; since then has been rector, All Saints' Ch., Penetanguishene, Ont.; well known as a cricketer; a del. to Synods.—*The Rectory, Penetanguishene, Ont.*

Bovey, Henry Taylor, educationist.

B. Devonshire, Eng., May 7, 1852; e. private sch. and Camb. Univ., where he competed for and obtained an open scholar.; on graduation, took high place in the math. tripos, and was shortly afterwards made a fellow of Queen's Coll.; adopting the profession of civil engr., he joined the staff of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Works, and was in a short time apptd. an asst. engr. on this work, in which capacity he had charge of some of the most important structures then in progress; came to Can., on his appt. as prof. of civil eng. and app. mech., McGill Univ., 1887; at that time the eng. courses in the univ. were managed as a branch of the faculty of Arts, and were without buildings or equipment; the following year, however, a dept. of app. science was constituted, with Prof. B. as dean, and to his management and advice the science dept. owes its development; resigned, on his appt. as rector of the Imp. Coll. of Science and Tech., London, Eng, 1908, an office from which he retired, owing to ill-health, 1909; presented with various testimonials on leaving McGill; one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E. and held the offices of hon. secy., treas., and mem. of council for many yrs.; became V. P., 1896-97, and presdt., 1900; awarded Gzowski med. by soc. for paper on "The Strength of Can. Douglas Fir, Red Pine, White Pine, and Spruce," 1895; is a M. I. C. E. (Eng.) and of the Liverpool Soc. C. E. (of which soc. he was one of the founders); an hon. mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn. of U. S.; a F. R. S. C. (in which soc. he was presdt. of Sec. III., 1896); V.-P. Mech. Sec. Brit. Assn., 1897; D. C. L. (Lennoxville), 1892; LL.D. (Queen's), 1893; do. (McGill), 1893; F. R. S., 1902; hon. fellow Queens' Coll., Camb., 1906; is author of "Applied Mechanics" (1882), "Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials," (1893) (6th ed., 1905); "Hydraulics" (1895) (6th ed., 1904), and a number of papers for various scien. bodies; when in Montreal was a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and Charity Organ. Soc., and a councillor and secy. Victorian Order Nurses; presented to the King and Queen, 1909; a Presb. and an elder in his ch.; m., May, 1880, Emily Jane Bonar (prominently identified with Victorian Order Nurses and presdt. Local Council Women), y. d. late John Redpath, Montreal.—*16 Hans Rd., London, S.W., Eng.; Montreal; University Club, do.*

"Has done work of national importance."—*Syren and Shipping.*

"The pioneer in Can. of Univ. engineering."—*Prof. Dupuis.*

Boville, Rev. Robert George (Bapt.).

S. Wm. and Mary (O'Neill) B., Ottawa; b. "The Grange," Co. Antrim, Irel., 1854; e. Belfast public schs. and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., with honours in mental phil., 1881); studied theol. McMaster Univ. (B.D., 1885); later studied for 2 yrs. Berlin, Leipsic, Geneva, and Sorbonne, Paris; m., Apl., 1901, Miss

Amy Hope, N. Y.; o. 1883, and was, up to 1894, and again, subsequently, pastor James St. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.; travelled extensively, and became well known as a lecturer and writer; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1896 (defeated by 23 votes); delivered course of Sunday afternoon lectures, Montreal, 1900; more recently removed to N. Y.—*162 Second Ave., New York.*

Boville, Thomas Coopor, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. and Mary (O'Neill) B., Ottawa; Irish extraction; b. "The Grange," Co. Antrim, Irel., Meh. 14, 1860; e. Model Sch., Belfast, Irel., Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Sept., 1905, Margt. Caroline Tapling, e. d. W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S.; entd. public service, Jan., 1883; chief clk., 1902; secy. Dept. Finance, 1905; Depty. Minr. Finance and Secy.-Treasury Bd., Nov., 1906; accompanied Mr. Fielding to London, Eng., as private secy., King's coronation, and London conf., 1902, and to London and Paris (French Treaty), 1907; elected presdt. local branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1910; as a volunteer, served in Queen's Own, Toronto, and was subsequently capt. and adjt. 43rd Regt.; a mem. Bisley rifle team, 1893 and 1895 (Queen's badge for marksmanship); a Bapt.—*—Aylmer Apartments, Slater St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An excellent man for the post."—*T. Star.*

Bowan, Frederick B., physician.

Comes from Dundas, Ont.; graduated Toronto Sch. Med., 1906; postgrad. course Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; apptd. asst. clin. pathologist in U. S. Govt. laboratories, Manilla, P.I., 1908.—*Manilla, P.I.*

Bowden, Miss Helen E. S., organist.

D. John B., formerly of Montreal; studied for her profession at Dom. Coll. Music, Montreal (cert., 1895); later apptd. organist Ch. of the Redeemer, Jersey City, N.J.—*Jersey City, N.J.*

Bowden, Wm. Arthur, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. E. Townships, P.Q., July, 1872; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1893); a P.L.S.; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; sometime with the Am. Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa., and with the Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal; entd. Can. public service as designing engr., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, Sept., 1908; promoted chief engr., do., Apl., 1910.—*115 Second Ave., Ottawa.*

"A very capable designer of steel work and buildings."—*M. Herald.*

Bowell, Hon. Sir Mackenzie, statesman.

S. late John B., carpenter and bldr.; b. Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., Dec. 27, 1823; coming to Can. with his parents, 1833, became a printer's apprentice, in office of the Belleville *Intelligencer,* of which newspaper he became, in after yrs. ed. and propr.; elected chairman of Bd. of Sch. Trustees and of the Grammar Sch. Bd., Belleville; became identified with the Orange order, and was successively G. M., Orange Grand Lodge Ont. East, G. M. Grand Lodge of Brit. Am., and presdt. Triennial Council of Orangeism; joined vol. force, 1857 (having in that year assisted in raising a rifle co.); gazetted ensign, June, 1865; served on the frontier during the Am. War, 1864-65, and during Fenian troubles, 1866; was capt. No. 1 co., 15th Argyll Light Infy., and subsequently major 49th Rifles; retired with rank of lt.-col., Meh., 1874; hon. lt.-col. 49th Regt., 1903; promoted col., 1907 (Fenian med. and long-service decoration); unsuccessfully contested N. Hastings, Con. interest (Leg. Assem., Can.), 1863; sat for N. Hastings (H. C.) 1867-92; called to Senate, Dec. 5, 1892; was a mem. of the Macdonald, Abbott, and Thompson Admns., 1878-94, holding successively the offices of Minr. of Customs, Minr. of Militia, and Minr. of Trade and Commerce (which latter dept. he organized) therein; Prime Minr. (with the office of Presdt. P. C.), Dec., 1894-Apl., 1896; resigned office, Apl. 27, 1896; Govt. leader in the Senate, 1893-96; leader of the Opposition in same chamber, 1896-1906, when he resigned, and was presented with a testimonial of their esteem by the mems. of the Con. party in the Senate; K.C.M.G., 1895; resumed connection with newspaper press, as ed. and propr. Belleville *Intelligencer,* Sept., 1896; was a del. to Australia, with Sir S. Fleming (*q.v.*), in support of the Pacific cable and for trade purposes, 1893; and, later, to Eng. with respect to the same cable; assisted in organizing Colonial Conf., Ottawa, of which he was chairman, June, 1894; attended 3rd Com. Congress, London, as a private mem. (H. C.); served on select comte. apptd. to enquire into causes of N.-W. troubles, 1869-70, and subsequently moved for the expulsion of Louis Riel from Parlt.; recd. testimonial from Orange body for his action in this matter; as Prime Minr. his main policy was the enforcement of remedial legislation in the matter of the Man. sch. question, on which policy he was prepared to stand or fall; he failed in his negotiations for the entrance of Nfd. into the Dom., and is credited with having done more to break up the Con. party than any other cause or agency; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; is V.-P. Brit. League in Can.; a dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co., presdt. Le Credit Can., Belleville Hardware Mfg. Co., Belleville Packing Co., Northumberland-Durham Power Co., and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; apptd. one of the representatives of Senate at King George's coronation, London, 1911; believes that the general desire of our people is for a closer union with the Mother Country, nationally and commercially; a Meth.; m., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa (d. Apl., 1884), d. late Jacob G. Moore, Belleville.—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Bowen, Norman Levi, geologist.

B. Kingston, Ont., June 21, 1887; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1907; Univ. med., in chemistry; Alexander gold med. in Prel. H. Germ.; B.Sc., 1909; awarded an Exhn. of 1851 science research scholar., 1909); spent 3 yrs. in geol. work, Bureau of Mines, Toronto; Ang.—*242 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.*

Bowes, Robert Heber, lawyer.

S. late John Geo. B., at one time Mayor, and subsequently M. P. for Toronto in Can. Parlt., and Anne (Hall) B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 29, 1851; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., 1885, Florence, d. late Capt. Geale, R. C. Rifles; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1908; practises in Toronto; a capt. Queens Own Rifles (retired list); V.P. Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry.; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Toronto; an Ang.—*112 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

Bowie, Duncan Ewen, lawyer.

S. late Dr. Jas. B. and Harriet (McGillis) B., Seaforth, Ont.; father one of the Bowies, of Bowie Hall, Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1852; e. Ont. Grammar schs., Montreal Coll. (St. Sulpice), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1873); m. Georgina Alice, o. d. late Wm. E. Phillips, "Bellevue Hall," and "Rockmount," Montreal; advocate, 1874; practised profession in Montreal; a R. C.—*859 Tupper St., Montreal.*

Bowie, Henry William, Can. public service.

E. s. late Capt. Alex. B., Ottawa River Nav. Co., Ottawa, and — (Sheppard) B.; b. Ottawa, Nov. 10, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Jan., 1892, Helena Louise, o. d. J. A. Gouin (*q.v.*), Ottawa; granted cert. of competency as a shipmaster, 1884; private secy. Hon. P. White, Speaker H. C., Can., 1891-93; Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms, H. C. (a position he still fills), July, 1903; formerly a capt. G. G. F. Gds.; is presdt. Union Rescue Mission for Men, Ottawa; an Ang.—*8 Cliff St., Ottawa.*

Bowlby, John Wedgwood, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Adam and Elizabeth (Sovereign) B., Townshend, Norfolk, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1860); m. Christina (d. May, 1911), d. Joseph Rogers, Toronto; barrister, 1860; K.C., 1890; Mayor of Brantford, 1907-08.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Bowles, Rev. Newton Ernest (Meth.)

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Pinch) B.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Sept. 19, 1878; e. Brampton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1903); o. 1906; proceeded, same year, as a missionary to W. China.—*Ren Shou, Sz-Chuan, West China.*

Bowles, Rev. Richard Pinch (Meth.) educationist.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Pinch) B., paternally family originally Palatinate Germans; b. Mono Road, nr. Brampton, Ont., 1864; e. Brampton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1888; B.D., do.); m. Miss Annie V. Devitt, Cartwright, Ont.; o. 1888; after fulfilling several minor charges, became pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto, 1896, passing thence to the Metropolitan Ch., same city, to Grace Ch., Winnipeg, and back to Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto, 1905; apptd. prof. homiletics, Victoria Univ., 1905, which position he still fills; an ex-councillor Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn.—*589 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A fascinating preacher."—*Meth. Way.*

"His addresses have exerted unusual influence."—*S. N.*

"One of the cleverest and most capable of students."—*M. Star.*

Bowles, William Campbell, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hy. B., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1903, Margt., 2nd d. David Shedden, Woodstock, Ont.; in service C. P. Ry. for many yrs.; was successively chief clk., Winnipeg; genl. freight agent Calgary dist., do., do. Kootenay dist.; apptd. do. Winnipeg, Mch., 1908; now, do., Pacific div.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Bowman, Charles Martin, manufacturer; legislator.

E. s. late J. E. B., M.P. and Lydia (Erb) B.; b. St. Jacob's, Ont., May 7, 1863; e. there and Berlin High Sch.; m., 1886, Miss Lulu Hesser, Howell, Mich.; a manufacturer (tanner and lumberer); has been reeve and presdt. Bd. of Trade, Southampton, Ont.; a Lib., and has represented N. Bruce (Local) since 1898; latterly chief Lib. whip; mem. Ex. Comte. Genl. Reform Assn., Ont.; spoken of in connection with senatorship.—*Southampton, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Bowman, Frederick Behimer, physician.

B. Dundas, Ont., Nov. 7, 1883; e. Dundas High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Univ. Toronto), 1906; post-graduate Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1907; asst. biol. laboratory, Bureau of Science, Manilla; asst. in trop. med., Philippine Med. Sch.; resident physician, St. Paul's Hosp., Manilla; chemical path., Civil Hosp., do.; bact. with Philippine Bureau of Health in work of segregating the lepers of the islands; also assisted in Cholera Hosp., Manilla; has a record of cures never excelled; contributed to *Journal of Science,* Manilla, paper on trop. infantile dysentery, with description of a new organism.—*St. Paul's Hosp., Manilla; University Club; Athletic Club, do.*

Bowring, Sir William Benjamin, Bart., merchant.

S. late C. T. B., and grands. Benj. B., both prominently associated with commerce and politics at Liverpool, Eng.; b. St. John's, Nfd., 1837; e. Liverpool and Birmingham; m., 1863, Miss Isobel Maclean Jarvis (U. E. L. descent), a native of St. John, N.B., who has done much to prove her practical sympathy with the suffering poor and needy of Liverpool (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto,

1903); commenced business in Nfd.; later established branch of father's business in N. Y., returning to Liverpool after 7 yrs., where he became senior partner of Bowring shipping and oil firm, having branches in London, Cardiff, St. John's, N. Y., and San Francisco, as well as business ramifications extending over North Am., Russia, and other portions of Europe; sat in Liverpool City Council; was elected an Ald., 1892, and was chairman Finance and Estate Comte., as such rendering important services to city; mem. Dock Bd., 1884-93; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1893-94, and received Prince and Princess of Wales (later King and Queen) on state visit to Liverpool; presented Roby Hall estate to the city, in commemoration of fact that his father and he had been mems. of Liverpool City Council for nearly half a century, 1907; created a bart., 1907; a dir. London city and Midland Bank, and presdt. Exchange Lib. Assn.; author "Home Rule in Newfoundland" (1890); a Lib., and chairman Reform Club.—*"Beechwood," Aigburth, Liverpool, Eng.*

Bowser, Edward Albert, educationist.

B. Sackville, N.B., June 18, 1845; e. Rutgers Coll., N.J. (B.Sc., 1868); LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1881; apptd. prof. math., Rutgers Coll., 1870; apptd. in charge U. S. geodetic survey, N. J., 1875; author "Academic Algebra," "College Algebra," "Plane and Solid Geometry," "Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," "Treatise on do., do.," "Analytic Geometry," "Differential and Integral Calculus," "Analytic Mechanics," "Hydro-mechanics," "Logarithmic Tables," "Roofs and Bridges," etc.—*New Brunswick, N.J.*

Bowser, Hon. William John, statesman.

S. Wm. B., merchant and shipowner, and Margt. (Gordon) B.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Rexton, N.B., Dec. 3, 1867; e. Mt. Allison Acad., Sackville, N.B.; followed law course Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (LL.B., 1890); m., Sept., 1896, Lorinda D. (dir. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver), d. late R. N. Doherty, Rexton, N.B.; barrister (N. B.), 1890; do. (B. C.), 1891; K.C., 1900; practises in Vancouver, where he is head of the law firm of B., Reid & Wallbridge; Crown Prosecutor for 2 yrs.; engaged in many important civil and criminal cases; apptd. Atty.-Genl. B. C., July, 1907; Acting Minr. of Finance, 1909-10; has sat for Vancouver (Local), Con. interest, since Oct., 1903; previously an unsuccessful candidate for both Commons and Assembly; presented to King and Queen, 1909; elected G. M. Freemasons B. C., 1904; a Presb.—*1225 Harwood St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A whirlwind on the stump."—*T. World.*

"In debate unexcelled."—*T. Globe.*

Bowyer, Philip Henry, journalist; legislator.

B. Toronto, Feb. 1, 1860; e. there; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Agnes Yocom; ed. and prop. Ridgetown *Standard,* 1880-93; ed. Ridgetown *Dominion,* since 1895; is V.-P. West. Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn.; though a supporter of the Lib.-Con. party, holds radical or advanced views on many questions; is known as "the radical mem. of the Tory party"; has sat for E. Kent (Local) since g. e. 1905.—*Ridgetown, Ont.*

"An out-and-out anti-spoilsman."—*T. News.*

Boyce, Arthur Cyril, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Rev. J. C. B., M.A. (Oxford), late rector Cornwall, Oxfordshire, Eng., and Mary R. B.; b. Wakefield, Eng., Sept. 12, 1869; e. Wakefield, York, and Carlisle; m., Oct., 1891, Victoria M. L., d. Rev. C. J. Machin, Mus. Bac., rector Gravenhurst, Ont.; barrister (with honours and bronze med.), 1890; K.C., 1908; practised successively at Port Arthur, Rat Portage, and S. Ste. Marie; now head firm B. & McPhail, S. Ste. Marie; has been retained in many important civil and criminal cases; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (H. C.), Con. interest, twice in 1900; first returned, same seat, g. e. 1904; an Ang.; elected Chancellor of the Diocese, 1910.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Algoma Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man of fine mental endowment."—*M. and E.*

Boyd, Rev. Francis Leith (Ang.).

S. late Geo. John B., Toronto, and Mary, d. late J. W. Gamble, Woodbridge, Ont.; b. Toronto, 1855; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875), and Caius Coll., Camb., where he won the Gonville scholar., and proceeded to M.A., 1879; m., Jan., 1905, Elizabeth Archdale, only c. T. Hastings Harris; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; for a time was curate of St. Peter's, Eaton Sq., London; was vicar Teddington, Eng., where through his exertions was built the Ch. of St. Alban the Martyr, 1884-08; apptd. vicar Ch. of the Annunciation, St. Marylebone (formerly known as the Quebec Chapel), Jan., 1908.—*18 Bryanston St., Portman Sq., London, W., Eng; Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London.*

"An admirable preacher."—*Canada.*

"Is carrying on a remarkable work, which has attracted much attention, and gives him a commanding influence throughout the Upper Thames valley."—*Can. Churchman.*

Boyd, Rev. George Kynaston (Ang.).

S. late Geo. John B. and Mary (Gamble) B., Toronto; b. Toronto, June 15, 1858; e. privately and Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888); o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; unm.; for a time curate St. Augustine's, Kilburn, the largest and most important ch. in London, Eng.; subsequently, for 14 yrs., rector of Nuthurst, Sussex; since Dec., 1905,

has been vicar of St. Andrew's, Worthing, same co.; for some yrs. has been the special Lent preacher at the cath. of his diocese, Chichester.—*The Vicarage, Worthing, Eng.*

Boyd, James Craigie, Dom. public service.

S. John and Mary Frances (Tisdale) B.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 21, 1858; e. Simcoe Union Sch.; m., Mch., 1884, Miss Grace J. Hall; formerly secy.-treas. Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay & Lake Erie Ry. Co., and of Ont. Trotting and Pacing Horse Breeders' Assn.; was supdt. S. Ste. Marie Ship Canal, 1896-1907; since then has been overseer Williamsburg canals; a Con.; a Presb.; a Freemason. —*Morrisburg, Ont.*

Boyd, John, poet and journalist.

S. John B., a leading merchant of Montreal; b. Montreal, May 2, 1864; e. Brit. Can. and Montreal High Schs.; passed with high honours, winning several meds. and scholarships; entd. McGill Univ., under a scholar. recd. from the late Principal Sir Wm. Dawson, but relinquished a univ. career before graduation, in order to take up newspaper work, in which he has attained a leading position, being now one of the eds. of the Montreal *Gazette*, and representing in Montreal the Toronto *Mail and Empire* and other leading Can. and U. S. newspapers; has devoted much of his leisure to poetical composition; on the occasion of the Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908, published "The Quebec Battlefields" and "The Fight of the Atalante," both of which were published extensively and highly praised by the press; is a frequent contributor to the *Can. Mag.* and other literary publications; among his other works are a series of sonnets which have received high praise from the critics, one of the most striking being his sonnet on "Milton," which was written for the tercentenary of the birth of the great English poet; other notable contributions were written for the Lincoln, Fitzgerald and Poe centenaries, the Univ. of Virginia doing the Can. poet the high honor of giving his tribute a place in the programme of the great Poe centennial celebration held under its auspices; poems on the centenary of Tennyson's birth, on the death of Swinburne and to William Watson have attracted attention; another notable work undertaken by him has been translation of French-Can. poems, with the object of making the work of French-Can. authors better known to other Cans.; for this work he has been called the "unifier of the races," and in recognition of his services the St. Jean Bapte. Assn., at the great celebration held in commemoration of its 75th anniversary gave a prominent place to the Eng.-Can. poet, who contributed a poem specially written for the celebration and also read a poem at the unveiling of the monument to Lafontaine, the French-Can. statesman; at the great celebration which was held on the Place d'Armes, Montreal, on May 29, 1910, to commemorate the 250th anniversary of the death at the Long Sault, in 1650, of Dollard and his 16 companions, by whose heroic deed Montreal was saved from destruction by the Iroquois, he was chosen to read the Eng. poem, and wrote for the occasion his commemorative poem "The Death of Dollard," which he presented to a gathering of over 10,000 people assembled to do honour to the memory of the heroes; his poem, "At Rest," written on the death of King Edward VII., has also been highly commended and admired.—*682 Ave. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal.*

"Among the best of Canada's poets."—*O. Citizen.*

"A year ago Mr. Boyd's name was known only to the elect; now he is called the 'unifier of the races.'"—*Can. Mag.*

Boyd, Hon. Sir John Alexander, judge.

S. late John B., principal Bay St. Acad., Toronto, and Margt. (McCallum) B.; b. Toronto, Apl. 23, 1837; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang.; also a scholar., 1860; M.A., 1861; LL.D., 1889); hon. D.C.L., Trin. Univ., 1902; m., 1863, Elizabeth, d. late David Buchan, Bursar Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1863; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for many yrs. associated in law business with Messrs. E. & S. H. Blake (*q.v.*), and was regarded as one of the ablest equity pleaders at the Can. bar; apptd. chancellor of Ont., May 3, 1881, and presdt. High Ct. of Justice for Ont., 1887; arbitrator for Dom. Govt. with respect to certain claims made by C. P. R. in connection with the road in B. C., 1888; do. for Ont. *re* adjustment of accounts between Dom. and provinces consequent on Confederation, 1893; chairman Royal Comn. *re* mode of remunerating and apptg. provl. and co. officials, 1894; mem. Royal Comn. to delimit the boundaries of constituencies in Ont., 1899; do. *re* certain alleged election frauds, 1900; arbitrator between C. P. R. and its trackmen, 1902; Royal Commr. *re* Gamey charges, 1903; has also served as a Royal commr., on several occasions, for the revision of the statutes; knighted, 1899; declined chancellorship Toronto Univ., 1900; K.C.M.G., 1901; retired from all business directorships, 1906; formerly presdt. People's Taverns; is a dir. Working Boys' Home and Home for Incurables, a gov. McMaster Univ., and presdt. Toronto Conserv. of Music.; a Bapt., and formerly supdt. of a Sunday sch.; held the appt. of Master in Chancery, Toronto, for a short period; author of "A Summary of Can. History."—*236 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

"If titles were always used as badges of royal favour to crown careers like that of Sir John Boyd, there would be fewer objections to the so-called ennobling of Canadians."—*T. Telegram.*

Boyd, Rev. John D. (Presb.).

B. Alexandria, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); m., 1894, Belle, d. Alex. Macdonald, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1892; devotes his life to city missy. work, in which he has been

very successful; has been for many yrs. secy.-treas. Alumni, Queen's Univ.; served also as moderator, treas., and convener.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Boyd, Hon. John Gilmore, lawyer; statesman.

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (Gilmore) B.; b. Irel., 1840; came to Can. when a child; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864); B.C.L. (do.); m., 1869, Miss Caroline E. Southwick, N. Y.; advocate, 1864; was previously principal Sherbrooke Acad.; successfully practised his prof. at Huntingdon, 1864-68; also ed. and propr. Huntingdon *Journal* (Lib.-Con.); unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (Local), g. e. 1867; removed to N. Y., where he has since resided, and practised his prof. as an atty. and counsellor-at-law, 1868; graduated M.D. (Univ. N. Y.), 1874; a life mem. N. Y. Bar Assn.; a Dem. in politics (though since voting for Presdt. Roosevelt and approving of his policy); was chairman Tammany Hall Genl. Comte., and elected Senator 5th Senat. Dist., N. Y., 1881; one of the organizers of the original Anti-monopoly League, and in Senate was recognized as the leader in all anti-monopoly legislation; was presdt. Nat. Citizens' Alliance, a lib. and ind. political body, and was favourably regarded as a logical candidate for Govr. on a joint Dem. and People's Party ticket, 1896; has always been an energetic advocate of reciprocity in trade between Can. and the U. S.; was a public sch. trustee in city of N. Y.; a life mem. of Am. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, a life mem. Am. Bible Soc., and a Royal Arch Mason; in religion was in sympathy with "all who love our Lord Jesus Christ."—*41 Park Row, New York.*

(*D. New York, July 24, 1908.*)

Boyd, Rev. John Richard Shields (Ang.).

Fourth s. late Judge John B., Toronto; b. Markham, Ont., Dec. 1, 1866; e. U. C. Coll., Wycliffe Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1904); m., June, 1893, Catherine Maria, 2nd d. late Robt. Baldwin and grand-d. Hon. Robt. B., C.B.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; for a time asst. minr. All Saints' Ch., Toronto; C. M. S. missy. to China, 1895; elected presdt. Wycliffe Coll., Alumni Assn., 1909.—*Ku-Chen, Fuh Kien, China.*

Boyd, Leslie Hale, lawyer.

S. Andrew and Georgina L. (Hale) B., Montreal; b. there, July 31, 1873; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); m., 1898, Emma Constance (d. Aug., 1909), d. late Wm. Farrell, Montreal; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Gilman & B.; a gov. Montreal Homeop. Hosp.; a mem. Prot. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., St. Henri, P.Q.; a large property owner; prominently connected with many athletic and other similar organizations; has been a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., London, Eng., 1908, a V.-P. Amateur Athletic Federation of Can., 1908, and presdt. Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn., 1907-8; a Con. and an active mem. of the party; elected ald. St. George's Ward, Montreal, as a reform candidate, 1910; a Presb.—*1036 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

Boyd, Nathaniel K., rancher; ex-legislator.

S. late Hugh B., contractor, Ottawa, a native of Sligo, Irel. and Maria (Kilfoyle) B.; b. Lachute, P.Q., July 9, 1853; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1878, Eliza Jane (d. 1886), d. late Francis Abbott, Ottawa; for some time a railroad contractor, with his father; then a miller; since 1886 a rancher; now presdt. and mang. dir. of the Boyd Ranching Co., Carberry, Man.; went to Man. in early days; chief promoter Man. Ranching & Grain Growing Co., 1903; sat for Macdonald (H. C.), Con. interest, 1892-96, and again 1900-04; moved resolution, 1903, for the calling of Parlt., for despatch of business not later than Nov., each year; an Ang.—*Carberry, Man.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man with a keen intellect and dogged determination."—*T. News.*

Boyd, Robert Morley, Am. ry. service.

B. Brockville, Ont., 1868; Irish and Can. parentage; e. High Sch., Brockville; unm.; entd. service C. P. R., 1884, becoming connected subsequently with the N. Y., Susquehanna & Western, the Northern Pacific, the Union Pacific, and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul lines; since 1899 has been commercial agent at Seattle for last-named ry.—*Seattle, Wash, U.S.*

Boyd, Rev. Thomas Hunter (Presb.).

E. s. Sami. and Mary (Boyd) H., London, Eng.; b. Ashford, Kent, Eng., Feb. 28, 1862; e. there and Man. Coll., Winnipeg; graduated in Theol., 1896; took post-grad. work, Chicago Univ., and Yale Theol. dept.; close student of sociolog. movements; m., Sept., 1900, E. L., d. Jas. Woods, Chatham, Eng.; o. 1896; formerly at Carssdale, Assa., and Waweig, N.B.; accepted call to Glasgow, Scot., 1910; corr. secy. for Charities and Corrections, N.B.; do. do. Anti-Tubercul. Assn., do.; secy. St. Andrews and St. Croix Farmers' Inst., in close touch with agricul. depts. of Federal and Provl. Govts., but not identified with political parties; official assoc. del. for Dom. Govt. to Intern. Congress on Tubercul., Washington, Oct., 1908; Can. del. to U. S. Conf. on Charities and Corrections, Portland, Me.; to World's Congress on Alcohol, and World's Animal Congress; elected mem. Japan Soc., London, 1892; author "Recollections of Prof. Hy. Drummond"; "History of Waweig, N.B." and of articles on temp. and agricul. educ.; a firm advocate of a Nat. Bureau of Health, of Public Abattoirs, of Agricul. Economics and Rural Sociology, and a Nat. Sch. of Preventive Med.; thinks that Imp. aid can be best secured by the highest efficiency of all citizens; his motto: "Commercial supremacy depends upon Indus. superiority" and "The reduction of Tubercul. is a duty we owe to the Empire."—*Glasgow, Scot.*

Boyd, William Thornton Cust.
S. late Mossom and Letitia Magee (Cust) B., Bobcaygeon, Ont.; b. there, July 8, 1859; m., July, 1889, Miss Meta Annie Bridgman; elected presdt. Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry., 1903. —*Bobcaygeon, Ont.*

Boyer, Hon. Arthur, capitalist; senator.
Y. s. late Louis and Amelie (Mignault) B., Montreal; b. there, Feb. 9, 1851; e. Montreal Coll. and London, Eng.; m., 1875, Ernestine (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1910), d. P. M. Galarneau, Montreal; sat for Jacques Cartier (Local), in Lib. interest, 1884-92, when defeated; a mem. Mercier Cabinet, without portfolio, 1890-91; Can. Commr. Glasgow Exhn., 1901; mangr. estate Louis Boyer, Montreal; a mem. Adv. Council Royal Acad. Art, 1907; a representative of Can. Intern. Inst. of Agriculture, Naples, 1909; a councillor Children's Aid Soc., 1908; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. *Le Canada* Co., 1907; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, June, 1909; name has been mentioned in connection with the Lt.-Governorship of Quebec; a R. C.—*210 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Able and forceful."—*M. Gazette.*

Boyer, Aurelian, civil engineer.
S. L. A. B., M.P., Montreal; b. and e. there; C.E., *avec grande distinction* (Laval Univ.), 1896; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; m., June, 1903, Mad. Elmira Corinne Dufresne, widow J. I. Pellerin, Three Rivers, P.Q.; was supdt. of construction Yukon tel. line, and previously supdt. of Govt. telegraphs and cables, Quebec and Mar. Provinces.—*58 Drummond St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Boyer, Major Benjamin Gustave, legislator; journalist.
S. Benj. and Angelique (Latour) B., St. Laurent, P.Q.; b. there, Nov. 29, 1871; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Apl., 1907, Mlle. Pamela Rhéaume, Montreal; a journalist; formerly on staff *La Patrie* and *Le Canada,* Montreal; founded *L'Echo de Vaudreuil,* 1907, which he has since conducted; for 4 yrs. lecturer on agriculture for Quebec Govt.; has served as Mayor of Rigaud; genl. secy. Veter. Surgeons, P. Q.; major 2nd Squad. 17th Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars; a Lib., and mem. for Vaudreuil (H. C.) since g. e. 1904; a R. C.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

Boyer, Louis Alphonse, retired merchant.
E. s. late Louis and Amelie (Mignault) B.; b. Montreal, May 31, 1839; e. Chambly and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; followed mercantile career for some yrs., and was a dir. of the Royal Can. Ins. Co., La Banque Ville Marie, and other institutions; served as Mayor of St. Lambert, a Councillor of Lachine, and afterwards conducted a model farm at St. Lambert; for 10 yrs., from 1878, was flour inspr., Montreal; sat for Maskinonge (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1872-78; unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (H. C.) g. e. 1904; a R. C.; m., 1865, Alphonsine, d. late Dr. J. B. Meilleur, Supdt. of Education, L. C.—*58 Drummond St., Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Boyle, Arthur Edward, journalist.
E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); formerly on *Globe* staff, Toronto, and subsequently commercial ed. *News,* same city; was Secy. Bd. of Trade and Publicity Commr., Regina, 1906-7; apptd. Western ed. representative Toronto *Globe,* Mch., 1907.—*Winnipeg.*

"A newspaper man of high repute."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Boyle, David, ethnologist; Ont. public service.
Mem. old Ayrshire family, on father's side, and from Highland forbears, on mother's side; b. Greenock, Scot., May 1, 1842; e. Mason's Hall Sch., there, and St. Andrew's Sch., Birkenhead, Eng.; m., 1867, Miss Martha S. Frankland, Bingley, Yorkshire, Eng.; came to Can. with parents, 1856; became a sch. teacher; for 10 yrs. principal Elora Public Sch.; while in this position his growing interest in scientific subjects caused him to form, in connection with the sch., a museum, which still remains the most important of its kind in Ont.: he also devoted himself to practical geol. work, and made discovery of several important fossils, the "Murchisonia Boylei," among others, being named after him by the late Prof. Nicholson, who, in his work on palæont., thanks Mr. B. for his indefatigable and zealous efforts in geol. science; has also taken an active interest in the archæol. of Ont., and is regarded as one of its chief authorities; presented to the Can. Inst., Toronto, an extensive collection of Indian relics, which has formed the nucleus of its Archæol. Museum, perhaps in several of its features the finest collection on the Am. Continent; was curator of this museum for over 25 yrs., and his annual report aroused much public interest in it; had charge of the Ont. mineral exhibit at the Cincinnati Centl. Expn., 1888, at the Imp. Inst., London, 1892, at the Columbian Expn., 1893, and, later, at the World's Fair; one of the founders of the Elora Mech. Inst. Library; for some yrs. secy. Ont. Hist. Soc., and has been presdt. Co. Teachers' Assn., and chairman public sch. sec. Provl. Assn. Teachers; promoted supdt. Educ. Dept. Museum, 1901; a corr. mem. Anthropol. Soc. Gt. Brit.; an hon. mem. Soc. of Anthropol. and Ethnol., Italy; V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc. and V.-P. Intern. Congress of Americanists; in addition to his annual report, his literary work includes a series of sch. readers, "Notes on the Life of Dr. Joseph Workman" (1894), "Notes on Primitive Man in Ont." (1895), "The History of Scarboro, 1796-1896" (1896), and "Uncle Jim's Can. Nursery Rhymes" (1908); also contributed to the *Scot. Am. Journ.* the letters in the Scottish dialect, signed "Andrew McSparkle"; recd. Corn-

planter medal from Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc., in recognition of his work in Iroquois Ind. research, 1908; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1909; a pronounced Radical, favouring univ. (including women's) suffrage; a Presb.—*78 Walker Ave., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, Feb. 14, 1911.*)

"One of the leading archæological authorities of the world."—*T. World.*

"Has displayed rare energy and patience in his researches, which have resulted in valuable service to the Province and country."—*T. News*

Boyle, Rev. Horatio Temple Stannage (Ang.), educationist.

S. Horatio B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., 1875; e. Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A. and classical prizeman, 1898; M.A., 1901), Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (Bancroft prizeman and gold med., 1902; D.D., 1910); B.D. (Provl. Synod, Toronto), 1904; m., 1903, Florence S., d. late John Brown, "Stoneleigh," Quebec; o. 1900; asst. Shawville, P.Q., 1900; do. Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1901; rector Wingham, Ont., 1905; do. Chatham, Ont., 1908; since 1910 has been prof. of ch. history and liturgies, Trin. Univ., Toronto; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 24th Regt., Nov., 1908.—*Trinity University, Toronto.*

"Preaches extemporaneously with grace. force and eloquence."—*M. Star.*

Boyle, John Robert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Annie (McLean) B.; Scotch and Irish, respectively; b. Tp. Moore, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 3, 1870; e. Sarnia High Sch.; m., July, 1902, Dora C., d. Jno. Shaw, High River, Alta.; barrister, 1899; Ald. of Edmonton, 1904; secy. Royal Grain Comn., 1906; a Lib., and returned in that interest to Alta. Legislature, for Sturgeon, 1905; is Depty. Speaker of the Chamber; a Presb.; was the leader of the "Insurgents" during the political crisis in Alta, 1910.—*376 Ninth St., Edmonton, Alta.*

Boyle, Rev. William Hugh Wray (Presb.).

B. Toronto, 1860; e. Toronto Univ. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1884); o. and was for some yrs. minr. at St. Thomas, Ont.; later accepted call to Colorado Springs, Col.; after 10 yrs. went to St. Paul, Minn., where, as pastor of the Ho. of Hope Ch., he was very successful, both as a preacher and organizer; apptd. pastor at Lake Forest, Ill., 1906; declined a call to the Ch. of the Redeemer, Paterson, N.J., 1908; has lectured on "A Supreme Need of Modern Am. Life."—*Lake Forest, Ill.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*Can. Am.*

Boys, William Alves, lawyer.

S. Judge B. (*q.v.*) and Mary Frances (Morgan) B.; b. Barrie, Ont., July 9, 1868; e. Barrie Public Sch. and Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1895, Sophie, d. Rev. Canon Reiner and niece late Archbp. Sweatman; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1910; mem. legal firm McCarthy, B. & Murchison, Barrie; mayor, Barrie, 1902-04; presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1904; secy. Centre Simcoe Con. Assn.; past presdt. Ont. Tennis Assn. (captured the Victoria Cup trophy, emblematic of the championship of Ont., by holding it for 3 yrs. in succession against all comers, and was also the holder of the Quebec championship); also distinguished in hockey, skating, curling, and golf competitions; a mem. I. O. F., Sons of Eng., and Woodmen of the World; an Ang.—"*Caernavaer,*" *Barrie, Ont.*

Boys, His Honour William Fuller Alves, Co. Ct. Judge.

Y. s. late Dr. Hy. B., F.L.S., bursar King's Coll., Toronto, and Maria da Purîfecacao, d. Don Manuel Alves, Lisbon, Portugal; b. N. Y., Mch. 12, 1833 (while his parents were on the way from Eng. to Can.); e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., July, 1883, Mary Frances, d. late Rev. Canon Morgan, Barrie; barrister, 1861; sat in Town Council, Barrie; Mayor of Barrie for 3 terms; also chairman Public Sch. Bd. and High Sch. Bd., Barrie; author, "Boys on Coroners" (4th ed., 1905); apptd. junior co. ct. judge, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Sept. 27, 1883; recently retired on a pension; a total abstainer, and favours total prohibition; an Ang.—*Barrie, Ont.*

Brabazon, Gerald Hugh, ex-legislator.

S. late S. Levinge and Margt. (Clarke) B., both natives of Irel.; b. Montreal, Dec. 7, 1854; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Nellie Murphy, P. du Fort; a P. L. S. and C. E.; for a lengthened period Mayor P. du Fort and Warden Pontiac; was lieut. Dennis's Scouts, N. W. campaign, 1885 (med.); sat for Pontiac (H. C.), Lib.-Con. interest, 1904-08; an unsuccessful candidate for same seat g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1908; promoter Prairie Home Land Co., 1906; an Ang.—*Portage du Fort, P.Q.*

"A man of business ability and of sterling character."—*O. Citizen.*

Brace, Rev. Allan Howe (Bapt.).

S. John and Eldya B.; b. Monmouth, Wales, 1845; e. there; m. Charlotte Jane, d. P. D. Devonald, Bristol, Eng.; o. 1895; for some yrs. principal and supdt. Fegan Boys' Home, Toronto (an institution endowed by late Wm. Gooderham); has held pastorates at Cannington, Dunnville, Peterboro and Cobourg; called to Almonte, his present charge, 1910.—*Almonte, Ont.*

"A man of zeal and devotion."—*T. World.*

Bradburn, Thomas Evans, legislator.

S. late Thos. and Jane (Morrow) B., Peterboro, Ont.; b. there, May 19, 1853; e. Grammar Sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterboro; m., Feb., 1874, Miss Catherine J. Ormond; long engaged in commercial life; sometime mem. Sch. Bd.; later sat in Town Council; reeve N. Monaghan; mayor of Peterboro; presdt. Peterboro Sugar Co.; do. Electric Light & Power Co.; has sat for W. Peterboro (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1905; a Freemason; a Meth.—"*Moira Hall,*" *Peterboro, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Bradford, Henry Martin, educationist.

S. John B., Bromley, Kent, Eng., and gt.-grands. Rev. Jos. B., one of the founders of Methodism; b. London, Eng., 1865; e. city of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (M.A., foundation sch. and 21st wrangler, 1886); m. Florence, d. Colin C. Locke, J.P., Lockeport, N.S.; for 5 yrs. headmaster Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S.; in 1896 founded St. Andrew's Sch. for Boys, Annapolis Royal, N.S., as male and select private sch., with a staff of Eng. univ. graduates; a governor of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and presdt. Royal Golf Club, Annapolis Royal; successfully ed. an illustrated weekly, called *Our Society* (Halifax, N.S.), and has ed. more than one sch. mag.; author "Notes on Eng. Grammar" (1899); at one time examr. in physics, King's Coll.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod and B. H. M. —*St. Andrew's School, Annapolis Royal, N.S.; New Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London S.W., Eng.*

Bradley, Arthur Granville, author.

S. late Dean of Westminster and Marion, d. late Archdeacon Philpot; b. Rugby, Eng., Nov. 11, 1850; e. Marlborough Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1874, Florence, d. late Dr. W. A. Rackham; author "History Marlborough College" (jointly) (1893), "Life of Wolfe" (1895), "Sketches from Old Virginia" (1897), "Highways and Byways of N. Wales" (1898): "The Fight with France for North America" (1900); "H. and B. of the Eng. Lake District" (1901), "Life of Owen Glendower" (do.), "H. and B. of S. Wales" (1903), "Canada in the 20th Century" (1903), "Life of Capt. John Smith" (1905), "The March and Borderland of Wales" (do.), "Round About Wiltshire" (do.), "Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester" (Makers of Canada series, 1907) "The Making of Canada" (1909), "Worcestershire" (1909), "Rivers of England" (1909), "Wiltshire and Herefordshire" (1909), "The Wye" (1910), "Shakespeare's Avon" (1910), and "The English Lakes" (1910); writes sporting papers in the *Field*, under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ringwood"; an hon. mem. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec.—*Red Cottage, Rye, Sussex, Eng.*

"Possesses the historical temperament."—*T. Globe.*

Bradley, William Harrison, U. S. Consular service.

B. Illinois, U.S.; e. Yale Univ. (B.A., 1872); m.; entd. consular service, July, 1889, remaining in it till Dec., 1893, having declined appt. to Copenhagen, Aug., 1892; since then has been: consul, Tunstall, Eng., 1897-1903; do., Manchester, Eng., 1903-07; promoted consul-genl., 1905; consul-genl., Montreal, Aug. 15, 1907; an hon. mem. Mt. Royal Club.—*31 Linton Apts., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Bradshaw, John Ernest, financial agent; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Robt. and Margt B.; b. Newport, I.W., Dec. 13, 1866; e. there; m., May, 1894, Agnes, d. G. R. Thompson, Prince Albert, Sask.; a financial and insurance agent; elected Mayor, Prince Albert, 1906; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1907-08; unsuccessfully contested Prince Albert (Local) as Provl. Rights candidate, bye-election, Oct, 1907; elected g. e. 1908; presdt. St. George's Soc.; a Presb.; a Freemason; an Odd Fellow, a United Workman, and a Knight of Pythias.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

Bradshaw, Thomas, stock broker.

S. A. B., merchant, Toronto; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 22, 1868; e. Manchester Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1897, Catherine, 2nd d. late John Bertram, M.P.; one of 3 Canadians who have been admitted to the fellowship of the Inst. Actuaries of Gt. Brit.; elected mem. Actuarial Soc. Am., 1895; formerly asst. actuary North Am. Life Ass. Co.; actuary Imp. Life Assur. Co., Can., 1898; V.-P. and actuary, do., 1901; mang. dir. do., 1907; retired from ins. business to become a partner firm A. E. Ames (*q.v.*) and Co., stock brokers, Toronto, 1911; dir. Bertram Engine & Shipbuilding Co. and of the Metropolitan Bank (of which he was one of the founders); secy.-treas. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn.; supervisor examns. in Toronto of Inst. Actuaries Gt. Brit.; presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1902-03; author "Essential Features of Life Assurance Organization" (1902), "Actuari. Tables" (in collaboration with Frank Sanderson (*q.v.*), (1905), and "Investments of Can. Life Offices" (1906); a Presb.—*3 Spadina Road, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

"One of the soundest and most trustworthy actuaries in Canada."—*T. News.*

Brady, Franklin Pierce, Can. ry. service.

S. Patrick and Hannah (O'Connor) B.; b. Haverhill, N.H., June 22, 1853; e. common schls. and Semy., Newbury, Vt.; m. Miss Harriet V. Cavanagh, Concord, N.H.; entd. ry. service, Passumpsic Ry., as baggage master, 1869; later joined the C.P. Ry., and was successively asst. supt., Smith's Falls, Ont.; do., Fort William, Ont.; asst. genl. supdt., Central div., Winnipeg; and genl. supdt. Lake Superior div.; resigned, 1908; now, and since 1909, a mem. Can. Govt. Rys. Managing Bd., and genl. supdt. of Intercol. Ry.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"An exceptionally able official."—*M. Herald.*

Brady, Rev. Philip J. (R. C.).

S. late Phillip and Mary (Murphy); B., St. Jean Chrysostome, P.Q., but formerly from Co. Cavan, Irel.; b. St. Jean Chrysostome, Jan. 29, 1850; e. Montreal Coll.; o. Aug., 1875; has served successively at Mile End, Montreal, Coteau du Lac, St. Jean d'Iberville, St. Cunegonde, Laprairie, Hartwell, Vankleek Hill, and other places; at present rector N.D. du Bon Conseil, Montreal.—*68 Panet St., Montreal.*

Bragg, Harry, journalist.

S. John, native of Manchester, Eng., and Anne (Wisely) B., native Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Blackburn, Eng., Aug. 27, 1855; e. Lower Bank Acad. and by private tutor; m. Irene T., d. late John Thompson, Montreal; came to Can., 1884, settling in Montreal; formerly financial and commercial ed. *Star,* Montreal; now mang. ed. *Can. Municipal Journal;* a public lecturer; hon. life mem. Blackburn, (Eng.) Lit. Soc. and of the Horticultural Soc.; auditor and assessor, St. Lambert; first secy. Industrial League (now Can. Mfrs.' Assn.); recording secy. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; presdt. St. Lambert Lit. Soc.; P. G. M. W., A. O. U. W.; an Ang.; an Imperialist and a Can.—*"Sunny Bank," St. Lambert, P.Q.*

Bragg, Thomas George, educationist.

Parents from Devonshire, Eng., settled in Co. Durham, Ont., 1843; b. Tp. Darlington, Ont., Aug. 4, 1874; e. Bowmanville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Gov.-Genl's. med for genl. proficiency; highest average in 2 honour depts.—classics and mod. lang.; Geo. Brown scholar. in moderns; 1st class in classics, 1896); grad. Ont. Normal Coll., 1897; classical master, Bowmanville High Sch., 1897-1903; principal Dawson City High and Pub. Sch., 1903-06; Supdt. Education, Yukon Tery., his present position, Apl., 1906; a Freemason; one of the principal organizers Univ. Toronto Chapter Delta Upsilon and of Dawson Can. Club; m., Aug., 1902, May Violet (d. same year), d. W. R. Clemens, Bowmanville.—*Dawson, Y.T.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of all-round scholarship, solid character, and approved ability as a teacher."—*M. and E.*

Braithwaite, Arthur Douglas, bank manager.

Fourth s. late Rev. Wm. B., vicar Alne, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. there, 1856; e. Reading, Eng.; m., Apl., 1888, Marjory Walker, 2nd d. late Wm. Hendrie, "Holmstead," Hamilton, Ont.; has been since 1873 in the service of the Bank of Montreal; mangr. or actg. mangr. successively at Regina, Calgary, Hamilton (presented with testimonial by citizens on leaving there), N. Y. (agent), and Toronto (apptd., 1906); apptd. genl. mangr. Ont. Bank, on its liquidation, same year; is chairman Toronto Clearing House; treas. S. African Patriotic Fund, 1899; first presdt. Elgar choir, Hamilton, Ont., 1904; Ang. and a ch. warden St. James' Cath., Toronto.—*160 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

Braithwaite, Edward Ainslie, physician.

Bro. of preceding; b. Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 16, 1862; e. King's Sch., Bruton, Devon, and Victoria Coll., Jersey; m., Nov., 1892, d. T. A. Anderson; studied for his prof. at King's Coll. Hosp., London, Eng.; admitted in Man.; served in Royal N. W. M. Police for some yrs.; has practised throughout in Edmonton, where he is health offr.; elected a mem. Med. Council, Alta., 1906; an Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Braithwaite, Rev. Edward Ernest (Cong.).

S. Mark Mell and Elizabeth (Eckardt) B.; b. Unionville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1865; e. Markham public and high schs., Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1886), Can. Cong. Coll., Oberlin Univ., O. (B.D., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1901; Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1892, Miss Ida Minnie Van Camp, Cleveland, O.; o. 1890; pastor Yarmouth, N.S., 1897-1900; acting prof. Old Test. lang. and lit., Oberlin Coll. and Theol. Semy., 1901-2; pastor Day St. Ch., West Somerville, Mass., 1903-9; since then has been pastor Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto; formerly presdt. Cong. Union of N.S. and N.B.; elected presdt. Toronto Dist. Cong. Union, 1909; has contributed numerous articles to the secular and religious press, including theol. mags. —*99 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"Energetic and aggressive."—*T. Telegram.*

Brandeis, Charles, consulting engr.

B. London, Eng., where he graduated as an electrical engr.; has acquired a large prof. experience in Eng., Germany, Austria, and the U.S.; m., Sept., 1908, Agnes M. Haugh, d. late Geo. Shepherd, Leeds, Eng.; an Ang.; is an asso. M. Am. Inst. E. E., and a mem. of the Am. Electro-Chemical Soc.; admitted an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., Oct., 1903; acts now largely in a consultive quality; is chief engr., the St. Césaire Power Co. and the Saraguay Electric Light & Power Co.; apptd. by Quebec Govt. to report on best system of electric lighting for prisons, 1907; consulting engr., Colonial Coal Co., N. Sydney, N.S., 1910.—*"Villa Ebor," 530 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Brandt, Rev. Edmond Hermann (Presb.), educationist.

Grands. Capt. Guental, of the army of Napoleon Bonaparte, who was decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honour after Wagram and recd. a pension for his services; b. Montécheroux, France, Aug. 1, 1870; e. primary local schs., Prot. Normal Sch., Glay Belfort Acad., France (diploma), Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1896), and McGill Univ.; m., May, 1896, Alice Eva (d. May, 1911), d. late Rev. Principal Bourgoin; came to Can., 1889, to join teaching staff, Pointe Aux Trembles Presb. Schs.; o. 1897; apptd. principal Pointe Aux Trembles Mission Schs., Oct., 1900; do. do. Pointe Aux Trembles Presb. Coll., 1900; recommended by Ottawa Presby. for appt. to staff of Montreal Presb. Coll., 1909; apptd. an *Offr. d'Acad.* by French Govt., 1909; a strong believer in prohibition and in the necessity of elevating P. Q. to the position of the other provinces by Protestantism.—*Pointe Aux Trembles (Laval), P.Q.*

"A man of experience and administrative and teaching ability."—*M. Witness.*

Branscombe, Miss Gena (see Tenny, Mrs. Gena).

Brant-Sero, John Ojijatekha, a Canadian Mohawk Indian.

Mem. old Caniengehaga (Mohawk) family; U. E. L.; mother a descendant of Isaac Brant, Joseph Brant's first s.; father a Bay of Quinte Mohawk, named Sero: b. Six Nation Reserve, Co. Brant, Ont., June 11, 1867; self-taught; m., 1896, Mrs. Kirby, an Eng. lady; a judicial interpreter; elected hereditary Hiawatha, 1903, and to Six Nation Council (declined for personal reasons); a poet and dramatist; translated "God Save the King" into the Mohawk; author "The Beaver and the Fox," in verse; read a paper, "Dekanawideh, the Law-Giver of the Caniengahagas," before Brit. Assn., 1901; volunteered for service in S. A. during Boer War; won 3rd prize big male beauty show, Folkstone, Eng., 1908; Con.; Ang.—*Wintonville, Bridlington, Eng.; Sociological Soc.*

Brault, Henri Alexandre Abdon, notary.

S. Alexis B., merchant, and Christine (de Cousse-de-Ribaudin), Montreal; Acadian family; b. Montreal, Aug., 1847; e. Coll. de Montreal; admitted N.P., 1869; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, having had among his clients the Govts. of the Dom. and Quebec; presdt. *La Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal, 1906-7; a del. to the Com. Congress of the Empire, 1903; delivered a notable speech there in defence of the Empire; apptd. a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1905, and did much during his term of office towards effecting improvements, looking to the creation of Montreal as a nat. port; is in favor of giving Can. the right to negotiate her own treaties and of naming her own consular agents; is thoroughly loyal and faithful to the Brit. flag; a Lib.; a R.C.—*16 St. Louis Square, Montreal;* summer residence: *Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

"A sincere patriot."—*Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Bray, Rev. Horace Edgar (Ang.).

4th s. late Wm. B., J.P., R.N., and Eliza (Lang) B., of Adelaide and Petrolea, Ont.; b. Adelaide, Ont.; e. Petrolea public sch., Newmarket high sch., Huron Coll., Western Univ. and Chicago Univ.; M.A.; m., 1890, Alice Maud (d. 1899), y. d. T. F. Kingsmill, "Belieview," London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; incumbent Christ Ch., Markdale, Ont., 1890; rector Trivett Memorial Ch., Exeter, Ont., 1896; do. St. James's Ch., Hanover, Ont., 1899; since 1908 has been rector St. John's Ch., Port Rowan; is chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 39th Regt.; a mem. of Religious Educ. Assn.; sits on Sch. Bd. and is secy. R. D. Chapter of Norfolk; presdt. of the lawn tennis and bowling clubs.—*St. John's Rectory, Port Rowan, Ont.*

Bray, John Lang, physician.

S. late Wm. B., R.N., and Eliza, d. late John Lang, Plymouth, Eng.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1841; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1863; LL.D., hon., 1905); m., June, 1867, Madeline Isabel Vavasour, d. late J. V. Noel, Kingston, Ont.; has filled many important positions in his profession, including V.-P. Ont. Med. Council, 1881-82; presdt. do., 1882-83, and presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1891-92; is also a mem. Am. Med. Assn.; elected regr. Ont. Med. Council, 1907; an Ang.; a Con.; a strong believer in Can., and an upholder of the Brit. Empire; m., June, 1867, Madeline Isabel Vavasour, d. late J. V. Noel, Kingston, pire.—*260 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Bray, Samuel, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. Richard B., Devonshire, Eng., a well-known mining engr., at one time mangr. Bank of Elgin, St. Thomas, Ont., and Catherine (Williams) B.; b. Quebec, Nov. 5, 1846; e. Trevarth Sch., Cornwall, Eng., and St. Thomas Grammar Sch.; m., Feb., 1878, Elizabeth, d. late Judge Lount; C.E.; O.L.S.; D.L.S.; successively div. engr. Can. Southern, Hamilton & N. W., Credit Valley, Detroit, Marquette & Mackinaw, and Ont. & Que. Rys.; entd. public service, June, 1884; apptd. chief surveyor and engr. Dept. Indian Affairs, July, 1905; passed 8 yrs. in Mexico during Maximilian *regime*; practically a master of the Spanish language; Ind. Con.; favours tariff sufficiently high to encourage home industries, death and bequest taxes, old age pensions, graduated income tax, and any measure which will encourage the acquisition of wealth, but discourage as much as possible the acquisition of great wealth; Ang. —*229 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

Bray, William Crowell, educationist.

S. W. T. and S. J. (Willson) B.; mother a d. late Croweli Willson, M.P. (H. C.); b. Wingham, Ont., Sept. 2, 1879; e. London High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); unm.; a research chemist; has been research associate in Research Labory. of Phys. Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass., since 1905; is asst. ed. *Chemical Abstracts* (Am. Chem. Soc.). having charge of div. of genl. and phys. chemistry; has published a number of papers in field of phys. and in organic chemistry, in scien. journals; awarded the "Exhn. of 1851" travell. scholars., Toronto Univ, 1902; Ang.—*Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Technology Club, do.*

Breakey, John, lumber manufacturer.

S. late H. D. B., Chaudière River, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 9, 1846; e. Rev. D. Anderson's private grammar sch., Lévis, P.Q.; m., Nov., 1867, Helen, d. late John Anderson, Ord Mill, Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; underwent apprenticeship in father's business as lumber manfr., and, on his death, became prop. saw and lumber mills, Etchemin, formerly controlled by him; a dir. of Quebec Bank for many yrs.; was presdt. do., 1897-1908; also presdt. Can. Electric Light Co.; previously a dir. Union Bank of Can.; late a gov. Morrin Coll., Quebec; a Presb.—*Etchemin, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Brebner, James, educationist.
S. late Jas. B., Inspr. Schs., Co. Lambton, Ont., and Margt. (Elhot) B.; b. London, Ont., Sept. 22, 1859; e. Sarnia High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m. Miss Frances E. Bartlet, Windsor, Ont.; some yrs. a public and high sch. teacher; has been for some time regr. Toronto Univ., a position he still fills; declined bursarship McGill Univ., 1902; a contributor to *Westminster.*—*57 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

Bredin, William Fletcher, merchant; legislator.
B. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there; m., Sept., 1907, Anna Brown, 5th d. late W. J. Marsh, "Grape Grange," Clarksburg, Ont.; went west, 1870; a partner of J. K. Cornwall; extensive merchants and traders; well known as an explorer; possesses an intimate knowledge of the resources of the whole North-West; has sat for Athabaska (Local), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1905; Ang.—*Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*

Brehaut, Ernest, educationist.
E. s. Geo. H. and Margt. (Mackinnon) B., Guernsey, P.E.I.; paternal ancestors came from Guernsey, Channel Isds., to Guernsey, P.E.I., 1806; b. Guernsey, P.E.I., 1874; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and Univ. med., 1894), and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., 1907, Miss Marguerite Upton, Colorado Springs; prof. of classics Colorado Coll., 1898-1908; since then prof. of history, do.—*Colorado College, Colorado Springs, U.S.*

Brehaut, Louis, educationist.
Bro. of preceding; b. Guernsey, P.E.I., 1882; e. Dist. Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Anderson gold med. for highest standing) and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours and gold med. in Greek and Eng., also N. B. bursary, 1904); prof. Eng. and Eng. liter., P. of Wales Coll., 1904-05; chosen Rhodes schol. at Oxford, 1905 (B.C.L., 1907).—*Oxford, Eng.*

Breithaupt, Louis Jacob, manufacturer.
S. late Louis and Catherine (Hailes) B.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Mch. 3, 1855; e. Berlin and Toronto; m., 1881, Emma Alvarene, 2nd d. Benj. Devitt, Waterloo; joined his father in business, and, on his death, became a mem. and acting mangr. of firm, which, in 1890, was incorporated as the Breithaupt Leather Co., Ltd., having extensive tanneries at Berlin, Penetanguishene, and Listowel; is presdt. of co.; also presdt. Ont. Bark Co., and a dir. Ont. Sugar Co.; has been a mem. of Park Bd., a trustee Berlin-Waterloo Hospital, chairman Berlin Sch. Bd., presdt. Y. M. C. A. and of Bd of Trade, Mayor of Berlin and Warden of Waterloo; represented N. Waterloo (Local), in Lib. interest, 1900-02, when unseated; mem. Evang. Assn.—*Berlin, Ont.*

Breithaupt, William Henry, civil engr.
Bro. preceding; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1857; accompanied parents to Berlin, 1861; e. Berlin, Northwest Coll., Naperville, Ill., and Rensselaer Poly. Inst., N. Y.; C. E., 1881; m., Feb., 1898, Martha Cunningham, d. John Murphy, Montreal; served on construction West Shore Ry., 1881; on Pgh., Ft. W. & C. Ry., 1882; asst. engr., under C. Spohn Smith, St. Louis, on C. P. R. and other bridges, 1883-85; removed to Kansas City, Mo., 1886; bridge engr. Chicago, Sante Fe & Cal. Ry., do.; removed to N.Y., 1895; went into genl. practice there as bridge and structural engr.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1887; do., Can. Soc. C.E., 1903 (councillor, 1907); at present residing in Berlin, where he is presdt. Berlin Gas Co., of Berlin & Waterloo St. Ry. Co., and of Berlin & Bridgeport El. St. Ry. Co.; author of various scientific papers; Presb.; Lib. (in Can.); an Am. citizen.—*3 Potsdam Place, Berlin, Ont.; Engineers' Club, N.Y.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Bremner, Lt.-Col. James John, Can. public service.
B. May 23, 1828; formerly in command 66th Regt. (Princess of Wales Fusiliers); saw service during Fenian raids and N. W. campaign, 1885 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp; N. W. Rebellion med.; Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration); entd. customs service, 1886; apptd. inspr. of customs, Halifax, N.S., Dec., 1888.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Brennan, Miss Millicent, vocalist.
D. H. H. Brennan, merchant, Ottawa; b. and e. Ottawa; studied for her prof. at Paris, France; made her debut, 1903, in the cycle of musical festivals in Can., conducted under the leadership of Sir Alex. Mackenzie and Dr. C. A. E. Harriss (*q.v.*), taking difficult solo parts with great success; subsequently studied in Holland, Germany, Eng., and the U. S.; in 1905 appeared in Eng. grand opera, under Col. Savage, and has also appeared in oratorio.—*Columbus, O., U.S.; 210 Somerset St., Ottawa.*
"Possesses a soprano voice of splendid quality and large compass."—*Musical World.*

Brennan, Thomas J., physician; Am. ry. service.
B. Montreal, Nov. 1, 1853; e. St. Lawrence Sch., do.; studied for prof., Univ. of N. Y., and graduated M. D.; m., June, 1881, Miss Harriet C. Gough, Montreal; gave up practice of med. owing to ill-health; devoted some yrs. to journalistic and business life; ed. *Home Advocate,* Camden, N.J., 1877; do. *Sunday Leader,* Phil., do.; travell. corr. Cincinnati *Enquirer,* 1878-81; a contributor of verse and short stories to various mags., 1881-85; private secy., Secy. U. S. Treas., 1885-87; asst. cashier West. Nat. Bank of N. Y., 1887-94; dir. and asst. secy. Metropol. St. Ry., N. Y., 1896-97; since then has been secy. Chihuahua & Pacific Ry.; a Dem.; tariff reformer; sound money advocate; favours freer trade, reciprocity with Can., constitutional govt., etc.; a R.C.—*Murray Hill, Flushing, N.Y.;* (summer residence) *"Cowanhurst," Lake Pocotopang, East Hampton, Conn.*

Brent, The Right Reverend Charles Henry, Bishop (Prot. Ep.).

S. late Rev. Canon Henry B. and Sophia Frances, 2nd d. late James Cumming, M.P.P.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Apl. 9, 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics, 1884; M.A. 1889; D.D., hon., 1901) D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; unm.; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; a mem. of staff Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., 1886; asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., Buffalo, 1887; do. St. John the Evangelist, Boston, 1888-91; assoc. rector St. Stephens, Boston, 1891-1901; elected first Bp. Philippine Islands at genl. convention Ep. Ch. U. S., San Francisco, Oct. 1901; consecrated Boston, Mass., Dec., 1902; elected Bp. of Washington, D.C., at annual convention Ep. Ch. U. S., Washington, May, 1908, and again subsequently; declined various other positions in the U.S., including deanery St. Paul's Cath., Cincinnati, rectory St. Luke's, San Francisco, and deanery Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1901; on ed. staff N. Y. *Churchman*, N.Y., 1897-1900; commr. on Philippine opium traffic, 1904; elected chairman Intern. Opium Comn., Shanghai, 1909; author "With God in the World" (1899), "The Consolations of the Cross" (1902), "The Splendor of the Human Body" (1904), "Adventure for God" (do.), "Liberty and Other Sermons" (1906), "With God in Prayer" (1907), "The Mind of Christ Grows" (1908), "Leadership" (1908), etc.; recd. a gift of $100,000 from Mrs. E. D. Brandegel, Utica, N.Y., to assist him to build a cath.; Wm. Belden Noble lect., Harvard Univ., 1907; a del. Ang. Ch. Bi-Cent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; "an Am. citizen, but none the less loyal to the country and to the people of his birth."—*253 Calle Nozaleda, Manila, P.I.*

"A splendid specimen of muscular Christianity."—*M. and E.*

"Possesses great powers of organization and ability to handle church work."—*Can. Churchman.*

Brent, Miss Louise C., nursing profession.

D. late Jas. M. and Mary (Holland) B., former from Eng.; latter from Wales; b. Toronto; e. by governess and at private sch.; trained for profession at Brooklyn City Hospital, graduating 1890; supdt. Grace Hospital 6 yrs.; apptd. supdt. Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto (her present position), Jan., 1897; elected first presdt. Can. Hospital Assn., 1907; and presdt. The Lady Supdts. of Hosps. Assn., 1909; now treas., do.; is also 1st V.-P. Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses and a dir. Ont. Graduate Nurses' Assn.—*221 Elizabeth St., Toronto.*

Brett, Richard Ruddy, journalist.

S. John and Ann (Elliott) B., both from Irel.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Apl. 17, 1869; e. there; m., June, 1893, Miss Frances L. Roberts, Charlotte, Mich.; a public sch. teacher, 1888-90; since then in journalism; for 7 yrs. connected with Amherstburg *Echo;* later one of the publishers and props. Essex *Free Press;* elected grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1907-08; a Lib.; an Ang. —*Essex, Ont.*

Brett, Hon. Robert George, physician.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Mallon) B., both natives of Irel., who settled in London, Ont., 1846; b. Strathroy, Ont., Nov. 16, 1851; e. Strathroy Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1874; post-grad. course N. Y. hospitals, 1876; further course in surg. and gynecol., Vienna, Austria, 1894; m., 1878, Miss Louise T Hungerford, Watford, Ont.; formerly practised Co. Lambton, Ont., where he was reeve of Arkona; moving to Man., was one of the founders of Man. Med. Coll., in which he held chair of mat. med. and therap.; now emer. prof. gynecol. and obst. therein; for several yrs. a councillor and mem. Bd. of Studies, Man. Univ.; also asst. surg. 90th Regt.; established Banff Sanitarium, 1886, of which he is med. dir.; presdt. Coll. P. and S. N. W. T., some yrs.; now mem. Med. Council, Alta.; surgeon C. P. R. and to collieries of Anthracite and Canmore: sat in Advis. Council, N. W. T., 1889-92, and in N. W. T. Assembly, later, up to 1900; for 2 yrs. was presdt. Extve. Council, and later leader of the Opposition in the chamber; senator Univ. Alberta, 1908; a Con.; an Ang.; elected presdt. Alta. Con. Assn., 1909.—*Banff, Alta.*

Brewster, Willoughby Staples, lawyer; legislator.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Staples) B.; b. Tp. Haldimand, Northumberland, Ont., July 9, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., Cobourg and Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., 1882); m., 1st Aug., 1887, Mary L. (d.), e. d. Jas. Horning, Brantford, Ont; 2ndly, June, 1898, Miss Belle Roberts; barrister, 1885; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford; K.C., 1899; elected V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1908; served 4 yrs. in Brantford Council; is chairman Public Sch. Bd.; Con. can. for N. Brant (Local), g. e. 1904; elected for S. Brant, g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Breynat, The Rt. Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie (R.C.), Bishop.

B. St. Vallier, Diocese of Valence, France, Oct. 5, 1867; e. there; joined the Oblat Order, and was o. 1891; came to Can., 1888; apptd. bp. titular d'Adramyte and vicar apost., Mackenzie River, 1901; consecrated, Apl., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Fort Resolution, via Edmonton, Alta.*

"A fine specimen of those who have spent their lives in behalf of the Indians of the North."—*The West.*

Brice, Alfred James, merchant.

B. Chapel Allerton, Somersetshire, Eng.; e. Bath; came to Can., 1870; m. Miss Mary Woodcock, Toronto; an extensive butter and cheese exporter;

an unsuccessful candidate for presidency Bd. of Trade, Montreal, 1900: Ang.—*265 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.; Montreal Club, do.*

Bridge, Colonel Charles Henry, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Fourth s. late Archdeacon B., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, June 16, 1852; e. Canterbury and Jesus Coll., Camb.; m., 1885, Elizabeth Dorcas, d. Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; joined Eng. Control Dept., 1872; lt.-col., 1889; col., 1898; Egyptian campaign, 1882 (med. and star); D. A. Q. M. G., Headquarters, War Office, 1886-91; commanded A. S. C., Aldershot, 1891-96; campaign in Rhodesia, 1896, on staff of Sir Fredk. Carrington (thanks of Chartered Company, med., and C.B.); dir. of transports, S. Africa Field Force, 1899-1900; A. A. G., Aldershot, 1900-02 (med., 3 clasps, despatches, C.M.G.); director of transport, 1903; inspr. Remount Dept., 1906.—*Reading, Eng.; Junior United Service Club, London.*

Bridge, Admiral Sir Cyprian Arthur George.

S. late Archdeacon B., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Mch. 15, 1839; m., 1877, Eleanor, d. G. Thornhill, C.S.I.; entd. R. N., 1853; rear-admiral, 1892; vice-do., 1898; admiral, 1903; served White Sea, 1854; Bay of Bengal, during Indian Mutiny; with Naval Brigade in Burma; mem. Comte. on Heavy Guns, 1878; of War Office Comte. on Explosives; also on Armour Plates and Projectiles, 1879; of Ordnance Comte., 1881; dir. Naval Intelligence, 1889-94; commander-in-chief Australian station, 1895-98; K.C.B., 1899; commander-in-chief, China station, 1901-04; G.C.B., 1903; retired, 1904; V.-P. Brit. Science Guild; author "The Art of Naval Warfare," and "Sea Power and Other Studies." —*1 Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.; United Service Club; Wellington Club, do.*

Bridge, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Field Dunscomb, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Archdeacon B. and Sarah Christiana (Dunscomb) B.; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 11, 1847; e. Eng. and France; m, Harriet, d. J. H. Lermitte, Knighton, Middlesex, Eng.; 2nd lieut. R. M. L. Infy., Jan., 1866; capt., 1881; lt.-col., 1894; col., 1899; maj.-genl., 1906; served Soudan, 1884-85 (med., with 2 clasps; Khedive's star); captured standard at Battle of Tofrek (bt. of major); was A. D. C. to late Queen Victoria; and later A. D. C. to King Edward; Ang.—*8 Chester Place, Hyde Park Sq., London, W., Eng.; United Service Club, do.*

Bridges, Hedley Vicars Burpee, educationist.

S. Hy. Putnam and Eliza Ann (Burpee) B.; both parents descended from Puritan settlers, who came from Ipswich and Rowley, Mass., to N. B., 1763; b. Sheffield, N.B., Oct., 1862; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1883; LL.D., hon., 1910); m., Aug., 1896, Mabel, e. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Gregory; math. master, Coll. Inst., Fredericton, some yrs.; inspr. schs. N. B., 1889-1906; principal Normal Sch., Fredericton, July, 1906; elected a senator N. B. Univ., 1905; a dir. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1907; presdt. Fredericton Curling Club, 1906.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Bridges, Henry Seabury, educationist.

S. late Hy. Putnam and Eliza Ann (Burpee) B.; Puritan ancestors; b. Sheffield, N.B., Nov. 23, 1850; e. Sheffield Grammar Sch. and Univ. of N. B. (B.A. and gold med. for best Latin essay, 1869; M.A., 1871; Ph.D., 1888); subsequently studied at Oxford, Eng.; m., Oct., 1880, Alice Middlemore, d. late S. R. Foster, St. John, N.B.; entd. teaching profession, and was successively asst. master Sunbury Grammar Sch.; 2nd master, Coll. Inst., Fredericton; principal High Sch. and supdt. other schs., St. Stephen; 2nd master, St. John Grammar Sch.; principal do.; prof. classics, Univ. N. B., 1881, and, again, principal St. John Grammar Sch. (retired, 1906); since 1897 has been supdt. city schs., St. John; is a senator and presdt. Alumni Soc., N. B. Univ.; V.-P. Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals and a dir. Can. Club, St. John, and of local Moral and Social Reform Council; elected depty. G. master Freemasons of N. B., 1907, and R.W.G.M., 1909; opposed to Lord Strathcona's (*q.v.*) plan for elementary military training in Can. public schs. —*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Bridgman, George B., painter.

S. J. W. B., formerly of Toronto; studied at Paris under Gerome; after a 5 yrs.' course at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, was given, in 1888, the highest honour that can be awarded, viz., the gold med. and first prize, National and Special of France, over all competitors, both native and foreign, for painting the full length figure from life.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

Bridgman, Rev. George Henry (Meth.) educationist.

S. late John P. and Marcia (Wilson) B., Smithville, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 2, 1841; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867); hon. degree D.D., Syracuse Univ., 1879; LL.D., do., 1900; m., June, 1873, Mary B., d. late John Elliot, Brantford, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1864; o. 1868; held pastorates at Paris, Dundas, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines, and Brantford; withdrew from Can. Meth. Ch. and joined Meth. Ep. Ch., U. S., 1873; presdt. Genesee Wesl. Semy., Lima, N.Y., 1873-83; elected presdt. Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn. (his present position), 1883; has been 5 times a mem. Genl. Conf. Meth. Ep. Ch., as a del. from Minn. Conf.; a del. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in Am., N. Y., 1905; a mem. 1st Charter Comn., St. Paul; Freemason.—*1495 Hewitt Ave., St. Paul, Minn.*

Brierley, James Samuel, journalist.

S. late Jas. Bell B., London, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 4, 1858; e. there; m., Apl., 1898, Alice Bosworth, 3rd d. late Lt.-Col. B. W. Gossage, C.E.; acquired practical knowledge of printing business in office London *Free Press*, later becoming supdt. Hamilton *Spectator* job office; started in business for himself, London, 1879; acquired *Home Journal*, St. Thomas, Ont., of which he became subsequently sole prop. and ed., 1881; purchased Chatham *Banner*, 1894, continuing its publication till Oct., 1896; became mang. dir. and ed. Montreal *Daily Herald* about same time; removing to Montreal, disposed of his interest in the *Banner*, but retained proprietorship of *Home Journal;* since Dec., 1909, has been presdt. of the *Herald* Publishing Co.; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1896, and of Can. Associated Press, 1904; presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1910; also presdt. Montreal Club; was a del. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; elected chairman of Can. delegates to do. do.; on this occasion was presented to the then King and Queen of Eng.; elected Eastern V.-P. The Can. Press, Ltd., 1910; was brought to the bar of Quebec Assem., Mch., 1902, and requested to divulge the name of the writer of a certain article that had appeared in the *Herald*, for which he assumed the full responsibility, having published the same in good faith, and, on his refusing a second time to give the desired information, was discharged from custody, the House being satisfied with his explanation; a Lib.; an Ang.; a Freemason.—*147 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Montreal; Canadian Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"One of the very cleverest of Can. journalists."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of push and energy who has accomplished wonders in Montreal."—*Thos. Coté (q.v.).*

Briggs, Alfred William, lawyer.

S. Rev. Wm. B., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Rosalie Marian (Clarke) B.; b. London, Ont., June 24, 1871; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892; M.A., 1893; m., 1900, Demeredy F., 2nd d. John J. Wright (*q.v.*), consulting engr. Toronto Electric Light Co.; barrister, 1894; K.C., 1910; successfully practises in Toronto; hon. secy. Orthop. Hosp.; do. do. Can. Copyright Assn.; Can. sec. Star Life Assur. Soc. of London, Eng.; a councillor Irish Prot. Ben. Soc.—*Port Credit; office, Toronto (Briggs & Frost).*

"A man of broad views and deep interest in educational matters and of first-class administrative ability."—*T. Globe.*

Briggs, Hon. Daniel Luther, merchant; legislator.

S. Edward and Elizabeth B., Sackville, N.B.; b. and e. there; m.; leaving Sackville, Feb., 1869; lived at Cromwell for 12 yrs., but finally took up his residence at Middletown, Conn., where he has estabd. the firm of D. L. B. & Co., wholesale beef and provisions; is also presdt. B. & Co., manfrs. of hardware specialties; a J. P.; Ald., 1886-88; Mayor, 1890-94; chairman Town Comte., 1887-95; presdt. Rep. State League 2 yrs.; a del. to several conventions of Rep. party; representative from Middletown, 1897-98; state senator, 1906-07; has also been a dir. Bd. of Trade, trustee and dir. of savings banks; was chairman Senate Comte. on Fisheries and Game.—*Middleton, Conn.*

"A man of widespread popularity."—*M. Tribune.*

Briggs, Frederick Adams, banker.

B. Cowansville, P.Q.; graduated Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1898; was stroke of Cornell crew, carrying his crew to victories over Yale, Harvard, Pennsylvania, and Columbia, in '96, '97, and '98; m., 1901, Miss Annie Vallette Haight, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; at present mangr. Wellington St. branch Eastern Tps. Bank, Sherbrooke, P.Q. —*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Briggs, D. B." "Jimuel (see Thompson, Phillips).

Briggs, Rev. William (Meth.), publisher.

S. late Thos., Banbridge, Co. Down, Irel.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Banbridge, Sept. 9, 1836; e. Mt. Street Sch. and Coll. Inst., Liverpool, Eng.; acquired a com. training in the same city; while still a young man, came to Can., and was received on trial, at Durham, Prov. Quebec, 1859; o. 1863; was stationed, subsequently, as pastor, at Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal, London, Cobourg, Belleville, and again at Toronto (Metropolitan Ch.); was financial secy., 1874; chairman dist., 1876; secy. to conf., 1876-77; presdt. conf., 1885; has been a del. to all the genl. confs. of his ch., as well as to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch. of the South, 1882, and to the Ecumen. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891, and also at London, 1901; first elected book steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House, becoming head of the pioneer book publishing house in Toronto, and the largest publishing house in the Dom., 1879; D.D., hon. (Victoria Univ.), 1886; a mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, 1898; a mem. Comte. of Conf. on Ch. Union, 1906, and a mem. Bd. Regents, Victoria Univ., 1906-07; a mem. Joint Comte. *re* Japanese Meth. Ch., 1906; vice-chair. Local Executive Comte., Fourth Ecumenical Methodist Conference, 1911; also served as presdt. Meth. Social Union and of Master Printers' and Bookbinders Assn.; m., 1865, Miss Rosalie Marian Clark, Melbourne, Australia.—*21 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A wise administrator."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the most successful pastors of his time."—*M. and E.*

"A good preacher, excellent man of business and witty platform speaker."—*Rev. Dr. Smith.*

"One of those most thoroughly versed in the British classics among the educated men of the country."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

Bright, Rev. Alfred (Presb.).
S. Hy. and Elizabeth (Bright) B., Montreal; b. there, Sept. 21, 1878; e. Montreal High Sch., Abingdon Sch., Montreal, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1905); pursued theol. studies at Yale Univ. and Presb. Coll., Montreal; o. 1907; asst. pastor St. Paul's and Knox Chs., Peterboro, Ont., 1906; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Ingersoll, 1907.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

Brignall, James, Can. ry. service.
Formerly genl. mangr. N. S. Central Ry.; apptd. auditor latter ry., Nov., 1905; m. Charlotte Emily (d. Apl., 1903), d. late Jas. Spike, Halifax, N.S.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

Brill, Hon. Hascal Russel, judge.
S. Thos. R. and Sarah (Sager) B.; b. Phillpsburg, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1846; e. pub. schs., Can. and Minn., Hamline Univ. (LL.D., 1890), and Mich. Univ.; barrister, 1870; m., 1873, Miss Cora A. Gray; judge Probate Ct., Ramsay Co., Minn., 1873-74; do. Common Pleas, do., 1875-76; do. Dist. Ct., 2nd Jud. Dist., Minn., since 1876; Rep.—*471 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.*

Brimson, Miss Florence Anne. (See Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne.)

Brine, Rev. Charles L. (Epis.).
S. late Wm. E. B., Provl. Cashier, Halifax, N.S., who came to N. S. from Jersey, C.I.; b. St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1887); o. deacon (Bp. Fredericton, N.B.), 1887; priest (Bp. Toronto), 1888; served in N. S., Toronto, and Hamilton; in latter city was rector St. John Evangelist Ch.; since 1896 has been rector Christ Church, Portsmouth, N.H.—*Portsmouth, N.H.*

Brisson, Thomas Auguste, physician; Quebec public service.
S. late Dr. B., St. Lin, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 12, 1852; e. L'Assomption and Montreal Colls. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (M.D., 1871); m., Oct., 1881, Marie Louise (d. Dec., 1897), d. Dr. P. C. Dufresne (later a priest and canon R. C. Ch.); practised his profession at Laprairie for some yrs.; Mayor Laprairie and Prefect of Co., 1885-92; organized 85th Regt., C. M., 1880, from which he retired as surg.-lt.-col. (long service med.); a del. Paris Expn., 1900; unsuccessfully contested Laprairie (Local), Con. interest, 1887; one of the founders of the Montreal Colonlz. Soc., of which, as well as of the Genl. Colonlz. and Repatriation Soc., P. Q., he is the mang. dir.; a R. C.—*58 Notre Dame St., Montreal.*

"One of the most devoted and zealous of public servants."—*O. Free Press.*

Bristol, Edmund James, lawyer; legislator.
2nd s. late A. S. B., M.D., and E. M. (Everitt) B., Napanee, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Napanee, Sept. 4, 1861; e. Napanee High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Sept., 1889, Mary Dorothy (presdt. Ladies' Golf sec., Toronto Hunt Club), d. late Hon. Chief Justice Armour; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a dir. Inverness Ry. & Coal Co., Northern Nav. Co., New Eng. & Clifton Copper Co., and Intern. Ry. & Contract Corpn.; presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., Toronto, 1895; one of the founders of the Toronto Country and Hunt Club and of the Can. Horse Show; an enthusiastic yachtsman, winning, with Commodore Boswell (*q.v.*), in 1895, the Prince of Wales Cup for the championship of the Can. lakes; a Con.; has been V.-P. Con. Assn. of Ont., and presdt. Toronto Con. Assn.; has represented Toronto Centre (H. C.) since Apl., 1905, succeeding the late E. F. Clarke as such; an Ang.—*179 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Country and Hunt Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

"A strong party man, but never unfair or discourteous."—*M. and E.*

"Rides straight in the hunting field, as he rides straight for what he wants in ordinary life."—*T. News.*

Bristol, George Everett, merchant.
S. late Dr. A. S. B., Napanee, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., Nov. 23, 1855; e. Napanee Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1855, Margt., d. late Thomas White Hamilton; a mem. firm Lucas, Steele & B., wholesale grocers, Hamilton, Ont., having business connections from Toronto west to the Pacific Ocean; presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, 1897; was, during its existence, presdt. Can. Grocers, Ltd.; is presdt. Ont. Wholesale Grocers' Guild and of the Imp. Vinegar & Pickling Co., Hamilton; also presdt. Hamilton Cricket Club; elected V.-P. for Ont., Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1910; politically, Ind.; has voted for both parties; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, 1910.—*"Elmsley," 266 Bay St. South, Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Possesses great business capacity."—*Late Senator Wood.*

Brittain, Horace L., educationist.
S. Prof. J. B.; D.Sc., Macdonald Coll., P.Q. (*q.v.*); b. Kings Co., N.B., 1874; e. Univ. N. B. (B.A., with honours in nat. science and chem., and Douglas gold med. for best Eng. essay, 1895; M.A., 1898); taught Moncton High Sch., last year actg. asst. principal, 1895-99; principal Horton Acad., Wolfville, N.S., 1899-1904; post-grad. course Clark Univ., 1904-07 (schol. and fellow; Ph.D., 1907); supdt. of schs., Hyde Park, Mass. (his present position), 1907; author of articles on "The Teaching of History" and "The Develop. of Imagination of Children," the latter his thesis for his doctorate.—*Hyde Park, Mass.*

Brittain, John, educationist.
E. s. Thos. B. and Elizabeth (Carson) B.; b. nr. Sussex, N.B., Nov. 22, 1849; early education privately conducted; subsequently attended Provl. Normal Sch., and took short courses at Cornell, Chicago, and Columbia Univs.; D.Sc. (N. B. Univ.), 1905; m., 1871, Miss Charlotte T. Bonney;

for 10 yrs. principal Superior Sch., Petitcodiac, N.B.; for 14 yrs. instr. nat. science, Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton; prof. chem. Univ. of N. B., 1906-08; apptd. prof. nature study, Macdonald Coll., 1908; retired on a pension from the Carnegie Fund, do.; author "Manual of Nature Lessons" and "Outlines of Nature Lessons."—*Care Macdonald College, P.Q.*

"His contribution toward the elevation of the educational standard of New Brunswick has been very great."—*N. B. Univ. Month.*

Brittain, John Eills, Am. ry. service.
S. Jas. E. B. and Margt. B.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 14, 1862; e. there; m., July, 1885, Miss Mae G. Orcutt; has been travel. pass. agent and New Eng. pass. agent, Chicago & N. W. Ry., and presdt. Ry. and Steamboat Assn., Boston, Mass.; now genl. freight and pass. agent former, Boston, Mass.; mem. City Rep. Comte., Melrose, Mass.; chairman 7th Rep. Congress Comte., Mass.; a Prot.—*77 Circuit St., Melrose, Mass; Melrose Club, do.; Middlesex Club, Boston.*

Britton, Hon. Byron Moffatt, judge.
S. late Danl. Freeman B., Postmaster, Gananoque, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 3, 1833; e. Gananoque and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1868); m., Dec., 1863, Mary Eliza (d. 1905), e. d. late Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P.; barrister, 1859; K.C. (Ont.) 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1886; was one of the leaders of the bar in the Midland Dist.; Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Co. Frontenac, 1882-91; official referee, under Ont. Drainage Act., 1891; resigned, 1896; a Royal Commr. *re* Toronto Univ., 1895; do. do. for the Revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1896; do. do. to investigate the Treadgold Concession, and the Hydraulic Concession in the Yukon generally, 1903; formerly a lect. on Criminal Law, Queen's Univ.; Mayor of Kingston, 1876-7; also, Chairman of the Sch. Bd. and a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ.; in his day, a staiwart Lib.; one of the leaders of his party in Central Can.; unsuccessfully contested Cataraqui div., Leg. Council, 1864, and Frontenac (Local), 1868; sat for Kingston (H. C.), 1896-1901; since Sept. 24, 1901, has been a judge of the King's bench div. of the High Ct. of Justice for Ont.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; a Meth.—*496 Huron St., Toronto; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"A man with a fine judicial mind."—*M. Standard.*

Britton, Byron O., journalist.
S. Freeman B., Gananoque; b. and e. there; succeeded his father as ed. Gananoque *Reporter,* 1905.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

Britton, Charles E., manufacturer.
Third s. Danl. Freeman Britton, a native of New Hampshire, who was formerly postmaster, Gananoque, P.Q., and Nancy M. B.; b. Gananoque, Ont., June 5, 1842; e. local schs., Fairfield Acad., and Victoria Univ.; m., 1872, Marian, 2nd d. late G. B. Holland, Toronto; in partnership with O. D. and D. C. Cowan, estbd. the Gananoque Nail & Hinge Works, at Gananoque, which they still carry on; Mayor Gananoque, 1897; commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1901; gave the estate of "Bellevue" to the town of Gananoque for public purposes, 1909; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Leeds (H. C.) in that interest, 1882 and 1887; an Ang.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

Britton, Rev. Maurice W. (Epis.).
S. Maurice B., now of Mitchell, Ont.; b. Liverpool, Eng.; accompanied his parents to Can.; e. in Eng. and Can.; o. (Ang. Ch., Can.) 1888; pastor successively Lake Shore and St. Catharines, Ont.; now and for some yrs. pastor Ch. of the Holy Cross, N. Y.—*300 E. Fourth St., New York.*

Broad, Wallace, mining engineer.
B. St. John, N.B.; e. Univ. N.B. (B.A., 1877); took eng. course McGill Univ.; served field staff Can. Geol. Survey; subsequently went to Rhodesia and to S. Africa, where he was a consulting engr. and mining geol.; apptd. European adviser, Minr. of Mines, China, 1902.—*Dept. of Mines, Pekin, China.*

Broadfoot, Rev. Thomas A. (Presb.).
E. Man. Coll. (B.A., 1902; B.D., 1906); formerly a public sch. teacher in Man., and among Galician settlers in the West; served also as a missy. in Man., Sask., Alta., and B. C.; m., Aug., 1907, Alberta (a trained nurse of advanced standing), d. W. A. Playfair, Kingston, Ont.; apptd. missy. to Macao, 1907.—*Kongmun, via Hong Kong, China.*

Broadus, Edmund Kemper, educationist.
S. Thos. A. B., Va., U.S., and nephew of Dr. John A. B., late presdt. South Bapt. Theol. Semy., Louisville, Ky.; b. Alexandria, Va., Aug. 27, 1876; e. Columbian (now Geo. Washington) Univ., Washington, D.C. (A.B., 1897), Chicago Univ. (A.M., 1900), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., 1900, Miss Eleanor Hammond; prof. Eng. lit., John B. Stetson Univ., DeLand, Florida, 1900-02; do. do. Univ. S. Dak., 1902-06; instr. Harvard Univ., 1906-08; prof. Eng. literature, Alberta Univ. since 1908; presdt. Harvard Graduate Club, 1907-08; a contributor to various periodicals, including *The Atlantic Monthly, The Dial, The Critic, Education and Mod. Lang. Notes;* ed. editions of Stevenson's "Treasure Island" and Dickens' "Short Stories," for high sch. use; ed. critical essays of Joseph Addison for *Belles Lettres* series (D. C. Heath & Co.); a Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

Brochu, Michel Delphis, physician; alienist.
B. St. Lazare, P.Q.; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.D., 1876); m., 1st, 1880, Eugenie (d. 1881), d. late Louis Marois, Quebec; 2ndly, 1894, Mlle. Fortin; practises profession in city of Quebec, where, since Feb., 1903, he has been med. supdt. Beauport Lunatic Asylum; is V.-P. Provl. Bd. of Med.; V.-P. Coll.

P. and S., P.Q.; V.-P. Quebec Anti-Alcoholic League; prof. internal path., nervous and mental diseases Laval Univ., and presdt. L'Assn. des Med. de Langue Franc., P.Q. (the first to hold the office); hon. presdt. Can. Comte. Paris Med. Congress, 1909; elected a mem. Soc. de Thérap. de Paris, and of the Soc Intern. de Méd. Physique; was later apptd. an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt.; a R. C.—*63 St. John St., Quebec.*

Brock, Rev. George H. (Bapt.).

Graduated in theol., MeMaster Univ., Toronto, 1890; later, was sent to India, as a missy. by the Am. Bapt. Missy. Union, remaining in that country for nine yrs.; eame to Can. on furiough, 1900, and later, returned to India; was in India during the great famine, and assisted in alleviating the sufferings of many natives.—*Kanigiri, Madras, India.*

Brock, Major Henry, lawyer.

E. s. W. R. B. (*q.v.*); b. Oakville, Ont., May 14, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1899; D.C.L., 1905); m., June, 1891, Annie Maude, e. d. Hy. Cawthra, Yeadon Hall, Toronto; barrister, 1855, and practised his prof. in Toronto; retired from practice, 1906; a dir. W. R. B. Co., Ltd., the Stanstead Granite Quarries Co., Ltd., and of the Dom. Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1908; re-elected, do., 1911; a del. to Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, 1911; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, Eng., 1911; has been in v. m. force since 1877; now senior major 10th Royal Grenadiers; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp; mentioned in despatches); also holds long-service decoration; a life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club and of Can. Mil. Inst.; at one time capt. Toronto Univ. Cricket Club and capt. univ. rifle co.; has travelled extensively; a strong upholder of Brit. pref. and the Chamberlain policy; a Con. and a follower of Mr. Borden; an Ang.—*216 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Racquet Club; Can. Military Institute.*

Brock, Jeffrey Hale, ins. manager.

S. late Thos. R. and Eleanor (Thompson) B., Guelph, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., Jan. 6, 1850; e. Grammar Sch., Guelph, and High School, Montreal; m., Sept., 1876, Louisa Adelaide Clara, e. d. late Rev. John Gillespie, Toronto; in partnership with his bro., W. R. B., in establishing dry goods firm W. R. B. & Bro, Toronto, now The W. R. B. Co. Ltd., 1876; disposed of his interests therein and went to Winnipeg, 1879; entd. ins. business, and founded Gt. West Life Assur. Co., of which he became mang. dir., 1892 (the first life ins. co. estbd. in the West); this position he retains; one of the liquidators Man. Commercial Bank, 1893; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. Health, do.; a dir. Northern Trusts Co.; a promoter Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co.; an Ang. and del. to Synod; ch. warden Holy Trinity Ch., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Brock, Llewellyn, physician.

E. s. late Thos. Rees B., Guelph, Ont.; b. there; e. Rockwood Acad., Guelph Grammar Sch., and Victoria Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1862); m., 1st, 1895, Jessie T., B.A. (d.), o. d. P. A. Scott, Toronto; 2ndly, Miss Hannah Carthew, Guelph; mem. Med. Council, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1894-98, 1902-6; presdt. Med. Council, Ont., 1901-2; founder *Can. Lancet* and ed. and prop. of it in its early yrs.; presdt. Anti-Consumption Soc.; has also been presdt. of Humane and Children's Aid Soc., and of the Evangel. Alliance; now the oldest med. practitioner in Guelph; an Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Brock, Lt.-Col. Reginald Arthur, merchant.

S. W. R. B. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, May 14, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto; and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., July, 1902, Dorothy, d. Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent, Menethorpe Hall, Yorkshire, Eng.; is mang. dir. W. R. Brock Co., Montreal; V.-P. Dry Goods Sec. Montreal Bd. of Trade; do., Lilley & Cameron Cartage Co., Montreal; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1910; do. do., 1911; elected presdt. Wholesale Dry Goods Assn., Montreal, 1907; for some yrs. an offr. 17th Duke of York's Can. Hussars; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. regt., Apl., 1907; retired to R. O., Apl., 1910; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1910; an Ang.—*316 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Brock, Reginald Walter, Dom. public service.

S. late Rev. Thos. B. (Meth.) and Marian (Jenkins) B., a grandd. John Counter, Kingston, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 10, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., High Sch., Mount Forest, Toronto Univ., Queen's Univ. (M.A. and med. in mineral., 1895), and Heidelberg Univ.; m., 1900, Mildred G., y. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Britton (*q.v.*); took selence course, Seh. of Mining, Kingston, beeoming afterwards demon. of chem. and prof. of mining therein; apptd. to the staff of the Geol. Survey, Can. (having previously served as an asst. in exploratory work in the field), July, 1891; conducted many important explorations and "is regarded as the best authority upon the geol. formation of the great mineral belt in Southern B.C." (*S. N.*); has served as arbitrator, and was a Royal commr. to investigate the Frank landslide, 1903; promoted a geologist, 1906; dir. Geol. Survey, Nov. 28, 1907; formerly a lieut. 14th Regt.; at college was celebrated as an athlete in hoekey and football, and was presdt. Queen's Hockey Club, 1902-3; author of numerous reports and papers on scient. subjeets; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; do. Queen's Univ.; a mem. Am. Mining Inst.; a life fellow Geol. Soc., Am.; a fellow Am. Assn.

Adv. of Sc. and a mem. Nat. Geograph. Soc.; F.R.S.C., 1911; with F. I. Congdon (*q.v.*) prepared new mining law applicable to all Can., 1911; a Meth.—*315 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"One of the foremost of Can. geologists."—*London Times.*

"One of the most capable and efficient officers of the Civil Service."—*T. News.*

"Probably the best-travelled man in Can. and one who knows the Dom. most intimately."—*Can. Century.*

Brock, William Rees, merchant; ex-legislator.

E. s. late Thos. Rees B., who came to Can. from Jamaica, W.I., 1832, and Eleanor (Thompson) B., d. Thos. Thompson, Rusheen Castle, Queen's Co., Irel.; father was regr. Surrogate Ct.; b. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont., Feb. 14, 1836; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., 1857, Margt. A. (senior directress Boys' Home and hon. presdt. Y.W.C.A., Toronto), d. late Capt. John Segur Diamond, "Redcastle," Queen's Co., Irel.; studied law in office of late Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, presdt. Can. Queen's Privy Council, but owing to early death of his father entd. commercial life, and after a varied experience in the grain and lumber business, joined the firm of Ogilvy & Co., Montreal; removed to Toronto, 1871, where he went into business for himself; now head of the W. R. B. Co., one of the largest wholesale dry goods houses in Can.; in addition, is a dir. Dom. Lands Coloniz. Co., B. C. Loan & Invest. Co., Toronto Electric Light Co., Electrical Develop. Co., Ont. Accident Ins. Co., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn. and Dom. Bank; a councillor Can. Mining Inst., V.-P. Brit. Am. and Western Assur. Cos., and presdt. Stanstead Granite Quarries Co., London Electric Co., and Can. Genl. Electric Co., of Peterboro and Toronto (portrait by Grier (*q.v.*) executed for this last-named co., 1901, as a mark of esteem and regard); rated as a millionaire; was one of the founders of Toronto Humane Soc., and is now hon. presdt. of that body; is a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; has been V.-P. Am. Humane Soc.; is a life mem. Council Trin. Univ., and subscribed $25,000 in behalf of that institution, 1904; also a life mem. Council, U. C. Coll. as well as a mem. Supreme Council, Imp. Fed. League; one of founders of the Toronto *Empire* newspaper, and was the presdt. and chairman of Bd. of Dirs. from 1887 until its amalgamation with the *Mail and Empire*, 1895; is hon. presdt. Con. Assn., Toronto, and a dir. of the Albany Con. Club; sat for Centre Toronto (H. C.), Con. interest, 1900-04; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate of Can.; when in Parlt. refused to travel on a ry. pass; a strong advocate of the N. P. and of Canada for the Canadians; an Ang., and for yrs. a churchwarden St. James Cath., Toronto.—*21 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Thoroughly courageous, sincere and high-principled."—*T. News.*

Brockwell, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie (Ang.), educationist.

Grands. John Walter Brodie, one of the first mems. Ho. Representatives, New Zealand; gt.-grands. Rev. Dr. Alex. Brodie, vicar Eastbourne, Eng., and chaplain to King Geo. IV., who m. the sister of the first famous John Walter, *Times* newspaper; b. Owston, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1875; e. Pocklington Sch., Yorks, Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1908), and at Univ. Strassburg, Germany; M.A., *ad eun.*, King's Coll., N.S., 1906; m., 1901, Miss Irene Des Gouttes Bown Bown, whose mother was a gt.-niece of Sir Hy. Smart, Mus. Doc.; ordained deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; curate, Cheshunt, Herts.; sometime lecturer Cuddesden Coll., Oxford; senior classical master, Blosham Sch., Oxford; 2nd master St. Albans Sch., Herts.; lecturer London Diocesan Ch. Reading Union; Alexandra Prof. Divinity, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1905-7; apptd. prof. Hebrew, McGill Univ., Apl., 1907; was founder and presdt. Windsor Lit. Soc.; author poem "Empire — Science — Faith" (1907), and of numerous contributions, on subjects of criticism, to London newspaper press and to *Rev. Theol. and Phil.*; a Christian Socialist.—*476 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Broder, Andrew, merchant; legislator.

Seventh s. late Wm. B., formerly of Kilfree, Sligo, and Mary (McKee) B., formerly of Belfast, Irel.; family came to Can., 1813; b. Franklin, P.Q., Apl. 16, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad. and Malone Acad., N. Y.; m., Mch., 1884, Miss Carrie Summers, Winchester, Ont.; removed to Co. Dundas, Ont., 1866, and has been long engd. there in mercantile life; was collr. customs, Morrisburgh, Ont., 1892-96; sat for Dundas (Local), 1875-86, and has represented same co. in H. C. since g. e. 1896; represented Ont. at the Good Roads Convention, Seattle, 1909; an Orangeman; a Con., and one of the "whips" of his party; known among politicians as "The Canadian Lincoln"; accompanied Mr. Borden (*q.v.*) on his Western tour, 1911.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

"The wit of the House."—*M. and E.*

"A thoughtful and instructive speaker."—*O. Citizen.*

"Commands both respect and attention."—*M. Gazette.*

Broder, Mrs. Annie, musician; musical critic and author.

D. late Rev. Wm. Glen, Oriental schol., Govt. of India, and grandd. Rev. Wm. Glen, D.D., who translated the Bible into Persian; b. Agra, India; e. in Eng.; won £200 musical scholar., donated by Mercers' Co.; pupil Sir Arthur Sullivan and Sir John Stainer; assisted as student at preliminary work, Royal Coll. Music; wrote "How to Accompany" (2nd ed., 1902), which was highly commended by the Eng. and

Can. press; acted as hon. examr. in artistic accompaniment at Royal Acad. Music; gave recitals of song form and accompaniment under auspices Prof. Prout, in Dublin, Lord Armstrong, in Newcastle, and Sir John Stainer, at Oxford; m., 1890, Richard Broder, a pioneer of the Can. N. W., and came with him to Regina, where she became organist St. Paul's Ch.; contributed verse and musical articles to various Can. papers; attended coronation ceremonies in Eng., as special representative of *Man. Free Press,* 1902; after ceremony in Abbey was entertained by Press Gallery Comte. Ho. Commons, and was "the first lady for whom the sergt.-at-arms had ever signed a permit to use the press gallery" (*Pall Mall Gazette*); on returning to Can. started several choral undertakings in N. W.; became organist Pro. Cath., Calgary, and lecturer on science of music at Western Can. Coll., for which she wrote "Luceat Lumen," its motto song; author also of words and music of song, "The Ride of the R. N. W. M. P."; by special command attended King George's coronation, Westminster Abbey, 1911.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A woman of exceptional gifts."—*Late Sir Arthur Sullivan.*

Broderick, John Sidney, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. Danl. and Eliza Cecilia (McBrien) B.; b. Co. Drummond, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1855; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; unm.; advocate, 1878; Crown prosecutor, 1897; K.C., 1898; practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, where he ran a successful career at the bar; successfully defended, with others, Mrs. Ward, Mark Sherburn, Beaulieu and Josephine Bègin, all capital cases; apptd. Prothy., District of St. Francis, his present position, Feb., 1908; has been presdt. St. Patrick's Soc.; formerly an ardent Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Sherbrooke, in that interest, g. e. 1892; a R. C., and a trustee of St. Patrick's Ch., Sherbrooke.—*27 Strathcona Sq., Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Brodeur, Hormisdas J., physician.

S. Honore and Octavie (Mongeau) B.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Feb. 18, 1861; e. there and Montreal Semy.; M.D., Victoria Med. Coll., Montreal, 1885; subsequently studied in France, Germany and Eng.; gave special attention to skin diseases and genito-urinary diseases, under Fournier, Besnier and Guyon, Paris; m. Mlle. Breton; mem. Intern. Med. Congress, Paris, 1889; do. do., Berlin, 1890; has practised his prof. for many yrs. in Montreal; a R. C.—*52 Durocher St., Montreal.*

Brodeur, Hon. Louis Philippe, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Toussaint B., a "patriot" of '37, and Justine (Lambert) B., whose father was killed at the battle of St. Charles, same period; b. Belœil, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1884; LL.D., 1904); m., June, 1887, Emma (who has accompanied him on his official missions), d. J. R. Brillon, N.P., Belœil, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he was formerly a partner of E. Lareau, and a mem. of the firm of Dandurand, B., & Boyer; has written largely for the press; ed. *Le Soir,* a Lib. organ (Montreal), 1896; has sat for Rouville (H. C.), in Lib. interest, since 1891; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; was deputy speaker and chairman of comtes. (H. C.), 1896-1901, when he was unanimously elected speaker; joined Laurier Cabinet as Minr. Inl. Revenue, Jan., 1904; retained this office till apptd. to his present one, Minr. Marine and Fisheries, Feb. 5, 1906; introduced important legislation against tobacco trust, 1904; a mem. Ry. Comte., P.C., 1904; a mem. Tariff Comn., 1905; a del. to Colonial Conf., London, Eng., 1907; do. Imp. Conf., do., 1911; apptd. by the King, together with Hon. W. S. Fielding (*q.v.*), a plenipotentiary to make and conclude with the French Govt. a treaty for trade purposes between France and Canada, Aug., 1907; a del., with Sir A. B. Aylesworth (*q.v.*), to Washington, D.C., with reference to Hague Tribunal award, 1911; presented to King Edward, 1907; again presented to the King, and had the honour of lunching with Their Majesties the King and Queen, at Buckingham Palace, Aug., 1909; presented to King George (when Duke of Cornwall and York, 1901); had private audience with the Pope, June, 1907; announced naval policy of Laurier Admn., June, 1909; apptd. first Minr. of Naval Affairs, June, 1910; welcomed first ship of Royal Can. Navy, Halifax, N.S., Oct., 1910; declined knighthood, do.; apptd. an offr. of the Legion of Honour of France, do.; lectured before Empire Club, Toronto, on "French-Can. Loyalty to Great Brit.," 1904; strongly advocates a policy which would tend to harmonize and unite all branches of the Can. nationality; a R. C.—*Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; St. Hilaire, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, Ottawa; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Club Canadien, Montreal.*

"A keenly intellectual and perceptive man."—*S. N.*

"A pleasant personality in politics."—*M. and E.*

"The personification of loyalty and sincerity."—*Hon. R. Lemieux (q.v.).*

"Has shewn both strength and tact, as well as ability and dignity."—*M. Gazette.*

"Has always displayed in the public service a culture and spirit of fair play which have redounded much to his credit."—*O. Citizen.*

Brodie, Allan Douglas (see Chesnut, T. Hubert).

Brodie, Charles Ernest, lawyer.

B. Quebec, Apl. 17, 1871; e. Quebec High Sch, Morrin Coll., Quebec (B.A., 1890), and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893);

m., Sept., 1902, Sarah I., d. late Capt. W. T. Davie, Lévis, P.Q.; advocate, 1896; successfully practises in Quebec (city) as mem. of firm of Pentland, Stuart & B.; formerly a capt. 8th Royal Rifles; retired, with rank, 1901; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge of Quebec, I.O.O.F., 1903; a Presb.—*45 St George St., Lévis, P.Q.*

Brodie, Harry Cunningham, merchant; legislator.

S. late John Hy. B., a partner in the firm of Findlay, Durham & B., of Victoria, B.C., and Cannon St. House, London, E.C., and Florence Edith, d. Robt. Elliot Cunningham, of Paradise, Kelso, N.B., and Champion Hill, London, S.E.; b. Ross Bay, Victoria, B.C., Jan. 18, 1875; e. Winchester Coll., Eng.; m., 1909, Mabel Milburne, d. Sir Robt. Hart, Bart.; a partner in firm Findlay, Durham & B., colonial merchants; is a major Middlesex Imp. Yeomanry; a mem. of Eighty Club and fellow Soc. of Arts; a Lib., and was returned in that interest to Imp. H. C. for Reigate Div. of Surrey, g. e. 1906.—*7 Ovington Gardens, London, S.W.; Shrubhunt, Oxted; Lorne House, Redhill; Union, National Liberal, Cavalry, Eighty, City of London and Harlingham Clubs.*

Brodie, Harry Walter, Can. ry. service.

Y. s. late Wm. B. G. B., St. John, N.B., a native of Forres, Scot.; Scotch descent; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 8, 1874; e. St. John; m. Frances Shanly, d. late W. G. Denison, Winnipeg; entd. ry. service, Jan., 1895; asst. genl. pass. agent, W. & Central divs., C. P. R., 1903-10; apptd. genl. pass. agent, Pacific Coast, do., 1910; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Brodie, James, Dom. public service.

S. Robt. B., merchant, Quebec, and Jane (Blair) B., parents both Scotch; b. Quebec; e. Quebec High Sch.; m. Lillian, d. John Simons, merchant, Quebec; for many yrs. in business in his native city; was employed by Can. Govt. in connection with their exhibits at several of the exhns. held from 1891 to 1897, most notably at those held at Glasgow, Cork, Wolverhampton, The Royal Exchange (London, Eng.), St. Louis, Liége (created Chevalier of the Order of Leopold), Milan (apptd. Offr. of the Crown of Italy), and Dublin, 1907 (presented to and lunched with Their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra). —*Quebec.*

Brodie, John L., Provl. public service.

E. s. late Robt. B., Montreal; b. Upper Lachine Road, Montreal; e. St. Henri Acad. and Turner's private sch.; served as arbitrator in many private and public matters; sat in Notre Dame de Grace Council for many yrs.; elected Mayor do., 1905; apptd. Provl. Arbitrator, P.Q., 1898; mem. Quebec Colonization Comn., 1903.—*Notre Dame de Grace, P.Q.*

Brodlique, Miss Eve H. (see Summers, Mrs. Eve H.).

Bronson, Mrs. Ella Hobday, married woman.

Wife of Hon. E. H. B. (*q.v.*), to whom she was m., 1874; d. late Prof. N. B. Webster, a leading educationist of the Southern U. S., and a cousin of the distinguished Am. statesman, Danl. Webster; b. in Va., U.S.; e. by her father; came to Ottawa, with her father's family, 1863; of Eng. descent; a mem. through her paternal grandmother of the Burnham family, whose records have been carefully preserved through several centuries; has been, since its first organization, V.-P. Local Council of Women, and presdt. Prot. Maternity Hosp., Ottawa; has also served as a mem. Ex. Comte. Can. Conf. Charities and Corrections, and as presdt. Prot. Orphans' Home, Ottawa; acted as treas. of fund raised to provide comforts for the Ottawa mems. of the first S. African contingent during Boer War; author of a paper on Associated Charities, 1894 (See Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*75 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.*

Bronson, Hon. Erskine Henry, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

E. s. late H. F. and Editha (Pierce) B., the former from Warren Co., N.Y., who in 1853 came to Ottawa, where he was the pioneer of the sawn lumber trade with the Am. market; b. Bolton, Warren Co., N.Y., Sept. 12, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. and Sandy Hill, N.Y.; m., 1874, Ella H. (*q.v.*), o. d. late Prof. N. B. Webster; joining, when a youth, the B. and Weston Lumber Co., succeeded his father, as presdt. thereof, at his death, 1889; served on the Ottawa Sch. Bd., and as a mem. of City Council, being chairman of Finance Comte. in latter body, for some yrs.; represented Ottawa (Local) in Lib. interest, 1886-98, and was a Minr. (without portfolio) in both the Mowat and Hardy Admns.; unsuccessfully contested Carleton (H., C.), g. e., 1882; a Presb., and formerly a trustee Queen's Univ.; is a dir. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and of Central Can. Exhn. Assn.; presdt. Ottawa Power Co., Ottawa Carbide Co., and of Genl. Illuminating Co.; gave a considerable sum, in 1902, to cover expense for carrying on researches looking to the cure of tubercul., and is a dir. of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can., and treas. of the Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn.; belongs to many local philanthropic bodies, and is V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; his name has been sometimes mentioned in connection with a senatorship.—*75 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.*

"He stands for all that is desirable and attractive in the public man."—*O. Free Press.*

Bronson, Frank Pierce, manufacturer.

Second s. late H. F. and Editha A. (Pierce) B., Ottawa; b. and e. Ottawa; m. Mary, d. late Lt.-Col. Geo. Hay, presdt. Bank of Ottawa; joined his father in lumber business, and on latter's death, 1889, continued in

it, in partnership with his bros. (*q.v.*); is now V.-P. the Bronson Co., lumber manfrs., Ottawa; was a promoter of the Ottawa Carbide Co. and the Genl. Illuminating Co., and is officially connected with both; is a dir. Timber Limit Owners' Assn. and of the Ottawa Assn. for the Prev. of Tuberculosis; V.-P. of the Ottawa Electric and Consol. Light, Heat and Power Co., and presdt. of the People's Gas Supply Co.; subscribed liberally to the Leper Mission, India, 1902; a Presb.—*72 Bronson Ave.. Ottawa.*

Brooke, Charles James, lawyer.

S. late Wm. B., advocate, Sarawak Cottage, Richmond, P.Q., and Sarah Jane (Weston) B.; father a nephew Sir Jas B., first Rajah of Sarawak; b. Richmond, P.Q., Oct. 5, 1857; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); m., 1891, Mary Rose, d. late Alex. Cameron, M.D., M.P.P., Huntingdon, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1903; *bâtonnier* (Ottawa), 1910; re-elected do. (do.), 1911; began practice in Montreal; removed to Hull, 1889; head legal firm B., Chauvin & Devlin; represented late Mrs. Bessey, both in Can. Courts and before Jl. Comte., P. C., in Eng., in the litigation with her father, late E. B. Eddy, in all of which she succeeded; apptd. Crown Prosecutor, 1906; prosecuted for the Crown in trials of Buckingham strikers, 1907; dir. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; a mem. extve. comte., Ottawa Canadian Club; Lib., in politics and in religious views.—*Hull, P.Q.; 218 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Brooke, Hon. Flavius Lionel, judge.

S. John and Sarah (Mann) B.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Nov., 1884, Miss B. Reidy, Simcoe, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1884; moved to Detroit, 1885; successfully practised his prof. there as a mem. of firm Atkinson, Carpenter & B., and later as head of firm B. & Spalding; was supervisor of census, 1st dist., Mich., 1900; judge, Circuit Ct., Mich., 1900-8; since then has been judge, Supreme Ct. of Mich.; a Rep.—*Detroit, Mich.; Lansing, do.*

Brooke, Rev. Henry Arthur (Ang.).

S. Rev. A. G. B., Brooke Ho., Horinger, Suffolk, Eng., and Emily (Fenn) B.; b. Ruyton, Shropshire, Eng., Mch. 2, 1868; came to Can., 1884; e. in Eng. and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1894); m. Dec., 1894, Miss Greta Isabel Terrill, Stanstead, P.Q.; o. 1892; was successively stationed at Gaspé Peninsula, Scotstown, and Stanstead; later, was curate Ch. St. James the Apostle, Montreal; apptd. rector Pro. Cath., S. Ste. Marie, Ont., 1906.—*Sault ste. Marie, Ont.*

Brookfield, Samuel M., contractor and builder.

S. late John B., C. E. and contractor, Halifax, N.S.; b. Eng., Nov. 29, 1847; e. Eng. and Can.; m. Annie (d. Feb., 1909), d. Geo. Waites, Manchester, Eng.; is presdt. S. M. B., Ltd., contractors and builders, and as such has successfully carried out important contracts in N. B., Nfd., and N. S.; built the Halifax graving dock, completed in 1889, for a co. of which he is the mang. dir.; salvaged the steamer *Ulunda*, in 1890, and the steamship *Mount Temple*, in 1908; a dir. N. S. Cotton Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., Halifax Acad. of Music, N. S. Car Works, Ltd., Mexican Northern Power Co., and the Empire Trust Co., and presdt. Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.; chief promoter Halifax, Liverpool and London Steamship Co., 1892; awarded contract for erection of Fleming Memorial Tower, Halifax, 1910; a Meth., and a senator and mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; founder of the S. M. B. prizes in enging. in that institution; also a dir. Brit. & Am. Book and Tract Soc., of Seaman's Friend. Soc., and a dir. and trustee Y. M. C. A., Halifax; a Con.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"A man of faith, energy and perseverance."—*H. Herald.*

Brooks, Miss Harriet, educationist.

B. Exeter, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math. and physics, 1898; M.A., 1901); tutor in math., Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1900-2; studied physics Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1902, and won science schol. to Camb. Univ.; lately teaching in U. S.—*167 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

Brooks, Noel Edgell, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. E. T. B., judge of the Sup. Ct. P. Q., and Sarah Louise (Clark) B.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1865; e. Lennoxville Univ.; unm.; entd. service C. P. R., 1887; after filling various positions on that road, was apptd. to his present one, div. engr., West. div., Calgary, Nov., 1903. —*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

Broome, Edward, organist.

B. Manchester, Eng., 1869; passed senior examn. Royal Acad. of Music, London, 1884; m., 1902, Bessie C., d. John M. Gill, presdt. James Smart Manf. Co., Brockville, Ont.; successively asst. organist Bangor Cathedral, Wales, and organist St. Mary's Church, do.; fellow Guild of Organists, London, 1889; took first prizes in composition, 4 times in succession, National Eisteddoods, Wales; came to Am., 1893, to conduct North Wales male choir of 60 voices, at World's Fair competition, Chicago; organist Presb. Ch, Brockville, Ont., Dec., 1893; declined appt. as organist Ch. of St. James the Apostle, Montreal, 1894; organist Douglas Meth. Ch., Montreal, 1895; do. Am. Presb. Ch., do., 1898; do. Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, succeeding Dr. A. S. Vogt (*q.v.*), his present position, 1906; conducted male chorus before King and Queen of Eng., 1894; has composed over 100 copyrights, principally songs and ch. anthems, for one of which he recd. the gold med. of the National Soc., London; composed cantata, "A Hymn of

Trust" (1910) equally prominent as a concert organist and as a judge of choral singing; Mus. Bac. (Toronto Univ.), 1901; Mus. Doc. (do.), 1908; elected presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1910; Ang.; devoted to golf, billiards, and motoring.—*39 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"Does exceptionally effective work."—*Dr. A. S. Vogt (q.v.).*

"One devoted to his art, always aiming at the best results possible."—*M. Standard.*

Broome, Isaac, sculptor; author; inventor.

S. Isaac and Annie B.; b. Valcartier, P.Q., May 16, 1835; e. Philadelphia; studied art at Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and private tutors; m., Feb., 1856, Miss Victoria Myers, Washington, D.C.; worked on Crawford statues for pediment of U. S. Capitol, 1855-6; executed statue for W. W. Corcoran's mausoleum, Georgetown, D.C., 1857; estbd. studio at Rome, Italy, 1858; executed many works in sculpture; mfd. art titles extensively; devoted to ideal sculpture; elected mem. Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1860; dir. life and antique dept., do., 1860-3; medals for Ceramic Arts Centennial Expn., 1876, and Paris Expn., 1878; special commr. on ceramics, do., 1878, by U. S. Govt. and State N. J.; dir. many schs. for teaching fine and industrial arts and the sciences; active in educatl., political and industrial reforms; lectured extensively on these subjects; was mem. Ruskin Industrial Co-oper. Assn.; Chautauqua lecturer on ceramic arts, etc.; invented the Perfected Rotary Press, 1906-7, and a safety auto wheel, 1909; an extensive contributor to newspapers and mags.; author "The Brother" (1890), "Last Days of the Ruskin Co-operative Assn." (1902).—*345 S. Olden Ave., Trenton, N.J.*

Brophy, George Patrick, Dom. public service.

Second s. late John B., staff R. E., and Jane (Byrne) B.; former from Clare, latter from Queen's Co., Irel.; b. Carillon, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1848; e. Ottawa schs.; m., Oct., 1870, Elizabeth M., d. M. Clarke, Quebec; has been superintdg. engr. Ottawa River Works for many yrs.; a J.P.; commodore Ottawa Canoe Club; one of the first promoters in Can. of the employment of electricity for purposes of light, heat and power; became associated with Thomas Ahearn (*q.v.*) and others in founding Ottawa Electric Street Ry. and Chaudière Electric Light and Power Co., and remains a dir. of same; also assisted in forming Ont. Graphite Co., Dom. Carbide Co., Ahearn Electric Heating and Manfg. Co., Locomotive and Machine Co. of Montreal, the Thousand Islands Land Co., the Ont. Smelting, Milling and Refining Co., and other similar organizations; a dir. Ottawa Gas Co.; V.-P. Ottawa Trust and Deposit Co.; R. C.—*320 Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Able, efficient and trustworthy."—*Late Marcus Smith, C.E.*

Brophy, Henry, business man.

Elected presdt. and genl. mangr. Toronto News Co. and the Montreal News Co., June, 1904; was successively presdt. Montreal Amateur Athletic Union and Can. Amateur Athletic Union; has been D.D.G.M. (Freemasons), Montreal, and has held high rank as a Royal Arch Mason and of the A. & A. S. Rite.—*3, 21 Sussex Ave., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

"The best and most successful lacrosse referee ever known."—*M. Star.*

Brophy, John Byrne, civil engineer.

Irish origin; e. s. late John B., Royal engr. staff., and Jane (Byrne) B.; a bro. G. P. B. (*q.v.*); b. Carillon, P.Q., 1844; e. Thornburn's Acad. and Ottawa Univ.; m., 1891, Miss Eleanor E. Hearn, Sydney, C.B.; in charge div. Interc. Ry., 1872; do. do., N. Shore Ry., 1874; Ottawa River Works, 1874-9; div. and dist. engr. Govt. sec. C. P. R., Port Moody to Hope, B. C., and inspg. engr. Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., 1880-86; resident engr. Cape Breton Ry., 1886-91; dist. engr. Crow's Nest Pass Ry., 1896-7; do. do., Trent Canal, 1900-1; in charge of various surveys and works, Ottawa River, 1902-6; div. engr. Ont. Rice Lake div., Trent Canal, his present position, 1907; an old cricketer; a R. C.—*344 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Trenton, Ont.*

Brossard, Edmond, lawyer.

S. late Telesphore B., Dom. appraiser, H.M.'s Customs, Montreal, and Evelina (Turgeon) B.; ancestor came to Can. with Maisonneuve, 1642; b. Montreal, Dec. 19, 1873; e. St. Marys (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A. with Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1894; LL.L., with 1st rank honours, 1897); m., Oct., 1900, Mlle. Alice de Lorimer; advocate, 1898; successfully practises in Montreal, in partnership with Hon. P. E. Le Blanc, K.C.; secy. Montreal bar, 1900; a councillor, do., and a mem. of the Genl. Council; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., 1908; is a councillor Can. Club; a man of literary attainments; an occasional contributor to the press and law reviews.—*35 St. James St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Canadian Club, do.*

Brosseau, Toussaint Theophile, lawyer.

S. late Louis B., Laprairie, P.Q.; b. Chambly, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1857; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); m. Mlle. Brais; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; head legal firm B., B. & Tansey; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; has pleaded frequently before Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine, Montreal, 1903; a R. C.; a Con.—*467 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Club Lafontaine; Canada Club; Mont. Jockey Club, do.*

Brossoit, His Honour Numa Edouard, Quebec public service.

S. late Thos. B., K.C., and Rose Anne B., d. late Dr. Moise Sabourin,

Beauharnois, P.Q.; b. Melocheville, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1875; e. Semy. de St. Hyacinthe and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., Sept., 1899, Hectorine, d. late Ovide Mailloux, architect, Montreal; advocate, 1897; practised his prof. up to 1905 with his father; since then, alone, at Valleyfield; Crown Atty., Beauharnois, 1907; one of the eds. *Le Progres de Valleyfield;* apptd. Recorder, City of Valleyfield, June 19, 1909; mem. Cath. O. F.; councillor Knights of Columbus, etc.; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Brough, Thomas Allardyce, educationist.

E. s. s. James and Mary Young (Allardyce) B., Waterloo, Ont. (formerly of Glasgow, Scot.); b. Tp. Blenheim, Co. Oxford, Ont., Sept. 10, 1863; e. Bridgeport, Blair and Elora public schs., Elora High Sch., Mt. Forest Model Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1893) and Harvard Univ.; m., 1889, Madeline, y. d. Hy. Jelley, Mt. Forest, Ont.; entered teaching prof., 1881; Eng. master, Kingston Coll. Inst., 1889-93; do. Owen Sound, do., 1893-1908; since then has been principal E. End High Sch., Vancouver, B.C.; formerly an examnr. Educl. Depts., Ont. and B.C.; dir. Mod. Lang. Soc., Ont.; presdt. N. Grey Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Higher Educ. Dept., Dom. Educl. Assn.; dir. Dom. Educl. Assn.; mem. Bd. of Mangrs. and Senate, Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; contributor to the press on educ. and other subjects; an Ind. Con.; earnest advocate of Anglo-Saxon unity and brotherhood, as the readiest means to the unity and brotherhood of the race; firm believer in the dem. principle; the highest educational opportunity should be placed within the reach of the children of the poorest; expenditure on education is the State's best investment; the State should make university education free, and all unworthy persons, rich and poor, should be excluded from coll. halls; judicious educ., decentralization, and the distribution of the higher seats of learning, are most beneficial to the State; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; specially interested in Bible study and teaching.—*1351 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.*

"Possibly the most painstaking teacher I have seen."—*Fredk. Hamilton (q.v.).*

"A man of wide general information, with a full measure of common-sense—an enthusiast in everything he undertakes."—*The late Dr. David Boyle.*

"A thorough success as a teacher and universally respected as a man."—*Late Very Rev Principal Grant, C.M.G.*

Broughall, Rev. Abraham Joseph (Ang.).

S. Lewis and Margt. B.; b. Cobourg, Ont., May 2, 1832; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics and honours in math., 1855; M.A., 1858; D.D., hon., 1904); m., 1861, Georgina Harriet [originator of movement for establishing self-supporting residence for business women in Toronto], d. late Major Hurd, Toronto; ordained deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; lecturer in classics, Trin. Univ., 1855-69; and again, subsequently; curate, St. John's, Toronto, 1857; rector, St. Stephen's, do., 1861; some time domestic chaplain, and subsequently, examg. chaplain to Bp. Toronto; later, hon. clerical secy. to the Dioc. Synod; hon. canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; is vice-chairman Ho. of Industry, Toronto; author of an elementary church catechism.—*13 Borden St., Toronto.*

Broughall, Frederick William, banking profession.

Third s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (*q.v.*) and Georgina Harriet (Hurd) B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 12, 1867; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Oct., 1894, Lilian Mabel, d. late Dr. P. N. Strathy, Toronto; served for many yrs. in various capacities, in Dom. Bank Can., including that of mangr.; apptd. genl. mangr. the Sterling Bank of Can., Apl., 1906; presented with a handsome testimonial by mangrs. of local branches Dom. Bank, on his leaving that institution; Ang.—*1 Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club Toronto Golf Club; National Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

Broughall, Rev. George Herbert (Ang.).

E. s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Apl. 21, 1862; e. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., do.); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; formerly incumbent, Tullamore, and headmaster Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys; later master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; apptd. rector St. Michael's and All Angels, Winnipeg, 1907; a Freemason. —*Winnipeg.*

Broughall, Rev. James Samuel (Ang.).

Second s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto, (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1889); and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; m., Jan., 1895, Helen, 3rd d. late Rich. Fuller, Hamilton, Ont.; o. priest, 1891; asst. St. George's Ch., Toronto, 1893; incumbent All Saints' Ch., Whitby, 1895; acting rector St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1901; formerly a fellow in classics, Trin. Coll., Toronto; fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889; apptd. chaplain Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard (with hon. rank of capt.), Mch., 1910; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*99 Bellevue Ave., Toronto.*

Broughall, Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell (Ang.).

Fifth s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Mch. 27, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics and arts, 1897; M.A., 1898); m., Jan., 1908, Sophia Margt., 2nd d. J. H. G. Hagarty, Toronto; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; successively asst. missy., Minden, Ont.; incumbent, Hagersville, curate, Wimbledon, and do., St. James

Cath., Toronto; apptd. rector, St. Jude's, Oakville, Ont., July, 1907.—*The Rectory, Oakville, Ont.*

Broughton, Charles, artist.

B. Co. Peel, Ont., about 1861; while in Toronto was employed in the preparation of the illustrations for Dent's "Can. Portrait Gallery" and other works; at same time displayed great promise as a water-colour artist; removed to N. Y., 1880, where he has distinguished himself as an illustrator for *Harper's Young People, Scribner's Mag., Frank Leslie's Weekly,* and other periodicals.—*32 Beach St., Stapleton, L.I., N.Y.*

Brouse, Mrs. Amelia M. (Allan), educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Galt Coll. Inst.; m. Dr. Jacob Edwin Brouse, Brockville, Ont. (d. Apl., 1888), a bro. late Senator B.; before marriage served as a public sch. teacher Brockville High Sch.; more recently was principal Ladies' Coll., Compton, P.Q.; now, and for many yrs., one of the principals, "Kingsthorpe," Hamilton, Ont., a residential and day sch. for girls.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Brouse, William Henry, broker.

E. s. late Hon. W. H. B., M.D., senator, and Frances A., e. d. Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; b. there, May 26, 1859; e. Prescott High Sch.; m., Jan. 26, 1887, Florence Josephine, d. late Geo. Gooderham, Toronto: barrister, 1882; successfully practised his profession till 1897 as a mem. firm Beatty, Blackstock & Co., Toronto; elected mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1898; treas., do., 1906; V.-P., do., 1908-9; presdt., 1910; head of firm B., Mitchell & Co., stock, bond, and investment brokers, Toronto; a councillor Can. Inst.; a dir. Can. Niagara Power Co.; presdt. Clifton Hotel Co.; an Ang.—*65 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Brousseau, Jean Baptiste, lawyer; journalist; ex-legislator.

E. s. J. B. B., M.D., and Marie Charlotte (Hertel-de-Rouville) B., Belœil, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 1, 1841; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., May, 1864, Mlle. Marie Eulalie Malot, Belœil; advocate, 1863; K.C., 1899; Crown prosecutor and senior mem. bar, Dist. Richelieu; editor *Le Messager de Sorel,* 1870-75, and of *La Gazette de Sorel* (with late J. G. Barthe, M.P.), 1875-77; sat for Verchères (Local), Lib. interest, 1878-81; a R. C.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

Brousseau, Lt.-Col. Joseph Doule, Can. regular mil. service.

S. J. D. B., formerly M.P. for Portneuf, and Mayor of Quebec, and Mary Martha (Downs) B.; b. Quebec, Dec. 23, 1868; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1891; M.D., 1893); m., June, 1894, Marie Lucette, d. late G. H. Dufresne, M.D., Regr. Co. Champlain; a licent. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1894; has undergone instruction and examn. before the infy. Sch. Corps, St. Johns, P.Q., 1889-90, the Cav. Sch. Corps, Quebec, 1891, the Royal Army Med. Corps, Aldershot, Eng., 1899, and at the Royal Victoria Hosp., Netley, Eng., 1899; apptd. surg.-maj. 1st F.B., Quebec, Mch., 1898; major, A.S.C., Mch., 1900; lt.-col. do., Mch., 1904; do. P.A.M.C., Mch, 1905; P.M.O., M.D., No. 7, Mch., 1907; a R. C.—*59 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Brousseau, Zenophile Pierre, merchant.

B. Laprairie, P.Q., 1840; mem. old Acadian family; acquired business training at Malone, N. Y., when only 15 yrs. of age; went to Chicago, 1860, where he has attained a distinguished position in the mercantile community; is head firm B. & Co., wheat merchants; elected mem. Bd. of Trade, 1861, and became presdt. of that body; mem. Free Public Library Bd., 1893; elected presdt. do., 1905; has served also on Sch. Comn. and filled presidency St. Jean Bapt. Soc.; besides being a mem. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn., was a mem. of the Alliance Française and V.-P. World's Columbian Expn.; apptd. an offr. dAcad. by Presdt. of the French Republic, 1899.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of good judgment and moral courage."—*Can. American.*

Brown, Miss A. Maud, physician.

D. Jos. B., genl. mangr. Bell Piano & Organ Co., Guelph, Ont.; b. and e. Guelph; M.D., with honours (London, Eng., Univ.), 1904.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Brown, Adam, Can. public service; ex-legislator.

S. late Wm. B., Milntown, Langholm, Dumfriesshire, and Elizabeth (Johnston) B., Berwickshire, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Apl. 3, 1826; e. there and Montreal; m., 1st, 1852, Maria (d.), d. late Capt. Evatt; 2ndly, 1862, Mary (d. 1896), d. Thos. H. Kough, Shrewsbury, Eng.; came to Can., with parents, 1833; entd. mercantile life, at Montreal, when 14; removed to Hamilton, where he became a partner in wholesale grocery house of W. P. McLaren, 1850; subsequently principal B., Gillespie & Co., and B., Balfour & Co., wholesale grocers; a moving spirit in Can. trade and commerce, becoming successively secy. and presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade and presdt. Dom. Bd. of Trade; del. Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, and otherwise earnest in endeavouring to secure a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with U. S.; one of the "fathers" of the "N. P." and also of ry. development in Ont.; was first presdt. Wellington, Grey & Bruce Ry. and of Northern Pac. Junction Ry., two lines whose existence is largely due to his efforts; later, a commr. to superintend the construction of the Hamilton Waterworks; an hon. commr. for Can. to Jamaica Expn., 1891; is a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co., and V.-P. Gt. N.-W. Tel. Co.; was a charter mem. Hamilton Club, and chairman of that body; among other offices held by him were and are: Gov. Art and Tech. Sch.; Dir. Hamilton Art Sch., V.-P. local branch

Can. Bible Soc., and presdt. Children's Aid Soc., of the Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and of the Royal Can. Humane Soc.; was presdt. Charities and Corrections Convention, Toronto, 1901; a Con. and sat for Hamilton (H.C.), 1887-91, in that interest; apptd. postmaster of Hamilton, July 1, 1891; noted as a public speaker and lecturer; presented to King Edward (when Prince of Wales), 1860; formerly a Presb.; now an Ang. —*"Bowbrook," Hamilton, Ont.*

"The soul of honour."—*The late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"In his prime was one of the ablest platform speakers in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

Brown, Albert Joseph, lawyer.

S. late Shepherd Joseph and Jennet (Shanks) B.; father of Am. ancestry, from Plymouth, N.H.; mother of Scotch ancestry; b. Windsor Mills, P.Q., July 8, 1861; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883; B.C.L. and med., 1886); m., Dec., 1888, Miss Josephine Home, Quebec; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of legal firm B., Sharp & McMichael; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; elected bâtonnier (Montreal), 1911; a councillor Montreal Bar Assn.; a dir. Montreal Trust Co.; a Presb.—*123 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Thistle Curling Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Brown, Rev. Alfred (Ang.).

S. Wm. Marsters and Mary E. B.; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. Halifax, N.S, May 25, 1842; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. (Dr. Gilpin, principal) and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1865); m. Miss Sarah White, Anable, N.Y.; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; missy. S. P. G., Glace Bay, C.B., 1865-68; asst. minr. St. John's Ch., Clifton, S.I., 1868-69; rector St. Paul's Ch., Aurora, and Grace Ch., Union Spgs., N.Y., 1869-72; incumbent St. Mark's Ch., Halifax, secy. of Synod and chaplain to Bp. Binney of N. S., 1872-78; asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1878-84; incumbent Wiarton, Ont., 1884-86; rector St. James' Ch., Paris (his present charge), 1886; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1897; is a mem. Extve. Comte. Diocese of Huron, and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; founded Ang. Young People's Assn., which aims "at the promotion of the religious, social, and intellectual welfare of the young of both sexes," many branches of which assn. have been organized in all portions of the Dom.; has been chairman Bd. of Educ. and of Public Library Bd., Paris; also a mem. of the Inter-diocesan Comte. on Increased Religious Instruction in Public Schs.; author of "Impressions of England" and other pamphlets, as well as of numerous contributions to home and foreign journals on social, religious, and political subjects; an ardent friend of Brit. connection and all that tends to promote Imp. unity; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Paris, Ont.*

Brown, Arthur William, artist.

S. Wm. Evatt B., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 26, 1881; e. public sch.; art education at Art Students' League, N.Y.; m., Oct., 1908, Miss Grace Kneeland Green, N.Y.; a successful illustrator of books and mags.; Ang.—*119 E. 23rd St., New York.*

Brown, B. Hal, business man.

Scotch and German extraction; s. Sherman B., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1854; e. Whitby High Sch. and Brantford Coll. Inst., further studies at Provl. Normal Schs., Toronto and Ottawa; m. Miss Macdonald; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; made a study of fire and life ins. business; inspr. in West. Ont., London and Lancash. Fire Assur. Co., 1883, becoming, subsequently, inspr. for the whole of Ont., and again, later, supdt. of agencies for Can.; apptd. mangr. for Can., same co., 1889; resigned, to become genl. mangr., Prudential Trust Co., Sept., 1910; elected V.-P. Montreal Ins. Inst., 1900; presdt., do., 1902; do. Can. Life Offrs. Assn., 1902; a Fellow of the Statistical Soc., London, Eng.; a Presb.—*880 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer: "Inverlochin," St. Bruno, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; St. George's Club, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"A debater of great skill, power and eloquence."—*Can. Century.*

"An underwriter of acknowledged ability and reputation."—*T. Globe.*

Brown, Charles A. B.

S. late Thos. and Hannah (Humphrey) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; solr. Bradstreet Co.; has been a mem. Toronto Sch. Bd. since 1882, and was presdt., 1905-6; a dir. Toronto Indust. Exhn. Assn.; a mem. Ex. Comte. Royal Can. Yacht Club, and has been presdt. Ont. Hockey Assn.; elected presdt., Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1909-10; a Con.; an Ang.—*47 Wellesley St., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"No man in the city has done more for education."—*T. Telegram.*

Brown, Rev. Charles W. (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Geo. B., London, Ont.; b. Aurora, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., gold med., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1887; B.D., 1891); m. Miss Ida R. E. Brown, Brownsville, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1887, and has held pastorates at Westminster, Brownsville, Toronto, W. Lorne, Glencoe, Amherstburg, Exeter, Mitchell, Stratford, Regina; transfd. to New Westminster, 1909; was dist. chairman and a del. to Genl. Conf. at Regina.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Brown, Chrystal, vocalist.

B. Toronto; studied for his prof. in that city, and estbd. a high reputation as a vocal soloist and conductor; removed to Erie, Pa., and is a conductor in that city of one of its largest choirs.—*1006 State St., Erie, Pa.*

Brown, David, Am. ry. service.

B. Can., May 17, 1838; entd. service of Monmouthshire Ry. & Canal Co., Eng., 1851, since which time has filled many important and responsible positions; in 1870, became machinist on the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Ry. at Scranton, Pa., and has remained with that co. ever since, holding since Apl., 1900, the position of asst. supdt. of motive power.—*Scranton, Pa.*

Brown, David E., commission merchant.

S. late Geo. B., postmaster, Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 20, 1855; e. Grammar Schs., Owen Sound and Fergus, Ont.; unm.; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., May, 1875, and was subsequently relieving agent, travelling auditor and cashier, and special travl. agent on the Northern & N.-W. Rys., Can.; freight agent, Winnipeg, C. P. R., May, 1883; dist. freight and pass. agent, Pacific div., do., Sept., 1886; asst. genl. pass. and freight agent, Western and Pacific divs., do., May, 1889; genl. agent for China, Japan and India, residing at Hong Kong, do., Jan., 1893; genl. supdt. trans-Pacific steamship service, do., Dec., 1906; retired 1907, and is now head of firm D. E. B. & Co., genl. ry. and steamship ticket agency, ship and genl. brokers, etc., Vancouver, B.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Hong Kong Club, Hong Kong.*

Brown, David Robertson, architect.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Robertson) B.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch; studied for his prof. there and in Boston, Mass.; m., Mch., 1900, Harriet F., 2nd d. Wm. Robb (*q.v.*), city treas., Montreal; has designed many important edifices in Montreal, including the Bd. of Trade Bldg., the M.A.A.A. Blg., Masonic Temple, Olivet Bapt. Ch., Taylor Presb. Ch., Westmount Presb. Ch., Southam Blg., Med. Blg., McGill Univ., Children's Memorial Hosp., Sask. Univ., Saskatoon, etc.—*720 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Brown, Miss Edith, art teacher; illustrator.

D. John Lothrop and Elizabeth (Whidden) B.; b. Wolfville, N.S., 1874; e. Acadia Semy.; grad. Boston Museum Fine Arts Sch., 1895; teacher of clay modeling and drawing in Miss Pierce's private sch., Brookline, Mass., Mrs. Von Mack's and Mrs. Stannard's private schs. and N. Bennet St. Industrial Sch., Boston, Mass.; since 1908 has been dir. and designer S. E. G. Bowl Shops, Boston; first illustrating done for *Churchman,* 1899; since then has illustrated Miss Wiltse's "Folk-Lore Stories and Proverbs," Miss Guerrier's "Wonderfolk in Wonderland," "The Cheerful Cricket," and other works; a Christian Scientist.—*18 Hull St., Boston, Mass.; Copley Society, do.*

Brown, Edward, merchant.

S. late Edward Jas. B., Reeve of Bruce, Ont.; Scotch descent; b. Gresham, Bruce, Ont., May 23, 1865; e. there and St. Catharines Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1893, Miss Essie Huston, Portage la Prairie, Man.; engaged, since early manhood, in mercantile life; removed to Man., 1888; founded at Portage la Prairie, with his bro., the business known as Brown's, Ltd., a real estate and agric. business, now one of the foremost institutions in Man., of which he is presdt.; in addition, they have a large departmental store under the name of J. & E. B.; has been mayor of Portage la Prairie for some yrs., and was previously ald. and chairman Waterworks Comte.; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1905-6; is a dir. Union Bank of Can., and presdt. Dom. Land Co. and Lost Mountain Valley Land Co.; also a trustee Man. Coll., and V.-P. Man. Sunday Sch. Assn.; rated as a millionaire; removed to Winnipeg, 1909; a Lib., and was elected chairman Lib. Extve. for Man., Dec., 1904; leader of the Lib. party in Man. (in succession to Senator Greenway), Mch., 1906; twice unsuccessfully contested Portage la Prairie for Legislature; a Presb., and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Layman's Missiony. Movement, 1909.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A keen and finished debater."—*O. Free Press.*

"An excellent and fearless platform speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A sensitive and delicately refined man, who is a pledged foe of political corruption."—*Prof. Osborne* (*q.v.*).

Brown, Edward Betley, lawyer.

S. late John Gordon B., formerly ed. Toronto *Daily Globe;* b. Toronto, July 16, 1856; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in mod. lang., 1877); m., Sept., 1881, Charlotte, e. d. late Danl. Morrison, an eminent journalist; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1898; examr. in Eng. and hist., Toronto Univ., 1880-84; apptd. a reporter to Law Soc. U. C., 1888 (a position he still retains); ed. *Can. Law Times,* 1900; resigned, 1907; later ed. *Ont. Weekly Reporter* and *Western Law Reporter*; apptd. by Ont. Law Soc., ed. *Ont. Law Monthly Reports and Weekly Notes,* June, 1909; Ang., and a ch. warden.—*113 St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

Brown, Miss Emily Halson, nursing profession.

D. John Halson and Margt. Hamilton (Honeyman) B.; b. Woodstock, Ont.; e. Wykeham Hall, and Mrs. Neville's sch., Toronto; took course of nursing at Chicago Hosp., Chicago; became supdt. and genl. mangr., Drexel Sanitarium, Chicago, 1907; has writ-

ten poetry and sketches for Can. and Am. mags.; Ang.—(Business) *The Drexel Sanitarium, 4130 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.;* (Home) *5490 E. End Ave., do., do.*

Brown, Ernest, educationist.

A graduate from Univ. Coll., Liverpool, Eng., in the science dept. of Victoria Univ., with 1st class honours in enging.; is also Ma. E. Univ. Liverpool; was asst. lect. in enging., Liverpool, 1900; lecturer in app. mech., Liverpool Univ., 1903; apptd. asst. prof. app. mech., McGill Univ., 1905; promoted prof. of app. mech. and hydraulics, do., 1911; held an 1851 exhn. research scholar.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906.—*125 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

Brown, Miss Eva A. (see Burdette, Miss Madeline).

Brown, Mrs. Faith Fenton, a former journalist.

D. of one of the Fentons, of Colchester, who separated from his family in early youth, came to Can., and has since lived there under the name of Freeman, by Mary (Lilley) F., a soldier's d.; b. and e. Toronto; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; afterwards became connected with the press as a miscellaneous writer: wrote descriptive sketches of public men and running comments on public events for the Toronto *Empire;* likewise contributed to N. Y. *Sun;* was ed.-in-chief of *Can. Home Journal,* established 1895; went out to Yukon as correspondent of Toronto *Globe,* and there married Dr. J. N. E. Brown (*q.v.*); sent first press despatch from Dawson on establishment of telegraph line, Sept., 1901; in her day was regarded as being at the head of the lady journalists in Toronto.—*Wellesley Private Hosp., Toronto.*

"Not only a brilliant writer, but a kind and courteous gentlewoman."—*T. World.*

Brown, Fayette, insurance manager.

An Am. citizen; e. Yale Univ. (B.A., 1904); m.; represents Mutual Life Ins. Co., N.Y., in Montreal; formerly presdt. Metropolitan Golf Club, Montreal; capt., Royal Montreal Golf Club, 1902; a councillor Univ. Club.—*7 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Brown, Frank Erichsen, lawyer; journalist.

Y. s. Dr. J. P. B., Toronto (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900); m., Oct., 1904, Isabel Russell, e. d. Prof. J. F. McCurdy (*q.v.*), Univ. Coll., Toronto; barrister, 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; purchased Galt *Reformer,* 1905.—*100 Pricefield Rd., Toronto.*

Brown, Frederick Clement, ins. mangr.

S. S. K. and Eliza J. (White) B., mother of U. E. L. stock and a direct descendant of Peregrin White, the first White b. in Am., whose parents came over in the *Mayflower;* b. Township Pickering, Co. Ont., Ont., 1869; e. public schs., Pickering Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1894); m., 1898, Georgina, grandd. late Dr. Evans, Picton, Ont.; for some yrs. engaged in journalism, first in Toronto, then at Streator, Ill. (where he ed. *The Popular Educator*), later at Chicago, and finally, again, at Toronto, where, for 3 yrs., he was asst. ed. of *The Christian Guardian*; was also a contributor to *The Arena, The Can. Mag.,* and other periodicals; entd. on a business career, 1898, as mangr. Berlin Mutual Fire Ins. Co., at Berlin, Ont.; under his management the co. increased and extended its business, and removed its head office to Toronto; the name of the co., of which he is now mang. dir., has recently been changed to that of The Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co.; a mem. Soc. of Friends.—*36 Benlamond Ave., Toronto.*

"A most careful, persevering, discriminating and successful business man."—*C. Guardian.*

Brown, George Alexander, physician.

B. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1866; e. St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1889); m. Miss Mary Elizabeth Conroy; some time resident physician Montreal Genl. Hosp.; now and for some yrs. in successful practice in Montreal; physician to the Montreal Dispensary; in Feb., 1906, submitted to the Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc. a new cure for consumption, which he has put into practice with great success, consisting of the injection into the human system of a solution composed principally of iodine; Unit.—*718 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Brown, George Harold, musician.

S. Chas. E. and Amelia B.; b. Sussex, N.B., 1880; family all musicians; recd. musical education from Eng. tutors; m. Isabel Robertson, d. J. R. Dick, Montreal; a conductor, organist and pianist; has been successively organist to Meth. Ch., Sussex, N.B., St. David's Presb. Ch., St. John, N.B., St. John's Presb. Ch., Moncton, N.B., St. Andrew's Ch. of Scot., Montreal, Sherbrooke St. Meth. Ch., do., and St. Andrew's Presb. Ch., Westmount, do.; apptd. official organist and musical dir., Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., Aug., 1907; a Prot.—*Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.*

Brown, George Mackenzie, publisher.

O. s. late Hon. Geo. B., at one time leader of the Reform party in U. C., and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and Annie, e. d. late Thomas Nelson, Abden Ho., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Toronto, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and King's Coll., Camb.; m., 1901, Mary Elinor, y. d. late Thos. Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh, Scot.; is mang. trustee Thos. Nelson & Sons, publishers, Edinburgh and N. Y.; a Lib., and represented Central Edinburgh (Brit. H. C.), defeating Sir

Conan Doyle by 569 votes, 1900-06; one of the secs. Toronto Lib.-Convention, 1883; a Presb.—*20 Moray Place, Edinburgh, Scot.; Royal Societies' Club, London; University Club, Edinburgh.*

"A brilliant young Canadian."—*M. Herald.*

Brown, Rev. George Martin (Meth.). A bro. of Richard B., Toronto (*q.v.*); b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., 1839; accompanied his parents to Can.; entd. ministry, 1862; o. 1866; has filled many important pastorates; was financial secy., 1874-77; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1902; presdt. of Tor. Conf., 1904.—*12½ Beech Ave., Toronto.*

Brown, George Martin Lowes, journalist.

S. Rev. Geo. M. B. (Meth.) and Mary (Lowes) B.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., Sept. 29, 1874; e. Brampton High Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville; also studied at Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto; founded and ed., with his bro., *The Northern Enterprise,* Campbellton, N.B., 1893, and 6 yrs. later re-established that journal, under the name of *Events;* connected with the Montevideo Eng. High Sch. and the Buenos Ayres Eng. High Sch. for several yrs.; also taught sch. in Paraguay; has contributed to the leading periodicals of Can. and U. S., including the *Can. Magazine, Outlook, North Am. Rev., World's Work, Rev. of Reviews, Scientific American, N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Tribune, N. Y. Times,* etc.; founded Spanish-Am. Book Co., now incorporated in the Tropical-Am. Pub. Co., of which he is presdt., 1906; founded the mag. *Tropical America,* of which he is mang. ed., Jan., 1908; has also written a great deal of juvenile work for such mags. as the *Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas,* and *Cassell's Little Folks,* in London; has made a special study of the sea, and has taken several deep sea voyages in strange craft to study the life of sailors and general conditions; made special trip to Venezuela, 1904, during the crisis between the United States and that country, and contributed to the Am., Eng., and Can. press in Caracas; crossed the country in disguise to the Orinoco and left by way of that river; spent 9 mths. in the Island of Trinidad, preparing various material upon Latin Am. and the W. I.; was, for a short time, mangr. of the Wilshire Book Co., N. Y., which publishes Socialist books and periodicals, and has long been interested in Socialist movement; is a mem. of several literary and art socs. in the U. S.—*22 E. 22nd St., New York.*

Brown, George McLaren, Can. ry. service.

S. Adam (*q.v.*), and Mary (Kough) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 29, 1865; e. Shrewsbury, Eng., Hamilton Grammar Sch., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1890, Eleanor Graham, d. John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; in service N. & N.-W. Ry., Hamilton, 1881-83; do., do., G. T. R., do., 1883-87; agent C. P. R., Vancouver, 1887-92; asst. genl. pass. agent, do., western div., 1892-97; executive agent, western lines, do., 1897-1902; supdt. hotels, dining and sleeping cars, C. P. R., 1902-5; genl. pass. agent, Atlantic steamship lines, do., 1905-8; genl. European traffic agent., do., 1908-10; genl. European mangr., do., since 1910; a Presb.—*62 Charing Cross, London, S.W., Eng.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"A man of executive skill and of personal magnetism."—*M. Herald.*

"A man who sees everyone who wants to see him, however busy he may be."—*London Daily Mail.*

Brown, His Honour George William, lawyer; statesman.

S. Thos. and Hannah (Acheson) B., Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Holstein, Ont., May 30, 1860; e. public schs., Mt. Forest High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1895, Anna Gardner, y. d. late Jas. Barr, Norwich, Ont.; went West, 1882; barrister (N.W.T.), 1892; successfully practised his prof. at Regina; was also engd. in ranching in the Qu'Appelle Valley, where he is an extensive landowner; was Pres. of Assin. Agricul. Assn., and represented N.W.T. at the Farmers' Nat. Congress, Chicago, 1887; for 12 years had a seat at the local Bd. of Educ.; sat for Regina (Local), 1894-1906; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Sask., Oct. 5, 1910; presdt. Bd. of Governors, Meth. Coll., Regina, 1910; also a dir. Prudential Trust Co.; presented to His Majesty King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a Meth.—*Government House, Regina, Sask.*

Brown, Gerald Horace, Dom. public service.

S. Horace T. B. and Minnie (MacLardy) B.; b. Ottawa, July 30, 1875; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1900, Eva Isabella, d. John Sharpe; on ed. staff Ottawa *Free Press,* 1893-1904; chief Can. correspondent *Tribune,* London, Eng., 1906-8; Ottawa, do.; Montreal *Witness,* 1898-1909; in addition was Ottawa correspondent *Canada,* and *Daily News,* London, Eng., Toronto *Star,* and Vancouver *Province;* also attached to Ottawa *Evening Journal;* was successively secy., V.-P., and presdt., Ottawa Parity. Press Gallery; literary correspondent Can. Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; hon. secy. do., 1906-8; V.-P., do., 1909; presdt., do., 1910-11; edited "The Principal Addresses delivered before the Ottawa Can. Club" (1910); since 1910 has been Asst. Depty. Minr. of Labor; formerly a Lib.; Presb.—*6 McLeod St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A thoroughly capable and well informed young man."—*M. and E.*

Brown, Harry Whidden, Dom. public service.

S. late John L. B., Wolfville, N.S.; U. E. L. descent; b. Wolfville, Jan 1, 1868; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1909, Florence Gertrude, d. late Thos. Waddell, Ottawa; barrister,

1893; practised his prof. in Halifax; apptd. private secy. Minr. Mil. and Def., 1896; chief clk. and dir. of Contracts, Dept. Mil. and Defence, July 1, 1904.—*185 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Brown, Harry William, educationist.
S. late Hy. and Isabella (Cole) B., Niagara Falls S., Ont.; b. there, June 2, 1868; e. Stamford High Sch., Woodstock Coll., St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., June, 1895, Helen, d. W. D. Edy, London, Ont.; asst. teacher, High Sch., 1890; specialist moderns and hist., 1896; principal, 1898; taught Waterford High Sch., 1892; Petrolea do., 1894; Seaforth Coll., 1901; teacher-train. secy. Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., Sept., 1906; asso. ed. *Varsity*, 1890-92; a contributor to *Can. Mag.*; Bapt.—*59 Hewitt Ave., Toronto.*

Brown, James Pollock, merchant; legislator.
S. David and Jean (Pollock) B., Renfrewshire, Scot.; b. Beau River, P.Q., Apl. 4, 1841; e. there and New Haven, Conn.; m., Feb., 1869, Margt., e. d. late Robt. Stewart; a Lib., and has sat for Chateauguay (H. C.) in that interest since 1891; a Presb.—*St. Chrysostome, P.Q.*

Brown, James Stevenson, financial agent.
Scottish origin; o. s. late Jas. and Jean (Stevenson) B., Montreal; b. and e. there; head firm J. S. B. & Co., real estate and financial agents; for many yrs. secy.-treas. Mattawin Fishing Club; elected presdt. do., 1906; a councillor and former treas. Can. Mining Inst.; a Presb.—*13 Bishop St., Montreal; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

Brown, Hon. James Thomas, judge.
Irish and Scottish descent; s. Saml. and Margt. B., Huntingdon, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 22, 1871; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1893); m., Aug., 1902, Alice M., 2nd d. Jas. M. Lewis, Rutherglen, Man.; barrister (Man. and N. W. T.), 1896; K.C., 1907; Crown Prosecutor, E. Assiniboia, 1904; was one of the leaders of the Western bar; sat for Souris (Local), Con. interest, 1905-8; unsuccessfully contested Qu'Appelle (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; since Apl., 1910, has been a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., Sask.; a Meth.—*Moosomin, Sask.*

"An able lawyer and excellent citizen."—*The West.*

"A man of sterling character and great ability."—*M. Herald.*

Brown, Hon. John Cunningham, Dom. public service.
B. Fermoy, Irel., Feb. 13, 1844; e. Royal Acad. and Queen's Coll., Belfast; came to B. C., 1862; m., 1877, Kate, 4th d. Wm. Clarkson; a journalist; formerly ed. New Westminster *Herald* and *Daily News*; has been mayor and postmaster, New Westminster; apptd. warden, B. C. Penitentiary, Nov. 26, 1907; sat in Local Assem., for New Westminster City, 1890-94, and later; was Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ. in Mr. Martin's Cabinet, for a short period, 1900, when defeated; Presb.—*New Westminster.*

Brown, Rev. John Gilbert (Bapt.).
S. late Dougald and Mary (McCallum) B.; Highland Scotch descent; b. on his father's farm, nr. Belmont, Ont., Aug. 7, 1865; e. Coll. Inst., St. Thomas, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1899; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1907); m., Aug., 1889, Mary (d. Mch., 1910), d. Carl Milkey, Blanche, P.Q.; o. 1899; missy. to Telugus, India, 1889; opened the Vuyuru station there, and returned to Can., owing to wife's ill-health, 1897; pastor Bapt. Ch., Orangeville, 1898; foreign mission secy. Bapt. Conv., Ont. and Que. (his present position), 1899; author of an historical sketch of the Foreign Mission Bd., 1873-1900, and of a bookiet, "Nine Beacon Lights."—*177 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

Brown, John Henry, poet; Dom. pub. service.
B. Ottawa, Apl. 29, 1859; Irish parentage; m., June, 1886, Martha Isabel (d. Sept., 1910), d. A. Yeomans, M.D., Winnipeg; entd. C. S., May 1, 1882; promoted 1st class clk. P. O. dept., July, 1905; author "Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic" (Ottawa, 1892); a contributor to *The Week, Mind,* the *Conservator,* etc.—*9 Fourth Ave., Ottawa.*

Brown, John Nelson Elliott, physician.
S. John and Isabel (Wilson) B., Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont.; grands. Rev. T. B. B., a pioneer Meth. preacher in Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Nissouri, 1864; e. St. Mary's High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., with silver med., 1892); house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1892; post-grad. work at Johns Hopkins Univ.; chief obstetrician, St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto; Terr. secy. Yukon (acting also as clk. Yukon Council and medical health offr.), 1898-1905; supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905-11; since then has been in charge of the Wellesley Private Hosp., Toronto; mem. comte. apptd. by trustees to visit U. S. institutions to glean ideas in connection with new Genl. Hosp., Toronto, 1907; do. do., to visit Gt. Brit., 1908; secy. Can. Hosp. Assn. since 1907; V.-P. Am. Hosp. Assn., 1909; m., Jan., 1900, Miss Alice Freeman (*q.v.*).—*Toronto.*

"A very zealous and valuable officer."—*J. W. Flavelle* (*q.v.*).

Brown, John Price, physician; author.
S. late Joshua B., Cranbrook, Ont., formerly chief of police, Stockport, Eng., and Sarah (Price) B.; b. Manchester, Eng., 1844; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1868; M.D., 1869); m., 1st, 1871, Agnes Cranston (d. 1881), d. Wm. Graham, Galt, Ont.; 2ndly, 1886, Florence Ellen, d. Col. G. S. Jennings, U.S.A.; first practised his prof. in Galt, Ont., where he was coroner; removed to Toronto, 1889; a specialist in laryngol. and rhinol.; mem. Coll. P. and S.

Ont., 1869; L.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1883; is a fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn., and of Am. Laryngol. Rhinol. and Otolog. Soc.; apptd. laryngol. Toronto West. Hosp.; is also a gov. of that institution; is Can. collaborateur for the *Journ. of Laryngology*, London, Eng., and in addition to a text-book on "Diseases of Nose and Throat," is the author of numerous scient. articles contributed to the various med. journals; in addition has published several novels, dealing with early Can. history, some of them under the *nom-de-plume* of "Eric Bohn," which have given him an assured place as a *littérateur* of acknowledged ability; among these have been "How Hartman Won"; "Hickory, a Tale of the Lakes"; "The Builders," "In the Van", and "The Macs of '37"; a Presb.; politically Ind.—*37 Carlton St., Toronto; Empire Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A faithful student of the early history of Canada."—*M. and E.*

Brown, His Honour John Robert, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. Thos. W. and Mary B. (McGregor) B.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Tp. Sarnia, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 19, 1864; e. Sarnia High Sch.; m., Nov., 1904, Florence May, d. Jas. Whitmarsh, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1897; do. (B. C.), 1899; sat for Greenwood, B.C. (Local), in Lib. interest, 1903-7; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, B. C., Jan., 1907; a Meth.—*Grand Forks, B.C.*

Brown, Joseph Hercule, mining engr. and mineralogist.

V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the Montreal Reduction & Smelting Co., Trout Mills, Ont., 1906; a graduate of the Univ. of Cal.; was for 6 yrs. mangr. and chief engr., under the late Rt. Hon. Cecil Rhodes, of the Transvaal Goldmining Co., and has had other mining and smelting experience in Australia, Corea, New Zealand, U. S. and South Am.; now at Sydney, N. S. —*Sydney, N.S.*

Brown, Rev. Llewellyn (Bapt.).

S. late Dougald and Mary (McCallum) B.; Highland Scotch parentage; b. Belmont, Ont., Apl. 15, 1874; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898; B.Th., 1898); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Hattie Jean McLay, Woodstock, Ont.; o. 1898; pastor in succession at Grimsby, Petrolea, Ont., and Trin. Ch., Cleveland, O.; apptd. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Sept., 1910.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Brown, Mrs. Margaret Adeline, author.

D. Richard and Margt. (McKee) Porter; parents' people (Carter and Conyngham) came originally from Scot. to the N. of Irel., and thence to Can.; have been in Western Ont. for 5 generations; b. Co. Huron, Dec., 1867; e. Goderich High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch. (honour graduate); m., 1904, John Y. Brown, Brantford, Ont.; in addition to magazine and newspaper sketches has written a vol.: "My Lady of the Snows" (1908), a novel, which has met with a warm reception; other works are in preparation; now studying with the view of creating an ideal commonwealth to be placed under Sir W. Laurier's regime, but based upon aristocratic principles, leaning to Imperialism; a wood carver; a decorator of china; a painter in oils, etc.; a Univ. in religion.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A cultured Canadian lady."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Brown, Mrs. May, *comedienne.*

B. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 1, 1868; e. there; m., 1st, 1894, Stuart Robson (d. Apl. 29, 1903); 2ndly, Augustus Brown; moved with her parents to Chicago, where she joined the choir of St. Paul's Ch.; made her first appearance on the stage with a "Pinafore" Co.; later joined Augustus Daly's N. Y. Co.; appeared with Robson and Crane in "The Comedy of Errors," 1886; in the following season played with the same gentlemen in "The Henrietta," and became their leading lady; has since played many leading rôles in different comedies; appeared in the farce, "Billy," 1909.—*Highlands, N.J.*

Brown, Richard, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. B., formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne and latterly of Toronto; one of 7 sons; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, May 13, 1834; e. Royal Grammar Sch. there; m., Meh., 1861, Elizabeth, d. late Dr. Slade Robinson; accompanied his parents to Toronto, 1846; served his apprenticeship, as a printer and binder, with Thos. Maclear, publisher, Toronto; joined 2 of his bros. in business, 1856, founding the house of B. Bros., now and for many yrs. the largest stationery, account book manufacturing, and book binding firm in the Dom. of Can.; the firm has been inc. as a joint stock co., of which he is presdt., as well as the sole surviving mem. of it; a Meth. and a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union; a Lib.—*446 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"No one more widely known or more generally respected."—*T. Globe.*

Brown, Lt.-Col. Robert, Can. mil. service.

S. late John and Eliza (Walsh) B.; b. Quebec, June 16, 1854; removed to Ottawa, 1861; e. there; m. Miss Mather; entd. 5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Gds. as a trooper, on its organization, 1878; lieut., 1887 (1st class cert. Sch. of Cavl.); capt., 1896; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg., 1903; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 2nd Cav. Brig., Eastern Ont. command, Feb. 28, 1910; served in command of a troop at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897 (med.); elected a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1909; is Inspr. of Contracts, Dept. Mil. and Defence, Ottawa; a Meth.—*328 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

Brown, Sanger Monroe, physician.

S. Stewart and Catherine (Comer) B.; b. Bloomfield, Ont., Feb. 16, 1852;

e. public schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1880; m., July, 1885, Miss Bella Christy, Chicago; asst. phys. Hosp. for Insane, Ward's Island, N.Y., 1880-81; do. State Hosp. for Insane, Danvers, Mass., 1881; do. Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y., 1882-85; acting med. supdt. do., 1886; prof. neurol., Post-grad. Med. Sch., Chicago, since 1890; prof. med. jurisp. and hygiene, Rush Med. Coll., 1892-97; assoc. prof. of med. and clin. med., do., 1901-6; since 1901 has been assoc. prof. med. and clin. med., Coll. P. and S., Chicago; is attending phys. to St. Luke's, St. Elizabeth's and Co. Cook Hosps.; 1st lieut., Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A., since 1908; conducted (with Prof. E. A. Schäfer) series of vivisec. experiments on monkeys at Univ. Coll., London, 1886-87, which afforded first conclusive proof that in these animals the centre of vision is in the occipital lobe (results published in "Philos. Trans. Royal Soc., Lond.," 1888); author of various scien. papers.—*Kenilworth, Ill.; 190 State St., Chicago, Ill.*

Brown, Stanley McKeown, journalist.

S. I. T. H. B., artist, and Elizabeth Matilda, d. Robt. McKeown, J.P., Orangeville, Ont; b. Toronto, Apl. 4, 1877; e. Orangeville High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; formerly sporting writer Toronto *Mail and Empire;* served as war correspondent, same journal, during S. African War, 1899-1900 (shot through the right thigh at Zand River, May 10, 1900; med.); in charge commercial dept. Toronto *News,* and has been connected in an ed. capacity with N. Y. *Music and Dramatic Mirror, Can. Sportsman,* and *The Daily Mirror and Evening News,* London, Eng.; now resides in Eng.; author "With the Royal Canadians" (1900); accompanied "Queen's Own," Toronto, to Eng., 1910; unm.—*22 Tyrrel Rd., Dulwich, Eng.; Press Club, London, do.*

Brown, Rev. Thomas B. (Bapt.).

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1848; e. Liverpool, Reading, and Heidelberg; came to Can., 1880; for many yrs. engd. in mercantile business, as mem. firm Kingman, B. & Co., Montreal; dissolved partnership, 1897; was long interested in missions, both in his native country and Can.; o. 1902, becoming pastor Sherbrooke Bapt. Ch.; resigned, owing to ill-health, and removed to Edmonton, 1906.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Brown, Rev. Thomas Crawford (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Sarah (Crawford) B.; b. Richmond, Ont., Jan 18, 1874; e. there, at Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., gold med. in pol. economy and double gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1903; M.A., 1904); post-grad. work, Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1909, Eallien Nicora, o. d. Hon. L. M. Jones (*q.v.*), Toronto; o. 1905; for some mths. asst. to Rev. Sir J. Cameron Lees, St. Giles Cath., Edinburgh; declined call to Winnipeg, 1905; since then has been pastor New St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, do.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 48th Regt., 1907.—*The Manse, St. Andrew's Ch., 145 St. George St., Toronto.*

"A tireless worker."—*S. N.*

Brown, Thomas Elmer, banker.

S. Abram and Elizabeth (Adams) B.; b. Port Rowan, Ont., Nov. 29, 1865; e. Ont. public schs.; m. Miss Cora Hemans Browder, California, Mo.; entd. service Williamsville, Greenville & St. Louis Ry., Aug., 1901; was supdt. same road, 1903, and, subsequently, genl. freight and pass. agt. De Queen & East. Ry; apptd. secy.-treas. and mgr. Farmers & Merchants' Bank & Trust Co., De Queen, Apl., 1908.—*De Queen, Ark.*

Brown, Thomas J., contractor.

B. Port Lewis, P.Q.; e. there; m. Miss Margt. Chalmers, Montreal; supdt. of construction of secs. 1 to 4, Soulanges Canal; later genl. supdt. of construction for contractors, Battery Subway, N.Y., which was completed 1905, when he recd. a handsome testimonial from those employed under him.—*87 Hamilton Place, New York.*

Brown, Vere Cecil, banking profession.

S. late John J. B., barrister, and Clara, d. Thos. S. Smyth, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont.; e. High Sch. there; m., 1891, Caroline Amy, d. late Chief Justice Hon. Thos. Moss; for some yrs. in service Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1889; apptd. asst. inspr., 1899; inspr., 1903; chief inspr., 1907; since 1911 has been supt. of western branches of the bank; won amateur golf championship of Can., 1899; an Ang.—*36 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.*

Brown, Major Walter James, journalist; agriculturist and economist.

Can. parentage; belongs to two old Ont. families: Brown (Elgin and Oxford Counties), Williams (Oxford County); b. Dunboyne, Ont., 1873; e. Aylmer, Ont., Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1894); m., 1898, Miss Nellie Dorthea Deike, Guelph, Ont.; studied Chicago Law Sch., and followed special courses in economics, ed. and Bib. lit. at other institutions; intercoll. Y.M.C.A. secy. for Chic., 1896-97; assoc. educat. dir. Chic. Y.M.C.A., 1897-98; educat. dir. St. Louis, Mo., Y.M.C.A., 1898-99; genl. secy. Natl. Sanitarium Assn., Toronto, 1900-02; founded and was principal Can. Correspondence Coll., Toronto, 1902-05; has been ed. *Weekly Globe and Canada Farmer* since 1905; special contributor and regular correspondent for scientific, agricult., literary, and military mags. and other publications in Can., U.S., and Eng., since 1894; made a sociological study of Chicago in 1897; was mem. of "Committee of Fifty" to investigate drink problem, St. Louis, Mo., 1898-99; prepared scheme for travelling library system, adopted by

Ont. Legislature; became an offr. 9th Batty., Can. Field Arty., Toronto, 1900; promoted to the command with rank of major, Feb., 1909; was adjt. 2nd Brig., C. F. A., 1905; elected secy. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1911; a Lib.; a Meth.—*5 Victor Ave., Toronto; Can. Military Inst., do.*

Brown, William A., Can. ry. service.

B. St. John, N.B.; e. there; acquired early training on C. P. R.; joined Can. Northern Ry. service, becoming ultimately genl. supdt. of that line; resigned, 1907; presented with a silver service by his men, Port Arthur, Feb., 1906.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Brown, William Greenwood, insurance mangr.

S. Stephen K. and Eliza J. (White) B.; father's parents from Vt. and N.Y., U.S.; mother's parents of U.E. L. descent; original ancestors came to Am. in *Mayflower,* 1620; b. Tp. Pickering, Co. Ont., Ont., Aug. 31, 1856; e. Normal Sch., Toronto, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., 1889, Margt., d. late Rev. R. D. Mackay, Toronto; a public sch. teacher 3 yrs.; science master, Galt Coll. Inst., 1881-83; inspr. Glasgow & Lond. Fire Ins. Co., 1886-90; do. Phoenix of Hartford, 1890-97; organized the Equity Fire Ins. Co. and the Berlin Mutual (now the Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co.); was secy., genl. mangr., and a dir. of the Equity Fire Ins. Co.; a dir. of the Metropolitan and the Independent Fire Ins. Cos., up to Oct., 1909, when these cos. were amalgamated and placed under his managt.; treas. Peace and Arbitration Soc. and presdt. Friends' Assn., Toronto; estbd. *Young Friends' Review;* politically ind., with Lib. leanings; favours large measure of public ownership and the cultivation of high ideals in Can. citizenship; a mem. Soc. Friends.—*Cor. Birch Ave. and Queen St. E., Toronto.*

Brown, William Middlemass, journalist and *litterateur.*

S. Adam and Margt. (Scott) B.; b. Galashields, Scot.; e. Andersonian Univ., and Sch. of Art, Glasgow, Scot.; m. Catherine S., d. Thos. J. Binnie; a tech. journalist and *litterateur;* author "Aspects of Life"; "The Vale of Life and Pilgrim Songs," "Langside Lyrics," and several songs; Presb.—*"Ingleside," Nottawa, Ont.*

Brown, Rev. William Thomas G. (Meth.).

S. Jas. B., a native of Co. Down, Irel., and Harriet (Gallagher) B., a Can., of Irish parentage; b. Tp. Bathurst, Lanark, Ont.; e. Fallbrook Public Sch., Carleton Place High Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1901); graduated B.D., Victoria Univ., Toronto; m., June, 1906, Mary Lock, d. Mrs. A. Dunlop, Pembroke, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1895; o. 1902; has held pastorates at many places, including Kingston, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal and Sherbrooke.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Eloquent and promising."—*O. Citizen.*

Brown, Lt.-Col. William Walton, Can. mil. service.

B. Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 24, 1864; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1886, Ida, d. John L. Gerow; for some yrs. engd. in export fruit trade; regr., E. Northumberland, 1905-6; since then Dom. fruit inspr.; commenced mil. service by enlisting in 40th Regt., 1878; in 1884 exchanged into 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, and has since filled every grade of rank in it from that of private to lt.-col. commdg., with the exception of that of lieut.; attained command Jan. 19, 1904; R. O., 1909; apptd. brig. major. 2nd Cav. Brig., Eastern Ont. command, Nov. 24, 1909; served as a private in the 2nd C.M.R. during war in S. A., attaining rank of sergt before the close of operations; never missed a duty throughout his service; was present at operations in Transvaal, operations in Orange River Colony, and operations in Cape Colony (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); also possesses long-service decoration; has obtd. a 1st class Grade "B" and a 1st class Grade "A" cert. from Royal Sch. of Caval., Quebec.—*Colborne, Ont.*

Browne, Fitzjames E., real estate expert and architect.

S. John Jas. B. and Agnes Dunlop (Hay) B.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Montreal, Sept. 22, 1871; e. there; m., Aug., 1896, Miss L. G. Y. S. B. Nagle; presdt. house of Browne, Ltd., real estate experts and architects; no special church; a Lib.—*1297 Western Ave., Montreal.*

Browne, George, architect.

Y. s. late Geo. B., architect, Montreal, and Anna Maria (Jameson) B.; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Montreal, May 3, 1852; e. Montreal High Sch.; studied with his father and with Russell Sturgis, N. Y.; studied also in Europe (where he spent 3 and a half yrs.); special course at South Kensington Sch. of Art (special prizes at Intern. competition in class of design); went to Man., 1879, where for some yrs. he farmed, finally resuming practice of profession in Winnipeg; designed many public and private buildings there; retired from prof. and removed to N. Y., 1907; m., 1883, Louisa Anna, d. late Capt. F. E. Nicholls, H. M.'s 56th Regt.—*Browneleigh - on - the - Hudson, South Nyack, N.Y.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A man of unquestioned ability."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

Browne, Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne (Ang.).

Third s. Hy. and Margt. (Kuhn) B.; father an Englishman, for many yrs. headmaster Dartmouth Acad., N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., Mch. 15, 1844; e. Dartmouth Parish Sch., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and privately under Prof. M. MacCulloch; studied med. for a time; graduated in theol. Bp. Green Training Sch., Miss.; and King's Coll., N.S., 1871; m., 1875, Tryphena M. M., y. d. Rev. W. T. Bellew Archer, vicar Churchill, Somerset,

Eng., the author of a number of well-known works; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; curate Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1873-4; rector Pugwash, N.S., 1874-5; do. Dorchester, N.B., 1875-8; since 1900 do. Ch. St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, Cal.; was clerical secy. N. S., 1879 (resigned from ill-health, 1884); estbd., in conjunction with Archd. Pentreath (*q.v.*), *Church Work*, a monthly paper, still in existence, 1876; estbd. *The Church Guardian*, a weekly paper, of which he was ed. (now published in Montreal), 1878; was a del. to the Provl. Synod of Can., 1880 and 1883 (and selected by that body to edit a church year book for the Dom.); is now a mem. of the Standing Comte. of the Diocese of Los Angeles, and has represented his diocese in the Genl. Convention, U. S., 1901-04; has been also ed. of the diocese paper since 1896; was for some time archdeacon of San Bernardino.—*Santa Monica, Cal., U.S.*

Browne, Very Rev. Joseph (R. C.).
S. late Jas. B., merchant, Kingston, Ont., a native of Tullow, Carlow, Irel.; b. Kingston; e. Regiopolis Coll., do.; o. 1863; is V.-G. of Peterboro.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Browne, Joseph Archibald, artist.
Scotch parentage; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 28, 1862; e. and reared in Scot.; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Edith Eglen, Birkenhead, Eng.; a painter of landscapes; frequently exhibits; elected an A. R. C. A., 1896, and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1907; resigned from last-named body, the same year, to join the new Can. Art Club, in the organization of which he was actively engaged.—*750 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

"His poetic, dreamy, and yet vigorous compositions are a revelation."—*T. World.*

Browne, William Graham, stock broker.
E. s. Dr. John Price B. (*q.v.*) and his first wife, Agnes Cranston (Graham) B.; b. Galt, Ont., May 28, 1872; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Jarvis St. (Toronto) Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1898); m., 1901, Edna Beulah, e. d. late Dr. Jas. Carlyle, some time principal Toronto Normal Sch., and nephew of the famous Thos. Carlyle; before entering coll. adopted in his name the "e" of his ancestors, which had been dropped by 2 generations of his branch of the family, who originally were silversmiths and bankers, in Norwich, Eng.; joined staff Can. Bank of Commerce, Galt, Ont., 1888, and remained with that institution till 1893, when he decided to resume his studies, but without severing his connection with the bank, returning to his duties, Jan., 1899; was transfd. to the N. Y. agency, where, in 1901, he was chief clk.; on the organization of the Sovereign Bank of Can., May, 1902, was apptd. mangr. Montreal branch, in which position he remained till his resignation, July, 1907; is now a stock broker; was a charter mem. of the Toronto chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity, and one of the founders, and is now presdt. of the Toronto Univ. Club, Montreal; also secy. Univ. Club, Montreal; has contributed articles to the banking and scien. mags. in Can. and U. S.; in politics Ind.; a Presb.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.; Toronto Club; National Club; D. U. Fraternity, Toronto; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Browne, William Lyon, civil engineer.
Sec. s. late W. L. B., Shrewsbury and Church Stretton, Shropshire, Eng.; b. Shrewsbury, 1876; e. Shrewsbury Sch.; studied in Belgium and at Central Coll., City and Guilds of London Inst.; m., 1903, Miss Ellen Winifred Neatos, Severn Square, London; during 10 yrs. variously practised his prof.: with G. N. Ry., Eng.; in partnership with G. G. Eady, M.I.C.E., Westminster, and under Sir Douglas Fox and partners, and W. R. Galbraith, as resident engr., N. section Charing Cross, Eastar and Hampstead Tube Ry.; came to Can., 1905, as representative of Sir Douglas Fox and partners in building of the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.; since 1907 has been chief engr. of that road; Ang. —*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

Brownell, Peleg Franklin, artist (painter).
S. Leander and Annice Willard (Snow) B.; b. New Bedford, Mass., July 27, 1856; e. there; m., 1889, Louise, d. John W. Nickerson, New Bedford; studied art at Sch. Boston Museum of Art and at Paris, with Bougereau & Fleury; present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting; headmaster Ottawa Art Assn., 1885-98; exhbd. Paris Salon and N Y., Philadelphia, Boston, Toronto, and Montreal Expns.; awarded med. (bronze) Paris Expn., 1900; R. C. A., 1898; councillor, do., 1906; diploma picture, "The Photographer,' placed in National Gallery, Ottawa; one of the founders Can. Art Club, 1907; Prot.—*124 Wellington St., Ottawa.*

"None of his work is common or mediocre."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell* (*q.v.*).

Browning, Arthur George, lawyer.
S. Rev. Arthur (Meth.) and Mary A. B., natives of Cornwall, Eng.; b. Fort Hope, B.C., Nov., 1861; e. Orillia High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A. and silver med. in metap., 1886); m. Miss Jessie Melville, Collingwood, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; apptd. Crown Atty., Dist. Nipissing, Feb., 1895; is presdt. Bd. of Trade, North Bay, and of Silver Leaf Mining Co.; a mem. High Sch. Bd.; a promoter New Ont. Brewing Co., 1909; a Lib.; favours Laurier's naval policy; a Meth.—*North Bay, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Browning, Donald M., lawyer.

S. late Gilbert and Elizabeth (Blair) B.; Scotch descent; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 24, 1860; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); solr., 1887; barrister, 1888; bencher Law Soc., 1893; K.C., 1899; solr. Nfd. Assembly, 1894-97; sat for Twillingate, Nfd. Assembly, Lib. interest, 1897-99; regr. Sup. Ct. and regr. deeds, Nfd., 1899; Ang.; unm.—*St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

Browning, Thomas Blair, lawyer; *litterateur.*

Third s. Gilbert B., formerly of New Milns, Ayrshire, Scot., and Elizabeth Stewart B., 2nd d. Thos. Blair, Greenock, Scot.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 8, 1848; e. St. Andrew's Sch. and Genl. Prot. Acad. there; matriculated Glasgow Univ., 1865 (M.A., 1870); *ad eun.*, Toronto Univ., 1871; m., 1890, Agnes, e. d. Robt. Burley, Kenring Park, Glasgow; barrister (Ont.), 1874; practised his prof. in Toronto till 1892, when he moved to London, Eng., where he continues to act as Can. counsel; a mem. Atlantic Union, London; a life mem. and formerly V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; took an active part in the sociol. work of the inst. for several yrs.; a lieut. Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, Toronto, and accompanied his regt. in the N. W. expedn., 1885 (med.); writings include articles on "Communism" (*Can. Month.*); on "The Behring Sea Question" and "The Franco-Newfoundland Controversy" (*Law Quart. Rev.*); on "Newfoundland" and "Inter-British Trade and Its Development," in the *Brit. Emp. Series;* on "Imperial Purposes and Their Cost," in *Macmillan's Mag.*, and 16 biograph. sketches of prominent Canadians, signed T. B. B., contributed to the "Dic. of National Biography"; lectured on Socialism, 1910; Ch. of Scot.; Con.—*19 Aldermary Rd., Bromley, Kent, Eng.*

Brownlee, Archibalt Graham, mining engineer.

Can. and Scotch-Irish origin; s. Thos. and Ellen (Graham) B.; b. Richmond, Ont., July 18, 1857; e. N.Y. City; m. Miss Alice Houghton; elected a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., 1892; presdt. Colo. Scien. Soc., Denver, Colo., 1905-6; presdt. The Stanley Mines Co.; do. The Western Metals Co.; distinguished as a practical mine operator; Ang.—*Residence: Idaho Springs, Colo.; Business address: 1748 Welton St., Denver, Colo.; Denver Athletic Club.*

Brownlee, James, Can. ry. service.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Feb. 2, 1859; e. there; m. Miss Margt. Rutherford, Belleville, Ont.; was for 8 yrs. employed in the mech. dept. of the G.T.R.; then tntd. the service of the C.P.R. as an engr., and was successively road foreman of locomotives, roundhouse foreman, train master, and supdt.; has held last-named position for 6 yrs.; a Presb.—*Cranbrook, B.C.*

"A man who, as the reward of his integrity and sincerity, has risen from the engineer's cab to one of the highest positions in the service."—*West.*

Brownlee, Walter George, Can. ry. service.

B. Lawrenceville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1858; e. McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill.; m. Miss Adele Cunningham; entd. ry service, O. & Miss. Ry., 1877; apptd. div. supdt. Miss. Pacific Ry., 1892; asst. supdt. East. Div., G.T.R., 1900; asst. supdt. do., Island Pond, Vt., 1901; supdt. East. Div. do., 1901; do. West. Div. do., 1902; do. Middle Div. do., Toronto, Jan., 1905; genl. transportation mangr. do., May, 1907; since 1908 has been genl. transportation mangr., G. T. Ry. system; a dir. G. T. Western Ry., St. Clair Tunnel Co., and Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Ry., 1907.—*419 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"One of the ablest railway men in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

"Nothing rattles him; whether it is a conductor or the highest official of the road he is addressing, he is Brownlee all the time."—*T. Star.*

Brownlow, Walter, vocalist.

B. nr. Woodstock, Ont.; studied for his profession in Toronto, and subsequently in London, Paris, and Florence; acquired a high reputation as a baritone singer in Australia; later joined the Mme. Schumann-Heink Co. in that capacity, and added to his reputation as such.—*Care Steinway Hall, New York.*

Bruce, Alexander, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Isabella B.; b. Longside, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Nov. 23, 1836; e. Longside Parish Sch., Grammar Sch., and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.); m., 1863, Agnes, d. late Rev. Ralph Robb; barrister, 1861; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; a bencher Law Soc. U. C. since 1886; one of the leaders of the bar in Ont.; head legal firm B., B. & Counsell, Hamilton; was a student, and afterwards, for some yrs., a partner of late Chief Justice Sir G. W. Burton; removed to Toronto, 1908; a mem. Comte. Law Soc. on Legal Education and a councillor Trin. Univ.; a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co. and of Hamilton Steamboat Co., and V.-P. National Trust Co.; a charter mem. Hamilton Club; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*91 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto; Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.*

Bruce, Francis Carmichael, merchant; legislator.

B. Peebleshire, Scot., Dec. 29, 1837; e. there; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Elizabeth Mitchell; came to Can., 1858; mem. firm John A. B. & Co., seed merchants; has sat in City Council, Hamilton, and been V.-P. Central Fair Co., and presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; now V.-P. Mutual Life Assur. Co. and of Hamilton Jockey Club; a Con., and sat in that interest (H. C.), 1900-04, when defeated; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Yacht Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Caledon Mt. Fishing Club.*

Bruce, Rev. George (Presb.).

S. late John B.; b. New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Sept. 6, 1837; e. first, by his father, at Normal Sch., Toronto (teacher's cert.), Whitby Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1868); theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1894); m., 1884, Catherine Emily, y. d. late John R. Dickson, M.D., presdt. Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston, Ont.; o., 1875; 4 yrs. in volunteer mission work; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., 1879-82; do., St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1883-99; declined principalship, Regina Indus. Sch. for Indians, 1890; organized and was first principal St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys, Toronto, 1899; resigned, owing to ill-health, 1900; is a mem. Advis. Council, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll.—*241 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto.*

"An original and trained thinker, and a well grounded student, abounding in enthusiasm and tireless energy, and with conspicuous gifts as an orator."—*Hist. St. John St. Andrew's Soc.*

Bruce, Lt.-Col. George William, lawyer.

S. John and Jane (McGuinness) B., Prospect Hill Farm, Essa, Simcoe, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 10, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., Collingwood and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885); m., Sept. 1901, Margt. Eleanor, d. Wm. McClelland, Brampton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; head law firm B. & Fair, Collingwood; sat Co. Council, 1899-1904, when elected warden; first presdt. Huron Inst. (to whose trans., as well as to those of the Ont. His. Soc., he has contributed some valuable papers); apptd. lt.-col. comdg. 35th Regt ("Simcoe Foresters"), 1907; secy., since 1895, North Simcoe Lib.-Con. Assn.; of high rank in Masonic and Orange Orders; an Imperialist.—*"Ennismore," Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley, journalist and *litterateur.*

S. Col. John (*q.v.*) and Mary (Bayley) B.; b. Toronto, June 27, 1874; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Harvard Univ.; m., Nov., 1897, Miss Lauretta Augusta Bowes, Boston, Mass.; after graduation, removed from Toronto to N. Y., to engage in journalism and lit.; ed. N. Y. *Tribune Rev.*, 1903-4; since then a staff contributor of the *Outlook;* also a frequent contributor to other leading Am. mags. and revs., specializing on psych., biograph. and hist. subjects; translated Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's "The United States in the 20th Century" (1906), and is the author of several books, including: "The Riddle of Personality" (1908), "Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters" (1908), and "The Romance of American Expansion" (1909).—*2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

"Possesses a singularly well balanced judgment."—*Outlook.*

Bruce, Herbert Alexander, physician.

S. Stewart and Isabella B., Port Perry, Ont.; b. nr. Port Perry, Sept. 28, 1868; e. Port Perry public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., gold med. and Starr med., 1892); unm.; L.R.C.P. (Lon.), 1896; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; assoc. prof. clin. surg., med. faculty, Toronto Univ., 1897; councillor Acad. of Med., Toronto, do.; head of service in surg., Toronto Genl. Hospital, do.; formerly house surg. do., and was surg. steamship *Empress of India,* 1893-4; followed post-graduate study, London, Eng., 1894-97; devotes himself entirely to practice of surgy.; has lectured on "Med. Ethics" and other professional subjects; has also contributed to med. journals; present at Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on that occasion presented at Austrian Court; elected presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1911; Ang.—*64 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.*

Bruce, Lt.-Col. John, lawyer.

S. John B., a Highland Scotsman; one of the first settlers in Co. Ontario, Ont.; mother also Highland Scotch; b. Beaverton, Ont., May 13, 1851; e. local sch., Lindsay Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll ("Head Boy," 1870); matriculated with scholarships and honours, Toronto Univ., 1870, but after 1 yr.'s arts course abandoned it for law; m., July, 1889, Helen Rowsell, d. late Dr. W. T. O'Reilly, inspr. prisons and asylums, Ont.; barrister, 1875; apptd. special examr. High Ct. and regr. Admiralty Ct., Ont., 1878; joined volunteer mil., 1870; gazetted lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers, 1881; by promotion from time to time became lt.-col. comdg. the regt., Jan., 1899; retired therefrom and transfd. to R.O., June, 1902; during his mil. career took active interest in rifle shooting, and has been for many yrs. on the council and ex. of the Provl. and Dom. Rifle Assns.; was adjt. Bisley team, 1896, that being one of the yrs. when the Kolapore Cup was won by Can.; has recd. the long service decoration; an Ang.—*37 Bleecker St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Bruce, Joseph, banker.

S. J. R. B., Intercol. Ry., Moncton, N.B.; apptd, mangr. Royal Bank Can. at San Juan, Porto Rico., Apl., 1907.—*San Juan de Porto Rico.*

Bruce, Mrs. Katherine (maiden name Bradshaw), physician.

M.B., Toronto Univ., 1897; M.D., C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1900; on staff Philadelphia Hosp. for Women, 1897; m., Alex. Bruce, Montreal.—*18 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Bruchesi, Charles, lawyer.

S. late Paul Dominique and Marie Caroline (Aubry) B.; father, a merchant, of Ital. extraction; a bro. Archb. B. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Oct. 11, 1860; e. Christian Bros.' Sch. and Montreal Semy.; m., Oct., 1887, Elmire, e. d. late Judge Desnoyers, Montreal;

advocate, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a R. C.; a Con. —*118 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

Bruchesi, The Most Reverend Louis Joseph Paul Napoléon, archbishop.

S. late Paul Dominique and Marie Caroline (Aubry) B.; father, a merchant, of Ital. extraction; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1855; e. Montreal Semy. and at Issy, France; pursued theol. studies at Rome (D.D., 1878); D.D., *ad eun.*, Laval Univ., 1881; o. Major Basilica, St. John Lateran, Rome, 1878; on returning to Can. became prof. dog. theol., Laval Univ., and at same time chaplain to the Ursuline Convent; these positions he resigned, later, on account of ill-health compelling him to go abroad; on returning to Montreal, again served, successively, as vicar at St. Bridget's and St. Joseph's Chs.; on the estbt. of the Montreal branch of Laval Univ., 1887, was apptd. prof. Christian Apol. in that institution; and a canon of the cath., 1891; he also discharged the duties of ecclesiastical superior of the Sisters of St. Ann's, Lachine; commr. to the Chicago World's Fair; vice-rector Laval Univ.; chairman Bd. of Cath. Sch. Commrs.; apptd. Archbp. of Montreal (succeeding the late Mgr. Fabre), June 25, 1897, etc.; was invested with the pallium, Aug. 8, 1898; F.R.S.C., 1905; V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; is also a dir. l'Ecole Polytech., Montreal, and a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation and Invest. on 'Longshoremen's grievances, 1907; is the author of a great number of pastorals, lectures and other literary works, many of which have attracted wide attention, particularly one on "L'affaiblissement de l'esprit chrétien" and on "La question ouvriere"; he protested most strongly against vice being "regulated" by the Quebec legislature, 1903, and has also taken strong ground against Sunday amusements and athletics, and the introduction of foreign plays on the Can. stage; the foe of intemp., he founded the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; during King Edward's illness ordered that prayers be offered up in all R. C. chs. for his recovery, and after his death he personally conducted a memorial service for him, 1910; in one of his *mandements* he thus gives utterance to his feeling of attachment to Eng.: "We recognize in Eng. the generous and powerful nation under whose flag Providence has placed us, to protect our religion and our sacred liberties; we oppose a formal denial to the foreigner who boldly asserts that Eng. oppresses us; we joyfully proclaim ourselves her subjects, and pray that she may keep her glorious place among the nations of the world, because we believe that God has great designs upon her, and that we, the French-Can. race, have all to suffer if her prestige is lessened"; among his achievements have been the establishment of a Home for Incurables, for the benefit of all classes, and of a trained order of nurses known as the Sisters of Hope; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909 (where he preached the opening sermon in French), and the Eucharistic Congresses at London, 1909, Montreal, 1910, and Madrid, 1911; has been spoken of in connection with a further elevation in the ch.—*Archbishop's Palace, 471 Lagauchetière St. W., Montreal.*

"One of the most forceful and progressive prelates of the R. C. Ch. in Am."—*S. N.*

"Easy of access and affable in his manners, he has striven earnestly to earn the esteem and good will of his fellow citizens of all creeds."—*T. Globe.*

Bruenech, George Robert, painter in water colours.

B. Sweden; of German and Eng. ancestry; studied art under Signor Murciani, Paul Rossert, and at the Colarossi Acad., Paris; came to Can., 1872; an associate R.C.A.; has travelled extensively all over the world and produced many pictures; exhibited frequently; executed pictures for the Duke of Argyll and the Princess Louise; also for the King of Sweden, and many other distinguished patrons.—*11 Hazelton Ave., Toronto.*

Brunault, Rt. Rev. Joseph Simon Hermann (R. C.), bishop.

S. Simon M. and Séraphine (Dufresne), B.; b. St. David, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1857; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892); completed theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, and recd. from the Normal Coll. the degrees of D.D. and Licencie en Droit Canonique, 1882; prof. Nicolet Coll., 1882; dir. *des eleves*, do., 1886; vicar Cath. Nicolet, 1889-91; Bp. Tubuna and coadj. Bp. Nicolet, Sept., 1899; Bp. of Nicolet, Jan., 1904; attended the Plenary Council, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*The Palace, Nicolet, P.Q.*

Bruneau, Hon. Arthur Aime, judge.

S. late J. J. and Marie Louise B.; b. St. Athanase, P.Q., Mch. 4, 1864; e. Coll. Sacred Heart, Sorel, Jesuits' Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887); LL.D., hon., 1909; m., 1st, Oct., 1887, Arzelie (d. Mch., 1903), d. Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2ndly, Apl., 1904, Mad. Lilian, d. late Wm. Martin Foy, Sorel, P.Q.; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; sat for Richelieu (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1892-1907; apptd. judge S. C., P.Q., Jan. 29, 1907; has made some valuable contributions to the press on legal and historical subjects; lectured on "The first session of the First Parlt. of Quebec in 1791," 1906; one of the signers of an address to the Pope from the Lib. party, 1896, which resulted in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; a V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; a R. C.—*432 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"Able and popular."—*M. Witness.*

Brunet, Alfred, Dom. public service.

S. late Alexis B., a patriot of '37; b. Ste. Genevieve, P.Q., Aug. 24, 1844; e. Montreal Coll., McGill Univ. and Girard Coll., Philadelphia; m., 1st, 1867, Miss Lewis, Quebec (d.); and 2ndly, 1886, Elissa, d. Hon. Justice Chagnon, St. John's, P.Q.; obtained 1st and 2nd class certs., Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, under Genl. Lord Alex. Russell, K.C.B., and served for some yrs. as an offr. in Can. Volunteer force; was for 15 yrs. secy.-treas. Metropolitan Building Soc., Montreal, and for 9 yrs. mangr. La Banque Nat., same city; subsequently mang. dir., Montreal Park and Island Ry. Co., Royal Electric Co., and Chambly Manfg. Co.; formerly a councillor Arts and Manufac. Assn., and presdt. Inst. Canadien; a promoter Can. Construction Co.; is a gov. Fraser Inst., and of Montreal Genl. and Notre Dame Hospitals; a commr. for the construction of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; a dir. L., H. & Power Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn., and G. T. Pacific Ry.; a special commr. to Japan to investigate means of improving trade with that country, 1902; a royal commr. (with Mr. Duff) to examine and report on leaseholds, rentals, etc., Lachine Canal, 1905; a R. C.—*505 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: "Les Ormeaux." Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Brunet, Arthur Eugene, financial agent and broker.

B. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; studied for notarial profession, but since 1896 has followed his present business; a mem. firm D. W. & E. B., Montreal—*421 Lansdowne Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Commands a very high rank among prominent bankers and brokers."—*M. Herald.*

Brunet, Ludovic E., lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late W. E. B., St. Roch, Quebec, P.Q.; b. Quebec, 1865; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1884; LL.L., 1887; LL.D., 1902); m. Mlle. Bolduc; an advocate; apptd. Clk. of the Peace, city and dist. of Quebec, 1889; an Extradition commr., 1896; a License commr., 1901; has been presdt. L'Inst. Canadien, Quebec; one of the founders and a contributor to *L'Union Liberale;* author of "De L'Habeas Corpus ad subjiciendum en matrière criminelle et civile" (Quebec, 1901); "La Province du Can. de 1840 à 1869" (do. 1909).—*139 Grande Allée, Quebec.*

Brunton, David William, mining engr

B. Ayr, Ont., June 11, 1849; e. Toronto; studied mining enging., Univ. of Mich.; in Colo. since 1875; now mine mangr. and presdt. Taylor & B. Sampling Works Co., Aspen, Colo.; presdt. Am. Inst. Ming. Engrs.; V.-P. Colo. Scientific Soc.; life mem. Inst. Civil Engrs.; F.R.G.S., etc.—*865 Grant Ave., Denver, Colo.*

Bryan, Rev. Bernard (Ang.).

B. London, Ont., Aug. 19, 1851; e. there; pursued theol. studies at Helmuth Coll., London, and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1880; m., 1872, Miss Mary Kerr Glennon; o. 1880; incumbent, Sunderland, 1880-84; do., Bradford, 1884-87; apptd. first rector, Ch. Epiphany, Toronto, Nov., 1887; canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; a prebendary of St. Peter's, do. do.; a V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; in commemoration of 25th anniversary of his ordination, June, 1905, was presented by his cong. with various testimonials, including a gold watch, chain and locket.—*150 Dowling Ave., Toronto.*

Bryan, Claude Glennon, *litterateur.*

E. s. Rev. B. B. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1876; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in hist. and pol. science, 1896); m., May, 1911, Annette, niece 1st Baron Furness of Grantley, and d. Stephen Furness, Manor House, Berwick St. James, Wiltshire; after graduation spent 2 yrs. and a half on ed. staff toronto *Globe,* being for over a year private secy. to J. S. Willison (*q.v.*), the mang. ed.; in 1898 went to London, Eng., and for the next 2 yrs. acted as private secy. to Sir Gilbert Parker (*q.v.*), M.P.; also acted as newspaper correspondent for various Col. publications; contributed frequently to Eng. and Am. mags.; in 1903 published, in collaboration with Sir G. Parker, the book "Old Quebec," which was most favorably reviewed on both sides of the Atlantic, the Eng. press especially acknowledging its service in promoting a better knowledge and understanding of Britain's greatest Colony.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng; Can. Press Assn.*

Bryan, George James, educationist.

S. Geo. and Christina B.; b. Hadlow Cove, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1868; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1888); m., 1898, Mrs. Mary Isabella McLachlan; a public sch. teacher; has been successively principal public sch., Regina; do., Union Sch., Edmonton, Alta.; inspr. Public and High Schs., N. W. T.; principal Provl. Normal Sch., Alta. (his present position).—*Calgary, Alta.*

Bryce, Rev. George (Presb.), author.

S. late Geo. and Catherine (Henderson) B., from Doune, Perthshire, Scot.; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ont., Apl. 22, 1844; e. Mt. Pleasant Acad., Brantford High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1867; M.A., 1868; LL.B., 1878; LL.D., 1884); studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, where, in his last year, he took 5 out of the 6 prizes open to him (D.D., 1903); m., Sept., 1872, Marion (presdt. Local Council of Women and presdt. W. C. T. U., Winnipeg), d. Jas. Samuel, Kirkliston, Scot.; o., 1871; apptd. to proceed immediately to Winnipeg to organize the ch. in, and college for, Man.; organized Knox Ch.,

Winnipeg, and was its first pastor, 1872; organized St. Andrew's Ch., same city, 1881, and exercised a watchful care over the 13 other Presb. chs. existing there; first moderator, Man. Synod (extending to the Pacific), 1883; moderator, Presb. Ch., Can., 1902; founded Man. Coll., and assisted in founding Man. Univ., 1871; for a long period senior prof. and financial agent, also prof. of Eng. lit. in first-named institution; head of faculty of science and lect. in biology and geol., Man. Univ., 1891-1904; retired, 1909; an examr. in nat. hist., Toronto Univ., 1870-2; first inspr. Winnipeg Public Schs., 1876, becoming also chairman City Sch. Bd. and chairman Bd. of Examrs. Public Sch. Teachers; has been chairman Winnipeg Public Library, presdt. Dominion Alliance (Man.), and presdt. His. and Lit. Soc., Man.; is a dcl. reg. of L'Inst. Ethnograph. de France; a mem. Central comte. of Brit. Assn.; a mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, and a F.R.S.C.; elected V.-P. do., 1908; presdt., do., 1909; elected V.-P. Archæol. Inst. of Am., 1910; while a youth served as an officer in a univ. co. Q. O. Rifles, and was present at Limeridge, 1866 (medal); author "Manitoba: Infancy, Progress and Present Condition" (1st ed., 1882); "Short History of Canadian People" (1887); "The Apostle of Red River" (1898); "Remarkable History of Hudson's Bay Co." (1900); "Canadian Loyalty" (1903); "Mackenzie, Selkirk and Simpson," "The Makers of Can. Series" (1905), "The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists" (1909), and "The Canadianization of Western Canada" (1910), besides many articles and pamphlets of a miscellaneous character; a mem. of a special comte. of Presb. Ch. on Ch. Fed. Union, 1908, and favors ch. union; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; do. Royal Comn. on Indus. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910.—*"Kilmadock," 189 Colony St., Winnipeg.*

"No more useful man in an advancing Church."—*M. Witness.*

"His name a sure guarantee that any literary work that he undertakes will be faithfully and artistically performed."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Bryce, Peter Henderson, physician; Dom. public service.

Bro. preceding; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ont., Aug. 17, 1853; e. local Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in nat. sci., and McMurrich silver med. for a practical science essay in geol., 1876; M.A., 1877; M.B., with Univ. and Starr silver med., 1880; M.D., 1888); studied also in Edinburgh, and was engaged in neurolog. investigations at Paris, under Charcot, Brown-Sequard, Richet and Meyer; m., 1882, Kate Lynde, 2nd d. Wm. Pardon, Whitby, Ont.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), 1880; prof. science and app. chemistry, Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., 1878-9; in general practice till 1890; secy. Provl. Bd. Health; also ex. health offr. for Ont., 1882; dcpy. regr.-genl., Ont., with charge of vital statistics, 1892; royal commr. (Ont.) to investigate epidemic of venereal diseases in horses, 1889; chief med. inspr. immigr. service and med. dept., Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, 1904, positions he still fills; elected presdt. Am. Public Health Assn., 1900; V.-P. Am. Cong. on Tubercul., 1904; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Assn. Prev. Consumption, and an examr. Can. branch Royal Sany. Inst.; elected presdt. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1908; an active mem. of various other scien. bodies; well known as a lecturer on med. subjects, and has, since his student days, done a large amount of literary work, among which have been monographs and reports on hypnotism, malaria, smallpox, diphtheria, sewage disposal, cholera, public water supplies, ventilation, milk supply, decomposition of albuminoid substances, house atmospheres, consumption, influence of forests on rainfall and health, etc.; was ed. *Med. Science*, 1887-88; and contributed to Ward's "Handbook of Med. Sciences"; lectured on "The Romance of Immigration" (1908); a Presb.—*Rockliffe Park, Ottawa.*

Bryden, Rev. Charles William (Presb.).

Paternal ancestors came from Dumfriesshire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., 1773; father's maternal greatgrandf., Robt. Hunter, who was an original grantee and first settler of Truro, N.S., came from N. Irel. to New Eng., and thence to N. S. before Am. Revolutionary War; s. late Robt. Hunter and Christana (Reilly) B.; b. Tatamagouche, N.S., 1845; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873); theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax; m. Georgina Murray, 4th d. Thos. Armstrong, Winnipeg; licensed to preach, 1879; o. 1880, since when has held the following pastorates: Riverside, Salisbury and Petitcodiac; Knox Ch., Selkirk, Man. (1886); Battleford, Sask. (1889); Willoughby, do. (1895); Shellbrook, do. (1902); Mistawasis, Sask, his present charge (1908); is convener Presb. comte. Ch. Life and Work, and secy. for Sask. Botanical Club, Can.; while a student obtained academic license as a teacher, and taught sch. in N. S.; author poetical contributions to *Dal. Coll. Gazette;* his "Coronation Ode," included in "An Empire's Greeting" (Lond., 1901); "Territorial Hymn," selected by a comte. for the N. W. T. Union Christian Endeavor, and botanical articles for local press.—*The Manse, Mistawasis, Sask.*

Brydges, Lt.-Col. Frederick Henderson, merchant.

S. late Chas. J. B., for many yrs. genl. mangr. G. T. Ry. and subsequently chief commr. H. B. Co., and Letitia Grace, d. John Henderson, Devonshire, Eng.; b. Eng., 1852; e. there, and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1865, d. late Andrew Allan, Montreal; gazetted lt.-col 1st Batt. G. T. Ry.

Rifles, July, 1874; went to Man., 1880; entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, A. Allan & W. R. Allan, Winnipeg, under firm name Allan, B. & Co., genl. financiers, 1887; V.-P. Man. & N.-W. Ry., do.; land commr., do. do.; dir. Commercial Colonization Co., do.; latterly, in partnership with his sons, in ins., ry. supplies, and real estate business; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Wellington Club; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

Brymner, William, painter.

E. s. late Douglas B., LL.D., Dom. Archivist, Ottawa, and Jean (Thomson) B.; b. Greenock, Scot., Dec. 14, 1855; came to Can., with parents, in infancy; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.; unm.; studied painting at Paris for 5 yrs., under W. A. Bouguereau, Tony and Robt. Fleury; has exhtd. at Paris Salon and London Acad.; elected R.C.A., 1886; V.-P., do., 1907; presdt., 1909; awarded meds. at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1905; has lectured on "Some Epochs in the History of Art," "A Few Art Impressions," etc.; the advan. art classes at the Art Assn., Montreal, have been under his direction since 1886; Ang.—*255 Bleury St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Possesses great powers, both as a painter of landscape and of the human figure."—*M. Argus.*

Bryson, J. Ross, pastel painter.

B. nr. Montreal; early apprenticed to a sign painter; afterwards proceeded to Europe, where he studied under the best masters; took up his residence in U. S., where he is recognized "as the greatest pastel painter on this side of the Atlantic" (*Montreal Standard*).—*Chicago, Ill.*

Buchan, Ewing, banking profession.

Y. s. late David B., bursar, U.C. Coll.; b. Toronto; e. there; m., Sept., 1880, Emma Maud, e. d. Rev. Joseph D. King, Toronto; in partnership with C. S. Gzowski (*q.v.*), as stock and exchange brokers, Toronto, 1874-89; since then in service Bank of Hamilton; mangr., Owen Sound branch, do., 1904; since June, 1904, has been mangr., Vancouver branch. do.; is presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade and Can. Club.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.*

Buchan, John Stuart, lawyer.

Only s. late Wm. and Katherine (Stewart) B., St. Andrews, P.Q.; descended from the old Earls of B.; b. St. Andrews, Oct. 28, 1852; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864); m., 1st, 1885, Katherine (d. Aug., 1894), 2nd d. F. McMartin, St. Andrews; 2ndly, 1896, Annie, e. d. late J. H. Henderson, Montreal; advocate, 1864; K.C., 1899; practised throughout in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; formerly on ed. staff *Can. Jurist;* a royal commr. for revision of Provl. Statutes, 1904; an office-bearer Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.; V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; elected a life gov. Montreal Boys' Home, 1911; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1894; author "A Bit of Atlantis" (under *nom-de-plume* of Douglas Erskine), and "Some Notes on Mount Royal"; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*53 St. Mark St. Montreal.*

Buchanan, Arthur William Patrick, lawyer.

S. Alex. Brock and Elizabeth Ann (Best) B., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 4, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1897, Mabel Katharine, e. d. Wm. Quirin, Boston, Mass.; advocate, 1893; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal in partnership W. J. White, K.C. (*q.v.*); a promoter Nat. Breweries, Ltd., 1909.—*731 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Buchanan, Fitz-Herbert Price, stock broker.

Second s. late Wentworth Jas. B., genl. mangr. Bank of Montreal, and —— y. d. late Major A. R. Burrowes, Grenadier Gds.; b. Toronto, Mch. 16, 1874; e. private schs. in Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1900); practised in different branches of enging. (principally bridge work) till 1908; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1908; gazetted a capt. 5th Royal Highlanders, Feb., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*20 Selkirk Ave., Montreal.*

Buchanan, George Owen, public man.

Descended from 8 families of U. E. L., who left the U. S. and settled on the St. John River, N.B., during the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Bath, Me. (during the temp. residence there of his parents), Nov. 28, 1850; brought up in N. S., and e. there; m. Mary W., d. S. S. Nelson, formerly of Truro, N.S.; went to Winnipeg, 1878, and has since been engd. in railroad construction and lumbering; removed to B. C., 1886; has disposed of his milling business, but is interested in valuable timber limits in V. I.; a J. P.; presdt. Kaslo Bd. of Trade 4 yrs.; presdt. (and one of the originators) of the Asso. Bds. of Trade of Eastern B. C., 1892-3; apptd. inspr. of Lead Bounties, B. C., Jan., 1904; patron B. C. Curling Assn.; a Lib.; his name mentioned in connection with a seat in the Can. Senate.—*Kaslo, B.C.*

Buchanan, James, distiller.

B. Toronto; is chairman Jas B. & Co., Scotch whiskey distillers, London, estbd. by him, having branches and agencies all over the world; held royal warrant of her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of his late Majesty Edward VII., and now holds a special warrant under King George V.; well known as a patron of the turf.—*6 Sussex Sq., Hyde Park, London, Eng.*

Buchanan, Rev. John H. (Presb.), physician; missionary.

S. late Wm. B., Galt, Ont.; b. Washington, Ont., Feb. 25, 1859; e. Glenmorris, Brantford Coll. Inst, and

Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); studied med. Burlington, Vt., and N. Y. (M.D., 1888); apptd. to foreign mission work in India by Can. Presb. Ch., 1888; m., Jan., 1889, Miss Mary McKay (a graduate Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto), Stellarton, N.S.; was apptd. to open up work among the wild aboriginal tribes of Central India Hills, known as the Bhils; these people, who are devil worshippers, still use the bow and arrow as a handy weapon; began leper relief work at Ujjain, and built a hospital in connection therewith; also built a mission ch. and hospital at Amkhut; received thanks Govt. of India for his services for the relief of distress among natives during great famine, 1901-2.—*Amkhut, Bhabra, Alikajpur State, Central India.*

Buchanan, Milton Alexander, educationist.

B. Zurich, Ont., 1878; e. Goderich Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901), at the semys. of Gaston, Paris, Morel-Fatio, Thomas, Menendez Pidal, Paris and Madrid, and Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1906); fellow in romance lang., Univ. of Chicago, 1901-2; asst. in French, do., 1904-5; asso. in romance lang., do., 1905-6; lecturer in Ital. and Span., Univ. Toronto, 1906; dean of Arts Coll., Univ. Chicago, 1906; has ed., with an introduction and notes, "Comedia famosa del esclano del demonio," by Mira de Mesqua (Balt., 1904); author of various articles on Span. and Ital. subjects in *Mod. Lang. Notes* and *Mod. Philol.*—*University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Buchanan, Victor C., stock broker.

S. late Wm. Oliver B., Montreal, and Mary Ellen B., d. Col. Chrysler, of Chrysler's Farm; grands. James B., Brit. Consul, N. Y.; b. Montreal, Sept. 26, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Erb; formerly in ins. business; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; a mem. firm C. Simpson Garland & Co., bond and invest. brokers, Montreal, 1906; a capt. 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can. (apptd. Oct., 1905); a noted athlete; elected presdt. M.A.A. Assn., 1904-5-6-7; presdt. M.A.A. Federation, 1907-8; do., Montreal Mil. Inst., 1910-11.—*21 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Montreal Club, do.*

Buchanan, Hon. William Asbury, journalist; statesman.

S. Rev. Wm. B. (Meth.) and Mary (Pendrie) B., Gravenhurst, Ont.; b. Fraserville, Ont., July 2, 1876; m., Sept., 1903, Alma Maude, e. d. E. B. Freeman, J.P., Burlington, Ont.; began journalism, Peterboro' *Examiner*, 1893; 3 yrs. city ed. Toronto *Telegram;* 3 yrs. manag. dir. St. Thomas *Journal;* estbd. Lethbridge *Herald*, 1905; organized first Leg. library of Alberta at Edmonton, 1907, and after completing this important work returned to Lethbridge, and estbd. a daily ed. of his paper; formerly quarterm. 25th Regt.; for 2 yrs. secy. Ont. Hockey Assn; a councillor local Bd. of Trade; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lethbridge Lib. Assn.; elected for Lethbridge (Local), g. e. 1909, and later apptd. a mem. of the Provl. Cabinet, without portfolio; apptd. Minr. of Municipalities, Feb., 1910; resigned, Mch., do.; a Meth.—*Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"One of our best journalists."—*S. N.*

"A bright young journalist and statesman."—*T. Globe.*

Buchanan, William Wallace, journalist and lecturer.

S. David B., Auchmar, Scot., and Morella (Porter) B.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Mch. 9, 1855; e. there and Toronto; m., June, 1884, Miss Letitia Elena Brett, Strathroy, Ont.; in journalism since 1874, and has been ed. successively of Watford *Advocate,* Chatham *Tribune,* Winnipeg *Sun,* the Hamilton *Templar,* Winnipeg *Commercial* and Toronto *Liberator;* also well known as a lecturer; originator of movement for making temp. order in Can. a national temp. soc.; elected nat. presdt. United Temp. Assn., 1884, and was subsequently chief and genl. mangr. Royal Templars, Can.; unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth (Local) in temp. and prohibition interest, 1896, and Hamilton (H. C.), same year; a Cong.; a social reformer; favours public ownership by direct legislation. —*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A most pleasing speaker, who invariably lifts the discussion of his subject to a plane where those who may not be able to agree with him must concede the fairness of his methods."—*O. Citizen.*

Buchner, Nathan Henry, journalist.

S. Edward Dell and Harriet Griffin (Cohoe) B.; U. E. L. stock; b. nr. Courtland, Ont., Dec. 26, 1845; e. there; m., May 5, 1869, Mary Ann, 2nd d. late John Bickle, Woodstock, Ont.; apprenticed to printing trade, 1860; was foreman office Woodstock *Times*; reporter Hamilton *Spectator,* 1868-73; went into mercantile business, 1873, but returned to newspaper work, 1878, as reporter Hamilton *Times,* subsequently becoming night ed. of the *Spectator;* night and city ed. Toronto *News,* 1884-88; later, becoming night ed. on the *Empire,* and again, up to 1901, night ed., news ed. and editorial writer, successively, to the Toronto *World;* legislative correspondent Ottawa *Citizen,* 1901-2; ed. St. Thomas *Times,* 1902-07; now asso. ed. the Toronto *Sentinel*; a Con.; a Meth.—*93 McCaul St., Toronto.*

Buck, Francis Pierce, manufacturer; capitalist.

Y. s. Joseph B., one of the early pioneers of Farnham, P.Q., and Lucy (Smith) B., the latter nearly related to the Phelps family of Va., U.S.; b. Farnham, Mch. 10, 1844; e. there; m., Jan., 1868, Alice Lora, d. Myron and Rebecca Blossom, Compton, P.Q. (Mrs. B.'s mother was a niece of Elizabeth Fry and John Joseph Gurney, the well-known Quaker philanthropists); has

been a mem. Sherbrooke City Council and Prot. Sch. Bd.; for many years presdt. Royal Paper Mills Co., and for two terms presdt. Eastern Townships Agricul. Assn. and of the Gt. Eastern Expn. (presented with silver dinner service by dirs., in acknowledgment of his services, 1890); first presdt. Knob Hill Copper-Gold Mining Co. (now merged in Granby Cons. M. S. & P. Co.); and also presdt. Limit Holders' Assn., P. Q.; now V.-P. Sherbrooke Power, Light & Heat Co., and presdt. Stanstead & Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. and genl. mangr. Dom. Lime Co.; presdt. Phœnix Amalgamated Copper Mines, Ltd, and presdt. St. George's Club, Sherbrooke; an Ang. and a Con.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

(*D. Sherbrooke, Mch. 17, 1911.*)

Bucke, Julius Poussett, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Horace W. and Clarissa (Andrews) B.; b. Tp. London, Ont., Mch. 2, 1840; e. London and Sarnia; m., 1st, Sept., 1871, Miss Elizabeth Sarah Johnston, Goderich, Ont. (d. Apl., 1895); 2ndly, Sept., 1907, Ellen B., d. late R. M. Clarke, Belleville, Ont., Feb., 1868; an Ang. and is lay secy. Ang. Diocese of Huron.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Buckingham, William, ex-journalist; capitalist.

S. Robt. and Jane B.; b. Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 3, 1832; e. there; m., 1863, Martha, d. late Hiram Phelps, Mount Pleasant, Ont.; commenced newspaper career as a shorthand writer upon North of Eng. press; came to Can., 1857; joined Parliamentary reporting staff, Toronto *Globe;* in company with Wm. Coldwell, proceeded to Red River settlement (now Winnipeg), 1859, where they estbd. the *Nor-Wester,* the first newspaper published in that then exposed outpost of civilization, having transmitted press material from St. Paul, in a 6 weeks' journey, by oxteams; after returning from the colony, became ed. and prop. of the Norfolk *Reformer;* was apptd. private secy. Hon. M. H. Foley, P.-M.-Genl., 1862, and while filling this office was commr. to enquire into management of city post-offices; resigned, 1863, on becoming ed. and prop. Stratford *Beacon;* accompanied delegates from Can. to London Col. Conf., to complete terms of union for Federal Union B. N. A. Provinces, as official reporter, 1866; del. to Eng. on Ont. immigration service, 1873; private secy. to Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Prime Minister of Can., during his tenure of office, 1873-78; apptd. Depty. Minr. of the Interior by the Lib. Admn., Oct. 8, 1878, and was afterwards deprived of his office after Lord Dufferin, the Gov.-Genl., under whom he had recd. his comn., had left Can., without any good reason being assigned for so unprecedented a course; subsequently declined appt. as inspr. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., as he had previously declined other positions offered him by the Local Govt.; declined appt. as business mangr. Toronto *Globe,* on death of Hon. Geo. Brown, as well as, subsequently, the position of representative in that enterprise of the then virtual propr., Mr. Nelson, of Edinburgh; is mangr. Brit. Mortgage Co. of Ont., and a trustee of the city of Stratford Genl. Hosp., of which institution he was one of the founders, and has been, successively, its hon. secy. and chairman; has also been a councillor Stratford Bd. of Trade, presdt. Perth Co. Humane Soc., presdt. Can. Press Assn. (of which he is an hon. mem.), reeve of Stratford, and held other positions in Ont.; author "Recollections of Can. Statesmen," "George Brown and the *Globe*" for the Can. Encyclopædia, and conjointly with Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*), of "Hon. Alexander Mackenzie: His Life and Times" (1892); a Lib.; an Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"No better or safer public officer than he."—*Late Hon. L. S. Huntington.*

"He made the Stratford *Beacon* the pride of Canadian weekly journalism."—*Robt. Matheson.*

Bucknam, Rear-Admiral Ransford D., Turkish naval service.

S. Ezra Taylor and Isabella (Roscoe) B.; b. Hantsport, N.S., 1869; removed with parents to Me., U.S., when an infant; lived nr. Bucksport, where he was educated; m., Jan., 1904, Miss Rose Thayer, Philadelphia, Pa.; went to sea in merchant sailing ships at 14 yrs. of age; commanded merchant steam and sailing ships on both Atlantic and Pacific coasts and Great Lakes; was supdt. Am. Steel Barge Co., N.Y.; supdt. Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Panama; supdt. Cramps' shipyards, Philadelphia; trial commr. U.S.S. *Maine* and Imp. Ottoman steamship *Medjidia;* in command of latter from Philadelphia to Turkey; apptd. naval adviser and A.D.C. to the Sultan of Turkey, Apl. 19, 1904; decorated with Turkish Order of Osmanieh and distinguished service medal, do.; mem. Boston Marine Soc.; a Rep.—*Rue Marlian, 38, Constantinople, Turkey; Navy Dept., do.; Constantinople Club, do.; Lotos Club, New York; Art Club; Pen and Pencil Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; International Club, Panama.*

Budge, Daniel Andrew, Y. M. C. A. work.

S. late Alex. and Isabella B., Newmarket, Ont.; b. Apl. 16, 1851; e. Newmarket Grammar Sch.; served apprenticeship to printing business in Newmarket and Toronto, and was shorthand writer to F. W. Glen, Joseph Hall Works, Oshawa, and to G. Cheney, supdt. Can. Express Co., Montreal; apptd. genl. secy., Y.M.C.A., Montreal, 1874, an office he has since retained; new building of Assn., in Dom. Square, Montreal, erected under his supervision; a del. to Y.M.C.A. Jubilee, London, Eng., 1894; at request of the intern. comte., Y.M.C.A.,

made a tour of visitation of the cities of Australia and New Zealand in the interests of the Assn. in 1904, and again in 1906; in 1899, in celebration of the completion of his 25th year as secy. was entertained at a public dinner by the citizens of Montreal; in 1904, when departing on his mission to Australasia, was presented by same body with a silver fruit service; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind, 1909; an elder in Presb. Ch.; m., 1876, Miss Anna Margt. Watson, Westmount, P.Q. [a dir. Y. M. C. A., Montreal.]—*198 Milton St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of whom all honest and intelligent citizens throughout the country are deservedly proud."—*Late Dr. W. H. Drummond.*

Buell, Lt.-Col. William Senkler, lawyer.

S. late Lt.-Col. J. D. B., M.P., and Margt. Sophia (Senkler) B.; b. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 11, 1868; e. public schs., U. C. Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1895, Sophia E., 2nd d. Robt. Bowie, Brockville; barrister (Ont.), 1891; do. (B.C.); mem. Town Council, Brockville, 1896-1900; mayor, do., 1901; as such officially recd. Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), same year; solr. royal comn. re telephones and express cos., 1907; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. to enquire into telegraph rates and forms in Can., 1911; a dir. Brockville, Westport and Northern Ry.; a V.-P. Brockville Hist. Soc.; formerly capt. and adjt. 41st Regt., Brockville Rifles; promoted lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Mch. 7, 1910; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Brockville; V.-P. for East. Ont. General Reform Association; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (Local), g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Cor. Buell and Church Sts., Brockville, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Bull, George Joseph, physician.

S. late Richard and Annie E. (Donnelly) B., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 16, 1848; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and High Sch., Montreal; pursued med. studies McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869), and at Paris (M.D., 1888); m., 1st, 1870, Miss S. J. Wesson, Springfield, Mass. (d.); 2ndly, 1898, Miss Susan Montague-Coldwell, Columbia, S.C.; commenced practice Montreal; removed to Worcester, Mass., 1872; from 1879 devoted himself specially to ophthal., and was apptd. instructor therein, Post-Graduate Med. Sch., N.Y., 1883; removed to Paris, 1886, and became attached to staff Ophthal. Laboratory of Sorbonne; read his first paper in French on an "Optometer," at Congress French Soc. of Ophthal., 1887, since when has contributed a great many papers to the med. journals of France, Eng. and Germany, and read others of equal importance before various learned bodies in the same countries; published a volume on "Spectacles and Eye Glasses," with introduction by Dr. Javal, of the French Acad. of Med. (1889); was for many yrs. hon. secy. Continental Anglo-Am. Med. Soc., Paris, and on his retirement therefrom (1902) was presented by its mems. with a handsome bronze statue of St. Michael, as a mark of appreciation of his labours; apptd. ophthal. surgeon, Hertford Brit. Hosp., Paris, 1900; a R. C.—*4 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.*

(*D. Paris, Jan., 1911.*)

Bullen, William Fitzherbert, business man.

B. Delaware, Ont.; e. Caradoc Acad.; a graduate (1st class) Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; m. Miss E. J. Gross; a dir. London Life Ins. Co.; for many yrs. V.-P. Land Mort. Companies' Assn., and mangr. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co. (resigned, 1906).—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Bullen, William Fitzherbert, Jr., business man.

E. s. preceding; b. Delaware, Ont., Jan. 11, 1857; e. Caradoc Acad.; m. Miss Amelia Bushby, grandd. late Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor B. C.; for many yrs. mang. dir. Esquimalt Marine Ry. Co., and a dir. in other important business enterprises; went to Eng., on a mission, 1907, for the purpose of effecting a consolidation of the B., C. Marine Ry, the Vancouver Enging. Works, and the New Westminster Foundry, the intention being to build steel vessels at Esquimalt.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald, educationist.

S. A. G. B., magistrate and co. councillor, Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 19, 1874; e. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Mason Coll., Birmingham, and Univs. Leipzig and Munich; took Hesiop gold med. at Mason Coll., for a botanical paper, 1895; graduated B.Sc., London, 1896; studied and engaged in research in botany, Leipzig, 1897-99 (Ph.D., with a *summa cum laude*, 1899); awarded an 1851 Exhn. scholar. of £150 per annum for purpose of research work in botany, 1898; (schol. received on special application for 3rd year); continued research work at Univ., Munich, in Forst-botanisches Inst., 1899-1901; occupied table of Brit. Assn., Intern. Marine Biol. station, Naples, 1900-01; lecturer and demons. in botany, Univ. Birmingham, 1901-04; Univ. Exten. lecturer, and graduated D.Sc., Birmingham, 1903; apptd. special lecturer on plant path., do., 1904, but appt. not held owing to acceptance of chair of Botany and Geol., Man. Univ., same year; has published several papers on physiol., botany and other biol. subjects; a del. to the Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; unm. —*Winnipeg, Man.*

Bulloch, Thomas Harrison, business man.

S. Joseph and Elizabeth (Duffield) B.; b. W. Flamboro', Ont., Feb. 14, 1862; e. pub. sch., St. John, N.B., to

which city he removed with his parents early in life; m. Miss Jeannette Chesnut, Fredericton, N.B.; entd. oil business, in partnership with his father, 1883, and continues his connection with it as treas., the business being now amalgamated with the Imperial Oil Co.; elected ald., 1902; mayor of St. John, 1908-9; is also a dir. Victorian Order of Nurses, Star Line Steamship Co., Portland Rolling Mills, Horticul. Assn., Seaman's Missions, Provl. Chemical Fertilizer Co., V.-P. Assd. Charities, and St. John Archæol. Soc., and presdt. N. B. Tourist Assn.; formerly an offr. in the militia, and volunteered for active service during Riel rebellion; favors the creation of an army and navy in Can. for the defence of the Empire; would have all meetings of the City Council opened with prayer; author "Municipal Year Book" (1907); a Lib.; a Meth.—*185 German St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Bullock, Rev. Reginald Heber (Ang.).

S. late Very Rev. Dean B., N. S.; author of the well known hymn, "We love the place, O God"; b. Trinity, Nfd., Dec. 13, 1828; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1850; M.A., 1855; D.C.L., hon., 1879); unm.; o. deacon, 1852; priest, 1853; formerly a chaplain, 1st class, to H. M.'s forces; retired, Apl., 1881; saw service as such at Aldershot, York, Bermuda, Winchester, Colchester, Shoeburyness, Dover, Woolwich and Malta; apptd. hon. chaplain to Queen Victoria, 1888; previously Dom. chaplain Marquis of Normanby; was chaplain to the forces in Can.; hon. canon All Saints' Cath., Halifax, 1905; a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, do.; author of "A Memoir of the Very Rev. Wm. Bullock, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia" (1899).—*Halifax, N.S.*

Bullock, Rev. William Henry Egar (Ang.).

Third s. late Very Rev. Wm. B., D.D., Dean of N. S., and Mary (Clinch) B.; b. Digby, N.S., Nov. 16, 1842; e. Univ. King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1868); m., Apl., 1879, Marion Elizabeth, d. Rev. C. A. Wetherall, chaplain H. M.'s forces; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; entd. army as chaplain, 4th class, Feb, 1868; promoted 1st class, June, 1885; was chaplain 7 yrs. at Aldershot, 3 at Dublin, 4 at Chatham, and 5 at Gibraltar; apptd. senior chaplain to forces engaged in the Suakim Expedition, was repeatedly under fire and often in situations of great peril, 1885 (mentioned in despatches, promoted 1st class, and recd. med. with clasp and Khedive's Star); chaplain to the forces, B.N.A., 1894-1903; author of a booklet on Worship.—*Bayfield, Antigonish, N.S.*

Bulmer, Henry, contractor.

B. nr. Doncaster, Eng., Feb. 17, 1822; came to Can., 1832; removed to Montreal, 1842; has run a successful business career as a contractor and builder; m., Aug. 7, 1848, Jane (d. 1892), e. d. E. Maxwell, Montreal; city councillor, Montreal, 1856; ald., 1859, and remained mem. City Council for many yrs.; served as a capt. Montreal Foot Arty. during "Oregon" difficulty, 1846; among other positions in Montreal filled by him have been presdt. Mech. Inst., do. St. George's Soc., chairman Bd. Arts and Manf., do. Bd. Harbour Commrs., a trustee Mount Royal Cemetery; a Con., an Ang., and a Freemason.—*52 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Bulyea, His Honor George Hedley Vicars, statesman.

S. late Jas. Albert and Jane (Blizzard) B., U. E. L. descent; b. Gagetown, N.B., Feb. 17, 1859; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and Univ. N. B. (B.A., math. schol. and French prizeman, 1878; LL.D., 1908); LL.D., hon., Alberta Univ., 1908; m., Jan., 1885, Annie Blanche (supdt. W. C. T. U. and local presdt. Council of Women), 2nd d. R. T. Babbit, regr. Queens Co., N.B.; principal Sunbury Grammar Sch., 1878-82; went to Winnipeg, 1882, and to Qu'Appelle, 1883, where he engd. in commercial life; unsuccessfully contested S. Qu'Appelle, N. W. T. Assembly, g. e. 1891; elected g. e. 1894, and subsequentiy re-elected, by acclamation; became a non-resident mem. of the Haultain-Ross Terrl. Govt., Oct., 1897, and held office, afterwards, in the Terrl. Govt., successively as commr. of Agricul. and Terrl. secy., and as commr. Public Works; apptd. commr. for the Terrl. Govt. of Yukon, 1898, and first lt.-gov. of Alberta, Sept. 1, 1905; re-apptd. for a second term, Oct. 5, 1910; was a strenuous worker for Terrl. autonomy; author of an official handbook to the N. W. T. (1902); a dir. Nat. Co-operative Loan Co.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Government House, Edmonton, Alta.*

"An administrator of safe and conservative temperament."—*S. N.*

Bulyea, James Austin, lawyer.

A 2nd cousin of the Lt.-Gov. of Alberta (*q.v.*); b. in N. B.; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1871); barrister, 1875; a K.C.; practises in St. John; apptd. agt. Dept. Marine and Fisheries, 1894.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Bumbray, John Edward Charles, lawyer.

O. s. Ald. John B., and Elise (Masson) B., Montreal; b. there, Sept., 1886; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., 1st, Eva (d. Mch., 1904), d. C. H. Laurier; 2ndly, M. L., d. Prof. Hervieux, Laval Univ.; advocate, 1902; spent several months of his student life in Eng., France, Italy, Switzerland and Belgium; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; came into prominence in connection with the settlement of the "strike" of the employees of the Street Ry., Montreal, Feb., 1903; a Con.; a R. C.—*56 Prefontaine St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

Bunnell, John A., merchant.

A mem. of a well-known Can. fam.; b., e. and m. in Brantford, Ont.; has been a resdt. of Chicago since 1881; a

partner Hately Bros. there; was for a long time a dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade; subsequently 1st and 2nd V.-P. do.; elected presdt., 1909.—*5140 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Homewood Country Club, do.*

"His career has been one of continued and rapid success and prosperity."—*Can. Am.*

Bunnell, John H., merchant.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Sussex, N.B., Sept. 17, 1853; e. there and St. John Commercial Coll.; m., 1891, Miss Agnes McFarlan, Glasgow, Scot.; went to Man., 1880, and has remained West; head firm B. & Lindsay, Moose Jaw, farming implements, etc.; mayor Moose Jaw, 1897-8.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

Buntin, Alexander, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. B., Montreal, propr. Valleyfield Paper Mills; b. Montreal, 1865; e. Craigmount Coll., Edinburgh, Scot., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Kingston Coll. Inst.; subsequently served 2 yrs. as a midshipman in merchant service, retiring therefrom, 1889, with a 2nd offr.'s cert.; after spending a short time on a cattle ranch in the West went to Valleyfield to learn paper-making; succeeded his father in the firm of B., Reid & Co., wholesale paper manfrs. and printers' supplies, 1893, and became sole propr. and mangr., 1894.—*93 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man as strong and unflinching as the oaken decks, on which he spent the early days of his manhood."—*Printer and Publisher.*

Bunting, William Henry, fruit grower.

S. Thos. and Sarah A. (Ward) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. St. Catharines, Ont., 1857; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., 1882, Miss Eliza M. Kelly, Welland, Ont.; largely engaged in fruit growing for past 25 yrs., and identified with its rapid increase and development; supt. Ont. Fruit Exhibit Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; presdt. St. Catharines Cold Storage & Forwarding Co., 1897-1901; chairman and presdt. Grantham Public Library Bd., 1896-1900; mem. Royal Comn. San José Scale Enquiry, 1899; presdt. Ont Fruit Growers' Assn., 1903; presdt. merged Niagara Fruit Growers' Assn., 1908; has written occasional articles on Ont. fruit industry; lectured before May Ct. Club, Ottawa, 1908; has unbounded faith in the future of Can. as part of Brit. Empire; a Lib.; a Meth.—*"Carleton Fruit Farm," St. Catharines, Ont.*

Buntzen, Johannes, business man.

B. Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 16, 1859; e. there (B.A.); m., 1889, Miss Marie Wendrich, Copenhagen; abandoning law went to Eng., 1878, where he engaged in the shipping business, with his bro., at London and Liverpool; removed to Winnipeg, 1881, where he acted as official Scandinavian interpreter for Man. Govt.; returning to Denmark, was for 7 yrs. engaged in journalism; removed to Vancouver, 1889, where at first was accountant with the Vancouver Loan, Trust, Savings and Guarantee Co., and became its mangr., 1893; since then has been secy. Consol. Ry. Co., mangr. mainland lines, B. C. Elec. Ry. Co., and genl. mangr. of same; apptd. mang. dir. of the co., with headquarters in London, Eng., June, 1905; is also a dir., and was formerly secy., of the Vancouver Power Co.—*London, Eng.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"One of Vancouver's most intelligent and broad-minded citizens."—*V. World.*

Burbidge, Henry Arnold, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Justice B. and Alice E. (Maxwell) B.; b. St. John, N.B., July 1, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1897); m., Sept., 1907, Lucie Hope, y. d. Alex. Turner, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1897; practised in Ottawa as a mem. firm Perkins, Fraser, B. & Gibson; since 1905 has been a mem. of the firm of Andrews, Andrews B. & Bastedo, Winnipeg; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Winnipeg Golf Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Burbidge, Herbert E., business man.

B. and e. Eng.; for some yrs. genl. mangr. Harrod's Stores, Ltd., London, Eng.; since Oct., 1910, has been commr. Hudson's Bay Co.'s stores in Can.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A thorough organizer and a hard worker."—*S. N.*

Burchall, Miss Henrietta Louise, musician.

D. H. C. B., C.E. (*q.v.*), and Eilen Bertha (Gisborne) B.; b. Sydney, N.S., May 13, 1882; e. St. John's, Nfd., and London, Eng.; graduated Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), 1908, the first Colonial lady to be so honoured; was also awarded the diploma of Assoc. of the Royal Coll. of Music, London; asst. music leader, Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfd., 1902-6; organist Meth. Ch., Sydney, 1906; Meth.—*561 Esplanade, Sydney, N.S.*

Burchell, Herbert Charles, civil engineer.

B. Sydney, N.S.; e. there; m. Miss Eilen Bertha Gisborne; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; has contributed to its *Trans.*; is V.-P. and mang. dir. North Sydney Cement Co.; for some yrs. employed in Nfd.; apptd. dir. Public Works, Brit. Honduras, 1904; resigned, 1905; declined appt. as Dir. Public Works, Jamaica, 1908; fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1903.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Burchill, Hon. John Percival, merchant and legislator.

S. late Geo. B., founder and head milling firm Geo. B. & Sons; b. Miramichi, N.B., 1855; e. Chatham Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, Eliza, e. d. Judge Wilkinson; a mem. firm Geo. B. & Sons; has been warden, Co. Northumberland, N.B.; re-elected g. e. 1909; sat for Northumberland (Local) for many yrs., and was speaker of Legislature, 1893-1900; a Lib.; an Ang.; has served as a del. to the Provl. Synod.—*South Nelson, N.B.*

Burdette, Miss Madeline, vocalist.

Eva Lilian, d. Reuben Brown, Gananoque, Ont.; born there; studied in N. Y. and under private tutors; has adopted Madeline Burdette as her professional name as an operatic soprano; has sung in N. Y. and throughout the country with great success since 1895, once before President Roosevelt; possesses a voice of great range and quality; has made a special feature of ballad singing.—*Care 233 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the few really competent ballad singers of America."—*Mod. Society.*

Bureau, Hon. Jacques, lawyer; legislator.

S. late J. N., Q.C., and Sophie (Gingras) B.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., July 9, 1860; e. Nicolet College and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882); LL.B., *ad eun.* (Man. Univ.), 1882; m. July, 1884, Miss Ida Beliveau; advocate, 1882; K.C. (P.Q.), 1903; do. (Earl Grey), 1908; *bâtonnier*, Three Rivers bar, 1907; early in his career went West, and being called to the Man. bar, practised his profession at Winnipeg until 1890, when he removed to Duluth, where he was called to the Wisconsin bar, and practised there until his return to Three Rivers, Jan., 1907; has since been in active practice as an advocate in that city; a Lib., and has sat for Three Rivers and St. Maurice (H. C.), in that interest since g. e. 1900; apptd. Solicitor-Genl. of Can., Feb. 14, 1907; R. C.—*Rochdale Apts., 320 Cooper St., Ottawa; Three Rivers, P.Q.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Club Canadien, Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

"An irrepressible wit."—*M. Standard.*

Burger, Remy, consular service.

Engaged in mercantile life in Toronto; apptd. Swiss Consul, Ont. and Man., 1906; elected hon. presdt. Toronto Swiss Soc., 1911.—*92 Yonge St., Toronto.*

Burgess, Rev. Edwin Harcus (Presb.)

S. Geo. H. and Marjory (Leith) B., natives Orkneys, Scot.; b. Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S., Aug. 11, 1858; studied for ministry, Auburn, N.Y.; o. 1889; preached for 3 yrs. Western N. Y., when returned to Can., and accepted charge at Stellarton, N.S.; author of a pungent, practical and striking volume, entitled "At the Place which is called Calvary" (N. Y., 1890), of a vigorous and able address on "Loyalty" (do., 1892), and of a patriotic and timely brochure, "For Canada and the Old Flag," all 3 of which have been commended by the press; has also written much for religious and secular press, chiefly on religious matters, frequently combating loose theol. opinions found in certain quarters; has also written frequently and strongly in favour of the observance of the Sabbath, and of abstinence from strong drink; his sermons are occasionally published in the newspaper press; several poems from his pen have appeared in N. Y. *Observer, Ram's Horn, Presb. Witness,* and Toronto *Globe;* on the death of his mother, 1904, to whom he was passionately attached, decided to remove to B. C.; Ind. in politics, and a strong believer in the Imperial policy propounded by Mr. Chamberlain.—*Kildonan, Man.*

"A writer, minister, and patriot; a man of faith and eloquence."—*Faith Fenton.*

Burgess, Laurie Lorne, educationist.

S. Wm. J. and Mary J. (Chute) B.; b. Kinsman's Corners, N.S., Oct. 21, 1882; e. Woodville Sch., King's Co. Acad. (cert.), Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., with honours, 1905, and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); principal, Woodville Sch., N.S., 1901-2; asst. in chem. Harvard Univ., 1906-8; instr. in do., Univ. of Me., 1909; since July, 1909, has been asst. in chem., Univ. of Ill.; a mem. Am. Chemical Soc. and of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science; a Presb.—*Champaign, Ill.; Harvard Canadian Club.*

Burgess, Ralph K., capitalist.

Formerly of the firm Wm. Ramsay & Co., wholesale tea, wine and spirit merchants, Toronto; was V.-P. of the defunct Ont. Bank; resigned, 1892; a dir. Imp. Loan & Invest. Co., and of the Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn.—*St. George Mansions, Harbord St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

Burgess, Thomas Joseph Workman, physician; alienist.

Y. s. Thos. and Jane (Regg) B., natives Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.; b. Toronto, Mch. 11, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. (scholar. and numerous prizes); M.B. (1st Univ. silver med. and Starr gold med.), Toronto Univ., 1870; m., 1875, Jessie, 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. Alex. Macpherson, Whitby, Ont.; clinical asst., Toronto Lunatic Asylum, 1870-3; surg. H.M.'s B.N.A. Boundary Comn., 1872 (recd. thanks H.M.'s Govt. for his efficiency); asst. phys. London Insane Asyl., 1875; asst. supdt. Hamilton do., do., 1887; med. supdt. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal, 1890 (which he still retains); F.R.S.C., 1885; fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science, 1886; lect. mental diseases, McGill Univ., 1893; hon. secy. Dom. of Can. Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896; prof. mental diseases, McGill Univ., 1899; presdt. Am. Med. Psych. Assn., 1904-5 (3rd Canadian to hold the office); author of "Historical Sketch of Can. Institutions for the Insane," "How to Study Botany," "Art in the Sick Room," "A Botanical Holiday in Nova Scotia," "Notes on the Flora of the 49th Parallel," "The Lake Erie Shore as a Botanising Ground," "The Insane in Canada," etc.; a Unit.—*Prot. Hospital for Insane, Verdun, Montreal; Pen and Pencil Club; University Club, do.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the ablest alienists in Can."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Burgh, Mrs. Mabel (née Ireland), late nursing profession.

B. and e. Toronto; a graduate Western Hosp., Toronto; apptd. head nurse

female wards, Manhattan Hosp., N. Y., 1902; asst. supdt. Dr. Bull's Sanitarium, do., 1907; m., June, 1908, Chas. Burgh, presdt. Commercial Coal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Burgin, George Brown, novelist; critic and journalist.

S. late Joseph B.; b. Croydon, Jan. 15, 1856; e. Totteridge Park Pub. Sch.; m., 1893, Miss Georgina Benington; emigrating to Can., 1876, he settled for a short time at L'Orignal, Ottawa River, where he contributed to the local papers and also sent sketches to the *Can. Illd. News,* Montreal; returning to Eng., became private secy. to Baker Pasha, and later accompanied him to Asia Minor as secy. Reform Comn., Armenia; author of a number of novels, many of which have relation to Can., which he frequently visits; one of the latest of these novels, "The Shutters of Silence," the scene of which is laid at Oka, has been widely read in this country; is sub-ed. of the *Idler,* the *Bookseller,* and *To-Day;* "considers himself a Canadian, both by adoption and inclination"; a member of Soc. of Friends.—*2 Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate, London, N.; Yorick, New Vagabonds', Whitefriars', and Authors' Clubs, do.*

"A master of the art of telling a story."—*Canada.*

Burgoyne, William Bartlett, journalist.

S. Hy. and Martha B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 2, 1855; e. there; m., June, 1880, Miss Mary Lavina Darker; has been in printing business since 1868; founded the *Evening Star,* St Catharines, 1886, continuing its publication for 3 yrs.; purchased the *Standard,* same city, 1892, and has since owned and conducted it; an ald. for several yrs.; mayor, 1903; also a councillor Bd. of Trade, presdt. Horticul. Soc., and presdt. Old Boys' Assn.; elected presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1911; prominently identified with temp. cause; elected G. W. Patriarch, Sons of Temp., Ont., 1898; M. W. A., Nat. Div. Sons of Temp., N. Am., 1902, and M. W. Patriarch do., 1904; visited, officially, the Nat. Div. of Gt. Brit., Hull, Eng., 1906; elected first presdt. Master Printers' Guild, Ont., 1905, and presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1908; a Con.; a Meth.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Burk, Daniel Francis, business man.

S. Wm. K. and Clara C. (Coryell) B., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there; e local schs.; m., 1873, Annabelle Ida, d. Jas. H. Gerrie, Whitby, Ont.; for some yrs. in service defunct Ont. Bank; mangr. do., Port Arthur, 1875-84; resigned, to become financial mangr. for his bro., Marwin B., ry. contractor; V.-P. and dir. Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Ry. Co., up to its completion, 1893, when he became V.-P. and genl. mangr. thereof; became presdt. and dir. Ont. & Rainy River Ry. Co., 1898 (now a portion of Can. Northern Ry. system); was later a dir. Port Arthur Light & Power Co., presdt. W. Algoma Agricul. Soc., presdt. St. Joe Ry. Co., and secy. and mangr. Lake Superior Dock Co.; has done important work as genl. mangr. New Ont. Colonization Assn.; owns Port Arthur *Herald,* which he formerly conducted; a Lib., and has twice unsuccessfully contested Algoma (W. C.) in that interest; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

Burk, Frederic Lister, educationist.

S. Erastus and Mathilda (Turner) B.; b. Blenheim, Ont., Sept. 1, 1862; e. Univ. Cal. (B.L., 1883), Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (A.M., 1892), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Caroline Frear, Honolulu, H.I.; in journalism, San Francisco, 1883-9; teacher in public and private schs., Cal., 1889-91; supdt schs. Santa Rosa, Cal., 1892-6; Santa Barbara, do., 1898-9; presdt. State Normal Sch., San Francisco, since 1899; presdt. Cal. State Tchrs.' Assn., 1899; chairman Cal. Council of Educ., 1902-4; author of "A Study of the Kindergarten Problem" (1899), and of various contributions to mag. literature.—*Kentfield, Co. Marin, Cal.*

Burke, Very Rev. Alfred Edward (R. C.).

Third s. Capt. Jas. B. and Mary (Moar) B.; father's family from Tipperary, Irel., mother's from Orkney Islands, Scot.; b. Georgetown, P.E.I., Sept. 8, 1862; e. Georgetown High Sch., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and Laval Univ., Quebec (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1908); recd. degree doctor of forestry from Biltmore Univ., N.C., 1906; o. 1885; secy. Bp. McIntyre, Charlottetown, 1885-88; first parish priest, Alberton, do.; a grand trustee C.M.B.A.; a dir. Mar. Stock Breeders' Assn., do., Bd. of Trade and Winter Fair Bd.; V.-P. Am. Pomol. Assn. and Can. Forestry Assn. (P. E. I.); and presdt. Mar. Bee Keepers' Assn., do. Stock Breeders' Assn., do. Poultry Assn., do. Seed Assn., Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., and Dom. Alliance (P. E. I.); went to Pacific Coast as Provl. del. on invitation of C. P. Ry., 1892, and has since been twice to the N. W. T., and twice to N. S., under same auspices; formulated colonization policy which was highly regarded by Govt. and ry.; threw himself heartily into agricul. and other movements in behalf of P. E. I., and has repeatedly been to Ottawa to secure action looking to the construction of a tunnel between P E. I. and the mainland; apptd. presdt. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of Can., 1908; reapptd. do., 1910; is also ed. *Cath. Register;* has lectured on "The Irishman's place within the Empire," and on other subjects.—*510 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"A patriotic citizen, who has done much to further the religious and material growth of Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

"A writer of great power, elegance and facility; a preacher and public speaker, who knows how to interest, captivate and

convince all kinds of audiences, a Canadian whose enthusiasm and patriotism are undoubted, there is no limit to his future usefulness both as a clergyman and a private citizen."—*The late Hon. G. W. Howland.*

Burke, David, insurance manager.

Y. s. late Edward and Mary (Acorm) B., both natives of P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, 1850; e. there; m., 1875, Rose, y. d. late Thos. Maclear, publisher, Toronto; in life ins. business since 1869; genl. mangr. N. Y. Life Ins. Co. for Can., 1883-97; since 1897 genl. mangr. and dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Can.; elected an asso. Inst. Actuaries, 1882; a fellow Royal Stat. Soc., Gt. Brit., 1897; V.-P., Economic and Stat. Soc., Montreal, 1904; presdt. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1906-7; author paper on "Insurance as a Nat. Economy" (1908); an Imperial protectionist; an Ang.—*Kent Apartments, 117 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Recognized as a most capable insurance administrator."—*M. Witness.*

Burke, Edmund, architect.

E. s. Wm. and Sarah (Langley) B.; Irish parentage; b. Toronto, 1850; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Minnie J., d. late J. L. Black, M.P.P., Sackville, N.B.; studied for profession with Gundry & Langley, Toronto; a partner of Mr. Langley, 1872-92, later assuming business of late W. G. Storm, R.C.A.; now head of firm B. & Horwood; for some yrs. a councillor Ont. Assn. of Architects, becoming presdt. of that body, 1894, and again, 1905-6-7; V.-P. Royal Inst. Can. Architects, 1910; a mem. Toronto Tech. Sch. Bd.; a mem. Bd. of Assessors; apptd. by Dom. Govt. to select a design for new Departmental Bdgs., Ottawa, 1906; designed plans for McMaster Univ., the Simpson Departmental Store, Parkdale Meth. Ch., Walmer Rd. Bapt. Ch., Sherbourne St. Meth. Ch., Trinity Meth. Ch., Castle Memorial Chapel, Castle Frank (a private residence), and numerous other edifices in Toronto; as presdt. Ont. Architects' Assn. submitted a plan for the æsthetic and structural improvement of the streets, parks and lake front of Toronto, which was approved by the citizens at a public meeting; author numerous articles in *Can. Architect* and other journals; a Lib.; believes in N. P. for Can., Imperial unity, ownership of public franchises and compulsory arbitration of all labour questions affecting genl. public; a Bapt.—*23 South Drive, Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club.*

Burke, Edmund Arbuckle, vocalist.

S. David (*q.v.*) and Rose (Maclear) B.; b. Toronto; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1900; advocate, do.; a bass-noble; studied for profession in Can., at Royal Coll. Music, London, and at the Conserv. of Music, Paris, under Duvernoy, L'Heric, Fournets and Varney; made his début as leading basso at the Grand Opera Theatre Municipal (Française), Montpelier, France, as a mem. of the Montpelier Opera Co., Dec. 3, 1905, and remained with that organization till the close of the season, eliciting the highest tributes to his ability and science; was leading basso in grand opera at the Theatre Municipal, Algiers, Algeria, season 1906-7; and held the same position at the Royal Opera House (Française), at The Hague, Holland, season 1907-08; subsequently toured Germany, and made his debut in grand opera at Covent Garden, London, with great success; in 1910 was chosen by Madame Melba for her big Eng. concert tour in 1911; unm.—*Care Can. Commissioner's Office, 8 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

"Possesses a delicious voice."—*La Soiree Theatrale.*

"Has a voice of great richness and power; is obviously a singer of the highest distinction."—*Musical News.*

Burke, James T., Ont. public service.

Irish origin; formerly of Stratford, Ont., where he was at one time employed in the workshops of the G. T. Ry.; was a legislative representative of the Intern. Brotherhoods, comprising the Locomotive Firemen, the Order of Ry. Telegraphers, and the Brotherhood of Ry. Trainmen; apptd. inspr. of factories, Ont., June, 1901; elected presdt. Assn. Intern. Factory Insprs., 1908.—*16 Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

Burkholder, Miss Mabel Grace, author.

Third of a family of 4 girls; great-grandf., Jacob B., a German settler in Penn., came to Can., 1794, being offered 200 acres in Barton, Ont., free of charge; b. Mt. Hamilton, Ont., 1881; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; recd. teacher's 1st class cert.; taught sch. for 2 yrs.; author short stories, articles and poems in all the leading Can. publications; also in some Am. mags.; Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Burkholder, Miss Nettie, educationist.

Parents were descendants of U. E. L., who, after the War of Am. Independence, took up land at the top of the mountain, Hamilton, Ont., where they formed the Burkholder settlement; b. there; e. at Burkholder Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., at Hamilton Ladies' Coll. (where she graduated brilliantly under late Dr. Burns), and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1891); joined staff Ont. Ladies' Coll, Whitby, as teacher of science and Eng. literature, 1891, and has remained connected with that institution ever since, being apptd. to the principalship, 1901; took a post-graduate course in Eng. lit. at Chicago Univ., 1895; although a busy woman finds time to keep up with current thought, and with pen and voice aids every good work.—*Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, Ont.*

"A lady of broad culture and pleasing address."—*Dr. J. G. Hodgins (q.v.).*

Burland, Lt.-Col. Jeffrey Hale, manufacturer.

S. late Geo. and Clarissa (Cochrane) B., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 19, 1861; e. Montreal Acad. and McGill

Univ., B.A.Sc. (with honours in nat. science, 1882); was for 8 yrs. a representative fellow of that Univ.; m., June, 1896, Isabel May, d. Hy. Megarry, Lurgan, Irel.; for some time was assocd. with his father in business; since his death has been presdt. and genl. mangr. of the Brit. Am. Bank Note Co.; is also presdt. of the Consolidated Lithographing and Mfg. Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Dom. Trust Co.; V.-P. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; chairman the Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; dir. the Cent. Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; dir. of the Mt. Royal Spinning Co.; elected presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1911; past chairman of Montreal Extve. Comte. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; noted for his warm interest in and devotion to all manner of charitable and philanthropic work; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Western Hosp., Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; 1st V.-P. Prot. House of Indus. and Refuge; treas. Alexandra Hosp. for Infectious Diseases; mem. of the Advisory Comte. of the Montreal Foundling Hosp., Prot. Indus. Rooms, Young Women's Chris. Assn., Prot. Infants' Home, the Montreal Charity Organization and Tubercul. League; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Tubercul. Comn., 1909, and was elected same year V.-P. of the Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; founded the Royal Edward Tubercul. Inst., Montreal, at a cost of $50,000, which was opened by the late King, by Royal touch, Oct., 1909; V.-P. the Montreal Tech. Inst.; a fellow of the Chemical Soc. and Soc. of Chemical Industry, London, Eng., of the Royal Geog. Soc. and Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; is a mem. of the Decimal Assn., London, Eng.; has published a chart of the metric system, and is much interested in the movement for the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Can.; a del. to the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1911; holds a 1st class R.S.I. cert. and succeeded to the command of the 6th Fusiliers, Montreal, Dec. 16, 1892; was awarded the Col. Offrs.' decoration for 20 yrs.' service, 1902; held the presidency of the Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn., 1895, of the Montreal Mil. Inst., 1897, and is a mem. of the Small Arms Comte. of the Dom. of Can.; is chairman of Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and a mem. of the Council of the Province of Quebec Rifle Assn.; was gazetted hon. lt.-col. 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, of which His late Majesty King Edward VII. was hon. col., 1905; gave $10,000 towards erecting a new armory for his regt., 1909; was one of the originators of the movement for sending a Can. battn. to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and was one of the offrs. selected by the Govt. to proceed to Eng. on that occasion; was commandant of Can. rifle team at Bisley when it won the Mackinnon Challenge Cup, 1902; presented to the Prince and Princess of Wales (the present King and Queen), St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; present by invitation at the Coronation of their Majesties (King Edward and Queen Alexandra) at Westminster Abbey, Aug. 9, 1902; attended King Edward's funeral, London, Eng., May, 1910; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, May, 1911; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; a Prot. and stands high in the Masonic brotherhood.—*342 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; (country residence) "Kilmarth," Little Metis, P.Q.; Clubs: Mt. Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Racquet, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Toronto, York, Toronto; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Burley, Charles Samuel Birch, business man.

S. Chas. B.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., 1865; e. Coll. Inst., Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1889, Miss Lillian Elia Giles, Portage la Prairie, Man.; engd. in mercantile life; served on Sch., Parks, and Hosp. Bds.; a dir. Brandon Coll.; connected with local musical assns. for 24 yrs.; choir leader for over 20 yrs.; presdt. Portage la Prairie Publicity Club, 1908; do. Can. Club do., 1907-8; V.-P. Lost Mountain Valley Land Co., Winnipeg, 1906-8; a Bapt.—*Dufferin Ave., Portage la Prairie, Man.*

Burn, George, banker.

S. Rev. David B.; b. Thurso, Scot., Apl. 10, 1847; e. Scot.; obtained first experience in his profession in Royal Bank of Scotland; coming to Can., joined staff Royal Can. Bank, Toronto, Aug., 1866, and, later, was accountant Exchange Bank, Montreal; apptd. genl. mangr. Bank of Ottawa, where he has remained, Jan., 1880; m., June, 1872, Kate Fraser, d. late Matthew Drummond, Toronto; a mem. Central Comte. Can. Patriotic Fund; a dir. local branch Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn., do. Ottawa Clearing House, do. Ottawa branch American Surety Co., N. Y., do. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. Dist. Bankers' Assn., Ottawa; one of the promoters Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and for some yrs. V.-P. of same; a Royal Commissioner to investigate certain methods existing in Can. Civil Service in connection with the Martineau frauds; a man of musical and dramatic tastes; has been presdt. Ottawa Schubert Club, and a mem. of the Earl Grey Theatrical Competition Comte.; has been prominently identified with various philanthropic institutions, including the Lady Stanley Inst., the Perley House for Incurables, the Central Council of the St. John Ambulance Assn., the Victorian Order of Nurses, and the Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.—*255 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man of the utmost worth and the highest probity."—*The late George Hay.*

Burnett, Rev. Christopher (Bapt.).
B. Co. Kent, Eng.; e. Harley Coll., London; has held charges in New York, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, and Victoria, B.C.; since Aug., 1910, has been pastor, Parliament St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*Toronto, Ont.*

Burnett, George Jennings, organist and composer.
B. Eng.; long resident in B. C.; successively organist St. Andrew's Ch. and St. John's Ch., Victoria; author of several pieces of ch. music published in Eng., which have been well received by the musical press, particularly a setting to "Abide with Me" and "Nearer, my God, to Thee"; won prize of *Organist and Choirmaster,* Eng., 1907, for best musical setting to the words. "The Voice that Breathed o'er Eden."—*Victoria, B.C.*

Burnett, Philip, physician.
B. Montreal, 1878; e. Clifton Coll., Eng., and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1900); unm.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; spent several yrs in further study in Germany, Austria and Eng.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal.—*756 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club, do.*

Burnham, George Herbert, physician.
E. s. late Dr. Geo. B., Peterboro', Ont., and Adeline H., d. late John Spalding, Grafton, Ont.; both U. E. L. descent; b. Peterboro, 1852; e. Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1875) and Toronto Univ. M.D., *ad eun.,* 1889); m. Frances Sarah, d. late Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Cobourg, Ont.; studied for prof. in Toronto, London, Utrecht, Vienna, Berlin and Paris; was house surg. Royal Moorfields Eye Hosp. 4 yrs.; M.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1876; F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1882; is prof. ophthal. Toronto Univ., and surg. Toronto Genl. and other Hosps.; author "The Combined Treatment in Diseases of the Eye" (Lond., 1907), pronounced a work of "thoroughness and originality," and of various papers in *Brit. Ophthalmologist;* a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*140 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Burnham, John Hampden, lawyer; author.
Y. s. late Dr. Geo. B., Peterboro', Ont., and Adeline H., d. late John Spalding, Grafton, Ont.; U. E. L. descent on both sides.; b. Peterboro', Oct. 14, 1860; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886); barrister, 1886; practises his profession at Peterboro'; besides a series of papers in *The Week,* 1895, on "The Socialism of To-day," has published 3 vols.: "Canadians in the Imperial Service" (Toronto, 1891), "Jack Ralston, or the Outbreak of the Nauscopees" (Edinburgh, 1900), and "Marcelle: An Historical Novel" (Toronto, 1905); sometime ed. *Peterboro' Review;* a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (H. C.), in that interest, g. e. 1908; took sides with the Boers during the late war; an Ang.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Burns, Major George Eedson, Can. mil. service.
U. E. L. descent; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 6, 1863; e. Coll. Inst., St. Thomas; joined C. P. Ry., 1889; occupied various positions; now claims' agent; a J.P., Montreal; entd. mil. service, 1880; apptd. D.I.O., Dist. 6, Corps of Guides, Feb., 1907; a Prot.; a Con.—*580 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Can. Mil. Inst., Montreal and Toronto.*

Burns, Kenneth J., Can. ry. service.
S. Wm. B., principal Normal Sch., Vancouver, B.C.; is genl. agent Gt. Northern Ry. at Vancouver; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1907, Gwendolyn, e. d. J. G. Crawford.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Burns, Patrick, merchant and rancher.
S. Michael and Bridget (Gibson) B.; both Irish; b. nr. Kirkfield, Ont., July 13, 1857; e. there; m., 1901, Miss Eileen Elles, New Westminster, B.C.; went West, 1879, first to Man. and then to the Territories, and has since been extensively engaged as a rancher, with headquarters, since 1890, at Calgary; owns in all 12 ranches; is also engaged in the retail meat business, with shops at 27 different cities, towns and settlements situated in the Terrltories, B. C. and the Yukon; a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., and Provl. V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., V.-P. B. C. Bd. Can. Pacific Exploration Co.; rated as a millionaire; a R. C.; a Lib.; has declined nomination to a seat in Parlt. on more than one occasion; now spoken of in connection with the Senate.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

"The Armour, and sometimes called the Cattle King of the British North-West."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Burns, Robert, champion dancer.
B. London, Ont., 1875; in early youth acquired the art of dancing, and before reaching the age of 12, had won no less than 19 medals, as such, and become champion of the world; the competition for the championship took place at Glasgow, Scot., 11 others entering with him for the prize; danced before the late Queen Victoria and the Royal Family, at Osborne, Aug. 11, 1886, and in commemoration of this honour was requested by Her Majesty to sit for his portrait, for her private collection; removed to Los Angeles, with his mother, in the latter eighties. —*Los Angeles, Cal.*

Burns, Rev. Robert Newton (Meth.).
S. Rev. Wm. B.; b. Sherbrooke, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879; D.D., 1906); m., Nov., 1879, Mary J., e. d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg, Ont.; o. 1879, and has filled many important pastorates; was for 3 terms in Toronto, and was secy. and presdt. of Conf. there; has taken a great interest in social questions and all moral reforms, and was the first to organize the Epworth League in Can.; has been a frequent contributor to mag. literature; published a book on the "Second Coming of Christ"; fond of all manly sports, especially golf and curling;

has been successively V.-P. and presdt. Ont. Curling Assn; is a senator Victoria Univ.; politically Ind., with Con. preferences.—*Brampton, Ont.*

"A worthy man."—*T. World.*

Burns, Stephen Wellesley, lawyer.

S. late David B., Toronto; b. there, July 1, 1866 e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1899, Adelaide, d. late Wm. Barry, Toronto; barrister, 1889; has practised throughout in Toronto; for many yrs. a mem. Toronto Sch. Bd., and subsequently chairman of that body; an ald., Toronto; formerly V.-P. Con. Assn., Toronto.—*94 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Burns, Thomas, horse jockey.

S. John and Mary B., Chatham, Ont.; b. Can.; first came into prominence as a rider for Scharr, a Memphis brewer; later, was jockey for late W. C. Whitney; rose to be head of his calling; went to Europe, and in 1907 was engd. to ride the horses of the Emperor of Germany.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Burns, Tommy (baptized Noah Brusso), pugilist.

French-Can. and German parentage; b. nr. Hanover, Ont., June 17, 1881; adopted name of Tommy Burns; a painter and finisher by trade; m.; began his athletic career as a lacrosse player in Galt and Preston, Ont., but did not attain to any great height therein; drifted to Windsor and Detroit, where he took up his ring career, fighting numerous battles of more or less merit; began his real pugilistic work in 1900, and though his work in the ring was not meteoric, climbed steadily and by degrees; on the retirement of Jas. J. Jeffries from the ring, he handed his title of heavyweight champion of the world over to Marvin Hart, whom Burns defeated at Los Angeles in 1906, thereby winning the title; was defeated by "Jack" Johnson, Sydney, N.S.W., Dec., 1908; announced his retirement from the ring, Dec., 1910; now owns the largest clothing store in Calgary, Alta., and also holds real estate there; published a book: "Scientific Boxing" (1908). —*Calgary, Alta.; Preston, Ont.*

Burns, William Arthur, Dom. public service.

S. of late John B., Dept. of Inland Revenue, Ottawa, and Eliza Jane (Magee) B.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 18, 1869; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unm.; for 16 yrs. a com. traveller; apptd. secy. Exhn. branch, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1900; has occupied official positions in connection with the Can. Govt.'s exhibit at the Pan-Am. Expn.; Intern. Expn., Osaka, Japan (decorated by Emp. of Japan with 4th class Order of Rising Sun., and hon. rank of lt.-col. in Imp. Japanese Army); St. Louis World's Fair (diploma and medal); Western Penn. Expn.; New Zealand Intern. Expn.; Dublin Fair, and the Franco-Brit. Expn., London, Eng.; a Prot.—*134 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Burpee, Charles William, Can. ry. service.

B. Co. York, N.B., 1861; entd. service N. B. Ry., 1877, filling various positions; when road was absorbed by the C. P. Ry.; joined the latter system, and since May, 1903, has been supdt. of the Atlantic div.—*Brownville, Me.*

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone, author and librarian.

U. E. L. descent; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 5, 1873; e. partly at home and at public and private schs.; m., 1899, Maud, d. Rev. Canon Hannington (*q.v.*), Ottawa; entd. Can. C. S., 1890; private secy. late Hon. Arthur Dickey, in Bowell and Tupper Admns.; also to Sir O. Mowat and Hon. D. Mills, in Laurier Admn.; appointed librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Ottawa, 1905; joint author, with Dr. H. J. Morgan, of "Can. Life in Town and Country" (London, 1905); author, "Charles Heavysege" (1902), "A Bibliography of Can. Fiction" (1904), "Search for the Western Sea" (1907), "Flowers from a Can. Garden" (1910); "Fragments from Sam Slick" (do.), "Wit and Wisdom of Haliburton" (do.), "By Can. Streams" (do.), "A Little Book of Can. Essays" (do.), "Songs of French Canada" (do.), "A Century of Canadian Sonnets" (1911), "Canadian Eloquence" (do.), "An Index and Dictionary of Canadian History" ("Makers of Can." series; with A. G. Doughty, *q.v.*, 1911), etc.; has contributed papers and articles, chiefly on Can. subjects, to "Trans. Roy. Soc. of Can.," and to leading Eng. and Am. reviews; also several articles to 11th ed. "Ency. Britannica" and to the "Ency. Amer."; ed. *Hendry's Journal* for the Royal Soc. of Can., and *Laroque's Journal* for the Dom. Archives; councillor Ont. Library Assn., 1907; presdt., do., 1911; elected a councillor Am. Library Assn., 1911; V.-P. do., 1910; F.R.G.S., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1911; secy. Aberdeen Assn., do.; an Ang., and a del. to Provl. Synod.—*22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa.*

"An able writer."—*Geo. Murray.*

"Painstaking and industrious."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Burpee, Moses, railway engineer.

S. late Geo. and Phoebe B.; b. Sheffield, N.B., Feb. 25, 1847; e. Sheffield Acad.; m. Miss Caroline Alexander (now presdt. Maine Fed. of Women's Clubs); entd. Can. ry. service as rodman European & N. A. Ry. (now Atlantic div., C. P. Ry.), and was afterwards engaged on location P. E. Ry. and N. B. Ry.; entd. service Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. as draftsman, becoming subsequently asst. engr. and engr. in charge of surveys, 1879; in service C. P. Ry. on construction W. div., 1883; engr. in charge surveys Central and N. B. Ry. and Short Line Ry., Maine, 1884; chief engr. maintenance of way, N. B. Ry., 1885; do. Bangor & Aroostook Ry., in charge surveys and construction, his present position, 1891; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1884; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1890; a Can. citizen; Lib., and a Cong.—*Houlton, Me.*

Burpee, Tyler Coburn, railway engineer.

Bro. of Moses B. (*q.v.*); b. Sheffield, N.B., Dec. 11, 1852; e. Sheffield Acad.; m. Annie, widow R. McFee (née Burpee); civil engr. and asst. engr. N. B. and C. P. Rys., 1886-91; asst. engr. B. & A. R. R., Maine, 1891-95; asst. engr. canal construction, Cardinal, Ont., 1897; principal asst. engr. Intercol. Ry., 1897-99; engr. maintenance of way and works, Intercol. Ry., 1899, which position he retains; a Cong.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Burrell, Hon. Martin, fruit grower; legislator.

Eng. parentage; b. Faringdon, Berks., Eng., Oct. 15, 1858; e. St. John's Coll., Hurstplerpoint; m., 1886, 2nd d. late Joseph Armstrong, formerly genl. supdt. Gt. Western Ry., Eng.; engd. in horticulture, Niagara Peninsula, 1886-1900, during which time lectured for Farmers' Insts. and Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn.; since 1900 has been engd. in fruit growing in B. C.; mayor, Grand Forks, 1903; fruit commr. and lecturer for B. C. Govt. in Eng., 1907-8; mem. Bd. Horticulture, B. C.; unsuccessfully contested Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; returned g. e. 1908 (majority 893); has lectured before the Can. Club on "British Columbia, its character and problems," 1910; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet, as Minr. of Agriculture, Oct. 11, 1911; Ang.—*Ottawa; Grand Forks, B.C.*

"One of the important men of the House; a finished debater possessing the Parliamentary manner in its stricter sense."—*T. News.*

Burritt, Augustus Perine, stock broker.

S. late H. O. B., woollen manfr., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Jan., 1867; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and late Dr. Tassle's Sch., Galt, Ont.; m., 1899, Jean, d. late Dr. Andrew Smith, Toronto; head of firm of A. P. B. & Co., stock brokers, founded by him, 1892; for many yrs. a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, and has been treas., V.-P., and presdt. of that body; an active mem. Toronto rowing and yachting clubs; Ang.—*28 Maple Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of the best known and most liked men on the street."—*M. and E.*

Burritt, James Henry, lawyer.

S. Dr. B., Peterboro', Ont., and grands. Col. Danl. B., a U. E. L., after whom Burritt's Rapids, Ont., is named; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., 1848; e. there and Toronto; m. d. Andrew Irving, Co. regr., Renfrew, Ont., and grandd. Lt.-Col. Peter White; barrister, 1872; K.C. (Ont.), 1902; reeve Pembroke, 1888; mem. Bd. of Education for a lengthened period; chairman of do. for 5 yrs.; past presdt., Trustees Dept., in Ont. Ed. Assn., and a dir. thereof; co. solicitor for past 16 yrs.; grand master Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Can., 1905-07; an Ang.; a Con.; favours Imp. federation.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Burrows, Rev. A. Edwin (Evang.)

S. Robt. and Charlotte (Mickleborough) B.; b. Holstein, Ont., Sept. 1, 1861; e. there; a public sch. teacher; moved to Dakota, 1884; entd. Meth. Conf. there; studied Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill. (Ph.D., 1897); laboured in Chicago for 5 yrs, and subsequently at Seattle and Youngstown, O.; D.D. (Scio Coll.), 1906; now a Conf. Evang.; m., 1886, 2nd d. Wm. McCraney, ex-M.P., Oakville, Ont.—*310 West Rayen Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.*

Burrows, Acton, publisher.

E. s. late Alfred J. B., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., Bosbury, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 18, 1853; e. Saham Coll., Norfolk; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Agnes Helen Blair Savigny (d.); 2ndly, 1886, Emily Enjelbert (d. Aug., 1907), d. Rev. T. P. Hodge and widow Augustus Barwick; came to Can., 1873; ed., successively, Elora *Standard*, 1874, and Guelph *Herald*, 1874-78; joined ed. staff Winnipeg daily papers, 1879-82; presdt. and ed.-in-chief Winnipeg *Manitoban*, 1885-87; do. do. *Morning Call*, 1887-89; presdt. and ed. do., *Nor'-West Farmer*, 1889-95; pub. and ed. do. *Western World*, 1890-98; estd. *Railway and Shipping World*, Toronto, 1898 (which he continues to publish and edit); is secy.-treas. Can. Elect. Assn., and secy. of the Can. St. Ry. Assn.; one of the founders Winnipeg Indus. Expn. and Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; author "Annals Town of Guelph, 1827-77" (Guelph, 1877); an Ang., and a Lib.-Con.; favours permt. Brit. connection.—*120 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Albany Club.*

Burrows, Alfred Grenville, assayist.

Apptd. Provl. assayer, at Belleville, Ont., Oct., 1902; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1900; B.A.Sc. and Univ. med. in geol. and mineral., 1902); served as demon. in mineral., same institution; m., Nov., 1903, Ethel May, e. d. D. F. Armstrong, Kingston, Ont.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Burrows, Frederick N., physician.

B. Elora, Ont., Nov., 1856; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; pursued med. studies McGill Univ. (M.D., 1885), and has since obtained licenses from Quebec, Ont., N. S., N. Y., Minn., Iowa, and N. Dakota; now in practice in latter state, where he has been elected V.-P. State Med. Soc. and presdt. State Bd. Med. Examrs.; is also supreme representative I. O. F. for N. Dakota; m., 1884, Miss Frances E. Otter; a Rep.—*Bathgate, N.D.*

Burrows, Theodore Arthur, legislator; manufacturer.

S. Henry J. B., Ottawa, and grands. John B., R. E. staff, who came from Eng., 1809, and was the first settler on site of the present city of Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 15, 1857; e. public and high schs., there, and at Man. Coll.; m., 1889, Georgina K., y. d. late D. A. Creasor, K.C., Owen Sound, Ont.; a

lumber manfr., with mills at Dauphin and Edson, and extensive lumber interests elsewhere in the West; a Lib., and sat in that interest for Dauphin (Local), 1892-1903; returned for same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Trusts Co., and Annuity Co. of Can.; a promoter Big River Lumber Co., 1903, and of Lethbridge Collieries Co., 1906.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

Burrowes, Edward Thomas, manufacturer.

S. Ambrose and Jane (Hall); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., July 25, 1852; e. Mc. Wesleyan Semy. and Wesleyan Univ., m., Oct., 1880, Miss Frances E. Norcross, Portland, Me.; presdt. E. T. Burrowes Co., Portland (largest wire screen factory in world); do. Curtain Supply Co., Chicago (manfrs. of ry. car. curtains, which he invented); has taken out many patents for inventions; a trustee Boston Univ.—*Portland, Me.*

Burrowes, Miss Katharine, educationist and composer.

D. late Edwin Annesley B., barrister, and Florinda Anne, d. late Col. Hon. Thos. Radcliff, M.L.C., a Peninsular offcr., who commanded on the W. frontier of Ont. during early portion of the Rebellion, 1837-8; grandd. Bp. Stock, Waterford, Irel.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. private teachers, at home and abroad; resided in Eng., Irel., and France during 18th and 20th years, and then acquired a reputation as a musician; made music a profession, on removal to Detroit, where she studied under Prof. J. C. Batchelder; subsequently studied in Germany, where she was a pupil of Karl Klindworth, founder, with Zaver Scharwenka, of Klindworth-Scharwenka Consy. of Music; also at Stuttgart; for several yrs. a mem. faculty Detroit Consv. of Music, which she left to organize the Burrowes Piano Sch. (1895-03); had previously become progressively interested in teaching of music to children, and, in 1895, formulated Burrowes' course of music study, a method for teaching music to beginners by means of songs, stories, games, blackboard work, chart work, competitive drills, mech. devices, as well as pianoforte music; this method, which is protected by 3 patents and 27 copyrights, met with immediate success, and is now largely used in U. S., Can., and Europe; it has been demonstrated before the Mich. Music Teachers' Assn. and the Nat. Music Teachers' Assn., U. S., and she has read a paper before latter body on "Mod. Methods of Music Teaching"; her first success has been followed by producing several other aids for the teaching of primary music; is likewise a composer of many pieces of music for children; besides devoting much time to other forms of pedagogic literature, is the author of the following publications: "The Burrowes Course of Music Study, Kindergarten and Primary" (1895), "Manual for Teachers" (1901), "Kindergarten Class Songs" (1901) "Modern Music Methods" (1902), "The Note Gatherers" (1903), "Short Pieces for Small Hands" (1904), "Forty Reading Studies" (1904); "Playtime Pieces" (1904), "Musical Puzzle Stories" (1905), "The Doves and the Squirrels" (1905), "The Girls and the Doves" (1905), "The Five Squirrels" (1905); "Some of the Knowledge Which a Music Teacher Should Possess" (1906), "New Manual for Teachers" (1910), "Tales of the Great Composers" (1910).—*1047 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.*

"By striking out into new paths, Katharine Burrowes has shown the courage of the innovator; her inventions are real inventions, her method is a contribution to pedagogy as well as to music."—*Tech. World Mag.* (Chicago.)

Burstall, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, Can. permt. mil. forces.

S. late John B., merchant, Quebec, and Fanny Bell (Forsyth) B.; b. Quebec, Aug. 26, 1870; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Apl., 1907, Frances, d. Dr. Mackenzie, Bombay, India, and grandd. late Hon. John Hamilton, Senator, Kingston, Ont.; recd. comn. R. C. A., Apl., 1892; served with force in Klondyke, from May, 1898 to June, 1899; served with 1st contingent, S. A., and commanded "B" (London) Co. from Nov., 1899 to May, 1900; commanded "A" (Western) Co. from June to Dec., 1900, and was with S. A. Constab. from Mch., '01 to June, '04; war services include: Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, including actions nr. Johannesburg and Pretoria; operations in Orange River Colony and East and West Transvaal (mentioned in despatches by Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener; medal, with 4 clasps; King's medal, with 2 clasps; bt. of major); passed staff coll., Camberley, Eng., 1907; apptd. to command Royal Can. Horse Arty., 1907; do. do., Royal Can. Arty., 1911; inspr. of Horse and Field Arty., 1910-11; since then has been inspr. of Horse, Field and Heavy Arty.; apptd. to command Royal Sch. of Arty., Quebec, 1911; promoted lt.-col., 1908.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

Burt, William, physician.

S. late Robt. and Abigail (Cornwall) B.; father Scotch; b. Tp. Brantford, Ont.; e. local schs.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1870; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1870; mem. Bd. Examrs., do., 1889-92; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1904; senator Toronto Univ., 1906; a Presb. —*Paris, Ont.*

Burton, Eli Franklin, educationist.

S. Geo. B., Toronto; b. Green River, Ont., Feb. 14, 1879; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); fellow in math. (do.); 1851; science schol. (do.), 1904; research exhibit, Emmanuel Coll., Camb., Eng., do. (B.A., Cantab.); m., Aug., 1906, Fannie May (B.A., Tor., 1901), d. late Rev. J. W. Wicher; is demon., dept. of physics, Toronto Univ.; a

mem. Chi Delta Psi Frat. and of Faculty Union, do.—*129 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

Burton, Phineas Hophni, manufacturer.

Eng. parentage; b. London, Eng., Nov. 10, 1839; e. there; came to Can. 1850; m. Henrietta Pitt (d. June, 1910), d. late Stapleton Caldecott, Manchester, Eng.; commenced business at Brockville, Ont., 1852; after 6 yrs., removed to Montreal, where he remained for 8 yrs. 4 of which were in the wholesale trade; subsequently removed to Toronto, where he entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, the name of the firm being Caldecott, Burton & Co., wholesale dry goods; now presdt. Merchants' Dyeing & Finishing Co., a dir. Northern Crown Bank, a councillor Can. Manfrs. Assn., and presdt. Central Can. Manfrs.' Mutual Ins. Co.; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, 1906, on which occasion was presented to King Edward at Windsor Castle, with the other dels.; formerly a Cong., now a Presb.; politically ind.; is a protectionist; a fair trader; an Imperialist.—*639 Huron St., Toronto.*

Burton, Hon. Walter Cramer, public man.

B. Carlisle, Ont., Oct. 7, 1864; commenced life as a telegraph operator; entd. service Western Union Tel. Co., N. Y., 1881; becoming identified with Race Bureau, Commercial News Dept., 1886, was placed in charge of force, 1891; del. Am. Telegraphers to Intern. Congress, Como, Italy, in commemoration 100th anniversary discovery of voltaic pile, 1899; declined decoration from King Humbert on that occasion; entd. political field, as a Dem., 1894; elected state senator King's Co., N.Y., on that ticket, Nov., 1902; a prominent mem. many fraternal assns.—*Western Union Telegraph Co., New York.*

Burwash, Rev. Edward Moore Jackson (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Chancellor B., Victoria Univ., Toronto; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 10, 1873; e. Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1893; M.A., 1897; B.D., 1903); unm.; entd. Meth. ministry, 1898; prof. of science, Columbian Coll., New Westminster, 1905; has acted as geol. under Ont. Govt., and as a mining geol. for private parties.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Burwash, Rev. John (Meth.), educationist.

S. John B. (U. E. L. descent) and Anne (Taylor) B., a sister late Rev. Dr. Lachlan Taylor; b. nr. St. Andrews, P.Q., May 8, 1842; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1863; M.A. 1872), and Harvard Univ.; m., 1867, Miss Eden Henwood, Port Hope, Ont.; o. 1867; prof. nat. science, Mt. Allison Univ. (D.Sc., 1888); hon. LL.D., N. B. Univ., 1900; was provl. assayer and analyst, N. B.; prof. Eng. Bible and pastoral theol., Victoria Univ., 1891 (retired, on a pension, with the title of prof. emeritus, 1910; was hon. prof. chemistry, same institution; a Con.—*89 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Burwash, Rev. Nathanael (Meth.), educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John and Anne (Taylor) B.; b. nr. St. Andrew's, P.Q., July 25, 1849; e. local schs., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1867; LL.D., hon., 1892), Yale Univ., and Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill. (B.D., 1871; S.T.D., 1876); m., Dec., 1868, Miss Margt. Proctor, Sarnia, Ont. (presdt. Woman's Residence Assn. of Victoria Coll., 1902; do. Barbara Heck Memorial Assn., 1900); entd. ministry, 1860; o. 1864; held pastorates at Newburgh, Belleville, Toronto East and Hamilton; prof. of nat. science, Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1866-72; dean and prof. of Biblical and Systematic theol., do. do., 1874-87; since then has been and is now presdt. and chancellor of Victoria Univ.; secy. of Education, Meth. Ch., 1874-86; presdt. of Genl. Conf., do., 1889; mem. of the Genl. Confs. since 1874; a senator, Toronto Univ., since 1891; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educl. Council, 1896; F.R.S.C., 1902 (presdt. Sec. II., 1906); a del. to Ecum. Meth. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891; do. do., London, Eng., 1901; a mem. joint comtes. on Ch. Union, 1907 and 1908; a V.-P. Can. Landmarks Assn. and U. C. Bible Soc.; a councillor Ont. Hist. Soc.; a dir. Ont. Educl. Assn. and Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; has been presdt. Meth. Social Union; mem. comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund of Meth. Ch., 1898; one of the founders of the Can. Authors Club, 1899; has written frequently for the religious press and, besides several pamphlets, is the author of: "Memorials of Edward and Lydia Jackson" (1874), "Wesley's Doctrinal Standards" (1881), "Handbook on the Epistle to the Romans" (1887), "Inductive Studies in Theology" (1896), "A Manual of Christian Theology" (1900), "Egerton Ryerson" ("Makers of Can." series; 1902), and "The Development of the University of Toronto as a Provincial Institution" (1905); his portrait given to Victoria Univ. by Hon. G. A. Cox (*q.v.*), 1910; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); a Freemason.—*113 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A quiet and unostentatious thinker; a highly intelligent writer."—*British Weekly.*

"Universally recognized by Catholic and Protestant alike as a ripe scholar, a man of wide reading and multifarious knowledge, a man of letters who has thought profoundly on the philosophy and claims of religion, as well as a man of the highest personal character, whose catholicity of spirit and sincerity of purpose commend him to the respect of good men of all classes."—*T. World.*

Bury, George J., Can. ry. service.

S. late George and Catherine (Brock) B., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 6, 1866; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Dec., 1888, May, d. late John Aylen, K.C., Aylmer, P.Q.; entd. C. P. Ry. service as clk. purchasing dept., 1883, since when has filled many important positions, including the following: asst. supdt. in charge div. Chalk River to Cartier and Sault

Ste. Marie; supdt. North Bay, Ont.; do. Fort William, Ont.; do. Cranbrook, B.C.; asst. genl. supdt., Lake Superior div.; genl. supdt. do.; do. Central div., Winnipeg, Man.; apptd. V.-P. and mangr. Western lines, C. P. Ry. (vice Whyte), Oct., 1911; in Mch., 1907, was offered genl. mangrship. Chicago, Rock Island & Pac. Ry.; elected hon. V.-P. Western Can. Ry. Club, 1909.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A model railroad official."—*M. Star.*

Busby, Edward S., Dom. public service.

Mem. old Eng. military family; s. late Major W. A. B., R. A.; b. Southampton, Ont., June 12, 1863; e. there and Northern Business Coll., Owen Sound; m., 1888, Miss S. C. Zinkan, Southampton; after giving some yrs. to ry. service, in Detroit, entered Can. Customs service, 1897, and for a short time was stationed at Boston, Mass.; transfd. to Skaguay, Alaska, 1899; apptd. inspr. Customs, Yukon Terrty., 1901; collr. Customs, Dawson, Yukon, 1902; inspr. Customs, Western B. C. and Yukon Terrty., June, 1906; elected presdt. Can. Club, Dawson, 1907; his name has been mentioned several times in connection with the commissionership of the Yukon; a Presb.—*1163 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of enormous capacity for rapid, methodical, useful work; courteous and firm and of unbending integrity."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Buscombe, Frederick, merchant.

S. Edwin and Isabella (Grilles) B.; b. Bodmin, Cornwall, Eng., Sept. 2, 1862; came to Can., 1870; e. there; entd. wholesale china and glassware house of J. A. Skinner & Co., Hamilton, Ont., 1878; removed to Vancouver, 1891, as a partner therein, and established branch of same business there; after 5 yrs. purchased the Skinner interest in the business, and founded the present firm, under name and style of Frederick B. & Co., Ltd.; Mayor of Vancouver (carrying out many important reforms in civic admn.), 1905-6; has likewise served as presdt. Bd. of Trade and of Tourists' Assn.; at present is presdt. Pacific Coast Lumber & Sawmills Co., Ltd., the largest concern of the kind in B. C.; an Ang.; a Con.; m., 1886, Lydia Rebecca, y. d. Wm. Mattice, Glanford, Ont.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

"An honest and fearless administrator."—*T. World.*

Bush, Harry Dean, civil engineer.

Mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; awarded Gzowski med., do., 1902; now with Baltimore Bridge Co.—*Baltimore, Md.*

Bushell, Rev. Edward (Ang.).

B. in Eng.; e. Durham Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1890); m. Miss Nixon; o. 1886; held curacies in Eng.; head master of sch. in Cheshire for some yrs.; rector St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, since 1902; is chairman Westmount Sch. Bd.—*2 Thornhill Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Bushell, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. late Geraud and Charlotte (Crampton) B.; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; e. Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); m., Nov., 1903, Mary Elizabeth, o. d. Thos. Shannon, Picton, Ont.; o. 1898; served at Otonabee and subsequently at Norway and Westwood, Ont.; asst. Grace Ch., Brantford, 1900; asst. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1904; rector St. Clement's Ch., Toronto, 1905.—*St. Clement's Rectory, 62 Brooklyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Busteed, Lt.-Col. Edwin Botsford, lawyer.

S. late Alex. A. and Margt. (Botsford) B., Battery Pt., P.Q.; b. there, May 17, 1855; e. Chatham (N.B.) Acad., Univ. N. B. (B.A., 1873), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., June, 1897, Elliott (a dir. Y. W. C. A.; presdt. Soldiers' Wives' League), d. late Alex. Henderson, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; one of the leaders of the bar, Montreal; practises in partnership with Campbell Lane (*q.v.*); in mil. life rose from private to be lt.-col., 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles (apptd. lt.-col., May, 1897; retired, July, 1900); possesses 1st class R. S. I. cert.; awarded Col. Aux. Forces' Offrs.' decoration; presdt. Victoria Rifles Reserve; councillor D. R. Assn.; presdt. Montreal Assn. for the Blind; has done much for the promotion of pure and honest sport; a life mem. M. A. A. Assn. and a mem. Montreal Curling Club; formerly presdt. Tuque Bleue Tobogganing Club; a Con.—*87 St. Mark St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst., do.*

Busteed, Francis Ferguson, Can. ry. service.

A bro. E. B. B., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Battery Pt., P.Q., 1858; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1885, Miss Clara Ferguson; entd. ry. service, C. P. Ry., 1879, and was employed on that road till 1890, when he became connected with the Can. & Gt. Falls Ry., and was subsequently in the office of the city engr., Bristol, Va.; returning to the C. P. Ry., 1893, was successively employed as rodman, asst. engr., resident engr., engr. maint. of way and structures, and div. engr. and supdt. thereon; apptd. asst. chief engr., same road, June, 1904; admitted a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; councillor do., 1908.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

Butler, John, manufacturer.

Fourth s. late John B.; b. Brighton, Ont., Aug. 6, 1855; e. there; m., 1882, Miss Theodocia Decks, Humberstone, Ont.; a lumber manfr.; has sat in Woodstock Council since 1902, and was Mayor of that city, 1905-7.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Butler, Matthew Joseph, civil engineer; business man.

Irish parentage; b. Deseronto, Ont., Nov. 19, 1856; e. De La Salle Inst., Toronto; LL.B. (Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago), 1897; m., Nov., 1880, Miss Lorette M. J. Shibley; P. L. S., 1878;

Am. Soc. C. E., 1885; Assoc. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1885; Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1895; presdt. Ont. Soc. L. S., 1894; counsellor at law, Ill., 1897; mem. Council Can. Soc. C E., 1897; V.-P., do., 1907; a mem. Royal Forestry Comn., 1907; a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Assess. and Municipal Taxation, 1900; as an engr. his record includes the following appts. and works: asst. engr., Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 1882; chief engr., 1,000 Islands Ry., 1883-86; do., Napanee, Tamworth & Quebec Ry., 1887-8; asst. engr. building and water service, Col. div. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., 1887-9; chief engr. and supdt. Temiscouata Wood Pulp Factory; chief engr. Bay of Quinte Ry. & Nav. Co. and Rathbun Co. undertakings, 1891-1900; do. Hillsborough Bridge, P. E. I., designing and building the bridge (with 5 pneumatic caissons and 12 piers), 1900; do. Locomotive & Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal (designing and building the shops), 1903; asst. chief engr. National Transc. Ry., 1904; deputy minr. and chief engr. Dept. Railways and Canals, Ottawa, July 1, 1905-10; chairman Bd. of Managt., Can. Govt. Rys., 1909-10; since then genl. mangr. Dom. Steel & Coal Co., N.S.—*Sydney, N.S.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Possesses keen business instincts, systematic methods of work and all the firmness of the disciplinarian."—*T. News.*

Butler, Lt.-Col. Thomas Page, lawyer.

S. late Rev. John B., M.A. (Ang.), formerly rector Kingsey, P.Q., and subsequently principal Lennoxville Grammar Sch. and of Classical Sch., Hamilton, Ont., and Jane (Page) B.; b. Kingsey, Aug. 3, 1845; e. by father and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1865; D.C.L., 1881); matriculated Toronto Univ., where he took honours in classics and math.; studied law with late Sir John Abbott (whose private secy. he was at an earlier stage); advocate, 1866; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; one of the leaders Montreal bar; published Index to Statutes up to 1867; for some yrs. a municipal councillor and sch. trustee, Longueuil, P.Q.; has been grand master of Freemasons, Quebec, and is still chairman Comte. of Jurisprudence of Grand Lodge; also grand solr., A. O. U. W.; for many yrs. an offr. in Can. militia, and commanded 1st Regt. (Prince of Wales' Fusiliers), of which King Edward was hon. col., from May, 1880 until placed on reserve list, May, 1889 (long service med. and Col. Aux. Forces' offcrs.' decoration); 1st presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst. and 1st presdt. Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn.; a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to Dioc. and Genl. Synod; m., Aug., 1870, Mary Jane, d. late Valentine Cooke, Drummondville, P.Q.—*88 Shuter St., Montreal.*

Buttenwieser, Mrs. Ellen, retired educationist.

Now in private life; d. — Clune, Warkworth, Ont.; e. St. Joseph's Acad., Toronto, and Queen's Univ., Kingston; for 2 yrs. mod. lang. teacher, Coll. Inst., Winnipeg; left for Germany, 1893; spent 6 semesters at the Univ. Leipzig, devoting herself chiefly to the Teutonic langs., and 2 semesters at the Univ. of Heidelberg (Ph.D., the first Can. lady to receive this honour, 1897); her dissertation, "Studien neber die verfasserschaift des Andreas," being recommended for publication; m. Dr. Buttenwieser, Jan., 1897.—*"The Eden," Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.; (in summer), "Schleussig," Southampton, Ont.*

Byers, John Roddick, physician.

B. Gananoque, Ont.; e. Gananoque Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1902), Munich, Bavaria and Edinburgh Univ.; L.R.C.P., 1904; Interne, Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1902-3; successfully practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., and later at Saranac Lake; since 1910 has been physician in charge at the Laurentian Sanitarium.—*Ste. Agathedes-Monts, P.Q.*

Byers, Rev. William Pryce (Meth.).

S. G. W. and Frances B.; b. Stratford, Ont., July 26, 1858; e. public and high schs.; a grad. Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. Miss Charlotte M. Forster, Glenwilliams, Ont.; sailed for India, Dec., 1886; o., Calcutta, Jan., 1890; missionary Meth. Epis. Ch.; dist. supdt. since 1900; acquired a full knowledge of Hindustani; ministerial del. to Genl. Conf., Baltimore, Md., 1908; compiled ritual in Santali lang.; do. ritual hymns, translating several in Bengali lang.—*Asansol, Bengal, India.*

Byrne, John Joseph, Am. ry. service.

S. late Andrew W. B., native Irel.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 16, 1859; e. there; m., June, 1892, Miss Mary Castle; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., Can., 1873, and, after holding many responsible positions on that and other roads, was genl. pass. agent, Oregon Ry & Nav. Co., Portland, Ore., 1895-97, following which has held same office on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Los Angeles, Cal., up to present date; believes in God, but is not bound by any sect; a Dem.—*262½ Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club.*

C

Cahan, Charles Hazlitt, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Chas. and Theresa C., Yarmouth, N.S.; b. Hebron, Yarmouth, Oct. 31, 1861; e. Yarmouth Semy. and Dalhousie Univ. (took 2 exbns.; B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1890); m., Mch., 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington, Halifax, N.S.; barrister (N. S.), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1907; K.C. (N. S.), 1907; do. (P. Q.), 1909; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax as a mem. of the firm of Harris, Henry & C., but since 1909 has been in practice in Montreal; now devotes his attention chiefly to corpora-

tion law, having had a wide and varied experience in North and South Am. and in Europe; was for some time ed. of the Halifax *Evening Mail* and *Herald*, resigning, to devote himself to law and politics, 1894; sat for Shelburne (Local) in Con. interest, 1890-4; leader of the Opposition, N. S., 1890-4; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne and Queen's (H. C.), g. e. 1896, and Cumberland (do.), g. e. 1900; declined nomination for Montreal (St. Lawrence div.), g. e. 1911; declined to accept a portfolio in Dom. Cabinet, 1896; was for several yrs. hon. secy., Halifax branch, Imp. Federation League and hon. secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., N.S.; presdt. Dalhousie Univ. Alumni Assn., 1893-4; is presdt. Western Can. Power Co. and Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; V.-P. Rhodes Curry Co.; a dir. Montreal-London Securities Corpn., and of the Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co.; a promoter N. S. Shipping Co., 1902, and Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., do.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, and spoke against it during the political campaign, 1911.—*198 University St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Jockey Club, Mexico.*

"A courageous, ready and powerful speaker."—*H. Herald.*

"As promoter, a winning hand; as corporation lawyer, a great success."—*Can. Courier.*

Cains, George Lighthall, merchant.

S. late Hy. C., Vankleek Hill., Ont.; b. there, Sept. 3, 1857; e. Montreal; m., Oct., 1896, Amy, y. d. Robt. Cowans, Montreal; commenced commercial career with S. Greenshields, Sons & Co. (now Greenshields, Ltd.), wholesale dry goods, Montreal, 1874; later, 1891, was admitted a partner and represented the co. in the Maritime Provinces; elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co.; also a dir. Montreal Canine Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Com. Travels.' Assn., 1893; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; suggested public statue to King Edward, in Montreal, 1910; opposed to reciprocity with the U. S.; a Presb.—*14 Macgregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal A. A. Assn.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Deservedly popular."—*M. Herald.*

"Possesses the esteem of the whole commercial public of Montreal."—*M. Daily Star.*

Calder, His Honour Frederick, Co. Ct Judge.

S. Robt. and Catherine (McRae) C., descendants of Scotch Highlanders who came to N. S., 1816; b. Mt. Calder, West Bay, Co. Inverness, N. S., June 5, 1868; e. privately; m., Sept., 1896, Rachel P., d. J. W. Smith, Port Hood, N.S.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1892; barrister (N. S.), 1894; do. (B. C.), 1902; apptd. co. judge Co. Ct., Cariboo, B.C., Jan. 4, 1907; Presb.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

Calder, Hon. James Alexander, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Johanna (McKay) C.; Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Sept. 17, 1868; family moved to Man., 1882; e. Ingersoll High Sch., Winnipeg and Man. Coll. (B.A., and silver med. in science, 1889); LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ.), 1905; m., Feb., 1910, Eva Mildred, d. J. T. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ont.; barrister, 1906; formerly an educationist; principal Moose Jaw High Sch., 1891-4; inspr. schs., N. W. T., 1894-1900; Deputy Commr. Education, N. W. T., 1901-5; a Lib.; sat for S. Regina (Local), 1905-8; since then for Saltcoats; apptd. Provl. Treas. and Commr. of Education, Scott Admn., Sept. 5, 1905; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

Caldwell, James Ernest, farmer.

Y. s. late Jas. and Ellen (Neelin) C.; N. of Irel. parentage; b. City View, Ottawa, Aug. 1, 1862; e. public schs.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Caldwell McCurdy (d.); 2ndly, Miss Rhoda Ivory Percival; author "Songs of the Pines," poems (1895); "The Castle on the Hill," do. (1899); "The Yellow Bag," a drama (1907); originally a Con.; left party on protective policy, 1893; contested Carleton, Ont., unsuccessfully, Lib. interest (H. C.) g. e. 1904 and g. e. 1908; one of the first to suggest the giving of a salary to the leader of the Opposition (H. C.); presdt. Farmers' Inst., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1910-11; a Meth.—*City View, Ont.; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

"Takes his place, as a Canadian singer, with some noteworthy performances."—*New York Independent.*

Caldwell, William, educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 10, 1863; e. Stewart's Inst. (classical sch.) and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1884, and later D.Sc.); post-grad. study in Germany, Paris, Eng., 1887-91, inclusive; Bruce of Grange Hill schol. and med. (Univ. of Edinburgh), 1886; Sir Wm. Hamilton fellow in mental phil. (do.), 1887-88; Shaw fellowship in mental phil. (highest phil. honour in Scot., open to graduates of 5 yrs.' standing, of all Scottish univs.), 1889; asst. prof. logic and metaphys. at Edinburgh Univ., 1887-8; Govt. examr. in phil., Univ. of St. Andrew's, 1889-92; called to Sage Sch. of Phil., Cornell Univ., N.Y., 1891; staff Univ. of Chicago, 1892; prof. moral and social phil., Northwestern Univ., 1894-1903; do. Macdonald chair of moral phil., McGill Univ., since 1903; elected presdt. Montreal Philos. Club, 1903; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. and Am. Philos. Soc.; has lectured on "Scottish Philosophy," "The Place of the Church in Modern Life," and "Pragmatism and the Pragmatist Movement"; a contributor to the reviews on philos., ethics, and sociology; author "Schopenhauer's System in its

Philosophical Significance," and various treatises; m. Miss Atha Haydock, Cincinnati, O.—*51 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"A man of remarkable attainments."—*M. Star.*

Calkin, John Burgess, educationist.

S. Elias C., a descendant Hugh C., of Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Eng.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., 1829; e. dist. sch., Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and Truro Normal Sch.; has been successively headmaster Model Sch., Provl. Normal Inst.; prof. of Eng., Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; was principal do. do., 1869-1900 (hon. M.A., Acadia Coll., 1870; hon. LL.D., Dalhousie Univ., 1909); author "Notes on Education," "Geography of the World," "History and Geography of Nova Scotia," "History of the Dominion of Canada," "Historical Geography of Bible Lands"; has been chairman Truro Park Commrs.—*Truro, N.S.*

"A veteran in the cause of education."—*Prof. Howard Murray (q.v.).*

Call, Frank Oliver, educationist.

E. s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. West Brome, P.Q., Apl. 11, 1878; e Stanstead Coll., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st rank honours and prizeman in French and Eng., 1905); post-grad. at McGill Univ.; principal Frelighsburg Grammar Sch., 1898-1901; master Stanstead Coll., 1901-3; master mod. langs., Westmount Acad., Montreal, since 1905; is presdt. Boys' Sunshine Club, an organization for spreading good cheer among the unfortunate and of affording to its mems. opportunities for mutual help.—*4123 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Callander, Thomas, educationist.

3rd s. Wm. and E. Anderson (Graham) C.; b. Stirlingshire, Scot., May 18, 1877; e. Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., 1898) and Oxford Univ., where he secured an open exhn., took the degree of B.A., 1902, and obtained a 1st class in the final sch. of *lit. humaniores;* prosecuted studies in classical arch. at Aberdeen; later spent 4 mths. in Germany and 2 summers in Asia Minor, in same pursuit; awarded a Carnegie research grant and the Wilson travell. fellowship, Aberdeen 1903; since Oct., 1903, has been prof. of Greek in Queen's Univ., Kingston; a contributor to the *Journal of Hellenic Studies;* a fair trader and Imperialist; "the Empire on which the sun never sets is itself a sun which it is our duty never to allow to set"; Presb.—*Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of wide interests, a scholar in the broad, as well as in the narrow, sense."—*M. Star.*

Callaway, William Rodger, Am. ry. service.

S. late Fredk. C., merchant, Toronto; a bro. late Saml. R. C., presdt. N. Y. Central Ry.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1852; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1878, Emma Ellen, 3rd d. W. T. Ecclestone, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ry. service as agent, G. T. Ry., Craig's Rd., P.Q., 1870; genl. agent, Beatty Line of Steamers, Toronto, 1877-8; pass. agent, Can. Southern Ry., Toledo, O., Apl.-Nov., 1878; pass. agent, Wabash, St. Louis and Pac. Ry., St. Louis, Mo., 1878-80; dist. agent, Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, 1880-2; dist. agent, C. P. Ry., Toronto, 1882-95; since then has been genl. pass. agent, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry.—*Minneapolis, Minn.*

Calverley, Richard Baines, business man.

S. John C., descended from an old Yorkshire family; b. Lichfield, Eng., 1861; e. Ripon Cath. Sch. and Ripon Grammar Sch.; came to Can., 1895; in business in Montreal; elected presdt. Yorkshire Soc., P. Q., 1906; was presdt. Mt. Royal Cricket Club the two successive yrs. it won the league championship; a dir. St. George's Soc., Montreal; "a Yorkshireman first, but will do his share towards the upbuilding of this great country"; Ang.; Con.—*1623 Park Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Calvert, William Samuel, Dom. public service.

S. late David and Anna (Macdonald) C.; Irish and Scotch origin; b. Tp. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Mch. 3, 1859; e. there and Watford Semy.; m. Cora, d. Jas. D. Sutherland, Napier, Ont.; a manufacturer; was successively Reeve of Metcalfe and Warden of Middlesex; dir. Farmers' Bank; V.-P. Northern Life Ins. Co.; presdt. Cameron Dam Co., and presdt. Can. Oil Co.; a Lib., and V.-P. Ont. Lib. Assn.; represented W. Middlesex (H. C.) 1896-1909; was asst. Lib. "whip," 1898-1901, and chief Lib. "whip," 1901-09; apptd. a Trans. Ry. Commr., Oct. 21, 1909; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of late King and Queen, Aug., 1902.—*Hotel Cecil, Ottawa; "Pinehurst," Strathroy, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Was an ideal whip, possessing, also, executive ability of a high order."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man of genial temperament, ever approachable and courteous, and a clever, experienced political manager."—*M. Herald.*

Calvin, Hiram Augustus, merchant; legislator.

S. late D. D. and Marion (Breck) C.; father founded the Calvin Co., timber merchants, shipbuilders and forwarders, Garden Isd., Ont., 1825, and represented Frontenac (Local); b. Garden Isd., Apl. 6, 1851; e. Woodstock Coll. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Apl., 1879, Annie W., d. late Rev. D. Marsh, Quebec; entd. father's business, and succeeded him as principal of the co. on his death, 1884; is Reeve of Garden Isd., called "a model community," in that for three-quarters of a century or more there has been an absolute rule of temperance, good order and united endeavour therein; first elected, 1884; prominently identified with the Y. M. C. A.; an hon. mem. Frontenac Hist. Soc., a gov.

Kingston Genl. Hosp., a trustee of Queen's Univ., a gov. Kingston Sch of Mining, and a dir. Kingston Shipbuilding Co.; sat for Frontenac (H. C.), 1892-6, when he declined renomination, and again, 1900-4, when he again retired; an Ind. Con.; a Bapt.—*Garden Island, Ont.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

Cambie, Charles, banking profession.

S. late Alex. Jeffrey C., a native of Castletown, Co. Tipperary, Irel., sometime Commr. of Patents, Ottawa, and —— (Poston) C.; b. and e. Ottawa; m. Miss Nordheimer, Toronto; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1887; has served in the Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver and Victoria branches; for 2 yrs. asst. mangr. of the bank in Toronto; apptd. mangr., Ottawa branch, Jan., 1911; Ang.—*Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Cameron, Miss Agnes Deans, journalist; *litterateur;* retired educationist.

D. Duncan and Jessie (Anderson) C.; b. Victoria, B.C., Dec. 20, 1863; e. public and high schs. there; for 18 yrs. a public and high sch. teacher in B.C.; principal, South Park Sch., Victoria, 10 yrs.; elected sch. trustee, Victoria, 1906; is a mem. of the extve. of S. P. C. A., B. C., Women's Council of Vancouver Island, the B. C. Agricul. Assn., Ladies of the Maccabees, and B. C. Historical Soc.; assoc. ed. *Educ. Journal of Western Canada;* made a 10,000 mile journey from Chicago to the Arctic Ocean, by way of Athabasca, Gt. Slave Lake, and the Mackenzie River, 1908; returned by Peace River and Lesser Slave Lake; has contributed to the *Can. Mag., Westminster, The Sphere, Eng. Illd. Mag., Glasgow Weekly Herald, Collier's, Army and Navy, Everybody's, Judge, Century Mag., Geographical Journ., Atlantic Monthly, Pall Mall, Metropolitan Mag., Nat. Weekly, Saturday Evening Post,* etc.; well known and distinguished as a lecturer in Can., the U. S. and Eng.; among her lectures have been: "From Wheat to Whales," "The Witchery of the Peace," "Wheat, the Wizard of the North," and "Vancouver's Isle o' Dreams"; author: "The New North" (1909), and "The Outer Trail" (1910); V.-P. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; "believes in the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man; we are all sons of God and it doth not yet appear what we shall be."—*64e Government St., Victoria, B.C.; Tuesday Club, do.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One of the brainiest women in Canada to-day."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"Whether as writer, story-teller or platform speaker, excels."—*T. Globe.*

"Has a marked individuality and a power of expression possessed by few."—*W. A. McIntyre* (*q.v.*).

Cameron, Allan, Can. ry. service.

B. Toronto, Mch. 14, 1864; e. Ryerson Sch. and U. C. Coll. there; m., June, 1895, Margaret Ethel, e. d. James Woods, New Brighton, Staten Isd.; entd. service G. W. Ry., Can., Toronto, 1879, afterwards joining the old Northern Ry., at Orillia; entd. C. P. Ry. service, at Vancouver, 1883, becoming freight and passenger agent at Victoria, B.C., Feb., 1890; held same office at Portland, Orc., 1893-6; returning to Vancouver, was asst. genl. freight agent there, 1899-1900; in Jan., 1901, went to Hong Kong, in charge of the Asiatic business of the Oregon Ry. & Navigation Co.'s line of steamers, as genl. agent; remained there till Sept., 1905, when he was called to London, Eng., as genl. traffic agent C. P. Ry. for Gt. Brit. and Europe; since Jan., 1909, has held the same position for the C. P. Ry. at New York.—*458 Broadway, New York; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A Toronto boy who has made good."—*T. Telegram.*

Cameron, Rev. Archibald Alexander, (Bapt.).

Y. s. late Rev. Duncan C., Tiverton, Ont., a bro. Robt. C., long M.P. in the Brit. H. C.; b. Lawers, Perthshire, Scot., 1841; e. Free Ch. Sch., Lawers, parish sch. Killin, the grammar schs. of Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal, and Woodstock Coll., Ont; graduated 1867; D.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1906; m. Annie (d. Jan., 1907), d. late John Fisher, Wingham, Ont.; in his early manhood was a sch. teacher; pastor, Strathroy, 1867-71; do., Ottawa, 1871-82; do., Winnipeg, 1882-9; do. Denver, Colo., 1889-93; later, was at N.Y., and since 1897 has been again pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Ottawa; resigned, do., 1911; now pastor *emeritus* there; founded the *North-West Baptist* (Winnipeg) while there, and was its ed. for 5 yrs.; while at Denver served as supdt. of instruction of the Rocky Mt. Chautauqua; in N. Y. was presdt. of the Brooklyn Law Enforcement Soc.; V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1904; presdt., do., 1909; a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; presdt. Council of Federated Chs., Ottawa, 1907; a mem. comte. to organize a Can. Bapt. Union, 1908; favours one lang. for the West "as being necessary for nat. progress and strength."—*406 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

"One of the most attractive preachers at the Capital."—*S. N.*

"An eloquent preacher, a deep thinker and a man of the broadest sympathies."—*M. Gazette.*

Cameron, Rev. Charles J. (Presb.).

B. Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1887); Ph.D. (Yale Univ.), 1901; moderator Presby. Boston, 1900; entd. ministry Epis. Ch., 1908; edited "Sea, Forest, and Prairie, Being Stories of Life and Adventure in Canada, Past and Present, by Boys and Girls in Canada's Schools" (1893). —*Boston, Mass.*

Cameron, Dakers, business man.

S. Dr. J. Chalmers C. (*q.v.*). Montreal; grands. late Jas. Dakers, secy. Montreal Telegraph Co.; b. Montreal, July 2, 1882; e. Abingdon Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893); m., Nov., 1907, Elsie Margaretta, 3rd

d. W. I. Fenwick, Montreal; on staff Montreal *Herald*, 1903-5; apptd. local secy. Montreal Manfrs.' Assn. and affiliated trade organizations, Jan., 1905; resigned, Mch., 1910 (presented with handsome testimonial on leaving Assn.); councillor Am. Civic Assn., Philadelphia, and interested in political and municipal reform; Unit.—*14 Highland Ave., Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

Cameron, Donald Ross, merchant.

B. Summerstown, Ont., 1836; e. there; went to Chicago, 1863; a mem. firm C. Amberg & Co.; apptd. Chicago Sch. Bd., 1890, and has been V.-P. and presdt. of same; reapptd. a mem. do., 1907; has been presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc. and other bodies.—*71 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.*

Cameron, His Honour Hon. Lt.-Col. Douglas Colin, manufacturer; statesman.

S. Colin and Annie (McLaurin) C.; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., June 8, 1854; e. High Sch., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; m., Feb., 1880, Margt. (presented colours to the 79th Highlanders, 1910), d. late Wm. Ferguson, Vankleek Hill; removed to Man., 1880; now and for many yrs. presdt. and genl. mangr. Rat Portage Lumber Co., having mills at Kenora, Norman, Rainy River, Winnipeg, and Vancouver; has been mayor of Rat Portage; is a dir. Northern Crown Bank (of which he was a promoter); presdt. Maple Leaf Flour Mills Co. (L.P., 1904), and a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; rated as a millionaire; represented Fort William and Lake-of-the-Woods, Lib. interest, in Ont. Legislature, 1902-5, when defeated; unsuccessfully contested S. Winnipeg (Local), 1903, and Winnipeg (H.C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 79th Cameron Highlanders, Feb., 1910; elected presdt., Selkirk Centennial Expn., do.; Lt.-Gov. of Man., July, 1911; opposed to reciprocity with the U. S. from a Can. standpoint; Presb. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of wealth, public experience and high character."—*O. Citizen.*

"One of the biggest commercial figures in the entire West."—*Can. Courier.*

Cameron, Lt.-Col. Douglas Winder, Dom. pub. service.

Third s. late Chief Justice Sir M. C. C., Toronto, and Charlotte Ross (Wedd) C.; b. Toronto, Feb. 9, 1862; e. there; m., June, 1893, Florence Alberta, e. d. John C. Edwards, Ottawa; entd. service H. C., Ottawa, Dec., 1892; asst. accountant, do., July, 1903; apptd. major 43rd Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles, Apl., 1905; lt.-col. commanding regt., Feb., 1910; previously an offr. in the Queen's Own, Toronto.—*Aylmer Apartments, Slater St., Ottawa.*

Cameron, Edward Robert, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Danl. C., who came to Can., from Edinburgh, Scot., 1854, and Louisa, d. late Major John Parke (U. E. L. descent); grands. Rev. Duncan C., for many yrs. a Bapt. missy. in the Highlands of Scot., and Christina (Macgregor) C., a lineal descendant of Donald Macgregor, the grandfather of Rob Roy; b. London, Ont., Mch. 18, 1857; e. High Sch., Kincardine Ont., the Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (Prizeman in Nat. Sciences, 1878; B.A., and gold med. in Nat. Sciences, 1879; M.A., 1882); m., 1886, Carrie Almeda, d. late John Emerson, Boston, Mass.; barrister, 1882; successfully practised his prof., first at Strathroy, and afterward at London, Ont.; for a time was a mem. of the firm of Meredith, C., & Judd; since July 2, 1898, has been Regr. of the Sup. Ct. of Can.; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1902; apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision and consolidation of the Dom. Statutes, do.; author, "The Memoirs of Ralph Vansittart, a Member of the Parliament of Canada, 1861-7" (1902); a volume of unreported judgments of the Supreme Court of Canada (1905), "The Practice and Jurisprudence of the Supreme Court of Canada" (1906); "The Law of Fire Insurance" (1908), and "The Laws of Life, Accident and Guarantee Insurance" (1910); a V.-P. local branch Am. Archæol. Inst.; while living in London took an active part in establishing the Public Library in that city, and was one of its first Trustees; Bapt.—*457 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A man who has done admirable work in the past, and will undoubtedly do much more in the future."—*T. Globe.*

Cameron, George Scott, dental surgeon.

B. Montreal, 1882; e. High Sch. there and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; graduated Dental Coll., Chicago, 1902; elected presdt. E. Can. Hockey Assn., 1907.—*265 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Cameron, Harry S., merchant.

B. 1875; head hardware firm C. & C., Beaverton, Ont.; V.-P. Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; presdt., do., 1906.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

Cameron, Harvey S., journalist.

B. and e. Pictou, N.S.; m.; ed. *Colonial Standard*, Pictou, N.S., for some yrs.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Cameron, Irving Heward, physician.

E. s. s. late Chief Justice Sir Matthew Crooks C. and Charlotte Ross (Wedd) C.; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Elizabeth A. M. (d. Aug., 1902), e. d. late Dr. H. H. Wright; M.B., 1874; practises in Toronto; one of the leaders in his prof.; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Lond., 1900; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Edin., 1905; LL.D., hon. (Univ. of Edin.), 1905; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1898; a councillor Toronto Acad. of Med., a mem. consulting staff Hosp. for Sick Children, and a mem. active staff Toronto Genl. Hosp.; has been presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., and of Toronto branch Brit. Med. Assn.; is a senator of that institution; also a mem. Soc. Intern. de Chirurgie, Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, and Brit. Assn. Advanc. of Science; one of the founders and early eds. *Can. Journ. of Med. Sciences;* author of some noted articles contributed to Can. and Brit. med. journals; a Con., and has declined

nomination to Parlt. — *307 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Country and Hunt Club, do.; Primrose Club; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

Cameron, James Chalmers, physician.

S. late Rev. Jas. Y. C. (Presb.), and Charlotte (Ault) C., Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. 1852; e. U. C. Coll. (head boy, 1870); m., Sept. 1880, Elizabeth Jane, d. late Jas. Dakers, Montreal; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1874; pursued further studies in Gt. Brit. and on Continent; practises his prof. in Montreal, where his reputation stands high, especially in obst.; has been prof. of midwifery and diseases of children, McGill Univ., since 1886, and, besides contributing $5,000 to the endowment fund, has made important additions to the museum of the med. faculty; apptd. hon. presdt. sec. on pediatrics, 2nd Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896, and chief physician and accoucheur new Maternity Hosp., Montreal, 1905 (Mrs. C. is hon. secy. to hosp.); author of valuable contributions to med. press and to standard works on obst. and med. jurisprudence; has also appeared in the lecture field; elected an hon. fellow Am. Gynae. Soc., 1910; Presb.; Con.—*605 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

Cameron, John Alexander Hugh, lawyer; author.

E. s. s. Dr. Hugh C., one of the few survivors of the 1st Can. Parlt., and Eunice, d. late Hon. John MacKinnon, M.L.C., Antigonish, N.S.; b. Mabou, N.S., Apl. 22, 1878; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1908), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); unm.; barrister, do.; practises his prof. at Mabou; a specialist in corporation, ry., and mining law; solr. Mabou & Gulf Ry. Co., Mabou Coal Mining Co., Mabou & Gulf Coal Co., Mabou Coal Co., Union Bank, etc.; secy.-treas. and a dir. Mabou & Gulf Ry. Co., 1906-7; served as a lieut, Corps of Guides; resigned, 1908; author "A Colonel from Wyoming" (1907), a humorous novel, which, in the opinion of Bishop MacDonald (*q.v.*), Victoria, B.C., "embodies high ideals, a graceful style, exquisite bits of word-painting, plenty of local colour, plot, action, incident, pathos, and, above all, humour"; a Lib.-Con., and was presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Inverness, 1908-9; has a strong personal dislike for politics, and has, heretofore, declined legislative and parliamentary honours; "an ardent Britisher; strongly favours Can.'s bearing her share of the naval defence of the Brit. Empire, and of her contributing handsomely thereto"; a R. C. — *Mabou, N.S.; Columbiad Club, Antigonish, N.S.*

"Has drawn several characters in his novel with rare skill."—*The late Hon. D. C. Fraser.*

Cameron, Hon. John Donald, judge.

S. late John and — (Ross) C., Woodstock, Ont.; Scottish Highland descent; b. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., Sept. 18, 1858; e. Woodstock Coll. Institute, Woodstock College, and Toronto University (B.A., gold medal in classics and mathematics, and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1879); unm.; barrister, 1882; went west, and was called Man. bar, 1882; was in active practice in Winnipeg; a bencher of the Law Soc., and apptd. counsel for G. T. Pac. Ry., w. of Port Arthur, 1903; represented S. Winnipeg (Local), Lib. interest, 1892-99, and held office as Provl. Secy., 1892-96, when he was apptd. Atty.-Genl., *vice* Sifton; was one of the commrs. for Man. to mect Ottawa delegates, on Man. sch. question, Mch., 1896, and in Oct., same year, was sent to Ottawa as a del. from his Govt. on same question; a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Man. Univ. 1908; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; apptd. a judge of the King's Bench, Man., Jan., 1908; do., a Judge of the Ct. of Appeal, do., Apl. 27, 1910; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

"An omnivorous reader and original thinker."—*T. News.*

"A man of great natural ability, legal learning, and parliamentary experience."—*T. Globe.*

Cameron, John H., banker.

Joint Scotch and Irish parentage; b. Lucknow, Ont., 1847; e. there; commenced banking career in late Federal Bank of Can.; went to Chicago, where for 11 yrs. was paying teller Merchants' Bank there; later became asst. cashier Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago; promoted cashier, 1900; V.-P., Hamilton Nat. Bank, 1903; resigned, 1909.—*86 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.*

"An ideal banker."—*Can.-American.*

Cameron, John Home, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Rev. Chas. C. (Presb.); nephew late Rev. Jas. C., Chatsworth, Ont.; family from Inverness, Scot.; b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1896); now and for some yrs. Asso. Prof. of French, Univ. Coll., Toronto; Presb.—*The University, Toronto.*

Cameron, Joseph Robert, Can. ry. service.

B. Truro, N.S., Nov. 5, 1865; e. there; formerly in service of the N. Pacific Ry., rising from trainman to trainmaster, with jurisdiction from Grand Forks to Winnipeg; later, was apptd. supdt. on the C. N. Ry., west of Kamsack, and became supdt. of dist. at Port Arthur, Dec., 1906; since Jan., 1908, has been genl. supdt. of the entire system.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of large ability."—*S. N.*

Cameron, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, physician.

Second s. late Archd. C., old Commercial Bank and Merchants Bank of Can., and Agnes Margt. (Barwick) C.; grands. lt.-col. Duncan C., C.B., 79th Highlanders, latterly of "Lindally," York Mills, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 1, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in N. science, 1884; M.D.,C.M., 1887); unm.; is senior asst. surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and lecturer clin. surg., McGill

Univ.; major Can. Army Med. Corps, 1903; lt.-col., 1907; formerly commanded No. 5 Field Ambulance, Montreal; administrative med. offr., M.D. No. 5, 1910-11; Ang.—*Linton Apartments, 731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Military Institute, do.*

Cameron, Ludwig Kribbs, Ont. public service.

Scottish-Irish origin; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; mother from Irel.; bro. late John C., an eminent Can. journalist; b. Stouffville, Ont., Jan. 30, 1854; e. there; m., May, 1879, Miss Lillie Graves Harwood; formerly presdt. and mangr., London *Advertiser;* lived in Winnipeg for some yrs., where he founded *The Nor'-West Farmer,* 1882, and *Outdoor Canada,* 1904; appointed Queen's (now King's) Printer, Ont., May, 1890; an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; initiated as a Freemason, 1897; became grand regr. Grand Lodge of Can., 1904; also connected with several other fraternal assns.; Presb.—*390 Markham St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Cameron, Malcolm Graeme, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. s. late M. C. C., Lt.-Govr. N. W. T., and Jessie N. (McLean) C.; b. Goderich, Ont., Feb. 24, 1857; e. Goderich Grammar Sch. and Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1880, Florence, d. late J. C. Kirkpatrick, Chippawa, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Goderich; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of Can., 1904; for 3 yrs. an examr. Law Soc. U. C.; author: "A Treatise on the Law of Dower" (referred to by Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong, a Chief Justice of Can., as "the most able and learned work on the subject ever yet published, either in Eng., Can., or the U.S."); has been successively town councillor, reeve, and mayor of Goderich; re-elected mayor, 1911; a Lib., and has served as presdt. Toronto Young Lib. Club; sat for W. Huron (Local), 1902-08; Presb.—*"The Maples," Goderich, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Cameron, Ossian, lawyer.

S. Colin and Annie (Munro) C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 22, 1868; e. St. Louis public schs. and Chicago Coll. of Law (Lake Forest Univ., LL.B., 1893); unm.; admitted Chicago bar, 1893; successfully practises prof. in Chicago; lecturer criminal and constitutional law, John Marshall Coll.; author "Illinois Criminal Law and Practice" (1898), "Illinois City and Village Laws" (1905); revised and enlarged "Jones' and Binmore's General Legal Forms and Precedents" (1902); offered to give $6,000 to new home for old people of Scottish birth, Chicago, 1909; Rep.; Presb.—*5610 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Hamilton Club; Chicago Bar Association, do.*

Cameron, Rev. Robert (Bapt.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Robert and Nancy (Ross) C.; b. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1839; e. public sch., Starkey Semy., N.Y., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1869); D.D. (hon.), William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo.; m., Sept., 1869, Mary Eliza Brodie, e. d. late Rev. Alex. Lorimer, B.A., librarian, Toronto Univ.; o. 1864; successively pastor 17th St. Ch., N. Y. City, Park Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1st Bapt. Ch., Denver, and 4th Bapt. Ch., Providence, R.I.; founded Colorado Ladies' Coll., Denver, Colo.; created an hon. chief by Six Nations, Brantford, Ont., with name "De-hoera-watha" (the man of plain speech); ed. *Baptist Freeman,* Woodstock, Ont., 1865-6; since 1894 has been ed. of *Watchword and Truth;* author "The First Epistles of John," "The Doctrine of the Ages," "Justification by Faith," etc.; a Bapt., but first of all a Christian; a contributor to religious and secular papers.—*Boston, Mass.*

Cameron, Miss Susan Elizabeth, educationist.

D. Alex. and Anne (Purves) C., N. S.; b. Baddeck, N.S.; e. privately, Girls' High Sch., St. John, N.B., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1895; M.A., 1899); taught and studied in N. Y. city during studentship; tutor and lecturer in Eng. lit. and composition McGill Univ., and resident tutor Royal Vic. Coll., 1899-1905; acting warden, Royal Victoria Coll., 1905-07; vice-warden, do., since 1907; author various articles in Can. and univ. mags.; has lectured on Child Literature and other subjects; represented McGill Univ. at Bryn-Mawr Women's Coll., 1910.—*Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

Cameron, Wellington Ault, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock on both sides of the house; s. late Rev. Jas Y. C., Lundy's Lane and Montreal, and Charlotte (Ault) C.; bro. Prof J. C. C. (*q.v.*), McGill Univ.; b. Lundy's Lane, Mch. 14, 1866; e. by father, Boys' High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1887; M.A., 1890); m., Oct., 1902, Elizabeth S., y. d. Hon. Robt. Jaffray (*q.v.*), senator; barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; apptd. secy. and subtreas., Law Soc. U. C., 1909; resigned, Mch., 1910; an occasional contributor to the press; twice won singles championship, Dom. Lawn Bowling Tournament, Toronto, besides other prizes both in tournament and club competitions; a Lib., but not an active politician; a Presb. and an office-bearer in his ch.—*59 Grenville St., Toronto; Queen City Lawn Bowling Club, Toronto.*

Cameron, Rev. William A. (Bapt.).

S. Danl. C.; b. nr. Palmyra, Ont., 1882; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896); unm.; pursued theol. studies McMaster Univ.; leader at coll. of McMaster Evangel. Band; excels as a polished speaker; o. 1908, and called to Bloor St. Ch., Toronto; declined a call to Euclid Ave. Bapt. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1911;

later, in the same year, went west to take up mission work.—*Scott, Sask.*

"A man of the highest promise."—*M. and E.*

"An able thinker and a powerful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A forceful speaker, clear thinker and an earnest personal worker."—*T. News.*

Cameron, William Bleasdell, journalist; *litterateur.*

S. late John C., Glengarry, Ont., and Agnes, e. d. late Rev. Wm. Bleasdell, M.A., D.C.L., Trenton, Ont.; b. Trenton, Ont., July 26, 1862; e. Trenton High Sch.; m., July, 1902, Mary Maud Wilson, o. d. late Hy. N. Atkins, Napanee, Ont.; 6 yrs. in Dom. Govt. service; went west, 1881; a pioneer in Can. N. W.; taken prisoner by Big Bear's band of Cree Indians, at Frog Lake, Sask., at massacre, 1885, where he was at time in service H. B. Co.; held for 2 mths.; mem. Town Council, Vermilion, Alta., 1907-8; apptd. secy.-treas. Vermilion Bd. of Trade, 1908; ed. *Field and Stream,* N. Y., 1897-8; founder and ed. *Signal,* Vermilion, Alta.; a contributor to leading Brit. and Am. mags., chiefly short stories on Indian, H. B. Co., and pioneer life in Can. N. W.; has unbounded faith in future of the West; Ang.—*Vermilion, Alta.*

"One of the most brilliant literary products of the Can. soil."—*W. A. Fraser (q.v.).*

"Camille" (see Lanctot, Mlle. Alice).

Camirand, Jude Olivier, physician.

Ancestors from Normandy; s. Hercule O. and Thersille (Gauthier) C.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Oct. 25, 1847; e. there and Semy. St. Joseph, Three Rivers; unm.; studied for his prof. at Ecole de Med. et de Chir. de Montreal, then a branch of Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont.; graduated M.D., 1871; did hosp. work at Paris, France; has practised throughout in his native city; one of the leaders in his prof.; founded St. Francis Med. Assn., of which he was successively secy.-treas. and president; organized present med. bd., Sacred Heart Convent, of which he is presdt.; one of the Bd. of Administrators, Laval Univ.; a gov. Coll. P. and S., P. Q.; V.-P. Dom. Med. Protective Assn.; V.-P. French Med. Congress, 1904, and presdt. local League for the Prevent. of Tuber.; an ald., Sherbrooke, 1878; mayor, 1902, and again, 1904; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1900-1; do. Good Roads Assn., 1904; do. Can. Med. Protective Assn., 1907; has contributed occasionally to the press and been complimented therefor; a staunch Con.; elected president Lib.-Con. Assn., 1905; a R.C.—*23 Brooks St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Camirand, Wilfrid, lawyer.

S. Louis and Gélaire (Bergeron) C.; b. St. Monique, P.Q.; e. there; m., 1st, Mlle. Anna Bella Beauchesne (d.), a cousin of late Bp. Moreau; 2ndly, Victoria Thibeault, widow Louis Monette, Montreal; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; practises his prof. in Nicolet, of which town he has been secy.-treas. since 1899; is also legal adviser for the corporations of the town and parish and various other public bodies; was president Soc. St. Jean Bapte.; for 25 yrs. secy. Con. Assn.; has been ed. of or a contributor to various newspapers, at St. Johns, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, and Montreal; now ind. in politics; a R. C.—*Nicolet, P.Q.*

Campbell, Alexander Colin, Dom. pub. service.

S. Wm. S. C. (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Brough) C.; b. Shannonville, Ont., Sept. 26, 1857; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Jerusha H. Leggo; long connected with Can. newspaper press; now and for some yrs. a mem. *Hansard* staff (H.C.), Ottawa; a contributor to Can. mags.; author: "Insurance and Crime: A Study in the Effects on Society of Certain Abuses of Insurance, with Historic Instances of Such Abuses" (N.Y., 1903).—*"The Firs," Aylmer, P.Q.*

Campbell, Alexander Murray, physician.

Scotch parentage; b. Winnipeg, Man., 1877; e. Man. Univ., there (B.A., 1897); graduated M.D., C.M., 1904; m., Nov., 1907, Annie Josephine, d. late Rev. Joseph Hogg; apptd. med. supdt. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., Nov., 1904; Presb.—*General Hosp., Winnipeg.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. Andrew Ginty, Can. marine.

S. Richd. and Eleanor (Ginty) C.; former from Co.-Derry, latter from Co. Cavan, Irel.; b. Tp. Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont., Jan. 3, 1850; e. common schs., Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; unm.; formerly secy.-treas. Can. Transit Co., the pioneer steamship line trading on Great Lakes, from Collingwood to Duluth; joined ranks 31st Regt., at time of Fenian Raid, 1866; passed through every rank to that of lt.-col. commdg., Nov. 10, 1900; now retired and on R. O.; volunteered for active service, Nile expdn., 1884, and in S. A., 1900; possesses long service decoration; Lib. Reformer; Prot.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

Campbell, Hon. Archibald, senator.

S. late Neil and Flora (Johnston) C., natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Ridgetown, Ont., Apl. 27, 1846; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1871; Mirrette, d. late Erastus Burk, Coloma, Cal., U.S.; a miller; formerly resided at Chatham, Ont.; removed to Toronto Junction, 1892; sat in Kent Co. Council; formerly a dir. Sovereign Bank and presdt. Equity Fire Ins. Co.; elected presdt. Central Ry. Co. of Can., 1907; also presdt. Toronto Junction Choral Soc.; a promoter Beet Sugar Co., 1901, and chief promoter Campbell Milling Co., of which he is presdt (L. P., 1904); a Lib., and sat for Kent, Ont., (H. C.), 1888-1900; unsuccessfully contested W. York (H. C.) against the late Hon. N. C. Wallace, g. e. 1900; was returned for that seat, on sitting mem.'s death, 1901, and sat for Centre York (H. C.), 1904, till Nov., 1907, when called to the Senate

by Earl Grey; was successively chairman Standing Comtes. on Banking and Commerce and Rys., Canals and Telegraph Lines; a Presb.—*333 Annette St. W., Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Noted for shrewdness, uprightness, and integrity."—*T. Globe.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. Archibald Alexander, Company official.

S. late Archd. C., formerly warden Co. Middlesex, Ont., and Mary C.; b. Tp. Caradoc, Middlesex, Ont., Apl. 27, 1862; e. public sch., Strathroy Coll. Inst., and Chaffee's Coll., Oswego, N.Y.; m., 1893, Eva Alice, d. Jehiel Yorke, Aylmer, Ont.; shorthand secy. Senator W. A. Clark, the "Copper King of Butte," Mont., 1885-6; a dir. Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Co., Ltd.; V.-P. and mang. dir. People's Building and Loan Assn., since 1892; long in the v. m. service; capt., 7th Fusiliers, 1899-1908; major, 1908-9; lt.-col. commdg. since May 1, 1909; was Sup. Grand Master, Sov. Gt. Priory of Can., K. T.s. 1907-8; a Lib.; a Christian Scientist.—*546 Adelaide St., London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Campbell, Archibald William, Dom. pub. service.

S. late Cameron J. and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) C.; father a native of Caithness-shire, Scot.; b. Wardsville, Ont., 1863; e. High Sch., St. Thomas, Ont.; unm.; graduated in enging., 1885; carried on an extensive practice in municipal enging. in West. Ont., becoming city engr., St. Thomas, Ont., 1891; for a number of yrs. carried on an agitation for the betterment of country roads; is V.-P. Ont. Good Roads Assn.; was a mem. Ont. Govt. Toll Roads Comn.; apptd. good roads commr., Ont., 1896; in addition was made Depty. Minr. of Public Works, 1900; a del. to the Good Roads Congress, Seattle, 1909; since Feb., 1910, has been Depty. Minr. of Rys. and Canals, and chairman of Govt. Ry. Mang. Bd., Ottawa; apptd. a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888; a councillor, do., 1910; his reports on roads and streets have become text-books in the hands of engrs. and road-makers, and he is looked upon as being one of the most reliable authorities in such matters on the continent; his reports have been quoted by the Eng. press and reproduced by the German Govt.; has lectured on "Good Roads and Public Welfare"; a Presb.—*New Russell House, Ottawa; Engineers' Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"A man of a high order of administrative ability."—*T. Globe.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. Bruce Frederick, Can. military service.

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., H. M.'s 7th Hussars, for some yrs. secy. in Can. to the 7th Earl of Elgin, when Gov.-Genl. of B. N. A., and Henrietta, d. Col. Juchereau Duchesnay, Seigneur of Fossambault; father, who on his retirement from the army sat in the Can. Parlt., was one of the family of Campbells of Inverawe, Scot.; b. Manor House, St. Hilaire, P.Q.; e. there; marine mail offr. between Can. and Eng., 1867-74; formerly lt.-col. commdg. 84th Regt.; also chairman Prot. Sch. Bd., St. Hilaire, and V.-P. Agricul Soc., Co. Rouville, P.Q.; secy. and mangr. St. James's Club, Montreal, since 1902; a J.P.; strong Con., and has 3 times declined nomination to Parlt.; name mentioned for a senatorship, 1894; a strong protectionist; Ang.—*"Inverawe Farm," St. Hilaire, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Campbell, Miss Catherine, missionary service.

Of Highland Scotch stock; b. nr. Molesworth, Ont.; e. public and high schs.; graduated Ottawa Normal Sch.; formerly a public sch. teacher; sent to India as a missy. by the W. F. M. S., Can. Presb. Ch., 1894, being stationed at Neemuch, C. I., where, through her heroic exertions, the lives of 830 natives were saved during the disastrous famines of 1897-1900; was the first of the Can. missionaries to receive from the late King-Emperor at his coronation the Kaiser-i-Hind med., in acknowledgment of her philanthropy; through her endeavours an orphanage for native girls was founded, at the head of which she presides.—*Neemuch, Central India.*

Campbell, Charles Sandwith, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Alex. C., K.C.M.G., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and, at his death, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and Georgina Fredrica (Locke) C., d. Thos. Sandwith, Beverley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Portsmouth, Kingston, Ont., Nov. 15, 1858; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (L.LL., *avec grande distinction,* 1884; LL.D., 1901); unm.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1899; sometime head of the law firm C., Meredith, MacPherson, Hague & Holden, Montreal; retired from active practice, 1910; one of the leaders of Montreal bar; a former law partner Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Can.; has appeared before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng.; one of the counsel for Dom. Coal Co., before P. C., 1908-9; a former gov. McGill Univ.; resigned, 1907; a mem. Lennoxville Sch. Assn.; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. and Montreal Jockey Club; a mem. Hon. Comte. Montreal Horse Show, 1905; formerly a lieut. Montreal Gar. Arty. (1st class cert., R. S. A.); much interested in the thoroughbred horse breeding industry in the Province; in 1910 imported 4 high class brooding mares from the Blue grass regions of Ky., U.S.; a Con., and formerly on Extve. Comte. local Lib.-Con. Assn.; an Ang.—*6 Cathcart St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Campbell, Clarence Thomas, physician; Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Sarah C.; b. London, Ont., Dec. 27, 1843; e. there; m., 1st, 1869, Miss E. A. Drake (d. 1886); 2ndly, June, 1901, Charlotte Catherine, d. late John S. Tyrrell, Port Rowan, Ont.; graduated M.D. (W. Hom. Med.

Coll., Cleveland, O.), 1865; do. do. (Hom. Coll. Penn.), 1886; licensed in Can., Hom. Med. Bd., 1866; mem. Bd. of Examrs., Coll. P. and S. Ont., 1880-81; mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1882; presdt. Can. Inst. of Hom., 1891; V.-P. Can. Med. Coun. P. and S. Ont., 1892; presdt. do., 1893; became later lecturer on san. science, London Normal Sch. and Vict. Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses; a mem. London Bd. of Educ. for many yrs.; chairman do., 1884; also chairman local Bd. of Education; presdt. London Hist. Soc., 1901; an ald.; mayor of London, 1905; apptd. P. O. inspr. London dist., Mch., 1906; author "A Roundabout Ride to Los Angeles and Back" (1888) and of various contributions to the mags.; a prominent Freemason and mem. Royal Arcanum; grand sire, I. O. O. F., 1893-94; Ang.—*327 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Campbell, Colin, merchant.

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., Gov.-Genl.'s secy. to Lord Elgin, and subsequently M. P. for Rouville; b. Manor House, St. Hilaire, P.Q., May 28, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., Feb., 1888, Mabel Gertrude (V.-P., Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals), y. d. late Sir Hugh Allan, Montreal; served some yrs. in banking prof.; now a wine merchant; distinguished as a gentleman jockey, and is prominent in the hunting field; has won the Montreal Hunt Cup twice or thrice, and also the Allan Cup; a dir. of the Montreal Jockey Club and Nat. Horse Show Assn. of Am.; late presdt. Can. Hunt Club; apptd. to represent Am. as judge of hunters at Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1909; Con.—*146 Metcalfe St., Montreal; summer residence: Manor House, St. Hilaire, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Campbell, Colin Alexander, physician.

S. John C., educationist, Toronto; grandf. came from N. Carolina, 1819; b. Toronto, 1874; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; unm.; M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1904; for some yrs. surg. R. M. S. *Empress of India;* then house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; do. do. Royal Lond. Ophthal. Hosp., Eng., 1902-5; has contributed papers to the *Canada Lancet;* Presb.—*Grand Forks, N. Dak.*

Campbell, Hon. Colin H., lawyer; statesman.

Second s. late John H. and Jane (Kennedy) C.; Scotch-Irish descent; grandf., Alex. C., from Argyllshire, Scot., came to Can., 1807; b. Burlington, Ont., Dec. 25, 1859; e. local schs. and Oakville High Sch.; m., July, 1884, Minnie Julia Beatrice (regent Fort Garry Chap. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire), d. Anson Buck, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., Palermo, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1893; head legal firm C. & Crawford, Winnipeg, solrs. for Bank of Hamilton and a great many other institutions and assns.; has served in Winnipeg City Council; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), in that interest, 1893; has sat for Morris (Local) since g. e. 1899; has held a seat in Man. Govt. since Jan., 1900, and has been Atty.-Genl. since Oct., same year; a del. to Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1906; do. do. do., 1910; do., Imp. Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; presented, with Mrs. C., to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), St. James's Palace, July, 1902; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, July, 1908; presented, with Mrs. C., to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; present at Their Majesties' coronation, June, 1911; author of much varied and important legislation, some of which has been confirmed, on appeal, by P. C. in Eng.; introduced resolution for extension of provl. boundaries, north and west, 1905; a Presb. and a del. to the ch. confs.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Man. Coll. over 20 yrs.; chairman do. since 1897; 5 yrs. presdt. Y. M. C. A.; also closely identified with Masonry; a mem. Scottish Rite.—*"Inverary," Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

"A shrewd and successful public man. —*T. Globe.*

Campbell, David W., Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. late John and Sarah (Evans) C., Montreal; Scotch parentage; b. Montreal, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov., 1900, Emily Maud, d. late H. N. Baird, Toronto; commenced business career with Thomson, Murray & Co., then mang. agents Beaver Line of steamships in Can.; after 20 yrs. continuous service, was apptd. genl. manager of the co., 1895; while holding this position, was the first to establish a direct service during winter season to a Can. port, namely, St. John, N.B.; was instrumental in disposing of the vessels of the Beaver Line to the Elder-Dempster Co., 1898, and became mangr., in Can., of this co., 1900; later, in 1903, became genl. supdt. of the C. P. Ry. Co.'s Atlantic fleet of steamers, at Montreal; this post he resigned, June, 1905, to assume control, as Can. mangr. of the Elder-Dempster Co.'s South African and Mexican service; became later, genl. agent in Can. of same co.; is also Cuban Consul at Montreal; elected a Councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1910; has done much to popularize the St. Lawrence route; a dir. Royal Marine Ins. Co., Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Shipping Federation of Montreal; a promoter Imp. Fruit Co. L. P., 1908); a mem. extve. comte. Can. Shipping Federation; favours free trade with the Empire; Presb.—*296 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Campbell, Hon. Lt.-Col. Donald Alexander, physician.

S. late Duncan and Catherine C., Salmon River, Truro, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 26, 1852; e. Dalhousie Coll.; m. Miss Catherine Fanning, Nfd.; M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1874; practises in Halifax; is prof. of med., Halifax Med. Coll. and a govr. Dalhousie Univ.; also an examr. local branch Royal Sanitary Inst.; is senior med. offr., 63rd Regt.; possesses the long service decoration; gazetted hon. lt.-col., Feb. 6, 1905; elected presdt. Mayflower Curling Club, 1906.—*130 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

Campbell, Donald Francis, educationist.

S. Geo. and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., 1867; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1898); m. Mch., 1906, Miss Lou Rena Bates, Davidson, Conn.; instr. in math., Lawrence Science Sch. of Harvard Univ., 1897-1901; asst. prof. math., Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago, Ill., 1901; assoc. prof. do. do., 1902; prof. and head of dept. since 1903; author of several papers on math.; Presb.—*1134 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.; University Club, Chicago, Ill.*

Campbell, Miss Dorothy Iona, amateur golf champion.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., 1883; e. Scot.; began her golf career, 1895; took part in Scottish championship matches, St. Andrews, 1901; played on Brit. team against Am. at Cromer, won her match and reached the semi-final in the open championship, 1905; also won the Scottish championship same yr.; won the open championship at Birkdale, also the Scottish and the Am. championships, 1909; joined Hamilton Golf Club, won Ont., Can. and Am. championships, 1910; won Woman's Golf Championship of Gt. Britain, Portrush, Irel., May, 1911. —*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Without doubt, the greatest lady golfer ever known in the history of the game."—*Irish Independent.*

Campbell, Capt. Duncan Frederick, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. late Archibald F. C., Simcoe, Ont., and — (Cumberland) C.; b. Simcoe, Apl. 28, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1898); m., Apl., 1902, Annie Louise Racey, y. d. late Major J. E. O'Reilly, master in chancery, Hamilton, Ont.; formerly an offr. 10th (Royal Grenadiers) Regt.; gazetted 2nd lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, Nov., 1898; lieut., Sept., 1899; capt., Oct., 1901; served with his regt. in S. A., 1899-1901 (wounded; despatches; Queen's med., 6 clasps; D.S.O.); since transferred to the 42nd Black Watch, and holds a staff appt. at Limerick; an unsuccessful candidate for Mid-Lanark (Eng. H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1906 and g. e. 1909.—*The Barracks, Limerick, Irel.*

Campbell, Major Duncan John D'Urban, Can. pub. service.

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., and Henrietta (Duchesnay) C.; b. St. Hilaire, July 16, 1855; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., Aug., 1894, Eleanor, 2nd d. late Capt. John Taylor Wood, Halifax, N.S.; for some yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; removed to Macleod, 1882; formerly postmaster there; subsequently capt. "H" Squadron, C. M. R.; now major commandg. 23rd Alberta Rangers; apptd. sheriff Southern Alberta, Apl. 4, 1887; Con.; Ang.—*Macleod, Alta.; Macleod Club, do.*

"An all-round good man, and comes of splendid fighting stock."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Campbell, Edward Montgomery, educationist.

S. Jas. and Martha M. C., natives of Can.; grandparents from N. of Irel. and amongst earliest settlers in Co. Megantic, P.Q.; b. Inverness, P.Q., July 22, 1872; e. Inverness Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Dec., 1898, Mary, y. d. Hugh McCutcheon, Leeds, P.Q.; principal Hatley Model Sch., 1890-2; do. Three Rivers High Sch., 1892-3; asst. master Westmount Acad., 1897-1900; since then headmaster McGill Model Sch., Montreal; Presb.—*4507 St. Catherine St. W., Westmount, Montreal.*

Campbell, Frederick J., manufacturer.

S. late Jas C., publisher, Toronto; b. there, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1898, Kathleen, d. John Coates, Ottawa; genl. mangr. Can. Paper Co., Windsor Mills, P.Q., since 1902; elected mayor, Windsor Mills, 1907; a contributor to the mags, yachting articles, etc.; ind. in politics; advocates Can. for the Canadians; we should develop and manufacture to the fullest extent from our raw materials, exporting the finished products: Ang.—*"Riverdene," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Campbell, George Cooper, lawyer.

S. Wm. C., who came to Can. from Coolaney, Irel., 1826, and Elizabeth Prudence (Royce) C., a native of Rutlandshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1833; b. Davenport, Co. York, Ont.; e. there and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., 1890, Florence Augusta (d. 1904), d. late Rev. W. R. Parker, M.A., D.D.; barrister (standing first in his class), 1887; has practised throughout in Toronto; at present a mem. of firm of McPherson, Clark, C., & Jarvis; a Lib.; presdt. Laurier Club, 1898-9; do. W. Toronto Reform Assn., 1900; do. N. Toronto Reform Assn.; Meth.—*41 Willcocks St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Campbell, Rev. George M. (Meth.).

S. Duncan C.; grands. Dougald C., who came to N. S. over 85 yrs. ago.; belongs to the C.'s of Inverary, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Wallace, N.S., 1853; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (D.D., hon., 1898);

o. 1876; has filled many important pastorates, including Charlottetown, Woodstock, N.B., St. Stephen, Moncton, St. John (Exmouth St.), Fredericton, St. John (Centenary and Queen Square); has held the offices of financial secy., chairman of dist. (twice), and presdt. of conf.; has also been del. to the Genl. Conf.; is dist. secy. Can. Bible Soc.; has declined several calls; m., Nov., 1879, Edith S., e. d. late Rev. H. McKeown (Meth.) at one time presdt. N. B. and P. E. I. Conf.; apptd. prof. Homiletics and Practical Theol., Mt. Allison Univ., June, 1911.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Known for his scholarly attainments, his genial personality, his eloquence as a preacher, his earnestness as a worker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Campbell, Major George Munro, physician.

S. Duncan C., Pictou, N.S., descended from Campbells of Argyle; b. Truro, N.S., June 8, 1861; e. Truro Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and appl. math., and Sir Wm. Young's gold med., 1882); m., Sept., 1891, Jean Alexandra, d. John Mackay, Earltown, N.S.; Munro tutor in math., Dalhousie Univ., 1883; graduated M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1890; has practised throughout at Halifax, where he is one of the leaders in his prof.; has been connected with Halifax Med. Coll. for many yrs., his speciality being diseases of children; an Ald. of Halifax and Depty. Mayor, 1908; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1906; has been senior med. offr. 7th Regt. Gar. Arty.; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested Halifax in that interest; a Presb.—*407 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.*

Campbell, George S., merchant.

S. late Duncan C., author "History of Nova Scotia"; b. Edinburgh, Scot., July 8, 1851; e. private sch. in Glasgow; m., June, 1887, Helen, d. late David Kennedy, Edinburgh, Scot., the distinguished Scottish singer; entd. firm F. D. Corbett & Co., steamship agents and comn. merchants, Halifax, N.S., in a subordinate capacity, becoming soon afterwards a partner, and, on the retirement of Mr. Corbett, head of the firm, which has since been known as G. S. C. & Co.; a mem. Can. Industrial League, a dir. N. S. Fire Ins. Co., N. S. Building Soc., Silliker Car Co., Empire Trust Co., Stanfields, Ltd., and the Bank of N. S.; chairman Pt. Pleasant Park; a councillor and has been twice presdt. Halifax Bd. of Trade; is also a mem. of the comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the estabt. of responsible govt. in N. S.; a mem. Extve. Comte. local branch Brit. Navy League, a dir. Joint Benevolent Co., Sch. for the Blind, V.-P. Seaman's Friend Soc., a gov. Dalhousie Coll., and presdt. Can. Club, Halifax, N.S.; was presdt. North Brit. Soc., 1891, and later presdt. Orpheus Club; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Conciliation *re* Dom. Coal Co. employees, 1909; as chairman Bd. of Govs., Dalhousie Coll., has raised $300,000 towards the purchase of a new site for the science building for that institution; favours the "all red route"; a Cong.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"His advancement is an example to young men of how industry, ability, and fair dealing bring their rewards to those who display such qualities."—*Halifax Herald.*

Campbell, Miss Grace Sybrandt (see Simpson, Mrs. Grace Sybrandt).

Campbell, Lt.-Col. Henry Montgomery, landed gentleman.

S. late Prof. Montgomery C., N. B. Univ., and Sophia (Storie) C., o. d. Hon. John Simcoe Saunders; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 24, 1859; e. N. B Univ.; m. Laura, d. late Francis E. Winslow, Sussex, N.B.; a gentleman farmer; a mem. Extve. N. B. Moral and Social Reform Council; a dir. Maritime Stock Breeders' Assn.; for a long period an offr. in 8th "Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars"; lt.-col. commanding regt., Aug., 1899; now brig.-maj. 12th Infy. Brigade; was brig.-maj. 3rd div. Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; holds long service decoration; elected presdt. Farmers' and Dairymen's Assn., N.B., 1911; an Ang., and a del. to Genl. and Provl. Synods.—"*Foxhill*," *Apohaqui, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. Herbert Montgomery, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

A bro. of Lt.-Col. Hy. M. C. (*q.v.*); b. Fredericton, N.B., Aug. 15, 1861; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1881; m., 1906, Florence Maude, 2nd d. late Hy. King, Quebec; gazetted lieut. R. A., June, 1881; capt., 1889; major, 1899; bt. lt.-col., 1900; now commdg. 19th Field Arty. Brigade, Bulford Camp, Salisbury, Eng.; has held various staff appts.; served during S. A. War, 1899-1902 (mentioned in despatches; Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Campbell, Isaac, lawyer.

S. late Duncan C., Blenheim, Ont.; b. nr. Morpeth, Kent, Ont., 1853; e. Woodstock Coll.; m., 1908, Mrs. May B. Niles (*née* Taylor); barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (N. W. T.), 1889; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., Toronto, 1881; do. Man. Law Soc., 1892; was subsequently presdt., Winnipeg Bar Assn.; practises at Winnipeg as head of firm C., Pitblado & Co.; one of the leaders of the bar; was city solr., Winnipeg, for 18 yrs. (presented with gold watch by City Council, on retiring, 1906); has on 3 occasions declined appt. to the jd. bench, once as chief justice of Man.; has also twice declined the Lib. provl. leadership; sat for S. Winnipeg (Local), in Lib. interest, 1888-91, when he resigned to contest Winnipeg (H.C.); formerly a

dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp. — *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"The silver-tongued orator of the West." *T. Globe.*

Campbell, Rev. Isaac (Presb.).

S. John C., an elder in the Presb. Ch., of Scotch descent, who came from Co. Monaghan, Irel., and Margt. (Lunnie) C.; b. N. Monaghan, Co. Peterboro', Ont., July 12, 1853; e. public sch., Peterboro' High Sch., Toronto Univ., and Knox Coll. (graduated, 1874); M.A.; Ph.D.; m., 1st, Frances A. (d.), d. late Jas. Stratton, Peterboro', Ont.; 2ndly, Flora, e. d. Rev. Jas. Thom, B.A., Toronto; o. 1874; held charges in Knox Ch., Listowel, Ont., and Erskine Ch., Ottawa; now and for some years in charge of Park Place, Norfolk, Va.; served on High Sch. Bd., and was a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; was moderator (Ottawa Presby.); well known as a writer and lect.; author of a work much sought and read, on Perfectionism.—*Park Place, Norfolk, Va.*

Campbell, James Ernest, manufacturer.

Bro. W. W. C., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Renfrew; e. there; m. Miss Jean Cameron; moved to Co. Bruce with his parents when young; has been depty. reeve and reeve of Amabel; a Lib. and was, on 3 occasions, nominated in that interest for N. Bruce (H.C.); apptd. Can. Trade Commr. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., June, 1909, but declined; a Presb.—*Hepworth, Ont.*

Campbell, Rev. James Fraser (Presb.).

S. late Hon. Chas. J. C., "Duntulm," Baddeck, N.S., a well-known Can. public man, and Eliza Jane (Ingraham) C.; b. Baddeck, Oct. 16, 1845; e. there, Sackville Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1897; m., Feb., 1879, Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Alex. Forrester, D.D., Supdt. of Education, N. S.; o. 1871; pastor Grove Ch., Halifax, 1871-5; apptd. to Indian Mission, June, 1875, where he still is; has been stationed at Madras and Mhow; since 1886 has been at Rutlam; estbd. *Gyan Patrika*, an Anglo-vernacular paper, and the *Indian Standard* (the organ of Presbyterians in India), both of which he edits; has written tracts in Eng. and Hindi, and has translated hymns into native languages; a del. to World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*Can. Presb. Mission, Rutlam, Central India.*

Campbell, Rev. John (Presb.).

S. John and Margt. (Anderson) C.; nearly related to the family of the late Lord Clyde, better known as Sir Colin Campbell, "the saviour of India," and Margt. (Anderson) C., a relative of Sir Thos. Dick, the noted writer and astronomor; b. Argyllshire, Scot., 1845; e. Stayner public sch., Weston Grammar Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1883); Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1874), and Bloomington Univ., Ill. (Ph.B.; Ph.D.); m. 1st, 1875, Jean (d. 1882), d. Jas. Langton, Peterboro', Ont.; 2ndly, Agnes, d. John Forin, Belleville, Ont; came to Can. with his parents, 1851; settled in Tp. Nottawasaga, n. of Toronto; o. Sept. 2, 1874; held pastorates at Cannington, Harriston and Collingwood, Ont.; since 1892 has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Victoria, B.C.; served as a sch. teacher in early life; was an examr. on bd. of Bloomington Univ.; inspr. of public schs.; moderator of Synod of B.C.; do of many Presbyteries; convener of the Synod and Presbyteries, and mem. Foreign Mission Committee; has written mag. articles on "The Constitution of Can.", "Responsible Govt.", "The Evidences of Christianity," etc.; a Freemason, Oddfellow, United Workman, etc.; a Lib., Equal Righter, Empire Confederationist, etc. —*"Breadalbane," Victoria, B.C.*

"Always deliberate and dignified; noted for his fervent patriotism."—*V. Colonist.*

Campbell, John A., business man.

S. Malcolm and Johanna (Ferguson) C.; father from Glasgow, Scot.; mother from N. S.; b. Pictou, N.S., June 6, 1849; e. Pictou Acad.; m. Miss Julia A. Jameson, Boston, Mass.; has been in steamship business in N. Y. and Boston for over 50 yrs.; has been presdt. Intercolonial Club, Boston, 5 yrs.; mem. Rep. City Comte., Boston, 5 yrs., and V.-P. thereof; mem. Rep. State Comte., 1887-8; mem. Boston City Council, 1889-90; chairman 3rd and 4th councillor Ren. Dist. Comte. since 1902; holds exalted rank as a Freemason; is a knight of the Red Cross and a K. T.; 32nd deg.; belongs also to the Odd Fellows, Red Men, Royal Arcanum, Pilgrim Fathers, Ind. Workmen, and Workmen Benefit Assn. —*55 Monmouth St., East Boston, Mass.; Intercolonial Club; Boston Club; Mass. Rep. Club; Lincoln Club; East Boston Rep. Club, do.*

"A man implicitly trusted."—*H. Herald.*

Campbell, Rev. John Lorne (Bapt.).

S. Peter and Flora (McLean) C.; Scotch descent; b. Dominionville, Ont., Jan. 14, 1849; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1883); B.A. *ad eun.* (McMaster Univ.), 1899; D.D. (Central Univ., Ia.), 1893; do. (McMaster Univ.), 1907; m., Aug., 1868, Miss Maggie C. McIntyre, Dominionville; o. 1868; pastor Lexington Ave. Bapt. Ch., N. Y., 1889-1904; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Cambridge, Mass.; previously successively secy. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Ont. and Que., and secy. Bapt. Home Mission Soc.; preached in London, Eng., during summers 1899, 1901-02; elected chaplain Can. Club, Boston, 1906; is also historian of the club; has lectured on "Glengarry in History"; author: "Heavenly Recognition and Other Sermons" (1895), "Sanctification" (1903), "The Patmos Letters" (1908).—*Cambridge, Mass.; Canadian Club, Boston.*

"A man of deep and earnest patriotism."—*M. Witness.*

Campbell, John Roy, lawyer.

E. s. Rev. J. R. (*q.v.*) and Anna (Brough) C.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., May 16, 1866; e. Fredericton Grammar Sch.; m., 1895, Edith E., 2nd d. Hon. Chief Justice Barker (*q.v.*); graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1888; do. B.C.L. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1895; barrister, 1889; successfully practises in St. John; a gov. King's Coll.; a mem. Acadian Soc.; successively secy., V.-P. and presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, N.B.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*

Campbell, Rev. John Roy (Ang.).

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 7, 1841; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; hon. D.D. (King's Coll.), 1901; m., 1865, Anna (d. Feb., 1905), o. d. late Wm. Brough, Stafford, Eng.; 2ndly, Feb., 1906, Miss Georgiana Hanford, St. John, N.B.; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1867; has been curate of Yarmouth, N.S.; rector of St. Martin's and of Dorchester, N.B.; since Oct., 1883, has been chaplain Dorchester Penty.; author "Letters on Infant Baptism" and "History of County of Yarmouth, N.S."—*Dorchester, N.B.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. John Samuel, lawyer.

S. late Wm. C., St. Catharines, Ont., a native of Bangor, Co. Down, Irel.; b. St. Catharines, Nov. 1, 1860; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mental and moral science and civil polity, 1883; M.A., 1885); m., 1889, Miss Bessie Dille, St. Catharines, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practises at St. Catharines; mayor, St. Catharines, 1908-9; joined Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles, as private, 1884; entd. 19th Regt., holding same rank, and, after passing through the intervening grades, was promoted lt.-col., commdg. the regt., Nov. 21, 1905; holds long service decoration; a Con., and has been pres. Lib-Con. Assn., St. Catharines for 2 terms; a Presb.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Campbell, Miss Katherine May, school teacher.

D. late John C., Dalesville, P.Q.; b. there; was in charge of a class in the Hochelaga Prot. Sch., Montreal, on the occasion of the fire there, Feb. 26, 1907, in which Miss Maxwell, the principal, and 17 of the pupils under her, lost their lives; for her bravery and heroism, on the same occasion, whereby she saved the lives of all the pupils under her immediate charge, was publicly thanked by the Prot. sch. commissioners and presented with (1) a handsome brooch by the parents and (2) with a gold med. by the inhabitants of Argenteuil, her native co.—*Care Board of Prot. Sch. Commissioners, Montreal.*

"In accepting a token of approval from her friends of her devotion, bravery, and faithfulness, she does so as representing the good and true everywhere."—*M. Witness.*

Campbell, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Rankin, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Third s. late Archd. C., advocate and prothy., Quebec, and Isabella (Prior) C., author "Rough and Smooth," etc.; b. Quebec, Aug. 17, 1863; e. High Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., Oct., 1900, Edith, e. d. late Thos. R. Bannon, Hyde Park Terrace, London, Eng.; entd. army, 1883; lieut., Lancaster Regt., 1886; transfd. to 7th Dragoon Gds., 1887, and later to 6th Dragoon Gds. ("Carabiniers"); capt., 1895; later exchanged into Suffolk Regt.; retired, 1897; adjt. Gold Coast (Hausa) Constabulary, 1890-1; depty. commr. and vice-consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining native territories, 1891; actg. commr. and consul-genl., 1893; served in operations agt. Chief Nanna, Benin River, 1894; employed with forces of Protectorate (med., with clasp; D.S.O.); resigned, 1895; accompanied naval brigade in China, as press correspondent, 1900; present from taking of Taku forts until relief of Tientsin and capture of Tientsin native city by allied forces; awarded bronze med. Royal Humane Soc. for saving a native from vice-consulate hulk in a river where crocodiles abound, 1895; apptd. lt.-col. commanding 26th Can. Horse (Stanstead Dragoons), Apl. 1, 1910; resigned, Feb., 1911; presented to King George, London, Eng., 1911; an all-round athlete; Con.; Ang.—*Stanstead, P.Q.; 40 Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W., Eng.; Army and Navy Club; Ranelagh Club; United Service Club, do.; R. C. Y. Club, Toronto.*

Campbell, Percy Gerald Cadogan, educationist.

S. Rev. C. Cadogan C., Fledborough Rectory, Norfolk, Eng.; b. France; e. France, Rossall Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Dec., 1910, Evelyn Amy, 2nd d. late F. J. Rogers, Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. prof. romance langs., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; gazetted lieut., 14th Regt., 1904; capt., 1907; believes that Can. has not fully awakened to a sense of her debt to the Mother Country; a Christian agnostic. —*29 Stuart St., Kingston, Ont.*

Campbell, Peter McGregor, physician.

S. John and Jane C., Admaston, Ont.; b. there Feb. 9, 1872; e. Renfrew High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892; M.D.,C.M., 1896); m., Apl., 1904, Miss Esther Scott, Paisley, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S. (Ont.), 1896; do. do. (N. W. T.), 1900; acting health offr., city of Lethbridge, 1908-9; surg. 25th Field Arty., 1908; do. Can. Pac. Ry., 1907; A. A. surg., immigration service, do.; a Tory; a Presb.—*420 Burdett St., Lethbridge, Alta.*

Campbell, Hon. Phillip Pitt, lawyer; legislator.

S. Danl. A. and Mary (McRae) C.; Scotch descent; b. Cape Breton, N.S., Apl., 25, 1862; went in early life to U. S.; e. Baker Univ. (A.B., 1888; A.M., 1891); m., Nov., 1892, Miss Helen E. Groff, Walnut, Kan.; counsellor at law, 1890; a mem. U. S. Congress (3rd Kan. Dist.), 1903-11; originated investigation into operations of Standard Oil Co.; Rep.—*Pittsburg, Kan.*

"A good extemporaneous speaker and clever debater."—*T. News.*

Campbell, Robt., banking profession.

Scottish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; a nephew late Dr. G. W. C., Montreal, Dean of the Med. Faculty, McGill Univ.; commenced banking career in Bank of Montreal, in whose service he remained for 23 yrs.; was asst. mangr., Toronto Branch; later accepted a responsible managerial position with Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*) in the conduct of the Inverness Ry. & Coal Co., Cape Breton; leaving this, joined the Northern Crown Bank as inspr. of agencies, 1906, being promoted, shortly afterwards, as supt. of branches, and succeeding as genl. manager of the bank, Jan., 1909; formerly much devoted to athletics; Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Campbell, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Peter and Margt. C.; b. Tp. Drummond, Co. Lanark, Ont., June 21, 1835; e. local sch. and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A., 1856; M.A. 1858; D.D., 1887); m., Dec., 1863, Margt., d. late Rev. Geo. Macdonnell; for some time head master, Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch.; o. 1861; successively pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Galt, Ont. (where he remained for 5 yrs.), and old and new St. Gabriel's Ch., Montreal; resigned from latter charge, 1909; now pastor emeritus of the ch.; elected moderator, Genl. Assem., 1907; since 1892 has been senior clk. do. do.; is a senator, Presb. Coll., Montreal; a trustee, Queen's Univ., and chairman Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, 1888; V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., do., 1908; a well-known botanist; has been presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; has also lectured on botanical subjects; is chaplain St. Lawrence Curling Club; was ed. *The Presbyterian,* 1867-70; took prize for best essay on subject of Presb. Union in Can., 1870; besides having contributed numerous articles to botanical journals is the author of: "The Mental Hospitality of the Scot" (1882), "The Catholicity of the Presb. Ch." (1882), "History of St. Gabriel's Ch." (1887), and "Union or Co-operation—Which?" (1906).—*68 St. Famille St., Montreal; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.*

"A man of fearless independence."—*S. N.*

"Is one of the best versed ministers in ecclesiastical law in the church. As clerk is precise, accurate and always courteous and obliging to all."—*Dom. Presb.*

Campbell, Robert Henry, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. and Dorothy C.; b. Ailsa Craig, Ont., May 26, 1867; e. Strathroy and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unm.; entd. public service, Oct., 1887; formerly chief timber and mines branch, Dept. of the Interior; since Mch. 1, 1907, supdt. of forestry; is ed. and bus. mangr. *Can. Forestry Journ.*; secy.-treas. Can. Forestry Assn.; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. Forest. Engrs., 1908; del. Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; do. U. S. Nat. Rivers and Harbours Convention, Washington, D.C., 1908; has lectured on "Forestry: Its Practice and the Necessity that Exists for It"; read a paper on "The Forests of the Dominion" before the Brit. Assn., 1909.—*225 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

Campbell, Robert Peel William, Quebec public service.

Fourth s. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., Seigneur of Rouville; b. St. Hilaire, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1853; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876; LL.B., with Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1876; D.C.L., 1907); advocate, 1877; K.C., 1903; clk. asst. Leg. Council, P.Q. (also clk. of Private Bills and clk. Eng. journals), 1890; clk. do. do., 1908; a trustee Bishop's Coll.; a sch. trustee St. Colomban de Sillery; mang. dir. Quebec Skating Club; V.-P. Quebec Horticul. Soc.; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods (lay secy. to latter); ch. warden St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec; for a long time hon. counsel and V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., P. Q.; elected chancellor of the diocese, 1909.—*St. Colomban-de-Sillery, P.Q.*

Campbell, Roland Playfair, physician.

S. late Rev. Prof. John C., LL.D., and Mary Helen (Playfair) C., the latter a cousin of Lord Playfair; b. Montreal, 1876; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in N. science, 1897); unm.; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1901; further studies in Germany, under Ribbert and Von Mikulicz; apptd. med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., July, 1904.—*341 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Campbell, Rev. Thomas W. (Presb.).

S. Rev. Thos. Campbell (Meth.) and Harriet C. (Burrell) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1851; e. Victoria Univ.; m., Nov., 1879, Sarah A., d. Rev. Hilton Cheesborough, supdt. Wesl. Missions, Bahamas, and later of Toronto; o. (Meth.), 1879; asso. ed. *Christian Guardian,* Toronto, 1880-81; pastor Woodgreen and Parkdale Chs.; withdrew from Meth. Ch. and united with Ref. Epis. Ch., 1883; elected Bp., and consecrated at Cleveland, O., 1891; presiding bp., 1894-7; resigned bishopric, 1897; united with Presb. Ch., and became pastor Noble St. Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899; resigned, 1905; since then has been secy. and mangr. Long Island Assem., Stony Brook, L.I.; estbd. and ed. *Acta Victoriana,* at Victoria Univ., 1878; later ed. *Can. Prohibitionist*; also published and ed. *Prot. Churchman,* the official organ of the Ref. Epis. Ch.—*Richmond Hill, L.I.*

Campbell, William, journalist.

B. Greenock, Scot., Mch. 27, 1824; came to Can. at 10; e. here; m. Miss Margt. Brough (d. Jan., 1903), a native of Scone, Scot.; is ed. *Insurance Bulletin,* Toronto.—*39 Salisbury Ave., Toronto.*

Campbell, William MacFarlane, public man.

E. s. W. F. C., sr., Dundas, Ont., a retired merchant; b. Alexandria, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; came to Can., 1863;

e. Dundas High Sch.; m. Miss Isabella Sturrock, Dundas; 5 yrs. mem. Dundas Town Council; founded Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1887; grand treas. of the order till 1894, then took charge of organization and field work, in which he is still engaged; ed. *Chosen Friend* (Guelph, Ont.); has contributed to other publications; "a strong believer in protection for Can. industries; believes Can. will be the country of the present century, and sincerely hopes that our Govt. will conserve all raw material and compel it to be finished in our own country and by our own people"; Presb.—*86 Grant Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Campbell, Rev. William McKay (Presb.).

S. late Murdoch C.; Scotch parentage, coming from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and among the pioneers of W. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. W. Zorra, Jan. 21, 1846; e. dist. schs., Woodstock Grammar Sch., Ont. Normal Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (Ph.D. from Wooster Univ.); m., 1883, Carrie W., d. Julius Berbecker, Waterbury, Conn., and N. Y.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, Auburn Theol. Semy., and McCormick Theol. Semy., Chicago; licensed, 1874; o. 1877; has held pastorates at Carrollton and Rockford, Ill., and Saginaw, Mich.; author "Footprints of Christ," "Pledge of Endeavour," "Seven Churches of Asia," "God's Way Out," and "Metrical Version of Isaiah," all religious works of a high order, which have met with the most complimentary reception by the press; also author of the songs "Wedding Song" and "My Sweetheart."—*266 Logan Ave., Denver, Col.*

"Possesses extraordinary grace and dignity of style."—*Religious Press.*

Campbell, William Wilfred, dramatic and lyric poet; novelist; Dom. public service.

Scottish and Eng. descent, being on his father's side of a cadet branch of the Ho. of Argyll, descended from the first Lord Campbell, and of the same stock as the poet Thos. Campbell, and as Fielding, the Brit. novelist; s. Rev. Thomas Swaniston C. (Ang.) and Matilda Frances C., d. late Major Francis Wright, Royal Horse Gds.; b. Berlin, Ont., June 1, 1861; e. Toronto Univ., and Cambridge, Mass.; LL.D. (hon.) Univ. of Aberdeen, 1906; m., 1884, Mary Louisa, o. c. late Dr. David Mark Dibble, Woodstock, Ont., and Louisa Mackenzie (Macdonald) D., senior representative of the ancient Barons Mackay of Strathy and Derlot, North Britain, and 10th in descent through her maternal grandfather and 11th through her maternal grandmother from Robert Stuart, Earl of Orkney, son of James V. of Scot.; also through the same 9th and 10th from Lady Jane Gordon, e. d. of the 17th Earl of Sutherland; o. (Epis. Ch.), 1885; undertook parish work in New Eng., 1885; returned to Can., 1888, and was for a time rector, St. Stephen, N.B.; retired from the ministry, 1891; coming to Ottawa, was given a place in the C. S., in which service he has remained; for some yrs. has been attached to the Dom. Archives Bureau, under Dr. Doughty (*q.v.*); has been a writer of verse for Eng., Am. and Can. periodicals; called "The Poet of the Lakes"; of late has also written fiction; his poem, "The Mother," has been placed by Chicago *Inter-Ocean* among the gems in Eng. literature; it also pronounced it the nearest approach to a great poem which had appeared for many a long day; it was referred to in Parlt., in terms of commendation, by Sir W. Laurier; has also written much Imperial verse; elected F.R.S.C., 1893; V.-P. of the Eng. sec., do., 1899-1900; presdt. do., 1900; now secy. do.; a mem. Lit. Comte. apptd. in connection with the Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; elected a councillor, Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was a del. from the Royal Soc. to attend the quartercent. of Aberdeen Univ., 1906; presented to the late King Edward, do.; author of "Lake Lyrics" (1889); "The Dread Voyage," poems (1893); "Mordred and Hildebrand," tragedies (1895); "Political Tragedies" (1908); "Beyond the Hills of Dream," poems (1899); "Collected verse, Sagas of Vaster Britain" (1906); "Ian of the Orcades," historical novel (do.); "Canada" (in collaboration with T. M. Martin, R.C.A.), descriptive of the Dom. (1907); "A Beautiful Rebel," historical novel (1909); "The Canadian Lake Region" (1910); lectured before the Imperial Club, London, Eng., on "The Practical Side of Imperialism" (1904); present at the coronation of Their Majesties, 1911.—*24 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"No poet, with the exception of Tennyson and Browning, has, during the latter half of this century, covered so wide a field and yet risen so high in each department, in sustained flight of song, as has this young writer. In subtle and weird imagination he has been likened to Poe; in lyrical flight and spontaneity, to Shelley; in depth and breadth, to Shakespeare and Browning; and, for intense personality he is considered unique among the younger writers of the day. In his poems is felt the presence of a strong personality, intensely interested in the perplexing problems of human existence. Even in his 'nature' verse, beneath all its pure music, there runs a deep undertone of haunting, mystical suggestiveness, which naturally links the restless phenomena of nature with the joys and sorrows of the human heart. As a dramatic poet he stands alone, supreme in his generation."—*Scottish-American.*

Campeau, Fabien Rene Edouard, Dom. public service.

S. late Louis and Marie Angellque (Huot) C.; b. Quebec, July 8, 1844; e. Quebec Semy. and Thom's Commercial Sch.; m. Marie Adeline, 2nd d. late Capt. F. Duquet; entd. civil service, Nov., 1871; since July, 1895, has been chief accountant, Dept. Inl. Revenue, Ottawa; served as a sch. trustee, park commr., dir. Public Library, and ald. in Ottawa; was dir.-genl. Union St.

Joseph, V.-P. C. S. Co-operative Loan Assn., and presdt. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; also presdt. Orphelinat St. Joseph, R. C. Sep. Sch. Bd., Inst. Can. Français and Soc. St. Jean Bapte., Ottawa; holds 1st and 2nd class certs., Royal Mil. Sch.; a J. P.; an offr. d'Acad., France, and a chevalier of the Sacred and Mil. Order of the Holy Sepulchre; author "Illustrated Guide to the Senate and Ho. of Commons of Can."; twice declined the Lib. nomination as a candidate for Ottawa (H. C.); R. C.—*161 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.*

Campeau, Rev. Joseph Leon Napoleon (R.C.).

S. Jos. Amable and Marie Louise (Lefebvre) C.; b. Rigaud, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1848; e. Coll. Bourget; o. 1871; prof. do., 1871-3; vicar St. Janvier, 1873-6; procureur a l'Archêveche d'Ottawa, 1876; canon, 1881; accompanied late Archbp. Duhamel to Rome and visited the Holy Land, 1888; archdeacon, 1890; apptd. parish priest of the Basilica, Ottawa, *vice* Mgr. Routhier (*q.v.*), 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

Campeau, Olivier, Quebec municipal system.

B. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., June 11, 1857; e. there; entd. Montreal police force, 1875; promoted lieut., 1886; joined detective service, 1888; asst. chief detective, 1897; sub-chief of police, 1902; since Dec., 1904, has been chief do. do.; has been presdt. Chief Constables' Assn., Can.; presdt. Police Benevol. and Pension Soc., and presdt. Can. Amateur Police Athletic Assn.; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his birth, 1907, was presented with his portrait in oils, painted by Larose; has written on "The Police System of Quebec" (1906); a R. C.—*43 Esplanade Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

Campkin, Harry Herbert, municipal service.

S. Stephen C., Melbourne, Cambridge, Eng., and Ann (Coe) C., of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, Eng.; b. Melbourne, Sept. 6, 1869; e. Victoria House Sch., Royston, Herts, and Cambridge; m. Ida A. F., d. Roger Lee, Indian Head; secy.-treas. rural municipality of Indian Head 15 yrs.; do. town of Indian Head 3 yrs.; councillor do. 4 yrs.; a mem. Govt. Municipal Comn.; is hon. treas. Ang. Diocese of Qu'Appelle; elected first grand master Grand Lodge of Sask., A. F. and A. Masons; a firm believer in public ownership of all franchises; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Indian Head, Sask.; Manitoba Club; Assiniboia Club; Indian Head Club.*

Canham, The Venerable Thomas Henry (Ang.).

B. Eng.; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1882; missy., Portage la Prairie, Man., 1881-2; do. Peel River, 1882-7; do. Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; since then has been rector St. Ambrose, Fort Selkirk, Yukon, and archdeacon of Selkirk.—*Fort Selkirk, Yukon.*

Cannon, Hon. Lawrence John, judge.

S. late L. A. C., city clerk, Quebec; b. there, Nov. 18, 1852; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1871; LL.L., 1874; LL.D., 1905); m., Aug., 1876, Marie Hermine Aurelie Alida (d. 1905), d. late Gaspard Dumoulin, Prothy. Dist. of Arthabaska; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. at Arthabaskaville, 1875-91; asst. atty.-genl., P.Q., 1891-1905; since July 29, 1905, has been a puisne judge of the Superior Ct., P.Q.; transfd. from Three Rivers to Quebec, July, 1910; appeared before Privy Council, Eng., in the Fisheries Case, 1897; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate Montreal civic affairs, 1909; unsuccessfully contested Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1882; joint author: "Tariffs of offrs. of justice and registrars in the P. Q." (1902); presdt. P. Q. Civil Service Assn., 1901; R. C.—*5 Collins St., Quebec.*

"Recognized as a man of pronounced legal ability."—*T. Globe.*

Cantley, Mrs. Mabel MacLean, *litterateur.*

D. Frank and — (Fuller) Helliwell C., Toronto (U. E. L. descent); b. Toronto; e. Presb. Ladies' Col.; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1905, Richard W. Cantley, D.L.S., Edmonton, Alta.; wrote verses for *Saturday Night* when a child; won first prize in a short story contest held by Boston *Globe,* when 15; since then has written more or less steadily for various Am. and Can. publications, including *The Youth's Companion, N. Y. Ledger Monthly, The Delineator, McClure's Syndicate, The Can. Mag., Saturday Night,* Toronto *Globe,* etc.; a charter mem. Ont. Hist. Soc., a mem. Woman's Art Assn., Daughters of the Empire, Nat. Council of Women, Can. Soc. of Authors, Women's Can. Hist. Soc., etc.; Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Cantley, Thomas, business man.

B. New Glasgow, N.S., 1857; e. there; m.; commenced life as a telegraph operator; acquired commercial experience in various directions; commenced business, as head of firm Thos. C. & Co., 1878; entd. the service of N. S. Steel and Coal Co., 1885; asst. mangr., do., 1889; genl. mangr., 1901, a position he still fills; is also, since 1909, V.-P. of the co.; one of the promoters of the Aberdeen Hosp.; also a councillor Can. Mining Inst., and V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"One of our biggest business men."—*Can. Century.*

Cantlie, Lt.-Col. George Stephen, Can. railway service.

S. Jas. A. C. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, May 2, 1867; e. by private tuition, Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ.; m., Nov., 1896, Beatrice (vice-regent Daughters of the Empire, Montreal, 1910), d. late W. D. Campbell, Queen's Notary, Quebec; entd. C. P. Ry. service as clk. in Audit Dept., 1885; since then has been consecutively clk. comptroller's office, chief

clk. to the asst. genl. mangr., to the asst. presdt. and to the V.-P., genl. baggage agent and genl. stationery agent, supt. car service and since Nov., 1908, general supt. car service; for a long period has been in the v. m. service; is lt.-col. commdg. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders of Can." since May 11, 1909; commanded regt. at the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908, and Lake Champlain celebration, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1909, and was personally complimented by Presdt. Taft on its splendid appearance; a dir. N. B. Ry.; awarded the long service decoration, 1908.—*338 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Back River Polo Club; Auto and Aero Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Manitou Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Cantlie, James Alexander, merchant.

S. late Francis C., a native of Mortlach, Banffshire, Scot. and Mary (Stuart) C.; b. Mortlach, June 5, 1836; a bro.-in-law of Lord Mountstephen, (*q.v.*); e. Mortlach; m., May, 1866, Eleanor Simpson, 2nd d. late Wm. Stephen, Montreal; entd. commercial life in Aberdeen; came to Can. 1863; estab'd. the well known wholesale dry-goods house (still in existence) of J. A. C. & Co., 1868; presdt. Dom. Coml. Travellers Assn., 1880; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1895; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; also of the Royal Vic. Hosp.; a man of great energy and enterprise; has been intimately connected with various indus. and commercial undertakings and has held the offices of V.-P. of the Cobourg Woollen C., mang.-dir. of the Almonte Knitting Co. and presdt. of the Dom. Transport Co.; has served in v. m. in Scot. and Can.; a Con.; a Presb.—*131 Crescent St., Montreal; St James's Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Cantlie, Major James Alexander, jr., financial agent.

Son J. A. C. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1906, Annie, d. late John F. Michie, Toronto; apptd. major, 19th Cameron Highlanders of Can., Feb., 1910; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

Cape, Edmund Graves Meredith, civil engineer.

S. late John C., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, 1878; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1902); m., Jan., 1908, Miss Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; an asso. m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; librarian to do., 1903-04; in practice for some yrs. in Montreal as a civil engr. and genl. contractor; has been lect. in mech. engineering, McGill Univ.; engr. Lethbridge waterworks and Electric Light Co.; asst. engr. Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; chief engr., during construction, Can. Car Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade.—*225 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Mt. Royal Tennis Club; Montreal Ski Club, do.; Manitou Club, Ste. Agathe.*

Capel, Rev. Edgar Tracy (Ang.).

S. late Geo. B. and Elizabeth C., Montreal; grands. Rev. S. R. C., rector, Wareham, Eng.; b. Montreal; e. St. John's Sch., Montreal; m.; for a short time in the service of the Bank of Ont.; studied for the ministry, Montreal Diocesan Coll.; o. 1888; successively curate Sorel, asst. Christ Ch. Cath., and rector Sutton; elected presdt. Quebec S. S. Union, 1897, and apptd. genl. secy. do. do., June, 1903; elected presdt. Knowlton Conf., 1907.—*205 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

Capon, William A., dental surgeon.

S. W. B. C., Toronto; b. Barrie, Ont., May 15, 1860; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Miriam Florence Stagg, Philadelphia, Pa.; D.D.S., 1890; apptd. prof. Dental Dept., Univ. of Penn., 1905; author of various pamphlets, booklets and text-books relating to his prof.; a Prot.—*"The Newport," 16th and Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Art Club, do.; Whitemarsh Valley Country Club.*

Capp, Hon. Major Rev. Edward Henry (Ang.).

S. Edward H. J. and Emily (Hunt) C.; Eng. parentage; b. Toronto, Sept. 24, 1871; e. Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1901, Clara Spalding, o. d. late Richard H. Tomlinson, "Howden Holm," Toronto; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1896; curate, Weston, Ont., 1894; asst. priest, St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1895; rector St. Luke's Pro. Cath., Sault Ste. Marie, 1900; curate, St. John's, Ottawa, since Oct., 1905; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 97th Regt., 1901; do., Petewawa Mil. Camp, 1907; do. South African Veterans' Assn., 1909; promoted hon. major, Feb., 1911; one of the prime movers in the Cadet movement in Ottawa, do.; author "The Story of Ban-a-ting; being the Annals of Sault Ste. Marie" (1904), "Indian Legends" (1905), "The Warriors of the Ojibway Country" (1909), and of several songs which have been set to music, etc.; a Tory.—*St. John's Rectory, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the cleverest of the young men of the Anglican ministry."—*T. News.*

Cappon, James, educationist.

S. late Thos. C., shipowner, Dundee, Scot.; b. there, Mch. 8, 1855; e. Dundee High Sch. and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1881); m., May, 1895, Mary Elizabeth, e. d. late Jas. Macnee, Kingston, Ont.; spent 2 yrs. in Italy studying mod. lang. and employed as a tutor and lecturer on Eng. lit.; subsequently was for some yrs. corresponding tutor Queen Margaret's Coll., Glasgow, and extra-mural lecturer in connection with the univ.; since 1888 has been prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., and dean of arts faculty, Queen's Univ., Kingston; also since its estabt. has been one of the eds. *Queen's Quarterly Mag.;* besides numerous essays and articles appearing in the mags., is the author of "Victor Hugo: A Study and a Memoir," "Britain's Title in South Africa," "Studies in

Can. Poetry," "Roberts and the Influences of His Times," "The Sectarian Principle in the Can. Constitution," and "What Classical Education Means"; devoted to golf.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A serious and effective critic."—*T. News.*

"We congratulate Queen's on the possession of a teacher with a vision so clear and with lips so eloquent to tell the vision."—*Week.*

Capreol, James Lonsdale, Ont. public service.

S. late Fredk. Chase and — (Skyring) C.; father a public-spirited man, who projected the Northern Ry., the Huron & Ont. Ship Canal, and other important works and undertakings, was a native of Bishop Stofford, Hertfordshire, Eng. (*vide* Morgan's "Cel. Canadians"); b. Toronto, Jan. 28, 1848; e. Lycée, St. Omer, France, and Winchester, Eng.; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., 1864; m., Sept., 1892, Mima, 3rd d. J. H. Dumble, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1869; entd. Ont. public service, as asst. clk. Extve. Council, 1879; apptd. clk. do. do., Sept. 15, 1904; an Ang.—*63 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Carbray, Thomas J. M., lawyer.

S. late Felix C., M.R.I.A., Quebec, and Margt. (Carbery) C.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896); advocate, 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; apptd. vice-consul for Argentine Republic, Quebec, 1908; R. C.—*Benburb Place, 1 Hamel St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Carey, David A., labor leader.

B. Dublin, Irel., Jan. 2, 1859; came to Can. with his parents, 1861; lived successively in Quebec, Montreal and Toronto; e. separate schs.; originally a machinist; now and for some yrs. a reporter on *The Evening Telegram,* Toronto; first connected with organized labor, 1880; subsequently elected to Trades and Labor Congress of Can. and was presdt. of that body, 1896-7; likewise chairman Am. Federation of Labor; is Presdt. of Toronto Labor Temple Co., and a trustee city Sep. Sch. Bd.; has been offered nomination to the Legislature; a R. C.—*95 Markham St., Toronto.*

Carey, Captain Frank, master mariner.

B. and e. Co. Dublin, Irel.; over 30 yrs. in Can. trade, in service Allan, Beaver and C. P. Ry. lines; now commands C. P. Ry.'s steamer *Empress of Ireland,* which has made several record trips; (ship presented with a full complement of flags by Irishmen of Montreal, July, 1906, in appreciation of the honour paid their nationality in thus naming her); awarded med. and clasp and vote of thanks by Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Soc.; med. and vote of thanks by M. M. S. A., Liverpool; med., by Norwegian Govt.; binocular glass by Can. Govt., for saving life at sea; successfully towed N. D. L.'s steamer *Spree,* 800 miles, with broken shaft, having late D. L. Moody and son on board; later towed steamer *Alaska,* with broken rudder; Prot.—*Acton, Northwich, Cheshire, Eng.*

Carey, The Venerable William Banfield (Ang.).

S. late Francis Vize C., M.D., M.R.C.S., Edin., and Ellen Elizabeth C.; b. ———; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870); D.D., King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1896; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, 1864; m., 1st, Sept., 1872, Isabella Jane (d.), 2nd d. late Walton Smith, Onslow, P.Q.; 2ndly, June, 1900, Edith Marion, d. late Schuyler Shibley, M.P., Kingston, Ont.; served with the volunteers at Ridgeway (med.); o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate, Ancaster, Ont., 1868-70; missy., March, Ont., 1870-3; rector, Matilda, Ont., 1873-5; since then has been rector, St. Paul's, Kingston, Ont.; R.D., 1895-1900; archdeacon of Quinte, 1900; do. of Kingston, since 1901; a del. to the Synods.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Carleton, Charles Hubert, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

S. Chas. S. and Maria (Burk) C.; b. Markham, Ont., July 7, 1871; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1900), and Brasenose Coll., Oxford, Eng. (M.A.); D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; apptd. genl. secy. Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the U. S.; was previously genl. secy. of the Brotherhood in Eng.; is ed. *St. Andrew's Cross;* a del. to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; Ang.—*Broad Exchange Bldg., Boston, Mass.*

"A splendid organizer."—*Bp. Worrell* (*q.v.*).

Carleton, His Honour John Louis, Co. Ct. Judge.

E. s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Connor) C., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1861; e. Christian Brothers' Sch.; m., Sept., 1866, Teresa Gertrude (d. Dec., 1908), d. Peter Sharkey; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; referee in equity, 1886; reporter Sup. Ct., N. B., 1894; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Cos. Charlotte, Victoria, and Madawaska, N.B., Feb. 26, 1904; author "More Sinned Agalnst Than Sinning," and other plays, which have been produced in St. John; unsuccessfully contested St. John City, Lib. interest, 1892; defeated in convention for H. C.; prominently identified with C. M. B. A. and other Cath. organizations; presdt. for several yrs. Branch No. 134; R. C.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

"One of the most eloquent and forceful of the speakers in the Maritime Provinces."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Carling, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir John, statesman; business man; capitalist.

Eng. origin; y. s. late Thos. C., who came to Can., from Yorkshire, Eng., 1818; b. Con. C., Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 23, 1828; e. local schs.; has lived in London since he was 11 yrs. of age; m., 1849, Hannah (d. Apl., 1909), e. d. late Hy. Dalton, London, Ont.; joined his father in business, and later, succeeded him as presdt. Carling Brewing & Malting Co.

(long estbd.); public sch. trustee, 1850-64; ald., 1854-8; chairman, Water Works Bd., London, Ont., 1878 (as such built the water works of that city); elected for London (Can. Assembly), 1857; at the Union was returned to both the Ont. Legislature and the H. C., and continued to sit in both for some time; later, up to Apl. 27, 1891, when he was called to the Senate, he sat altogether in the H. C.; was Receiver-Genl. for a short period in the Cartier-Macdonald Govt., 1862; was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works in the first Ont. Admn., led by the Hon. J. S. Macdonald, and subsequently successively held the offices of Postmaster-Genl. and Minr. of Agriculture under Sir John Macdonald and Sir John Abbott, respectively; founded the Agricul. Coll. and Experimental Farm in Ont., and the system of Experimental Farms for the Dom.; a mem. Ottawa Immigration Conferences, 1870-1; declined the Lt.-Governorship of Ont., 1891; K.C.M.G., 1893; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 7th Fusiliers, 1899; elected presdt. Ont. Brewers' & Maltsters' Assn., 1904; is hon. presdt. Yorkshire Soc., Ont., and the Sons of Eng., Toronto; a Con.; a Meth.—*London, Ont.; London Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"The most popular man in the Forest City to-day."—*Can. Mag.* (1906).

"A man who has been able to retain the confidence and esteem of men of both parties."—*Can. Courier.*

"His name will be gratefully remembered for his good work at Toronto and Ottawa by many generations of farmers, when those who threw cold water upon his patriotic endeavours are ignored or altogether forgotten."—*M. Star.*

Carlyle, Alexander, author and educationist.

S. late Alex. C., Brantford, Ont., who was a bro. of Thos. C., the distinguished historian; b. Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1843; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1905); m., 1st, 1879, Miss Mary Aitken (d. 1895); 2ndly, 1901, Miss Lily McVicar, Goderich, Ont.; headmaster Grammar Sch., Orangeville, Ont., 1871; afterwards successively do. Fonthill, Newburgh, and Port Rowan High Schs. and prof. Chemistry Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; examr. in mineral. and geo., Toronto Univ., 1877; ed. Carlyle's "Historical Sketches" (now in 4th ed.), "New Letters and Memorials of J. W. Carlyle," "New Letters of Thomas Carlyle"; joint author, with Sir Jas. Crichton-Browne, of "Nemesis of Froude"; lived with his uncle during last 3 yrs. of his life; Unionist; in favour of preferential tariff; Presb.—*39 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot.*

Carlyle, Miss Florence, artist.

D. late Wm. and Ella (Youmans) C.; a sister of W. A. C. (*q.v.*); b. Galt, Ont.; e. Woodstock, Ont., where most of her life has been spent; early evinced a taste for art; sent to Paris, 1893, where she worked for 5 yrs., studying first with Delecluse and afterwards with Jules Lefebvre, Tony Robert Fleury, and Rolshoven; spent 2 summers at Barbizan; subsequently studied in Italy; has now a studio in N. Y.; has exhibited at the Paris Salon, the Salon de Champs Elysees, the Royal Acad., London, the Royal Can. Acad., and elsewhere; awarded a silver med. at St. Louis World's Fair, and won a prize of $500 at the annual artists' competition, 1904; one of her pictures has been purchased for the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; elected a R. C.A., 1897.—*32 W. Twenty-fourth St., New York.*

"While appreciating the beauties and attractions of landscape, she feels most strongly drawn to figure painting, and there is no doubt this talented young lady will make this branch of art her life's study."—*M. and E.*

Carlyle, Miss Margaret, Ont. public service.

B. Glasgow, Scot.; e. there; employed in manfg. estabts. in Glasgow and Can.; afterwards in private business; apptd. female inspr. of factories, Ont., the first to fill the office, July, 1895; elected 4th V.-P. Intern. Assn. Factory Insprs., St. Louis, Mo., 1903.—*10 Baldwin St., Toronto.*

"A woman of strength of character, good judgment, sound discretion, and a sympathetic disposition."—*T. Globe.*

Carlyle, William Arthur, mining engineer.

S. late Wm. C., public sch. inspr., Woodstock, Ont.; a grand-nephew late Thos. C., historian; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with Brit. Assn. gold med. and 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1887; Ma.E., 1892); m., Nov., 1891, Helen Muirhead, e. d. Robt. Shier, Lindsay, Ont.; special lect. in mining and metall., McGill Univ., 1891-5; prof. mining and enging., do., 1895; provl. mineralog. and dir., Dept. of Mines, B.C., 1895-8; geologist Brit. Am. Corpn., Rossland, B.C., 1898-9; genl. mangr. Rio Tinto Co., Rio Tinto, Spain, 1899-1908; a consulting engr., London, Eng., 1908; very successful in all these positions; on leaving Rossland was presented with a silver service and centrepiece by citizens; formerly V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; presdt. B. C. Mining Inst., 1898; apptd. prof. of Tech. and Metall., Imp. Coll. of Science, London, Eng., 1909; has lectured on "The Mines and Minerals of Can.", and other similar subjects.—*129 Hamilton Rd., London, Eng.*

Carman, Rev. Albert (Meth.).

U.E.L. descent; s. late Philip C., Iroquois, Ont., for many yrs. reeve of his village, also, for a time, warden, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, and Emmeline C., d. Col. Peter Shaver, M.L.A.; b. Iroquois, June 27, 1833; e. Co. Dundas Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1860; D.D., hon., 1891); LL.D. (hon.), N.-W. Univ.; m., July, 1860, Mary (V.-P. Genl. Bd. Meth. Women's Foreign Missy. Soc), e. d. Capt. Jas. Sisk; on graduating from coll., became headmaster Co. Dundas Grammar Sch., remaining in that position till 1857,

when he was elected prof. of math., Belleville Semy. (Albert Coll.); became principal, do., holding also the chairs of math. and physics, 1858; o. deacon, Meth. Epis. Ch., 1859; elder, do., 1863; through his instrumentality the semy. was affiliated with Toronto Univ., 1860; recd. a univ. charter in arts as Albert Coll., 1866; and recd. a univ. charter in all the faculties as Albert Univ. 1868; 1st chancellor of Albert Univ., 1868-74; bp. of the Meth. Epis. Ch. in Can., 1874-83; since then has been genl. supdt. of the Meth. Ch. in Can.; was active in originating and establishing Alma (Ladies') Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 1876-86; is presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance and Ont. branch Defence League; a senator Toronto Univ. and Victoria Univ.; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; is chairman joint comte. on ch. union; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891; do. World's Moral Reform Convention, Philadelphia, Pa., 1910; made a tour of the Orient, with late Rev. Dr. Sutherland, investigating the missy. situation, 1906; has contributed many articles to the mags.; author of some brochures and of "The Guiding Eye."—*42 Murray St., Toronto.*

"A clear-sighted Imperialist."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"A forceful, eloquent speaker, a great preacher and platform orator."—*T. World.*

"Possesses large experience, ripe judgment and wonderful energy and 'grip' of all matters brought before him."—*M. Herald.*

Carman, Albert Richardson, author; journalist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. C., genl. supdt. Meth. Ch. (*q.v.*); b. Belleville, Ont., Feb. 8, 1865; e. Albert Coll. (B.A. and gold med. in science, 1883); m., 1886, Miss Harriet Gertrude Walker, Belleville, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1885; joined staff Toronto *Globe,* 1887; served as parliamentary correspondent of that paper, Ottawa, 1889-90; do. do. Montreal *Star,* 1891-1900, writing ed. do. do., 1891-1900, when resigned to take a year in Europe; now and for some time chief ed. writer to Montreal *Star,* and engaged in general literary work; made an extended visit to Europe, 1910; has contributed articles, stories, and sketches to Eng., Am. and Can. mags. and newspapers; a special contributor to *S. N.;* author of 2 novels: "The Preparation of Ryerson Embury" (1900) and "The Pensionnaires" (1903); also of an essay, "The Ethics of Imperialism" (1905), which attracted wide attention.—*"Star" Office, Montreal.*

"Writes with considerable force and originality."—*T. Globe.*

"A writer of fine performance and good promise."—*M. Herald.*

"In the front rank of editorial writers in this country."—*T. News.*

Carman, His Honour Robert Baldwin, Co. Ct. judge.

S. of the late Philip C., Iroquois, Ont.; a bro. Rev. Dr. C. (*q.v.*); b. Iroquois, Oct. 23, 1843; e. Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868); also attended Lawrence Scien. Sch., in affiliation with Harvard Univ.; m., Jan., 1872, Miss Cecilia L. Hulet; prof. chemist. Albert Univ., 4 yrs.; barrister, 1873; practised his prof. at Cornwall, Ont.; deputy judge, Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry, Nov., 1879; junior judge, do., Mch. 23, 1883; co. judge, judge of the Surrogate Ct., and local judge of the High Ct., Co. Lincoln, Feb., Mch. 10, 1900; local master of the High Ct., Co. Lincoln, Feb., 1904; presented with silver service by local bar on leaving Cornwall, 1900; R. O., under E. F. Act, 1887; on active service in V. M. during Fenian trouble, 1866 (med.); a Freemason, an Orangeman, and a Son of Temp.; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Carman, William Bliss, poet; journalist.

U. E. L. descent; e. s. late Wm. C., barrister, and Sophia Mary (Bliss) C.; one of his father's family was an original grantee of Parrtown (St. John, N.B.), while his mother was gt.-grandd. of David Bliss, the Tory lawyer of Concord, Mass.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Apl. 15, 1861; e. Coll. Sch. there, N.B. Univ. (B.A. and Alumni gold med., 1881; M.A., 1884; LL.D. 1906), and Edinburgh and Harvard Univs.; unm.; successively studied law, practised enging., and taught sch.; was office ed. N. Y. *Independent,* 1890-2; also connected with *Cosmopolitan* and *Atlantic Monthly* mags. and Chicago *Chap Book;* besides many poems which have appeared in mags. is author of the following separate works: "Low Tide on Grand Pré" (1893), "A Sea-Mark" (1895), "Behind the Arras" (1895), "Ballads of Lost Haven" (1897), "By the Aurelian Wall" (1897), "Songs from Vagabondia" (with R. Hovey) (1894), "More Songs from Vagabondia" (do. do.) (1896), "Last Songs from Vagabondia" (do. do.) (1900), "St. Kavin, a Ballad" (1894), "At Michaelmas" (1895), "The Girl in the Poster" (1897), "The Green Book of the Bards" (1898), "The Vengeance of Noel Brassard" (1899), "Ode on the Coronation of King Edward" (1902), "From the Book of Myths" (1902), "Pipes of Pan, No. 1" (1902), "Pipes of Pan, No. 2" (1903), "Pipes of Pan, Nos. 3, 4 and 5" (1904-5), "Poems, Collected Edition" (2 vols.) (1905), "Kinship of Nature" (1903), "Friendship of Art" (1904), "From the Book of Valentines" (1905), "The Poetry of Life" (1906), "The Making of Personality" (1908), and "The Rough Rider and Other Poems" (1910); a Socialist.—*70 Fifth Ave., New York City.*

"The sweetest lyrist of all America."—*A. J. Stringer* (*q.v.*).

"The Swinburne of Canadian poetry."—*Prof. Horning* (*q.v.*).

"Generally regarded as one of the strongest of our Canadian poets."—*Dr. O'Hagan* (*q.v.*).

"A brilliant Canadian genius, and as

a poet and a prose-writer is a son of whom the Dominion is justly proud."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Carmichael, Rev. James Saumarez, (Ang.).

S. late Bp. C., Montreal, and Emma (Du Bourdieu) C.; b. Clinton, Ont.; e. Montreal High Sch., U. C. Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871); m., Jan., 1886, Miss Elizabeth J. Hunter; studied theol. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; formerly incumbent Hudson's Heights, P.Q.; now rector St. James, Knowlton, P.Q.; R.D., 1902; canon; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a Freemason.—*The Rectory, Knowlton, P.Q.*

Carmichael, Rev. John A. (Presb.).

S. Alex. and Catherine (McNaughton) C.; b. Tp. London, Middlesex Ont., June 4, 1848; e. public schs.; m., Feb., 1876, Miss Cornelia Rowse; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and Princeton, N.J.; o. May, 1875; pastor Manassa, Va., 1875-7; do. Columbus, Ont., 1877-90; do. Knox Ch., Regina Sask., 1890-1902; moderator Man. and N. W. T. Synod, 1894; supdt. of missions, do. do., since June, 1902; D.D., hon. (Man. Coll.), 1903.—*Winnipeg, Man*

"An eloquent speaker, and has for years enjoyed a prominence in the West that few clergymen have had."—*West.*

Carmichael, Norman Ross, education ist.

S. Rev. Dr. Jas. C. (Presb.); b Strange, Ont., Nov. 1, 1871; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont. (M.A., 1890), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (fellow in physics, 1895-6); m., 1898, Miss Maria A. Jenkins; asst prof. math., Queen's Univ., 1896-1900; asso. prof. in physics, Kingston Sch of Mining, since 1900; author "Physical Experiments," a manual of labory. exps. in genl. physics (1904).—*69 Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

Carnochan, Miss Janet, author and teacher.

Of old Scotch Covenanting stock: 2nd d. Jas. and Mary (Milroy) C.; b. Stamford, Ont., Nov. 14, 1839; e. at Niagara, where she has resided since childhood; originally a high sch. teacher; taught in Brantford, Kingston, Peterboro', and for 23 yrs. in the Niagara High Sch., her specialties being history, literature, and math.; since retiring from prof. life has devoted her time chiefly to hist. investigation, principally in connection with the Town of Niagara, where she is secy. of the Public Library and presdt. of the Niagara Hist. Soc.; in connection with these bodies has formed a large collection of manuscripts, books, pamphlets, portraits, arms, and other relics of great value; has also caused to be erected stones to mark historic spots, and has contributed to the press many valuable papers throwing light on the early history of the whole Niagara Peninsula; to her efforts are also due the erection of the Niagara Memorial Hall, opened to the public in 1907; several poems, hymns, and sonnets have likewise come from her. (For an appreciation of her work see Saturday mag. sec. of the Toronto *Globe,* by Marjory MacMurchy (*q.v.*), Nov., 1910.)—*Niagara, Ont.*

Caron, Jean Baptiste Thomas, lawyer.

S. Magloire and Homorine Minette (Déchêne) C.; b. Garneau, P.Q., 1869; e. Bourget Coll., Rigaud, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895); unm.; barrister, 1898; practised throughout in Ottawa; license commr., Ottawa, 1904-05; has been V.-P. Ottawa Reform Assn., presdt. local St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and of Belcourt Club; sat for Ottawa City (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1907-8 (elected by a maj. of 3,329); unsuccessfully contested L'Islet (H.C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. a mem. Govt. Rys. Mang. Bd., Dec., 1910; a R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, Ottawa.*

Caron, Hon. Louis Bonaventure, retired judge.

S. late Bonaventure C., L'Islet, P.Q.; b. there, Nov. 16, 1828; e. Coll. Ste. Anne, Nicolet, and St. Hyacinthe; m. d. E. L. Pacaud, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. (d. Jan., 1904); advocate, 1855; returned, Lib. interest, for L'Islet (Can. Assem.), g. e. 1857, but unseated; again returned, g. e. 1863, and continued to represent the co. till the accomplishment of Confederation, against which he voted; one of those mems. of the Lib. party who addressed a remonstrance against Confederation to Earl of Carnarvon, Col. Secy.; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., 1874-1903, when he retired; tried Chaloner, for the murder of Ensign Whitaker, 53rd Foot; presided in extradition cases of John C. Eno and Gaynor and Greene; R. C.—*Quebec.*

Carpenter, Major Albert Edward, Can regular military forces.

B. Sept. 2, 1867; m. Ida M. (d. Mch., 1909), d. late Wm. McDonough, London, Ont.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 13th Regt., 1887; lieut., do., 1889; do., R. C. Regt., 1893; capt., 1902; major, 1905; is commander, R. Sch. Infy., Toronto; D.A.A. Genl., 1st Div. Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps).—*Stanley Barracks, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; London Club, London.*

Carpenter, His Honour Arthur Allan, Dist. judge.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1873; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); a barrister; went west; successfully practised his prof. at Innisfail; apptd. judge Dist. of Macleod, Nov. 21, 1907; transferred to Calgary Judicial dist., Nov., 1910.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Carpenter, Silas Huntington, detective.

E. s. late Thos. and Margery (Sweeney) C.; b. Brownsburg, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1854; e. local schs. and at Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, 1874, Miss F. W. Phœbe Gilbert (d.); 2ndly, 1896, Miss J. Trollope; joined Montreal police force, as a constable, 1880, be-

coming a sergt., 1882, and later a detective; joined Can. Secret Service, 1890, and in Dec., 1896, was apptd. to his present office, chief of the Montreal detective force; has been officially connected with many important criminal cases, including that of the famous Donald Morrison, the outlaw; has taken a prominent part in securing amendments to the Criminal Code with respect to habitual criminals; read a paper on "The Habitual Criminal" before the Chief Constables' Assn., 1906; has protested against the loose granting of tickets-of-leave to convicts; specially selected, with Col. Sherwood (*q.v.*), to guard King George (*q.v.*) when in Canada; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; apptd. a lieut., on special service, Corps of Guides, Oct., 1907; a Meth.—*192 Champ de Mars. Montreal.*

"Active, clear-headed, and understands his business thoroughly."—*M. Gazette.*

"Remarkable for his robust physique, straightforwardness of character, independence and determination."—*M. Star.*

Carr, Bernard, editor and publisher.

B. Quebec (city), 1828; removed to Boston, Mass., 1849; m., Aug., 1854, Miss Eleanor Mooney; in newspaper and publishing business throughout; associated with late Hon. Hugh O'Brien for many yrs. in publishing and editing the *Shipping and Commercial List;* for 25 yrs. commercial ed. Boston *Journal;* since then ed. *Chamber of Commerce Circular;* a R. C.; has been presdt. and secy. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. and closely identified with the Cath. Hist. Soc. and various other similar bodies; has ed. and published several religious works.—*Boston, Mass*

"The Nestor of the Boston press."—*H. Chronicle.*

Carr, Miss Muriel Bothwell, educationist.

B. Kingclear, N.B.; e. Victoria Sch., St. John, N.B., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1898; M.A., 1900), and Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass. (A.M.); since 1906 has been head of the dept. of Eng. lang. and lit., Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill.—*Rockford, Ill.*

Carrel, Frank, journalist.

S. late Jas C. and Josepha Gertrude (Butchart) C.; father founder and ed. Quebec *Daily Telegraph* and *Saturday Budget;* b. Quebec, Sept. 7, 1870; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; unm.; early employed on staff *Daily Telegraph,* and on death of his father, 1891, succeeded him as prop. and ed.-in-chief; contributes to mags., and has compiled and published several guide books; author "Canada's West and Farther West" (1911); a mem. Irish Nat. League and of Quebec Lit. and His. Soc.; a dir. Sportsman's Fish and Game Club, and a steward Quebec Turf Club; Ind. Lib.; Prot.—*Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Yacht Club; Quebec Turf Club.*

Carrick, John James, legislator; dealer in real estate.

Eng. and Can. parentage; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 17, 1873; e. Kincardine High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Mary Jane Day (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1898); early business experiences, at the Soo, under F. H. Clergue (*q.v.*); presdt. Carrick, Ltd., extensive dealers in real estate, Gt. West Coal Co., etc.; has recently successfully operated in real estate in Montreal; owns a tobacco factory at Winnipeg; mayor Port Arthur, 1908-9; has sat for Port Arthur (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement; returned to H. C. for Thunder Bay and Rainy River, g. e. 1911; a Quaker.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

"Thinks in millions."—*T. Globe.*

Carrique, William Jeffrey, business man.

S. Wm. and Martha (Marlowe) C.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Aug. 19, 1873; e. there; m., Dec., 1909, Mabel, y. d. late Dr. G. E. Gascoigne, Montreal; had newspaper experience on Hamilton *Herald* and Ottawa *Citizen;* founded the Can. St. Car Advertising Co., Ltd., 1905, which has obtained a lease of all the advertising in Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Winnipeg, London, Hamilton, Kingston, Peterborough, and other Can. cities; Ang.—*670 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Montreal; National Club, Toronto.*

Carroll, Alfred H., farmer and legislator.

S. Danl. and Isabella C.; b. West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., Mch. 2, 1849; e. Woodstock; m., Oct., 1877, Mary Ellen, 3rd d. Lt.-Col. J. D. Dent, Embro, Ont.; served as Councillor and Reeve, Oakland, Man.; a Tory, and has represented S. Brandon (Local) since g. e. 1903; has moved for the abolition of the ballot in provl. elections; Ang.—*Carroll, Man.*

Carroll, Hon. Henry George, judge.

S. Michael Burke and Marguerite (Campbell) C.; b. Kamouraska, P.Q., Jan. 31, 1866; e. Ste. Anne's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1889; LL.D., 1902); m., June, 1891, Amazelie, d. L. Boulanger, Ste. Agathe de Lotbiniere; advocate, 1889; K.C. (P. Q.), 1899; do. (Earl Minto), 1902; Crown prosecutor for some yrs. at Fraserville; Solr.-Genl. of Can., Feb., 1902-04; a commr. *ex-officio* for revising and consolidating the public statutes of Can.; represented Kamouraska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1891-1904; Lib. organizer, Dist. of Quebec, Nov., 1898; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Jan. 29, 1904; promoted to King's Bench, Dec., 1908; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P. Q., Aug., 1906; presented, with Mrs. C., to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, London, July, 1902; R. C.—*6 Brebeuf St., Quebec.*

"A man of a singularly lovable temperament, who was cast in too delicate a mould

for the hurly-burly of politics."—*O. Free Press.*

"Enjoys an enviable reputation for ability and varied legal accomplishments."—*M. Standard.*

Carroll, William Banfield, lawyer; Ont. pub. service.

S. late Rev. John C., Ang. rector of Gananoque, Ont.; b. 1867; e. there, Wellington Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877); m.; attorney, 1881; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; practises in Gananoque; appointed police magistrate, Gananoque, 1908; has been mayor there do.; was for an extended period chairman Bd. of Education; a Con., and secy. Leeds Con. Assn.; an Ang., and a mem. of the Synods; a mem. Genl. Comte. for Revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ.; a frequent contributor to *Ont. Churchman.*—*Gananoque, Ont.*

Carroll, William H, mechanic.

B. N. B., 1870; went to Mass. at 19; learned trade of nailmaker at Worcester; afterwards removed to Boston; Socialist candidate for Mayor of Boston, and subsequently twice unsuccessfully contested Mass. governorship.—*Boston, Mass.*

Carruthers, Capt. George Frederick, merchant.

S. late Fredk. Fraser C., barrister, Toronto; b. Toronto, Sept. 18, 1846; e. Model Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1873, Miss Harriet Chambers, Winnipeg; in service G. T. Ry. till he moved to Man., 1871; ed. *Man. Gazette* some yrs.; went into fire ins. and mercantile business, 1874; has been presdt. Bd. of Underwriters, Man. and N. W. T.; is a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., and W. Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Standard Brick & Tile Co.; served as an aid. and as presdt. Man. Rifle Assn.; formerly an offr. Queen's Own Regt., Toronto (med. for services during Fenian Raid); a Freemason, 32nd deg.; a fellow Royal Col. Inst.; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Country Club; Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, do.*

Carruthers, James, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. Andrew and Janet C., natives Co. Dumfries, Scot.; b. Toronto, Aug. 13, 1853; e. there; head Jas. C. & Co., Ltd., grain merchants, Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg; sometimes called "Canada's Premier grain merchant," and sometimes "Canada's Wheat King," from the extent and variety of his operations in the business world; a dir. (and formerly presdt.) of the Montreal Corn Exchange Assn.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; elected a dir. Sovereign Bank, 1902; a dir. Dom. Bank, 1907; also, a dir. of the Royal Marine Ins. Co., and St. Lawrence & Chicago Steam Nav. Co.; presdt. Toronto and Montreal Steamship Co., Winnipeg Elevator Co., Winnipeg, Western Land Corporation, United Supply & Contracting Co. and Montreal & Lake Erie Steamship Co.; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; is owner of the Can. Marble Works, Mississiquoi, P.Q.; an all-round sportsman; in his youth addicted to lacrosse; now owns and runs a fine stable of cross-country and other horses; one of the principal founders and a dir. of the Montreal Jockey Club, 1905; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*"The Cavendish," Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Carruthers, John Bell, merchant.

E. s. late John C., Kingston, Ont.; b. "Annandale," Kingston, Ont., July 17, 1854; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Paris, France; m., Apl., 1881, Lillie (vice-regent Kingston chap. Daughters of the Empire and presdt. and capt. Ladies' Golf Club, same city), e. d. late Hon. Isaac Burpee, P.C., St. John, N.B.; a J. P.; is V.-P. Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co., presdt. Kingston Yacht Assn., and life gov. Kingston Genl. Hosp.; has been a trustee Coll. Inst., capt. Kingston Golf Club, chairman Sch. of Mining, presdt. Kingston Curling Club, do. Lake Yacht Racing Assn., and do. Kingston Reform Assn.; Lib.; Presb.—*"Annandale," Kingston, Ont.; "The Oaks," Co. Frontenac, Ont.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

Carruthers, Miss Lilian Alice, educationist.

D. late J. Hall C., architect; b. and e. Toronto; a past presdt. Women Teachers' Assn.; active in the organization of Ont. Teachers' Alliance, of which she was for 3 successive yrs. V.-P.; sent to Eng. by the Bd. of Educ. to study the educational system there, 1908; a promising playwright; a contributor to various journals; wrote series of articles on Eng. schs. for Toronto *Telegram*, which were widely read; a mem. Women's Hist. Soc. and Chamberlain Chap. Daughters of the Empire; sympathizes with the militant suffragettes; an enthusiastic advocate of the extension of tech. education in Can.—*132 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.*

Carsley, William Francis, merchant.

E. s. late Saml. and — (Tupp) C.; b. Montreal, 1868; e. Lincoln Coll., Sorel, P.Q.; m., Aug., 1892, Catherine Mary Rose, d. Eugene Haberer, Montreal; for many yrs. V.-P. of the S. C. Co., Ltd., dry goods merchants, Montreal, and of C. Sons & Co., wholesale dry goods, 113 St. Peter St., Montreal, and 18 Bartholomew Close, London, Eng., and was elected presdt. of those cos., Nov., 1902; a promoter of the Heat, Light & Power Co., 1906; elected V.-P. La Banque Provinciale and president Soc. for Protection of Women and Children (succeeding his late father in those offices), 1909; Ang.—*31 MacGregor St., Montreal.*

Carson, Rev. George Stephen (Presbyterian).

B. Sussex, N.B.; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882); o. 1885; pastor Knox Ch., Pictou, N.S.; author "Stories from the Life of Jesus"

(1907); apptd. asso. ed. and business mangr. *Presb. Witness,* Halifax, 1906. —*Halifax, N.S.*

Carson, Lt.-Col. John, insurance and mining expert.

S. Wm. and Mary (Johnston) C.; b. Montreal, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1864; e. there; m., 1885, Minnie R., d. late Hy. Corran, St. Johns, P.Q.; was for a long time in the fire ins. business; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; J.P.; elected V.-P. Montreal Mining Exchange, 1908; a promoter and now mang. dir. Crown Trust Co.; also, a promoter and presdt. Crown Reserve Mining Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star,* 1909; a promoter Crown Exploration and Develop. Co., do.; a chief promoter of the movement for a Bd. of Control, Montreal, do.; is a dir. B. N. A. Mining Co., and of the Mount Royal Hotel Co.; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Aug. 1902; long in the v.m. service; retired, as a lt.-col., 5th Royal Highlanders of Can., 1909; holds long-service decoration; a councillor Dom. Rifle Assn.; do., Boy Scout movement, Montreal; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; presented with a silver service by dirs. of the Crown Reserve Mining Co., on anniversary of wedding, 1910; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; elected a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1909.—*413 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Canada Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Carson, Joseph Hugh, social reformer.

S. late Hugh and Anne (Miller) C.; b. Montreal, 1854; e. St. Johns (P.Q.) High Sch.; formerly in business in Montreal; long prominently identified with temp., Sunday sch., and many other forms of good work; was for a considerable period record. secy. Dom. Council Dom. Temp. Alliance; now V.-P. provl. branch of Alliance; also record. secy. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., and treas. Lord's Day Alliance, since Sept., 1902, has held the permanent appt. of genl. agent Montreal Auxiliary Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; a J.P., with jurisdiction over the entire province, and a mem. Extve. Comte. Montreal Citizens' League; formerly an offr. St. Johns Garrison Arty.; a Meth., and has served as a del. to the annual and genl. confs. of the ch.; likewise to the Ecumenical Conf., Washington, 1891; presented with a gold watch and chain by the Montreal comte. of 1906 conf., in acknowledgment of his services as secy. thereof.—*76 Union Ave., Montreal.*

Carson, William John, educationist.

Parents from Castlebar, Irel.; b. Metcalfe, Ont., Nov. 15, 1872; e. there; m., Dec., 1903, Cela J., y. d. Archd. Kennedy, Vernon, Ont.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1902; dairy inspr., Dept. of Agricul., Ont., 1902-3; teacher Kingston Dairy Sch., do. do.; asst. prof. dairying, Wisconsin Univ., 1904-5; prof. dairying, Man. Agricul. Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; resigned, July, 1908, and is now in business at Winnipeg in connection with the C. Hygiene Milk Co.; obtained highest standing in dairying ever attained at Ont. Agricul. Coll.; a Freemason; an Oddfellow; Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A man of more than ordinary calibre." —*Farmer's Advocate.*

Carstairs, John Stewart, political organizer; educationist and critic.

S. late Robt. H. C., of an old Edinburgh family, and Cornelia (Stewart) C., a gt-grandd. of Hon. John Munroe, U. E. L. (formerly a capt. King's Royal Regt., N. Y.), a mem. of the first Leg. Council, U. C., and the ancestor of the Joly and Harwood families, L. C.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. high schs., Arnprior and Iroquois, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and hist., 1892); m., 1896, Maud Seymour (U. E. L. ancestry; graduated Ottawa Normal Sch., and had an extensive experience as a public sch. teacher), o. d. Ralph O. Gilbert, Stirling, Ont.; successively Eng. and classical master, Iroquois High Sch.; principal, Stirling High Sch. and 2nd classical master, Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; apptd. (by Mr. R. L. Borden, M.P. (*q.v.*), leader of the Federal Opposition) secy. Dom. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ont., 1907; ed. and published *St. Lawrence News,* 1892-3, and subsequently on staff Toronto *Empire;* formerly an offr. 49th Regt.; for a long time connected with U. E. L. Assn.; elected presdt. do., 1908-09; since 1902 a mem. Extve. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.; elected secy.-treas. do., 1906; do. librarian Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1909; do. V.-P. Can. Folk Lore Soc., do.; elected V.-P. hist. and Eng. sec. Ont. Educ. Assn., do.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Burns Lit. Soc., Toronto, do.; has been an examr. in mod. hist., Toronto Univ., 1901; formerly chairman assoc. examrs. in hist., Educl. Dept., Ont.; was also asst. sec. Laura Secord Nat. Monument Comte.; assisted in founding Iroquois Public Library and the Victoria Park, Stirling, Ont.; on Ed. Comte. *The University Monthly;* author: "Wordsworth," an essay (1892); "Five Unpublished Letters of Carlyle," (1893), "The Culture-Value of History" (1901), "The Late Loyalists of Upper Canada" (1902), "Historical Landmarks of the Ottawa Valley" (1910); for several yrs. has been a frequent contributor to *The Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada* (Univ. of Toronto); his services as an ed. and reviser are ackgd. in several publications; at present is in collaboration with A. C. Casselman (*q.v.*) in producing a "History of Canada and the Can. People"; a Con.; an Ang., and a lay reader; a Freemason and an Odd Fellow.—*345 Crawford St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Military Institute.*

"Widely read, exact in analysis, clear in exposition,."—*M. and E.*

Carstairs, Major William Frederick Wallace, Can. mil. service.

Bro. of preceding; b. Kingston, Ont., June 24, 1860; e. Arnprior, Iroquois, and Kingston; unm.; has had long ex-

perience in v. m. and Imp. mil. service; holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert.; formerly capt. 56th "Lisgar" Rifles; resigned his comn. at outbreak of N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and enlisted in R. N. W. M. P., with which he served for 5 yrs. in all parts of the great N. W.; attached for duty to No. 1 Regt. Depot, London, Ont., 1898; left there to take an appt. as an offr. in the Royal Nigerian Constabulary; later, when the Brit. Govt. took over the Royal Niger Co.'s territories, was given a comn. in the 3rd Southern Nigerian Regt.; as such took part in more than a dozen punitive expeditions, including Benin, Ishau, Ulia, and Furomia; filled many important positions on West Coast, and acted as dist. commr. Cross River Dist., as well as D. O. C. of the troops in his district; resigned, owing to wounds and injuries recd. in action, 1903; after recuperating, moved to W. Alberta, where he became instr. in musketry to the Alberta Mounted Brigade; was also instrumental, with Lt.-Col. E. B. Edwards (*q.v.*), in organizing the 101st Regt.; gazetted major in do., Sept. 1, 1908; formerly associated with Oronhyatekha in the Ind. Order of Foresters, in which he was a supdt.; was subsequently in the service of the Royal Victoria Ins. Co.; went to Alberta to prospect for coal and stone, in which he was successful; now interested in some of the finest coal mines and best stone quarries in the province; an expert rifle shot, and has brought down some big game in Can., U. S., and Africa; holds N. W. 1885, med. and the genl. service med., with 2 clasps, for W. Africa; also the long service decoration; an Oddfellow, a Forester, and a Freemason (Royal Arch and Scottish Rite); an uncompromising Con.; an Ang. — *Strathcona, Alta; Military Inst., Toronto.*

Carswell, Robert, publisher.

S. Hugh and Margt. C.; b. Colborne, Ont., July 19, 1838; e. Brighton Grammar Sch., Belleville Semy. and Middlesex Univ.; m., 1st, Millicent A. (d.), d. late Philip Carman, Iroquois, Ont., and sister Rev. Dr. Carman (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Miss Martha Swan (d.); 3rdly, Miss Sophia Frankish; in early life was a sch. teacher; founded The C. Co., Ltd., Law Book Publishers, Toronto (L. P., 1891), a firm of eminent standing, of which he is presdt. and genl. mangr.—*30 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

Carter, J. Smyth, educationist.

Scotch, Dutch, and Irish parentage; b. Rowena, Ont., Sept. 7, 1877; e. local public schs. and Morrisburg Coll. Inst.; unm.; a public sch. teacher; has written considerably for the press; author "The Story of Dundas; Being a History of the County of Dundas, from 1784 to 1904" (Iroquois, 1905); Lib.; Meth.—*Rowena, Ont.*

Carter, James, Newfoundland public service.

Belongs to an old Nfd. family which has been in island since 1700; b. Dartmouth, Devon, Eng., Sept. 23, 1831; e. Mt. Radford, Exeter, Eng.; m., 1855, Miss Harriet Elizabeth Felicia Carter (d. 1901); author, "Six Months in Europe and the Orient" (Montreal, 1906); is sheriff of Nfd.; Ang.—*"Balsam House," St. John's, Nfd.*

Carter, Col. James Colebrooke, H.M.'s regular forces.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Jas. C., for many yrs. Chief Justice of New Brunswick, and Mary Anne Elizabeth C.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 22, 1844; e. King's Coll., do.; m., 1st, Miss Frances K. Jones (d.); 2ndly, Miss Eleanor F. Oswall; served in the 43rd Light Infy., and as col. commandant Berkshire Volunteers; J. P. for Berkshire and vice-chairman Berkshire Territorial Assn.; Con.; Prot. Reformed Ch. of Eng.—*Ardington, Wantage, Berks; Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.*

Carter, Rev. John (Ang.).

E. s. s. John and Matilda (McNab) C.; b. Toronto, Nov. 7, 1861; e. U. C. Coll., Trin. Coll., Toronto (M.A., 1882), and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner; 2nd class lit. human., 1887); curate, Limehouse Parish Ch., 1887-9; asst. chaplain, Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-5; since then has been bursar of Pusey House, Oxford; hon. secy. Christian Social Union since 1889; ed. *Economic Rev.* since 1891.—*Pusey House, Oxford, Eng.*

Carter, Rev. William (Ang.).

Bro. Rev. John C. (*q.v.*); b. 1867; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (M.A., 1889); m., 1901, Miss Alys Playfair; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; rector Kingstown, St. Vincent, W.I., 1896; later curate Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks; apptd. vicar Tokesbury, Essex, Eng., 1901.—*Tokesbury, Eng.*

Carter, William Edward Hall, civil engineer.

Second s. late E. T. C., Toronto; b. there; m., Mch., 1908, Emma Fulton, y. d. late John Akers, K.C., Toronto; B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1899; sometime engr. Yellowstone Mine, B. C.; supdt. of mines, Ont., 1900-05; now in private business; Ang.—*49 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A young man of ability."—*T. Globe.*

Carter, William S., educationist.

Descended from John C., who came to N.B., from Yorkshire, Eng., 1774; b. Kingston, N.B., July, 1858; e. Co. Grammar Sch., Hampton Grammar Sch., Provl. Normal Sch., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., and Douglas and Lorne gold meds., 1881; M.A., 1884; LL.D., 1910); math. instr., St. John High Sch., 1881-6; Inspr. of Schs., 1886-1909; since then has been Supdt. of Educ., N.B.; elected a senator, N. B. Univ., 1892; do. presdt. N. B. Univ. Alumni Soc., 1908; do. presdt. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1911; is also a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A man of administrative ability and an excellent platform speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Carter-Cotton, Hon. Francis L., journalist; statesman.

B. Yorkshire, Eng., 1847; e. there; m.; founded *Daily News-Advertiser*

(Vancouver), 1886, which he has since conducted; V.-P. local branch Imp. Federation League, 1889; do. B. C. Trust Co., 1902; a dir. Securities Corporation, B.C.; chairman Assessment Act Comn., B.C., 1905; elected Presdt. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, 1906; endowed a chair of pure and applied math., B. C. branch McGill Univ., 1906; has sat in the Legislature, B. C., almost uninterruptedly since 1890; sits for Richmond; was Minr. of Finance in the Semlin Admn.; later Chief Commr. of Lands and Works and Presdt. of the Council in the McBride Admn., June, 1904-Oct., 1910; performed the feat of travelling 1,100 miles, from Vancouver to Cariboo, 560 miles of which were done on horseback, in less than 2 days, May, 1900; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"The best editorial writer in the Province."—*V. World.*

"One of the clearest and ablest speakers on financial questions in the West."—*M. Star.*

Cartwright, Alexander Dobbs, Dom. public service.

Third s. Sir R. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 20, 1864; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); m., June, 1900, Ada Elizabeth Seymour (a brilliant pianist), d. late Lucius Hart; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; apptd. secy. Bd. Ry. Commrs., Can., Feb., 1904; formerly a lieut. 47th Regt.; now a capt., Corps Reserve, 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; Ang.—*354 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Cartwright, Conway Edward, Can. ry. service.

E. s. Rev. Conway C., Kingston, Ont.; nephew Sir R. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 14, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1884; m., 1889, Mary Elizabeth, d. late Major Harvey, R.A., Wexford, Irel.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. P. L. S. Assn., B. C., 1904; entd. service Pontiac Pacific Ry., 1885, and has since been continuously employed on various roads; since 1905 has been div. engr. C. P. Ry., Vancouver; Ang.—*1748 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Cartwright, Capt. Francis Lennox, Can. mil. forces.

Fifth s. Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 27, 1874; e. Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Apl., 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, e. d. Augustus F. Perkins, Oakdene, Holmwood, Surrey, Eng.; formerly capt. 14th Regt.; joined Royal N. W. M. Police, 1897; served in Yukon and N. W. T.; was seconded to serve in Lord Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served with that corps during war in S. A. (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); decorated with D. S. O., 1900, for distinguished service during the campaign; retired from Royal N. W. M. Police, 1904; gazetted capt. 5th Kingston Batty., F.A., June, 1906; do. do., Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), May, 1910.—*Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man.; Frontenac Club, Kingston; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

Cartwright, Major George Strachan, H.M.'s regular military forces.

Second s. Rev. C. E. and Marie Letitia (Johnson) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 29, 1866; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1899, Kate Mary, d. Robt. A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1885; promoted capt., 1894; now a major; served with the Isazai expdn., 1892; has held various staff appts.; now in India.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

Cartwright, James Strachan, Ont. public service.

Second s. late John Solomon C., Q.C., M.P.P., and Sarah Anne Hayter (Macaulay) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 20, 1840; e. Rugby, Eng.; m., 1st, June, 1866, Harriet Anne (d. Dec., 1889), d. late Hon. Wm. Cayley, Toronto; 2ndly, Jane Elizabeth, d. Geo. A. Young; barrister, 1868; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Napanee; apptd. regr. Queen's Bench Div. High Ct. of Justice, Ont., May, 1883; master-in-chambers, Sup. Ct., Ont., Apl., 1903; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, May, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Woodlawn Ave., Toronto.*

Cartwright, John Robison, Ont. public service.

Third s. late John Solomon C., Q.C., M.P.P., and Sarah Hayter (Macaulay) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 28, 1842; e. at Rugby and Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., June, 1868, Emily, d. late Lt.-Col. D'Arcy E. Boulton, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1890; clk. of the process, Osgoode Hall, 1878; Depty. Atty.-Genl., Ont., 1889; one of the counsel for the appellant in the famous Mercer will case before Jl. Comte., P. C., Eng., 1883; one of the secys. for the revision of the provl. statutes, 1885; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*63 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Cartwright, Miss Mabel, educationist.

O. d. John R. C. (*q.v.*) and Emily (Boulton) C.; b. Toronto; studied Cheltenham Sch. and Oxford Univ., where she obtained a cert. and other honours; later taught in Oxford High Sch., where she had charge of Form IV.; returning to Can., was for 3 yrs. on the teaching staff of Bp. Strachan Ladies' Sch.; apptd. lady principal St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto, May, 1903; an extve. councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a del. to the Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; while in London spoke in Queen's Hall on the subject of "The Responsibility of the Relation of the Ch. to the Young"; is V.-P. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto; elected presdt. Woman's Auxil., Ang. Diocese of Toronto, 1911; Ang.—*St. Hilda's College, Toronto; Univ. Women's Club, do.*

"Her standing in scholarship, especially in history, is high."—*Marjory MacMurchy (q.v).*

Cartwright, The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John, statesman.

O. s. late Rev. R. D. C., chaplain to the forces, Kingston, Ont., and Harriet C., d. Conway Edward Dobbs, Dublin, Irel.; grands. Hon. Richard C. (U. E. L.), formerly a judge of the Common Pleas in U. C., and afterwards a M.L.C. of that Province; b. Kingston, Dec. 4, 1835; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1859, Frances (V.-P. Local Council of Women), e. d. Col. Alex. Lawe, H. E. I. C. service, Cork, Irel.; formerly presdt. Commercial Bank of Can., an institution now defunct, and of the Women's Med. Coll., Kingston; V.-P. Trusts Corporation of Ont., and presdt. Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., etc.; promoted Ont. Electric Co., 1901; sat for Lennox and Addington, Can. Assembly, from 1863 to the Union of the Provinces, 1867; for Lennox (H. C.) from 1867 to 1878, when defeated; for Centre Huron from Nov., 1878 to May, 1882; for South Huron from Dec., 1883 to 1887; for South Oxford from 1887 to 1904; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Sept. 30, 1904; belongs to one of the old Tory families of U. C., and in the early days of his public life gave an individual support to the late Sir John A. Macdonald; since the period of the "Pacific Scandal," 1873, has acted with and been a mem. of the Lib. party, first under Mackenzie, then under Blake, and finally under Laurier; during its existence was presdt. of the Ont. Reform Club, Toronto, and later, of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn.; was Minr. of Finance, in the Mackenzie Admn., 1873-8, and subsequently, while in opposition, was the chief spokesman for his party, on all fiscal subjects; he developed in debate great powers of oratory, superior to those possessed by all the public men of his time, save only the late Hon. Wm. Macdougall and Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*); his speech in seconding the vote of thanks to the volunteers who had served in the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, is still regarded as one of the masterpieces of Parliamentary eloquence; more recent speeches from him, both in the Commons and Senate, including that creating the Quebec Battlefields Comn., 1908, have more than sustained his previous high reputation in this respect; created a K.C.M.G., 1879; since July, 1896, has been Minr. of Trade and Commerce in the Laurier Admn.; has been Govt. leader in the Senate since Jan., 1909; now regarded as the last mem., in active public life, of Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; was entertained at a public banquet, by the Ont. Lib. Mems. and Senators of Parlt., May, 1900, at which he was thanked for his services, as the "beacon-light of the Lib. party"; G.C.M.G., 1907; acting Premier, during Sir W. Laurier's absence, 1897, 1902, 1907, and 1911; a del. to Washington, to promote better relations between Can. and the U. S., 1897; proposed a joint Comn., and represented Can. on the Anglo-Am. joint High Comn., Quebec, 1898, and Washington, 1898-99; apptd. a mem. of the Most Hon. P. C., 1902; declined appt. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1908, and again subsequently; carried a measure in favour of Old Age Annuities, 1908; has suggested "that Can., with it close acquaintance of conditions, both in the Republic and the Mother Country, and with its new life and vigor reaching out towards both the Old and the New Worlds, could be the medium that would bring about an alliance of the English-speaking peoples of the world which no combination of nations dare treat lightly or whose demands they dare disregard if disposed to urge the disarmament of the world"; author of several pamphlets, including one containing his recollections of the Confederation period; more recently (1911) has lectured on "The Perils of Democracy" (see "Cartwright, a Veteran of many Campaigns; a character sketch," by Sir George Ross, Toronto *Globe*, June, 1911); Ang.—*276 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; "The Maples," Kingston, do.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of ideas."—*M. Gazette.*

"His satire is deadly."—*Can. Collier's.*

"The Nestor of Can. Liberalism."—*M. Herald.*

"Laurier never had a truer colleague."—*M. Herald.*

"Master of two things—satire and statistics."—*T. News.*

"As a debater is without an equal in our Parliament."—*M. Star* (1896).

"The most masterly speaker this generation has listened to."—*S. N.* (1907).

"One of the masters of the spoken word in the English-speaking world."—*T. Globe.*

"The living personification of kindness, breadth of view, honor, devotion to the public interests and fidelity to his friends."—*Late Hon. J. I. Tarte* (1897).

Cartwright, Lt.-Col. Robert, late Can. regular mil. service.

E. s. Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Rockwood Cottage, Kingston, Ont., Nov. 4, 1860; e. Ch. Eng. Grammar Sch., Rice Lake and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Sept., 1884, Ivy Maria Russell, d. Benj. Canning Davy; lieut., 1881; I.S.C., 1885; capt., 1888; major, 1895; lt.-col., 1899; A. A. genl. at headqtrs., 1898; inspr. of musketry, Apl., 1901; commandant, Sch. of Musketry, July, do.; A. A. genl. for musketry, Apl., 1905; retired with rank of lt-col., Dec. 5, 1907; served in Midland Regt. during N. W. Reb., 1885 (med.); do. S. A. War, with Can. contingent (C. M. G. and med., with 4 clasps); presdt. R. M. Coll. Club, 1900; a free trader and an Imp.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Summerland, B.C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Carvell, Frank Broadstreet, lawyer; legislator.

U.E.L. descent; s. A. Bishop and Margaret (Lindsay) C.; b. Bloomfield, Co. Carleton, N.B., Aug. 14, 1862; e. public schs. and Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., July, 1887, Miss Carrie B. Parks; attorney, 1890; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Dorchester; represented Carleton (Local), Lib. interest, 1899-1900; since g. e.

1904 has sat for same constituency (H. C.); a dir. N. B. Telephone Co.; Meth.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

"A forceful speaker and a keen lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Carveth, Hector Russell, educationist.

Eng. parentage; b. Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 23, 1873; e. public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Victoria Univ. (post-grad. course), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); univ. lecturer in chemistry, Cornell Univ., 1899; chief chemist Intern. Acheson Graphite Co., 1905; since May, 1906, mangr. Niagara Electro-Chemical Co.; a specialist in electro-chemistry and applied phy. chemistry; writer and reviewer of work in chemistry, principally in *Journ. Phy. Chemistry.*—*Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club, Ithaca, N.Y.*

Casavant, Joseph Claver, organ manufacturer.

S. late Jos. C., organ builder, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 16, 1855; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; joined by his bro. (Joseph Saml. C., b. St. Hyacinthe, Apl. 4, 1859), he devoted himself to the same calling as his father; after serving an apprenticeship in Can., they went to Europe for further study and information; on their return to Can., 1880, they estbd. themselves in their native city and have succeeded in turning out a series of instruments which have secured for C. Bros. a name and reputation second to none on the continent; paid a second visit to Europe, 1886, since when they have introduced the electric action in their instruments; have supplied organs to a large number of chs., religious institutions and musical bodies throughout the Dom., including the famous organ in Notre Dame Ch., Montreal, and those in St. James's Cath., and the Gesu, same city; also the organs in All Saints' Cath., Halifax, N.S., the Dom. Meth. Ch. and St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, St. Andrew's Ch., the Conservatory of Music, Toronto, the Basilica, and Ch. of the Sacred Heart, Ottawa, the R. C. Cath., Pembroke, Ont., the R. C. Cath., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., the Centenary Ch., Hamilton, St. James Ch., Stratford, Ont., and St. Francis Xavier Ch., N. Y.; a mem. of the Extve. Comte. of the Montreal branch of the Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; was presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Case, Rev. Shirley Jackson (Bapt.).

B. Hatfield Pt., Co. King's, N.B., Sept. 28, 1872; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1904; Ph.D., 1906); m., June, 1899, Miss Evelyn Hill, Tolton, N.H.; o. 1900; teacher of math., St. Martin's Semy., N.B., 1893-4; principal, do., 1894-5; teacher of Greek and math., Horton Coll. Acad., Wolfville, N.S., 1895-7; do. math. and Greek, New Hampton (N.H.) Lit. Inst., 1897-1901; instr. in New Test. Greek, Yale Univ., 1905-6; prof. hist. and phil. of religion, Cobb Divin. Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1906-8; since then has been asst. prof. of New Test. Interpretation, Chicago Univ.; author: "The Historical Method in the Study of Religion"; a contributor to *Yale Divin. Quarter., Pilgrim Teacher, Am. Journ. of Theol., Biblical World, Journ. of Biblical Lit.*, etc.—*5510 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Casey, The Right Rev. Timothy, Bishop (R.C.).

S. late Jeremiah C.; b. Flumeridge, Co. Charlotte, N.B., Feb. 20, 1862; e. St. Stephen Grammar Sch. and St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; pursued theol. studies Laval Univ. (D.D., 1899); o. 1886; curate, Fredericton, do.; subsequently successively rector Cath., St. John, chancellor of the diocese, and rector St. Dunstan's Ch., Fredericton; Bp. of Utina and coadjutor to Bp. Sweeney, 1899; Bp. of St. John, N.B., 1900; made a tour of Europe and the Holy Land, 1905; strongly opposed to the liquor traffic; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of broad mind and interest in every thing for the general good."—*M. Star.*

Casgrain, Mrs. Edmond, dentist.

B. St. Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q., 1861; e. Ursuline Convent, Quebec; m., 1878, Dr. Edmund Casgrain, Quebec; admitted to prof. of dentistry, Quebec, 1898; the first woman in Can. to be admitted thereto.—*51 Rue St. Jean, Quebec.*

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, physician.

S. late Hon. C. E. and Charlotte Mary (Chase) C.; father a physician, a Senator of Can., and a knight of the Holy Sepulchre; b. Sandwich, Ont., July 7, 1857; e. Assumption Coll. there; M.D. (Detroit Coll. of Med.), 1879; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., 1886; post-grad. course at Paris, London, N. Y. and Chicago; successfully practises his prof. at Windsor and Detroit; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1909; a del. to the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, do.; presented at Austrian Court, do.; has served as surg., 21st Fusiliers; served during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; R. C.—*Windsor, Ont.*

Casgrain, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby, public man.

S. P. B. C. (*q.v.*); b. city of Quebec, Mch. 1, 1865; e. Quebec Semy.; m., May, 1885, Ella, o. d. late Jas. W. Cook, formerly M.P.; P.L.S., 1878; D.L.S., 1881; also a C. E.; for some yrs. chief engr. Montreal & Pacific Junction Ry. and of Montreal Turnpike Trust; was asst. secy. Can. Dept. Centennial Expn., Philadelphia, 1876; subsequently a del. to Liege Expn.; a dir. Richelieu & Ont. Navigation Co., Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co., and of Montreal Park and Playgrounds Assn.; V.-P. Quebec Land Surveyors' Assn., and of the Quebec & Saguenay Ry. Co.; presdt. Quebec Colonization

Soc. and of the Montreal Royal Land Co., Ltd.; a dir. Montreal Jockey Club; chairman Railways Comte. (Senate); do. Montreal Club; a Lib., and was founder and presdt. of the old Lib. Club, and presdt. more recently of the Montreal Reform Club; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., 1902; do. hon. lt.-col., 83rd Regt., 1909; unsuccessfully contested the Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1910 (vote: Guerin (*q.v.*), 29,212; C., 16,258); author of "The Problems of Transportation in Can." (1910); favours construction of Georgian Bay Canal; opposes construction H B. Ry.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Jan. 29, 1900; one of the representatives of the Senate, coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; R. C.—*910 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Club St. Denis; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Casgrain, Philippe Baby, lawyer; author.

Bro. the late Rev. Dr. H. R. C., the well-known author of "Légendes Canadiennes" and other works; father of the Hon. J. P. B. C., senator (*q.v.*) and of the Rev. P. H. C. (*q.v.*); s. late Hon. C. E. C., Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., and Anne Elizabeth, d. late Hon. Jas. Baby, M.E.C.; family one of the most ancient and distinguished in P.Q.; b. city of Quebec, Dec. 30, 1826; e. St. Anne Coll.; m., 1854, Charlotte Matilde (d. Mch. 17, 1910), d. late Col. Perrault; advocate, 1850; K.C., 1879; for many yrs. Depty. Prothy, S. C., P.Q.; subsequently, clk. of the Circuit and Revision Ct., P.Q.; sat in Lib. interest for L'Islet (H. C.), 1872-91, when defeated; a Royal Commr. to enquire and report on complaints against the admn. of public offices in Dist. of Rimouski, 1878; presdt. Royal Comn. to enquire into the Montreal and Sorel Ry. grant and payment, 1892; declined election as V.-P. of Imp. Federation League, 1891; mem. Extve. Comte., Quebec branch, Navy League; was presdt. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1898, 1899 and 1906; as such took an active part in the movement for securing the Plains of Abraham as a nat. inheritance; signed a protest addressed to the Gov.-Genl., against the erection on Can. soil of any monument in honour of the Am. general, Montgomery, who fell at Quebec; V.-P. Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was awarded a diploma of honour for his archæol. studies by Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; a frequent contributor to *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.* and *Trans. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.*; author: "Letellier de Saint Just et son Temps" (1885), "La Fontaine de Champlain à Quebec" (1888), "Mémorial des Familles Casgrain, Baby et Perrault du Canada" (1898), "La Vie de Joseph-François Perrault" (1898), "Les Plaines d'Abraham" (1900), "Seconde Bataille des Plaines d'Abraham et de Sainte-Foye" (do.), "La Maison de Montcalm" (1902), "Une Autre Maison Montcalm" (do.), "La Maison d'Arnoux où Montcalm est Mort" (1903), "La Fontaine d'Abraham Martin et le Site de son Habitation" (do.), "La Maison de Borgia" (1904), "The Monument on the Plains of Abraham and the Old Statue at 'Wolfe's Corner'" (do.), "Le Moulin de Dumont" (1905), "La Maison du Chien d'Or à Quebec" (do.), "Cadet, sa Maison et Résidence à Quebec" (1906), "L'Habitation de Samos" (do.), "De Vitré, a Can. Mariner" (1904), "A Few Remarks on various Gallicisms and French Locutions in the Plays of Shakespeare" (1907), "La Chapelle et le Tombeau de Champlain" (1909), "Notre Systeme Judicaire" (1911), and various other historical and legal contributions to the press; a R. C.—*4 Collins St., Quebec.*

"A type of chivalrous, high-minded devotion to what he thinks right."—*Q. Telegraph.*

"A gentleman who is by inheritance and culture an expert in Quebec historical topography; does honour to a name that has rendered yeoman service to the cause of Can. historical research, not to speak of other patriotic work."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Casgrain, Rev. Philippe Henri du Perron (R.C.).

Third s. P. B. C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, May 31, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; served throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885, as adjt. 9th Rifles (med.); gazetted lieut. R. E., June, 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; qualified as an interpreter in Russian, 1893; served Manipur expdn., 1891 (med. and clasp); ordnance survey, Bedford, 1891-5; served S. A. War (despatches; 2 meds. and 5 clasps); some time mil. attache to the Brit. Embassy in Japan; a clever linguist and qualified as an interpreter in Russia, 1893; retired from the army and o., 1911; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Casgrain, Hon. Thomas Chase, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. Chas. E. C., M.D., senator, and Charlotte Mary C., d. Thos. Chase, Detroit, Mich.; b. Detroit, July 28, 1852; a mem. of a distinguished Quebec family; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction;* Dufferin gold med., 1877; LL.D., 1883); m., May, 1878, Marie Louise, e. d. late Alex. Le Moine, Quebec; advocate, 1877; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1899; *Bâtonnier,* Quebec bar, 1894; *Bâtonnier-Genl.,* P.Q., do.; Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Quebec, 1882; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; successfully practised his prof., first at Quebec; now and for some considerable time at Montreal; head of law firm McGibbon, C., Mitchell & Weldon; is a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn.; was junior counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel for high treason, Regina, 1885; declined appt. as a stipendiary magistrate (Judge), N.W.T., 1883; a Con., and one of the leaders of his

party in Quebec; sat for Co. Quebec (Local), 1886-90, and for Montmorency (Local), 1892-6; represented Montmorency (H.C.), 1896-1904; Atty.-Genl., P.Q., 1891-6; chairman, Royal Comn. to revise and amend the code of civil procedure, 1894; while Atty.-Genl., introduced many important reforms; carried legislation for the prev. of corrupt practices at elections, which was declared to be the most advanced and thorough enactment of the kind ever adopted in Can.; elected presdt. Con. Assn., P.Q. (*vice* Sir A. Lacoste, *q.v.*, resigned), 1909; a dir. *Le Journal* Co., 1901; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal, 1907; a mem. *Soc. du Parler Français au Can.*, 1902; presdt. Club Lafontaine, Montreal, 1908-9; presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a R. C.—*83 Durocher St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club; Club St. Denis; Montreal Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A learned and broad-minded man."—*M. & E.*

"Shows breadth of view and capacity in all that he does."—*M. Gazette.*

"A gentleman of unimpeachable integrity and excellent parliamentary training, who has done conspicuously good work for his province and for his country."—*O. Free Press.*

Cassels, Miss Amy, photographer.

D. late Robt. C., banker, and Mary Gibbons (McNab) C.; b. and e. Toronto; photographer by profession since 1900: (studio: 67 New Bond St., London, W., Eng.); mem. Advisory Comte. on Photography to London Co. Council.—*46 Clanricarde Gardens, London, W., Eng.*

Cassels, Hamilton, lawyer.

7th s. late Robt. and Mary Gibbons (McNab) C.; b. Quebec, Apl. 2, 1854; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., Sept., 1879, Mary Yarwood, 2nd d. late W. W. Baldwin, "Larchmere," Co. York, and grandd. Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1902; head of legal firm C., Brock, Kelley & Falconbridge, Toronto; presdt. York Law Assn., 1905-6; one of the organizers of and was presdt. Penny Bank, Toronto, 1905; a dir. North Am. Life Assur. Co. since 1909; also a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; much devoted to educational and philanthropic work; one of the founders and first dirs. St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys, a dir. Charities and Corrections Assn., Ont.; for many yrs. presdt. Prisoners' Aid Soc., also supdt. Central Prison Sunday Sch.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., Nov., 1910; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; for some yrs. secy. Foreign Mission Comte.; a del. to the Pan-Presb. Conf., Glasgow.—*72 Clarendon Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"A man to whom the Presb. Church owes very much for his work on the F. M. Comte., where he has long been one of the leaders and pushers of aggressive and thorough work."—*O. Free Press.*

Cassels, Hon. Walter Gibson Pringle, judge.

4th s. late Robt. C., banker, and Mary Gibbons (MacNab) C.; b. city of Quebec, Aug. 14, 1845; e. high sch., Quebec, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., Sept., 1873, Susan, 2nd d. late Robt. Hamilton, D.C.L., chancellor Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.; barrister, 1869; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; some time a bencher of the Law Soc.; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Blake, Lash & C.; was one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; held briefs as counsel for the C. P. Ry., in the famous Onderdonk arbitration and for the Province of Ont. in the Queen's counsel case, 1883; apptd. judge of the Exchequer Ct., Mch. 2, 1908; apptd. a Royal commr. to investigate and report upon certain statements contained in the report of the C. S. Comn. reflecting upon the integrity of the officials of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, or some of them, Apl. 6, 1908; presdt. Toronto Golf Club for many yrs.; his portrait by Harris (*q.v.*) was presented to Mrs. C., by the Toronto Golf Club, 1909; an Ang.—*21 Blackburn Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, Toronto.*

"Intelligent, painstaking and upright."—*T. Globe.*

"A kindly, courteous, self-respecting gentleman, with the manners of the old school."—*T. News.*

Cassidy, Rev. Francis Albert (Meth.).

S. late Francis C., Garafraxa, Co. Wellington, Ont., formerly of Montreal; b. nr. Fergus, Ont., Feb. 25, 1853; e. Dundas, Wesl. Inst., Cobourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885) m., 1st, May, 1886, Miss W. M. Saunby, London, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1902, Mary B., d. Dr. Eugene Haanel (*q.v.*); o. 1884; apptd. Japan mission, 1886; returned to Can., 1893; spent term at St. Catharines, Ont.; then at Norfolk St. Ch., Guelph, Ont.; returned to Japan, 1902; first secy. Japan Meth. Conf., 1889-93; chairman Guelph Dist., 1901-3; took active part in work of Lord's Day Alliance in Can., and was chosen for position of genl. secy. in Ont., 1902, but felt compelled to decline; brought up amongst strong Con. influences; in later yrs. became a Lib.; is a pronounced Canadian and favours the development of our country by all fair means, and our loyal adherence to the Brit. flag; would separate the liquor and tobacco habits from public entertainments, and their suppression as far as possible.—*3 Gakuin Aoyama, Tokyo, Japan.*

Cassidy, John Joseph, physician.

S. late Jas. C., a native Maguire's Bridge, Co. Fermanagh, Irel., and Margaret (Foley) C.; b. Toronto, July 4, 1843; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto,

and Coll. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.; m., 1878, Miss Messner, Waikerton, Ont.; M.B., with Starr gold med. (Toronto Univ.), 1868; M.D. (do.), 1869; surg. Ho. of Providence, Toronto, 1868-75; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1869-84; presdt. Toronto Med. Soc., 1885; do. Ont. Health Offrs.' Assn., 1898; examr. in med. and therap., Toronto Univ., 1886-88; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health since 1882 (an ex-chairman of Bd.); sat on city Sep. Sch. Bd. 3 yrs., Public Library Bd. 3 yrs.; represented Ont. Health Dept., Intern. Congress Hygiene and Demog., 1891, at which he read a paper on state hygiene; subsequently apptd. a mem. Hon. Council of Brit. Emp. of Congress; chosen chairman of comte. apptd. at conf. between provl. and fed. public health authorities, held at Ottawa, Jan., 1893, to prepare resolutions adopted by Congress; author of many papers on med. subjects, published in the *Can. Lancet*, the *Can. Practitioner* and *Ont. Med. Journ.*, and of others read before learned bodies; author a "Manual of Hygiene," a text-book used in normal and model schs. and colls. in Ont.; for some yrs. ed. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surgery;* graduated Royal Mil. Sch., July, 1865; is a senator of Toronto Univ. (representing St. Michael's Coll.); his name mentioned in connection with a Dom. senatorship; a R. C —*43 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

Cassidy, Robert, lawyer.

S. late Robt. C., LL.D., Ballyhackamore House, Co. Down, Irel.; b. there; m., Mch., 1907, Adelaide Frances, y. d. Hermann J. von Eberts, Winnipeg; formerly practised at Winnipeg; now at New Westminster; K.C., 1900; Ang. —*New Westminster, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Cassils, Charles, merchant.

S. John and Margt. (Murray) C., who came from Scot. to Can., 1868; b. Renton, Dumbartonshire, Scot., June 16, 1841; e. local schs. and Rutherglen, nr. Glasgow; m., 1st June, 1865, Miss Agnes Shearer, Glasgow (d. June, 1868); 2ndly, Sept., 1876, Ermina Maria, 3rd d. late Hon. M. H. Cochrane, senator, Compton, P.Q.; commenced business career in Glasgow when 12½ yrs. of age.; entd. business in a Glasgow iron office, 1853; came to Can. and joined firm Cochrane, C. & Co., boot and shoe manfrs.; was for many yrs. representative for Can. of the Carnegie Steel Co.; is presdt. Dom. Transport Co.; a dir. Bell Telephone Co., Dom. Bridge Co., Can. Transfer Co., Crown Life Ins. Co., Northern Electric & Manfg. Co., Wire & Cable Co., and Windsor Hotel Co.; is presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Alexandra Hosp.; formerly presdt. Montreal Philharmonic Soc.; a lover of clean sport; gave cup for competition at Montreal Horse Show, 1905; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—*209 University St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Isleway Fish & Game Club; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Casson, Rev. Charles Wesley (Unit.).

S. Rev. Wesley (Meth.) and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; b. Gananoque, Ont., 1871; e. Mitchell High Sch. and Victoria Univ.; m., Nov., 1895, Miss Jean Collver, Normandale, Ont.; graduated Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; entd. Meth. ministry, 1893; withdrew and removed to the U. S., 1894; spent 3 yrs. in social reform work in Mass., and a considerable time in studying social and indus. problems in Eng.; entd. Unit. ministry, 1898; held pastorates at Revere, Mass., Milford, N.H., and Ottawa, Can.; apptd. editorial secy. Am. Unit. Assn., 1907; conducted "Paragraph Pulpit" in 60 newspapers, with a total circulation of 700,000, 1908; now ed. *The Unitarian Calendar* (monthly).—*53 South St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.*

"Worthy and energetic."—*O. Citizen.*

Casson, Herbert Newton, author; editor.

S. Rev. Wesley (Meth.) and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; b. Odessa, Ont., Sept. 23, 1869; e. Victoria Univ.; m., 1899, Rev. Lydia Kingsmill Commander, a social reform lecturer; entd. Meth. ministry, 1890; held pastorates at Hensall, Fullarton, and Owen Sound, Ont.; withdrew and removed to U. S., 1893, becoming a Socialist; went to Boston and, with Morrison I. Swift, organized the unemployed, and, at the head of 10,000 men, marched to the State House, demanding relief; founded first labor ch. in Am., Lynn, Mass., 1894; ed. *The Coming Nation*, Ruskin, Tenn., 1898; moved to N. Y., 1899; for a time on ed. staff N. Y. *World*, and ed. *Boyce's Weekly;* afterwards on ed. staff *Munsey's Mag.;* now engaged in ind. literary work; is presdt. Brooklyn Philos. Assn.; author "The Red Light" (1897), "Crime of Credulity" (1901); "Organized Self-Help" (1902); "The Romance of Steel: The Story of a Thousand Millionaires" (1907); "The Romance of the Reaper" (1908), "Life of Cyrus Hall McCormick" (1909), "The History of the Telephone" (1910), and numerous Socialist tracts.—*Pine Hill, N.Y.*

"Has obtained a continental reputation."—*Late George Murray.*

Castellini, Rev. Giovanni Battista (Presb.).

B. Genoa, Italy; R. C. parents; after conversion, studied Waldensian Coll., Florence; graduated, 1897; laboured some time in Italy in connection with Meth. Epis. Ch., having charge of Pisa and Milan Chs.; brought to U. S. by Bp. Waldon, and placed in charge of Meth. Epis. Mission, Cincinnati; m. there an Italian lady, an accomplished musician, who had been e. in Am.; apptd. to Prot. Ital. Mission (Presb.), Montreal, 1903; o. same year; devoted to temp.; since 1909 at Barre, Vt.—*Barre, Vt.*

"Doing a good and useful work."—*M. Witness.*

Castens, Hugo Emil, journalist.

Descended from an old family of architects in Germany; b. in Germany, May 9, 1866; e. there for legal prof.; m., July, 1900, Miss Kathe Kort; special immigration offr. in Germany for Dom. Govt., 1889-96; since 1896 ed. and prop. *Der Nordwesten,* the largest and principal German newspaper organ in Can.; apptd. German consul at Winnipeg, 1908; a Lutheran.—*116 Harriet St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

Caswell, Edward S., librarian.

S. late Rev. Jas. C. (Meth.), one of the pioneer preachers of Ont., and Elizabeth C., d. Nath. Pearson, Aurora, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont., 1861; e. public schs. and private study; m., Sept., 1900, Clara M., d. Wm. Stagg, Toronto; spent 3 yrs. on staff Lucknow (Ont.) *Sentinel;* came to Toronto, 1881; from that year up to Oct., 1909, was employed in Wm. Briggs Publishing House, as reader and genl. mangr. of the Book Publishing Dept.; apptd. asst. librarian and secy.-treas. Toronto Public Library, Oct., 1909; formerly V.-P. Can. Club; presdt., since its formation, 1896, of the Broadway Debating Club; a Meth., and an official mem. Broadway Tabernacle; an Ind. Lib.—*245 Markham St., Toronto; (in summer:) 16 Balsam Ave., Balmy Beach, do.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the best living authorities on Can. literature."—*Dr. J. M. Harper (q.v.)*

Caswell, Rev. Wm. Bryden (Meth.).

A bro. of E. S. C. (*q.v.*); b. Lynden, Ont., 1872; e. Listowel High Sch., Albert Coll., Belleville, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1898); m. Henrietta, d. Dr. James Wallace, Alma, Ont.; a probationer in the ministry, 1891; o. 1898; after successful pastorates in Woodstock, Hamilton and Brantford, was called to Parkdale Ch., Toronto, one of the largest and most influential congs. in that city, 1907; in religious belief, conservatively modern; lib. in theol. and Bib. interpretation; a pronounced prohibitionist; a believer in woman suffrage; stands for the nationalization of rys., mines, etc.—*225 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

Cate, Charles Walter, lawyer.

S. Nathaniel C., Stanstead, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 4, 1855; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., Jan., 1882, Miss Mary M. Bangs; advocate, 1880; successfully practises his prof. in Sherbrooke as a mem. of firm of C., Wells & White; *bâtonnier,* St. Francis bar, 1897, and again, 1906; K.C., 1906; for 7 yrs. a mem. Sherbrooke City Council, most of the period chairman Finance Comte.; a dir. Sherbrooke Power, Light & Heat Co.; a gov. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., and V.-P. Massawippi Valley Ry. Co., and presdt. Sherbrooke Curling Club; a Con.; a Meth.; a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch., a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and presdt. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Catelli, Charles Honore, manfr.

3rd s. Martino and Maria (Fessina) C., Vedano, Italy; b. there, Feb., 1849; e. Italian and Can. schs.; came to Can., 1866; m., 1879, Angelina, o. d. late Lt.-Col. Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator, J. P.; owns and conducts a macaroni manfy., Montreal; the most prominent member of the Italian colony in that city; one of the founders of the *Chambre-du-Commerce,* Montreal; for some yrs. presdt thereof up to 1908; hon. commr. for Can., to the Milan Expn., 1906; recd. by H. M. the King of Italy, do.; recd. by the Pope, do.; created a chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1904; a del. Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. and Chateauguay & Northern Ry.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhn. Assn., and presdt. *L'Agence Italo-Canadienne,* Montreal; R. C.—*626 Av. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal.*

"A respectable gentleman, who has achieved commercial success."—*M. Witness.*

Catto, James A., merchant and manufacturer.

A dir. and secy.-treas., W. R. Brock Co., Toronto; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 1905 (retired, 1907); do., a mem. Central Comte. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; a dir. St. Clement's Coll., Toronto; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*21 Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

Catto, John, merchant.

B. Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Apl. 12, 1833; e. there; m. Miss Margt. Mundee; senior mem. of firm of John C. & Son, dry goods merchants, Toronto.—*188 Bloor St. E., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

Caughell, Lt.-Col Edward Heathcote, accountant and auditor.

U. E. L. descent, from Penn.; Eng. origin; b. Co. Elgin, Ont., July 29, 1863; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Mary Williams; formerly Lt.-Col. commdg. 25th Regt.; mem. U. E. L. Assn., Toronto and Elgin Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*26 Regent St., St. Thomas, Ont.*

Caulfield, Alfred Hans Waring, physician.

S. H. J. C., in direct line to last Earl of Charlemont (see Burke); b. Eden, Ont., 1879; e. Model Sch., Toronto, U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; graduated M.B., 1904; subsequently worked in laboratories of Provl. Bd. Health and as demon. path. dept., Toronto Univ.; also worked as voluntary asst. with Prof. Schmost, Dresden, and Prof. Wassermann, Berlin, Germany; was on staff Sir A. E. Wright, St. Mary's Hosp., London; for a time resident path. and subsequently asst. path., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; now resident path., Muskoka Cottage Hosp. and Muskoka Free Hosp. for Consumptives; author "Investigations on Pulmonary Tuberculosis"; has contributed to *Journ. Med. Research, Journ. Infectious Diseases, Dom. Med. Monthly, Can. Practitioner,* and foreign journals; has lectured frequently in Washington and

in England; formerly an offr. Toronto Light Horse; Ang.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

"Recognized as one of the foremost pathologists in Can. or the U. S."—*M. and E.*

Cavanagh, William Bernard, dental surgeon.

S. late Wm. and Ellen (O'Keefe) C.; Irish descent; b. nr. Cornwall, Ont., 1872; e. Cornwall Sep. and High Schs.; m., Nov., 1896, Nellie M., e. d. Wm. Prendergast, Cornwall; D.D.S. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; secy. E. Ont. Dental Assn., 1898-1904; V.-P. do., 1904-1905; presdt, 1905-1906; taught Sep. Sch., Cornwall, 1899-1901; ald., do., 1902-1905; mayor, do., 1906; mem. Public Library Bd. 3 yrs.; much devoted to athletics; secy. and treas. local lacrosse and hockey clubs; chief ranger St. Columbus Ct., Cath. Order Foresters; subsequently D. H. C. R.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Columbus Club, do.*

Caven, William Proudfoot, physician.

S. late Rev. Principal C., D.D., LL.D., principal Knox Coll., Toronto, and Margt. (Goldie) C.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., June 2, 1861; e. Toronto; m., Aug, 1892, Margt, d. late Robert Middlemiss, Chatham, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1886; L.R.C.P., Lond., Eng.; a consulting physician only; prof. clinical med., Toronto Univ.; head of med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; Presb.—*70 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Caverhill, George, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; s. Thos. C., a mem. of the Border family of C., which has been living there since 1200, and of Elizabeth Spiers (Buchanan) C., one of the B.'s of Lenny; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Oct. 18, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch., Galt Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ.; m., 1887, Emily Margt. (a mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses; together with her husband, a life-gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; presented, with her husband, to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905), d. John Caverhill; has been long in commercial life; entd. employment Crathern & Caverhill, Montreal, 1897; together with his bro., the late Frank C., J. B. Learmont (*q.v.*), and T. H. Newman, founded the house of C., Learmont & Co., wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal and Winnipeg, 1884, of which he is still presdt.; is V.-P. Montreal Loan & Mortgage Co.; a dir. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Montreal Trust Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., and Permt. Ins. Agency; mem. Can. bd., London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.; 1st V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1906; presdt., do., 1907; presdt. Montreal Metal & Hardware Assn. 1904; ranked by Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; has a great love of animals; has won some 260 prizes with his kennel of Skye terriers; now V.-P. Montreal Canine Assn.; has travelled extensively in the East Indies, S. America, Japan, Egypt, Greece and Italy; Lib.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*166 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Reform Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Cayley, Rev. Edward Cartwright (Ang.).

E. s. late Rev. Canon C. (*q.v.*); b. Whitby, Ont., Feb. 13, 1864; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., Wellington scholar., Burnside scholar., and Bp. Strachan scholar., 1885; M.A., 1889); m., Sept., 1895, Georgina Alice, y. d. Rev. A. J. Broughall (*q.v.*); prof. divinity, Trin. Univ.; is also an examr. and a councillor therein; apptd. rector St. Simon's Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1901; R. D., Toronto, 1909; from 1902 to 1909 was chaplain to the Queen's Own Rifles, do.—*The Rectory, St. Simon's Ch., Toronto.*

Cayley, Hon. Hugh St. Quentin, lawyer; statesman.

Seventh s. late Hon. Wm. and Emma Robinson (Boulton) C.; Eng. origin (see Chadwick); b. Toronto, Nov. 19, 1857; e. Galt Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1881); m., Oct., 1897, Leonora, d. W. M. Cochrane, Vernon, B.C.; a barrister, N. W. T. and B. C.; some yrs. engd. in journalism; a Con.; sat N. W. Council, 1886-8; represented Calgary (Local), 1888-94; Premier, 1893; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Cayley, Rev. John D'Arcy (Ang.).

E. s. late Hon. Wm. C., formerly Inspr.-Genl. Public Accounts, Can., and Emma Robinson C., d. D'Arcy Boulton, "The Grange," Toronto; b. Eng., Mch. 15, 1837; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1863; D.D., 1904); m., June, 1861, Mary Magdalene, d. John S. Cartwright; o. deacon, 1860; priest, 1861; curate successively at Cowford and Firle, Eng.; rector Whitby, Ont., 1863-74; since then has been rector St. George's, Toronto; takes strong ground in opposition to prohibition; a councillor Trin. Univ. and a canon and precentor St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; also a del. to the Synods and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Publishing Co.—*St. George's Rectory, Toronto.*

(*D. Muskoka, Ont., Aug. 20, 1911.*)

Cellini, Madame (see Angier, Mrs. Elizabeth).

Ceperley, Henry Tracy, business man.

S. Martin and Desiah (Winnie) C.; Dutch descent; b. Oneonta, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1851; e. there and Whitestown Semy.; a public sch. teacher; afterwards in produce and comn. business in Minn.; later cashier and bookkeeper in New Mexico, and afterwards a cattle rancher in Mon.; finally settled in Vancouver, B.C., where he is now and has been for some time, at the head of the firm of C., Rounsefell & Co., Ltd.,

real estate, ins., financial, and mining agents, doing an extensive business throughout B. C.; a dir. B. A. Development Co. and of the B. C. Building Assn., and chairman Carter River Power Co.; a promoter Bank of Vancouver, 1908; a dir., do., 1909; a Con.; an Ang.; a Freemason and Knight of Pythias.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.*

Chabot, John Leo, physician.

S. P. H. C., a native Canadian, of old Norman stock, and — (Ethier) C., whose father fought under Chenier at St. Eustache, P.Q., 1837; b. Ottawa, Feb. 23, 1869; e. private acad., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1903), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1892); m., June, 1894, Mary, d. E. Devlin, Ottawa; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; a dir. Ottawa Anti-Tuberc. Assn.; a mem. Comte. Ont. Hosp. Assn., presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc. and presdt. Ottawa Med.-Chir. Soc.; also physician Ottawa Univ., senior surg. Ottawa Genl. Hosp., surg. Ottawa police force, and surg. (with rank of capt.), P. L. D. Gds.; has always taken a warm interest in "clean, manly sport," and has held office in various athletic and sporting organizations; elected presdt. Capital Athletic Assn., 1904, and presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club, 1908; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908, and again Jan., 1910; has contributed to med. and surg. journals; a thorough protectionist, and a believer in Can. for the Canadians; at same time favours preferential trade with Mother Country; an admirer of Chamberlain and his policy of Imperialism.—*170 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A fair and honest gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

Chadwick, His Honour Austin Cooper, County Court judge.

Fourth s. late John Craven C., Guelph, Ont., formerly of Tipperary, Irel., and Louisa C., d. Jonathan Bell, London, Eng.; b. "Cravendale," Ancaster, Ont., Nov. 18, 1842; e. Guelph Grammar Sch. and Clapham, Eng.; m., Dec., 1867, Caroline Christie, d. R. C. Nicholson, Toronto; barrister, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 10, 1873; local judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Mch. 14, 1882; R.O., under E. F. Act, Centre Wellington, Oct. 26, 1885; do. do., South Wellington, July 17, 1891; judge Co. Ct., Co. Wellington, Dec. 8, 1891; elected presdt. Guelph branch Ont. Fish and Game Assn., 1906; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"Bryn-allt," Guelph, Ont.*

Chadwick, Major Edward Marion, lawyer.

Bro. of Judge C. (*q.v.*); 3rd s. late J. C. C., Guelph, Ont. (see Burke's "Col. Gentry"); b. "Cravendale," Tp. Ancaster, Ont., Sept. 22, 1840; m., June, 1864, Ellen Byrne (d. Feb., 1865), d. Jas. Beatty, Toronto; 2ndly, Feb., 1868, Maria Martha, d. Alex. Fisher, do.; barrister, 1863; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken & C.; known as an amateur armorist and genealogist; presented the Provl. Govt. with a book in MS. form, contg. the results of his many yrs.' investigation into the subject of all coats-of-arms borne in Ont., 1908; author "Ontarian Families: being the Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada (2 vols.: 1894, 1898); and "The People of the Longhouse," a work on the Iroquois Nation (1898): also ed. "The Ontarian Genealogist and Family Historian," 1898-1901: for some yrs. an offr. Queen's Own Rifles: retired with rank of major, 1882; a Con., but not an active politician; an Ang., and has served as a del. to the Synod; a mem. of the chap. and treas. St. Alban's Cath.—*107 Howland Ave., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A well-known authority on Can. genealogy."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Chadwick, Rev. Frederick Austin Pakenham (Ang.).

S. Fredk. J. and Elizabeth (Stewart) C., Guelph, Ont.; b. there, June 9, 1873; e. public and high sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896); m., 1898, Berta L., d. S. Dice, Milton, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; apptd. to Arthur, 1896; Dunnville, 1902; rector All Saints, Windsor, Ont., 1903-10; since then has been rector St. Paul's, Vancouver, B.C.; R.D., Essex, 1905; P. M. Prince Arthur Lodge, A. F. and A. M.; chaplain Windsor Preceptory, K.T.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Possesses a splendid delivery as a preacher."—*Detroit Free Press.*

Chadwick, Lieut.-Col. William Craven Vaux, architect.

E. s. Edward M. C. (*q.v.*) and M. M. (Fisher) C.; b. Toronto, Dec. 6, 1868; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Jessie Dorothea, d. Jas. Murray, N. Y.; practising as an architect since 1895; V.-P. Mil. Inst., Toronto; entd. mil. service as lieut. 36th Regt., 1889; served later 10th Royal Grenadiers; capt. (and sometime adjt.), 36th Regt.; selected to reorganize and command 10th Light Horse (now 9th Mississauga Horse), with rank of major, Mch. 5, 1907; promoted lt.-col., Nov. 15, 1907; elected presdt. Offrs.' Indoor Baseball League, Toronto, 1910; Ang.—*21 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Can. Mil. Inst.; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Chaffee, Azro Buck, publisher and journalist.

S. late A. B. C.; b. Bedford, P.Q., May 12, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch., late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's select sch., and McGill Univ.; m., Dec., 1887, May Elizabeth, e. d. Geo. T. Beard; well and favourably known as an ed. and publisher of ry. literature and other publications; previously in Can. ry. ser-

vice; while at coll. was on staff *McGill Univ. Gazette,* and brought out a collection of students' songs, the first ever published in Can.; later became V.-P. and mang. dir. Perrault Printing Co. and mangr. Beaver Hall Press & Intern. Ry. Publishing Co.: also edits International Ry. Guide; a mem. Bd. of Trade and of local Provl. Press Assn.; an Ang.—*176 University St., Montreal.*

Chaffey, Andrew Taylor McCord, banker.

E. s. Geo. C. (*q.v.*) and Annette Augusta (McCord) C.; b. Kingston, Ont. Apl. 9, 1874; e. Geelong Gram. Sch., Victoria, and Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide, S. Australia: m., 1900, Maud, 4th d. late Jas. Macalister, Dublin, Irel.: agent Union Bank of Aust., Ltd., and Royal Bank of Aust., Ltd., Mildura, 1897-8; proceeding to Cal. and joining his father, 1900, successfully financed Imp. Valley Enterprise and other undertakings of importance; seeing advantage of Can. over local banking system, acquired an interest in a number of banks in S. Cal., and organized the Assd. Banks Corporation, of Los Angeles, of which he is presdt.; is also treas. Union Trust Co., Los Angeles; presdt. Whittier Water Co., and an offr. and dir. in a number of other banks and financial corporations.—*Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; Bohemian Club, San Francisco; California Club, Los Angeles.*

Chaffey, George, civil and mech. engr. and irrigationist.

E. s. late Geo. C. and Anne (Leggo) C., Brockville, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1848: e. Kingston; m., 1870, Annetta Augusta, 4th d. late A. T. McCord, city chamberlain, Toronto; trained to engineering; while still a youth did important work in shipbuilding, and subsequently commanded a propeller on the Can. lakes; removing to S. Cal., 1881, he, with his bro., Wm. Benj. C., founded first the colony of Etiwanda and later that of Ontario, ever since known as the "model colony"; the Chaffey Coll. of Agric. was estabd. and endowed with £20,000 by the bros.; Ontario was founded on such broad-guage lines and considered so complete in every enging. detail that the U. S. Govt. had a model made of the colony, which was exhibited at St. Louis World's Fair, 1902; in 1883, as presdt. of Los Angeles Electric Co., made Los Angeles, Cal., the first municipality in U. S. to be lighted by electricity; in 1886 a royal comn. on irrigation from Australia visited Ontario, which led to Chaffey Bros. proceeding to that country and to the estabt. of the irrrigation colonies of Mildura, in Victoria, and Renmark, in S. Australia, both populous and prosperous communities which have long been recognized as object lessons in irrigation for the Australian Continent; speaking at a public gathering in Mildura, Oct., 1907, the Chief Justice and Acting Govr. of Victoria (Sir John Madden) tendered Messrs. Chaffey, "on behalf of Victoria, sincere and heartfelt thanks for their magnificent conception and achievements"; over a million pounds sterling was expended in this work, and the annual value of exported products may be stated at £350,000; returning to Cal., 1900, assisted by his son Andrew (*q.v.*), he undertook the most important work of his life: reclaiming a portion of the Colorado Desert, which he named "Imperial Valley," by means of a canal that diverted the waters of the Colorado River, in Cal., passed for 55 miles through Mexican territory, and again returned to Cal.; Imperial Valley is now a county of the State of Cal., has 5 flourishing towns, a population of 20,000 and is the capital of the 300,000 acres under the irrigation system which 8 yrs. ago was worthless desert land, and which now may be conservatively valued at 25 millions sterling; is presdt. of 1st Nat. Bank of Ont., and an offr. and dir. in a number of other banks and financial corporations; a mem. Institution Mech. Engineers, London, Eng.—*3644 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club; Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.*

Challener, Frederick Sproston, painter.

S. Edwin and Emma Jane (Wood) C., London, Eng.; b. Whetstone, Middlesex, Eng., 1869; e. St. Paul's Sch., Stratford, Essex; m., 1902, Miss Ethel White, Oshawa, Ont.; came to Can., 1883; studied for his prof. at the Ont. Sch. of Art and under G. A. Reid, R.C.A. (*q. v.*); studied afterwards in Eng., Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A., 1891; R.C.A., 1899; councillor Ont. Soc. of Artists, Toronto, Guild of Civic Art and R. C. A.; awarded bronze med. Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, and Louisiana Purchase Expn.; shows much versatility, and has done much decorative work; examples of latter branch are to be found in the Russell Theatre, Ottawa, the Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, the Alexandra Hotel, do., and the R. & O. steamer "Montreal"—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

"Perhaps Canada's greatest decorative artist."—*Can. Courier.*

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, educationist.

S. late Geo. and Maria (Anderton) C., natives of Eng.; b. Kenninghall, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 12, 1865; e. Peterborough Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889), and Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (Ph.D., 1892); m., 1898, Miss Mary Isabel Cushman, Worcester, Mass.; examr. in modern langs., Toronto Univ., Trinity Univ. and Ont. Educ. Dept., 1886-91; fellow in modern langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1887-90; fellow in anthrop., Clark Univ., 1890-2; lect. on anthrop., Clark Univ., 1892-1900; since then has been asst. prof. do., do.; made special investigations of Kootenay (B.C.) Indians, for the Brit. Assn., 1891; ed. *Journal of Am. Folk-Lore,* 1901-8; ald., Worcester, 1905; chairman, Lincoln Centen. comte., Worcester, 1909; has become widely known for his anthrop.

and philol. studies; is a mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science (secy. anthropol. section, 1894), and Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science (do. do., 1897); is a corr. mem. Inst. de Coimbra, Portugal; an hon. mem., Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; has contributed many articles to the *Proceed. of the Can. Inst., The Journal of American Folk-Lore, The Am. Anthropologist, Modern Lang. Notes, Am. Ur-Quell,* "New Intern. Encycl.," "Encycl. Americana," "Hasting's Encycl. of Religion and Ethics," and "Encycl. Britannica"; author: "Report on the Kootenay Indians" (1892), "Language of the Mississaga Indians" (do.), "The Mythology of the Columbian Discovery" (1893), "The Child and Childhood in Folk-Thought" (1896), "The Child: A Study in the Evolution of Man" (1900), and a volume of Poems (1904); a Dem.; chairman, Dem. City Comte., Worcester, 1904-5; a Bapt.—*19 Baker St., Worcester, Mass.*

"A scientist of distinction, whose works have long commanded the attention of students of ethnology."—*Phil. Bulletin.*

Chamberlain, Edson Joseph, Can. railway service.

B. Lancaster, N.H.; e. Montpelier Meth. Semy.; m. Miss Place; entd. ry. service, 1871, since when has held many important and responsible positions in that service, including supdt. Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Ry. & Central Vermont Line of Steamers, running between Chicago and Ogdensburg, 1884-6; genl. mangr. Can. Atlantic Ry., 1886-1905; an extensive ry. contractor in Mexico, and presdt. Morelia & Tacambara Ry., 1905-9; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.; presdt. Ottawa Golf Club, 1909; is a dir. Can. Express Co.; a promoter Standard Construction Co. (1905) and Colonial Lumber Co. (do).—*Winnipeg, Man.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa.*

"A competent and successful railway man."—*T. Globe.*

Chamberlain, Mrs. Herbert (see Cole, Mrs. Agnes Lilian).

Chamberlain, Hiram Wyman, business man.

U.E.L. descent; s. David Cleveland and Martha Maria (Huntingdon) C., Ottawa; b. Westmeath, Ont., 1864; e. public schs.; organized and managed Ottawa Trust and Deposit Co., 1896-1903; mangr. Ottawa branch, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, 1903-5; do. do. do. Royal Trusts Co., since 1905; promoter F. J. Castle Co., 1903; Meth. and supdt. Sunday sch., Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa.—*328 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A first class business man."—*Late G. O. Kay.*

Chamberlain, Montague, ornithologist.

S. Samuel M. and Catherine W. (Stevens) C.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 5, 1844; e. privately; m., June, 1907, Miss Anna Sartoris Prout, Petersburg, Va.; long in mercantile life in St. John; was asst. secy., Harvard Univ., 1889-93; secy., Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1893-1900; served for 10 yrs. in Can. v.m.; retired with rank of capt.; is a mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. of N. B., Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Boston Folk-Lore Soc., and Indian Industries League; author of many bulletins and books, including "Can. Birds" (1870); "Systematic Table of Can. Birds" (1887); "Nuttall's Ornithol., revised and extended" (1891; 1896); "Birds of Greenland" (1892); "Some Can. Birds" (1895); "The Ch. Army" (1897); "Maliseet Vocabulary" (1899), and "The Penobscot Indians" (1899).—*Felton Hall, Cambridge Mass.; Newton Highlands, do.; Nuttall Ornithol. Club; Victorian Club, Boston.*

"No higher authority since Audubon."—*S. N.*

Chamberland, Rev. Joseph Aemelius (R.C.).

S. Lazare and Félicité (Marcoux) C.; b. Beauport, P.Q., July 26, 1870; e. Coll. Ste. Anne and Quebec Semy.; o. 1895; prof. Eng. lang., Coll. de Ste. Anne, 1892-1902; parish priest at Stoneham, P.Q., 1902-10; since then at St Thuribe; founded the Convent des Sœurs de Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours, Stoneham, a mixed sch. for French and Irish children, 1907; author "The French-Canadian Scholar's Companion," an Eng. grammar (1901; 2nd ed., 1906), and of "Petit Cours de Langue Anglaise" (1908).—*St. Thuribe, P.Q.*

Chamberlayne, Miss Catharine Jane, educationist.

D. Ashley Taylor and Cynthia Sheffield (Thompson) C.; b. Toledo, Ont.; e. there, Elmira Coll. for Women (A.B., 1865), and France; was lady principal, Lasell Acad., 9 yrs., Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll., 6 yrs., and Wilbraham Acad., 7 yrs.; since 1892 has been principal, Miss C.'s Sch. for Girls (which she founded), Boston.—*The Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

Chamberlin, Mrs. Agnes, illustrator; author.

Agnes Dunbar, e. d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont., and Susannah M. (one of the celebrated Strickland sisters); author of "Roughing it in the Bush," and other works; b. and e. Belleville, Ont.; m., 1st, 1850, Chas. FitzGibbon, barrister, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, 1870, Lt.-Col. Brown Chamberlin, M.P., C.M.G., at his death (1897) Queen's Printer of Can.; among other works has produced "Canadian Wild Flowers," the first illustrated book of its kind published in Can.; was also the illustrator of her aunt, Mrs. Traill's "Studies of Plant Life"; Ang.—*Lakefield, Ont.*

"A highly accomplished lady."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Chambers, Rev. Andrew Busteed (Meth.).

Irish origin; s. late John C., Wilfred, Ont.; b. Irel.; e. Toronto; m. d.

late Rev. Wm. McCullough (Meth.), St. Catharines, Ont.; ln early yrs. a sch. teacher; graduated LL.B. (Victoria Univ.), 1882; D.D., hon. (do.), 1899; o. 1868; held various important pastorates, including Montreal, Quebec, Stanstead, Quebec, Toronto, Napanee, etc.; a mem. Extve. Comte. Assocd. Charities and of Can. Bible Soc., a senator Victoria Univ. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., and V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; was financial secy. Montreal, 1883-4; secy. conf., 1883; presdt. conf., 1898; a del. to Genl. Conf. several yrs.; an Orangeman; apptd. govr. Toronto Jail, June, 1907.—*562 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies, author; journalist; retired educationist.

S. Edward Thomas and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; bro. Rev. W. P. and Capt. E. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Saffron Walden, Essex., Eng., June 26, 1852; e. there and Can.; came to Can., 1870; m., 1872, Margt., d. late Jas. Jamieson, J.P., Stoneham; in early yrs. an educationist; successively principal of the Model Sch., St. Andrew's, and of the Acad., Granby, P.Q.; later, turned to journalism and lit.; estabd. *Progress* (St. Andrew's, P.Q.), the first newspaper printed in the Co. Argenteuil, or in that dist, 1872; afterwards was on the staff of the Quebec *Daily Chronicle* for a lengthened period, becoming ed.-in-chief of that journal, May, 1897; was subsequently ed. of *The Mercury* and of the *North Am. Notes and Queries,* same city; in addition has contributed to many other papers, as well as to the mags., including among them, *Harper's Mag., The World's Work, Country Life in Am., London Field, Tor. Univ. Rev., Can. Mag., Can. Life and Resources, Saturday Night, Can. Century, Can. Courier,* etc., his contributions relating either to the early history of Can., to the scenery and natural resources of northern Quebec, or to matters relating to hunting and fishing in the eastern and northern portion of Can. and in Nfd.; is to-day regarded as one of, if not the chief, authorities in the Dom. on these subjects; sat as an ald., Quebec, 1884-94, and was for some time pro-mayor of that city; was joint secy. Champlain Celebration Comte., 1906, and also of the extve. of the Quebec Tercent. Celebration Comte., 1908; for many yrs. has been secy.-treas. North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn., likewise a dir. of the Assn. for the Protection of Fish and Game, P.Q., and secy.-treas. Sportsman's Fish and Game Assn., P.Q.; elected secy. Can. Club, Quebec, 1908; do. presdt. Quebec Press Gallery, do.; has served as a del. from Can. to many intern. gatherings on fish and game, more particularly the meetings of the Am. Ornith. and Audubon Socs.; a Freemason of exalted rank; has been Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge and Past Grand 1st Principal Z of the Royal Arch Masons; ls also a K. T. and an offr. of the Scottish Rite; ln addition to numerous contributions to the mag. literature and the press, including the article on Sports and Pastimes to *Baedeker* (1894), and to Morgan and Burpee's "Can. Life in Town and Country" (1905), ls the author of the following works: "The Port of Quebec: its facilities and prospects" (1890); "The Haunts of the Ouananiche" (1891); "Quebec Ancient and Modern" (1892); "Quebec, Lake St. John and the Saguenay" (1895); "Chambers' Guide to Quebec" (do.); "The Ouananiche and its Can. Environment" (1896); "The Anglers' Guide to Eastern Canada" (1898); "The Sportsman's Companion" (1899); "The Quebec Tercentenary Commemorative History" (1909), etc.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; apptd. a lay-reader, 1909. —*274 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Fortunate indeed is Quebec and Eastern Canada in possessing so reliable a guide as Mr. Chambers."—*Dr. Harper* (*q.v.*).

Chambers, Capt. Ernest John, Dom. public service; *litterateur.*

S. late E. T. and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; b. Penkridge, Staffordshire, Eng., Apl. 16, 1862; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Aug., 1898, Bertha, y. d. late S. MacMillan, Kingston, Ont.; actively engd. in journalism, Montreal, from 1880 for many yrs., with the exception of the yrs. 1888-9, when he was ed. Calgary *Herald;* best known in Montreal, as a writer, in connection with municipal journalism and hist. and mil. literature; published many special articles; acted as chief correspondent for Montreal *Star* during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, accompanying Genl. Middleton throughout the campaign; present at Fish Creek and Batoche, acting as vol. A. D. C. to the Genl. In both actions; joint propr. and ed. *Can. Mil. Gazette,* 1893-6; estabd. *The Metropolitan,* a weekly journal (Montreal), 1894; author of "The Book of Montreal" (1903), "The Book of Canada" (1905), "The Canadian Marine" (1906), "Canada's Fertile Northland" (1908), "The History of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police" (1906), as well as of many regimental histories of the Can. militia; since 1908 has published and ed. "The Canadian Parliamentary Guide"; prominent for many yrs. in musical circles; one of the founders of the Montreal Amateur Operatic Club; apptd. hon. secy. for Can. for the Assocd. Bd. of the Royal Acad. of Music and Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., 1901; presented with gold watch by choir of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, on leaving for Ottawa, 1904; was lieut. Montreal High Sch. Cadet Rifles, 1877-8; capt. do., 1879-80; 2nd lieut. 6th Fusiliers, 1885-7; capt. do., 1887-99; R. O., retaining his rank, 1899 (med. and clasp for N. W. Rebellion); also holds long service decoration; formerly secy. St. George's Soc., Montreal, and V.-P. St. George's Soc., Calgary; apptd. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Mch. 1, 1904; Ang.

—*325 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"His regimental histories are models of what such books should be. They are a valuable contribution towards the history of the development of the armed forces of our world-wide empire."—*London Times.*

Chambers, Graham, physician.

Bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Feb. 4, 1865; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.B., 1889) and Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1892); m. Mary, d. late Jas. H. Rogers, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1889; head of med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; now asso. prof. clin. med., Toronto Univ., and prof. chem. and toxicol., Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy.—*26 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Chambers, Rev. James (Presb.).

A bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Holbrook, Ont., Mch. 1, 1851; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Princeton Coll. and Semy., N. J. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875); D.D. (Chicago Univ.), 1890; m., 1877, Miss Jessie Irene Buell, Sherburne, N.Y.; o. 1875; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Sherburne, N.Y., 1875-1882; pastor Calvary Presb. Ch., N. Y., from 1882, for many yrs.; now literary ed. N. Y. Church Publishing Co.; has been moderator N. Y. Presby., presdt. Presb. Club, Minr.'s Assn., and Italian Evang. Mission; one of the founders and a mem. of the union; active in furthering the interests of reform.—*214 Lenox Ave., N. Y.; Sherburne, N.Y.*

Chambers, John Milton, educationist.

B. Walkerton, Ont.; e. High Sch., St. Thomas, Ont., and Northwest. Univ., Evanston, Ill. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); also a grad. Cumnock Sch. of Oratory; apptd. prof. oratory, Wooster Univ.—*Wooster, O.*

Chambers, L. P., educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and gold med. in pol. econ., 1905); Y. M. C. A. secy. for Turkish Empire.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey.*

Chambers, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

E. s. late Major Robt. C., "Kennevar," nr. Woodstock, Ont., a native of Scot., and Catherine Lucas (Nesbitt) C., formerly of Tyrone, Irel.; b. Tp. N. Norwich, Oxford, Ont., May 1, 1849; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1866; D.D., 1897); studied theol., Princeton Theol. Semy., N. J.; m., Dec., 1872, Miss Bessie Lawson, Dereham, Ont.; o. 1870; held pastorates at Nairn and Whitby; became a missy. under the Am. Bd., July, 1879, and rendered important work in Erzeroum, Turkey; aided in the organization of several chs., in the establishment of several schs., and in the training of many teachers and preachers; seeking rest and relief from the severe strain put upon him, he returned to the U. S., July, 1888, and, up to Nov., 1891, laboured among the Cong. chs. in that country; his heart, however, being more fully in the mission field, he went back to Turkey, and has since had sole charge of an extensive dist. in Bithynia, and is principal of the High Sch. at Bardezag, nr. Constantinople, an institution which has greatly prospered under his administration; founded also an orphanage for the housing and education of boys made orphans in consequence of the recent massacres; during those troubles in Turkey he rendered distinguished service to the cause of humanity in assisting the persecuted people of Armenia; is secy. Western Turkey Missions Bd. of Educ.; has written largely for the press of the U. S. on the subject of missions, and, besides editing several works, has prepared leading articles for the "Missionary Encyclopædia" (N. Y.); has an intense love for his native land, taking a just pride in her progress, and mourning over her disabilities; hopes some day to see a Brit. imp. federation, or, if not that, for Can., then political ind.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey in Asia.*

Chambers, Robert, Jr., educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1902); Ph.D. (Munich), 1908; is vice-principal Bithynia High Sch.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey.*

Chambers, Rev. Sydney Garrington (Ang.).

S. Frank D. C., Herne, Canterbury, Eng., and Margt., d. late Dr. W. H. Errington, Portsmouth; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Apl., 1870; e. Thornton Heath Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1897; B.D., 1900); Cowley prizeman, 1897; m. Evelyn A., d. late Francis Burton Wilian, Corby, Lincolnshire; o. deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; rector Christ Ch., Winnipeg; mem. St. John's Coll. Council and extve. comn. of the diocese; Western agent Ch. Emigration Soc., London, Eng.; supreme grand chaplain, S. of E. Benev. Soc., 1900-3.—*Christ Ch. Rectory, Winnipeg.*

Chambers, Rev. William Nesbit (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. N. Norwich, Ont., Feb. 22, 1853; e. there and Princeton Semy. and Coll., N. J. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); o. 1879; D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; became a missy. at Erzeroum, Turkey, same year; did heroic work in that country in helping wounded and dying Armenians, 1909; distributed $45,000 among these people; recd. the thanks of the Brit. and Am. consuls at Erzeroum therefor; stationed at Adana since 1900; his only s., Talcott Wm. C., a young man of great promise, perished in the Incel Pass, Switzerland 1902.—*Adana, Turkey.*

Chambers, Rev. William Percy (Ang.).

2nd s. late E. T. and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; b. Penkbridge, Staffordshire, Eng., May 10, 1857; e. Eng. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st class honours and Prince of Wales prize, 1879); m. 1888, Alice, d.

late Isaac Hookes, Quebec; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; missy. Aylwin, on the Gatineau, where he laboured for many yrs., erecting 6 new chs., and was largely instrumental in securing the construction of the Gatineau Ry.; subsequently, was rector St. Paul's, Knowlton, P.Q., and R.D. of Brome; rector of St. Stephens, Lachine, 1902-11, when he retired from pastoral work; apptd. an hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1903; was for a time grand chaplain, Grand Lodge of Quebec, A. F. and A. M.; also grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Oddfellows; likewise for several yrs. an active mem. and offr. Sons of Eng. Benev. Soc.; fond of outdoor sports, particularly hunting, fishing, rowing and cricket; organized St. Stephen's Boating Club and Athletic Assn., Lachine.—*64 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

Chambré, Lieut.-Col. Hunt Walsh Alan, real estate and financial agent.

E. s. Hunt Walsh C., J.P., Dungannon House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Irel., and Mary Anne Brunette (Johnston) C., Ballykilbeg House, Co. Down, Irel., a niece of the late Wm. Johnston, M.P. for South Belfast in the Imp. H. C.; family originally Norman; came to Eng. with Wm. the Conqueror (see "Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Dublin, Irel., June 29, 1861; e. by private tutors, King William's Coll., Castletown, Isle of Man. Dundalk Grammar Sch., and Ennis Coll., Co. Clare, Irel.; m., Oct., 1893, Charlotte Harriet, 4th d. Wm. T. Woods, Megantic, P.Q.; came to Can., 1880; has resided in Winnipeg since 1881; gazetted 2nd lieut. 95th Regt., 1885; served with it during N. W. Rebellion (med.), and remained with it until the Winnipeg cos. were disbanded, 1887; gazetted 2nd lieut. 90th Regt., 1889, and, passing through the several grades, became lt.-col. commanding, 1900; since retired; holds long service decoration; has held office in various literary, athletic, sporting, and fraternal assns., including the Orange Order, in which he has been co. master; Ind. Con.; Ang.; favours prohibition of liquor traffic, together with gambling and betting, the two latter being especially hurtful; monopolies and trusts being dangerous to the best interests of the world, should be curtailed; an Imp., and believes that we should assist in maintaining and increasing the navy; believes, also, that the Bible should be read and prayers said in all public schs.—*185 Vaughan St., Winnipeg.*

Champagne, Albert, legislator.

Second s. late Seraphin and Melina (Duchene) C.; b. Ottawa, June 3, 1866; e. there; m., 1899, Miss Ester Oliver; served in R. N. W. M. Police Force for many yrs.; since engd. in stock-raising and ranching business; first Mayor of Battleford, 1904; sat for Battleford, first Sask. Legislature, 1905-8; elected for Battleford (H.C.), g. e. 1908; a Lib., and for 11 yrs. presdt. local Lib. Assn.; a R. C.—*Battleford, Sask.*

"The only French Can. representative west of the Great Lakes."—*Can. Courier.*

Champagne, Hon. Louis Napoléon, judge.

S. late Hon. Chas. L. C., judge of the Circuit Ct., Montreal; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1860; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Sept., 1885, Aldee, d. Alex. Chevrier, Hull, P.Q.; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1882; LL.D. (do.), 1909; advocate, do.; practised in Hull, where he was city solr.; pleaded before Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; *bâtonnier,* local bar, 1896-7; K.C., 1899; Mayor of Hull, 1893 and 1896; sat for Wright (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1897-1904; was chairman Debates Comte.; apptd. puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 15, 1904; R. C.—*Charlotte St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished gentleman; highly regarded by everyone."—*Late Judge Curran.*

(*D. Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1911.*)

Champagne, Napoleon, lawyer; Ont. municipal service.

S. late Seraphin and Melina (Duchene) C.; b. Ottawa, May 4, 1861; e. separate schs. and privately; unm.; advocate (P.Q.), 1898; barrister (Ont.), 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; Crown Prosecutor, 1909; commenced his career on the staff of *La Minerve,* Montreal; subsequently held a clerkship in the Dom. C. S.; served on the Ottawa Sch. Bd.; first elected an ald., Ottawa, 1892, and was re-elected for many yrs., becoming chairman successively of the Bd. of Works and Finance Comtes. and of the Public Library Bd.; Mayor of Ottawa, 1908; a city controller since 1908; elected V.-P. for Ont. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910; re-elected, 1911; is a V-P. Alliance Française, Ottawa; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.), in the Con. interest, g. e. 1896, 1900, and 1904, and Ottawa East (Local), g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*119 Rideau St., Ottawa; Elks' Club.*

"A pleasant and forceful speaker."—*O. Citizen.*

Champion, Rev. John B. (Bapt.).

S. Jas. and Margt. (Brooks) C.; b. Greenvale, P.E.I., June 18, 1868; e. High Sch., Allerton, Prince of Wales' Coll., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1900), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., Sept., 1891, Miss Emma J. Dunbar, Alma, P.E.I.; pursued theol. studies, Colgate Univ. (B.D., 1903), and Hamilton Theol. Semy.; o. 1893; a public sch. teacher, 1886-9; pastor Yarmouth, N.S., Five Islands, N.S., Sussex, N.B., Gibson, N.B., and Earlville, N.Y.—*Earlville, N.Y.*

Channell, Leonard Stewart, journalist.

S. C. E. and Emily (Beaton) C.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Apl. 8, 1868; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., Sept., 1891, Winnie, o. d. Chas. S. Buckland, Barnston, P.Q.; early in life acquired a half interest in the Coaticook *Observ-*

er; one year later estbd. the *Compton County Chronicle* (Cookshire, P.Q.), which he published till 1897, when he removed to Sherbrooke, and there founded *The Daily Record,* which he still publishes, having purchased *The Examiner.* 1905, which he amalgamated with *The Record;* author "The History of Compton County, and Sketches of the Eastern Townships, Dist. of St Francis and Sherbrooke Co., Supplemented with the Records of 400 Families"; is a trustee Sherbrooke Literary and Art Union: presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1898; elected V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1908, and presdt. do., 1909.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"One of the brightest newspaper men in the E. T."—*M. Herald.*

Chant, Clarence Augustus, educationist.

S. Chrlstopher H. and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; father native Somerset, Eng.; mother of Ont.; b. nr. Unionville, Ont., May 31, 1865; e. Markham High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1894, Miss Jean Laidlaw, Toronto; 1½ yrs. in Audltor-Genl.'s office, Ottawa: joined staff Toronto Univ., 1891; apptd. asso. prof. astro-physics, do., 1907; speclal mlssion to U. S., in connection with the establishment of an observatory of instruction, Toronto Univ., 1905; elected presdt. Royal Astronom. Soc., Can., 1904-9; do. math. sec. Ont. Educat. Assn., do.; has contributed to *Can. Meth. Mag., Varsity, Acta Victoriana, Westminster, Phil. Mag.,* and the trans. of several learned socs.; Meth.—*201 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

Chapais, Jean Charles Louis Thos., Dom. public service.

S. late Hon. J. C. C., Senator, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and Georgina, d. Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C.; b. St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1850; e. Coll. Ste. Anne; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1875; m., 1876, Henriette, d. A. T. Michaud, M.D., Kamouraska, P.Q.; advocate, 1875; successfully practised his prof. for 2 yrs.; since then has devoted his entire attention to scientific agricul.; asst. ed. *Journal de l'Agricul.,* an official organ, 1879-90; at the same time a Govt. lect. on agricul.; apptd., 1890, and has since been asst. dairy commr. for the Dom.; secy. first Quebec Forestry Assn.; dir. and V.-P. Quebec Dairymen's Assn.; dir., V.-P., and presdt. Pomol. and Fruit Growers' Soc., P. Q., and has been, throughout, lect. on agricul. in all the French-Can. sections of the Dom.; for a lengthened period a contributor to the French and Eng. press; author of several pamphlets on agricul. and of a work on forestry, "Guide Illustré du Sylviculteur Canadien" (1883), which has been translated into Eng. and widely read; R.C.—*St. Denis de-la-Bouteillerie, P.Q.*

"I know not where his equal can be found for both sound practical and sound scientific knowledge of agriculture."—*Principal Robertson (q.v.).*

"One of the most practical and successful farmers in the Province of Quebec."—*Farming.*

Chapais, Hon. Joseph Amable Thomas, legislator; lawyer; journallst.

Y. s. late Hon. J. C. C., senator and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and Henriette Georgina, d. late Hon. A. Dionne; b. St. Denis-de-la-Bouteillerie, P.Q., Mch. 23, 1858; e. Ste Anne's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec distinction,* 1879; Lit.D., hon., 1898); m., Jan., 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine, e. d. late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., Quebec; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; private secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of the Province, 1879-84; edited *Le Courrier-du-Can.* (Quebec), 1884-1901, when the paper ceased to exist; a Con.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Mch. 8, 1892; apptd. a mem. Taillon Govt., without portfolio, Feb., 1893; speaker of the Leg. Council, Apl., 1895; presdt. of the Extve. Council, May, 1896; Minr. of Colonization and Mines, Jan., 1897; retired from office, May, 1897; voted against the abolition of the Leg. Council, Mch., 1900; since Feb., 1907, has been prof. of hlst., Laval Univ.; created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1902; F.R.S.C., do.; author of: "Les Congregations enseignantes et le brevet de Capacite" (1893); "Discours et Conférences" (1898); "Le Serment du Roi" (1901); "Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle France" (1904); "Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires" (1905); and various technical essays; a R.C.; thinks "the name Cath. is the finest title to glory of the French race in Can."—*9 Ursuline Lane, St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

"One of the ablest public speakers in Canada."—*Hon. A. R. Angers (q.v.)*

"As a public speaker, reveals a grace of oratory which is very pronounced."—*M. Gazette.*

Chapman, Walter Peck, Can. ry. service.

S. Wm. C., Abbotsley, Huntingdonshire, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 9, 1857; e. there, Bedford Co. Coll., and by private tuition; m., 1897, Marion Mabel (d. June, 1908), d. Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont.; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; mem. do. do., 1903; came to Can., 1882; entd. ry. service, 1883, since when he has filled various responsible and important positions in connection therewith; was asst. engr. in charge of construction, C. P. Ry., London, Ont., 1886-7; do. do. in charge of sec. location and construction Guelph Jct. Ry., 1887-88; do. do. permt. way, n. and n. w. divs., G. T. Ry., Toronto, 1888-89; same position, do. do., Allandale, 1889-92; asst. engr. permt. way, G. W. div., G. T. Ry., Hamilton, 1892-96; do. do. in charge maintenance and enging. expenditure, N div., G. T. Ry., Allandale, 1896-97; do. do. in charge permt. bridge renewals, etc., Ont., w.

of Toronto, including renewal of Intern. Bridge, Fort Erie, and the rebuilding of the Jordan Viaduct, 1897-1905; div. engr. James Bay Ry., Parry Sound, 1906-7; engr. in charge of construction for P. Q. of Mackenzie, Mann & Co.'s system, and latterly maintenance engr., Montreal, 1906-7; resident engr., do. do., Toronto, 1908; author of various articles in *Can. Engineer;* Ang.—*58 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

Chapman, William, poet; Dom. pub. service.

S. late Geo. and — (Angers) C.; Eng. origin, on father's side; French, on mother's side; paternal grandf. a native of Warwick, Eng., and an offr. in the Brit. Army; b. St. François de la Beauce, P.Q., Dec. 14, 1850; e. Levis Coll.; m.; a law student in early life; afterwards in commercial life; later in Quebec public service; since Apl., 1902, has been in the service of the Senate of Can., as a French translator; early contributed poetical pieces to French periodicals; also engd. in journalism in Quebec and Montreal; published first volume of poetry, "Les Quebecquoise," in 1876; another in 1890, and two critical works, "Le Laureat" and "Le Deux Copains," in 1894; in 1903, a public subscription was taken up, with which to send him to Paris to superintend the publication of "Les Aspirations," which appeared in the following year; this work received the highest prize of the French Acad., and its author was decorated by the Govt. of France; in 1910 appeared his latest work,, "Les Royons du Nord," which gained for him, for the second time, the highest prize of the French Acad.; has lectured in the Western States on "The French Race in America," 1907.—*184 Osgoode St., Ottawa.*

"A voluminous poet, of a large, noble way of thinking, and intensely devoted to Canada."—*Dr. Logan (q.v.).*

Chapman, Rev. William Young (Presbyterian.)

S. Bowden and Anna M. C., d. Rev. Alex. Clarke, D.D., Amherst, N.S.; b. Chapman, N.B., Aug. 21, 1859; e. Boys' Acad. and Coll., Mt. Allison, N.B. (A.B., 1883; D.D., 1904), and Princeton Univ. and Semy., N.J. (A.M., 1888); D.D., Univ. Wooster, O., 1904; m., July, 1889, Miss Florence E. Greenfield, Amherst; licensed, 1888; o., 1889; pastor Olivet Presb. Ch., Reading, Pa., 1889-96; do. 1st Presb. Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1896-1901; do. Lafayette Ave. Presb. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901-5; since then pastor Roseville Ave. Presb. Ch., Newark, N.J.; is acting presdt. Civic Righteousness Federation, Essex Co., N.J.; chairman Ch. Extension Comte., Presby. Newark; V.-P. N. J. Temp. Soc., and trustee Sayre Fund of $50,000 for Temp.; mem. Advis. Bd. Nat. Religious Training Sch. and Chautauqua for the Colored Race; mem. Bd. of Trade, city of Newark; trustee German Theol. Semy., Newark; mem. Minist. Assn., N. Y. and vicinity.—*215 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.; Kappa Chi; Metropolitan Ministers' Club, do.*

Chappell, Rev. Benjamin (Meth.).

S. Benj. C.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 3, 1852; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1882; D.D., 1909); m. Miss Mary J. Holbrook; o. 1874; has held pastorates at Shediac, St. John, N.B.; Nicola, Maple Bay, B.C.; Summerside, P.E.I.; Campbellton, N.B., and Tokyo, Japan; went to Japan, 1889; dean, Aoyama Coll., Tokyo, 1898-1907; since 1896 dean, Sch. of Theol., Aoyama.—*Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo, Japan.*

"No better authority on Japan."—*M. Star.*

Chapple, His Honour Thomas W., County Court judge.

S. Capt. C., H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Gds., a native of Gt. Torrington, Devonshire, Eng., who was present at the Relief of Lucknow and d. there, and Eutychia Randall (McNaughton) C.; b. Kilkenny, Irel., Feb. 10, 1853; came in early childhood to Can.; e. London and Can.; m., Dec., 1882, Lucy A., d. Milton French, Oshawa, Ont.; barrister, 1883; successfully practised his prof. at Uxbridge, Ont.; held office as a mem. and secy.-treas. Bd. of Educ., Uxbridge; at Kenora, as first chairman High Sch. Bd.; sat for N. Ontario (Local), in Lib. interest, 1894-1898; since then has been dist. judge of Rainy River, and a local judge of the High Ct., Ont.; a Presb., an elder, and supdt. Sabbath sch.; a Freemason, Odd Fellow, Forester, and mem. A. O. U. W., and holds high rank in each order or soc.—*Kenora, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Club, do.*

"A man of wide influence and extended usefulness."—*T. Globe.*

Chaput, Charles, merchant.

S. late Léonore and Hélène (St. Denis) C., who came from L'Assomption to Montreal, 1832; b. Montreal, Nov. 14, 1841; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Rose Anne Smith (d. Sept., 1883); 2ndly, Mlle. Clara Chevalier (d. July, 1893); head of firm L. C., Fils & Cie., wholesale grocers, whose service he entd., 1857, becoming a partner, 1862, and head of the firm, on his father's retirement, 1875; formerly a dir. La Banque d'Hochelaga; has been V.-P. Montreal Turnpike Trust, and presdt. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, Montreal; now a councillor Chambre de Commerce and of Montreal Bd. of Trade, is a dir. Intern. Mercantile Agency; also V.-P. Montreal Business Men's League, Montreal Citizens' Assn., and a gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; Con.; R. C.; favours the appt. of Lord Strathcona as Govr.-Genl. of Can.—*349 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"A man of unimpeachable integrity."—*M. Gazette.*

Charbonneau, Hon. Napoleon, judge.

S. Augustin and Julienne (Dufort) C.; b. Côte-des-Neiges, P.Q., Feb. 12, 1853; e. Montreal Coll.; m. twice; 2ndly, Mlle. Lemleux; advocate 1879;

K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late Senator Trudel and Hon. L. O. Taillon (*q.v.*); has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte. P.C.; unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1887; elected do., bye-election, 1895; since Mch. 11, 1903, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q.; apptd. a Royal Comr. (P. Q.), to enquire into charges against Hon. A. Turgeon (*q.v.*), 1907; a R.C.—*56 Simpson St., Montreal; summer residence: Sorel, P.Q.*

"A judge of uncommon perspicacity; somewhat unconventional off the bench, but thoroughly sound in his law and swift in his perception of relevant facts and issues; there are not two opinions as to his ability."—*M. Standard.*

Charland, Rev. Paul Victor (R.C.).

S. late Wm. C., shipbuilder, Quebec, and Mathilde (Marquis) C.; b. St. Roch, Que., May 23, 1858; e. Semy., Quebec; Lit. D. (Laval), 1902; o. 1881; prof. rhetoric, Notre Dame Coll., Lévis, P.Q., until 1886, when he joined the Dominican Order in France; has been stationed at St. Hyacinthe, Ottawa, Lewiston, Me., and Fall River, Mass., where he still is; author, in addition to numerous newspaper articles, of "Questions d'Histoire Littéraire" (1884), "Les Trois Légendes de Madame Ste. Anne" (1898), "The Good Saint" (1903; Eng. ed., 1904); estabd. *Le Rosaire* (St. Hyacinthe), a monthly review; well known as an architect of church and other buildings; F. R. S. C., 1900.—*St. Anne's Ch., 790 S. Main St., Fall River, Mass.*

Charlebois, The Right Rev. Ovide (R.C.); Vicar Apostolic.

S. Hyacinthe and Emérence (Chartier) C.; b. St. Benoit, nr. Oka, P.Q., Feb. 12, 1862; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Ottawa Univ.; entd. Order of Oblats, 1882; o. 1887; labored as a missy. dist. of Cumberland, Sask., 16 yrs., where he was very successful; dir. Ind. sch., Duck Lake, Sask., 1903-10; apptd. first Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, 1910.—*The Pas, Sask.*

Charlesworth, Hector Willoughby, journalist; dramatic and musical critic.

S. late H. G. C. and his first wife, Charlotte (McEachren) C., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 28, 1872; e. Toronto public schs.; m., Feb., 1897, Katherine, 2nd d. Peter Ryan (*q.v.*), regr., E. Toronto; articled as a chartered accountant; entd. journalism as asst. ed. *Saturday Night*, 1891; worked since on various dailies; city ed. and musical and art critic, Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 1904-10; since then assoc. ed. *Saturday Night*; has also been a contributor to several weekly and monthly journals and mags.; special correspondent with Prince of Wales (now King George) on tour through Can., 1901; do., Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; specially covered many important criminal cases; regarded in newspaperdom as an expert in circumstantial evidence; wrote formerly under the *nom-de-plume* of "Touchstone"; author many short poems; recd. thanks of family of Robert Louis Stevenson for 3 memorial sonnets written in protest against the removal of his remains from Samoa; apptd. a mem. of comte. in Earl Grey dramatic competition, Mch., 1910; active Con.; Ang.—*12 St. Vincent St., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club; Toronto Press Club, do.*

"As a writer of graceful and convincing English, few excel Mr. Charlesworth."—*Can. Courier.*

Charlton, George Albert, physician; Sask. public service.

B. St. George, Ont.; e. Co. Brant, Brantford Coll. Inst., Ont. Ag. Coll., Ont. Veterinary Coll., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1900); fellow in path., McGill Univ., 1901; Rockefeller fellow in path., do., 1902; for some months interne, Sloan Maternity Hosp., N.Y.; house surg., Ottawa Isolation Hosp., 1902-5; since then, has been Prov. analyst and bacteriol., Sask.; apptd. registrar, Coll. P. & S., Sask., 1908.—*Regina, Sask.*

Charlton, Harry Ready, Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; a descendant of Bp. Ridley; 2nd s. late Geo. R. C., merchant, Montreal, and St. John's, P.Q., and grands. Geo. C., a native of Newcastle, Eng., a noted contractor; b. St. John's, Feb. 9, 1866; e. St. John's High Sch.; m., Nov., 1892, Edith, y. d. W. A. Osgood, St. John's; staff St. John's *News*, 1881-4; Waterloo & Magog Ry., 1884-5; staff Montreal *Herald*, 1886-91; in charge advertising dept., Can. Pac. Ry., 1891-6; mangr. do. do. Davis and Lawrence Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1896-8; since 1898, mangr. advertising dept., Grand Trunk Ry.; has lectured on "Ry. Advertising"; presented with solid silver table cutlery by Western Press Assn., 1903; had conferred on him Order of the Sacred Treasure (6th class) by Emperor of Japan, 1907; presented with jewellery by Chicago Press Club, do.; do. do. a solid silver cigar box by visiting Brit. journalists, do.; received thanks Quebec Battlefields Comn. for valuable aid in connection with Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; awarded a gold med., Franco-Brit. Expn., London, Eng., do.; an Ang.—*8 Sussex Ave., Montreal; Transportation Club, Buffalo, N.Y.; Press Club, Chicago, Ill.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"A man of great activity, intelligence, and popularity."—*La Presse.*

"The same yesterday, to-day and forever. He is a rapid and prodigious worker, but the work is turned off without any noise or fuss. He seems devoid of self consciousness, and will entertain a duke, or a militant suffragette, a Knight of Columbus or an Orangeman, with the same air of semi-reserve and semi-goodfellowship."—*S. N.*

Charlton, Miss Margaret Ridley, *litterateur.*

Y. d. late John C., a native of Northumberland, Eng., a descendant of the

celebrated Bp. Ridley; engd. for some yrs. in educational work, Montreal; later on ed. and on literary staff of *Dom. Illustrated*; in addition to articles written under a *nom-de-plume* for various mags., brought out, conjointly with the late Miss C. A. Frazer, 2 vols. of fairy tales, the first ever published in Can., viz.: "A Wonder Web of Stories" (1892) and "With Printless Foot" (1894); a graduate in library economy.—*11 Essex Ave., Montreal.*

Charlton, Hon. William Andrew, lumber merchant; statesman.

Eng. and Scottish parentage; a bro. of the late John C., M.P.; b. Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., May 9, 1841; e. there; m. 1869, Miss Nellie Rockwell; a lumber manufacturer; sat for N. Norfolk (Local), Lib. interest, for an extended period, and with some interruption, from 1890 to g.e., 1905, when defeated; re-nominated, g.e. 1907, but declined and retired into private life for the time being; was Commr. of Crown Lands in the Ross. Admn. for a short period, 1904, and previously speaker; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Knox Coll.; elected presdt., Ont. Lumbermen's Assn., 1907, and V.-P., Toronto League for the Prev. of Tuber., 1909; elected a trustee, Queen's Univ., 1910; a Presb.—*86 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of unfailing tact." *T. News.*

"A man of self-possession and dignity."—*M. Witness.*

"Possesses an attractive personality, having a straightforward character, a kindly feeling toward political opponents and an unmistakeable and undisguised preference for Liberal ideals and principles."—*T. Globe.*

Charters, Rev. Frank (Ang.).

S. late Edward and Catherine C.; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Coll., 1888; D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1911; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; now and for some yrs. rector St. Simon's, Montreal; a mem. Council Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; elected grand chaplain Grand Lodge Freemasons, P. Q., 1907; do. grand master, do., 1911; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 11th Regt. "Argenteuil Rangers," 1909; a del. to Synod; unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Montreal, Oct., 1908.—*St. Simon's Rectory, Westmount, Montreal.*

"Exceedingly popular."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.).*

Charters, Rev. Herbert (Ang.).

Bro. Rev. F. C. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., Nov., 1906, Ethel Maud, o. d. late W. J. Simpson, M.L.A.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1902; incumbent Lachute, P.Q.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

Charters, Samuel, journalist; legislator.

S. Francis and Annie C.; b. Chinguacousy, Ont., May 18, 1863; e. Brampton; m., Oct., 1887, Miss Jane Ellen Peirson; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Conservator* (Brampton); mayor of Brampton, 1907-8; returned for Peel (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Brampton, Ont.*

Charters, Werrett Wallace, educationist.

S. Alex. Maxel and Mary (Mealy) C.; Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Co. Norfolk, Ont., Oct. 24, 1875; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1898), Toronto Univ. (B.Pæd., 1901), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904); unm; formerly principal Model Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; now supervisor of practice teaching, State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn.; a senator McMaster Univ., 1901-4; author "The Theory of the Lesson Plan" (1906); Bapt.—*Winona, Minn.; Meadow Brook Club, do.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago.*

Chausse, Joseph Alcide Hau, architect.

S. Ald. Edouard and Rose de Lima (Rivet) C., Montreal; b. St. Suipice, P.Q., Jan. 7, 1868; e. St. Mary's Acad., Montreal; m., Sept., 1894, Mlle. Rose de Lima Renaud; admitted to practice, 1888; a charter mem. Quebec. Assn. Architects (elected presdt., 1906); V.-P. Can. Assn. Architects, 1908; hon. secy. Royal Architectural Inst. of Can., 1909; a mem. Chambre Synd. de la Construction; Bd. of Exams. Plumbers, Montreal; Am. Statistical Assn.; Am. Soc. Municipal Improvement; Am. Public Health Assn.; Comité Permt. des Congrès internationaux des Architectes; Brit. Fire Prevention Comte.; corresp. mem. Soc. Centrale des Architectes Francais; Am. Inst. Architects; Soc. Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique; Soc. Nationale des Architectes de France; Architekten-Verein zu Berlin (Germany); Sociedad Central de Architectos Madrid (Spain); Soc. of Portuguese Architects; assoc. Can. Soc. C. E.; Am. Soc. C. E., etc.; apptd. inspr. buildings, Montreal, June, 1900; awarded a gold, silver and bronze med. by various architectural socs. for technical papers and lectures; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (St. Bridgets sec.); is V.-P. Rose-Deer Coal Mining Co.; grand marshal Alliance Nat., and presdt. Cercle Jeanne d'Arc of do.; a mem. Intern. Congress of Architects, Paris, 1900; Madrid, 1904; London, Eng., 1906; and of Intern. Fire Prevention Congress, London, 1903; a del. 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, 1906; an assessor for new departmental bdgs., Ottawa, do.; projected Can. Inst. Architects, 1907; author "Building Inspectors' Handbook." "Code of Building Laws of Province of Quebec," and "Handbook of Building Laws of Montreal"; Con.; R. C.—*1433 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.; summer residence: "Villa Iris,' St. Eustache, P.Q.*

"Enjoys an enviable reputation as an architect."—*M. Witness.*

Chauveau, Hon. Charles Alexandre, retired judge.

2nd s. late Hon. P. J. O. C., a distinguished Can. statesman and man of letters, who was the first Premier of Quebec after Confederation; b. Quebec, Feb. 23, 1847; e. St. Mary's

(Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1894); m., Aug., 1871, Adèle, e. d. late Hon. Justice Tessier; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.) 1867; advocate, 1868; K.C., 1878; is prof. criminal law, Laval Univ.; inaugurated movement for the erection of the Champlain monument, Quebec, and was presdt. of the comte. to secure its erection; sat for Rimouski (Local), 1872-80; was successively Solr.-Genl. and Provl. Secy. and Regr. in the Joly de Lotbinière Admn., 1878-9; apptd. judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, Jan. 16, 1880; retired, Jan., 1910; was also Extradition Commr.; is V.-P. La Banque Nationale, and has been presdt.-genl. of the Soc. St. Jean Baptiste; a R. C.—*70 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

Chauveau, Lt.-Col. Charles Auguste, lawyer.

Second s. Hon. C. A. C. (*q.v.*); b Oct., 28, 1877; e. Quebec Semy., Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C (B.A., with honours, 1896; M.A., do.) and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1899; LL.D., 1903); m., May, 1902, Amélie, d. Hon. E. J. Flynn, K.C. (*q.v.*); advocate, 1899; successfully practises in Quebec, as mem. of firm Casgrain, Lavery, Rivard & C.; V.P. Inst. Can., Quebec, and St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (Notre Dame sec.); entd. v. m., as lieut., 89th Regt., 1897; attained to the command of the regt., with rank of lt.-col., June 17, 1907; R. C.—*7 Drill Hall Square, Grande Allée, Quebec.*

Chavignaud, George, painter.

S. of an author, musician, connoisseur and collector; b. Finisterre, nr. Brest, France; e. Coll. Charlemagne, Paris; studied for his prof. under some of the best masters in Europe; came to Can. 1892; painted originally in water-colours; now in oils, landscapes and portraits; describes himself as "a painter of Can. sunshine and colour"; has exhibited at the Paris Salon, the Brussels Triennial Salon, the Intern. Expn., Bruges, and the Soc. of Water-Colour Painters of Belgium; one of his works, "Petite Bretonne," has been purchased by the Ont. Gov.—*Lambton Mills, Ont.*

"Distinguished for spontaneity, freshness and clear colouring."—*T. Globe.*

"Cheese King of Canada, The" (see MacLaren, A. F.).

Chenevert, Cuthbert Alphonse, Que. public service.

S. Theophile and Mathilde (Filteau) C.; b. St. Cuthbert, P.Q., May 21, 1859; e. L'Assomption Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1st Aug., 1884, Mlle. Berthe Valerie Rocher (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1907, Marie, d. Theodore C. Melchers, Scheidam, Holland; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1883; advocate, do; K.C., 1903; practised in Montreal; formerly ed. Berthier *Gazette;* sat for Berthier (Local), in Lib. interest, 1890-2 and 1900-4; apptd. joint clk. of the Ct. of Appeal, P. Q. 1908; R. C.—*Court House, Montreal; Berthierville, P.Q.; Club Canadien de Montreal.*

Cheney, Mrs. Julia, retired actress.

D. Thos. and — (Arthur) Lewis, Hamilton, Ont.; Irish and Welsh parentage; (stage name: Julia Arthur;) b. Hamilton, May 3, 1869; when 11 yrs. of age played in a local amateur dramatic club, one of her parts being Portia, in "The Merchant of Venice"; made her prof. *debut* 3 yrs. afterwards, with D. E. Bandmann, and, after 3 yrs. with him, went to Eng. and Germany, to study violin music and dramatic art; made her first success at Union Square Th., N. Y., in "The Black Masque"; recognizing her ability and great promise, A. M. Palmer made her a mem. of his co.; she scored a success in "Lady Windemere's Fan," but her greatest achievement was in "Mercedes," which was produced for her, 1893; after playing Sister Mary with great pathos and power, Sir Augustus Harris made her an offer to go to Eng., but this with other offers subsequently made by him, she declined; Sir Hy. Irving was more fortunate, and she accepted a definite engagement from him for his London season and Am. tour; made her London *debut* at the Lyceum, Feb. 1, 1895, well sustaining throughout her Am. reputation; she played in roles next Miss Terry, and also in some of that famous artist's former parts, her rendering of Rosamund, in "a'Becket" being pronounced "a performance full of charm, youthful grace, and dramatic power"; after accompanying Irving and Terry on their Am. tour, she entered on a star engagement in Am., one of her greatest triumphs being in "Romeo and Juliet," it being said of her that "she had no rival on the Am. stage so endowed with the Juliet nature"; after a wonderfully successful stage career, she m., Apl., 1898, Benj. Pearce Cheney, Boston, Mass., and at the same time retired into private life; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, 1909.—*41 Spring St., Hamilton, Ont.*

"The Sarah Bernhardt of the United States."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"Unquestionably the cleverest member of the theatrical profession Can. has ever given to the world."—*M. Star.*

Cherrier, Rev. Alphonsus Avila (R.C.)

S. Leon T. and Lena F. Viaudit (L'Espérance) C.; b. Laprairie, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1849; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville and Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1871); o. 1874; prof. of lit. and afterwards of nat. scien., Ste. Thérèse Coll., some yrs.; curé d'office St. Boniface Cath., Man., 1878-81; presdt. Coll. St. Boniface, and dir. semy. attached thereto, 1881-4; since then rector Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Winnipeg; nominee of the secular clergy for archbishopric of St. Boniface, on death of Mgr. Taché, 1894; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Education, 1878, till it ceased to exist; a councillor Man. Univ. since 1878; presdt. Bd. of

Studies, do., since 1883; apptd. mem. royal comn. to enquire into and make recommendations respecting Manitoba Univ., 1907.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man universally respected."—*Hon. J. C. Patterson (q.v.)*

Chesley, Mrs. Mary Russell, controversialist.

Quaker and French Huguenot descent; U. E. L. stock; d. Nathaniel and Agnes (Bissett) Russell; a sister Judge Russell (*q.v.*); b. Dartmouth, N.S., Sept. 4, 1847; e. there; m. Saml. A. Chesley (*q.v.*); came into public notice, more particularly in connection with the petition to the N. S. Legislature of the W. C. T. U. of that Province, of which body she became presdt., for the political enfranchisement of women; in promotion of her views, and of the cause in hand, she broke a lance with some of the leading minds of the U. S. and Can., "and, in every instance," according to Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (*q.v.*), "did credit to her sex and the cause she had espoused"; in addition to papers on this subject, has written other papers, among them one on "The Mission of Women" (1895), and another on "The Delusion of Militarism" (1909), which have been widely read; believes that "righteousness exalteth a nation"; favours the single tax, the legal prohibition of the liquor traffic and kindred abominations, the settlement of national difficulties by arbitration and in co-operation as opposed to competition; a Meth.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

Chesley, Samuel Ainsley, lawyer.

S. Rev. R. A. C. (Meth.), Granville, N.S., and Hannah Elizabeth, d. Jas Alhee, Milltown, N.B.; b. Petitcodiac, N.B., Aug. 14, 1849; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1876; D.C.L., 1910); m., May, 1874, Mary Rebecca (*q.v.*), d. N. Russell, J.P., Dartmouth, N.S.; barrister, 1873; apptd. judge of Probate, Co. Lunenburg, N.S., Sept., 1882; recorder and stipendy. magte, town Lunenburg, Nov., 1888; official reporter, Ho. of Assembly, N.S., 1873-88; associated with Judge Russell (*q.v.*), as ed. *N. S. Law Reports*, 1873-9; grand master I. O. O. F., Maritime Provinces, 1902-3; a Meth., and a del. to the Genl. Confs of the Ch.; also a mem. Ct. of Appeal and a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; sometimes mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate; a Lib.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

Chesney, Rev. Elijah (Baptist).

S. Jas. and Amelia C.; Eng. parentage; b. Dumfries, Co. Brant, Ont., 1842; e. public schs. and Woodstock Coll.; studied theol. McMaster Univ. and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., 1st, 1865, Miss Hannah E. Burr (d.); 2ndly, 1901, Miss Lucie E. Geitgey; o. 1864; pastor Port Perry and Petrolea, Ont.; Bay City, Mich.; Wooster and Bucyrus, O.; secy. Special Bd. Home Missions, Mich., 4 yrs.; author "Training of Young Converts." "Pre-eminence of Christ a Proof of His Deity," and "Value of the Higher Criticism"; Rep.—*Bucyrus, O.*

"One of our most efficient ministers."—*Christian Herald.*

Chesnut, Thomas Herbert, author; journalist; musical and dramatic critic.

2nd s. late Thos. Geo. C., lect. in Eng., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., and, later, propr. and principal Caer Howell Training School for Boys, Toronto and Hamilton Acad., and Jane (Brodie) C., a near relative of the late Lady Elizabeth Brodie and the Duchess of Gordon; b. Toronto, Jan. 23, 1862; e. Hamilton Acad.; at an early age evinced a love for story writing and journalism, and at 15 ed. the *Can. Mag.*, a sch.-boy sheet then in existence; for 9 yrs. was in the service of the Bank of Hamilton, but throwing up this occupation, in 1892 went into journalistic work in earnest; became connected with Toronto *Sunday World* and Toronto *Globe* as a writer on musical subjects; also wrote as a musical critic for Montreal *Standard* (*nom-de-plume*, "Siegfried") and Toronto *Music and Trades Journal*; was subsequently news ed. Montreal *Witness*; now engaged in journalism in U.S.; has contributed many articles to *Temple Bar*, *Can. Mag.*, *Saturday Night*, *Westminster*, Toronto *Globe*, and to several mags. in U.S.; author of: "Pierson of 'Ours,'" "The Christmas Number of the *Daily Astonisher*," "The Schomberg Line," "Little Maid Merian," "A Stradivarian Stratagem," "Dona Inez," "A Seaside Comedy," "A Lesson in Geology," "The Vagaries of Love," "The Baillys and the Bailiff," "Legend of the Glen Mill," "A Maiden of the Shield," "Werrenrath, a Bank Clerk's Romance," "Father Louis, a Romance of the Saguenay Country," "A History of the Allan Line," "Landmarks of Montreal," "The Playgrounds of Can.", etc.; published *Verney's Monthly*, a banker's guide (1883) and *Bank Chat* (1898); "very pronounced in favour of municipal ownership of public utilities and municipal govt. by comn., rather than by council"; a Presb. and favours Ch. union.—*Suite 2, 75 Sacrament St., Somerville, Mass.*

"His stories show him to possess an easy fluency and particular humour of expression, together with an abundance of original ideas."—*Jos. T. Clark (q.v.).*

Chevalier, Martial, business man; promoter.

S. M. C., consul-genl. of France in Can., 1872-6; b. Paris, France, 1841; e. there; m., 1882, Charlotte, d. late Simon Peters, Quebec; gained his business experience first with the Dobell Lumber Co., Quebec, and afterwards with the *Crédit-Foncier-de-France*, Paris; for a few yrs. engd. in newspaper life in Switzerland; became connected with the *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien*, as genl. secy., 1883, succeeding, later, to the office of *directeur* of the co., and, in 1906, to that of *directeur-genl.*, a position he still retains; is also mang. dir. of the

Soc. d'Admn. Generale, of which body he was the founder; is administrator of La Soc. Geni. d'Enterprises and a dir. of the Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co., the Acadia Coal Co., the Man. Ins. Co. and the Citizens' Assn., Montreal; under his management the business of the *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien* has increased enormously, growing from $9,648,253.97 in 1889, to $32,101,802.06 in 1910; has served as presdt. of the *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Montreal, and in acknowledgment of his services in promoting trade relations with France was, in 1909, created a chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the French Govt.; R. C.—*373 Peel Street, Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Chief, The Big," (see Laird, Hon. David).

Childs, Arthur Edward, electrical engineer.

S. Geo. and Christian C.; b. Montreal, Sept. 16, 1869; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1888; M.Sc., 1901) and Central Tech. Coll., London, Eng.; m., Feb., 1894, Miss Alice Grant Moen, Worcester, Mass.; entd. service Can. Genl. Elec. Co. as wireman; was district engr., Westinghouse Elect. & Manf. Co., Philadelphia, 1893-5; later N.E. mangr., Elect. Storage Battery Co., Boston; organized the Light, Heat & Power Corpn. to acquire lighting, heating and power plants in the Eastern States, 1896; is presdt. Columbian Nat. Life Ins. Co., Am. Invest. Securities Co., Hotel Somerset Co., and Boston & Worcester Elect. Cos.; a Rep.; a Cong.—*121 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Algonquin Club; University Club, do; Country Club, Brookline, Mass.*

Chilton, Robert S., jr., Consular service.

S. late Robt. S. and Mary Virginia (Brent) C.; b. Washington, D.C., June 19, 1861; e. public schs., Niagara Falls, Ont., and by private tuition; m., Oct., 1898, Miss Mary E. Dooley, San Francisco, Cal.; entd. U. S. public service, as a temporary clk. in State Dept., Washington, D.C., 1877, and was placed on permanent staff, 1880; became subsequently private secy. and confidential clk. to V.-P. Morton, on whose retirement was made a chief clk. of the dept.; later, during the Armenian massacres, was selected by Presdt. McKinley's Admn. to go to Turkey, where he set up a consulate in one of the Sultan's ports; on his return to U. S. made head of the Consular Bureau, in State Dept.; has also acted as inspr. of consulates in Europe, Mexico, Japan, and Canada, and, while his father was consul at Goderich, spent several vacations there; apptd. consul at Toronto, Mch. 10, 1905.—*510 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Metropolitan Club; Chevy Chase Club, Washington.*

Chinic, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edmond, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. Eugene C., senator, and Marie Anne (Leblond) C., Quebec; b. Quebec, Oct. 15, 1858; e. Lévis and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., Oct., 1893, Marie Anna, d. Hon. Mr. Justice Chagnon, St. Johns, P.Q.; entd. mil. service as lieut. 9th Regt., 1878; joined I. S. C. as lieut., 1885; transfd., as capt., R. C. Regt., 1889; bt.-major, 1897; major, 1902; bt.-lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., 1910; successively commandant regtl. depot, St. Johns, P.Q., and Fredericton, N.B.; chief staff offr., Eastern Ont. command, Ottawa, 1909-11, when he retired, retaining rank; served during N.-W. Reb., 1885 (med.).—*Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Chipman, Clarence Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co.

S.- late John Allan and Abbie (Brown) C., Amherst, N.S.; b. there, May 24, 1856; e. there; m., Apl., 1882, Ada (V.-P. Woman's Can. Club, Winnipeg), e. d. late Richardson Borradaile, inspector of inland revenue, Halifax, N.S.; entd. Can. C. S., 1867; became private secy. to Sir Chas. Tupper, then Minr. of Rys. and Canals, 1882; accompanied him to Eng., when apptd. High Commr. of Can. in London, 1884; remained in this office till he was apptd. chief commr. of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1891; retired, 1911; concurrently with his other duties, discharged those of official asst. secy. and accountant; author of a treatise on the fisheries of Can. (1891); a dir. Exshaw Cement Co. and of the Can. Iron Corporation; a trustee, Man. Sanitarium for Consumptives; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Able and efficient."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

"In every way irreproachable and commendable."—*Sir Charles Tupper (q.v.).*

"A man of fine character and fine ability."—*T. Globe.*

Chipman, Lt.-Col. Harry L., business man.

E. s. late Brooks Watson C., Secy. of Agric. and presdt. N. S. Telephone Co.; b. Aylesford, N.S., Apl. 25, 1862; e. Halifax; m., Sept., 1895, Gertrude Maud, d. late Hon. Mr. Justice J. Norman Ritchie; for many yrs. a councillor Halifax Bd. of Trade; takes an active interest in commercial affairs, and is extensively identified with the shipping and indust. progress of Halifax; has been mangr. Can. Atlantic & Plant Line Steamship Co. for a lengthened period; apptd. consul for Austro-Hungary, Halifax, 1896; a mem. Halifax branch Brit. Navy League; chairman Bd. Sch. Commrs., Halifax, 1900-3; long identified with the v. m. service; promoted major 66th Regt., 1903; lt.-col., 1910; holds long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.*

Chipman, Lt.-Col. John De Wolf, business man.

A mem. of an old N.B. family; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Apl. 10, 1856; e. St. Stephen, Sheffield Acad., and N.B. Univ.; m., Sept., 1879, the y. d. late

Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G. (presdt. N. B. and P. E. I. branch Meth. Woman's Missy. Soc.); a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; was for many yrs. chairman Bd. of Sch. Trustees, St. Stephen; resigned, 1910; an active business man; a dir. Hughes Owens Co., Montreal, Queen City Fire Ins. Co., Toronto, Hand-in-hand Fire Ins. Co., do., and Ont. Graphite Co., Ont.; secy.-treas. Ont. Graphite Co., Ont.; a dir. and secy.-treas. N.B. & Can. R.R., under lease to C.P.R.; a dir. St. Stephen & Milltown R. R., under lease to C.P.R., a dir. and treas. Silverton, Glasgow & Northerly R. R., Colorado, New Gold King Mines, Col., and Gold Prince Mines, do.; and presdt. Atlantic Mutual Fire Ins. Co., St. John, N.B., Milne Coutts Co., granite manfrs., St. George, N.B., and Crystal Lake Gold Mining Co., Lundy, Cal.; long in the v.m. service; lt-col. commdg. 71st Regt., 1905; R.O., 1909; has been Grand Master, A. F. & A. M., N.B., and is a mem. of Sup. Council, 33rd A. & A. Scottish Rite and Past Depty. Sover. Grand Commander for N. B.; elected a V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, N.B., 1909.—*St. Stephen, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Chipman, His Honour John Pryor, County Court judge.

S. Rev. Wm. (Bapt.) and Eliza C.; b. Pleasant Valley, Cornwallis, N.S., Mch. 31, 1848; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ., and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1869); m., June, 1875, Susan Mary, d. Robt. Brown, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1869; first stipen. magte. and recorder, Kentville; subsequently mayor; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; Co. Ct. judge, N.S., since June 18, 1890; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* N. S. Steel and Coal Employees, 1909; a Bapt., and a senator Acadia Univ.; a past D. D. G. M. in the Freemasons, a Forester, an Oddfellow, and a mem. Royal Arcanum.—*Kentville, N.S.*

Chipman, Walter William, physician.

S. W. W. C., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Edinburgh Univ. (M.D. and gold med., 1900); one of the most distinguished of his class; m., 1889, Maud, d. R. B. Angus, Montreal (*q.v.*); and gained the Buchanan scholar., giving him the position of resident surg. to the univ. gynecol. wards of the Royal Infirmy.; later was apptd. resident house surg. to the Royal Memorial Hosp., and, in 1897, house surg., Bolton Infirmy., Lancashire, Eng.; was afterwards asst. to Prof. Barbour, Edinburgh; M.D.,C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); on his return to Can. joined the staff at the Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; now engd. in genl. practice in that city.—*285 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Chipman, Willis, civil engineer and land surveyor.

S. Lewis C., town treas., Brockville, Ont.; grands. Jesse Delong, M.P.; b. South Crosby, Ont.; e. Athens and Weston High Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1876); m., 1st, 1880, Miss A. Denison, Napanee (d. 1883); 2ndly, 1886, Miss E. B. Finlayson, Brockville; originally a high sch. teacher; joined staff Can. Geol. Survey, 1876; afterwards asst. engr. Toronto waterworks; now and for many yrs. in genl. practice as a civil, sanitary, and hydraulic engr.; been engd. in the construction of waterworks or sewerage works at many places, including Brockville, Cornwall, Pembroke, Gananoque, Galt, Orangeville, Petrolea, Barrie, Brantford, Berlin, Toronto Junction, Newcastle, N.B., Goderich, Moose Jaw, Sask., Edmonton, Alta., Macleod, Alta., Sault Ste. Marie, London, Port Arthur, Dalhousie, N.B., Welland, Halifax, N.S., etc.; D.L.S., 1881; O.L.S., do.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1888; founder Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn., and has been presdt. of that body; also secy. and presdt. Engrs.' Club, Toronto.—*103 Spadina Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

Chisholm, Hugh J., capitalist; manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; b. Niagara-on-the Lake, Ont., May 2, 1847; e. there and Toronto Commercial Coll.; began life, when a boy, in news service, G. T. Ry.; m., 1872, Miss Henrietta Mason, Portland, Me.; "his advance," writes a friend, "was steady, and his occupation naturally led him in time to an active interest in the publication of ry. literature; he made Portland, Me., his home, and from the publishing of books and papers, became engd. in the making of the paper to print them on and of the pulp to make the paper of; in the early 80's he became impressed with the vast unused water-power on the Androscoggin River, at Rumford Falls, Me., and bent his energies to its development, organizing the Rumford Falls Power Co.; somewhat later he acquired the decrepit Rumford Falls & Buckfield Ry.; this, reorganized as the Portland & Rumford Falls Ry., gave an outlet for the product of the Rumford Falls Paper Co. and the Otis Falls Pulp Co., further down the river at Livermore, both enterprises in which he was interested; after this he took an active part in a consolidation of the leading Eastern newspaper mills, and in 1898 the Intern. Paper Co. was organized, of which, in Aug. of the same year, he was made presdt. and, in Nov., 1907, chairman Bd. of Dirs.; this was a combination of some 30 paper and pulp mills, with a capacity of more than 1,700 tons of finished product a day; is also presdt. of various other public cos."—*813 Fifth Ave., New York City; Metropolitan Club; Riding Club; Ardsley Club, do.*

"Second to none as a go-ahead business man."—*M. Star.*

Chisholm, Joseph Andrew, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Flora (Mackintosh) C.; b. St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., Jan. 9, 1863; e. St. Francis Xavier's Coll.,

Antigonish (B.A., 1883), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., Nov., 1891, Frances Alice (d. Jan., 1903), d. late Capt. John Affleck, Halifax, N.S., and a sister of Lady Thompson (*q.v.*); barrister, 1886; has successfully practised his prof, first at Antigonish, and since 1889, in Halifax; sometime a partner of R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); since 1906 practises alone; K.C., 1907; a councillor, N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1908; was 1st stipend. magte. and recorder for Antigonish; U. S. Consular agent, Antigonish, 1888; mem. extve., St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Alumni Assn., 1893; V.-P., North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1894; presdt., do., 1899; presdt., branch 132, C.M.B.A., 1895; now a Grand Trustee, do.; a promoter, Halifax Electoral Reform League, N.S. League for Prot. of the Feeble-Minded, and Halifax Children's Hosp.; a mem. Halifax branch Can. Indust. League, 1905; a mem. comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establt. of responsible govt. in N.S., 1908; mem. Strathcona Trust Fund, N.S., 1909; a mem. extve. comte., local branch, Brit. Empire League, 1911; presdt. Can. Club, Halifax, 1907-8; elected V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909; mayor, Halifax, 1909-11; 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1909-10; presdt. do., 1910-11; formerly ed. and mangr. Antigonish *Casket;* besides having contributed to the *Catholic Encyclopedia,* is the author of: "Joseph Howe: a Sketch, with a Chronology" (1909) and "The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe" (do.); a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Antigonish (H. C.), 1895; R. C.—*"Hillside Hall," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man fast coming to the front"—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A man of judgment and thoughtfulness."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Chisholm, Thomas, physician; legislator.

Highland Scotch and Irish origin; s. John and Jane (McClure) C.; b. Glenwilliams, Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 12, 1842; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1879); and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1881); m., June, 1866, Miss Margt. Gerrie, Aberdeen, Scot.; taught as a common and high sch. teacher, Ont., for 10 yrs; since then has successfully practised his prof. successively at Arthur, Grand Valley (a town he laid out) and Wingham; served as surg. to the Grand Trunk and Can. Pac. Rys.; formerly a lect., med faculty, Western Univ.; author, "Dialogues on English History," and "The Hunters' Adventures in the Can. Wilderness"; has sat for Huron E. (H.C.), in Con. interest, since g. e., 1904; was instrumental in having a nat. monument erected at Ottawa to the Can. patriot, Thos. D'Arcy McGee; a Presb.—*Wingham, Ont.*

Chisholm, William, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. John and Isabella C.; b. Heatherton, Co. Antigonish, N.S., Dec. 8, 1870; e. there and St. Francis Xavier's Coll. and Univ., Antigonish (B.A.); taught sch. for a few yrs.; barrister, 1895; N.P., 1904; practises his prof. at Antigonish; one of the leaders of the local bar; head of firm C. & Floyd; a former partner Hon. C. F. McIsaac (*q.v.*); a sch. commr. for yrs.; town councillor, 1905; a Lib. and has sat in H. C., for Antigonish, in that interest, since 1905; a R.C.—*Antigonish, N.S.; Antigonish Club; Neptune Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Chisholm, William Craig, lawyer.

E. s. His Honour Judge Duncan C. (*q.v.*) and Mary C.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 20, 1864; e. Port Hope High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., 1894, Gertrude, 3rd d. late Jas. Foster, Guelph, Ont.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; has appeared before the P. C. in Eng.; apptd. asst. city solr., Toronto, 1891; city solr., June, 1905; presented with a cabinet of silver on resigning that office to go into general practice, Oct. 11, 1909; since then a mem. law firm Watson, Smoke, C. & Smith, Toronto; was a mem. extve. comte. Ont. Municipal Union, 1907-9; a Con.; a Presb.—*165 Close Ave., Toronto; Granite Club; Mississauga Golf Club; Parkdale Curling Club, do.*

"A diligent, conscientious and well read lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Chivers, Albert Ernest, Sask. municipal service.

Eng. and Welsh origin; b. Maes-yrhiw, Glamorgan, Wales, 1878; e. Bristol, Eng.; m., 1906, Emily, d. Michael S. Meadley, Whitehouse, nr. Hull, Eng.; 3 yrs. in C. S., N.W.T.; 3 yrs. municipal finance clk., Municipal Dept., Sask. Govt.; since 1909 has been city clk., Regina, Sask.; the recognized leader of the Sons of Eng., Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

Chivers, Rev. John Stanley (Ang.).

Assoc. of theol., King's Coll., London, Eng.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; has been asst. curate Saltcoats, incumbent of Yorkton, and rector of Moose Jaw, all in Sask.; apptd. rector St. Augustine's, Lethbridge, Alta., 1904; resigned, 1910; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Choquet, Hon. François Xavier, judge.

S. Jean Baptiste and Adeline (Prevost) C.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Jan. 8, 1851; e. L'Assomption Coll., Montreal Semy. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); m., June, 1884; Marie Caroline (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; recd. in audience by the Pope, 1906), d. John E. Barry, Saguenay and Trois Pistoles, P.Q.; advocate, 1875; a former partner of Sir L. A. Jette (*q.v.*), Hon. H. Mercier, and Judge Martineau (*q.v.*); K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; a councillor, and one of the leaders of the bar; a royal commr. to revise the charter of Montreal, Sept., 1897; apptd. judge of the sessions of the peace, police magte. and license commr., Montreal, Dec. 27, 1898; apptd. an extradition commr., under the Extradition Act, July 20,

1901; is presdt. Montreal Children's Aid Soc. and Co-operative Funeral Expense Soc.; V.-P. Shawinigan Fishing Club; formerly a Lib.; R.C.—*814 Dorchester St. W., Montreal;* summer: *Rigaud, Pointe aux Trembles, P.Q.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"The highest authority of the province on the law of elections."—*M. Herald.*

Choquette, Rev. Charles Philippe (R. C.).

S. Joseph and Thais (Audet) C.; a bro. Senator and Dr. C. (*q.v.*); b. Belœil, P.Q., Dec. 9, 1856; e. Semy. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1880; prof. of science, Semy. St. Hyacinthe, 1880; spent some months at Paris, France, where he studied in the laboratorles of the Coll. de France, and visited other portions of Europe; apptd. dir. Provl. Laboratory, 1889; resigned, 1901; apptd. prof. of physics, Laval Univ., 1897; an hon. commr. to the Paris Expn., and a del. from Can. to the Congres de Chimie de Physique, 1900; later apptd. an anal. chemist by the Dept. of Inland Rev., Ottawa, and a mem. of the Bd. of Vlsitors of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; since 1904 has been supr. of the Semy. of St. Hyacinthe; also a canon, St. Hyacinthe Cath.; apptd. a domestic prelate to the Pope, 1911; LL.D., hon. (Ottawa Univ.), 1910; has addressed the Can. Club, Toronto, on "Liberal Education"; is a charter mem. of the Soc. Intern. des Electriciens, Paris; author of various scien. papers.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

"One of the most progressive of the R. C. educationists of Quebec, as well as a gentleman of a frank, engaging manner."—*T. News.*

Choquette, Hon. Philippe Auguste, lawyer; journalist; legislator; retired judge.

Ancestors came from Amiens, Picardy, 1643; s. Joseph and Marie Thais (Audet) C.; b. Belœil, P.Q., Jan. 6, 1854; e. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1880; LL.D., 1900); m. Aug., 1883, Marie, d. A. Bender, prothy., Montmagny, P.Q., and grand-d. late Sir E. P. Tache, Prime Minr. of Can., and A.D.C. to the Queen; advocate, 1880; acted as private secy. to late Hon. Honore Mercier, then Solr.-Genl., P.Q.; founded *La Sentinelle* (Montmagny), 1883; estbd. *Le Soir* (Montreal), 1896; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), g. e. 1882; sat for same constituency (do.), 1887-98; apptd. judge, S. C., P.Q., July 16, 1898; resigned, 1904; chief organizer of the Lib. party in Quebec dist., 1904; called to the Senate, Sept. 30, 1904; ed. *Le Soleil* (Quebec), 1905-6; is presdt. Boston Asbestos Co. and Ha Ha Bay Ry.; a dir. Can. Oil Co.; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a R. C.—*106 Grande Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.*

"As a political speaker, a perfect whirlwind."—*T. Globe.*

Chouillou, Charles A., merchant.

B. France; came to Can. 1887; head firm C. A. C. & Cie., brokers and commission merchants, Montreal; for several yrs. V.-P. Alliance National-Francaise and presdt. La Chambre de Commerce-Francaise, Montreal; apptd. by the French Govt. counsellor of the Exterior Commerce of France, 1904; do. do., a Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1909; is also a Commander of the Order of Nichan Titikhan; presided at first Congress of French Chambers of Commerce, Bordeaux, France, 1907.—*14 Place Royale, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Chouinard, Ernest, advocate; journalist.

S. Pierre and Obeline (Marquis) C.; b. Lévis, P.Q., 1856; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1890, Georgina, d. D. Pouliot, St. Laurent, Orleans, P.Q.; LL.M., *avec distinction* (Laval Univ.), 1883; advocate, do.; does not practise; was successively ed. *L'Evénement* and *La Justice* (Quebec); became ed. *L'Electeur,* 1895; held highest record in oratory at Laval's Baccalaureate; now a French translator to the Provl. Assembly; a Lib.; R. C.—*17¼ St. Famille St., Quebec.*

Chouinard, Honoré Julien Jean Baptiste, lawyer; Can. municipal service.

S. late H. J. C., advocate; b. Quebec, 1850; e. St. Anne's Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1870; LL.B., 1873); m., 1884, Marie Louise Juchereau, d. late Hon. E. H. Juchereau Duchesnay, Senator; advocate, 1873; ald. (Quebec), 1880-89; sat for Dorchester (H. C.), 1888-90; unsuccessfully contested L'Islet (H. C.), g. e. 1882; elected city clk., Quebec, 1889; a past dir. and V.-P. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; has been presdt. L'Inst. Can., Quebec Geograph. Soc., St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (twice), and of Le Club Cartier; has appeared on the lecture platform on several occasions; author of several literary and historical productions, including "The Annals of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc."; originated the movement for the public celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of Champlain's arrival in Can., and took a leading part in the Quebec Tercentenary celebration and pageants, 1908; C.M.G., 1908; was secy. Nat. Battlefields Comn., do., up to 1910; awarded a diploma of honour by Royal Soc. of Can., 1908.—*28 d'Aiguillon St., Quebec.*

Chown, George Young, business man.

S. late Edwin C., a native of Devonshire, Eng., and Amelia (Anning) C., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m. M., d. late Michael Lavell, M.D., Kingston; is the principal owner of the Wormwith Piano Works, Kingston; registrar, Queen's Univ. since 1897; treas. do. since 1904; a dir. Kingston Yacht Club Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1911; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; a Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Chown, Henry Havelock, physician.
3rd s. Edwin and Amelia (Anning) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1859; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1877) and Queen's Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1880; LL.D., 1903); m., 1886, Miss Catherine Farrell, Detroit, Mich.; one and a half years in London and Edinburgh hosps.; went to Winnipeg, 1883; a councillor Man. Univ.; prof. clin. surg. and dean of med. faculty, Man. Med. Coll.; surg. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; physician Children's Home; has been presdt. Winnipeg Med. Assn. and of Can. Med. Assn (1900-1); formerly surg.-major 90th Regt.; now retired; Lib.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Chown, Rev. Samuel Dwight (Meth.).
S. Saml. and Sarah (Gardiner) C., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 11, 1853; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (D.D., hon., 1898); m., Aug., 1879, Susie E., d. late Rev. R. M. Hammond; admitted to ministry, 1879; held many important pastorates in Montreal and Toronto Confs.; field secy. Brockville dist., 1888-9; financial secy. Perth dist., 1891-2; chairman Toronto W. dist., 1897-9; do. do., central do., 1900-2; asst. secy. Montreal Conf., 1892; secy. do., 1893; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1900; secy. of Temperance, Prohibition and Moral Reform, Meth. Ch., 1902-10; since then has been assoc. genl. supdt. of the ch.; is V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; mem. extve. comte., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1906 and 1909; has contributed many articles to mags., and is the author of a brochure on Christian science; an Imperialist; "believes in public ownership of public utilities and in the prohibition of the liquor traffic"; Ind. in politics.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A man of tact, moderation and experience."—*T. Globe.*

"A king among men, a magnificent specimen of physical manhood, a profound thinker, a gifted orator, an advanced student of sociology and a devoted lover of his fellows."—*The Liberator.*

"Indefatigable in all that pertains to the social and moral welfare of the people generally, his energies in these directions being by no means restricted by his own religious beliefs."—*T. Globe.*

Christie, Mrs. Annie, author.
D. late Danl. Fowler, R.C.A.; b. London, Eng., 1837; came to Can. with her father, in childhood; lived with her family on Amherst Island, nr. Kingston; m., 1st — Rothwell (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1895, Rev. I. J. Christie (d. May, 1905); contributed many short prose stories and poems to Am., Can., and Eng. mags.; some of the latter have appeared in *The Mag. of Poetry;* author 4 novels: "Alice Gray" (1873), "Edged Tools" (1880), "Requital" (1886), and "Loved I Not Honour More" (1887); according to Sir Edwin Arnold, "the best war songs of the Half-breed Rebellion were written by Annie Rothwell"; a V.-P. Women's Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*559 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Christie, James, mechanical engineer.
S. Thos. A. and Elizabeth (Holmes) C.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 28, 1840; e. public schs. there; m., 1866, Miss M. J. Maxwell, Philadelphia; served in U. S. Army, 1863; engd. in bridge building, 1872-6; mayor, Phillipsburg, N.J., 1874; since 1876 has been chief mech. engr. Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia; was do. do., Am. Bridge Co., 1899-1905; is a fellow Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (Norman med., 1884), Am. Soc. Mechanical Engrs., Franklin Inst. and G. A. R.—*Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.; Engineers' Club, do.*

Christie, Loring Cheney, lawyer.
S. J. Alex. C. and Evelyn (Read) C.; Scotch and Eng.; mother of U. E. L. stock; grandfather came from Scot. to Pictou, N.S., in ship "Hector"; b. Amherst, N.S., Jan. 21, 1885; e. Amherst Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honors in math., 1905); graduated LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1909; barrister, do.; unm.; in service Bank of N. S. one year; a proctor, Harvard Univ., and ed.-in-chief *Harvard Law Review;* for 2 yrs. ed. *Acadia Athenaeum;* also on staff Amherst *Daily News;* won Zwicker prize and tennis championship, Acadia Coll.; was also capt. Acadia hockey team.—*Amherst, N.S.; Lincoln's Inn, Cambridge, Mass.; Phi Delta Phi Club, Harvard University.*

Chrysler, Francis Henry, lawyer.
S. late Gordon Harvey C. and — C., d. Capt. Jas. Mackenzie, R.N. who was on service on Lake Ontario under Commodore Sir Jas. Yeo, R.N., during the War of 1812; grands. Col. John Chrysler, of Chrysler's Farm, for 16 yrs. member for Dundas in the Parlt. of U. C.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 28, 1849; e. Bath Acad., Port Hope Union Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1876, Margt. Isabella, d. Donald A. Grant; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; has practised continuously in Ottawa, where, since 1896, he has been the principal legal agent for the Govt. of Can.; is one of the leaders of the local and Ont. bar; elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1899; re-elected do., 1906; do., 1911; is chief solr. and counsel for many ry. and other corporations; declined appt. to the Can. bench, 1905; his name sometimes connected with a seat in the Laurier Cabinet; has been presdt. of the Carleton Law Assn.; a Presb. and a trustee for many yrs. of Queen's Univ., Kingston; author, with the late Sir J. D. Edgar, of "The Insolvent Act of 1875, with notes, etc." (1875); a Lib.; has been presdt. of the local Y. M. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, in the Lib. interest, 1890; a mem. of the Ottawa Bd. of Trade; has also been presdt. of the Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club and of the Ottawa Orchestral Soc., etc.; "looks confidently forward to the growth of a more intimate relation between the different parts of the Empire, in which Can. shall hold a

prominent place as part of the world-wide Greater Britain."—87 *Catherine St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man with an intimate knowledge of every branch of the law."—*T. Globe.*

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury, educationist.

S. Edgar and Sarah (Green) C.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 25, 1871; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1904); graduated Ont. Normal Coll., 1895; m. Sept., 1910, Clara, y. d. late D. VanDuzen, Grimsby, Ont.; head, dept. of science, Toronto Jct. Coll. Inst., 1895-1902; fellow in botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1903; instr., Harvard Univ., 1904; now prof. of botany, Univ. of Me.; held Carnegie research table, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, 1903; conducted botanical survey of Maryland, 1904; has contributed papers to the *Botanical Gazette;* a Meth.—*Orono, Me.*

Chrysler, William Albert, apiarist.

S. John and Mary A. (Orr) C.; b. P. Q., Nov. 14, 1863; e. Chatham High Sch. and Can. Business Coll.; m., Oct., 1890, Miss Ida L. Whitehead, London, Ont.; formerly presdt. Ont. Beekeepers' Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Honey Exchange; is 2nd V.-P. Can. Beekeepers' Assn.; a Prot.; non-sectarian.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Church, Thomas Langton, lawyer.

Irish descent; s. late John C., Toronto; b. there; e. Dufferin Sch. there and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1898); a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; ald., Toronto, 1905-9; controller, 1910; re-elected, do., 1911; Ang.—*469 Church St., Toronto.*

"Capable, young and honest."—*M. & E.*

Chute, Rev. Arthur Crawley (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Obed C., M.A. (Bapt.), and Mary Jane (Cox) C.; b. Digby, N.S., Apl. 10, 1854; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1881; D.D., 1901); m., 1885, Ella Maude, d. late Rev. A. S. Hunt, M.A., Supdt. of Education N. S.; studied for a time at Newton Theol. Inst., and Chicago Univ. (B.D., 1884); o. 1884; pastor Stillman Valley, Ill., 1884-9; do. Chicago, do., 1889-92; do. 1st Bapt Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; prof. Heb. lang. and Bible lit., Acadia Univ., 1901; now (1910) dean of the Theol. Faculty and prof. of Old Test. lang. and lit.; author "Life of William Carey" (Am. Bapt. Miss. Union, 1892); "Biography of John Thomas" (Bapt. Bk. and Tract Soc., 1893); a dir. B. A. Book and Tract Soc.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; correspondent from Maritime Provinces for Boston *Watchman.*—*Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.*

Chute, Horatio Nelson, educationist.

S. Walter and Catherine C., Nova Scotia; family of Norman-French origin; authentic history begins with Alex. C., Lord of the Manor, Taunton, Somersetshire, who d. 1268; b. Grovesend, Ont., Dec. 26, 1847; e. public sch. and Woodstock Coll.; graduated B.S., 1872; M.S., 1875 (Univ. of Mich.); m., 1872, Miss M. Lucretia Clappison, Lambeth, Ont.; principal public sch., Aylmer, Ont., 1866-9; asst. prof. Latin, Woodstock Coll., 1869-70; engd. in astronomical work under Dr. J. C. Watson, 1872-3; instr. math. and phy. science, Ann Arbor High Sch., 1873; now instr. physics, same sch.; author "Practical Physics" (1889), "Elements of Physics" (1893), "Laboratory Manual" (1894; 1903), "Laboratory Note-Book" (1898), "High School Physics" (1901); also of a system of registers and sch. reports and an arith. cabinet; a Rep.; a Bapt.—*221 N. Ingalls St., Ann Arbor, Mich.*

"Citoyenne" (See FitzGibbon, Mrs. M. A.).

Clancy, James, Ont. pub. service.

S. late Patrick C., a native of Roscommon, Irel.; b. Mosa, Co. Middlesex, Ont., July 21, 1844; e. local schs., m., July, 1868, Emily, d. late Alex. McIntosh; after sitting in the Town Council, Dresden, Ont., was returned to the Legislature, in the Con. interest, 1883; defeated, g. e. 1894, he was elected for Bothwell (H. C.), defeating the late Hon. D. Mills, the Lib. candidate, g. e. 1896; he continued to occupy a seat in the Commons, where he made a creditable record as a debater and a financial critic, until his own defeat, for W. Lambton, g. e. 1904; in the same year was an unsuccessful candidate for W. Kent (Local); apptd. auditor of Ont., Aug., 1905; a R. C.—*320 Markham St., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally clever man."—*T. Telegram.*

"One of the ablest financial critics in the House."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Clancy, Rev. Judson V. (Cong.).

S. Jacob C.; b. Camden, Co. Addington, Ont., Oct. 24, 1860; e. Newburgh High Sch. and Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; m., July, 1891, Miss Mabel Louise Mowry, Woonsocket, R.I.; studied theol. Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol.; o. 1887; successively pastor Globe Ch., Woonsocket, Union Ch., S. Weymouth, Mass., and Harvard Ave. Ch., W. Medford, Mass.; now pastor St. Lawrence Ch., Portland, Me.; author various sermons and addresses; is presdt. Portland Can. Club; a Freemason; a naturalized Am. citizen; a believer in Theodore Roosevelt; "believes that his own Canada has a magnificent future before her, and that when common sense thought shall rule, both in the govt. of the U. S. and Can., there will be trade reciprocity, to the advancement of both peoples."—*166 Eastern Promenade, Portland, Me.; Canadian Club; Economic Club, do.*

Clapin, Rev. Georges Camille (R.C.). educationist.

S. Joseph and Léocadie (Lupien) C.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., May 28, 1857; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Grand Semy., Montreal; licentiate in theol., Laval, 1881; o. 1881; prof. St. Hyacinthe Coll., 1881-5; entd. Order of St. Sulpice, 1885; continued his studies at Issy, France, 1885-6; at

Coll. St. Charles, Ellicott City, Md., U.S., 1887-8, and at Brighton Semv., Mass., 1890-1; at Montreal, 1891-95; prof. St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1895-6; at Montreal, 1896-1900; apptd. superior of the Can. Coll., Rome, 1900. —*Collége Canadien, Rome, Italie.*

"A most charming personality."—*M. Witness.*

Clapin, Sylva, author; Dom. public service.

S. Jos. and Léocadie (Lupien) C.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., July 15, 1853; e. there; some time in business there; entd. Can. public service Oct., 1902; apptd. an asst. translator, H. C., Ottawa, Apl., 1908; author "Dictionnaire Canadien-Francais," "Dictionnaire des Americanismes," "Histoire des Etats-Unis," "Dictionnaire Francais-Anglais et Anglais-Francais"; R. C.—*239 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

Clare, George A., manufacturer; legislator.

German origin; s. John and Margt. (Beck) C.; b. Preston, Ont., June 6, 1854; e. public sch.; m. Miss Catherine Fink; presdt. C. Bros. & Co., manfrs. stoves and furnaces; do., Can. Office & Sch. Furniture Co.; a dir. United Empire Bank and Wellington Fire Ins. Co.; sat in Co. Council; first mayor of Preston, 1900; a Con. and has sat for S. Waterloo (H. C.) since g.e. 1900; a Lutheran.—*Preston, Ont.: Albany Club, Toronto; Waterloo Golf Club, Galt, Ont.*

Clark, Arthur L., educationist.

S. Lewis C. and Ellen L. (Moses) C.; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 19, 1873; e. Worcester Polytechnic Inst. and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., 1899, Miss Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; formerly teacher of maths. and physics, Bridgton Acad., Me., and Worcester Acad.; was also prof. of physics, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; now prof. of physics, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, *Société Française de Physique*, and Brit. Science Guild; author of various papers on scientific subjects.—*203 Albert St., Kingston, Ont.*

Clark, Daniel, physician; alienist.

S. late Alex. and Anne (McIntosh) C.; father native of Banffshire, Scot.; b. Granton, Inverness-shire, Aug. 29, 1835; accompanied parents to Can., 1841; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch.; m., 1859, Miss Jennie F. Gissing (d. Mch., 1904), Princeton, Ont.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1858; M.B., *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1889; prosecuted further med. studies at Edinburgh Univ., and visited London and Paris hosps.; was a volunteer surg., under Genl. Grant, in Army of the Potomac, during portion of Am. Civil War; practised later at Princeton, Ont.; med. supdt. Provl. Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, 1875-1905; elected Ont. Med. Council, 1872, and again 1874, and has filled a variety of other prof. positions, including the following: Examr in chemistry, Ont. Med. Council; do in obstetrics and med. jurisprudence, Toronto Univ.; V.-P. Intern. Med. Congress, Washington; do. Med.-Legal Soc., N. Y.; presdt. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; do. Med.-Psych. Assn. U. S. and Can., and presdt. of many local bodies; has been also presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Caledonian Soc. and Scottish Home Rule Assn., Toronto; elected an hon. mem. Am. Psych. Assn., 1906; author "Pen Photographs," "Josiah Garth," a novel dealing with the Rebellion of 1837, and of numerous papers and addresses on prof. and literary subjects; as a youth spent some yrs. in Cal., during the prevalence of the gold fever there.—*875 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A man of integrity, ability, and humanity."—*T. News.*

"A broad-minded man and a widely experienced physician."—*T. Globe.*

Clark, Rev. Francis Edward (Trin.).

S. Chas. Carry and Lydia Fletcher (Clark) Symmes, Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 12, 1851; losing his parents early in life, was adopted by his paternal uncle, the late Rev. E. W. Clark (Cong.), Auburndale, Mass., with whom he went to live, and whose name he took; e. Kimball Union Acad., Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1873; A.M.; D.D., 1887), and Andover Semy.; LL.D. (hon.), Iowa Coll., 1902; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Harriet E. Abbott, Andover, Mass.; o. (Cong.), 1876; pastor, Williston Ch., Portland, Me., 1876; founded the Soc. of Christian Endeavour, now composed of over 4,000,000 mems., and whose pledge has been printed in 50 different langs., 1881; pastor, Phillips Ch., S. Boston, Mass., 1883-7; since then has devoted himself to C. E. work entirely, as presdt. United Soc. C. E., presdt. World's C. E. Union and ed. of *C. E. World;* has travelled over 300,000 miles, and has gone round the world 4 times in the interests of C. E.; besides many leaflets, addresses, sermons, etc., is the author of "Our Vacations" (1874), "Life of Wm. E. Harwood, Portland" (1877), "Our Business Boys" (1883), "Looking Out on Life" (1883), "Danger Signals" (1884), "Young People's Prayer Meetings" (1887), "Ways and Means" (1890), "Christian Endeavour Saints" (1890), "Our Journey Around the World" (1894), "The Mossback Correspondence," "Fellow Travellers" (1898), "The Everlasting Arms," "The Great Secret" (1895), "World-Wide Endeavour" (1895), "Old Lanterns for New Paths" (1898), "A New Way Around an Old World" (1900), "Training the Ch. of the Future" (1902), "Christian Endeavour Manual" (1903), "Christian Endeavour in All Lands" (1906), and "The Continent of Opportunity" (1907); has also ed. several vols. of sermons, etc.; the first man ever to be recd. by the Japanese Emperor, solely because of fame won through prominence in Christian work. —*600 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.; Auburndale, Mass.*

"As a church organizer he has no equal."—*N.Y. Herald.*

Clark, Lt.-Col. Hugh, journalist; legislator.

S. Donald and Mary C.; Scottish origin; b. Tp. Kincardine, Bruce, Ont., May 6, 1867; e. Kincardine High Sch.; m., Sept., 1894, Miss Kate Ross; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; afterwards a journalist; formerly ed. Walkerton *Herald* and Ottawa *Daily Citizen;* bought Kincardine *Review*, 1890, which he has since conducted; for many yrs. an offr. in the 32nd Bruce Regt.; apptd. capt., 1894; major, 1899; lt.-col. commdg., 1906; a Con., and has sat for Bruce C. (Local) in that interest, with but slight interruption, since g. e. 1902; accompanied Mr R. L. Borden, M.P., on his Western tour, June, 1911; has lectured on Imp. defence; a Presb. and an Orangeman.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

"Perhaps the brightest paragraphist in the country."—*S. Night.*

"Straightforward in his election methods as in his business dealings."—*T. News.*

Clark, Jeremiah Simpson, author.

Scottish descent; ancestors have been in P. E. I. for 4 generations; b. Bayview, P.E.I., Dec. 25, 1872; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1899); a farmer; taught in an Indian indust. sch., Man., for a short time; published "Rand and the Micmacs," a biographical sketch of Rev. S. T. Rand (1899); "The Acadian Exile and Sea Shell Essays" (1902), and prepared for publication "Rand's Micmac Dictionary"; a contributor to *P. E. I. Mag.*; a Bapt.—*"Kirklawn," Bay View, P.E.I.*

Clark, Rev. John Alexander (Presb.).

S. late John C.; a brother Rev. W. J. C. (*q.v.*); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., July, 1898, Alexandrina, d. Rev. W. R. Sutherland, Oakbush Manse, Strathburn, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1898; o. 1898; formerly pastor Cowan Ave. Presb. Ch., Toronto; apptd. pastor Knox Ch., Calgary, 1903.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A strong man."—*T. News.*

"A scholar as well as a preacher."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Clark, John Murray, lawyer.

Scotch parentage; b. St. Mary's Ont., July 6, 1860; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; won at latter institution the prize in logic, awarded by late Prof. G. P. Young, the Blake scholar, in con. law, economics, and jurisprudence, the McMurrich med. in nat. science, the gold med. in math. and physics, and the prize on minority representation; graduated B.A., 1882; M.A., 1884; LL.B., 1891; m., 1890, Greta Helen (d. 1894), o. d. Rev. D. Gordon and sister "Ralph Connor" (*q.v.*); 2ndly, 1899, Anne Macleod (d. May, 1910), o. d. late W. N. Anderson, Toronto, barrister, with honours, including Law Soc.'s gold med., 1886; has practised throughout in Toronto, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm C., McPherson, Campbell & Jarvis; been retained as counsel in a number of *causes celebres,* and has pleaded before P. C. in Eng.; K.C., 1889; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the bench; in early life math. master, St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; for several yrs. an examr. in physics, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a senator, do., 1892; is also V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; formerly presdt. Math. and Physics Soc. and Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc.; one of the original dirs. Ont. Mining Inst., and represented it at first Intern. Waterways Convention, Toronto, 1893; a dir. Brit. and Colonial Press Services; one of the believers in Imp. Federation; V.-P. local branch, do., many yrs.; a mem. Council Brit. Empire League (elected to succeed late Sir O. Mowat), and for a considerable period presdt. Toronto branch; author of many works and papers, including "The Functions of a Great University," "History of the Theory of Energy," "Law of Mines in Canada" (in collaboration with D. W. McPherson, *q.v.*), "The Newfoundland Question," "Canada's Future in the Empire," "Thermotics," etc.; has lectured on "The Value of the Judicial Comte. of the Privy Council"; a Lib., and formerly presdt. Y. M. Lib. Club, Toronto; favours Can. remaining an integral portion of the Brit. Empire, the utmost practicable extension of the principle of free trade, and the development of a vigorous Can. national sentiment; a Freemason; a Presb.—*70 Tranby Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of high legal attainments, who is also very popular."—*M. Star.*

"A man in whom I have every confidence and who would be an ornament to the bench."—*The late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

Clark, Joseph Thomas, journalist.

S. Wm. M. and Phyllis C.; gt.-grandparents settled in Ont., 1820; b. Flesherton, Ont., Sept. 4, 1866; e. local schs.; m., Nov., 1891, Sara Louise, y. d. Mrs. L. Greig, Pickering, Ont.; entd. newspaper office at 13, and learned printing trade; at 21 was editing Pickering *News;* spent 1 yr. on Toronto *World;* was then 8 yrs. asst. ed. *Saturday Night,* writing articles and short stories over the signature "Mack"; joined Toronto *Star,* 1899, as ed. writer; was ed.-in-chief *Saturday Night,* 1906-09; since then on ed. staff Toronto *Star;* one of the founders of the Can. Club, Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1908; has been secy., V.-P. and presdt. Can. Press Assn.; one of the comte. to publish a history of the Can. Press Assn., 1909; author "Golf in Can." and other contributions to *Can. Mag.;* a good speaker, and has frequently addressed public associations and gatherings; a Presb.—*66 Howland Ave., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.; National Club, do.*

"Keen, good-humoured, witty, happy in expression, rich in human sympathy, and decidedly brainy."—*Stratford Herald.*

"A man of strong originality; a resolute foe of humbug, yet an equally resolute optimist; a close student of human nature,

who finds it neither white nor black, but grey, and touches its weaknesses with good-humored philosophy."—*T. News.*

"Judged by the glow of his countenance, the vivacity of his conversation, or the brilliancy of his writing, is always bright." —*S. N.*

Clark, Judson Freeman, educationist.

S. s. John C. and Annie M. C., Bayview, P.E.I.; b. there, July 27, 1870; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1899; Ph.D., 1904); m., Apl., 1900, Miss E. Couch, Guelph, Ont.; entd. Guelph Agricul. Coll., 1893, graduating, 1896, with the gold med. as first in genl. proficiency; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1896; instr. in botany, Cornell Summer Sch., 1899-1900; a fellow in botany, Cornell Univ., 1900; later asst. prof. of do., do. do., with leave of absence to study in Europe; resigned, this apnt. and accepted a position with the National Bureau of Forestry, Washington, D.C., 1903; apptd., the same year, provl. forester of Ont., with residence at Toronto; resigned in Oct., 1906, and has since been mang. dir. of the B. C. Lumber Co.; declined appt. to a chair in Yale Univ., 1905; del. from Ont. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; a mem. Gamma Alpha fraternity of graduate students, of the hon. scientific fraternity, Sigma Xi, the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Soc. of Morphol. and Physiol., the Botanical Club, and Am. and Can. Forestry Assns.; author of many articles on botanical and forestry subjects in scientific and technical journals; wrote to London *Times*, 1905, suggesting a national forestry policy as a solution of the problem of the unemployed.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A distinct loss to the province."—*O. Free Press.*

Clark, Malcolm Sinclair, educationist

Parents from Islay, Scot.; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Dec. 20, 1848; e. Boston Mills Public Sch., Brampton High Sch., Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and double scholar., 1876; M.A., 1894;) post-grad. course in French and German, Univ. of Berlin; spent one summer at Paris; m., 1886, Adelaide Louisa, o. d. Lawrence McLaughlin, M.D., Iona, Ont.; in early life a public and high sch. teacher; was 8 yrs. on staff Woodstock Coll.; subsequently mod. language master, Strathroy Coll. Inst., and for 4 yrs. principal Georgetown High Sch which institution he opened; since 1890 has been prof. German lang. and lit., McMaster Univ., Toronto; formerly mang. ed. *McMaster Univ. Monthly;* a Lib., but no partisan; favours Brit. connection, federation (if practicable), but deprecates any jingo policy in regard to the U. S.; would like closer trade relations with latter, but would not go begging for them; a Bapt., and a mem. of the Home Circle.—*74 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

Clark, Solomon Henry, author; reader and lecturer.

S. M. S. and Elizabeth (Goldsmith) C.; b. New York, July 24, 1861; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Coll. City of N. Y., and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1889, Miss Anna Maude Fralick, Toronto; lect., Queen's Univ., 1886-7; do. Trin. Univ., 1888-92; do. McMaster Univ., 1890; reader in elocution, Chicago Univ., 1892-4; instr. in elocution, do., 1894-7; asst. prof. public speaking, do., 1897-1901; since then has been assoc. prof. public speaking, Chicago Univ.; author "Mental Technique," "How to Read Aloud"; "Principles of Vocal Expression and Literary Interpretation" (with W. B. Chamberlain); "How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools"; "Practical Public Speaking" (with F. M. Blanchard); and "Handbook of Best Readings."—*5761 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Clark, Walter Thomas, medical missionary.

Can. and Eng. parentage; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Mch. 23, 1874; e. London, Ont.; m., at Bhamo, Upper Burmah, Mch., 1908, Ethelwyn Elizabeth, e. d. G. W. Naylor, Toronto; graduated M.D. (Western Univ.), 1901; went to China as a med. missy., China Inland Mission, Nov., 1901; Bapt. — *China Inland Mission, Tali-Fu, Yunnan, China.*

Clark, Rev. William J. (Presb.).

S. late John C.; b. Guelph, Ont., Oct. 20, 1860; e. Hamilton public and grammar schs., Toronto Univ., and Knox Coll.; m., July, 1899, d. Rev. W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1890 (D.D., 1908); o. 1890; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., London, Ont., 1890-1907; since then pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Westmount; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906, and has taken a prominent part in the discussion on the subject, ranging himself with those who favour the proposal; has received many calls to other churches.—*557 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A preacher of more than ordinary ability; stands in the foremost ranks of the pastorate of the Presb. Ch. of Canada." —*M. Star.*

Clark, Sir William Mortimer, lawyer; administrator.

S. John C., genl. mangr. Scottish Provl. Assur. Co.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 24, 1836; e. Grammar Sch. and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, do.; m., 1866, Helen Gordon (one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants Receiving Home; 1st directress, Home for Incurables; an hon. mem. of the Women's Musical Club), d. Gilbert Gordon, and sister of the late John Gordon, presdt. Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry.; writer to Her Majesty's Signet, 1859; barrister (Ont.), 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; K.C., 1887; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1878-9; a senator Toronto Univ.; chairman, Knox Coll., Toronto, since 1880; one of the founders and first dirs. St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys; a mem. Advisory Council Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll.; an hon. gov., Toronto Genl.

Hosp.; a V.-P., Can. Council Evangel. Alliance, U. C. Bible Soc. and of local branch Brit. Empire League; was presdt., St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, 1900-1901; is presdt., Toronto Mortgage Co.; a trustee, Home for Incurables; a life mem., Genl. Council Univ. of Edinburgh; a dir. Metropolitan Bank, of the Consumers Gas Co. and of the Can. Genl. Electric Co.; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of Fleming (*q.v.*) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; was formerly V.-P. of the "Equal Rights" Assn. and a political ally of the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; was Lt.-Gov. of Ont. from Apl. 20, 1903, to Sept. 19, 1908; opened King's Royal Park, Owen Sound, Ont., 1903; presented with a silver punch bowl by his friends on leaving office, Oct., 1908; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*), 1905; knighted, 1907; author of many articles and communications to the press on various topics, including sketches of travel in the East and Turkey, Greece and Russia; a Lib., but was opposed to the proposed reciprocity agreement with the U. S.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*303 Wellington St. W., Toronto.*

"His professional record is without a cloud and his personal worth on all sides acknowledged."—*S. N.*

"Speaks with antness, elegance and force and in the English of the scholar and student."—*T. News.*

"A gentleman of culture, dignity and refined tastes, given to hospitality and to the exercise of unostentatious benevolence."—*T. Globe.*

"A Liberal, but free from party entanglements; a gentleman, a traveller, a ripe scholar, a noted lawyer, physically active and a Christian."—*M. Witness.*

Clark The Right Rev. William Reid Bishop (Ang.).

S. late John C., architect and agriculturist, who was b. and e. at Clones, Irel.; b. nr. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Ont.; e. private boys' sch., under Rev. T. D. Phillips, M.A., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1885); o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1876; missy., Eganville, Ont., 1874; principal and math. master, High Sch., Uxbridge, 1875; vicar, Burlington, 1877-79; do. Ancaster, 1879-93; rector, Barton, 1893-96; do., Ancaster, 1896-1903; secy.-treas. Synod of Niagara, 1903; clerical secy., do. do., 1886-1903; clerical secy., Provl. Synod, 1901-04; R. D., Wentworth, 1893-6; canon Christ's Church Cath., Hamilton, 1896; regr., Diocese of Niagara, since 1897; archdeacon of Niagara, 1902; clerical secy., Synod of Can., since 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; elected Bp. of Niagara, May 2, 1911; consecrated, June 24, do.—*Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of splendid executive ability, with an unrivalled knowledge of his diocese."—*T. Telegram.*

Clark, Rev. William Robinson (Ang.), retired educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. C., M.A., Daviot, Aberdeenshire, and Catherine (Lyon) C.; b. Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Mch. 26, 1829; e. grammar sch., Old Aberdeen, King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A., with honours, 1848), and Hertford Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866); LL.D. (hon.), Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1888; D.C.L. (do.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1891; D.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; m., Feb., 1906, as his 3rd wife, Helen Louise, o. c. late Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C., LL.D., Toronto; o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; successively curate St. Mathias's, Birmingham, and St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton; vicar, 1859; prebendary of Wells, 1870; apptd. prof. mental and moral phil., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1882; retired, 1908; now prof. emeritus there; Baldwin lect., Univ. of Mich., 1887; Slocum lect., do., 1899; hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; has served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods; a del. Pan-Am. Congress of Religion and Education, Toronto, 1895; apptd. a mem. genl. comte. for revision of Ang. hymnal, 1906; do. a mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1896; retired, 1904; F.R.S.C., 1891; presdt., do., 1900; presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1905; his portrait painted by Grier (*q.v.*), presented to Trinity Coll., 1904; widely known as a writer and as a public speaker and lecturer; author: "The Redeemer" (1863), "The Comforter" (1864), "The Four Temperaments" (1874), "Witnesses to Christ" (Baldwin lectures, 1888), "Savonarola: His Life and Times" (1892), "The Anglican Reformation" (1896), "The Paraclete" (Slocum lectures, 1900), and "Pascal and the Port Royalists" (1902); translated and ed. "Hefele's History of the Councils" (1886), and "Hagenbach's History of Christian Doctrine"; a Freemason.—*53 Beverley St., Toronto.*

"Noted for his crisp and impressive oratory."—*M. & E.*

"His name is suggestive of wisdom and matured judgment in literary matters to friends and students everywhere."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Popular with the public at home and abroad as a preacher and lecturer, and admitted to the circles of the learned as a man of scholarship and culture."—*M. Star.*

Clark, Rev. Wylie Cable (Presb.).

Parents, who settled in Co. Dufferin, 1861, came from Carnoustie, Scot.; good old Scotch stock; b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Aug. 28, 1866; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1895, Miss Agnes Thompson, St. Mary's, Ont.; graduated B.D (Montreal Presb. Coll.), 1900; o. 1894; pastor, Brampton, Ont., 1894-1901; do., Chalmers Ch., Quebec, 1904-10; since then pastor Knox Ch., Saskatoon, Sask.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Bible Soc.; moderator Toronto Presbytery, convener Synod's Aug. Comte., and mem. Assem.'s comte. on same, 1903; presdt. Coll. Inst. Literary Soc. and football team; V.-P. 'Varsity Literary Soc.; author short stories, poems, and articles; Lib., by family connection, but ind.; a strong advo-

cate of Can. unity; favours ch. union. —*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A preacher of clear-cut gospel sermons, and has a very distinct and eloquent style of delivery."—*T. Telegram.*

Clarke, Alfred Henry, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Ann C.; Eng. origin; b. Manilia, Ont., Oct. 25, 1860; e. Manilla Grammar Sch., Oakwood High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., Aug., 1883, Margt. (d. Aug., 1905), 3rd d. D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1902; long a bencher Law Soc., U. C.; elected presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1906; practised 8 yrs., Essex Centre, Ont.; removed to Windsor, 1890; now head legal firm C., Bartlett & Bartlett; one of the leaders of the Provi. bar; formerly clerk of the peace and county attorney, Essex; resigned, 1904; was also a mem. Windsor Bd. of Education; one of the founders N. Y. & Lake Erie Oil & Gas Co.; a Lib., and has sat for Essex S. (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e. 1904; elected chairman Public Accounts Comte., 1907; re-elected, 1908-9; favours an all-Canadian navy, one built, equipped and manned in Can. by Canadians; name frequently mentioned in connexion with a seat in the Laurier Admn.; a Meth.—*Windsor, Ont.*

"A fair-minded and capable man."—*T. News.*

"One of the men who has the courage of his convictions."—*M. Gazette.*

Clarke, Charles Edward, Dom. public service.

S. Chas. A. and Mary (Urquhart) C.; b. Taunton, Eng., Nov. 10, 1853; e. there; m., Aug., 1906, Miss Georgina B. Potts, M.A. (*q.v.*); apprenticed to Messrs. Ismay, Imrie & Co., White Star Line of Steamships, 1868; came to B. C., 1873-4; apptd. harbour master and port warden Ports of Victoria and Esquimalt, B.C., 1894; a mem. Harbour and Navigation Comte., Victoria Bd. of Trade; Ang.—*"Chipley," Summit Ave., Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

Clarke, Charles Kirk, physician and alienist.

S. late Hon. Lt.-Col. Chas. C. and Rose Helen (Halley) C.; b. Elora, Ont., Feb. 16, 1857; e. Elora High Sch.; hon. LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1906; m., 1st, Oct., 1880, Miss Margt. De Veber Andrews, St. Andrews, N.B. (d. Dec., 1902); 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Miss Theresa Gallagher; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1878; M.D. (do.), 1879; clinical asst., Toronto Lunatic Asylum, 1874, becoming, subsequently, asst. physician, same institution; asst. med. supdt. Hamilton Insane Asylum, 1880; subsequently asst. supdt. Rockwood Asylum for the Insane; med. supdt. do. do., 1885-1905; med. supdt. Toronto Asylum for the Insane, 1905-11; since then has been med. supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; presented with cabinet of silver by staff on leaving Rockwood Asylum; while at Kingston was also prof. mental diseases, Queen's Univ.; through his instrumentality a convalescent and nurses' home was estd. in connection with Rockwood Asylum, 1903; prof. of psychiatry, Toronto Univ., 1907; apptd. dean of the med. faculty, do. do., 1908; a royal commr. to investigate and report upon the condition of New Westminster Asylum, 1901; do. do. to study methods of treatment of insane in Europe, 1907; selected as co-ed. *Am. Journal of Insanity,* 1904, and has been a contributor to various mags. on alienistic subjects, as well as upon ornithology; V.-P. Can. Hosp. Assn., 1907-8; an Ang.—*General Hospital, Toronto; University Club, do.*

"An able and fair-minded sportsman."—*M. Witness.*

"A many-sided man, who vigorously pursues various lines of science and culture. In his special sphere is a widely recognized authority on mental diseases, and his works on insanity are accepted as standards."—*Prof. Adam Shortt* (*q.v.*).

Clarke, Francis Ignatino, Provincial public service.

S. late Francis C., Monaghan, Irel., and Ann (Counellan) C., Armagh, Irel.; b. Montreal, 1849; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; m., 1872, Frances Josephine, d. late John McWilliams, St. John, N.B.; barrister (Man.), 1871; practised in Winnipeg till he took up newspaper work; was clk. Co. Ct., Selkirk, Man., and depty. prothy, Winnipeg, 1872-6; did ed. work on *Manitoban, N. W. Review, Man. Free Press, Nor'Wester, Telegram, Town Topics,* Victoria *Colonist,* Vancouver *World and Province,* Nanaimo *Herald,* and many other newspapers in Man. and B. C.; contributed poems and sketches to many mags. and newspapers; collaborated with late Alex. Begg in producing "The History of the Northwest" (3 vols); graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1870; served in Victoria Rifles, Montreal; in 2nd Quebec Rifles (Red River expdn., 1870), Winnipeg Light Inftry. (meds. for Fenian raids and N. W. Rebellion, 1885); now asst. secy., Bureau Provl. Information, and hon. secy. Canadian Club, Victoria, B.C.; a Con.; 12 yrs. hon. secy. Lib.-Con. Assn., Winnipeg; a mem. Imp. Federation League; strong believer in Imp. unity and benefits of preferential trade; favours construction H. B. Ry.; a firm believer in great future for Western Can., and has made a specialty of articles dealing with its progress and development; R. C.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

Clarke, George H., Dom. public service.

B. Apl. 3, 1872; entd. public service, Jan., 1902; apptd. Dom. seed commr., Jan., 1905; elected secy.-treas. Canada Seed Growers' Assn., 1905; author (with late Dr. James Fletcher) "Farm Weeds of Canada" (1908).—*501 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

Clarke, George Herbert, educationist; poet.

S. George K. M. and Anne (Mann) C.; b. Gravesend, Kent, Eng., Aug. 27, 1873; came to Can., 1880; e. Eng. and Can. schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ.; unm.; mang. ed. *Baptist Union*, Chicago, 1897-1901; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga., 1901-5; lecturer in summer sessions, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1904, 1905, 1906, 1909; lect., Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 1908, 1910; prof. of Eng. lit., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, since 1908; a steady contributor to the better mags.; author "Wayfarings," a book of poems (1901); ed. "Bacon's Essays" (1905), "Some Reminiscences and Early Letters of Sidney Lanier" (1908), and "Shelley: Selected Poems" (do.); a Con. in Brit. and Can. politics; an Imperialist; a Freemason; Epis.—*Nashville, Tenn.*

"Possesses a strain of genuine poetry, and has high ideals."—*Baptist Commonwealth.*

Clarke, Mrs. Georgina Barbara, educationist.

B. Belleville, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1904); m. Aug., 1906, Capt. Chas. E. Clarke, (*q.v.*) Victoria, B.C.; head math. dept., St. Mary's Coll., Dallas, Texas, 1898-99; asst., high sch., Victoria, B.C., 1902-6.—*"Chipley," Summit Ave., Victoria, B.C.*

Clarke, Rev. Harold Marston (Presbyterian), missionary.

B. St. Stephen, N.B.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., 1st, Dec., 1906, Miss Lillian O'Donnell, Doaktown, N.B. (d. 1907); 2ndly, Aug., 1910, Millicent Beatrice (d. Dec., 1910), e. d. W. S. Armstrong, Toronto; a Presb. missy. in China.—*Wei Hei Wei, Honan, China.*

Clarke, Hugh Archibald, musical profession.

B. Can., Aug. 15, 1839; e. Knox Coll.; Mus. D., Penn. Univ., 1886; m., 1859, Miss Jane M. Searle, Toronto; went to Phil., 1860; has been prof. music, Penn. Univ., since 1875; author "The Scratch Club" (1888), "Music and the Comrade Arts" (1900), "Highways and Byways of Music" (1901).—*4632 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Clarke, James Bond, lawyer.

S. Capt. Duncan C., Islay, Scot., and subsequently of Oro, Ont.; b. Oro; e. Prescott High Sch.; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1880; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; formerly a legal partner of Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith; now head firm C. & Swabey, Toronto; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1886.—*50 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Clarke, John Duncan, Dom. public service.

S. late Peter C., Ardo, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Helen (Gray) C.; b. Ardo, Aug. 13, 1854; e. Belhelvie Parish Sch. and Arbroath; m. Jennie, e. d. late J. W. Armstrong, J.P., Flesherton, Ont.; brought up to the printing and publishing business; served on Arbroath *Guide*, Dundee *Courier and Argus*, as reporter; reporter, London *Free Press*, 1876-8; city ed. Hamilton *Spectator*, 1878-80; assoc. ed. Hamilton *Times*, 1880-89; succeeded late Hon. D. Mills, K.C., as ed. London *Daily Advertiser*, 1889, and held the position till apptd. private secy. to the Minr. of Justice, Ottawa, 1898; promoted chief clk., Dept. of Justice, July, 1905; accompanied Sir Allan Aylesworth (*q.v.*) to the Hague, 1910; a Radical; also an adherent of Brit. free trade and woman suffrage, and is a believer in and worker for the re-union of the Anglo-Saxon race; a Meth.—*10 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A writer who aided in building up the fortunes of Liberalism in Ontario."—*T. Globe.*

Clarke, Joseph Andrew, journalist.

S. late — C., a native of Irel., many yrs. in service G. T. Ry., and Margt. (Adams) C.; b. Osnabruck Centre, Ont., Sept. 20, 1867; e. Prescott High Sch., Coll. Inst., Brockville, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ.; unm.; 3 yrs. a law student; afterwards a stenographer, a journalist, a mem. R. N. W. M. Police Force, and a civil servant; went to the Yukon, in the early days, as asst. to the gold commr., which position he retained for 13 mths.; ed. and prop. *Klondike Miner*, 1901-2; secy. Yukon Citizens' Comte. which presented petition on Yukon grievances to Earl Minto, on his visit to Dawson; unsuccessfully contested Yukon (H. C.), as Opposition, non-partisan candidate, Dec., 1902; within 6 weeks was returned, as senior mem. Yukon Council, as Ind. Opposition Labour candidate; defeated, 1907; is a mem. Soc. Arctic Brotherhood and a charter mem. Fraternal Order of Eagles; takes much interest in athletics, and has been officially connected with such organizations; has been identified with every political campaign in the Yukon; strongly opposed to extreme partisanship; a firm believer in the common sense and good judgment of the people, once removed from corrupting influences, and guided solely by the rule of the greatest good to the greatest number; believes in the following principles: (1) Direct legislation, the initiative and referendum, people to make and unmake their own laws as they see fit; (2) public ownership of public utilities; (3) the sale and manufacture of intoxicating liquor to be under govt. control; (4) old age pensions for exhausted humanity, and generally governt. to benefit the many, not the few; as to re-

ligion, believes that the multiplicity of Christian sects inspires and justifies unbelief and sceptlcism, and that man's duty to his fellow-men and posterity is best served by so conducting his life that his posterity and offspring will have as good and perfect a physical start in life as that given the father—in short, preserve your health so that your children will have as good a start in life as you have had; removed to Edmonton, Alta., 1909.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Perhaps the most striking character the Klondike has ever produced."—*Seattle Post-Intelligencer.*

Claxton, Albert George Brooke, lawyer.

S. late T. Jas. C., a prominent merchant of Montreal, who early interested himself in Christian and benevolent work, and was chiefly instrumental in founding the Montreal Y. M. C. A., the first institution of the kind on the Am. Continent (*vide* M. *Herald*), and Jane (Cridiford) C.; b. Montreal, Feb. 25, 1866; e. at a private Sch., McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1885) and L'Univ. de Geneve, Switz.; m., Sept., 1895, Blanche (secy. Montreal Ladies' Curling Club), d. Dr. Simpson, Montreal; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1906; chief Can. counsel Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. of N. Y.; counsel on legislation for Montreal Bd. of Trade; counsel for London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.; a dir. Arena Co., Montreal; at one time presdt. Quebec Rugby Football Union; a Lib.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*395 Guy St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; M. A. A. A., do.*

Cleave, Arthur Harold Wyld, Dom. public service.

S. John C., I.S.O., late accountant Brit. Museum, London, Eng., and Martha C.; b. Putney, Surrey, Eng., June 8, 1868; e. Battersea Grammar Sch., King's Coll., London, and Royal Naval Enging. Sch., Devonport; m., 1890, Annie, y. d. late G. Coxon, Northumberland, Eng.; M. I. Mech. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.; entd. service Royal Mint, London, Eng., Jan., 1893; apptd. supdt. Ottawa Mint, Sept., 1906; has lectured on "The Equipment and Work of the Ottawa Mint"; strongly Imperialist; Ang.—"*Royston,*" *446 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Cleaver, Rev. Solomon, (Meth.).

S. late Jas. C., P.L.S., and Jane (Watson) C.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 1, 1855; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879); D.D. (Wesley Coll., Winnipeg), 1901; m., Aug., 1880, Ida Anna, d. Rev. Jas. Edgar, M.D.; o. 1880; was pastor successively at Merritton, Niagara, Burlington, Dundas, St. Catharines, Victoria, B.C. (Pandora Ave.), Winnipeg (Grace Ch.), Toronto (Sherbourne St.), do. (Metropolitan Ch.), and since 1909 at Trin. Ch., latter city; was financial secy., Milton Dist., 1886-7; chairman Conf., Victoria, B.C., 1894-5; presdt. do., 1895; do. Meth. Social Union, 1906; del. Genl. Conf., 1902; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; distinguished as a lect., a favorite subject being "Jean Valjean."—*175 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

Cleghorn, Rev. Adams (Bapt.).

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Adams) C.; the latter a grandd. of the Earl of Crawford; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 11, 1813; accompanied parents to Am., 1828; e. Madison (now Colgate) Univ. (A.B., 1837; A.M., 1869; D.D., do.); the oldest living alumnus of the univ.; m., Apl., 1840, Miss Asenath E. Stone, Lockport, N.Y. (d. Jan., 1896); followed theol. studies Rochester Theol. Semy. (A.M., 1853); o. 1841; teacher, Lockport, N.Y., 1838-40; pastor successively at Lewiston, 1841-8; St. Catharines, Ont., 1848-50; Paris, Ont., 1850-54; Adams, N.Y., 1854-7; Belleville, Ont., 1857-62; U.S. army (capt.), 1862-5; pastor, W. Hoboken, N.J., 1867-9; North Church, N.Y., 1869-73; Ottawa, Ill., 1873-9; Champaign, 1879-83; retired and settled on a farm, in Ia., 1883; came to Niagara Falls S., 1901.—*Niagara Falls S., Ont.*

Cleghorn, James Power, merchant.

S. late Robt. C., Montreal; b. there, Oct. 3, 1830; e. Howden & Taggart's Acad.; m., 1864, Miss Anna Spalding, Port Hope, Ont.; entd. service of wholesale dry goods firm of J. G. Mackenzie & Co., Montreal, as a junior clk., 1853; was admitted a partner, 1864, and has been for many yrs. invested with the bulk of the management of that long established house; a J.P.; a dir. Sun Life Ins. Co., Merchants' Manfg. Co., and of Molsons Bank, and is presdt. Interc. Coal Co.; also a trustee Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., a dir. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, a gov. Montreal Hosp. for the Insane, of the Montreal Dispensary, and of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a staunch Con., who has never sought political preferment, although his name has been frequently coupled with positions of honour and dignity; stands for the N. P., Brit. connection, and the general welfare of the people; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*185 University St., Montreal; summer: "Blinkbonny," Como, P. Q.*

Clement, Edwin Perry, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Edwin C. (Meth.); b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 22, 1853; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1878, Janie E., e. d. late Dr. W. S. Bowlby, Berlin, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1902; practised at Berlin, Ont., where he was town solr.; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Essex, Ont., Apl. 3, 1907; resigned, Aug., 1907, becoming V.-P. Mutual Life Ins. Co.; promoted presdt. do. do., Nov., 1908; an ardent Lib., and active in politics; a distinguished platform speaker; unsuccessfully contested N. Waterloo (H. C.). Lib. interest, g. e. 1904; "an Imp.; thinks, however, that under our conditions a fair measure of protection to our manufactories is absolutely essential; thinks, also, we

ought to contribute to the national defence, of which we at present get all the benefit without any of the cost"; a Meth. and a zealous ch. worker and mem. of conf.; estbd. Y. M. C. A. in Berlin, and was its first presdt.—*25 Benton St., Berlin, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An ideal man for an insurance president."—*Can. Courier.*

Clement, Stephen Emmett, lawyer.

S. Stephen and Eleanor (Dixon) C.; b. Cookstown, Ont., Oct. 14, 1867; e. Brandon Coll. and Wesley Coll. (B.A., 1892); m., Aug., 1899, Miss Aleta Elizabeth Paisley; barrister, 1895; trustee Brandon pub. schs.; ald.; Mayor of Brandon, 1907-8; mem. Bd. Wesley Coll., dir. Fair Bd., dir. Genl. Hospital, mem. Extve. Can. Club, chairman Parks Bd.; a Lib.; a Meth., and trustee of Meth. Ch.—*1406 Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

Clement, William Alexander, civil engineer.

A grad. Sch. Prac. Science, Toronto; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. do., 1902; formerly asst. city engr., Vancouver, 1905; resigned, 1911; Presb.; m., Oct., 1904, Louise Bertram, o. d. late Francis T. Currie, Orillia, Ont., and Linthill, nr. Melrose, Scot.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Clements, Herbert Sylvester, manufacturer.

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. Wm. and Alice (Boulton) C.; b. Tp. Dover, Co. Kent, Ont., Nov. 8, 1865; e. Chatham; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Jeannie McGairn, Harwich; served Chatham Sch. Bd.; represented W. Kent (H. C.), Con. interest, 1904-8, when defeated; removed to Prince Rupert, B.C., 1908. —*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"A shrewd, practical business man."—*O. Citizen.*

Clench, Miss Esther Leonora (see Streeton, Mrs. E. L.).

Clergue, Francis Hector, manufacturer.

S. late Joseph H. and Frances (Lombard) C.; b. Bangor, Me., May 28, 1856; e. Bangor High Sch. and Univ. of Me.; unm.; a counsellor-at-law, 1876; later, admitted to practice before U. S. sup. ct.; engd. in manfg. and hydraulic enging., 1880-94; began development of the hydraulic power of the St. Mary Falls, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1894; also built various factories and transportation lines to utilize the power; these projects were completed at a cost of $30,000,000, and comprise blast furnaces, steel rail rolling mills, iron, copper and nickel mines, reduction and refining works, chemical works, pulp mills, steamship lines, and the Algoma Central & Manitoulin rys., the whole being known as the Lake Superior Corpn., Ltd.; has recently retired from the co.; now known as an inventor in Eng.; a promoter Clergue Iron & Nickel Steel Co. (1901); French-Can. Nav. Co. (do.), Gt. Lakes Paper Mills Co. (1902), and the Intern. Lumber Co. (do.).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"An exceedingly clever man."—*S. N.*

"The Cecil Rhodes of Canada."—*Geo. E. Drummond (q.v.).*

"The greatest industrial miracle-worker on the continent."—*Sault Star.*

"The greatest word painter in the line of modern promoters."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Clergue, Miss Helen, *litterateur.*

Second d. Jos. H. and Frances (Lombard) C.; a sister of F. H. C. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Bangor, Me.; continued her studies at Paris and London; edited "George Selwyn, His Letters and His Life," in collaboration with E. S. Roscoe (London, 1899); a contributor to various Eng. serial publications, writing for the *Edinburgh Rev.* since 1900, on French 18th-century subjects.—"*Montfermier,*" *Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A writer of considerable distinction."—*M. Herald.*

"The article on Madame du Deffaud shows a graphic power and grip of the subject that reminds us of Macaulay's essays," etc.—*Literature.*

"We think the best article in the new *Edinburgh*, except that on South Africa, dealt with elsewhere, is 'Madame du Deffaud and her Friends'" (by Helen Clergue).—*Spectator.*

Cleworth, Rev. Gilbert Drake (Meth. Epis.).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Thos. C., preacher and poet, and Phoebe (Mills) C. (U. E. L. descent); b. Kingsville, Ont., Jan. 14, 1865; e. Millbrook and Port Hope High Schs., Georgetown Coll., S. Dak. Univ., and Northwestern Univ. (A.B., —); theol. studies at Garrett Bib. Inst.; m., June, 1887, Miss Clara Elizabeth Rose, Selby, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1884; held pastorates at Roblin, Ont., Vermillion, Dak.; now and for some yrs. rector Diversey Ch., Chicago; Rep.—*1205 Seminary Place, Chicago, Ill.*

Clinch, Major Herbert Wareham, His Majesty's regular mil. forces.

S. late R. T. and Helen E. (Barlow) C., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Mch., 1906, Mona, d. Robt. Thomson (*q.v.*), St. John, N.B.; formerly of Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers; now of 13th Hussars; gazetted lieut., 1892; capt., 1900; major, 1910; served in S. A. during recent war, and was present, among other actions, at Paardeberg (Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

"Cloie, Mack" (see McKibbin, Rev. Archibald).

Cloran, Hon. Henry Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

S. Jos. and Ann (Kennedy) C.; b Montreal, May 8, 1855; e. Montreal Coll. and St. Sulpice Semy., Paris, and McGill Univ. (B. C. L., 1882); m., 1st, Oct., 1882, Agnes M. (d. 1896), d. late Chas. Donovan, Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1906, M. Inez, d. Geo. Goodwin, Ottawa; advocate, 1887; K. C., 1899; Crown prosecutor, Montreal, 1890-2; atty. provl. revenue, P. Q.,

1897-1907; formerly ed. Montreal *Post* and of *True Witness;* Reeve and Mayor of Hawkesbury, 1894-1901; a royal commr. to report upon the various jury systems of the several provinces and of the different states of the Am. Union; one of the founders of the Montreal Trades and Labour Council; has been presdt. of the Quebec Press Assn., the St. Patrick's Soc., the Irish Nat. League, the Cath. Y. M.'s Soc., the Shamrock Lacrosse and Athletic Assn., etc.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal C., g. e. 1887 (H. C.), and Prescott, g. e.'s 1896 and 1900 (H. C.); called to the Senate, by the Earl of Minto, June 30, 1903; has been chairman Private Bills Comte. in that body; R. C.; believes it is criminal to introduce questions of race and creed into public affairs or to attempt legislation or administration according to racial and religious prejudices or ignorance. —*63 St. Gabriel St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

Close, Mrs. Ellinor Caroline Louisa, philanthropist.

Y. d. Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart., Plover Hall, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Plover Hall, 1848; e. at home; m., 1869, Hy. Gaskell Close; ruling councillor Primrose League; founder of Children's Farm Homes Assn. for bringing up small Poor Law children at the expense of Eng., but on Can. and other colonial farms belonging to the Assn., instead of in Eng. workhouses; one of these farms is in existence in N. B.; an amateur engr., inventor and patentee of several pieces of machinery in Eng., Can. and U. S.; Ang.—*101 Eaton Square, London, S.W., Eng.; "Ellinor Farm," Nauwigewauk, N. B.*

Clouse, Elias, physician.

U. E. L. stock on paternal side; s. Nelson and Margt. (Beachum) C.; mother connected with the Livingstone family, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Townsend, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Jan. 15, 1856; e. public sch., Simcoe High Sch. and Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Annie M. Bingham, Orillia, Ont.; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., do.; Fellow Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto, do.; L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), do.; L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), 1890; resident surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1887-8; now senior surg., Toronto Western Hosp., a mem. med. staff Girls' Home, a med. examr. Nat. Sanitar. for Consumptives, Gravenhurst; founded Trin. Med. Alumni Assn., of which he was secy.-treas. 5 yrs., and presdt. for 1 yr.; elected presdt. Empire Club of Can., Toronto, 1909; is also chairman Sup. Bd. Trustees, Can. Order of Home Circles; a Con., and presdt. N. Toronto Lib.-Con. Assn., 1908-9; a strong Imperialist; believes in meeting tariff with tariff until such a time that free trade becomes universal; believes that there should be a minister of public health, presiding over a public dept. of health and sanitation; a Meth.—*468 College St., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

Clouston, Sir Edward Seaborne, bart.; banker.

S. Jas. Stewart C., Chief Factor Hon. Hudson's Bay Co., a native of Stromness, Orkney, Scot., and Margt., e. d. Robt. S. Miles, Hon. H. B. Co.; b. Moose Factory, Hudson Bay, May 9, 1849; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov. 1878, Annie (V.-P. comte. of ladies who successfully concerted measures for the preservation of Mount Royal Park, 1895; a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc., 1901), y. d. Geo. Easton, Collr. of H.M.'s Customs, Brockville, Ont.; spent one year in the H.B. Co.'s service; joined Bank of Montreal as a junior clk., 1865; promoted asst. genl. mangr., 1887, and acting genl. mangr., 1889; since 1890 has been genl. mangr., and since 1906 1st V.-P. of the bank; is presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., Pillow & Hersey Mfg. Co., Hodgson Tube Co., and Man. Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Crematorium Ltd., Montreal Tubercul. League and Royal Trust Co.; a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Can. Guarantee Co., Guarantee Co. of N. Am., N. W. Irrigation Co., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Alta. Ry. & Coal Co., Can. Sugar Refinery Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Kaministiquia Power Co., Montreal Horticul. and Fruit Growing Assn., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Elect. Flour Patents Co.; chairman Can. bd., Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.; a gov. Royal Victoria, Montreal Genl., Montreal Maternity, Alexandra and Western Hosps., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Fraser Inst., Montreal Dispensary, Victorian Order of Nurses, and McGill Univ.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; gave $5,000 towards do., 1910; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., 1910; a trustee, N. Y. Life Ins. Co. and Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y.; mem. Extve. Comte., local branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; is hon. treas., King Edward VII. Memorial Fund; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star,* 1907; in early days well known as a football, lacrosse and racquet player; captained Can. team that played Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1875; presdt. Montreal Racquet Club, 1888; apptd. a trustee, Minto Challenge Lacrosse Cup, 1901; presented with Lady and Miss C., to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., 1902; mentioned as a successor to Lord Strathcona as High Commr. for Can. in Gt. Brit., 1909; created a baronet, 1908; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1911; Ang.—*362 Peel St., Montreal; "Boisbriant," Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Auto and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Winter Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club,*

Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Bath Club, London, Eng.

"Justly acknowledged as one of the ablest financiers of the day."—*T. Globe.*

"Genius and public-spiritedness in him work hand-in-hand. He is one of the mainsprings of Canada's progress."—*London Standard.*

"He is a leader in finance, a man whose counsel is sought and valued in connection with the greatest undertakings."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of few words, of unerring accuracy in his judgments, and of a caution in business transactions which, while it protects the bank from loss, does not hinder its development."—*M. Herald.*

"Possesses in extraordinary degree that sixth sense of the banker—intuition as to character, rapid analysis of motive, what is in a proposition from the first chapter to the last—in short, knowing whom and what to trust."—*M. Witness.*

Cloutier, The Right Rev. Francois Xavier, Bishop (R.C.).

S. Jean and Olive (Rivard) C.; b. Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan, P.Q., Nov. 2, 1848; e. Three Rivers and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1880; D.D., 1891); o. 1872; prof. seminary, Three Rivers, 1872-6; préfet of studies, 1876-80; vicaire Cath., Three Rivers, 1880-83; accompanied Bp. Lafleche to Rome, as secy., 1883; chancellor, 1883-84; canon, 1884-99; curé d'office, 1884-99; Bp. Three Rivers, May 8, 1899; has estbd. many new institutions, and carried out many reforms in his diocese; author of many epis. mandements, pastoral letters, and circulars, published in 2 vols., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Clow, Stephen G., publisher.

S. late Hon. Jas. Clow, Murray Harbour, P.E.I.; b. there; e. local schs.; unm.; ed. Charlottetown *Guardian* for several yrs.; was a mem. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1897; went to N. Y., and founded Broadway Publishing Co., 1902; estbd. *5th Ave. Mag.*, 1904; believes that Conservatism and Republicanism are the only salvation of Can. and U.S. respectively; Presb.—*31 West 27th St., New York.*

Clute, Hon. Roger Conger, judge.

Of U. E. L. stock; Dutch descent on father's side; s. late Richard R. and Hannah (Wright) C.; b. nr. Picton, Ont., Aug. 18, 1848; e. Stirling Grammar Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (LL.B., 1873); m., June, 1873, Rosa, d. late Hy. Corby, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville, and was frequently apptd. Crown prosecutor; removed to Toronto, 1903, and was head of an important firm there; a V.P. Toronto Bar Assn., 1904; an unsuccessful candidate, in Lib. interest, for W. Hastings (H.C.), 1891; apptd. a judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., and a mem. of the Exchequer div. of said Ct., Feb. 10, 1905; a Royal Commr. upon several occasions, notably in 1899, *re* miners and mine owners in B.C., and in 1900 *re* Chinese and Japanese Immigration into Can.; imposed a fine of $10,000 upon the Central Supply Assn. and the Master Plumbers' Assn., for conspiracy, Dec., 1905; declined to receive a congratulatory address from the bar on his appt. to the bench; a Presb.—*19 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Browning Club, do.*

"A lawyer who has a heart as well as a mind. Roger Clute is a true Liberal."—*T. Telegram* (1898).

Coady, Richard T., Toronto municipal service.

S. late Jas. C., a native of Ross, Co. Wexford, Irel., and —— C., d. late John Kearney, Dublin, Irel.; b. Toronto; e. Model and Grammar Schs., there; m. Sept., 1880, Elizabeth Ives, d. Wm. Gibbons; sometime in commercial life; entd. service Toronto Corporation, as accountant, Treasury Dept., 1873; promoted chief accountant and asst. treas., Nov., 1877; and city treas., *vice* S. B. Harman, K.C., Nov., 1888; has been sent to Eng. on several occasions, in connection with the management of the city finances; was the guest of the Lord Mayor of London, 1909; an hon. dir. Toronto Exhn. Bd.; also treas. Can. Homestead Loan & Savings Assn.; was hon. treas. Alex. Muir Memorial Assn.; a Prot. and an Orangeman.—*94 Kendal Ave., Toronto.*

"An Irish thoroughbred."—*T. World.*

"Spends more than any other city treasurer in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

"The high standing of Toronto's credit is mainly due to Mr. Coady's able management of the city's finances."—*M. and E.*

Coates, Rev. Harper Havelock (Methodist).

S. Jas. E. and Mary E. (Wells) C., Prescott, Ont.; b. Tp. Edwardsburgh, nr. Prescott, Feb. 18, 1865; e. public and high schs., Prescott and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1890; D.D., hon., 1906); m. Miss S. Agnes Wintemute, St. Thomas, Ont.; a probationer, 1885; o. 1888; held pastorates successively at Carleton Place, Mallorytown, Cardinal, Calabogie, and Kingston (Princess St.); went to Japan, Sept., 1890; since then has been Eng. teacher, Middle and Normal Schs., Tsu Miyekeu, Japan, in Doshisha Coll., Kyoto, Japan, Hokuetsu Gakkwan, Niigata, and Anglo-Japanese Coll., Azabu, Tokyo, Japan; supdt. Cent. Tabernacle, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan; Prof. New Test. exegesis and theol. and phil. of religion, Theol. Coll., Aoyama, Tokyo.—*23 Kami Tomi Zaka, Koishirawa, Tokyo, Japan.*

Coats, Robert Hamilton, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Robt. C., Clinton, Ont.; b. there, July 25, 1874; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., 1905, Miss Marie Halbolster, N. Y.; for some yrs. a journalist, employed first on Toronto *World* and subsequently on Toronto *Globe;* apptd.

1st class clk., Dept. of Labour, and asst. ed. *Labour Gazette,* Jan., 1902; is secy. Civil Service Assn., and was presented with a gold watch and chain by the service, in recognition of special services in its behalf, Jan., 1909: has contributed to *Quart. Journ. of Economics*; author (with R. E. Gosnell, *q.v.*) of "Sir James Douglas" (one of the Morang series of "Makers of Can."), 1908; also a compiler of a special report on wholesale prices in Can., 1890-1909 (1910); a Presb.—*"The Neuk," Rockliffe, Ottawa; Ottawa Canoe Club.*

Coatsworth, Emerson, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Joint Eng. and Scotch origin; s. late Emerson C., City Commr., Toronto, and Margt. (Humphreys) C.; b. Toronto, Mch. 9, 1854; e. public schs., Brit. Can. Coll., Ont. Law Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., 2ndly, 1883, Helen (d. Mch., 1909); d. late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ont.; barrister, 1879; N.P., do.; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; head of firm C. & Richardson; a dir. Continental Life Ins. Co., and of Toronto Exbn. Assn., a gov. Victoria Indus. Schs. Assn.; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co., 1903; one of the conveners of the Western Municipal Niagara Power Union, 1906; chairman Muir Memorial Comte., do.; V.-P. and presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1906-7; V.-P. Am. League of Municipalities, 1907; is also hon. presdt. of the Yorkshire Soc., Toronto; a Con. of a pronounced type; sat for E. Toronto (H.C.), 1891-6; ald. 1904-5; mayor of Toronto, 1906-8; a License Commr., Toronto, 1908-9; author, "The Municipallzation of Street Railways in Toronto" (1906); an upholder of temp.; an Orangeman; a Meth.—*1 May Square, Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the ablest and most faithful of representatives."—*M. and E.*

Cobbledick, Rev. George Henry (Meth.).

Cornish and Irish parentage; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 21, 1859; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888); m., Aug., 1889, Miss Eliza Ann Easton; theol. studies at Victoria Univ. (B.D., 1888); entd. miny., 1884; o. 1887; has held pastorates at many places, including Georgetown, Guelph (Paisley St.), Chatham (Park St.), and Woodstock (Central Ch.); called to Quebec, Feb., 1909; a speaker at the mass meeting for civic righteousness, San Francisco, Cal., July 20, 1901.—*39 Esplanade, Quebec (City).*

Coburn, Frederick Simpson, painter; illustrator.

S. Newlands and Laura Annie (Thomas) C.; b. Upper Melbourne, P.Q., Mch. 20, 1871; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; studied in the art classes of the late S. C. Stevenson, Montreal, and subsequently in N. Y., where he graduated from the Carl Hecker Art Sch.; from there went to Berlin, Germany, where, at the Royal Acad., he, on graduating, passed a brilliant examn.; at Paris he studied under Gerome, and won a scholarship; on returning to Can. took up the illustration of the late Dr. Drummond's "Habitant"; in the following year took a course in the Slade Sch. of Fine Arts, London, Eng., thence proceeded to Antwerp, and when graduating was leader of the class, and, in a competition, won the Govt. subsidy; the Dom. Govt. selected 3 of his canvases for the St. Louis Expn.; many others are in private collections; has also illustrated several other of Drummond's productions, including "The Great Fight"; among other works illustrated by him, the following may be mentioned: Dickens' "Cricket on the Hearth" and "A Christmas Carol," Edgar Allan Poe's works, Browning's "Our Last Ride Together," Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," Goldsmith's works, and Dr. Frechette's "Christmas in French Canada"; the artistic merit of his work has been specially commended by the London *Times.*—*Upper Melbourne, P.Q.*

Cochran, George Ira, lawyer and banker.

S. late Rev. Geo. C., D.D., Toronto, first Meth. missy. to Japan, and Catherine L. (Davidson) C.; b. Oshawa, Ont., July 1, 1863; e. Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1890, Miss Alice Maud McClung (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1907, Miss Isabelle May McClung; barrister (Ont.), 1887; admitted Cal. bar, do.; practised law in Los Angeles till 1906; a dir. 1st National Bank, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Trust Co., Edison Electric Co., and many other organizations; trustee State Normal Sch., V.-P. Broadway Bank & Trust Co., presdt. Artesian Water Co., do. Holland Land & Water Co.; now presdt. Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co., Cal.; for many yrs. a trustee and treas. Univ. Southern Cal.; a Rep., and a mem. Extve. Comte., Los Angeles Co. Cent. Rep. Comte. for many yrs.; a Meth., and a mem. Genl. Conf. Comn. to consolidate benevolent socs. of ch.; one of the founders of Westlake M. E. Ch. and West Adams M. E. Ch.; favours clean politics and all good, sensible reform measures.—*2249 Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club, University Club, Jonathan Club, Country Club, Union League Club, Bolsa Gun Club, Los Angeles, Cal; Pacific Union Club; Bohemian Club, San Francisco.*

Cochran, Robert Christie, merchant.

S. Gansa C., Bishop's Mills, Ont.; grandf. from Belfast, Irel.; ancestors previously from Glasgow, Scot.; b. Bishop's Mills, May 12, 1868; e. Kemptville High Sch.; taught sch. in Ont. 5 yrs.; went west, 1891; since then a genl. merchant in Man.; a J. P.; commr. in B. R.; reeve of Blanshard, Man., since 1900; presdt. Union of Man. Municipalities, 1907-8; do. Union Can. do., 1909-10; a Con., and presdt. local Con. Assn.; Presb. —*Oak River, Man.*

Cochrane, Albert L., educationist.

Now and for some time gymnastic and drill instructor, U. C. Col.; a mem. Toronto Life Saving Soc., estabd. by him; also founder summer camp of instruc. for boys, Lake Temagami, Ont.; apptd. by King Edward an hon. associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, June, 1907.—*Upper Canada College, Toronto.*

Cochrane, Hon. Francis, merchant; statesman.

Second s. late Robt. C., farmer, St. George, Henryville, P.Q., and Mary Ann (Hunter) C.; Scotch-Irish ancestry; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Nov. 18, 1852; e. Clarenceville Acad.; m., Aug., 1882, Miss Alice Levina Dunlap; for some yrs. a hardware merchant at Sudbury, Ont., and largely interested in mining, lumbering, and industrial ventures; Mayor of Sudbury for several terms; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Nipissing (Local) in that interest, g. e. 1902; first returned to Legislature, for E. Nipissing, June, 1905; returned for Sudbury, g. e. 1908; apptd. Minr. of Lands and Mines in Whitney Cabinet, May 30, 1905; title of office changed later to Lands, Forests, and Mines; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; also a V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e., 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Railways and Canals, Oct. 10, 1911; a Meth.—*Ottawa; 15 Maple Ave., Rosedale, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A hard worker and a careful administrator."—*Can. Courier.*

"One clean of heart, non-impetuous, capable and full of knowledge in all that regards mines, mining, settlers' rights and mining rights."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Cochrane, James Arthur, capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. M. H. C., Senator, Hillhurst, P.Q., the world famous cattle importer and breeder; b. Lowell, Mass., July 22, 1853; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Royal Agricul. Coll., Cirencester, Eng.; m., 1st, Jan., 1886, Mary Louise (d. Feb., 1890), d. Sir Jas. A. Grant, K.C.M.G., Ottawa (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Jan., 1892, Eva Anne, d. late Hon. Alex. Morris, P.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Man.; presdt. E. T. Agricul. Assn.; has served as Mayor of Compton; sold Hillhurst and removed to Lennoxville, 1906; a dlr. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—"*Elmwood,*" *Lennoxville, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal; St. George's Club, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Cochrane, Capt. John Bray, educationist.

S. late John C. T. C., a native of London, Eng., who came to Can., 1836, and in 1837 raised a co. of volunteers at Peterboro, with which he marched to the aid of the authorities at Toronto, and Katherine, d. Rev. Edmund Sharpe, M.A. (Oxon.); b. Aug. 1, 1860; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880; lieut. Can. mil., 1880; capt., 1885; asst. instructor surveying mil. topograph., physics, and chem., Royal Mil. Coll., Feb., 1882; prof. physics and chem., his present position, July, 1897; Ang.; m., Aug., 1886, Miss Martha Burritt Merrick.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Cochrane, Rev. Robert Balmer (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Wm. C., D.D., and Jeanette E. (Balmer) C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Aug. 5, 1880; e. Coll. Inst., there, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904); pursued theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Apl., 1907, Edith Alice, e. d. Wm. McLachlan, "Idyiwyld," Guelph, Ont.; o. 1907; asst. pastor Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1906; pastor do. (succeeding Rev. W. T. McMullen, D.D. (*q.v.*), 1907.—*Knox Church Manse, Woodstock, Ont.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"A young man of exceptional promise."—*M. Star.*

Cockburn, Rev. Edward (Presb.).

B. Tp. Blenheim, Co. Kent., Ont.; e. there, the Grammar Sch., Woodstock, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872); studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1872; m. d. late Jos. Gould, M.P.P.; o. 1873; held pastorates (1) Uxbridge, (2) Paris; now librarian Knox Coll., Toronto.—*85 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"Eloquent, easy and fluent."—*T. Globe.*

Cockburn, George Ralph Richardson, retired banker and legislator.

S. Robt. C., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. there, Feb. 15, 1834; e. Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ. (M.A., and Stratton prizeman, 1857), with further classical studies in Germany and France; m., 1866, Mary (presdt. Young Women's Christian Guild), d. Hampden Zane, Louisville, Ky.; commenced his Can. career, as rector Model Grammar Sch. for U. C., 1858, becoming principal U. C. Coll, 1861, and a senator Toronto Univ., positions he held for over 20 yrs.; sat for Centre Toronto (H. C.), 1887-96; while in Parlt. was an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald and a warm advocate of Imp. Federation; one of the "Noble 13" who voted against the principle of the Jesuit Estate Act, 1889; was chairman of the Banking and Commerce Comte.; was chief commr. for Can. at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; presdt. Ont. Bank, 1894-1906; was also presdt. London and Can. Loan and Agency Co., Consumer's Gas Co., and St. Andrew's Soc.; is presdt. Toronto Land and Invest. Co., V.-P. Toronto branch, Brit. Empire League, and a dir. Western Assur. Co. and Muskoka Lakes Nav. and Hotel Co.; a gov. Toronto Univ.; author of "An Address to the Shareholders of the Ont. Bank"; Presb.—*619 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"The incarnation of honour and justice."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Cockburn, Major Hampden Zane Churchill, rancher.

S. G. R. R. C. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Nov. 19, 1867; e. U. C. Coll., Rugby, Eng., London Univ., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); a barrister; formerly an offr. G.-G. Body Gd., Toronto; was a mem. 2nd Can. contingent during S. A. War, 1899-1900 (slightly wounded, bt.-major, Queen's med., with 4 clasps, and V. C.); Major C. was decorated for having, "with a handful of men, at a most critical moment, held off the Boers, in an engagement with the enemy, Nov. 7, 1900, between Withkloof and Lilliefontein, to allow the guns to get away, but to do so had to sacrifice himself and his party, all of whom were either killed, wounded, or taken prisoners" (Maj.-Genl. Smith-Dorrien's report); awarded med., Royal Humane Soc., for conspicuous courage in saving life, Lake Rosseau, Ont., Sept. 20, 1897; Ang.—*Graburn, Alta.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Cockin, Hereward K., poet.

B. Frizing Hall, near Manningham, Yorkshire, Eng.; formerly ed. *Saturday Night*, Toronto; author "The Happy Family" and "Gentleman Dick o' the Greys, and Other Poems" (1889), the latter of which ran through 4 editions; is hon. secy. Guelph O. A. C. Cricket Club.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Cockshutt, Frank, merchant.

S. late Ignatius C., merchant, noted for his active, earnest and useful life and generous donations to many philanthropic objects, and Elizabeth (Foster) C.; bro. W. F. C. (*q.v.*), sometime M.P. for Brantford, Ont. (H.C.); h. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 22, 1857; e. there and Galt Coll. Inst.; m. June, 1887, Nora Victoria, d. late Jas. Wallace, Brantford; has filled many public positions, including that of V.-P. Grand River Improvement Assn., chairman Coll. Inst. Bd., and of the Park Comn. and presdt. Bd. of Trade, Brantford; is presdt. Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd., Slingshy Manfg. Co., Brantford Gas Co., etc.; active in promoting local objects of national, moral and religious interest; elected presdt. Brantford Evangel. Soc., 1910; one of the family who presented Cockshutt Agricul. Park to the City of Brantford, as a memorial of their father, Sept., 1902; an ind. Lib.; a mem. Farringdon Ind. Ch.—*80 Sheridan St., Brantford, Ont.*

Cockshutt, William Foster, merchant and manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. I. C. and Elizaheth (Foster) C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Oct. 17, 1855; e. there and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1891, Miss Minnie Turner Ashton, Brantford, Ont.; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade, mem. Ont. Power Comm., and presdt. Bell Memorial Assn.; has been also presdt. local Bd. of Trade; apptd. a commr. to investigate the development and distribution of electric power at Niagara Falls for distribution in Ont., 1903; a del. to 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906, and to Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, 1911; has spoken and lectured in Can. and Eng. on the unification of naturalization and in favour of preferential trade within the Empire; an ardent Imperialist and admirer of Mr. Chamberlain; presented to King Edward, 1906; represented Brantford at funeral in London, Eng., of His Majesty King Edward, 1910; a senator Western Univ. and a. mem. extve. comte. Bible Soc. of Can.; sat for Brantford (H. C.), Con. interest, 1904-8; did effective work in debate, and otherwise, for his party; Ang; a del. to the Synod; "is of opinion that in ch. matters we have too much lip loyalty and too little practical loyalty."—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A splendid debater."—*M. Star.*

"A pleasing and convincing speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A logical and forcible speaker who has won golden encomiums on both sides of the Atlantic."—*M. and E.*

Code, Robert George, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Elizaheth C.; b. Innisville, Ont., Oct. 20, 1858; e. Perth Coll. Inst., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Normal Sch. (cert.); harrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises at Ottawa as head firm C. & Burritt; counsel at Ottawa for Ont. Govt.; a Con., and formerly presdt. Macdonald Club, Ottawa, the Lih.-Con. Assn., Ottawa (retired from latter, 1907); was also secy. Lady Stanley Inst. and presdt. Ottawa Legal and Lit. Soc., and Co. Carleton Bar Assn.; an Ang.; unm.—*45 Slater St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Coulonge Fish and Game Club, do.*

Code, William John, lawyer.

E. s. Ahraham C., M.L.A. for S. Lanark (Local), 1869-79, and Elizabeth (Hopkins) C.; h. Innisville, Ont., Feh. 23, 1862; e. public and high schs., Carleton Place; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Susanna Boyd, Brockville, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. official arbitrator, Ottawa, 1905; elected grand regent Ont. Council, Royal Arcanum, Apl., 1908; a Con.; an Ang.—*328 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Coderre, Louis, lawyer.

S. Alfred and Emma (Fontaine) C.; h. St. Ours, P.Q., Nov. 1, 1865; e. St. Ours Primary Sch. and St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., July, 1905, Mlle. Marie Anne Ste. Marie, Montreal; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1892; advocate, 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; at present head of firm C., Cédras & Coderre; atty. city of St. Henri, since 1896; atty. town of Emard, since 1907; syndic Montreal bar since 1905; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (Hochelaga div.), provl. g. e. 1908, and same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*31 Laporte St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

Cody, The Very Rev. Henry John (Ang.).

S. Elijah J. and Margt. Louisa (Torrance) C.; b. Embro, Ont., Dec. 6,

1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med. in Classics, 1st class honours in Mental and Moral Phil. and Civil Polity, and Wyld Prizeman in Eng. Essay, 1889; M.A., 1890; LL.D., hon., 1906); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1894, Florence L., d. late H. E. Clarke, M.P.P., Toronto; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; classical master, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1889-93; prof. of Old Test. Exegesis and Ch. Hist., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1894-9; since then has been prof. Systematic Theol., do., do.; was also lect. in Latin and examr. in Classics, Toronto Univ.; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, 1894-9; acting rector, do., do., 1899-1907; since then has been rector, do., do.; apptd. a canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, Dec., 1903; do. Archdeacon of York, Oct., 1909; was elected Bp. of N. S., but declined the preferment, 1904; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Toronto, 1909; declined presidency of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1903, and principalship of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1906; a del. Ecumenical Missy. Conf., N. Y., 1900; do., Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908, World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, 1910, 43rd Triennial Convention, Epis. Ch., Cincinnati, Ohio, do., and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, do.; an official del., Bicentenary Celebration, Ang. Ch., Halifax, do.; elected presdt., Wycliffe Coll. Alumni Assn., 1902; V.-P. Toronto Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn., do.; do. Can. Council Pocket Testament League, 1911; do. local branch Assod. Councils in Brit. and German Empires for fostering friendly relations between the two peoples, do.; a founder Havergal Ladies' Coll. and People's Tavern Co., Toronto; a mem. Adv. Bd., Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Toronto Univ., 1905; portrait painted in oils by Grier (*q.v.*), for Wycliffe Coll., 1909; has contributed to *Westminster* and other periodicals; has lectured on "Some Elements of Our National Strength and Weakness" and other subjects.—*603 Jarvis St., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Queen City Bowling Club, do.*

"The orator of the Church."—*T. News.*

"An extremely earnest and convincing preacher."—*M. & E.*

"His learning and exceptional gifts as a preacher mark him for a high place in church councils."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Has become a power in the church as a result of his remarkable abilities and close application to his duties."—*H. Herald.*

"Eminent as a scholar, successful as an educationist and preacher, of tireless energy as a worker and organizer, and of universal acceptability socially and among thoughtful people."—*S. N.*

Cody, Rev. Hiram Alfred (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; o. s. Geo. and Loretta Augusta C.; b. Queen's Co., N.B., July 3, 1872; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1908); m., Sept., 1905, Jessie Margt., d. A. G. Fleweiling, Oak Point, N.B.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; incumbent, Greenwich, N.B., 1897-1903; travel. missy., Yukon, 1903-4; rector Christ Ch., Whitehorse, Y.T., 1904-9; since then, has been rector St. James's, St. John, N.B.; author "Yukon's Resources and Advantages," an essay winning a prize of $200 in 1906; "An Apostle of the North, Being the Life and Memoirs of Bishop Bompas" (1908); "On Trail and Rapid by Dog-Sled and Canoe: The Story of Bishop Bompas's Life Amongst the Red Indians and Eskimo" (1910); "The Frontiersman" (do.), and "The Fourth Watch" (1911); a contributor to the *Can. Mag., The Westminster, Can. Courier,* etc.; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Con.—*St. James's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"A fluent, convincing pulpit orator."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"His writings are crammed with interest."—*M. Herald.*

Coffey, Hon. Thomas, journalist; legislator.

S. late Patrick and Ellen (O'Keefe) C.; b. Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, Irel., Aug. 12, 1843; came to Can. with parents when a child; e. Montreal and London, Ont.; a journeyman printer, and worked as such, as a young man, rising to more important positions in his profession; was employed in *Advertiser* and *Free Press* offices, London; founded *The Catholic Record,* a religious weekly (London), 1878, which is still published, and has since become the recognized organ of the Cath. Ch. in Ont.; has held high office in the C. M. B. A.; LL.D. (hon., Ottawa Univ.), 1907; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; name frequently mentioned for a Dom. Cabinet office; elected chairman Joint Comte. on Printing of Parlt., 1909; a R. C.; m., May, 1869, Margt., 2nd d. Jas. Hevey, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"A credit alike to the land of his birth and the land of his adoption."—*T. Globe.*

"A broad-minded man, who has used his influence to promote harmony and good feeling among all classes."—*London Advertiser.*

Coffin, Alfred R., journalist.

S. J. Fernandez C., formerly of Port Clyde, now of Truro, N.S.; b. Apl. 7, 1875; e. public schs. and Mt. Allison Univ.; m., Aug., 1902, Miss Annie Louise Mack, Truro, N.S.; a journalist and publisher since 1894; now publishes the Truro *News;* presdt. Y. M. C. A., Truro; presdt. Maritime Press Assn., 1910-11; Meth.; Con.; believes that the world is growing better and that Can. is the country of the future.—*Truro, N.S.*

Coffin, Victor Edwin, educationist,

Loyalist extraction, emigrating from Mass. to P. E. I., 1783; b. Mt. Stewart, P.E.I., 1864; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., 1887), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1893), and German Univs.; prof. of history, Univ. of Wisconsin, since 1894;

m., 1894, e. d. Prof. R. H. Thurston, Sibley Coll., Cornell Univ..—*Madison, Wis.*

Cogswell, Rev. William Henry Lawrence (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Wm. C., curate St. Paul's, Halifax (see "Cogswells in America," Boston, 1884); b. Halifax, Dec. 11, 1845; e. Grammar Sch., Halifax Acad., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and Wadham Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Feb., 1868, Miss Alicia Harriet Uniacke; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate Stevenage, Herts, 1869-72; vicar St. Helens, Oxford, 1872-9; vicar St. Oswalds, Chester, 1879-90; warden special service clergy, 1890-5; rector Wallasey, Cheshire, where he still is, 1896; is chaplain to Bp. of Chester and R. D.—*"The Rectory," Wallasey, Cheshire.*

Cohen, Arthur, lawyer.

S. Jacob C., retired merchant, Toronto; b. there, July 16, 1880; e. public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; LL.B., 1906); entd. univ. on a first double scholar.; obtained first scholar. in each year at Law Sch., and gold med., on graduation; barrister, 1906; formerly with Ritchie (*q.v.*) Ludwig & Ballantyne; now practising alone; apptd. an examr. in the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, 1909; a mod. Con.; a Jew.—*165 Lowther Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A brilliant scholar."—*T. Globe.*

Cohen, Lyon, merchant.

S. Lazarus C.; b. Poland, May 11, 1868; e. McGill Model Sch. and Catholic Commercial Acad., Montreal.; m., Feb., 1891, Rachel (founder Jewish Endeavour Sewing Soc.), d. late Noah Friedman; mem. mercantile firm L. C. & Son, Montreal; prominently identified with every movement looking to the betterment of Jewish conditions in this country (*vide* M. *Witness*); one of the founders of the *Jewish Times*, Montreal; treas. Jewish Colonization Assn., of Paris; secy. Jewish Rights Comte.; presdt. Shaar Hashomayin Cong. and of Montefiore Club; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal, 1908, having previously been a mem. of its extve. and of its building comte.; re-elected, 1910; a Lib., and a councillor Montreal Reform Club.—*8 Tower Ave., Montreal; Montefiore Club, do.*

"An active and enterprising man."—*M. Witness.*

Cohoe, Rev. Albert Bedell (Bapt.).

B. New Durham, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1898; B.Th., 1901); m., Dec., 1903, Margt. Arabella (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901, McMaster Univ.), d. W. Bailey, Toronto; successively pastor at Grimsby, Ont., and St. John, N.B.; since 1910 has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Halifax, N.S.; V.-P. Assd. Charities, St. John, 1908-9; do. N. S. Auxil. Can. Bible Soc., 1911.—*Lucknow St., Halifax, N.S.*

"An intellectual preacher and a man of strong personality."—*H. Herald.*

"A man whose sympathies were too large for any church, though always loyal to his own church."—*Archdeacon Raymond* (*q.v.*).

Cohoe, Benson Ambrose, physician; educationist.

S. Rev. B. L. C. (Meth.); b. Canboro, Ont., Dec. 10, 1874; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales scholar., 1898); graduated M.B. (do.), 1901; unm.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, 1902; do. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1907; asst. in biol., Toronto Univ., 1899-1901; instr. in anat., Cornell Univ., 1901-03; asso. in anat., Chicago Univ., 1903-06; asst. resident phys. and asst. in med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1906; resident phys., 1908.—*John Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.*

Cohoe, Lt.-Col. John Edward, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent on father's side; s. John E. and Sarah Jane (Buchanan) C.; family settled at Fonthill, Ont., 1787; b. there, Mch. 18, 1871; e. public sch., Welland high sch., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m., 1894, Miss Clara J. Holcombe, Welland, Ont.; barrister, 1894; successfuly practised his prof. at Welland till 1904; since then local regr., H. C. of Justice, regr. Surr. Ct. and clerk Co. Ct., Welland; joined 44th Regt., 1887; promoted lieut., 1888; capt., 1891; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; B. M. 5th Infy. Brig., 1909; holds long service decoration; Lib.; past presdt. Young Lib. Club and organizer Lib. party, Co. Welland; Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

Cohoe, Wallace Patten, educationist.

S. Rev. D. B. C. (Bapt.); bro. Rev. A. B. C. (*q.v.*); b. New Durham, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898) and Harvard Univ., where he took a fellowship in chemistry, 1899; m., June, 1902, Edith Spalding, d. David Rubidge, Denver, Col.; is presdt. of the Harvard Club, Toronto; vice-chamberlain Can. sec. Soc. Chemical Industry; and V.-P. Oxford Co. Old Boys' Assn.; now, and for some yrs., presdt. Chemical Laboratories, Ltd.; Bapt.—*110 Park Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Colbeck, Franklin Charles, educationist.

S. Edward and Lucinda C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 13, 1858; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. (from which he matriculated with scholars. in classics and math.), and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with med. in classics, 1885); m., 1887, Maggie L., d. Robt. Phair, Brantford; successively classical master Ridgetown Coll. Inst. and Peterboro' Coll. Inst.; principal Dundas High Sch., 1890; do. W. Toronto Coll. Inst. since 1894; has been examr. in classics for Victoria and Toronto Univs., and examr. in methods in teaching classics and Eng. for Ont. Normal Coll.; has been presdt. Ont. Classical Assn., and is now presdt. High Sch. Principals' Assn.; a senator of Toronto and Victoria Univs., and a mem. of the Council of Education for Ont.; a Meth.—*142 St. John's Rd., Toronto.*

Colby, Charles William, educationist.

E. s. late Hon. C. C. C., P.C., statesman, and Harriet (Child) C.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Mch. 25, 1867; e. Stanstead Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., with highest honours in Eng. and Hist., and Shakespeare gold med., 1887) and Harvard Univ. (A.M., with Morgan scholar., 1889; Ph.D., 1890); D.C.L., (hon.) Lennoxville, 1903; m., June, 1897, Emma Frances, o. d. late Walter B. Cobb; lect. Eng. lang. and history, McGill Univ., 1893-5; Kingsford prof. of hist., do. do., 1895-1910; is a dir. Dom. Wire Rope Co.; councillor, Montreal Comte., Soc. Dante Alighieri, 1900; mem. Intern. Congress of Arts and Crafts, Louisiana Purchase Exhn., 1905; mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; councillor, Montreal Art Assn., 1908; F.R.S.C., 1909; twice declined a chair in Chicago Univ.; also a nomination to Parlt.; author "The Sources of History" (1899); "Can. Types of the Old Regime" (1908), etc.; well and favourably known on the lecture platform; has served as an examr. in history for Toronto Univ.; elected a dir. E. T. Bank, 1910.—*560 Pine Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.; summer residence: Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.*

Colclough, John George, lawyer.

E. s. John R. C., Bic, P.Q.; h. there, Jan. 8, 1869; e. Rimouski Scmy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1888); called to Irish bar, 1893 (being the first Can. to be so called by examn.); during the Parnell crisis in Irish affairs joined the staff of the *National Press*, which was started in opposition to the Parnellite *Freeman's Journal*, in the capacity of leader writer; has been a frequent contributor to Eng. and French reviews, notably the *Contemporary Review*, the *Month*, *La Nouvelle Revue*, *La Revue Intern.*, *La Revue du Monde Cath.*, etc.; has published the following works: "Ulster: Facts and Figures" (1893), "The Law of Contract" (1895), in collaboration with Mr. M. M. Ullah, of the Indian bar; "The Manitoba School Question" (1896), "Twenty-five Years of Anglo-French Trade" (1898), "Trade Organization" (1903), the last-named contributed to the *Times'* issue of the "Encycl. Brit."; was apptd. secy. of Brit. Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1896, and during his period of office his influence was specially felt in connection with the questions of the legal position of Brit. cos. in France, the abolition of the consular fee for certs. of origin, the estaht. of a telegraphic money order service between Eng. and France, opposition to the French colonial produce duty law of 1900, "surtaxe d'entrepôt" on Canadian produce in France, etc.; had frequently represented his chamber at the meetings of the Assn. of Chambers of Commerce of the U. K. and at the congresses of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; during the Exhbn., 1900, had charge of the arrangements for the visit of the Assn. of Chambers of Commerce of the U. K., to Paris, a visit which marked the first step in the improvement of Anglo-French relations; left Paris, 1901, to take up an appt. offered to him in the Union Discount Co., London, Ltd., one of the leading discount banks in the city, and since his return to London has endeavoured to promote better organization of Can. commercial representation in the U. K.; represented *La Presse* (Montreal), at the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; R. C.; m. Maud, y. d. late J. MacAllen, Killarney.—*3 Taviton St., Gordon Sq., London, W.C., Eng.; National Lib. Club, do.*

Colcock, Neville Bentley, Ont. public service.

B. South of Eng.; e. Yorkshire; m. Miss Susan Etwell, Uxbridge, Ont.; early yrs. spent on Col. and London press; came to Can. and estbd. the *Telegraph* (Welland, Ont.), also *The Can. Farmer;* later acquired the Brockville *Times*; was apptd. Asst. Inspr. of Customs, 1895, but retired a few yrs. later to become a custom-house broker, Niagara Falls; vice and depty. Am. consul there; apptd. immigration inspr. for Ont., London, Eng., 1908; since Jan., 1910, has been Agent-Genl. for the Province, London; F.R.C.I., 1910.—*163 Strand, London, Eng.*

Coldwell, Albert Edward, educationist.

S. Ebenezer and Mary (Stevens) C.; b. Gaspereau, N.S., Sept. 18, 1841; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1869; M.A., 1872); won Vaughan prize of £20 stg. for best essay on Acadia Coll., 1877; instr. in math., Horton Coll. Acad., 1871; do. in nat. science, Acadia Coll., 1882; prof. do., 1884; resigned, 1898; a Bapt.; m. Jessie (a writer on subjects on fruit culture), d. W. J. Higgins.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Coldwell, Hon. George Robson, lawyer; statesman.

S. Wm. Ed. C., of Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng., and Mary (Robson) C., of Huddersfield, same co., who lived in Co. Huron, Ont., for 40 yrs.; b. Co. Durham, Ont., July 4, 1858; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880); barrister (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1903; went west and practised at his profession, first at Winnipeg and subsequently at Brandon, where he entd. into partnership with late Hon. T. M. Daly; Ald. there for a lengthened period; a Con.; apptd. Provl. Secy., Municipal Commr., and Minr. of Education, Roblin Admn., Nov., 1907; elected by acclamation for Brandon City; a councillor Man. Univ.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Man. tech. sch. system, 1910; an Ang., and a del. to Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land; m. Miss Annie Anderson, Brampton, Ont.—*Winnipeg; Brandon, Man.; Brandon Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Cole, Mrs. Agnes Lilian.

E. d. late Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams, M.P, Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., and Emily, 2nd d. late Hon. Benj. Seymour, senator; b. Port Hope; e. there, by private tuition, and Toronto; m., 1st, Nov. 20, 1883, Herbert

(d. June, 1904), s. late Joseph Chamberlain, Moor Green Hall, Birmingham, Eng., a bro. of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; 2ndly, Nov. 15, 1907, Alfred Clayton Cole, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, and depty. gov. of the Bank of Eng.; is an active worker in the Women's Lib. Union Assn. and the Victoria League; did much for the entertainment of the Colonials in London at time of King Edward's coronation, 1902, and since; was most active among those who laboured in behalf of the sick and wounded during the S. African War; also did much towards securing a permt. home for the Colonial Club in London.—*64 Portland Place, London, W., Eng.; Ladies' Empire Club, do.*

Cole, Arthur Augustus, mining engr.

S. late Major Fredk. C., Montreal, and bro. Lt.-Col. F. M. C. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1897; B.A.Sc. (*Mi*), with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1894); m., Apl., 1902, Miss Florence Gertrude Will, Toronto; for some yrs. engr. and assayist War Eagle and Centre Star mines, Rossland, B.C.; apptd. expert mining engr. Temiskaming & N. Ont. Ry. Comn., 1908; Ang.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

Cole, Lt.-Col. Frederick Minden, insurance broker.

E. s. late Major Fredk. C., a native of the Isle of Wight, and Louisa Purkis (Barrett) C., d. of the late Wm. Barrett, an offr. in the R. N.; b. Montreal, Aug. 1, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (associate in arts); m., Oct., 1897, Florence Thompson, e. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Trenholme (*q.v.*), Montreal; grad. B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1897, but has not been admitted to the bar; business career began under his father; since his death, has been an ins. broker; is special agent in Montreal for the Commercial Union Assur. Co. began his mil. career in High Sch. Cadets; at 17 enlisted in 51st "Hemmingford Rangers," and later became a trooper in the Huntingdon Cavalry; gazetted 2nd lieut. Montreal Gar. Arty. (now 2nd Regt. C. A.), 1878; adjt., 1880; capt., 1882; major, 1889, and succeeded to the command, 1892; tenure of command extended, in recognition of special services in connection wth the Dom. Arty. Assn., 1899; in 1901 was transfd. to the Arty. R. O.; served with his regt. during Orange riots, 1878; the ry. riots, 1879, and throughout the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (N. W. med.); has also the long service decoration; commanded the Can. detachment which represented the Dom. Arty. Assn. at Shoeburyness, Eng., 1896; his team won the Queen's Cup and the Londonderry Cup, the former for the first and only time being won by a Can. team; on his return to Montreal was entertained at a public banquet; commanded Can. Boy Scouts in London, Eng., at coronation of King George, on which occasion was presented to His Majesty; presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1897-8; one of the founders Montreal Mil. Inst.; has lectured before last-named body on mil. subjects; possesses a 1st class arty. and an equitation cert.; a mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; elected hon. secy.-treas. Montreal Patriotic Fund, instituted at outbreak Boer War, and was directly responsible for the distribution of the large fund raised, aided by the Soldiers' Wives' League of Montreal; an Ang.—*215 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Military Institute; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Cole, George Percy, electrical engr.

Fifth s. late Fredk. and Louisa P. (Barrett) C., Montreal; b. Montreal, Mch. 3, 1880; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1903; M.Sc., 1906); m., Sept, 1906, Miss Helen Cohn, Alton, Ill.; electric designer, Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1903-5; asst. chief engr., do., 1905-6; now on enging. staff of Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal; is a mem. Engrs.' Club, St. Louis, Mo., and an assoc. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. and Inst. Elec. Engrs., Gt. Britain; Ang.—*49 St. Luke St., Montreal.*

Cole, Lt.-Col. Wilmot Howard, Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Abel C.; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1834; e. there; m., May, 1855, Jane Adelaide, d. late Abram Phillips, N. Y.; in commercial life for many yrs.; sat in Brockville Town Council; was grand master of Odd Fellows; entd. v. mil. service, 1855; passed through the various grades, succeeding to the command of his regt. (the 41st), 1871; on active service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1864-5, and during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); also possesses the genl. service med. and long service decoration; retired, retaining rank, 1898; sat for Brockville (Local), in Lib. interest, 1875-9; apptd. regr. of deeds, Leeds, Ont., Feb., 1882; elected presdt., Brockville branch, Can. Hist. Soc., 1910.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Coleman, Arthur Philemon, educationist.

S. Rev. Francis C. (Meth.) and Emmeline Maria (Adams) C., a descendant of John Quincy Adams; b. Lachute, P.Q., Apl. 4, 1852; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1876; M.A., 1880), and Univ. of Breslau (Ph.D., 1882); at the latter institution paid particular attention to geol., mineral., botany, histol., chemistry, etc.; his dissertation was on the "Melaphyres of Lower Silesia," and required some months geologizing in the Giant Mts., on the border of Lower Silesia; while in Europe undertook numerous geol. expeditions in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, and Scandinavia, most of one summer being devoted to Norway; prof. geology and nat. hist., Victoria Univ., 1881-90; do. assaying and metall., Sch. of Practical Science, 1891-5; acting prof. of geology, Toronto Univ., 1895-1901; since then has been prof. do. do.; geologist, Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1893-

1909; F.R.S.C.; F.R.S., 1910; awarded Murchison med. for distinguished geological investigation, 1910; is a councillor of the Can. Inst., and presdt. Alpine Club of Can.; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; author: "Reports on Economic Geology of Ont." and of numerous papers on scientific subjects; a Lib.; a Meth.—*476 Huron St., Toronto; Alpine Club, Banff.*

Coleman, D'Alton Corry, ry. service.

S. Jas. and Mary C.; b. Carleton Place, Ont., July 9, 1879; e. there; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Anna Grant, Calgary, Alta.; ed. Belleville *Daily Intelligencer,* 1898-9; entered service C. P. R., clerical capacity, Nov., 1899; apptd. supdt. Kootenay Dist., June 1, 1907; favours strengthening Brit. connection and civil service reform; opposed to demagogic assaults on rights of property; a Meth.—*Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.*

Coleman, Miss Helena, poet.

Sister Prof. A. P. C. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Can.; long an anonymous contributor of poems to the *Atlantic Monthly* and other high-class periodicals; published, under the auspices of the Tennyson Club, Toronto, of which she is a mem., a volume: "Songs and Sonnets" (1906); (see "A New Can. Poet," by W. T. Allison, *q.v.* (*Can. Mag.,* 1907); V.-P. Dickens' Fellowship, Toronto, 1911-12.—*776 Huron St., Toronto; summer residence: "Pinehurst," Thousand Islands.*

Coleman, Mrs. ("Kit"), journalist; *litterateur.*

Kathleen Blake Watkins; b. Castle Blakeny, West of Irel., May, 1864; e. Dublin and Belgium; m., Aug., 1898, Dr. Theodore Coleman; came to Can., 1884; entd. journalism, 1890, since when, up to her resignation, Feb., 1911, has been in charge of the "Woman's Kingdom," a dept. of the Toronto *Mail and Empire;* has also served as a special correspondent for the same paper upon several occasions, more notably in connection with the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, the Mid-Winter Fair, San Francisco, 1894; British West Indies, 1894; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; the Cuban War, 1898 (she being the first woman war correspondent in the world); the Thaw trial, N.Y., 1907; the Kinrade trial, Hamilton, Ont., 1909, etc.; independently of her newspaper duties, has found time to write a volume of poems and to contribute occasionally to mag. literature; is the author of a delightful series of papers on Dickensland, being the result of explorations in every portion of London made famous by the great Eng. novelist; a writer in the N.Y. *Tribune* speaks of her as "being a fearless horsewoman, an omnivorous reader, a lover of nature, a musician and an experienced traveller"; her Bedlington terriers (since sold) won every award for that breed at the Am. Bench Show, N.Y., 1903; read a paper on "The First Woman War Correspondent appointed by the United States," before the Intern. Press Union, Washington, Feb., 1899; was elected presdt. of the Can. Women's Press Club, 1904.—*P. O. Box 183, Hamilton, Ont.; Can. Women's Press Club; Can. Author's Club.*

"That picturesque writer and plucky and undaunted woman."—*The late John A. Ewan.*

"Of all the women writers in Canada she is the most practical, the most brilliant, witty, beautiful and kind."—"*Mary Markwell*" (*Mrs. K. S. Hayes, q.v.*).

"A pioneer in journalism for women in Canada and her work has been an influence for the success and high standing of the profession."—*M. Witness.*

Collins, George, Can. ry. service.

B. Irish and German parentage, Carrying Place, Ont., July 20, 1860; e. Trenton public and high schs.; m., Sept., 1889, Miss Annie Snook, Kingston, Ont.; entd. Central Ont. Ry. service, 1882, since when has been genl. freight and pass. agent, sec. and treas., and genl. supt. same road; apptd. genl. mangr. and receiver, do., Oct., 1902; a Meth.; Lib.—*Trenton, Ont.*

Collinson, John Henry, educationist.

B. nr. York, Eng., 1861; e. Royal Sch. of St. Peter, York, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge, where he won an open math. scholarship, 1881; B.A., with math. honours, 1884; M.A., 1887; master at U. C. Coll. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; head master Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Ont., since 1901; Ang., and a del. to Genl. Synod; mem. Corporation Trin. Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Hamilton, 1909; m., Aug., 1899, Helen Florence, d. late Rev. H. MacDougall, M.A., formerly chaplain to the forces.—*Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Ont.*

Collison, Rev. Henry Alexander (Ang.).

Second s. Archdeacon C. (*q.v.*); b. Metlakahtla, B.C., June 14, 1876; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1898), and Ridley Hall, Camb.; o. deacon, St. Paul's Cath., by Bp. London, 1901; priest, by Bp. St. Alban's, 1902; curate St. Andrew, Highgate, London N., 1901-2; St. Mary, Walthamstow, 1902-3; curate-in-charge, St. John, Victoria, B.C., 1904; asst. chaplain, Port of San Francisco (in connection with the London missions to Seamen's Soc.), 1905-6; Vancouver, 1906; rector St. Luke's, Cedar Hill, Victoria, B.C., Feb., 1898.—"*The Rectory,*" *Mt. Tolmie, Victoria, B.C.*

Collison, The Venerable William Henry (Ang.).

S. J. and M. (Maxwell) C., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Nov. 12, 1847; e. Ch. of Irel. Normal Coll., and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; m. 1873, Miss Marion M. Goodwin, London, Eng.; o. deacon and priest, 1878; supdt. Ind. Sch., Cork; missy. to Zimshean Indians, 1873; first missy. to Haidas, of Queen Charlotte Isds., 1876; opened inland mission to Gitikshans, 1880; secy. North B. C. mission of C. M. S., and Bishop's Commissary, 1893-4; archdeacon, 1891; author "History of B. C. Mission"; translated morning and

evening prayers, hymns, etc., into Zimshean, Haida, and Nishka languages. —*Kincolith, N. W. Coast, B.C.*

Colmer, Joseph Grose, banking profession.

B. London, Eng., Jan. 3, 1856; e. City of London Sch.; m., 1886, Margt., d. late Peter Y. Black and grandd. Prof. T. R. McCulloch; gained his business experience in Merchants' Bank of Can. as secy. to genl. mangr.; afterward successively secy. to Sir John Abbott; secy. Can. High Commr.'s Office, London, 1880-93 (presented with service of plate by friends on leaving, in recognition of his services to the Anglo-Saxon community); secy. Colonization Bd., 1889-1909; a mem. Mr. Chamberlain's Tariff Comn., 1904; since 1903, has been a mem. of the London banking firm of Coates & Co.; a councillor Royal Coll. Inst. since 1905; is also a mem. extve. Brit. Empire League, and a councillor London Chamber of Commerce; has written and lectured much on Can.; divided *Statist* prize of 1,000 guineas for his essay on the Commercial Federation of the Empire, 1896; C.M.G., 1888.—*29 Eldon Rd., London, W., Eng.; Constitutional Club; Grosvenor Club; Canada Club; Midsummer Golf Club, do.*

"Zealous, able and painstaking."—*Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.).*

Colpitts, Elmer Clifford, educationist.

S. Jas. W. and Cclia E. (Trueman) C.; b. Pointe du Bute, N.B., Jan. 28, 1879; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1902) and Cornell Univ., where he was grad. schol. in math., 1903-5; Ph.D., 1906; unm.; teacher in math. and Eng., Mt. Allison Acad., 1902-3; asst. in math., Cornell Univ., 1905-6; apptd. adjunct prof. math., Georgia Sch. of Tech., 1906; a mem. Meth. Epis. Ch.—*Atlanta, Ga.*

Colpitts, Miss Julia Trueman, educationist.

D. Jas. W. and Celia E. (Trueman) C.; b. Pointe du Bute, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1899); now one of the profs. in Iowa State Coll.—*Ames, Iowa.*

Colquhoun, Arthur Hugh Urquhart, Ont. public service.

S. late Walter C., Dumbartonshire, Scot., and Jane, d. late Wm. Clarke, Niagara, Ont., and relict of Chas Richardson, M.P.; b. Montreal, Dec. 2, 1861; e. Cornwall Public Sch., Montreal High Sch. (Murray med. for proficiency; Gov.-Genl.'s med. in lit. and history), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit. and history, and Shakespeare gold med., 1885); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; joined ed. staff, Montreal *Daily Star,* 1881, becoming ed.-in-chief Montreal *Weekly Star,* 1883; was also ed. *McGill Univ. Gazette;* ed. Ottawa *Journal,* 1886-7; asst. ed. Toronto *Empire,* 1887-91; mang. ed., do., 1891-5; ed. *Printer & Publisher,* and the *Dry Goods Rev.,* 1895-1902; on ed. staff Toronto *Mail & Empire,* 1902-3; news ed., Toronto *News,* 1903-6; since then has been Depty. Minr. of Education, Ont.; secy., Royal Comn. *re* Toronto Univ., 1905-6; declined appt. as chief librarian, Toronto, 1908; was chairman, press comte., Brit. Assn., 1897; presdt., Can. Press Assn., 1906-7; has contributed articles to the *Can. Mag., Univ. Mag., Brit. Empire Rev.* and *Queen's Quarter.;* author: "The History of the Can. Press Association" (1908); ed. "Memoir of Senator Gowan, C.M.G." (1894).—*59 Borden St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

"A man of marked ability."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of wide reading and scholarly mind."—*T. News.*

"A man of urbanity and tact."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

Colter, His Honour Charles Wesley, Co. Ct. Judge.

Y. s. late Saml. C., a native Leitrim, Irel., who settled at Sheffield, N.B., 1826; b. Co. York, N.B., Feb. 26, 1846; e. Sackville and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and classics, 1865); m., Dec., 1869, Annie, d. John Folinsbee, Canboro, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. in Co. Haldimand, Ont.; immigration commr., Liverpool, England (Ont.), 1874-5; co. clk. and solr. for Haldimand, 1889-1903; co. Crown atty. and clk. of the peace, do., 1893-1903; co. ct. judge, do., 1903-4; do. do. do. Co. Elgin, Ont., since Mch., 1904; served as chairman High Sch. Bd., Cayuga, 8 yrs.; was principal Hillsboro Grammar Sch. and Cayuga and Dunnville High Schs. 9 yrs.; ed. and published *Monck Reform Press,* 1872-3; as a Lib., took a prominent part in politics in Co. Monck and Ont. for over 20 yrs.; was distinguished as an able platform speaker; returned for Haldimand (H. C.), bye-election, 1886; again returned g. e. 1887, but counted out; unseated his opponent and at subsequent election was defeated by 8 votes; his opponent was again unseated, and at the election which followed, Jan., 1889, he was elected by 46 votes, and sat till 1890; Meth.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Colter, Mrs. Hattie E., author.

D. late —— Berry; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Martin's, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B.; m., Feb., 1866, Rev. John J. Colter (Meth.); author of the following religious works of fiction: "Robbie Meredith," "One Quiet Life," "A Gentle Benefactress," "Medoline Selwyn's Work," "Mildred Kent's Hero," "The Master of Deeplawn," "In the Heart of the Hills," and "Harold Bowdoin's Investment," all of which, with the exception of the last mentioned, have been published out of Can.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A patriotic daughter of New Brunswick."—*Geo. Murray.*

"All of her books betray a high tone of spirituality, characteristic of a consecrated author."—*Jane Matheson.*

Comeau, Hon. Ambrose H., legislator.

S. Hilaire J. and Magdelaine (Le Blanc) C.; Acadian French descent; b. Meteghan River, N.S., Sept. 27, 1860; e. Digby and Weymouth, N.S.;

m., Feb., 1891, Miss Louise D'Entremont, W. Pubnico, N.S.; a merchant; V.-P. French Acadian Assn.; has served in the Co. Council and been warden of Digby; sat for Digby (Local), 1890-97, and was called to the N. S. Cabinet, Jan., 1895; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; a R. C.; a Lib.—*Meteghan River, N.S.*

Comfort, Mrs. J. A., author.

Y. c. Wm. and Jane Marchant; b. Broadway Green, Petham, Kent, Eng., 1862; e. privately; m., 1889, Rev. J. A. Comfort; author, "Athabasca Bill," and 50 other books of adventure and enterprise for the colonies; writes under maiden name: Bessie Marchant; Prot.—*Gothic House, Charlbury, Oxon., Eng.*

"Is the best present day writer for girls just out of the school-room."—*Globe* (London).

"Conan, Laure" (see Angers, Mlle. Felicite).

Congdon, Frederick Tennyson, lawyer; legislator; administrator.

S. Hinkle C., formerly inspr. of schs., Halifax, N.S., and C. M. C., d. Dr. Tomkins, Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Nov. 16, 1858; e. Yarmouth High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; LL.B., 1883), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1889); m. Miss Louise Gladwin; barrister (N.S.), 1883; subsequently admitted in Yukon, Alta. and Sask.; K.C., 1903; a Royal Commr. to revise the Statutes of N. S., 1898; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax in partnership with Benj. (now Judge) Russell (*q.v.*); legal adviser, public administrator and mem. Council, Yukon, Mch.-Sept., 1901; later practised law and was Crown Prosecutor there, 1901-2; commr. of Yukon Territory, Mch., 1903-Oct., 1904; subsequently was again legal adviser; now in active practice at Dawson; a Lib. and has sat for Yukon (H. C.) since g. e. Jan., 1909; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne (H. C.), 1888, and Yukon (do.), 1904; unsuccessfully contested Yukon (H.C.), g. e. 1911; author: "Congdon's Digest of N.S. Reports" (1891); Cong.—*Dawson, Y.T.; Zero Club, do.*

"A tower of strength to his party."—*O. Citizen.*

"Regarded as an able man and is one of the few orators of the House."—*T. Globe.*

Conlon, Thomas, lumber merchant; contractor.

S. Timothy and Bridget (Groack) C.; b. Co. Mayo, Irel., Sept. 29, 1844; brought to Can. in infancy; father d. on the voyage; mother took up residence at Allanburg, Ont.; removed to Thorold, Ont., 1859, where the family has since resided; for many yrs. in partnership with his bro., the late T. John C., as lumber merchants, sawmill owners, vessel owners, and contractors; has served in Thorold Council; was a mem. High Sch. Bd., and chairman sep. sch. trust; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Welland (H. C.) in that interest, 1887; his name has been mentioned in connection with a senatorship; a R. C.; m., 1872, Ellen (d. May, 1888), d. Andrew O'Connor, Merritton, Ont. — *Thorold, Ont.*

Connaught and Strathearn, Field Marshal, His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick, Duke of, soldier and statesman.

Third s. of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and of His late Royal Highness Albert, the Prince Consort; b. Buckingham Palace, London, May 1, 1850; e. privately; obtained his mil. education at the Royal Military Acad., Woolwich; m., Mch. 13, 1879, Princess Louise Margt. Alexandra Victoria Agnes (b. July 25, 1860), d. late Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia (better known as "The Red Prince"), and nephew of the late Emperor William I. of Germany [Her Royal Highness is a mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, a Lady of the Imp. Order of the Crown of India, and a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem]; has served in the Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, P. C. O. Rifle Brigade and the 7th Hussars; entd. the army as a lieut., June 19, 1868; was promoted capt., 1871; major, 1875; lt.-col., 1876; col., 1880; maj.-genl., do.; lt.-genl., 1889; genl., 1893; field-marshal, 1902; in Can., was apptd. hon. col. of the 6th "Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles," Vancouver, B.C., 1900; served with the Can. v. m. during the Red River Expdn. and the Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med., with one clasp); was on active service, also, during the Egyptian Expdn., 1882, in which he commanded the Brigade of Gds.; was present at the action at Mahuta, Aug. 24, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir, Sept. 13 (despatches, London *Gazette*, Sept. 8, Oct. 6, and Nov. 7, 1882); thanked by both Houses of Parlt.; med. with clasp; bronze star; second class Medjidie; C.B.C.; is also a K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, do. do. Inniskillen Dragoons, do. do. Highland Light Infantry, do. do. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Personal A.D.C. to the King, Colonel of the Army Service Corps and of the Grenadier Gds., etc.; holds the Order of the Golden Fleece of Spain and the Prussian Order of the Black Eagle; was created Duke of Connaught and Strathearn and Earl of Sussex, 1874; renounced his claim to the Duchy of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha, 1900; was asst. adjt.-genl. at Gibraltar, 1875-6; commander at Meerut, India, 1885-6; commander-in-chief in Irel., 1900; was the personal representative of his bro., the late King Edward, at the Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902; inspr.-genl. of the forces, 1904; commander-in-chief and High Commr. in the Mediterranean, 1907; resigned this appt. and retired from the army, 1909; more recently (1910) undertook a mission to S. A. for the inauguration of the

new Parliamentary Union in that portion of the Empire; was apptd. Gov.-Genl. of Can., in succession to Earl Grey (*q.v.*), 1911; in addition to his other offices, titles and dignities, is Grand Master of the Freemasons in Gt. Brit., an elder bro. of the Trinity House, a bencher of Gray's Inn, presdt. of Wellington Coll., vice-patron of the Brit. Empire League, V.-P. Duke of York's Sch., do. St. Thomas Hosp., London, a mem. and presdt. of the Genl. Council of the Royal Patriotic Fund, presdt. of the Kennel Club, a mem. of the Royal Brit. Soc. of Artists, and presdt. of the Royal Colonial Inst., etc., also an hon. mem. Zetland Masonic Lodge of Toronto, and an hon. chief of the Mohawk tribe of Indians; Ang.—*Government House, Ottawa; Bagshot Park, Surrey, Eng.; Clarence House, St. James's, London, S.W., Eng.*

"An ideal choice."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of judgment and tact."—*M. & E.*

"A keen, zealous and capable soldier and administrator."—*T. Globe.*

"Possesses a tact which has never yet failed him."—*T. Daily Star.*

"Has had a hand in building no less than two of the great Dominions in the Brit. Empire."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"Has performed all the important diplomatic tasks which have fallen to him with the thoroughness and fidelity which was so characteristic of King Edward himself."—*M. Daily Star.*

"Has the reputation of being a hard worker and devoted to duty like his brother the King, and in all the affairs and relations of life has shown himself a man of sense and honour."—*M. Witness.*

Connell, James Cameron, physician. Scotch parentage; b. Ayr, Ont., 1863; e. Dundas High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1885; M.D., 1888); m., 1889, Agnes G., d. J. A. Hendry, Kingston, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat; apptd. prof. ophthal., etc., Queen's Univ., 1889; dean of the med. faculty there since 1903; surg. Kingston Genl. Hosp., since 1889; also a gov. of that institution; a mem. Am. Acad. of Med., and a fellow Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otolog. Soc.; author of a text-book on diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat; a Presb. —*25 West St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Connell, Walter Thomas, physician. Irish origin; s. Martin and Sarah (Bennett) C., Spencerville, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 15, 1873; e. there, Prescott High Sch., and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1894); m., Sept., 1900, Florence, y. d. late R. M. Ford, Kingston; licensed, 1894; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1895; L.R.C.P. (London), do.; lect. in path., Queen's Univ., 1895; prof. path. and bact., do., 1896; bact., E. Dairy Sch., 1897; path., Genl. Hosp., Kingston, 1897; asst. bact., Provl. Bd. of Health, 1904; path., Rockwood Hosp. for Insane, 1907; also secy.-treas. med. faculty, Queen's Univ., 1903 to 1907, when he resigned; besides contributions to med. journals, is the author of "A Laboratory Guide in Practical Bacteriology" (1st ed., 1899; 2nd ed., 1906); a Meth.—*11 Arch St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Conning, Rev. John Stuart (Presb.). S. late Jos. C., Whithom; b. Glasserton, Wigtownshire, Scot., June 4, 1862; e. Oberlin Coll. and Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies, Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating 1891; o. 1891, and was pastor at Caledonia, Ont., until 1899, when he was called to Walkerton; apptd. pastor of Reid Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., where he still is, 1902; while in Can. was a prominent C. E. worker, and became ed. *Christian Endeavour Herald*, 1895; also published "The Canadian Endeavour Handbook"; in his present field has become specially interested in deaconess work, and, in addition to his other duties, is pastor of a deaconess home and training sch.—*1228 N. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.*

Connolly, Rev. John J. (R. C.). B. Halifax, N.S., 1848; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, and Montreal Coll.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1870; taught for some yrs. in Montreal and at Fordham Coll., N. Y.; completed his course in theol. at Louvain, Belgium; o. 1880; returned to Montreal, and for 4 yrs. taught theol. to the scholastics at the Coll. of Immaculate Concep.; spent some yrs. at the Gesu, Bleury St., and, while there, founded the Montreal Free Library; also the League of the Sacred Heart; established, likewise, the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, of which he was ed. for 5 yrs.; later laboured at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., where he founded a high sch. and a young ladies' boarding acad.; apptd. rector Ch. of Our Lady, Guelph, Ont., July, 1905, since when he has accomplished what he considers to be the work of his life, viz., the interior decoration and embellishment of a ch., which, though not the largest, has been pronounced by competent authority to be the most beautiful in Can.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Connolly, Michael William, journalist. B. Allumette Island, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1853; e. Montreal; has followed newspaper work in Texas, 1874-87, and in Tenn., since 1888; was ed. Memphis *Commercial Appeal* and Memphis *News-Scimitar*; now ed. Memphis *Elkdom;* in addition, contributes poems, essays, and sketches to various mags.; well known as a public speaker.—*Third and Madison Sts., Memphis, Tenn.*

"Connor, Ralph" (see Gordon, Rev. C. W.).

Connors, Maurice S., Am. ry. service. B. Toronto, June 7, 1858; entd. service Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., 1872, and, after filling various positions on various roads, became genl. supdt. Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., 1890; since 1899 has been genl. supdt. Hocking Valley Ry.; also do. do. genl. supdt. Toledo & Ohio Central & Kanawha & Mich. Rys., and of Zanesville & Western Ry.—*Columbus, O.*

Constantineau, His Honour Albert George, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Geo. C., St. Eugene, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 16, 1866; e. Coll. Bourget and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1887; LL.D., hon., 1909)) m., 1891, Alice (M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887), d. late Michael McLaughlin, Toronto; barrister, 1890; practised his prof. at L'Orignal, Ont., with a branch at Ottawa; very successful as a criminal lawyer; Crown prosecutor at various assizes; for 2 yrs. presdt. Lib. Club, Ottawa, and for several yrs. V.-P. Prescott Reform Assn.; apptd. junior judge, Prescott and Russell, July 26, 1900; senior judge, do., Mch. 8, 1904; presdt. *Inst. Can. Français*, Ottawa, 1908-9; do. French-Can. Educ. Congress, 1910; do. *Club Litteraire Can. Français*, do., 1911; a R.C.—*L'Orignal, Ont.*

Constantineau, Rev. Henri A. (R. C.).

B. St. Jean d'Iberville, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1861; e. Laval Univ. (D.Th., 1898); entd. Order of Oblats, and was o. 1888; prof. Ottawa Univ., 1888-91; préfet of commercial studies, do., 1890-3; secy. do., 1891-4; prof., do., 1893-4; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, 1894-8; secy. Ottawa Univ., 1894-8; rector, do., 1898-1901; rector St. Mary's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., U.S., 1903-4; provl. of his order since 1904. —*San Antonio, Tex., U.S.*

Conybeare, Charles Frederick Pringle, lawyer.

S. Hy. C., the eminent engr.; grands. Dean Wm. Danl. C., the geologist; b. Little Sutton, Middlesex, Eng., May 19, 1860; e. Westminster Sch.; hon. D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1907; m., 1890, Ida, d. Lt.-Col. P. H. Attwood; entd. merchant service as midshipman, 1875; retd., and came to Can., 1880; barrister, 1885; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; has practised his prof. at Lethbridge; Crown prosecutor, S. Alberta, 1888-1901; bencher Law Soc., N. W. T., 1898; presdt. Lethbridge Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. S. Alberta Bd. of Trade, 1908; one of the promoters Bank of Winnipeg, do.; presdt. Chinook Club; author "Vahn Fried" (1903), "Lyrics from the West" (1907), two volumes of verse, which, according to competent critics, are worthy to rank with the best productions of present-day singers; an unsuccessful candidate against Mr. Haultain (*q.v.*) for N. W. Council, 1887; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; elected chancellor, Diocese of Calgary, 1904.—*"Riverview," Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

Cook, Archibald H., lawyer.

S. late Rev. John C., D.D., LL.D. (Presb.), principal Morrin Coll., Quebec; b. Quebec, 1857; e. Quebec High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1869); m. Margt. Black Stuart, 3rd d. late Robt. Cassels, Holland House, Quebec; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1899; practises in partnership with his bro., Wm. C. (*q.v.*); formerly an Ald., Quebec; a dir. Temiscouata Ry.; a dir. High Sch. Bd., Quebec; chairman Bd. of Govs. Morrin Coll., Quebec; a Presb. —*91 D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Cook, Rev. Ezra Albert (Cong.), educationist.

S. Ezra A. C., publisher, Chicago, and Elizabeth C., d. late Jonathan Bianchard, formerly presdt. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., and Wheaton Coll., Wheaton, Ill.; b. Wheaton, July 14, 1875; e. Chicago public schs., Wheaton Coll. (B.A., 1898), Chicago Univ., and Halle Univ., Germany (M.A. and Ph.D., 1904); m., June, 1905, Miss Ida Brode, Halle; pursued theol. studies Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D. and fellow, 1902); o. 1901; pastor Big Timber, Mont., 1904-6; acting prof. German and social sciences and teacher phil., Berea Coll., Ky., 1906-8; Miner prof. system. theol. and phil. of religion, Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal, since 1909; presdt. Am. Soc., Halle, 1903-4; mem. Apollo Musical Club, Chicago, 1900-2; ed. *The Citizen*, Berea, Ky., 1906-7; author some published poems and essays, articles for *Am. Journ. of Theol.*; doctor's thesis (in German) on Hume's theory of the reality of the outer world; believes in prohibition of liquor traffic, fullest possible extension of civil service, govt. control, and, if necessary, ownership of principal public utilities, reasonably short hours of labour, prohibition of child labour, Sundays free for all workers at least twice a month.—*924a Mance St., Montreal.*

"The finest scholar that ever came into Kentucky."—*President Frost, Berea College.*

Cook, Frederick, journalist.

S. late Chas. and Susannah C., Blackburn, Eng.; b. Leeds, Eng., July 4, 1858; e. there; came to Can., 1882; m., 1886, Louise, e. d. Wm. Rea, late secy. Ottawa Public Sch. Bd.; joined staff Montreal *Daily Star*, where he remained for one year; subsequently removed to Toronto, to become a member of the staff of the Toronto *Mail*; in 1886 was transfd. by that journal to Ottawa as its resident correspondent; later acted as correspondent for the *Empire*, and for 8 or 9 yrs. was chief of the Ottawa staff of the *Mail and Empire*; was also correspondent for several other Can. newspapers, and a frequent contributor to mags. and periodicals; fond of fishing and hunting and has written several sketches on these topics; for 16 or more yrs. has had charge of the Can. news service for the London *Times*; presdt. of the Ottawa Parlty. Press Gallery, 1893; presdt. St. George's Soc. of Ottawa, 1897-8; Supreme Pres., Sons of England, 1901-3; also holds exalted rank in Masonic body, being a past Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Can.; served on the Ottawa Public Sch. Bd. 4 yrs. and was city ald., 1894-7; defeated for the Ottawa mayoralty in 1901, but in 1902 was elected mayor of the capital by acclamation; re-elected the following year without opposition; on the

conclusion of his term of office the City Council presented him with the mayor's chair which had been used by successive occupants for 40 yrs., the civic officials asked his acceptance of a silver loving cup, while the City Council received the retiring mayor's portrait, painted by. Forbes (*q.v.*), and subscribed for by citizens of Ottawa; was presdt. of the Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903; edited and published "The Canadian Who's Who" (1910); presented with a set of 3 silver cups by Japanese Govt., 1911, in acknowledgment of his services as hon. secy. of the Japanese relief comte., which he organized in Ottawa, 1905; an Ang. —*323 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

Cook, Herman Henry, lumber manufacturer; retired legislator.

Y. s. late Capt. Geo. C., Co. Dundas, Ont., who served with distinction during the War of 1812 (med.), and Sarah (Castleman) C.; U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. of Williamsburg, Co. Dundas, Ont., Apl. 27, 1837; e. Iroquois Grammar Sch.; m., 1861, Lydia (d. Sept. 27, 1907), d. Jas. White; entd. the lumber business, 1858; secured extensive lumber tracts in the Georgian Bay region, and built at Midland City the largest saw mill which up to that time had ever been erected within the Dom.; later became presdt. of the Ont. Lumber Co.; one of the syndicate, headed by Sir W. P. Howland, that offered to construct the C. P. Ry., 1880; formerly a dir. Traders' Bank of Can.; presdt. U. E. Loyalists' Assn., Toronto, 1898-1900; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Simcoe (Local), g. e. 1871; sat for that constituency (H. C.), 1872-8; one of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; represented E. Simcoe (Local), 1879-82; do. do. (H. C.), 1882-91; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (H. C.), g. e. 1897; "strongly in favour of transportation facilities being opened into the interior of the country and owned and operated by Govt."; a Meth.—*"Ardnacloich," 20 Dowling Ave., Toronto.*

Cook, John Stanley Alexander, mercantile service.

B. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch.; unm.; entd. service Montreal Bd. of Trade when 15; asst. secy. do., 1898; also secy.-treas. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, and treas. Can. Club, Montreal; a promoter of clean and manly athletics, and was formerly presdt. Westmount A. A. Assn.; elect. 1st V.-P. E. Can. Amateur Athletic Assn., 1908; hon. secy. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909.—*9 York Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Cook, Richard Samuel, business man.

S. Richard Parker C., Calliper's Hall, Hertfordshire, Eng.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Aug. 21, 1860; e. High Sch. there; m. y. d. late Rt. Rev. John McLean, 1st Ang. Bp. of Saskatchewan; agent Dom. lands, Prince Albert; Councillor do., 1902-3; Mayor do., 1906; presdt. Farmers' Milling & Elevator Co.; do. Union of Sask. Municipalities; V.-P. do. Can. Municipalities; hon. secy.-treas. Victoria Hosp., Prince Albert, since its inception; a firm believer in municipal ownership of public utilities; Ang.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Saskatchewan Club, do.*

Cook, Samuel A., manufacturer.

B. Ont., Jan. 28, 1849; removed with parents to Wis., 1855; e. common schs.; m., 1876, Miss Jennie Christie (d. Sept., 1895); is presdt. S. A. C. Manfg. Co. and Alexandria Paper Co.; mayor Neenah, Wis., 1889; mem. Legislature, 1890-91; del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1892; mem. Congress, 6th Wis. Dist., 1895-7; declined renomination; unsuccessful candidate U. S. Senator, 1898; served in 2nd Wis. Vol. Cavly. during Am. Civil War.—*Neenah, Wis.*

Cook, William, lawyer.

2nd s. late Rev. John C., D.D., LL.D. (Presb.), principal Morrin Coll., Quebec; b. there, Jan. 31, 1843; e. Quebec High Sch. (medal.), Queen's Coll., Kingston, and Morrin Coll., Quebec; m., 1874, Jessie, e. d. late Robt. Cassels, Holland House, Quebec; advocate, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; has practised throughout in City of Quebec; now in partnership with his bro., A. H. C., K.C. (*q.v.*); one of the leaders of the bar; a royal commr. to enquire into losses sustained by Quebec landslide, 1889; a mem. Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs.; a dir. Temiscouata Ry. Co.; a Presb.—*St. Foy Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Cooke, Rev. Arthur William (Ang.).

B. Sept. 13, 1841; a graduate St. Augustine's, Cant.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1866; rector Christ Ch., Cataraqui, Ont., since 1884; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, 1903; chaplain Kingston Penty., do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Cooke, Edmund Vance, author.

S. Edmund and Matilda (Vance) C.; father's family from Gloucestershire; mother a Can.; b. Port Dover, Ont., June 5, 1866; e. Cleveland; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Lilith Castleberry, Chicago; a contributor to *Sat. Evening Post, Century, Metropolitan, Ainslee's, Chautauquan, Critic, Delineator, Harper's, Independent, Lippincott's, Life, Puck, Munsey's, St. Nicholas,* and other periodicals; author "A Patch of Pansies," "Impertinent Poems," "Rimes to Be Read," "Chronicles of the Little Tot," "Told to the Little Tot," "A Morning's Mail," "Little Songs for Two," etc.; also a platform lecturer for 14 seasons, appearing from ocean to ocean, with readings from original writings; of the broadest and most tolerant religious belief; a believer in democracy in its purest form, in freedom of trade, in the abolition of war, in dietetic reform, disbelieving in the shambles both for men and animals, against class legislation, and "grafting" privileges of all kinds, however disguised.—*1338 Mayfield Rd., S.E., Cleveland, O.; Tresart Club, do.;*

Soc. of Am. Humourists; Intern. Lyceum Assn.

"An unique and charmingly original poet."—*N. Y. American.*

Cooke, Hereward Lester, educationist.

S. late M. W. and Clara Maude (Eager) C., Montreal; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1900; M.A., 1903); recd. 1851 Exhn. scholar. for 2 yrs. from McGill Univ.; spent 1 summer at Harvard Univ., proceeding thence to Camb., where, owing to the value of his work, the scholar. was extended for a third year, a research scholar. being granted from Emmanuel Coll.; apptd. asst. prof. of physics, Princeton Univ., N. J. 1906; m., Apl., 1911, Miss Olive Lois MacCallum, N. Y.—*Princeton, N.J.*

Cooke, Lt.-Col. Joseph Peter, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Valentine C.; b. Drummondville, P.Q., May 18, 1858; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1880); m., Apl., 1880, Helen Grace, d. late Capt. Peter Burnett, Crosby, Eng., and niece of the late Archbp. Bond, Montreal; advocate, 1881; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Montreal, 1897-8; sat for Drummond (Local), in Con. interest, 1892-3; became a supporter of the Lib. party, 1893, and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence Div.), in that interest, at the Provl. g. e., 1897; carried bill in Legislature prohibiting the sale or use of tobacco or opium to and by minors; also moved twice for the abolition of the Leg. Council; served many yrs. in v. m. service, and commanded the 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," 1898-1903, when he retired and was placed on the R. O., with his rank; commanded Bisley team, 1898; apptd. regr. West Montreal, Oct., 1907; presented to the present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; presented to King Edward, do., do.; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of the late King and Queen, Aug., 1902.—*522 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Cooke, Hon. Richard Stanislas, judge.

S. late John R. and Marie Emilie (Cloutier) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q. Jan. 23, 1850; e. St. Joseph's Coll., there and Laval Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1877, Louisa (d. 1878), o. d. late J. B. Lajoie, first Mayor Three Rivers; 2ndly, Marie Florence Bernadine, 3rd d. late L. U. A. Genest, clk. of the peace, Three Rivers; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; Crown prosecutor, Three Rivers; Mayor Three Rivers, 1896-97; represented Three Rivers, in Lib. interest (Local), 1900-04; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Nov. 16, 1904; a R.C.; was active in promoting the construction of the Lower Laurentian Ry.; is hon. presdt. Three Rivers Fish and Game Club.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Coombes, Very Rev. George Frederick (Ang.).

Second s. Rev. J. C., late vicar Portwood, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Stockport, Eng., 1856; e. Stockport and Manchester grammar schs., and St. John's Coll., Camb.; scholar. and prizeman; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; m., 1885, Miss Mary E. Eagles, Wallsall, Eng.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1881, by Bp. of Chester; classical master, Manchester Grammar Sch., 1880-83; curate Portwood, 1881-83; came to Winnipeg, 1883, becoming prof. eccles. hist. and lectur. in classics and Eng., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; also examr. in classics. and Eng., Man. Univ. (councillor, 1906); canon and precentor St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1883-1905; dean of Rupert's Land, 1905; a del. to the Synods; elected depty. prolocutor the Genl. Synod, 1908; elected presdt. of Can. Chess Assn., 1911.—*"The Chantry," St. John's, Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Coombs, Albert Ernest, educationist.

S. John C., a resident of Co. York, Ont., for over 60 yrs.; b. on a farm nr. Richmond Hill, Ont., Apl. 2, 1871; e. public schs., Richmond Hill High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1892; M.A., 1895; B.Pæd., 1897); m., 1897, Miss Beatrice Elliott, Richmond Hill; began teaching, 1871; principal Richmond Hill High Sch., 1895-99; do. Newmarket High Sch., 1899-1909; apptd. principal St. Catharines Coll. Inst., 1909; served 3 yrs. as examr. at Normal Coll.; set papers in hist. of educ. and sch. management; successively a dir. Agricul. and Hort. Soc., mem. Town Council and chairman Public Library Bd., Newmarket; formerly in v. m. service; a prominent Freemason; opposed to abolition of written examns. in educat. system; a Meth. —*116 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont.*

Coombs, Henry Frederick, inventor.

E. s. Benj. and Mary C.; Eng. descent; b. nr. Red Bay, Labrador, 1844; e. there; m., 1871, Miss Charlotte G. Toombs (d. 1897); a trader and inventor; inventor of the unsinkable metallic lifeboat and life-saving attachments for boats; exhibited inventions, London Exhn., 1886; read a paper before Inventors' Inst., London, which was favourably commented on by daily press; author "A Narrative of Dangers of the Sea" (Charlottetown, 1888); work specially noticed and commended by Lord Aberdeen and Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière; a Prot.; supports and votes for honest govt.—*Souris, P.E.I.*

"For years has been engaged in trying to secure legislation which would prevent the sending of ships to sea unless provided with a sufficient number of good, sound boats, always ready-provisioned and fitted-up with life-saving appliances."—*M. Witness.*

Cooper, Rev. Charles Edward (Ang.).

S. Wm. and Catherine (Simmons) C.; b. Islington, London, Eng., June 12, 1854; e. Holbrook Rectory and St.

John's Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880); m., July, 1896, Octavia, d. Ven. John Allen, Archdeacon of Salop; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878, both in St. Paul's Cath., London, Eng.; vicar Milford, Surrey, 1895-90; came to B. C., with Bp. Perrin, 1893; incumbent Northfield, 1893; Wellington, 1894; rector Nanaimo, 1899-1904; R. D., do., 1896; rector St. Saviour's Ch., Victoria West, 1904; official chaplain to the forces, 1904; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Cherriman's, Esquimalt St., Victoria West, B.C.; United University Club, Pall Mall E., London, Eng.*

Cooper, John Alexander, journalist; author.

S. W. C., Clinton, Ont.; b. there, 1868; e. Clinton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1892; LL.B., with honours, 1893); Mackenzie Fellow in Constitutional Hist., Toronto Univ., 1895; m., June 24, 1896, Agnes M. (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1895), e. d. Capt. Jas. Massie, R. C. A., Kingston; while still at the univ., did some meritorious newspaper work; was ed. of 3 of the MacLean Publishing Co.'s papers, 1892-5; ed. *Canadian Mag.*, Toronto, 1895-1906; since then has been ed. *Canadian Courier* (L. P., 1906); secy.-treas., Can. Press Assn., 1894-1901; presdt., do., 1904-5; represented Can. at World's Press Parlt., St. Louis, 1904; has been for some yrs. treas. of the Can. Soc. of Authors; a mem. Incorp. Soc. of Authors, London, Eng.; one of the founders and 1st presdt. of the Can. Club, Toronto; has done much to extend the movement in favor of Can. clubs throughout Can.; presdt., Toronto Whist Club, 1904-5; a dir., Toronto Indus. Exhbn. Assn., 1910; a mem. Toronto Guild of Civic Art, 1906; a mem. Royal comn. *re* sch. text-books, 1906; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; 2nd lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1896; lieut., do., 1904; capt., do., 1906; has lectured on "Journalism of the Future," "Educating a Citizen," etc.; besides having contributed many articles to the mags. is author of "Can. Under Queen Victoria"; ed. "The New Century Perfect Speaker" and "Men of Can.: A Portrait Gallery"; Con.—*16 Glen Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of great energy; quick to know what the public demands."—*T. News.*

"An ardent Imperialist and has done much practical work for the growth of more intimate acquaintance between the peoples of the Mother Country and our own."—*Maritime Merchant.*

Cooper, William Albert, photographer.

S. John and Mary C., London, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 27, 1843; e. Union Sch., London; m. Ellen, d. Capt. John Gibson, Picton, Ont.; studied photography under his bro., John C., the pioneer photographer of London; practised in various parts of Ont.; finished Can. career in St. Thomas, Ont.; studied carbon process in Eng., and assisted Lambert to introduce it into Am., 1876; studied photo-mech. printing with Obernetter, Munich, and introduced artotype process into U. S., 1878; studied with Guillaume, Paris, and brought the half-tone process to Am. and estabd. it in Chicago, 1889; took up study of reproducing paintings with colour values, 1892; opened studio permanently in N. Y., 1894, and has since reproduced many private galleries throughout Am., including several important ones in Montreal; is hon. president London Old Boys' Assn., Greater N. Y.; Epis.—*1015 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Canadian Club, N.Y.*

Cooper, Rev. Wm. Barrett (Presb.).

Scottish origin; b. Aberdeen, Scot., 1857; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.); conducted theol. studies Free Ch. Theol. Coll., Aberdeen; first man of his year; m. Miss Charlton, Durham, Eng.; o. 1887; minr. Durham, Eng., 1887-97; do., St. James's, Bristol, Eng., 1897-1907; since then has been genl. secy. Can. Bible Soc.; author numerous review and mag. articles.—*102 Yonge St., Toronto.*

"A man of influence and capacity."—*T. Globe.*

Coote, Michael Patrick, physician.

Irish parentage; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy.; m., July, 1891, Marie Claire Caroline, d. late Hon. J. T. Taschereau, LL.D., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can.; licentiate in med., Laval Univ., 1871; M.D. (do.), 1884; an eye specialist; studied also in Eng., Paris and Berlin; mem. de la Soc. d'Ophthal. de Paris; mem. Royal Soc. Ophthal., London, Eng.; now and for some yrs. a mem. med. faculty, Laval Univ.; also oculist Hotel Dieu, Quebec.; secy. for Can., Intern. Congress of Ophthals., Switzerland, 1904; formerly surg., 8th Regt. "Royal Rifles"; a R.C.—*73 Ste. Anne St., Quebec.*

Copp, Albert James Smith, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. C.; U. E. L. descent; b. Amherst, N.S., Dec. 19, 1866; e. Amherst Acad., Dorchester and Sackville, N.B.; m., 1881, Eliza, d. Jas. A. Dennison, Digby, N.S.; barrister, 1879; was crown prosecutor at Digby, 1887-1910; has been very successful in criminal cases; a Lib.; sat for Digby (H. C.), in that interest 1896-1910; apptd. commercial agent for Can., Boston, Mass., 1910.—*Canadian Office, Boston, Mass.*

Copp, Arthur Bliss, lawyer, legislator.

S. late Harvey and Frances (Brennan) C., Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Jolicure, N.B., July 10, 1870; e. Commercial Sch., Mt. Allison Univ., and Harvard Univ.; m., Aug., 1903, Bessie Margt., d. Hy. Bell, Newcastle, N.B.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1894; barrister, 1899; successfully practised at Sackville; a Lib., and has sat, in that interest, for Westmoreland (Local) since 1901; a royal commr. to enquire into charges against Capt. J. H. Pratt, comdg. Govt. cruiser *Curlew*, 1906; apptd. Lib. organizer for N.B. by Lib. convention, Dec., 1906; a Presb.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Copp, Charles Joseph, physician.

S. late John Chas. C., mangr. Toronto Land & Invest. Corporation; b. Toronto, 1874; e. there; m., Apl., 1906, Edith Mabel, d. Hy. O'Hara, Toronto; studied for his prof. at Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1897), and St. Thomas's Hosp., London, Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll.; mem. outdoor staff Grace Hosp., Toronto; a mem Extve. Comte. Moral and Social Reform Council, Can.; treas. Lord's Day Alliance, Can.; local hon. secy. Toronto Centre St. John Ambulance Assn.; prof. chem. and lect. in toxlcol., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; a Cong., and treas. Cong. Publishing Co.; apptd. an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910.—*96 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

Copp, Mrs. Evelyn Ashton-Fletcher, originator Fletcher music method.

2nd d. late Ashton Fletcher, barrister, Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Eng., France and Germany; m., May, 1901, Alfred Copp; became a teacher in the Hamilton Ladies' Coll. and Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; patented the Fletcher Music Method, which has revolutionized the teaching of music to children, 1897; has introduced her system in Can., the U. S., Eng., Belgium, France and Germany.—*Brookline, Mass.*

"One of the most distinguished of Canadians."—*M. and E.*

Corbett, Frederick D., merchant.

Head firm F. D. C. & Co., steamship agents; contributed $10,000 to the fund for the erection of a hosp. for sick children, Halifax, N.S.—*Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Corbett, Very Rev. George (R.C.).

S. late Alex. C.; b. Glengarry, Ont.; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston; o. 1873; is V. G. of the Diocese of Alexandria and rector of Cornwall. — *Cornwall, Ont.*

Corbett, Miss Janet M., lawyer.

D. John C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Halifax Co. Acad.; removed to Boston, Mass., where she was admitted to the Mass. bar; is in successful practice there; the first Can. woman to be admitted to the Mass. bar.—*Boston, Mass.*

Corbett, Samuel C., physician.

B. Perrytown, Ont., where his father was a prominent and prosperous farmer, 1846; e. public and private schs.; m., 1904, Gertrude E., d. late John Herbt. Sangster, M.A., M.D., Port Perry, Ont.; M.D., Vict. Univ., 1867; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; practised successively at Perrytown and Port Hope; removed to Man., 1882, and has since practised at Winnipeg; councillor Coll. P. and S., Man., 1886; presdt. do. for 2 yrs.; also a councillor Man. Univ. and an examr. in med. for many yrs.; is Dom. health offir., Winnipeg, and grand med. examr. A. O. U. W.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

Corbould, Gordon Edward, lawyer.

Third s. late Chas. C., a retired lieut. R. N., who, after extended and important service afloat, was retired, and afterwards practised in London as a barrister, and Mary, 2nd d. Dr. Durie, K.H.; b. Toronto, Nov. 2. 1847; e. U. C. Coll.; atty. (Ont.), 1872; removed to B. C., 1880; barrister (B. C.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1900; bencher Law Soc., B.C., 1907; has practised throughout in New Westminster; a Lib.-Con.; sat in that interest for New Westminster (H.C.), 1890-96, when he retired; an Ang.; m., 1st, 1877, Arabella Almond (d. 1894), 4th d. Major Wm. Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers; 2ndly, Oct., 1901, Charlotte Mary Elizabeth Wright, 2nd d. late Chief Justice Sir M. C. Cameron, Toronto.—*New Westminster, B.C.; Terminal City Club, Vancouver.*

Corby, Henry, distiller; ex-legislator.

S. Hy. C., M.P.P., a native of Hanwall, Eng.; e. public schs. and Rockwood Acad.; took a commercial course at Toronto, and subsequently entd. his father's office; on his death, succeeded to his business as a miller, distiller, and importer of wines; in his hands the business and works have grown considerably, and are now among the largest and most prosperous in that line existing in the Dom.; the H. C. Distillery Co. was incorporated by L. P., May, 1905; was formerly asst. chief, Belleville Fire Dept.; a dir. District Agrl. Exhn. Co., V.-P. Bay of Quinte Bridge Co., presdt. Belleville Cricket Club, presdt. Belleville Forest and Stream Club, presdt. Nat. Gas Co., presdt. Belleville Bicycle Club, commodore Belleville Yacht Club, presdt. local branch St. John Ambulance Assn., and hon. presdt. Belleville Football League; owns Massassaga Park, and has erected a hotel and a number of cottages there, for the public convenience; presented a public park, to be known as Corby Park, to Belleville, 1905, and, together with his wife, presented a public library to the same city, 1908; was also partly instrumental in having a ladies' coll. estabd. there; a Con., and presdt. of the local Con. assn.; sat, in that interest, for W. Hastings (H. C.), 1888-1901; on his retirement was presented with his portrait, painted by Harris (*q.v.*), and entertained at a public banquet by the Con. party, in acknowledgment of his "splendid party service"; a prominent Freemason, Oddfellow, and Son of Eng.; m., Sept., 1872, Maria, d. late John Courtney; he and Mrs. C. were presented to their Majesties the late King and Queen, 1907.—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Has done great service to the country and has upheld with force and success the Conservative cause."—*M. and E.*

"An example of a type of legislator not too common on this continent—the man without an axe to grind."—*M. Star.*

Corkery, Rev. P. (R. C.).

S. late B. C., Almonte, Ont.; b. there; e. Carleton Place High Sch., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Quebec Semy., and Ottawa Univ.; canon, 1905; has served successively at Pembroke, Gracefield, and Pakenham.—*Pakenham, Ont.*

Corkill, Edward Thomas, Ont. public service.

B. Pittsburg, Co. Frontenac, Ont., May 29, 1880; e. Sydenham High Sch.; graduated B.Sc., M.E. (Queen's Univ.), 1904; unm.; formerly Supdt. of Mines for Genl. Electric Co.; apptd. Inspr. of Mines for Ont., 1905; author of reports on the mines of Ont., petroleum and natural gas in Ont., and on "The Occurrence, Production, and Uses of Mica"; a Prot.—*32 "The Alexandra," Toronto.*

Corley, John William Seymour, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Alex. Wilson C., Meaford, Ont.; grandmother first woman settler in Co. Grey; b. Meaford, Ont., Feb. 21, 1866; e. Meaford Public Sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Trinity Univ. (undergraduate); m., June, 1903, Clara Luella Smith (directress Woman's Can. Hist. Soc.), niece and adopted d. late Andrew Heron, Toronto; barrister, 1889; head of legal firm C., Bell & Price, Toronto; K.C., 1908; apptd. Crown Atty., Toronto, 1906; is a dir. Imp. Trust Co., and presdt. Grey Co. Old Boys' and Girls' Assn., Toronto; also hon. secy.-treas. Granite Curling and Skating Rink; apptd. Consul-Genl. for Bulgaria, 1909; a Con.; Ang.—*46 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto; Albany Club; National Club; Granite Club; R.C.Y. Club, do.*

"Very independent; says what he thinks, no matter who is around to hear." *S. N.*

Cormack, Alexander, horse jockey.

B. Woodstock, Ont., about 1886; has had a most successful career; within 3 yrs. after entering his calling had risen to a foremost place in it, and achieved a high reputation as a jockey, both in Am. and Europe; rode for royalty in France and Germany, also for the Rothschilds; was reputed to have received a salary of $10,000 per annum; latterly was first jockey for M. Veil-Picard, of France; now living on a farm nr. Woodstock, Ont. —*Woodstock, Ont.*

Corning, Thomas Edgar, lawyer.

S. late Nelson and Sarah (Murphy) C.; Eng. descent; ancestors came to Am., 1640, settling at Beverley, Mass.; grandf. removed to N. S., 1764; b. Chegoggin, Yarmouth, N.S., Apl. 11, 1842; e. there and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., Aug., 1880, Jane Alder (d. May, 1910), d. John Baxter, Yarmouth; barrister, 1869; K.C. (E. Derby), 1890; a leader of the local bar; has been recorder of Yarmouth; also treas. and solr., Yarmouth; a Con., and sat in that interest for Yarmouth (Local), 1882-86; opposed to the "repeal" movement; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1904; a councillor Barristers' Soc., N. S.; a Bapt.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

"Honest, fearless and independent."—*H. Herald.*

Cornish, Rev. George Henry (Meth.).

S. late John C., Toronto, and Elizabeth, d. Jas. Hellins, Exeter, Eng.; b. Exeter, Eng., June 26, 1834; e. Toronto Acad., under late Rev. Principal Gale, and Victoria Univ.; entd. ministry, 1858; o. 1862; was pastor at Norwich, Grimsby, Burlington, Wingham, Stratford (Central), Mitchell (Main St.), Hespeler, Port Elgin, Niagara, and Lynden; superannuated, at his own request, 1901; author "Handbook of Can. Methodism" (1867), "The Cyclopædia of Methodism in Can." (Vol. I., 1880; Vol. II., 1903), "The Pastor's Pocket Record" (1883), "The Pastor's Pocket Ritual" (1884); was journal secy. Meth. Conf., 1872-77; secy. London Conf., 1879, and Guelph Conf., 1884; was 6 times a del. to the Genl. Conf.; in 1886 was apptd. its statistician, and in 1892 was elected its journal secy.; LL.D. (Rutherford Coll., N. C.), 1887; m., June, 1862, Elizabeth Frances, d. Capt. Reynell, Ballinalack, Westmeath, Irel.; was 3 times elected chairman of his dist.: Wingham, Markdale, and Stratford.—*28 Beatrice St., Toronto.*

"Has both a passion and a genius for statistics."—*Westminster.*

Cornish, George W., organist and pianist.

S. late Prof. C., McGill Univ.; b. and e. Montreal; studied for his prof. principally in Germany; was 4 yrs. at Stuttgart Conservatorium, under Prof. Pruckner (piano) and Dr. Goetschins (theory), and 2 yrs. at Dresden, under Hermann Scholtz, the well-known Chopin interpreter; also spent some mths. at Weimar with Bernhard Stavenhagen; returned to Montreal, 1891, and made his debut there as a pianist; was for 4 yrs. music master at Dunham Ladies' Coll.; apptd. to teaching staff of McGill Conservatorium of Music, 1904, he was subsequently chosen as organist of Erskine Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*395 Mountain St., Montreal.*

Cornwall, Clement Arthur Kingscote, electrical engineer.

E. s. late Hon. C. F. C., B.A., Senator, Lt.-Gov., and afterwards a co. ct. judge in B.C., and Charlotte, his wife, 3rd d. Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, rector Kensal Green, London, Eng.; b. Ashcroft, B.C., May 23, 1875; e. private tutor; graduated B.Sc. (El.) (McGill Univ.), 1900; has been in testing dept. B.C. Elec. Ry. Co.; now practising his prof. in Victoria, B.C.; Ang.—*846 Rae St., Victoria, B.C.*

Cornyn, John Hubert, journalist; author and educationist.

B. Wingham, Ont.; Can. parentage; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893); while a student, served on staff of Toronto *World;* took post-graduate work in Germany, and spent some mths. in France; dramatic and literary critic, N. Y. press; press corre-

spondent in Cuba during war; went to Mexico, 1896, where he has since been engaged in journalistic and mag. work; author of numerous stories of Mexican life; writes under *nom de plume* of "Pepe Rey"; sometime mang. ed. *Evening* (Daily) *Star* and of *Pan-American Mag.*; now and for some time representative in Mexico of Scripps-Macrea news service, and a contributor to Am. mags.; estabd. and was principal of Eng. Grammar Sch., Mexico.—*2a Calle de Bucareli, No. 809, City of Mexico.*

Corrigan, Bernard, railway manager and contractor.

B. nr. Montreal; removed many yrs. ago to U. S.; a successful ry. contractor; presdt. for some yrs. Metropolitan St. Ry. Co., Kansas City; Dem.; R.C. —*Kansas City, Mo.*

Corrigan, Rev. Richard (Meth.).

S. Robt. and Margt. (Johnston) C.; b. Inkerman, Ont., June 3, 1862; e. High Sch., Kemptville, Cobourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1890; B.D., 1893); o. 1893; has held pastorates previously at Mansonville, Magog, Inverness, and Iroquois; apptd. pastor Westmount Meth. Ch., 1907; m., Oct., 1893, Jennie, d. Nelson Morgan, Aultsville, Ont.—*441 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

"A preacher of more than average ability."—*M. Witness.*

Corriveau, Apollinaire, lawyer.

B. Quebec City, July 23, 1862; e. Quebec Semy.; graduated LL.B. (with Gov.-Genl.'s med.), Laval Univ., 1885; m., Sept., 1889, Mlle. Leda Dufresne, Quebec; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1906; in extensive practice in City of Quebec in civil and criminal cases in all the courts; counsel for Quebec Govt. in cases arising out of commercial tax, 1897; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and chief ranger St. Sauveur Court, Catholic Foresters; a R. C.; a Lib., and a warm supporter of Sir W. Laurier.—*632 St. Valier St., Quebec; Club St. Louis, do.*

Cory, Capt. George Norton, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Chas. D. C., Toronto, formerly of Halifax, N.S.; b. Evanston, Ill., Dec. 26, 1874; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1895; 2nd lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Aug. 25, 1895; capt., Feb. 24, 1900; served in S. Africa during war, 1899-02 (despatches twice; Queen's med., with 7 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; D. S. O., 1900); served also in Aden Hinterland Expdn., 1903; unm.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; Naas, Co. Kildare, Irel.*

Cory, William Wallace, Dom. public service.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Thos. C., Mayor of Gladstone, Man., a native of Lostinthiel, Eng., and Margt. Johanna (Garret) C.; b. Strathroy, Ont., June 16, 1865; e. local schs., Gladstone, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; m., 1888, Miss Laura Watson, Lincolnshire, Eng.; accompanied parents to Man., 1870; studied law in Winnipeg; completed his articles in Atty.-Genl.'s office, where he became a clk., 1889; joined Dept. of the Interior, Can., as clk. in charge of the patenting of ry. lands, Jan., 1901; apptd. inspr. of Yukon offices, under Depts. of the Interior and Justice (remaining in the Yukon throughout the summers of 1901-3), July 1, 1901; do. asst. commr. Yukon lands, Jan. 19, 1904; Depty. Minr. of the Interior, Jan. 1, 1905; C. M. G., 1909; a dir. O. A. A. Assn. and various other local bodies; is hon. presdt. Ottawa Hockey and Football Clubs and of the Capital Lacrosse Club; elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*212 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Knows the West like a book."—*O. Free Press.*

"One of the ablest men in the Civil Service."—*S. N.*

Coste, Eugene Marius Antoine, mining engineer.

S. Napoleon Alex., C. E., Reeve of Malden, Ont., and Mathilde (Robidoux) C.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., July 8, 1859; e. France and Can.; m. d. late T. D. Tims, Dom. Financial Inspr., Ottawa; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, July, 1883; mining engr. do., 1887-89; since in private practice; opened up and equipped the Welland natural gas field; has since visited many of the natural gas fields of the world, and is an authority on the subject; author report on the production, value, exports, and imports of minerals in Can. (1888), and of several papers on the same subject; has lectured on "The Volcanic Origin of Oil" before the Can. Inst., Toronto, and on "The Volcanic Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum" before the Can. Mining Inst., same city; elected presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1903.—*210 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

Coste, Jean Louis Napoleon, civil engineer.

Bro. of preceding; b. Amherstburg, Ont., July 31, 1857; e. in France and Eng.; m. Miss Marie Therese d'Esterre; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; entd. Can. public service, Oct., 1883; chief engr. Dept. of Public Works, Can., June, 1892; resigned Feb., 1899, to take the management of the Yukon Mining Co.; returned to Public Works Dept., 1902; commissioned to investigate and report upon the improvements needed to the principal Can. harbours, Oct., 1902; apptd. mem. Intern. Inland Waterway Commn., Jan., 1905; advocates strongly the construction of the Georgian Bay Canal.—*242 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Costello, Thomas, Dom. public service.

B. Tp. Horton, Co. Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 23, 1862; e. public and high schs., Renfrew; m. 1893, Catherine, d. Wm. Erwin, Camden, N.Y.; commenced commercial career, as mangr. of the business of Boyd, Caldwell & Co., Lanark,

Ont., 1884; succeeded to woolen manfg. portion of business, 1893; became sales mangr. and asst. genl. mangr. Hewson Woolen and Knitting Mills, (of which he became a dlr., 1907) 1906; entd. Customs Dept., Can., 1908; apptd. Dom. Textile Inspr. and Dom. Appraiser, 1909; author of a special report to Parlt. on the Woolen Industry in Gt. Brit. (1909); R. C.—*476 Palmerston Boulevard, Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

Costello, Thomas M., legislator.

B. P. E. I., June 1, 1845; e. there; removed to Woburn, Mass., 1864, and to N. Y. State, 1869; engd. in mercantile, manfg., and real estate business; held a variety of local offices; as a mem. N.Y. Assembly (1889-1902) introduced and passed sweat-shop bill, and the bill putting all labour laws of the state under the factory inspector's care.—*Sand Bank, Oswego Co., N.Y.*

Coster, Charles James, lawyer.

S. late Rev. C. G. C., Ph.D., headmaster St. John Grammar Sch., and — (Holbrook) C.; grands. Archdeacon C., St. John; b. St. John, N.B.; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., July, 1893, Laura Keturah, e. d. General D. B. Warner, U. S. consul; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; successfully practises in St. John.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Costigan, Hon. John, statesman.

Irish parentage; s. John and Bridget C.; b. St. Nicholas, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1835; e. Ste. Anne's Coll.; m., 1885, Harriet, d. J. R. Ryan, Grand Falls, N.B.; removing to N. B. in early life, became Regr. of Deeds for Co. Victoria, and a Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas in that Province; politically a Con., up to the advent of the Laurier Admn., 1896; since then has been a supporter of the Lib. party; sat for Victoria, N.B. (Local), 1861-6; represented do. do. (H. C.), 1867-1904; Minr. Inland Revenue, 1882-92; Secy. of State, 1892-4; Minr. Marine and Fisheries, 1894-6; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; supported motion made by late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P., for extending the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; is presdt. United Irish League; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Temp. Soc., Co. Carleton Bd. Ancient Order Hibernians and Quebec and N. B. Ry.; mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Valley Fish and Game Protective Assn., 1905; do. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; promoter Manitou Oil & Gas Co., 1905; was previously a promoter of several public cos. in N.B. and elsewhere; a strong believer in Home Rule for Irel. and has upon several occasions moved in that direction in Parlt.; at an earlier period became closely identified with the sch. question in N.B.; a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; R.C.—*229 Stewart St., Ottawa; Edmundston, N.B.*

"A thorough Irish patriot."—*O. Journal.*

Costigan, Lt.-Col. Richard, merchant.

S. John and Agnes (Wheelan) C.; b. Montreal, Nov. 27, 1860; e. Royal Arthur Sch.; represented St. Antoine Ward in City Council 3 terms; Prot. sch. commr. 6 yrs.; served for many yrs. as an offr. in the Montreal Field Arty.; attained to the command, as major, 1897; placed on active list in command of 7th Brigade, with rank of lt.-col., 1902; term extd. to 1908; possesses R. S. A. 1st class cert. and long service decoration; served during S. A. campaign with "E" Batty. (despatches; meds.); elected presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1909; a mem. Royal Arcanum; a Prot.; a strong believer in a protective tariff for Can.—*439 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Military Institute, do.*

Coté, Aurele Suzor, artiste-peintre.

S. late Theophile C., N.P., collr. provincial revenue, Arthabaska, P.Q., and — (Suzor) C.; nephew Mgr. P. H. Suzor, V.-G. of Nicolet, P.Q.; b. Arthabaska, 1870; e. Commercial Acad., there; unm.; originally a ch. decorator; went to Paris, Mch., 1891; studied at the Ecole Nat. des Beaux Arts, under Bonnat, and the Acad. Julian, under Lefebre; won the grand prize for the competitive picture, "The Death of Archimedes," 1898; took a bronze and a gold med. at the Exp. Universale, 1900 (where he was one of the judges in the fine arts sec.); had exhibited pictures at the salon in 1894, and again subsequently one of his pictures, "Pastourelle," was admitted to the reward list; one of his Salon pictures, "Retour des Champs," has been specially admired; apptd. an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt., 1901; commissioned by the Dom. Govt. to execute panel decorations and illustrations for Parlt. Bdgs., Ottawa, 1908; has exhbd. frequently in Can., where his works are highly prized (see *Le Journ. de Française,* Jan. 4, 1908, and *Toronto Globe,* for Feb. 5, 1910, for appreciations); among his more recent works have been a portrait of Sir W. Laurier for the Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa; "The Landing of Champlain at Quebec," and "The Discovery of Canada by Jacques Cartier," all three of much merit.—*Care W. Scott & Son, Notre Dame St., Quebec.*

"By preference a landscape painter, but no branch of the painter's art can be regarded as closed to him. As a colourist he is original and effective, and his palette is marvellously select and varied. As a draughtsman he is learned, correct, and elegant, with a fine sense of the rhythm of line, and his modelling is fine as well as subtle. His style is bold, vigorous and strongly personal."—*O. Citizen.*

Coté, Joseph Arthur, Dom. public service.

Third s. late J. O. C., clk. Queen's Privy Council, Can.; b. Quebec, Nov. 24, 1862; e. Ottawa Univ. and Bourget Coll.; entd. public service, Oct., 1882; a commr. to deal with claims of halfbreeds in connection with Ind. treaty in Athabaska Dist., 1899; chief clk., Dept. of the Interior, 1906; Asst. Deputy Minr. of the Interior, Apl., 1908; R. C.—*Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa.*

Coté, Louis, inventor and manufacturer.

S. Geo. and Julie (Langelier) C.; b. St. Dominique-de-Bagot, P.Q., Mch., 1836; e. St. Hyacinthe and Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal; m., 1868, Louise, d. Chas. Pigeon, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; early turned his attention to mechanics and inventions; has largely contributed to the immense progress that the manufacture of boots and shoes has made in the last 45 yrs.; started Quebec's first boot and shoe factory, with his bro. Geo. and the late Guillaume Bresse, 1863; removed to St. Hyacinthe, 1866, where he has since continued his business upon a large scale; has been city councillor, mayor and sch. commr. there; 1st presdt. St. Hyacinthe Waterworks Co.; do. do., *La Compagnie des Pouvoirs Hydrauliques;* served as Royal commr. to enquire into the labour question, 1887; well known as a successful inventor; some of his inventions have been adopted and are in use in the boot and shoe factories of the U. S., Eng. and France; a Lib.; a R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

"One of Quebec's most progressive business men."—*Late Hon. L. J. Forget.*

Coté, Narcisse Omer, Dom. public service.

S. late Jos. Olivier C., clk. Queen's Privy Council and Depty. Govr. of Can., and Marie Julie Léocadie (Leprohon) C.; ancestors came to Can. under French régime; b. Quebec, Sept. 14, 1859; e. Ottawa Commercial Acad. and Ottawa Univ.; m., Aug., 1907, Mabel Edna, 2nd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Girouard, Supreme Ct. of Canada; entd. public service, Dept. of Interior, 1879; promoted chief clk., 1904; apptd. head lands patents branch and regr. Dom. lands patents, 1906; secy. royal commn. apptd. to investigate and adjudicate upon claims of half-breeds, N. W. T., 1885, becoming a mem. of the comn., 1887; apptd. chairman of a similar comn. to deal with certain halfbreed claims in the provisional Dist. of Sask., and of a comn. to enquire into and report upon the claims of scouts and others for their services during N.W. Rebellion (1885), 1900; L.S.O., 1911; author "Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench of Canada, 1867-95" (1896), and of a supplement thereto (1903); held a comn. in Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds. for several yrs.; retired with rank of capt.; a R.C.—*27 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

Cote, Stanislas, journalist.

B. St. Johns, P.Q., 1846; e. St. Johns High Sch., Montreal, and St. Mary's Coll.; m.; graduated B.C.L. (Victoria Univ.), 1869; advocate, do.; secy.-treas. Town Council, St. Johns 5 yrs.; since 1880 has been devoted to journalism; was on *Le Monde*, under late F. Houde, M.P.; later, joined *Le Moniteur du Commerce*, of which he has been chief ed. for a considerable period; was secy. Chambre de Commerce, 1889-99; a mem. L'Union Catholique and L'Union des Commis. Marchands; a Lib.—*195 First Ave., Maisonneuve, Montreal.*

"The soul of the early closing movement."—*M. Star.*

Coté, Thomas, Dom. public service; ex-journalist.

S. late Theophile and Flavie (Larivee) C.; b. Ste. François de Trois Pistoles, P.Q., Sept. 22, 1869; e. there, Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ.; graduated B.A., 1889; entd. journalism on *Le Canadien,* under late Hon. J. I. Tarte, do.; ed. *Le Progres* (Windsor, Ont.), 1893; ed. *L'Opinion Publique* (Worcester, Mass.), do.; city ed. *La Patrie* (Montreal), 1894-1901; asst. secy. to Mr. Tarte, 1897; asst. special census commissioner (remaining until its completion), 1901; declined appt. as joint commr. Liege Expn., 1905; secy. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., do.; became mang. ed. *La Presse* (Montreal), 1904; resigned, 1909; one of the representatives of Can. at the Brussels Expn., 1910 (created an Offr. of the Order of Leopold, do.); a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Chambre-de-Commerce; has been presdt. of the press gallery, Ottawa, and of the Club Nat., Montreal; is a United Workman; has held a comn. in 65th Regt., and is now capt. 21st Batty., C. A., Montreal; one of the "Cercle des Dix," Ottawa; author "Trois Etudes" (1891) and of a work on Mercier and his times, 1907; elected a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London, Eng., 1911; a Lib. all his life, but has declined nomination to the Legislature and Parliament; a R.C.—*728 Elgin St., Ottawa; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Canada Club; Military Inst., Montreal; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Golf Club, Ottawa; Rideau Curling Club, do.; Elks' Club, do.; Rideau Canoe Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.; Union Club, Brussels, Belgium.*

"A brilliant and capable journalist."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of energy, perseverance, and ability."—*T. Globe.*

Cotes, Mrs. Sarah Jeanette, author.

E. d. late Chas. and — (Bell) Duncan, Brantford, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. there, chiefly; m., Everard Chas. Cotes, M.A., mang. dir. Indian News Agency; in early life a public sch. teacher; later, a press correspondent; then joined the ed. staff of the Washington *Post;* later joined staff Toronto *Globe,* writing under the *nom-de-plume* of "Garth Grafton"; was parlty. correspondent for Montreal *Star,* Ottawa, 1888; afterwards in company with Mrs. Lilian Rood (*q.v.*) made a tour round the world, writing letters for the Am. and Can. press; her book of travels, entitled "A Social Departure," was published in 1890; her later novels are as follows: "An Am. Girl in London," "The Simple Adventures of Memsahib," "Vernon's Aunt," "The Story of Sonny Sahib," "A Daughter of To-day," "His Honour and a Lady," "A Voyage of Consolation" (1898), "The Path of a Star" (1899), "On

the Other Side of the Latch" (1901), "Those Delightful Americans" (1902), "The Pool in the Desert" (1903), "The Imperialist" (1904), "Set in Authority" (1906), "Cousin Cinderella, a Canadian Girl in London" (1908), "The Burnt Offering" (1909), and "Mary Pageter" (1911); has also published a volume of essays called "Saunterings"; an Imperialist in the broadest sense.—*Westonbert, Simla, India; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Possesses a light, bright, incisive style and a malicefui feminine wit that puts her in the same class with Jane Austen."—*M. Standard.*

"The humorous vein and crisp tone of her varied literary work has won her a special niche among the woman writers of the day."—*Bookman.*

"The genius of Jane Austen is manifested in her power to reflect for us in the pages of a book, as in a mirror, the very essence and spirit of the life by which she was surrounded."—*T. Globe.*

Cotter, Rev. Louis (R. C.).

S. late R. C., St. John, N.B.; b. there; a mem. Jesuit Order; o. 1893; ed. *Can. Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, 1902; formerly attached to the Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal; now asst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Cotter, William, Am. ry. service.

S. Wm. and Bridget (Morrissey) C.; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1858; e. public schs.; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Emma Welgreffe, Litchfield, Ill.; entd ry. service, 1874, and, after holding a variety of positions on U. S. roads, was supdt. Grand Trunk Ry. (E. D.), Montreal, 1896-99, and do., do., do. (W.D.), Detroit, Mich., 1899-1901; genl. mangr. Pere Marquette Ry., 1904; presdt. and genl. mangr. do. do. since 1907; and presdt. and genl. mangr. Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Ry. since 1909.—*57 Putnam Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Detroit Golf Club, do.*

Cottingham, Walter Horace, manufacturer.

B. Omemee, Ont., 1865; e. there; began business career in his native town; moved to Montreal and became propr. of a paint business there; genl. mangr. for Can. of Sherwin-Williams Co., 1895-8; since then has been genl. mangr. of the co.; later was elected presdt. of the co.—*Cleveland, O.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*S. N.*

Cotton, Charles Mackay, lawyer.

S. Sheriff C.; grands. Dr. C.; gt.-grands. Rev. Chas. Caleb C., B.A. (Oxford), who came from Eng., 1799, and was one of the pioneer Ang. clergymen in the E. T.; b. Tp. Durham, Co. Missisquoi, P.Q., Feb. 22, 1878; e. Cowansville Acad., Feller Inst., Grande Ligne, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for genl. proficiency, 1899); graduated B.C.L. (same univ.), with a Macdonald scholar., 1902; also class orator in science, arts, and law; advocate, 1902; went abroad, visiting France and Switz., and attended lectures at Law Sch., Univ. of Montpelier, 1903; presdt. Victor Mining Co.; practised his prof. for a time at Sweetsburg, in partnership with Hon. J. C. McCorkill (*q.v.*); since then in Montreal; at present is a mem. of the firm of Macalister & C.; is secy. Volunteer Elect. League of Montreal; formerly a capt. 15th Shefford Field Batty.; a Lib., but strongly opposed to all manner of political corruption; an Ang.—*909 Tupper St., Montreal.*

Cotton, Rev. Thos. Herbert (Ang.).

S. Wm. and Margt. C., Mono Tp., Co. Dufferin, Ont.; grandparents early settlers from Irel.; b. Mch. 28, 1873; e. Public Sch., High Sch., Orangeville, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1905); m., Sept., 1901, Nellie, d. Wm. Avison, Primrose, Ont.; followed div. course Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; in charge Nanticoke, Ont., 1901-4; asst. curate Trinity, E. Toronto, 1904; since 1905 lect. in apologetics, and librarian Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.—*Wycliffe College, Toronto.*

Cotton, Brigadier-General William Henry, Can. permanent military forces.

E. s. late Hy. C., chief clk., office Gov.-Genl.'s secy., Ottawa, and Eleanor (Ross) C.; b. Montreal, Jan. 7, 1848; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., Apl., 1876, Jessie (presdt. Soldiers' Wives' League, 1902), o. d. late John Penner, Montreal; obtained 1st class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1865; gazetted lieut., Quebec Gar. Arty., 1866; do. do. Ottawa Gar. Arty., 1868; capt., do.; do. Sch. of Gunnery, 1871; do. "A" Batty., 1874; bt. major, 1872; lt.-col., 1882; col., 1900; brig.-genl., 1907; has held the following appts.: asst. inspr. arty., 1882; commandant, Royal Sch. Arty., 1882; D.O.C., M.D. No. 3, 1893; Inspr. Arty., 1895; D.O.C., M.D. No. 4, 1897; A. A.-genl. for Arty. at headqtrs., do; O.C., Ottawa Brig., do.; quartermaster-genl. 1901; master-genl. of the ord., 1904; O.C. Western Ont., 1908-11; since then has been O.C. 2nd Division; in his day a. "crack shot"; twice accompanied the Can. Wimbledon team to Eng.; won 2nd prize awarded by the Dom. Arty. Assn. for an essay on the organization, equipment, etc., of arty. for the Dom., 1878; commanded 1st Div., Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served during Fenian raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. with 2 clasps); presdt. Minto Skating Club, Ottawa, 1905; Ang.—*84 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Can. Military Institute; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A zealous soldier, and a most charming and approachable man."—*Can. Mil. Gaz.*

Cotton, William Lawson, journalist.

S. Richard and Marie (Lawson) C.; b. New London, P.E.I., July 23, 1848; e. there; m., June, 1874, Margt. Ellen, e. d. W. C. Harris, Charlottetown; for-

merly on staff Halifax *Citizen*; ed. and manager P.E.I. *Examiner* since 1873; organized a co. and estabd. *The Daily Examiner*, the first daily journal issued in the province, 1877; a Con. and believes in and hopes for closer Imp. unity.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Cotton, William Ulric, lawyer; journalist.

A mem. of a long established family in the E. T.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., and Macdonald scholar., 1901; B.C.L., 1904); m., Aug., 1904, Helen Douglas (d. Sept., 1904), e. d. Rev. W. H. Watson, Cowansville, P.Q.; advocate, 1904; successfully practises his prof. at Cowansville; purchased the Cowansville *Observer*, 1908; is ed. *Cotton's Weekly* (Cowansville), a periodical devoted to Socialism; an Ind. Lib. candidate for Brome (H.C.) g. e., 1908; a Cong.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

Coughlin, Charles Bernard, physician.

M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1890; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; practised several yrs. at Arthur, afterwards removing to Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, Ontario, 1906; appointed superintendent Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Oct., 1906; a R. C.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested E. Wellington (Local), g.e. 1898.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Coulson, Duncan, banking profession.

S. late Saml. C., Toronto, b. Toronto, Oct., 1838; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1868, Eliza, d. late Francis Leys, Toronto; entd. service Bank of Toronto, Apl., 1857; was successively mangr. of that institution at Cobourg and Montreal; apptd. genl. mangr., 1876; on occasion of his jubilee of service in the bank, 1907, was presented with a loving cup by his fellow-offrs.; in the same year was elected a dir. of the bank; elected presdt. of the bank, Jan., 1911; a dir. King Edward Hotel Co, of the Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., and of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; a gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp., and V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn.; was one of the promoters and a V.-P. of the Penny Bank, Toronto; a Presb.—*186 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; National Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Distinguished for hard, practical sense, for a remarkable freedom from fads and theories, for accurate judgment of conditions and very definite convictions."—*T. News.*

Coulter, James Anderson, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and M. A. (Hargan) C., Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 11, 1868; e. Seaforth Coll. Inst.; m. L. Maie, d. Wm. Dundass, Ingersoll, Ont.; is presdt. and mangr. Ingersoll Nut Co. and John Morrow Screw Co., Ltd.; mem. local Bd. Education 7 yrs. (chairman 1 year); councillor Bd. Trade; Mayor Ingersoll, 1907-8; a mem. executive Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; del. Imp. Congress Chambers of Commerce; Meth., and a del. to Conf.—*2 Duke St., Ingersoll, Ont.; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of splendid executive ability."—*M. Star.*

Coulter, Robert Miller, physician; Dom. public service.

S. John C., Richmond Hill, Ont., a native of Newtonards, Co. Down, Irel., and Agnes (Miller) C., a native same co.; b. Richmond Hill, Sept. 9, 1857; e. there; m., 1887, Emma, d. late J. P. Wells, ex-M.P.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1882; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; successfully practised his prof. at Aurora, Ont.; served in Municipal Council and on Sch. Bd.; organized N. York Young Lib. Club; V.-P. N. York Reform Assn.; apptd. Deputy Postmaster-Genl. Can., Aug. 1, 1897; a del. Universal Postal Union Convention, Rome, 1906; a del. to New Zealand and Australia in the interests of the "All Red" project, 1908; C.M.G., 1907; a Freemason and an Oddfellow.—*190 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"Exceedingly courteous, efficient and popular."—*S. N.*

Counsell, John Leith, lawyer.

S. Chas. M. and Charlotte Elrington (Leith) C., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 4, 1876; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Nov., 1907, Marjorie Campbell, d. Sir G. C. Gibbons, K.C. (*q.v.*), London, Ont.; barrister, 1900; successfully practises in Hamilton, in partnership with A. Bruce, K.C. (*q.v.*); a Lib., and V.-P. Hamilton Lib. Assn.; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, Toronto.*

Courtenay, John Dickson, physician.

S. Israel and Margt. (Dickson) C.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Tp. Markham, Co. York, Ont., Apl. 11, 1864; e. public sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1885); m., Sept., 1886, Minnie J., d. R. S. Morison; M.C.P. and S., Ont., 1885; for 10 mths. in C. P. R. service; for 7 yrs. in practice at Waterdown, Ont.; post-graduate work in eye and ear in London, Edinburgh, and on Continent of Europe; since Nov., 1895, in successful practice in Ottawa; a dir. Provl. Exte. Can. Med. Protective Assn.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, and V.-P. for Ont., Can. Med. Assn.; presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1901-2; do. Ottawa Can. Club, 1905-6; capt. 77th Regt. for 2 yrs.; gazetted to 43rd Regt. as surg.-lt., 1898; retired as surg.-major, 1907; chairman Med. Bd. to consider claims for pensions to S. A. veterans, Ottawa Dist., 1901; an enthusiastic rifleman and sportsman; a Presb.—*189 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Courtleigh, William Louis, actor.

S. Stephen and Elizabeth (Phelan) C.; b. Guelph, Ont., June 28, 1869; e. public sch., St. Louis; m., Mch., 1890, Miss Helen Cross; began prof. career with John Dillon's Co., Sept., 1888, after which played a season with Fanny Davenport, and was a mem. of Augustin Daly's stock co.; has played

as leading man with Margt. Mather, E. J. Henley, W. H. Crane, Virginia Harned, Maxine Elliott, Clara Bloodgood, Wm. Gillette, and other stars.—*304 Second Ave., New York; Players', Lambs, and Greenroom Clubs.*

Courtney, The Right Reverend Frederick (Ang.).

S. Rev. Sentimus C., M.A., fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., vicar Charles Chapel, Plymouth, Eng.; b. Plymouth, Jan. 5, 1837; e. Christ's Hosp. and King's Coll., London, graduating 1863; m., 1865, Caroline Louisa (d. Sept., 1909), d. Philip Nairn, Warren House, Northamptonshire, Eng.; o. deacon, 1863; priest, 1864; curate Hadlow, Kent, 1864-5; incumbent Charles Chapel, Plymouth, 1865-70; St. Jude's, Glasgow, 1870-6; asst. St. Thomas's, N. Y., 1876-80; rector St. James's, Chicago, 1880-82; St. Paul's, Boston, 1882-8; Bishop of N. S., 1880-1904; rector St. James's, Madison Square, N. Y., since 1904; S.T.D. (Racine Coll., Wis.), 1881; D.D. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1888; D.C.L. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1889; do. (Lennoxville), 1895; founded at Halifax the Clericus Club, and was presented by it with a solid silver piece of plate on leaving the diocese; since 1906 has been presdt. Ch. Temp. Soc.; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*119 E. 79th St., New York.*

"Genial and winning in the highest degree."—*H. Herald.*

Courtney, Lt.-Col. Reginald Mortimer, civil engineer.

O. c. J. M. C.; b. at Ottawa, Aug. 12, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1891; unm.; after graduation, entd. office chief engr. C. P. Ry., remaining till Mch., 1893, during which period was engd. chiefly in the preparation of plans and the supervision of work at Outremont, and the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; joined the Alaska Boundary survey, Mch., 1893, and was engd. on the surveys of Endicott Arm and Glacier Bay, serving in Alaska during the summer on the survey, and in Ottawa during the winter, drawing up maps and plans; left survey, 1895; early in 1896, entd. service of the Union Card & Paper Co., Montreal; soon after joined 1st Regt. (Prince of Wales Fusiliers) as lieut., becoming capt., 1897, in which year was selected as one of the offrs. to proceed to Eng. to serve there at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; (Diamond Jubilee med.); returning to Can., came to Ottawa to enter into business as an ins. and commission agent, remaining till Mch., 1900, when he joined the Strathcona Horse as a lieut., receiving the comn. of capt. in S.A. (med. with 3 clasps; hon. rank of capt. in Brit. army); resumed business, 1901, and joined the Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.; major, 1903; lt.-col., commdg., 1910; proceeded to Eng., 1902, as an offr. of the Can. contingent in connection with His late Majesty's coronation (coronation med.); holds long service decoration; elected hon. treas. Dom. Caval. Assn., 1910; do. presdt. Ottawa S. African Veterans' Assn., 1911; Ang.—*460 Wilbrod St., 196 Sparks St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Courtney, Walter, physician.

S. Angus and Janet (McCash) C.; gt.-grandparents settled in Lambton Co., Ont., on banks of St Clair, about 1780; b. Moore, Lambton, Sept. 18, 1855; e. public schs., Strathroy Coll. Inst., and Univ. of Mich. (M.D., 1883; M.A., hon., 1908); m., Feb., 1885, Miss Hildegarde A. von Jasmund; in practice since then; has been chief surg. North. Pac. Ry. (E. D.) since 1888; educational work giving post-grad. instruction to med. internes and pupil nurses in Hosp. Training Sch.; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Intern. Assn. ry. surg., Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Acad. of Med.; an hon. mem. N. Dak. State Med. Soc., Minneapolis Med. Soc.; has been presdt. Minnesota State Med. Assn. (presdt., 1899-1900) and the Upper Mississippi Med. Soc. (presdt., 1904-5); has written largely on med. and surg. subjects; Enis. — *Brainerd, Minn.; Minnesota Club, St. Paul, Minn.*

Cousineau, Rev. Joseph Hermenegilde (R.C.).

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1857; e. the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1880; prof. theol. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, 1880-1900; curé St. Eustache, P.Q., since 1900; D.Th. (Laval Univ.), 1894; is also a doctor of phil. —*St. Eustache, P.Q.*

Cousineau, Joseph Philemon, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C., St. Laurent, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 25, 1874; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.L., 1896; LL.D., 1901); m. Mlle. Helmina Gendron; advocate, 1896; practises in Montreal as a mem. of firm Bastien, Bergeron, C. & Jasmin; one of the leaders of the bar; Mayor of St. Laurent; presdt. Mt. Royal Telephone Co.; presdt. St. Lawrence Tobacco Co.; professor Droit Administratif, Laval Univ., since 1903; author "Des Corporations," a thesis (1901); a Con., and elected in that interest for Jacques Cartier (Local) g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*Montreal; St. Laurent, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"A learned, concise and comprehensive writer."—*M. Herald.*

Cousineau, Rev. Laurent Etienne (R.C.).

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Aug. 8, 1863; e. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., and Grand Semy., Montreal; completed his theol. studies at Rome, 1889-92, where he graduated D.Th. and D.C.L.; vicaire Ste. Thérèse, 1889-92; called to l'archevêché, Montreal; was appointed vice-chancellor, 1892; administrator of the *"Semaine Religieuse,"* 1894; canon, 1900, and treas., 1900.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

Cousineau, Miss Maude ("Marion Rose"), opera singer.

D. F. X. C., merchant, Toronto; made her *debut* as prima donna in "The Cingalee," at Toronto, Mch., 1905.—*Toronto.*

Cousins, Rev. Henry Thomas (Bapt).

O. s. John C., temp. lect., etc., Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 20, 1857; e. Brit. Sch., Hulme Cliff Coll., nr. Sheffield, and Harley Coll., London, Eng.; Ph.D.; m., July, 1882, Miss L. A. Brookshaw, Grahamstown, S.A.; o. 1880; V.-P. Transvaal Bapt. Union, 1892; presdt. North Wales Eng. Bapt. Union, 1901; presdt. for 2 yrs. of the Free Ch. Council, Colwyn Bay and Dist., North Wales; apptd. by N. B. Bapt. Bd. of Home Missions to Newcastle, N.B., July, 1909; late principal Govt. High Sch., Port Alfred, S.A., Port Elizabeth, S.A., and asst. inspr. of mission schs. in S.A.; chairman Colwyn Bay Carnegie Free Library, 1906-9; a mem. Soc. of Brit. Authors; Fellow and gold med. Soc. of Science, Lit. and Arts, London, Eng.; F.R.G.S., 1892; asst. compiler of Helsingfors Univ. reference book on "The History of Human Marriage"; author "Matabeleland and its People," "The Boers as Others See Them," and various other productions; a Prot. of the strongest type, though tempered with charity to all religious beliefs; rather opposed to militarism and the building of "Dreadnoughts"; would encourage increasing educ. facilities, especially in scattered dists.; a strong, uncompromising opponent of the drink traffic and the unwarrantable evasions of the Scott Act, and would fight for prohibition throughout Can.; as a Can. citizen will use all his influence in promoting the good and welfare of all classes.—*Baptist Parsonage, Newcastle, N.B.*

Cousins, John, business man.

S. late John A. C., a native of Truro, N.S., latterly of London, Ont., and Fanny (O'Brien) C.; b. London, Ont., 1854; e. Central Sch. and Hellmuth Coll., London; m., 1st, 1884, Miss Kate A. Brown (d.); 2ndly, 1896, Miss Mary E. Peck; no profession; engd. in mercantile life at New Haven, Conn.; Rochester, N.Y., and Cincinnati, O.; for 10 yrs. agent Globe Silk Works, New Haven; removed to Winnipeg, 1907; was presdt. Can. Assn., Cincinnati, which he founded; organized (with C. R. McCullough, of Hamilton, Ont., *q.v.*), the Genl. Council of Can. Clubs and Socs., Niagara Falls, Ont., July 1, 1905; is secy. of this body; no religion; a Con.; advocates govt. control of public utilities or great public enterprises.—*Winnipeg.*

Coutlee, Charles Robert Foran, civil engineer.

S. late Sheriff Coutlee, Dist. of Ottawa; b. "Oakland Lodge," nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1867; e. there and at Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1886; m., 1st, Miss Pringle, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Fleming, Toronto; A.M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mem. do., 1901, and has been a contributor to the trans. of the soc.; provl. roads inspr., N. S., 1904; engr. Georgian Bay Canal survey, Montreal Dist., 1904; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, Kingston, 1907; do. do. Ottawa branch Can. Soc. C. E., 1909.—*380 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Coutlee, Lt.-Col. Louis William, Dom. public service.

S. late Major L. M. C., sheriff Dist. of Ottawa, and — (Clegg) C.; father a descendant of Chevalier Réné de Coutley, Chief Justice of Rheims and Chancellor of Parlt., in 41st year of reign of Louis XIV., and of Louis Réné de Coutley, Chancellor of the Cour-de-Paris in the reign of Henri IV. (1600); b. "Oakland Lodge," nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Dec. 17, 1851; e. Aylmer High Sch., Masson Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1873); m., Apl., 1880, Charlotte, d. late Wm. Wilson, H. M.'s Customs, Belleville, Ont.; advocate (P. Q.), 1873; barrister (Ont.), 1875; do. (Man.), 1882; Depty. Atty.-Genl. and Law Clk. of Assembly, Man., 1882-7; during that time organized the admn. of justice in the added territory of the province, eastward to the Lake-of-the-Woods (Keewatin); reorganized the departmental admn. of the prov., and, as municipal commr., organized the present municipal system of Man., under the Municipal Act of 1886; was actively instrumental in the introduction of the "Torrens" system of land titles registration in Man., and, in 1887, was apptd. Regr.-Genl., holding the office till its abolition, on the decentralization of the system by the Greenway Govt., 1890; apptd. asst. reporter Supreme Ct. of Can., Dec., 1895; K.C., 1873; an occasional contributor to leading Can. journals and mags.; author "Concordance to Code of Civil Procedure of L. C." (1870), "Manual of Land Titles Registration" (1890), "Digest of Supreme Court Decisions, 1893-8," and of the "Consolidated Supreme Ct. Digest, Canada, 1875-1903"; has served in Can. militia since 1866, being 3 times on active service (med., with 2 clasps, for Fenian raids, 1866-70); capt. Winnipeg Field Batty. on service during N. W. campaign, 1885; present in actions at Fish Creek and at Batoche, and engd. in the operations against Big Bear and his band after the capture of Riel (med., with clasp); has recd. the long service decoration; is V.-P. Can. Artv. Assn.; a Lib.-Con., but takes no active part in politics.—*136 Bay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Couture, Guillaume, musician; composer.

B. Montreal, Oct. 23, 1851; e. there; m. Mercedes, d. late Casimir Papineau, N.P., and niece Hon. L. J. Papineau; at 13 became organist St. Bridget's Church, Montreal, and at 16, organist Ch. of St. James, same city; was *maitre-de-chapelle* at latter ch. for a considerable period; spent 5 yrs at Paris, where he was admitted to the Nat. Soc. of Music, after undergoing exams. before St. Saëns, Massenet, Bizet, and others; is the only Can. whose works have been accepted by this soc.;

was apptd. to the *Conservatoire,* and also chosen organist at Ste Clothilde; on his return to Can. founded the *Soc. des Symphonistes* (Montreal), which produced many fine works; was also dir. of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc., which for a lengthened period was the mainstay of high-class music in Montreal; apptd. prof. of the Theory of Music, Girls' High Sch., Montreal, 1885; do. do., Ladies' Educ. Assn., 1886; prof. of Music, Cath. Schs, 1892; chapel master, R. C. Cath., 1893; dir. Amateur Operatic Club, and of Montreal Symphony Orchestra; was, later, on the staff of the Royal Coll. of Music, and of the McGill Conservatorium of Music; apptd. Laureate of the Nat. Conservatory of Music; was named, by the French Govt., *Offr. d' Inst. Publique,* 1900; is the author of many musical compositions, one of his most recent works being the special requiem mass rendered at the Prefontaine funeral, Jan., 1906.—*198 Berri St., Montreal.*

Covey, Mrs. Elizabeth (maiden name Rockfort), author.

Father an Eng. army offr.; b. 1873; m., Sept., 1907, Arthur Covey, Political Dept., N. Nigeria; long a resident of the N. W., Can.; author "Comrades Two," a tale of the Qu'Appelle Valley (1907), and other works; writes under the *nom de plume* of Miss Elizabeth Fremantle.—*"Falcon Cottage," Bank-Lyndhurst, Hants, Eng.; United Sports Club, London, do.*

"Fresh, wholesome, and naive."—*Court Journal.*

Cowan, George Henry, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Anne (King) C.; b. Tp. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., June 17, 1858; e. Coll. Inst., Strathroy and Brantford, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in logic and mental and moral science and civil polity, 1884); m., Sept., 1897, Josephine Irene, d. Rev. Canon Downie (*q.v.*); barrister, 1889; removed to B.C., 1893; practises his prof. in Vancouver; head firm C. & Parkes; K.C., 1905; city solr., 1907; a dir. Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; a promoter Bank of B. C. and Construction Corporation, Ltd.; author of several brochures, including one on "The Chinese Question" and one on "Better Terms for British Columbia"; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Burrard (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1896; returned for Vancouver, g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; a Freemason.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Came to the front by his iconoclastic readiness to look at the Premier through his own eyes instead of through the spectacles of adulation which everybody is bidden to put on, and to say that he was not favorably impressed."—*T. News.*

Cowan, John, lawyer.

S. John and Catherine (Sinton) C.; Scotch ancestry; b. mid-ocean, while his parents were coming to Can., July 8, 1849; e. local schs., Tp. McKillop, Huron, Ont.; m., 1881, Eliza, d. John McIntyre; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; practises at Sarnia; head legal firm C. & Towers, solrs., Co. Lambton, town of Sarnia, and various municipalities, banks, and public cos.; a dir. Goodison Thresher Co. and presdt. Ind. Mortgage & Savings Co.; a Lib., and presdt. Lib. Assn. of Sarnia; a Son of Scot.; a Forester; a Presb., and an elder St. Andrew's Ch., Sarnia.—*Sarnia, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Cowan, John, merchant and banker.

Formerly in mercantile life; one of the founders of the Western Bank of Can., 1852; has been presdt. throughout; also presdt. Oshawa Malleable Iron Works.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

Cowan, John A., musician.

S. Joshua E. and Charlotte E. (Cunningham) C.; b. St. John, N.B., Nov. 1, 1874; e. Boston, Mass.; m. Miss Elizabeth S. Tuttle; a graduate and post-graduate Boston Sch. of Expression; studied under the ablest teachers; estbd. dept. of oratory, State Univ. N. Carolina, 1898; asst. to Dr. S. S. Curry, Newton Theol. Semy., Newton, Mass., 1898-99; estbd. dept. of elocution and oratory, Manual Training High Sch., Kansas City, 1900, which position he still retains; reorganized dept. of elocution, Loretto Acad., do., 1904; is presdt. Kansas City Conserv. of Music and Art.—*1510 35th St., Kansas City, Mo.*

Cowan, Mahlon K., lawyer; Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. late Walter C., Leamington, Ont.; b. Blytheswood, Ont., May 10, 1863; e. Brantford and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m., Jan., 1892, Clara Louise, d. P. G. Pilkey, Brantford, Ont.; barrister; practised his prof. at Windsor, Ont.; one of the leaders of the bar; K.C., 1902; a Lib., and sat for S. Essex (H. C.), in that interest, 1900-4; retired to become solr. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1904; resigned from that position, Apl., 1910; since then has been in private practice as a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken, C. & Chadwick, Toronto; while a mem. of the Commons was chairman Standing Comte. on Private Bills; also introduced and passed Alien Labour Act; an enthusiastic sportsman; a Freemason and Oddfellow.—*Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club, Montreal; Windsor Club, Windsor, Ont.*

"A young Cicero."—*T. News.*

"The most influential representative the railways have had before the Railway Commission."—*M. Herald.*

Cowan, Walter Davy, dental profession.

S. Walter S. C., "Frogmore Cottage," Guelph, Ont., and Margt. (Watson) C.; b. nr. Guelph, Dec. 31, 1865; e. there; m. Minnie, d. Ed. McCarten, Toronto; graduated Dental Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1888; practised his prof. for one year in N. Y.; then returned

to Can., and took up his residence at Regina; organized Territorial Dental Assn., of which he was presdt. during 12 successive yrs.; now V.-P. Territorial Dental Council, and V.-P. Western Can. Dental Soc.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Dental Assn., at its first meeting, Montreal, 1902; at same time chosen secy. Dom. Dental Council; is also asso. ed. *Dom. Dental Journal;* formerly for 5 yrs. ed. of *The West* (Regina), and later of *The Vidette* (Indian Head); a Con., and formerly presdt. of the Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn. of the N. W. Territories; was chairman Con. campaign comte., West Assa., 1900, and has always taken an active part as a speaker in election contests; has sat in Regina Council; grand master for Man. and N. W. T. of A. O. U. W., 1903-4, and sent by that jurisdiction to represent them at the Supreme Convention, Chattanooga, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Regina mayoralty, 1910; a Cong.—*Regina, Sask.*

Cowans, John R., business man.

E. s., by his first wife, of late Robt. C., a native of Cooper, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., who came to Can. when a young man, and began the manufacture of car wheels and other steel work; b and e. Can.; has been mang. dir. Cumberland Coal & Ry. Co. since 1889; also a dir. Northumberland Ry. & Coal Co., and other organizations; a councillor N. S. Mining Soc.; formerly a great patron of the turf and the owner of many fast horses; retired from racing, 1909; removed from Springhill, N.S., to Montreal, 1910; a Presb.—*Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of great business capacity."—*H. Herald.*

"A man of the highest principles and business integrity and whose personal conduct was an example to all his fellow-citizens."—*H. Herald.*

Cowans, Percy P., stock broker.

S. late Robt. C., and his 2nd wife, a d. of late E. H. Parsons, ed. *Daily Telegraph,* Montreal; a half bro. John R. C. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Cassils; a mem. stock broking firm McDougall & C.; elected a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., 1908, and a dir. of the Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn., 1910; elected a gov. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; Presb.—*28 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest* and *Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the most popular men on the 'street.'"—*M. Star.*

Cowell, John Robert, journalist.

Father a Manxman; mother Eng., from Cheshire; b. Liverpool, Eng., Mch. 6, 1849; e. private sch., Ramsay, Isle of Man; m. Miss Margt. C. Killip, Ramsay; formerly a merchant; now a journalist; founded *Alberta Advocate,* Red Deer, Alta., which he conducts; is presdt. local Bd. of Trade; first clk. Alberta Legislature; for 20 yrs. a mem. House of Keys, Isle of Man; the "Father of the House" before coming to Can.; succeeded by Hall Caine; was also for 20 yrs. a dir. Manx N. Ry. and of Isle of Man Tramway, a mem. Council of Education, Local Govt. Bd., asylums, Highway, and Assessment Bds., chairman Govt. Dept. of Advertising and of Town Commrs., Ramsay; has contributed many articles to press; author "A Manxman in America," "Red Deer," "The Last West," "The Best West," "Red Deer, the Best in the West"; a Lib.; a Meth., and a lay preacher for over 30 yrs.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A citizen of more than ordinary value."—*T. Globe.*

Cowie, Frederick William, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. John C., a native of Scot.; mother Irish; paternal grandf. in service H. B. Co.; b. Co. Haldimand, Ont., Mch. 27, 1863; e. local schs., Woodstock Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886; m., Dec., 1895, Katherine, 2nd d. late Wm. Parker Greenough, seigneur of Perthuis, Portneuf, P.Q., formerly of Boston, Mass.; A. M. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. do., 1898; mem. Inst. C. E., 1908; asst. engr. and surveyor Niagara Falls Park Comn., 1885; on enging. staff Montreal Harbour Comn., 1886; asst. engr. Montreal Flood Comn., 1886-7; chief asst. engr., Dept. Public Works, Can. (having charge of St. Lawrence Channel, between Quebec and Montreal), 1889-97; chief superintending engr. of this work, 1897-1907; do. do. Montreal Harbour Comn., Feb., 1907; in addition to his regular duties, made surveys and reports on most of the Can. harbours of the Great Lakes, and had charge of important works of construction and dredging, 1892-7; made plans for additional docks in lower div. Montreal harbour, which were adopted by dept., 1898; was consulting engr. Royal Comn. on Transportation in connection with investigations regarding St. Lawrence route and winter navigation, 1903; placed in charge of the design and construction of the St. Lawrence Channel, from Montreal to Father Point, 1904; accompanied Major G. W. Stephens (*q.v.*), chairman Montreal Harbour Comn., on tour of inspection, to Europe, Jan., 1908 (see "Report on British and Continental Ports, with a View to the Development of the Port of Montreal and Canadian Transportation, by G. W. Stephens and F. W. Cowie, London, 1908"); author of numerous other reports and papers and of an address on "Winter Navigation," 1908, in which he demonstrates that the Hudson's Bay route is not practicable, and that ships would be designed and built in the near future which would be able to contend and overcome the ice below, and for some distance above, Quebec in the winter season, and of another address on "Navigation on the

St. Lawrence River," 1910; an inventor of a contrivance for facilitating the loading and discharging of ship's cargoes; declined appt. to work on the Panama Canal, 1904.—*"The Linton," Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Canada Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"One of the most brilliant men in the Canadian public service."—*M. Herald.*

Cowie, Henry J., Can. ry. service.

S. late Arthur Forbes and Lucy Ann (Jaques) F., Cowansville, P.Q.; for many yrs. in Can. ry. service; apptd. European traffic agent, Can. Northern Ry., Liverpool, Eng., 1905.—*Liverpool, Eng.*

Cowie, Rev. James Ratchford De Wolfe (Ang.).

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (De Wolfe) C., "Elmhurst," Liverpool, N.S.; b. Liverpool, Nov. 6, 1855; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B., University New Brunswick, and King's College University, Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1898); m., Apl., 1888, Margt. Jane, d. Hugh MacMonagle, M.P.P.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1884; incumbent Waterford until ill-health compelled him to go to Cal., where he remained for several yrs.; subsequently rector Hampton, N.B.; apptd. rector Fredericton, N.B., Nov., 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for coadjutor-bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; hon. canon Fredericton Cath., 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; an official del. to the Ang. Bi-Cent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; is chaplain Fredericton Curling Club.—*"The Rectory," Fredericton, N.B.*

Cowles, Eugene, operatic singer.

S. Dr. C. W. C., Stanstead, P.Q.; b. and e. there; went to Chicago when a young man; was clk. in 1st Nat. Bank there; sang in ch. choirs, quartettes, etc.; joined the Bostonians, Ford's Theatre, Baltimore, making debut as Squire Bantam in "Dorothy," Nov., 1888; was for 10 yrs. mem. of that organization, singing premier basso rôles, his most noted part being Will Scarlett in "Robin Hood"; became leading man in Alice Nielsen Opera Co., playing "The Fortune Teller," Sept., 1898; later appeared in London in opera; still later appeared on tour with the Eugene Cowles Concert and Opera Co., and again, in opera, in support of Lillian Blauvelt; was co-star, with Marie Cahill, in "Marrying Mary," 1908; author of several songs; m., May, 1898, Miss Louise Cleary, Co. Pontiac, P.Q.—*Derby Line, Vt.*

"The most famous basso of the light opera stage."—*Ernest Shipman (q.v.).*

Cowley, Robert Henry, educationist.

S. late D. K. C., Ottawa; b. Clarendon, P.Q.; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Univ., Ottawa, Toronto Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with Gowan prize in botany and 1st class honours in science, and double specialist in Eng. and nat. science, 1889; M.A., 1893); also a graduate Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; m., 1st, Aug., 1889, Margt. (d. 1892), d. Hugh F. Thomson, St. Mary's, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1904, Katherine, d. W. B. Harvey, Omemee, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1879; afterwards successively on staff Provl. Model Sch., and Ottawa Model Sch.; Inspr. Public Schs., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1897-1906; Provl. Inspr. Continuation Schs., 1906-11; since then has been Chief Inspr. of Public and Separate Schs., Ont.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1903; elected hon. presdt. Continuation Class Sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908; a contributor to *Queen's Quarterly* and other periodicals; author of numerous brochures on education; a Presb.—*186 Delaware Ave., Toronto.*

"An educationist in the fullest acceptance of the term."—*O. Citizen.*

"One of the best known, and one of the most successful of our educationists."—*Mail and Empire.*

Cowper, Harry Mattingly, vocalist.

S. Roland and Sara C.; b. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Dundas Grammar Sch. and Pickering Coll.; m. Kate, e. d. Hugh and Barbara Holmes, formerly of Simcoe, Ont.; in service of Imp. Bank at Niagara Falls, Toronto, Essex, Rat Portage, and Winnipeg; left bank, 1895, and went to London, Eng., where he studied singing at the Royal Acad. of Music, for 2 yrs., under Fredk. Walker; sang at a number of important colonial concerts at the time of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and was for a year tenor soloist at St. James's Ch., Piccadilly; went to Chicago, 1897, where he estbd. his reputation as one of the most successful and popular tenor soloists in Am.; his voice is a lyric tenor of wide range and fine power; has appeared with all the principal choral and oratorio socs. of the country, and has been the principal soloist with the Thomas Orchestra of Chicago, the Boston Festival Orchestra, and the Pittsburg Orchestra; has been heard to great advantage in oratorio; sings under the stage name of Holmes Cowper; a noted athlete; was the centre-forward in the Can. Assn. football team, which successfully played against the picked team of the U. S. for the championship of the North Am. Continent, at the time of the World's Fair; apptd. dean Drake Univ., Des Moines, which includes the Conserv. of Music, Sch. of Drawing and Painting, and Sch. of Dramatic Art, Apl., 1909; Ang.—*Des Moines, Iowa; Wanderers' Cricket and Athletic Club, Chicago; Cliff Dwellers' Club, do.*

Cowper, Holmes (see Cowper, Harry Mattingly).

Cowperthwaite, Frederic Moses, educationist.

S. Jas. and Mary A. (Coburn) C., both of U. E. L. stock; b. Upper Gagetown, N.B., 1860; e. Richibucto and N. B. Univ. (B.A, 1876); m., 1st, Miss Winifred McDougall, Richibucto (d. Oct., 1900); 2ndly, 1893, Miss Katharine McDougall, Strathroy, Ont.; had charge ungraded sch. at Caraquet, N.B., 1881; principal superior sch., Dorchester, N.B., 1883; do. High Sch.,

Bathurst, 1886; resigned to go west, 1890; 1st asst. Central Sch., Vancouver, B.C., 1890, and became principal, 1891; Govt. inspr. of schs., B.C., 1897; city supdt. Vancouver schs., 1899; a dir. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver; twice presdt. Mainland (B.C.) Teachers' Inst.; a Lib.; a Presb., and an elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver.—*1126 Haro Street, Vancouver, B.C.*

Cowsert, Rev. Vernon Hays (Bapt.).

Y. s. J. J. and D. M. C.; b. Goodman, Miss., Nov. 18, 1866; e. Miss. Coll. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1889); m., Sept., 1895, Miss Jennie Read, Philadelphia; graduated Th.M. (South. Bapt. Theol. Semy., Louisville, Ky.), 1890; licensed, 1883; o. 1887; held pastorates at various places, including Natchez, Miss., Belleville, and Brantford, Ont.; called to Western Bapt. Ch., Toronto, May, 1906; resigned, 1908; one of the founders of the *Semy. Mag.* (now *Bapt. Quarterly*), Louisville, Ky.; ed. and propr. *The Mirror*, a monthly publication; a firm believer in the exercise of the franchise by Christian men, absolutely ind. as between parties.—*102 Macdonell Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Cox, Edward W., insurance expert and manager.

E. s. Hon. G. A. C., senator (*q.v.*), b. Peterboro', Ont., June 18, 1864; e. Peterboro' Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m. Hattie, d. late Chas. Brown; trained to business life under his father; now a dir. Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., Nat. Trust Co., Western Assur. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co.; presdt. Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co.; genl. mangr. and a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co.; Meth.; a Lib.—*"Oak Wold," 162 Isabella St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Inherits the financial ability for which his father is distinguished."—*T. Globe.*

Cox, Hon. George Albertus, senator; business man; capitalist.

Eng. origin; family came from Eng. to the U. S., 1810; removed to Can., 1818; took up land in Co. Prince Edward, afterwards in Northumberland; s. Edward W. and Jane (Tanner) C.; b. Colborne, Ont., May 7, 1840; e. public and grammar schs., Colborne; m., 1st, 1862, Margt. Young (d. Jan. 22, 1905; gave $10,000 towards the campus and site for the Barbara Heck woman's residence, Toronto Univ., 1901; present, with her husband, by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902), d. Danl. Hopkins, Peterboro, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1909, Amy Gertrude, e. d. Walter Sterling, Toronto; commenced life as an operator in the service of the Montreal Tel. Co.; moved to Peterboro, in same service, 1858; remained there for 30 yrs., during which time took an active part in the municipal, educ. and commercial interests of the city, and was its mayor during 7 terms; became presdt. of the Midland Ry. of Can., 1878; held this position until 1884, when the ry. was absorbed into the Grand Trunk system; one of the Howland Syndicate that offered to build the C. P. Ry., 1881; has resided in Toronto since 1888; since 1884 has been presdt. Central Can. Loan & Savings Co.; is presdt. Canada Life Assur. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Western Assur. Co., Provident Invest. Co., and Toronto Savings & Loan Co.; is a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce (presdt., 1890-1907), Russell Motor Car Co., Can. Foundry Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Can. Shipbuilding Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Dom. Coal Co., Nat. Trust Co., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Toronto Ry., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., London Electric Co., Ottawa Electric Ry., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Toronto & Niagara Power Co., Toronto & York Radial Ry., Toronto Electric Light Co., Toronto Land & Invest. Corpn., Can. Cement Co., Keystone Fire Ins. Co., Ont. Electrical Development Co., U. S. Mortgage Co., and Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; V.-P. Imp. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., Frost & Wood Co., and Land Mortgage Assn.; formerly presdt. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. and a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn. and Havana Traction Co.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men, who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance, 1909; is bursar of Victoria Univ., in which institution he has estbd. the Geo. A. C. gold med. in nat. science and a bursary in theol.; is a trustee Toronto Univ. and Hosp. for Sick Children; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and Grace Hosp.; gave $35,000 to Meth. fund, 1899; $1,000 to Victorian Order of Nurses, 1902; $100,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; and $5,000 to Haven & Prison Gate Mission, 1905; is a mem. extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. Can. Council, Brit. Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterborough (Local), g. e. 1872, and the same constituency (H. C.), g. e. 1887; called to the senate by the Earl of Aberdeen, Nov. 13, 1896; a Meth.—*439 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club; Ontario Club; Lambton Golf & Country Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; City Mid-day Club, N.Y.*

"A plain practical man."—*S. N.*

"Possesses a continental reputation as a safe and successful financier."—*T. Globe.*

"An advanced type of the modern capitalist in a new country, at once cautious and daring, safe and enterprising, able to plan and skilful to execute, for whom Canada has done much, and who has in many ways done much for Canada."—*T. News.*

Cox, Herbert Coplin, insurance profession.

Y. s. Hon. G. A. C., Senator (*q.v.*) and Margt. Young (Hopkins) C.; b. Peterboro', Ont., June 29, 1873; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Victoria Univ.; m. July, 1895, Miss Louise Bogart Brown, Toronto; trained to business under his father; entd. service, Can. Life Assur. Co., 1894; entd.

into partnership with his father, under firm name Geo. A. & H. C. C., in the management of the Eastern Ont. and Mich. branches of this Co., July, 1899; became sole mangr. of said branches, not long afterward, on his father's elevation to the presidency of the Co.; retains this position; a dir. Dom. Securities Corporation, Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., The Toronto Savings & Loan Co., The Imp. Accident & Guarantee Co., and The Robert Simpson Co., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and Toronto Conservatory of Music; V.-P. local branch Life Underwriters Assn. of Can.; V.-P. Provident Invest. Co., and chairman Symphony Orchestra, Toronto; a Meth. and a trustee of the Metropolitan Ch.—*15 Queen's Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Lambton Golf Club, Toronto.*

"Something more than the son of a rather famous father."—*Can. Courier.*

Cox, Laurie Davidson, landscape architect.

S. Prof. G. W. C., supdt. schs., Ware, Mass.; b. Londonderry, N.S., Aug. 18, 1883; e. Acadia Univ., (B.A., 1903) and Harvard Univ. (B.S.L.A., 1908); apptd. asst. instr. in Landscape Architecture, Harvard Univ., 1907; is mangr. Harvard Univ. Lacrosse Team.—*28 Thayer Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*

"A brilliant student."—*H. Herald.*

Cox, Palmer, author; artist.

S. Michael and Sarah (Miller) C.; b. Granby, P.Q., Apl. 28, 1840; e. Granby Acad.; unm.; lived in Cal., 1863-75; followed railroading, contracting, etc.; was also a contributor to the *Golden Era* and the *Alta California*; has lived in N.Y. since 1875; took up writing and illustrating for children's mags. and humorous books; created the "Brownie People" and books; visited Europe, 1897 and 1898; author "Squibs of Everyday Life" (1874), "Hans Von Pelter's Trip to Gotham" (1878), "How Columbus found America" (1878); "That Stanley" (do.); "The Brownies, their Book" (1887), "Queer People with Wings and Stings" (1888), "Comic Yarns" (revision of "Squibs") (do.), "Another Brownies' Book" (1890); "Brownies at Home" (1893), "Brownies Around the World" (1894), "Palmer Cox's Brownies," a spectacular play in 3 acts (do.); "The Brownies in Fairyland," a musical cantata (do.); "Brownies through the Union" (1895); "Brownies Abroad" (1899); "Brownies in the Philippines" (1904); "Palmer Cox's Brownie Primer" (1906); "Brownie Clown of Brownietown" (1908); served 6 yrs. in the U. S. Nat. Guard and 5 yrs. in Can.; a Freemason of high degree; Ang.—*134 W. 23rd St., New York; Granby, P.Q.*

"Like Oliver Twist with the treacle, the children cry for more of Palmer Cox when you mention books."—*Mrs. Simpson Hayes (q.v.).*

Cox, Rev. William J. (Ang.).

B. South Africa, 1873; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901; B.D., hon., 1903); m., Sept., 1907, Helen Marie, d. Jas. E. Bigelow, Truro, N.S.; o. 1897; asst. curate, St. Peter's Cath., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1887-89; rector, Pugwash and Wallace, N.S., 1889-1900; subsequently at Sydney, N.S.; volunteered for service, S. A., with first contingent; apptd. chaplain second contingent, and accompanied it to the seat of war (med.)—*Washington, D.C.*

Coyle, Rev. Robert Francis (Presb.).

S. Jas. and Ann C.; b. Roseneath, Ont., July 28, 1850; e. there; D.D. (Wabash Coll.), 1890; LL.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1903; studied theol. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Semy.; o. 1879; pastor Fort Dodge, Ia., 1879-85; do., Fullerton Ave. Presb. Ch., Chicago, 1885-91; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Oakland, Cal., 1891-1900; do., Central Pr. Ch., Denver, since 1900; elected moderator Presb. Genl. Assembly, Los Angeles, Cal., 1903; author "Foundation Stones" (1887), "The Christianity of Christ" (1892), "The Church and the Times," sermons (1905); m., June, 1885, Miss J. Adella Haviland, Ft. Dodge.—*1650 Sherman Ave., Denver.*

"A very able man."—*M. and Empire.*

"A man of great power and usefulness."—*S. N.*

Coyne, James Henry, Ont. public service; literary investigator and author.

S. Wm. and Christina (Patterson) C., St. Thomas, Ont.; grands. Hy. C., one of the pioneers of Dunwich, Co. Elgin, Ont., where he settled, 1817; b. St. Thomas, Oct. 3, 1849; e. common and grammar schs., St. Thomas and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in moderns, silver med. in classics, Prince of Wales prize in genl. proficiency, prize for French essay, besides several scholars., 1870; M.A., with honours, 1905); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1909; m., Nov., 1877, Matilda, 3rd d. late John Geo. Bowes, formerly M.P.P. and mayor of Toronto; was headmaster, Cornwall High Sch., 1871; barrister, 1874; passed 1st for both barrister and solr. without an oral; successfully practised his prof. at St. Thomas up to 1889; a partner late Colin Macdougall, K.C., M.P.; since 1889 has been regr. of deeds, Co. Elgin; local master of titles for the co., including city of St. Thomas, since 1892; organized the Elgin Hist. and Scientific Inst., of which he was 1st presdt., 1891; has since been a mem. of the council of the inst.; presdt. Pioneer and Historical Assn. of Ont., 1897; reorganized the assn. on a wider basis under the name of the Ont. Hist. Soc., 1898; presdt. of the soc., 1898-1902; since 1889 has been a mem. bd. of mangt. and extve. comte., Alma (Ladies') Coll.; was 1st presdt. St. Thomas Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1883; do. Veterans' Assn., St. Thomas, 1906-7; do. Handel Choir, do., 1905-7; formerly a dir. Farmers' & Traders' Assur. Co., Mechanics' Inst. Bd., and Free Public Library Bd., St. Thomas; one of the original V.-P.'s Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; now presdt. Toronto Univ.

[illegible] Assn. of To. Elgin served in a private co. Thomas Rifles. German Land. [illegible] saw service in London, Fort Stanley and Tamsa. German Land med. Was a mem. central comte. organized a battalion for Canada. of [illegible] s a senator Toronto Univ. [illegible] 1916; presid., sec. 2 m., [illegible] s a mem. Am. Inst. Am. Inst. Assn. Nat. Geog. Assn., Royal Can. Institute, etc., and Intern. Cong. of Americanists; hon. mem. Buffalo Hist. Soc. Author: 'The Country of the Neutrals, from Champlain to Dollard,' 1885; 'A Century of Achievement,' 1898; 'First Steps in the Exploration of America,' 1899; 'Explorations of the Great Lakes by Louller de Tesson and De Salliés,' [illegible]; 'Richard Maurice Bucke—a Sketch,' [illegible]; and 'The Talbot Papers,' [illegible]; a lib. was presented St. Thomas Reform Assn. to East Elgin Reform Assn. [illegible]; lib. now presid. St. Thomas Lib. Club; a lec. Young Lib. Convention, Toronto, 1885; unsuccessful contestant W. Elgin [illegible] 1, 4, 1886; a Meth.—'Woodlands,' St. Thomas, Ont. *Journey Pub. to.*

'An indefatigable Canadian miner and engineer.'—*J. V. Ellis.*

Cradock, Douglas William, Lan. ry. service.

B. London, Eng., Mar. 4, 1864; e. privately in Dec., 1881; Miss Mary Helen Brown, Ryton, Eng., 1 s., 1 d. for Hong Kong; 2 in Hong Kong and Whampoa Dock Co.; served with the P. & O. Steamship Nav. Co., 1880-86; resigned to enter service of C. P. R.; in asst. to Mr. J. H. Brown, q.v., at Hong Kong; appt. to succeed him as gen. agent, C. P. R., for the Orient, [illegible].—*Who's Who, Peninsular Oriental Steamship Navigation Co., Hong Kong; Shanghai Hong Kong Club.*

Craig, Hon. James, judge.

[illegible] and Annie Hart; father a native Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; mother a sister of Rev. Wm. Hart, [illegible], Que., q.v.; a native of Lairo, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; a missionary from [illegible], May 7, 1851; a [illegible] Rev. [illegible], m., May 7, 1878, Ellen Brown, d. of E. B. Macpherson, barrister, New York; barrister, [illegible] successfully practised as prof. in Peterboro and Bradford, Ont., [illegible]-89; served first mayor of Peterboro, 1856; warden co. Peterboro, 1857; capt. and paymaster 2nd Regt. for many yrs.; author 'History of the Dawnings of McNab' declined nomination as K. C.; appt. judge Yukon Terr., Can., Feb. 28, 1900; m. com. judge in admiralty, May 5, 1902; a Presb.—*Canadian Who's Who, Toronto.*

Craig, James Alexander, educationist.

[illegible] son of [illegible] and Rachel [illegible], [illegible] Harbour, Ont., Mar. [illegible], 1, 1844; e. [illegible] schs., Toronto; Trin. Coll., Toronto; B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., [illegible], M.A., [illegible]; Yale Univ., B.D., 1876; and Leipzig Univ., Ph.D., 1887; m., Sept. 19, 1889, Miss [illegible] Morrison, Toronto; asst. and adjunct prof. Eth. Lang., Lane Theol. Presb. Semy., 1886-9; prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Oberlin Theol. Semy., 1891-2; resigned to prosecute research abroad; since 1893 prof. Semitic Lang. and literature and Hellenistic Greek, Mich. Univ.; a mem. International Archæological Inst., Berlin, in Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, Mo.; a contributor to various literary and scientific journ.; ed. The Semitic series of handbooks; author 'Inscriptions of Shalmaneser, King of Assyria,' 1887; 'Metrica. Translation of Epic of Ishtar,' 'Hebrew Vard Magna,' [illegible]; 'Assyrian and Babylonian Religious Texts [illegible] vol. I., 1895, vol. II., 1897; 'Astronomical-Astrological Texts of Babylonians,' 1899; in religious belief a Liberalite, which includes 'all that a man does, thinks, feels, aspires ... and is.'—*Who's Who, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Craig, Rev. John, Bapt.

S. Lake, Wm. C., manufacturer, Port Hope, Ont.; 2 yrs. Alex. Mc. C., M.P., in Jarvisville, Toronto, 1852; e. Port Hope U. C. College, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1st, 1877, Miss Martha Perry, 1 in India; Indy, 1885, Miss Adah Sumner; took theol. course Rochester Theol. Semy., went to India, 1877, and has been in mission work in the east coast, about 400 miles n. of Madras, ever since, except during a few occasional visits to Can. on furlough.—*Shanmuccoil, India.*

Craig, John, educationist.

Scotch origin; s. late William and Mary Hamilton [illegible]; a Methodist, b. April 5, 1836; educated High School, Montreal, and la. State Col. (B.S., 1857) and Cornell Univ. (M.S.A., 1868); m., 1870, Mrs. Florence A. Turner, d. late J. L. Slater, Ottawa; horticulturist, Dom. Exp. Farms, 1890-7; prof. hort., Ia. State Coll., 1898-1900; in extension teaching, Cornell Univ., 1900-02; in hort., in Ia., 1903; in Ia. to N. D. Agricul. Coll. since 1903; was chairman sec. hort. and botany Am. Assn. of Colleges and Exp. Stations, and chairman rural affairs, Am. League for Civic Improvement; a mem. A. A. A. S., a fellow Royal Hort. Soc., Eng.; a contributor to *Am. Cyc. of Hort.*; ed. hort. dept. *Family Herald*, Montreal; ed. *Canada Nurseryman*, Can. in Can. Exp. in U. S. Ang.—*Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Town and Town Club, Ithaca, N.Y. Univ. of New York Club, New York.*

Craig, John Roderick, rancher.

[illegible] late Robt. C., a native of Sligo, Ire., an early and an extensive exporter of cattle to Eng., and Mary McConnell; [illegible] Toronto, Nov. 14, 1857; e. local schs. and Victoria Univ., m., 1880, Mary Ann, d. late John Snell, Snelgrove, Ont.; for yrs. a successful breeder and importer of Shorthorns, Cotswolds, Oxford Down and Southdown sheep and Berkshire swine; the pioneer exhibitor of prize

stock in U. S., at St. Louis Expn., 1871; won many prizes with stock purchased at Royal Agricul. Soc. Show, Eng.; secy. Agricul. and Arts Assn., Ont., some yrs.; organized the Oxley Ranch Co., in Eng., 1881 (see his work, "Ranching With Lords and Commons," 1903); at present mang. dir. Meadow Creek Land & Ranch Co., Alta.; for 5 yrs. presdt. N. W. L. S. & Ranchers' Assn.; is a life mem. S. H. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; declined nomination to N. W. Council, 1885; a contributor to the press; has lectured before various dairymen's and live stock assns.; politically Ind.; a Meth.—*Meadow Creek, Alta.; Macleod Club.*

"A valuable contributor to the improvement of pure-bred stock, both in Can. and U. S."—*T. Globe.*

Craig, Thomas, business man.

B. Montreal, June 14, 1839; e. there, m., as his 2nd wife, 1871, Margretta A. (d. Mch., 1907), d. late Leslie H. Gault, Montreal; a dir. J. W. Harris Co. and Montreal & Southern Cos. Ry. Co., secy.-treas. Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co., presdt. Robinson Stoneware Co., N. Y. & Franco-American Automobile Co.; a promoter Peat Coal Co. and Dom. Sand & Stone Co.; much interested in microscopic science, and is a fellow of the Royal Microsc. Soc., London, Eng.; also a life mem. Art Assn., Montreal, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Torrey Bot. Club. and an hon. life mem. Nat. Science Assn., Staten Island; a strong Con. and protectionist; a Chamberlainite; Ang.—*597 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do*

Craig, Rev. Wm. Bayard (Disciples).

S. Dr. Wm. and Mary (Harding) C.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 7, 1846; e. State Univ. of Iowa (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1876) and Yale Div. Sch.; D.D., Colo. Univ., 1893; LL.D., Drake Univ., 1896; m., 1st, June, 1874, Miss Priscilla E. Milliken, Iowa City, Iowa (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1885, Miss Emma Pickrell, Mechanicsburg, Ill. (d.); 3rdly, 1908, Miss Mary Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa; o. 1874; pastor Iowa City, Iowa, 1876-82; do. Denver, Colo., 1882-94; do. San Antonio, Texas, 1894-7; chancellor, Drake Univ., Des Moines, Iowa, 1896-1902; pastor, Central Christian Ch., Denver, 1902-9; since then has been pastor, Lennox Ave. Union Ch., N.Y.—*561 W. 141st St., New York.*

Craig, Rev. William Woodham (Ang.).

S. late Alex. C., Montreal, a native of Banff, Scot., and Eliza Jane (Woodham) C.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1903); m., Dec., 1897, Edith Mary, d. F. C. Silcock, Westmount; graduated B.D., Montreal Dioc Theol. Coll., 1907; o. deacon and priest, 1898; successively curate St. Martin's, Montreal, and Trinity Ch., St. John, N.B.; rector St. Luke's, Montreal, 1902-11; since then has been curate, St. George's, Ottawa; elected presdt. Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. Assn., 1907; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*17 James St., Ottawa.*

"A most earnest clergyman."—*M. Star.*

Craik, Robert Henry, physician.

S. W. W. C., Montreal; b. Tp. Toronto, Ont.; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Apl., 1909, Harriette Frances, d. J. C. Havemeyer, "Robin Lawn," New York; M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1896; post-grad. studies Vienna, Paris, Berlin, and London; a nose, ear, and throat specialist; sometime house surg. Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; 6 yrs. laryng., Montreal Dispensary; 5 yrs. do., Western Genl. Hosp.; apptd. asst. do. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; author many papers on prof. subjects, some of which have attracted attention abroad; a life mem. M. A. A. A., and actively connected with many outdoor sporting activities; Presb.—*The Sherbrooke, 670 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Crandall, Charles Frederick, journalist.

S. Noble C., Wolfville, N.S.; Eng. Loyalist descent; b. St. John, N.B., July 19, 1876; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1899); m., Aug., 1903, Maude Mary, d. W. H. Fairall, N.Y.; entd. daily newspaper work, as reporter, St. John *Sun,* 1900; ed. St. John *Star,* 1903-6; ed.-in-chief St. John *Sun,* 1906-08; since 1910 has been mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Herald;* Prot.—*"Herald" Office, Montreal; St. John, N.B.*

Crane, Rev. Edward Ward (Meth.).

Irish parentage; b. Co. Grey, Ont.; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ.; m. d. Saml. Norton, Oxford Mills, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1874; o. 1878; has filled many important pastorates, including Ottawa (Bell St.), Montreal (Mt. Royal Ave. and Lagauchetiere St.), and Elgin, Ont.—*Shawville, Que.*

Crankshaw, James, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Mary Ann (Farrell) C., Manchester, Eng.; b. there, July 20, 1844; e. St. Andrew's and Mayfield schs., Manchester; twice m.; passed preliminary examn. before the Eng. Law Soc., and had a practical experience in civil and criminal cases, in gathering facts, and preparing briefs for counsel in many important assize cases; came to Can., 1876; graduated B.C.L., with honours (McGill Univ.), 1882; advocate, 1883; K.C. (apptd. by O. C., but appt. disallowed by Gov.-Genl., 1896); do. (Quebec Govt.), 1906; in successful practice in Montreal; R. O., under E. F. A., St. Lawrence Div., Montreal, 1894; reviser of electoral lists for Montreal (provl. appt.), 1897; author "The Criminal Code of Canada and the Canada Evidence Act" (1st ed., 1894; 2nd ed., 1902; 3rd ed., 1910; and "A Practical Guide to Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace" (1st ed., 1895; 2nd ed., 1903); after he came to Can. became a certificated teacher of Isaac Pitman's system of shorthand, and from that time to 1881 taught the

system; in 1883 helped to introduce a system of examns. of law reporters in the Montreal civil cts., and passed the first of these examns. himself, at a test speed of 165 words per minute; a Lib.-Con.; has been V.-P. Sir John A. Macdonald Club, Montreal, and is now V.-P. Westmount Con. Assn.; besides being a mem. of the Can. Order of Foresters, of the A. O. U. W., the Sons of Eng., the Select Knights, and the Knights of Pythias, holds high rank in the Masonic body; his s., Jas. C., jr., was complimented in court by Judge Langelier (*q.v.*), the presiding judge, for his able defence of John Henderson, who was tried and acquitted, on a charge of forgery, Apl., 1911.—*443 Claremont Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A carefui and judicious legai writer."—*Judge St. Pierre* (*q.v.*).

"Has produced the accepted authority and reference-book upon the Criminal Code."—*O. Citizen.*

Crassweller, Christopher Lewis, educationist.

S. C. C., formerly of London, Eng., now of Essex, Ont.; b. London, Eng., 1853; e. Wood Green Grammar Sch., Eng., Goderich High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., 1883, Sara D., d. Wm. Dickson, Goderich, Ont.; public sch. teacher Parry Sound Dist., 1876-8; asst. Pickering Coll., 1882-5; do. Oshawa High Sch., 1885-6; principal Essex High Sch., 1888-1902; do. Sarnia Coll. Inst., where he still is, 1902; active in Mech. Inst. and Public Liby. work; presdt. Essex Public Liby. several yrs.; elected presdt. math. and phys. sec. Genl. Assn. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1907; a Freemason (P. M.); Presb.; Ind. Lib.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Crawford, Rev. Alexander Wellington (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Wm. and Elizabeth Ann (Sager) C., Branchton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 15, 1866; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1904, Netta (a clever miniature painter), y. d. Chas. Nixon, St. George, Ont.; o. 1896; transfd. to Pittsburg Conf., M. E. Ch., U. S., 1904; prof. phil. and psych., Ursinus Coll., 1902-3; dean and prof. of Eng. and phil., Beaver Coll., 1903-6; since then has been prof. of Eng., Western Univ. of Pa.; Sage fellow in phil., Cornell, 1 yr.; asst. ed. *Philosophical Rev.*, 2 yrs.; author: "The Philosophy of F. H. Jacobi" and of numerous articles in various journals; favours evangel. Christianity.—*Western University, Allegheny, Pa.*

Crawford, The Very Rev. Edward Patrick (Ang.).

E. s. s. late Hon. Geo. C., Brockville, Ont., a Senator of the Dom. of Can., and Caroline C., d. Adiel Sherwood (U. E. L. descent); b. Brockville, July 27, 1846; e. Brockville Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870); D.D., hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1908; m., Jan., 1871, Annie, 4th d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; missy. Hillier and Wellington, Ont., 1869-70; rector Hawkesbury, 1870-5; do. Trin. Ch., Brockville (which he estabd.), 1875-89; do. Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, 1889-92; do. St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S., since 1892; canon, do. do., 1903; sub-dean of N. S., 1905; dean, 1907; declined a call to Winnipeg, 1883; presdt. Halifax Symphony Orchestra and Chorus; formerly chairman High Sch. Bd., Brockville; chaplain to Bp. of Ont. and commissary in Ont. for Bp. of Algoma; nominated as a candidate for Bishopric of Algoma, 1896, for Bishopric of Ont., 1900, and for Bishopric of N. S., 1904; apptd. a gov. King's Coll., 1910; a del. to the synods; apptd. deputy prolocutor to Genl. Synod, Quebec, 1905; an ardent Imperialist.—*The Deanery, Halifax, N.S.*

"A clever preacher and a staunch churchman."—*Can.* (*Eng.*) *Gazette.*

Crawford, Miss Mary Elizabeth, physician.

Scottish ancestry; d. Matthew C., master mariner, and Mary, his wife, who came to Ottawa, 1889, as principal Ottawa Presb. Ladies' Coll.; niece Rev. Peter McDowell, Alloa, Scot., at one time moderator U. P. Ch. in Scot.; b. Litherland, nr. Liverpool, Eng., 1876; e. primarily by her mother; cert., kindergarten, Ottawa, 1894; M.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1900; diploma from Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, which gave teaching necessary for the course; house surg., W. Philadelphia Hosp. for Women and Children, 1900-1; has since successfully practised at Winnipeg; made experimental examn. (physical) of sch. children for Winnipeg Sch. Bd., 1908; apptd. med. inspr. of girls attending public schs., Winnipeg, Aug., 1909; elected presdt. Women's Univ. Club, Winnipeg, 1909; a Christian; brought up a Presb.; believes that women should have equal suffrage with men, but does not believe that the mere fact of attaining majority in either sex should give the right to vote; the State should teach the children the duties and responsibilities of this privilege. —*Winnipeg; Women's University Club, do.*

Crawford, Hon. Thomas, legislator.

S. late Jas. and Jane Morton (Walmsley) C., Toronto; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel., Aug. 14, 1847; e. there; m., Oct., 1878, Isabella, d. late Hugh Fyfe, Glasgow, Scot.; came to Can., with his parents, 1865; for many yrs. in business, with his father, as a cattle exporter, doing an extensive business; succeeded his father in the business, on the latter's retirement therefrom, 1869; sat in Toronto City Council, 1892-4; frequently mentioned in connection with Mayoralty; has represented W. Toronto (Local), Con. interest, since June, 1894; elected Speaker (on death of Mr. St. John), Apl. 8, 1907; re-elected, Feb., 1909; a dir. Ont. Live Stock Ins. Co., a gov. Toronto Western Hosp., V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. and of Layman's

Assn., Toronto Meth. Conf.; presdt. Central Life Ins. Co., and presdt. Equity Fire Ins. Co.; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc. and of Meth. Social Union; was vice-chairman Toronto Citizens' Assn., formed Mch., 1905, to resist invasion of provl. rights and the endowment of a state ch.; in sympathy with movement for parliamentary franchise for women, both as electors and as mems. of the legislatures; a Freemason and an Orangeman.—*404 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of shrewd, level-headed common sense."—*M. and E.*

Crawford-Frost, Rev. Wm. Albert (Epis.).

S. Wm. and Louisa (Crawford) F.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Oct. 29, 1863; e. there at public and high schs., by private tutor, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886); pursued theol. studies, Wycliffe Coll., and med. studies, Baltimore Med. Coll.; m., Aug., 1889, Damaris Constance, d. John Ings, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate St. Paul's, Charlottetown, 1888; rector St. George's, New Glasgow, N.S., 1889-92; do. Ch. of the Redeemer, Merrick, L.I., 1892-6; do. Memorial Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Baltimore, Md., 1896-1903; with Dodd, Mead & Co., publishers, New York, 1903-4; instr. in chemistry, Baltimore Med. Coll., 1904-06; one of the founders and first secy. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Toronto; founded Christian Unity League, London, Eng., 1890; elected mem. Soc. Am. Authors, 1898; do. Transatlantic Soc., 1900; do. Astron. Soc., Md. Acad. of Science, 1902; do. Soc. of Arts, Eng., 1904; do. Am. Nat. Geograph. Soc., 1906; invented thought-recorder, 1892, and other inventions that have been patented; in early yrs. served on staff Toronto *World* and Toronto *Globe;* author "Old Dogma in a New Light" (1896), "The Philosophy of Integration" (1906); also an anthem, "Columbia" (1907); favours reciprocity between U. S. and Can., and closer union of Gt. Brit. and her colonies and the U. S.; advocates compulsory arbitration of intern. questions and labour troubles.—*"Sheldon Cottage," 2120 Chelsea Terrace, Walbrook, Baltimore, Md.*

"A man of wide reading and careful thought."—*Late Bishop Littlejohn.*

Creak, George, chartered accountant.

S. late Arthur Geo. and Maria C., Clapham, London, Eng.; b. and e. there; m.; came to Can., 1879; for many yrs. secy. and treas. Merchants' Cotton Co.; has been practising as a chartered accountant since 1895; now head of the George C. Audit Co., chartered accountants, Montreal; a mem. of the Assn. of Accountants, in that city, and a fellow of the Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants; is a freeman of the city of London, and a mem. of the Goldsmiths Co. (as were his father and grandfather before him); Ang.—*257 Bishop St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

Crean, Mrs. Mildred Corning, author.

B. and e. Chicago, Ill.; m., Nov. 28, 1906, Major J. F. Crean, a resident of Toronto, 1st Batt. Gold Coast Regt., W. African Frontier Force, who served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and during the Ashanti War, 1900 (meds.; was mentioned in despatches); author "A Daughter of To-day" and other novels. —*Chicago, Ill.*

Creelman, Adam Rutherford, lawyer.

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late Jas. Rutherford and Isabella Christina (Patterson) C.; b. Richibucto, N.B.; e. Grammar sch., Richibucto, and the Acad., Chatham, N.B.; m., Nov., 1878, Margt. Cumming (d. June, 1904), d. late Rev. John Jennings, D.D.; studied law with the late Hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (P.Q.), 1902; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; became one of the leaders of the bar; for many yrs. a mem. of the eminent law firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Co., Toronto; remained a mem. of this firm up to July, 1901, when he was apptd. general counsel to the Can. Pac. Ry. Co., and removed to Montreal, where he has since resided; elected a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., 1910; is also a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry.; was a mem. of the comte. to raise an endowment fund for U. C. Coll., 1900; apptd. an hon. corr. secy. of the Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng., 1906; much devoted to clean and manly sport, particularly cricket, hockey, curling, bowling, golf, etc.; elected presdt. Can. Cricket Assn., 1900; a Lib., but devotes himself wholly to his prof.; a Presb.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Cricket Club; Granite Club; York Club, Toronto; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Restigouche Salmon Club.*

"A splendid man of business."—*The late B. B. Osler, Q.C.*

Creelman, George Christie, educationist.

Bro. A. R. C., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Collingwood, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. Coll. Inst., there, Ont. Agricul. Coll. (diplomas), Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1888), Cornell Univ., Wisconsin Univ., and Mich. Agricul. Coll.; LL.D., hon., McMaster Univ., 1910; m. 1892, Ada, d. Jas. Mills, LL.D. (*q.v.*); Asst. Prof. Biology, Mississippi Agricul. and Mech. Coll., 1889-92; Prof. Biology, do. do., 1892-7; Supdt. Farmers' Insts., Ont., 1897-1904; was also Supdt. Agricul. Socs., and Secy. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn.; since Feb., 1904, has been presdt. of the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; elected presdt. Am. Assn. of Farmers' Insts., 1905; a del. to Europe to investigate agricul. methods prevailing on the Continent and in Gt. Brit., 1908; author a "Handbook for the Use of Women's Institutes in Ont."; a senator Toronto Univ.; a director Toronto

Exhbn. Assn.; do., Can. Correspondence sch.; elected a Chief, Six Nation Indians, 1900; do. presdt. Guelph Cricket Club, 1911; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.*

"Young, tactful, resourceful and able."—*Educ. Monthly.*

"Affords an illustration of what may be accomplished by energy, combined with a strong and attractive personality."—*T. Globe.*

Creelman, Rev. Harlan (Cong.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Wm. and Nancy (Cox) C., Maitland, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 15, 1864; e. N. B. Univ., Normal Sch., Castine, Me. (grad., 1885) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1889; Ph.D., 1894; M.A., 1908); m., June, 1892, Josephine Thorp (a valued contributor to *Country Life in Am., The House Beautiful,* etc.), d. late Hon. Wm. A. Rice, Worthington, Mass.; o. 1889; pastor, Worthington, Mass., 1889-93; instr. in Biblical lit., Yale Univ., 1893-9; Miner prof. of Hebrew, cognate langs. and Biblical lit., Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1899-1908; served temporarily, as a lect. in the Presb., Wesl. Colls., Montreal, and McGill Univ.; was presdt. Cong. Club, Montreal, for some yrs.; since 1908 has been prof. Hebrew langs. and lit., Auburn Theol. Semy.—*Auburn, N.Y.; Oswasco Country Club, do.*

Creelman, James, newspaper correspondent; *litterateur.*

Scotch-Irish ancestry; s. late Matthew C., for many yrs. an offr. of the Steam Inspection Assur. Co., Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1859; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, and Talmage's Lay Theol. Coll., N.Y.; m., 1891, Miss Alice L. Buell, Ohio; ran away from home when 12 yrs. of age; reached N.Y. on foot, with an occasional ride on a ry. train, and entered first employment in the office of *Church and State;* after acquiring a knowledge of printing and taking a course in theol. under Dr. Talmage, entd. the service of the N.Y. *Herald,* 1876, as a reporter, becoming later a correspondent and ed. writer and so remaining till 1889; was ed., London edition, 1890, and Paris edition, 1891-2; subsequently was successively: ed. N.Y. *Evening Telegram*; Brit. ed. *Cosmopolitan Mag.,* 1893; war correspondent for the N.Y. *World* during the Japanese War, 1894; do. do. for the N.Y. *Journal* during the Græco-Turkish War, 1897, during the Cuban War, 1898, and during the Philippine War, 1899; captured a Spanish flag and was shot and almost mortally wounded after he received the surrender of the Spanish commandent at El Caney, Cuba, 1898; had charge of the ed. page, and later was Washington correspondent of the N.Y. *Journal;* special and ed. writer, N.Y. *World,* 1900-6; associate ed. *Pearson's Mag.,* 1906-10; has interviewed at various times Leo XIII., King George of Greece, the Emperor of Corea, Presdt. Faure, Prince Bismarck, Sir H. M. Stanley, Louis Kossuth, and Count Tolstoi; is a Fellow of the Royal Geol. Soc.; author, besides numerous mag. articles of the following vols.: "On the Great Highway" (1901), "Eagle Blood" (1902); and "Why We Love Lincoln" (1908); (see *Review of Reviews,* Oct. 15, 1898).—*67 W. 94th St., New York; Lotus Club; Authors' Club; Democratic Club, do.; National Liberal Club, New Vagabond Club, London, Eng.*

"In every respect an unusually interesting man."—*M. Star.*

"The premier reporter in American journalism to-day."—*T. Globe.*

"Has passed through as varied, as multifarious and as exciting a period of journalistic labour as has fallen to the lot of any man of his craft."—*Rev. of Reviews.*

Creighton, David, Dom. public service.

Irish parentage; b. Glasgow, Scot., Apl. 1, 1843; came to Can. with parents, 1855, and was e. here; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer; long engd. in journalism; ed. and prop. Owen Sound *Times,* 1864-96; entrusted by Sir John Macdonald with task of forming a stock co. for the purpose of publishing a daily official organ in Toronto, the result being *The Empire,* whose first number appeared Dec. 27, 1887; this paper was, in 1895, amalgamated with *The Mail,* under its present title, *The Mail and Empire;* was mang. ed. thereof up to May, 1895, when he was apptd. Asst. Recr.-Genl., Toronto; elected presdt. Veterans of 1866, 1900; a mem. Extve. Comte. Brit. Empire League in Can.; a Con., and sat in that interest for N. Grey (Local), 1875-90; in Jan., 1895, was presented with a handsome marble clock by the staff of the Toronto *Globe,* in ackgt. of his courtesies to them on the occasion of the *Globe* fire at that time; an Ang.—*26 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A thoroughly upright man, with a high sense of duty and great capacity for hard work."—*T. Globe.*

Creighton, James Edwin, educationist.

S. John and Mary C. (O'Brien) C.; mixed Scotch and Scotch-Irish parentage; b. West River, N.S., Apl. 8, 1861; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1887), at Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1892), and at the Univs. of Leipzig and Berlin; LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1903; m., 1892, Miss Katherine F. McLean, Pictou, N.S.; instr. in phil., Cornell Univ., 1888; asst. prof., do. do., 1892; prof. logic and metaph., do., since 1895; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. (presdt., 1902-3) and Am. Philos. Assn.; ed. *Phil. Review* and Am. ed. *Kant Studien;* has contributed to these periodicals; author "An Introductory Logic" (1898); transiator (with E. B. Tichener) "Wundt's Human and Animal Psychology" (1894), and (with A. Lefevre) of "Paulsen's Kant: His Life and Philosophy" (1902); when a student, a crack footballist.—*Ithaca, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club, do.*

(See History of Dr. Crichton's Trial on Page 277.)

Dr. Crichton's Remedy

"GRIPPURA"

(Germ-Destroyer)

generally cures La Grippe (Influenza) or "colds" in a few hours, often in less than two hours. When other proper treatment is used along with it, it generally cures Pneumonia, Tonsillitis (Quinsy), Inflammatory Rheumatism, etc., in less than one-quarter of the usual time, Typhoid Fever in less than one-half of the usual time. It is harmless in the dose required, and any other medicine may be taken along with it.

Three of the Professors in Toronto University use it. James Colling, B.A., Principal of Cobourg (Ont.) Collegiate Institute, writes: "One dose cured me. I gave it to five other teachers and they all declare it broke up the attack of Grippe." Rev. J. C. Berrie, President of Methodist Conference for New Brunswick and P. E. I. (who studied medicine for four years), says: "Grippura has worked just as you say. I consider it worth its weight in gold."

Send for circular containing similar testimonials from J. Henderson, M.A., Principal of St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; Rev. W. Bowman Tucker, M.A., Ph.D., author of "The Camden Colony"; E. A. Hardy, B.A., Secretary of Librarians' Association for the Province of Ontario; Wm. F. Montague, Grand Recorder Canadian Order of Chosen Friends; Carl E. Fisher, County Registrar, St. Catharines, Ont., etc.

The Ontario Divisional High Court decided after a three days' hearing that Grippura is "an apparently valuable remedy," and that "it does not appear to be put forward dishonestly or carelessly."

Sent by mail, postpaid, price 75c. for 24 doses. To places where it is not for sale two such bottles will be sent for $1.00. Persons living in countries other than Canada and the United States should order three bottles (or multiples of three) at a time as postage is paid by the pound.

Address all letters to

The Grippura Company

CASTLETON (Northumberland County), Ontario, Canada

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1904, by John Robinson, at the Department of Agriculture.

Creighton, James George Aylwin, Dom. Parliamentary service.

E. s. Wm. H. C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, June 12, 1850; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1868); m., 1878, Eleanor, d. late Geo. Platt, Montreal; graduated B.C.L., with 1st rank honours. (McGill Univ.), 1880; advocate, do.; an asso. Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1876; engd. in journalism in Montreal, 1877-81; a contributor to *Scribner's* and other mags.; secy. Metropolitan Club, Montreal, 1876; lieut. Halifax Gar. Arty., 1886; employed in the consolidation and revision of the Statutes of Can., 1885-6; apptd. law clk. of the Senate of Can., Mch., 1882; master in chancery, June, do.—*3 Kent St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Creighton, Rev. Walter John (Ang.).

S. Rev. John C.; grands. Rev. Dr. Read; b. Welland, Ont., Nov. 14, 1866; e. Cartwright Public Sch., Grimsby High Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); unm.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; curate St. James Cath., Toronto, 1889; incumbent Bobcaygeon and Dunsford, 1890-6; rector Lakefield, 1906; elected R. D., Durham and Victoria, 1904; was a mem. Bobcaygeon Sch. Bd.; now at Toronto.—*341 Concord Ave., Toronto.*

Creighton, Rev. William Black (Meth.), journalist.

N. of Irel. parentage; s. Jas. and Ann (English) C.; b. Dorchester, Co. Middlesex, Ont., July 20, 1864; e. London public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1890; B.D., with gold med. for highest standing in whole course, 1894; D.D., 1909); m., Sept., 1895, Laura, y. d. John Harvie, Toronto; entd. ministry, 1890, and filled several pastorates in Ont.; asst. ed. *Christian Guardian,* 1900; elected ed., do., Sept., 1906.—*262 Concord Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has exhibited ability of a high order, not only in the character of his editorial writing, but in the vital work of selection."—*T. News.*

Crerar, Mrs. Marion E., married woman.

D. late John Stinson, banker, Hamilton, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Hamilton; e. in Eng.; m., 1st, Aug., 1877, C. J. Ottaway (d. April, 1878), barrister, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1883, P. D. Crerar, K.C. (*q.v.*); long connected with Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; elected vice-regent Hamilton Chapter, May, 1900; regent, May, 1902; became 2nd V.-P. of the order in Can.; organized "Made-in-Hamilton" Exhn., 1906; presdt. Ladies' Auxiliary Bd. for the Hamilton Health Assn., caring for all consumptives in city (realized $3,174 for Sanitarium Fund); officiated at presentation of colours to 91st Highlanders, 1904.—*"The Lodge," Hamilton, Ont.; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the bulwarks of Imperialism in the loyal Province of Ontario."—*Lally Bernard (q.v.).*

Crerar, Peter Duncan, lawyer.

B. Crieff, Scot., 1859; e. there, Dumbarton Acad., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1879); came to Can., 1879; m., 1883, Marion E. (*q.v.*), d. late John Stinson, banker, and widow C. J. Ottaway, barrister, London, Eng.; barrister (silver med.), 1883; K.C., 1902; a dir. the John McPherson Co., Ltd., V.-P. Hamilton Distillery Co., presdt. Oak Tanning Co., presdt. for 3 yrs. Can. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen, and presdt. Royal Can. Golf Assn.; also V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; a Lib., and for some yrs. presdt. Hamilton Lib. Assn.—*"The Lodge," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Cresse, Louis George Auguste, lawyer.

S. late Auguste Barthélémy C., K.C., and Laura G. (Prendergast) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1860; e. Semy., Three Rivers (gold med.), and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); m., 1882, Mlle. Alexandrine St. Jean, Montreal (d. 1902); advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; one of the leaders of the bar; practised his prof. in Montreal with his father, during his lifetime; since his death, in partnership with J. A. Descarries, K.C. (*q.v.*); is of the 11th generation of the legal men in his family; elected an Ald. of Montreal, 1892; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and grand regent of the Royal Arcanum; is High Chief Ranger Ind. Order of Foresters, and V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc; a mem. of the Political Economy Club, and gov. of the Notre Dame Hosp.; a Con., and formerly presdt. of L'Assn. Conservatrice, Montreal; the owner of 3 seigneuries; a R. C.—*224 Berri St., Montreal.*

Crews, Rev. Albert Clarke (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.); b. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Feb. 24, 1857; e. Ingersoll High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (D.D., 1904); entd. ministry, 1877; o. 1882; after serving for a short period as asst. ed. of *The Christian Guardian,* filled pastorates successively at Hamilton (Hannah St.), St. Catharines (Welland Ave.), Hamilton (Simcoe St.), Winnipeg (Zion Ch.), and Toronto (Parlt. St.); elected genl. secy. Epworth League Socs. and Sunday Schs., 1895-1902; do. ed. *Epworth Era,* 1898-1902; do. genl. secy. Epworth Leagues for Quadrennium, 1902-6; was financial secy. at Winnipeg; apptd. mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; delivered a course of lectures on various phases of Sunday sch. work at Mt. Allison Univ., 1903; a del. Intern. Sunday Sch. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908; elected to succeed late Rev. Dr. Withrow as editor of Sunday school periodicals, 1908.—*97 Spencer Ave., Toronto.*

"A man held in the highest respect by all branches of the great church of which he is one of the recognized leaders."—*T. World.*

Crichton, Alexander Wylie, physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. Alex. C., from Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., and Annie

(Geddes) C., from Burnt-island, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 1, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., there, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med in Classics, and standing first in genl. proficiency, 1883); took his med. course at Toronto Univ.; stood 1st in Therap. and 1st in the practice of med.; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1892; unm.; taught in high schs. and coll. insts. for 6 yrs.; claims to have found in 1901 a method of treatment by which about one-fifth of the present death-rate can be avoided, viz.: practically all the deaths from the commoner infectious diseases, except consumption, and by which *la grippe* or "colds," pneumonia and typhoid fever can be cured in less than one-quarter of the usual time; after failing to interest different govts. and prominent physicians in the discovery, issued a circular to the public offering to send by mail the medicine which forms the basis of his treatment; for this the Ont. Med. Council cancelled his diploma, July, 1906; on appeal, however, to the Div. High Ct., his diploma was restored, the same yr.; continues to practise his prof. at Castleton, where and throughout many other portions of Canada his "Grippura, germ destroyer,' continues to reach and be used with success by large classes of the population.—*Castleton, Ont.*

Cridge, Rt. Rev. Edward (Ref. Epis.). S. John and Grace C.; b. Bratton-Heming, Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 17, 1817; e. N. Molton Grammar Sch., Devon, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with math. honours, 1848; Gisborne Sch.); D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1895; m., Sept., 1854, Mary, d. Geo. Winnelle, Bonlford, Essex (Mrs. C. was the first Sunday-sch. teacher in B.C.; d. 1905); o. deacon, 1848; priest, 1849; some time a teacher in a public sch.; successively asst. curate and incumbent, N. Walsham and Christ Ch., Stratford, Essex, 1848-54; apptd. chaplain, H.B. Co., and dist. clergyman, Victoria, V.I. (then a Crown Colony), 1854; rector, Victoria Dist. Ch. (which till 1859 was the only ch. in the colony), 1855-74; dean, 1865-74; seceded from the colonial branch of the Ch. of Eng., and joined the Ref. Epis. Ch., becoming rector of the Ch. of Our Lord, Victoria, 1874; elected a bp. (his diocese including B.C. and all the States and Territories of the U.S. west of the Rocky Mts.), 1875: author of a tract on Spiritualism, a pamphlet, "Life after Death," and a book, "As it Was in the Beginning" (1890); a devoted Imperialist.—*Christ Church Rectory, Victoria, B.C.*

"One of the best and most conscientious men living; his life has been altogether beautiful."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Cringan, Alexander Thom, musician. S. Robt. Ellis and Janet (Thom) C.; b. Carluke, Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 13, 1860; e. there; m., Aug., 1882, Lillias, 3rd d. John Waugh, Edinburgh; studied for prof. at Tonic-Sol-fa Coll., London, 1884-6; took examns. for degrees of graduate and licentiate F.S.C., before leaving for Can., 1885; returned for coll. term, 1886; Mus. Bac. (Toronto Univ.), 1899; dir. of music public schs., Toronto, 1886-1901; teacher of music, Normal and Model Schs., do., 1901; teacher of vocal music, Toronto Conserv. of Music, 1900; choirmaster Cent. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1887-95; do. Cooke's, do. do. do., 1897-1900; conducted music at W. C. T. U. Convention, Toronto, 1897 (specially complimented by the late Miss Frances E. Willard for his "admirable work"); conducted chorus of 6,000 children which greeted the Prince and Princess of Wales, Toronto, 1902 (personally complimented by both "for the excellence of the chorus"); author "Can. Music Course," "Educational Music Course," "Conservatory Sight Singing Method," and "The Teachers' Handbook"; has collected and transcribed 100 traditional melodies of the Iroquois, and has lectured on that and other Can. subjects, both in Britain and Can.; presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1903-4; a Freemason; a Presb.—*633 Church St., Toronto.*

"A thorough musician and an admirable teacher."—*Jas. L. Hughes (q.v.).*

Crinion, Rev. James Eugene (R.C.). B. Slane, Co. Meath, Irel., 1858; e. St. Finian's Semy., Navan; studied theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1881; successively curate at Arthur and St. Basil's, Brantford; chairman and secy. Sep. Sch. Bd. in latter city; first resident pastor at Dunnville; now pastor at Paris, Ont.; a del. to first Library Inst., Ont., Brantford, 1907.—*"The Presbytery," Paris.*

Crocker, John Howard, physical director.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Apl. 1, 1870; e. common sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., May, 1901, Miss Reeta H. S. Clark; physical dir. Y. M. C. A. for 15 yrs.; secy. Toronto Soc. of Physical Education; mangr. Can. Olympic team, 1908; a mem. extve. comte. Physical Dirs. Soc. of N. Am.; apptd. Eng.-speaking secy., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China, 1911; Presb.—*Shanghai, China.*

"A thoroughly efficient man."—*T. Star.*

Crockett, James H., journalist.

S. Dr. Wm. C. (*q.v.*); bro. O. S. C. (*q.v.*); b. and e. N.B.; now and for some yrs. prop. and ed. of *The Gleaner* (Fredericton); apptd. mang. dir. St. John *Standard*, 1909; resigned, do.; Con.; a Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Crockett, Oswald Smith, lawyer; legislator.

S. Dr. Wm. C. (*q.v.*); b. Chatham, N.B., Apl. 13, 1868; e. High Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., 1st, July, 1893, A. Birsa (d. Mch., 1903), d. late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Clarine M., d. late Dr. Chas. N. Stevenson, Coaticook, P.Q.; barrister, 1892; practises his prof. at Fredericton; presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc., 1900-6, and while holding that office secured the erection of

a monument to Robert Burns, the Scottish poet, at Fredericton; a Con., and has represented York, N.B. (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e., 1904; Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An easy speaker, strenuous and vigorous, and a man who will be heard of hereafter."—*T. News.*

Crockett, Thomas, merchant.

S. Wm. and Mary C.; b. Passekeag, N.B., June 18, 1854; e. Hampton Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1878, Elizabeth Dean, d. Thos. Seaton, Bathurst, N.B.; entd. Can. Ry. service, on Intercol. Ry., 1873, and was chief train despatcher at R. du Loup, on that road; apptd. genl. supdt. Temiscouata Ry., 1889, was chosen genl. mangr., 1893; constructed the St. Frances branch of that ry.; is now an extensive manfr. of ry. ties; apptd. consular agent for U. S., 1901; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Bonaventure (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904; a Presb.—*Rivière du Loup, en bas, P.Q.*

Crockett, William, educationist.

S. Jas. and Martha (Proctor) C.; b. Brechin, Scot., May 17, 1832; e. High Sch., Brechin, Aberdeen Univ. (A. M.), and Glasgow Normal Sch.; m., Apl., 1858, Marion, d. Wm. M. Coldwell, Campbellton, N.B.; principal Sup. Sch., Campbellton, N.B., 1856; rector, Chatham Acad., do., 1861-70; principal provl. Normal Sch., do., 1861-70, and a second time, 1901-6; chief supdt. of educ., N. B., 1883-91; prof. classics, Morrin Coll., Quebec, 1891-1901; is a senator N. B. Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1900); Mayor of Fredericton, 1901-3; elected presdt. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1911; a Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Crofton, Francis Blake, author; retired public servant.

Y. s. Rev. Wm. C., rector of Skreene, Sligo, Irel., and ———C., d. Rev. Hy Woodward; b. Crossboyne, Co. Mayo, 1841; e. Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., with honors in Eng. lang. and lit. and in classics, 1863, and Royal Scholar.); m., Dec., 1872, Emma Katherine, d. late Jas. F. Bradshaw, mangr. Bank of U.C., Quebec; passed for Indian Civil Service, but later came to Can.; prof. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1864-5; removed to N.S., 1877; after spending some yrs. in N. Y., engd. in educl. work there; was apptd. librarian to the Legislature, N.S., 1882, retaining that position till 1906, when he retired, with the thanks of that body for his services; in addition to being the author of several humorous works, including: "The Bewildered Querists and other Nonsense" (1875); "The Major's Big Talk Stories" (1881); "The Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax" (1889), has written several more serious books and pamphlets, among which have been "For Closer Union," "Haliburton, the Man, the Writer," "The Imperialism of Haliburton," "Sombre Tints" (poems); "The Genesis of the Federation Idea," "Our Unworthy Status," "A Lost Opportunity," "Is it too Late?" and "Is Suicide a Sin?"; has likewise contributed for many yrs. to the Eng., Can. and Am. mags. upon many subjects; throughout has been a devoted Imperialist; was corr. secy., N.S. Historical Soc., 1888-1902; one of the V.-P. of the Intern. Library Conf., London, 1897, and a V.-P. of the Can. Soc. of Authors, 1901; Ang.—*Author's Club, London, Eng.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A good, loyal Imperialist! What more could be said of him."—*Col. G. T. Denison (q.v.).*

"His essay on Haliburton is the best survey in existence of the life and work of that able and patriotic man."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A writer whose thoughts constantly are bent in the direction of great literature and all that is worthy in our manner of life."—*T. News.*

"A gentleman of education and high literary ability who has brought to the discharge of his official duties intelligence, taste and historical apprehension."— *Report of Library Board, N.S. (1906).*

(D. Southsea, Eng., Oct., 1911.)

Croil, James, author; journalist; administrator.

Third s. late Jas. C., W. I. merchant, Glasgow, Scot.; b. there, Sept. 4, 1821; e. New Acad., Edinburgh, Grange Semy., Sunderland and Glasgow Univ.; m., 1847, Christina Elizabeth, d. Matthew Richardson, Halifax, N.S.; came to Can., 1841; having purchased the historic Chrysler's Farm, Williamsburg, Ont., the scene of the famous battle of 1813, was, for 23 yrs., a farmer there; apptd. genl. agent for the Ch. of Scot. in Can., 1865; removed to Montreal, 1869, to fulfil the duties of his onerous office, to which were subsequently added the secretariat of the Church's Temporalities Fund and of the Ministers', Widows' and Orphans' Fund; was also for many yrs. ed. of *The Presbyterian* and of *The Presbyterian Record,* which succeeded it, as the organ of the ch. in Can.; retired, 1891; o. elder, 1847; served as supdt. of St. Paul's Sunday Sch., and was presdt. of Sabbath Sch. Assn., Montreal; his services to the Presb. Ch. have been acknowledged in many ways; was a del. to the Genl. Assem. of the Ch. of Scot., 1875; to the same and to the Genl. Assem. of the Free Ch. of Scot., 1879; to the Genl. Assem. of the Presb. Ch. in the U. S. of Am. and that of the United Presb. Ch. in the U. S., 1876; to the Pan-Presb. Council, Edinburgh, 1877; at Philadelphia, 1880; at Belfast, 1884; at Copenhagen (Genl. Conf. Evang. Alliance), 1884; to Raikes Centenary Sabbath Sch. Convention, London, 1880, and to the Pan-Presb. Council, Washington, 1899; represents the Scottish Provident Inst. of Edinburgh in Can.; a V.-P. Dom. Commercial Travels. Assn; an extensive traveller in Europe, Am., Russia, and Japan; besides numerous contributions to the religious and genl. press, is the author of the following works and publications: "Lectures on Agriculture" (1855), "Dundas, a Sketch of Can. History" (1861), "Histori-

cal and Statistical Report of the Church of Scotland in Can." (1867), "Life of Alexander Mathieson, D.D." (1870), "Story of the Kirk in the Maritime Provinces" (1875), "The Missionary Problem" (1883), "The Noble Army of Martyrs" (1904), "The Story of Steam Navigation" (1898), and "The Genesis of the Churches in the U. S. of Am., in Newfoundland, and in the Dom. of Can." (1907).—*106 Crescent St., Montreal.*

"A man of acknowledged literary skill." *Dom. Presbyterian.*

Croly, Rev. Edgar Herbert (Ang.).

S. late Rev. J. E. C., M.A., and Alice (Jackson) C.; b. Millbank, Ont., July 31, 1873; e. Ont. public schs., Stratford Coll. Inst., Dunnville High Sch., McGill Univ., Bishop's Coll. Univ. (B.A., 1899) and Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; m., June, 1908, Nellie Baird, d. Walter Lynch, mangr. E. T. Bank, Mansonville, P.Q., and niece of Hon. Mr. Justice Lynch (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1902; priest, do.; rector Mansonville, 1902-7; do. Lyndhurst, Ont., 1907-10; do. Wingham, since 1910; a Freemason; W. M., St. John's Lodge, P.Q.; grand chaplain Grand Lodge, P.Q., 1905.—*The Rectory, Wingham, Ont.*

"We lost a good man when we let him go."—*Late Bp. Carmichael.*

Crombie, Alexander Magnus, banker.

S. late Marcus M. C., headmaster Co. of York Grammar Sch., Toronto, a branch of the celebrated Blue-coat Sch., London, Eng., and Margt. (Bradshaw) C., the latter of U. E. L. stock; b. Picton, Ont., Sept. 24, 1837; e. at his father's sch. and by private tutor; m., 1st, 1871, Mary Eleanor (d. Oct., 1898), d. late Fredk. Preston Rubidge, chief engr., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1898, Annie Elizabeth, sister of his first wife, and widow of Wm. Duck, co. Crown atty., Ottawa; for a short time engd. in mercantile life, Toronto; entd. service Commercial Bank of Can., 1857, afterwards joining the Merchants Bank, on the former being absorbed by the latter institution; after serving as mangr. at various branches of the Merchants Bank, including that at Montreal, he resigned, 1887, to enter the service of the Can. Bank of Commerce as mangr., at Montreal; remained in that position till Nov., 1899, when he resigned, and shortly afterwards entered on his present position, as mangr. and dir. of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co.; while with the Merchants Bank introduced the progressive pass book, now so universally used by all the banks; while mangr. of the Montreal branch of the Can Bank of Commerce the bank rose to the third place on the clearing house list; at that period was chairman of the Bankers' section of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and chairman of the Clearing House Assn.; apart from his professional duties, has taken an active interest in all sorts of benevolent and charitable work; is treas. of the local branch of the Lord's Day Alliance, treas. Evang. Alliance, and hon. treas. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, having accepted the last-named position on the solicitation of the foundress of the order, Lady Aberdeen; became presdt. of the Prisoners' Aid Assn., 1904, and held the office until 1908, when he became hon. lay presdt.; presented McCaul gold med. (classics) to Toronto Univ., in memory of his bros., Ernestus and Marcellus C., 1907; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*123 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Would that there were more A. M. Crombies."—*The late Bp. Carmichael.*

Crombie, David, merchant.

S. David C., of Duns, Scot., and Margt. Scott (Conklin) C., of Paris, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 13, 1864; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Miss Margt. Arbuthnott Stringer; entd. Can. ry. service, G. T. Ry., 1883, and, after a varied experience, became car service agent, Flint & Pere Marquette Rd., 1894, a position he continued to hold for some yrs.; now mem. firm Geo. Stephens & Co., hardware and implement dealers, Chatham, Ont.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Crombie, Rev. James Myles (Presb.).

O. s. late Rev. Geo. Dunn C. (Presb.), a native of Fifeshire, Scot., and a graduate of Edinburgh and St. Andrew's Univs., and Helen (Nicoll) C., Rescobie, Forfarshire, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Sept. 18, 1855; e. Greenwich Prop. Sch., Blackheath, London, Eng., and St. Andrew's Univ.; m., Dec. 1884, Margt. Jane, d. Patrick Graham Morison, Edinburgh, and Aberfoyle, Scot.; o. 1880; asst. minister St. George's Parish Ch., Edinburgh, 1880-84; came to Can., 1885, with commission from the Ch. of Scot.; served at Cumberland, Ont., and Victoria Ch., Côte des Neiges, Montreal (1885-1909); since retired.—*1109 St. Luke Rd., Notre Dame des Neiges, Montreal.*

Cronin, Patrick Francis, journalist.

B. Irel., 1865; e. there; trained on staff Cork *Examiner*; came to Can., 1887; m. Miss Frances Charlotte Boulton, Toronto; successively on ed. staff Montreal *Herald* and Toronto *Empire*; subsequently ed. *Catholic Register* (Toronto); elected presdt. United Irish League, Toronto, Nov. 1910; R.C.—*134 Harrison St., Toronto; Ontario Club; United Irish League, do.*

Cronyn, Hume Blake, lawyer.

S. Verschoyle C., London, Ont. (*q.v.*); b. there, 1864; e. Dr. Tassie's Sch., Galt, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1890); m. Frances A., 2nd d. John Labatt; barrister, 1889; practised his prof. in London till 1907; apptd. mang. dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co., 1907; formerly served with Queen's Own Rifles during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at Cut Knife Hill (med., with clasp); major 7th Fusiliers, 1900-7; an Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Cronyn, Verschoyle, lawyer.

S. late Rt. Rev. Benj. C., 1st Ang. Bp. of Huron, a native of Kilkenny, Irel.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 6, 1833; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m., 1860, Sophy (d. Dec., 1909), d. late Hon. W. H. Blake, chanc. of U. C.; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1860; barrister, 1860; presdt. Middlesex Bar Assn., 1903-4; K.C., 1902; has practised his prof. in London; dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co., 1893, to date; presdt. London St. Ry. Co., 1875-93; do. Can. Trust Co., 1901 to date; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; elected chancellor Dioc. of Huron, 1860.—*"Firleigh," London, Ont.; "Mookejewun," London Tp., Ont.*

Crook, James Walter, educationist.

S. Richard and Jane (Sackville) C.; b. Bewdley, Ont., Dec. 21, 1858; e. Oberlin Coll. (A.B., 1891), Wis., Berlin and Columbia Univs.; Ph.D., 1898; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Eva M. Lewis, Manistee, Mich.; since Sept., 1895, has been prof. economics, Amherst Coll.; has lectured on economic, social and educl. subjects; author "German Wage Theories" (1908).—*1 College Ave., Amherst, Mass.*

Crosbie, Charles Alexander, banking profession.

Scotch parentage; b. Paris, Ont., July 1, 1862; e. Dundas and Hamilton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1888, Minerva Ellis, e. d. late Frank Gordon, Simcoe, Ont.; entd. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1880; do. Royal Bank of Can., 1900; has been secy. bd. directors, do., Halifax, N.S.; apptd. supervisor of branches, B. C., do., Nov., 1903 (on leaving N. S. presented by bank with solid silver tea service); a Bapt.—*1228 Pendrill St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.*

Crosby, Adam B., merchant; legislator.

Irish parentage; s. Adam and Mary J. (Brown) C.; b. Belfast, Irel., May 5, 1859; e. Cow Bay, C.B., and Commercial Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., Jan., 1885, Mamie F., d. Capt. Thos. Cody; head firm A. B. C. & Co., ship brokers, etc.; V.-P. Cheticamps Copper Co.; presdt. Halifax Arena Co.; do., Maritime Gasoline Engines & Supplies Co.; Ald. of Halifax, 1901; Mayor, do. 1902-4; do., 1908-9 (resolution of appreciation of his services as such passed by City Council, 1904); V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903-4; a Con.; elected presdt. N.S. Con. Assn., 1909; contested Halifax (Local) unsuccessfully, 1901; returned for do. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Rich in the affections of his fellow citizens."—*R. L. Borden (q.v.).*

Crosby, Rev. Thomas (Meth.).

Y. c. of a large family; b. Pickering, Yorkshire, Eng., June 12, 1840; came with his parents to Can., 1856, and, with them, took up his residence nr. Woodstock, Ont.; practically self-educated; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1907; m., Apl., 1874, Emma J., y. d. Rev. John Douse, Barrie, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1868, and has been continuously employed in the B. C. mission field; now superannuated; an account of his deeply interesting experiences is given in his work, "Among the An-Ko-Me-Nums of the Pacific Coast" (Toronto, 1907).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"An aggressive and tireless missionary to the very finger-tips."—*Westminster.*

"The oldest and most famous home missionary of the Methodist Church."—*T. Globe.*

Cross, A. E., rancher; merchant.

Bro. Selkirk C., K.C. (*q.v.*); 4th s. late Mr. Justice C.; b. Montreal; e. Haileybury Coll., Eng.; m., June, 1899, Nellie, d. late Hon. Justice MacLeod, Calgary; sat for E. Calgary (Local) for a short period from 1898; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1905-7; V.-P. Calgary Bd. of Trade, 1909-10; Ang. —*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.*

Cross, Hon. Alexander George, judge.

S. Geo. C.; b. Ormstown, P.Q., 1858; e. Stony Creek Sch., Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1879; B.C.L., 1881); m., July, 1907, Laura M., d. late Jas. J. Buchanan, Dundee, P.Q.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late Hon. R. Laflamme, K.C.; was presdt., McGill Univ. Soc. and read some able papers before that body; apptd. a pulsne judge, S.C., P.Q., Mch. 11, 1907; ald. Westmount, for several yrs.; mayor, do., 1903-4; formerly a Lib.—*369 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"Known as a hard worker and still more as a conscientious and unremitting student of the law."—*M. Herald.*

Cross, Alexander Selkirk, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. Alex. C., sometime a judge Ct. of Queen's Bh., P. Q., and Julia, d. late Wm. Lunn, Montreal; grands. Robt. Cross, Monklands, Lanarkshire, Scot.; b. Montreal, July 3, 1852; e. High Sch. there, and Univ. of Oxford, Eng. (B.A.); graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1878; advocate, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a dir. Windsor Hotel Co.; has been presdt. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ.; took a 1st class cert. from V. B., and commanded a co., 5th Royal Scots, 1881-4; a Lib. and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; a Presb.—*751 Pine Ave W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Laurentian Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club, do.*

Cross, Hon. Charles Wilson, lawyer; statesman.

S. Thomas and Marie C.; b. Madoc, Ont., Nov. 30, 1872; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1900, Miss Annie Louisa Lynde; barrister, 1898; successfully practises his prof. in Edmonton as mem. firm Short, C., Biggar & Cowan; attorney-genl., Alta., 1905-10; while at coll. was a famous lacrosse player and is V.-P. for Alta.,

Can. A. A. Union; has represented Edmonton (Local), Lib. interest, since 1905; a mem. Ottawa and Quebec Interprov. Confs., 1906; Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Regarded as a coming man."—*M. Star.*

Cross, Rev. George (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Henry and Elizabeth (Crook) C., Lancashire, Eng.; b. Bewdley, Ont., Sept. 21, 1862; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., Dec., 1887, Miss Lucy V. Bullis, Smithfield, Ont.; studied theol. McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1894; D.D., hon., 1907); o. 1888; pastor, Ormond, Ont., 1887-9; do. Calgary, Alta., 1889-92; do. Carleton Place, Ont., 1894-7; do. Aylmer, Ont., 1898-1901; lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., 1901-2; prof. do. do. do., 1902-9; since 1909 has been prof. Christian theol., Newton Theol. Inst., Mass. (having in 1905 declined the same chair at Newton); also declined chair of ch. hist., Chicago Univ., 1908; founded a scholar., McMaster Univ., 1905; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; opposed to militarism, being of opinion "that nothing but harm can come from it"; on fiscal questions a free trader, and in favour of a tariff for revenue purposes only; believes in the separation of ch. and state; author of occasional contributions to the religious press.—*Newton Centre, Mass.*

"Undoubtedly the strongest theological student McMaster has ever had, and with few equals in theological work in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

Crothers, Robert Alexander, journalist.

B. Co. Missisquoi, P.Q.; e. Clarenceville Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1876; B.C.L., 1878); advocate, do.; practised for some time in partnership with late Hon. H. T. Duffy, Sweetsburg and Bedford, P.Q.; a journalist; went to Cal., 1888; naturalized, and soon after bought San Francisco *Bulletin,* which he still conducts; took a prominent part in the campaign against municipal corruption there.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

Crothers, Hon. Thomas Wilson, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Nancy (Gray) C.; b. Northport, Ont., Jan. 1, 1850; e. Albert Coll. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., July, 1883, Miss Mary E. Burns, St. Thomas, Ont.; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1908; has practised his prof. throughout at St. Thomas, Ont.; an arbitrator *re* gas and electric lighting utilities of city of St. Thomas, 1904; chairman Royal Comn. *re* Ont. public sch. books, 1906 (declining to receive any emolument for his services); headmaster Wardsville High Sch., 1874-6; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1908; a Con., and an unsuccessful candidate in that interest for W. Elgin (Local) g. e. 1879 (vote: Dr. Cascaden, 1,257; T. W. C., 1,246); returned for same constituency (H. C.), g. e. 1908; accompanied R. L. Borden (*q.v.*) on his Western tour, June, 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Minr. of Labour in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 11, 1911; a Meth.—*Ottawa; St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A platform speaker of magnetic qualities and forceful argument."—*Calgary Herald.*

Crothers, Rev. William John (Meth.).

S. late Thos. C. C., a native of Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. Philipsburg, P.Q.; e. local sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in logic and mental and moral phil., 1872; M.A., 1875); entd. ministry, 1872; o. 1876; has since filled many important pastorates, including St. Johns, P.Q.; Morrisburg, Ottawa East, Port Hope, Napanee, Belleville, and Cobourg; now at St. Catharines; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1890, 1894, 1898, and 1902; a del. Ecum. Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; elected presdt. Theol. Union of Meth. Ch., 1908; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (D.D., 1896); has rendered important services to the temp. cause.—*Preston, Ont.*

Crowdy, James Fuidge, educationist; Dom. public service.

O. s. Jas. C., 8 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, London, Eng.; b. Jan. 26, 1876; e. Harrow, Trin. Coll., Camb., Westminster Coll. (senior entrance exhn., 1899), and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A. and 1st class honours in classics, 1903); m., Aug., 1902, Mabel Crichton, e. d. C. H. Keefer, C.E. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; for some yrs. asst. master Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and later senior mod. lang. master U. C. Coll.; in 1904 contributed an article on Imp. Education to the *U. C. Coll. Times,* which the London *Times* declared proposed a plan "likely to be of great practical value to the Empire and of particular interest to the rising generation of Englishmen"; apptd. to Dom. Lands Office, Ottawa, 1907; since transfd. to Gov.-Genl.'s office; apptd. Depty.-Gov. for signing proclamations, etc., 1910; an Ang.—*Rockliffe Park, Ottawa.*

Crowe, George Reading, merchant.

S. of a shipbuilder; b. Clifton, Colchester, N.S., Oct. 22, 1852; e. there; m., 1875, Miss Mary Elizabeth Alexander, Truro; removed to Man., 1879; engd. in ry. construction till 1883; then embarked in lumber business, Winnipeg; since 1890 has been in the grain trade, carrying on extensive operations therein; has been presdt. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and presdt. Northern Elevator Co., of which he was one of the founders; was also one of the founders of the Gt. West Life Assur. Co., the Can. Fire Ins. Co., the British Empire Grain Co., the Mississquoi Marble Co., and of the Northern Crown Bank,

in each one of which he is a dir.; also a dir. Royal Bank of Can.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1907-8; a Con., and formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Winnipeg; a Presb., a commr. to the Genl. Assembly, and a mem. Bd. of Management of Man. Coll.; also V.-P. Can. Council, Layman's Missy. Movement for Sask. and Man.; a generous contributor to public and private undertakings of a useful, deserving, and patriotic character; gave $5,000 to Y.M.C.A., 1910. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Crowe, Harry Judson, merchant.

S. late John F. C.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 28, 1868; e. Halifax public schs., Horton Acad., and Halifax Business Coll.; m., 1895, Miss Helen R. Quirk, Bridgetown, N.S.; long engd. in business, more recently in connection with the establishment of the pulp and paper industry, in Nfd.; went to Nfd. in 1902; was the pioneer operator in a large way of the Nfd. forests; estabd. market for their lumber in South America, and first to fix a value on the timber limits in the colony; an ardent Imp., and is known as the father of an idea looking to Imp. federation "by including the U. S. in a commercial preference with the colonies in the Mother Country that will not only facilitate Mr. Chamberlain's policy of tariff reform, but increase tariff reform throughout the Empire and unite the Eng.-speaking races more closely together"; as presdt. of the Nfd. Pine & Pulp Co., induced Lord Northcliffe to go to Nfd., and his lordship has testified that he was the pioneer of the great indust. development at Grand Falls, Bishop's Falls and Botwood, and but for Mr. Crowe's efforts in connection with these great undertakings, these great pulp works would not be there; a Con.; a Bapt., but liberal in his religious views; as a Can. and one interested in Nfd., is a strong unionist, and ardently desires the admission of Nfd. into the Can. Confederation.—*9 Powell Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club; City Club; Empire Club, Halifax; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

Crowe, Lt.-Col. John Henry Verinder, H. M.'s regular mil. forces; educationist.

B. Sept. 14, 1862; e. Charterhouse, Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich, and Staff Coll, Camberley; m., 1888, Mary, widow Wilfrid Watts-Russell; gazetted lieut., R. A., 1882; capt., 1890; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1907; private sec. to the gov. of the Punjab, 1892-7; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence dept., War Office, 1899-1902; chief instr. mil. topograph. and mil. hist. and tactics, R. M. Acad., Woolwich, 1904-8; knight commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); order of merit (Spain); officer of the order of S. Bente de Aviz (Portugal); author "Problems in Manœuvre Tactics," "Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-1880," "Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8," "Handbook of the Armies of Sweden and Norway"; translator "Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery," and (from the German of Count Sternberg) of "My Experiences of the Anglo-Boer War"; apptd. commdt. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1909; R. C.—*Royal Mil. College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Military Club; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

Crowe, Major Walter, lawyer.

B. Truro, N.S., Dec. 2, 1861; e. Truro High Sch.; graduated LL.B., (Dalhousie Univ.), 1886; barrister, do.; K.C., 1907; practises his prof. in Sydney, N.S.; is solr. for the Dom. Coal Co. and the Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; royal commr. (local) *re* old age pensions, 1907; Mayor of Sydney, 1897-03 (presented by the citizens with a valuable gold watch and a cabinet of silver service, in acknowledgment of his long and faithful service in the office); chairman town comte. which conducted negotiations with the promoters of the Dom. Iron & Steel Co. leading to the location of the works of that co. at Sydney; commanded 17th F. B., C. A., 1896-1906; do. 3rd Arty. Brigade, 1906-8; retired with rank of major; a dir. Cape Breton Trust Co., 1909; Lib.; Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club.*

Crowell, John W., educationist.

B. Salem, N.H., Mch. 30, 1877; e. grammar and high schs., Malden, Mass., and Dartmouth Coll., N.H. (B.S., 1901; C.E., 1902); m., June, 1906, Sara Josephine, d. F. D. Davis, Salem, N.H.; for 3 yrs. in the employment of the Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, and the Columbian Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.; instr. in civil enging., N. B. Univ., 1905; prof. do. do., 1906.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Crozier, Miss Blanche, actress.

B. and e. Brantford, Ont.; made her *debut* with the Thanhauser Stock Co., Milwaukee, 1902; has since become a leading mem. of the prof., displaying talents of no common order.—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Crozier, John Albert Gordon, Ont. public service.

E. s. late St. Geo. B. C., Mus. Doc., and Isabelle (Deacon) C.; grands. John C., of a Scottish border family from the vicinity of Liddesdale, Roxburgshire, who went to Irel., 1798, at time of Irish troubles, with a regt. of Scottish Fencibles, and subsequently settled there; b. Toronto, 1842; m. Harriet, e. d. late Robt. Evans, C.E.; for 40 yrs. in Ont. civil service; now chief clk., Dept. Lands, Forests, and Mines, Ont.; formerly depty. regr. E. Northumberland, and secy.-treas. Bd. of Education, Belleville; for 22 yrs. in Can. militia; retired with rank of major, and volunteered for service during the *Trent* affair; served on frontier, 1865, and during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med. and clasp); an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*55 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Crozier, John Beattie, physician; philosopher; historian; and political economist.

S. late John and Agnes (Beattie) C., both natives of Liddlesdale, Roxburgh-

shire, Scot., who came to Galt., Ont., 1840; b. Galt, Apl. 23, 1849; e. Galt (Dr. Tassie's) Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (M.B. and Univ. and Starr med., 1872; hon. LL.D., 1899); m., 1877, Katharine Augusta, niece of Col. Anderson, Mt. Aboo; L.R.C.P., Eng.; successfully practised his prof. in London, but now devotes himself mainly to literature; elected a mem. Soc. of Arts, London, 1899; besides numerous articles in the *Fortnightly* and other revs., is the author of the following works: "The Religion of the Future" (1880); "Civilization and Progress" (1885; translated into Japanese, 1903); "Lord Randolph Churchill: a study of English Democracy (1887); "History of Intellectual Development" (Vol. I., 1897; Vol. III., 1901); "My Inner Life, being a Chapter in Personal Evolution and Autobiography," (1898); "The Wheel of Wealth" (1906); and "First Principles of Investment" (1910); has been granted 2 Civil List pensions, each for life, by the Brit. Govt.; a strong Protectionist, with Lib. sympathies; started the campaign against the Free Trade policy of Eng. by his articles in the *Fortnightly Rev.*; a believer in God and Providence, but not connected with any denomination; all his books expose this belief, and did so when it was unpopular in scien. circles.—*9 Elgin Ave., London, W., Eng.; Athenaeum Club.*

"As a writer on philosophy and letters, has few superiors in Eng. and none in Can."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"In the desert of unilluminating political treatises, Dr. C.'s 'Intellectual Development' stands out as something clear, fresh and positive; it is, perhaps, the most important contribution to the philosophy of the subject since Mr. Bagehot's 'Physics and Politics.'"—*London Spectator.*

Cruikshank, Col. Ernest Alexander, Can. permanent mil. forces; historical and military writer.

S. Alex. C., a native of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Margt. (Milne) C., who came to Can., 1835; b. Township of Bertie, Welland, Ont., June 29, 1854; e. Fort Erie public sch., St. Thomas Grammar Sch., and U. C. Coll.; for many yrs. devoted much study to mod. langs. and lit., acquiring a translating knowledge of French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Danish and Swedish; m., 1879, Julia (publisher, with Miss A. M. Graham, of "The Eternal Beauty," a selection from the love-poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning," 1902), d.; was for some time on the staff of various daily newspapers in the U. S.; also acted as translator for an extensive commercial house; reeve, Fort Erie, 1878-82, 1885-7 and 1889-1905; a mem. co. council, 1896-1902; warden of Welland, 1886; J.P., 1882; Clk. D.C., 1893; police magte., Niagara Falls, 1903; resigned, 1908, to become mil. archivist at Ottawa, from which office, however, he retired soon afterwards; elected a F.R.S.C. and was elected Eng. secy. Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was also elected V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc.; long in the v. m. service; gazetted lieut., 44th Regt., 1877; capt., 1884; major, 1897; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1899-1904; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 44th Regt., 1905; apptd. to command 3rd Infy. Brig., West. Ont., do.; retired from same, 1909; apptd. D.O.C. commdg. M. D. No. 13, with hon. rank of col., do.; holds a 1st class R.S.I. and equitation cert., as well as the long service decoration; volunteered twice for active service in S. A. during the war there; besides numerous newspaper and mag. articles, is the author or the following monographs: "Historical and descriptive sketch of the Co. of Welland" (1886, reprinted in the "History of the County of Welland," 1887); "Battle of Lundy's Lane" (1889; 3rd ed., 1894); "Fight in the Beechwoods" (1890; 2nd ed., 1895); "Battle of Queenston Heights" (1891; 2nd ed., 1892); "Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula" (1891); "A Century of Municipal History" (1892-93); "The Story of Butler's Rangers" (1893); "Battle of Fort George" (1896); "Blockade of Fort George" (1898); "Official History of the 13th Battn." (1899); "Documentary History of the Campaigns on the Niagara Frontier in 1812-14" (9 vols, 1896-1910); in addition, has contributed to the *Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, to *Canadiana*, to the *Rev. of Hist. Publications*, issued by Toronto Univ., and to a number of other important sources of information, many interesting papers in relation to the early mil., naval, Indian, trading and administrative history of the Province; is a mem. of the Am. Hist. Assn., and has been V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst.; an Ang., and was before entering official mil. life a Lib.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

"Few historians have been found so trustworthy."—*Col. G. T. Denison (q.v.).*

"Ranks with Parkman as a painstaking and just writer."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the best mil. historical writers in the Dom."—*M. & E.*

"For years has made Can. military history his chief study and has demonstrated his ability to handle men as very few in this country could do."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Cruikshank, Rev. William Ralph (Presb.).

S. Peter C.; b. N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872), and Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs.; twice m.; 2ndly, Oct., 1902, Miss Fanny M. Miller, Montreal; o. 1877; successively asst. minister at Govan, Glasgow, a missy. in Nfd., and asst. at St. Paul's, Montreal; pastor St. Matthew's, Montreal, 1879-99; principal Brantford Ladies' Coll., 1899-1901; pastor Montreal West, 1901-5; subsequently and now, secy. Ch. Extension Assn., and treas. Montreal Presb. Coll.; elected moderator (Montreal Presby.), 1893; do. presdt. Quebec C. E. Union, 1901; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1908.—*"Vine Villa," Herald Ave., Montreal.*

"A man of affairs."—*Dom. Presb.*

Cruise, Rev. J. M. (R.C.).

B. in N. S.; e. Toronto, St. Hyacinthe and Genoa, Italy; o. 1887; belonged originally to Ch. of Eng.; formerly secy. to Archbp. of Toronto and rector N. D. de Lourdes, Toronto; resigned, 1908; incumbent St. Joseph's Parish, Toronto, 1908-10; since then, parish priest Port Colborne; conveyed, in person, to the Pope the congratulations of the Catholic people of Toronto, on his elevation to the Holy See.—*Port Colborne, Ont.*

"An elegant writer."—*Archbp. Walsh.*

Crummy, Rev. Eber (Meth.).

North of Irel. parentage; b. Frankville, Ont., Mch. 15, 1852; e. public schs., Farmersville High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887; B.Sc., do.); m., 1888, Lizzie Beavitt, d. late Rev. Jabez Bunting Keough; admitted on probation to ministry, 1882; o. 1887; went to Japan, 1888; engd. there in educ. work, under Imp. Govt., as instr. of Eng. in the Higher Coll., Kumamoto, during 3½ yrs.; apptd. under Can Meth. Mission Bd. to Theol. Coll., Tokyo, 1892; dean of theol., 1893; secy. of conf., 1893-6; chairman Japan Mission Council, 1894-6; took active interest in literary work in the mission field; was V.-P. of the Bible Soc.'s Comte. for Japan, 1893-6, and presdt. Tract Socs. for Japan, do.; returned to Can., 1896; re-entd. pastoral work, 1898; has since been pastor successively at Sharbot Lake, Kingston (Brock St.), and Toronto (Bathurst St.); declined a call to Montreal (Westmount), 1903, to Ottawa (Eastern Ch.), 1904; and to Regina, 1908; D.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1905; a councillor Toronto Alumni Assn., and a trustee Queen's Univ.; has given special attention to Semitic lit. and Old Test. theol.; several of his lectures and papers in connection with this dept. of research have been esteemed valuable; holds an ind. attitude on political questions; as a critic is appreciative of men and policies of any party; is in sympathy with the gradually strengthening Imp. idea which looks towards the federation of the group of ind. Brit. nations; in general is alive to the practical value of Lib. principles; is a friend of clean govt., and believes that legislation should keep well abreast of the sentiments of the more intelligent and moral portions of the community; also in hearty sympathy with the critical activity which has transformed the theol. attitude of the recent decades; believes everything real and true and fundamental has gained, and will gain yet more, as external modes of thought are discredited by more scientific methods of enquiry.—*273 Ellice Ave., Winnipeg.*

"As a pulpit speaker, powerfully eloquent; as a Biblical and general scholar, comprehensive; as a personality, genial and magnetic; as a leader, resourceful; and as a pastor, energetic and attentive."—*T*

Cudmore, Sedley Anthony, educationist.

B. Irel., 1879; came to Can., 1880; parents dead; e. Brampton High Sch., Toronto University (B.A., with Edw. Blake general proficiency and Prince of Wales scholar., 1905), and Wadham Coll., Oxford; m., Aug., 1910, Phœbe Amelia, y. d. late J. J. Magee, Toronto; instr., pol. econy., Toronto Univ.; contributed able article to *Brit. Empire Rev.*, 1907, on educ. in Can. and Eng.—*32 Rathnally Ave., Toronto.*

Cuddy, Loftus, merchant.

B. and e. Hamilton, Ont.; now and for some yrs. presdt. Lake Carriers' Oil Co.—*Cleveland, O.*

Cullen, Ernest Keys, physician.

S. late Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.) and Mary (Greene) C.; b. Belleville, Ont., May 14, 1878; e. public schs., Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1903); licentiate practitioner in Ont. and Maryland; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1903-4; house surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904-5; fellow in path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905-6; asst. res. gynecol., do., 1907-10; res., do., 1910-11; instr. do., 1910-11; now successfully practises in Detroit; author biological treatise on the blood of birds and fishes, 1903; Meth.—*415 Washington Arcade, Detroit.*

Cullen, Maurice Galbraith, painter.

B. St. John's, Nfd., 1866; e. there; spent early youth in Montreal, where he was employed by Gault Bros.; studied sculpture there, for a year, under Hebert (*q.v.*); went to Paris, 1888, to study painting; cntd. Soc. Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Delauny; afterwards with Roll; exhd. for first time at New Salon, 1894; A.R.C.A., 1895; R.C.A., 1908; subsequently exhd. at Paris Salon and Royal Acad., London; has spent several yrs. travelling in Italy, Spain, and Holland; returned to Can. for good, 1896; picture purchased by French Govt. for Palace of the Luxembourg, 1895; works mostly landscapes, principally winter scenes; apptd. drawing master, Sarsfield Sch., Montreal, 1906; bronze medals, Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; represented in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—*3 Beaver Hall Sq., Montreal.*

"A watchful observer and interpreter of the moods and movements of our Lady of the Snows."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Cullen, Thomas Stephen, physician.

S. Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.) and Mary, d. late Rev. Thos. Greene; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Nov. 20, 1868; e. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890); m., Aug., 1901, Miss Emma Jones Beckwith, Williamstown, Mass.; specialist in abdominal surgery; demon. of anat., Toronto Univ., 1891; asst. resident gynecol., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1892-6; resident gynecol. do. do., 1896-7; post-grad. studies in Göttingen, Germany; assoc. prof. gynecol., Johns Hopkins Univ., and assoc. in gynecol., Johns Hopkins

Hosp. since 1899; declined chair gynecol., Yale Univ., 1900; hon. fellow La Soc. Italiana Ostettricia Ginecologia; cor. mem. Geselischaft für Geburshülfe, Leipzig and Dresden; author numerous articles on gynecol., path. and abdominal surg., published in *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bulletin and Reports*, and of a work, "Cancer of the Uterus" (1900); awarded a gold-headed cane by the ex-house staff of the Toronto Genl. Hosp. for the best contribution to med. lit. made during the preceding year, 1910; Meth.—*3 Preston St. W., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club, do.*

Cullum, Ridgwell, author.

Resides in Eng.; has published several works of fiction relating to Can., the best known of which are: "The Story of the Foss River Ranch," "The Hound from the North," "In the Brooding Wild," and "The Night Riders."—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Culverwell, John Alexander, hydraulic elect. engineer.

S. late Jas. C., formerly of Somerset, Eng., and more recently of Toronto, and Ann C.; b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1902, Jessie Houghton, d. Jas. L. Hill, New York; removed from Toronto to Peterboro, Ont., 1902; mang. dir. Central Ont. Power Co., and as such purchased the Burleigh Falls power and the Buckhorn Falls power; also power on the Trent Canal; later, 1906, organized the Northumberland & Durham Power Co., of which he was elected presdt.; lectured on "The Trent Valley Canal and the Development of Can. Waterways" before Can. Inst., Toronto, 1904.—*Port Hope, Ont.; Engineers Club, Toronto.*

Cumberland, Frederic Barlow, business man.

S. late Lt.-Col. F. W. C., engr. and architect, who was for many yrs. Mang. Dir., Northern Rv., Ont., and represented Algoma (H. C.), and Wilmot (Bramley) C.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Aug. 5, 1846; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, Cheltenham Coll., Eng., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870); m., 1871, Seraphina, d. Wm. Fraser, Port Hope, Ont.; came to Can. with his parents, 1847; in early yrs. a law student, but abandoned it for a business career, 1870; with late Sir Frank Smith founded the Niagara Nav. Co., 1880; for some yrs. in the service of the Gt. Western Ry., later, freight and passenger agent Northern Ry., and traffic mangr., Lake Superior Line of steamships (afterwards amalgamated with the C. P. Ry.); placed steamship "Campana," the first one on the route, upon the Upper Lakes; this was also the first steamer to be cut in two to be brought from sea through the St. Lawrence canals; has been officially connected with numerous other public cos. and business organizations in Can.; now, amongst others, presdt. Niagara River Nav. Co. of U. S., and dir. Can. Landed and Nat. Investment Co., London & Can. Loan & Agency Co.; was elected a dir. of the Ont. Bank by the shareholders, after the failure of the bank, 1906; resided in Eng., 1903-4, and while there was presdt. of the Can. Club, London; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto, 1884, a senator Toronto Univ., 1906, presdt. Ont. Historical Soc., 1907, and hon. presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909; has also been presdt. of the Nat. Club, Toronto, sup. presdt. Sons of Eng., and is a mem. of the Corporation of Trin. Univ., Toronto; is a retired capt. from the 10th Royals; served during the Fenian raids (med.); an old and keen sportsman; a crack shot in the v. m.; author of "The Northern Lakes of Canada," "History of the Union Jack and the Flags of the Empire" and "The Navies on Lake Ontario in 1812"; a pronounced Imperialist and a thorough Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Dunain," Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Authors' Club; Royal Col. Institute, London, Eng.*

"A patriotic writer and thinker from the word go."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

Cumberland, His Honour Thomas Dickey, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. John and Mary (Dickey) C.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Sept. 3, 1853; e. Weston Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., 1884, Helen, d. A. T. Wallace, St. Catharines, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Man., June 2, 1893; R. O., under E. E. Act, 1894; a local judge Ct. of Queen's Bh., Man., 1895.—*Brandon, Man.*

Cumming, James, miller.

Apptd. trade commr. for Can. to S. A., Dec., 1900; on his return was presented with a handsome gold watch and chain by his personal and political friends, Brockville, Dec., 1901.—*Lyn, Ont.*

Cumming, Melville, educationist.

S. Rev. Thos. C., D.D., and Matilda (McNair) C.; b. Stellarton, N.S., Jan 5, 1876; e. Truro Acad. (gold med.) and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1867); m., June, 1905, Mary Alice, d. E. E. Archibald, Wolfville, N.S.; graduated Iowa State Coll. of Agricul. and Mech. Arts, 1900; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1901; fellow in bact. and animal husband., Guelph Agricul. Coll., 1901; asso. prof. agricul., do., 1902; first principal Agricul. Coll., N. S., Nov., 1904; Secy. of Agricul., N. S., May, 1907; has been sent to Brit. on several occasions for the purchase of improved stock; a dir. National Live Stock Assn.; a lecturer and platform speaker of recognized power; declined appt. to Depty. Commissionership of Agricul., Man., 1908; elected presdt. Alumni Soc. of Dalhousie Univ., 1910; a Presb.—*Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Both as a student and a professor has displayed great ability."—*T. Globe.*

Cumming, William Gordon, physician.
S. W. T. C., Montreal; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.D.,C.M., 1903); m., Sept., 1905, Euphemia Bellhouse, y. d. Mr. Justice Dunlop (*q.v.*), Montreal; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Cummings, Mrs. Emily Ann McCausland, Dom. public service.
D. late Rev. Jonathan Shortt, D.D., for over 30 yrs. Ang. rector of Port Hope, Ont., and Isabel Julia, d. Lt.-Col. Harper, R.E.; grand-d. Surgeon-Genl. Shortt, 48th Regt.; b. Port Hope; e. there and Mrs. Simpson's Semy., Montreal; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., Sept., 1871, Willoughby Cummings (d. Sept., 1892), barrister, s. Jas. Cummings, Chippawa, Ont.; an early contributor to the press; special corr. for Toronto *Globe* and Winnipeg *Free Press*, during the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; during the existence of *The Empire*, wrote for that paper a series of articles entitled "Our Indian Wards," prepared while making an extended tour through the Indian reserves of Man., the N.W.T. and B.C.; also wrote: "A Trip Through Our Mission Fields" for the *Church Mag.*; was for 10 yrs. a mem. ed. staff Toronto *Globe;* sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Sama"; is ed. of the "Letter Leaflet," the official organ of the Ch. of Eng. Women's Aux. Missy. Soc.; was corr. secy., Nat. Council of Women, 1894-1910; since then has been field secy., women's dept. of the annuities branch, Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa; remains as a V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; on retiring from secyship. was presented with a purse and an address from the various local branches in the Dom.; has served as a del. to the Nat. Council of Women of the U. S. and to the Intern. Council of Women; is a mem. extve. comte., Women's Can. Hist. Soc. and Victorian Order of Nurses; chairman ladies' comte. Dom. Indust. Exhbn.; an Ang.; corr. secy. Toronto Diocesan Woman's Aux. to the Missy. Soc. of the Ang. Ch., 19 yrs.; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; now (1911) on a visit to Japan.—*Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.*

"Possesses a wonderful head for business."—*V. World.*

"A woman of culture, practical ideas and broad sympathies."—*T. Globe.*

"A graceful platform speaker and a good organizer."—*S. N.*

Cummings, Rev. Selden W. (Bapt.).
S. Wm. C., merchant, Truro, N.S.; b. there, 1863; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Dalhousie Univ.; m. d. late Simon Vaughan, latterly of Vancouver, B.C.; after o., held pastorates in N. S. and Penn.; pastor Bapt. Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1904-8; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Lowell, Mass.—*Lowell, Mass.*

Cummings, William H., educationist.
B. Dunham, P.Q., Aug. 30, 1852; e. Thetford Acad., Vt.; graduated Dartmouth Coll., 1879; successively principal Bradford (Vt.) High Sch., Thetford Acad., Vt., Homer Acad., and Union Sch., N. Y., and Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H.; elected supdt. of schs., Hadley, Hatfield, and Bernardston, Mass., May, 1901; an extensive traveller.—*Hadley, Mass.*

Cunard, Mrs. Laura Charlotte, amateur artist.
Third d. late Hon. T. C. Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), formerly a judge of the Supreme Ct., N. S., and subsequently a mem. of the Brit. House of Commons; b. Windsor, N.S.; e. there and in Eng.; m., Dec., 1851, William (d. Jan., 1906), 2nd s. Sir Saml. Cunard, Bart.; a successful artist, who has exhibited her pictures frequently at the Royal Acad., the Gallery of Brit. Artists, and other institutions in London; Ang.—*Orleans House, Twickenham; 95 Eaton Sq., London, S.W., Eng.*

(*D. Nice, France, Dec. 27, 1910.*)

Cunliffe, John William, educationist.
S. Thos. and Mary Anne (Kershaw) C.; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan. 20, 1865; e. Univ. of London (B.A., 1884; M.A., in classics, 1886; do. in modern langs., 1888; D.Litt., 1892), and Owens Coll., now the Victoria Univ., Manchester (Shakespeare scholar. and Berkeley fellow in Eng. lit.); m., July, 1897, Jane Butler, d. late John Erskine, M.D., Ottawa; asst. ed. Montreal *Gazette*, 1893-9; lecturer and assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit., McGill Univ., 1899-1907; prof. Eng. lit., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1907, and chairman of the dept., a position he still holds; made a special study of the Elizabethan drama; delivered several courses of lectures at Columbia Univ., N.Y.; is now editing "Gascoigne" for the Camb. Eng. classics, the first volume having been already published and the second being in the press; is among the contributors to the Camb. "Hist. of Eng. Lit." and to Prof. Gayley's "Representative Eng. Comedies," now in course of publication; is an active mem. of the Mod. Lang. Assn., being chairman of the Comte. on the Reproduction of Early Texts and a mem. of the extve. for the Central Div.—*625 Mendota St., Madison, Wis.*

"His writings are marked by research and learning."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Cunningham, Alexander McKenzie, photographer.
S. Thos. and Grace C.; b. Uxbridge, Ont., May 7, 1863; e. public schs. and St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., 1888, Miss Julia Chadsey; elected presdt. Photographic Assn. of Can., 1895-6; also 1906-7-8; is a dir. Commercial Club and presdt. Victoria Curling Club; a Freemason (past dist. depty. G. M.); Presb.—*26 Slater St., Hamilton, Ont.; Commercial Club.*

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. Arthur Belden, lawyer.
S. late Hy. C., Mayor of Kingston; b. there, Feb. 25, 1871; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., 1897, Kathleen Moore, d. Col. W. D. Gordon (*q.v.*); graduated Ont. Law Sch.,

1894; barrister, do.; practises his prof. successfully in Kingston; ald., 1898-9; a dir. Cataraqui Bridge Co. and other local instns.; an Ind. Con.—*"Lakeview Lodge," Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"One of the highest class athletes ever produced in a Can. college."—*Can. Courier.*

Curlette, Miss Margery, educationist.

Studied at St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto; B.A. (Trin. Univ.), 1900; for a short time on the staff of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; in conjunction with Miss Sara E. Dallas, Mus. Bac., estabd. Westbourne Sch. for Girls, Toronto, 1901, Chancellor Sir John Boyd (*q.v.*) being presdt. of the Bd. of Directors; for some yrs. has been sole principal of this flourishing institution; elected 1st V.-P. St. Hilda's Alumnae Assn., 1904; do. presdt. Univ. Women's Club, 1908. —*340 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Curotte, Rev. Joseph Arthur (R.C.).

S. late Antoine and Marguerite (Desjeans) C.; b. Montreal, Feb. 22, 1869; e. Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal; pursued theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, 1893-7; o. 1893; Ph.D., 1894; D.T., 1896; D.C.L., 1897, from Roman univs.; prof. phil., L'Assomption Coll., 1897-99; do. theol. and sacred eloquence, Grand Semv., Montreal, 1899-1905; was some time secy. Laval Univ.; since 1908 prof. dogmatic theol. in the Appolinarist Univ., Rome; also acts as the special representative of the dioceses of Montreal and Valleyfield at Rome.—*Rome, Italy.*

"A man of genial manner and undoubted talent."—*M. Herald.*

Curran, Francis Joseph, lawyer.

S. late Hon. J. J. C., LL.D., a judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., and Elizabeth Mary (Brennan) C.; b. Montreal, 1871; e. Christian Brothers Sch., St. Marys, (Jesuit Coll.) Montreal, Manhattan Coll., N.Y. (B.A., 1890), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., with 1st rank honours, 1893); m., May, 1902, Juliette, d. late J. B. Euclid Mathieu, Montreal; advocate, 1894; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; prominent in nat. and fraternal organizations; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1905-7; a del. to the C.M.B.A. conventions and a grand offr. therein; formerly V.-P. Montreal Junior Con. Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Anne), H. C., Lib.-Con. interest, Nov., 1906 (vote: J. C. Walsh, 2,409; F. J. C., 2,207); has lectured on Father Matthew and other subjects; represented the Montreal bar, at the meeting of the Can. Bar Assn., Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug., 1910; R.C.—*266 Mance St., Montreal.*

"Practises his prof. with honour and dignity."—*M. Star.*

Currelley, Rev. Chas. Trick (Meth.).

O. c. late John and Mary A. (Treble) C.; b. Exeter, Ont., 1876; e. privately, Harbord Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901); unm.; entd. ministry, 1899, and did mission work in Man.; left Can. to study labour conditions in London, Eng., 1902; apptd. on staff Egyptian Exploration Fund, same year; in addition, made an endowed student of Brit. Sch. of Archeol., Athens, 1903; in 1902-3 had charge of south wing of the work of the fund at Abydos, and discovered the tomb of Adhmes, "the Pharaoh that knew not Joseph," and also a great stone that gave the parentage of the founders of the xviiith Dyn. of Egyptian kings; in 1903-4 had charge of the exploration along the Fayoum and in the Northern marshes; in 1904-5, in charge of the wandering section of the expdn. to Sinai; excavated the storehouse at Pythom, and during 3 yrs. was excavating on the early civilization of Crete, and in Asia Minor and Syria; among his other discoveries, was that of the statue of Hathor; also discovered the inscription and portrait of Cheops, for which discovery he was decorated by the Khedive with the Order of the Medjedieh; later, was elected a fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc.; has lectured on Egypt before the Can. Inst., Toronto; apptd. curator of the Museum of Arch., Toronto Univ., 1907; author of "Sinai," giving an account of his explorations, and of the major part of "Abydos, Part III." (See Toronto *Mail and Empire,* Jan. 16, 1909; elected a mem. extve. comte., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1911.—*"Vognacote," 40 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

"Has a veritable nose for hidden relics of the past."—*M. & E.*

Currey, Lemuel Allan, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R. C., barrister, Gagetown, N.B., and Sarah Amelia (Hoben) C.; ancestors Eng., one of whom emigrated to N. Y., 1700; gt.-grandf., Joshua C., a U. E. L., came to N. B., 1783; b. Gagetown, July 11, 1856; e. Queen's Co. Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1878; B.C.L., 1890; D.C.L., 1895); m., Dec., 1894, Mary E., o. d. late W. W. Child, Jackson, Mich.; followed law course, Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practises in St. John; took cert. Royal Mil. Sch., 1873-4; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Currie, Archibald, civil engineer.

B. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; has had considerable experience in his prof. in China and S. A.; apptd. city surveyor and chief engr. of Westmount, Montreal, Mch., 1911.—*Westmount, Montreal.*

Currie, Mrs. Emma Augusta, author.

D. Ursen and Caroline (Hamlin) Harvey; ancestors New Eng. stock, who moved to N. Y. State after Am. Revolutionary War; b. Niagara, Ont., Nov. 19, 1829; e. there and St. David's; private tuition from late Wm. Kirby, author "U. E."; also at East Bloomfield Acad., N. Y., where her cousin (Mrs. Parke Godwin, a d. of Wm. Cullen Bryant) gave her drawing lessons, and Canandaigua Ladies' Acad. N. Y.; m., Oct., 1865, Hon. J. G. Currie, M.L.C. (d. Dec., 1901); was actg. regr. Co. Lincoln 10 mths.; has held depty. regrship. do. over 20 yrs.;

author "The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences" (1900); a mem. Woman's Lit. Club, St. Catharines, Daughters of the Empire, W. C. T. U.; always a Reformer; has ever believed that the women of Can. are entitled to the same political privileges as the men; they have earned them by industry and self-sacrifice; was instrumental in securing a grant from Parlt. towards erecting a memorial to Laura Secord, at Queenston Heights, 1911; a Presb.—*78 King St., St. Catharines, Ont.*

Currie, Rev. Hector (Presb.), botanist.

S Donald and Mary (Maclean) C.; b. Argyllshire, Scot., 1845; accompanied parents to Can., 1850; e. High Sch., Wardsville, Ont., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871); m., Dec., 1877, Miss Edith Jarvis; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1874; licensed, 1875; o. 1876; since then pastor Knox Ch., Thedford, Ont.; treas. Presby. Sarnia, on organization, 1881; moderator do., 1 term; clerk do. since 1878; moderator, Synod Hamilton and London, 1905; of more than local reputation in botany and geol.; has contributed collections in Can. paleontol. to Geol. Museum, Ottawa, Redpath Museum, Montreal, Smithsonion Inst., Washington and N. Y. State Museum, Albany, some of his specimens being new to science; a Lib.—*Thedford, Ont.*

(*D. Thedford, Ont., Jan. 27, 1911.*)

Currie, Major John Allister, legislator; manufacturer.

Highland Scotch parentage; s. late John and Catherine (McAllister) C., natives Island of Isla, Argyllshire, Scot.; b., Nottawa, Ont., Feb. 25, 1866; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1892, Miss Elizabeth Sparks, Bayfield, Ont.; early engd. in commercial life; later, for 11 yrs., a journalist, principally employed on *Mail and Empire* and *News*, Toronto; also a contributor to the mags. in Eng. and U. S., and a correspondent for leading journals, including N. Y. *Herald* and *World*, and London *Times;* also for Reuter; twice presdt. press gallery, Toronto; left journalism to become a mining broker, 1900; later estbd. Imp. Steel & Wire Co., Collingwood, Ont., of which he is presdt.; one of the organizers 48th Highlanders, Toronto; apptd. capt., do., Meh., 1892; major, Aug., 1902; hon. presdt. and one of the founders Mil. Indoor Baseball League, Toronto, and presdt. 48th Miniature Rifle Club; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested N. Simcoe (H. C.), in that interest, g. e. 1904; elected for do., g. e. 1908 (vote: C., 2,756; Wilson, 2,705); one of the few Gaelic-speaking mems. of H. C.; a Presb.—*39 Howland Ave., Toronto; Collingwood, Ont; Albany Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; Collingwood Curling Club, Collingwood, Ont.; Kaministiquia Club, Fort William, Ont.*

"A man of great energy and business shrewdness."—*M. and E.*

"A telling speaker; one of the surprises, in this respect, of the new Parlt."—*M. Gazette.*

Currie, Rev. Walter Thomas (Cong.), missionary.

S. late John and Ellen M. C.; b. Toronto; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Can. Cong. Coll. (B.A., 1885; D.D., 1907); m., 1st, 1886, Miss Clara Wilkes, a niece of the late Rev. Dr. Wilkes, Montreal (d., in Africa, 1886); 2ndly, 1894, Miss Amy Johnston, Brandon, Man.; latter is famed as a public speaker; o. 1885; apptd. a missiony., A. B. C. F. M., Boston; was the first missy. sent to Africa by the Can. Cong. For. Missy. Soc., 1886; has continued his connection with both socs.; estabd. mission station at Chisamba, Bihe, in the Portuguese Province of Angola, W. C. Africa, 1888; this mission has steadily expanded into a large indus. and med. work, contg. schs., with about 800 pupils and several out-stations, which exercise a steady uplifting influence over a large number of people; was joined, 1889, by first associate, and since then several others have been sent out to reinforce the various depts.; has made several journeys of exploration, the last one, accompanied by his wife, 1903-4, extending from Bihe to Katanga (Congo State), along the shores of Lake Moero, Tanganyika and Nyassa, returning by a more southern route; has met with happy results in all his dealings with uncivilized tribes; has acted as arbitrator in 2 native rebellions against Portuguese rule, and has been able to check strife and promote peace; his letters and reports have been published in Can. from time to time; is a grad. of Dr. Dowkontt's Med. Missy. Coll.—*Chisamba, Bihe, Angola, West Central Africa.*

"Has lived with and for the African people, has cured their diseases, taught them trades and agriculture, translated Christian truth into their language, and told them the story of the Cross."—*V. World.*

Currier, James Everett Wilson, late Dom. public service.

O. s. s. late J. M. C., M.P. for Ottawa, 1863-82; b. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, July 26, 1849; e. private schs., Ottawa Grammar Sch., and Riverview Mil. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; twice m.; entd. Dom. public service, 1878; was private secy. late Hon. J. H. Pope and other Ministers at Ottawa; apptd. a 1st class clk., Dept. Railways and Canals, Aug., 1894; published "Index to Railway Legislation of the Dom. of Can., 1867-97" (1898); an Ang.—*479 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Curry, James Walter, lawyer

B. Port Hope, Ont., Nov. 11, 1858; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1899; practised originally Port Hope and Millbrook; since 1889 in Toronto; a former partner late G. W. Badgerow; now head firm C., O'Connor, Wallace & Macdonald, Toronto; has attained

celebrity as a criminal lawyer; was Crown atty., Toronto (rendered important public services as such), 1892-1906; retired to resume private practice; presented with loving cup by friends in Nat. Club, on resignation, May, 1906; was mang. dir., residing in Cuba, of Can.-Cuba Land & Fruit Co., 1906-7; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Co. and V.-P. Can. Public Ownership League; a former dir. Home Life Assn.; presented with diamond ring by lady telephone operators, Toronto, in ackgt. of services in endeavouring to get them a shorter workday, Mch., 1907; elected presdt. Toronto Lacrosse Club, 1905; a Lib., and a mem. Genl. Assn., Ont. Lib. Association; also a dir. of the Ont. Club; unsuccessfully contested E. York (Local), g. e. 1908.—*20 South Drive, Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, do.*

"No more courageous or useful service has been performed by one man for the people of Can. in late years than the prosecution by Mr. C. of a number of illegal combinations in restraint of trade, from whose hooks and dealings he was able to show the exact nature of the commercial tyranny with which this country was threatened."—*M. Herald.*

Curry, Nathaniel, manufacturer; capitalist.

Scotch-Irish and Eng. descent; s. Charles and Eunice (Davidson) C.; b. Port Williams, Co. King's, N.S., Mch. 26, 1851; e. Co. King's public and private schs.; m., Sept., 1881, Mary E., d. David Hall, Co. Annapolis, N.S.; formed a partnership with his bro.-in-law, late N. A. Rhodes, under the name of Rhodes, Curry & Co., manufacturers and builders, Amherst, N.S., 1877; is now presdt. of Rhodes, Curry & Co., Ltd.; mayor, Amherst, 1894; a dir. Travellers Life Assur. Co., Bank of N. S., Can. Light & Power Co., Maritime Coal, Ry., & Power Co., Stirling Coal Co., Montreal Trust Co. and Can. Cement Co.; presdt. Can. Car & Foundry Co. and Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.; a promoter Can. Rolling Stock Co. (L.P., 1904); removed to Montreal, 1910; elected V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1910; do. presdt., do., 1911; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $25,000 for the endowment of a chair of enging., Acadia Univ., 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Bapt.—*Montreal; Amherst, N.S.; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Albany Club, Toronto; Marshlands Club, Amherst.*

Curry, Rufus, manufacturer and shipowner.

S. late Capt. Fredk. C., shipowner; b. and e. Avondale; m. twice; present wife formerly Miss Faulkner; like his father, a wealthy shipowner; presdt. Windsor Foundry and Machine Co.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903, but was never sworn, and refused to accept the appt.; seat declared vacant, Mch. 30, 1905; an ardent Lib.—*Windsor, N.S.*

Curtis, Rev. Levi (Meth.).

S. Apollos C.; grands. John C., who came from Eng. as agent for S. P. G. F. P.; b. Blackhead, Nfd., 1858; e. local schs., Meth. Acad., St. John's, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1889; M.A., 1900); D.D. (Victoria Univ.) 1903; m., 1889, Miss Millie C. Black; in early life a sch. teacher; became a probationer, Meth. ministry, 1883; o. 1889; presdt. Nfd. Conf., 1898; supdt. Meth. Education, Nfd., 1899; mem. Comte. 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund., Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; a Confederate.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A distinguished educationist."—*College Handbook.*

Cushing, William Channing, civil engineer.

S. Geo. Byron and Annie T. (Scammell) C.; b Carleton, St. John, N.B., Mch. 18, 1863; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886); m., Feb., 1894, Miss Marie Bacon Dye, Indianapolis; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. and Am. Ry. Eng. and Main. of Way Assn.; studied Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S. B.); commenced practice as a mem. of the engineer corps, Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Ry.; after filling various positions on U. S. ry. lines, was appointed chief engr. main. of way, S. W. system, Penn. lines, 1903.—*Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa.; Railroad Club, New York.*

Cushing, Hon. William Henry, manufacturer; statesman.

S. late Wm. C., a native of Norwich, Eng., who came to Can., 1840, and Sarah (Thompson) C., a native of Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. nr. Kenilworth, Ont., Aug. 21, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1st, 1877, Miss Elizabeth Prim (d. 1880); 2ndly, 1883, Miss Mary Waters; brought up on a farm; went West, settling at Calgary, 1883; now head of one of the largest manufacturing concerns of windows, doors and general mill supplies existing west of Winnipeg, having branches and lumber yards in many places; owns extensive timber limits in B. C. and elsewhere; has represented Calgary (Local), Lib. interest, since 1905; entd. Rutherford Admn., as Minr. of Public Works, on the organization of the Govt., Sept. 6, 1905; resigned, Feb., 1910; the first to make the ownership of telephones a part of the policy of a govt.; a temp. man; a Meth.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"One of the foremost and soundest business men in the great North-West."—*Can. Courier.*

Cusin, James, educationist.

Descended from a noble house, existing at Nantes, France, 1663; b. Canton of Neuchâtel, "La Chaus de Fond," Switzerland, 1857; e. there and by private tutor in Germany; an undergrad. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; served as an offr. in the Swiss army; 3 yrs. in a bank; later co-partner in commission house of F. Cusin, Neuchâtel; some time lecturer in Paris and S. of France; now and since 1889 principal Meisterschaft Sch.

of Languages and Natural Science, Toronto; for 2 yrs. lecturer in Victoria Univ.; edited a French-Can. newspaper, Toronto; elected presdt. Swiss Soc., Toronto, 1906-10; a French Huguenot Prot.—*1489 King St. W., Toronto.*

Custance, Rev. Myles Arthur Frederick (Ang.).

S. Rev. A. C. C., rector Market Rosen, Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. Twyning, Gloucestershire, Eng., May 2, 1872; e. King's Coll. Choir Sch., Cambridge, King Edward VI. Grammar Sch., S. Lincolnshire, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A.); m. Bessie, d. T. L. Morton, M.P.P., Gladstone, Man.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; incumbent Binscarth, Man., 1898-9; Macgregor, do., 1900-2; rector Rapid City, 1902; now at Oaklake; very musical; has written several compositions.—*"The Rectory," Oaklake, Man.*

Cuthbert, Major Albert Edward Ross, R.N.W.M. Police.

Scottish descent; a mem. of the family of C. of Berthier (*en-haut*), P.Q., the first mem. of which, Capt. Jas. C., 15th Regt., a great-grands. of the Baron of Castlehill, served as A. D. C. to Genl. Murray at the taking of Quebec, afterwards retiring from the army, and becoming *seigneur* and lord of the manor of Berthier; closely connected, on mother's side, with the family of Dr. Benj. Rush, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; several mems. of family figure, with distinction, in the public life of Can.; s. late E. O., seigneur of Berthier and M.P., and Mary (Bostwick) C.; b. Berthier, July 31, 1860; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1886, Charlotte, 3rd d. Genl. Geo. H. Nye, South Natick, Mass., a veteran of the Am. Civil War; spent some yrs. in Can. v. m. service; apptd. inspr. Royal N. W. M. Police, 1885; volunteered for service in S. A., 1899; apptd. capt. in Can. Mounted Rifles, and, while in the field, was promoted major commdg. "C" Squadron, and served with regt. until its return to Can. and being disbanded, Jan., 1901, when he resumed his duties with R. N. W. M. Police (med., with 4 clasps); promoted supdt., Sept., 1902; has rendered many special services while with the R. N. W. M. Police.—*Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.*

Cutten, Rev. George Barton (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Wm. Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; b. Amherst, N.S., Apl. 11, 1874; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897), and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1902; B.D., 1903); D.D. (hon.), Colgate Univ., 1911; m., July, 1898, Miss Minnie Warren Brown, Westfield, Mass. (B.A., Acadia, 1896); o. 1897; pastor, Union Bapt. Ch., Montrose, 1897-8; do. Howard Ave. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1898-1904; do. 1st Ch., Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; do. 1st Ch., Columbus, O., 1907-10; since then has been presdt. and prof. of psychol. of religion and ped., Acadia Univ.; author: "The Case of John Kinsel" (*Psych. Rev.*, 1903), "The Christian Life" (pamphlet), "The Psychology of Alcoholism" (1907), "Psychological Phenomena of Christianity" (1908), and various mag. and rev. articles; a noted football player at coll.; has travelled extensively.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

"An author and lecturer of renown."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Cyr, Joseph Ernest, journalist; legislator; Dom. public service.

S. late Michel and Marie Louise (Moquin) C.; b. Montreal, Sept. 4, 1854; e. St. Laurent Coll., there, where he was subsequently a teacher; m., Jan., 1875, Miss Marie Cesarine Senez; went west, 1882; for a short time in Dom. public service; Mayor of St. Boniface, 1885; became presdt. Cath. Order of Foresters and of St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; now Police Magte., St. Boniface; was ed. successively of *Le Courier du Nord Ouest* and *Le Courier de Duluth;* founded and ed. *L'Avenir National,* 1886; a Lib. and formerly presdt. Man. Lib. Assn.; sat for St. Boniface (Local), 1883-88; sat for Provencher (H.C.), 1904-8; apptd. Supdt. of Dom. Works for Man., Nov., 1910; a R.C.; is of opinion that the French people in Man. can best preserve the great traditions of their race by being true to the King of Eng.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

D

Dafoe, John Wesley, journalist.

S. C. W. Dafoe (U. E. L. descent), now of Killarney, Man.; b. Bangor, Co. Hastings, Ont., Mch. 8, 1866; e. Arnprior high and public schs.; m., June, 1890, Alice, 2nd d. W. G. Parmelee, I.S.O. (*q.v.*); after serving as a sch. teacher, joined the Montreal *Star,* Mch., 1883, and was its Parlty. correspondent at Ottawa; in Dec., 1885, resigned from the *Star,* and accepted the editorship of the newly founded *Evening Journal,* Ottawa; in May, 1886, went West and was on the ed. staff of the Man. *Free Press* up to Mch., 1892; was then called to Montreal to accept the chief editorship of the *Daily Herald,* then, as now, the leading Eng. Lib. organ in the Province of Quebec; remained with the *Herald* until Aug., 1895, when he joined the ed. staff of the Montreal *Star,* and was for 6 yrs. ed. of its weekly edition, the *Family Herald and Weekly Star;* in Aug., 1901, became ed.-in-chief of the *Manitoba Free Press,* Winnipeg, where he has since remained; a dir. Alberta Central Land Corporation; a promoter of the Can. Asso. Press, Ltd., 1904; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a del. to the Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; author "The Fortunes of a Manitoban" (1891); "Western Can." (*Am. Rev. of Revs.,*

1907), and of "The Imp. Press Conference" (1909).—*"Free Press" Office, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A big man."—*O. Journal.*

"Sincere in his convictions and of downright sterling character, and faithful to the last detail."—*M. Star.*

"A clear thinker, a hard worker, a first-rate executive, a man not afraid of creating precedents,, a person of culture and of wide and keen acquaintance with public affairs."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Dagenais, Adolphe, physician.

S. Louis Basile and Marie Joseph (Grignon) D.; b. Montreal, May 2, 1836; e. Montreal Coll., Coll. P. and S., P.Q., Victoria Univ. and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1879); m., 1864, Marie Louise Ozine, d. N. Mercier, Montreal; has successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he has held various important appts. in connection therewith, including a chair in Laval Univ.; was formerly ed. *La Gazette Med.*; founded *L'Union Méd. du Can.*, 1872; R. C.; Con.—*1464 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Dagenais, Elphege Gaspard, physician.

B. Ste. Rose, P.Q.; e. there and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1892); m. Marie Albina (d. Aug., 1898), e. d. late J. B. A. Martin, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; first elected an ald., Montreal, 1902; known, far and near, as the apostle of pure milk; was long chairman of the Civic Health Dept.; also presdt. Civic Library Comn.; a del. from the Pure Milk League, Montreal, to the *Congrès Intern. des Gouttes de Lait*, Paris, 1898, and to the Intern. Tubercul. Congress, Washington, 1908; elected a dir. new Tech. Sch., Montreal, 1909; R. C.—*541 Grand Trunk St., Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal.*

"A keen and clever debater."—*M. Herald.*

Dagger, Francis, telephone expert.

S. Hy. and Frances (Hopkins) D.; b. Liverpool, Eng., June 3, 1865; e. Farndon Hall Acad., Cheshire, Eng.; m. Emma, d. Chas. Holland, Bristol, Eng.; commenced business experience in service Lancashire and Cheshire Telephonic Exchange Co., 1881-4; and in service head office, Western Cos. and South Wales Telephone Co., 1885-93 (See *Report on Telephone Systems*, p. 5, Ottawa, 1905); the first man to suggest the municipalization of the telephone in Eng.; came to Can., 1899; in service Bell Telephone Co., Montreal, for 11 mths.; reported for Can. Govt. upon the telephone situation in Can., 1903; later, was telephone expert for the Man. Govt.; since 1907, has held a similar position under the Sask Govt.; has written largely on the telephone question; elected a mem. Can. Ind. Telephone Assn.—*21 Richmond St. W., Toronto.*

Dahl, Richard Smith, educationist.

S. N. S. D., Iron and steel manfr., Copenhagen, Denmark; b. there, Mch. 14, 1879; e. public sch., Soro.; M.A., hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1905; followed technical studies 5 yrs., under Prof. C. P. Yürgensen; advanced studies under Prof. Ayrton, Central Tech. Coll., London, Eng. (diploma of Assoc. of Inst. of City and Guilds, Lond., 1903; honours diploma, do., for thesis, "An Experimental and Theoretical Research into Commutation by Aid of the Ascillograph," 1904); assoc. mem. Inst. Elect. Engrs., 1904; do. do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; apptd. prof. of enging., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1904; principal King's Coll., Enging. and Mining, Sydney, N.S., 1905; author various tech. works and papers.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Dale, James Alfred, educationist.

E. s. J. A. D., Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, 1874; e. King Edward VI.'s Sch., Camhhill, Mason Univ. Coll. (now Univ. of Birmingham), and Merton Coll., Oxford (M.A); LL.D., hon., McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1904, Margt., d. J. Holden Butler, Birmingham; was classical exhibitioner, Merton Coll.; lect. lit. and educ., Oxford extens. delegacy, 1902-8; also to Univs. Liverpool and Manchester; tutor Borough Rd. Training Coll., 1902-3; since Nov., 1907, Macdonald prof. of education, McGill Univ.; is treas. Dom. Educl. Assn. and presdt. Univ. Settlement, Montreal; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., May, 1911; lectured on sch. management and the history of education, Macdonald Coll., Montreal, 1909, and on "The Hallmarks of Education," before the Royal Victoria Coll., do.; a del., 7th convention Dom. Educl. Assn., Victoria, B. C., 1909.—*260 University St., Montreal.*

"A young man of high scholarly attainments and attractive personality."—*Dr. S. B. Sinclair (q.v.).*

Dale, John, insurance profession.

B. and e. Can.; genl. agent for Neb., Ætna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.; presdt. Can. Club, Omaha, 1906-7.—*Omaha, Neb.*

Dale, William, educationist.

S. Wm. D., Tp. Blanchard, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., 1850; e. St. Mary's Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("head boy"), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, math., and genl. prof., 1871; M.A., 1873); m. Frederica Florence, y. d. Rev. E. B. Ryckman, D.D. (*q.v.*); rector Quebec High Sch., 1876-9; classical lect. and assoc. prof. of Latin, Toronto Univ., for 10 yrs. up to Feb., 1905; special lect. classical lit., McMaster Univ., Toronto, 5 yrs.; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1895 and 1906; at present engd. in extensive farming (725 acres) in Tp. Blanchard; a Meth.; a Lib.—*St. Mary's, Ont.*

Daley, Rev. James T. (Cong.).

B. Stouffville, Ont., 1864; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890); m., Mary R., y. d. Rev. Joseph Unsworth, Toronto; studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal, and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; o. 1891; for 7 yrs. secy. Cong. Union of Can; elected chairman do. do., June, 1909; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; a Reformer.—*Maxville, Ont.*

Dalrymple, John E., Can. ry. service.
S. late Jas. D., merchant, Montreal, and Mary E. (Atkin) D.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1869; e. there; entd. G. T. Ry. service as a junior clk., 1883, becoming afterwards successively secy. to freight traffic mangr., Chicago & G.T. Ry., Chicago, 1890; secy. genl. traffic mangr., G.T. Ry. system, Montreal, 1896; div. freight agent, same road, Hamilton, Ont., 1899; div. freight agent and mangr. G.T. despatch line, Detroit, same year; genl. freight agent, Central Vt. Ry., St. Albans, Vt., 1900; asst. to genl. mangr. G.T. Ry. system, 1901; genl. freight agent Central Vt. Ry., 1902; genl. do. do., G.T. Ry., 1905; do. do. freight traffic mangr. G.T. Pacific since 1908; a dir. Northern Nav. Co.—*344 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Dalton, Charles, author.
S. late Lt.-Genl. C. J. D.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 25, 1850; e. Durham Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; m., his cousin, Miss Isabella Dalton Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire; early yrs. spent in Can.; author "History of the Wrays of Glentworth, 1523-1852," "Life and Times of Genl. Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, 1572-1638," "Memoir Capt. John Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoli, 1752-53"; ed. "The Waterloo Roll Call, with Biographical Notes and Anecdotes" (2nd ed., 1904), "English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661-1714" (6 vols.), "The Blenheim Roll," "Irish Army Lists, 1661-85," "The Scots Army, 1661-1688, with Memoirs of the Commanders-in-Chief"; an hon. mem. Royal United Service Inst. and Royal Arty. Institution; Ang.—*32 W. Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.; Union Club, do.*

Dalton, Major-General James Cecil, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
A bro. of Chas. D. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 31, 1848; e. Cheltenham Coll. and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1899, Mary Caroline, d. Genl. Sir G. D. Barker, K.C.B.; lt., R.A., 1869; attained rank as maj.-genl., 1905; retired, 1910; has held many important and responsible positions; among others was a mem. of the Can. Defence Comn., in Can., 1898; is a Knight of Justice and mem. of Council, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; author "The Artillerists' Handbook of Reference," and other works; Ang.—*The Hutts, Grewelthorpe, Ripon, Eng.; Army and Navy Club; United Service Club; R. W. Yacht Club; Geographical Club, London.*

Daly, Hon. Sir Malachy Bowes, administrator.
S. late Hon. Sir Dominick D., Co. Galway, Irel., and Caroline Maria D., d. Col. Ralph Gore, Barrowmount, Kilkenny, Irel.; father a well-known public man in Can. in the early days; afterwards a distinguished govr. and administrator in the Imp. service; b. "Marchmont," Quebec, Feb. 6, 1836; e. St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Eng.; m., July, 1859, Joanna (d. May, 1908), d. late Sir E. Kenny, Halifax; barrister, 1864; successively private secy. to his father, Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Lt.-Genl. Sir Hastings Doyle, and Genl. Sir W. F. Williams, of Kars; represented Halifax (H. C.), 1878-87; Depty. Speaker, do., 1882-6; Lt.-Gov. N. S., 1890-1900 (getting 2nd term); presented with a handsome testimonial, and his wife a diamond star, by citizens of Halifax, on vacating office; K.C.M.G., 1900; a dir. Sch. for the Blind, and Joint Benevolent Soc., V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund, Children's Aid Soc., and Halifax branch Am. Archæol. Inst.; vice-chairman local branch Brit. Navy League, and presdt. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; hon. presdt. Halifax branch Brit. Empire League; a R.C.; moved a resolution, at a meeting of his co-religionists, Halifax, Jan., 1902, "protesting emphatically against the insult offered to their dearest religious convictions in the declaration in the oath of accession"; as a cricketer was first to make a century in Can., 1858.—*Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Daly, Reginald Aldworth, educationist.
S. Edward and Jane M. (Jeffers) D.; b. Napanee, Ont., May 19, 1871; e. Napanee High Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1891), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1896), and Heidelberg Univ.; m. Miss Louise Porter Haskell; won a travel. fellowship at Harvard; instr. geol. and physiog., Harvard Univ., 1896-7; 1898-01; geologist to Can. Intern. Boundary Comn., 1901-4; prof. geol., Mass. Inst. Tech., since Sept., 1907; fellow Am. Geol. Soc., 1905; F.G.S., 1906; author of geol. mineral., and physiog. papers in various periodicals.; apptd. to do research work in Rocky Mts., for Can. Geol. Survey, 1911.—*Boston, Mass.; Harvard Travellers' Club, do.; Oakley Club, Watertown, Mass.*

"A brilliant Canadian."—*O. Citizen.*

Daly, The Right Rev. Mgr. T. J. (R.C.).
B. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 20, 1839; e. there and Montreal; o. 1861; served as private secy. to the late Archbp. Connolly and as rector of Windsor, N. S.; now at St. Joseph's, Halifax; appt. domestic prelate to the Pope, 1900; V. G., Archdiocese of Halifax since 1901; elected presdt. St. Joseph's H. C. T. A. and B. Soc., 1905; administr. of the archdiocese, 1906.—*St. Joseph's Presbytery, Russell Rd., Halifax, N.S.*

"An accomplished Churchman."—*M. Gazette.*

Daly, Hon. Thomas Mayne, statesman; lawyer.
2nd s. late T. M. D., a well-known Can. public man and mem. of Parlt., both before and after Confederation, and Helen (McLaren) D.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 16, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1879, Margt. Annabella, d. late P. R. Jarvis, Stratford; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (Man.), 1881; do. (B. C.), 1897; has succes-

fully practised his prof. in all these provinces; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; sat in Stratford City Council and was a mem. of the Public Sch. Bd.; a bencher of the Law Soc.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., and chairman Western Jl. Dist., in Man.; a mem. 3rd Com. Congress, London, Eng., 1896; V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a Con.; sat for Selkirk (H. C.), 1887-96; declined renomination; unsuccessfully contested Brandon (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: Sifton, 3,565; Daly, 3,496); Minr. of the Interior and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs under Premiers Thompson and Bowell (*q.v.*), 1892-6; undertook a mission to Eng. and France, for the reorganization of the Can. immigration system, 1896; carried out important reforms in his dept.; presented with a testimonial from Western stockmen, 1896; police commr., Rossland, B.C., 1897; police magte., Winnipeg, 1901-8; judge, juvenile ct., do., since 1909; head of law firm D. & Crichton, Winnipeg; has served in v. m.; author, "The Can. Spirit of the North-West" (1907); favours Imp. federation and compulsory educ. in public schs.; an Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the Synods. —*90 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of great personal magnetism, a ready debater, and one who never speaks without doing justice both to himself and his subject."—*Sir John Thompson.*
(*D. Winnipeg, June 24, 1911.*)

Dancey, Stanley Nelson, journalist.
Irish origin; s. Thos. H. D., manufacturer, Picton, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., Feb. 22, 1885; e. Picton Public and High Schs. and Belleville; m. Miss Ida Winnifred Laird, Acton, Ont.; commenced journalism on Picton *Gazette,* and was later on staff of Belleville *Daily Ontario,* Stratford *Daily Herald,* Guelph *Daily Herald,* of which latter he was city ed.; since Oct., 1906, has been ed.-in-chief Woodstock *Daily Express;* an ardent promoter of amateur sport, and has been prominently identified with many athletic organizations; a Con., and an office-holder in various local party bodies; a warm admirer of both Mr. R. L. Borden and Sir J. P. Whitney; a Meth.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Dandeno, James Brown, educationist.
S. Felix D., a French-Can., and Bridget (Brown) D., a native of Mayo, Irel.; b. Guelph, Ont., Feb. 2, 1862; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., Guelph, Normal Sch., Toronto, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1895), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1904); m., July, 1891, Miss Laura Adamson Summerson; entd. teaching prof., with various 1st class and specialists' certs., 1883; was science master, Newburgh, Ont., High Sch., 1883-96; principal Williamstown, Ont., High Sch., 1896-8; removing to the U.S., has since been asst. Botanical Museum, Harvard Univ., 1899-1901; instr. in botany, Harvard Summer Sch., 1900-03; do. do., St. Louis Normal and High Sch., 1901-2, and since Aug., 1902, has been asst. prof. botany, Agricul. Coll., Mich.; author of various interesting contributions to the *Trans. Can. Inst., Am. Journ. of Science,* and to *Science;* thinks that the greatest menace to the advanc. of civilization and civic morals, in the highest sense, is the prevalence of "societies" and "clubs"; a Meth.—*Agricultural College, Mich., U.S.*

Dandurand, Madame Josephine, *litterateur.*
2nd d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, statesman and dramatist, and Marie Herselie (Turgeon) D.; b. St. Johns, P.Q.; e. Les Dames de la Cong. de Notre Dame, a branch of Villa-Maria; m., Jan., 1886, Hon. R. Dandurand (*q.v.*); has won high distinction for her literary works, which comprise numerous papers and essays on subjects of public interest and in relation to women's duties, rights and place, as well as several dramatic pieces; edited for some yrs. *Le Coin du Feu,* a woman's paper; among her publications have been: "Les Contes de Noel," "Rancune," "La Carte Postale," "Le Langage des Fleurs," "Nos Travers," and "Victimes de l'Ideal"; founded "L'Oeuvre des Livres Gratuits," 1892; a good speaker and often called "The Female Laurier"; has addressed the Nat. Council of Women, the Alliance Française, the Ladies' Literary Circle of the Meth. Ch., the Caledonian Soc., and other bodies, on "La Sociabilité," "Women and Citizenship," and other subjects; provl. V.-P. of the Nat. Council of Women; is also V.-P. Can. Woman's Club; a mem. Genl. Comte. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and was a mem of the local comte. apptd. in connection with the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; while her husband was speaker of the senate, gave several very effective amateur dramatic performances in the senate chamber; created an *offr. d'acad.* by the French Govt. (the first Can. woman to be so honoured), 1898; was apptd. a commr. to the Paris Expn. by the Dom. Govt., 1900 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); R.C.—*548 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Can. Woman's Club, do.*

"One woman in ten thousand."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Dandurand, Hon. Raoul, statesman; lawyer; capitalist.
S. late Œdipe D., merchant, and Marie Marguerite (Roy), Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 4, 1861; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Jan., 1886, Josephine (*q.v.*), 2nd d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, later Premier of Quebec; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm D., Hibbard (*q.v.*), Boyer (*q.v.*), & Gosselin; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; conjointly with Chas. Lanclot (*q.v.*) published a treatise on criminal law, and manuals for J.P.s and for police offrs.; was apptd. a dist. magte. by the Mercier Admn., P.Q., and created a Knight of the Legion of Honour by the French Govt., 1891;

is a dir. of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Montreal Cotton Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., City & Dist. Savings Bank, Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Steel Corpn., Ltd., G. T. Pacific Ry., *La Patrie* Co., men's comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères;* V.-P. Montreal Can. Club, Can. Genl. Development Co., *L'Alliance Française,* Parks and Playgrounds Assn., Montreal, and of the Can. branch of the Assd. Councils of Churches in the British and German Empires, and presdt. (having previously served as V.-P.) Montreal Citizens' Assn.; favoured the formation of a Bd. of Control, Montreal; elected presdt. local branch Interparliamentary Peace Union, formed at his instigation, 1907; a Lib. In politics, and has served as presdt. of the Club Nat., and of the Montreal Reform Club; has also served as unpaid party organizer in the dist. of Montreal; has served as a Royal commr. on educ., P.Q., 1910; declined appt. as a Cath. sch. commr., 1908; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Jan. 22, 1898; served as chairman of the Private Bills Comte., 1903-5, and was Speaker of the Senate, 1905-09; called to the P. C., 1909; has been presented to their Majesties, King George and Queen Mary; officially entertained H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught when in Can.; presented to Presdt. Roosevelt, and was at his Inauguration, Washington, 1905; admitted to a private audience with His Hollness the Pope, 1906; has lectured on "National Ideals," "Public Life," "The Loyalty of Quebec," "Lessons conveyed by the life and career of Sir L. H. Lafontaine", (inauguration address), and "The Principle of Arbitration in International Law"; has introduced a measure on Usury, and has proposed that the Continental system be adopted in Can., whereby Ministers of the Crown may be permitted to address either Chamber; also favours the appt. of a joint comte. of the two Houses of Parlt. to consider a plan for a better division of Parliamentary business; considers that "the time will come when this country will cease to be a dependency and will fly her own flag"; his portrait by Franchere added to the Parliamentary collection, Ottawa, 1909; R. C.—*548 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great executive ability."—*S. N.*

"A man of fine culture and broad opinions."—*Collier's.*

"Possesses ability, force, earnestness of purpose and public spirit."—*M. Herald.*

"A hard worker, active and energetic, expediting in a minimum time a maximum of work."—*M. Star.*

"A skillful debater, able to hold his own with the best in the courts of law, on the floor of Parliament or in the rough-and ready struggles of the political platform."—*A. B. Hannay (q.v.).*

Dandurand, Ucal H., real estate broker.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Mlle. Taillefer; some yrs. in mercantile life; more recently a real estate broker; elected mang. dir. Central Park Land Co., Montreal, 1907; is V.-P. Automobile Club of Can., and was Can. delegate to the meeting of the Am. Automobile Assn., 1908; apptd. King's Auctioneer, Dist. of Montreal, 1907; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty of Montreal, 1904; a councillor Montreal Reform Club and unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (H. C.), g. e., 1908 (vote: Monk, 4,143; D., 3,170); a prominent mem. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909-10, and their nominee for ald., St. Joseph's Ward, 1910; chairman, City Reception Comte. to Cardinal Vannutelli, Eucharistic Congress, 1910; is presdt. Lacoste Ship Brake Co.; R.C.—*800 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Reform Club, do.*

"A forceful speaker in both Eng. and French."—*M. Herald.*

"Dane, Barry," (see Logan, Mrs. Annie Robertson).

Dane, Frederick, Ont. public service.

S. late Wm. D., Mar Lodge, Bangor, Irel.; descended from Paul D., Provost of Inniskillen, 1688-90; b. Belfast, Irel., May 5, 1861; e. Nat. Sch. and Foyle Coll., Londonderry; came to Can., 1880; m. Annie, e. d. late John Kent, J.P., Toronto; was in export and import business for many yrs. forming an extensive connection; also presdt. Frederick D. & Co., brokers, Toronto; apptd., by Govt. of Ont. a mem. Temiskaming & North. Ont. Ry. Comn., Dec., 1906, and, in connection therewith, land commr., Feb., 1909; formerly presdt. Toronto Epworth League and Toronto Meth. S. S. Union; elected presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Toronto, 1908; holds high rank in Orange and Masonic bodies; a Con., and a local ward chairman for yrs.; resigned, 1908; Meth.—*North Bay, Ont.; "Dromard," 29 Murray St., Toronto.*

"A man of tireless energy and keen business foresight."—*O. Citizen.*

Daniel, Mrs. Alice M. M., artist.

D. late Capt. Jas. Baker, H.E.I.C.S., and Sarah B., d. late Rev. S. Bancroft, B.D., of the same family as Bancroft, the Am. historian; b. Burmah, E.I.; when a little girl, came to Halifax, N.S., with her mother, after her father's death; e. St. Mary's Convent, Clare, N.S.; m., 1882, Geo. W. Daniel, St. John, N.B., then mangr. Bank of N.S., Yarmouth, N.S.; admitted a mem., Decorative Art. Inst., London, Eng., Feb., 1886; obtd. a cert. of competence from do. do., Mch., 1886; took the McKinley prize for pen and ink sketches in the class of reproductions from the great masters, Washington, D.C., 1900; has taken prizes for and excels in original color landscape paintings, miniatures, child's heads, etchings and book plates; is also an accomplished musician: Ang.—*"Bon Bungalow," St. Stephen, N.B.*

"A painter of true talent and originality."—*Philadelphia Herald.*

"Ranks as an artist of very great culture."—*St. John Sun.*

Daniel, C. L., journalist.

B. and e. Co. Brant, Ont.; newspaper training on Brantford *Expositor;* now on ed. staff Buffalo *Courier.*—*250 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Daniel, Surg. Lt.-Col. John Waterhouse, physician; legislator.

S. Rev. Henry D. (Meth.) and Honor D., natives of Eng.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Jan. 27, 1845; e. New Kingsford Coll., Bath, Eng., London and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (graduated, 1865); m., Oct., 1890, Jessie Porteous, d. late John Ennis, St. John, N.B.; entd. U.S. Army as acting asst. surg.; was in charge of offrs.' hosp., Mobile, Ala., and afterwards surg. in charge, post hosp., Shreveport, La.; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1867; since 1871 has successfully practised his prof. in St. John; has been presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John Med. Soc., and N.B. Med. Soc.; is a mem. Bd. of Health; ald., St. John., 3 yrs.; mayor, do., 1900-2; is a councillor Can. Assn. for Prev. of Tubercul.; presdt. *The Standard,* Ltd., St. John; del. to conf. *re* representation Maritime Provs., in Parlt., St. John, 1910; is a representative to Dom. Rifle Assn. Council from N. B. Rifle Assn.; asst. surg., 3rd N. B. Regt., G. Arty., 1875; surg., with rank of surg. major, 1876; surg. lt.-col, 1896; a Con.; has sat for St. John City (H. C.) since 1904; one of the representatives of the H.C. to the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; a Freemason and a Forester; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A clever public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Dansereau, Clement Arthur, journalist.

E. s. late Clement and Louise (Fiset) D.; b. Contrecœur, P.Q., July 5, 1844; e. Verchères, L'Assomption Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1865); m., 1st, Marie Cordelie (d. Aug., 1879), d. late J. Hurteau; 2ndly, 1880, Stephanie (d. Mch., 1897), d. Stephen McKay, St. Eustache, P.Q.; advocate, 1865, but has never practised; for 13 yrs., from 1863, was one of the eds. of *La Minerve,* the leading organ of the French-Can. wing of the Con. party; later was ed. of the Chapleau organ, *La Presse,* but leaving this, became for a short time, 1880, joint clk. of the Crown and Peace, Montreal; was postmaster of Montreal, 1891-9; resigned, to assume the chief editorship of *La Presse,* in support of Sir W. Laurier; was entertained at a banquet by the press of Montreal in celebration of the 40th anniversary of his entering journalistic life, Oct., 1907; author of an unfinished work, "Annales Historiques du Coll. de L'Assomption" (1864), and of numerous other efforts in prose and verse; R.C.—*1028 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Club, do.; summer residence: Rivière du Loup Pointe, P.Q.*

"A man of great personal charm, of wide political knowledge, of fine controversial skill and of generous sympathies."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.)*

Darling, Rev. Charles Burroughs (Ang.).

Third s. late Rev. W. Stewart D., rector Ch. Holy Trin., Toronto, and Jane (Parsons) D.; b. Toronto, 1851; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Keble Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1873); m. Agnes Georgina, e. d. Gilbert John Ansley, The How, St. Ives, Hunts., Eng.; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1879; successively curate St. Ives, Hunts, Holy Trin., Toronto, and St. Matthias, Toronto; since 1889 rector St. Mary Magdalene, Toronto; presented with a gift of $2,000 by Andrew Carnegie, as a mark of appreciation of his work, 1907.—*395 Manning Ave., Toronto.*

Darling, Frank, architect.

E. s. s. late Rev. W. S. D., many yrs. rector Holy Trin. Ch., Toronto, and Jane (Parsons) D.; father known as the "father of the Cath. movement in the Ch. of Eng. in U. C."; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; an architect; successfully practising his prof. in Toronto and Winnipeg, as a mem. of the firm D. & Pearson; elected a dir. of the Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1907; Ang.—*11 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Darling, Henry W., merchant.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., May 27, 1847; e. Southern Acad., there; came to Can., 1862; entd. the dry goods trade, Montreal, 1867; was in the wholesale trade there, and afterwards in Hamilton and Toronto; amalgamated with W. R. Brock (*q.v.*) Co., 1879; founded the firm of Hy. W. D. & Co., Toronto, 1884; consolidated his business with that of A. R. McMaster & Bro., 1886; apptd. genl. mangr. Eng. and Scottish Invest. Co., 1879; as special commr., sold its assets, amounting to a million dollars, to the London & Ont. Loan Co., of which he was a dir.; an ald., Toronto, 1880-81; presdt. of the Bd. of Trade, do., 1883-6; was presdt. Bank of Commerce, 1886-90; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., 1866, and was capt. Orillia co. of volunteers; elected V.-P. Commercial Union Club, 1887; later, removed to Boston, Mass., where he was elected treas. Genl. Electric Co., 1894.—*Schenectady, N.Y.*

Darnell, Rev. Henry Faulkner (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. D., M.A., rector Pentlowe and Cavendish, Co. Essex, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1831; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; m. Augusta, d. Rev. J. Balfour, B.D., Cheltenham, Eng.; o. deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; curate Trin. Ch., Quebec, 1860; incumbent Christ Ch., Stanstead, 1861; rector St. Johns, P.Q., do.; asst. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1874; since 1883 has been rector Epis. Ch., Avon, N.Y.; D.D., Kenyon Coll., Ohio; was for some yrs. math. and classical prof., Royal Sch., Raphoe, Irel., and subsequently principal Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., and Dufferin Coll., London, Ont.; writes for *Rod & Gun* and other mags., Eng., Am. and Can.; author of numerous publications in prose and verse.—*The Rectory, Avon, N.Y.*

Dartnell, Major-General Sir John George, H.M.'s Col. mil. forces.

S. late Dr. Geo. Russell D., inspr.-genl. Army hosps.; b. London, Ont., 1838; m., 1865, Clara, d. Hon. C. Steer, judge Sup. Ct., Calcutta; entd. army as ensign 86th Foot, 1855; retired, 1869, a maj.-genl.; served Central India Field force, 1857; present at the storm and capture of Chundaree, and led the only successful attack on fortress of Jhansi (severely wounded; despatches; med., with clasp, and bt. of major); served also in Bhootan expdn., as A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. Tombs, and was present at recapture of Dewangiri (med. and clasp); Zulu war, 1879, leading left flanking force at Isandhlwna (med.); Basuto war, 1880 (med.); Boer war, 1881; S.A. war, 1899-1901 (despatches twice; med. with clasps); from 1881 to 1902 was col. commdt. Natal vol. and mounted police forces (thanked and eulogized for his services by the Colonial legislature, 1902); C.M.G., 1881; K.C.B., 1901.—*13 Cadogan Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.*

"A strict but just disciplinarian."—*M. A. P.*

Darveau, Charles, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Madeline (Pageot) D.; b. St. Ambroise de la Jeune Lorette, P.Q., Feb. 9, 1847; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; m., 1st, 1875, Mlle. Marie Louise Delisle (d.); 2ndly, 1882, Mlle. R. E. Laure La Rue; advocate, 1871; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1887; has practised his prof. at Lévis; for some yrs. in partnership with his son, C. V. D.; occasionally attached to newspaper press; still writes on political subjects; has been presdt. of various benevolent socs., including the C.M.B.A., the Foresters, etc.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Lévis (H. C.), g. e., 1887; a R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

Dashwood, Major-General Richard Lewes, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late S. V. D., Stanford Park, Notts; family a senior branch of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire, Barts.; also the sole representatives of an ancient Welsh family named Lewes, who assisted Henry VII. at Bosworth Field; b. Stanford, Feb., 1837; lieut., 34th Foot, 1855; transferred to 15th Foot, 1856; served with the 34th in the Crimea; commanded the 15th in Afghan War, 1879-80 (med.; thanked in despatches); maj.-genl., 1885; now retired; when quartered in Canada had great facilities for learning woodcraft and the habits of animals, consequently became a first-class moose-caller; has paid frequent visits to Can. and Nfld.; author "Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland"; an ardent Imperialist; is convinced that if the colonies are not joined to the Mother Country, for trade and defence, with preferential duties, the Empire will come to an end; Prot.—*Naval and Military Club; Army and Navy Club; United Service Club; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the mightiest hunters of the age."—*M. Star.*

Dauth, Rev. Gaspard (R.C.).

S. late Gaspard D., M.D., and Mary (Bermingham) D., Coteau-du-Lac, P. Q.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1863; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal, L'Inst. Cath. de Paris, France, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; D.D., 1908); o. 1886; prof. Coll. de St. Hyacinthe, 1880-90; for 3 yrs. studied in Europe, at the end of which time became secy. to Laval Univ., Montreal, and, in 1893, took up his residence at the *Archevêché,* Montreal; apptd. chaplain to the chapter, 1894, and canon, 1898; became a dir. of the *Ecole Polytechnique,* and dir. of *La Semaine Religieuse,* the organ of the Ch., 1895; this office he still fills; since 1904 has also been vice-rector of Laval Univ., and is prof. of hist. and phil. therein; was chairman of the Cath. Sch. Commrs., 1905-10; a mem. of the Central Bd. of Examrs.; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; was one of the comn. apptd. to select a site for the B. C. Univ., 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

"A man of talent and rare merit."—*M. Star.*

Davey, Rev. R. George (Cong.).

B. nr. Bowmanville, Ont.; e. Whitby Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1892), Wesl. Meth. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1892) and Princeton Univ.; m.; o. (Meth.), 1892, and shortly afterwards withdrew from the Meth. Ch.; later, was successively pastor of the Covenant Presb. Ch., Pittsburg, Pa., the First Presb. Ch., Redbank, N.J. and Chalmers Presb. Ch., Toronto; since 1903 has been pastor of the Christian Union Cong. Ch., Montclair.—*Montclair, N.J.*

"An eloquent preacher, with exceptional wealth of thought and language."—*T. World.*

David, Hon. Laurent Olivier, statesman; journalist; *litterateur;* Quebec municipal service.

S. late Major Stanislas D. and Elizabeth (Tremblay) D.; b. Sault-au-Recollet, P.Q., Mch. 24, 1840; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.; m., 1st, 1868, Mlle. Albina Chenet (d. July, 1887); 2ndly, 1892, Mlle. Ludivine Garceau; advocate, 1864; while yet a law student assisted in founding *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, to which he was a contributor; in 1870, jointly with Messrs. Mousseau and Desbarats, founded *L'Opinion Publique,* an illustrated weekly, of which he became chief ed.; in 1874 he and the late C. Beausoliel, M.P., estbd. *Le Bien Publique*; later, he published *La Tribune;* author of many important historical works, including: "Biographies et Portraits" (1876); "Les Héros de Chateauguay" (1883), "Les Patriotes de 1837-8" (1884), "Mes Contemporains" (1894), "Les Deux Papineau" (1896); "Le

Clergé Canadien: sa mission et son œuvre" (do.), condemned at Rome and placed upon the Index; "L'Union des Deux Canadas, 1841-1867" (1898); "Le Drapeau de Carillon," a drama (1901); "Laurier et son Temps" (1905), and "Vingt Biographies" (1910); known and recognized as one of Canada's most graceful and instructive writers; also as a much admired public speaker and lecturer, on such subjects as "National Unity," "A Page of Can. History," etc.; for a short period acted as a translator to the House of Commons; resigned. 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal in partnership with the late Hon. J. A. (afterwards Judge) Mousseau; since May, 1892, has been city clk. of Montreal; was one of the revisers who drafted a new charter for that city, 1898; served as presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal, 1887-8; a del. from the Quebec Assembly to the French-Can. Nat. Convention, Nashua, N.H., 1888; has done much to foster and strengthen the nat. spirit in Quebec, and was one of the prime movers in securing the erection of the Monument Nat. there, and of erecting a monument to Montcalm in France; was originally a Con. in politics; left that party to join *L'Union Nat.*, an organization of young men pledged to oppose the Confederation of the Provinces; later, joined the Lib. party proper, under Dorion, Holton and Laflamme, and was in full accord with their policy on all questions save that of protection to native industries, which he had always favoured; is now and has been for many yrs. an unswerving supporter of Sir W. Laurier, and enjoys his personal friendship and political confidence in a supreme degree; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), g.e. 1867 and 1875, Hochelaga (H. C.), 1878, and Montreal East (H. C.), g. e., 1891; sat for Montreal East, 1886-90, when he retired, being out of complete accord with Mr. Mercier, his local leader; called to the Senate by H. E. Lord Minto, June 19, 1903; moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1905; has since moved on the subject of Senate reform; also touching concerted measures for the restriction in Can. of indecent and immoral literature and other subjects; declined appt. to the lt.-governorship of the N. T. T. and to the comn. to enquire into the condition of the Cath. schs. of Montreal (1909); prominently identified with the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, P.Q., and with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal; is a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. and a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France (apptd. 1911); thoroughly loyal; warmly attached to the institutions of his native land; "next to his love of Canada is his love for the flag which protects him and his race in all that they hold dear and precious"; a R. C.—*391 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of fine literary attainments and high views of national life."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of sincere and enlightened views, excellent abilities, and who is thoroughly informed upon public questions."—*T. News.*

"As a writer has gained the highest distinction. Like Keats, he has an instinct for fine words. As Goldwin Smith is in English, so Mr. David, among French-Canadians, is the most exquisite writer of his generation. Perhaps the chief charm of his prose lies in its exceeding clarity, and clearness is the first quality in a French writer. There is no man in Canada today who can better propound a synthesis; that also is a luminous feature of his style. But for elegance and clearness he has among his compatriots achieved a position of unique pre-eminence."—*M. Standard.*

Davidson, Alexander, physician.

S. late Sheriff D., Co. Waterloo, Ont., and Margt. D., d. late John Garden, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Berlin, Ont., Oct. 3, 1854; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassie's), and U. C. Coll.; m., Frances M., 2nd d. Wm. Thorold, St. Williams, Ont.; M.B., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1877; M.B., Toronto Univ., do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; pursued further studies at London Hosp., and Royal Infirmy., Edinburgh, Scot.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.C.S. (Edin.); has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto since 1880; is surg. to Western Hosp., St. John's Hosp., Home for Incurables, Toronto Dispensary and Children's Shelter, med. dir. Sovereign Life Ins Co. of Can., and examr. Imp. Life Assn. of Can.; a mem. Toronto, Ont., and Dom. Med. Assns.; Presb.—*207 College Street, Toronto.*

Davidson, Colonel Andrew Duncan, Can. ry. service; land commissioner.

Scotch and Irish origin; b. Glencoe, Ont., May 18, 1853; e. local schs. and Can. Business Coll.; m. Miss Ella F. McRae, Glencoe; went to Wis., 1872; thence to Minn., where he became engd. in the land business, which he has followed ever since; was also engd. in banking there; took an active part in settlement of Minn. and Dakota; was mayor of Little Falls, Minn.; apptd. a col. by the Gov. of Minn., for services rendered to that state; returning to Can., was apptd. chief land commr. for the Can. Northern Ry., 1905, and is likewise closely identified with Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*); a dir. Western Can. Flour Mills Co., the Fraser River Lumber Co., Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co., and many other similar organizations; presdt Can. Western Lumber Co. and the Columbia River Lumber Co.; inaugurated the movement for the settlement of people of Am. origin in the Can. North-West, which has been regarded as one of the greatest immigration movements of modern times; has sold Can. lands to people living in 40 different States of the Am. Union, and, in doing so, helped to start and colonize nearly 300 villages in Can.; known in local annals as "The man who made the Saskatchewan Valley," a title of which he is reasonably proud; has been called also "The Father of the Am. Invasion"; rated as a millionaire by

S. N., 1911; in addition to his other occupations, is extensively engd. in the lumber business in B.C. and the grain business in Sask.; an Imperialist, believing that Canada's great future and best interests lie along the lines of a nation within the Empire.—*Land Department, Canadian Northern Ry., Toronto; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Davidson, Hon. Charles Peers, judge.

S. late Capt. Alex. and Marion (Peers) D.; father served in the mil. service during '37; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Jan., 1841; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; B.C.L., 1863; D.C.L., 1875); m., 1867, Alice, 2nd d. Wm. Mattice, ex.-M.P., Cornwall, Ont.; advocate, 1864; K.C. (P.Q.), 1876; do. (M. of Lorne), 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; sometime Crown prosecutor there; presdt. McGill Univ. Lit. Club; author, "The Banking Laws of Can."; has lectured on "Odds and Ends of the Law"; "Some Legal Fragments," and other subjects; unsuccessfully contested Montreal C. (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1881, and Huntingdon (H. C.), g. e. 1882; a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., since June, 1887; a Royal commr. in the Mercier case, 1892, and to revise and amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1894; in early life prominent in athletic sports and continues to be an ardent lover of them; was first presdt. of the Montreal Snowshoe Club, 1871-7; played in the first team of the Montreal Lacrosse Club; was presdt. Beaver Lacrosse Club, and presdt. Victoria Skating Club; one of the founders of the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; was its commodore for 2 yrs.; long in the v. m., entering the Victoria Rifles as a private on its formation, 1862; passed through the various grades until he attained to the command of the regt., Apl. 7, 1887; holds med. for service during Fenian Raids, 1866-7; an Imperialist; an Ang. —*Linton Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"Universally respected and admired."—*M. Gazette.*

"A diligent and faithful judge, whose decisions have been legally found and gracefully expressed."—*M. Star.*

Davidson, Frederick Joseph Arthur, educationist.

E. Toronto Univ., where he gained a fellowship and graduated with the highest honours, B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893; and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); fellow Ital. and Spanish, Toronto Univ., 1892-5; adjunct prof. romance langs., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Cal., 1895-1900; prof. Romance langs., Cincinnati Univ., 1900-2; since then has been assoc. prof. Italian and Spanish, Toronto Univ.—*22 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

Davidson, The Venerable Gilbert Farquhar (Ang.).

S. late Gilbert D., Brighton, Eng.; family originally from Tulioch, Aberdeenshire; b. London, Eng., Feb. 4, 1871; e. Highgate Sch., St. Leonards-at-Sea, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); came to Can., 1889; m., July, 1902, Marion Jane, e. d. late Lt.-Col. F. S. Taylor, R.E.; o. deacon and priest, 1895; curate St. Anne's, Toronto, 1895-8; travl. secy. Trin. Univ., 1898-99; fellow and lect. in theol., also clk. of convocation, do., 1899-1901; vicar St. George's, Guelph, 1901-7; rector do. do. since Mch., 1907; R.D., Wellington, 1903; archdeacon of Wellington and Halton since July, 1911; a mem. Corpn. Trin. Univ.; presdt. Guelph Ministerial Assn.; del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a mem. Genl. Comte. to prepare "Book of Common Praise"; author words and music 2 children's operettas. "The Lost Princess of Klondyke" and "Neptune's Cave"; has lectured on "The Coronation." — *St. George's Rectory, Guelph, Ont.*

"Has made his mark as an eloquent and impressive preacher."—*M. and E.*

Davidson, Rev. Harold Sidney (Presbyterian), educationist.

S. late J. B. D., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 28, 1869; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1894), Man. Coll., Montreal Presb. Coll., Princeton Theol. Semy. (S.T.B., 1898), and Princeton (M.A., 1898), Berlin and Leipzig (Ph.D., 1906) Univs.; m., Oct., 1899, Christine, d. late Wm. Bruce, Musquodoboit, N.S.; o., Bridgetown, N.S., 1898; resigned, to pursue study in Germany, 1898; on his return, was, for a time, pastor at Annapolis; since 1907 has been prof. of Semitic langs., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; while a student, and subsequently, contributed, under the *nom-de-plume* "Ben Zeene," to many Can. and Am. periodicals; edited "Stray Leaves from the Book of Wonders," written by his late bro.; later, published a book, "The Ghost of Handock Hollow"; some of his sermons have attracted wide and favourable notice, particularly "Elements Making for Greatness in our Canadian Public Life."—*Columbia University, New York.*

"Not only a learned linguist, but a forceful preacher."—*H. Herald.*

Davidson, Col. Henry Edward, H.M.'s regular mil. forces (retired).

S. late Hy. E. D., barrister, a partner of the late Atty.-Genl. Ogden, Quebec, and Susan D., d. late Hon. John Stewart, M.L.C.; b. Quebec (city), Aug. 16, 1838; e. Hamilton, Ont., and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m., July, 1860, Ellen Juliet Ashton, 3rd d. John Ashton Case, Thingwall Hall, Lancashire; gazetted ensign, H. M.'s 100th, or Prince of Wales' Royal Can. Regt., on its formation, 1858; served with it in Eng., Irel., Gibraltar, Malta and Can.; lieut., 1860; capt., 1863 (for 2 1-2 yrs. adjt. Royal Meath Militia); exchanged as a major, 19th Regt., Apl., 1878; commanded 2nd Batt., of this corps, 4 yrs.; was promoted lt.-col., 1881, and col., 1885; apptd. to the command of

the 19th Regt. dist., Richmond, Yorkshire, 1888; retired on half pay, 1893, and on a pension, 1897; a J. P.; received into the R. C. Ch., 1873.—*The Culver House, Amberley, Gloucestershire, Eng.*

Davidson, James, business man.

B. Nov. 1, 1857; m., Jan., 1887; long in the service of the B. A. Land Co., Sherbrooke, latterly as chief clk. and accountant; since 1902 has been Commr. of the Co.; is also presdt. Sherbrooke Loan & Mortgage Co.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

(*D. Sherbrooke, July, 1911.*)

Davidson, James, manufacturer.

S. late Robt. John and Catherine (Grant) D., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Nov. 1, 1857; e. there; m., 1885, Frances (d. May, 1908), d. John Thornthwaite, Liverpool, Eng.; long engd. in the lumber manfg. business; the pioneer of ready-made sash, door and other finished lumber goods in Brit.; lived and did business at Liverpool, Eng., 1878-85; formerly head of the firm of D. & Thackray, lumber manfrs., Ottawa; now, and for some yrs., head of the extensive firm following the same business, known by his name, having extensive works and mills at Ottawa, and at Davidson, on the Ottawa River, P.Q.; presdt. Wholesale and Retail Lumber Dealers' Assn.; long an ald., Ottawa; chairman Bd. of Works; and since 1908, a controller; headed the poll with 5,012 votes; mayor, 1901; an enterprising citizen; built and owns "The Dominion" (formerly Bennett's) Theatre, Ottawa; a lover of clean sport; was presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club for 6 yrs.; Presb.—*Hotel Cecil, Ottawa.*

"Mainly responsible for the miles of finely-constructed and well-kept streets for which the national capital has become celebrated."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

"The kind of man that no progressive, self-respecting community can afford to do without."—*Rev. J. F. Gorman (q.v.).*

(*D. Ottawa, Oct. 6, 1911.*)

Davidson, Venerable James Burrows (Ang.).

Third s. late Rev. John C. D.; a bro. L. H. D., D.C.L., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Picton, Ont., 1838; e. privately, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., and valedictorian, 1st in Can., 1860; M.A., 1864; D.C.L., 1899), and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1863; M.A., 1866); m., 1865, Flora, d. Col. D. Westover, Dunham, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; successively asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath.; prof. St. Francis Coll., Richmond; curate Frelighsburg, and rector St. Armand E.; apptd. hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1881; Archdeacon of Bedford, 1901; instrumental in erecting a new ch. at Frelighsburg (replacing old Trinity Ch., erected 1800-4), as an appropriate and worthy memorial of Bp. Stewart, the 2nd Bp. of Quebec; author of essay on the "Increase of the Episcopate," and other fugitive productions; an advocate of religious in contradistinction to secular education; an unswerving upholder of Brit. connection and imp. expansion; a Con.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

(*D. Montreal, May, 1911.*)

Davidson, James Grant, educationist.

S. Jas. D., Co. Elgin, Ont. (8 bros. and sisters in teaching prof.): b. Union, Ont., 1875; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900) and Univ. of Cal. (Ph.D., 1906); held Goowey schol. do., 1905-6; unm.; prof. science and math., Columbian Coll., New Westminster, B.C. 1900-05; since 1906 prof. physics, McGill Univ. Coll., B. C.; has done research work in radio-activity, advance accounts of which have appeared in *Physikalische Zeitschrift* and a full account in *Physical Rev.;* a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Davidson, John, educationist.

Scottish origin; a "Zorra boy"; s. late John and ———— (Duncan) D.; b. nr. Embro, Ont., 1856; e. Ingersoll High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics and math., 1880; M.A., 1883; LL.B., 1891); in early yrs. was a public sch. teacher; since 1880 has been principal of Norwood High Sch.; a Presb.—*Sudbury, Ont.*

Davidson, Rev. John Cheyne (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Canon Jno. and Susanna Ferrar (Cheyne) D.; U. E. L. stock; mother a lineal descendant of Nicholas Ferrar, the father of N. F., of Little Gidding fame; b. Newboro, Ont., Feb. 10, 1861; e. High Sch., Uxbridge, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887); m., Dec., 1896, Frances Maude, d. F. J. Lewis, Bank of Montreal; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; recd. 2 yrs.' practical training in Eng., as curate of Teddington; on his return to Can., became asst. to Canon Beck, at Peterboro; since 1889 has been rector there; R. D. (Northumberland and Peterboro), 1904; canon, St. Alban's Cath., 1905; chaplain, 57th Regt. (with hon. rank of capt.), 1896; promoted hon. major, 1907; author "Porch of the Temple," "Features of our Faith, Position and Practices," "Fellowship and Co-operation with the different Prot. Communions as a Preparation for Reunion," and other papers and sermons; a dcl. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to the Genl. Synod, Can. has been presdt. Peterborough Ministerial Assn.; a churchman of the moderate sch.—*St. John's Rectory, Peterborough, Ont.*

"An earnest, energetic clergyman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Davidson, Leonidas Heber, lawyer.

Fifth s. late Rev. John C. D., for many yrs. Ang. rector Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, P.Q., and Ann Elizabeth (Burrows) D., of Bytown, Ont.; b. Toronto, July 3, 1842; e. by his father, St. Johns and Cowansville High Schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; D.C.L., 1887); hon. D.C.L., Lennoxville, 1884; m., June, 1865, Eleanor Crowther, y. d. John Paw-

son, Montreal; followed law studies at Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864); advocate, 1864; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1899; in active and successful practice in Montreal; holds a leading position at the bar; has pleaded before Can. Sup. Ct., and H. M.'s P. C. in Eng.; regarded as an authority on Ch. or canon law; has delivered lectures thereon before Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; apptd. prof. commercial law, McGill Univ., 1881; Dean of Law Faculty, do., 1896-7; widely known in Can. as a leader in agitation against passing Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889; chairman Montreal Citizens' Comte. thereon; apptd. mem. Montreal Sch. Comn., 1882; one of the originators Citizens' League, and of Good Govt. Assn., Montreal, and has taken a leading part in securing political and municipal reform there; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and a dir. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; probably the most active layman in the Ch. of Eng. in Can., having been connected with, and to a great extent, directing, diocesan, provl. and genl. legislation; ed. and propr. *Church Guardian*, 1884-5; also do. *Can. Ch. Mag.*; lay secy., Provl. Synod, 1886-97, and subsequently Ch. Advocate, and Vice-Chancellor Diocese of Montreal; an assessor Genl. Synod; hon. lay secy. to Conf. at Winnipeg for drafting a scheme for the consolidation of the Ch. in Can., Sept., 1890; took a leading part in the formation of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. in Can., Toronto, 1895, and is a mem. of all the chief comtes. of the 3 Synods; also a leading mem. of Bd. of Missions of the Ang. Ch. in Can.; as secy. of the Jubilee of the Montreal Diocese thanked by the Synod for his self-denying work in connection therewith, Dec., 1900; elected Chancellor, Ang. Diocese of Montreal, 1910; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to the Bicent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a mem. Extve. Comte. Lord's Day Alliance, Montreal, 1907.—*140 Metcalfe St., Montreal.*

Davidson, Rev. Macfarlane Bell, (Presb.).

Scottish origin; e. s. W. J. D., Ottawa; b. there, 1883; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (won several scholarships, and graduated B.A., 1893; M.A., 1906), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (Mackay schol. in theol. and valedictorian); m., June, 1909, Constance Marguerite, y. d. late Hy. Alexander, Privy Council office, Ottawa; o., 1907; secy. McGill Coll. Y. M. C. A., 1906; ed. *Presb. Coll. Journal*, do.; a contributor to the mags.; since 1909 has been asst. minr. Westminster Ch., Toronto.—*99 Gloucester St., Toronto.*

Davidson, Nicholas Ferrar, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Canon John D.; bro. Rev. Canon J. C. D. (*q.v.*); a descendant John Ferrar, Little Gidding, Eng., time Chas. I., *vide* John Inglesant; b. Woodbridge, Ont., 1864; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., Prince of Wales prizeman in math., Wellington Sch. and Barnside Sch., 1884); m., June, 1895, Amelia Penfold (d. Feb., 1904), 2nd d. Hon. Featherston Osler, Toronto; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has prosecuted for the Crown; presdt. St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 1892-1902; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; is a mem. of the Corporation and Finance Comte. Trin. Univ.; a mem. Mission Bd., Diocese of Toronto, and of the Extve. Layman's Missy. Movement; elected a mem. Extve. Comte., Layman's Missy. Movement of Can. and the U. S., 1911; do. presdt. Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*80 Charles St. E., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Davidson, Major Peers, lawyer.

E. s. Judge C. P. D. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.C.L., 1893; M.A., 1894); m., 1897, Harriet Louise (presdt. of the Ladies' Montreal Tennis and Badminton Club), d. late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway, G.C.M.G., formerly Prime Minr. of Nfd.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a business partner of Arnold Wainwright (*q.v.*); elected treas. Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; a dir. Crown Trust Co.; author (with R. B. Henderson), treatise on "Law of Partnership" (1900); has lectured on "Imp. Preferential Trade —the Can. Aspect" (1904); some time in v. m. force; gazetted major 5th Regt. (Royal Highlanders of Can.), Mch., 1907 (his co. passed best drill instruction, 1905); elected commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1907; present, by invitation, with Mrs. D., at unveiling of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, May, 1911; Ang.—*7 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club; Montreal A. A. Assn.; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Davidson, Randall, insurance profession.

O. s. late Thos. D., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., who, coming to Montreal with his father, David D., genl. mangr. Bank of Montreal, was, for a lengthened period, associated in business as a stock broker, with the late D. L. Macdougall and afterwards engaged in the ins. business; mother's family distinguished in Portugal; is a cousin present Archbp. of Canterbury; b. Montreal, 1862; e. Elstree, Eng., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; trained to a business career under his father; entd. service North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co., 1882, becoming, afterwards, supdt. of the co., and on his father's death, Dec., 1901, Can. mangr. of the co., which position he still fills;

is atty. for the Scottish Am. Invest. Co.; a gov. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; formerly an offr., Montreal G A.; a Con.; a Prot.—*273 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Club Lafontaine; Isleway Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, Montreal.*

Davidson, Rev. Richard (Presb.)., educationist.

S. Hy. and Janet C. (Lillico) D.; b. nr. Ayr, Ont., Mch. 29, 1876; e Woodstock Coll. Inst., Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1901), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1902) and Berlin Univ.; m., June, 1906, Edith Mary, d. John M. Northwood, Chatham, Ont.; o. 1910; lect., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1901-4; lect. in Semitic langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1904-5; lect. in Old Test., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1905-6; assoc. prof. of Oriental lit., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1906-10; since then has been prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto.—*98 Woodlawn Ave. W., Toronto.*

"A brilliant scholar, with power as a teacher equal to his capacity as a student."—*T. Globe.*

Davidson, Thornton, stock broker.

S. Hon. C. P. D., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov., 1906, Orian, 2nd d. C. M. Hays (*q.v.*); elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; formerly mangr. Montreal branch of the Wall St. (N.Y.) firm of Chas. Head & Co.; since 1908 has been head of stockbroking firm of Thornton D. & Co.; Ang.—*"The Carleton," 242 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Davidson, William, lawyer.

Barrister, 1869; practises in Toronto; K.C., 1908; elected presdt. Co. of York Law Assn., 1908-9.—*146 St. George St., Toronto.*

Davidson, Lt.-Col. William Hughes, lawyer.

S. late Thos. D., senior partner Thos. D. & Co., wholesale grocers, Quebec; b. Quebec, Feb. 16, 1861; e. there; m., June, 1907, Mabel, y. d. John McCaghey, Quebec; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; a business partner of Eug. Desrivières; long in v. m. service; gazetted senior major 8th Regt. "Royal Rifles," Jan., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Apl., 1910; an expert rifle shot; adjt. Bisley team, 1905; V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn.; presdt. Can. Mil. Rifle League; V.-P. Quebec Miniature Rifle Club; apptd. a mem. Small Arms Comn., 1908; presented to H. M. the late King Edward, Bisley, 1905; a Lib.; a Presb.—*18 Conroy St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Has done more than any other man to win glory for his regiment on the ranges of Quebec, Ottawa and Bisley."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Davies, Acton, author and dramatic critic.

E. s. late Lieut. E. W. D., Royal Can. Rifles, and Kate Rebecca (Pierce) D.; grands. Rev. E. A. D., incumbent Malvern Link, Eng.; b. St. Johns, P.Q., 1870; e. St. Johns High Sch.; went to N. Y., where he has since resided, 1887; author of many short stories and novels; also of a Life of Maude Adams; joined staff N. Y. *Evening Sun,* 1890; dramatic critic, do., since 1893; was correspondent N. Y. *Sun* in Cuba and Porto Rico; present with marine corps during fight at Guantanamo.—*"Evening Sun," New York; "Bearsden," Athol, Mass.*

Davies, Daniel, business man.

S. late Hon. Benj. D., a prominent public man, P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 17, 1858; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., July, 1886, Miss Annie A. Lockhead; emigrated to U. S. in early life; returned to Can., 1903; remains a Brit. subject; commenced ry. service P. E. I. Ry., 1874; later entd. service Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry., followed by employment, in responsible positions on Hill or Gt. North. Rys.; joining the Virginia & S. W. Railway and Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Company, as auditor, 1900, became, subsequently, general mangr. of those cos.; since Oct., 1903, is comptroller Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; also purchasing agent of same, of Crow's Nest Pass Electric Light & Power Co., and Morrissey, Fernie & Michel Ry., being also accountant of 2 latter cos.; prominent in aquatic circles in Mar. Provinces, being second oar in Charlottetown 4-oared crew, then invincible; a Lib.; an Ang., and a ch. warden. — *"Edgecliffe," Fernie, B.C.; Fernie Club.*

Davies, John Try, retired stock broker.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng.; e. there; m. Eleonore, d. late L. J. A. Papineau, Montebello, P.Q., and grandd. Hon. L. J. P., one of the leaders of the Can. Rebellion, 1837; commenced financial career with Stern Bros., London, Eng., and afterwards represented this firm in N.Y.; came to Montreal, 1872; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1873; retired, 1902; now an hon. mem. of the Exchange; for a long period presdt. Outremont Golf Club (to which he gave a challenge cup); retired, 1905; formerly a capt., Victoria Rifles; do. a mem. Pen and Pencil Club; one of the founders Mt. Royal Club; author various literary productions, including "Love and Company" (in collaboration with Mary Woolston); his portrait has been painted by Funk, N.Y.—*Care Mount Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of many accomplishments."—*M. Herald.*

"A writer of no mean ability, as well as an artist."—*S. N.*

(*D. London, Eng., Mch. 8, 1911.*)

Davies, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Louis Henry, judge.

Huguenot descent; s. late Hon. Benj. D. and Kezia Attwood (Watts) D.; b. P.E.I., May 4, 1845; e. Central Acad. and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., May, 1872, Susan (one of the originators Ottawa branch Women's Can. Hist. Soc., and has been or is V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., Ladies' Can. Immigration Guild, and Nat. Council of Women), 4th d. late Rev. Dr. Wiggins; barrister (Inner Temple, Lond.), 1866; do. (P.E.I.), 1867; K.C., 1880; was for many yrs. one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Bar Assn., 1896; was the leading counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Comn., 1875-76, presided over by the late Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, which successfully settled the land question of the Province; was also employed as one of the Brit. counsel before the Intern. Fisheries Comn. apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, that met at Halifax, 1877, and, with the other counsel associated with him, received the thanks of H.M.'s Govt. for his services on that occasion; entd. public life, as a mem. of the Local Assembly, 1872, remaining a mem. of that body up to 1879, when he was defeated; during the major portion of this period was leader of the Opposition; in Sept., 1876, became Premier and Atty.-Genl.; while in office passed the Free Sch. Act, which has done so much for education in P.E.I., and besides effecting many reforms in the public service, placed the Province in a good position financially; returned for Queens (H.C.) in the Lib. interest, g.e. 1882; continued to sit therefor up to his appt. as a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept. 25, 1901; was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries in the Laurier Admn. from July 13, 1896, to his retirement; was for many yrs. presdt. of the Mar. Provinces Lib. Assn., in charge of the party organization prior to and after the triumph of his party at the polls, 1896; was for an extended period presdt. of the Merchants Bank, P.E.I.; also presdt. of the Charlottetown Club; while in office, at Ottawa, undertook two political missions, one in 1896, to Washington, in reference to reciprocal trade; and the other, in 1897, to London, in connection with the Behring sea seal controversy, the question of the control of the internal fisheries of Can., and the Belgian and German trade treaties; it has been claimed for him, by Sir Richard Cartwright (*q.v.*), that he is the rightful father of the Brit. preference; it is also claimed for him that he was the father of a naval contingent for the Dom.; in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of Queen Victoria's reign, was apptd. a K.C.M.G.; his portrait, executed by Harris (*q.v.*), was presented to him, Sept., 1902; was apptd. hon. lt.-col., 4th P.E.I. Arty., May 27th, 1898; has lectured on "Impressions of the Eng. House of Commons," and other subjects; delivered the oration at the unveiling of the Soldiers' Monument, Charlottetown, July, 1903; was first presdt., Ottawa Tubercul. Assn., 1904; has also been presdt., Can. Soc. of Charities and Correction, Ottawa Archæol. Soc.; V.-P., Children's Aid Soc., and a gov. and chairman, comte. of Mangt., St. Luke's Hosp.; in the Yukon royalty appeals before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C., London, 1904, was specially complimented by their lordships for the "concise, clear and convincing" character of his judgment; an Ang.—*236 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; "Riverside," Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"Of eloquent tongue and rare personality; also a sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"His untiring zeal and industry have stamped him as a leader among men."—*Empire.*

"Regarded, and justly regarded, as the most brilliant orator this Province has ever had."—*Charlottetown Patriot.*

"Irreproachable as a man and a politician; his record as a public man is thoroughly clean and unimpeachable; no stain of wrongdoing rests upon his political escutcheon—the tongue of political slander has never ventured to whisper a syllable of reproach against his personal and private character, while his most bitter political opponents have never ventured to assail him on any but political grounds."—*M. Herald.*

Davies, Robert, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. late Thos. and Fidelia (Jones) D.; father from Cheshire; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1874, the d. late Geo. Taylor, a mem. of the firm of John Taylor & Bros., whose brick and paper works, at the Don, Toronto, were acquired by Mr. D., 1901; previously a partner of his bro. Thos., in carrying on the Don Brewery; retired, 1878; now propr. Don Valley Brick Works; presdt., Can. Clay Products Manfrs. Assn.; distinguished as a horseman and lover of the turf; successively, presdt. Can. Horse Breeders' Assn., and of Clydesdale Horse Assn. of Can.; also, a promoter and V.-P. Ont. Jockey Club; one of his horses won the Queen's Plate, Kingston, 1871; an hon. dir. Toronto Exhn. Assn., and formerly presdt. Victoria Park Co., Toronto; Ang.—*"Chester Park," Todmorden, Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Davies, T. Ridler-, educationist.

B. Eng.; e. Cambridge Univ., Eng. (B.A.); m., June, 1889, Sophie Ethel, y. d. J. Mackinnon, London, Ont.; for several yrs. headmaster Abingdon Sch., Montreal; apptd. lect. in math., McGill Univ., 1907; asst. prof., do., 1909; Ang.—*69 University St., Montreal.*

Davies, William, merchant.

B. Wallinford, Berkshire, Eng.; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Emma Holtby, Henley-on-the-Thames, Eng. (d. May, 1906); 2ndly, Feb., 1907, Rosa, d. late Richard Talbot, Reading, Eng.; came to Can., 1854; went into business in Toronto the same year, and laid the foundations for the Wm. D. Co., Ltd., pork packers and wholesale provisions, Toronto, which for many yrs. has been one of the most extensive in its operations in the Dom.; has written "Reminiscences of a Pioneer" (1904);

a Bapt.; rated by *S. N.* as a millionaire; has subscribed largely for the benefit of his Ch.—*178 Balmoral Ave., Toronto.*

d'Avignon, John Eugene, Ont. public service.

S. François Joseph d'A., M.D., and Elizabeth Amy d'A., d. John FitzGerald Wilton, Saratoga Co., N.Y.; grandson Capt. Joseph d'A., who fought under de Salaberry at Chateauguay; father a leader in the Rebellion of 1837; was pardoned under the "Enabling Act," 1849; b. Au Sable Forks, N.Y., June 14, 1845; e. Montreal; m., 1st, June, 1879, Adelaide (d. Jan., 1889), y. d. John Vavasour Noel, Kingston, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1893, Helen Louise, e. d. late Danl. G. Revell, Windsor, Ont.; an undergraduate in med., McGill Univ.; a corporate mem. Quebec Pharmaceutical Assn.; 13 yrs. a councillor and 7 yrs. an examr. Ont. Coll. Pharmacy; a mem. Am. Pharmaceutical Assn.; many yrs. in business at Windsor; formerly an ald.; a mem. Bd. of Education; chairman Library Bd. and presdt. Bd. of Trade there; a Freemason of high degree; P. G. S. W., Grand Lodge Can.; K. T.; a mem. I. O. O. F.; Ang., and ch. warden All Saints' Ch., Windsor, Ont.; served with Montreal Victoria Rifles during Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. sheriff Co. Essex, Dec., 1908.—*Sandwich, Ont.*

"No more popular appointment has been made in recent years."—*Can. Druggist.*

Davin, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, widow.

2nd d. late Jas. Reid; widow of Nicholas Flood D., K.C., M.P., to whom she was m. July 25, 1895, and who d. at Winnipeg, Oct. 18, 1901; b. Aylwin, P.Q.; e. Sacred Heart Convent, Ottawa; one of the props. of the *West,* Regina, Sask.; formerly provl. V.-P. for Assiniboia, Nat. Council of Women, provl. presdt., N. W. T., Daughters of the Empire, and presdt. Ladies' Con. League, N. W. T.; instituted a fund for the erection of a monument at Regina to Queen Victoria; an able writer and fluent speaker.—*Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Davis, Allan Ross, civil engineer; surveyor.

S. Archibald C. and Amy Ann D.; U. E. L. ancestry; b. Adolphustown, Ont., July 28, 1858; m., Aug., 1888, Alice Maud, d. T. W. Casey, Napanee, Ont.; graduated B.A.Sc. (*Ci*), McGill Univ., 1884; A. M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1896; mem. do., 1901; a ry. engr. on several systems for 20 yrs.; also an Ont. and Man. land surveyor; consulting engr. and surveyor in Winnipeg; asst. engr. Northern Pacific Ry.; do. do. Dom. Govt. Railways and Canals; do. do. Can. Pac. Ry.; in addition to various mag. articles, is the author of a novel, "The Old Loyalist" (1908), which has been highly praised by Rev. Dr. Gordon (*q.v.*) ("Ralph Connor") for its truth and fidelity in describing the heroism, courage, and endurance of the U. E. Loyalists; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—*242 Spence St., Winnipeg.*

Davis, Charles Wesley, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. Chas. and Sarah D., who came from Devonshire and settled at Belleville, Ont., 1844; b. Belleville, Nov. 8, 1847; e. there; m., 1869, Miss Susan Elizabeth Hunt, Belleville, Ont.; commenced business career as a machinist and engr. in Victoria Foundry, Belleville; later, was with the Joseph Hall Works, Oshawa, Ont.; removed to Montreal, and has since been, for many yrs., mang. dir. The Williams Manfg. Co.; elected V.-P. do. do., 1907; presdt. do., 1908; a dir. Laurie Engine Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Extve. Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; do. do., Western Hosp., Montreal; elected presdt. Westmount Golf Club, 1909; re-elected, 1910; a Lib., but a believer in protection for home industries; a strong advocate of temp.; a thorough believer in "Can. for the Canadians," and every Canadian for Can., coupled with loyalty to the mother country; a Presb. and for many yrs. an elder in the Ch.; for over 25 yrs. supdt. of the Sabbath sch.—*309 Mackay St., Montreal; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Davis, Edward Pease, lawyer.

U. E. Loyalist stock from N. Carolina; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Pease) D.; bro. Hon. E. J. D. (*q.v.*); b. King, Ont., 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Oct., 1887, Adelia L., o. d. H. J. Davis, Washington, D.C.; barrister (Man.), 1886; do. (N. W. T.), do.; do. (B. C.), 1892; practised his prof. for some time at Calgary; now and for some yrs. has practised at Vancouver; one of the leaders of the bar; a mem. of the firm D. Marshall & MacNeill; a bencher, Law Soc., B. C.; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1899; one of the counsel for the respondent in the Dunsmuir case before the P. C. in Eng., 1906; formerly chief counsel for the C. P. Ry. in B. C.; now chief counsel for the Can. Northern Ry. in that Province; unanimously recommended for Chief Justiceship, B C., 1902; previously declined the appointment; a dir. Royal Collieries, Ltd.; a Lib., and has been presdt. B. C. Lib. Assn.—*1115 Seaton St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; Jericho Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria; United Empire Club, London, Eng.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Davis, Hon. Elihu James, statesman; manufacturer.

B. King, Ont., Dec. 2, 1851; U. E. L. stock; grandf., Ashel D., came from the Carolinas, and settled in Halton, Ont., 1770; e. public schs., Waterdown Grammar Sch., and Hamilton Com. Coll.; m., Oct., 1874, Margt., d. David Johnston, King; a practical mechanic; head of firm A. D. & Son, Kingston, Ont., and the D. Leather Co., Ltd., Newmarket, one of the most extensive tanning manfg. cos. in Can.; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; one of the promoters of the Ont., Man. and West. Land Co.; successively councillor,

depty. reeve, reeve and warden; sat for N. York (Local), Lib. interest, 1888-1903; a mem. of the Hardy Cabinet, as secy. and regr., and in the Ross cabinet as Commr. of Crown Lands; resigned, Oct., 1904; a mem. Toronto Bd. Trade; a Forester; a Freemason; a Meth., and a teacher in the Bible class; has served as a del. to the annual and genl. confs. of the Ch.; he, Mrs. and Miss D. were presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905.—*Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"An able debater, with wide business experience."—*T. Globe.*

Davis, The Very Reverend Evans (Ang.).

Y. s. late Rev. Wm. D., rector of Woodhouse, Ont.; b. Irel., May 20, 1848; e. Quebec, Toronto and London Grammar Sch.; D.D. (Western Univ.), 1904; m., Oct., 1892, Miss Louisa Victoria Greenwood, St. Catharines, Ont.; studied theol., Huron Coll., London; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1875; had charge Bayfield Mission; since 1873 has been rector St. James's, London; canon London Cath., and private chaplain Bp. of Huron, 1888; archdeacon, 1894; dean of Huron since 1903; admr. of Diocese, 1904; elected High Chief Ranger I. O. O. F., Ont. 1908; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 7th Regt., 1899; promoted major, 1909; is a mem. Ch. Missy. Soc.; a mem. extve. comte. Ang. Mission Bd.; V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc., and a del. to provl. and genl. Synods, 1906-7.—*St. James's Rectory, London, Ont.*

"A man of high character, who is well known for his staunch and consistent maintenance of evangelical principles."—*Evan. Churchman.*

Davis, Henry Hague, social economist.

O. s. Wm. Hy. D., Brockville, Ont.; b. Sept. 10, 1885; unm.; entd. Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1903; graduated, 1907, after a brilliant course, holding first place in his dept., pol. science, throughout; won Bankers' schol., 1904, and, in his 3rd year, the Mackenzie schol.; awarded the P. W. Ellis silver med. for his essay, "The Work and Wages of Women," and the P. W. Ellis gold med. for highest standing, in his final year; holds Mackenzie schol. in pol. science; now studying the housing problem, in Toronto, under Prof. Mavor (*q.v.*); won Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc.'s gold med. for oratory, 1907; during coll. course took part in all fields of univ. activity; an Ang., was first presdt. Ang. Club at univ.; also active Y. M. C. A. worker; represented Univ. Coll. at great Student Volunteer Convention, Nashville, Tenn., Mch., 1906; a Con., but advocates greater ind. of thought and speech within the ranks of Can. parties; pleads for cleaner politics in an essay, "Party Government in Can." (*West. Mag.*, Oct., 1907).—*University of Toronto, Toronto.*

Davis, Miss Lelia Ada, physician.

Sister of E. P. D., K.C., and Hon. E. J. D. (*q.v.*); b. and e. King, Ont.; M.B., Toronto Univ., 1889; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., 1895; elected presdt. Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, 1902; successfully practises her prof. in that city; headed a deputation from Nat. Council of Women to Toronto Bd. of Health, for the prevention of spitting in the streets and public buildings, 1901.—*59 "The Alexandra," Toronto.*

Davis, Michael Patrick, contractor; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late Wm. and Emma Cotton (Walsh) D., Ottawa; b. Aylmer, P.Q.; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Katherine Teresa Casey (d. Feb., 1909); 2ndly, Mch., 1910, Gertrude A., d. Hy. McGrady, Hull, P.Q.; together with his bros. succeeded to the business of his father, on his death, many yrs. ago; their works comprise the greater part of the Lachine Canal, from Côte St. Paul to Lachine, including the locks, bridges, culverts, etc., at Côte St. Paul, the immense new entrance and basin at Lachine, the submarine work, masonry, and unwatering of which was one of the most difficult undertakings of its kind at that time; built the ry. bridges for the Can. Pac. Ry. across the Ottawa River at Ste. Annes and Vaudreuil, some 40 different piers, in part of one season, and the terminal station of the same ry. co. at Windsor St., Montreal; were also contractors for the Tay Canal, which connects the town of Perth with the navigation of the Rideau River and the St. Lawrence; the enlarging and deepening of the Cornwall Canal, which overcomes the Long Sault Rapids on the St. Lawrence, and the Sheik's Island dams; above Cornwall, at the town of Cardinal, the firm were again employed in constructing an altogether new canal, to overcome part of the Galops Rapids; in the vicinity of Montreal, the firm have constructed and completed for the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co., Ltd., the largest and most important water power in Can.; it confines and controls fully one quarter of the water passing down the St. Lawrence River at Lachine Rapids, and what was looked on a few yrs. ago as an impossibility is now proven to be a fact, and light and power generated at the Rapids are delivered at Montreal; more recently they built the cribwork at the Princess Louise Basin, Quebec; the Cardinal sec. of the Soulanges Canal; the substructure of the Quebec bridge, and they are now building a large sec. of the Transcontinental Ry.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; a dir. Hillcrest Coal & Coke Co., and presdt. Cornwall Paper Manfg. Co.; elected mang. dir. St. Lawrence Power Co. 1907; is a promoter of the Transcontinental Exploration Syndicate (L. P., 1903), and the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co. (L. P., 1896); R. C. —*565 Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec; summer residence: Thousand Islands, Ont.*

"Ranks amongst the largest canal and bridge contractors on the continent."—*O. Free Press.*

Davis, Mortimer Barnett, manufacturer.

S. late Saml. D., founder of the firm of S. D. & Sons, manufacturers and importers of cigars, Montreal; b. Montreal, 1864; e. High Sch. there; m. Miss Henrietta Myers (V.-P. Decorative Art Assn.); early associated with his father in business, first as travelling salesman, then as mangr. (after the D. Ritchie Tobacco factory had been acquired), and, finally, when the business had become absorbed by the formation of the Am. Tobacco Co. of Canada, 1895, as presdt. of the Co.; this position he continues to fill; later, gave to the country a great national industry in the Empire Tobacco Co., a branch of the Imp. Tobacco Co. of Can.; the establishment of a permanent market for Can. leaf tobacco is attributed to his labours and sacrifices; now employs about 3,000 hands; reputed, by the Montreal *Star,* to be a millionaire; shares with Sir W. C. Macdonald (*q.v.*), the honour of being termed "The Tobacco King of Can."; gives generously; endowed a chair in Laval Univ., Montreal, 1903; formerly presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst.; elected a dir. Union Bank, 1906; retired, 1910; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1908; is also a dir. B. Houde Co., Quebec; a dir. Montreal Hort. and Fruit-growing Assn.; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club; mang. dir. Corby Distillery Co., Belleville; V.-P. N. S Silver Cobalt Mining Co., and presdt. the Blaugas Co.—*516 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto Club of Can.; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

"A man of strength, vigour, capacity and wisdom."—*M. Gazette.*

Davis, Thomas A. Archibald, physician.

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Dec. 22, 1858; e. Gale Coll., Wls., Rush Coll. and Coll. P. & S., Chicago (M.D., 1885); m., 1893, Jennie, d. Hon. J. L. McKee, Three Oaks, Mich.; has been senior phys. and surg Cook Co. Hosp.; is prof. surg., Chicago Clinical Sch., and holds various other posts of honour; a Freemason of high degree, a K. T. and a Shriner.—*2344 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

Davis, Rev. Thomas Robert (Ang.).

S. Rev. Wm. D.; b. Kilkenny, Irel., 1850; e. London and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1874; M.A., ——); o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; rector Aylmer, Ont., 1875-9; St. Jude's, Brantford, 1879-82; since then rector St. George's, Sarnia; mem. Sarnia Bd. of Educ., 20 yrs.; chairman, do., 6 yrs.; is canon St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., and a senator Western Univ.; apptd. R. D., Lambton, 1905; chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 27th Regt., Nov., 1897; promoted hon. rank of major, Nov., 1907.—*213 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont.*

Davis, Hon. Thomas Osborne, merchant; legislator.

S. Saml. and Ann D.; a nephew Thos. D., the distinguished Irish poet and journalist; b. Sherrington, P.Q., Aug. 16, 1856; e. by his father, a grad. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, who was for some time principal Rouse's Point High Sch.; m., Sept., 1885, Miss Rebecca Jennings, P.E.I.; went west, 1874; has since been in commercial life at Prince Albert, Sask., of which city he was elected mayor, 1894-5; sat for Saskatchewan (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904 was chief Lib. whip for the West, 1901-4; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Sept. 30, 1904; favours an all-Can. telegraph rate of 25 cents; has suggested other important legislation.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Prince Albert Club, do.; Commercial Club, Winnipeg.*

"Called 'The Whirlwind Orator.'"—*M. Witness.*

Davis, Lt.-Col. William Mahlon, civil engineer and land surveyor.

Welsh and U. E. L. descent; family came to N. Y., 1750; thence to U. C., 1800; e. s. late Joel Wallace and Catharine (Adams) D., Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont.; b. there, May 26, 1857; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (a mem. of the first class, the "old 18," graduating in 1880); m., 1889, Catherine Scobie, d. late Alex. Mackay, Woodstock, Ont.; on leaving coll. engaged in ry. enging., Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry., Iowa and Missouri; on Govt. surveys, N. W. T.; engr. Woodstock and Co. Oxford, 1885-98; engr. town Berlin, 1898-1903; also consulting engr.; specialty:—waterworks, sewerage and sewage disposal; engr. Woodstock and Guelph waterworks, also Berlin, Galt, Waterloo and Stratford sewerage and sewage disposal works; apptd. city engr., Prince Rupert, B.C., 1910; elected presdt. Berlin Can. Club, do.; presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1888-9; long in v. m. service; adjt. Oxford Rifles, 1885-97; major do., 1897-99; later brigade major 2nd Infy. Brigade, West. Ont. command, and major R. C Engrs. (Reserve); apptd. lt.-col. commanding 24th Regt., "Grey's Horse," July, 1908; R. O., 1910; Ang.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.; Waterloo Co. Country and Golf Club, Berlin.*

Davis, William Richard, journalist; Ont. pub. service.

S. late Rev. W. D., R. D. (Ang.); b. Barna Kyln, Kildare, Irel., 1840; e. Kilkenny; came to Can., 1853; m., 1862, Miss Tabitha Laingworth, Fullerton, Ont. (11 sons, 2 d.); commenced printing career, office Quebec *Mercury,* 1853; estbd. Mitchell *Advocate,* 1860, which he has continued to edit and publish up to the present time; apptd. police magistrate, Mitchell, 1906; has served on High and Public Sch. Bds.; was chairman High Sch. Bd.; was for a lengthened period Town Councillor and Mayor of town 10 yrs.; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested S. Perth (Local) in that interest; Ang.—*"Poplar Hall," Mitchell, Ont.*

"Possesses the unique record of pub-

lishing and editing the same paper for over half a century."—*T. Globe.*

Davison, Arthur Earl, civil engineer.

S. Jas. W. and Sarah J. (Earl) D.; father from N. Irel.; mother U. E. L. descent; b. Tp. Augusta, Grenville, Ont., Apl. 5, 1881; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1905); a fellow and honour grad. Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1904; m., Aug., 1906, Ethel J., d. Rev. W. T. Smith; served with Co. 2, Can. Engrs., Toronto, 1904-5; now with N. F. Hydraulic Power & Manfg. Co.; Meth.; Lib.—*30 Walnut St., Niagara Falls, Ont.*

Davison, Capt. Arthur W., Can. ry. and marine service.

B. and e. Hantsport, N.S.; m. Eva, d. Chas. Ingiis Margetson, M.D., Hantsport, N.S.; was long in the Atlantic steamship service; more recently has been in the C. P. Ry. Royal Mail service between Vancouver and Hong Kong; an offr. R. N. Reserve; now commands Royal Mail steamship *Empress of China,* on above route; formerly in command C. P. Ry. Royal Mail steamer, *Monteagle,* on same route; won notable race, between that steamer and 2 others, each laden with silk, leaving Yokohama, July 22, 1908, and getting his cargo to N.Y. 2 days and 12 hours before the others.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of courtesy, grit and practical efficiency."—*Hong-Kong Mail.*

Davison, Frank, lumber mnfr.

B. and e. Bridgewater, N.S.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

"It is a legend of Queen's Co. that his grandfather, away back in 1760 founded the extensive lumber business which his descendants have carried on to this day."—*Can. Courier.*

Dawes, Andrew Joseph, manufacturer.

Mem. of a family long estbd. at Lachine, P.Q.; bro. late Jas. P. D.; b. Lachine; e. there; m. Miss Wilgress, Lachine; is presdt. D. & Co., Ltd., brewers and maltsters, Lachine and Montreal; do., Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; a dir. Montreal Horticul. and Fruit-growing Assn.; presdt. Council of Agricul., P.Q.; do. Auto Club of Can., 1903-6; formerly do. Lachine Horticul. Soc.; Ang.—*20 St. Mark St., Montreal; summer: Lachine, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Auto and Aero Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Dawson, His Honour Alexander, Dist. judge.

Scottish origin; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Mch. 20, 1849; e. High Sch. there, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1879); M.A., *ad eun.,* Man. Univ., 1882; in early life a public sch. teacher; barrister (Ont.), 1881; went to Man., do., and later was admitted to the local bar; practised his prof. in Winnipeg; police magte., do., 1896-1900; apptd. judge, Eastern Jl. Dist., Man., July, 1907; for several yrs. an ald., Winnipeg; is a councillor Man. Univ., and a mem. Man. Coll. Bd.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; a Presb.; a Freemason. — *Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

Dawson, George Walker Wesley, Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Rev. Abraham D. (Ang.); b. Sligo, Irel., Feb. 14, 1858; came to Can., 1864; e. Kingston and Belleville High Schs.; m., Dec., 1881, Amy Elizabeth, d. late Wm. C. Orford, M.R.C.S., Birmingham, Eng.; formerly a farmer, merchant, and mill-owner; Reeve of Clarendon 6 yrs.; Crown land agent, 1882-92; sat for Addington (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1891-96; defeated g. e. 1896; genl. secy. E. Ont. Lib. Assn., 1887-1901; apptd. inspr. of Penitentiaries, Can., June 6, 1901; official del. to Intern. Prison Congress, Washington, D.C., 1910; Ang.—*149 Patterson Ave., Ottawa.*

Dawson, Major Herbert John, educationist.

B. Apl. 14, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1898); won Fulton and Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science schoiarships; some time a lect. on maths., Toronto Univ.; since 1901 has been instr. in math., Royal Mil. Coll.; gazetted to a captaincy 14th Regt., 1903; promoted major, 1910.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Dawson, Alec John, novelist; journalist.

Third s. Edward and Sara D.; b. Wandsworth, London, Eng., 1872; served apprenticeship mercantile marine, and has since travelled and worked, as a writer, in Australia, Africa, North and South Am., Asia, Europe, and the Pacific Isds., spending portions of recent yrs. in Morocco, when not in Eng.; a regular contributor of critical matter to London *Athenaeum* 5 yrs., and at intervals to principal London reviews; special writer on ed. staff London *Standard,* upon imp. and col. matters, and particularly Can. interests; went through Can., 1907 and 1908, in the interest of the first Brit. Empire newspaper, *The Standard of Empire,* of which he has been ed. since its inception; author various novels and books of travel; believes that the aim of Brit. subjects should be toward a federation of all the nations within the Empire, upon a basis of Imp. tariff union and Imp. telegraphic intercommunication, for the building up and maintenance of intimacy between all the peoples of the Crown; believes that Canada's role in the Empire is that of the elder son.—*45 Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; Constitutional Club, do.*

Dawson, Rankine, physician.

Y. s. late Sir J. W. D., principal McGill Univ., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 12, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1878; M.A., 1882; M.D.,C.M., 1882); m., June, 1896, Gloranna McKenzie, o. d. late John Coats, Penn., U.S.,

and niece Sir Peter Coats, Paisley, Scot.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; 2 yrs. employed professionally in the West, during construction C. P. Ry.; 4 yrs. a surg., P. and O. service; devoted himself specially to diseases of children, in which branch of his prof. he is an authority; has travelled extensively; a strong supporter of tariff reform and of Mr. Chamberlain's policy, by which it is hoped to draw together more closely the various portions of our vast, but scattered, empire; unsuccessfully contested E. Edinburgh (Eng. H. C.), in Unionist interest, g. e. 1906.—*35 Lansdowne Crescent, Kensington, London, W. Eng.; Grosvenor Club, do.; Union Club, Edinburgh; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of ability and energy."—*Canada.*

Dawson, Samuel Edward, author; retired public servant.

2nd s. late Rev. Benj. D., a native of P.E.I., who moved to Montreal, 1847, where, towards the close of his life, he took holy orders, and was o. a deacon in the Ref. Epis. Ch., and — (Gardner) D.; b. Halifax, N.S., June 1, 1833; e. McCulloch's Sch., Montreal; Litt.D., Laval Univ., 1890; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1858, Annie M. (presdt. Women's Hist. Soc., Ottawa, 1902), d. late Gilbert Bent; was long at the head of the firm of D. Bros., publishers and booksellers, Montreal; an active contributor to Can. newspaper and mag. literature for many yrs.; contributed to the *Week* (1889-90), a series of papers on, "The English Minority in the Province of Quebec," and another series of papers to same journal (1890), entitled, "Problems of Greater Britain"; author "A Study of Lord Tennyson's poem—The Princess" (1884); "Canada and Newfoundland" (1897); a series of monographs on the voyages of the Cabots (1894-7); "The St. Lawrence Basin and its Border Lands, being the History of their Discovery, Exploration and Occupation" (1905), and "A Plea for Literature" (1908): was for a long time a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Montreal; also, a mem. and presdt. Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, do.; apptd. a mem. Can. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; a del. to Washington on Intern. Copyright, 1881; V.-P. Can. Copyright League, 1888; F.R.S.C., 1893; C.M.G., 1906; an hon. mem. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, do.; presdt. Royal Soc. of Can., 1907; King's Printer and Depty. Minr., Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, 1891-1909; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1865; Ang.—*136 Bay St., Ottawa.*

Dawson, Sidney Stratford, organist.

B. Newmarket, Ont., 1875; e. Toronto schs.; m., Feb., 1902, Mary Helen, d. Rev. Canon Loucks, Picton, Ont.; commenced his musical career, when 10 yrs. of age, as a pupil, in piano and organ playing and composition, of E. W. Phillips, organist St. George's Ch., Toronto; was a chorister in that ch., filling, later, positions in several other chs. in that city; was organist and choirmaster, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 4 yrs., resigning to study in Germany; was at Berlin 3 yrs., studying pianoforte under Mad. Stepanoff, and composition under Prof. Urban; settled in Montreal, 1901, as piano virtuoso and teacher; was apptd. to the staff of the Royal Coll. of Music, 1904, and became organist Ch. of St. James the Apostle, 1908; resigned latter position, 1909.—*4092 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A pianist of rare talent, and a master of technique."—*M. Star.*

Dawson, William Bell, Dom. public service; civil engineer.

2nd s. late Sir J. W. D., a distinguished scientist, Montreal; bro. late Dr. G. M. D., dir. Can. Geol. Survey; b. Pictou, N.S., May 2, 1854; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Nat. Science, and Logan gold med., 1874; M.A., 1879; B.A.Sc., with cert. of special merit, 1875; Ma.E., 1880; D.Sc., 1902) and the *Ecole des Ponts et Chaussees*, Paris (passed 1st of his class, 1878); m., 1883, Florence Jane Mary, e. d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Elliott; P.L.S. (P.Q.), 1878; an assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., London (with Miller scholar.), 1879; is also a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., and a F.R.S.C. (presdt. sec. 3, 1909); from 1875 to 1880 was engd. on various ry. and other surveys; in 1881 undertook a topograp. survey of a part of the gold fields in N.S.; was next in the employment of the Dom. Bridge Co., the most important of his designs being the cantilever bridge over the St. John River; during 9 yrs. following, 1884-93, was with the C.P. Ry., chiefly occupied in bridge designing at a time when a large amount of bridge work was in hand on the various lines then under construction; was also connected for 3 yrs. with the arbitration between the Co. and the Dom. Govt. relative to the quality of construction of the western sections of the ry. in B.C.; since 1894 has been in charge of the Tidal and Current Survey, Dept. of Marine; from the investigations of this survey, reliable tide tables are now published for the first time in Can., for the more important harbours of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; as a basis, a system of tide gauges has been established from Labrador to N.S., and in B.C.; an investigation of the currents is also being carried out systematically; the results of these investigations are widely republished in Brit. and foreign periodicals; awarded the Watt gold med. by the Inst. of C. E., London, for a paper on tide gauges in northern climates and isolated situations, 1902; awarded the Gay prize of 1,500 francs, by the Acad. of Science, Paris, 1905.—*436 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Day, E. W., business man.

B. Inverary, Ont., 1863; e. there; m., May, 1888, Miss Ina Sutheriand, Cobourg, Ont.; for 11 yrs. in the employ of the Massey-Harris Co., Winnipeg; later, genl. mangr. Globe

Loan Co., Toronto; resigned, 1901; again went West; became genl. mangr. Alberta Central Land Corpn., 1904; founded town of Daysland, Alta., 1905; first mayor there, 1907; re-elected, 1908: a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Strathcona (H. C.), g. e., 1908.—*Daysland, Alta.*

Day, Rev. Frank J. (Cong.).

S. Rev. B. W. D. (Cong.), St. Andrews, P.Q.; b. Stouffville, Ont., Mch. 25, 1869; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Semitic lang. and lit., 1894; M.A., 1906); took post-grad. work at United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Oxford, London and Berlin; pursued theol. studies Can. Cong. Coll. (valedictorian and B.D., being the first to take the degree at this institution, 1897), Yale and Harvard; m., Nov., 1896, Effie Stephen, d. Chas. Gurd, Montreal; pastor Plymouth Ch., Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1896-1905; since 1907 pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Montreal; a mem. special comte. on Ch. Union, 1907; elected Moderator, 1908; do. chairman Cong. Union, 1910; author "Pioneers of a Nation" (1908).—*73 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

"A preacher of acknowledged force. A pastor rather than a theologian, he is ready and willing to take the great truths of the Gospel and adapt and apply them as a curative for the great social needs of the hour."—*M. Witness.*

Day, Major Frank Parker, educationist.

O. s. Rev. Geo. F. and K. M. (Hardwick) D.; Loyalist stock: b. Shubenacadie, N.S., May 9, 1881; e. acads. of Lunenburg, Pictou and Shelburne, N.S.; Univs. Mt. Allison (B.A., with honours in phil., 1903), Oxford (B.A., 1906; B.Litt., 1910), and Berlin Univ.; 2nd Rhodes schol. from N. B.; m., Dec., 1909, Mabel E., d. late Frank Killam, Yarmouth, N.S.; sometime lect. Bristol Univ. and asst. Berlin Univ.; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., N. B. Univ., since 1909; has served as 2nd lieut. King's Colonials, Imp. Yeomanry of Eng.; gazetted major, 28th N. B. Dragoons, 1911; a noted football player and oarsman; was ed.-in-chief coll. mag.; occasional contributor *Can. Mag.;* a strong Imperialist, and a believer in a Can. army and navy; has strong loyalty to Brit. and the other colonies; a Meth.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"His course at Oxford was exceptionally brilliant."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Day, George Edward, educationist.

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); has been prof. of Animal Husbandry, Ont. Agricul. Coll., for some yrs.; declined appt. as live stock commr., Orange Free State, 1903; elected V.-P. Can. Corresp. Sch., 1905. —*Guelph, Ont.*

Day, William Henry, educationist.

B. Fenelon Falls, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903); has since been officially connected with the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; since 1906, has been prof. of physics in that institution.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Dean, Henry Hashel, educationist.

Can. and German parentage; s. Walter and Theresa D.; b. Co. Waterloo, Ont., Nov. 12, 1865; e. Harley Public Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1890); m., July, 1894, Miss Almeda Ansley, Guelph, Ont.; an accepted authority on dairying and cognate subjects all over Ont.; as a young man had charge of dairy dept., N. Y. Experimental Station; since Jan., 1891, has been prof. of dairy husbandry, Ont. Agricul. Coll.; as such, has been prominently connected with dairy interests and movements, *i. e.,* the Dairy Sch., Travel. Dairy, Dairy Assn., etc.; author of text-book on dairying (1903); during student days ed. *O. A. C. Review;* in addition, has contributed to dairy press in Can., U. S., and Eng.; has travelled and lectured extensively; visited the chief European dairies, 1905; a Reformer; is of opinion that "the farmers do not occupy the position to which they are entitled in Can.; would like to see a real aristocracy, consisting of the tillers of the soil; such a class, when formed, will occupy the highest place in the land."—*College Heights, Guelph.*

Deane, John Hall, lawyer.

B. Can.; went to U. S. in boyhood; entd. Rochester Univ., but left to enlist; private Union Army during civil war, 1862; captured at Gettysburg, and confined in C. S. prison; after being exchanged served in U. S. Navy to end of the war; became a counsellor-at-law and practised in N.Y.; gave to Rochester Univ. about $70,000; of this sum about $15,000 serves to found 14 scholarships for indigent students, and $45,000 has been applied to the enrollment of a professorship of rhetoric and Eng.; has made other noteworthy gifts to Bapt. instns.—*62 E. 78 St., New York; Union League Club,.do.*

Deane, Richard Burton, Royal North West Mounted Police.

S. late Rev. Hy. D., H.E.I. Co.'s service; grands. late Wm. D., Alton Hall, Suffolk; b. Ootacamund, Nilgiri Hills, India, Apl. 30, 1848; e. Ipswich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1870, Martha Critchen, y. d. late John Early Ridout, Ringwood, Hampshire; joined Royal Marine Light Infy. as a lieut., 1866; gazetted capt., 1881; served during Ashanti War (med., with clasp); retired, 1882; came to Can. same year; entd. public service, 1883; inspr. R.N.W.M. Police, 1883; promoted supdt. and adjt., do., 1884; now senior supdt.; compiled first standing orders for force, 1885; served during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); had Louis Riel under his personal charge; an Imp. Federationist; Ang.—*The Barracks, Calgary, Alta.*

"A man of fine character, and of great force and ability."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Dearness, John, educationist.

Parents from Orkney Islds.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1852; e. local schs., Provl. Normal Sch. (graduated, with honours, 1871), and Western Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., 1881, Emma, d.

late L. Wilkinson, London, Ont.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; Public Sch. Inspr., Co. Middlesex, 1874-99; since then has been vice-principal, London Normal Sch.; also prof. botany and zoolog., in Med. Dept., and prof. botany, in Arts Dept., Western Univ.; has been presdt. Entomol. Soc., Ont., Ont. Teachers' Assn., and London Schoolmasters' Club, and chairman Training Sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Educl. Council, Ont., 1896; do. Advis. Council of Educ., 1909; V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc., 1910; re-elected do., 1911; elected presdt. London and Middlesex Hist. Soc., 1905; a mem. San Jose Scale Comn., 1899; one of the eds. "Royal Can. Readers," and an occasional contributor to educ. journals; author of 2 nature-study textbooks; a Presb.—*London, Ont.*

De Bassano, Duchesse, titled lady.

O. d. late Geo. Burns Symes and Marianne S., d. late Hon. Austin Cuvillier, first speaker of the Leg. Assembly, Can.; b. Quebec, May 28, 1845; e. Ursuline Convent, there; m., Aug., 1872, Napoleon Hughues Charles Marie, Marquis de Bassano, who succeeded to the dukedom on the death of his father, 1898 (d. 1906); both she and her husband were personal friends of the late Emperor of the French, and of his widow, the Empress Eugenie; was presented at the Eng. Court several times.—*9 Rue Dumont-d'Urville, Paris, France.*

De Bellefeuille, Edouard Lefebvre, lawyer.

E. s. late Joseph L. de B., *Seigneur*, and Caroline, d. E. M. Leprohon; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., June, 1840; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., 1st, 1874, Mlle. Aimandine Beaudry (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1879, Agnes Annie, e. d. Angus C. M. Macdonell, M.D., Montreal; advocate, 1861; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; an early contributor to the press, and was one of the eds. of *L'Ordre* during its existence; was one of the founders of *La Rev. Canadienne*, and contributed largely to its pages; has published: "Thèse sur les Mariages Clandestins" (1860); "Le Code Civil Annoté" (3rd ed., 1891); also "Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux" (1868); formerly a Papal Zouave; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Iberville (Local), 1871; is a Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX and a Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; a R. C.—*30 St. James St., Montreal.*

De Blaquiere, The Right Honourable William, Baron,

Second s. late Chas. de B., Woodstock, Ont., and Agnes (Lawson) de B.; grands. Hon. Peter Boyle de B., M.L.C., and chancellor Toronto Univ.; b. Woodstock, Sept. 5, 1856; e. there; m., Jan., 1888, Lucienne (a mem. Imp. Federation League; presented, with her husband, to the late and to the present King and Queen), d. late Geo. E. Desbarats, Montreal; for some yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; succeeded his cousin, in the peerage, 1889; is also a baronet, and Great Alnagar of Irel.; a J.P., and an offr. in the North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; a Con.; an Ang.—*3 The Circus, Bath, Eng.; White's Club, London, Eng.*

de Blois, Rev. Austen Kennedy, (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Stephen W. de B., D.D., and Mary (Fitch) de B., Wolfville, N.S.; a distant relative of Jane Austen, the novelist; b. Wolfville, Dec. 17, 1866; e. Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888), Brown Univ. (A.M., 1887; Ph.D., 1888), Newton Theol. Coll.; London Univ., Leipzig Univ., and Berlin Univ.; LL.D., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1897; m., June, 1890, Miss Erminie Day, Yarmouth, N.S.; vice-principal Union Bapt. Semy., St. Martin's, N.B., 1891-2; principal, do., 1892-4; presdt. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1894-9; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1899-1903; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1903-11; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.; V.-P. Ill. Y. M. C. A., 1898; declined presidency Acadia Univ., 1906; del. China Missy. Conf., 1907; has travelled extensively; author "Bible Study in American Colleges" (1897), "The Pioneer School" (1899); in Can. a Lib.; in U.S. a Democrat.—*Boston, Mass.*

"A strong and very clever man."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"An able and stimulating preacher."—*H. Herald.*

"Ranks among the pulpit orators of Am.; is also a graceful and forceful writer."—*Rev. R. O. Morse.*

de Blois, Charles, physician.

S. Joachim and Arthémise (Fréchette) de B.; b. Quebec, Nov. 1, 1867; nearly related to the poet Fréchette and to Sir A. P. Caron; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec distinction*, 1892, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., N.Y., and at Paris and Berlin; m., Oct., 1896, Cordélia, d. late O. Carignan, M.P., Three Rivers, P.Q.; has successfully practised his prof., first at Newmarket, N.H., and, since 1895, at Three Rivers, P.Q.; founded "The Three Rivers Hydro-Electro Inst. and Sanatorium," for the treatment of nervous and chronic diseases, 1896; a mem. of the Three Rivers Med. Assn., of the Soc. Intern. de Méd. Physique (Paris), of the Soc. Française d'Electrothérapie (Paris), genl. secy. of the Assn. of French-speaking Phys. of North Am., correspondent of the "Comté directeur" and represented Can. at the 3rd Congres Intern. d'Electrologie et de Radiologie (Milan, 1906); a mem. of the Am. Electro-Therap. Assn.; phys., St. Joseph Hosp.; elected presdt. Can. Comte., Paris Med. Congress, 1909; author of many valuable papers on med. subjects, which he has read, from time to time, before various learned bodies; is regarded in Europe and Am. as one of the most experienced experts on nervous diseases now living; has introduced to the profession several new electrical methods which

have been used and adopted by distinguished specialists; R.C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

De Blois, Rev. Henry Despard (Ang.), author.

B. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 13, 1831; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1857; D.C.L., 1910); o. priest, 1854; formerly curate St. John's Cath., Antigua; successively rector Bridgewater, Albion Mines, Annapolis and Bridgetown, N.S.; now retired; author: "The Lilies of the Field and the Birds of the Air," "Rambles in the West Indies," "Leaves from My Journal," "History of Templarism," and "Missions and Mission Work"; apptd. permt. grand chaplain, Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M., N.S., 1904. —*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

(*D. Annapolis, June 6, 1911.*)

De Boucherville (see Boucher).

De Boucherville, Hon. Charles Eugene Boucher, statesman.

Descended from Lieut.-Genl. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, who became Gov. of Three Rivers, 1653, and was also Grand Seneschal of New France; s. late Hon. P. B. de Boucherville, M.L.C., and Amelie de Bleury; b. Boucherville, P.Q., May 4, 1822; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll.; graduated M.D., Paris, 1843, and successfully practised his profession for many yrs. in his native dist.; m., 1st, Susanne (d.), d. late R. M. Morrogh, Montreal; 2ndly, Celeste (d. Jan., 1892), d. late Felix Lussier, Seigneur of Varennes; a Con.; sat for Chambly, Can. Assembly, 1861-7; and has since been a Leg Councillor, P.Q.; one of Sir George Cartier's "Old Guard"; voted with him in favour of Confederation, 1865; called to the Senate by Lord Lorne, Feb. 12, 1879; was Speaker of the Leg. Council, under Mr. Chauveau, 1867-73; held same office, as Premier of Quebec, from Sept., 1874, until dismissed with his colleagues by Lt.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, Jan. 29, 1876; was called a second time to the Premiership by Lt.-Gov. Angers (*q.v.*), after the dismissal of Mr. Mercier, Dec. 21, 1891, and remained in office up to Dec. 16, 1892; favours the creation of Ottawa and vicinity into a Federal dist. like Washington; C.M.G., 1894; a R. C., and an Ultramontane.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

"His record is without a stain, personally or politically."—*M. Star.*

"The grand old man of the Province of Quebec."—*M. and E.*

de Brumath, Adrien Leblond, educationist.

S. M. Leblond de B., for 30 yrs. dir. of the Bailleul Insane Asylum and the Ste. Anne's Lunatic Asylum, Paris, who was decorated for his public services by the Govt. of France; grands. of a King's Counsellor, who was also a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and great-grands. of a general offr., who perished during the Reign of Terror; b. Schlestadt, Alsace, Apl. 16, 1854; e. under the Jesuits, Amiens; subsequently, studied law at Paris, and later for the army, at the Cavalry Sch., Saumur; successfully passing his examns., was commissioned to the Cuirassiers, in which corps he served a term; came to Can., 1877; m., 1879, Miss J. Nolin; since Mch. 1, 1899, has been principal of the Cath. Commer. Acad., Montreal, in which position he has achieved more than a local reputation; is also an examr. of candidates for the study of pharmacy, and holds several similar offices; author of a history of Montreal, and of the Lives of Mlle. Mance (1883), M. Olier (1884), and Mgr. Bourget (1885); has also written a popular History of Can. (1898), and contributed a Life of Mgr. de Laval (1906), to Morang's "Makers of Can." series; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; a R. C.—*355 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

de Bury and de Bocarme, Major Henry Robert Visart, Count, Can. regular mil. forces; educationist.

E. s. late Count Robert Visart de B., and Lucy Gertrude de B., d. late Hy. G. Simonds, St. John, N.B.; father a Belgian nobleman, was Belgian Consul for N. B., and Consular Agent for France, St. John; b. Constance, Germany, June 11, 1872; e. Stoneyhurst, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1892; m. Miss Agnes May Robertson; gazetted lieut., Royal Gar. Arty., 1892; capt., 1900; later a major; gazetted capt., Can. Ordnance Corps, 1911; served in Ceylon and St. Lucia, W.I.; apptd. prof. arty., tactics, reconnaissance and mil. law, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Aug., 1905; ceased, 1910; prof. of mil. tactics, McGill Univ., since 1910; succeeded his father in the title on his death, Aug., 1907; granted royal license to use the title of Count de Bury and de Bocarme, 1911; R. C.—*McGill University, Montreal; Chateau de Bury, Hainaut, Belgium; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"One of the ablest teachers in the college."—*Canadian Military Gazette.*

Decarie, Hon. Jeremie L., statesman; lawyer.

S. late D. Jérémie, M.P.P., and Philomène (Leduc) D.; family one of the oldest in Quebec; b. Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, Aug., 1870; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1894); m., 1st, May, 1898, his cousin, Rose Alba (d. Mch., 1902), d. A. C. Decarie, regr. Co. Hochelaga; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Juliette, e. d. Hon. H. B. Rainville; advocate, 1896; a former law partner of Sir Lomer Gouin (*q.v.*) and Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*); K.C., 1906; a Lib. has sat for Hochelaga (Local), succeeding his father, since 1904; Minr. of Agricul. (in Gouin Govt.), Jan.-Dec., 1909; since then has been Provl. Secy.; favours a farmers' university; a mem. Montreal Reform Club; R. C.—*Quebec; 470 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Notre-Dame-de-Grace, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Montreal Jockey Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

DeCazes, Paul, retired public servant; *litterateur.*

S. late Chas. de C., an extensive landowner, who sat in the Can. Assembly before Confederation and who was the first native French mem. returned to the Can. Parlt.; b. St. Herblon, Brittany, France, June 16, 1840; e. *l'Inst. Loriol,* France; Lit. D., (Laval Univ.), 1891; m., Nov., 1869, Mlle. Hermine St. Denis, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. (d. Oct., 1905); came to Can., 1858; ed. successively *Le Messager-de-Jollette* and *Le Courier-de-St. Hyacinthe;* later, owned and ed. *La Nation* (St. Hyacinthe), and was for 5 yrs. a contributor to *Le Monde,* Paris; advocate, 1869; practised his prof. in partnership with his brother-in-law, the late Hon. H. Mercier, up to 1874; was in Paris, on behalf of the Dom. Govt., 1874-9; took part in the Expn. there, 1878; joined Quebec public service, Apl., 1880; secy., Dept. of Public Inst., P.Q., 1880-1908; retired on a pension and returned to France, 1908; apptd. F.R.S.C., on its formation, by the Marquis of Lorne; elected a mem. of the Geograph. Soc., France, 1875; apptd. an *Offr. de l'Inst. Publique* (France), 1888; became presdt. sec. 1 of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1886; author numerous essays and monographs, published in France and Can., including "Notes sur le Canada" (of which several eds. have appeared), "Code scolaire de la Province de Quebec," etc.; discovered Champlain's tomb, Quebec, 1907; a R. C.—*Care Canadian office, 10 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

De Celles, Alfred Duclos, Dom. parliamentary service; *litterateur.*

S. late A. D. de C., N.P., and Sarah A. (Holmes) de C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1843; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.A., 1867; Lit.D., 1890), and Royal Mil. Sch.; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1901; m., 1876, Eugenie, d. late E. P. Dorion, chief French translator, House of Commons, Ottawa; advocate, 1873, but never practised; successively ed. *Le Journal de Québec,* and of *La Minerve,* both Con. organs; asst. librarian of Parlt., Ottawa, 1880-5; since then has been genl. librarian of Parlt.; also a mem. Bd. of C. S. Examrs.; ed. *L'Opinion Publique* (Montreal), 1881-3; a F.R.S.C.; one of the original mems. of the *"Cercle des Dix,"* Ottawa; vice-chairman Aberdeen Assn.; presdt. local branch of the Alliance Française; widely known by his writings; contributes to *La Presse,* Montreal; a leading figure among the French-Canadians and very popular; author many important historical works, including: "La Crise du Régime Parlementaire," "A la Conquête de la Liberté en France et au Canada," "Les Constitutions du Canada," "Les Etats Unis" (crowned with the highest prize in the gift of the French Acad. of Political and Moral Sciences, Paris, viz.: 500 francs); "Papineau," "Papineau and Cartier," "Lafontaine-Cartier" ("Makers of Can." series); apptd. a Chevalier de la legion d'honneur by the French Republic (1903); was previously apptd. an *offr. de l'hist. publique,* by the same Govt.; C.M.G. (1907); R. C.—*71 Russell Ave., Ottawa; summer: "Les Goinions," Pointe au Pic, P.Q.*

"One of our highest authorities on all subjects touching Canadian public affairs; is an almost infallible guide."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.).*

"Universally popular and well liked."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Wields a vigorous pen and is master of a broad style."—*M. and E.*

De Cew, Judson Albert, chemical engineer.

Descended from Capt. John De C., U. E. L., who served in War of 1812, and after whom was named De Cew's Falls, St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Waterford, Ont.; e. Woodstock Coll.; fellow Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto, 1901-2; graduated B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1902; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; only mem. chemical enging. prof. in Can.; is chief chemist Can. Paper Co.; author various articles in technical journals.—*109 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.*

De Champ, Jean Camille St. Elme Baron, educationist.

Licencié en droit, diplomé de l'Ecole supre. de cerc., officier d'Académie (1905); branche ainée des de Champ barons du Lyonnais; b. Lyons, France, 1872; e. Coll. St. Thomas d'Aquin (Dominicans) and Univs. of Lyons and Paris (B.A.); m.; lect. in French, Toronto Univ.; presdt. du Comte. de l'Alliance Française, Toronto; author many public lectures and articles in periodicals; R.C.—*Dean's House, Toronto University, Toronto.*

Deeprose, Rev. Charles Stephen (Meth.).

S. late Jesse D., Ninfield, Sussex, Eng.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1857; e. in Eng.; graduated Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (class prizeman), 1885; m., Aug., 1889, Mary J., 2nd d. Thos. Boorman, Wadhurst, Sussex; o., 1888; held some important charges, including asst. at Dom. Ch., Ottawa, and pastor Richmond, Coaticook, Huntingdon, and Sherbrooke; since 1910 pastor Ottawa South; served as a del. to the two last Genl. Confs.; secy. Montreal Conf., 1901; chairman Huntingdon dist., 1900; do., Stanstead dist., 1902; do., Quebec dist., 1906; presdt. Montreal Conf., 1910; presdt. Ottawa Meth. Ministerial Assn., do.—*448 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.*

"A devoted clergyman and a lovable man."—*Late Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.G.*

de Fronsac, Viscount (see Forsyth, F. G.).

Delage, Olivier Cyrille Fraser, notary; legislator.

French-Can. and Scottish origin; s. Jean B., and Mary E. (Fraser) D.; b. Quebec, May 1, 1869; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1892; B.L., 1899; LL.D., 1908; won Angers and Tessier silver meds., Stanley gold med. and the Casgrain prize in criminal law); m., Oct., 1894, Mlle. Alice

Brousseau, Quebec; a N. P.; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; elected mem. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., 1903; apptd. a mem. Cath. sec., Council of Public Instruction, 1905; a dir. *Le Soleil* Publication Co. (L.P., 1903), 1904; declined nomination to the Quebec mayoralty, 1908; has sat for Quebec Co. (local) since Oct., 1901; elected deputy speaker, 1909; R. C.—*82 Rue Des Fosses, Quebec.*

De La Marre, Rev. Elzear (R.C.).

S. Chas. and Luce (Laroche) D.; parents among first settlers at Hebertville, P.Q., and therefore pioneers of the Valley of Lake St. John; b. Laval, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1854; e. Quebec Semy.; followed theol. course, Chicoutimi Semy.; subsequently, at Rome; D.D. (Laval Univ.), 1902; o. 1883; asst. pastor, Murray Bay, 1883-7; at Jacksonville, Florida, 1887-8; pastor Les Eboulements, 1888-9; dir. Junior Semy., Chicoutimi, 1891-3; prefect of studies, 1893-5; asst. superior, 1895-9; superior, 1899-1905 (also for a time prof. moral theol.); chaplain, Hôtel Dieu de St. Vallier, 1892-99; Diocesan Inspr. of Academies and Convents, 1896; one of the promoters and chief ed. *L'Oiseau-Mouche*, 1893-1903; a contributor to other periodicals; author "La Devotion à S. Antoine" (20,000 copies), with 2 Eng. editions; founded at the Hôtel Dieu de St. Vallier the St. Anthony's Orphans' Home for Girls, 1894, and a religious community: Religieuses de St. Antoine de Padoue; now procurator of the Semy. of Chicoutimi; a dir. of l'Assur. Mutuel des Evêches et Maisons d'Educ. et de Charité, P.Q., and V.-P. Cie des Eaux and de l'Elect. of Chicoutimi.—*l'Hotel-Dieu, Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

Delamere, Lt.-Col. Joseph Martin, Ont. public service.

A bro. T. D. D. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Down, Irel., July 2, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Apl., 1878, Elizabeth M., y. d. late Lt.-Col. G. T. Denison, "Rusholme," Toronto; entd. Ont. public service, 1868, and was subsequently postmaster to the Legislature; since Jan., 1907, has been asst. clk.; entd. Queen's Own Rifles (Univ. Co.), 1865, and, passing through all grades, attained the lt.-colonelcy of the regt., 1896; retired, and placed on the R. O., 1909; holds the long service decoration; served during the Fenian raid, 1870 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp); served during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, including the relief of Battleford, and the operations against Big Bear's band (med.); took part in Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; was presdt. Can. Mil. Inst., 1898-1900; a keen and enthusiastic rifleman, taking part in all the meetings at Ottawa and Toronto during a long series of yrs.; organized the Mil. Rifle League, and commanded the Bisley team, 1900; an Ang.—*24 Cecil St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Delamere, Thomas Dawson, lawyer.

S. Dawson D., late H. M.'s Customs, Toronto, and Jane (Martin) D.; b. Co. Down, Irel., Mch. 25, 1847; e. U. C. Coll, and Toronto Univ (B.A., and med. in metaph., ethics., logic and civil polity, 1866; M.A., 1870); m., June, 1880, Grace, widow Ralph Winnington Keefer, barrister, and e. d. late E. O. Bickford, Toronto; barrister, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. law firm D., Reesor & Ross; a former law partner of Kenneth Mackenzie, K.C.; lect. and examr., Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, 1876-86; chairman Law Sch. for some yrs.; engd. in many important cases, and was solr. for several public cos.; presdt., for some yrs., Irish Prot. Benevol. Soc., Toronto; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; served in Univ. Rifles during Fenian raids (med.); retired from Queen's Own, as capt., 1872; a Reformer; a mem. Imp. Federation League; Ang. (Evangel.), and a del. to the Synod.—*39 Heath St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1911.*)

Delfosse, Georges, artiste-peintre.

S. late Mélene D., merchant and secy. late Hon. John Pangman, and Josephine (Mount) D., a sister of Dr. Mount, Montreal; through his mother is connected with the family of the Marquise de Lotbinière, and is of U. E. L. descent; b. Les Rapides, St. Henri de Mascouche, P.Q., Dec. 8, 1869; e. there and Montreal; m., May, 1908, Aline, d. Alexis Contant, Montreal; studied art under late Abbé Chabert, and more recently in Europe; his works consist of portraits and religious tableaux, both in oils, the latter for the decoration of monasteries and churches; of his portraits, one of the most successful is that of Sir W. Laurier, which was presented to that statesman by his Montreal friends, 1897; one of his works, a picture of the Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal, was accepted by the Royal Acad., London; perhaps his most important production is an historical painting representing Montreal in 1760; R. C.—*257a Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

DeLongueuil, Reginald d'Iberville Charles Grant, Eighth Baron,

2nd s. Chas. Irwin Grant, 6th Baron, and Harriet, 4th d. Frind Cregoe Colmore, of Moor End, Co. Gloucester, Eng.; b., 1856; m. Kate Isobel, d. John Church of Carfin, Lanarkshire, Scot.; succeeded his bro., the 7th Baron, 1898; title was granted by Louis XIV, of France, by Letters Patent, dated Jan. 26, 1700, and was recognized by her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Dec. 4, 1880.—*Chambly, Pau, France.*

De Lorimier, Albert Emmanuel, lawyer.

S. late Wm. de L., formerly of Montreal; b. Sault St. Louis, P.Q., June 2, 1861; e. Huntingdon, Acad., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., do.); m., Oct., 1885, Rachel Melvina, d. Hon. Mr. Justice C. C. de Lorimier (*q.v.*); advocate, 1885; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof.

in Montreal; a mem. law firm Angers, de L., Godin & de L.; a dir. La Soc d'Adminis. Generale, and the Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien; R. C.—*804a Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Lafontaine Club; Canadian Club, do.*

de Lorimier, Hon. Charles Chamilly, judge.

S. late J. B. C. and Rachel Cadieux (de Courvilie) de L.; b. Dubuque, Iowa, U.S., Sept. 13, 1842; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1882; m., 1865, Delie de Serres St. Jean, Montreal; advocate, 1865; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; practised his profession in Montreal: joint atty. Credit-Foncier Franco-Can.; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Terrebonne, 1873-5; since 1880 prof. criminal law, Laval Univ.; one of the founders of *La Themis*, and assisted in its editorship; published "La Bibliotheque de Code Civil" (21 vols.), and "Cours de Droit Criminel"; is sole dir. of *La Rev. de Jurisprudence;* in early yrs. was presdt. L'Union Cath. (Montreal); apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P.Q., Apl. 15, 1889; R. O. under E. F. Act, for L'Assomption, 1894; a R. C., and a mem. Cath. Sch. Commrs.—*54 Cherrier St., Montreal.*

"A sound lawyer; particularly well trained in the civil law."—*M. Standard.*

"An able jurisconsult, as well as an amiable and cultured gentleman."—*Mail and Empire.*

De Lorimier, Joseph Greetham, lawyer.

E. s. Lt.-Col. Richard Greetham de Tyldersley, R.E., and Helen R. (de Lorimier) de T.; b. Sault St. Louis, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1881; assumed his mother's name, 1885; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ.; B.A.; LL.B.; m., June, 1909, Berthe, d. Hon. L. P. Brodeur (*q.v.*); formerly in banking business in France and U. S.; advocate, 1908; a mem. legal firm Angers, de L., Godin & de L., Montreal; has written on finance; a Lib.; R. C.—*409e Mt. Royal Ave., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.*

De Lury, Alfred Tennyson, educationist.

Irish origin; b. Manilla, Ont., May 13, 1864; e. Oshawa and Bowmanville high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with med. in math., 1890; M.A., 1902), and Clark Univ.; math. master, Whetham Coll., Vancouver, 1891; do. Harbord St. (Toronto) Coll. Inst., 1892; lect. in math., Toronto Univ., 1892-1902; assoc. prof. do., 1902-8; prof. do., since 1908; dean of residence, 1892-99; senator Toronto Univ., 1904; capt., Univ. of Toronto Rifle Assn., 1904-6; for some yrs. V.-P. Royal Can. Astron. Assn.; elected presdt. do., Jan., 1910; re-elected, 1911; also a life fellow, do.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc.; author "An Arithmetic for High Schools and Coll. Institutes" (1903); "An Intermediate Algebra for Secondary Schools" (1904).—*University of Toronto, Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

de Martigny, Charles Le Moyne, lawyer.

Head of the Le Moyne family, including the de Longueuil, de Bienville, d'Iberville and de Sevigny branches; b. Varennes, P.Q.; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and the Sorbonne, Paris; advocate, 1881; counsel to the Can. Commr., Paris; represented the late Hon. L. J. Forget at Paris; R. C.—*8 Rue Auber, Paris, France; Cercle de l'Union Artistique, do.*

Demers, Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

Bro. Judge D. (*q.v.*); b. Henryville, P.Q., May 31, 1871; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.S., 1891; LL.B., 1895); m., Jan., 1896, Mlle. Berthe Gravel, Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at St. Johns; a Lib.; has sat for St. Johns and Iberville (H.C.), since 1906; R.C. —*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Demers, Capt. Louis Auguste, Dom. pub. service.

French-Can. origin; b. Montreal, Aug. 18, 1862; e. Montreal Acad.; followed course in nav. in London, Eng.; m. Elizabeth, d. Capt. Craggs, London, Eng.; long in the merchant marine, as sailor, mate and master; later, was prof. in a Can. Marine Sch.; in Can. Fisheries Protective Service, 1891-1903; entd. public service as asst. examr., master and mates, Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1904; promoted chief examr., same year, and wreck commr., June, 1909; F.R.A.S., 1905; F.R.S.A. 1909; R. C.—*310 Nelson St., Ottawa.*

"A sailor of great experience and uncommon attainments."—*V. World.*

Demers, Hon. Louis Philippe, judge.

S. late Alexis Louis D., M.L.A., and Marie (Goyette) D.; ancestors from Dieppe, Normandy; b. Henryville, P. Q., Sept. 16, 1863; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.D., 1889); m., Sept., 1887, Josephine, d. late J. E. Z. Bouchard, N.P., Co. Regr., Napierville, P.Q.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. in Montreal; was prof. of univ. hist. at the Monument Nat., Montreal, and a prof. of commercial law, Laval Univ.; also a sch. commr., Montreal; one of the founders of *La Rev. Legale* (new series), in which appeared many articles from his pen; author of a thesis, "Privilèges sur les biens Meubles"; sat for St. Johns and Iberville (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1900-06; chairman of Standing Orders Comte., 1904; do. Private Bills do., 1905-6; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Aug. 31, 1906; transferred to Montreal, 1910; R. C.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

"Able, courteous and distinguished."—*M. Gazette.*

Demers, Pierre Paul, lawyer; late U.S. consular service.

S. Isaac and Adelaide (Morisette) D.; b. Can., Aug. 7, 1876, e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1897), and Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., Apl., 1903, Miss Della M. Demers, Dover, N.H.; successfully practised his prof. at Boston and Somersworth, N.H.; mem. N. H. House

of Representatives, 1903; U. S. consul, Port Limon, Costa Rica, 1903-5; do., Barranquilla, Colombia, 1905-8; do., Bahia, Brazil, 1908-9; now engd. in railroading and manufacturing in Brazil; mem. Am. Soc. Intern. Law and Boston Bar Assn.; Rep.; a R. C.—*Bahia, Brazil; Dover, N.H.*

de Mille, Alban Bertram, *litterateur.*

S. late Jas. de M., M.A., the well-known author of "The Dodge Club," etc., and prof. of Eng. lit. and his., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and Annie (Pryor) de M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1873; e. King's Coll. Univ., N.S. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896), and Harvard Univ.; m., 1908, Madeline, d. Chief Justice Barker, St. John, N.B.; has been prof. of Eng. and hist., Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, and head of hist. dept., Milton Acad., Milton, Mass.; now do. do., Belmont Sch., Belmont, Cal.; besides many mag. and newspaper articles is the author of "Literature in the Century" (vol. 11 of The 19th Century Series), 1900, and an ed. of Longfellow's "Evangeline" (authorized for sch. use by the Council of P. I., N.S.); a Con. by taste and tralning; believes in some form of Imp. federation, which should be brought about gradually and carefully; has much faith in Can.'s future, and thinks that she is only at the beginning of her career.—*Belmont, Cal.; Harvard Union, Cambridge, Mass.*

De Montigny, Louvigny, civic official; journalist.

S. B. T. A. de M.; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1876; e. there, and Laval Univ.; m., May, 1904, Antoinette, o. d. Jules Helbronner, Montreal; has been connected, either as reporter or ed., with various Montreal journals; founded the *Municipal Gazette*, of which he was ed.-in-chief, 1904-10; author "Les Boules de Neige," a drama, and of other productions; awarded Les Palmes Acad., by the French Govt., 1903; since 1910 has been a translator for the Senate of Can.; R. C.—*303 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Denis, Theophile, mining engineer; Quebec public service.

A French-Can.; b. Feb. 25, 1872; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., Cl., 1896; Ml., 1897); m., Nov., 1901, Margt., d. late John Knowlson, Lindsay, Ont.; mining engr., mines branch, Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, 1898-1910; apptd. supdt. of Mines, Quebec (vice Obalski. *q.v*), Jan., 1910; R.C.—*Quebec.*

Denison, Lt.-Col. Clarence Alfred Kinsey, lawyer.

4th s. late Col. G. T. D., Rusholme, Toronto; a bro. of Col. G. T. D., police magte., Toronto, (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Apl. 9, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Harriet Wallbridge; a barrister; long in the v. m. service, having entd. the Queen's Own Rifles, as a private, 1866; enrolled as a trooper, Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1868; attained to the command of the corps., 1898; R.O., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. 1st Cav. Brig., Western Ont. Command, 1907-11; since then R. O.; served during Fenian Rebellion, 1866, and N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (meds.); holds long service decoration; Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*55 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Can. Mil. Inst., do.*

Denison, Capt. Garnet Wolseley, King's regular mll. forces.

3rd s. Col. G. T. D. (*q.v.*); gods. F.M. Lord Wolseley, O.M.; b. Toronto, Sept. 8, 1876; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated at the head of the Coll., 1898; m., May, 1906, Agnes Flora, y. d. E. H. Keating, C.E. (*q.v.*), Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., Royal Engrs., 1898; lieut., 1901; capt., 1907; served Kano-Sokoto campaign, 1903 (med., with clasp); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Denison, Col. George Taylor, Ont. public service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Lt.-Col. G. T., the founder of Toronto Militia, and Mary Anne (Dewson) D.; grands. Lt.-Col. G. T. D., a volunteer, both in 1812 and '37; and gt. grands. Capt. John D., of H. M.'s 2nd York Regt., a pioneer of U. C.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1839; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., 1st, Jan., 1863; Caroline (d. Feb., 1885), d. O. J. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; 2ndly, Dec., 1887, Helen (a mem. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire and of special comte. thereof for caring for soldiers' graves in S. A., 1902; a mem. advis. bd. Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto, 1908; presented with her husband to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, 1902), y. d. late James Mair, Perth, Ont.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership with his bro., the late Lt.-Col. F. C. D., C.M.G., M.P.; an ald. (St. Patrick's Ward), 1865-7; special immigration commr. from Ont. to Gt. Brit., 1872 and 1873; since 1877 has been police magte., Toronto; one of the oldest living offrs. in the v. m. service, having entd. the Gov.-Genl.'s Body Gds. as a cornet, 1855; became capt. of his troop, 1857; major, 1862; lt.-col., 1866; col., 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col., G.-G. Body Gds., 1907; passed the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), 1866; holds the long service decoration, also a 1st class cav. cert.; was formerly presdt. Dom. Cav. Assn., and was elected presdt. of the Can. Mil. Inst., 1898; was on active service during Fenian raid, 1866, and commanded the outposts on the Niagara River, under Col. (now F. M. Lord) Wolseley, in the autumn of that year; was again on active service during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches; med.); has been a frequent contributor to the newspaper and periodical press on subjects of nat. and military importance, and has likewise appeared on the lecture platform in advocacy of Canada's rights and the preservation of the unity of the Empire; has published separately: "The National Defences; or, Observations on the Best Defensive Force for Canada" (1861); "Canada, Is She Prepared for War?" (do.); "A

Review of the Militia Policy of the Present Administration" (1863); "Manual of Outpost Duties" (1866); "The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie" (do.); "Cavalry Charges at Sedan" (1872); "A Visit to Genl. R. E. Lee" (do.); "Modern Cavalry" (Lon., 1868; in German, 1869; in Russian, 1872; in Hungarian, 1881); "Canada and Her Relations to the Empire" (Reprinted from the *West. Rev.*, 1895); "Soldiering in Canada" (1900), and "The Struggle for Imperial Unity" (1909); in 1877 won the first prize offered by the Emperor of Russia for the best "History of Cavalry"; on this occasion proceeded to St. Petersburg, where he remained for 2 months, and was presented to the Emperor and Empress; the work was published in London the same year, and in Russian, German and Japanese later; this achievement was very highly regarded, not alone by Canadians, but by Brit. subjects everywhere; to mark his sense of the author's pluck and ability, the Marquis of Dufferin, then Gov.-Genl. of Can., presented him with a medal suitably inscribed; among the most important of his public lectures and addresses have been the following: "The Importance of Maintaining the Unity of the Empire" (delivered before the Imp. and Fed. League, Lond., 1890); "The United Empire Loyalists" (1891); "The Opening of the War of 1812" (do.); "National Spirit: its Influence upon Nations" (do.); "The Dangers that Menace the British Empire and their Remedy" (1902); "Imperial Defence" (1903), and numerous others; has been connected with a large number of national, mil. and patriotic societies; was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1867, an organization that did much to shape the destinies of th great North-West, as well as of the Dom. at large; later, assisted at the birth of the Hist. Soc. of Ont., and is an hon. mem. of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc., as well as of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, and of other bodies; on the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, was selected by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll) to be a mem. of the sec. on Eng. lit. and hist., and was subsequently elected presdt. thereof, becoming V.-P. of the soc. 1902, and presdt. 1903; in 1894 was apptd. a mem. of the bd. of trustees of U. C. Coll.; was later elected presdt. of the bd.; resigned, 1911; in 1893 was elected presdt. of the Impl. Federation League in Can., and when this body was dissolved, became presdt. of the Brit. Empire League in Can., which took the place of the former Assn. in the Dom.; of this League (which has done and is doing very effective work) he is still (1911) at the head; represented his soc. at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; presented to His Majesty King George, 1901; in 1895 was paid the compliment by the Govt. of the day of requesting him to unveil the monument erected in commemoration of the battle of Lundy's Lane; was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Battlefields Comn., 1908; elected V.-P. Royal Colonial Inst., 1910; though born a Con., has never been a party man; since the first Red River Rebellion has always been a Canada First man, standing neutral in politics, although, for special reasons, contesting Algoma (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1872; advocates, with intense earnestness, the tightening of the bonds with the Empire in every possible way (see his work, "The Unity of the Empire," for details as to his work and labours in this respect); Ang.—*"Heydon Villa," Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Pure justice Denison."—*M. Star.*

"A man of invincible energy."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A man of energy, enthusiasm and ability."—*Sir Geo. W. Ross (q.v.).*

"A man of vital force in Can. Imperialism."—*L. Morning Post.*

"Has been a power for the repression of crime in Toronto; a perfect genius for weighing evidence."—*T. Globe.*

"A patriot with the courage to do his duty by his country; but for such men in other times neither Canada nor the British Empire would to-day be in existence."—*T. News.*

"He would have been a military leader of note in any army he joined; is a man in a thousand and a born cavalry leader."—*F. M. Viscount Wolseley.*

"As an after-dinner speaker has few equals; invariably the man sought after when the voice of the country is to be distinctly heard; is consumed by an enthusiasm as well as directed by an intellect possessed by no other man in the Dominion of Canada."—*S. N.*

Denison, Mrs. Grace Elizabeth, author; journalist.

E. d. late Venerable Archdeacon Sandys, Chatham, Ont.; b. there; e. N.Y. and London; m. Albert Ernest, s. late Lt.-Col. R. L. Denison, "Dovercourt," Toronto; author "A Happy Holiday, a tour through Europe" (1891) and "The New Cook. Book" (1903); a frequent contributor of bright, clever articles and sketches to *Outing, Saturday Night* and other papers and mags.; now, and for some yrs., society ed. of *Saturday Night*; represented the women journalists of Can. at the World's Fair, Chicago; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Lady Gay"; Ang.—*125 Simcoe St., Toronto; Women's Can. Club, do.*

Denison, Rear Admiral John, Royal Navy.

A bro. Col. G. T. D. (*q.v.*); b "Rusholme," Toronto, May 25, 1853; e. U. C. Coll. and *Britannia* training ship; m., 1878, Miss Florence Ledgard, Ellerclose, Roundbay, Yorkshire; entd. R.N. as a cadet, Apl., 1867; promoted sub-lieut., 1873; lieut., 1878; commander, 1891; capt., 1896; rear-admiral, 1906; employed on many important and responsible

missions and duties; as capt. of the *Niobe*, escorted the German Emperor from the Nore to Flushing, 1901; was commander of royal yacht *Victoria and Albert*, and was for several yrs. in personal attendance on the late Queen Victoria; escorted H.M.S. *Ophir*, containing the present King and Queen on their visit to Can., 1901; A.D.C. to his late Majesty King Edward, 1905-6; V.-P. London, Eng., Old Boys' Assn. of U.C. Coll., 1910; Ang. —*Alverstoke, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

"Every inch a sailor."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Denison, Lt.-Col. Septimus Julius Augustus, Can. reg. mil. forces.

7th s. late Col. Geo. T. D., Toronto; bro. Col. G. T. D. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Sept. 3, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Rochester Ho., Ealing, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1881, Minnie Clarke, d. late Jas. Lowe; entd. 1st Stafford. Regt. as 2nd lieut., 1880; lt., 4th Batt. S. Stafford. Regt., 1880; capt., 1881; major, 1893; entd. R.C. Regt. as capt., 1899; promoted major, 1904; lt.-col., 1902; lt.-col. commdg. R. C. Regt., Sept., 1910; A.D.C. to Earl Aberdeen when Gov.-Genl. of Can.; served S. Africa as A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Roberts, 1899-1900; present at operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Popiar Grove and Driefontein; operations in Transvaal, June-Oct., 1900 (despatches twice; C.M.G.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); A.D.C. to present King when Duke of Cornwall and York during his tour in Can., 1901; chief staff offr., West Ont. Command, 1905-10; since then has commanded No. 4 Regimental Depôt, Halifax, N.S.; formerly an ald., Toronto; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; an accomplished amateur actor; Ang. —*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Toronto Club, Toronto; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

"Does no discredit to his family name." —*S. N.*

Dennis, Major John S., Can. ry. service.

S. late Lt.-Col. John Stoughton D., C.M.G., Depty. Minr. of the Interior, Ottawa, and Sarah Maria (Oliver) D.; b. Weston, Ont., 1856; e. there, and by private tutor; m. the d. of the late Robt. Conroy, Aylmer, P.Q.; a D. L. S.; studied for his prof. under his father, went West, 1872; was for 4 yrs. in the service of the H. B. Co., engd. in surveys; organized the Co.'s Land Dept.; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; commanded Dennis's Scouts, an intelligence corps, during the campaign (med.); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901 (V.-P. do., 1907); was inspector and chief engr. of Surveys, Dom. Govt., 1887-94; chief engr., Irrigation Dept. of Surveys, do. do., 1894-1902, and depty. commr. of Public Works, N.-W. T., 1897-1902; entd. ry. service as supdt. of Irrigation and Land Commr. for B. C., Can. Pac. Ry., 1903; promoted asst. to 2nd V.-P., do. do., 1904; since 1910 has been mangr. of co.'s irrigation and land interests in Alta. and B. C.; is also presdt. Can. Pac. Colonization Co., and Western Agencies and Develop. Co.; elected presdt. Irrigation Convention, 1908; V.-P. Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., 1905; has recently lectured in Eng. on "The Development of Western Canada."—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A practical and able administrator."—*R. Marpole (q.v.).*

"Probably the best-posted irrigation expert in Am. and one of the leading irrigationists in the world."—*Can. Courier.*

Dennis, William, journalist.

S. late John and Mary (Parnall) D.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Mch. 4, 1856; e. there; came to Can., 1873; m., 1878, Agnes (a gifted woman of marked extve. ability, who has filled with great acceptance various public offices in N. S., including the presidency of the Victorian Order of Nurses and the Local Council of Women, and has been a councillor of the Children's Aid Soc., a promoter and office-holder of the N. S. League for the Protect. of the Feeble-Minded, etc.; was presented with a life membership in the Nat. Council of Women, by the Halifax Council, as an acknowledgment of her active and judicious admn. in N. S., 1908), d. Alex. Miller, Truro, N.S.; employed on reportorial staff, Halifax *Herald*, 1875-81; on ed. staff Winnipeg *Sun*, 1881-3 (on leaving was presented with an address by citizens of Winnipeg, accompanied by a gold watch and silver tea service); news ed. Halifax *Herald*, 1883-1890, since when has been ed.-in-chief of the paper and presdt. of the *Herald* Co.; wrote a series of special articles on the "Antiquities of Halifax" for the *Herald*, displaying much research; was for 10 yrs. an ald. of Halifax and a mem. of the Public Sch. Bd.; presented with a massive gold and ebony cane by the Provl. Workmen's Assn., N.S., 1906, in acknowledgment of "his assistance, counsel and support of the cause of labor in N. S."; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, as well as of the Can. Club, Halifax; a mem. local branch Can. Indus. League; V.-P. Soc. for the Protec. of Children, Halifax; donated a prize for competition, Halifax Golf Club, 1908; has lectured on "Religion in the Press," and other subjects; raised the sum of $14,358.00 for the Indian Famine Fund, for which he was thanked by the Viceroy of India, the Bp. of Calcutta and others, 1900; raised a sum of $10,000 for the erection of a memorial to the heroes from N. S., who fell in the S. A. War, for which he was thanked by King George, Earl Roberts, Mr. Chamberlain, and others, 1902; raised a sum of $13,500 towards the Japanese Famine Fund, 1906, for which he was presented with three silver bowls by the Japanese Govt., 1911; raised a sum of money towards a Playground Fund for the Children of Halifax, do.; present, by invitation, at the corona-

tion of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties; a Con.; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"An honour to the craft."—*M. Witness.*

"One of the ablest and most enterprising newspaper men in the country."—*T. News.*

"One of the most public-spirited citizens the Dominion has ever known.—*The late R. G. Haliburton.*

Dennistoun, Major Robert Maxwell, lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. Fred. D., Q.C., and grands. Robt. D., Q.C., Co. Judge of Peterborough, Peterborough, Ont.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 24, 1864; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); m., Sept., 1892, Mildred, d. late Rev. Canon J. W. R. Beck, M.A., rector, Peterborough; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Man.), 1907; K.C., 1908; formerly bencher Law Soc. U. C. and major 57th Regt., "Peterborough Rangers"; moved to Man., 1907; presented with a service of plate on leaving; is a councillor Man. Bar Assn., and a lect. Law Soc., Man.; a strong Con.; an active Freemason; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Denny, Lt.-Col. Wm. Alfred Charles, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. A. E. and Mary Harriet Scott (Stokes) D. (see Denny, Baronetage, of Tralee Castle, Kerry); b. 1871; e. Germany; m., 1896, Lucy Florence, o. d. Major-Genl. Herbt. Coningham; is a major, A.S.C., Eng.; served in S.A., 1899-1900; on staff Lord Dundonald's Mounted Brig.; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all engagements and operations of Natal Field Force (slightly wounded; despatches; med. with 6 clasps; bt.-major); Dir. of Intelligence at headquarters and lt.-col. commdg. Corps of Guides, Can., 1903-4; author of various lectures, delivered to Can. volunteers.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; United Service Club; Sports Club, do.*

Denovan, Allan McNabb, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Rev. Joshua D., D.D. (Bapt.), and Jane (McNabb) D; b. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 2, 1861; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Sept., 1888, Lizzie, d. Saml. Parker, Toronto; a barrister, successfully practising in Toronto; assisted in writing the life of his father (1901); a mem. extve. Can. Bible Soc.; V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Toronto; a Bapt.—*16 Selby St., Toronto.*

Denton, Frank, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. D., J.P., who came to Can. 1850; b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Aug. 18, 1858; e. Richmond Hill High Sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., and Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1887; D.C.L., 1893); m., 1884, Elizabeth, d. late Fleming Clingan, J.P., Orangeville, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm D., Grover & Field; one of the leaders of the bar; one of a comte. of 3, apptd. by Toronto City Council, 1890, to visit leading Am. cities to secure information on and study the st. ry. problem from a municipal standpoint; for 10 yrs. one of the trustees Toronto Coll. Insts. and presdt. of bd.: presdt. Model Sch. of Music, Toronto; author various articles on legal topics in mags.; a Lib., but has declined all offers looking to nomination to parlt.; his name frequently mentioned as a future judge; a Meth., and has served as a del. to Genl. Conf.; a Freemason; a strong Imp.; as a young man taught in Orangeville Model Sch., and was afterwards first Eng. master Cobourg Coll. Inst.—*67 Avenue Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Denton, His Honour James Herbert. County Ct. Judge.

Eng. and Irish origin: s. Wm. and Mary (Lucas) D.; b. nr. Richmond Hill, Ont., Dec. 4, 1865; e. Orangeville Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., Oct., 1894, Miss Elizabeth W. Gundy, Toronto; barrister (with honours and med. of the Law Soc.), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; has pleaded before the Privy Council in Eng.; a mem. Toronto Public Library Bd. for 5 yrs.; chairman of Bd., 1 yr.; presdt. Lib. Assn., Toronto, 1904-5; author of "The Law of Municipal Negligence respecting Highways" (1906), a much quoted textbook; apptd. a junior judge, Co. Ct. of York, Ont., May 29, 1909; a warm friend of Brit. connection; has lectured on "The Jurisprudence of the Empire" (1909); a Meth.; a mem. Official Bd., Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto.—*240 Huron St., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A man of integrity, a sound lawyer, of great industry, and with a mind that turns naturally to considerations of equity."—*T. News.*

de Pencier, The Rt. Rev. Adam Urias (Ang.), Bishop.

O. s. late Peter Theodore and Sarah (Eastman) de P., Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; German descent on father's side; gt.-grandf. served as a capt. in De Reidesel's Dragoons during Am. revolution; bro. Mrs. M. E. Goodwin (*q.v.*); b. Burritt's Rapids, Ont., 1866; e. public sch., Kemptville High Sch., private tutors and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896; D.D., hon., 1911); m., June, 1895, Nina Frederica, d. late Lt.-Col. Fred. Wells, 1st Royals; o. priest and deacon, 1890; successively priest-vicar, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, rector Uxbridge, and asst. St. James's Cath., Toronto; rector St. Matthew's, Brandon, Man., 1904-8; do. St. Paul's, Vancouver, B.C., 1908-10; was R.D., and chairman Public Sch. Bd., Brandon; a mem. Genl. and Provl. Synods, and extve. comte., Diocesan Synod, Rupert's Land, 1905-8; elected Bishop of New Westminster, B.C., June, 1910; present, by invitation, at the coronation of King

George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, do.—*Bishop's Court, New Westminster, B.C.*

"A man of power and energy."—*Archbp. Lewis.*

"A man of vigour and energy, and with a geniality of manner, and a power of attracting the young, which at once predisposes in his favour."—*Can. Churchman.*

de Pencier, Miss Mary Elizabeth (see Goodwin, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth).

Derick, Miss Carrie Matilda, educationist.

U.E.L. descent; d. Fredk. D.; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Jan. 14, 1862; e. Clarenceville Acad., McGill Normal Sch. (Prince of Wales' med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. science, 1890; M.A., 1896), Wood's Hole, Mass., Royal Acad. of Science, London, Eng., and Bonn Univ., Germany; demon. in botany, McGill Univ. (the first woman on the staff), 1891; lect., do. do., do. do., 1896; since 1906, asst. prof. of botany, there; has lectured on "The Origin of New Forms of Plant Life" (one of the Somerville course); "Nature Study and City Life," "Some Impressions of German Art," "University Education for Women," etc.; has published "Flowers of the Field and Forest," and many other delightful essays, and filled many important public offices and positions, other than those heretofore mentioned, including the following: Mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; councillor, Montreal Phil. Club; recording secy. Nat. Council of Women; V.-P. Nat. His. Soc., Montreal; do., Nat. Council of Women; and presdt. Montreal Local Council of Women.—*85 Crescent St., Montreal; Women's Canadian Club; Women's Art Society, do.*

"Another splendid business woman."—*V. World.*

Deroche, His Honour George Edward, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Edward A. D., Napanee, Ont.; b. Camden East, Ont., Jan. 25, 1869; e. Newburgh Acad. and Ont. Law Sch. (honours); m., Oct., 1896, Bertha E., d. Rev. Robt. McCulloch (Meth.); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Deseronto, where he was town solr. and solr. to the Bank of Montreal; formerly a Lib., and presdt. Deseronto Reform Assn.; elected presdt. Belleville Children's Aid Soc., 1907; presdt. Belleville Can. Club, 1908; in his early yrs. a sch. teacher; since Feb. 3, 1906, has been judge of the Co. Ct. of Hastings, Ont.; a Meth.—*Belleville, Ont.*

"An earnest and successful worker among men."—*T. Globe.*

Desbarats, George Joseph, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Geo. E. D., formerly Queen's Printer, Can., and Lucianne, d. late Mr. Justice Bossé, Quebec; a bro. of the Baroness de Blaquière (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Jan. 27, 1861; e. public schs., Terrebonne Coll., Ecole Polytech., Montreal (honours and gold med., 1879), and Laval Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1901); m., May, 1898, Lillian, y. d. Sir R. W. Scott (*q.v.*); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; a councillor, do., 1907; V.-P., do., 1909; a councillor, Ecole Polytech., do.; for a long time in the public service as an engr. on canal construction and other public works; became asst. to late John Page, chief engr. of canals; inspr. ry. construction, B.C., 1892-6; engr. construction Galops Canal, 1896-9; employed hydrographic survey work, St. Lawrence River, 3 yrs.; rebuilt and enlarged Govt. shipyard, Sorel, P.Q., 1901; Govt. agent there, 1908-9; Acting Depty. Minr. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, 1908-9; Depty., do., 1909-10; Depty. Minr., Naval Affairs since June, 1910; is a mem. Extve. Comte., Ottawa Can. Club; R.C.—*330 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"A most capable and efficient officer."—*Judge Cassels* (*q.v.*).

Descarries, Joseph Adelard, lawyer; retired legislator.

A mem. of one of the oldest families in P.Q.; y. s. late Pierre and Elizabeth (Gougeon) D.; b. St. Timothee, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1853; e. St. Timothee, Montreal Coll.; and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1879); m., 1881, Marie Célina Elmire, d. A. N. Le Pailleur, Lachine, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for many yrs. mayor of Lachine; is presdt. Equitable Fire Ins. Co.; a Con.; sat for Jacques Cartier (Local) for some yrs.; a R. C.—*353 St. Joseph St., Lachine, P.Q.; Conservative Club; Lachine Snowshoe Club, do.; Club Lafontaine; Auto and Aero Club, Montreal.*

De Serres, Gaspard, financial agent; capitalist.

B. St. Ambroise-de-Kildare, P.Q., 1855; e. Montreal; m. Mlle. Beauregard; has filled and is now filling many important public positions, including the following: dir. Montreal Business Men's League; do. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; do. Saraguay Electric Co.; do. Montreal Notre Dame Hosp.; do. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; do. Abitibi Mining Co.; do. New Technical Sch.; councillor Children's Aid Soc.; do. Chambre-de-Commerce; treas. "*Le Canada*" Co.; elected presdt. Montreal Tech. Sch., 1907; is also presdt. Provl. Sch. of Domestic Science; apptd. a Royal Commr. on indus. training and tech. educ., 1910; sat as an ald., Montreal, 1904-8; gave $5.000 for the relief of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, 1910; name is now mentioned in connection with a seat in the Leg. Council; a Lib.; a R. C.—*38 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Isleway Club; Reform Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A man held in wide esteem and in whom everyone has confidence."—*S. N.*

"A man with an unblemished record, ever working in the interests of civic reform and clean government."—*M. Witness.*

Desjardins, Hon. Alphonse, lawyer; statesman.

S. E. and Josephine (Panneton) D.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., May 6, 1841; belongs to a family long settled in the country; e. Masson Coll., Terrebonne, and Nicolet Coll.; m., 1st, May, 1864, Virginie (d. Feb., 1879), e. d. late Hubert Paré; 2ndly, May, 1880, Hortense, d. Joseph Barsoleau; advocate, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; gave up law for journalism, 1868; after serving on the ed. staff of *L'Ordre* for some yrs., became chief ed. and one of the dirs. of *Le Nouveau Monde,* and while occupying this position was created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., in acknowledgment of his services to his Ch.; took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves sent by Quebec to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868; was also one of the framers of the "Programme Catholique," 1871; a Con., and sat for Hochelaga in that interest, 1878-92, when he was called to the senate; a commr. to confer with N.Y. State and Ont. Govts. relative to the creation of an Intern. Park at Niagara Falls, as proposed by Lord Dufferin, 1880; was mayor of Montreal, 1893, and in that capacity recd. the dels. attending the annual convention of the Christian Endeav. Soc. held that year in Montreal; in same year refused to give official recognition to the officers of the Italian warship *Etna;* entd. the Bowell Govt. as Minr. of Militia, Jan. 15, 1896; the same year was one of the official dels. sent to Winnipeg respecting the Man. Sch. question; on the formation of the Tupper Admn., May 1, 1896, took office under him as Minr. of Public Works, and retired with his leader and colleagues after their defeat at the polls same year, he being himself defeated as a candidate for Richelieu (H. C.); formerly presdt. of the Banque Jacques Cartier (resigned, 1899); of the Chambre de Commerce, Montreal, 1899-1900; and of the Credit-Foncier du Bas Can.; a dir. Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal Citizens' Assn., of Le Comptoir Mobilier du Can., of the Credit-Foncier Franco-Can.; depty. chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of the Guardian Ins. Co.; V.-P. Can. Accident Assur. Co., and presdt. Montreal Terra Cotta Lumber Co.—*412 St. Denis St., Montreal; Terrebonne, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"A man who has earned the respect of all his confreres on the press and of the public generally."—*M. Gazette.*

DesJardins, Benjamin Myrrick, inventor.

S. Gregoire and Marie (Trudeau) D., Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; b. Tyre, Mich., Oct. 10, 1858; e. Kalamazoo Coll.; m., Aug., 1889, Cora Viola, d. Herman Snyder, Evanston, Ill.; as a young man served on the staff of several daily newspapers; invented a typesetting machine, 1882, which lack of means prevented him from introducing to the public; later, invented an improved typesetter and justifier, which was destroyed by fire; in 1894 constructed an automatic type-justifier, re-modelled from his 1888 machine; perfected this till 1898, when he invented a typewriter adding machine which can be attached to any ordinary typewriter; in addition to other inventions has also perfected a computing scale, comprising a mech. combination forming an intermediate between a weighing scale and a cash register for computing and recording the value of goods weighed thereon; is presdt. of the DesJardins Type Justifier Co., and of the DesJardins Computing Register Co.; a Bapt., and chairman Bapt. Sunday Schs.—*Hartford, Conn.*

"His inventions display a mind of wonderful originality and genius."—*Nat. Cyclopaedia of Am. Biog.*

Desjardins, Lt.-Col. Louis Georges, Quebec public service; author.

S. late François and Clarisse (Deschênes) D., Lévis, P.Q.; b. St. Jean, Port Joli, P.Q., May 12, 1849; e. Lévis Coll.; m., Feb., 1873, Aurélie, d. late C. Lachance, Lévis; formerly ed. *Le Canadien,* Quebec; author of a pamphlet in answer to Sir W. Laurier's lecture on Liberalism (1877); "Decisions des Orateurs de la Chambre des Communes du Canada, 1867-1900" (1901); of a vol. embodying the decisions of the speakers of the Quebec Legislative Assembly (1892); of a book on constitutional law and practice (do.) of "Considerations on Annexation," and of a series of letters in answer to D'Alton McCarthy, M.P., on the French-Can. question; sat for Montmorency, (local), Con. interest, 1881-90, and for L'Islet (H.C.), 1890-92, when he resigned; since then has been Clk. of the Leg. Assembly, P.Q.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1864; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 17th Regt., 1884; now on R. O.; served during Fenian raids (med.); holds long service decoration; R.C.—*608 St. John St., Quebec.*

"Has at his fingers' ends the whole system of constitutional form and procedure. —*Q. Chronicle.*

De Sola, Clarence I., contractor; consular service.

A mem. of an ancient and illustrious Spanish-Jewish family; 3rd s. late Rev. Abraham de S., LL.D., in his lifetime one of the most scholarly exponents of orthodox Judaism in Am.; b. Montreal, Aug. 15, 1858; e. McGill Univ.; m. Belle Maud, B.A., d. Leopold Goldsmith, Cleveland, O.; apptd. Belgian consul at Montreal, 1904, in recognition of his valuable services in promoting commerce between Belgium and Can.; since 1887, has been mang. dir. of the Comptoir Belgo-Canadien, a syndicate of the leading steel manfrs. and structural bridge and ry. contractors of Belgium, and in this capacity has carried out some noteworthy public works, including a share of the Soulanges and Trent canals, the re-tracking of part of the Interc. and P. E. I. Rys., and the building of many

public bridges; is also the dir. of the Can. office of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., of Walls-end-on-Tyne; in association with this co., has carried out contracts for the building of a great number of ships for traffic on the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence and the ocean; has also carried out several contracts for ships for the Can. Govt. service; takes a prominent part in communal affairs (both Jewish and non-sectarian) and is an offr. in a number of philanthropic socs.; has become widely known as one of the chief leaders of the world-embracing Zionist movement for the settlement of the persecuted Jews of Russia and other eastern European countries, in Palestine and the restoration of that country as a home for all oppressed Hebrews; besides being a mem. of the Actions Comte., the supreme governing council of the Zionist movement, has been for many yrs. presdt. of the Federation of Zionist Societies of Can.; has taken a leading part in the Zionist Intern. Congresses; an authority on Jewish history, more especially the early records of the Jews of this country, and on which subject he has written and published a number of articles; is an hon. corres. mem. of the Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. and of the Anglo-Jewish Hist. Soc.—*71 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"The head and shoulders of the Zionist movement in Canada."—*Can. Century.*

de Sola, Rev. Meldola (Jewish).

E. s. late Rev. A. de S., LL.D., in his lifetime one of the most scholarly exponents of orthodox Judaism in Am.; a bro. Clarence I de S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, May 22, 1853; e. under his father's direction; m., 1887, Katie (formerly V.-P. and treas., local branch Nat. Council of Women of Can.; presdt., local sec. Council of Jewish Women), d. Rev. I. Samuel, senior minr., Bayswater Synagogue, London, Eng.; followed commercial life for a few yrs.; his father's failing health redirected his attention to the work of the ministry, and from 1876 to 1882 he officiated regularly as voluntary lay asst. to the Spanish and Portuguese synagogue, Montreal, the senior Jewish cong. there, and where his father had ministered for a lengthened period; on the latter's death, June, 1882, succeeded him and thus became the first Jewish minr. of Can. birth; he soon became the recognized leader of the orthodox majority of the community, and is now acknowledged to be one of the ablest and most uncompromising opponents of the so-called reform movement in North Am.; in 1885 a number of Am. reform minrs. held a convention at Pittsburg for the purpose of defining the principles of reformed Judaism; his sermon at that time led the ordinary press to denounce the reform platform as "Ingersollism with a vengeance"; has frequently preached in the U.S. and in Eng.; one of his sermons in N.Y. was subsequently published in pamphlet form and its copious notes and references were declared by the Jewish press in Eng. to be a valuable contribution to the history of Jewish reform in Am.; during one of his visits to Eng. was invited by Dr. Adler, chief rabbi of the united congregations of the Brit. Empire, to occupy his pulpit; the sermon then delivered created a most favourable impression; four yrs. later he received the greatest honour of his career, when Dr. Gaster, the erudite chief rabbi of the Sephardic Jews, invited him to preach in London at the Bevis Marks synagogue upon the occasion of the installation of a new minr.; this synagogue is the oldest and largest Jewish place of worship in Eng.; in his lifetime Sir Moses Montefiore acted as its presiding warden for many yrs.; it has been rendered famous by the eminent scholars and great orators who have served in its ministry, and its pulpit has been closed to all but men of the first rank and of proved devotion to the interests of orthodox Judaism; he was the first preacher not connected with the cong. who had been invited to preach at Bevis Marks within 10 yrs., and the circumstance was made the subject of editorial comment by the Jewish press of Eng. and the U.S.; his sermon received the eloquent praise of Dr. Gaster, and the wardens of the historic synagogue had it published in pamphlet form; in 1896, officiated at the laying of the corner-stone of the great Spanish and Portuguese synagogue, N.Y.; a year later offered the special prayer of dedication at the consecration of the building; the occasion was a notable one; the cong. was the oldest Jewish body in the U.S., and all the reform leaders in the dist. were present; undeterred by social amenities, he prayed that the cong. might be shielded from the baneful influences of the reform movement, and in the course of his prayer sternly arraigned the reform leaders; he was furiously attacked by the reform press from the Atlantic to the Pacific, but the authorities of the synagogue stood by him and the orthodox press proved that his statements, merciless as they had been, were incontrovertible truths; a bitter controversy ensued, and he emerged from it the acknowledged leader of the party of aggressive orthodoxy in Am.; it was mainly through his unceasing agitation that the first conf. of the representatives of orthodox Judaism ever held on this continent was convened in N.Y., 1898; the object of the convention was to neutralize the influence of the reform conferences; he was unanimously elected first V.-P., and was one of the 3 rabbis who drew up the declaration of principles governing the convention; at the public session of the conf. he made an impassioned appeal to the immense audience to remain true to its ancestral religion, and received a perfect ovation upon the conclusion of his address; one result of the conf. was the formation of the Union of Orthodox (Jewish) Congs. of the U.S. and Can.; is now first V.-P. of the Union and chairman of the comte. on Presentations of Judaism; in the latter capacity he recently issued the manifesto of the Union denouncing the reform rabbis for discussing the advisa-

bility of transferring the Jewish Sabbath to the first day of the week; is an ardent supporter of the Zionist movement, which seeks to secure for Jewish victims of religious persecution "a publicly, legally assured home" in Palestine; one of his published sermons upon Zionism elicited warm expressions of approval from Dr. Herzl, Max Nordau, Sir Francis Montefiore, and other leaders of the movement; has often been subjected to bitter attack, both in the U.S. and in Eng., but seems quite indifferent to his assailants; having a cause to plead, he pleads it apparently without fear or favor; he has received several calls to positions that would be more remunerative to him, but he has so far steadfastly refused to leave his father's old cong.; while he assumed his present position for the purpose of protecting the cong. against the inroads of radicalism, his pulpit work has been by no means confined to this one line of duty, and many of his sermons upon other subjects have been given to the public in separate form; nor have his synagogue labours been limited to the pulpit; an accomplished musician, he has instructed the cong. choir for more than a quarter of a century, and, under his guidance, the numerous responses are sung by the cong. and choir with impressive effect. —*338 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; summer residence: St. Patricks, P.Q.*

Desrosiers, Hughes E., physician.

S. late Dr. J. B. and Marie Camerande (Cartier) D., the latter a sister of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., Prime Minister of Can.; b. St. Hughes, P.Q., July 29, 1853; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., 1883, Mlle. Marie Josephine Lassallè; studied for his prof. at Laval Univ.; M.B., 1874; M.D., 1876; removed to Montreal, 1878, where he has since practised, and is one of the leaders in his prof.; first house surg., Notre Dame Hosp., and now a visiting physician, and a life gov. of that institution; for many yrs. a prof. in the Med. Faculty, Laval Univ.; author "Matière Med."; a dir. Alliance Nat.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal; a Con.; a R. C.—*544 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.*

Dessaulles, Hon. George Casimir, legislator.

Paternally of Swiss origin; s. late Hon. Jean D., M.L.C., *Seigneur* of St. Hyacinthe, and Rosalie D., sister of the Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous patriot of '37; a bro. of the late Hon. L.A.D., M.L.C.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1827; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., 1st, 1857, Emilie (d. 1864), 3rd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice D. Mondelet; 2ndly, 1869, Frances Louise, d. late D. S. Leman, M.D., Buckingham, P.Q.; in early life a law student; presdt. La Banque de St. Hyacinthe, 1878-1908; was mayor of St. Hyacinthe for over 25 yrs.; presdt. of a local manfg. Co.; do. local St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; a sch. commr.; apptd. receiver Quebec Southern & South Shore Rys., 1904; a Lib.; sat for St. Hyacinthe (local), 1897-1900; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 12, 1907; R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Dessaulles, Louis Joseph Casimir, lawyer.

S. Senator D. (*q.v.*); b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875; e. there, Baltimore, Md., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1893; L.L.L., 1896); m. Mlle. Pinsoneault; advocate, 1896; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he has been elected presdt. of the Junior Bar Assn.; Lib.; R.C.—*82 Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

de Struve, Nicolas, consular service.

German origin; s. Bernhard de S., who was gov. of several Russian provinces, and Anna de S., Baroness de Rosen; grands. of a celebrated astronomer, founder and director of the Pulkova (Russia) Observatory; b. Chateau Fall, nr. Reval, Russia, July 5, 1862; e. privately, Odessa Coll., Royal Coll., Stuttgart, Germany, and Univ. St. Petersburg (Lit.D., 1886); m., 1894, Mlle. Marthe Wischnevsky; entd. Russian public service as prof. living languages, Dept. of Public Instruction, and as such was sent to Sweden, Germany, Denmark and Holland to study educatl. systems there; apptd. tutor to H.I.H. Prince Alex. Romanoffsky, Duke of Leuchtenburg, and accompanied him to Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, Montenegro, Germany and Eng.; transferred to Dept. of Foreign Affairs, 1894; vice-consul for Russia, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1895-1900; since then, has been Imp. Russian Consul for Can., Montreal; apptd. a Councillor of State, 1900; a commander order of St. Stanislas (Russia); a chevalier orders of Grand Cross of Ste. Anne (Russia), Medjidie (Turkey), St. Daniel (Montenegro), and Crown of Wenden (Mecklemburg - Schwerin); mem. Neophil. Soc., St. Petersburg, Goethe Soc., Weimar, etc.; has contributed several articles on teaching and education to the press; a mem. Greek Orthodox Ch.—*Imperial Russian Consulate, 169 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"A veritable walking encyclopædia on European places and affairs; in all, a man without enemies, a maker of friends." —*M. Herald.*

de Sumichrast, Frederick Cæsar, educationist.

B. Eng., 1845; e. Geneva, London and Edinburgh; m. (wife raised funds for the relief of the widows and children of Brit. soldiers killed in the war in S. A.); prof. mod. langs., Univ. King's Coll., N.S.; ed. *Morning Chronicle,* Halifax, N.S.; regr. Univ. of Halifax; asso. prof. of French, Harvard Univ, 1899; resigned, 1911; apptd. asso. prof. emeritus, do.; elected presdt. Victorian Club, Boston, Mass., 1902; also presdt. Alliance Française, Boston, Mass.; the representative in the U. S. of the Soc. des Amis des Monuments, Paris; author "Independence and the Treaty Making Power" (*Can. Mag.,* May, 1908), and other papers; addressed Can. Club, Toronto, 1907, on "The British Empire Within and Without"; translator Theophile Gautier's works (24 vols.), and other works.—*1079 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.*

De Veber, Miss Beatrice, nursing profession.

D. late J. S. Boies de V., M.P., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; at present and for some yrs. supdt. Training Sch. for Nurses, Waltham Hosp.—*Waltham, Mass.*

de Veber, Hon. Leverett George, physician; legislator.

S. Richard S. and Caroline de V.; an old-established N. B. family; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 10, 1849; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., 1885, Miss Rachel Frances Ryan; M.D. (Univ. Penn., U. S.), 1870; also studied St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London, Eng.; health offr., Lethbridge, Alta.; elected first presdt. S. Alta. Med. Assn., 1909; a Lib.; a mem. of and Govt. whip, N.W. Assem., 1898-1905; a mem. Alberta Assem., 1905-6; a mem. Alberta Govt., without portfolio, 1905-6; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 8, 1906; Ang. — *Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

Deville, Capt. Edouard Gaston, Dom. public service.

B. La Charité sur Noire, Nièvre, France, Feb. 21, 1849; e. Naval Sch., Brest; LL.D., hon., Toronto Univ., 1904; served in French navy for several yrs., retiring therefrom after his arrival in Can., 1874; m., 1881, Josephine, d. late Hon. G. Ouimet, LL.D., Prime Minister, Quebec; while in the navy had charge of extensive hydrograph. surveys in South Sea Islds., Peru and other countries; entd. public service, Quebec, as a scientific explorer and inspr. of surveys, 1875; P.L.S., 1878; Dom. Top. Surv., do.; Inspr. Dom. Land Surveys, Can., 1881; Chief Inspr. Surveys, 1882; since Jan., 1885, has been Surveyor-Genl. Dom. Lands; also chairman Bd. of Examrs., Dom. Land Surveyors, and a mem. Geograph. Bd. of Can.; a fellow Royal Soc. of Can., and has held office therein; a dir. Alliance Française, Ottawa; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; has published many scientific books and papers; one of the original "Cercle des Dix," Ottawa; a R.C.—*60 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

"Able, learned, dignified, polished and agreeable."—*Prof. Baker (q.v.).*

Devine, Rev. Edward James, S. J. (R.C.).

S. late John and Maria (McDonnell) D.; father a native of Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Bonnechere Point, Ont., Mch. 3, 1860; e. primary sch., Aylmer, P.Q., and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1879; completed his studies in London, Eng., and in Montreal; o. 1889; spent several yrs. in missy. work in Can. West, and in N. W. Alaska; went farther north than any other R. C. missy.; inventor and patentee of an automatic electric signal for rys.; author "The Taming of Silas," a novel, and of a book of travel, "Across Wildest America: Newfoundland to Alaska" (1905); now and for some yrs. ed. *Can. Messenger,* a religious R.C. monthly (Montreal); dir. League of Sacred Heart, and dir. Montreal Free Library; founded the Loyola Club, Montreal; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; has lectured on the Esquimaux of Alaska, early Can. missionaries, etc.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal; Loyola Club, do.*

Devine, James Arthur, physician.

E. s. s. late Capt. Thos. D., F.R.G.S., Depty. Survey.-Genl. Can.; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1869; e. Cardinal Manning's Coll., West Kensington, London, Eng., and Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O.; M.D.); unm.; practises his prof. in Winnipeg; prof. therap. and clin. med., Man. Med. Coll.; councillor and examr. mat. med. and therap. and clin. med., Man. Univ.; physician Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; senior phys. isolated wards, St. Boniface Hosp.; entd. mil. service as lieut. 90th Regt., 1899; lieut. A. Med. Corps, 1900; capt., do.; major, 1902; principal med. offr. Mil. Dist. No. 10, 1906; resigned, 1909; served during S. A. War with 2 Can. contingents, the 1st and 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (despatches twice; D.S.O.; Queen's med., with 5 clasps); a V.-P. Assn. Mil. Surgs., 1907; one of the authors of "The Release of Allan Danvers," which won the Earl Grey dramatic trophy, 1907; his other play, "The Mills of the Gods," was presented in the Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, 1911; a R.C. —*"Osborne Place," Osborne St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Devlin, Charles, merchant.

S. Owen D., an Irish landed proprietor, and Catherine (Mullaney) D.; a bro. late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., K.C., M.P., a distinguished Can. public man; b. Co. Roscommon, Irel., Sept. 17, 1827; e. there and Quebec; m. Miss Helen Roney, Stewarton, Scot.; long in mercantile business; was for many yrs. mayor of Aylmer, and warden of the Co. of Ottawa; always a Reformer; unsuccessfully contested Co. Ottawa (local), 1883; always active in Lib. party's interests; served at one time, in early life, in U. S. Army; R. C.—*Aylmer, P.Q.*

"No one more respected in the whole Ottawa Valley." — *Late Archbishop Duhamel.*

Devlin, Hon. Charles Ramsay, statesman.

S. Chas. D. (*q.v.*); a bro. E. B. D. (*q.v.*); b. Aylmer, P.Q., Oct. 29, 1858; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1908); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1910; m., Sept., 1893, Blanche, d. Major Testard de Montigny, Prothonotary, Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; was for some yrs. engd. in mercantile and also journalistic life; a noted public speaker; speaks French fluently; sat for Ottawa Co. (H. C.), 1891-96, and for Wright (do.), 1896-1897; a Lib., and a R. C.; separated from his party on the Man. sch. question, holding "that fair play should be accorded the Catholic minority"; introduced an act incorporating the C. M. B. A., which became law; introduced, 1902, a resolution expressing

sympathy with the policy of Home Rule for Irel.; has always championed the cause of the oppressed; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal abiegate to Can., 1896; was Can. Commr. for Irel., 1897-1903; as such delivered many speeches and addresses on behalf of the Dom. throughout Irel. and other portions of the United Kingdom; sat for Galway City (Brit. H. C.), 1903-6; was genl. secy. United Irish League, 1903-6; applied for the Chiltern Hundreds and was apptd. steward and bailiff of the manor of Northstead, 1906; called to the Gouin Cabinet, P.Q., and apptd. Minr. of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, Oct. 17, 1907; has since sat for Nicolet (Local); believes in the policy of even-handed justice for all men; holds that "Ireland is entitled to a modified system of self-government based upon the lines of the Can. constitution."—*126 St. Augustin St., Quebec.*

"A man of ability, character and merit."—*Hon. R. Lemieux (q.v.).*

"Has the eloquence of his race. An out-and-out fighter."—*M. Star.*

"A vigorous politician, who as a speaker has shown unusual power and persuasiveness."—*T. News.*

"A man with a big heart, whose genial and obliging ways have made him many friends on both sides of politics."—*M. Herald.*

Devlin, Emmanuel B., lawyer.

Irish orgin; s. Chas. D. (*q.v.*); b. Aylmer, P.Q., Dec. 24, 1872; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Mt. St. Mary's, Derbyshire, Eng., McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1895), Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892) and Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y. (M.A.); m., June, 1907, Cecile, d. late Hon. L. R. Masson, formerly Lt.-Govr., P.Q.; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, 6 yrs.; since then at Hull, P.Q., where he is a mem. of the law firm of D. and Ste. Marie; has pleaded in many notable cases, civil and criminal; is solr. for Co. Wright; also known on the lecture platform, one of the most able of his efforts being "Ireland's Position in the Empire"; a Lib.; has sat for Wright (H. C.) since Feb., 1905; R. C.—*523 Besserer St., Ottawa.*

Devlin, Francis Eugene, physician; Quebec public service.

O. s. late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., K.C., M.P., Montreal; b. there; e. Laval Univ. (M.D., 1883); m., Sept., 1906, d. late Muir Steele, Richmond, P.Q.; apptd. asst. supdt. Longue Pointe Asylum, Montreal, 1887; elected presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., do., 1904; R. C.—*46 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Devlin, Rev. Owen Bernard (R.C.).

S. Chas. D. (*q.v.*); bro. Hon. C. R. D. (*q.v.*) and E. B. D. (*q.v.*); b. Aylmer, P.Q., 1856; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. in partnership with his uncle, the late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., Q.C., M.P., in Montreal and Ottawa Dists.; retired from the bar and joined the Jesuit order; o., 1886; spent several yrs. in study at Jesuit Coll. in Eng.; has been a prof. and vice-rector, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; rector at Guelph and Port Arthur, Ont.; also, Chester, Eng.; famed all over Can. and U.S. as a pulpit orator.—*College of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal.*

Dewar, Alexander L., banking profession.

S. Plummer and Eliza (Pew) D.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 6, 1852; e. Hamilton, Ont.; m., 1875, Grace M., d. John I. Mackenzie, Hamilton; entd. Bank B. N. A., Hamilton, 1868; occupied many positions of trust in various banks; mangr. Chicago branch, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1881-6; founded the Am. Exchange Nat. Bank of Chicago, and became its cashier, 1887; head of firm A. L. D. & Co., bankers and brokers, Chicago, 1895-1907; genl. mangr., Monarch Bank of Can., 1907; one of the founders of the Bank of Vancouver, 1907-10; since then has been its genl. mangr.; a mem. N.Y. and Chicago Stock Exchanges.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Pacific Club, Victoria; Chicago Club; Bankers' Club, Chicago; British Club, Mexico; Thrushes Club, London, Eng.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Dewar, William Reid, entomologist.

S. Robt. H. and Elizabeth (Reid) D., Dunfermline, Scot.; b. Fruitland, Ont., May 10, 1882; e. Hamilton public schs. and Coll. Inst.; graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1904; apptd. entomologist to Govt. Orange River Colony, 1904; Eastern Province entomologist, Cape Colony, 1905; author various reports on economic subjects; Prot. — *Grahamstown, S.A.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Dewart, Herbert Hartley, lawyer.

E. s. late Rev. E. H. D., D.D. (Meth.), and Matilda (Hunt) D.; b. St. Johns, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1861; e. Toronto Model Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Feb., 1891, Emma (one of the mangrs. Boys' Home, Toronto), y. d. late H. B. Smith, Sparta, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. law firm D., Maw & Hodgson; counsel, with late B. B. Osler, K.C., in Clara Ford, Hyams and Rutledge, Rice and Jones murder trials; solr. Sun & Hastings Sav. & Loan Co., and other similar bodies; apptd. Co. Crown Atty., York, Ont., Oct., 1891; resigned, Jan., 1904; for several yrs. an examr. in Eng., Toronto Univ.; elected a senator, do., 1906; served also as a mem. Toronto Public Lib. Bd.; an active Lib.; was presdt. Young Men's Lib. Club, 1887-8; twice secured nomination from his party for parlty. honours, and twice retired; wrote famous letter on weakness of Liberalism in Ont. (Toronto *Daily Globe*, Apl., 1910); a dir. of the Ontario Club; has written on the liquor question, and lectured on "Politics as a Business"; as a young man was a strong advocate of Can. independence, and is still, pro-

nouncedly, in favour of it, regarding all questions from the standpoint of Can. interests, free from Imp. and U. S. interests; a Presb.—*5 Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the most genial and popular young men in Toronto."—*S. N.*

"A man of splendid fighting qualities, who is also a facile and effective public speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Dewart, William T., business man.

Irish origin; a near relative of the late Rev. E. H. D., D.D.; b. and e. Fenelon Falls, Ont.; m., Apl., 1908, Mary Louise, d. T. H. Wheeler, Standard Oil Co., N.Y.; is genl. mangr. Frank A. Munsey's publications; V.-P. and a dir. Boston *Journal,* Washington *Times,* Baltimore *News,* etc.—*New York; Union League Club, do.*

Dewdney, The Venerable Alfred Daniel Alexander (Ang.).

Devonshire family; gt.-grandf. and uncle settled in Toronto, 1825; s. Robt. D., who joined them, 1837; b. Toronto, Mch. 31, 1863; e. public schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1891, Kathleen (d.), d. Isaac Honsberger, Creemore, Ont.; 2ndly, Alice Ashwood, d. A. H. Hanington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; successively rector Port Burwell and Vienna, Durham and Mitchell, all in Ont.; St. James, St. John, N.B., 1894-1906; since 1906 rector St. Alban's Cath., Prince Albert, Sask., and R. D.; 5 yrs. presdt. St. John S. S. Teachers' Assn.; gov. W. M. O. I., St. John; elected senator Sask. Univ., 1907; is also vice-principal Sask. Dioc. Theol. Coll. and lect. Old Test. apologetics, pract. theol., and ecclesias. hist. therein, and examg. chaplain to Lord Bishop; archdeacon, 1910; V.-P. Alumni Assn., Wycliffe Coll., 1908; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; del. to Provl. Synod.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

Dewdney, Hon. Walter, civil engineer; statesman.

Eng. origin; B. Devonshire, Eng., 1835; e. there; m., 1st, Mch., 1864, Jane Shaw (d.), e. d. Stratton Moir, Colombo, Ceylon; 2ndly, Sept., 1909, Blanche E. P., y. d. late Col. Chas. John Kemeys-Tynte, Halswell, Somersetshire, and Cefn Mably, Glamorganshire; a civil engr.; went to B. C., 1859, and was entrusted with the execution of various important public works in the Province.; a Con.; sat for Kootenay (local), 1868-9, for same constituency (H. C.), 1872-9, and for E. Assiniboia, same chamber, 1888-92; was Indian Commr., N.W.T., 1879-81; Lt.-Govr., N.W.T., 1881-8; a mem. of the Can. Govt. with the office of Minr. of the Interior, 1882-92; Lt.-Govr., B. C., 1892-7; since then has been in private practice as a mining broker, ins. and financial agent; was first presdt. Ottawa Golf Club; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Dewe, Rev. Joseph Adalbert (R. C.), author; educationist.

B. Ramsgate, Eng.; e. Friar Park Coll., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng., and Italy; o., 1893; has served on the educ. staff of several R.C. institutions in various parts of the world; at present is on the teaching staff of Ottawa Univ.; author, "Mediæval and Modern History," "History of Economics," and "Psychology of Politics and History"; a musician, playing piano, organ and violoncello; a mem. Ottawa Symphony Orchestra; has travelled extensively.—*Ottawa University, Ottawa.*

"One of the leading scholars in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

Dewey, Rev. Finlay MacNaughton (Presb.).

Descended from one of the Puritan Fathers; s. late Alex. D., a native of N. Y. State, and Jane (MacFee) D.; b. St. Remi, P.Q., Sept. 21, 1851; e. dist. sch., Huntingdon Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1874; M.A., 1882); m., July, 1889, Elsie Gordon (dir. Y. W. C. A., presdt. Ladies' Willing Workers' Soc., and of the Missy. Auxiliary, and supdt. Junior Christ. Endeavor Soc., Montreal), e. d. late Rev. Geo. Coull, a missy. Ch. of Scot. in Smyrna, and an eminent scholar and linguist; pursued theol. studies at Princeton Theol. Semy., graduating 1877; D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1909; o. 1877; pastor Richmond, P.Q., 1877-86; do. Stanley St. Ch., Montreal, 1886-1910; now pastor emeritus do.; has been presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., and of Montreal branch Evangel. Alliance, chairman Montreal Comte. Young People's Missy. Movement, and record. secy. Montreal Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; also a dir. Y.M.C.A., and of Can. Bible Soc.—*223 Stanley St., Montreal.*

"Able and popular."—*M. Gazette.*
(*D. Montreal, Apl. 15, 1911.*)

DeWitt, Norman Wentworth, educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1876; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll Inst. (Prince of Wales prize), Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899) and Chicago Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., Oct., 1906, Katharine, d. John Johnson, Lincoln, Ill.; at Chicago, won a fellowship of the Arch. Inst. of Am. for the study of Roman classical archæol. at Rome; prof. lang. Lincoln Univ., Ill., 1904-6; prof. Greek, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-8; since then has been prof. of Latin and ancient hist., Victoria Univ., Toronto; Meth.—*Victoria University, Toronto.*

"Has attracted attention as a writer on classical subjects."—*T. News.*

De Wolfe, Rev. Henry Todd (Bapt.), educationist.

Family old New Eng. and Eng. stock, originally Dutch; s. late B. R. De W., Wolfville, N.S.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Sept. 14, 1867; e. St. Stephen Public and High Schs. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1889; D.D., 1909); m., July

1893, Miss Harriet M. Eaton, Parrsboro, N.S.; studied theol. Newton Theol. Semy.; o. 1895; instr. in Greek, Newton Theol. Semy., 1893-5; pastor Farboro, Mass., 1895-1901; principal Acadia Semy., 1901-10; since then has been prof. New Test. lang. and lit., Acadia Univ.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Dexter, David, insurance manager.

S. Ransom and Margt. (Cole) D.; grands. Elisha D., who came to Toronto, 1798; father served during War of 1812, and was present at Queenston, under Brock; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Apl. 4, 1848; e. public and high schs.; m. Miss Isabelle McLachlan; has been mang. dir. Federal Life Ins. Co. since 1874, first, under its original name (The Industrial and Commercial Life Ins. Co.), and since 1882 under its present designation; since 1903 has been, also, presdt. of the Co.; has been likewise presdt. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn, and presdt. Ont. Curling Assn.; for 14 yrs. was a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Educ.; now a dir. Sterling Bank; a Freemason, and a mem. of the Scottish Rite; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Commercial Club; Hamilton Jockey Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Dey, Rev. William John (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Ellen (Farquhar) D.; b. East Hawkesbury, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in geol. and N. science. 1871; M.A., 1875); D.D. (hon.), Westminster Coll., Pa., 1910; m., June, 1877, Miss Margt. L. Imrie, Spencerville, Ont.; graduated Presb. Coll., Montreal (gold med. in arts; gold med. in theol.), 1875; o. 1876; pastor Spencerville, 1876-82; dean of residence and lect., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1882-6; followed evangel. work in Mar. Provinces and Ont., 1886-7; pastor Erskine Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1887-90; do. St. Paul's Ch., Simcoe, Ont., since 1890; since 1900 has been chairman Intern. Comte. on Psalmody, a comte. which has completed a new metrical version of the Psalms, which version has recd. the cordial commendations of most of the Presb. supreme cts. in North Am.; much of the success of the comte. has been credited to his executive ability, and he has made important contributions to the volume; his pastorates have abounded in great accomplishments for the benefit of his ch.; while a student, 1871-4, was principal of the Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

d'Halewyn, Baron Henri Marie Joseph, Consular service.

S. Baron d'H., Llettres Castle, Pas de Calais, France; an old Flemish family; b. Vannes, Brittany, Jan. 31, 1871; e. France and Eng.; m., Oct., 1909, Miss Pauline LaRocque, Montreal; entd. French consular service, 1897; apptd. vice-consul, Montreal, Feb. 13, 1906; recd. Russian order of St. Stanislas (3rd class), July, 1906; R. C.—*"The Palmerston," 45 Union Ave., Montreal.*

d'Hellencourt, Henri M. V. Lefebvre, journalist.

B. Paris, France, Sept. 12, 1862; graduated St. Cyr Mil. Sch., France; m. Mlle. Louise Engenie Bellard; an officer in the French army, 1881-91; ed. *L'Echo du Manitoba* (Winnipeg), 1898-1905, where he was consular agent for France; ed.-in-chief *Le Soleil* (Quebec), 1906-11; since then has been asst. to the Can. Commr., Paris, France; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909.—*Paris, France.*

Dicker, Rev. Assheton George Hamilton (Ang.).

S. Rev. Eustace H. and Catherine Sarah D.; b. Eng.; e. Canterbury and King's Coll., London; graduated A.K.C., 1886; m., June, 1896, Helen Alice, e. d. Bishop Dunn (*q.v.*), Quebec; o., St. Paul's Cath., London, Eng., 1887; coming to Can., was curate S. Acton, and in 1889 placed in charge of St. Barnabas, Actonvale, P.Q.; apptd. rector St. Paul's, St. John, N.B., 1893, he remained there till Sept., 1906, when he was called to his present post as rector of St. Luke's, Toronto (in succession to late Dean Langtry); elected a del. to the Genl. Synod, 1905-6, and by it apptd. upon the Compilation Comte. of the Can. Hymnal; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, 1908.—*31 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"A man of tact and energy."—*Can. Churchman.*

Dickie, Alfred, manufacturer.

Ancestors Scotch, Irish, and German; s. Jas. E. and Harriet (Tupper) D.; nephew Hon. J. B. D., formerly Speaker N. S. Assembly; b. Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 1860; e. there and Dalhousie Coll. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883); grade A, teacher's license, Halifax; m., 1886, Alice A., d. E. E. Dickie, Cornwallis, N.S.; a scientific lumberman and exporter of wood goods; owns and controls 400,000 acres woodland in fee simple in N. S., and a large area of square miles in Labrador, besides several steamships; owns and operates 8 of the largest steam sawmills at different points in N. S., employing 2,000 men in forest and river continually; has opened up a large lumbering business at Hamilton Inlet, Labrador; called "The Lumber King of the Maritime Provinces"; is sch. commr., Colchester, N.S.; presdt. local branch Can. Manufacturers' Assn., and presdt. Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co.; elected first Mayor of Stewiacke, 1906; Lib., and twice unsuccessfully contested Colchester (Local), in that interest; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Stewiacke, N.S.*

"A man of industry, integrity, progress, and thrift."—*H. Herald.*

Dickie, Rev. Alfred Brown (Presb.).

S. Adam and Eliza D., Maitland, N.S.; b. there, May 27, 1842; e. Dalhousie Univ.; m., 1st, July, 1873, Miss Lillian J. McLeod (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1902, Miss Susie J. Annand; graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1869;

o. 1869; has held various pastorates; elected moderator, 1907; transferred to Hantsport, June, 1911.—*Hantsport, N.S.*

Dickie, Rev. Gordon (Presb.).

S. Rev. A. B. D. (Presb., *q.v.*); b. N.S., 1861; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with distinction, 1896), Harvard Univ. (M.A.), Presb. Coll., Halifax (graduated, 1900), and Marburg Univ., Germany; m., June, 1908, Maude Ethel, d. late Dr. J. E. March, St. John, N.B.; o. 1902; since 1906 has been pastor St. Stephen's Ch., St. John.—*St. John, N.B.*

"One of the most brilliant preachers in the Mar. Provinces."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Dickie, Rev. Henry (Presb.).

B. N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., 1883) and Cambridge Univ.; D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1907; m.; o., 1888; pastor St. John's Ch., Windsor, N.S., up to 1904; pastor Chalmers' Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1905-9; since then pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Chatham, Ont.—*The Manse, Chatham, Ont.*

"A young man of exceptional ability."—*T. Globe.*

Dickie, Rev. Robt. William (Presb.).

Scottish parentage; b. Hyde Park, Ont., Jan. 28, 1873; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894) and Edinburgh Univ.; m. Agnes Alexina, d. Rev. Dr. McDonald, Seaforth, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., 1898; o. do.; pastor St. Andrew's, Orangeville, Ont., 1898-1903; do. St. Paul's, Brandon, Man., 1903-9; since then pastor Crescent St., Montreal.—*644 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"A preacher of the highest order."—*T. World.*

Dickie, Hon. Samuel, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Jane (McNabb) D.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., June 6, 1851; e. Albion Coll., Mich. (B.S., 1872; M.S., 1877; LL.D., 1900); m., Dec., 1872, Mary, d. Hon. Wm. H. Brockway, Albion; prof. Astron., Albion Coll., 1877-87; presdt. do. do. since Feb., 1901; is presdt. Albion Buggy Co.; mayor Albion, 1896-7; chairman Nat. Prohibition Comn., 1887-1900; since then vice-chairman; prohibition candidate for gov. of Mich., 1886; previously candidate for Congress; ed. and publisher of *The New Voice*, 1899 and 1900; a Meth. Epis.; lay del. Genl. Conf. of the Ch., 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1908.—*Albion, Mich.*

"A man of method and untiring energy, a pleasant companion, a strong and convincing speaker, and thoroughly devoted to the cause he has espoused."—*Nat. Cyclc. of Am. Biography.*

Dickinson, Edmund Lindsay, lawyer.

S. Jas. John D., M.D., Cornwall, Ont., and Mary (Mountain) D.; b. Cornwall, Mch. 6, 1855; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1875); m., June, 1907, Constance D., d. late Wm. Corbould; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested E. Huron (H. C.), g. e. 1896, and g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Dickinson, George Arthur, physician.

Eng. origin; grandparents from Lincolnshire; b. Co. Durham, Ont., Apl. 3, 1865; e. public and high schs.; obtained a teacher's cert., and attended the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; m., 1892, Margt. Jane, d. late Geo. Murray Hogg, Baltimore, Ont.; M.D., Vict. Univ., 1888; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1889; mem. Coll. P. & S. (N.W.T.), 1892; author of various papers on educ. subjects; also of a book, "Your Boy: His Nature and Nurture" (1909).—*Port Hope, Ont.*

"A well-balanced, well-read medical man."—*Saturday Night.*

Dickson, Charles W., educationist.

S. C. T. D., collr. inland revenue, Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., and Univ. med. in chemist., 1900; took 1851 Exhn. Scholar., tenable for 2 yrs., 1901); Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1903; apptd. a lect. in chemist., Queen's Univ., do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Dickson, E. H. Trenholme, Alberta public service.

S. Jas. and Charlotte (Trenholme) D., a sister of Judge Trenholme (*q.v.*); b. Trenholmville, P.Q., 1872; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., with 1st rank honours, 1897); m., 1906, Miss Letitia Burgess, Macleod, Alta.; advocate, 1897; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of J. N. Greenshields, K.C. (*q.v.*), and Lt.-Col. Hibbard, K.C. (*q.v.*); moved to Macleod, 1904; Crown prosecutor and agent of the Atty.-Genl. of Alta. for Macleod dist. till 1906, when apptd. clk. of the Supreme Ct., Macleod dist., Alta.; elected mayor Town of Macleod, 1911; a senator Alberta Univ.; an active Lib. and a staunch believer in the soundness of Sir W. Laurier's naval policy.—*Macleod, Alta.*

Dickson, Rev. James A. R. (Presb.).

S. David D.; b. Tranent, Scot., Oct. 22, 1839; came to Can., 1857; e. Brantford Grammar Sch., Toronto and McGill Univs.; B.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1883; Ph.D., Wooster Univ., Ohio, 1891; m., 1867, Isabella E. (d. Aug., 1902), d. late Walter Fairbairn, London, Ont.; first studied theol., Cong. Coll., Montreal; graduated, 1865; successively pastor Cong. Ch., London, and Northern Ch., Toronto; elected chairman, Cong. Union, Ont. and Quebec, he, later, joined the Presb. Ch., and was o. 1879; since then has been pastor Central Ch., Galt; elected Moderator, Toronto and Kingston, 1908; author of many books and tracts, including "Working for Jesus," and a "History of the Central Ch., Galt"; is ed. of the Christian Endeavour publications; was presdt. of the Ont. Union, 1892-3.—*Galt, Ont.*

Dickson, John Edward Earle, insurance manager.

Scotch origin; U. E. L. stock; b. Co. Kings, N.B., July 22, 1856; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, d. late Arthur Daniel, St. John; has had a

long connection with fire ins.; formerly genl. agent, in N. B., for the Union Assur. Soc., and subsequently its mangr. at Montreal; since 1899 has been Can. mangr. Law Union and Crown Ins. Co. of London; Ang.—*79 St. Mark St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Dickson, Mrs. Mary H., educationist.

D. late Capt. Thos. and Mary (Tait) Flett, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1882, Geo. Dickson, M.A., a distinguished educationist, who was principal U. C. Coll., 1885-95, and subsequently, from 1897, presdt. St. Margaret's Coll., of which he was the founder, Toronto (d. Mch. 21, 1910); was associated with her husband in the management of the latter institution; elected presdt. do., Apl., 1910; do. V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, do.; Presb.—*St. Margaret's College, 14½ Bloor St. E., Toronto; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"A highly-accomplished woman."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v).*

Diggs, Mrs. Annie Leporte, journalist; author.

B. London, Ont., 1853; e. public and private schs.; m. A. S. Diggs, Lawrence, Kan.; in early life engd. in journalism, Washington, D.C.; chairwoman of delegation from D. C. to Nat. People's Party Conv., Omaha, 1892; has spoken on behalf of People's Party in nearly every state; state librarian, Kan., 1898-1902; a well-known lect. on sociol.; is assoc. ed. Topeka *Advocate;* presdt. Kan. Women's Press Assn.; formerly presdt. Kan. State Woman Suffrage Assn.; a del. to Intern. Co-operative Cong., Manchester, Eng., 1903, and to Peace Cong., Rouen, France, 1904; author of "Little Brown Brothers" and "The Story of Jerry Simpson."—*Topeka, Kan.*

Dignam, Mrs. Mary Ella, artist.

U. E. L. descent; d. Byron and Margt. Ellinor (Ferguson) Williams; b. Ont., Jan. 13, 1860; e. private tutors; pursued artistic studies at Art Students' League, N.Y., and in Holland, France and Italy; m., 1880, John Sifton, e. s. Rev. Wm. Dignam; has exhibited at Royal Can. Acad. Expns., at Nat. Acad. of Design, N.Y., and in Eng.; dir. Moulton Coll. Art Dept., 1890-1902; elected presdt. Assd. Artists' Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto, 1889; has been presdt. Women's Art Assn. of Can. since 1893; a mem. N. Y. Art Club, and Intern. Art Club, London, Eng.; a mem. extve. Imp. Order of Daughters of Empire; lady V.-P. U.E.L. Assn.; has written special articles on art.—*284 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club, do.; Lyceum Club; Woman's Inst., London, Eng.*

Dillon, The Right Hon. Viscountess, titled lady.

Julia, e. d. late Isaac Brock Stanton (U.E.L. descent), Can. Civil Service, and Maria (Wilson) S.; b. and e. Can.; m., Nov. 3, 1870, Hon. Harold Arthur Dillon, e. s. 16th Viscount Dillon, who succeeded his father in the peerage as Viscount Dillon, 1892; was present at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; was presented to both Queen Victoria and to King Edward and Queen Alexandra; also present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; Ang.—*"Ditchley," Enstone, Oxfordshire, Eng.*

Dillon-Mills, Samuel, mining geologist.

S. late Rev. Wm. Mills, Bennett's Bridge, Co. Kildare, Irel., and Jane E. (Dillon) M., sister late Sir John Dillon, Bart., Lismullin, Co. Meath, Irel., Baron of the Holy Roman Empire; b. Dublin, Irel., Aug. 2, 1842; e. there; a student Royal Sch. of Science, 1860-64; m., 1873, Mary (d. 1885), d. late Dr. A. Morson, Hamilton, Ont.; first came to Can., 1864; engd. in mining, N.S., and elsewhere; also as supt. and mangr. of blast furnaces, N. Mich., Texas, etc., 1878-93; secy., Toronto branch, Can. Mining Inst.; V.-P. Toronto Nat. His. Soc.; V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; author of various papers read before above bodies; a Con.; Imperialist and unionist as regards Irish as well as Can. politics; Ang.—*23 Isabella St., Toronto; Engineers' Club. do.*

Dimock, Clarence H., business man.

S. Edward W. and Elizabeth D.; b. Windsor, N.S.; e. Windsor Coll. Sch.; m. Miss Laura C. Locke, Lockeport, N.S.; a dir. Commercial Bank, Windsor; do. Windsor Foundry & Machine Co.; presdt. Wentworth Gypsum Co.; elected presdt. N. S. Mining Soc., 1905; Ang.—*Windsor, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

Dimock, Wilbert David, journalist.

Mixed Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Rev. D. W. C. D., M.A. (Bapt.), Truro, N.S.; b. Onslow, N.S., Nov. 27, 1846; e. local schs., Model Sch., Truro, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1867); unm.; successively principal, N. Sydney Acad. and Model Schs., Truro, secy.-treas., Can. Dept., Intern. Fisheries Exhn., London, 1883 (special diploma of honour and other acknowledgments), agent for N. S., Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1886, mangr., Mar. Provinces Exhn., Moncton, N.B., 1889, supdt., Can. sec., Jamaica Exhn., 1891, secy., Can. sec., World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; has been ed. Truro *News* since 1894; a dir. of the Canadian Club; a Con.; sat for Colchester (Local), 1894-6; resigned to contest same constituency (H.C.), and was returned; unseated, 1897; advocates the closest possible ties between the Mother Land and her over-seas possessions; also an interc. trade against the world, so far as may be consistent with protection of Can. interests and industries; an Ang.—*"Forest Lawn," Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of ability and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

Dingman, William Smith, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. late A. D., formerly Inspr. of Indian Agencies and Reserves; b. Tp. Sarnia, Co. Lambton, Ont., May 9, 1859; e. Sarnia public

and grammar schs.; m., Mch. 13, 1889, Margt. Elizabeth, d. Rev. Wm. McDonagh, Strathroy, Ont.; for 10 yrs. a mem. Stratford Coll. Inst. Bd.; chairman of same, 1895; ald., 1903 and 1906; mayor of Stratford, 1909-10; long connected with the press; a practical printer; formerly publisher, with his bro., L. H. D., of the Strathroy *Dispatch;* subsequently ed. and mangr. *Daily Sentinel,* Port Arthur, Ont.; with his bro. acquired the Stratford *Herald,* 1886; still ed. of that paper and presdt. of the incorporated co. publishing it; founded the *Daily Herald,* Stratford, 1887; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1899; for a long period a ch. organist and choir leader in Sarnia, Strathroy and Stratford; presdt. Stratford Vocal Soc., 1899-1900; a Con.; a believer in Imp. pref. trade and retention of Brit. connexion; thinks that Can. should speak in battleships in gratitude for all that Britain means to us; a Meth., and a steward and trustee of the Cent. Meth. Ch., Stratford.—*Cambria St., Stratford, Ont.*

Dinnick, Augustus G. C., business man.

B. Ramsgate, Eng., Jan. 22, 1867; e. Grammar Sch. there; came to Can., 1890; m., 1905, Alice L., y. d. late Wm. Benson, Guernsey, C. I.; now, and for some time, mang. dir. Can. Casualty & Boiler Ins. Co.; a dir. Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assur. Corporation; Ang.; Ind. in politics.—*St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

Dinnick, Wilfrid Servington, business man; financier.

S. late Rev. J. D. D.; b. Guildford, Eng., July 19, 1876; e. private tutors and Elmfield Coll. Sch., Brighton, Eng.; m., June, 1905, Miss Alice Louise Conlin, N.Y.; was inspr. Can. Birkbeck Invest., Security & Savings Co., Toronto; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Standard Loan Co., since 1899; is secy. Can. Council, Pocket Test. League; a Meth.; a Con.—*"Ecclesbourne," Deer Park, Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

Dion, Adolphe Alfred, electrical and civil engineer.

S. late Jean Chrysostôme and Josephine (Campeau) D., Ottawa; b. Quebec, June 14, 1859; e. there and Ottawa; m., Apl., 1884, Mlle. Adeline Deslauriers; a mem. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1901 (a councillor, do., 1907-10); presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1899-1902 and 1911; elected a mem. Brit. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., 1910; elected a dir. Can. Gas Assn., 1911; formerly in service as an elect. of the Interc. Ry. and Dom. Tel. Co.; now, and for many yrs., elect. engr. and genl. supdt. Ottawa Electric Co.; is vice-commodore Ottawa Canoe Club since 1907; has lectured on "Wireless Telegraphy" and other cognate subjects; a Lib.; a R.C.—*2 4th Ave., Ottawa.*

Dionne, Charles Eusèbe, naturalist.

S. Eusèbe and Emilie (Lavoie) D.; b. St. Denis-de-la-Bouteillerie, P.Q., July 11, 1846; e. privately; M.A., hon., Laval Univ., 1903; m., 1879, Mlle. Marie Emilie Pelletier, Quebec; a practical taxidermist; a mem. Ornith. Union; is curator Zool. Museum, Laval Univ.; author, "Les Oiseaux du Canada," "Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Province," and "Les Mammifères de la Province de Québec"; R.C.—*Laval University, Quebec.*

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope, Que. public service; physician; author.

S. Narcisse and Elizabeth (Bouchard) D.; b. St. Denis-de-la-Bouteillerie, P.Q., May 18, 1848; e. Coll. of Ste. Anne, Quebec Semy., Levis Coll., and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1872; M.D., 1874; Lit. D., 1900); m., 1st, Oct., 1873, Marie Laure (d. July, 1895), d. late P. V. Bouchard, Quebec; 2ndly, 1896, Mlle. Emma Bidégaré; successfully practised his prof. at Stanfold, P.Q., 1873, but later devoted himself to journalism and lit.; successively ed.-in-chief *Le Courrier du Can.,* and *Le Journal de Québec;* one of the founders of the Cercle Cath. and of the Quebec Press Assn.; secy. of latter body; F.R.S.C.; Federal license inspr., 1884-5; since 1892 has been chief librarian of the Quebec Legislature; author of "The Life of Jacques Cartier," "The Life of Samuel Champlain," "The Life of C. F. Painchaud," "Serviteurs et Servantes de Dieu au Canada," "Les Ecclesiastiques et les Royalistes Français Réfugeés au Canada à l'Epoque de la Révolution," "Québec et Nouvelle France," and many other his. works; has collaborated with Dr. Doughty (*q.v.*); R. C.—*29 Couillard St., Quebec.*

"One of the most prolific, yet finished, writers in Canada."—*M. and E.*

Dixon, Frederick Augustus, Dom. public service.

B. Eng., May 7, 1843; e. there; m. 1st, Aug., 1887 Amelia Louisa (d. Aug. 1889), o. d. late Alfred Patrick, C.M.G., Ottawa; 2ndly, Sept., 1907, Margt. Mary, e. d. late Dr. Herman Hager, Withington, Manchester, Eng.; came to Can. in the early seventies, and was employed as a writer on the Toronto *Mail,* under the late T. C. Patteson; later, was apptd. tutor, at Rideau Hall, to the family of the late Marquis of Dufferin and Ava; entd. the C. S., 1878, and is now, and has been for some yrs., chief clk. of correspondence, Dept. of Rys. and Canals; besides being the author of several stage productions, including "The Mayor of St. Brieux," "Fifine, the Fisher Maid," and "The Masque of Welcome" (which were performed at Rideau Hall), he has been a frequent contributor to the mags., both in Can. and Eng.; also, assisted the late Principal Grant with his *Picturesque Can.,* and Baedeker, with his "Hand-book of Can."; has been warmly interested in the development of art in the Dom., and was instrumental in the formation of the Royal Acad. of Art., and the Ottawa Art Assn., the latter almost the earliest of the various high class art institutions of the country, which have since arisen from Halifax to Vancouver; Ang.—*"Rockliffe," Ottawa.*

Dixon, Lt.-Col. Henry George Smith, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Jas. S. D., forwarder, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 18, 1857; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and Montreal Business Coll.; unm.; has been employed in the Inland Rev. Dept., Montreal, since 1887; long in the v. m. service, entering the 86th Regt., as a private, 1872; promoted lieut., 1880; capt., 1887; major, 1890; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1893; now R.O.; holds a 1st class cert. from the Royal Mil. Sch., and the long service decoration; one of the founders of the Montreal Mil. Inst., and has been officially connected with the Veterans' Assn.; a Forester; an Ang.—*59a Park Ave., Montreal.*

Dixon, Rev. Hillyard Cameron (Ang.)

B. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; originally in commercial life; best known as the originator of the free breakfasts for the poor, and the organizer of cottage meetings; was given a perpetual diaconate, which permitted him while exercising the functions of a deacon to engage in ordinary business; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1902; canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto ("as a fitting recognition of the noble service he has rendered to the Ch. throughout the diocese") 1903; rector, Trin. Ch., East Toronto, 1906; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Toronto, 1909; an Orangeman.—*417 King St. E., Toronto.*

Dixon, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. Galt., Ont., Jan. 25, 1847; e. Princeton Theol. Semy. (grad., 1873), and Lafayette Coll. (D.D., 1889); o., 1873; pastor, 1st Ch., Providence, R.I., 1873-7; Westminster Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1877-84; 1st Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1884-98; since then has been asst. secy. Bd. of Home Missions, Presb. Ch.; a trustee, Lafayette Coll. since 1888.—*156 5th Ave., New York.*

Dixon, Rev. Richard Ferguson (Ang.)

S. P. J. D., J.P., and for some yrs mayor of Carlisle, Eng.; paternal grandf., John D., J.P., D.L., M.P., and high sheriff; maternal grandf., Geo. H. Oliphant, J.P., and also high sheriff for Cumberland; b. Houghton Hall, Carlisle, Apl. 28, 1851; e. Blencowe Grammar Sch. and Clifton Coll.; m., 1879, Bessie (d. Mch, 1904), 2nd d. late John Geary, Cedar Grove, London, Ont.; came to Can., 1873; pursued theol. studies Huron Coll.; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; having served for some yrs at Tillsonburg and Hamilton, Ont., became asst., St. Luke's Cath., leaving, 1896, to do temporary work in the Maritime Provinces and also in Eng. for the S. P. G.; rector Sackville, N.B., 1898-9; since then do. Horton, N.S.; R. D. of Avon, 1906; a gov. of King's Coll. Univ., 1906; ed. *Church Work*, the organ of the diocese, 1898-1905; author several pamphlets, short and serial stories, and numerous newspaper and mag. articles. —*The Rectory, Wolfville, N.S.*

"Has done excellent work."—*Bishop Worrell (q.v.).*

Dixon, Rev. Soford Fiske (Meth.).

S. Saml. Eugene and Victoria (Gould) D.; b. Castleton, Ont., Feb. 17, 1871; e. local public sch., Colborne High Sch., Albert Coll., and Victoria Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Lilian F. Staples, M.L.A. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Ann Grace Waldron; o. 1900; held various pastorates; presdt. Bay of Quinte Conf. Ep. League, 2 yrs.; a frequent contributor to the press; favours "virile, but not vociferous, Canadianism; strong, but not strident, imperialism; imperial elasticity which provides for national authority; Anglo-Saxon federation, based on freedom for empire and republic, and the promotion of the peace of the world, with honour to Anglo-Saxondom; national schools for English-speaking provinces; clean politics and the 'square deal' to the nation."—*Courtice, Ont.*

Dixon, Stephen Mitchell, educationist.

S. George and Rebecca (Yeates) D.; b. Irel.; e. Rathmines Sch. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A.; M.A.); also took a deg. in engng.; on graduation obtained a senior moderatorship and a gold med. in exper. physics; m., June, 1894, Aline Allison, d. late Dr. Thos. Harrison, Chancellor, N.B. Univ.; for a short time a demon. in physics, Trin. Coll., Dublin; later, resident engr., new Red Hill tunnel, Trent Viaduct, Nottingham; prof. physics, N. B. Univ., 1892-1901; do. do., Dalhousie Univ., 1901-4, and of civil engng., 1904-5; since then has been prof. of civil engng., Birmingham Univ. and examr. in engng., London Univ.; an Ang.—*25 Highfield Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng.*

Dixon, Wellington, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late John and Janet (Macdonald) D.; b. Highfield, P.E.I.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Co. scholar; graduated, 1874), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1883); m., 1888, Isabel, d. late John Greenshields, Danville, P.Q.; principal Dorchester St. Sch., Montreal, May, 1883; joined staff Montreal High Sch., Sept. same year; since Jan., 1904, has been rector of the institution; is also rector, High Sch. for Girls; apptd. Gov.'s Fellow, McGill Univ., 1903; re-apptd., 1906; formerly a lieut., 6th Fusiliers; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; has been presdt. Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, P.Q.; presented by the scholars of his schs. with a service of plate on his completion of 25 yrs. as a teacher, 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*2 Weredale Park, Westmount, Montreal.*

Doan, Robert Willson, educationist.

Family, who were of the Soc. of Friends, came from Bucks Co., Penn., to Co. York, Ont., early in the 19th century, (event celebrated at Mulock's Corners, Ont., July, 1908); b. nr. Queensville, Ont., July 14, 1839; e. local sch. and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m. Elizabeth, d. David Evans, East Gwillimbury, Ont.; successively principal Aurora public sch.,

Parliament St., Park, George St., Victoria St. and Dufferin schs., Toronto; principal City Model Sch. for the training of teachers, 1881-8; since 1871 has been a mem. Bd. of Sch. Examrs., Co. York; also secy. to the Bd.; served for a number of yrs. as a mem. of the Ont. Educ. Council, and is secy. thereof; has held latter office for 30 yrs.; is an ex-presdt. Toronto Teachers' Assn. as well as of the Toronto Principals' Assn.; was likewise chosen as a special examr. by the Ont. Educ. Dept.; an active temp. worker for many yrs., commencing as a cadet of temp.; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; a Lib.; a Meth. and an ex-S. S. supt. and Recording Steward.—*216 Carlton St., Toronto.*

"Possesses marked ability as a teacher and disciplinarian, and has justly earned the esteem of the teaching profession for his courtesy and ability."—*Can. Teacher.*

Doane, Francis W. W., civil engineer.

S. Capt. Harvey D.; b. Barrington, N.S., May 31, 1863; e. there; became a student Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; an assoc. mem., 1889, and a mem. of the Soc., 1892 (a councillor, 1909); asst. to Provl. Govt. Engr., N.S., 1883-91; has been engd. on various surveys in that Province; has been City Engr., Halifax, since 1891; presdt. N.S. Inst. of Science, 1905-7; secy.-treas. N.S. Union of Municipalities since 1906; is also lect. on municipal enging., Dalhousie Univ.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Dobbie, William James, physician.

B. Guelph, Ont., Apl. 20, 1873; e. local public schs., Guelph Coll. Inst. (commercial specialist, 1891-1902), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1899); m., June, 1908, Mabel, d. Robt. James, Guelph, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), Toronto, 1905; winner of first scholar. 1st year, silver med. 2nd year, and gold med. final year; is physician-in-chief Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives and King Edward Sanatorium since 1905; elected presdt. Can. Hosp. Assn., 1908; del. Intern. Conf. on Tubercul., Philadelphia, 1908; do. do. do., Washington, do.; visited principal hosps. and sanatoriums, U. S., do.; author "Experiments with School Children on Colour Combination" (Univ. of Toronto Studies, Vol. I.).—*Free Hosp. for Consumptives, Toronto.*

Dobbs, Mrs. Amy Mary.

Wife Rev. C. E. D. (*q.v.*); e. d. Wm. Burrows, Liverpool, Eng., who inherits from his grandf., Wm. Angus B., the freedom of the city of Liverpool as a reward for conspicuous service at the battle of Trafalgar; b. Montreal; e., in part, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart there; also attended the univ. lectures there, where she took high rank; has been in turn sch. principal, lect., reporter, settlement worker, and lit. contributor; her contributions to the press have been of a varied character, including articles on immigration, insurance, etc.; has been spoken of as a cosmopolitan speaker.—*Oak Bank, Man.*

Dobbs, Rev. Conway Edward (Ang.).

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. F. W. D., rector Portsmouth, Ont., and Maria (Graham) D.; b. Dublin, Irel.; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; theol. studies at Montreal Dioc. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, Amy Mary (*q.v.*), d. Wm. Burrows, Liverpool, Eng.; o. priest, 1899; has served in B.C. and Man.; now retired; a first cousin Sir R. J. Cartwright (*q.v.*); has done aggressive and successful temp. and evang. work; a grad. Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and has seen active service in the militia.—*Oak Bank, Man.*

Dobbs, Rev. Ogilvie Graham (Ang.).

S. late Rev. F. W. D.; bro. Rev. C. E. D. (*q.v.*); b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 19, 1853; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1878); m., Amy Caroline (d. Apl., 1909), 2nd d. H. A. Betts, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), "Calderwood," Kingston, Ont.; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; successively missy. Wyebridge, curate St. John, N.B., and rector St. George's, Carleton, N.B.; now rector St. Paul's, Brockville, and R. D., Leeds; has been V.-P. Ang. Churchman's Union.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Brockville, Ont.*

Dobell, Col. Charles Macpherson, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late Hon. R. R. D., Quebec; bro. W. M. D. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, June 22, 1869; e. Charterhouse, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1890; m., Mch., 1908, his cousin, Elsye, d. late Lt.-Col. Meyrick Bankes, Highland Light Infy., and widow of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N.; gazetted lieut., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890; capt., 1899; major, 1907; bt. lt.-col., do.; col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1910; passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1904; staff offr. at War Office, 1907; since then engd. in other staff duties; served in Hazara expdn., 1891 (med. and clasp); served in occupation of Crete, 1897-8 (bt. of major); served operations in China, 1900, as adjt. 2nd batt. of his regt., and took part in the relief of Pekin; served S. A. war, 1899-1900, in command of a regt. of mounted infy., and took part in the relief of Kimberley, the operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including the engagements at Paardeberg, and the actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River and Zand River; in the Transvaal, May and June, 1900, including the engagements near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, and in Orange River Colony, May to July 15, 1900, including the actions at Wittebergen (Queen's med. and 6 clasps, mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.); served also in N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches, bt. lt.-col.); Ang.—*Naval and Mil. Club, Piccadilly, London, Eng.*

"A gallant officer, who has rendered brilliant service."—*Blake Crofton* (*q.v.*).

Dobell, William Molson, merchant.

E. s. late Hon. R. R. and Elizabeth Frances D., e. d. late Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G.; father, a timber and lumber merchant, and a well-

known Can. public man; b. Quebec, 1867; e. there and Charterhouse Sch., Eng.; m., Dec., 1895, Constance May, 2nd d. late Dr. Colin Sewell, Quebec; for some time head of extensive lumber and timber firm of Dobell, Beckett & Co., Quebec and London, Eng.; retired, 1907; apptd. mem. Quebec Harbour Comn., 1903; dir. Thetford Asbestos Syndicate and Investment Trust Co., Montreal; a promoter Dom. Dry Dock Co., 1910; lieut., 8th Regt., 1887; capt., do., 1891; now retired; Ang.—*"Beauvoir Manor," Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Junior Athenæum Club, London, Eng.*

Dobie, The Venerable George Nelson (Ang.).

B. Rowanburn, Canobie, Scot.; e. St. Paul's Missy. Coll., Burgh, Lincs., Eng.; D.D., Univ. Man.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate, St. Paul's, Regina, 1888-9; do. Grenfell, Sask., 1889-91; do. Medicine Hat, Sask., 1891; incumbent, All Saints, Cannington Manor, 1891-5; rector of St. John's, Indian Head, Sask., 1895-1909; since then has been warden, St. Chad's Hostel, Regina; chaplain Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1897; archdeacon of Regina, 1909.—*St. Chad's Hostel, Regina, Sask.*

Doble, Arthur Richard, banking profession.

E. s. Arthur D., Truro, Cornwall, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Jan. 5, 1872; e. Islington Proprietory Sch.; m., 1898, Georgie Ethel, 3rd d. Dr. Geo. Hyde, Truro, N.S.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1887; apptd. secy. to Genl. Mangr., 1902; has taken a prominent part in the organization and direction of several important power and indus. enterprises; rear commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1910; vice-commodore, do., 1911; one of the principal promoters, Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, do.; author of some fine poetry in the *Can. Century;* Ang.—*"Eglerose," Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto and Aero Club; Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club, Montreal.*

Dobson, Rev. John R. (Presb.).

Scottish origin; b. nr. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., with honours, 1894); m., Nov., 1895, Janet S., d. Robt. Munro, Montreal; o., 1894; pastor Côte St. Louis, Montreal, 1894-8; since then has been pastor St. Giles, Montreal; has declined calls from Moncton, Sydney and other places; a senator Presb. Coll., Montreal; a thoughtful preacher; has lectured on "The Relation of Christianity to the Social Life of Men," "Hamlet," and other subjects; deeply read in Shakespeare; a keen curler; presented with a silver service by his cong., Sept., 1904; obtained a 1st class cert., and was for several yrs. a public sch. teacher.—*1173 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Dodds, Rev. James Abner (Presb.).

S. Saml. and Sarah (Briggs) D.; grandf. a pioneer Tp. Mono, Co. Cardwell, Ont.; b. Tp. Amaranth, Ont., Jan. 2, 1862; e. Owen Sound High Sch., Queen's Univ., Nat. Sch. Elocution and Oratory, Philadelphia (B.E., 1889) Valparaiso Coll., Ind. and Wooster Univ., O. (M.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1903); m., Apl., 1892, Cassie, d. Robt. Goodfellow, Barrie, Ont.; studied theol. Knox Coll., Queen's Univ., McCormick Semy., Chicago, and other institutions; laboured as a student missy. in Man., N. W. T., and Ont.; o. 1892; filled various pulpits and pastorates in Mexico and U. S.; for a time was prof. mental physiol., Chicago Eclectic Med. Coll., and lect. in Keokuk Med. Coll.; pastor, Alliston, Ont., 1905; removed to Leon, Mexico, where he estabd. an industrial mission, 1906; thence to Sunnyside, Utah, 1908. —*Sunnyside, Utah, U.S.*

Dodds, Major William Okell Holden, insurance profession.

S. late Chas. and Agnes (Smith) D.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., July 3, 1867; e. there; m., Nov., 1910, Jean Hamilton Holt (elected presdt. Ladies' Montreal Curling Club, 1911), e. d. R. W. Tyre, Montreal; now asst. mangr. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., Montreal; a promoter Consumers' Cotton Co.; a well-known amateur athlete; formerly presdt. Can. Amateur Athletic Union; a mem. Extve. Comte. Amateur Skating Assn. of Can.; selected as one of the team of the Montreal Curling Club to proceed to Scot., but was unable to go. Dec., 1908; long in the v. m. service; formerly a capt. 5th Regt. Royal Scots; subsequently commanded 3rd Batty., Montreal; organized 21st (Westmount) Batty., which he commanded, Oct. 26, 1907, to Apl. 9, 1910; since then has been on Corps Reserve; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., Jan., 1906; is a councillor Boy Scout movement, Montreal.—*81 St. Mark St., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Montreal Curling Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Dodwell, Charles Edward Willoughby, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Geo. D., M.A., a native of Halliford, Middlesex, Eng., and a graduate of Clare Coll., Camb.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q.; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1873); m. the d. Wm. Dimock, Windsor, N.S.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; contributed a paper to the *Trans.*, do.; a councillor, do., for many yrs.; V.-P. do., 1904; mem. Inst. C. E., 1881; is resident engr., P. W. Dept., Can., Halifax; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1908-11; a mem. extve. comte., Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Halifax, 1908-10; V.-P. Studley Quoit Club, 1909-10; formerly an offr. 66th Regt.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

Doherty, Hon. Charles Joseph, statesman; retired judge.

S. late Hon. Marcus D., a judge Sup. Ct., P.Q., and Ellzabeth (O'Halloran) D.; b. Montreal, May 11, 1855; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1876; D.C.L., 1893); LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1895; m., June, 1888, Catherine Lucy, d. Edmund Barnard, K.C., Montreal; advocate, 1877; K.C. (Lord Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he became one of the leaders of the bar; successfully pleaded before the P.C. in Eng.; one of the counsel for the Jesuits in libel suit against Toronto *Mail*; a mem. Royal comn. to investigate the working of the Cath. and Prot. Sch. Bds., Montreal, 1883; has been for many yrs. prof. civil and intern. law, McGill Univ.; was presdt. Univ. Lit. Soc. there; unsuccessfully contested Montreal W. (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1881, and Montreal C., g. e. 1886; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Oct. 19, 1891; retired, with a pension, 1906; has sat for St. Ann's (Montreal), H. C., in Con. interest, since 1908; accompanied Mr. Borden on his Western tour, 1910; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, Oct., 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Justice, Oct. 11, 1911; presented with life-sized portrait in oils, done by Harris (*q.v.*), by Montreal bar, 1907; elected a gov. Laval Univ., 1903; do. a dir. *La Banque Prov.*, 1907; do., a dir. Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, 1908; do. do. Prudential Trust Co., 1911; do. do. Capital Life Assur. Co., 1911; do. presdt. Can. Securities Corporation, 1910; was presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1903-4; also a dir. Intern. Truth Soc. and a trustee St. Patrick's Orphans' Asylum, Montreal; as a young man was presdt. of the Shamrock Lacrosse Club and the Shamrock Am. Ath. Assn.; formerly presdt. Irish Nat. League, Montreal; a supporter of Home Rule for Irel.; served through the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, as a capt., 65th Regt. (med.); R.C.—*Ottawa; 282 Stanley St., Montreal; summer residence: "Innishowen," Ste. Agathedes-Monts, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; University Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Catholic Club, N.Y.*

"An honourable man of exceptional ability and energy."—*M. Witness.*

"Esteemed by all classes for his character, his capacity and his public spirit."—*M. Gazette.*

"Is making his mark in Can. public life as probably no other man has ever done. I prophesy for him a great future."—*R. L. Borden* (*q.v.*).

"Not a rank partisan, but a loyal Conservative and a man of probity and worth. Represents more men, women and children on the floors of Parlt. than any other member there."—*S. N.*

Doherty, Rev. George Frederick Burton (Ang.).

S. W. B. D., LL.D., D.C.L., St. Thomas, Ont., and Louisa Elizabeth (Parish) D.; b. St. Thomas; e. public schs., St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1905), and Trln. Coll., Toronto; m., 1909, Alexandrina Hodge, d. late Co. Judge Woods, Stratford, Ont.; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; sometime curate St Mark's Ch., Parkdale, Toronto; rector St John's, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1908-10; since May, 1910, has been asst. rector St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

Doherty, Manning William, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. F. D., Eglinton, Ont.; b. there, 1875; e. U. C. Coll. and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1897); graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; m., 1903, Dolores, e. d. J. J. Cassidy, M.D. (*q.v.*), Toronto; asso. prof. biology, Ont. Agric. Coll., 1898-1902; organized Wellington Field Naturalists' Club; now mangr. Sussex Manfg. Co.; a mem. Extve. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; formerly lieut. 30th Rifles; Con., and a protectionist; R. C.—*Sussex, N.B.*

Dollard, Rev. James B., (R.C.).

B. Kilkenny, Irel., Aug. 30, 1872; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o., 1896; now stationed at St. Monica's Ch., Eglinton, Ont.; has published two volumes of poems and a book of short stories; contributions from his pen have appeared in many Can. newspapers and mags.; much of his verse has been favorably reviewed.—*Eglinton, Ont.*

"The author of 'Irish Mist and Sunshine' has in the minds of many made Canada the home of the greatest living writer of Irish ballads."—*Can. Courier.*

Domville, Lt.-Col. Hon. James, merchant; senator.

S. late Lt.-Genl. D., R.A., and Frances D., d. Hon. Wm. Usher; b. Belize, B.H., Nov. 29, 1842; e. Woolwich, Eng.; m., 1867, Isabella, d. late W. H. Scovil, St. John [daughter presented with a gold locket, the personal gift of the Mikado, 1904]; came to Can., 1866; formerly an ald. and chairman, Finance Comte, St. John, N.B.; also, presdt. King's Co. Bd. of Trade; founded St. John Free Pub. Library, and otherwise was useful and enterprising as a citizen; the father of many enterprises; a dir. Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Ry., V.-P. Ottawa River Ry. Co., formerly presdt. Central Ry. Co. of Can., chairman Genl. Oil Trades Co. of Can., Ltd.; built and navigated first vessel carrying Brit. flag that successfully navigated the Behring Sea to the Yukon, 1897; formerly presdt. of the Maritime Bank of Can.; a Lib.; formerly a Con., up to 1882; sat for Kings (H.C.), 1872-82, and again 1896-1900; several times defeated; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Apl. 20, 1903; tabled resolution in that chamber "for a suitable celebration by the Parlt. and people of Can. of the centennial anniversary of the death of Nelson," 1905; presented to Queen Victoria, 1897; long in the v.m. service; holds 1st class cav. sch.

cert. and long-service decoration; organized 8th Princess Louise, N.B., Regt. Hussars, which he commanded for 20 yrs.; volunteered his regt. for service in the Soudan, 1884 and 1896; also, during war in S.A., 1899; services accepted, 1896, but no corps was sent from Can. (thanked by H.M.'s Govt.); in his mll. capacity accompanied Sir W. Laurier, Prime Minr., to Eng., at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee (med).; R.O., 1899; apptd. hon. lt.-col. of his old regt., Aug., 1904.—*"The Willows," Rothesay, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Mil. Institute, Montreal.*

"A man of decided originality and force of character."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"Don" (see Sheppard, E. E.).

Donahue, His Honour Dennis Joseph, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Dennis D., Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. there; e. local public sch. and St. Thomas High Sch.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Teresa Brady (d., July, 1901); 2ndly, Sept., 1906, Mary Elizabeth, e. d. late Wm. Murray, Pembroke, Ont.; graduated, Law Sch., Ont., 1882; barrister, do.; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in St. Thomas; co. atty., Elgin, Ont., 1886-1904; since Mch., 1904, has been co. ct. judge and local judge of the H. Ct., Co. Renfrew; R.C.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Donald, Major Duncan, lawyer.

S. late Richard D., merchant, Toronto, and Elizabeth (Calder) D.; b. Toronto, Dec. 17, 1869; e. Public Schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Miss Jean MacArthur; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto up to 1910, when he was apptd. secy. and sub-treas. of the Law Soc. of U.C.; long in the v.m. service; adjt. 48th Highlanders under Cols. Davidson, Cosby and Robertson (*q.v.*); bt.-major, Oct., 1906; major, 1911; Lib.; Presb.—*74 Elm Ave., Rosedale, Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

Donald, James Thomas, educationist.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; s. late Jas. D., Montreal, a native of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scot.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Oct. 30, 1856; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours, and the Logan gold med. in nat. science, 1878; M.A., 1882); m., 1888, Miss Evelyn Belliss, Wellington, Shropshire, Eng.; 1st science master high schs., Montreal (on recommendation of late Sir Wm. Dawson), 1878-84; prof. of chemist., Med. Facult., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1884-1902; since then has been govt. official anal., Inld. Rev. Dept., Dist. of Montreal; D.C.L., Bishop's Coll., Univ., 1903, in recognition of his long and valued services in the chair of chemist.; in connection with his educ. work, has, since 1880, been engaged in private practice in mining and practical chemist.; has secured a numerous clientele, drawn from all parts of the Dom.; makes a specialty of chemist. in its application to manufacturing, and is consulting chemist to many important manfg. cos.; formerly lectured frequently, and contributed to the scientific press; a Lib.; a Presb.—*196 Milton St., Montreal.*

Donald, William M., physician.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Ailanburg, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. Goderich High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1890, Miss Maude Douglas; graduated M.D., 1887; is prof. practice of med., Detroit Coll. of Med.; physician St. Mary's Hosp.; Presb.—*970 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

Donalda, Madame. (See Madame Pauline Seveilhac.)

Donaldson, Arthur George, journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. D., Ceres, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Port Burwell, Ont.; e. Galt and Toronto; unm.; learned printing trade in Galt; followed his prof. in Toronto and Boston, Mass.; returned to Can., 1896; news ed. *Daily Reporter,* Galt, 4 yrs.; since then secy.-treas. and business mangr. Jaffrey Bros., Ltd., publishers Galt *Reporter;* is also secy. Galt Board of Trade; Presb.; Con.—*Galt, Ont.*

Donaldson, John, fruit farmer.

A bro. Rev. L. J. D. (*q.v.*); b. Annandale Farm, N. S., 1861; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., 1889, d. late Prof. Hy. How, King's Coll.; has had charge Annandale Farm, a model fruit farm in the Annapolis Valley; presdt. N. S. Farmers' Assn., 1902-3; do. N. S. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1907-8; Ang.—*Annandale Farm, nr. Port Williams, N.S.*

"Progressive, wide awake and thrifty."—*Farmer's Advocate.*

Donaldson, Rev. Lewis J. (Ang.).

S. late John and ——— (Johnstone) D.; b. N. S.; e. King's Coll., Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894); m. d. J. Y. Payzant, Halifax (*q.v.*), and widow Rev. C. G. Abbott, rector St. John's Ch., N. Sydney; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; successively asst., St. Mary's, Guysboro', and curate St. Paul's, Halifax; since 1903 has been rector, Trin. Ch., Halifax; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*Trinity Rectory, Halifax, N.S.*

Donaldson, Morley, civil engineer; Can. railway service.

O. s. s. late Major Robt. D., H. M.'s 41st Regt., and, subsequently, staff offr. of pensioners, Ottawa; b. nr. Edinburgh, Scot., May 1, 1851; e. France and Can.; unm.; served sometime in the engine works of E. Gilbert & Co., Montreal; served under the Messrs. Shanly (Walter and Frank), and was with them during the construction of the Hoosac tunnel, Mass., one of the largest in the world; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry., as chief draughtsman, 1881, becoming, later, mech. supdt., supdt. of the traffic and mech. depts., and genl. supdt. of the road; since 1905, when it became a part of the G. T. system, has been

supdt. of the Ottawa div.; an Ang.—*504 Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Well fitted in every way for his present post."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.)*

"One of the most thorough men in the railway service."—*The late Walter Shanly, M.P., C.E.*

Donegall, The Most Honourable Violet Gertrude Chichester, Marchioness of, Countess of Belfast, Viscountess Chichester, Baroness Belfast and Baroness Fisherwick, widow.

O. d. late Hy. St. George and Ada (Black) Twining, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 15, 1881; e. Halifax, Fredericton, Quincy Mansion Sch., Mass., and Wellesley Coll., Mass.; m., Dec., 1902, George Augustus Hamilton Chichester (d. 1904), 5th Marquis of Donegall; has a son, b. Oct. 7, 1903, now 6th Marquis of Donegall (gods. Lord Strathcona, *q.v.*; is Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh); presented to late Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace; do., King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 and 1909; present at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra (*q.v.*), 1902; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a mem. Women's Assn. of the Tariff Reform League; much interested in politics and all Imp. questions, and in all socs. dealing with the prevention of Cruelty to children and to animals; founder of the Imp. Colonial Club and Overseas Union; has travelled a great deal, particularly in Russia, Egypt and the Sudan and South and East Africa; was present in S. A. at the relief of Ladysmith and Mafeking, and worked for the soldiers at the base (Cape Town); author of many mag. articles dealing principally with her travels; in full sympathy with Mr. Chamberlain's ideas on tariff reform; Ang.—*Castle Chichester, Isle Magee, Co. Antrim, Irel.; Empire Club, 69 Grosvenor St., London, Eng.; Imp. Colonial Club and Overseas Union, do.*

Donly, Augustine William, Can. public service.

Bro. H. B. D. (*q.v.*); b. Simcoe, Ont., May 6, 1866; e. Simcoe public and high schs. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m. Miss Ava Maria Brook; taught sch. for some yrs.; formerly depty. regr. Simcoe; has lived in Mexico since 1889; speaks Spanish fluently; apptd. trade commr. for Can. in Mexico, Jan. 1, 1907.—*Mexico City, Mexico; Mexico Country Club; University Club, do.*

"A Canadian errant of whom the Dominion should be proud."—*O. Free Press.*

Donly, Hal Beauregard, journalist.

Irish origin; s. late A. J. D., regr. Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 4, 1862; e. public and Grammar Schs. there; m., Nov., 1892, Emma, 2nd d. Joseph Brook, presdt. Brook Woollen Mills; entd. his father's newspaper office, May, 1879, and has since devoted himself to journalism; succeeded his father as ed. and propr. of the Simcoe *Reformer* and retains the position; 2nd V.-P. of the Can. Press Assn., he has also held and still holds a variety of local offices; is presdt. of the Norfolk Co. Fair Assn.; a mem. and ex-chairman of the Bd. of Educ.; secy. of the Bd. of Trade; a dir. of the Town Gas and Water Cos., and secy. and presdt. of the North Norfolk Reform Assn.; for 18 yrs. was secy.-treas. Can. Wheelmen's Assn., and for 10 yrs. ed. and publisher of the *Can. Wheelman*; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Norfolk (H.C.), g.e., 1904 and g. e. 1908; an Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Phœnix Club, do.; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"One of the brightest journalists on the Can. press."—*T. Globe.*

"A student of affairs, a good speaker, and possessed of an independence of spirit that is much to be desired in our public men."—*M. Herald.*

Donnelly, Rev. John E. (R.C.)

S. late Charles and Margt. (McAfee) D.; b. Point St. Charles, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1861; e. local schs., Ste. Thérèse Coll. and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1884; for 1 year private secy. to the late Archbp. Fabre; since then, has been continually rector, St. Anthony's Ch., Montreal, the largest Irish Catholic parish in that city; is hon. patron and treas., St. Anthony's Harrier Club, an hon. mem. of the Shamrock Lacrosse Club and a great patron of athletics; popularly known as "Father John."—*St. Anthony's Presbyter, 351 St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

"A skilled musician, a good preacher, and is justly considered as the leader among the Irish Catholic clergy of the city."—*M. Herald.*

Donnelly, Patrick, business man.

S. John D., Sheenboro, P.Q.; b. there, Mch. 17, 1875; e. there and Vancouver; long engd. in ins. and loan co. business in different portions of Can.; became mangr. in B. C. of Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., June, 1904; organized Securities Corporation, B.C., of which he is a dir. and genl. mangr., Oct., 1905; a R. C.; a charter mem. and treas. of the Knights of Columbus, which body he assisted in organizing in B. C.; believes in Chamberlain policy and col. preference; also that Can. should control and maintain her own defensive force.—*1760 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Donovan, Albert Edward, insurance manager; legislator.

S. John and Margt. D.; grandf., a lawyer, from Tipperary, Irel.; b. Portland, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1863; e. public and high schs., Athens; m., 1887, o. d. late Duncan Fisher, Athens; originally a sch. teacher; subsequently took up life ins.; represented Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can., in Eng. and Scot., as genl. supdt., 1893-5; later stationed at Halifax, N.S.; now and since 1906 genl. mangr. in Ont. for Mutual Life Ins. Co., N. Y.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (Local), g. e., 1904; first returned, Oct., 1907;

re-elected, g. e., 1908; a Meth.—*Brockville, Ont.*

"Recognized as an able speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

Dontenwill, The Right Rev. Augustin, O.M.I. (R.C.).

S. F. X. and Rosina (Ulrich) D.; b. Birschwiller, Alsace, June 4, 1857; e. Erstein, Alsace, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); joined Order Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1878; attended Harvard Summer Sch., 1887; prof. nat. hist., lang. and drawing, Ottawa Univ., until 1889, when transfd. to New Westminster, B.C.; dir. St. Louis Coll., do. do., until 1896; consecrated Bishop of Germanicopolis, and coadjutor of Bp. of New Westminster, 1897; Bp. of New Westminster, 1899; elected supr. genl., Oblate Order, with the title of Archbp. of Ptolemais, Sept., 1908.—*Rome, Italy.*

Dooley, William Michael, journalist.

Father a sea captain, trader and owner of vessels, in the employ of the H. B. Co.; b. Battle Harbour, Labrador, 1875; e. St. Patrick's Hall, St. John's, Nfd.; m. Maude, d. Capt. S. C. Irvine, Army Paymaster, Bermuda, W.I.; on ed. staff St. John, N.B., *Telegraph and Times,* Campbellton *Graphic;* correspondent Assocd. Press, 1902-7; now ed. *Western Star,* Bay of Islands, Nfd.; interviewed Peary at Battle Harbour on arrival of the *Roosevelt* before other correspondents reached there; has written articles on Nfd. for the *Field, Forest and Stream* and London *Mail;* secy. Council Higher Education, Bay of Islands, Nfd.; travelled through unknown northern regions, Nfd., 1908; believes strongly in the autonomy of Nfd.; a R. C.—*Bay of Islands, Nfd.; Avalon Club, do.*

Doolittle, Charles Edward, manufacturer.

S. John T. and Anna (Marshall) D.; b. Painesville, Ohio, Apl. 10, 1842; e. there; m., 1872, Juliet Elizabeth, d. late Judge Aaron Wilcox, Painesville; has lived in Hamilton, Ont., since 1880, where he was largely instrumental in founding the Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., of which he is V.-P. and the Ont. Rolling Mill Co., of which he is presdt.; is also interested in the Hamilton Forge Co. and the Ont. Tack Co.; in his youth served in the Union Army during the Am. civil war; a Mason of high degree; a K.T.; Ang. —*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A man of capacity, energy and integrity."—*G. M. Adams (q.v.).*

Doolittle, Perry E, physician.

Graduated M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., 1885; one of the promoters of the Can. Wheelman's Assn., 1884, of which he became presdt., 1895; has been a motorist for a long time; assisted in forming the Toronto Automobile Club, of which he has been hon. presdt. since 1904; is also a dir. Ont. Motor League.—*189 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Dorais, Albert P., lawyer.

S. late Louis Treffle and Marie (Poisson) D., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; father represented Nicolet (Local), 1882-88; b. St. Gregoire, P.Q.; e. Nicolet Coll.; graduated B.A., Laval Univ., 1892; m., Nov., 1902, Bella, d. H. C. Cabana, prothy., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. law firm D. D. & Bessette; author "Le Progres et la Soc. Contemporalne" (1903), and of 2 legal works, one relating to the *Code Civile,* and the other to the *Code de Procédure Civile* of the Province of Quebec, the two latter in collaboration with his bro., Oscar P. D.; R. C.—*666 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

Doran, William Edward, architect.

Irish origin; s. late Wm. D., Montreal; b. there, 1853; e. at his father's sch.; m. Miss Mary J. Cotton; commenced practice as an architect, 1874; designed many of the principal buildings in Montreal and elsewhere; embellished and redecorated St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal; twice presdt. Quebec Assn. of Architects, 1903-5; apptd. to represent Can. Intern. Congress of Architects, London, Eng., 1904; Harbour Commr., 1902-6; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., 2 terms; unsuccessfully contested the mayoralty, Montreal, 1900 and 1905; a Lib.; a R. C.; believes in a Confederation of the Empire rather than Imp. Federation; this would mean that no mem. of the Confederation should have an independent tariff barrier against the others, but would leave each state free to make treaties with outside states as regards trade and commerce; also favours a unit for defence, and direct taxes for Imp. purposes.—*Care 189 St. James St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Reform Club; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.; summer residence: Pointe Claire, P.Q.*

Dorion, Hon. Achille, Circuit judge.

S. late Hon. V. P. W. D., a judge S. C., P.Q., and Radegonde Olympe (Trestler) D.; a nephew late Chief Justice Sir A. A. D.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated LL.L. (*avec grande distinction*), Laval Univ., 1880; advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm Geoffrion & D.; apptd. a judge of the Circuit Ct., Montreal, July 7, 1898; R. C.—*134 Roy St., Montreal.*

"His appointment crowns a successful career at the Bar."—*Chief Justice Archambault.*

Dorion, Charles Edouard, judge.

S. late Louis Eugene D., City Treas. Quebec; a nephew late Sir A. A. D., Chief Justice, P.Q.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1880; LL.L., *avec distinction,* 1884; LL.D., 1894); m., 1st, Mlle. Pare (d. Jan., 1907); 2ndly, Feb., 1910, Blanche, d. late E. Noel, Crown Lands Agent, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; head of firm D. & Marchand; *bâtonnier* (Dist. of Quebec), 1909; *bâtonnier-genl.,* P.Q., do.; apptd. prof. civil law and of the Introduction to the study and history of law, Laval Univ., 1899; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., May, 1911; R.C.; in-

different in politics.—*2 St. Angèle St., Quebec.*

"A man of fine legal attainments."—*Dr. de Celles (q.v.).*

Doucet, Capt. Alexandre Louis Claude de Brigny, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Nephew A. E. D. (*q.v.*); s. Theodore and Jessy A. (Desbarats) D.; grands. late Theodore D., N.P.; b. Montreal, Dec. 19, 1875; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated (with honours), 1897; 2nd lieut., R.E., 1897; lieut., 1900; capt., 1906; served during S.A. war, 1900-2; took part in operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 1900-June, 1901, and Oct., 1901-Apl., 1902; in Orange River Colony, Nov., 1900-Oct., 1901; also in Cape Colony, June-Oct., 1901 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); appid. a mem. of the Anglo-German Comn. to deliminate the Gola-Lake Chad boundary, 1902; was second in command on the Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Comn., 1905; transfd. to Can. on special duty; R. C.—*Ottawa.*

Doucet, Arthur Emile, civil engineer.

S. late Theodore D., N.P., Montreal; b. there, June 9, 1860; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880; m. Miss Barrett; gazetted a lieut., Infy. Sch. Corps, and served as A.D.C. to his bro.-in-law, the late Lt.-Genl. Sir F. D. Middleton, K.C.M.G., during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (seriously wounded; med. and clasp); capt. Corps of Guides (special service), June, 1906; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do. since 1905; presdt. Quebec branch, do. do., 1910; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1903; for some yrs. chief engr. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., and engd. in other important works and undertakings; resigned these positions to become a dist. engr. during the construction of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., at the inception of that great work; later declined appt. as chief engr. of the Transcontinental Ry.; a promoter of the Quebec Transport Co. and the Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd.; R.C.—*21 Mt. Carmel St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"An excellent and irreproachable Canadian."—*M. Witness.*

Doudiet, Rev. Charles A. (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Jas. F. D., an early missy. to the French-Cans.; family originally from France; settled in Switzerland, at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; b. Geneva, Switz.; e. Geneva Coll., Grande Ligne Bapt. Coll. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., 1st, Mch., 1857, Miss Rebecca Robinson, Terrebonne, P.Q. (d. Sept., 1858); 2ndly, July, 1861, Miss Eliza Dunbar, Montreal (d. 1900); o. 1869; successively pastor of St. John's, and St. Matthew's, Montreal; since devoted himself to French evangel.; resigned, 1911; has been depty. grand chaplain to the Orangemen of B. N. A.—*47 Prospect St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Dougall, Rev. Hugh Shaw (Meth.).

Scotch and Irish origin; b. Kemptville, Ont., 1861; e. Coll. Insts., Kemptville, and St. Catharines, Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ., Yale Univ. (B.D.) and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.D.); m. d. T. H. Taylor, secy.-treas. and mangr. Riordan Paper Mills, St. Catharines, Ont.; o., 1892; has filled some important pastorates and offices; 2 yrs. presdt. Hamilton Epworth League; presdt. Walkerton Dist., since 1910; author: "Progressive Revelation"; while not a politician, has been outspoken concerning questions of political purity, and in support of temp.—*13 Curtis St., St. Thomas, Ont.*

Dougall, James Samuel Niven, manufacturer.

S. Jas. D., a native Dunning, Perthshire, Scot., and Margt. (Webster) D., a native of Liverpool, Eng.; b. Montreal, Apl. 26, 1853; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Mary Brereton Evans, Montreal; for nearly 10 yrs. a partner in the house of McArthur, Corneille & Co. (varnishes), Montreal, but for some time has been principal in the house of McCaskill, D. & Co., manfrs. of varnishes, Montreal; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; has also been presdt. of the Dom. Com. Travellers' Assn., presdt. Dom. Com. Travellers' Mutual Benefit Soc., and presdt. of the Montreal branch of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; Ind., politically; Unit.—*75 St. Mark St., Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Railway Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Business Men's League, do.*

Dougall, John Redpath, journalist.

E. s. late John D., a native of Paisley, Scot., who founded the Montreal *Witness*, 1846, and Elizabeth D., e. d. John Redpath, Montreal; b. there, Aug. 17, 1841; e. Montreal high sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1867); unm.; is senior fellow in arts, McGill Univ.; acquired his business training under his father, and succeeded him in the management of the *Daily and Weekly Witness* on his departure for N.Y., 1870; an ind. Lib.; a Cong.; devoted to the temp. cause, public and private morality and the welfare and betterment of the masses; in addition to *The Witness*, publishes *The Northern Messenger, The World Wide,* and *The Can. Pictorial,* all important and well conducted organs of public opinion; among many other offices filled by him, from time to time, have been the following: dir. Citizens' League, presdt. Cong. Union; do. Y. M. C. A., Montreal; do. Dom. Alliance and do. Boys' Home, and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; was a mem. of the comte. on Ch. Union, 1904; was presented with a testimonial, 1903, on completing 45 yrs. connection with a Sunday Sch. in Montreal.—"*Ivy Green,*" *294 Drummond St., Montreal.*

"Not only an able writer, but a well-read and thoughtful man, and an earnest student of those higher problems of mental

and moral philosophy which have occupied the great minds of our age."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Dougall, Miss Lily, author; editor.

Sister J. R. D. (*q.v.*); b. Ivy Cottage, Montreal, Apl. 16, 1858; e. Brooklyn, N.Y., Edinburgh Univ., Scot., and St. Andrew's Univ. (LL.A.); for a long time has resided in Eng., owing to climatic influences; edits *The World Wide,* Montreal; author "Beggars All" (1891); "What Necessity Knows" (1893); "The Mermaid" (1895); "Zeitgeist" (do.); "Question of Faith" (do.); "The Madonna of a Day" (1896); "A Dozen Ways of Love" (1897); "The Mormon Prophet" (1898); "The Earthly Purgatory" (1904); "The Spanish Dowry" (1906); "Paths of the Righteous" (1908).—*Cumnor, nr. Oxford, Eng.; University Club for Ladies, London, Eng.*

"Belongs to the privileged minority whose works even a professional novel-reader is unable to forget."—*Spectator.*

Doughty, Arthur George, Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Wm. Jas. D., Grantham, Eng.; b. Maidenhead, Eng., Mch. 22, 1860; e. public schs., Maidenhead, Lord Eldon Sch., London, New Inn Hall, Oxford Univ., and Dickenson Coll., Carlisle (M.A., 1890); *Docteur és Lettres* (hon.), Laval Univ., 1901; m., 1st, June, 1886, Miss Bertha Van Kehrwinder (d. Jan., 1910); 2ndly, June, 1911, Kathleen Rathbun, o. d. late Geo. A. Browne, Montreal; was associated at one time with All Hallows' Mission, Southwark, London, S.E., under the Rev. Geo. Berkeley, and the sisters of St. John the Baptist, Clewes, with the view of entering the Ch., but abandoning such intention, came to Can., and was engd. in commercial occupations in Montreal for some yrs.; devoting his leisure to literary work—principally musical and dramatic criticism and Can. history—he contributed, not infrequently, to the local mags. in both languages; was private secy. to the Minr. of Public Works, P.Q., 1897; private secy. to the Prov. Treas., P.Q., 1899-1901; joint librarian, Leg. Library, P.Q., 1901-4; since May 16, 1904, has been Dom. archivist and keeper of the records, Ottawa; C.M.G., 1905; F. R. Hist. Soc., Eng., 1902; F.R.S.C., 1905; F.R.C.I.; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors, Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, and Wisconsin Hist. Soc.; is a dir. *Alliance Française,* Ottawa; apptd. a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; a mem. lit. comte. apptd. in connection with the work of the Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; do. a mem. Dom. Geographic Bd., 1909; has attained proficiency in the art of illuminating books on vellum; illuminated the volume presented by the city of Quebec to King George and Queen Mary, 1901; besides having contributed to the *Am. Hist. Rev., Encycl. Britannica* and similar publications, is the author of: a shorthand version of "In Memoriam" (1887); do. do., "The Idyils of the King" (1889); "The Life and Work of Tennyson" (1893); "Rose Leaves" (1894); "The Song Story of Francesco and Beatrice" (1896); "Nugæ Canoræ" (1897); "The Site of the Battle of the Plains" (1898); "The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains" (with G. W. Parmalee, D.C.L., *q.v.*), 6 vols., 1901-2; "Quebec Under Two Flags" (with Dr. N. E. Dionne, *q.v.*), 1903; "The Fortress of Quebec, 1608-1903" (1904); "The Struggle for Supremacy" (1905); a collection of documents relating to the Constitutional Hist. of Can. (with Prof. Adam Shortt, *q.v.*) (1907); "The Cradle of New France" (1908); the "Index and Dictionary of Canadian History" (with L. J. Burpee, *q.v.*) (1911), and "The King's Book of Quebec" (with Lt.-Col. W. C. H. Wood, *q.v.*); now preparing an exhaustive hist. of Can., comprising 12 vols.; wrote the libretto of the comic opera, "Bonnie Prince Charlie" (1894); also wrote the lines read on the occasion of the unveiling of the Montreal monument to Sir John Macdonald, June 6, 1895; R. C.—*168 Cobourg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A worthy and capable man in his place."—*Collier's.*

"A graceful writer, both of prose and verse."—*Week.*

"Deserves the highest credit for establishing the Canadian Archives Bureau on a permanent basis."—*H. E. the Earl Minto.*

"An authority on all things relating to the conquest of Can. and that period."—*J. Ross Robertson* (*q.v.*).

Douglas, Alexander J., physician.

S. W. D. and E. D.; b. Ont., 1874; e. Univ. Man. (B.A., 1893; M.D., C.M., 1897) McGill Univ. and Eng.; m., 1902, Miss N. E. Fairchild; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; is med. health offr., Winnipeg; prof. of hygiene, Man. Med. Coll. and staff phys., Winnipeg. genl. hosp.; also an examr. Can. branch, Royal Sany. Inst.; Ang.—*86 Smith St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Douglas, Admiral Sir Archibald Lucius, Royal Navy (retired).

2nd s. late Geo. Mellis D., M.D., and Charlotte, d. late Archd. Campbell, Queen's Notary; b. Quebec, Feb. 8, 1842; e. Quebec High Sch.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., 1871, Constance E. (d. May, 1908), d. Rev. W. Hawks, formerly rector of Gateshead Fell., Co. Durham, Eng.; entd. R. N. as a cadet, on the nomination of Sir E. W. Head, Gov.-Genl. of Can., Apl., 1856; promoted sub-lieut., 1861; lieut., 1862; comdr., 1872; capt., 1880; rear-admiral, 1895; vice-admiral, 1901; retired, 1907; served with Naval Brigade up the Congo and Gambia, 1860; as gunnery lieut., H.M.S. *Aurora,* commanded a gunboat on Can. lakes during Fenian Raid, 1866; was sr. staff offr. on H.M.S. *Cambridge* for 3 yrs. 6 months.; instr. in use of Harvey's torpedo to Channel and Reserve Fleets, 1872; apptd. commander of the naval mission to instruct Japanese navy,

1873; dir. of Imp. Japanese Naval Coll., Yedo, 1873-5; commanded H.M.S. *Serapis*, during Soudan Expdn., 1884 (Egyptian med.; Khedive's bronze star); later commander the *Edinburgh*, the *Cambridge*, and the *Excellent;* commander-in-chief, East Indies, 1898-9; 2nd Lord of the Admiralty, 1899-1902; mem. ordnance comte., Woolwich, 1887-90; V.-P., do. do., 1896-8; commander-in-chief, N. Am. and West Indian stations, 1902-4; do. Portsmouth, 1904-7; A.D.C. to late Queen Victoria, 1893-5 (Jubilee med.); K.C.B., 1902; G.C.V.O., 1905; G.C.B., 1911; is also a Knight of the Legion of Honour and holds 1st class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); F.R.C.I., 1908.—*Newnham Hook, Winchfield, Hants, Eng.; Rock Cottage, Avonwick, Devon, do.; Travellers' Club; United Service Club, London; Royal Naval Club, Portsmouth, Eng.*

"A large-hearted, single-minded and popular officer."—*Marquise de Fontenoy.*

"The fighting tradition of the Scottish race has been worthily upheld by this warrior son of Canada."—*M. Star.*

Douglas, Charles Stanford, journalist; legislator.

Descended from Deacon Wm. D., who came from Scot., 1640, and settled at Boston, Mass.; s. John A. D., who served as an offr. in the Wis. volunteers during the Am. Civil War; cousin of Hon. Stephen A. D. ("The Little Giant"); b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 1, 1852; e. Wayland Univ., Wis.; m., 1st, Dec., 1881, Annie (d.), d. J. E. Johnston, Toronto; 2ndly, Mch., 1909, Elizabeth (presdt., Vancouver Women's Can. Club), d. John Fisher, Quebec, and widow Principal Manley, Toronto; settled at Fort William, Ont., 1877; removed to Emerson, Man., 1878; published *International* newspaper, was a mem. town council, and U. S. consul there; sat for Emerson (Locai), Con. interest, 1883-6; subsequently removed to B. C.; a broker in Vancouver; a dir. B. C. Refining Co., Ltd.; presdt. Can. Renard Rd. Transportation Co., Ltd., 1910; elected mayor of Vancouver, by 636 majority, 1910-11; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Douglas, Edith" (see Black, Miss E. F.).

Douglas, Frederick Charles, physician.

S. late Alex. and Mary Ross (Kyle) D.; b. Montreal, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Jan., 1908, Helene, d. late Jas. Baxter, Montreal; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1903; D.P.H., 1905; M.R.S.T., London, Eng.; mem. Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; at request of Bd. of Health, Fort William, Ont., took charge of typhoid epidemic existing there, and successfully overcame it, 1906; Cong.—*51 Park Ave., Montreal.*

Douglas, His Honour George Benjamin, Co. Ct. judge.

Scottish origin; s. John D., Chatham, Ont.; nephew late Wm. D., K.C., clk. of the peace and co. atty., Co. Kent, Ont.; b. Chatham; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879); barrister, 1882; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Co. Haldimand, and local judge High Ct., Ont., Apl. 23, 1904.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

Douglas, Howard, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Charlotte (Ross) D., Co. Down, Irel.; b. Tp. Nelson, Ont., May 8, 1852; e. Burlington High Sch.; m., 1873, Alice Maud, d. Capt. Wm. Johnson, Burlington, Ont.; went west, 1882; for 4 yrs. engaged in construction work C. P. Ry.; after that in business on his own account; ald. city of Calgary, and chairman Fire, Water, and Light Comte. 4 yrs.; apptd. supdt. Rocky Mts. Park of Can., 1897; now Commr. Dom. Parks; sent to Mont., to bring to Can. the herd of buffalo purchased there by the Can. Govt. for Can. Nat. Park, 1907; Meth.—*Banff, Alta.*

Douglas, James, metallurgist; capitalist.

O. s. late Dr. Jas. D., M.R.C.S., Edin., a native of Brechin, Scot., and Elizabeth (Ferguson) D.; b. Quebec, 1837; e. Edinburgh Univ. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1858); LL.D., (hon.), McGill Univ., 1899; m., Nov., 1860, Naomi, 3rd d. late Walter Douglas, Glasgow, Scot.; o. to the Presb. ministry, but withdrew after some yrs.' experience therein; was prof. of chemistry, Morrin Coll., Quebec, for some yrs.; presdt. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1869, and subsequently; a frequent contributor to the old *Can. Monthly* and other local mags.; removed to the U. S., 1875, where he took charge of the copper works at Phœnixville, Pa.; later became presdt. and business mangr. of the Copper Queen Mining Co., Detroit Copper Co., and others in Arizona, and of the Nacozari Copper Mining Co., Mexico; is also presdt. of the El Paso and S. W. Ry., the El Paso and N. E. Ry., and the Nacozari Ry.; has been twice presdt. of the Inst. of Mining Engrs. and occupies an eminent and leading position in mining and ry. circles; represented the U.S. at the Mining Congress, Paris, 1900; a mem. of many learned bodies; elected a trustee of Queen's Univ., 1901; do. a gov., McGill Univ., 1910; presdt., N. Y. Queens Univ. Soc., 1901; is a dir. Can. Soc. of N. Y.; subscribed $10,000 towards the Sch. of Mining Endowment fund, Kingston, 1908; gave land, valued at $42,000, to the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal, do.; $5,000 to funds of McGill Univ., 1909; £300 to Guy's Hosp. Sch., London, Eng., for X-rays and radium research, do.; and endowed a chair of Can. and colonial history in Queen's Univ. Soc., 1901; is a dir. Can. $25,000 to be devoted to co-ordinated research in path. laboratories, McGill Univ., 1911; besides numerous papers on a variety of subjects, contributed to various organs of public opinion, is the author of the following works: "Can. Independence, Imperial Federation and Annexation," "Memoir of T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S."

(1898), "Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects" (1905), "Old France in the New World" (do.), "The Influence of the Railroads of the United States and Canada on the Mineral Industry" (1909); and "Journals and Reminiscences of James Douglas, M.D.," his father (1910); a Presb.—*"Spuyten Duyvil," New York; 99 John St., New York; Century Association; Engineers' Club; City Club; Westchester Country Club; Adirondack League, N.Y.; Montmorency Club, Quebec.*

"One of the foremost metallurgists in the world."—*M. Argus.*

"A man of wide knowledge in and thorough knowledge of his work."—*M. Gazette.*

Douglas, James McCrie, merchant; legislator.

S. Rev. Jas. D. (Presb.), a pioneer Western missy., now retired; b. Lanark, Ont., 1868; went West with parents, 1878; e. in Man. and by private tuition; m., 1896, Miss Pickerton, Glasgow, Scot.; long in mercantile life at Strathcona; an ald. there, and presdt. Bd. of Trade; a Lib.; has sat for Strathcona (H. C.) since Oct., 1909; one of the representatives of H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a Presb.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"Capable, painstaking, courteous and fair."—*M. Herald.*

Douglas, Hon. James Moffat, legislator.

B. Linton, Bankhead, Roxborough, Scot., May 26, 1839; e. there and Toronto Univ.; studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, and Princeton Semy.; m., 1861, Jane, d. Geo. Smith, Darlington, Ont.; o. (Presb. Ch.), 1865; after serving as pastor at Uxbridge and Cobourg, Ont., went as a missy. to India; was chaplain to H. M.'s troops at Mhow, 1876-82; on returning to Can. was successively pastor at Brandon, Man., and Moosomin, N.W. T.; retired from ministry to take up farming, 1896; sat for E. Assiniboia (H. C.), representing Patron interests, 1896-1904; was chairman Standing Comte. on Agriculture in that chamber; called to the Senate, Mch. 8, 1906; moved a resolution, 1898, for a fuller and freer discussion of public questions in the Senate.—*Tantallon, Sask.*

Douglas, John C., lawyer.

S. John and Rebecca Ann D.; father mangr. of Collieries, Stellarton, for many yrs.; b. Stellarton, N.S., 1875; e. Albion Mines schs., Pictou Acad., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1907) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. at Stellarton, for a short period; since then at Glace Bay; town solr., there, since 1909; councillor, Stellarton, 1899-1900; mayor of Glace Bay since 1908; founded the Glace Bay *Standard,* which he ed. and published for some yrs.; refused to call out the militia on the requisition of the Dom. Coal Co. in its "strike" with employees, 1909-10; during the course of this "strike," lasting over a year, was a consistent supporter of the honourable principles of labour and sympathized with the men in their demands, which were considered just; position taken by him was endorsed by the Trades and Labour Congress of Can. and many other less important bodies, as well as by a great number of private citizens all over Can.; Meth.; Con. and a staunch supporter of the Con. interests; a probable candidate for the Legislature at ensuing g.e.—*Glace Bay, N.S.*

"A shrewd business man and one of the best organizers in the province."—*H. Herald.*

Douglas, Robert Chambers, hydraulic and bridge engineer; Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Catherine (Chambers) D., Amherst, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 6, 1847; e. Wolfville Acad., Acadia Univ. and Glasgow Univ.; unm.; a pupil of Messrs. Bell & Miller, hydraulic and bridge engrs., Glasgow, Scot.; sometime asst. engr. on their works; entd. public service as an asst., chief engr.'s branch, Dept. Public Works, Can., 1871; promoted asst. engr., Dept. Rys. and Canals, 1879; hydraulic engr., do., 1882; since 1893 has been hydraulic and bridge engr., do.; took 1st prize in competition for plans for Dufferin Bridge, Ottawa; secy. Royal comn. to enquire into leasing of water power, Lachine Canal, 1886; mem. Royal Comn. *re* Wellington or Curran bridge, Lachine Canal, 1893; author numerous scientific papers, and of official reports on departmental matters; Presb.—*9 Lyon St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A worthy pupil of John Page."—*O. Citizen.*

"An able and trustworthy official."—*M. Gazette.*

Douglas, Walter, mining engineeer.

S. Jas. D., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, 1870; e. U. C. Coll., Morrin Coll., Quebec, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; m., Sept., 1902, E. M., d. Dr. Robt. Bell, F.R.S. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; is genl. mangr. Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., and 2nd V.-P. El Paso & S. Western Ry. Co.; Presb.—*Bisbee, Ariz., U.S.; Engineers' Club, New York; Columbia University Club, do.*

Douglas, William James, business man.

S. late Jas. S. D., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; b. Hamilton, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 28, 1846; e. Milwaukee, Wis; m. Eliza, d. Jeremiah Riordan, surg. Royal Navy; came to Can., 1877; has been genl. mangr. Toronto *Mail and Empire* Co. many yrs.; formerly V.-P. Nat. Club; is a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., a dir. Toronto Paper Co., and of Can. Associated Press, of which he was a promoter; Con.; Presb.—*62 St. Alban St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

Douglas, William Murray, lawyer.

B. 1864; e. Toronto; m. Miss Eleanor Constance Coldham (d. Mch., 1907); barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899;

successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; formerly a mem. of firm McCarthy, Osler & Creelman; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1888-9; unsuccessful candidate for benchership Law Soc., 1906; a specialist in one particular branch of commercial law; Lib.—*138 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Douglass, William Alexander, accountant and assignee.

Irish and Scottish descent; b. Surrey, Eng., June 21, 1842; e. Eng. schs., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.), and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1873, Emeline Sarah, 2nd d. Robt. Armstrong, J.P., Millbrook, Ont.; originally a telegraph operator; subsequently an educationist; successively, head master, High Schs., Mt. Pleasant and Orangeville; later, accountant and asst. mangr. for 20 yrs. of the Freehold Loan & Savings Co., Toronto; now a public auditor, accountant and assignee, Toronto; long a student of finance; widely known as a writer and speaker; read an important paper before the Brit. Assn., 1884, which was the precursor of many others on economic subjects; an advocate of the Single Tax; was elected 3rd V.-P. of the Single Tax League, N.Y., 1907; author, "The Religion of the Social Problem" (1902); Meth.—*220 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

Doull, Very Rev. Alexander John (Ang.).

S. late Alex. Keith D., merchant, Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1870; e. Pictou, N.S., Merchiston Castle Sch. Edinburgh, and Oriel Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1898); m., 1901, Gertrude, d. Francis Cundill, Montreal; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; asst. curate parish ch., Leeds, Eng., 1896-9; do. do. Ch. of the Advent, Westmount, P.Q., 1899-1901; rector do. do., 1901-1910; since then has been dean of Caledonia and rector of Christ Ch. Cath., Victoria; a councillor Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q; apptd. hon. chaplain, Actors' Ch. Alliance of Am., 1911. —*The Rectory, Victoria, B.C.*

"An excellent preacher and a good administrator."—*M. Gazette.*

Doull, Major John Doull, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wm. M. D., financial broker, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 17, 1874; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1894; m., July, 1906, Eva Rose, d. Jas. H. Butler, Keystone Road, Malden, Mass.; gazetted lieut., Yorkshire Light Infy., 1894; capt., 1900; resigned, and entd. Roy. Can. Regt., as capt., 1905; promoted major, 1907; passed 1st class promotion examn. on staff duties, 1906; served during S. A. war, 1899-1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps). —*Fredericton, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Douville, Mgr. Joseph Antoine Irénée (R.C.).

S. Pierre Michel and Marie Anne (Charest) D.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1838; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1866; D.D., 1902); o. 1862; successively prof. of math. and physics and chemistry, Nicolet Coll.; Prefect des Etudes, do., 1882; superior, do., 1895; presided at works during the construction of the Monument du Centenaire, do., 1900-3; hon. canon, Montreal Cath., 1901; Prèlat Domestique de S. S. le Pape, 1903; author "L'Histoire du Coll.-Sem. de Nicolet" (1903); V. G., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The College, Nicolet, P.Q.*

"A man of exceptional gifts."—*M. Gazette.*

"Enjoys the love and esteem of all his colleagues."—*M. Herald.*

Dover, Miss Mary Violette, educationist.

D. Frank D., Peterborough, Ont.; b. there; e. there, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1898; M.Sc., the first lady to receive the degree at McGill, 1900); some time a lect. and demonstrator in chemist., McGill Univ.; gained a fellowship in chemist., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn., also a travell. fellowship; Ph.D. (Breslau Univ.), 1908; her treatise was in German, and on the subject of chemist.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Dow Misses (Mary and Jessie), philanthropists.

Daughters late Andrew D., an eminent brewer, Montreal; sisters of Lady Hickson (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; besides contributing liberally to the financial support of many of Montreal's charitable and other deserving institutions, they founded, in 1901, with the sum of $60,000, the William Dow Chair of Political Economy in McGill Univ., in memory of their uncle; they have also given liberally to the funds of the Montreal Aux. Bible Soc.; they are govs. of the Art Assn., Montreal, Mackay Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Prot. House of Industry, etc., and V.-Ps. of the Montreal Tubercul. Inst. and the Victorian Order of Nurses; are ranked by the Montreal *Star* as being among the millionaires; Presb.—*407 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"Pre-eminent for their unbounded charity, and for ever considering the aged and needy."—*The late Mrs. Wheeler.*

Dowler, Wellington Jeffers, retired clergyman.

A bro. W. A. D. (*q.v.*); e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1880); o. (Meth. Ch.), 1885; held various pastorates in B. C.; withdrew, 1889; since then has been city clk., Victoria, B.C.; author of a national song, "Canada's Song of Freedom," dedicated to the Can. Clubs of the Dom. (1908).—*Victoria, B.C.*

Dowler, William Arthur, lawyer.

S. late Rev. J. A. D. (Meth.), a native of Carrick-on-Shannon, Irel., and Mary (Williams) D.; b. Manotick, Ont., Apl. 26, 1862; e. Perth and Iroquois High Schs., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1880); barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; has successfully practised his prof. throughout at Tillsonburg; a

dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford (Local), g. e., 1905; a Meth.—*Tillsonburg, Ont.*

Dowlin, His Honour John Lawrence, Co. Ct. judge.

Irish ancestry; b. nr. Appleton, Ont., June 24, 1854; e. High Sch., Carleton Place., and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m.; a barrister; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. junior judge, Co. Kent, Ont., and local judge of the High Ct., Mch. 8, 1904; a R. C.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Dowling, Donaldson Bogart, Dom. public service.

S. Richd. D., Newburgh, Ont.; grandf., John D., an early settler of Addington; b. Tp. Camden, Co. Addington, Ont., Nov. 5, 1858; e. Napanee High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest genl. standing, 1883); m., Dec., 1885, Miss Lucy Isabella Perry, Tamworth, Ont.; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1884; apptd. geologist, do., 1895; has had charge of a number of explorations in N. W., including Man.; has devoted much time to an examination of the coal resources of Central Can.; delivered special lectures before McGill Univ., 1910; author of various scientific reports and papers and of an index to the reports of the geol. survey, 1863-84; apptd. a mem. Dom. Geographic Bd., Jan., 1900; a Meth.—*289 MacLeod St., Ottawa.*

Dowling, The Venerable Theodore Edward (Ang.).

Second s. late Rev. J. G. D., M.A., rector St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester, Eng.; b. St. Mary-de-Crypt, Oct. 15, 1837; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; D.D., hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1902; m., Apl., 1863, Caroline Jane, o. d. Sheriff Walhaupter, Fredericton, N.B.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862, by Bp. of Fredericton; R. D., Fredericton, 1868-71; do., St. John, N.B., 1884; held various charges in N. B., 1861-89; Domestic Chap., Bp. of Jerusalem, 1889; residentary canon Olivet Stall, St. George's Coll. Ch., Jerusalem; do., Ang. chaplain, Haifa; commissary within the Bishopric of Jerusalem for intercourse with the Eastern chs., 1906; archdeacon of Syria, 1907; author "Dies Pauli," etc.—*St. Luke's Mission, Haifa-under-Mt. Carmel, Palestine.*

Dowling, The Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph (R. C.), Bishop.

B. Co. Limerick, Irel., Feb. 28, 1840; came to Can., 1851; e. Hamilton, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; D.D.; o., 1864; was parish priest at Paris 22 yrs.; V.G. (Hamilton), 1881; admnr. of the diocese, 1883; Bp. of Peterboro, 1887-9; transfd. to Hamilton, 1889; apptd. Grand Spiritual Adviser, C.M.B.A., 1906; excused from attending the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

Downey, Joseph Patrick, journalist; Ont. public service.

S. late Patrick J. D., a native of Cork, Irel., and Bridget (McTague) D.; b. Pusilnch, Ont., Jan. 17, 1865; e. at his father's sch.; m., June, 1893, Ellen Josephine, d. Thos. Coghlan, Guelph, Ont.; became city ed. Guelph *Herald*, 1883; ed., do., 1885; resigned, Jan., 1907; elected presdt. Can. Tubercul. Assn., and Charities and Correction Assn., 1909; do. hon. presdt. Ont. Prof. Hockey League, 1908; apptd. chairman Royal Comn. to investigate prison labour questions, Aug., 1907; represented Wellington S. (Local), 1902-10, when apptd. supdt. Asylum for Idiots, Orillia (presented with a purse containing $1,000 by his constituents, Nov., 1910); a mem. I.O.F., A.O.U.W., and C.M.B.A.; a R. C.—*The Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Ont.*

"A forceful advocate of many useful reforms."—*M. & E.*

"A warm-hearted Irishman by descent, and pours into his speeches much of the inherited fervour, eloquence and poetry of his race."—*T. Globe.*

Downey, Wallace, shipbuilder.

B. Minudie, N.S., May 11, 1862; e there; m., June, 1894, Miss Ada Pringhorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.; went to N. Y., 1880; became presdt. Townsend-Downey Shipbuilding Co. and the Tebo Yacht & Basin Co., there; built all types of vessels, including the famous cruising and racing yacht *Meteor* for the Emperor of Germany, 1902; the yacht *Atlantic*, winner of the gold cup presented by the same monarch for an intern. race, 1905; the yachts *Shenandoah, Elemina, Murial, Neola, Tekla, Resolute, Ayara*, and many other first class yachts known in the aquatic world; awarded the contract for the magnetic survey vessel *Carnegie*, a unique vessel, by Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1908; is also president Prospect Land & Improvement Co. and the N. Y. Metal Traders' Assn.; served as presdt. Can. Soc., N. Y., for 2 terms; a mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; entertained Prince Henry of Prussia and Presdt. Roosevelt at launching of *Meteor*; a Presb.—*275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.; New York Yacht Club; Atlantic Yacht Club; Brit. Schs. and Universities Club, do.*

"A Cumberland boy all Nova Scotia is proud of."—*H. Herald.*

Downie, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. Hugh and Margt. (Haney) D., Toronto; b. Irel., 1841; e. Kingston Classical Sch., 1863-5, and Huron Coll., 1866-9; B.D., Western Univ., 1882; m., 1865, Miss Josephine C. Rogers; o. 1869; rector Colchester and Kingsville, 1869-74; Morpeth, 1874-87; Lucan, 1887-9; Berlin, 1889-93; Watford, 1893-1905; rector of Port Stanley since latter date; apptd. canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1903; a clergyman of the Prot. Evan. Ch.; believes in the plenary inspiration of the holy scriptures, and the pre-millennial advent of our Blessed

Lord; has been chairman of the Diocesan S. S. Comte. for a lengthened period, and takes a warm interest in the educ. of the young, the upbuilding of parishes, the erection of ecclesiast. and well appointed ch. edifices, etc.; believes that the Bible should be a text-book in the public and high schs., and that set portions of it should be committed to memory by the pupils; a Con.—*Port Stanley, Ont.*

Downie, William, Can. ry. service.

A bro. Rev. Canon D. (*q.v.*); b. Rock Currie, Irel., Nov. 12, 1850; e. there; m., Dec., 1909, Charlotte, 2nd d. late Wm. Wilson, M.D., K.C., Ottawa; entd. service Northern Ry. of Can., 1866, becoming ultimately chief despatcher and car distributor on that road; joined the C. P. Ry., 1886, and has been since then asst. supdt., Pac. div., 1886-97; supdt., do., 1897-1903, and since latter year, genl. supdt. of the Atlantic div.; is a past grand master of the Freemasons of B. C., and a councillor, local branch, Imp. Federation League; in N. B., a dir. St. John Ry. Co., and Seaman's Mission Soc.; an Ang.; also a ch. warden.—*Coburg St., St. John. N.B.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Excellent and good."—*M. Gazette.*

Doyle, His Honour Bernard Louis, Co. Ct. Judge.

Irish parentage: s. Nicholas and Ann (Shannon) D.; b. Matilda, Co. Dundas, Ont., Dec. 9, 1840; e. private tuition and Goderich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1871, Caroline L. G. Northgreaves (distinguished as a musical composer), niece Very Rev. Dean Northgreaves (*q.v.*); barrister, 1865; a mem. town council, Goderich; mayor do., 1880-81; declined Con. nomination for S. Huron (H. C.), 1875; junior judge, Co. Huron, 1883-1902; since then judge of Huron; was R. O., under E. F. A., for E. and W. Huron; judge in admiralty, Exchequer Ct. for Huron and Bruce, Aug. 26, 1897; local master Supreme Ct., for Huron, Sept. 10, 1897; judge Surrogate Ct., Huron, Dec. 31, 1907; a R. C.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Drake, Frederick Phineas, physician.

S. late Wm. H. D., M.D., Windsor, Ont.; b. and e. Kingsville, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M., Toronto Univ., 1883; m., Jan., 1902, Daisy, y. d. T. R. Wright, Port Huron, Mich.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1883; successfully practises his prof. at London; present at the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, and was presented at the Austrian Court, 1909.—*377 Wellington St., London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Drayton, Henry Lumley, lawyer.

S. P. H. D. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and in Eng.; m., Sept., 1892, Edith Mary, e. d. late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Holman, D. & Bissett; formerly asst. city solr., and Co. atty., Toronto; resigned former office, 1900, and latter office, Nov., 1909; declined appt. as Corporation Counsel, Toronto, June, 1909; apptd. do., 1910; apptd. representative of city of Toronto on Comm. of Hydro-Electric Affairs for Toronto, 1911; pleaded before the P. C., Eng., do.; Ang.—*18 Elm Ave., Toronto.*

"An able man, and strong lawyer."—*T. Telegram.*

Drayton, Philip Henry, lawyer.

Parents from Northamptonshire, Eng.; b. Barbadoes, W.I., Sept. 27, 1846; e. Cheltenham Coll. and the Royal Mil. Coll., Eng.; m., 1st, Margt. S. (d. July, 1898), d. late Dr. C. W. Covernton, Toronto; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Isabel, 2nd d. W. E. Griffith, Toronto; formerly an offr. in H. M.'s 16th Regt., and subsequently in the Royal Can. Rifles and H. M.'s 76th Regt.; studied law with the firm of Bethune, Osler & Moss, Toronto; barrister, 1881; (took 4 scholarships at Osgoode Hall); has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was, also, a lect. and law examr. at Osgoode Hall; at one time an ald.; K.C., 1908; apptd. official arbitrator and referee for Ont., Sept., 1907; elected presdt. Imp. Soldiers' and Sailors' League, 1907; Ang.; Con.—*1541 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Drennan, Miss Jennie Gillespie, physician.

D. late Rev. Alex. D. (Meth.); grandd. late Thos. Slade Robinson, Toronto; b. Gaspé Basin, P.Q., Dec. 17, 1870; e. Kingston Coll. Inst.; studied med. Woman's Med. Coll. and Queen's Univ.; graduated, 1895; at present med. supdt. Amasa Wood Hosp., St. Thomas, Ont.; Presb.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Dresser, John Alexander, educationist.

S. Geo. F. and Algina M. (Healy) D.; b. Richmond, P.Q., June 27, 1866; e. St. Francis Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897) and Harvard Univ.; m., 1895, Florence M. (d. Jan., 1902), d. John McLean, Aylmer, P.Q.; principal Shawville Acad., 1888-9; do. Aylmer do., 1889-95; do. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., 1895-1903; do. Grammar Sch., St. Henri, P.Q., 1903; now (1910), a lect. in geol., McGill Univ.; a V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn., P.Q.; has devoted his life to genl. teaching and geologic research; in latter field his investigations have been carried out under the auspices of the Can. Geol. Survey; one of the most recent of these, is a detailed examination of the copper-bearing rocks of the E. T.; author of a paper on that subject contd. in a bulletin published by the Geol. Soc. of Am., 1907, and of another, published by the Can. Mining Inst., 1902; is asso. ed. for Can. of both the *Bulletin of the Am. Bureau of Geography* and the *Am. Journ. of Geography;* Ang.—*19 Overdale Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"Is steadily making a name for himself in geological circles on this continent."—*M. Herald.*

Dressler, Miss Marie (Leila), actress.

D. late Alexander Rudolph and Annie (Henderson) Koerber; b. Cobourg,

Ont., Nov. 9, 1873; e. Toronto; m. J. R. Dalton; a noted comedienne; early appearances were in various operatic roles, including a tour with the Bennett & Moulton Opera Co.; appeared with Camille d'Arville in "Madeline, or the Magic Kiss"; supported Lillian Russell in "My Lady Nicotine," at the Casino, N.Y., and there created the role of Flo Honeydew in "The Lady Slavey," her chief success; starred in "Miss Prinnt" and took leading comedy parts at the N.Y. Theatre; joined the Weber Co., as leading woman, 1906; more recently, starred in Eng. and Can. in "Tillie's Nightmare"; a performance in N.Y., for her benefit, 1903, realized $7,682; a devoted golf player. —*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"An American actress of extraordinary force"—*N. Y. World.*

Drewry, Edward Lancaster, business man.

S. Edward and Caroline D.; father formerly an extensive brewer in Newport, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1851; came to Am., 1860; e. St. Paul, Minn.; m., 1874, Eliza, e. d. late Capt. Jas Starkey, St. Paul, formerly Speaker Minn. Legislature; removed to Winnipeg, 1877; propr. Redwood Brewery; a dir. N. W. Ins. Co., and of the Union Bank of Can.; presdt. Permt. Mortgage & Trust Co.; do. Operatic Soc.; a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; formerly chairman Public Parks Bd. and presdt. Winnipeg Rifle Assn.; has also been chairman, local branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; ald., Winnipeg, 1882-4; a Con.; sat for North Winnipeg (Local), 1886-88; declined further legislative honours; rated as a millionaire; Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; Man. Jockey Club; Winnipeg Rowing Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"One of Winnipeg's solid men."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Drewry, Frederick William, business man.

Bro. Edward L. D. (*q.v.*); b. Newport, Eng., Aug. 6, 1855; e. St. Paul, Minn.; m., 1881, Augusta E. (d. 1885), d. Col. A. A. Kiefer, M.C., formerly Mayor of St. Paul; a mem. firm D. & Son, brewers, St. Paul; removed to Winnipeg 1881, where he engd. with his bro. in the conduct of the Redwood factories; mangr. of the plant, do.; was presdt. Winnipeg Express Co., Winnipeg Indust. Exhn. Assn., and N. W. Com. Travells.' Assn.; at present presdt. Bd. of Trade (elected, 1910); a dir. Home Invest. Co., chairman Public Parks Bd. and presdt. N. W. Farm Lands Corporation; also a gov. St. Charles Country Club; a lover of clean and manly sport; has been a dir. Winnipeg Lacrosse Club, presdt. St. John's Coll. Cricket Club, and presdt. Man. Rugby Assn.; a Con., and formerly V.-P. Lib.-Con. Assn.; an Ang., and an auditor St. John's Cath.; belongs to A. O. U. W., A. O. U. D., K. of P. and Freemasons; has declined civic and parliamentary honours.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club; Clef Club; Lake of the Woods Yacht Club; Winnipeg Tennis Club; Winnipeg Rowing Club; Canadian Club; Winnipeg Automobile Club.*

"Very popular."—*Hon. J. C. Patterson (q.v.).*

Driscoll, George Frederick, theatrical profession.

S. J. D. D., Ottawa; b. St. John, N.B., Aug. 23, 1882; e. there; m., June, 1911, Winnifred, d. late Edward Hart, Montreal; entd. theatrical profession, 1902; for 3 yrs. was employed as road mangr. and newspaper representative of various stars; later, became connected with the Bennett Theatrical Enterprises Co., and supervised the erection of the Bennett Theatres in London and Hamilton, Ont; during 1906-7 opened a chain of moving picture houses, extending from Sydney, C.B., to London, Ont.; during 1907-8 was in charge of the Bennett Theatre, at Hamilton, and during 1908-9 was the mangr. of the principal office of the Bennett Co., and in charge of the Co.'s Can. Booking Exchange at London, Ont.; since then has been mangr. of the Bennett, now the Orpheum Theatre, Montreal; R. C.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

Drouin, Francois Xavier, lawyer.

B. P. Q.; m.; advocate, 1872; K.C., (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; head of firm D., D. & D.; LL.D. (Laval), 1908; *bâtonnier,* Quebec bar, 1904-6; *bâtonnier general,* 1906-7; unsuccessfully contested Quebec E. (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1887; R. C.—*53 St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Drum, Major Lorne, physician; Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wilson D., Quebec; b. there, July 25, 1871; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1892; M.D., 1896; D.P.H., 1909); gazetted 2nd lieut., Army Med. Services, 1900; promoted lieut., do., 1901; capt., do., 1902; do., Permt. Army Med. Corps, 1905; major, do., 1906; was sanitary offr., Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; a mem. Dr. Hodgetts' (*q.v.*) Sanitary Comn. during typhoid fever epidemic, Ottawa, 1911; rendered much useful service on that occasion; served S. A. War, 1902 (Queen's med. with 2 clasps); author "The Sanitary Officer, his duties, qualifications and scope of work on active service" (1911); Ang. —*258½ Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An expert bacteriologist and sanitarian."—*O. Free Press.*

Drummond, Andrew Thomas, financial agent; lawyer.

S. late Andrew D., mangr., Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, and Anne Traill (Sinclair) D.; b. Kingston, Ont., July 18, 1843; e. Queen's Coll. Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860; LL.B., 1863; LL.D., 1896); twice a fellow there; m., Aug., 1881, Florence C., d. W. R. Wonham, Montreal; barrister, 1865; a partner of late Sir Alex. Campbell at Ottawa for a short time; later gave up law owing

to difficulty of hearing; now devotes himself to finance; has taken part in forming various ry., land, navigation and other indus. cos.; a trustee, Queen's Univ. and of Trafalgar Inst., Montreal; a dir. Man. & N. W. Ry., and of the Montreal and Western Land Co.; a prolific writer for the mags. and newspaper press; also, the author of many pamphlets, including one on "Canadian Timber Trees: their Distribution and Preservation" (1879), and one on "Can. National Spirit" (1874); one of the founders of the Am. and Can. Forestry Assns. and one of the promoters of the Georgian Bay and Toronto Canal scheme, 1905; a councillor, Can. Inst.; a Presb., who took an active part in securing the union of all the Presb. bodies.—*61 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

Drummond, Rev. Daniel Robert (Presbyterian).

Scottish origin; s. late Danl. and Marion (McCallum) D.; b. Tp. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., 1893); o., 1894; pastor Russeltown, P.Q., 1894-7; do. Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1897-1904; since then has been pastor St. Paul's, Hamilton, Ont.; a trustee of Queen's Univ.—*St. Paul's Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

"Young, energetic and scholarly, and a thoughtful and eloquent preacher."—*T. News.*

Drummond, George Edward, manufacturer; capitalist; consular service.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth Morris (Soden) D.; b. Tawley, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Oct. 21, 1858; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; m., Feb., 1890, Elizabeth Foster (V.-P. Montreal Diet Dispensary), d. late Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford, Ont.; long assocd. with his bro., T. J. D. (*q.v.*), and J. T. McCall (*q.v.*), in business as iron and steel merchants, under the firm name of D., McCall & Co., founders of the Can. Iron Furnace Co., Ltd., the Montreal Pipe Foundry Co., the Can. Iron & Foundry Co., Ltd., and the Londonderry Iron & Mining Co., Ltd.; presdt., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1904-5; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., do.; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1908-9; regarded as a high authority on steel interests; Consul-Genl. for Denmark since 1909; a del. to Imp. Trade Congresses; a dir. Can. Cement Co., Can. Car Co., Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co., Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Molsons Bank, etc.; a gov. and one of the comte. of mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and the Western Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind; a Councillor Children's Aid Soc.; and V.-P. Central Council, St. John Ambulance Assn.; also a mem. extve. comte. local branch of the Navy League and of the Montreal Citizens' Assn.; V.-P. Laurentian Club, and V.-P. Fish & Game Club; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; elected a gov. McGill Univ., 1910; and apptd. by King Edward a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem of Eng., do.; a strong Imperialist; favours Mr. Chamberlain's propaganda for a permanent consolidation of Imp. interests through the medium of a mutual arrangement by which each section of the Brit. Empire will grant to the products of the others a preference as against the products of foreign labour; author: "Iron Industry in Canada" and "Fiscal and Imp. Defence Question," besides various contributions to local periodicals; Con.; Ang. and a ch. warden St. George's Ch., Montreal; V.-P. Ch. Home, Montreal, and formerly V.-P. Ch. of Eng. club, do. (See sketch, *Can. Mag.*, Nov., 1903).—*15 Macgregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.; York Club, Toronto; summer residence: "Donnacona Lodge," St. Bruno, P.Q.*

Drummond, Henry Alexander, stockbroker.

S. late Andrew and Louisa Adelaide (Lindsay) D., Toronto; b. there, Sept. 23, 1856; e. high sch., Quebec; m., 1893, Catherine L., e. d. C. H. Pinhey, barrister, Ottawa; a dir. Can. Electrical & Motor Co., Merchants Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Canada First, Ltd., publishers *Canada First* mag.; Ang.; Can. First.—*33 Chicora Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club; Argonaut Rowing Club; Can. Military Institute, do.*

Drummond, Huntley Redpath, capitalist.

S. late Sir G. A. D., K.C.M.G., presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Helen (Redpath) D.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal high sch. and in Eng.; m. Miss Reynolds (a mem. extve. comte. Prot. Indus. Rooms); trained to a business career under his late father, whom he succeeded as presdt. of the Can. Sugar Refinery Co., Ltd., after his death, Feb. 2, 1910; is 2nd V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, a councillor Montreal Art Assn., a life gov. Western Hosp.; presdt. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., do. Can. Jute Co., Can. Bag Co., etc.; a well known amateur athlete and sportsman; a charter mem. Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; a designer of merit; won Montreal Ski Club's long distance jumping event, clearing 76 ft., 1905; elected V.-P. of the Bob-Sleigh Club, 1910; moved resolution before Bd. of Trade opposing Fielding-Taft Reciprocity Agreement with the U. S., which resolution was carried, Jan., 1911; Presb.—*448 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Ski Club; Auto & Aero Club; Forest & Stream Club; M. A. A. A.; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; summer residence: Beaconsfield, P.Q.*

Drummond, Lady, widow.

Third d. late Alex. Davidson Parker and Grace P., e. d. John Gibson, W.S., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1st, 1879, Rev. Geo. Hamilton, M.A. (d. May, 1880), e. s. Robt. Hamilton, D.C.L., "Hamwood," Quebec; 2ndly, 1884, Hon. G. A. Drummond,

senator, Montreal, who became, subsequently, presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, and was created a K.C.M.G. (d. Feb., 1910); very earnest and active in all manner of benevolent work and in various forms of work for the public good; Lady Aberdeen (*q.v.*) places her at the head of the Can. sisterhood for activity in "promoting all that is true and just and beautiful among women, and for a consuming hatred for unrighteousness in every form" (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903); in addition to the Home for Incurables, the Women's Hist. Soc., the Aberdeen Assn. of the Anti-Tubercul. League, and the Parks and Playgrounds Assn. of Montreal, is a dir. of various other similar bodies; in addition, served as a mem. of the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; was or is treas. of the house comte. of the Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. local branch of the Nat. Council of Women, and hon. presdt. of the Needlework Guild; was elected presdt. of the Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1907-8; presented a silver cup for competition by the mems. of the Royal Montreal Ladies' Golf Club, 1905; among other literary efforts has written an essay on "Purity of Speech and Accent"; was the first woman to speak at a public banquet in Montreal, 1908; presented, with her late husband, to Queen Victoria, 1900, and to the present King and Queen, 1901; on the latter occasion presented to the present Queen Mary the beautiful jewel of native Can. gold and workmanship, suuscribed for in Montreal, her husband at the same time presenting to the then Prince of Wales the citizen's commemorative medal; Presb.—*448 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.; in summer: "Gadshill," Cacouna, P.Q.; "Huntly Wood," Beaconsfield, P.Q.*

"A woman of a distinguished presence, with great personal charm, gifts of rare eloquence and the power of clothing her thoughts in most expressive language."—*Lady Aberdeen (q.v.).*

Drummond, Rev. Lewis Henry (R.C.).

S. late Hon. L. T. D., a judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P.Q., and Elmire D., d. Hon. P. D. Debartzch and of Miss de St. Ours, whose mother was a niece of Genl. Murray, bro. of Baron Elibank, first Gov. of Quebec; b. Montreal, Oct. 19, 1848; e. Coll. Sch., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; later, studied phil., etc., Woodstock Coll., Md.; in early yrs. studied surveying and geol.; entd. Jesuit order, 1868; o., 1883; prior to this event, taught classics, St. Mary's Coll., 1870-3; and in Jesuit Coll., St. Francois Xavier, N.Y., and St. John's, Fordham, 1876-80; first went to Man., 1885, and while there, taught rhetoric and phil. at St. Boniface Coll., and was a mem. of the Bd. of Studies and a councillor, Man. Univ.; was rector, St. Mary's Coll. and of the Gesu Ch., Montreal, 1890-2; resigned, owing to ill-health; elected presdt. mang. council, Montreal night schs., 1891; returned to Man., where he resumed his Coll. duties, with a seat on the Bd. and Council of Man. Univ., 1892; became rector of the Ch. of Our Lady, Guelph, Ont., 1908, and ed. of *America*, (N.Y.), a new Cath. rev. of the week, 1909; elected a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1904; enjoys a high reputation throughout Can. for learning and eloquence; has lectured and preached in many parts of Eng. (where he lived for several yrs.), Irel., Can. and the U.S.; on the staff of *The Month* (London), 1881-4; has contributed essays and sonnets to the press, and has written 2 coll. plays, "The Conversion of Ireland" and "Möise en Egypte"; among his published lectures and writings are, "The French Element in the Can. Northwest" (1887); "True and False Ideals in Education" (1888); "The Jesuits" (1889); "Controversy on the Constitution of the Jesuits between Dr. Littledale and Father D." (do.), and numberless articles in the *Northwest Rev.*, the organ of the Eng.-speaking Catholics of the West, and elsewhere; also translated the late M. Edouard Richard's "Acadia" (2 vols., 1895); has always been a firm believer in the great future of the Can West, with which his lecturing tours have made him thoroughly familiar.—*The America Press, 32 Washington Square W., New York.*

"In the pulpit and lecture halls is remembered as one of an immensely impressive personality."—*M. Herald.*

Drummond, Hon. Robert, journalist; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Elizabeth D.; b. Oct. 9, 1840; e. Greenock, Scot.; m. May, d. Capt. Alexander; is ed. and propr. *Mining Record* (Stellarton); for many yrs. secy. Provl. Workmen's Assn., founded by him; a councillor, N.S. Press Assn.; do. N.S. Mining Soc.; a Royal Commr. *re* N.S. Stationary Engrs., 1906; do. do. *re* Old Age Pensions, 1907; called to the Leg. Council, N.S., 1891; Lib.—*Stellarton, N.S.*

Drummond, Thomas Joseph, manufacturer; capitalist.

A bro. G. E. D. (*q.v.*); b. Tawley, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Sept. 26, 1860; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1892, Edith M., o. d. Genl. A. L. Chetlain, U. S. Army; founded, together with his bro., G. E. D., and J. T. McCall (*q.v.*) the eminent firm of D., McCall & Co., iron and steel merchants; an asso. mem. Am. Inst. C. E.., Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., and Can. Mining Inst.; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1908-9; early in its career his firm became interested in the industrial life of Can. and may be ranked as pioneers in iron-making in Can.; the "Drummond group" of iron industries were in 1908 consolidated under the name of the Can. Iron Corporation, of which he is the presdt.; elected presdt. Lake Superior Corporation, 1909; is also a dir. of the Royal Bank of Can., of the Can. Car & Foundry Co., of the Rhodes, Curry Co., the Western Can. Car Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can., the

Can. Improvement Co., the N. B. Docks & Terminals Co., the Carlton Hotel Co., and many other simllar bodies; rated a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; an Ang.—*512 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Engineers' Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; summer residence: "Montarville," St. Bruno, P.Q.*

Drury, Admiral Sir Charles Carter, Royal Navy.

2nd s. Le Baron D., and Ellza, d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Poyntz, late commanding H. M.'s 30th Regt.; b. Rothesay, N.B., Aug. 27, 1846; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B.; m., 1st, 1886, Frances Ellen (d. Feb., 1900), e. d. Robt. Whitehead, of Beckett, Berks, and Fiume, Austria; an aunt of Princess Bismarck; 2ndly, 1907, Amy Gertrude, y. d. late J. Middleton, London, Eng.; entd. R.N., 1859; sub-lieut., 1865; lieut., 1868; commander, 1878; capt., 1885; rear admiral, 1899; vice admiral, 1905; admiral, 1908; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1897-99; naval adviser to inspr.-genl. of fortifications, 1885-88; flag capt., N.A. and W.I., H.M.S. *Bellerophon*, 1889-92; mem. ord. comte., 1893-4; flag capt. H. M. S. *Royal Sovereign*, 1894-5 (Channel Squadron); do. H.M.S. *Hood*, Mediterranean, 1896-8; senior offr., Gibraltar, 1898-9; commander-in-chief, E. Indies, 1902-3; do., Mediterranean, 1907-8; commander-in-chief at the Nore, 1908-11, when he retired from the active list; 2nd naval lord of the Admiralty, 1903-8; represented Royal Navy at the Delhi Durbar, do.; V.-P. ord. comte. 1900; thanks of foreign office for services in Crete, 1896; has received the following decorations: Grand Officer *Legion d'Honneur;* Grand Cross of the Order of Merit (Naval) Spain; Grand Cross of the Royal Regiment of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Cross of the Osmanieh (in brilliants), Turkey; Grand Cross of the Austrian Imp. Leopold Order, and Grand Cross of the Order of the Red Eagle, Germany; K.C.S.I., 1903; K.C.B., 1905; G.C.V.O., 1907; is a F.R.G.S.; Ang.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.; Travellers' Club; United Service Club, London, Eng.; Royal Naval Club, Portsmouth; hon. mem. Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.*

"A son to be proud of."—*Lt.-Col. H. H. McLean (q.v.).*

Drury, Brigadier-General Charles William, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. Ward Chipman and Charlotte Augusta (Haynes) D.; b. St. John, N.B., July 18, 1856; e. there; m., 1880, Mary Louise, d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; entd. N.B. Gar. Arty. as lieut., 1874; apptd. to "A" Batty., C.A., 1877; capt., 1881; major, 1889; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1905; brig.-genl., 1907; commandant Royal Sch. of Arty., Kingston, 1893-1905; asst. Instr. arty., 1898; instr. of arty., 1903-5; O. C., Mar. Provinces (M.D.'s 8, 9, and 12), 1905-11; since then has commanded 6th Div.; served N.W. Rebellion, 1885, including actions at Fish Creek, Batoche and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); served S. A. war, 1899-1900; (commanded Brig. div., special service, Royal Can. Arty.; despatches; bt. of col.; C.B.; med.); formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl. since 1899; took over the command of the Halifax garrison from Sir Chas. Parsons (*q.v.*), June, 1906; chairman Strathcona Trust fund, N.S., 1909; is presdt. N.S. Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*Headquarter House, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"A source of strength."—*Late Sir G. A. Drummond.*

Drury, Edmund Hazen, civil engineer.

Second s. late Ward Chipman and Charlotte Augusta D., St. John, N.B.; b. there, July 31, 1859; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Nov., 1895, Frances Ethel, o. d. F. J. Austin, M.D., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; successively engr. in charge Calgary & Edmonton Ry. (S. div.); do. on exploration of line of ry., St. Clara to Santiago, Cuba; do. in charge location and construction of ry., St. Clara to Puerto Principe; asst. chief engr. Algoma Central Ry.; chief engr. Can. Central Ry.; resident engr. to Mexican Light & Power Co., Necaxa, Mexico; lately employed on survey Hudson Bay Ry.; Ang.—*Winnipeg.*

Drury, Henry Arthur Kingsmill, civil engineer.

S. late Chipman D., St. John, N.B.; a bro. Brig.-Genl. D. (*q.v.*); b. St. John; e. there; m., Apl., 1909, Helen Robina, y. d. Ven. Archdeacon Richardson, London, Ont. (*q.v.*); resident engr., Winnipeg, for the Can. Ry. Comn.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Drysdale, Hon. Arthur, judge.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. and Margt. D., New Annan, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 5, 1857; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1887, Carrie, d. late G. P. Mitchell; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1893; do. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; presdt. Barristers' Soc., 1904; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; commr. of Public Works and Mines, N.S., 1901-5; atty.-genl., N.S., 1905-7; a pulsne judge, Sup. Ct. of N.S., since Mch. 13, 1907; depty. judge of the Admiralty Ct., Mch., 1909; sat for Hants (local), 1891-7; a mem. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906; do. Interprov. Conf., Quebec, 1908; a mem. comn. apptd. to erect a monument to the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1903; chairman of comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establt. of Responsible Govt. in N.S., 1908; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Was a prominent figure at the bar, a very able politician, and one of the cleverest public speakers in the sister province."—*F. Herald.*

Drysdale, William, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Adam and Mary (Black) D.; b. Montreal, Apl. 17, 1847; e. under Principal Hicks; m., 1st, 1880, Mary Maltbie (d. 1891), d. late Chas. Wales, St. Andrews, P.Q.; 2ndly, Apl., 1893, Mary (d. 1907), d. John McIntosh, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; gained business experience under late John Dougall, publisher, Montreal; from 1874 to 1905 at the head of an extensive book and publishing trade, Montreal; since 1905, has been an appraiser of customs, Montreal; a public-spirited citizen, who has had much to do with the up-building of Montreal and its institutions for many yrs.; a dir. Boys' Home, Montreal; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Trafalgar Inst., do.; a mem. Adv. Comte., Hervey Inst., do.; hon. secy., Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, and prominently identified with the Numls. and Antiq. Soc., the Montreal Dispensary, Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, etc.; for a long period has been presdt. of the Burns Club and has lectured on "Burns in Canada" and other subjects; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also served as a commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—*638 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"A well informed and highly cultured man, who probably knows more about Montreal and its institutions than any man living since the days of Alfred Perry."—*M. Herald.*

Drysdale, William Flockhart, mechanical engineer.

S. Wm. D., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, July 16, 1881; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1904); honours in math. and highest prize for thesis on locomotive crossheads; thesis published in *Trans.* Can. Soc. C. E.; now and for some yrs. chief clk. chief engr. Dalton Am. Locomotive Co.; when a student was champion lightweight boxer, McGill Univ.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. and of Am. Elect. Assn.; has written on prof. subjects and travelled extensively; a Presb.—*Schenectady, N.Y.; 638 Dorchester St., W., Montreal; Mohawk Club, do.; Golf Club, do.; Locomotive Club, do.*

Dubeau, Eudore, surgeon dentist.

Family originally from Rouen, France; s. E. J. and Camille (Lacasse) D.; b. Quebec, May 16, 1873; e. Quebec Semy., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; B.Sc. (Laval Univ.), 1892; m., June, 1896, Mme. Yvonne Leduc; licentiate and doctor of dental surg., Apl., 1895; founder, presdt. and dir. Laval Sch. of Dental Surg., estabd. 1903, in Montreal, in which he is prof. of oral path. and surg.; this is the only French dental sch. in Am.; is also secy. Bd. of Govs., Coll. of Dental Surgs., since 1898; presdt. Can. Dental Assn., 1904-6; an hon. mem. Dental Sch. of Paris and of the Socs. de Stomatol. et d'Odontol. de Paris; represented Quebec Govt. at the Intern. Dental Congress, Berlin, 1909; apptd. an officer of the Acad., by the French Govt., Apl., 1909; a contributor to the press on dental subjects; a Lib.; a R. C. — (*Office*) *Salaberry Apartments, 308 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; (Residence) 804 Dorchester St. W., do.; St. Denis Club; Reform Club, do.*

"By establishing the Laval Dental School has put dentistry on the same footing as any other profession."—*M. Herald.*

Dubee, Patrick, Can. ry. service.

S. Alphonse and Winnifred (Maden) D.; b. Montreal, Mch. 4, 1876; e. St. Henri and St. Patrick's Schs.; m., June, 1910, Bridget, y. d. Matthew Dineen, Montreal; many yrs. in service Montreal St. Ry.; appointed asst. secretary, 1900; secy.-treas. do., 1903; also a dir. of co., and secy.-treas. Montreal Park & Island Ry., of Suburban Tramway & Power Co., and of Montreal St. Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn.; elected V.-P. Can. St. Ry. Assn., 1911; largely instrumental in quelling st. ry. "strike" some yrs. ago; presented with a silver service by his fellow officers, 1910; R. C.—*402 Ste. Elizabeth de Portugal Ave., Montreal; Victoria Golf Club, do.*

"A man of keen business ability."—*M. Herald.*

Dubois, Rev. Nazaire (R. C.), educationist.

S. Nazaire and Marie Ethelride (Larocque) D.; b. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1869; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll.; o. 1894; pursued theol. studies at Can. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1897); vicaire St. Jacques, Montreal, 1897-8; asst. principal, Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, 1898-1901; principal do. (succeeding the late Abbé Verreau), Nov., 1901; apptd. a mem., Cath. sec., Council of Public Inst., 1909.—*Ecole Normale, Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.*

Dubuc, Alexandre Joseph Henri, lawyer.

S. Hon. Chief Justice D. (*q.v.*); b. St. Boniface, Man., July 31, 1873; e. St. Boniface (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Jan., 1903, Alice, d. late Auguste Couillard de l'Epinay, Montreal; barrister, 1895; has successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; formerly a partner with J. E. P. (now Judge) Prendergast (*q.v.*); a solr. for several leading banking and financial institutions; has been presdt. "Cercle Sacre Coeur," Winnipeg; consul for Belgium in Man. since 1900; R. C.—*159 Hargrave St., Winnipeg.*

Dubuc, Hon. Joseph, retired judge.

S. Joseph and Phebée Euphémie (Garand) D.; family estabd. at Longueuil, P.Q., 1682; b. Ste. Martine, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1840; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1869); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. Toronto, 1907; m., June, 1872, Maria Anne (V.-P. Women's Can. Club), 3rd d. late H. B. Hénault, St. Cuthbert, P.Q.; advocate (P. Q.), 1869; do. (Man.), 1871; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg, where he was Crown counsel in criminal cases; sometime ed. of *Le*

Metis; supdt. Cath. sec., Bd. of Educ., Man.; a councillor, Man. Univ. since its foundation, 1878; vice-chancellor, do., since 1888; elected to first Legislature of Man. as a Con., 1870; sat therein till 1878; sat for Provencher (H. C.), 1878-9; a mem. also of the Extve. Council, N. W. T., 1872, and its legal adviser, 1874; Atty.-Genl., under M. Girard, 1874; Speaker of the Man. Assembly, 1875-8; a puisne judge, Ct. of Q. B., Man., 1879-1903; Chief Justice, do., Aug. 8, 1903; retired, Feb., 1910; Administrator of the Govt., 1906 and 1908; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*) for the Winnipeg Ct. House, 1904; R. C.—*72 Donald St., Winnipeg.*

"A general favorite."—*Westminster.*

"A man of integrity, loyalty, unselfishness and public-spiritedness."—*Winnipeg Telegram.*

Ducharme, Guillaume Narcisse, banking profession.

S. V. V. and Marie (St. Denis) D.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Jan. 3, 1851; e. St. Henri Eng. Sch. and Montreal; m., July, 1880, Maria Delia, d. Leon Rivet, Montreal; successively secy. Cath. Sch. Bd., postmaster, and treas., Ste. Cunegonde, P.Q.; after having served as an ald., was elected mayor of the municipality, 1898; elected presdt. Banque Jacques Cartier, 1899, and presdt. La Banque Provinciale du Can., 1900; a Con.; has been twice an unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine, 1903; a dir. of many industrial and commercial cos.; is also V.-P. of Montreal Stock Yard; presdt. Coloraine Mining Co.; do. Safe Guard Ins. Co.; do. Ohio and W. Virginia Oil Co.; and do. Montreal Union Abattoir Co.; has promoted many other cos., including the Economic Gas Co., the Beaubien Produce and Milling Co., La Soc. de Crédit Hebdomadaire, the Queen's Hotel Co., the Boyer Gold Mining Co., and the Brit. Can. Bank Note Co.; a R. C.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

Duchastel de Montrouge, Jules Alexandre, civil engineer.

S. Léon D. de M., French consul, Vancouver, B.C.; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 1, 1878; e. France, Holland, and Can.; m., Oct., 1904, Jeanne, d. Hon. Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice P. Q.; graduated C. E., with honours, Ecole Polytech. (Laval Univ.), 1901; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; formerly in service C. P. Ry.; since 1906 town engr., Outremont, P.Q.; R. C.—*227 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Duckworth, Rev. Henry Thomas Forbes (Ang.), educationist.

S. Hy. D., F.R.G.S., J.P., Chester, Eng., and Mary D., d. Thos. F. Bennett; nephew Rev. Dr. Robinson Duckworth, sub-dean and canon of Westminster; b. Liverpool, Eng.; e. Birkenhead Sch. and Merton Coll., Oxford; took a double 1st class honour degree in classics, 1889-91, followed by honours in theol., 1892; m., Sept., 1908, Hope Holland, d. late Wellington Hunt, Brantford, Ont.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; curate Wilton, 1893-6; apptd. for special service in Nicosia, Cyprus, in connection with an enquiry into the liturgy, worship and doctrines of the Eastern Ch., 1896; Eng. chaplain, Cairo, Egypt, 1900-1; since then prof. Greek, Trin. Univ., Toronto, and since 1903 also dean of residence, do.; author "Greek Manuals of Ch. Doctrine" and "Pages of Levantine History"; has lectured on hist. subjects, and contributed to the *Trans. Ont. Hist. Soc.;* a senator and mem. of the corporation, Trin. Univ.; a councillor Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.—*790 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Duclos, Arnold W., lawyer.

A bro. C. A. D. (*q.v.*); e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); advocate, 1898; practises his prof. at Hull, P.Q., as a partner of Hy. Aylen (*q.v.*); one of the asst. eds. *Quebec Law Reports;* ed. new ed. Bourinot's "How Canada is Governed" (1909).—*152 James St., Ottawa.*

Duclos, Charles Albert, lawyer.

E. s. Rev. R. P., B.D. (Presb.), and Sophie A. (Jeanrenaud) D.; father a French-Can.; mother, a native of Switz.; b. Joliette, P.Q., Aug. 3, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1884); m., June, 1889, Isabella Spence, d. G. M. Holbrook, Ottawa; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; mayor of Westmount, 1905-6; V.-P. Ross Realty Co., 1906; a Con.; a Presb.—*488 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada, Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Clever."—*M. Herald.*

Duclos, Rev. John E. (Presb.).

French extraction; b. of Am. parents, Bridport, Vt.; came to Can. in early childhood; e. Roxton Falls, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., 1889, Nella M. (M.L.A., Ont. Ladies' Coll.), d. late Dr. P. Purvis, Portage-du-Fort, P.Q.; studied theol., Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; graduated, 1887; o., do.; pastor, Portage-du-Fort 4 yrs.; do. Valleyfield, P.Q., 17 yrs.; since 1909 pastor Norwood Ch., Edmonton, Alta.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A powerful speaker; his wife, a born elocutionist, and possesses high literary gifts."—*M. Witness.*

"Dudley, Miriam" (see McOuat, Miss M. E.).

Duff, Alexander Huntley, lawyer.

S. J. M. M. D. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Apl. 16, 1878; e. St. Leonards-on-Sea, Eng., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1898; B. C. L., 1902); m., Sept., 1906, Edith M., d. C. W. Davis (*q.v.*), Montreal; advocate, 1902; a mem. legal firm Heneker, D. & Johnson,

Montreal; a councillor Children's Aid Soc.; a dir. West India Electric Co.; Cong.—*419 Mt. Stephen Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Duff, Alexander Wilmer, educationist.

S. Alex. and Lucy (McKenzie) D.; b. St. John, N.B., May 23, 1864; e. there and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884); won Gilchrist Schol., 1884; entering Edin. Univ., won the Tynall Bruce Bursary, 1886, the MacKay Smith schol. in phys., 1887, and the Vans Dunlop schol. in phys., 1889; graduated B.A., London Univ., 1887; and M.A., Edin. Univ., with 1st class honours in math. and phys., 1888; B.Sc., 1893; D.Sc., 1901; spent one *semester* at Berlin; m., June, 1894, Miss Isabel S. McIntosh, Fredericton, N.B. (d., Jan., 1908); prof. phys., Madras Univ., 1889-90; do. do., N. B. Univ., 1890-3; do. do., Purdue Univ., 1893-99; since then has held the same chair in Worcester Polytech. Inst.; was the organizer and secy. of Univ. Extension, St. John, N.B.; a fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, of the Am. Physical Soc., of the Ind. Acad. of Sciences, etc.; besides being the author of papers on phys., presented to various bodies, has written and published text-books on elementary dynamics and other subjects.—*Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.*

Duff, Rev. Archibald (Cong.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Archd. D., D.D., Sherbrooke, P.Q., and Catherine (Hamilton) D.; b. Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Sept. 26, 1845; came to Can., 1856; e. chiefly by his father, McGill Normal Sch. (acad. diploma), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med in math. and phys., 1864; M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1881); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., 1st, 1877, Elizabeth (d. Dec., 1891), d. Alex. Craigmile, Aberdeen, Scot.; 2ndly 1897, Mary H., d. late John Cockshott, Keighley, Yorks.; taught, successively, Dunham Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond and Montreal High Sch.; studied theol., Andover Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1872), and Halle and Göttingen; lect., Bib. theol., Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1875; do. math. and nat. phil.; and also, *pro tem.*, prof. Hebrew, McGill Univ., 1876-8; since latter year, has been prof. Old Test. theol. in Airedale Coll., Eng., which, since its amalgamation with Rotherham Coll., is the United Ind. Coll.; elected co-ed. *Bibliotheca Sacra*, 1874; resigned, 1894; author "The Use of the Old Testament in the Study of Origin of Doctrine" (1879); "The History of Atonement among the Hebrews" (1880); "Old Testament Theol." (Vol. I, 1891; Vol. II, 1900); "Hebrew Grammar" (1901); "Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews" (1902); "First and Second Esdras in Temple Apocrypha" (1903); "Abraham and the Patriarchal Age" (do.); "Modern Old Testament Theology" (1908); "History of Old Testament Criticism" (1910); chairman Yorkshire Cong. Union, 1893; city councillor, Bradford, 1904-6; mayor, do., 1908; a Lib., Radical and Reformer.—*9 Selborne Terrace, Bradford, Yorks., Eng.*

"Writes as a master in the new school of Higher Criticism."—*Can. Churchman.*

Duff, Major George Mowat, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D., Kingston, Ont., and Jessie Bower, y. d. late John Mowat; b. Kingston, Oct. 31, 1862; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., do.; graduated, do., 1882; m., 1902, Emily, d. late Col. Sir Edward Leeds, Bart.; engd. as engr. C. P. Ry., Perth to Toronto, 1882-5; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; studied sch. mil. enging., Chatham, Eng.; volunteered for service in India, 1887; subsequently, same year, volunteered for service in Upper Burmah, and was there during the occupation and annexation of that country (med., with 2 clasps, 1885-7-9); returning to India, 1888, was employed on certain works there, and recd. the thanks of the Govt. of India for his services in connection with the defences of Attock, Punjaub; was extve. engr. in charge of special defence div., Rangoon, Lower Burmah, 1891-2, and superintended and carried out extensive and important defence works there; stationed at Peshawur, Mch., 1894, until ordered, Mch., 1895, to join the expdn. for the relief of Chitral, as asst. field engr. (med., with clasp); afterwards employed planning and superintending erection of defence works at Chakdara, Swat River; asst. for fortifications to the dir.-genl. of mil. works, headquarters, Simla, 1895-99; garrison engr. M. W. S. Umballa, 1900-01; since then has been chiefly C. R. E. Loralae Dist, M. W. S., N. W. frontier of India, bordering on Afghanistan, and engd. in reorganization works, Quetta Dist.; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.; Grosvenor Club, do. do.*

Duff, Lt.-Col. Hew Ramsay, physician; Can. regular mil. service.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D., Police Magte., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 20, 1857; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1884); m. Amy, d. late Lt.-Col. M. W. Strange, P.M.; was long in the v. m. service; surg.-maj. 4th Hussars, 1884; lt.-col. A. M. C., 1904; do., P. A. M. C., do.; has med. charge "A" and "B" Batteries, Kingston; P. M. Offr., Eastern Ont. Command and Mil. Dist. No. 3, 1905-11; since then has been administrative med. offr., 3rd Div.; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; formerly an aid., Kingston; V.-P. Assn. of Mil. Surgs., 1907; presdt. Hart's River Assn., 1904; served as administrative med. and sanitary offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. presdt. Army Med. Corps Bd. of Survey, Ottawa and Dist., 1908; volunteered for service during war in S. A.; went out with 2 contingents (med. with 3 clasps);

holds long service decoration; principal med. offr., Petawawa Camp, 1910; Presb. — *Kingston; Frontenac Club, do.*

Duff, Hon. James Stoddart, statesman; farmer.

North of Irel. origin; s. John and Eliza Jane (Stodders) D.; b. nr. Cookstown, Ont., June 20, 1856; e. local schs. and Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m. Jane Bell, d. late John E. Stoddart; a practical agriculturist; a Con. and has represented W. Simcoe (Local) since 1898; has been Minr. of Agricul., in the Whitney Admn., since Oct. 6, 1908; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to their Majesties, do.; an Orangeman; a Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Cookstown, Ont.*

Duff, John Morell Mackenzie, chartered accountant.

S. late Rev. Archd. D., D.D. (Cong.), and Catherine (Hamilton) D.; b. Fraserburgh, Aberdeen, Scot.; e. by father, at home; m., July, 1871, Miss Sophia Louisa McDunnough, Montreal (d., Nov., 1907); a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal; an expert in real estate business; an assignee and liquidator; a J. P. since 1876; mem. Bd. of Trade; chief census commr., P.Q., 1901; trustee Quebec Southern Ry., 1904; a dir. Can. Bank Note Co.; apptd. a mem. Council Arts and Manf., P. Q., 1904; has been Grand Worthy Patriarch, Sons of Temp., and presdt. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance; is a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a mem. extve. comte. Montreal Citizens' Assn., and V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; a gov. Boys' Home; has lectured on William of Orange; his d., Dorothy D., won the Gov.-Genl.'s gold med. for the best essay on the Quebec Battlefields, 1908; a Lib., and a councillor and secy. Montreal Reform Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, Div. No. 5 (Local), g. e. 1908; a Cong., and a charter mem. Emmanuel Ch.; a deacon since 1884; believes in free trade, direct taxation, customs tariff for revenue only, and the total suppression of the liquor traffic.—*49 Crescent St., Montreal; Reform Club, do.; summer residence: Three Lakes, P.Q.*

Duff, John Mowat, banking profession.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D. and Jessie Bower D., a sister of late Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 25, 1855; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Feb., 1898, Louise Caroline, d. J. A. Nelles, Guelph, Ont.; is mangr Can. Bank of Commerce, Guelph; has been mayor of Parkhill, Ont.; presdt. Guelph Bd. of Trade, and Guelph Fat Stock Club; Presb. — *Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

Duff, Hon. Lyman Poore, judge.

S. late Rev. Chas. D., M.A. (Cong.), and Isabel D., d. Jas. Johnstone, Bolton, Ont.; b. Meaford Ont., Jan. 7, 1865; e. public schs., Ont. and N. S., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and meta., 1887; LL.B., 1889); m., July, 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor, d. Hy. Bird, Barrie, Ont.; a grad. Ont. Law Soc.; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (B.C.), 1895; K.C., 1901; practised his prof., originally, at Fergus, Ont., going, subsequently, to Victoria, B.C., where he became one of the leaders of the bar; was engd. as a counsel in the Dunsmuir will case; represented the Province in the Deadman's Island trial, 1901; was counsel at prosecution of the enquiry into the Columbian and Western land subsidy, 1903; also one of the counsel, representing Can. (with the Hon. Edward Blake, K.C., and the late Christopher Robinson, K.C.), before the Alaskan Boundary Intern. Comn., do.; was a puisne judge, S. Ct., B. C., 1904-06; apptd. a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept. 27, 1906; while at the bar was an active Lib., and presdt. of the Victoria Lib. Club; while a young man, taught maths. in Barrie Coll. Inst., and subsequently was presdt. of, and won the 1st prize for speaking before, the Univ. Lit. Soc.—*Goulburn Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Has 'made good.'"—*M. Star.*

Duff, M. McD., Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. J. M. M. D. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Hastings, Eng.; sometime in service Montreal Expn. Co.; entd. service C.P. Ry., 1891; chief clk. to Mr. Piers (*q.v.*), Atlantic Steamship dept., do., 1902; promoted asst. mangr. C. P. Ry. steamship service, Mch., 1909; Presb. —*260a University St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Duff, Wm. Alexander H., lawyer.

S. late Alex. and Jessie A. D.; b. and e. Queenston, Ont.; a lawyer in successful practice in Hamilton, Ont.; K.C., 1908.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Duffield, James C., capitalist.

S. Wm. D., presdt. City Gas Co., London, Ont.; b. London; e. there and U. C. Coll.; long mangr. City Gas Co.; presdt. Bennett Theat. Enterprises, Ltd., 1906; a promoter Can. Theatres, Ltd., 1910; declined appt. as a Transcon. Ry. Commr., 1904; Lib.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Duffus, Major Edward John, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Jas. Bain D., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 19, 1866; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; m., Oct., 1906, Helen, d. late Robt. Morrow, Halifax, and widow Major G. H. Paske, R. E.; gazetted lieut., R. A., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1900; served in Nile expdn., 1898 (med., with clasp, and Khedive's med), and S. A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; despatches, 10 Sept., 1901, and 29 July, 1902); adjt. 8th Brig., R. F.

A., 1899-00; now commdg. 61st (Howitzer) Batty., R. F. A., Bulford Camp, Salisbury, Eng.—*United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S. W., Eng.; Royal Nova Scotian Yacht Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Duffus, Lt.-Col. Graem Sym, King's regular mil. forces.

3rd s. late John Duffus, merchant, Halifax, N.S., and his first wife, Miss Stairs; b. Halifax; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., May, 1894, Winifred, d. F. D. Corbett; gazetted lieut. R.A., 1882; capt., 1891; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1909; served S.A. War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with clasp).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Dugas, His Honour Calixte Aime, territorial judge.

S. late Adolphe D., "a patriot" of 1837, and Clotilde (Oligny) D.; b. St. Remi, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1845; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll.; m., 1st, Susan (d. Apl., 1907), d. John Harkin, Co. Derry, Irel.; 2ndly, July, 1910, Matilda Kirkpatrick, d. Thos. Graham; advocate, 1868; practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; police magte., judge of the Sessions of the Peace and chairman of Quarter Sessions, Montreal, 1878-98; since Sept. 12, 1898, has been judge of the Territor. Ct., Yukon Jl. Dist.; apptd. a mem. Yukon Council, Oct. 7, 1898; when p. m. in Montreal, was also an extradition and a license commr.; an unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga (Local), g. e., 1878; apptd. chairman Royal Comn. of Enquiry *re* Crow's Nest Pass Ry., Jan., 1898; entd. v. m. service, 1879 (1st class m. s. cert.); became, successively, major and lt.-col. commdg., 65th Regt.; commanded this corps during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, with rank, 1889; a keen sportsman; R. C.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"A man of firmness, common sense and legal ability."—*O. Journal.*

Dugas, Hon. François Octave, judge.

S. Aimé D., N.P., and Sophie (Poirier) D.; b. St. Jacques Nord, P.Q., Apl. 12, 1857; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Oct., 1882, Marie Alix, d. F. B. Godin, K.C., ex-M.P.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1880; advocate, do.; town councillor, Joliette, 1890-1900; Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Joliette, 1887-91 and 1897-1909; K.C., 1900; sat for Montcalm (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1900-09; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P.Q., Sept. 6, 1909; R. C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

Dugas, Rev. Georges (R.C.)

S. Edouard and Hedwige (Lagarde) D.; b. St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q., Nov. 5, 1833; e. L'Assomption Coll.; o. 1862; was supr. of the Semy., St. Boniface, Man., 1866-9, and held various other charges; since retired; author "La Premiere Canadienne du Nord-Ouest" (1883); "Mgr. Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge" (1889); "d'un Voyageur des Pays d'en Haut" (1890); "Legendes du Nord-Ouest" (do.); "L'Ouest Canadien" (1896); "l'Histoire de la Paroisse de Ste. Anne des Plaines" (1900); "Les Troubles de la Rivière Rouge" (1905); and "L'Histoire de la Rivière Rouge, 1822-69" (1906).—*Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q.*

Dugas, Mgr. Louis Marie Marcel (R.C.).

S. Joseph and Adelaide (Lanoue) D.; b. St. Jacques-de-l'Achigan, P.Q., May 20, 1845; e. Montreal; o. 1868; *vicaire* Hochelaga, 1868-75; *curé*, 1875-9; in the U.S., 1879-84; *curé* St. Joseph, Cohoes, N.Y., since 1884; *Protonotaire Apostolique*, 1884.—*Cohoes, N.Y.*

Duggan, George Herrick, civil engineer.

Irish origin; s. late John D., Q.C., and Amelia (Fulton) D., Toronto; b. there, 1862; e. U.C. Coll. and Sch. Prac. Science; m., Oct., 1888, Mildred Scarth (formerly presdt. Ladies' Montreal Curling Club; re-elected, 1909), 2nd d. late P. S. Stevenson, Montreal; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1890; councillor, do., 1907; V.-P., do., 1903; also, a mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; his prof. service includes the following: employment in the enging. dept., C.P. Ry.; chief engr. Dom. Bridge Co., 1891-1901; consulting engr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1902-3; genl. mangr. and 2nd V.-P. Dom. Coal Co., 1903-10 (presented with a gold watch by officials on leaving); since then has been consul. engr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co. and Dom. Bridge Co., residing at Montreal; known all over the continent in yachting circles; one of the founders of the Toronto Yacht and Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Clubs; capt. first-named, 1883-4; commodore of latter, 1889-90; commodore Royal Cape Breton Yacht Squadron, 1905-10; famed as a designer; won Seawanhaka Intern. Cup, 1896-1900.—*390 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, Sydney; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Halifax Club; Royal Halifax Yacht Club, Halifax.*

"Carries as much sporting blood in him as can safely be carried by a man who must temper sport with business."—*T. Globe.*

"A big man, who, whether building bridges, managing the affairs of a huge coal mining company or designing and sailing small boats, is equally at home."—*Can. Century.*

Dumble, Capt. Wilfred Chatterton, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late J. H. D., barrister and police magte., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1892; gazetted, lieut., R. E., 1892; capt., 1903; Ang.—*"Dromore," Cobourg, Ont.*

DuMoulin, Very Rev. Frank (Ang.).

S. late Rt. Rev. J. P. D. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1871; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1904); LL.D., hon., Univ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, 1905; m., 1902, Ethel, d. late Rockwell King, Chicago, Ill.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, do.; successively asst. Holy Trin., Toronto; do., do. do., Chicago; rector Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland; do., St. Peter's, Chicago;

since 1906, has been Dean of the Epis. diocese of Ohio, and *ex officio* rector of Trin. Cath., Cleveland, O.; declined appt. as Dean of Ont. and rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1906. —*Cleveland, O.*

"A preacher of great promise."—*M. Witness.*

"Takes rank with the most finished and effective preachers in the Epis. Ch. in America."—*Can. Am.*

DuMoulin, Rt. Rev. John Philip (Ang.), bishop.

B. Dublin, Irel., 1834; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1873; D.C.L., 1888); D.D., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1898; m., Nov., 1863, Frances Mary, 4th d. late Ven. Archdeacon Brough; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; curate, St. John's, London, Ont., 1862-66; do. Holy Trinity, Montreal, 1866-71; incumbent, St. Thomas, Hamilton, Ont., 1872-5; rector St. Martin's, Montreal, 1875-83; exam. chaplain to Bishops Oxenden and Bond, Montreal, 1870-82; rector and canon, St. James's Cath., Toronto, 1882-6; sub-dean, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1885-96; elected Bp. of Algoma, on the organization of that diocese, 1872, but declined the preferment; elected 3rd Bp. of Niagara, May, 1896; attended Lambeth Conf., 1897; do. Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented with a purse of gold by the people of his diocese on leaving Hamilton on that occasion; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, July, 1908; was a mem. of the compilation comte. of a hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906-7; author of "The Eternal Law," the Slocum lectures at Mich. Univ., 1901 (1906), and of "Two Pillars of Empire," an address before the Empire Club, Toronto (1904).—*See House, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A preacher of great power; an administrator of strength and ability."—*M. and E.*

"A man of eloquence, competent learning, and wide knowledge of men and things."—*Can. Churchman.*

(*D. Hamilton, Mch. 29, 1911.*)

Dunbar, Lt.-Col. James Secretan, Can. regular mil. service.

O. s. late Jas. D., K.C., D.C.L., and Emma Amelia (Poole) D., Quebec; b. there, Sept. 1, 1863; e. Quebec High Sch. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1884; LL.B., 1885); m., Apl., 1887, Ida Northland, 2nd d. C. V. M. Temple, Toronto; advocate, 1885, but does not now practise his prof.; entd. v.m. service as a lieut., 8th Regt., 1883; capt., 1886; major, 1893; joined mil. staff, 1902; lt.-col., 1906; D.S.A., M.D. No. 7, 1902-6; D.A.A.G., Quebec Command, 1906-10; D.A.A.G., headquarters, 1910-11; since then has been A.A.G., headquarters; passed tactical fitness course, Aldershot, Eng., 1905; was asst. adjt.-genl., 3rd Div., Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; an Ang.—*College Ave., Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A most popular officer."—*M. Herald.*

12

Dunbar, Ulric Stonewall Jackson, sculptor.

S. Alex. and Susannah (Jackson) D.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 31, 1862; e. public schs. there and Rockwood Acad.; m., Sept., 1892, Miss Mary John Davis, Washington, D.C.; has been engd. in sculpturing since 1880; did figures for Atlanta, Buffalo and St. Louis Expns., for which he recd. meds. and diplomas; has executed over 100 portrait busts for U. S. Capitol, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, State Capitol, St. Paul, Union Club, N.Y., etc.; has also executed several monuments; a bronze statue of late Gov. A. R. Shepherd for new Municipal Bldg., Washington; served for 3 yrs. in Can. v.m.; mem. Nat. Art Assn., Soc. Washington Artists and Nat. Soc. Fine Arts; an Epis.-Theosophist.—*60 V St. N.W., Washington, D.C.*

Duncan, Davis Merritt, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. Burns D. (Presb.) and Annie (Borthwick) D.; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1870; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Man. Univ. (M.A., 1899); m., 1896, Miss Jessie W. MacVicar, Winnipeg; graduated from Ont. Sch. of Ped., 1895; classical master Winnipeg Coll. Inst. since 1895; ed. *Varsity* during one term of coll. course; author "History of Man. and the N. W. Territories," and "The Story of the Canadian People"; at present regr. Man. Univ.; Presb.—*130 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.*

Duncan, Gaylen Rupert, civil engineer.

S. Fred. S. and Harriet J. (Hillman) D.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 7, 1878; e. public and high schs., Tucker's private sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.Sc., 1900; M.Sc., 1901); m., June, 1903, Florence Benedict, d. Robt. Stewart, ex-M.P. (*q.v.*); A. M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; a mem. Can. Elec. Assn.; demon. in physics, McGill Univ., 1900-1; engr. Montreal Pipe Foundry, 1901; designed Londonderry plant; supdt. Three Rivers plant till 1906; later engr. in charge new plant Can. Iron and Foundry Co., Ft. William; now head of firm G. R. D. & Co., real estate, ins., etc., Ft. William; formerly lieut., 86th Regt.; now do., 96th Regt.; mem. extve. comte. Ft. William Bd. of Trade and Lib. Assn.; published pamphlet on "Thermal Conductivity of Metals," giving new method, by Prof. Callendar, of determining same (1900-1); believes in "Canada for Canadians, in reasonable protection to industries and in the Georgian Bay Canal project"; Presb. —*Fort William, Ont.; Kaministiquia Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"One of the ablest of our younger Can. engineers."—*Can. Engineer.*

Duncan, Rev. John Macdonald (Presbyterian), journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. B. and Annie (Borthwick) D., both of Scot.; b. Apl. 26, 1859; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); graduated B.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1899; D.D., 1908; o. 1889; fellow in phil., Univ. Coll., To-

ronto, 1888-9; lecturer, Knox Coll., 1894-5; a senator and presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1907; a councillor Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1907; assoc. ed. Presb. S. S. publications since 1902; elected V.-P. Sunday Sch. Edit. Assn., Louisville, Ky., 1908.—*61 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

Duncan, Norman, author; educationist.

S. Robt. Augustus and Susan (Hawley) D.; b. Brantford, Ont., July 2, 1871; e. Toronto Univ.; on the staff N. Y. *Evening Post,* 1896-1901; prof. rhetoric, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902-6; since 1907 has been adjunct. prof. Eng. lit., Univ. of Kansas; in addition to numerous contributions to mag. lit. is the author of the following works of fiction: "The Soul of the Street", "The Way of the Sea," "Dr. Luke of the Labrador", "The Mother," "Dr. Grenfell's Parish," "The Adventures of Billy Topsail," "The Cruise of the Shining Light," "Every Man for Himself," "The Suitable Child," "Going Down From Jerusalem," "Billy Topsail and Company"; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, 1906.—*Lawrence, Kansas; City Club, N.Y.*

"Has made Newfoundland life a field peculiarly his own."—*S. N.*

"No writer about the sea has ever proved its mysteries so deeply and faithfully."—*Frank Bullen.*

Duncan, Robt. Kennedy, educationist.

E. bro. Norman D. (*q.v.*); b. Brantford, Ont., Nov. 1, 1868; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in physics and chemis., 1892), Clark Univ., and Columbia Univ.; m., Dec., 1899, Miss Charlotte M. Foster: fellow in chemis., Clark Univ. and Chicago Univ., 1892-3; instr. physics and chemis., Acad. High Sch., Auburn, N. Y., 1893-5; do. Dr. Julius Sach's Coll. Inst., N. Y., 1895-8; do. The Hill Sch., Pottsdown, Pa., 1898-1901; prof. chemistry, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1901-6; since then prof. indust. chemis, Kansas Univ.; a discoverer and patentee new process for mfg. phosphorus, of a new low-melting glass, etc.; a contributor to the press and mags.; author "The New Knowledge" (1905), "The Chemistry of Commerce" (1907), etc.—*1257 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kansas.*

Duncan, Sara Jeannette (see Cotes, Mrs. S. J.).

Dundonald, Lieut.-General, The Right Hon. the Earl of, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. 11th Earl and Louisa, d. late Wm. A. Mackinnon of Mackinnon, M.P.; b. Oct. 29, 1852; e. Eton; m. Winifred, d. Robt. B. Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwyrch Castle, Abergele; entd. 2nd Life Guards, 1870; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and in Stewart's desert march for relief of Khartoum; present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat; commanded transport on march to Metemneh; acted as guide to the night convoys with wounded from the front; volunteered to ride with despatches across the desert from the front, announcing the seizure of Gakdul Wells, and again announcing the death of Genl. Gordon and fall of Khartoum (despatches, promoted lt.-col.); col. commanding 2nd Life Guards, 1895-99; commanded mounted troops, South Natal Field Force, Colenso, etc., 1899; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, with which he took part in Tugela fighting, and with his brigade led the final advance into Ladysmith, 1900; combined 3rd Mounted and Natal Volunteer Brigades in the fighting on the Biggarsberg and at Lang's Nek; 3rd Mounted Brigade, battles of Almond's Nek, Botha's Pass, Bergandel, and operations in Eastern Transvaal (despatches 6 times); promoted maj.-gen. for distinguished service, 1900; commanded Canadian militia, 1902-1904; lieut.-gen., 1907; hon. col., 91st Can. Highlanders, Sept., 1903; elected presdt. the Imperial Mission, 1911; at present is Gold-Stick-in-Waiting to His Majesty; Ang.—*34 Portman Sq., London, W.; Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, N. Wales; Brooks's Club; Travellers' Club, London; New Club, Edinburgh.*

Dunlop, Alfred F., architect.

Belongs to a mil. family; nearly related to Genl. Gordon of Khartoum; b. Montreal; completed his studies in the U.S.; m. the d. H. A. Ekers (*q.v.*); estabd. himself in an ind. practice in Montreal, 1874; among the edifices which have been planned, designed and erected by him have been the new Royal Arthur Sch., the Daily *Star* building, the *Temple* offices, St. James' Meth. Ch., Standard Ins. offices, Sir Hugh Graham's residence, etc.; elected R.C.A., 1890; V.-P. do., 1909; instrumental in founding, with others, the Royal Architectural Inst. of Can.; elected first presdt. of the new body, 1907, and continued in that office till his resignation, 1910; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.—*92 St. Famille St., Montreal; summer residence: "The Holmwood," Beaurepaire, P.Q.; Engineers' Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; M.A.A.A.: Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A recognized expert in designing the best class of heavy structures and the larger class of residential work."—*M. Herald.*

Dunlop, Major Edward Arunah, merchant.

O. s. late Arunah D., M.P.P.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Oct. 26, 1876; e. there; m., June, 1908, Mabel, y. d. Donald Ferguson, Beamsville, Ont.; a hardware and lumber merchant; a dir. Pembroke Nav. Co., Pembroke Elect. Light Co., and presdt. and mang. dir. Pembroke Lumber Co.; gazetted a capt. 42nd Regt., 1901; promoted major, 1910; a Con.; sat for N. Renfrew (Local), 1908-8; a Meth.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Old in business experience."—*M. Gazette.*

Dunlop, Hon. John, judge.

3rd. s. Alex. D., Clober, Stirlingshire, Scot.; b. there; e. Edinburgh Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1860; D.C.L., 1910); came to Can., 1857; m., 1863, Eleanor (d. Dec., 1909), d. late David Bellhouse, Montreal; advocate, 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was one of the leaders of the bar; an authority on municipal law; *bâtonnier,* Montreal bar, 1891-2; also treas., do.; K.C., (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; declined a judgeship, 1892; a mem. comn. to enquire into system of examn. of candidates for admission to the bar, 1895; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., May 5, 1904; a depty. judge of Admiralty, 1906; a Presb.—*299 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; University Club, do.*

"A careful and uniformly courteous judge"—*M. Standard.*

"A man of legal ability and professional eminence."—*M. Star.*

"A man widely respected for his character and attainments."—*M. Herald.*

Dunlop, Rev. John Gaskin (Presb.).

E. s. Wm. D., Kingston, Ont.; b there, July 8, 1867; e. city schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1891); m., Tokyo, Japan, May, 1894, Emma, d. Saml. Ely, Kingston; o. 1892; went to Japan, 1887; spent several yrs. as a teacher of Eng. in Govt. schs.; since 1890 engd. in missionary work; a mem. Am. Presb. Mission; elected moderator, Japan, 1900; during latter mths. of the war with Russia was with the Japanese army in Manchuria, engd. in the varied "comforting" work of the Y. M. C. A.; a del. from Japanese S. S. Assn. to Intern. S. S. Convention, Rome, 1907; a contributor to a number of prominent Am. periodicals; a Presb. of the lib. type of his revered principal, the late Dr. Grant, of Queen's.—*Fukui, Echizen, Japan.*

Dunlop, N. Stuart, Can. ry. service.

B. Almonte, Ont.; e. there; entd. Can. Pac. Ry. service, 1888; apptd. tax and insur. commr., claims adjuster and mangr. floral dept., therein, Sept., 1901; under his supervision a well kept flower garden has been estbd. at every station on the line, from St. John, N.B., to Vancouver, B.C., a chain of 1,500 ornamental gardens in all; elected presdt. chartered Stenographic Reporters Assn., Ont., 1888; do. do., Am. Assn. of Ry. Claims Agents, 1911.—*130 Clandeboye Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man of infinite patience and tact."—*S. N.*

Dunn, Hon. Albert T., Dom. public service.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Martha (Gould) D.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 6, 1842; e. there; long engd. in pork-packing business; also a farmer; collr. of customs, Musquash, N.B., for 18 yrs.; resigned, 1892, to enter politics; sat for St. John Co. (local), in Lib. interest; became a mem. of the local admn., without portfolio, 1895; survey.-genl., 1896-1904; apptd. collr. of customs, St. John, N.B., Mch. 23, 1904; elected V.-P. North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn., do.; re-elected presdt. St. John C. S. Assn., 1911; moved for the establishment of a forest reservation and Provl. Park in N. B., Mch., 1902; a Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Dunn, The Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter (Ang.), Bishop.

S. Hannibal D., Saffron Walden, Essex, Eng., and Mary Ann D., e. d. Rt. Hon. Wm. Hunter, ald. and lord mayor of London; b. Saffron Walden, Oct. 16, 1839; e. private schs. in Eng., at Heidelberg, Germany, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, where he obtained several scholarships, graduated 29th wrangler and took his degrees: B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.D., 1893; granted D.D. (hon.), Bishops' Coll, Lennoxville, 1892; D.C.L. (do.), 1907; m., 1866, Alice (formerly presdt. Woman's Aux. to the Bd. of Foreign and Domestic Missions for the Diocese of Quebec), o. d. Wm. Hunter, of Parley Lodge, nr. Croydon, Surrey, Eng.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; in charge of mission at S. Acton, Middlesex, Eng., 1871-8; vicar of All Saints', S. Acton, do., 1872-92; elected 5th Bp. of Quebec, June, 1892; consecrated, do., Sept. 18, 1892; while at S. Acton promoted the erection of 2 permt. chs., 6 mission chs., besides schs., clubhouses, a parish hall and a parsonage; declined Bishopric of Nassau, 1886; do. Bishopric of N. S., 1888; was V.-P. of the S. P. G., S. P. C. K., and the Ch. of Eng. Waifs and Strays Soc.; a mem. London Diocesan Lay Helpers' Assn. and a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q.; is a citizen of London and a mem. of the Livery of the Worshipful Co. of Grocers; a mem. extve. comte., Mission Bd., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; mem. compilation comte., Ch. of Eng. Hymnal, 1906; a del. to the tercent. celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907; do. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908, and do. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, London, 1908; to the present King, do.; author: "Our Church Manual," "Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments," "Helps by the Way, or Prayers for Children," and "Our Only Hope."—*"Bishopsthorpe," Quebec.*

"By his zeal and activity in the cause of the ch. he has well sustained the name which he had made for himself before coming to Can."—*Can. Churchman.*

Dunn, Charles Richard, business man.

B. London, Ont., Feb. 23, 1870; e. public schs.; m., Mch., 1896, Ethel Bannatyne, d. Robt. Stark, Toronto; dir. and treas. Crescent Manfg. Co., Minorg Copper Co., and Colonial Asphalt Co.; apptd. asst. secy. Union Trust Co., 1906, do. treas., 1908, all cos. in Detroit; a Prot.—*117 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.; Bankers' Club, do.*

"A splendid business man."—*M. & E.*

Dunn, Rev. Edward Arthur (Ang.).

E. s. Dr. D., Lord Bp. of Quebec (*q.v.*); b. Westbourne Park, London,

Eng., Aug. 8, 1870; e. Marlborough and Lancaster schs., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (senior math. schol., 1889-92; Bell Univ. Schol., 1890-3; 30th wrangler in math. tripos, 1892; 3rd class theol. tripos, part I., 1894; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1894); M.A., *ad eun.*, Lennoxville, 1904; m., July, 1907, Eilinor, d. late Arthur Hunter, Abbey Hill, Bury St. Edmunds; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; chaplain, Bp. of Quebec, do.; rector St. Paul's, Quebec, and Prot. chaplain, Beauport Asylum, 1895; missy., Montmorency and Lake Beauport, 1898; ed. *Quebec Dioc. Gazette;* prof. past. theol., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1901-8; prof. math., do., 1905-7; rector New Carlisle, Paspebiac, P.Q., since 1907; R. D., Gaspé, 1908; a life mem. "Ch. House," Dean's Yard, Westminster.—*Paspebiac W., P.Q.*

Dunn, Capt. Edwin, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; b. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 6, 1838; came to Can. in infancy; e. Owen Sound, Ont.; m., Jan., 1871, Miss Jane Hannah; a master mariner since 1859; been employed in Can. fisheries protection service since 1890; successively commanded the armed vessels *Cruiser, Petrel,* and *Vigilant;* for 3 mths. at the front during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); not identified with any ch.; always a Con.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

Dunn, Guy Cramp Bell, Can. ry. service.

O. s. late Wm. and Catherine D.; grands. late John D., Lonrairie, P.Q.; gt.-grands. late Hon. Matthew Bell, Three Rivers, and Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec; b. Quebec, May 15, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., July, 1893, Charlotte, o. d. late Chas. Leeder, Quyon, P.Q.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. do., 1897; 8 yrs. chief engr. Ottawa, Northern & Western Ry. System; also chief engr. and mangr. of construction internrovl. bridge, between Ottawa and Hull, P.Q.; dist. engr. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1904-8; dist. engr. G. T. Pacific Ry.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Dunn, James H., stock broker.

S. late Robt. H. and Eliza (Joudry) D., Bathurst, N.B.; b. St. Peter's Village there, Oct. 29, 1875; e. Bathurst and Dalhousie Univ.; m. Gertrude, o. d. J. Price, lumber merchant, Quebec; barrister (N.S.), 1899; sometime associated with J. N. Greenshields, K.C. (*q.v.*), in law; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1902; a mem. of the firm J. H. D. & Co. (composed of J. H. D., V. J. Hughes, and late V. G. Gray), stock brokers and financial agents, Montreal; elected a dir. Sovereign Bank, 1907; went to London, 1903, and has since resided there, where he is reputed to be a leading banker and broker; head of firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; a Lib., and an earnest supporter in Can. of Sir W. Laurier; gave $10,000 towards the erection of a Cottage Hosp., Bathurst, 1909; gave $25,000 to Dalhousie Univ., 1911.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; Dunn, Fisher & Co., Bankers, London, Eng.*

Dunn, Thomas, merchant.

B. nr. Woodstock, Ont.; e. there; went to St. Louis, Mo., 1864; engd. in mercantile pursuits, and has been elected mayor of the city.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

Dunsmuir, Hon. James, statesman; capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. Robt. and Joanna (White) D.; father was a native of Scot., who discovered and developed the first coal measures of importance in B. C., and was, afterwards, a mem. of the Provl. Govt. there; b. Fort Vancouver, W.T., July 8, 1851; e. Nanaimo, B.C., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Mil. Sch., Blackburg, Va.; m., 1876, Laura (presented, with her husband, to the present King and Queen, and entertained them in B. C., Oct., 1901; again presented to their Majesties, 1902; present, with her husband, by invitation, at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, Aug., 1902; presented, with her husband, to do. do., Windsor Castle, June, 1908; later was presented to the Emperor of Germany), d. W. B. Surles, Fayettesville, N.C.; joined his father in business and gained his knowledge of commercial affairs under him; succeeded him as presdt. and chief stockholder of the Union and Wellington Colliery Cos., also as presdt. and chief stockholder of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry.; sold this ry. to the Can. Pacific Ry., 1905; now devotes himself to the care of his large business interests; reputed to be many times a millionaire; owns about 40,000 acres of land; a dir. of the Can. Pacific Ry. since 1908; won suit, instituted by Edna Wallace Hopper, on appeal to the P. C., in Eng., Aug., 1906; sat for E. Yale (Local) Con. interest, 1898-1902; was Premier of B. C. and presdt. of the Council, 1900-1902, and Lt.-Gov. of the Province, 1906-09; built the magnificent ry. and traffic bridge over the Fraser River, at New Westminster, during his admn.; a generous giver; contributed largely to the endowment of McGill Univ. in B. C., 1906; gave $10,000 to the Vancouver Sanitarium for Tubercul., 1907; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man who speaks seldom, but thinks much."—*T. Globe.*

"Not a pronounced party man, not an extremist in his views, but a man of intelligent enterprise and forethought, who governed the Province in a Constitutional manner, both as Premier and Governor."—*T. World.*

Dunstan, Kenneth Jewell, telephone expert.

Mangr. Bell Telephone Co., Toronto; formerly presdt. Can. Elect. Assn.; elected a V.-P. Can. Club, Toronto, 1908; presdt., do., 1911; V.-P. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; presdt. Past Masters Assn., Toronto Masonic dists., 1910-11; vice-

chairman Joint Civic Improvement Comte., Toronto, 1910; m., Sept., 1888, Alice, e. d. late Geo. W. Peirce, St. Catharines, Ont.; Ang.—*112 Avenue Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

du Plessis, Major Joseph Eugène Lenoblet, Can. mil. service.

S. late J. O. L. du P., N.P., postmaster, Sorel, P.Q.; grands. Alexis C. L. du P., N.P., Contrecœur, P.Q.; b. Sorel, P.Q., July 10, 1870; graduated R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1892; m., in Germany, Oct., 1899, Anita, d. Dr. Hugo Klapproth, Hanover; lieut. mil., 1892; do. R. C. A., 1896; capt. do., 1902; major, 1905; gunnery instr. Royal Sch. of Arty. (field); ed. *Can. Artillerist,* journal of the Can. Arty. Assn.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Dupuis, His Honour François Xavier, Quebec public service.

S. Edouard and Angelique (Quenneville) D.; b. St. Anicet, P.Q., Sept. 28, 1860; e. Montreal Coll.; m., July, 1888, Azilda, d. Jas. McGowan, Ste. Martine, P.Q.; advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; recorder, Ste. Cunegonde, 1891-1900; sat for Chateauguay (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e., 1900-07; an able and vigorous debater in Legislature; thanked by public press for his efforts to restrict the sale of liquor in the Province; apptd. recorder of Montreal, Mch., 1907; in Feb., 1909, took a stand upon the social evil and the campaign against it, in Montreal, in opposition to that taken by his colleague, Mr. Recorder Weir (*q.v.*); has been recently denounced in certain quarters for his so-called advocacy of the regulation of vice; R. C.—*165 St. Denis St., Montreal; Dupuis Island, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes, educationist.

S. late Joseph D., a French-Can.; mother the d. of a U. E. L. from N. S.; b. Tp. Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont., Apl. 13, 1836; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; LL.D., 1911); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1st, Miss Amelia Ann Macginnis, Watertown, N.Y. (d. May, 1905); 2ndly, Feb., 1906, Mae, e. d. late Geo. Thompson, Toronto; has long been a mem. of the faculty of Queen's Univ.; was prof. of math. and dean of the faculty of practical science there up to 1911, when he retired from active work, after 45 years service on the teaching staff; a F.R.S.C., and has contributed to its Trans.; author: "Elements of Geometrical Optics" (1868); "Junior Algebra" (1882); "Geometry of the Point, Line and Circle in the Plane" (1889); "Principles of Elementary Algebra" (1893); "Elements of Synthetic Solid Geometry" (1893); "Elements of Trigonometry for Practical Science Students" (1902); and "Elements of Astronomy" (1910); a del. to the Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; his portrait has been painted by Harris (*q.v.*) for Queen's Univ., 1901; a Presb.—*144 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.*

"An able man; a finished scholar."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Durand, Miss Laura Bradshaw, journalist.

D. late Chas. D., barrister, Toronto, and his second wife, Mary Ann Bradshaw; grand-d. Jas. D., M.P.P. for Wentworth and Halton, 1814, and afterwards regr. for those cos.; b. Toronto, 1865; e. by private tuition; joined the Toronto *Globe* staff, 1894; holds the position of literary ed.; has written special articles under the name of "Pharos," and edits the "Circle of Young Can." under that pen name; has reviewed every important publication that has appeared during the last 20 yrs., and written many editorials; for some months was third ed. writer; an Imperialist and a single taxer; has no religious belief.—*"Globe" Office, Toronto; Can. Woman's Press Club, do.*

"One of the progressive women of the North."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"One of the best all-round journalists on the Can. press."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.).*

"Durham, Julian" (see Henshaw, Mrs. Julia W.).

Durley, Richard John, educationist.

B. Bierton, Bucks, Eng., Feb. 11, 1868; e. Bedford Mod. Sch., Univ. Coll., Bristol, and Univ. Coll., London (B.Sc., 1887); Ma.E. (McGill Univ.), 1898; m. Miss Elizabeth Schwill, N. Y.; M. Inst., C. E.; with Earle's Shipbuilding and Enging. Co., Ltd., Hull, 1877-94; Whitworth schol., 1893; chief lect. mech. enging., Municipal Tech. Schs., Hull, 1894-99; since 1899 has been prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ., Montreal; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; a councillor of that body;; author: "Kinematics of Machines" (1903).—*20 Summerhill Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Durnford, Augustus Decimus, banker.

Bro. Geo. D. (*q.v.*); b. Green Hythe, Côte St. Antoine, Montreal; 7th and y. s. late Capt. D.; e. Montreal and Tours, France; m., Feb., 1896, Mary Oneida, 5th d. late Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; is chief inspr. and supdt. of branches, Molsons Bank of Can.; a mem. Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; hon. secy. Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; Ang.—*9 Simpson St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Durnford, George, chartered accountant.

E. s. late Philip D., late capt. H. M.'s 68th Durham Light Infy.; as e. s. of an e. s., is now head of the well-known mil. family of D.; b. Toronto, Aug. 1, 1838; e. Montreal; m. Melanie, d. late Geo. Tarball Vardon; practises his prof. in Montreal; a J. P.; hon. treas. Numis. and Antiq. Soc.; gov. Homco. Hosp.; secy.-treas. C. S. P. C. A.; presdt. U. E. L. Assn., Montreal, 1899-1904; author various papers; a Freemason; Ang.—*"Green Hythe," 660 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

Duryea, Mrs. Peter (see Allen, Miss Viola Emily).

Dustan, George Gordon, chartered accountant.

S. late G. G. D., and bro. Rev. J. F. D. (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., Sept., 1904, Jane N., d. John Allen, Halifax; elected presdt. Inst of Chartered Accountants, N. S., 1908; now a councillor do.; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Dustan, Rev. John Francis (Presb.).

A bro. G. G. D. (*q.v.*); b. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 13, 1856; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Princeton, N.J., and Edinburg Univ.; o., 1884; successively pastor St. Paul's, Truro, N.S., Knox Ch., Brandon, Man., and St. John's, Bridgewater, N.S.; since 1891 has been pastor Grove Ch., Halifax; opposed to ch. union.—*Grove Ch. Manse, Halifax, N.S.*

Dutcher, Howard Ketchum, educationist.

Am. Dutch and Can.-Eng. descent; s. late Rev. C. W. D., St. John, N.B.; b. Milltown, N.B, 1878; e Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1904; M.Sc., 1906); m., Sept., 1907, Neoma Tye Iolanthe,, d. John J. Snowdon, Snowdon Junction, Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal; successively asst. engr. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal, and in charge enging. dept., McGill Univ. Coll., Vancouver (prof. civil enging.). —*Vancouver, B.C.*

Du Tremblay, Pamphile Real, lawyer.

S. P. P. V. du T., C.E., P.L.S., and Clementine Marie (Dufort) du T.; b. Ste. Anne de la Perade, P.Q., Mch. 5, 1879; e. local schs., Levis, Nicolet, and Three Rivers Colls., and Quebec Normal Sch.; m., Sept. 21, 1907, Angeline, d. Hon. T. Berthiaume, M.L.C. (*q.v.*); studied law, McGill Univ., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1901); advocate, do.; practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is solr. for the Govt. of Quebec in certain matters; an active Lib., as a speaker and organizer; presdt. Papineau Club; ex-presdt. Letellier Club; V.-P. Nat. Lib. Club; favoured increased subsidies to the provinces, technical instruction in schs.; R. C.—*979 Tupper St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"A man of talent, energy and merit." —*M. Herald.*

Du Val, Rev. Frederic Beal (Presb.).

B. Prince George, Maryland, U.S.; Huguenot, French and Scotch ancestry; e. Hightstown Classical Acad., N.J., and Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1875); graduated, with 2 gold meds. and 1st prize in Bib. knowledge, 1872; studied theol., Princeton Theol. Semy.; D.D., Wooster Univ., O., 1886; m., 1876, Miss Caroline Kearfott, Philadelphia, Pa. (d. June, 1909); o. 1875; for some yrs. pastor of a ch. at Toledo, O.; pastor Knox Ch., Winnipeg, since 1888; Moderator Genl. Assembly, 1908-9; a councillor Man. Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., and a senator Man. Coll.; elected a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; preached sermon, St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec, at Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; author of many beautiful Christian poems; travelled extensively in Europe, 1909.—*Winnipeg.*

"Possesses the magic wand of a ruler." —*M. Witness.*

"A highly educated man; a man of infinite tact."—*Saturday Night.*

Duval, Louis Zéphyrin Arthur, physician; educationist.

S. L. Z. D., N.P., St. Jean Port Joly, P.Q., and Eléonore (Verreau) D., sister late Abbé V.; first ancestor in Can., a s. of Guillaume du V., *Seigneur* du Pontlo, of Brittany, settled at Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.; b. St. Jean Port Joly, Oct. 31, 1847; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.; B.Sc. (Laval Univ.), 1866; m., Sept., 1865, Loulou, d. Arsène Michaud, advocate, regr., Co. L'Islet, P.Q.; M.D., 1872; successively, prof. gymnastics, Latin, chemistry, physics and math., Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal; prof. chemist., Chambre des Arts et Manf., Montreal; asst. civil engr., Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Ry.; draughtsman Quebec & N. Shore Ry., Three Rivers; prof. French, Royal Mil. Coll.; prof. music and sciences, and prof. chemist., Coll. of Pharm., Montreal, since 1897; author various articles on math. and other branches of science, which have been highly commended by maths. and others; R.C.—*483a St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Du Vernet, Ernest Edward A., lawyer.

E. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug. 10, 1892, Julia Sophia (elected presdt. Bp. Strachan Sch. Old Girls' Assn., 1911), e. d. late Alex. Marling, LL.D., Toronto; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; has been engd. as counsel in many important cases, both civil and criminal; a dir. Union Trust Co.; head of law firm, D., Raymond, Jones, Ross & Ardagh, Toronto; one of the original dirs. of the late United Empire Bank on its organization; a Con.—*401 Indian Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Du Vernet, The Rt. Rev. Frederick Herbert (Ang.), Bishop.

Huguenot descent; s. late Rev. Canon Du V. and Frances Eliza Du V., a sister of Rev. Canon Ellegood (*q.v.*), Montreal; a grands. Lt.-Col. Du V., Royal Staff Corps; b. Hemmingford, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1860; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (D.D., 1905), Toronto Univ., and Wycliffe Coll. Toronto; B.D., Archbp. of Canterbury, 1893; D.D., Trin. Univ., 1904; m., 1885, Stella (an assoc. mem. Synod of Caledonia, 1907), d. Horatio Yates, M.D., Kingston, Ont.; o. 1883; mission preacher, diocese of Montreal, 2 yrs.; secy.-treas. and ed. secy. Can. branch, Ch. Missy. Soc. of Eng.; mem. Bd. of Mangt. Missy. Soc. of Can. Ch. from its foundation for many yrs.; conducted parochial missions in the principal cities and towns of Can.; successively ed. *Can. Church Missy. Gleaner*, and assoc. ed. *New Era;* prof. Practical Theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1885-95; rector

St. John's Ch., Toronto Junction, 1895-1904; consecrated Bp. of Caledonia, B.C., Nov. 30, 1904.—*See House, Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"A devout, learned, laborious and estimable clergyman."—*Can. Churchman.*

Dwight, Harvey Prentice, telegraph president.

B. Belleville, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Dec. 23, 1828; e. Oswego Co.; m, 1st, 1856, Miss Sarah Hutchinson, Port Robinson, Ont (d.); 2ndly, Mary Margt., d. Wm. Helliwell, Toronto; a telegraph operator from his youth; came to Can., 1847; in the employ of the Montreal Telegraph Co., 1847-81; since then in service Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co.; genl. mangr. of the co., 1881-1903; since 1892 has been presdt.; during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, rendered signal service to the Govt., which was acknowledged in Parlt. by the Minr. of Militia; is 1st V.-P. Can. Genl. Electric Co., V.-P. London Electric Light Co. and a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co.; formerly presdt. Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co.; V.-P. Can. Mining Trust Co., and a dir. Midland Ry.; is chairman of the bd. of investigating govs., Royal Can. Humane Assn.; a promoter John Abell Engine & Machine Co., 1902; Ang.—*107 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Lambton Golf Club; York Club, do.*

"Nobody equal to him."—*Late Hon. Wm. Macdougall.*

"An able, experienced and upright business manager."—*The late Sir John Macdonald.*

"Doubly gifted,—with a keen scientific instinct on the one hand and rare business capacity on the other."—*T. Globe.*

Dyde, Samuel Walters, educationist.

S. late Saml. D., Ottawa, and Jane Christina (Wardrope) D., Berwick, Scot.; b. Ottawa, Mch. 11, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883; M.A. and gold med. in phil., 1884; D.Sc., 1887), and Germany; LL.D., hon., N. B. Univ., 1900; m., Sept., 1888, Jane, d. late J. W. Farrell, Detroit, Mich.; prof. mental and moral phil. and pol. econ., Univ. of N. B., 1886-89; prof. mental phil. and lect. German classical lit., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1889-1911; has since been principal Presb. Theol. Coll. of Alberta; elected chairman Bd. of Educ., Kingston, 1903; has published a translation of Hegel's "Phil. of Right" (1896), and a translation, with an introduction of "The Theaetetus of Plato" (1899); has lectured on "The Humours of Shakespeare" and other subjects; his portrait presented to Queen's Univ. by the Arts Soc. of that institution, 1911; a Presb.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"A man of a nervy, brainy nature."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Dyer, Rev. William Pirritte (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Jas. D.; b. Orono, Ont., 1854; e. there, Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., with honours in phil. and n. science, 1877; M.A., 1889); and Vict. Univ., Toronto (B.Sc., 1892; D.D., hon., 1894); m. Huldah, d. late Theodore L. Spafford, Belleville; studied theol. Albert Coll.; o. (Meth. Epis. Ch.), 1875; in charge of Belleville, 1875-82; prof. nat. science, Albert Coll., for some yrs. up to 1885; since then, presdt. of that institution; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Vict. Univ.; a senator, Toronto Univ.—*Albert College, Belleville, Ont.*

"Eminent and successful in his profession."—*M. Witness.*

Dyke, Rev. Joshua (Meth.), Ont. municipal service.

Welsh origin; 3rd s. John and Mary D.; b. Wednesfield, Staffordshire, Eng., Sept. 15, 1849; e. public schs. there; m., 1st, Bella (d.), d. late John Park, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Sophia, d. John Fox, Chatham, Ont.; entd. Meth. ministry, Eng., 1870; transfd. to Can., 1872; o. 1874; successively pastor London, Chatham, Bowmanville, Calgary, Winnipeg, Fort William, Virden, Moosomin, Edmonton and Birtle; retired, owing to throat affection, and settled at Fort William, 1900; prize essayist Theol. Union, Meth. Ch., 1888; entd. municipal life Fort William, as ald. and chairman Bd. of Works, 1901; elected mayor (by acclamation), 1902-3; also, a councillor, Bd. of Trade, and V.-P. Agricul. Soc.; del. Dom. Congress, Bds. of Trade, and presdt. Public Library; one of the founders Union of Can. Municipalities, of which he has been an office-bearer; has been distinguished as a promoter of municipal ownership; often styled the father of the movement; apptd. by local govt. to tour Man. in interests of municipal telephony, 1906; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King George and Queen Mary), 1901; an Ind. Con.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow.—*219 Ross St., Fort William, Ont.*

"A polished and effective speaker."—*Am. Telephone Journ.*

Dyment, Hon. Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, stock broker; capitalist.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. late Nathaniel D., Barrie, Ont., who came to Can. with his parents from Devonshire, Eng., 1837, and Annie (McRae) D., a native of Inverness, Scot.; b. Lynden, Ont., Feb. 23, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst. and U.C. Coll.; m., June, 1892, Edith, 2nd d. late A. T. Chapman, London, Ont.; removed from Barrie to Thessalon, Ont., 1892; became partner and mangr. there of N. & A. D., lumber manfrs.; sold timber mills and limits, 1906; now lives at Toronto, where he is a mem. of the firm D., Cassels & Co., stock brokers, etc.; a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, and is much interested in the production of thoroughbred horses; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1909; has attained prominence in financial circles; a dir. Wallaceburg Sugar Co., Frost & Wood Co., Ltd., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Port Hood Coal Co., Maritime Coal & Ry. Co., and Sovereign Bank of Can.; V.-P. The D. Se-

curities Loan & Savings Co., and Can. Theatres Ltd.; presdt. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; also a dir. Ont. Club; formerly an ald. in Barrie; sat for Algoma (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904, and for Algoma E., 1904-8, when defeated; presented with a gold watch and chain by Lib. friends in Algoma, May, 1906; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 97th Regt. (having previously been paymaster), Feb. 14, 1907; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., June, 1907; a Prot.—*"Ravenswood," Toronto; Ontario Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

Dymond, Allan Malcolm, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Alfred H. and Helen Susannah (Henderson) D., latterly of Brantford, Ont.; b. Brixton, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 24, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Nov., 1890, Emma Staunton, Mus. Bac., d. Rev. Hy. F. Meilish, Caledonia, Ont.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; since 1870 law clk. to the Ont. Legislature; a commr. (and secy.) for the Consolidation of the Statutes, June, 1906; author various legal publications; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*19 Castle Frank Crescent, Toronto.*

Dyonnet, Edmond, painter.

B. France; came to Can. when quite young; studied art 4 yrs. in Italy, principally in Turin, Florence, Rome and Naples; before returning to Can. exhibited a few pictures at the Intern. Expn., Rome, where he has continued to exhibit; excels in male portraiture, virility and refinement being happily blended in his work; an example of his work is presented in his portrait of the late Archbp. Bond, Montreal (R. C. A. Exbn., 1905); elected an assoc., R. C. A., 1892; now a full academician; awarded a silver med., Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; has conducted an outdoor sketching class in oils, Montreal; represented R. C. A. at the Festival of Empire, London, Eng., 1910.—*2011 Waverly St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

E

Eagan, Daniel, manufacturer.

B. Galt, Ont.; e. Central Sch. and Dr. Tassie's Sch. there; m., 1874, Miss Mary S. Foster, Paris, Ont.; went to Penn., 1861, where he became identified with the steel industry, becoming ultimately presdt. of the Am. Steel Casting Co., Philadelphia; is officially connected with many other important business concerns.—*Thurlow, Pa.*

Eagan, William H., banking profession.

B. N. S., 1865; e. there; removed to Hutchinson, Kan., early in life, becoming a dir. and cashier 1st National Bank there; apptd. presdt. Jackson Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 1903.—*53 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

Eakin, Rev. Thomas (Presb.); educationist.

Irish origin; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1905) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; formerly pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, Ont.; since 1906, asst. minr. St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; since 1905, has been a lect. in oriental langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto.—*116 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the foremost preachers in Canada."—*M. Witness.*

Eakins, William George, librarian.

B. Vienna, Ont., Nov. 16, 1854; e. Ingersoll and Galt grammar schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mod. languages, 1876; M.A., 1877); m., Apl., 1907, Edith Isabella Zimmerman, d. late Jas. Evatt, Toronto; barrister, 1880; practised Woodstock, Ont., until Jan. 1, 1884, when he joined the ed. staff of the Toronto *Mail* as leader writer; apptd. librarian Law Soc. U. C., Dec., 1891, a position he still fills; a Freemason; mem. Sup. Council 33rd degree, A. and A. S. R., Can.; also grand represent., near Grand Lodge, Can., of Grand Lodge of Hungary; an Ang., and a del. to Synod.—*578 Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Earle, Rufus Redmond, lawyer.

Fourth s. Rufus and Catherine (Redmond) E.; maternal grandf. emigrated from Irel. early part 19th century, and served in Brit. forces, 1812-14, taking part in Battle of Chrysler's Farm; b. Tp. Winchester, Co. Dundas, Ont., May 8, 1876; e. local public schs., Morrisburg Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch., Ont. High Sch., Teachers' Training Inst., Toronto, and Man. Univ. (LL.B.); principal High Sch., Killarney, Man., 1898-1901; barrister (Man.), 1904; do. (N. W. T.), 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Battleford; head of firm E. & Keith; Lib.; Presb.—*Battleford, Sask.*

Eastmure, Arthur Lionel, insurance profession.

Belongs to an old Kentish family; s. late Saml. E. E., a ship owner and marine ins. broker, London, Eng.; gt.-grandf., a Brit. naval offr., killed in action before Copenhagen; b. Greenwich, Eng., Apl. 26, 1858; came to Can., with his parents, when a boy; e. Boys' Acad., Sherbrooke, P.Q., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville and Montreal; m., June, 1890, Lydia Hoyle, e. d. late Jas. H. Ireland, Toronto; originally a reporter Montreal *Daily Star;* later, joined head office Citizens' Ins. Co. of Can., becoming chief clk. of his dept., and, in 1887, genl. supdt. of same, with headquarters at Toronto; founded firm of E. & Lightbourn (*q.v.*), ins. and financial agts., administrators and trustees, still existing, and which are chief agents for

Can. and Nfd. of Lloyd's Plate Glass Ins. Co. of N.Y., and various other cos.; is officially connected with many other business organizations; is V.-P. Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co. of Can., of the Plate Glass Underwriters' Assn. and of the Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters, and presdt. of the Queen City Plate Glass and Mirror Co., the Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Registry Co. of N. Am., of which he was the chief promoter; served formerly in the 53rd Regt.; elected presdt. Ch. and Mercantile Cricket League, 1905, and well known as an amateur athlete and oarsman; stroked the winning crew of the Argonaut Rowing Club (elected presdt., 1907) in the club races, 1895; holds many medals and trophies; a fellow Toronto Ins. Inst., and a mem. Brit. Empire League; author of an address on Employers' Liability Ins., and the Law of Liability to Workmen, widely published; presented, with Mrs. E., to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ind. Con.; an Ang.—*110 Pembroke St., Toronto; "Northview," Oriole Ave., Centre Island, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

"Broad in his views, and untiring in his efforts for the upbuilding of the particular branch of insurance in which he is engaged."—*Office and Field.*

Easton, Rev. John Atkins (Ang.).

S. late Wm. Ed. E., Chaldon, Surrey, Eng.; b. Hull, Eng., Apl. 18 1871; e. St. Peter's Sch., York, Cornus Christi Coll., and Ridley Hall Camb. (M.A.); m., 1906, Norah Ethel v. d. John Attlee, Dorking, Surrey; o deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; curate St John the Evangelist Everton, Liverpool, 1894-7; do. Christ Ch., Brighton 1897-1900; do. St. John the Evangelist Bexley, 1900-05; incumbent Arcola and Carlyle, Sask., since 1905; del Pan-Ang. Congress, London Eng 1908; opposed to marriage with deceased wife's sister.—*Arcola, Sask.*

Eastwood, John Morison, journalist.

S. late John E., merchant, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1906, Florence, d. Hon. Wm. Gibson (*q.v.*), Senator; is V.-P. and mang. dir. *Times* Printing Co.; formerly an ald.; a dir. Hamilton Lib. Club; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton E (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; Presb.; one of the mangrs. Central Ch., Hamilton.—*"Linden Place," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

Eaton, Adoniram Judson, educationist.

S. late Thos. W. E., Annapolis, N.S.; b. there, 1850; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A. 1873; M.A., 1877), Harvard Univ (B.A., 1876), Yale and Leipzig Univs (Ph.D., 1885); m. Miss Adelia Woodman, Wolfville, N.S.; headmaster Amherst Acad., 1877-9; subsequently principal Woonsocket High Sch., Providence, R.I.; assoc. prof. classics McGill Univ., 1886; later a prof. of do., there; retired from professorship of classics, in order to prosecute research work, 1911; elected a mem. Am. Oriental Soc., 1886, Am. Philol. Assn., 1894; succeeded in estabg. several branches of the Arch. Inst. of Am. in Can., 1909; has edited several text-books for sch. and coll. use; a frequent contributor to educl. journals; took a prominent part in the formation of the Dom. Educl. Assn.—*22 Holton St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Eaton, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton (Ang.); poet; essayist and critic.

E. s. late Wm. E., well known in connection with the educ. system of N. S., and as having held many public positions in that Province, and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; b. Kentville, N.S.; e. under his father's direction and at Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1904; M.A., do.); graduated Harvard Univ., 1880; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., 1905; unm.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; had charge of the parish of Chestnut Hill, Boston, but for many yrs. has been at the head of the dept. of Eng. lit. in the Cutler Sch., one of the oldest and most important boys' schs. of N. Y.; an hon. mem. N. B. Hist. Soc., a corr. mem. N. S. Hist. Soc. and a life mem. Mass. Hist. and Genealog. Soc.; has contributed prose and verse to many mags. and periodicals; author: "The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought" (1888); "Acadian Legends and Lyrics" (1889); "Letter Writing, its Ethics and Etiquette" (1890); "The Ch. of Eng. in N. S. and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution" (1891); "Tales of a Garrison Town" (with C. L. Betts) (1892); "College Requirements in Eng." (1900); "Acadian Ballads and De Soto's Last Dream" (1905); "Poems of the Christian Year" (1905); "The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems" (1907), and "The History of King's County, N.S.: Heart of the Acadian Land" (1910); ed. "Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist" (1901), and Pope's "Rape of the Lock" (1901); his genealogical books and monographs comprise: "The Nova Scotia Eatons"; "Eaton of Elmwood"; "The Olivestob Hamiltons"; "The Hamiltons of Berwick and Dover"; "Lt.-Col. Otho Hamilton, his sons John and Otho, and his grandson Sir Ralph Hamilton"; "The Layton, Hill, and Sutherland Families," and the "Cochran and Inglis Families of Nova Scotia."—*18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.; Authors' Club, do.*

"His sense of rhythm is delicate, his mastery over metre is surprising, and his method of thought essentially sympathetic."—*N.Y. Christian Union.*

"Has already achieved an enviable place among the thinkers of the day."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

"Eaton, I think, has been the most happy of the Canadians in treating their national legends. There are few writers in the United States who equal him in this respect."—*Younger American Poets.*

Eaton, Miss Beryl, nursing profession.

Y. d. Edward E., artist, Montreal; b. and e. there; served in Brooklyn Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses 3 yrs.; post-grad. course, Rhodes Ave. Hosp., Chicago, Ill.; is asst. supdt. and supdt. of surg., Frances E. Willard Nat. Temp. Hosp., Chicago; a mem. W.C. T.U., Chicago; holds decided views on prohibition question.—*343-349 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.*

Eaton, Brenton Halliburton, lawyer.

B. Cornwallis, N.S., Aug. 8, 1837; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862; D.C.L., hon., 1899); barrister, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; R. O. under E. F. Act, 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; a gov. Acadia Univ.; presdt. Bapt. Convention. Maritime Provinces, 1886-7; V.-P. Citizens' Moral Reform Assn., 1905; treas., do., 1909; presdt. N. S. Temp. Alliance, 1905; Bapt.—*Halifax. N.S.*

Eaton, Rev. Charles Aubrey (Bapt.).

On father's side descended from an old Mass. family that settled in Haverhill, Mass., 1638; s. Stephen and Mary D. (Parker) E.; b. Lakeville, Co. Cumberland, N.S., Mch. 29, 1868; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893; D.D., 1907), and Newton Theol. Semy.; M.A., *ad eund.*, McMaster Univ., 1896; D.D., Baylor Univ., 1900; m., June, 1895, Mary Winnifred, d. Capt. W. D. Parlin, Natick, Mass.; began to preach at 18 yrs. of age; o. 1893; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Natick 1893-5; do. Bloor St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1895-1901; do. Old Euclid Ave. Bapt. Ch., Cleveland (John D. Rockefeller's Home Ch.), 1901-9; since then has been pastor, Madison Ave. Bapt. Ch. N. Y. City; spent several summers in Gt. Brit. and on the Continent preaching with great success; declined call to 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg, 1899; do. supdt. of Intern. Young People's Movement of Am., 1901; one of the founders and 1st presdt. of New Eng. Alumni Assn. of Acadia Univ.; is 3rd V.-P. Can. Soc. of N. Y.; has served as a gov. McMaster Univ. and moderator of Cleveland Bapt. Assn.; now a trustee of Denison Univ.; has lectured on many topics, including "Our Kith and Kin Beyond the Sea," "The Reign of the Common People," "Can. Independence" and "20th Century Christianity"; was ed.-in-chief of *Acadia Athenæum*, 1890; ed. writer on sociological and religious topics, Toronto *Globe*, for 4 yrs.; wrote a series of letters describing the then state of affairs in Eng. for Toronto *Globe*, 1896; was also Can. correspondent for Boston *Transcript* and other Am. journals; author: "For Troubled Hearts" (1901) and "The Old Evangelism and the New Evangelism" (1901); "A meliorist in social thought, Lib. in politics."—*Madison Ave. Bapt. Ch., New York City.*

"A forcible public speaker and an attractive man in the pulpit."—*M. Star.*

"An earnest Christian teacher, who aims at adapting his message to the age in which he lives."—*Can. Churchman.*

"A scholar, a thinker and a man of broad human sympathies."—*T. Globe.*

Eaton, Mrs. Charlotte, author.

B. and e. Eng.; m., 1887, Wyatt Eaton, a native of Philipsburg, P.Q., who highly distinguished himself as a painter (d. June 7, 1896); author "Desire," a volume of verse (1904), and of various contributions to mag. lit.; also well known as a reader; calls Can. "the land of her heart."—*New York.*

"The feminine Walt Whitman."—"*Kit.*"

Eaton, Lt.-Col. David Isaac Vernon, Can. permanent military forces.

S. Jas. K. E., C.E., Truro, N.S., and Ann King (Pitblado) E.; descended from the Haverhill Eatons, who came to Am. from Eng., 1640; b. Truro, Sept. 19, 1869; e. public schs. and Truro Acad.; m., Dec., 1898, Myra, d. late Hon. Archibald Fitz-Randolph, "Frogmore," Fredericton, N.B.; employed as C. E., Newfoundland Ry., 1889-90; surveyor and topographer, Can. Geol. survey, 1891-6; in charge surveying and topography, A. P. Low's explorations in Labrador, 1893-5; gazetted lieut. Can. Permt. Forces (from major in militia commdg. Ottawa Field Batty.), 1896; capt., 1902; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1910; served as capt. in S. A. War, 1899-1900, and major 2nd in command, 3rd Regt., C. M. R., 1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); specially selected by Earl Roberts, commander-in-chief, for Staff Coll., Camberley, and was the first colonial offr. to be admitted thereto, 1902; graduated, 1905; presented, with Mrs. E., to late King and Queen, 1904; asst. dir. operations and staff duties, 1905; a mem. genl. staff of the Empire, 1907; dir. of training, Ottawa, 1908; reverts to regimental duty, commdg. "B" Battery, R. C. H. A., Feb., 1911; a dir. Ottawa Hunt Club; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

Eaton, John Craig, merchant and manufacturer.

Y. s. late Timothy E. (d. Jan. 31, 1907) and Margt. (Beattie) E.; father, a native Clogher, Irel., founder T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, and Vancouver, and of Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Expression; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1875; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m. the d. late John McCrea, Omemee, Ont.; trained to a business life under his father; V.-P. E. Co., under his father; presdt. since his death; has factories in different cities in Ont.; also in Montreal; a dir. Sterling Bank, Dom. Bank, Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Exp., and Ont. Motor League; presdt. Turbine Steamship Co. and Hamilton Steamboat Co.; rated as a millionaire; a mem. bd. of regents, Victoria Univ.; a gov. of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a Lib., and V.-P.

Toronto Reform League; has declined nomination from his party to H. C.; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Meth.; gave $10,000 to endowment fund of Victoria Univ., 1907, $5,000 to Y. W. C. A., Winnipeg, 1908, and $50,000 to Y. M. C. A., Toronto, 1910; undertook to construct the entire surgical wing of the new Genl. Hosp., at a cost of $250,000, in memory of his father, 1910; purchased "The Tekla," the largest and best equipped steam yacht on Lake Ont., 1910; elected an Indian Chief, do.; (for an appreciation of his work, written by Augustus Bridle, see The *Globe, Saturday mag.* sec., Apl. 30, 1910); Meth.—*121 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The most expert motorist in the Dominion."—*T. World.*

"One whose deeds have been an inspiration no less than an example to other very rich men."—*T. Telegram.*

"It has become much of a proverb to say that Eaton's is the greatest general purpose store in Canada—and the third in America."—*T. Globe.*

"A philanthropist more practical than Carnegie, whose sole concern in giving away millions is to look after the minds of the human race, leaving other benefactors to take care of their bodies."—*S. N.*

Eaton, Lieut. Robert Barry, Can. mil. force.

Second s. Jas. K. E., C.E., Truro. N.S.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1871; e. there; m., Mch. 25, 1901, Violet May, e. d late Commander A. R. Gordon, R.N., and grandd. late Sir Melville Parker, Bart.; served in S. A. Constabulary during S. A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Cooksville, Ont.*

Eaton, Robert Y., merchant; manufacturer.

A nephew late Timothy E., Toronto; b. Ballymena, Irel.; came to Toronto when young; e. there; 1st V.-P. The T. Eaton Co., Toronto and Winnipeg; elected a dir. of the Sterling Bank, 1908; do. Hamilton Steamboat Co., 1911.—*383 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A young man of wonderful executive ability."—*Can. Am.*

Eaton, Seymour, author.

B. Epping, Ont., 1859; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1884, Miss Jennie V. Adair, Winnipeg; in early manhood a sch. teacher; became a resident of Boston Mass., 1886; for 5 yrs. dir. Drexel Inst., Philadelphia; evolved the plan of the Chicago *Record's* home study courses, of which he was dir., 1896; founded Booklovers' and Tabard Inn Libraries in U. S. and Gt. Brit.; later became secy. Intern. Policyholders' Assn.; resigned, 1906; creator of the famous Teddy bears; besides various text-books and other literary productions, is author of "Dan Black: Editor and Proprietor," which has been declared by Robert Barr (*q.v.*) to be "the best story of the decade."—*Lansdowne, Pa.*

Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen, lawyer; statesman.

Third s. late Wm. Duncan and Mary Bell (MacEwen) E., Chatham, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Chatham, Ont., Apl. 22, 1850; e. Chatham Grammar Sch. and Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont.; m., June, 1884, Mabel Hope, e. d. late Wm. Charles, late inspg. chief factor, H. B. Co.; solicitor (B. C.), 1880; barrister, 1882; bencher Law Soc., 1884; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1892; K.C. (B. C.), 1899; practises his prof. in Victoria, in partnership with W. J. Taylor, K.C., and H. D. Twigg; one of the leaders of the B. C. bar; has pleaded before Jl. Comte. P. C.; recommended for a judgeship by Tupper Admn., 1896; has been presdt. Union Club; has sat in the B. C. Legislature since 1890; now sits for Saanich, commencing in 1895; was a mem. of successive Govts., and held the Atty.-Generalship in the Turner, Dunsmuir, and Prior Admns.; became Speaker of the Assembly, Mch., 1907; re-elected, 1910; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey at royal coronation, Aug., 1902; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"A man of dignity and courtesy, and with a wide knowledge of parliamentary law and practice."—*V. World.*

Eby, Rev. Charles Samuel (Cong.).

S. Jonas E., of Waldensian blood, and Hannah (Fessant) E., the latter a native of Eng.; b. Goderich, Ont., Nov. 4, 1845; e. Guelph High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; D.D., 1886); m., June, 1871, Miss Ellie Keppel, Brooklyn, N.Y.; o. 1871; engd. German mission work till 1876; proceeding to Japan, in latter year, under the Meth. Ch. of Can., opened work in city of Kofu; later, in the capital, sought to widen mission methods, and secured the erection of a central tabernacle at Tokio, for the services of the mission, acknowledged to be the largest and finest Prot. ch. in Japan; not only lectured in their language to the educated youth of the capital, wrote pamphlets, and ed. for 2 yrs. *The Chrysanthemum Mag.*, but visited other cities on lecturing and evangelistic tours; returning to Can., invalided, 1894, accepted a call to Homer St. Meth. Ch., Vancouver, B.C., May, 1896; returned to Toronto, 1899, and served several chs. in Ont.; placed on the superannuated list, 1907, at his own request; was apptd., Oct., 1908, pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Toronto; resigned, May, 1910; founded the People's Inst., Toronto, 1909; apptd. secy. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., do; while engd. in German work, ed. and published for a short period a German paper, called *The Evangelist;* author of "The Eastern Pioneer of Western Civilization, and the Recognition Her Efforts Receive," "Methodism and the Missionary Problem," "Christianity and Civilization," "Christianity and Humanity—a Course of Lectures," "God Love," "Charter of the Kingdom," and "Problems of Citizenship";

has lectured on "The True Inwardness of the Yellow Peril" and other subjects; in 1898 refused a donation to his ch. because it was portion of the proceeds of a theatrical entertainment.—*220 Westmoreland Ave., Toronto.*

"A most magnetic speaker."—*M. & E.*

Eby, Frederick, educationist.

S. late Dr. Aaron E., Berlin, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 26, 1874; e. Stratford Coll. Inst., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895), Chicago Univ., Clark Univ (Ph.D., 1900), and Univ. of Berlin; took fellow. in ped., Clark Univ., 1899; m., Dec., 1900, Elizabeth Nuckolls, d. Prof. A. H. Newman (*q.v.*). D.D., LL.D.; prof. Chicago Univ., 1897-9; do. phil. and education, Baylor Univ., since 1900; author "The Reconstruction of the Kindergarten Pedagogical Seminar," "The Organization of Personality," and "Report of the Intern Congress for the Education in the Family" (Liege, Belgium, 1905), etc.; Bapt.—*Waco, Texas, U.S.*

Ecclestone, Arthur W., Am. ry. ser.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 25, 1858; entd. service Can. Southern Ry., 1877, since when has filled many important and responsible positions, becoming E. passenger agent, Toledo, St Louis & Kansas City Ry., 1892, and subsequently S. passenger agent, Central Vermont & Can. Atlantic Ry.; since Sept., 1900, has been dist. passenger agent, N. Y., Chicago & St. Louis Ry. and S. passenger agent Central Vermont and Can. Atlantic Ry.—*385 Broadway, New York.*

Echlin, Edmund Burke, physician.

S. Robt. and Amanda (Wood) E.; b. Tp. Beverley, Wentworth, Ont.; e. High Sch., Dundas, Ont.; Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont. (B.A., 1899; M.D., 1891); studied also in London, Eng.; m. d. late Andrew McCormack, Ottawa; has practised in Ottawa since Jan., 1894; surgeon-major 2nd Field Batt., Can. Arty., 1897-1906; is surgeon Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp., Ottawa; physician to Dom. and Royal N. W. Mounted Police, and to Arty. Brigade; mem. Soc. Mil. Surgeons, U. S.; presdt. Ottawa Med.-Chir. Soc., 1908; a noted football player, and formerly presdt. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; a Presb.—*196 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip, author.

S. Ed. and Catherine (Braithwaite) E.; father s. Philip E., an early settler Co. York, Ont.; mother from Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Unionville, Ont., Oct. 24, 1869; e. there and Markham High Sch.; m., Sept., 1910, Mrs. Edith E. Deyell, Souris, Man.; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1886; now retired on a pension; has acted as financial correspondent for a number of journals in Can., U. S., and Eng. since 1902; published "Manual of Can Banking" (1909); "A Rational Banking System" (1911); Ang.—*Care Merchants Bank of Can., Montreal.*

"Is making his writings a life study."—*M. & E.*

Edgar, Edward Mackay, banking profession.

A bro. L. Lorne E. (*q.v.*); b. 1876; e. Montreal; m., June, 1906, Miss Ethel Pender; acquired much of his business experience in the office of Senator Robt. Mackay (*q.v.*); a former mem. Montreal Stock Exchange and head of the firm of E. Mackay E. & Co., stock and bond brokers, Montreal; retired from the Montreal Exchange and removed to London, Eng., where he became a mem. of the London Stock Exchange and was admitted to the Eng. banking firm of Sperling & Co., 1908; when in Montreal was devoted to amateur acting, tennis playing and yachting; built a trial boat for the Seawanhaka Cup races, 1910; was a promoter of many successful public enterprises when in Can.; Presb.—*Care Sperling & Co., bankers, London, Eng.*

"Has displayed financial ability in a marked degree."—*M. Herald.*

Edgar, L. Lorne, stock and bond broker.

S. late Frank E., a native of Quebec, a mem. of the firm of Mackay Bros., wholesale dry goods merchants, secy. Sissiboo Paper Co., etc.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Brophy; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1907; head of firm L. Lorne E. & Co., Montreal; took over the business formerly controlled by his bro., 1907; a promoter Mexican Electric Light Co., 1905; Presb.—*66, "The Linton," Montreal; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Edgar, Miss Maud Caroline, educationist.

E. d. late Hon. Sir J. D. E., K.C.M.G., and Lady E.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Gov.-Genl.'s med. in mod. langs., 1896); joined teaching staff, Havergal Coll., Toronto, 1899; opened a ladies' sch. in Montreal, of which she is principal, 1909; a clever speaker and an accomplished amateur actress; author "The Place Women's Colleges Fill in the Educational Needs of Our Country," a paper (1906); Ang.—*507 Guy St., Montreal.*

Edgar, Oscar Pelham, author; educationist.

2nd s. late Hon. Sir Jas. D. and Lady E., both accomplished writers; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1871; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D. and fellow, 1897); m, Dec., 1893, Helen Madeline, 3rd d. late Geo. D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C.; taught U. C. Coll., 1892-5; lect. French lang. and lit., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1897-9; assoc. prof. do. do. do., 1899-1902; since then has been prof. do. do. do.; has been secy. Can. Soc. of Authors; also presdt. Tennyson Club, Toronto; presdt. Mod. Lang. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908-9; a promoter Univ. Printing & Publishing Co., 1902; founded Pelham Edgar prize in French composition, Toronto Univ.; besides having contributed to Can. and Am. mags., has ed. editions of Parkman's "The Struggle for a Continent" and "The Romance of Can. Hist."; is one of the

editors of Morang's "The Makers of Canada" series; acted as Can. adviser to Sidney Lee in the preparation of the new ed. of the "Dictionary of Nat. Biography," 1911; has lectured on "Shelley's Debt to 18th Century Thought" and "Nationalism in Poetry and Can. Poets"; a Lib.; an Ang.—*21 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"A literary critic of the highest order, and an accomplished and graceful writer."—*T. Globe.*

Edmonds, Rev. Walter Everard (Ang.)

S. Wm. B. and Alice M. (Stitt) E.; b. Norwich, Ont., Oct. 30, 1875; e. Norwich, Woodstock, Toronto, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Man. Univ. (B.A.; M.A.); m., Dec., 1903, Miss L. E. M. De Lorne, Plymouth, Eng.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, do.; sometime vicar St. John's, Saskatoon, Sask.; now retired; taught sch. 2 yrs.; first principal Cardston public schs.; subsequently headmaster Emmanuel Coll., Prince Albert; a well-known contributor to Can. press; while at univ. was ed.-in-chief *St. John's Coll. Mag.;* in early days a noted athlete; while at coll., won the annual championship; a staunch upholder of Imperialism.—*Gladstone, Man.*

"Wields a facile pen; his serial, 'Dashing Dick,' as well as his beautiful little poem, 'The Wedding of the Flowers,' much admired."—*Can. Churchman.*

Edmonds, William Lewis, journalist.

S. W. G. and Elizabeth E.; b. Northumberland, Eng., Jan. 15, 1859; e. Bideford, N. Devon, Eng.; m., June, 1885, Ida E., d. E. Galley, Toronto; came to Can., with parents, 1873; began newspaper work, 1875, going through mech., reportorial, and ed. branches; published *Ont. Gleaner* (Cannington) over 2 yrs.; then successively reporter Toronto *News*, commercial and city ed. Toronto *World*, mang. ed. MacLean trade papers, and later V.-P. and genl. mangr. MacLean Pub. Co.; severed his connection with the MacLeans, to form, with D. O. McKinnon, the *Can. Merchant* Publishing Co., Jan., 1911; a J.P. and mem. Bd. of Trade; author "The Can. Manufacturer's Vulnerable Spot" (1910); a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested E. Toronto, in that interest (Local), g. e. 1905; previously an unsuccessful candidate for Sch. Bd.; elected presdt. 1st Ward Young Lib. Club, 1905; a Presb.; for several yrs. took an active part in S. S. work, also in young people's assns.; favours moderate protection and municipal and govt. ownership of public utilities; a Freemason; an ardent lawn bowler; first presdt. Kew Beach Bowling Club.—*127 Balsam Ave., Toronto; National Club, Canadian Club, Kew Beach Bowling Club.*

"A Liberal, heart and soul."—*Late John A. Ewan.*

Edvina, Madame (see Edwardes, Hon. Mrs. Marie Louise Juliette).

Edwardes, Hon. Marie Louise Juliette, vocalist.

D. late F. X. Martin, Vancouver, B.C.; b. Quebec; e. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; m., 1st, —— Buxton (d.); 2ndly, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd s. 4th Baron Kensington; famed as an amateur vocalist and actress; studied singing in Paris under Jean de Reszke, 1904-8; made her debut as Marguerita in "Faust," at Covent Garden, London, Eng., 1908.—(Stage name: Madame Edvina).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Literally fascinating—so pretty, so young, so dainty."—*V. World.*

Edwards, C. E., Can. mun. service.

Graduated B.A. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1900; sometime history master, London Coll. Inst.; apptd. city clk., London, Ont., Dec. 26, 1902.—*London, Ont.*

Edwards, Rev. Charles (Presb.).

S. late Wm. E., secy. Dept. Public Works, Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 19, 1863; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and by private tuition; m., June, 1894, Miss Abbie Eldridge Bokee, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated Auburn Semy., N. Y., 1891; served as asst. minr. 13th St. Presb. Ch., N. Y.; o. 1892; for 11 yrs. pastor historic Franklin Ave. Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; since engd. in literary and educl. work; has lectured on the Holy Land, and has read a series of papers entitled "Mental Philosophy in Familiar Terms"; a Can. always.—*459 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Edwards, Lt.-Col. Elihu Burritt, lawyer.

S. Jas. and Euphemia E.; b. Peterboro', Ont., Aug. 21, 1850; e. Peterboro' Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. lang., 1870; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1881); m., 1st, 1884, Harriet (d. July, 1889), d. late Rev. Wm. Reid, D.D.; 2ndly, 1895, Harriet Frances, d. late Edward Brown, Goodwood; barrister, 1874; K.C., 1899; formerly practised at Peterboro'; now practises at Edmonton, Alta.; entd. v. m. as capt. 57th Regt., 1879; major, 1889; lt.-col. commanding regt., 1900; brigade maj., 5th Brigade, 1900; D. A. A. G., 3rd Div., 1902; transfd. R. O., Oct., 1902; apptd. lt.-col. comdg. 101st Regt., Oct., 1908; holds long service decoration; formerly noted for his interest in athletics and sports; long capt. Peterboro' Rowing Club; commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1883; hon. mem. Brit. Canoe Assn.; presdt. Ont. Curlers' Assn., 1901-2; a councillor Ont. Hist. Assn.; a Reformer; a Bapt.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Edwards, Gordon Cameron, manfr.

S. J. C. and Margt. C., E., Ottawa; a nephew Senator E. (*q.v.*); b. Thurso, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1867; e. there and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1895, Edna, d. Wm. Meighen, Perth, Ont.; commenced business career in service Can. Lumber Co., Carleton Place, Ont.; now and for some yrs. mangr. W. C. Edwards Co. mills,

Ottawa; one of the promoters and secy.-treas. Library Bureau of Can. (L. P., 1903); elected presdt. Can. Lumbermen's Assn., 1908-9; a dir. Perley Home for Incurables and Dom. Forestry Assn.; treas. Ottawa Boys' Home; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa, 1907-9; as such made a personal appeal to the citizens of Ottawa for sum of $200,000, with which to erect a new building for the assn. (the amount to be subscribed within a specified time), and got it; holds office in the local St. Andrew's Soc.; elected presdt. Ottawa Can. Club, 1909; a Lib. and has been mentioned in connection with municipal and political honours; a Bapt.—*55 Mackay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of marked executive ability and enterprise."—*O. Free Press.*

Edwards, Mrs. Henrietta (Muir), woman's work.

B. and e. Montreal; m. O. C. Edwards; organized Working Girls' Association, Montreal, 1875; to secure funds for her work renewed her art studies, under Wyatt Eaton, N. Y., her sister, Miss Muir, managing the assn. during her absence; on her return to Montreal, opened a studio and exhibited at Royal Can. Acad., the money thereby earned enabling her to enlarge the scope of her work; edited for yrs., with her sister, "Woman's Work in Canada," the earliest publication of its kind in Can.; after a brief sojourn in the Northwest, settled in Ottawa, where she became interested, with Miss Wright (now Mrs. Carr-Harris, *q.v.*), in the Y. W. C. A., of which she became Dom. supdt. of woman suffrage; later threw herself with great enthusiasm into the work of the Nat. Council of Women, under Lady Aberdeen, and was entrusted with the preparation of several important parts of the hand-book for the Paris Intern. Expn., compiled and published by that organization; a del. to the Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909; "has always held her voice and pen ready when called upon to aid any effort for the higher development of women, feeling that the recognition of her equality to man could only be attained by her becoming equal as a woman to her brother man, equal in education, as a citizen, in breadth of view, and strength of purpose."—*Macleod, Alberta.*

Edwards, John Wesley, physician; legislator.

S. Geo. E., a native of Norwich, Eng., who came to Can. 1837, and Elizabeth Jane (Lyon) E., a Can. of U. E. L. stock; b. Storrington, Co. Frontenac, Ont., May 25, 1865; e. public schs., Sydenham High Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1900; M.D., 1900); m., 1890, Hester Jane, 3rd d. R. G. Purdy, Glenburnie, Ont.; formerly a public sch. teacher; co. clk., Frontenac, 1899-1907; an active Con. politician; presdt. Frontenac Lib.-Con. Assn.; returned, in that interest, for Frontenac (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Meth.—*Cataraqui, Ont.*

"One of the best platform speakers in Eastern Ontario."—*M. Gazette.*

Edwards, Joseph Plimsoll, business man.

B. Feb. 6, 1857; m. d. late Francis Crispo, Montreal; formerly ed. *Dom. Illustrated* and *Can. Military Gazette,* Montreal; was secy.-treas. Soc. Historical Studies, Montreal, and a frequent contributor to various other literary publications, particularly on mil. and historical subjects; is reputed to possess the largest and finest library of Can. books in Can.; formerly adjt. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; now and for many yrs. mangr. Can. Iron & Foundry Co., Londonderry, N.S.; an Ang.—*"Hillcrest," Londonderry, N.S.*

Edwards, Miss Lydia Agnes, author.

Published, in 1901, "Tributes of Loyalty and Love from Canadian Hearts," a volume containing 30 poems, from Can. pens, which appeared in the local press on the occasion of the death of Queen Victoria; the late King was pleased to accept of a copy of this work, and in his ackgt. said that he was deeply touched, as well as much gratified, by the love and sympathy displayed by the contributors.—*Truro, N.S.*

Edwards, Hon. William Cameron, lumber manufacturer; legislator; capitalist.

S. late Wm. E., a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can. about 1820, and settled in the tp. of Clarence, Co. Russell, Ont., and Martha Ann (Cameron) E., a native of Fort William, Scot.; b. Clarence, May 7, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1885, Catherine M. (present in Eng., with Sir W. and Lady Laurier, at the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and again, during King Edward's coronation, 1902), e. d. late Wm. Wilson, Cumberland, Ont.; entered lumber business at Thurso, P.Q., when quite young; commenced business on his own account, 1868; subsequently estabd. the firm of W. C. E. & Co., whose sawmills and other works at Rockland and New Edinburgh have long been among the most extensive and prosperous in the whole Dom.; is also a noted stock breeder and raiser; is presdt. Co. Russell Agricul. Soc., Manufacturers' Lumber Co., Library Bureau of Can.; V.-P. Can. Assn. for Prevention of Tubercul.; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Canada Cement Co., Central Can. Exhbn. Assn., Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Sovereign Life Assur. Co., Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., Can. Forestry Assn., Canada Central Ry. and Ottawa Calcium Carbide Co.; a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; promoter Temiskaming Steamboat Co., Can. Lumber Co., 1887, Consumers' Electric Co., 1901, and Cascapedia Mfg.

and Trading Co., 1904; was presdt. Quebec Limit Holders' Assn., 1905-6, and Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp., 1903; a mem. Intern. Comn. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; del. to U.S. Rivers and Harbours Convention, Washington, D.C., 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; gave $20,000 to Y.M.C.A. building fund, Ottawa, 1907; a Lib.; a vigorous free trader; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H.C.), g. e., 1882; sat for same constituency (do.), 1887-1903; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 17, 1903; is chairman Agricul. and Forestry Comte. of the Senate; Bapt.—*80 Sussex St. N., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

"The life and soul of Liberalism in the Ottawa valley."—*M. Herald.*

"Can put heart, vigour, enthusiasm, judgment and knowledge into anything he undertakes."—*H. E. Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl. (q.v.).*

Edwards, William Muir, educationist.

S. Oliver C. E., M.D., Macleod, Aita., and Henrietta (Mulr) E. (*q.v.*); a nephew of Senator E. (*q.v.*); b. Montreai; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. d. C. A. Dougias, Ottawa; graduated B.A.Sc, with Brit. Assn. med. (McGill Univ.), 1900; M.Sc., 1902; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; some yrs. a lect. in math. and civil enging., McGill Univ.; asst. prof. civil enging. and lect. in math., do., 1907; apptd. prof. civil and municipal enging., Alberta Univ., Aug., 1908; a specialist in municipal enging.; prominently identified with athletics; formerly a mem. Nat. Regn. Comte. Can. Am. Athletic Union, and presdt. Ind. Harriers' League.—*Edmonton, Alberta.*

Edye, Lt.-Col. Lourenco, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. Le Chevalier de Almeida, Portugal (assumed by royal license his maternal name of Edye); b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Mch. 2, 1848; e. Eng. and France; m., July, 1872, Ciara Frances, o. c. R. W. Laws, H.E.I.C.S.; entd. Royal Marines as 2nd lieut., Dec. 8, 1866; 1st lieut., Aug. 3, 1867; capt., July, 1881; bt.-major, Dec., 1887; major, Aug., 1888; bt.-lt.-col., Dec., 1894; it.-col., Sept., 1895; retired, 1897; has held the appts. of interpreter to H. M. fleet (China); asst. instr. musketry; capt. and quartermaster (Egypt); interpreter Royal Marines (Soudan); capt. and paymaster do. do. (Soudan); signalling offr. do. do. (Soudan); brigade signalier 2nd Brigade (Soudan), and inspr. gymnasia, Royal Marine Forces; a mem. Naval Intelligence Comte. of Admiralty, 1891-96; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882, and was present at actions of El-Magfar, Tel-el-Mahouta, Masamch, Kassassin Lock, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Keber (Egyptian med., Tel-el-Keber clasp, and Khedive's star); served with Royal Marines defending Suakim, and engd. in operations in Eastern Soudan, 1884-85; subsequently on staff 2nd Brig.; present at the actions of Hasheen, attack on Gen. Sir John McNeil's Zareba (Tofrek), the reconnaissance on Teselah, and taking and burning of Tamaii (ciasp for Tofrek and Soudan, 1885); barrister-at-law; called to the Middle Temple, London, 1886; joint author, with Lt.-Col. E. Rhodes, D.S.O., of "Manual of Mil. Signalling," and author of "History of Royal Marine Corps, 1664-1701"; apptd. a commr. Trust & Loan Co. of Can., Toronto, 1899; commr. at Montreal, 1900; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; Ang.—*Stanley Mansions, 131 Stanley St., Montreal; United Service Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Egan, Henry Kelly, manufacturer; capitalist.

Y. s. late John E., a native of Lixsivahane, Co. Galway, Irel., who represented Ottawa and Pontiac Counties successively in the Can. Assem., 1848-57, and Anne Margt. (Gibson) E.; b. Aylmer, P.Q., Jan. 15, 1848; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Feb., 1878, Harriet Augusta (presdt. of the Ladies' Golf Club; V.-P. of the Ladies' Aux., St. Luke's Hosp.; V.-P. Woman's Art Assn., and was one of the originators of the Ottawa branch of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc.), y. d. late W. A. Himsworth, clk. of the Queen's Privy Council, Can.; is mang. dlr. Hawkesbury Lumber Co., having, with Messrs. Robinson, Thistle, and Blackburn, purchased the Hawkesbury lumber mills and the limits of Hamilton Bros., 1888, merged in a co., with above name; formerly a dir. Union Forwarding & Ry. Co.; now a dlr. Bank of Ottawa, Quebec Limit Holders' Assn., Ottawa Stock Exchange, Calcium Carbide Co., Consumers' Electric Co., Brit. Can. Bank Note Co., and V.-P. Can. Ry. Accident Co.; is also a life mem. Carleton Prot. Hosp., a gov. and V.-P. St. Luke's Hosp., a life dir. Old Men's Home, a dir. Country Club, and a mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Golf Club (and presented a trophy for competition by the mems. thereof, 1904); one of the promoters of the Ottawa and Montreal Power Transmission Co., 1910; a Con., and has declined nomination to the H. C.; an Ang.—*30 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Egan, Martin, press correspondent.

B. and e. Cal., U. S.; m., Sept., 1905, Miss Eleanor Franklin; war correspondent *Leslie's Weekly,* N. Y.; first newspaper experience, as a reporter, on Victoria (B. C.) *Colonist;* later represented Assoc. Press during Can. tour Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), 1901; was Assoc. Press. correspondent at Manila, P.I., and later in Japan, during war; since 1905 represents same interests in London.—*Associated Press, 24 Old Jewry, London, E.C., Eng.*

Egan, William John, Can. public service.

E. s. Capt. Wm. E., Castlereagh, Roscommon, Irel., and Annie (Dyer) E.,

French Park, Roscommon; b. Quebec (city), Jan. 19, 1868; e. Montcalm Acad. and St. Bridget's Sch., Montreal; m. Miss Mary Molson, Montreal; many yrs. a traveller, representing successively Hodgson, Sumner & Co., Gault Bros Co., and W. R. Brock & Co., Montreal; later represented Arthur & Co., Glasgow, Scot., the largest dry goods jobbers in the world; was dir. Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn. 6 yrs.; then V.-P., and elected presdt. of do., 1907, being the first active traveller ever elected to that office; formerly secy. Emerald Snowshoe Club, and dir. and V.-P. St. Mary's Cath. Young Men's Soc.; a R. C.; a Lib., and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; favours building Georgian Bay Canal and the extension of the G. T. P. Ry.; thinks rys. should give a better freight delivery, and that all "grafters" should be jailed; apptd. Can. trade commr. at Manchester, Eng., Apl., 1911; presented with a gold watch by Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn., on leaving Montreal, 1911.—*Canadian Office, Manchester, Eng.*

"Active minded and zealous."—*M. Witness.*

Egg, Arthur Henry, organist.

Fifth s. Wm. and Frances E., originally of Plymouth, Eng.; b. Montreal, 1891; organist, Stanley St. Presb. Ch., Montreal, at 15 yrs. of age; won Casavant organ scholar., giving free tuition, at McGill Conservatorium for 1 year, 1907; asst. organist, Ch. of St. John the Evangel., Montreal, 1908; organist and choirmaster, do. do., 1909; won Strathcona musical scholar., giving 3 yrs. free tuition at Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., 1910; Ang.—*862 Tupper St., Montreal.*

Eifrig, Rev. Charles William Gustave (Luth.).

O. s. Wm. and Emilie E.; b. Docbeln, Saxony, Germany, Sept. 23, 1871; accompanied parents to U. S. (Pittsburg, Pa.), 1883; e. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; took 3 yrs.' course in theol., Concordia Semy., St. Louis, Mo.; o. 1895; pastor St. Mark's Ch., McKee's Rocks, Pa., 1895; do. Cumberland, Md., 1899; do., Ottawa, Ont., 1903; declined call to Bethlehem Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1907; elected presdt. or moderator, Can. Dist. German Evangel. Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states, 1906; apptd. by Ottawa City Council to serve on Comte. Carnegie Public Library, for the selection of German books; made tour of Europe, 1908; a mem. Ottawa Field Nat. Club, Am. Ornith. Union and Deutscher Vereinzum Schutzeider Vogelwelt (Germany); author of articles in German ch. and family papers; also in *Auk* and Ottawa *Naturalist;* since 1909 a teacher in the Lutheran Tchrs. Semy., Addison, N.Y.—*Addison, N.Y.*

Eisfeldt, Mrs. May, actress.

D. late Robt. E. and Jane (Draper) Campbell; a niece late Chester Draper; b. Whitby, Ont., 1862; e. there; when a child made her *début* (with her sister Flora), under the stage name of "The Irwin Sisters," at the Adelphi Theatre, Buffalo, Feb., 1876; stage name: May Irwin; mem. Tony Pastor's Co., N. Y., 1877-83; Augustin Daly's Co., do., 1883-7; later with Chas. Frohman and Rich & Harris; subsequently starred in "The Widow Jones," "The Swell Miss Fitzwell," "Courted Into Court," "Kate Kip—Buyer," "Sister Mary," "Belle of Bridgeport," "Madge Smith, Attorney," "Mrs. Black Is Back," "Mrs. Wilson-Andrews," "Mrs. Peckham's Carouse," "The Sultan of Sulu," etc.; has for some yrs. had a theatre of her own; considered the most successful Am. comedienne of her time; has undertaken to start a fund for the erection of a national theatre (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women"); brought up an Ang.; m., 1st, 1878, Fredk. W. Keller, St. Louis (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1907, Kurt Eisfeldt, N. Y.—*Irwin Island, Clayton, N.Y.*

Ekers, Henry Archer, manufacturer.

S. late Thomas Alfred and Hannah (Austin) E., both natives of Devonshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Sept. 8, 1855; e. Montreal Collegiate Sch.; m., 1883, Miss Eliza McCleary, Montreal; entd. his father's business at 14 and, at his death, succeeded him as head of the brewery established by him in 1840; was the chief factor in securing the amalgamation of the Ekers business and the Can. Breweries Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1899), of which he is presdt.; business now one of the largest in Can; served as ald., Montreal, 1898-1906, and, while there, originated and carried out many important reforms; Mayor of Montreal, 1906-7 (vote: Ekers, 16,182; Doran, 12,739); visited Eng. and the Continent, in the interests of civic reform, 1906; unveiled Cremazie monument, do.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence Div.), in that interest (H. C.), g. e. 1900, and again g. e. 1908; a life mem. Montreal A. A. Assn., a mem. St. George's Snowshoe Club and St. Lawrence Curling Club; a mem. Prot. Sch. Bd., a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and Montreal Notre Dame Hosp., a dir. Fish and Game Protection Assn., of Montreal High Sch., and Montreal Senior Sch., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., Mount Royal Assur. Co., Business Men's League, Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn., and V.-P. Club de Peche Labelle, and Merchants and Manfrs. Protective Assn.; Ang.—*265 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club, Club Lafontaine, Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A man of integrity and business ability."—*M. Herald.*

"A good business man, of decided opinions and strong prejudices; he never forgets his friends or his foes; has a clean municipal record."—*M. Star.*

Elder, Surg.-Major John Munro, military service.

Scotch extraction; e. s. Geo. and Catherine (Munro) E.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Oct. 24, 1859; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1881; M.D.,

C.M., 1885); m., 1886, Miss Grace Whitehead Hendrie, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; is asst. prof. surg. and elective representative fellow in med., McGill Univ., and attending surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn.; for 22 yrs. surg. 2nd Regt. Can. Arty. (formerly Montreal Gar. Arty.); now on the R. O., holding rank of surg.-major (med. for N. W. Rebellion, 1885; long service decoration, 1907); in youth an all-round athlete, especially good at football; a Presb.—*400 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Montreal Mil. Inst., do.*

Elgin and Kincardine, 9th Earl of, Victor Alexander Bruce.

Of illustrious Scottish ancestry; s. of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., G.C.B., a distinguished Eng. statesman, at one period Gov.-Genl. of Can., and who d. while Viceroy of India, and Lady Mary Louisa, C.I., 4th d. 1st Earl of Durham; b. Monklands, nr. Montreal, May 16, 1849; e. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1877); D.C.L. (hon.), Oxford Univ., 1899; LL.D. (do.), St. Andrews Univ.; do. (do.), Glasgow Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Cambridge Univ., do.; m., Nov. 9, 1876, Lady Constance Carnegie (d. Oct., 1909), 2nd d. 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; treas. of the household and 1st commr. of works, 1886; Viceroy of India, 1894-9; secy. of state for the colonies, 1905-8; lord-lieut. of Fifeshire since 1886; apptd. chairman Royal Comn. of enquiry into the conduct of the Boer War, 1902; do. do. Royal Comn. of enquiry into matters connected with the Free Ch. and the United Free Ch., 1904; created an hon. mem. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, at his birth; freedom of city of St. Andrews conferred on him, 1902; an Ang.—*18 Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W., Eng.; Broomhall, Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot.; Brook's Club; Travellers' Club, London.*

"A statesman of proved ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"Personally beloved by his Can. countrymen, who have watched his career with the liveliest feelings of interest."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Eliot, Lt.-Col. Charles Algernon, Can. military service.

Third s. late Capt. Wm. Hy. E., a native of Taunton, Eng., formerly 72nd Highlanders and 15th Foot, and Sarah Caroline E., e. d. late Wm. Lyons, surgeon 34th Foot; b. Fort George, Scot., Mch. 9, 1857; e. there; m., Oct., 1891, Frances Ellen Wood (d. Dec. 11, 1905), 3rd d. late Hon. John Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Senator; m. again, recently; formerly in service Bank of Montreal; entd. 5th "Princess Louise Dragoon Gds." as a trooper, 1879; attained to the command, as lt.-col., Feb., 1908; retired, 1910; holds 1st class cav. sch. cert. and long service decoration; promoter Can. Yukon Prosp. & Mining Co., 1899; Ang.; a del. to Genl. and Diocesan Synods; trustee to Ottawa Synod and hon. genl. treas. to Missy. Soc. Ch. of Eng. in Can.—*148 Elgin St., Ottawa; "Evandale Cottage," Fernbank, Brockville, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Ellegood, Rev. Jacob (Ang.).

U.E.L. descent; grands. Col. Jacob E., Co. Princess Ann, Va., who, during the Am. Revolution, raised the Queen's Royal Am. Regt., was taken prisoner, and later emigrated to N. B.; s. Jacob and Margt. E.; b. Dumfries, N.B., Mch. 16, 1824; e. local schs., King's Coll., Fredericton, N.B. (B.A., 1848), Eng., and Lennoxville Univ. (M.A., 1854; D.C.L., hon., 1903); m., Sept., 1849, Harriet Elizabeth (d. 1868), e.d. late Geo. Taylor, London, Eng.; o. deacon, 1848; priest, 1849; served asst., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1848; after ordination was almost immediately placed in charge of St. Anne's Chapel, Griffintown, remaining there during the prevalence of the ship-fever in that place, and also, subsequently, during the fire, which destroyed nearly the whole of that portion of Montreal, including his ch.; rebuilding upon the old site, he may be said to have been the founder of that parish, as well as of several others in the same mission, including that of which the fine Ch. of St. James the Apostle, with its rectory and sch.-house (all of which buildings were erected through his efforts), is now the centre; of the Ch. of St. James the Apostle has been rector since 1864; apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., 1872; do. chaplain (with rank of hon. capt.), 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, 1862; promoted hon. major, 1908; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); holds the long-service decoration; presented with his portrait in oils, by Harris (*q.v.*), by his cong. on the occasion of his jubilee, 1898; a Freemason.—*Rectory of St. James the Apostle, 697 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

"A lovable old man."—*M. Star.*

"The grand old patriarch of Canadian Anglicanism."—*M. Witness.*

"The friend of all, the enemy of none; still holds the working hammer in his hand."—*Late Bp. Carmichael.*

Elliot, Miss Bertha Elizabeth, nursing profession.

D. Hy. E., architect; ancestors came from Nantucket to N. S. after the Am. Revolution; b. Dartmouth, N.S., 1863; e. there and Boston, Mass.; graduated Boston City Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, 1888; supdt. of nurses, Victoria Gen. Hosp., Halifax, N.S., 1894-9; since then has been supdt. Provl. Sanatorium, Kentville, N.S.; formerly a Unit.; a convert to the Ch. of Rome, 1903.—*Kentville, N.S.*

Elliot, Charles Schomberg, physician.

S. Capt. Hy. E., Royal Marines, and Susan (Wiswell) E., d. J. Wiswell, Halifax, N.S. (family U. E. L.'s from R. I., 1776); b. Guysboro', N.S., 1840; e. Halifax; m., 1861, Miss Fannie A. Mahon, Guysboro', N.S.; graduated M.D., Harvard Univ., 1860; licentiate, N. S., do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1869; mem. Bd. Examrs., do., 1886-9; coroner Co. Simcoe, 1866-88; med.

health offr., Orillia, 1878-88; mem. town council, do., 1876-7; med. supdt. Deer Park Sanatorium, 1890-7; is presdt. Toronto Harvard Club; an occasional contributor to med. and ins. journals; a temp. and social reformer; Con.; Ang.—*160 Huron St., Toronto; Canadian Club; Toronto Harvard Club, do.*

Elliot, James, banking profession.

E. s. late Andrew E., contractor, and Sarah (Pullan) E.; b. Montreal, June, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch.; unm.; entd. service Molsons Bank, 1860, becoming accountant, 1870, and mangr. Montreal branch, 1879; apptd. genl. mangr. do., May, 1900; for many yrs. a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn.; is a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp., and V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal; has done much useful and beneficial philanthropic work; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—*515 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club.*

"A model man and a model banker."—*S. N.*

"A man of prudence and far-sightedness, as well as of urbanity and courtesy."—*M. Herald.*

Elliott, Charles, lawyer.

A bro. Dr. Geo. E. (*q.v.*); b. Troy, Co. Wentworth, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1904, Mrs. Emma Maude Ott, Brantford, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises in Toronto; ed. *Can. Law Review* (Toronto); elected presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1910; Ang.—*75 Yonge St., Toronto.*

Elliott, George, physician.

S. late Wm. John E., a native Armagh, Irel.; b. Troy, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Nov. 26, 1864; e. public schs. and Ingersoll Model Sch.; m. Sophia (d. Feb., 1907), d. late Robt. Gardner, Toronto; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Coll., Toronto), 1895; practises in Toronto; formerly secy.-treas. Trin. Med. Alumni Assn. and asst. secy. Ont. Med. Assn.; elected genl. secy. Can. Med. Assn., 1901; is asst. demon. of anat., med. faculty, Toronto Univ.; physician Outdoor dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp., and record secy. Toronto Clinical Soc.; a mem. Can. Press Assn.; contributed illustrated article, "Bowling on the Green" (*Can. Mag.*, 1902); for several yrs. Can. correspondent *Journ. Am. Med. Assn.* and London *Lancet*, and is publisher and mang. ed. *Dom. Med. Monthly;* a Con.; an Ang.—*203 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Elliott, George Roy, educationist.

S. Jos. H. and Annie (Coyne) E., London, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1883; e. London Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med., 1904); postgrad. studies at Oxford Univ. and Univ. Jena, Germany (Ph.D., 1908); unm.; now instr. in Eng., Wisconsin State Univ.; Ang.—*Madison, Wis.*

Elliott, Harry George, Can. ry. service.

S. late Thos. E., Montreal; b. Chambly, P.Q., Aug. 22, 1860; e. Montreal; formerly ticket agent Central Vt. Ry.; entd. service G. T. Ry. as ticket agent, 1897; chief clk., 1899; asst. genl. passenger and ticket agent, G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1900-10; since then has been first asst. genl. pass. agent, do., Chicago; apptd. genl. passenger agent G. T. Ry. system, Feb., 1911; elected presdt. Quebec Fish and Game Protec. Assn., P. Q., 1909-10; a Freemason; elected grand first principal Z, Royal Arch Masons, Quebec, 1908-10; a dir. La Theatre de la Comedie Française de Montreal, 1909; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Expn. Assn., 1909-10; a mem. advis. comte. Business Men's League, Montreal.—*Montreal.*

Elliott, Henry Johnstone, lawyer.

S. late Hugh E.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1898, advocate, do.; K.C., 1908; head firm E. and David, successfully practising in Montreal; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*65 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club; Temple Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., Montreal.*

Elliott, Jabez Henry, physician.

Grandf. Hy. E., who came from N. Devon, Eng., 1831, and was an early settler of Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Hampton, Co. Durham, Ont., 1873; matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1893, from Bowmanville High Sch., with honours and high genl. proficiency ranking for 3 scholarships; m., June, 1905, Mabel, d. Hy. C. Tait, Bowmanville, Ont.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1897, winning gold med. and honours in all subjects; stood at head of class each year; also won "George Brown Memorial Scholar," on graduation; a year's research in physiol., followed in the laboratories of the univ., resulting in the publication of a thesis "On a New Proteid Reaction"; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1898; apptd. physician in charge Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, devoted to treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1898; recd. a yr.'s leave of absence, 1900, and was sent with Dr. Annett and late Dr. Dutton, by Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med., to study malaria and other trop. diseases in Nigeria (report of expedition published in 2 vols.); resigned from sanatorium, Mch., 1907; took prominent position in all med. congresses in U. S.; author numerous reviews and addresses on subject of tuberculosis; also a monograph on "The Trees and Shrubs of Muskoka"; Meth.—*611 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

Elliott, Rev. James (Meth.), educationist.

B. Fermanagh, Irel., 1852; came to Can., 1874, and settled at Brockville, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A. and gold med. in phil., 1886), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ph.D., 1904); m., 1st, d. late John Teskey, Appleton, Ont. (d. June, 1901); 2ndly, July, 1904, Lillian Ross, 2nd d. Joseph E. Clark, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1876; held

various pastorates, including Cobourg, Richmond (P.Q.), Ottawa (McLeod St.), Kingston (Queen St.), and Montreal (Centenary); was financial secy., Ottawa, 1895-7; chairman, Kingston, 1898-1900; del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1898, and 1902; prof. ch. hist. and phil. of Theism, Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1902-06; since 1906 has been prof. of phil. and ethics, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg; declined appt. to the presidency of the Montreal Theol. Coll., Jan., 1911; has lectured on the Reformation period and its lessons, and other subjects; secured the first Ph.D. degree ever granted by Queen's Univ.; presented with purse of gold and an address regretting his departure, on leaving Montreal for Winnipeg, 1906.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of extraordinary devotion to truth."—*Prof. Watson* (*q.v.*).

"A forcible and eloquent preacher, a man of strong personality, and full of vigour."—*M. Witness.*

Elliott, Rev. James Alfred (Ang.).

S. late Hugh E.; b. Shawville, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1890); m. Miss Charlotte Smardon; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1892; o. deacon, do.; priest, 1894; commenced his career, as a missy. at Mille Isles, P.Q.; subsequently was 7 yrs. rector at Cowansville and Sweetsburg, P.Q., and, later, rector St. Michael's, Vancouver; gave up ministerial work for a time to edit *The Ch. Record* (Toronto), but in 1903 was called to Montreal, to become asst. minr. at St. George's; since June, 1907, has been rector of All Saints', Montreal; a man of literary force and character, has been at various times connected with the daily newspaper press, and, while in Vancouver, ed. *The Far West.—The Rectory, All Saints', 1607 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

"A man of varied abilities and a forceful and elegant preacher."—*M. and E.*

Elliott, James Rupert, public writer.

Eng. and Am. Loyalist origin; b. Clarence, Co. Annapolis, N.S., Apl. 30, 1844; e. there; m. Miss Mary Hutcheson Betts; engd. in commercial pursuits; served 5 yrs. in Annapolis Municipal Council; as a writer, besides publishing pamphlets directed against the agitation for commercial union with the U. S., 1886-87, has contributed to Putnam's "Questions of the Day" Series a treatise on the economic condition of American farms; also, in 1898, booklets entitled "Rambles in Merrie, Merrie England," and, in 1900. "Rambles in an Ancient Colony, Terra Nova"; is a free trader in principle, but a warm supporter of the Chamberlain Imp. scheme; spends much time in Eng., engaged in commercial matters.—*Granville, N.S.*

Elliott, John, educationist.

B. Tp. Colborne, Co. Huron, Ont., 1855; e. Goderich High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); m. Miss McMullen, Holyrood, Ont.; a public sch. teacher for several yrs.; principal High Sch., Leamington, Ont., 1896-1906; since then has been principal High Sch., Bowmanville; Meth.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

Elliott, Rev. John Henry (Calvinist).

Grandf., John E., Brampton, Ont., took 400 acres from Govt., built house, founded village, and named it after Eng. town, whence he came; b. Tp. Trafalgar, Ont., Mch. 4, 1853; e. in Ont.; m., Augusta, Ga., 1879, Miss Beulah Clemence; for 5 yrs. in business life; secy. Y. M. C. A., 1877; o. (Cong.), 1894; entd. Presb. ministry, 1896; Reformed Ch. (Dutch), 1898; successively minr. Presb. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., and pastor 34th St. Dutch Reformed Ch. (Collegiate), N. Y. City; D.D. (N. Y.), 1900; mem. Bd. Trustees, United Soc. C. E., Boston, Mass.; twice presdt. N. Y. State C. E. Union; at present presdt. N. Y. City C. E., do.; as an evang., formerly before settling in pastorate, has worked in almost all parts U. S. and Can., and as a conservative type of evang., has had almost unfailing success and heartiest commendation; author "Notes and Suggestions for Bible Readings" and "Workers' Weapon" (teachers' outlines for workers' training classes); has lectured on "Religion, and How It May Be Taught."—*Cor. Pleasant St. and East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Reformed Church Social Union, Presbyterian Union.*

"In many respects, one of the strongest men I know; has wonderful familiarity with the Word of God, and a marvellous influence over men."—*Rev. J. Wilbur Chapman, D.D.*

Elliott, Walter Herman, educationist.

B. Omemee, Ont., 1863; e. Omemee High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert. from Sch. of Ped.), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1894); specialist in Eng. and hist.; Ph.B. (Ill. State Univ.); m., Aug., 1888, Miss Mary Blewett, Little Britain, Ont.; principal Glen Morris Public Sch., 1887; Eng. master, Hamilton Coll. Institute, 1887-94; principal City Training Sch. for Teachers, 1894-99; vice-principal Toronto Normal Sch., 1899-1908; principal Stratford Normal Sch., July, 1908; since Dec., 1908, public sch. inspr., Toronto; one of the authors "Methods in Teaching"; asst. ed. Crawford's "Guide to Nature Study"; joint ed. "Public Sch. Nature Study"; elected presdt. Toronto Teachers' Assn., 1911; Meth.; an ardent Imperialist.—*124 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"The best man in Ont. for his present position."—*Chief Inspector Hughes* (*q.v.*).

Elliott, Hon. William, physician; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Eleanor (Durnin) E.; both coming from nr. Enniskillen, Irel., 1844; b. nr. Mitchell, Ont., Aug. 29, 1863; e. Mitchell High Sch., Stratford Model Sch., and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m., July, 1896, M. J., d. late Wm. Carter, Mitchell; gradu-

ated M.B., with silver med., for genl. proficiency, 1893; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., Man., and N. W. T.; practised first at Mitchell; subsequently at Wolseley, Sask., where he has obtained a numerous *clientele;* was examr. Coll. P. and S., N. W. T.; a Con., and represented Wolseley (Local), 1898-1905; was Commr. of Agricul. in Haultain Govt., 1903-5; returned for Moose Mountain (Local), 1905; re-elected, 1908.; Meth.—*Wolseley, Sask.*

"A good speaker, level-headed, and not afraid of work."—*West.*

Elliott, William Arthur, educationist.

S. Geo. and Eliza (Orr) E.; b. Hillier, Ont., Mch. 27, 1866; e. Allegheny Coll. (A.B., 1889; A.M., 1892), Germany, and Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece; Litt.D. (hon.), Dickinson Coll., 1902; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Ella Wade Miller, Oberlin, Ohio; instr. Greek and Latin, Allegheny Coll., 1889; principal, Allegheny Coll. Prep. Sch., 1890; since 1892 has been prof. Greek, Allegheny Coll.; was V.-P. do., 1907-9; has travelled extensively; a contributor to the mags. and revs.—*Meadville, Pa.*

Ellis, Alexander George, temperance reformer.

Second s. Alex. E., Elgin, Scot.; b. Kingstown, Irel., May 9, 1851; e. Glasthule and Monkstown Schs.; m., 1873, Harriette Matilda, 2nd d. Capt. John D. Strick, Portsea, Eng.; came to Can., 1886; entd. dry goods trade; long identified with temp. movement; formerly successful organizer for I. O. G. T., of which he was grand elect. supdt., P. Q.; founded Temp. Volunteers' Soc., and estbd. *The Temp. Volunteer,* an ind. monthly, of which he was ed. during its existence; has also held high rank in the Can. Order of Foresters; for over 10 yrs. county sec. in Montreal of Loyal Orange Assn.; organized Irish Prot. Assn. of Can., 1894; a successful lecturer; made a tour of the United Kingdom, where he delivered a number of addresses on "Can., Her Attractions, Wealth, and Beauties," 1899; has written extensively; an Ind. Con.; favours compulsory education of all children; also that there be no state ch.; that every man should be made to learn some trade to make him ind., and that every male adult should learn the art of war, in order to be prepared to defend his country; a Cong.—*4821 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Ellis, Daniel David, physician.

Irish origin; s. Elijah and Margt. (Singleton) E.; b. Tp. Wallace, Co. Perth, Ont., Jan. 6, 1860; e Listowel High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1885); a mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., do.; m., Apl., 1889, Wilhelmina, d. Geo. Hess, M.P.P.; practised 10 yrs. in Ont.; 16 in Sask.; med. health offr., Stratford, Ont., 1892-3; surg. (with rank of capt.) 28th Regt., 1892-3; Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Sask.; re-elected, 1910; sat for Moosomin (local), 1st Parlt., Sask., 1905-8; for many yrs. an active Con.; an Imperialist; Ang.—*Fleming, Sask.*

Ellis, Henry Disney, civil engineer.

S. Col. H. D. E., H. M.'s 9th Regt.; b. Berwick-on-Tweed, 1854; e. at private sch. for Woolwich; m. Maude M., d. late Wm. Armstrong, C.E., The Priory, Toronto; came to Can., 1873; P.L.S., 1877; D.L.S., 1882; A. M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; mem. do., 1904; mem. Inst. C. E., 1902; practised as a surveyor, London, Ont., 1877-80; asst. engr. on location, Ont. & S. Ste. Marie Ry., 1880-82; employed by Dom. Govt. on base-line and outline work, N. W. T., 1882; later as asst. engr. Northern & Pacific Junction Ry., on location and construction, Gravenhurst and N. Bay; went to the front, with Intelligence Corps, during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); later engr. in charge adjust. of track, N. P. J. Ry. and N. & N. W. Ry.; employed on Detroit Extension Ont. & Quebec branch, C. P. Ry., 1888; subsequently employed on harbour work and Don branch work, Toronto; later asst. city engr., Toronto, under late W. T. Jennings, having special charge of construction of Toronto St. Ry., then being changed from a horse to an electric service; engd. by Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*) as engr. on construction Man. & Lake Dauphin Ry., 1895; on completion of this work left for Eng., and was apptd. commr. public works and surveys to His Highness the Rajah of Sarawak, G.C.M.G.; while in this office carried out enormous improvements; on leaving Borneo, 1907, to become consulting engr. to the Sarawak Govt. in Eng. was presented with a silver bowl, a silver salver, and a gold embroidered sarong.—*"Cloverley," Blackheath Park, London, S.E., Eng.; National Club, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Ellis, James Spencer, journalist.

Eng. origin; father a Cong. minr.; b. London, Eng., 1838; e. private sch.; a printer and reporter; many yrs. on London *Times;* came to Can., 1876; entd. business as a printer, 1884; for nearly 20 yrs. ed. *Secular Thought* (Toronto); presdt. Can. Secular Union; non-partisan in politics; a radical, and favours rational reform; freethought in religion.—*13 Kensington Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Ellis, John Albert, Can. municipal service.

B. Accrington, Lancashire, Eng., June 2, 1864; e. there; came to Can., 1886, and has since resided in Ottawa; m. Miss Catharine Fishwick, Accrington; public sch. trustee, 1898-1900; Ald., 1901-3; Mayor of Ottawa, 1904-06; city treas. and secy. Electric Comm. since 1907; was 1st V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn. and 3rd V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities; proposed a scheme for the formation of a Dom. ins. corporation, 1904; chairman Japanese Famine Relief Fund, 1906; secy. for many yrs. of the Ottawa Con. Association; a keen horticulturist;

V.-P. Ottawa Horticul. Soc., and one of the judges in Lady Minto's garden competition during her husband's regime in Can.; was announced as a candidate for Ottawa (H. C.), but withdrew before day of polling Jan., 1910; elected presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1911; Ang.—*131 Stanley Ave., Ottawa.*

"Possessed of keen powers of organization."—*O. Free Press.*

Ellis, John F., manufacturer.

S. late John R. E., Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; family came originally from Penn. to Can., 1799, and settled at Mt. Pleasant, on land purchased from Capt. Brant; b. there, Nov. 9, 1845; e. local grammar sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., 1877, Emma, d. late Nicholas Maughan, Toronto; estbd., with John R. Barber (*q.v.*), the Barber & Ellis Co., Ltd., paper dealers and envelope makers, of which co. he has since been mang. dir., 1876; it is one of the largest concerns of its kind, if not the very largest, in the Dom.; was presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1898-1900; do. National Club, Toronto, 1901-2; do. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1903-4; now a councillor Can. Manfrs.' Assn., a trustee U. C. Coll., and V.-P. local branch Ont. Fish and Game Protec. Assn.; one of the founders of the Commercial Travellers' Assn.; a del. to 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., July, 1906; moved a resolution in that body, in the interests of trade unity; presented to King Edward, on that occasion; presdt. Caledon Fishing Club, 1903-5; a Lib.; a Meth.—*81 Wellesley St., Toronto; National Club; Caledon Fishing Club, do.*

"One of Toronto's most progressive and public-spirited business men."—*M. Star.*

Ellis, Hon. John Valentine, journalist; senator.

Irish origin; s. Michael and Margt. (Walsh) E.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 14, 1835; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1897; m., 1864, Mary Caroline (formerly presdt. Local Council of Women, and a councillor Victorian Order of Nurses; one of a deputation of the ladies of St. John that presented a mink and ermine stole and mink muff to Queen Mary, 1901; otherwise active in all manner of good work), e. d. late Saml. Babbitt, Fredericton; a practical printer; went to St. John, N.B., 1857, where he commenced his newspaper career as a reporter; 5 yrs. later he, with another, bought out the St. John *Globe*, which he has since published and conducted; a Lib.; sat for the city of St. John (Local), 1882-7, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1887-91, and from 1896 to 1900, when, on Sept. 3, he was called to the Senate by Lord Minto; had previously served as postmaster of St. John; also as a sch. trustee and in various other capacities; for a lengthened period has been a dir. of the N. B. Hort. Soc., St. John Relief and Aid Soc., presdt. Keystone Fire Ins. Co., presdt. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and presdt. Nat. His. Soc. of N. B.; has been chairman Debates Comte. of the Senate; has also served as a del. to the U. S. on intern. matters; presented a gold med. to St. John High Sch. for annual competition in Eng.; is a Freemason of high degree, and has filled the office of Grand Master of the Order in N. B.; is also a P.G.H. Priest of the Grand Chapter of N. B., Past Commander-in-Chief of the Sov. Gt. Priory of Can., and Past Commander-in-Chief of the Sup. Council Scottish Rite for Can., and Provl. Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scot.; in addition holds high office in the Oddfellows; figured in a contempt of court case, in connection with and as a result of the Queen's (N. B.) election case (H. C.), 1887, for which he underwent imprisonment and was sentenced to pay a fine, which was paid by public subscription; became very popular throughout the country in consequence of the harshness with which he was treated over this matter (see 1st ed. of this work, p. 309); his name has been frequently mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship of N.S.; was, with Mrs. E., specially invited to the late King Edward's garden party, Windsor Castle, June, 1907, and presented to the King and Queen, the same year; author of several brochures; at one period favoured annexation to the U. S.; later, advocated Maritime Confederation; since 1905 would welcome the most complete reciprocity between Can. and the U. S. as being beneficial to the live interests of both countries; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Clean-handed, high-minded, devoted to the public interest, reliable in any emergency."—*T. News.*

"Has conducted his paper from the first so as to win for it and himself general respect and honour."—*St. John Sun.*

"A graceful writer; his work gives evidence of literary culture as well as of wide reading."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A man of unblemished character and high standing in the community, and the editor of a newspaper highly esteemed for its moderation and independence."—*T. Globe.*

Ellis, Joseph Nealon, lawyer.

Y. s. Hon. J. V. E. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m. Maud (secy. Vancouver Woman's Can. Club), y. d. A. E. Ellis, Port Hope, Ont.; barrister, 1900; in successful practice in Vancouver; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Ellis, Mrs. Mina A., explorer; author.

D. late Jas. Benson; b. Bewdley, nr. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there; m., 1st, Jan. 1, 1901, Leonidas Hubbard, journalist and explorer (lost and died in Labrador, Oct., 1903); 2ndly, Sept. 2, 1908, Harold Thornton, s. Rt. Hon. John E. Ellis, M.P., 37 Princes Gate, London, Eng.; originally a mem. of the nursing prof.; graduated Brooklyn Training Sch. for Nurses and the Genl. Memorial Hosp., N.Y.; was, for a time, asst. supdt. S. R. Smith Infirmary, Staten Island, and supdt. Virginia Hosp., Richmond, Va.; after her first hus-

band's tragic death, organized and led an expdn. across the North-eastern portion of Labrador Peninsula, for the purpose of completing his work, making many discoveries by the way, 1905; was the first of the white race to set foot on the Great Divide, between the Nasaupee and George rivers; on her return to the U.S. she published in *The Bulletin of the Am. Geograph. Soc.*, an account of her notable journey, which was followed by a book: "A Woman's Way Through Unknown Labrador" (London, 1908); she also lectured on the same subject in Eng., the U. S. and Can.; a Cong.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"An intrepid little woman."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

"Her courageous work in tribute to the memory of her husband gives the achievement a touch of heroic romance that wins the world's admiration."—*T. Globe.*

"A remarkable woman who has successfully accomplished a canoe journey through a wilderness no white man had ever trod, stretching farther than from Toronto to James Bay."—*T. News.*

Ellis, Philip William, manufacturer.

S. late W. H. E., C.E., Liverpool, Eng.; b. Toronto, Sept. 11, 1856; e Toronto Model Sch. and Coll. Inst.; m., 1880, Elizabeth K., d. late Jas. Gooderham, Streetsville, Ont.; together with R. Y. E. (*q.v.*) and M. C. E., founded the P. W. E. Co., Ltd., wholesale and manfg. jewellers, Toronto, now one of the most extensive, in the business, in the Dom., 1877; of this co. he is presdt.; has been presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., and remains a councillor thereof; apptd. a mem. Hydro-Electric Power Comn., 1905; resigned, 1906; was also vice-chairman and treas. Ont. Power Comn.; apptd. chairman Toronto City Hydro-Electric Comn., 1911; apptd. a mem. Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park Comn., 1905; is also presdt. Westmount Silver Mining Co., Ltd., Slocan, B.C., and presdt. Central Can. Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; a del. 5th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1903; has founded a bronze, silver, and gold med. for competition in the political science and commercial course, Toronto Univ.; a Con., and has been V.-P. Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto, and is now a mem. Extve. N. Toronto Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Meth.—*66 Glen Road, Rosedale, Toronto; Canadian Club; Empire Club; Rosedale Golf Club; Queen City Bowling and Curling Club, do.*

Ellis, Major Richard Yates, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. E., joint prop. Liverpool *Journal* and the originator and prop. of the 1st cheap newspaper, the *Penny Post*, and Mary (Danvers) E.; B. Oxton, Cheshire, Eng., 1840; e. there; m., Laura Boatner, d. late A. Franklin Pugh, Assumption Parish, La.; came to Toronto, 1856; moved to Ingersoll, Ont., 1868; for many yrs. in partnership with his bro. in the hardware business there; 1st secy. Ingersoll Bd. of Trade and a town councillor; returned to Toronto to enter firm of P. W. E. & Co., manufacturing jewellers, Toronto, organized by his nephew, 1880; now a dir. of the co.; is presdt. Archer Light, Heat & Power Co., Indust. Agency, Ltd., and Westbourne Sch. for Girls; V.-P. Westmount Silver Mining Co.; a dir. Northern Crown Bank, Toronto Indus. Exhbn. Assn., and Brit. Am. Watch Co.; prop. of the Hungerford Marble Properties, Hastings, Ont.; one of the best known art connoisseurs in Toronto, and has one of the finest collections of Can. art in the Dominion; is presdt. Ont. Central Sch. of Indust. Design and Art; V.-P. Guild of Civic Art and Central League of Sch. Art; a councillor Art Museum, Toronto; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; chairman educ. comte., Tech. Sch. Bd.; joined the Merchants' Rifles, Toronto, at time of *Trent* affair; entd. Queen's Own Rifles as a private and became ensign, 1866; served Fenian Raids, 1866 (genl. service med. with clasp); gazetted major, 22nd Regt. Oxford Rifles, 1876; now retired; holds long service decoration; Ind. in politics; an Ang.—*410 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Ellis, William Hodgson, physician; educationist.

S. late J. E. E., M.R.C.S; grands Rev. Wm. E., a distinguished missionary; b. Bakewell, Derbyshire, Eng., Nov. 23, 1845; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868); m., 1875, Ellen Maud, d. Chas. Mickle, Guelph, Ont.; M.B., Toronto Univ., 1870; a senator, do., 1895; L.R.C.P., Eng. 1871; F.C.S., Gt. Brit.; F.I.C., do.; F.R.S.C.; also a mem. Soc. Public Analysts, Gt. Brit.; practises in Toronto; formerly prof. chem. Trin. Med. Sch. and lecturer on chem., Trin. Univ., Toronto; later was instr. of chem., Provl. Coll. of Tech.; apptd. prof. app. chem., Sch. of Practical Science, 1887; do. prof. toxicology, Toronto Univ., 1900; is also official analyst, inland revenue, Toronto; twice presdt. Can. Inst.; now a councillor do.; elected presdt. local sec. Chemical Indust. Soc., 1906; served with Queen's Own Regt. at Ridgeway, 1866 (med., with clasp); afterwards capt. in that corps; reputation as a chemist and analyst stands very high.—*74 St. Alban St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Ellison, Hon. Price, statesman.

Eng. origin; b. Eng., 1862; e. there; m.; many yrs. resident in B. C.; a farmer and rancher; the largest grower of wheat in B. C.; has sat in B. C. Legislature since g. e. 1898; entd. McBride Cabinet as Minr. of Lands and Works, Oct., 1909; became Minr. of Finance and Agricul., Oct., 1910; has proposed to extend the suffrage to boys of 18; Con.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Ellison, William Bruce, lawyer.

S. Richard and Sarah Eleanor (Arthurs) E.; father's family came originally from N. of Irel; they settled in N. H. about 1640; mother's family Scotch; b. St. Thomas, Ont., July 17, 1857; e. there; m., Sept., 1883, Miss

May Alma Jackson, St. Thomas; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (N. Y.), 1882; mem. N. Y. Legislature, elected on Dem. ticket (the only Dem. ever elected from his dist.), 1892; commr. water, gas, and electricity, N. Y., 1906; corporation counsel, N. Y., 1907; frequently apptd. commr. by Supreme Ct in connection with water-front and park properties; a dir. Tefft-Weller Co.; a mem. Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science Assn., Am. Bar Assn., and N. Y. City Bar Assn.; the logical can. of his party for govr. N. Y., 1908 (*vide* N. Y. *Telegraph*); author pamphlets; "The Canadian-American Fisheries" and "The Political Unification of Canada and the United States"; Enis. —*900 W. End Ave., New York City; Colonial, Manhattan, National Democratic, Merchants', and Fordham Clubs, do.*

"An efficient, capable, public-spirited servant and a man of sterling honour, loyalty, breadth of mind and quite unusual legal and administrative ability."—*S. N.*

Elmsley, James, banker.

B. and e. Scot.: m., Feb., 1906, Geraldine Cluny, d. W. M. Ramsay (*q.v.*). Montreal; entd. service Bank B. N. A., 1878; has been successively an accountant and mangr. at various branches of the institution; subsequently asst. inspr. and chief inspr., supdt. of branches, 1902-9; since then mangr. Montreal branch; elected mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; presented with cabinet of silver by the staff throughout the service, 1906; Presb.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Elmsley, Major James Harold, Can regular mil. forces.

S. late Remy and Nina (Bradshaw) E., "Barnstable," Toronto; a grands. of Capt. John E., and gt.-grands. Chief Justice E., Toronto; b. Toronto, Oct. 13, 1878; e. Cardinal Newman's Coll., Birmingham, Eng.; m., Apl., 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, e. d. Melfort Boulton, Toronto; gazetted lieut. G. G. B. G., Jan., 1898; do. R. C. D., June, do.; capt. do., 1905; major do., 1907; served during war in S. A.; A. D. C. to Maj.-Genl. Sir E. Hutton, commanding I. M. I.; dangerously wounded, nr. Belfast, Transvaal (Queen's med., with 5 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); R. C.—*23 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Elson, John Mebourne, journalist.

S. Geo. and Charlotte (Wilkin) E.; b. Byron, Ont., Dec. 25, 1880; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ.; m., Sept., 1907, Wilhelmina M., o. d. W. M. Faulds, Mount Brydges, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1903, on staff London *News;* later joined staff Montreal *Gazette* and went to Eng. during Chamberlain Tariff Reform campaign to study political conditions; wrote special articles thereon; was also on staff Toronto *Globe*; ed. Toronto *Sunday World*, 1907; asst. mang. dir., Toronto *World* Publishing Co., 1909; since Mch., 1910, has been ed. and propr. St. Catharines *Journal*; secured only interview given to Can. or Western U.S. press, except to Associated Press, by Baron Komura, Japan's plenipotentiary at Peace Conference, Portsmouth, N.H., after Russo-Japanese War; author, "Reciprocity: The Outcome of Evolution" (1911).—*167 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont.; St. Catharines Club, do.*

"A very popular newspaper man."—*T. Globe.*

Elton, David Horton, journalist.

S. John and Isabella Amelia (Horton) E.; b. Worcester, Eng., Jan. 12, 1877; e. there; m., Apl., 1901, in Salt Lake Temple, Miss Nora Afton Hauser; ed. *Alberta Star*, Cardston, Alta.; founded and now owns Magrath *Pioneer* and Raymond *Rustler;* formerly ed. *Southern Star*, Chattanooga, Tenn.; elected presdt. Alberta and E. Brit. Col. Press Assn., 1908; a J. P.; subagent Dom. lands; Dom. returning officer, Alta., 1904; favours exclusion of Chinese and Japanese; a mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Emard, The Rt. Rev. Joseph Médard (R. C.).

S. Médard and Mathilde (Beaudin) E., St. Hubert, P.Q.; b. St. Constant, P.Q., Apl. 1, 1853; e. by his father, the Semy. Ste. Thérèse and St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal; completed his phil. studies at the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1876; spent 3 yrs. at Rome, following the theol. course at the Roman Coll. (D.D.); also took degrees in the study of canon law at the Apollinaire Semy., under the direction of Palmieri, Mazella, De Angelis, etc.; visited the Holy Land, and is the author of a vol., "Voyage en Terre Sainte"; was first vicar St. Joseph's Ch., Montreal, and vice-chancellor at the Archevêche, later becoming prof. ecclesiastical hist., Laval Univ.; appointed chancellor of the diocese, 1888; canon of the Cath., 1891, and first Bp. of Valleyfield, on the organization of that diocese, Apl. 5, 1892; consecrated June 9, 1892; has since built a splendid classical coll., affiliated to Laval, 2 hospitals, besides several other institutions; strongly opposed to intemp. in his diocese; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

"One whose mission seems to be the performance of perpetual good."—*Witness.*

Emard, Joseph Ulric, lawyer.

S. Medard and Mathilde (Beaudin) E., St. Constant, P.Q.; bro. Bp. E. (*q.v.*); b. Mch. 27, 1855; e. St. Hubert Grammar Sch., conducted by his father, and private sch. conducted by Abbé Villeneuve; m. Miss Exilda Stuart, Montreal; graduated LL.L. (avec distinction, Laval Univ.), 1881; advocate, do.; K.C., 1903; head of firm E. & E.; practises Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has been Mayor town of Emard, P.Q.; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (St. Vincent de Paul sec.), 1884; chief promoter Club Jacques Car-

tier, 1903; elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1906; is a dir. in several land and other cos., and presdt. Pontiac and Abitibi Gold Mine Co.; R. C.; Con.—*6 Park Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

Embree, Luther Edmund, educationist.

Highland Scotch and Eng. parentage; U. E. L. descent; b. Cape Breton, N.S., 1844; e. there and Brampton, Ont., High Sch.; later entd. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mod. lang., 1875); LL.D., hon. (McMaster Univ.), 1906; m., 1st, Miss Annie Welding, Sparta, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Annie, d. late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth, N.S.; successively principal Yarmouth Semy., Strathroy Coll. Inst., Whitby Coll. Inst., Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., do.; apptd. to latter position, May, 1906; for some considerable time has represented the high sch. masters as a senator of his *Alma Mater;* apptd. supervisor of practice teaching and instr. in sch. management, Toronto Univ., 1908; recommended for third school inspector, Toronto, November, 1908; presdt. Ontario Educ. Assn., 1907; do. Ont. Teachers' Alliance, 1908; elected a senator Knox Coll., Toronto, 1909; do. V.-P. Schoolmen's Club, 1910; appointed one of a comte. of three to compile a new series of readers for public and high schs., Ont., which readers have, up to this time, been in use; a Freemason; a Presb.; Ind. in politics; favours unity of the Empire, politically and commercially.—*225 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Emery, Rev. Joseph Edward (R.C.).

B. New Glasgow, P.Q., 1855; e. Coll. L'Assomption, P.Q.; theol. studies at Ottawa Univ. (D.D., 1902); a mem Oblats de Marie Immaculée; o. 1881; missionary Mattawa, Ont., 1881-83; do. U. S., 1883-7; master of novices and superior Semy., Tewksbury, Mass., 1887-91; Buffalo, N.Y., 1891-2; St. Joseph's, Lowell, Mass., 1892-3; St. Peter's, San Antonio, Texas, 1893-4; assistant pastor Holy Angels, Buffalo, 1895-1901; rector Univ. Ottawa, 1901-5; Lachine, 1906-7; since then a missionary at Pointe Bleue, Lake St. John, P.Q.; hon. LL.D. (Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.), 1905; opposed to extensive govt. ownership of public industries, the most perfect govt. being the simplest; believes in trusts, provided they be opened to the masses and duly contested by the govt.; free trade the ideal; protection a practical necessity.—*Pointe Bleue, P.Q.*

Emmerson, Hon. Henry Robert, lawyer; statesman.

U. E. L. descent; s. Rev. R. H. E. (Bapt.) and Augusta (Read) E.; b. Maugerville, N.B., Sept. 25, 1853; e. Amherst Acad., Mt. Allison Acad., St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B., Acadia Coll. (M.A., 1897; D.C.L. (hon.), 1904), and Boston Univ. (prize essayist; LL.B., 1877); LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1900; m., June, 1878, Emily C. (d. Apl., 1901), d. C. B. Record, iron founder, Moncton, N.B.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Dorchester, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; was solr. and mangr., Merchants' Bank of Halifax, Dorchester, 1882-7; is presdt. N. B. Petroleum Co., Acadia Coal and Coke Co. and Sterling Coal Co.; a dir. Record Foundry and Machine Co.; is a gov. Acadia Univ.; a Lib.; formerly V.-P. for N. B. of Maritime Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H. C.), 1887; sat for Albert (Local), 1888-90; Leg. Councillor, N. B., 1891-2; again represented Albert (Local), 1892-1900; Minr. of Public Works, N. B., 1892-1900; Premier and Atty.-Genl., do., 1897-1900; since then has sat for Westmoreland (H. C.); was Minr. of Rys. and Canals (in the Laurier Admn.), 1904-7; favours the utmost possible freedom of trade on the lines of British free trade; is greatly interested in growth of wheat and in promoting the prospecting and development of oil properties in N. B.; an Orangeman; a Bapt.; presdt. Maritime Bapt. Convention, 1899; do. Bapt. Congress of Can, 1900; author "The Legal Condition of Married Women" and other pamphlets and lectures.—*Dorchester, N.B.; 16 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An able speaker and powerful in debate."—*T. Globe.*

Emo, John, insurance profession.

S. late Wm. E., Montreal; m.; elected V.-P. Intern. Accident & Sickness Ins. Co., 1907; 1st V.-P. Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters, 1911; is now genl. mangr. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.—*550 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Emory, Cummins Van Norman, physician.

S. Aaron D. and Jane V.; b. Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont., Dec. 16, 1850; e. public and normal schs.; m., 1st, 1882, Miss Ada Janc Crosby (d. 1890); 2ndly, 1892, Miss Kate M. Edwards; pursued med. studies Victoria Univ. and Homœop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, O.; a public sch. teacher for some yrs.; practised med., 1879-88, but gave it up to advocate temp. cause; was examr., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 3 yrs.; subsequently presdt. Canadian Homœop. Inst.; now Dom. secy. Royal Templars; has served as del., in Hamilton; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth.; has been supdt. of S. S.'s for an extended period; a prohibitionist; believes the liquor traffic is, perhaps, the most gigantic evil in our land, and that the Govt. has no right to license such an evil.—*45 Ontario Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

England, Frank Richardson, physician.

S. s. Francis E., Dunham, P.Q., and late Jane (Ruiter) E.; U. E. L. descent; b. Cowansville, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862; e. Waterloo; m., 1st, 1887, Carrie Ann (d.), y. d. late R. L. Galer, Dunham; 2ndly, 1897, Miss Octavia

Grace Ritchie, M.D. (*q.v.*); graduated M.D.,C.M. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; prof. diseases of children, Bishop's Coll., 1887; prof. surgery, do., 1894; presdt. Montreal Med.-Chlr. Soc., 1906; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1907; Ang.—*126 Bishop St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

England, Mrs. Octavia Grace, physician.

Y. d. late Thos. W. Ritchie, Q.C., Montreal; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in natural science, 1888); m., 1897, F. R England, M.D. (*q.v.*); graduated M.D.. C.M. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1891; one of the first class of ladies to graduate from McGill Univ., and the first woman to receive a med. degree in the Prov. of Quebec; took a scholar. at Kingston, and subsequently followed a post-graduate course at Vienna; did much to arouse public feeling in favour of the med. education of women in Quebec; was secy. of the Donalda students to procure this concession; a gov. of Western Hosp., Montreal, and asst. gynæcol. there, 1894-1906; has lectured on med. subjects before the Women's Club and Y. W. C. A.; a mem. Med.-Chir. Soc., Montreal; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909; Ang.—*126 Bishop St., Montreal.*

Englehart, Jacob Lewis, manufacturer; capitalist; Ont. public service.

S. John Joel and Hannah E.; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 2, 1847; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1891, Charlotte Eleanor, (d.; Charlotte Eleanor Englehart Hosp., founded in her memory by her husband, Dec., 1910), d. late Thos. Thompson, Adelaide, Ont.; long in commercial life in the U. S. and Can.; since 1866 has been head of the firm of J. L. E. & Co., engd. in the refining, producing and exportation of Can. petroleum and its products; estbd. works in London, Ont., with offices in N.Y.; was one of the pioneers in the trade; removed to Petrolea, where he became 2nd V.-P. of the Imperial Oil Co., 1881; is also V.-P. Crown Savings & Loan Assn., Petrolea, and V.-P. London & Western Trust Co., London, Ont.; some time a gov. Toronto Univ.; since Mch., 1905, has been a mem. of the Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry., and chairman of the Bd.; a Con., and presdt. Lib-Con. Assn. of Petrolea and vicinity; gave an X-ray machine to St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto, 1909, and a chime of 11 bells (one of the finest in the Province) to Christ Ch., Petrolea, 1910; a Freemason; an Ang.—*"Glenview," Petrolea, Ont.; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; London Club, London, Ont.*

"A man of largeness of heart and public spirit."—*M. and E.*

"A man of great wealth and high ability; progressive in spirit, he is rendering a service to the Province which has never been surpassed, if it has ever been equalled."—*T. Telegram.*

English, Walter Murray, physician; Ont. public service.

2nd s. s. Rev. N. F. E. (Ang.) and Hester Ann Chapman (Wrong) E.; grands. Noble E., an early settler, London, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont., Nov. 13, 1861; e. London public and high schs., Western Univ., Toronto Sch. of Med. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1886); further prof. studies at Middlesex (Eng.) Hosp.; m., Oct., 1893, Ellenor M., d. late Sheriff John F. Clarke, M.D., Port Arthur, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. at London, Ont., up to 1907; mem. Can., Ont. and London Med. Assns.; do., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgs.; ex-chairman London Bd. of Health and London Bd. of Educ.; a senator Western Univ.; also prof. of hygiene and toxicol. therein; fond of athletics; formerly presdt. London Rowing Club; since May, 1907, has been med. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont.; Ang.—*Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont.*

Ennis, John, Can. steamship service.

B. and e. Scot.; for a long period in immigration and steamship business; since 1867 passenger mangr. Allan Line, at Liverpool; presented with his portrait in oils by his friends, in testimony of his long and meritorious services, 1905.—*Liverpool, Eng.*

"A man of tact and ability."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce.*

Epstein, Max Joseph, journalist; business man.

B. Munich, Germany, 1878; e. Munich Univ.; m. Mlle. Marie Rose Goetz; propr. E. press service; presdt. and ed. Can. Newspaper Syndicate; presdt. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1909; special correspondent for leading European newspapers; many leading Can. newspapers have recorded their appreciation of his services to them; his services have also been referred to in debate (H.C.); made record trip round the world twice; a Hebrew.—*695 Mance St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Ermatinger, His Honour Charles Oakes Zaccheus, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Edward E., M.P., Can. Assem., 1844-47, and author of "The Life of Col. Talbot," and Achsah E., d. late Hon. Z. Burnham, Cobourg, Ont.; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Feb. 5, 1851; e. there and Galt Grammar Sch.; m., 1876, Charlotte Dickson, e. d. Hon. Hugh Richardson (*q.v.*); barrister, 1873; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; junior judge Co. Elgin, Ont., since Jan. 21, 1890; sat for E. Elgin (Local), Con. interest, 1883-6; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (H. C.). g. e. 1887; chairman Joint Comte. Talbot Settlement Memorial, 1901; presented to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1902; do. do. their Majesties the late King and Queen, 1907; author "The Canadian Franchise and Election Laws" and "The Talbot Regime"; Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—*St. Thomas, Ont.; Elgin Golf Club; Country Club, do.*

Ernst, Miss Alice Lucretia, physician.
Eleventh c. Christian and Sophia Elizabeth (Wynacht) E.; b. Bridgewater, N.S., July 16, 1861; e. Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; graduated M.D. (Women's Med. Coll., Penn.), 1888; for one year an interne, Woman's Hosp., Philadelphia; became a foreign missy., under Woman's Union Missy. Soc. Am., 1889; placed first in med. charge of a girls' orphanage, Calcutta; in addition, had a daily dispensary for women and children, and some practice in women's homes or Zenanas; after 6½ yrs.' work in Calcutta, took furlough in Europe and Am., and studied in Vienna hosps. 8 mths.; returned to India, under same soc., and built a fine hosp. and dispensary at Jhansi, 1898, which is under her chief superintendence; the Indian Govt. has shown its appreciation by subsidizing her Nurses' Home; a frequent contributor to *Missionary Link;* a mem. Evanl. Luth. Ch.—*Jhansi, United Provinces, India.*

"One of Nova Scotia's clever daughters."—*H. Herald.*

Erroll, The Right Hon. the Earl of (Charles Gore Hay),
S. 18th Earl and Eliza, d. late Genl. Hon. Sir Chas. Gore, K.C.B.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 7, 1852; e. Harrow; m., 1875, Mary, d. Edmund and Lady Harriett l'Estrange; entd. army as cornet Royal Horse Gds., 1869; lt.-col. commdg., do., 1891-5; col., 1895; late brig.-genl. on staff commdg. Yeomanry Brigade, S. A.; retired, 1907; hon. col. 3rd Battn., Gordon Highlanders, since 1892; C.B., 1901; K.T., do.; LL.D., Aberdeen; is 23rd hereditary lord high constable of Scot., created 1315, and thus nearest subject in Scot. to the royal family; officiated, as such, at the coronation of the late King Edward and at the coronation of King George.—*20 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.; Marlborough Club, do.; Slains Castle, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, Scot.*

Esler, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).
B. Co. Antrim, Irel.; e. Princeton, N.J.; graduated, 1893; m.; o. 1896; pastor West Chester, Pa., 1896-1901; do. Cooke's Ch., Toronto, 1901-7; since then Presb. evangelist, Philadelphia North, Pa.; presdt. Christian Endeavour Union, Ont., 1903-4.—*Philadelphia North, Pa.*

"As a preacher plain, practical and pointed."—*Mail and Empire.*

Essery, Emmanuel Thomas, lawyer.
B. and e. London, Ont.; Eng. parentage; m. Eliza Jane, d. late Wm Wales, Toronto; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1883; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in London, Ont.; water commr., do., 1888-90; chairman of bd., 1889; Mayor of London, 1893-4; *ex-officio,* presdt. London & Port Stanley Ry.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested London (Local), as such, Nov., 1894; holds cert. from Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; served in voluntcers during Fenian raids (med.); has been presdt. St. George's Soc.; elected grand master Orange Grand Lodge, Ont. West, 1907-8; do. grand councillor Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1907; do. presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1908; also holds high rank in Oddfellows.—*London, Ont.*

Estabrooks, Theodore Harding, merchant.
B. Wicklow, N.B., Dec. 28, 1861; e. public schs., Sheffield Grammar Sch., and Kerr's Business Coll., St. John; m., May E. (V.-P. Y. W. C. Assn.), d. late Thos. Crothers, Upper Gagetown, N.B.; entd. business life, 1894; now a wholesale tea merchant, having branches in Toronto and Winnipeg; one of St. John's foremost business men; a dir. Central Can. Manfrs.' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1905-6; presdt. do., 1909-11; presdt. Central Telephone Co.; do. Prot. Orphan Asyium; on the Extve. Boys' Indus. Home and Assoc. Charities; also V.-P. St. John branch Am. Archæol. Soc.; elected a dir. Bank of N. B., 1911; a mem. Can. Manufacturers' Assn.; went to Eng. with that body, 1905; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a mem. St. John Taxation Comn., 1906; a mem. Comte. Citizens of St. John *re* needs of port of St. John, touching winter port traffic, 1907; served in v. m. during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); an active Lib.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of personal ability and vim."—*St. John Sun.*

Etherington, Rev. Edward James (Ang.).
E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1891); m., July, 1905, Ada, e. d. late W. C. Gibsone, Quebec; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; formerly incumbent St. Magdalen, Lloydtown; for 6 yrs. rector Trinity Ch., Quebec; since 1903 rector St. Thomas' Ch., Hamilton, Ont.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Ethier, Mlle. Anna, amateur actress.
B. Montreal, 1890; sister Abbé A. Ethier, Ste. Cunegonde, P.Q.; e. Sisters of the Cong. de Notre Dame, and Montreal High Sch.; as a mem. of Le Cercle Litteraire, St. Henri, Montreal, was awarded the Margaret Anglin (*q.v.*) bracelet, in the Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, Apl., 1909; she personated Lionette, in "La Princesse de Bagdad."—*St. Henri, Montreal.*

Ethier, Joseph Arthur Calixte, lawyer; legislator.
S. J. B. and Julie (Boyer) E.; b St. Benoit, P.Q., May 26, 1868; e Montreal Coll.; m., Apl., 1891, Thérèse (d. Feb., 1910), d. late L. A. Fortier, M.D; advocate, 1875; practises Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; K.C., 1906; do. (P. Q.), 1909; has served as Crown prosecutor Dist. of Terrebonne; formerly depty. prothy., S.C.; has represented Two Mountains (H. C.), Lib. interest, since 1896; has been for some yrs. chairman Expiring Laws and Private Bills Comte. (H. C.); one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a papal able-

gate to Can., 1896; a dir. Ottawa River Ry. Co. and Central Ry. Co.; secy. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., since 1894; secy. Municipal and Sch. Bds., St. Columban and Ste. Scholastique, 1891-8; mayor Ste. Scholastique, 1899-1906; R. C.—*Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; Club Canadien, Quebec.*

Ethier, Leandre Joseph, lawyer; Montreal municipal service.

B. St. Eustache, P.Q., June 6, 1855; e. St Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., 1888, Blanche Rosée, d. Simeon Delorme, merchant, Montreal; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; has practised in all the provl. courts, in the Supreme Ct. Can., and before the Jl. Comte. of H. M.'s Privy Council, Eng., where he has represented Montreal in many important cases; recognized as an eminent authority on municipal law; entd. law dept., city of Montreal, Oct., 1876, and has been, since the death of R. Roy, K.C., chief counsel and chief city atty. Montreal; represented Montreal at the unveiling of the Cartier monument, St. Malo, France, 1905; formerly a capt. 65th Regt., and served with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); R. C.—*178 Berri St., Montreal; Club Canadien.*

"An eminent jurisconsul."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

Evans, Arthur Thomas Kelly, civil engineer; Ont. public service.

Second s. late George E., Gortmerron House, Co. Tyrone, Irel., and Jane (Fitzgerald) E.; a bro. Viscountess Avonmore (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Mch. 4, 1862; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1883; unm.; practised for 10 yrs. as a civil engr.; organized the Ont. Forest, Fish and Game Protection Assn., of which he is secy.-treas.; has done good work in that capacity throughout the country and as a lect. on the resources of the Dom.; on extve. comte. Can. Zool. Soc.; apptd. fish and game inspr. by Ont. Govt., 1909; unsuccessfully contested South Wellington (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1911.—*25 Front St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Metropolitan Club, New York.*

"A well qualified man for his present position."—*Sir J. P. Whitney* (*q.v.*).

Evans, David James, physician.

S. Edward E., formerly of Montreal, now of Shanghai, China; b. Montreal, 1868; e. private schs.; m., June, 1895, Miss Mary Emma Franklin, Orange, N.J.; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1890; m., May, 1911, Rosamond, d. Roger N. Allen, Boston, Mass.; held various hosp. appointments till 1892; since in private practice; is asst. obst. physician, Montreal Maternity Hosp.; attending physician Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; formerly lect. on obst. and diseases of infants, McGill Univ.; since 1911 asst. prof. of obstetrics, do.; a contributor to scientific journals; author text-book on obst., in use in several univs.; Ang.—*603 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Evans, Edward Arthur, civil engineer.

B. Eng., Feb. 26, 1854; e. Eastman's Royal Naval Coll., Portsmouth and King's Coll., London; mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; served his articles with Joseph Phillips, C.E.I., London; was engd. in construction Derby waterworks, Greenfield waterworks and tunnel, Cheshire Lines Ry. (Liverpool N. extension), and many other important undertakings; came to Can., 1883, and was employed as engr. on surveys, Port Rowan & Lake Shore Ry., and on construction Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., Gatineau Valley Ry., Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., and Quebec City Electric Ry.; upon amalgamation of 2 last-named cos. (which included the Montmorency Electric Power Co.), under the name of the Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., was apptd. genl. mangr. of the co.; resigned, 1910; since Jan., 1911, has been consulting engr., Quebec and Saguenay Ry.; formerly commanded No. 1 Co., A. S. Corps.—*29 Ursule St., Quebec.*

Evans, Hardy Pollman, insurance profession.

S. Hy. A. and Louisa (Cole) E.; father, native London, Eng., came to Can., 1835; mother, from Dublin, Irel., came to Can., 1850; b. Clinton, Ont., June 10, 1872; e. there; later studied med.; m., 1895, Ray L., d. Rev. Dr. Lake, Knoxville, Tenn., formerly of Wales; been in the life ins. business since 1892, with experience in responsible positions in both U. S. and Can.; organized National Agency Co., of which he was V.-P. and genl. mangr., 1900; formed Union Life Assur. Co., of which he has since been presdt. and genl. mangr., 1902; also presdt. Nat. Land, Fruit & Packing Co.; a dir. in several public companies; Ang.—*"Boullwyn," 69 Binscarth Rd., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club, do.*

Evans, Rev. James Gwallia (Ind.), author; lecturer.

Welsh parents; a direct descendant old "Christmas Evans," the famous Welsh preacher; mother a Wynne, related to late Sir Watkyn Wm. W.; grand-ancestor Rhodri Dhu, Lord of Angelsey; b. Graig Dhu House, Garndiffaith, Monmouth, Eng., Apl. 24, 1866; e. Wales and U. S.; m. Miss Mary J. Edmunds, Ohio, U.S.; o. Welsh Ind. Ch., 1887; preached at 13; known as the "boy preacher"; took course in med. and surg. to prepare for a wider sphere of religious usefulness as a med. missionary in the Orient, which he first entered 1892; a great traveller and a frequent lecturer; mem. Palestine Explor. Soc.; fellow Brit. Inst. Mental Science; mem. Bible Lands Arch. Research Soc.; do. Univ. Anth. Soc.; founded Cymeodorian Society (Welsh), 1904; took an active part in bringing Welsh colonists to Can. from Patagonia; recd. order of Mejidie from Turkish Govt., and the Grand Cross of

the Knights Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; author of several works on Indian character, travel, mental science, psychol., etc.; ed. an educ. weekly 2 yrs.; a recognized art critic, as well as collector of rare and valuable works of art; in early life a Gladstonian Lib.; in Can. an Imp. ind., with Con. leanings; a staunch supporter of Mr. Chamberlain, and an advocate of protection; in favour of free trade only within the Empire; believes in one free, unsectarian sch. system.—*Kingston. Ont.*

Evans, John Dillon, farmer.

B. Tp. Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont., July 19, 1841; e. local schs.; a J.P., 1872; a mem. York Co. Council for many yrs.; Warden, Co. York, 1890-1; presdt. Ont. Bee-keepers' Assn., 1902-03; now presdt. Humbervale Cemetery Co. and of York Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; represented York Co. Council before Ry. Comte., P. C., on 4 different occasions; declined nomination to Parlt. by Patrons of Industry, 1894; a past master Freemasons, Odd Fellows, Foresters, and U. Workmen; a Con., and strong protectionist; Meth.—*Toronto, Ont.*

Evans, Nevil Norton, educationist.

S. late W. N. and Nora (Hunter) E.; b. Montreal, Sept. 28, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886; M.A.Sc., 1892), Freiberg Sch. of Mines, and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1902, Bertha Vail, e. d. E. G. O'Connor (*q.v.*), Montreal; lect. in chem. and scien. agricul., McGill Normal Sch.; asst. in chem., McGill Univ., 1886; lect. in do. do., 1891; asst. prof. do. do., 1899; asso. prof. do. do. since 1907; Unit.—*157 St. Famille St., Montreal; Canadian Club; University Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

Evans, Percy Norton, educationist.

S. late Walter Norton E., a native Wolverhampton, Eng., who came to Can., 1860, and Nora (Hunter) E.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1890), Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1893), and Clark Univ. (hon. fellow, 1894); m., 1897, Miss Mary E. Bruce, Middleton, Conn.; asst. in chemistry, McGill Univ., 1890-91; 1851 science scholar, do., 1891-3; asst. in chemistry, Wesl. Univ., Middleton, 1894-5; prof. chemistry and dir. chemical laboratory, Purdue Univ. since 1895; mem. Am. Chemical Soc.; fellow Ind. Acad. Science; a contributor to chemical journals; author "Quantitative Analysis" (1897 and 1906); Unit.—*West Lafayette, Ind.*

Evans, Very Rev. Thomas Frye Lewis (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Francis E., D.C.L., rector of Woodhouse, Ont., and Maria Sophia (Lewis) E.; b. Woodhouse Rectory, Dec. 17, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1871; D.C.L., hon., 1894; D.D., do., 1902); D.D. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1902; do. (do.), Western Univ., 1904; m., 1st, Dec., 1873, Maye Stewart (d. Oct., 1903), e. d. late Strachan Bethune, K.C., chancellor of the diocese of Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1908, Emily Elizabeth, d. late Robt. Hy. Bethune, Toronto; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; missy., Norwich, Ont., 1869-71; asst., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1871-3; since then has been rector, St. Stephen's, Montreal; hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., 1873; bishop's chaplain, 1879; Archdeacon of Iberville, 1881; do. do., Montreal (succeeding the late Dr. Leach therein), 1887; Dean of Montreal since May, 1902; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Montreal, 1908; a del. to the Synods; chairman, Prot. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Montreal, 1903- ; an official del., Ang. Ch. Bicent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910, and Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908; a Freemason and chaplain Royal Victoria Lodge, Montreal.—*15 Hope Ave., Montreal.*

"As a preacher he is forceful and convincing, and his energy in all departments of religious and social work is unbounded." —*M. Herald.*

Evans, Lt.-Col. William Herbert, business man.

S. J. S. E., Montreal; b. there, Feb. 27, 1872; e. there; associated with his father in real estate business; served 5 yrs. R. N. W. M. Police; formerly a captain 5th Royal Highlanders, Montreal; a capt. 3rd Special Service Corps, which garrisoned Halifax during S. A. War; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," May 31, 1908; retired, Feb., 1911; an enthusiastic horseman.—*249 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Evans, William Herbert, business man.

S. Herbt. E., Montreal; grands. Wm. E., County Cross; b. Montreal, 1865; e. Montreal Propy. Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1886); m. Maud Katherine (granted a divorce, 1911), d. Saml. Bishop, Bathurst, N.B.; presdt. Evans Bros., Lt., (coal and wood merchants), Montreal; Fording Valley Ry., Fording Valley, B.C.; Imp. Coal and Coke Co. (mines and works, E. Kootenay, B.C.), and Nell Lake Mining Co., Montreal; Ang. —*390 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Montreal Jockey Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Manitou Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

Evans, William Sanford, financial agent; public man.

S. Rev. J. S. E., D.D., and Mary Jane (Vaux) E.; b. Spencerville, Ont., Dec. 18, 1869; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1900, Mary Irene (a gifted pianist; founded Women's Musical Club, Toronto, 1889; elected first presdt., Women's Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1907; also presdt. Women's Musical Club, do.), d. Edward Gurney, (*q.v.*) Toronto; entd. journalism on staff of N.Y. *Post*; on ed. staff Toronto *Mail and Empire,* 1897-1900; presdt. Winnipeg

Telegram Printing Co., 1901-5; ed.-in-chief Winnipeg *Telegram*, 1901-5; now engaged in financial agency and brokerage business; a promoter Can. Associated Press, Ltd., 1904; a dir. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; is V.-P. Winnipeg Stock Exchange; a councillor Man. Univ. and Bd. of Trade; secy. Royal Comn. *re* Man. Univ., 1907; controller, Winnipeg, 1907; mayor, do., 1908-11; 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; associated with Can. Club movement from its inception; 1st presdt., 1st Can. Club, Hamilton; organized Toronto and Winnipeg Can. Clubs; elected presdt. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1910; present at funeral of King Edward, London, Eng., May, 1910; presented to King George, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; holds to the principle that in proportion to her wealth, population and interests, Can. should provide defence, both by land and sea, establishing her own services; has contributed many articles to the mags.; author: "The Can. Contingents and Can. Imperialism" (1901); a Con.; unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth (Local), g. e. 1898, and Winnipeg (H.C.), 1904; a Freemason and a Meth.—*43 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; Canadian Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man of character, ability, and public spirit."—*T. News.*

"A man of high character and exceptional ability."—*M. and E.*

Eve, Arthur Stewart, educationist.

S. late J. R. E.; b. Silsoe, Beds., Eng., Nov. 22, 1862; e. Berkhamstead Sch., Pembroke Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1885), and McGill Univ. (M.A., *ad eun.*, 1908; D.Sc., do.); m., 1905, Miss Elizabeth A Brooks, Montreal; asst. master, Marlborough Coll., 1886-1902; bursar, do., 1897-1902; lect. in math., McGill Univ., 1903-5; asst. prof. of math., do., 1905-9; since then has been assoc. prof. of math. and lect. in radioactivity, do.; F.R.S.C., 1910; has contributed to the *Phil. Mag.* articles on research work in physics.—*"Woodbury," St. Catharines Rd., Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

Ewan, Rev. Robert Barker (Meth.), medical missionary.

B. Mascouche, P.Q.; e. local schs., McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1896), and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (grad., 1890); m., Nov., 1897, Miss S. J. Lewthwaite, Montreal; o. 1899; since 1896 has had charge of the Can. Meth. Hosp. at Chentu, China, and not long since proposed to erect a new and enlarged building to meet the requirements of the station.—*Chentu, China.*

Ewart, David, architect; Dom. public service.

S. of a Scottish builder; b. Penicuick, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., Feb. 18, 1843; e. there; m., May, 1887, Annie, e. d. late Sigsworth Simpson, Barnsby, Yorkshire, Eng.; studied for his prof. at the Edinburgh Sch. of Arts; entd. Can. public service as an asst. to the asst. engr. and architect, Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 1871; apptd. chief architect, do., on the retirement of late Thos. Fuller, Nov. 2, 1897; among his works, which have been many, have been the completion of the main tower of the Parit. Buildings, Ottawa, and the erection of buildings for the several Can. Comns. at the Paris Expn., the Chicago World's Fair, etc.; recd. a decoration from the French Govt.; I. S. O., 1903; mem. Bd. of Assessors, with respect to new Dept. Bldgs. at Ottawa, 1906; a councillor Royal Arch. Inst. of Can., 1909.—*135 Cameron St., Ottawa.*

Ewart, John Skirving, lawyer.

S. late Thos. E., barrister, Toronto, and Catherine Seaton (Skirving) E., Scot.; b. Toronto, Aug. 11, 1849; e. U. C. Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1908; m., Sept., 1873, Jessie, d. late Jas. Campbell, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1871; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; first presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., Toronto, 1876-80; V.-P. Can. Bar Assn., 1896; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg up to 1904; since then as head of the firm of E., Scott, Maclaren and Kelley, Ottawa; one of the leaders of the bar at Ottawa; apptd. solr., C. P. Ry., Ottawa, 1908; chief counsel for Can., Hague tribunal, 1910; his address, as such, much admired; ed. and publisher reports of cases before the Man. courts, 1883-90; brought into special prominence in connection with the litigation over the Man. sch. question in the nineties, in which he appeared for the Cath. minority, both at Ottawa and London; also championed the cause of sep. schs. with his pen in the revs.; likewise came into prominence on the occasion of the appt. to the bench of Mr. Justice Perdue (*q.v.*), Sept., 1903, and on the subject of the employment and emolument extended to judges outside that attached to their offices; besides being a contributor to the *Queen's Quarterly* and other organs of public opinion, has published several legal works, including an "Index to the Statutes," a "Manual of Costs," an "Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation," a review of the Man. sch. question, and, in conjunction with Sir T. W. Taylor (*q.v.*), a vol. on the Judicature Act, 1881; has also published a vol.: "The Kingdom of Canada, Imperial Federation, The Colonial Conferences, The Alaska Boundary, and other Essays" (1908), and a brochure on "Sir John Macdonald and the Canadian Flag" (do.), and another on "Canadian Independence" (1911); has lately written to the press touching the Imperialistic views of Earl Grey, to which he is much opposed; presented to his late Majesty King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; apptd. a mem. permanent extve. comte. Earl Grey musical and dramatic trophy competition, 1910; elected V.-P. local branch Am. Archæol. Inst., 1908; presdt. Rivermead Golf Club, 1910; is also a life dir. Prot. Genl. Hosp.; a frequent lecturer upon public subjects; originally a Presb., but does not now belong to any ch. or party.—*400 Wil-*

brod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.

"A great lawyer if not a broad patriot."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of ripe experience in his profession."—*Can. Law Journal.*

"Has earned a wide reputation for careful and clear thinking."—*T. Globe.*

Ewing, Joseph Armitage, lawyer.

E. s. late John E., regr. Co. Richmond, P.Q.; b. and e. Melbourne, P. Q.; m., Oct., 1906, Henrietta M., d. Hy. Smith, Plantagenet, Ont.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1897; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with G. B. Cramp, K.C.; elected presdt. St. James's Lit. Soc., Montreal, 1910.—*467 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

Ewing, Samuel Hamilton, manufacturer; capitallst.

Irish origin; s. late Samuel and Margt. (Hamilton) E.; b. Lisdillon House, Londonderry, Irel., May 10. 1834; came to Can., with his parents, when a boy; e. local sch. and Montreal; m., 1st, Miss Caroline Wilson Cheese, London, Eng. (d. 1872); 2ndly, Margt. Anna (d. Mch., 1908), d. Geo. Knight, Glasgow, Scot.; with his bro., A. S. E., took over his father's business, known as Samuel E. & Sons, Montreal coffee and spice mills, 1860; retired from the firm, 1892; is presdt. Montreal Cotton Co. and Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co.; V.-P. Molsons Bank, Can. Coal & Ry. Co., West India Electric Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., and Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co.; a dir. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Ill. Traction Co., Can. Accident Assur. Co., Caledonia Springs Co., Missisquoi Marble Co., and Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; ceased as treas., do., 1906; also a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a del., 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star,* 1906; a Con.—*"Seaforth," 100 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"It is doubtful if there is a more active man of his age in the city of Montreal."—*S. N.*

Ewing, Samuel William, merchant; manufacturer.

E. s. S. H. E. (*q.v.*); grands. Samuel E., who came to Can. from N. of Irel., 1845; b. Montreal, Nov. 20, 1862; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov., 1891, Ethel R., 4th d. late J. J. Vickers, Toronto, and grandd. late Mrs. Susanna Moodie, author of "Roughing it in the Bush"; long in business in Montreal; mem. firm S. H. E. & Sons, coffee, spices and cork manfrs. and importers; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; elected presdt., local branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1907; gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; "Believes strongly in protection for Canadians, with a moderate preference in favour of the Mother Country, also in all ties that will tend to cement closer union with Gt. Britain"; a lifelong Con.; presdt. Junior Con. Club, Montreal, 1904; mem. extve. comte. Sir John Macdonald Club; a Freemason; a Presb.—*"The Sherbrooke," 1018 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Ewing, Walter Hamilton, champion shot.

E. s. late Alex. Miller E., Montreal; Irish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; m., Apl., 1902, Ethel Raeburn, d. late Archd. McIntyre; long in business life in Montreal; made highest amateur score, at first annual shooting tournament of Can. Indians (winning Clarendon Cup), Montreal, May, 1906; won championship of the world in trap shooting, Olympic games, London, Eng., July, 1908.—*244 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Ranelagh Country Club, do.*

F

Fairbairn, Richard P., civil engineer.

B. London, Ont., 1855; e. there; O.L.S., 1901; successfully practised his prof. in London; joined Dept. of Public Works, Toronto, 1879; chief engr. do. do., Ont., 1903-10; since then has been deputy minr., Public Works Dept., do. *452 Markham St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Fairbank, Charles Oliver, physician.

Descended from the Fairbanks of Yorkshire, Eng., some of whom came to Boston, Mass., 1633, and settled in Dedhon, Mass., 1636; on mother's side is of U. E. L. descent: s. J. H. and Edna (Crysler) F.; father represented E. Lambton (H. C.), 5th Parlt.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., —; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, being one of the original 18 at the opening of that institution; graduated 1880, and was gazetted lieut. R. A.; m., 1900, Miss Clara M. Sussex; M.D. (Coll. P. and S., N. Y.), 1891; does not, however, practise his prof., though he remained for 3 yrs. in N. Y. studying special microscopical work and assisting in genl. med. dept. of the Vanderbilt clinic; also assisted for a considerable time at the electro-therap. clinic of Post-grad. Sch. and Hosp.; at present an oil operator and producer; a mem. Bd. Health and of Town Council, Petrolea; a councillor Bd. of Trade, dir. Petrolea Wagon Works and of Crown Loan & Savings Co.; favours athletics among the young; formerly major commdg. London Field Battery; a Freemason; presdt. Petrolea Lib. Assn., and unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; an Ang.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

Fairbanks, Miss Constance (see Piers, Mrs. Constance).

Fairchild, George Moore, retired merchant.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. late G. M. F., Quebec; b. there, 1854; e. Univ. of N. Y.; m., 1880, the grandd. late Hon. John Neilson, M.P.P., Quebec; while engd. in commercial life in N. Y., his application and talents attracted the notice of local capitalists, who placed him in the firm of Schoff, F. & Co., to safeguard their interests; managed his share of the business so successfully that at the early age of 36 was enabled to retire with a handsome fortune; since then has lived in Quebec; during the most active period of his mercantile career, found time, not only to cultivate a love of letters, but to contribute to the press; in addition to many articles upon passing events which have appeared from his pen in the Am. periodicals, has published "Canadian Leaves" (1887); "Notes on Two Jesuit Manuscripts" (1887); "Oritani Souvenir" (1888); "A History of the Quebec Winter Carnival" (1894); "Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe, in Quebec's Adirondacks" (1896); "A Ridiculous Courtship" (1900), and "From My Quebec Scrap Book" (1907); ed. "Journal of an American Prisoner at Fort Malden and Quebec in the War of 1812" (1909); his library of Canadiana is probably one of the most complete in existence; was one of the founders of the Can. Club, N. Y., and its V.-P. for several yrs.; is an hon. mem. of several literary societies and organizations.—*5 St. Stanislas St., Quebec.*

"Hospitable, generous, artistic and learned, and a keen observer of affairs."—*Late Faucher de St. Maurice.*

Fairclough, George Herbert, organist and pianist.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; bro. Prof. H. R. F. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 30, 1869; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ., Toronto Conserv. of Music, Royal High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Germany, Paris and London; m., Sept., 1897, Miss Helen Maude Freeman, Grand Rapids, Mich.; ch. organist since age of 11; organist, St. Mark's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1880; do. Ch. of Ascension, do., 1885; do. Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 1887; do. All Saints' Ch., do., 1889; while a student, played at St. George's Ch., Berlin, 1891-5; organist, St. Luke's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1895-1900; since then has been do., St. John's Epis. Ch., St. Paul, Minn.; is also organist Jewish Temple; head of piano, organ and theory depts., Macalester Coll. Sch. of Music; conductor St. Paul Choral Assn.; musical dir. Brantford Ladies' Coll., 1889-91; dir. musical dept., Kalamazoo Coll., 1895-1909; presdt. Minn. Music Teachers' Assn., 1909-10; 2nd V.-P. Nat. Assn. of Organists, 1909-10; a mem. Am. Guild of Organists; has published some songs; Ang.—*546 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.*

Fairclough, Henry Rushton, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., July 15, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1885), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); held a fellowship in Greek at same inst.; m., Aug., 1888, Frederica, y. d. late Rev. J. A. Allen, Alwington, Kingston, Ont., and grandd. 4th Baron de Longueuil; fellow in classics, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-4; asst. master Brockville High Sch., 1884-6; lect. in Greek, Univ. Coll., 1887-93; during this time assisted in establishing Whetham Coll., Vancouver;; prof. Greek, Leland Stanford Junior Univ., 1893-1902; since then prof. Latin (head of dept.), do. do.; prof., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1910-11; has visited Italy and Greece; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn. (presdt. Pacific Coast branch, 1907-8), Hellenic Soc., Archæol. Inst. of Am. (assoc. secy., 1908-9); Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Delta Phi; author: "The Andria of Terence" (1901), "The Attitude of the Greek Tragedies Towards Nature" (1896), "The Antigone of Sophocles," translated into Eng. (1903); "The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature" (1902), "Tyrtæus, Archilochus and Successors in Greek Lyric" (in "World's Best Literature"), "Virgil's Æneid" (with S. L. Brown, 1908), "The Phormio of Terence" (with L. J. Richardson, 1908), "The Trinummus of Plautus" (1909), besides various contributions to mag. lit.; an Ang.—*Stanford University, Cal.; University Club, San Francisco.*

"A master of his subject. A sound scholar."—*Lond. Athenaeum.*

Fairclough, William Erving, organist.

E. s. Jas. F., Aughton, Lancashire, Eng., and Elizabeth, y. d. late Danl. Erving, Liverpool, Eng.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., Aug. 29, 1859; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont.; m., 1888, Edith, 5th d. late Richd. Bradfield Jenner, Folkestone, Eng.; first musical studies under teachers, Hamilton, Ont.; student Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., under Sir Walter Parratt (organ), the late A. J. Caldicott (piano), and Sir Fredk. Bridge (theory of music), 1883-5; assoc. fellow Royal Coll. Organists, London, Eng., 1885; fellow, do. do., 1888; organist All Saints', Hamilton, 1873-7; Christ Ch. Cath., do., 1877-83; Christ Ch., Folkestone, Eng., 1884-7; St. George's Ch., Montreal, 1887-90; All Saints' Ch., Toronto, since 1890; is examr. in practical music, Toronto Univ.; teacher Toronto Coll. of Music, and musical dir. Hamilton Ladies' Coll.; lectured on "The Organ," before the Can. Soc. of Musicians; engd. to give recitals at Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; Ang.—*48 Hawthorn Ave., Toronto; Toronto Clef Club.*

Fairley, Miss Grace, educationist.

D. Rev. — F., a Free Ch. minr.; b. Ayrshire, Scot.; e. there, on the Continent, and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.,

with 1st class honours, 1893); apptd. principal Trafalgar Inst., Montreal (for the higher education of young women), Dec., 1887; filled, for some yrs., the office of secy. Nat. Council of Women; before coming to Montreal had attained a high place as an educationist.—*83 Simpson St., Montreal.*

Falconbridge, John Delatre, lawyer.

O. s. Chief Justice Sir W. G. F. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, June 7, 1875; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; winner Ed. Blake scholarship at matriculation, 1892); m., Apl., 1905, Elizabeth Porter, d. Rev. S. M. Hamilton, D.D., New York, and grandd. late Hon. W. A. Porter, sometime justice of the Supreme Ct., Penn.; barrister, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Cassels, Brock, Kelly & F.; senior examr. Ont. Law Sch., 1905-08; apptd. lect. in equity, Ont. Law Sch., Sept., 1909; do. an examr. in law, Toronto Univ., do.; author "Banking and Bills of Exchange" (1907); ed. "Lovell's Law and Commercial Annals" (1909); has contributed on legal subjects to law journals; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; an Ang.; a del. to Synod; a councillor Wycliffe Coll.; a mem. extve. comte. Layman's Missionary Movement; a Con., but has taken no active part in politics.—*22 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; R. C. Y. C., Toronto.*

Falconbridge, Hon. Sir William Glenholme, chief justice.

S. late John Kennedy F., J.P., a native of the North of Irel., who came to Can., 1837, and Sarah (Fralick) F., Drummondville, Ont.; b. Drummondville, May 12, 1846; e. Barrie Grammar Sch., U. C. Model Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with prizes and scholars., and the gold med. for mod. langs., 1866; M.A., 1871); m. 1873, Mary, y. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Sullivan, Toronto, and stepd. late Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G.; master mod. langs., Yarmouth Semy., N.S., 1871; lect. Ital. and Spanish, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1872; barrister, 1871; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; successfully practised his prof. as a mem. of the old estabd. firm of Harrison, Osler and Moss; was an examr. in the Univ. of Toronto for several yrs., and became regr. of the univ. 1872, and a senator 1881, being subsequently twice re-elected to the latter office; resigned as such 1896, because he would not countenance the action of the senate in proposing to confer an hon. degree upon the late Prof. Goldwin Smith; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1883; was for a long period chairman of the Public Library Bd., an hon. trustee of the Folk Lore Soc., and presdt. of the headquarters branch of the Ont. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; apptd. a Judge of the Queen's Bench Div. of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature, Ont., Nov. 21, 1887, and Chief Justice of the Queen's (now King's) Bench, July 3, 1900; knighted, 1908; has since been known, by his desire, as "Sir Glenholme Falconbridge"; a mem. comn. to revise the Statutes of Ont., 1896; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate alleged frauds of Returning Offrs. in Dom. Elections, 1900; a mem. comn. to collect and revise Imp. Statutes affecting civil rights in the Province of Ont., 1901; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate charges of bribery of members of the Ont. Legislature, 1903; possesses a fine knowledge of the ancient classics and of several modern langs.; has written metrical translations of the Latin and German poets, also the introduction to the Can. ed. *de luxe* of The Writings and Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke (Morang: 12 vols., 1901); Ang.—*80 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of great culture and ability."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A scholar of the finest quality."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"A man in whom I have every confidence."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson.*

"A jurist of eminent ability and of unexceptionable personal character."—*T. Globe.*

Falconer, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish descent; b. Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. there, Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1862), and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1899; m.; o. 1862; for some yrs. a missy. in Trinidad; pastor at Pictou, N.S., for many yrs.; moderator of the Genl. Assembly, 1906-7; has held many other official positions; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Has produced two sons who are scholars of the finest quality."—*T. Globe.*

(D. at Elmsdale, N.S., July 23, 1911, aged 74.)

Falconer, Rev. James W. (Presb.).

S. Rev. A. F., D.D., Halifax, N.S. (*q.v.*); bro. Rev. R. A. F. (*q.v.*), president Toronto Univ.; b. P. E. I.; e. Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1893); M.A.; B.D.; m., Sept., 1904, Mabel Howard, d. Wm. Robertson (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; o. Jan., 1892; held charge at Truro, N.S.; pastor, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, 1902-1907; since then has been prof. of New Test. Exegesis, Halifax Presb. Coll.; author "The Three Crosses" (1907).—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A brilliant preacher and faithful pastor."—*H. Herald.*

Falconer, Rev. Robert Alexander (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Alex. F., D.D., and Susan F., d. Rev. Robt. Douglas, P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 10, 1867; e. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; West Indian Gilchrist scholar., London Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and phil., 1888), Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with honours in classics, 1889; B.D., 1892; D.Litt., 1902), and Univs. Leipzig, Berlin and Marburg; LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, 1905; D.D. (do.), Knox Coll.,

1906; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1908; do. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., do.; do. (do), Man. Univ., 1911; m., 1897, Sophie (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, 1908; presdt. do., 1909-11; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), e. d. Rev. J. Gandier; o. 1892; lect. in New Testament Exegesis, Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1892-5; prof. do. do., do., 1895-1904; principal of the coll., 1904-7; since then has been presdt., Toronto Univ.; previously declined professorships in McCormick Univ., Chicago, and Knox Coll., Toronto; dir. Y. M. C. A. Assn., Halifax, 1905; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, 1907; mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1907; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1908; elected presdt. Toronto Schoolmen's Club, 1910; a del. Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; is a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; has contributed various theol. articles to the *Expositor* (London), *Expository Times* (Edinburgh), and to Can. and Am. mags.; author: "The Truth of the Apostolic Gospel" (1904); has delivered addresses on: "The Functions of the Church in the National Life of Canada," "The Place of University Training in National Life," "Joseph Howe," "The Individuality of the Canadian People," "The Schools of Greece," "University Organization and Administration," "Progress," "Womanly Ideals," etc.; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Elect. Reform Comte., 1911; C.M.G., do. —*69 St. George St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.; Canadian Club, Halifax.*

"A scholar, teacher, administrator and a Christian gentleman."—*T. News.*

"Easily one of the six best public speakers in Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Is certainly a highly cultivated gentleman on the classical side, while, on the other hand, he does not lack sympathy with science and the technical departments of the university."—*Sir B. E. Walker (q.v.).*

Falconer, Walter George, insurance profession.

B. Bathgate, Scot., Aug. 30, 1875; e. Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edin. Univ.; m. Miss Alice Margt. Farquharson; admitted a solr. of Scot., 1901; practised as such in Edinburgh and Perth, Scot.; came to Can., Sept., 1904; now and for some yrs. mangr. Genl. Accident Assur. Co. of Can.; Con.; Presb.—*6 Oaklands Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Fallon, The Rt. Rev. Michael Francis (R. C.), bishop.

S. Dominick F., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, May 17, 1867; e. Christian Bros. Sch. and Coll. Inst. there, Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1894), 1894; o. do.; a mem. Oblat Order; some time prof. Eng. lit., Ottawa Univ.; vice-rector Ottawa Univ., 3 yrs.; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1901; rector Holy Angels Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901-04; Provincial of the Oblat Order, 1904-9; Bishop of London, Ont., since Dec., 1909; protested against the terms of the Coronation Oath as being insulting to the Sovereign's loyal Can. Cath. subjects, 1899; a lover of clean sport, and was "coach" to the old Ottawa Univ. foothall team, when they were champions of Can.; has lectured on Daniel O'Connell, Edmund Burke and other illustrious Irishmen; ed. Ottawa *Owl* for 7 yrs. and *The Union* (Ottawa), 1 year; presented with an automobile by the priests of his diocese, 1911.—*The Palace, London, Ont.*

"Will grace the Episcopate."—*M. Herald.*

"A robust and devoted Imperialist because he 'firmly believes that England dispenses more freedom, more liberty and more God-fearing justice than any power that ever held the board of history; fair-play is the inheritance of every man who lives beneath the flag'; is also an Imperialist because he is a Catholic, for nowhere under the sun does the Catholic receive justice as he receives it from England and the United States."—*O. Journal.*

Farewell, Lt.-Col. John Edwin Chandler, lawyer.

Irish origin; adopted s. late Ahraham F., M.P.; b. E. Whitby, Ont., Feb. 18, 1840; e. Whithy and Barrie High Schs.; m., 1st, 1862, Mary (d.), d. Jacob Shurtleff, Whithy; 2ndly, Melinda Hawken, relict J. Wolfenden, do.; LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1864; harrister, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derhy), 1883; hencher Law Soc., 1906; presdt. Co. Ont. Law Assn.; co. Crown atty., 1872; clk of the peace, 1877; one of the leaders of the local har; has been a town councillor, a mem. and chairman High Sch. Bd., and presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn.; also first presdt. High and Public Sch. Trustees of Ont., which body he organized; while a student was a mem. of the Univ. Rifle Co. (Queen's Own); later joined the 34th Regt., rising to the command of that corps as lt.-col.; retired, with rank, 1900; holds Fenian Raids med. and long service decoration; was V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., and presdt. Toronto Veterans Assn.; a mem. A. O U. W.; elected grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1899; a Lib.; holds that colonies should contribute reasonably to Imp. defence; a mem. Disciples of Christ Ch.—*Whitby, Ont.; National Club; Military Institute, Toronto.*

"A man of active temperament, with many admirable qualities."—*Keystone.*

Faribault, Eugene Rodolphe, Quebec public service.

S. Chas. Lancrède F., M.D., and Caroline (Léprohon) F.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Nov. 4, 1860; e. *Ecole Polytechnique* and Laval Univ. (C.E. *avec distinction*, 1892; B.A.Sc., 1898); m., 1892, Eva, d. late A. N. Montpetit, Ottawa; entd. Can. Geol. Survey as asst. to late Hugh Fletcher, July, 1881; was geol. in charge of geol. survey of N.S gold-fields, 1884-1909; sent by Minr. of Agricul. to Paris Exhn. in charge of mineral exhibit prepared by Geol. Survey, 1900; apptd. juror to represent Brit. Colonies there, and recd. gold med. for model of Goldenville gold

mine and geol. work in N.S. gold-fields; awarded gold med. for same model, St. Louis Expn., 1904; elected mem. "*Cercle des Dix*," Ottawa, 1904; author "The Gold Measures of N.S. and Deep Mining" (1899), "Nova Scotian Deep Gold Mining" (1903), and reports in Annual Reports. Geol. Survey, since 1885; a loyal Brit. subject; favours Can. first, French second; R. C.—*245 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.*

"A first-class man in every particular."—*Dr. Robt. Bell (q.v.).*

"A careful observer and an original thinker."—*Nova Scotian.*

Farmer, Ernest Jones, educationist.

S. Rev. J. H. F. (*q.v.*); b. Woodstock, Ont., Mch. 18, 1883; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903); A.T.C.M., 1903; unm.; studied Conser. of Music, Leipzig, 1905-8; on staff Toronto Conser. of Music since 1908; reader in Eng., McMaster Univ., since 1909; has published 3 piano pieces, entitled Gavotte, Minuet and Elissa ("Thoughtfully written and conceived, they infer a high ideal of artistic aim."—*Mus. Can.*); won athletic championship, McMaster Univ., 1902; a Bapt.; believes in the justice and necessity of direct legislation, the Single Tax, public ownership of all nat. monopolies, and a franchise based solely on citizenship and educ. qualification.—*750 Bathurst St., Toronto; Toronto Chess Club, do.*

Farmer, Jones Hughes, educationist.

Anglo-Welsh descent; s. Thos. and Mary (Jones) F., who came to Can., 1845; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 28, 1858; e. Perth public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1878), and Southern Bapt. Theol. Semy., under Dr. John A. Broadus, 1889-91; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1899; m., Aug., 1881, Miss Cara Cutten, N. S.; classical master, London Coll. Inst., 1879-81; do., Woodstock Coll., 1881-88; principal, do., 1888-9; since then has been prof. New Test. and Patristic Greek, McMaster Univ., Toronto; made dean of theol., do. do., 1903; spent 1904-5 abroad, studying methods in various institutions, and travelling in Gt. Brit., on the Continent and in Egypt and Palestine; a mem. of the senate, McMaster Univ., for yrs.; mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1898-1903; a mem. extve. Bapt. Young People's Union of Am., 1899; moderator, Grand River Assn. Bapt. Chs., 1887; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1898-9; mem. extve. Lord's Day Alliance, Ont.; mem. Ont. Educ. Adv. Council, 1906; mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; mem. Adv. Council Toronto Bapt. Assn., 1907; besides numerous contributions to the mags. and literary journals, is the author of a pamphlet, "The Study of the Classics" (1880); a history of the Ont. and Que. Baptists during the 19th Century (for "A Century of Bapt. Achievement"); and "E. W. Dadson, D.D.: The Man and His Message" (1902); has been asso. ed. *The Westminster* (Toronto); a regular Bapt., holding to the central evang. faith, and believing that that faith is fittingly symbolized and summarized in the ordinances of Baptism and the Lord's Supper; "believes all men should seek attainment of the highest personal character, and, undertaking their personal responsibilities toward the public, act in that direction, on the principle of the Golden Rule: that means pure democracy and equal rights."—*750 Bathurst St., Toronto.*

Farmer, Rev. Samuel John (Bapt.).

Father Welsh; mother Irish; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 19, 1864; e. local schs., Woodstock Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); B.A., *ad eun.* (McMaster Univ.), 1898; m., Apl., 1890, Miss Sarah McCurdy, Ottawa; o. 1892; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Ont., Dec., 1900; more recently apptd. to Regina; a public sch. teacher 3 yrs.; presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, Brantford, 1907-8; do. Alumni Assn., McMaster Univ., 1908-9; has travelled much; an Ind. Lib.; favours prohibition of the liquor traffic; is thoroughly convinced of the uselessness of the Can. Senate, as at present constituted, and would vote for its abolition.—*Regina, Sask.*

Farncomb, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. late Fredk. F., collr. of customs, Newcastle, Ont., and Jane (Robson) F.; b. Newcastle, 1856; m. Miss Farncomb, London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; successively at Batteau, Lakefield, Newmarket and Newcastle; since 1901, rector St. Matthew's, Riverdale, Toronto; canon St. Alban's Cath., 1890; R. D. W. York; a del. to the Synod.—*52 Victor Ave., Toronto.*

Farr, Charles Cobbold, merchant; journalist.

S. late Rev. John Lee F. (Ang.) and Emily Caroline (Cobbold) F.; b. Frostenden, Suffolk, Eng., May 29, 1851; e. Haileybury Coll.; m., July, 1878, Louisa Georgina, d. late Edward Probyn; came to Can. 1871; after an adventurous life in the Muskoka and lumber regions, drifted to Temiscaminguc; at first employed on the boundary survey; later entd. the service of the H. B. Co.; for 9 yrs. in charge of Kippewa Post; studied Ind. languages and customs, as the result of which has published many entertaining stories and papers in relation thereto; subsequently was for 6 yrs. agent for H. B. Co., Fort Temiscamingue, contemporaneously with the initiation of French-Can. colonization; conceived the plan of establishing a larger colony, on the Ont. side of the lake, and became an active advocate of the construction of the Nipissing & James Bay Ry.; was authorized by the Ont. Govt. to prepare a pamphlet descriptive of the territory; likewise secured the survey and opening up of townships; founded the town of Haileybury, of which he afterwards became Mayor; a frequent and entertaining contributor to the press; aroused the attention of the outside world to the vast fields for agricul. and indust. development in Northern

Ont., and to him, perhaps, more than to anyone else is due the credit of colonizing this immense territory; founded *The Haliburyian*, of which for some time he was the ed.; was also a contributor to *Rod and Gun;* an Ang —*Haileybury. Ont.*

Farrance, Miss (see Barrison, Miss Mabel).

Farrell, His Honour Alexander Gray, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Jas. Wm. F., of Belfast, Irel., and Isobel Greig (Gray) F., of Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Detroit, Mich.; e. privately, Ont. public schs., Detroit High Sch., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885); B.A., *ad eun.,* Sask. Univ., 1908; m. Isabella, o. d. Wm. John Dick, Kingston, Ont.; barrister, 1888; successfully practised his prof. at Smith's Falls, Ont., until his removal to Moose Jaw, Oct., 1906; practised there in partnership with W. E. Knowles, M.P. (*q.v.*); apptd. judge Dist. Ct., Moosomin, Sask., Nov., 1907; a mem. municipal council, Smith's Falls, many yrs.; mayor there 1899-1900 (and as such consolidated the town debt, installed efficient water and sewer system, etc.); also a mem. Public Liby. Bd., secy. Bd. of Trade, and chairman Bd. of Educ.; a mem. v. m. force since 1880; capt. in 14th Regt.; senior major 42nd Regt.; brigade major 8th Infy. Brigade; served during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); entitled to long service decoration; a councilior Queen's Univ. for many yrs.; now mem. council, Sask. Univ.; always a staunch Lib. while in private life; had charge of the organization of the party in Eastern Ont.; unsuccessfully contested S. Lanark (Local), g. e. 1905; apptd. police magte., Moose Jaw, 1906; a Presb. and elder St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw; holds various other offices in ch. and elsewhere; an Imperialist; against any truckling to U. S., unless an ample *quid pro quo* is obtained for any concessions granted; a strong advocate of more ample protection to and prescrvation of our forests, game, and fish, and of reforestry; approves of the formation of a Can. navy.—*Moosomin, Sask.; Moose Jaw Club, do.*

Farrell, Hon. Edward Matthew, legislator; journalist.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Mary Ann (Shea) F., one a native of N. B., the other of N. S.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Mch. 31, 1854; e. there; is ed. and propr. Liverpool *Advance;* sat for Queen's (Local), Lib. interest, 1896-1910, and was Speaker of the Assembly, 1905-10; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 12, 1910; a Lib.; R. C.—*Liverpool. N.S.*

Farrell, Gerald William, financial agt. and stock broker.

S. late Hon. Edward F., M.D., a distinguished surgeon and publicist; grands. Dominick F., Co. Waterford, a mem. of a well-known S. of Irel. family, who, settling in N. S. in the early forties, amassed a considerable fortune, and d. at Worthing, Eng., Dec., 1910; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 7, 1879; e. Benedictine Coll., Ampleforth, Yorkshire, Eng.; m., 1910, Eileen, d. D. D. O'Meara, Quebec; served several yrs. as an offr. in the Can. permanent mil. force, and, in 1902, was gazetted as an offr. in 2nd Can. Rifles, and proceeded to S.A.; present at Hart's River (med.); now a capt., corps reserve, 66th Regt.; on his return to Can. relinquished mil. pursuits, and began a financial career in which he has been exceedingly successful; entering Royal Securities Corpn. of Halifax, was made mangr., and subsequently mang. dir. thereof; resigned, 1909, to become mangr. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd., Montreal, a position from which he retired, 1910; now head of the firm G. W. F. & Co., stock and bond brokers, Montreal; well known as an athlete; an effective mem. Can. Rugby football fifteen which toured Gt. Brit., 1902-3, when he was the team's vice-captain; also represented Can. in intern. cricket at Philadelphia, and is well known in Mar. Provinces as a long distance runner, and won the Mar. Provinces half-mile championship in 1899; a dir. Carleton Hotel Co., Montreal, and of the Atlantic Fruit Co.; R. C.; Lib.—*731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal; Toronto Hunt Club; Halifax Club.*

Farrell, James Macalister, lawyer; Ont. public service.

E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); m. Leonora Eliza (d. Oct., 1904), d. Rev. Malcolm MacGillivray, M.A., Kingston; barrister, 1893; practises his prof. in Kingston; apptd. police magistrate there, Oct., 1902; served in City Council, 1899-1902; a councillor Queen's Univ. for some yrs.; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Kingston, 1906; a Lib., and formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Kingston; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club; Fourteenth Club, do.*

Farrer, Edward, journalist.

B. nr. Castlebar, Co. Mayo, Irel., 1850; e. Stoneyhurst, Eng., and Jesuit Coll., Rome; m. Miss A. Peters, Toronto; originally intended for the priesthood, but abandoned that calling for journalism; came to Can., 1870; first employed on the ed. staff of the *Daily Telegraph,* Toronto, with which he remained until the establishment of the *Mail,* by the Con. party, 1872, when he joined that paper in a similar capacity; in 1874, was, for a short period, an immigration agent in Irel., whence he passed to the N. Y. *World,* as foreign ed.; from 1882 to 1884, was ed.-in-chief of the *Mail;* later, lived in Winnipeg, where he successively conducted the *Times* and *Sun*; on leaving that city was presented with an address from the citizens, accompanied by a purse of $500; while last employed on the *Mail,* that paper entered on "a crusade against Jesuitism, Cath. domination, the Federal ministry and the influence of the hierarchy in Quebec, so skilfully conceived, so vigorously conducted, and so craftily fed, that in

the course of 4 or 5 weeks the whole Province of Ont. was worked into fervid excitement" (*Vide* Mont. *Gazette*); was subsequently on the staff of the Toronto *Globe*, but retired from active journalism in Can., July, 1892, maintaining his conviction "that political union with the U.S. is the manifest destiny of Can."; later, lived at Washington, and in Apl., 1896, appeared before a sub-comte. of the U. S. Ho. of Representatives and gave, what purported to be, the views of the Lib. party on the question of reciprocity; re-appeared in Can. about 1905, as a writer for the mags. and as Can. correspondent for the London *Economist*. —*488 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"By common consent the ablest writer on the Can. press; indeed it would scarcely be hyperbole to say that he is the peer of any writer on the Am. press." —*M. Gazette.*

"In dignity of style, in grasp of economic questions, in steadiness of purpose, in maturity of mind, and in command of all the resources of his craft, he has few peers in Canadian journalism."—*Dr. J. S. Willison* (*q.v.*).

Farthing, The Rt. Rev. John Cragg (Ang.), bishop.

S. Richard Cragg and Rose F.; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1861; e. Parkfield Sch., Liverpool, and Gonville and Caius Coll., Camhridge, Eng. (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1888); came to Can., 1888; D.D. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1907; D.C.L. (do.), King's Coll., N.S., 1908; D.D. (do.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1909; m., Sept., 1891, Elizaheth Mary (d. Feb., 1909), d. John C. Kemp, mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; incumhent, Durham, Ont., 1885-8; curate, Woodstock, Ont., 1888-9; rector, do., 1889-1906; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, 1904; dean of Ont. and rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1906-9; since then has been Bp. of Montreal; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of N. S., 1904, and for Coadjutor-Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods; elected prolocutor of the Lower House of the Genl. Synod, 1905; re-elected, do., 1908; a del. to Ang. tercen. celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; while at Woodstock was a mem. Coll. Inst. Bd.; was a senator, Western Univ., London; presdt., Kingston branch, Am. Archæol. Assn., 1908; is presdt. (*ex-officio*) Dunham Ladies' Coll.; was chaplain, 22nd Regt., 1898-1905; has lectured on "Canada's Greatest Asset and Her Greatest Need" and "The Place of the Bible in Christian Society"; thinks that "every man desiring liquor should be able legally to get it; intoxicants should be sold in sealed packages; all sales should be under strict government control; hut all bars and public drinking places should be abolished absolutely"; a Freemason and a mem. I. O. F.—*Bishopscourt, 42 Union Ave., Montreal.*

"Recognized as one of the broad-minded and forceful men of the church."—*T. Globe.*

"A gentleman of fine presence, a forceful and even eloquent preacher and a good administrator."—*T. News.*

Farwell, Charles Franklin, Ont. pub. service; lawyer.

Y. s. Chas. and Mary (McGill) F.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Dec. 24, 1860; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Oct., 1905, Miss Dora Stuart McGill, Port Perry, Ont.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; sat for E. Algoma (local), Lib. interest, 1894-1902; since then has been Registrar of Deeds for Algoma; strongly in favour of temp. and has been an effective speaker in support thereof on the platform; a Prot.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Sault Ste. Marie Club, do.*

Farwell, Edward Winn, banking profession.

E. s. Wm. F. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Sherbrooke, P.Q.; has been long in the service of the Eastern Townships Bank; now, and since 1909, mangr. Sherbrooke branch, do.; m., Jan., 1888, Henrietta, o. d. Hy. Macfarlane, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., 53rd Regt., 1885; promoted lieut., 1887; capt., 1889; lieut., Signalling Corps, 1904; District Signaller, M.D. No. 6, 1904-11; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Farwell, William, banking profession.

S. late Wm. and Harriet (Carr) F., Compton, P.Q.; h. there, Sept. 20, 1835; e. Sherbrooke and Hatley Acads.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1860, Elizabeth Jane, e. d. late Timothy Winn, Stanstead, P.Q.; commenced business career, under late Thos. Tait, Melhourne, P.Q., and was afterward with the firm of Kilborn and Marvell, wholesale and retail genl. merchants, Stanstead, and Derby Line, Vt.; entd. service People's Bank—now the Nat. Bank—of Derby Line, as asst. cashier, 1859; apptd. asst. cashier, E. T. Bank, 1860; promoted genl. mangr., 1861; since 1902 has been presdt. of the bank; is presdt. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp.; dir. Maritime Coal & Ry. Co., Sherbrooke Ry. & Power Co., Can. Rand Drill Co., Jenckes Machine Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., and Moore Carpet Co.; a trustee Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; is one of the proprs. of the Sherbrooke *Gazette*; formerly V.P. Drummond Co. Ry., and St. Francis League for Prev. of Tubercul.; was a trustee South Eastern Ry. and dir. Empire Trust Co.; mayor, Sherbrooke, 1907-8; believes Nat. policy to be essential to the prosperity of the Dom.; opposed to municipal ownership of public utilities; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908.—*60 Dufferin Ave., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

"His name a household word in connection with the bank's success."—*T. Globe.*

Fasken, David, lawyer.

S. late Robt. and Isabel (Milne) F.; b. Tp. Pilkington, Co. Wellington, Ont.,

Jan. 1, 1861; e. Elora schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m. Alice, d. late Edward Winstanley, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1910; successfuliy practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Beatty (*q.v.*), Blackstock (*q.v.*), F., Cowan (*q.v.*) & Chadwick (*q.v.*); is presdt. Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; elected do., Nipissing Co. of Can., 1909; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a gov. Western Hosp.; a Meth.—*172 University Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Fathers of Confederation" surviving (see Macdonald, Hon. A. A. and Tupper, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles).

Faulkner, Hon. George Everett, merchant; legislator.

N. Irel. origin; s. Thos. and Arabella F.; b. Folly Village, N.S., Jan. 31, 1855; e. there and Pictou Acad.; m., Oct., 1883, Laura Guilie, d. Wm. Denison, M.D.; head of firm F. and Co., ins. and financial agents; Ald. city of Halifax, and chairman Finance and other comtes., 1896-1901; apptd. a mem. Bd. Sch. Commrs., 1895; chairman, do., 1898-9; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1908-09; vice-chairman Citizens' Comte. for celebration of 100th anniversary establisht. of constitutional govt. in N. S., 1908-9; a Lib., and has sat for Halifax (Local) since 1906; Speaker, 1910-11; a govr. Halifax Ladies' Coll., Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Halifax Indus. Sch., and V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, N.S.; a dir. Starr Manfg. Co., Eastern Can. Sav. & Loan Co., Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, and Truro Condensed Milk Co.; elected presdt. Can. Club, 1910; a Presb.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

Faulkner, Rev. John Alfred (Meth.), educationist.

S. John L. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; b. Grand Pré, N.S., July 14, 1857; e. public schs., Acacia Villa Sch., Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1890; D.D., 1902), Drew Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1881), Wesl. Univ. (D.D., 1897), and Univs. Leipzig and Bonn; m., July, 1887, Miss Helen Mar Underwood, Pittston, Pa.; o. 1883; pastorates at Beach Lake, Yatesville, Taylor, Great Bend, Pa., and Binghampton, N.Y.; prof. historical theol., Drew Theol. Semy., since 1897; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; author numerous theol. articles in the *Revs.* and of the following works: "Short History of the Christian Ch." (with another), mediæval and mod. Eng. and Am. parts of "The History of the Christian Ch." (do.), "The Methodist," in the "Story of the Chs."; and "Wesley as a Churchman"; a Lib. in Can.; an ind. in U. S. —*Madison. N.J.*

"One of Acadia's most brilliant graduates."—*H. Herald.*

Faulkner, Mrs. Sarah E., poet.

D. Wm. and Frances C. (McCready) Sherwood; U. E. L. stock, on father's side; b. Lakefield, nr. Sussex, N.B., Dec. 28, 1853; e. there, Springfield, and Norton, Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., and P. N. Sch., Fredericton; m., July, 1891, Isaac N. Faulkner; postmistress, 1871-1891; taught sch., 1885-93; author various contributions to Can. poetical literature and of a vol., "Sea Murmurs and Woodland Songs" (1903); a Bapt.—*Hammond Vale, N.B.*

"A true poet."—*Late Dean Partridge.*

Faull, Joseph Horace, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. and Catharine (Bennetts) F., Cornwall, Eng.; b. L'Anse, Mich., May 3, 1870; came to Can., with parents, 1871; e. High Sch., Napanee, Ont, Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in science, 1898, also several scholarships), and Harvard Univ. (Austin fellowship in botany, 1901-2; renewed for 1902-3; Ph.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1903, Annie Bell, e. d. C. F. Sargent, B.S., Bellwood, Pa.; prof. math. and physics, Albert Coll., Belleville, 1898-1900; lect. in botany, Toronto Univ., 1902-7; since when has been asso. prof. of botany, do.; secy.-treas. Coll. Inst. Bd., Toronto, 1894; secy. Can. Inst., do., 1908; made an extended visit to the U.S. and Europe, 1910; author of papers on botanical subjects.—*102 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

Fawcett, Thomas, surveyor.

S. Adam and Anna F., Scargill, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Yorkshire, Oct., 1848; e. public schs., Eng. and Can., and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1889, Miss Margt. Thompson, d. of a retired Brit. army offr.; D.L.S., 1876; D.T.S., 1877; also an O.L.S.; employed for many yrs. by Dom. Govt. on standard meridian and outlined surveys in N. W.; also on exploratory surveys along the Eng., Albany, Athabaska, Churchill, and other rivers; apptd. to succeed late G. C. Rainboth on intern. boundary line, 1910; V.-P., D.L.S. Assn., 1907-8; presdt., do., 1911; presdt. O. L. S. Assn., do.; some yrs. published the Gravenhurst *Banner,* and later *The Daily Record,* with which latter he is still connected; brought up a Meth.; now a Presb.; a Con., but never bound by party lines; ready to support measures and men on principle only.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

Featherstone, John Peter, late Ont. public service.

Eng. and Scottish descent; s. late Jonathan F., M.D., H.M.'s 24th Foot, and of Black Hall, Northumberland, and Janet Dunbar F., d. Rev. Peter Nicholson, Thurso, Caithness; b. Newbus Grange, Durham, Eng., 1831; e. Richmond, Yorkshire; m., 1st, Ellen Eliza (d. Jan., 1870), e. d. T. W. Shepherd; 2ndly, 1871, Bessie (formerly presdt. Ladies' Auxil., Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., etc.), d. late John Parnell, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; came to Can., 1857; was engd. in business in Ottawa for some yrs.; ald., Ottawa, 1867-71; mayor, do., 1874-5; was also a mem. 1st Bd. of Water Commrs., Ottawa, and a mem. High Sch. Bd.; was a dir. Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp. for 40 yrs.; also a dir. and hon. secy. Lady

Stanley Inst.; presdt. St. George's Soc., 1894, and again in 1904; was V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc.; a dir. Ottawa Masonic Temple, 1910; apptd. Depty. Clk. of the Crown, Clk. of the Co. Ct., and Regr. of the Surrogate Ct. of the Co. of Carleton, Aug. 16, 1869; resigned, on account of ill-health, Mch., 1911; a Lib.; formerly presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (Local), 1875, and do. (H. C.), 1877; holds high rank in the Masonic Order and in the Ind. Order of Oddfellows; an Ang.—*452 Rideau St., Ottawa.*

"A good speaker, an acute thinker and a close reasoner."—*Can. Illd. News.*

"Felix, Pastor" (see Lockhart, Rev. A. J.).

Fellowes, Frederick Lyon, civil engineer.

S. late Geo. Byron Lyon F., an eminent Q.C., Ottawa, who sat in the old Parlt. of Can.; b. and e. Ottawa; student Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; A.M., do. do., 1900; M. do. do., 1907; city engr., City of Westmount, Montreal, 1901-11; since then has been supervising engr., City of Vancouver; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A professional man of high standing."—*N. J. Ker (q.v.).*

Fenton, Faith (see Brown, Mrs. Alice Freeman).

Féré, Emery Norbert, physician.

E. s. late Norbert Joseph F., St. Eustache, P.Q., and Elizabeth (Lawlor) F., Toronto; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1864; e. St. Michael's Coll and Coll. Inst., Toronto; m. Sarah Blanche (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Wm. Blomfield, Ivy House, Ketteringham, Norfolk, Eng.; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1886; removed to Eng., do.; did post-graduate work in London, Edinburgh, and Paris; L.R.C.P., Edin.; L.R.C.S., do.; L.F.P. and S., Glasgow; practises his prof. in London, Eng.; late mem. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; commanded Ambulance Corps, Col. Otter's column, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); mem. West Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc.; mem. Med. Graduates' Coll. and Polyclinic, London, since inception, and a councillor thereof; much interested in post-graduate work in London: an Imp. and tariff reformer.—*The Royal Societies' Club, St. James's St., London, S. W., Eng.*

Fergie, Charles, mining engineer.

S. Rev. Canon T. F. F., B.D., Ince Vicarage, Wigan, Eng.; b. Wigan, Lancashire, Eng., Nov. 29, 1857; e. Wigan Grammar, and Wigan Mining Schs.; m., Mch., 1893, Mary Campbell, y. d. late Howard Primrose, banker, Pictou, N.S.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1900, and is a councillor of that body; presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1901-5; now a councillor, do.; successively, V.-P. and mang. dir., Intercol. Coal Co.; retired, 1903; supdt. of mines, Dom. Coal Co., 1905-8; was presented with a handsome and unique testimonial, on retiring from this position, by the Co.; now in private practice; is consulting engr. Messrs. Mackenzie and Mann, and Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; is V.-P. Western Coal & Coke Co., and of the Soc. for Prevent. Cruelty, Halifax; an Ang.—*84 The Linton, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Ferguson, Alexander Hugh, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. Alex. and Annie (McFadyen) F.; b. Manilla, Ont., Feb. 27, 1853; e. Rockwood Acad., Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1881; M.D.,C.M., 1882), Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1881), and in Germany, under Dr. Koch; m., April, 1882, Jennie, d. late Edward Thomas, Gueiph, Ont.; after successfully practising his prof. at Buffalo, went to Man., 1882, where in the following year he assisted in founding the Man. Med. Coll.; was apptd. prof. of physiol., and afterwards prof. of surg. and clin. surg. therein, and was also regr. of the Coll. of P. and S., of Man.; after his return from Europe, 1889, was made presdt. of the Man. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn.; removed to Chicago, 1894, to become prof. of surg. in the Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; was also surg.-in-chief of the Chicago Hosp. up to 1910; since then has been attached to St. Luke's Hosp., same city; has recd. many marks of professional distinction and was created a Commander of the Order of Christ by the King of Portugal, in recognition "of his great talent in surgery"; is prof. of clin. surgery in the Coll. of P. and S. of the Ill. State Univ.; has been presdt. Chicago Med. Soc. as well as of the Western Surg. and Gynecol. Soc.; is the author, in addition to several papers on hernia, prostate, etc., of a work on "Hydatids of the Liver"; a Presb.; a Lib.—*4619 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

"A surgeon of world-wide reputation."—*Can.-Am.*

(*D. Chicago, Oct. 20, 1911.*)

Ferguson, Rev. John Calvin (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. John (Meth.) and Catherine Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; b. Lonsdale, Ont., Mch. 1, 1866; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Boston Univ. (A.B., 1886; Ph.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1887, Miss Mary E. Wilson, Macedon Centre, N.Y.; studied theol. Union Theol. Sch., Boston; commenced preaching, 1884; after holding various pastorates in U. S., was transferred to Central China Mission, with which he has since been connected, 1887; presdt. Nanking Univ., 1888-97; do. Nanyang Coll., Shanghai, 1897-1902; sent by Chinese Govt. on special mission to investigate commercial schs. of Europe and U. S., 1901; secy. Chinese ministry of commerce, 1902; chief s.cy. Imp. Chinese Ry. Admn., 1903-5; foreign adviser to viceroys of Nanking since 1898, and of Wuchang since 1900; mem. Chinese comn. to revise treaties with U. S. and Japan, 1902-3;

sent on special missions for Chinese Govt. to U. S., 1901, 1904, 1907; holds 3rd class button from Chinese Govt., Order of Double Dragon, 2nd grade, 3rd class; Chevalier de la Lègion d'Honneur, France; Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th class, from Japan; is hon. secy. China branch, Royal Asiatic Soc., and a mem. of various other learned bodies; author various mag. articles and of papers read before Royal Asiatic Soc.; translated into Chinese "Chemistry" and Froebel's "Education."—*Shanghai, China.*

"A diplomat of the first class."—*M. Witness.*

Ferguson, John Hutchison, Seigneur; author.

S. late David F., Little Metis, P.Q.; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; formerly connected with H. M's. Customs and Lloyds; acted for Lord Mount Stephen for 20 yrs.; Mayor of Little Metis, 6 terms; is *Seigneur* of Metis; long a contributor of short stories and interesting historical articles to the Can. mags. and newspapers; among the best known of his storiettes have been: "Capt. Christophersen," "Neptune," "The Commodore of the Amanda," "An Interrupted Voyage," "The Founder of his House," "Ste. Thérèse," "Pere Nadeau," "Planchette," "Phantom of the Travere," and "The Vision of Auralie Danyon"; Presb.; Con.—*Little Metis, P.Q.*

"His storiettes, if reproduced in book form, as they should be, would be of great interest to tourists and natives."—*Sir J. M. Le Moine.*

Ferguson, Thomas Roberts, lawyer.

Irish descent; s. late Isaac F., native Co. Cavan, Irel., and Emily J., y. d. late Lt.-Col. Ogle R. Gowan, M.P. for Leeds and Grenville, Ont., a native of Brockville; a nephew of late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson, M.P. for South Simcoe; b. Cookstown, Ont., Sept. 30, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; matriculated Toronto Univ., 1883; m., Nov., 1890, Etta May, y. d. E. V. Hanmer, Barrie, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Man.), 1902; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; an active Con., frequently addressing meetings at election times; a Mason; a Forester; an Ang. —*2 Ruskin Row, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Ferguson, William Nassau, lawyer.

Third s. Isaac F., Cookstown, Ont., who came to Can. from Cavan, Irel., 1842, and Emily J., d. late Lt.-Col. Ogle R. Gowan, M.P.; an Irish family of Scotch extraction; b. Cookstown, Dec. 31, 1869; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; studied law under present Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock, K.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; a mem. firm Millar, F. & Hunter, Toronto; has been and is still identified with Can. outdoor sports; played lacrosse with the Toronto Lacrosse Club, and football with U. C. Coll. and Osgoode Hall, of both of which teams he was capt.; has since been presdt. of the Ont. Rugby Union and a dir. Toronto Lacrosse Club; is now a dir. Tecumseh Lacrosse Club and of Toronto Baseball Club.—*Arlington Hotel, Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; R.C. Yacht Club, do.*

Ferguson, William Scott, educationist.

2nd s. late Hon. Donald F., P.C., senator, and Elizabeth (Scott) F.; b. "Tulloch," Marshfield, P.E.I., Nov. 11, 1875; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics, 1896), Cornell Univ. (A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1899), and Berlin Univ.; m., 1902, Mary Alena, d. Robt. White, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; instr. in Greek and Roman hist., California Univ., 1900-3; asst. prof. do., do., 1903-6; assoc. prof. do., do., 1906-8; since Sept. 1, 1908, has been asst. prof. of classical hist., Harvard Univ.; Research Assoc., Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1906-7; is a mem. Am. Philolog. Assn., Am. Archæol. Inst., Am. Hist. Assn. and Phi Beta Kappa; was invited to address the Intern. Congress of Historians, Berlin, Aug., 1908; selected as Am. Assoc. ed. the *Beitraege zur alten Geschichte,* Leipzig, Germany, 1904; has contributed to *Klio, Am. Hist. Rev., Classical Philology, Am. Journ. of Philology, Trans. Am. Philolog. Assn., Classical Rev.,* etc.; author: "The Athenian Secretaries" (1898) and "The Athenian Archons" (1899).—*Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A brilliant young specialist whose published works have already attracted the keenest interest of the world of scholarship."—*Benjamin I. Wheeler, president, Univ. of California.*

Fergusson, George Tower, stock broker.

S. Geo. D. F., banker, Fergus, Ont., a bro. of the late Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, P. C.; grands. Hon. Adam Fergusson, M.L.C., Laird of Woodhill, Ont.; b. Fergus, Ont.; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., 1st, Margt. (d. Dec., 1899), d. Jas. Moir, Elora, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1902, Ellie Davidson (a vocalist of marked ability), d. late Hugh B. Ronan, Ottawa; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1893; presdt. do., 1898-9; has taken a prominent part in the C. E. movement; 1st presdt. of a C. E. soc. started by the people of Westminster Presb. Ch., Toronto; subsequently became presdt. Toronto City Union; 1st chairman, Can. Council of C. E., 1896; elected presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1905; is chairman Indus. Schs. Assn., Toronto; a dir. Muskoka Lakes Nav. & Hotel Co. and Ont. Club; a Lib.; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Trustees of the Ch. in Can.—*70 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Ferland, Joseph Auge-Albert, artist and poet.

B. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1872; studied literature, history and theol.; m., 1894; devoted himself to drawing as a prof.; has produced many historical portraits, over 70 of which have been published; author "Mélodies Poétiques" (1893), "Femmes Rêvées"

(with preface by the late Dr. L. H. Frechette, C.M.G.), 1899, both of which have received high praise from Parisian journals; has also contributed to *Les Soirées du Château de Ramesay*; was one of the founders and presdt. of Ecole Littéraire, Montreal; elected a corresponding mem. of the Acad. Litt. et Biographique de France, 1893.—*22 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal.*

Fernie, William, prospector; miner, and capitalist.

Joint Scotch and Eng. ancestry; s. Thos. P. F., Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, Eng.; b. there, 1837; leaving home, led an adventurous life in Australia, S. and N. Am., and B. C.; went to B. C., 1860, and for many yrs. mined in that Province; gold commr., B. C., 1873-82; located coal deposits at Crow's Nest, 1887, and was one of the promoters of the B. C. Southern Ry. and the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., of which latter he remains a dir.; became the founder of the town of Fernie, to which his name was given. —*"Kimbolton," Victoria, B.C.*

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, educationist.

S. Eduard and Clara F.; b. Inowraclaw, Posen, Prussia, Jan. 7, 1851; e. Gymnasium, Bromberg, Forest Acad., Muenden, and Univ. Königsberg; LL.D. (Univ. of Wis.); do. (Queen's Univ., Ont.), 1903; m., 1879, Miss Olivia Reynolds; removed to U. S., 1876; some yrs. engd. in metallurgical business; chief div. of forestry, U. S. Dept. of Agricul., 1886-98; secy., 1883-9; later chairman Extve. Comte., and subsequently 1st V.-P. Am. Forestry Assn.; sometime ed. *The Forester* and *Forestry Quarterly;* dir. and dean N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1898-1903; also consult. forest engr. and lect. Yale Forest. Sch.; prof. forestry State Coll. of Penn., 1907; since Mch., 1907, has been prof. forestry and dean of the dept. of forestry, Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Can. Soc. Forest. Engrs., 1908; do. Can. Forestry Assn., 1909; presented to forestry dept., Toronto Univ., his entire collection of more than 2,500 books, pamphlets, and mags. dealing with forestry and kindred subjects, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; besides many lectures, is the author "The White Pine" (1899), "Report Upon Forestry Investigations of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture" (do.), "Economics of Forestry" (1902), "History of Forestry" (1907), "The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park" (1910), etc.; served during Franco-German War.—*16 Admiral Rd., Toronto; York Club, do.*

"No abler man in his own department." —*Can. Courier.*

"One of the foremost forestry experts on this continent."—*T. Globe.*

Ferns, James Hamilton, Can. municipal service.

Irish Prot. origin; b. Montreal, June 24, 1854; e. schs. of Prot. Sch. Commissioners; m. Miss Margt. E. Fraser; now and for some yrs. chairman Bd. of Assessors, Montreal; presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Montreal, 1899-1900; V.-P. Dom. Com. Travels.' Mut. Ben. Soc., 1907-8; presdt. do., 1909-10; presdt. People's Building Soc., 1910-11; has lectured on "Irish Eloquence and Humour"; Meth.—*144 City Councillors St., Montreal.*

Fessenden, Mrs. Clementina, widow; journalist.

Eng. and Scottish ancestry; 4th d. late Edward Trenholme, Trenholme, P.Q., and Marian (Ridley) T.; a sister of Judge Trenholme (*q.v.*); b. P.Q.; e. at home and Mrs. Lay's Semy., Montreal; m., 1867, Rev. E. J. Fessenden, B.A. (Ang.), d.; an ardent Imperialist; early in her married life identified herself with nat. and patriotic work; as a journalist her writings have always found ready acceptance; was one of the first eds. of the *Niagara W. A. Letter Leaflet;* is publisher of a brochure, "Our Union Jack," a copy of which her late Majesty Queen Victoria accepted with her thanks, and of a pamphlet, "The Genesis of Empire Day"; is convener of the "Flag and Coin" days' comte. of the Ont. Historical Soc., and as such has done much to inculcate a knowledge of the story of the flag and a proper respect for it as an unifying badge of Empire; was elected as councillor to the "League of Empire," London, Eng., Sept. 25, 1903; is secy. of the Wentworth Hist. Soc.; a mem. of the Nat. Council of Women; organizing secy. for the Daughters of the Empire; in 1901 read the address to the Duke of Cornwall and York (now King of Eng.) on the occasion of his visit to Hamilton, when the Fessenden Chapter presented the 13th Royal Regt. with a new stand of colours; took a strong and successful stand against the erection of the monument to Genl. Montgomery in Quebec, and with the late Wm. Kirby moved against the erection of a Washington memorial in Westminster Abbey; but her greatest work has been the founding of an Empire Day, which will ever remain a monument to her name; does not believe in the parly. franchise for women; a staunch Con.; Ang.—*207 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Fessenden, Cortez, educationist.

U.E.L. descent; s. Elisha and Elsie (Tibbets) F.; b. Romeo, Mich., U.S., Mch. 11, 1852; e. Knowlton Acad., McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, and Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A. and Wellington Scholar., 1891); m., Dec., 1878, Ethel Elizabeth, e.d. T. A. Agar, Brampton, Ont.; math. master, Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., for some months; principal, Brampton High Sch., 1876-81; do. Napanee High Sch., 1881-90; do. Peterboro Coll. Inst., 1890-1908; since then has been math. master, do.; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; author: "High Sch. Physics" (with Mr. Gage) and "The Elements of Physics"; a Con.;

an Ang.—*Peterboro', Ont.; Peterboro' Club. do.*

"One of our best educationists."—*M. & E.*

Fessenden, Kenneth Harcourt, journalist.

2nd s. late Rev. E. J. F., rector of Ancaster, Ont.; b. Bolton, P.Q., July 15, 1868; e. pub. schs. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; went West, 1887; has followed various callings, including banking and ranching in B. C., Alta. and Man.; editorial writer, Winnipeg *Tribune*, during g. e. 1892, also 1892-1902; do. do., Winnipeg *Telegram*, since Jan., 1903; is "Arnoldian in political principles, and strongly Can. in views of nat. policy"; Con.; Ang.—*293 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.*

Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey, electrician; educationist.

S. late Rev. E. J. F. (Ang.) and Clementina (Trenholme) F. (*q.v.*); b. Bolton, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1866; e. Deveaux Mil. Sch., Suspension Bridge, N.Y., Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; m., Sept., 1890, Miss Helen May Trott, Bermuda; inspecting engr., Edison Machine Co., Menlo Park, N.J., 1886-7; head chemist, Thos. A. Edison's laboratory, 1887-90; electrician, Westinghouse Electric & Manfg. Co., Newark, N.J., 1890-2; prof. physics, and electrical enging., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1892-3; prof. electrical enging., Western Univ. of Pa., Allegheny, Pa., 1893-1900; since then has been special agent, U.S. Weather Bureau; apptd. a mem. Ont. Municipal Power Comn., 1905; has spent some yrs. in experimental work for the U.S. Govt. in wireless telegraphy, and has developed an original and very efficient system; author of numerous scientific papers, as well as of a number of inventions at present in use in electrical and chemical engineering; among his memoirs are papers on the electrostatic theory of cohesion, on the properties of glucinum, on insulation, on conductivity of copper (read before the Intern. Congress of Electricians, Chicago, 1893), on gravitation, on hysteresis and magnetic formulæ; is a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., of the Engineering Soc. of Western Penn., of the Ind. Acad. of Science, of the Intern. Comte. on Incompleted Congress Work, and of the Intern. Comte. on Standards of Light and Illumination; a believer in "Greater Britain"; an Ang.—*1757 Riggs Place, Washington, D.C.*

"The greatest wireless inventor of the age."—*Elihu Thompson.*

Fetherstonhaugh, Edward Phillips, educationist.

S. E. C. B. F., Montreal; b. there, July 20, 1879; e. High Sch. there and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1899); m., Sept., 1908, Ruth, 2nd d. late Prof. B. J. Harrington, Montreal; managed Ottawa branch, F. & Co., 4 yrs.; lect. in electrical enging., McGill Univ., 1904-6; with Westinghouse Electric Manfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., 1906; electrical engr. for Winnipeg office, Can. Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; since then has been prof. of electrical enging., Manitoba Univ.—*119 Betourney St., Winnipeg, Man.*

Fetherstonhaugh, Frederick Barnard, lawyer; patent expert.

S. Francis and Fannie (Swift) F.; b. Paisley, Ont., June 2, 1863; e. Ryerson Sch., Toronto, Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., Feb., 1887, Marion Arabelle (councillor, Toronto Women's Can. Club), d. Jas. Rutledge, Co. Mayo, Irel.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1910; for 9 yrs. associated with Ridout & Co., patent solicitors; now and for many yrs. head of the firm of F. & Co., patent barristers and solicitors, engrs. and draughtsmen, with branches in Montreal, Winnipeg, Ottawa and Vancouver; elected presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1911; author of "The A. B. C. of Patents"; presented, with Mrs. F., to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ang.—*"Lynne Lodge," Lake Shore Rd., Mimico, Ont.; National Club; Engineers' Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto.*

"Fidelis" (see Machar, Miss A. M.)

Fidler, Rev. Arthur John (Ang.).

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Rev. A. J. F. (Ang.); b. Cookstown, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886); m.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; served in diocese of Ont.; afterwards at Greensburgh, Penn.; returning to Can., became rector of Colborne, Ont.; rector Grace Ch., Toronto, 1906-10; since then has been rector St. Clement's Ch., Eglinton, Ont.—*St. Clement's Rectory, Eglinton, N. Toronto.*

"A good preacher; a faithful parish priest."—*T. Globe.*

Field, Frank Meade, lawyer.

E. s. late Corelli C. F., Cobourg, Ont., merchant, and M.P.P. for W. Northumberland, 1886-98, and — (Hossack) F.; father from Devonshire, Eng.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Jan. 21, 1863; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., June, 1895, Abbie, d. Jas. McGlennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; apptd. Police Magte., Colborne, Dec. 6, 1892; engd. as counsel and Crown counsel in some notable cases, civil and criminal; now practises alone; several yrs. in Cobourg Town Council; now a mem. Cobourg Coll. Inst. Bd.; V.-P. N. and Durham Power Co.; solr. Tps. Alnwick and Hamilton and Metropolitan Bank, Cobourg; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Northumberland (Local), in that interest, 1905; favours some measure of municipal and state ownership or operation of public utilities, abolition or revision of Senate, practical education in the schs., compulsory voting at elections safeguarded, provincial constabulary, and district magistrates; Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Albany Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Field, Frederick William ("Frankbred"), journalist.

S. Fredk. and Amelia (Parsons) F.; b. Twickenham, Eng., Apl. 4, 1884;

e. Tiffin's Sch., Kingston-on-Thames, Eng., and France; m., 1907, Miss Frances Annie Farrant, Brighton, Eng.; free lance in London, Eng.; a contributor to Eng. mags. on Can. topics, and to London humorous journals; tramped through Holland for Dutch impression stories, 1905; offer from several Can. dailies to undertake tour of the world on their behalf, 1906; since 1907 has been ed. *Monetary Times,* Toronto (having previously been asst. ed.); in addition, since Oct., 1909, has been an Imp. trade correspondent at Toronto to H.M.'s Govt.; mem. Comber, Ont., Bd. of Trade and Toronto Bd. of Trade.—*389 Victoria St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.; Toronto Press Club; Guild of Civic Art, do.; Can. Press Assn., do.; Calgary Hundred Thousand Club; Winnipeg Community Club.*

Fielding, Hon. William Stevens, statesman.

Eng. origin; s. late Chas. and Sarah F.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 24, 1848; e. there; D.C.L., (hon.) Acadia Univ., 1901; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., Sept., 1876, Hester, d. late Thos. A. Rankine, St. John, N.B.; by prof. a journalist; joined the *Morning Chronicle,* 1864; ultimately became mang. ed. of that paper; retired from journalism, 1884; a Lib.; sat for Co. Halifax (Local), 1882-96; since then has sat for Shelburne and Queen's, N.S. (H. C.), and held office as Minr. of Finance in the Laurier Admn.; unseated on petition, Aug., 1906; declined Premiership of N. S., July, 1882; entd. Mr. Pipes' Admn., Aug. same year, but retired from this position, May, 1884, owing to his inability to attend to both editorial and departmental duties; on Mr. Pipes resigning office, 1884, formed a new Admn., in which he held the portfolio of Provl. Secy., and which remained in existence up to his transfer to Ottawa, 1896; was a vice-chairman Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893; presdt. St. George's Soc., Halifax, 1893-7; a mem. Quebec Interprovl. Conf., 1897; invited Signor Marconi to experiment with wireless telegraphy in Can., 1901; estbd. a branch of the Royal Mint, Ottawa, do.; present with his wife and daughter at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; declined knighthood, do.; estabd. Penny Bank system in Can., 1903; a mem. new Tariff Comn., 1905; visited Rome and Italy, and was received in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, do.; has introduced the Budget (H. C.) during 15 yrs., a fact unique in the history of Can., shewing that he has held office for a longer period than any other Minr. of Finance; has also been able to report a surplus as between ordinary revenue and expenditure and even including the debatable question of capital account in each year, except the first one after his appt., for which he was not responsible; introdueed the various measures forming the Brit. preferential tariff, various amendments to the Banking and Ins. Acts, and has placed several large and important loans on the London money market upon favourable terms; as Acting Minr. of Railways, 1903, conducted the negotiations resulting in the agreement to construct the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., the contract between the Govt. and the G. T. Pacific Ry. being also signed by him; a del. to the Col. Conf., London, 1902, and to the Imp. Conf., do., 1907; was unable, owing to illness, to attend the latter; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, London, 1907; duly authorized by His Majesty for the purpose of acting in conjunction with His Majesty's Ambassador at Paris to negotiate a convention with the Govt. of the French Republic respecting the commercial relations between France and Can., 1907; apptd. plenipotentiary by the King, together with Hon. L. P. Brodeur (*q.v.*), to make and conclude a treaty with the French Govt. for trade purposes between France and Can., Aug., do.; banquetted at Paris by dirs. Brit. Chamber of Commerce, do., 1908; lunched with the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen), London, do.; a Royal Commr. for the promotion of closer trade relations and for the development of mutual trading facilities between Can. and the Brit. W. I., 1909; received in private audience by King Edward, Buckingham Palace, 1909; presented with his wife and daughter to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; a del. to Washington, with Hon. G. P. Graham (*q.v.*), to discuss reciprocity with President Taft, 1910; a do. do., with Hon. W. Paterson (*q.v.*), do. do. do., Jan., 1911; presented with a gift of $120,000 by citizens of Can. of all shades of political opinion, in recognition of his eminent public services, Apl., 1910; his portrait painted by J. W. L. Forster (*q.v.*); is a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; an hon. mem. Quebec Garrison Club and V.-P. for N. S., Can. branch, Red Cross Soc.; a Bapt. (See "Hon. W. S. Fielding as a Newspaper Man," by Percy St. Clair Hamilton, *q.v. S.N.*, Dec., 1907).—*216 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Halifax Club; City Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A masterly Parliamentarian."—*M. Witness.*

"As honest as the summer's day is long."—*S. N.*

"The embodiment of Imperialism."—*L. Morning Post.*

"Modest, straightforward and trustworthy."—*T. News.*

"A man skilful as a leader and of splendid tact."—*M. Herald.*

"Nimble, bustling, chirpy and without any airs."—*Can. Collier's.*

"Is to Laurier what Stonewall Jackson was to Lee, or Sheridan and Sherman to Grant, in war."—*E. W. Thomson* (*q.v.*).

"An indubitable mascot and advance agent of good times; one also who is one

of the most conscientious and disinterested of public men."—*T. Globe.*

"The greatest Finance Minister Canada has ever possessed."—*Canada.*

"One of the brightest intellects Canada has yet produced."—*Hon. W. A. Weir (q.v.).*

Fields, John Charles, educationist.

Parents Can. born; Scotch-Irish extraction; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 14, 1863; e. High Sch., Hamilton, Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1884), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1887), Paris, Göttingen, and Berlin; unm.; sometime fellow in math., Johns Hopkins Univ.; prof. of math., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1889-92; lect. in math., Toronto Univ., 1902-4; assoc. prof. of math., do. do., since 1905; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and of the Soc. Math. de France; elected a F. R. S. C., 1909; author of various papers on math. in *Crelli's Journal* (Berlin), *Acta Math.* (Stockholm), *Am. Journ. of Math., Trans. Am. Math. Soc.*, etc.; also of a work, "Theory of the Algebraic Functions of a Complex Variable" (1906). —*University of Toronto, Toronto.*

"One of the greatest English-speaking mathematicians."—*Dr. Geo. Murray.*

Fiennes-Clinton, Rev. Henry Glynne (Ang.).

S. Rev. Hy. F.-C., rector Cromwell, Nottinghamshire, Eng., and Catherine F.-C.; b. Nottinghamshire, Eng., 1854; e. Keble Coll., Oxford (B.A., with honours, 1877); B.A. (*ad eun.*, Lennoxville), 1884; M.A. (do., do.), 1886; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; vice-principal Mission House, Warminster, Salisbury, 1878-81; asst. curate St. Mary Magdalen, Bradford, 1881-5; came to Can., 1885, and has since been rector St. James's Ch., Vancouver; is chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B. C.; well known in the cricket field. —*St. James's Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

File, Lorne Kenelm, actuary.

S. Dr. A. J. F., Ameliasburg, Ont.; U. E. L. stock; b. Ameliasburg, Jan. 30, 1879; e. public sch., Picton High Sch., Napanee Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; won several scholars. in math., and graduated B.A., with the gold med. in math., 1903; fellow in math., 1904; for 6 yrs. an actuary, Imp. Life Assur. Co.; since 1909 in the service of the Can. Life Assur. Co. in same capacity; fellow Actuar. Soc. of Am., 1907; elected F.I.A. (Gt. Brit.), 1909; won prize of the Ins. Inst., Toronto, for the best essay on "The Past, Present and Future of Life Assurance" (1906); author of another paper, "Surrender and Loan Values" (1908); has declined many offers to engage in actuar. work in the U. S.; Ang.—*598 Manning Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the best qualified of our younger actuaries."—*Bulletin.*

Filliter, Rev. George Sisson (Ang.).

E. s. late Col. and —— (Sisson) F., Belleville, Ont.; b. nr. there, May 16, 1842; e. Belleville Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1861); m., June, 1877, Emily Violette, d. late Rev. G. W. Brarnold, vicar E. Markham, Notts.; for some yrs. a law student in Toronto; went to Eng., 1866, and, with a view to entering the Ch., matriculated at Durham Univ. (B.A.), and became a licentiate in theol.; o. 1873, and has held various livings; apptd. master of Archbp. Holgate Hosp., Hemsworth, York. — *Holgate Lodge, Hemsworth, Wakefield, Eng.*

Filteau, Louis V., Quebec public service.

B. and e. Lévis, P.Q.; m. Mrs. Clement Dansereau (*née* Hayward); a practical printer; supdt. *La Patrie* printing office, Montreal, 1896-1910; since then, King's Printer, P.Q.; R. C. —*Québec.*

Findlay, William E., insurance profession.

S. Capt. F., R.N., and — (Forbes) F.; b. Montreal, Apl. 26, 1867; e. model and private schs.; m. Miss Laura B. Grier; successively mangr. and inspr. Northern Life Asso. Co.; since 1906 genl. secy., do. do.; in life ins. business since leaving sch.; a J. P.; a commr. Sup. Ct.; apptd. 2nd lieut., 6th Regt. Fusiliers, 1891; capt., 1892; Corps Reserve, 1904; holds 1st class cert., R. S. I.; a well-known sportsman; dir.-genl. Montreal A. A. A., 1905-6; presdt., M. A. A. A. Lawn Bowling Club, 1908-9.—*53 St. François Xavier St., Montreal.*

Finkle, His Honour Alexander, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John F.; h. Woodstock, Ont., 1843; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1897; barrister (Ont.), 1864; do. (Man.), 1883; has practised his prof. at different times at Woodstock, N. Y., Washington and Winnipeg; apptd. judge, Co. Ct., Oxford, Ont., June 10, 1885; elected presdt. Oxford Law Soc., 1897; a dir. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; Ang.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Finlayson, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. Judge.

Scottish extraction; s. Donald and Annabella (Murchison) F.; b. Grand River, N.S., Sept. 12, 1867; e. Sydney Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., 1895); m., Dec., 1905, Ethel Maud, d. late Wm. G. Bullam, Arichat, N.S.; barrister, 1895; solr. municipality of Richmond, N.S., 1896-1904; sat for Richmond (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1904, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1904-8; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 7, N.S., Nov. 13, 1908; a Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, do.*

Finlayson, Lt.-Col. John Ainslee, merchant.

B. Jan. 16, 1851; e. Montreal; m. Miss Fessenden; long in mercantile life; presdt. Montreal Oratorio Soc.; elected presdt. Westmount Choral Soc., 1909; a councillor Q. R. Assn. and D. R. Assn.; joined Montreal Gar. Arty., 1868; passed through the various grades until he attained a captaincy, 1890, when he retired; joined 1st Prince of Wales Regt., as capt., 1891; remained with this corps up to and after its amalgamation with the 6th Fusiliers, 1898, becoming lt.-col.

of the regt. under its new designation: 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," May, 1903; retired, 1907; holds the long service decoration; served during the Fenian raids (med.); also the N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.). —*37 Burton Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Military Inst., do.*

Finnie, David Maclachlan, banking profession.

S. Robt. and Mary (Smith) F.; b. Peterhead, Scot., July 10, 1849; e. parish sch. there; m. Caroline Nicholson (d. June, 1911), d. Walter Sterling, Hamilton, Ont.; acquired business and banking experience in office A. & W. Boyd, solrs. and agents, Union Bank of Scot., Peterhead, in Bank B. N. A., London, Eng., Montreal, Hamilton and Arnprior, and in Bank of Ottawa, as mangr. at Arnprior and Ottawa; now, and for some considerable time, asst. genl. mangr. last named institution; elected V.-P. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1909; a promoter Federal Colonization and Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; chief promoter Imp. Realty Co., do.; Ang. and ch. warden, All Saints' Ch., Ottawa.—*329 Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Country Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A splendid all-round banker."—*Late Geo. Hay.*

Finnie, John Thom, physician; legislator.

S. Robt. and Mary F., Peterhead, Scot.; b. there. Sept. 14, 1847; e. there, High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ (M.D.,C.M., 1869); m., Apl. 1874, Amelia, d. late Christopher Healey, Montreal; L.R.C.S. (Edin.), do.; practises his prof. successfully in Montreal; an enthusiastic sportsman, and noted for his love of all kinds of outdoor exercise; was presdt. of the Quebec Fish and Game Protect. Soc., 1895-99; among the first to denounce, in vigorous terms, the wholesale slaughter of our fish and game birds by "pot" and market hunters; remains a dir. of the Soc. and is also a V.-P. of the North Am. Fish and Game Protect. Assn; has also been, or is, a dir. Can. Widow and Orphans' Life Co., presdt. Can. branch Royal Caledonia Curling Club, and presdt. Montreal Swimming Club, Thistle Curling Club, and Metropolitan Golf Club; "an out and out supporter of Sir Lomer Gouin"; has represented Montreal, Div. No. 4 (Local), since g. e. 1908; a J. P.; Ang.—*35 Park Ave., Montreal.*

"Couldn't get on without him in Montreal."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Firth, William P., educationist.

E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901; D.Sc., 1907); for many yrs. principal of Pickering Coll., an institution under the care of the Soc. of Friends (Quakers).—*Newmarket, Ont.*

Fischer, W. G., Dom. public service.

Prussian extraction; b. Toronto, May 16, 1861; e. there; was long engd. in the wholesale leather business, Toronto; apptd. Dom. Trade Commr., Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 1, 1908; do do., Berlin, Germany, May, 1910.—*Canadian Office, Berlin, Germany.*

"An ardent Canadian; a keen business man."—*O. Journal.*

Fischer, William Joseph, physician; author.

German descent; father came originally from Switzerland; mother, a born and bred Canadian; b. Waterloo, Ont., Feb. 1, 1879; e. St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont., and Western Univ. (M.D., 1902); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Waterloo, Ont.; house surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., London, Ont., 1902-4; has contributed poetry, short stories, novels and essays on literary and med. topics to the Can. and Am. mags.; author: "Songs by the Wayside," "Winona and Other Stories," "The Toiler," "The Years Between," and "Child of Destiny"; a R.C.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

"His technique is remarkable for so young a poet, and gives the promise of perfection in the near future."—*Rosary Magazine.*

Fiset, Lt.-Col. Hon. Jean Baptiste Romuald, physician; legislator.

S. Henri F., St. Cuthbert, P.Q.; b. there. Feb. 7, 1843; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.M., 1867; M.D., 1868); m., Feb., 1869, Aimée (d. Oct., 1905), d. late Honoré Plamondon, Quebec; a gov. Coll. P. and S., P.Q.; formerly councillor and mayor of Rimouski; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1865; surg. 89th Regt., 1871; surg.-maj., 1895; retired (with rank of lt.-col.), 1899; is presdt. Fish and Game Club, Rimouski; a Lib., and a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; sat for Rimouski (H. C.), 1872-82, 1887-91, 1896-7; since Oct. 20, 1897, has been a senator of Can.; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a R. C. —*Rimouski, P.Q.*

Fiset, Col. Marie Joseph Eugene, Can. public service.

S. Hon. J. B. R. F. (*q.v.*); b. Rimouski, P.Q., Mch. 15, 1874; e. Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1896; M.D.,C.M., 1898); m., May, 1892, Stella, d. late Liniere Taschereau, K.C., M.P.; specially qualified for treatment of ears, nose and throat, London and Paris, 1901; apptd. asst. coroner, Rimouski, 1900; entd. v. m. service, as lt., 89th Regt., 1890; promoted major, 1898; bt. lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., Army Med. Service, 1903; col., P.A.M.C., 1904; staff adjt. of Med. Services, 1902-3; D.G.M.S., 1903-6; Depty. Minr. Mil. and Defence since Dec. 22, 1906; served during S. A. war, 1899-1900; present at operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg (18-26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove (Mch. 7), Driefontein (Mch. 10), Hout Nek (May 1), Zand River (May 10); operations in Orange River Colony and Eastern and Western Transvaal (July

29-Nov., 1900); mentioned 3 times in despatches; bt. lt.-col. A. M. S.; Queen's med., with 4 clasps; also awarded D.S.O., and decorated in person by H. E. Lord Minto, Paardeberg Day, Ottawa, 1903; served as P.M.O. with Coronation Contingent, London, 1902, and on that occasion was again mentioned in Lord Roberts' despatches; apptd. hon. surg. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., 1905; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1908; a dir. Alliance Française, Ottawa; R. C.—*464 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Possesses a war record second to none, and enjoys the love and respect of the officers and men to whom he ministered under fire."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Fisher, His Honour Alson Alexander, judge.

S. late Duncan and Helen (Mitchell) F.; b. Athens, Ont., Dec. 9, 1863; e. Athens High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Aug. 6, 1894, Mary Edith, e. d. Richard Brown (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1886; successfully practised his prof. at Brockville; apptd. junior judge, Co. Ct., Renfrew, Apl., 1911; presdt. Brockville Genl. Hosp., 1902; do. Brockville Can. Club, 1909-10; chairman, Brockville Public Sch. Bd., 1903; gazetted major, 41st Regt., 1904; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1906; R.O., 1910; since 1911 has commanded 8th Infy. Brigade.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Brockville Club, Brockville; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

Fisher, Edwin Bayard, physician; Provincial public service.

S. C. H. B. F., K.C., and Mary Louisa, d. late Hon. John H. Anderson, senator, Halifax, N.S.; grands. late Hy. F., chief supdt. educ., N. B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Dec. 7, 1867; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., Apl., 1892, Annie Pickard, d. Wm. F. Fowler, Fredericton, N.B.; M.B. (Toronto Univ., 1894); post-grad. course Edinburgh Univ.; is secy. Provl. Bd. of Health, N. B., and chief med. offr. of province; a mem. Advis. Council Am. Public Health Assn., and mem. examg. Bd. Royal Sany. Inst. of Gt. Brit.; had much to do in suppressing recent smallpox epidemic in N. B.; Lib.; Meth.—*Marysville, N.B.*

Fisher, Elstner, Can. railway service.

S. Wm. M. and Louise (Elstner) F.; graduated U. S. Naval Acad., 1876; m., 1885, Miss Sarah A. Burt (d. 1899); mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; some yrs. in U. S. Navy; resigned, 1883; asst. engr. Penn. Ry., 1883-7; do. do. Michigan Central Ry., 1887-9; asst. trainmaster, trainmaster, and asst. supdt. do. do., 1889-97; genl. supdt. and chief engr., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. since 1897; Ang.—*275 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Toronto; Brantford Club; Buffalo Club; Transportation Club, N. Y.*

(*D. Hamilton, Oct. 12, 1909.*)

Fisher, James, lawyer.

S. late John F., Breadalbane, Scot.; b. Glenquaich, Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 6, 1840; e. Stratford (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1862, M.A., 1872); m., 1st, July, 1871, Frances Gordon (d. Mch., 1890), d. late Rev. T. Macpherson, Stratford, Ont.; 2ndly, 1894, Miss Gertrude F. Adams, New Haven, Conn.; barrister (Ont.), 1867; practised successfully at Stratford till 1883; since then, at Winnipeg; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., Man.; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1893; an old time Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Perth (H. C.), 1875 and 1878; sat for Russell (local, Man.), 1888-99, when he retired; one of the founders of the Intern. Reciprocity Assn. and was presdt. of the Assn.; V.-P. Intern. Deep Waterways Assn., 1893; V.-P. for Can., Waterways Convention, Cleveland, O., 1895; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1906; accompanied govt. expdn. sent to Hudson's Bay as the representative of the Man. govt., 1897; elected presdt. Man. Midland Ry. Co., 1906; author of a pamphlet on the Hudson's Bay Ry. (1891), and of another on "The Manitoba School Question" (1895); Ind. in local politics; advocates the adoption of the Ont. system of schs., the abolition of the present office of lt.-gov. for the Provinces, and the performance of the duties by the Chief Justice or some other high Federal officer; in the broader field of Federal politics is a firm upholder of Brit. connection, and favours the adoption, as far as the circumstances of the country will permit, of the Brit. doctrine of free trade; is also an earnest advocate of a lib. and expansive treaty of reciprocity with the U.S., which would include natural products and a large list of manufactures; is likewise an advocate of deep-water navigation from the head of the lakes to Montreal, and is the author of a pamphlet urging that the canals should be deepened to a depth of 21 ft. at the joint expense of the U.S. and Can., who would exercise a joint control over the canals with the abolition of all tolls; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Fisher, John H., merchant; legislator.

S. Robt. and Mary Ann (Hunter) F.; Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Paris, Ont., Apl. 23, 1855; e. local public and high schs.; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Jessie D. Martin; has served in Co. Council as councillor, reeve and warden; mayor of Paris 5 terms; has sat for N. Brant (Local) since 1905; a Presb.—*Paris, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur, statesman.

S. Arthur F., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Susanna (Corse) F., Montreal; b. there, June 12, 1850; e. Montreal High Sch. (Davidson med. and "Dux" of the sch., 1866), McGill Univ., Montreal, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1871); unm.; devoted himself to farming; Alva Farm, Knowlton,

owned and cultivated by him, has been long known as among the finest farms in the Province of Quebec; one of the founders of the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., and has been V.-P. of that body; is also closely identified with the Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn., Montreal Ensilage and Stock-Feeding Assn., Prov. Dairy Assn. and Brome Agricul. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Council of Agricul., P. Q., 1891; do. do. do. Prot. sec., Public Instruction, do., 1901; mem. Extve. Council, Can. Assn. for Prevention of Tubercul., 1902; elected hon. presdt. Montreal Indust. Exbn., 1904; is V.-P. *Alliance Française*, Ottawa; a dlr. Dom. Forestry Assn.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal, and Montreal Boys' Home; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; do. do. Can. Hist. Manuscripts Comn., 1907; chairman Bd. of Commrs., Paris Exbn., 1900; Can. commr. to Intern. Exhbn., Osaka, Japan, 1903; elected 1st V.-P. Genl. Assembly, Intern. Institution of Agricul., Rome, Italy, 1908; a Can. commr. to conf. to consider conservation of natural resources of Am. continent, Washington, D.C., 1909; a del. Imp. Copyright Conf., London, Eng., 1910; a prominent temp. worker; formerly V.-P. Quebec branch, Dom. Alliance; lunched with the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Dublin Irel., 1907; presented to King Victor Emmanuel, Rome, 1908; attended (officially) funeral of King Edward, London, 1910; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Brome (H.C.), 1880; sat for same constituency (do.), 1882-91 (when defeated by a majority of one), and since 1896; since July 13, 1896, has been Minr. of Agricul. in the Laurier Admn.; mentioned as a Senate probability, 1910; has delivered addresses on "Some Economic Aspects of Agricul. in Can.," "Can. and its Position in regard to the Brit. Empire," "Canadian Agricul.," "Conservation of our Natural Resources," "Rural Education in P. Q.," "Japan, its History, Customs, Art and Trade," etc; since his advent at Ottawa has been the author of much useful, important and beneficial legislation, and has founded several public institutions, including the Nat. Art Gallery and the Archives Bureau, at Ottawa; believes that "all natural resources should be available by the whole people and should not be controlled by or given away to private corporations"; an Ang. — *Salisbury Ave., Ottawa; "Alva Farm," Knowlton, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, Ottawa; University Club; Reform Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"The right man in the right place."—*The late Sir H. G. de Lotbinière.*

"An industrious and painstaking public servant."—*Can. Courier.*

"An excellent debater and keen politician."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the all-round successful men in public life to-day."—*S. N.*

"Grows in the confidence of the farming community; as an administrator is capable, energetic and progressive."—*T. News.*

"One of the best agriculturists and Ministers that Canada or any other country ever had."—*M. Herald.*

Fisher, William Shives, manufacturer.

U.E.L. descent; s. Wm. F., Fredericton, N.B.; nephew late Hon. Chas. F., D.C.L., one of the Judges of the Sup. Ct., N.B., and one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Fredericton, Feb. 20, 1854; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m. Miss Mabel Shaw, St. John, N.B.; is V.-P. and secy., Emerson & F., Ltd., manfrs. of hardware and wholesale and retail dealers in hardware supplies; is presdt. Enterprise Foundry Co.; do., St. John Iron & Hardware Assn., 1907; do., St. John Bd. of Trade, 1896-7; do., Maritime Bd. of Trade, 1906; and do., St. John Art Club; provl. V.-P., Can. Manfrs. Assn. and St. John Horticul. Soc.; a dir. St. John Tubercul. Assn. and Bd. of Assoc. Charities; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Nat. Comte., Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909.—78 *Orange St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of strong personal characteristics. Genial in disposition, polished in both speech and manner, possessed of a quiet vein of humour and hospitable to a degree, he has all the necessary qualifications to win and retain the friendship of the people with whom he comes in daily contact."—*Indust. Canada.*

Fiske, John Jeffery, lawyer.

S. late Ebenezer and Eliza (Bradford) F., Abbotsford, P.Q.; mother a d. late Rev. Richard Bradford, 1st Ang. rector Chatham, P.Q.; grandf. Capt. Cotton F., a U. E. L.; b. Feb. 24, 1844; e. Abbotsford, Granby, St. Hyacinthe, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1868); m., 1872, Aleyda E. W., d. late Lt.-Col. E. D. David, Montreal; advocate, do.; practised his profession in Montreal and Coaticook, whither he removed, 1871; assisted in organizing Coaticook Knitting Co., acting as secy.-treas., 1872; assumed the management and gave his attention to the manufacture of knitted goods; subsequently was mangr. at Coaticook of the Penman Manfg. Co.; was a mem. of the Municipal Council and presdt. Coaticook Free Reading Room and Library; returned to Montreal, 1907; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—87 *Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Fisk, Walter Manson, physician.

Belongs to an ancient Eng. family; can be traced back to Lord Symond F., A.D., 1464; in this country of U. E. L. stock; s. John M. F., Abbotsford, P.Q., presdt. Pomolog. Soc., P. Q.; mother e. d. late Luke M. Knowlton, Knowlton, P.Q.; b. Abbotsford, P.Q., 1872; e. there, Knowlton, and Granby; m., 1st, Oct., 1901, Constance Clare (d.), 2nd d. Rev. Chas. Bancroft, Knowlton, P.Q.; 2ndly, Aug., 1905, Miss Lucy M. Wheeler, Chicago, Ill.; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1896; demon. histol.,

do., 1899; lect. do., 1905; clin. asst. diseases of children, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1900; demon. do. do., McGill Univ., 1906; supdt. infect. wards, Montreal Genl. Hosp., and at Civic Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, 1896-7; house surg., Montreal Genl. Hospital, 1897-8; supdt. Montreal Smallpox Hosp., 1900; asst. physician, Montreal dispensary, 1901-5; Con.; Ang.—*98 Park Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Fitch, His Honour Clarence Russell, district judge.

S. late B. F. F., barrister, Brantford, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1866; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Bloomington, Ill.; Ph.B.; m. Marie T., d. late Hy. Main, banker, Galt, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Brantford and Stouffville, Ont.; chairman Public Sch. Bd., Stouffville, 8 yrs.; presdt. E. York Lib. Assn. and V.-P. N. York Lib. Assn. for some yrs., but declined nomination to Parlt.; apptd. judge Rainy River Dist., Ont., May 29, 1909.—*Fort Frances, Ont.*

Fitzgerald, Frederick Jesse Comfort, physician.

S. late Judge W. W. and Sara M. (Comfort) F.; b. London, Ont., 1874; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ.; m., Apl., 1902, Hattie S., d. late Rev. Christian F. Grimm, N.Y.; graduated M.D. (Western Univ. Med. Coll.), 1897; a mem. Coll. P. and S., 1898; shortly afterward granted a license for N. Y. State, and commenced practice in N. Y. City, where he is a mem. N. Y. Co. Mcd. Soc., clin. asst. N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmy., surg. N. Y. Throat and Nose Hosp., surg. eye department. Williamsburg Hosp., lect. for the Soc. for Instruc. in First Aid to the Injured, etc.; formerly an offr. 7th Fusiliers; retired, 1897; a mem. Can. Camp; an ex-office-bearer Can. Club; his practice is limited to the eye, ear, nose, and throat, in which he is a specialist.—*39 E. Twenty-seventh Street, New York.*

Fitzgerald, Frederick William Gerald, business man.

Irish origin; a descendant of the F.'s of Glin, Co. Limerick; b. Pallas-Kenry, Limerick, Irel., 1866; e. mainly at private schs. and by tutors; m., Feb., 1896, Clara Du Bois, 3rd d. Hon. Featherston Osler, Toronto; served on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Mail*, 1890-1; founded Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co., 1893; founded Debenture & Securities Corporation of Can., 1903; holds office of mang. dir. in both cos.; Con.—*49 Chestnut Park Road, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

FitzGerald, John Gerald, physician.

S. Wm. F.; b. Drayton, Ont., Dec. 1882; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1903); post-grad. studies neurolog. dept., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; m., Apl., 1910, Edna May, o. d. Chas. W. Leonard Trewiston, London, Ont.; a mem. Ont. Coll. P. and S.; at present clin. dir. Toronto Insane Asylum, and path. provl. asylums, Ont.; an assoc. mem. Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn.; his literary work has been mainly on med. subjects, chiefly in psych., in the *Am. Journ. of Insanity.* — *Toronto Insane Asylum, Toronto.*

Fitzgerald, Hon. Rowan Robert, judge.

B. and e. P.E.I.; barrister, 1869; apptd. stipend. mag., with criminal jurisdiction, 1875; since 1892 has been judge, City Ct., Charlottetown; D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., 1899; presdt. P.E.I. Exbn. Assn., 1908.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Fitzgerald, William, Dom. public service; lawyer.

B. nr. London, Ont., July 29, 1845; e. London Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. with gold med. in math, 1866; M.A., 1871), and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Josephine, e.d. late Rev. Edwy Ryerson; barrister, 1870; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership with the late N. G. Bigelow; supdt. of ins., and asst.-depty. minr. of finance of Can., since Dec. 1, 1885; Ang.—*260 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

"A conscientious public officer."—*Late Sir S. L. Tilley.*

FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes ("Lally Bernard" and "Citoyenne") journalist; *litterateur.*

2nd d. late R. B. Bernard, barrister, and Agnes Elizabeth (Lally) B.; niece of the Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe (*q.v.*); b. Barrie, Ont., 1862; e. Can. privately; m., 1882, Clare Valentine FitzGibbon, s. Hon. Gerald and Lady Louise FitzGibbon, Mt. Shannon, Irel.; lived abroad for some yrs. until 1896, when she made her permanent home with her step-father, the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., Toronto; after his death, took up journalism; wrote for the Toronto *Globe, Can. Mag.*, etc.; special coronation corr., Toronto *Globe,* London, Eng., 1902; for several yrs. wrote a weekly column entitled "Driftwood," in the Toronto *Globe;* became London corr. for *Man. Free Press,* Toronto *News* and Toronto *Globe,* 1904; returned to Can. 1907; visited some of the Doukhobor settlements in the N.W., writing letters to the *Globe,* 1907; went to B.C., Oct., 1907; has since resided in Victoria, B.C., writing letters to Eng. papers from time to time on "Canada's Riviera," etc.; is hon. presdt. Can. Women's Press Club; presented to present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, 1902; while resident in Eng. did much public speaking under the auspices of the Victoria League and Woman's Branch of Tariff Reform League; has contributed articles, short stories and verse to the periodicals; "is more interested in the problem of Imp. Unity than in anything else, and is a pro-Orientalist"; one of the 1st mems. of the Woman's branch Imp. Federation League; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Women's Can. Club, do.; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.; Can. Authors' Club, Toronto.*

"One woman in ten thousand."—*S. N.*

"Shines in whatever she attempts to do."—*Kate Simpson Hayes (q.v.).*

FitzGibbon, Miss Mary Agnes, author. E. d. late Chas. F., barrister, Toronto, and Agnes Dunbar F., 2nd d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont.; b. Belleville, June 18, 1851; e. there and Pinehurst, Toronto; through her mother, is related to the well known literary family, the Stricklands; is corr. secy. Women's Can. Hist. Soc., which she founded, 1894; one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants' Receiving Home, Toronto, 1905; author: "A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing it on the Line" (1880), "Home Work" (1887), "A Veteran of 1812" (1895; 1898), being a record of the life and achievements of her grandfather, the late Col. Jas. FitzGibbon, "hero of Beaver Dam," "Historic Days" (1898), and "A Trip to Niagara" (1909); published with Miss Sara Mickle, "The Cabot Calendar, 1497-1897" (1897); is an active mem. of the Can. Inst., etc.—*66 Wellesley St., Toronto; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Doing much useful literary and other work."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Fitzhugh, Earl Hopkins, Can. ry. service.

B. Co. Montgomery, Mo., Feb. 1, 1853; e. public schs., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Miss Lider; entd. Am. ry. service as clk. in the office of the master car builder, St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern Ry., 1873; later, after the road was absorbed by the Wabash system, became chief clk. to the supdt. of the Western div. of the latter, and, in 1889, was promoted master of transportation at Moberly; joined the G.T. Ry., as supdt. of the Middle div., with headquarters at Toronto, Jan., 1896; V.-P. and genl. mangr., Central Vt. Ry., 1899-1901; asst. to presdt., Southern Pacific Ry., May-Dec., 1901; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Central Vt. Ry., St. Albans, Vt., 1902-4; 3rd V.-P. Grand Trunk Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry., 1905-10; since then has been 1st V.-P. Grand Trunk Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry.; is a dir. Can. Express Co., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Montreal Warehousing Co., and Can. Atlantic Ry.; is presdt. Central Vermont Ry. and Southern New Eng. Ry.; promoter, Ont. Car Ferry Co., 1905 (see "E. H. Fitzhugh: Railway Chief," by J. C. Ross, Toronto *Globe*, July 8, 1911).—*462 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Affable, tactful and admirably self-contained."—*M. Witness.*

"His strong point is organization; and it is said that there are few railway men on the continent quicker than he to size up a situation or to deal with an emergency."—*M. Standard.*

Fitzpatrick, Rev. Alfred (Presb.).

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Millsville, N.S., Apl. 22, 1862; e. Pictou Acad., Queen's Univ., Kingston (Lewis prize; scholar. in Ch. Hist; B.A., 1890), and Stamford Univ.; unm.; o., 1902; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Queen's Univ., one year; did mission work in the Redwoods of Mendocino, Cal.; did much of the reading in this connection upon horseback; on returning to Can. applied for mission work in Algoma, preferring this to older settlements; since then, has laboured in this work along educ. lines, fearing that the existing methods of the Ch. were inadequate; author "Library Extension in Ont.: Travelling Libraries and Reading Camps," and "The Education of the Frontier Labourer"; has lectured on "The Duty of the State to the Frontier Labourer," "Life on the Canadian Frontier," etc.; has been called "the Jacob Riis of the lumbering, mining, fishing and railway construction camps."—*188 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"Beginning life as a missionary along the frontier of our industrial expansion, he had the eye to see that lumberers, miners and construction men needed something else than sermons. He discovered that they could never be effectively reached by the routine propaganda of the church. With increasing experience a sense of their bitter need grew upon him and stung him into the desire, and finally the resolve, to create some new agency to meet that need. Slowly a plan grew up in his mind, and when he became convinced of its practicability, he abandoned the preaching ministry for the no less real and more statesman-like ministry of Camp Education."—*Rev. R. J. Hutcheon (q.v.).*

Fitzpatrick, The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, chief justice.

3rd s. late John and Mary (Connolly) F.; b. Quebec, Dec. 19, 1853; e. St. Anne's Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1873; LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1876; LL.D., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1906; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1911; do. (do.), Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind., do.; do. (hon.), Toronto Univ., do.; m., May, 1879, Corinne (V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild), d. late Hon. R. E. Caron, LL.D., Lt.-Gov. P. Q.; advocate (P.Q.), 1876; barrister (Ont.), 1896; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec, where he was Crown prosecutor for the dist., 1879 and 1887; *bâtonnier-genl.*, P.Q., 1898-1900; specially distinguished as a criminal lawyer; chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason and executed, Regina, 1885; defended the late Hon. H. Mercier and Ernest Pacaud in the prosecutions following the fall of the Mercier Admn., 1892; represented Dom. Govt. before P.C., Eng., in Fisheries case, 1897; sat, as a Lib., for Quebec Co. (Local), 1890 to 1896, when he resigned and was returned for same co. (H. C.); continued to represent that constituency in that chamber up to his appt. as Chief Justice of Can., June 4, 1906; was Solr.-Genl. of Can., 1896-1902; and Minr. of Justice of Can., 1902-06; declined appt. as Atty.-Genl., P.Q., 1891; K.C.M.G., 1907; a mem. H. M.'s P. C., 1908; G.C.M.G. (invested by the King, in person), 1911; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate to Can.,

1896; an *ex-officio* mem. of the Royal Comn. for the revision of the Public Statutes, 1902; apptd. a Brit. mem., Hague Peace Tribunal, 1908; has several times acted as administrator of the Govt. of Can.; is presdt. Ottawa Archæol. Soc.; for some yrs. has been prof. of criminal law, Laval Univ.; present by invitation at funeral of King Edward, Windsor, 1910; formerly presdt., Quebec branch, Irish Nat. League; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; a R.C. and a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; a del. first Am. R.C. Missy. Congress, Chicago, 1908; a special compliment was paid him, by the U. S. Senate, June, 1911, by ordering his speech at the annual dinner of the Soc. of International Law to be printed, as "a valuable contribution to the general cause of peace and arbitration."—*240 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec; National Club, Toronto.*

"Has worthily held the highest offices."—*M. and E.*

"One of the ablest lawyers and one of the most forceful personalities in Can. public life."—*T. Globe.*

"Mentally noted for quickness of perception and readiness of wit, and he furnishes an example of the amount of work an active, industrious man can overtake."—*London Advertiser.*

Fitzwilliam, The Right Hon. William Charles de Meuron Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 7th Earl.

O. s. Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, d. of late Lord Chas. Beauclerk; b. Meuron, Lake Superior, nr. Fort William, Ont., July 25, 1872; e. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, d. Marquess of Zetland; a J. P.; major 4th Batt. Oxford Light Infy.; A. D. C., to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-3; served army Headquarters staff, S.A., 1900 (despatches; D.S.O.); sat for Wakefield (H. C.) as a Lib.-Unionist, 1895-1902; travelled much in India and Europe; mainly instrumental in organizing the series of visits paid by the Colonial troops to the various mansions of the Brit. nobility upon the occasion of the visit of the troops to Eng. during Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and recd. from the Secy. of State for the Colonies the thanks of the Colonial troops for his services in that behalf; a trustee Ascot Grand Stand Fund; succeeded his grandfather, 1902.—*4 Grosvenor Square W., London, Eng., Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng.; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; Carnew Castle, Carnew, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; Brooks, York, Pratt's, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey Clubs, London; Kildare St. Club, Dublin, Irel.*

Flahaut, Jean Emile Marie, educationist.

B. Bailleul, France, May 20, 1880; e. Lille and Jersey, Channel Ilds.; admitted to the Naval Coll., France, 1898; bachelier ès lettres, do; bachelier ès sciences, 1899; premier a l'ecole Sup. de Commerce, Lille, do.; prof. de l'enseignements secondaire libre en France (math., phy. et clinic), depuis, 1901; admis à la license et sciences, 1907; prof. agrégé de l'Univ. Laval, chargé du cours de clinic minérale et organique since 1906; has been assoc. ed. *Revue des Flandres;* author "Louis Pasteur" and of "La Liberté Morale"; R. C.—*138 Rue St. Denis, Montreal.*

Flanders, Rev. Chas. Ruston (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Rufus Arlington F. (Meth.), and Charlotte (Ruston) F.; b. Shefford, P.Q., Aug. 2, 1852; e. Waterloo Acad., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1881); D.D., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1896; m. Miss Stevens (a highly accomplished lady); entd. ministry, 1873, and held some important pastorates; for a time was a lect., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., of which he is a senator; was principal Stanstead Coll., 1893-1907; since then has been pasor Centenary Meth. Ch., St. John, N.B.; elected presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council of N. B., 1911; do. V.-P. St. John Evang. Alliance, do.; a fellow, *ex-officio,* McGill Univ.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A scholarly, earnest and eloquent speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A successful, energetic and highly esteemed principal."—*Westminster.*

"Flaneur, The" (see Wiltshire, Horace).

Flavelle, John Dundas, merchant.

Irish origin; s. John and Dorothea (Dundas) F., both natives of Irel., who came to Can., 1847; eld. bro. Jos. W. (*q.v.*); b. Peterboro', Ont., July 18, 1850; e. public and grammar sch. there; m., 1873, Miss Mary Anna Cooper, Lindsay, Ont.; in commercial life in Lindsay since Apl., 1864; a mem. Bd. of Educ. for an extended period; has been Reeve of Sturgeon Pt.; now chairman Water Commrs.; also chairman Bd. of Govs. Ross Memorial Hosp., and a councillor Can. Manfrs. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Grain Survey Bd. by Dom. Govt., 1904; one of the promoters Maple Leaf Flour Co. (capital, $1,000,000; L. P., 1904); a dir. Central Can. Manfrs.' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. and of Can. Cereal and Milling Co.; presdt. Intern. Milling Co.; a strong supporter of amateur sports; known as an enthusiastic curler; won Dodge Intern. Cup, Winnipeg, 1906, besides many other prizes; has been presdt. Ont. Curling Assn., and was elected an hon. mem. Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; with his wife and daughters was presented to his late Majesty King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

"The most famous curler in Canada."—*H. Herald.*

Flavelle, Joseph Wesley, manufacturer; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late John and Dorothea (Dundas) F.; b. nr. Peterboro', Ont., Feb. 14, 1858; e. public and grammar schs., Peterboro', Ont.; LL.D. (hon), Toronto Univ., 1906; m.,

Sept., 1882, Miss Clara Ellsworth; long in the dry goods business in Lindsay, Ont., in partnership with his bro., John D. F. (*q.v.*); removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887; is presdt. Wm. Davies Co., pork packers, Toronto; do. Harris Abattoir Co. and Nat. Trust Co.; V.-P. Robt. Simpson Co.; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce; a councillor, Can. branch, Brit. Red. Cross Soc.; formerly V.-P. Canada Cycle and Motor Co. and a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto; V.-P. Toronto Penny Bank, 1905; hon. presdt. Peterboro' Old Boys' Assn., 1903; formerly propr. Toronto *News*; chairman Toronto Bd. of License Commrs., 1905; a mem. Intern. Comn. on bovine tubercul., 1909; is a gov. Toronto branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; a gov. Toronto Univ.; chairman Royal Comn. to reorganize Toronto Univ., 1905; endowed a chair in Hebrew, Victoria Univ., with a subscription of $25,000, 1905; founded a travelling fellowship in classics of $750 a yr., Toronto Univ., 1905; subscribed handsomely toward the erection of new residences for students, Toronto Univ., 1908; is chairman, bd. of trustees, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; a strong prohibitionist; V.-P. Dom. Alliance, 1900; has delivered addresses on "The Young Man in Canada" and "Ideals of Citizenship"; a Meth.; gave (with Mrs. F.) $25,000 to the Victoria Coll. fund, 1899; is a mem. Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ch.; an ind. Con.—*"Holwood," Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Albany Club; National Club; Queen City Curling Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of far-sighted generosity."—*T. World.*

"A business man of exceptional capacity."—*Canada.*

"One of the healthiest and sanest products of modern times in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

Fleet, Charles James, lawyer.

S. late Wm. Hy. F., advocate, and a well-known journalist, and Isabella F., d. late Rev. Jas. Robertson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; b. Montreal, 1852; e. high sch. there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. lit., 1873; B.C.L., 1879); m., May, 1884, Augusta Eleanor (d. Aug., 1910), d. late John Redpath, Terrace Bank, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (P. Q.), 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm F., Falconer, Oughtred, Phelan, Williams & Bovey, solrs. Bank of Montreal and other corporations; is V.-P. Montreal Bar Assn., a dir. W. I. Elect. Ry. Co., of Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, of Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and of St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co.; hon. treas. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and V.-P. and treas. Montreal Art Assn.; formerly presdt. McGill Univ. Graduates' Soc.; elected a gov. McGill Univ., 1894; a Presb.—*33 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; University Club, do.; summer residence: "Stagnan," Little Metis, P.Q.*

"Of courteous and gentlemanly bearing."—*M. Gazette.*

Fleet, Rear-Admiral Ernest James, R.N.

S. Jas. F. F., Surrey, Eng., and Frances, d. Chas. Roche, Daventry, Eng.; b. Surrey, Eng., Sept. 23, 1850; e. Charterhouse, Worcester, and H. M. S. *Britannia;* m., 1896, Edythe Mary, d. Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Senator (*q.v.*); entd. R. N., 1865; post capt., 1897; commanded H. M. S. *Icarus, Naiad, Edgar, Phaeton, Imperieuse, Sans Pareil, Resolution,* and *Swiftsure;* retired, 1905; promoted rear-admiral, on retired list, 1907; holds Egyptian med. and Khedive's Star, for operations in Soudan, 1884; African med. and clasp for W. expdns., E. Africa, and silver med., Royal Humane Soc., for saving life on E. coast of Africa; an Imp.; anti-Home Rule (Irel.); advocates moderate tariff reform for Gt. Brit., and of national mil. training; also of a support "in kind," not a pecuniary support, by the Dom. towards Imp. naval defence; Ang.—*"Armadale," Victoria, B.C.; Junior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Fleming, Rev. John Dick (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. F. Whithorn, Scot.; b. there, 1863; e. Edinburgh Univ (M.A.); theol. studies U. P. Theol. Hall, Edinburgh (B.D.); spent 5 yrs. studying at Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Paris, and Leyden; D.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1908; m., 1900, d. Chas. McClelland, Fordbank, Wigtonshire; minr. Tranent, E. Lothian, 13 yrs., from 1894; since 1907 prof. systematic theol. and apolog., Manitoba Coll.; author essays in *Expository Times,* and "Israel's Golden Age."—*155 Furby St., Winnipeg.*

"Comes with a brilliant repntation."—*M. Witness.*

Fleming, Robert John, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. and Jane (Cauldwell) F.; b. Toronto, Nov. 23, 1854; e. there; m., 1st, Dec., 1879, Margt. Jane (d. Mch., 1883) e. d. late Christopher Breadon, Montreal; 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Lydia Jane, d. late Wm. Orford, Toronto; sometime in commercial life; commencing Jan., 1886, served as an ald. in Toronto for 4 yrs.; was mayor of Toronto, 1892-3, and again in 1896; unsuccessfully contested the mayoralty, 1894 and 1895; strongly in favour of temp.; presided over Nat. Prohibition Convention, Montreal, 1894; elected presdt. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, 1895; a friend of the working classes; was Assessment Commr., Toronto, 1897-1903; since then has been Genl. Mangr. Toronto Ry. Co.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*St. Clair Ave., cor. Bathurst St., Toronto.*

"The brainiest man in Toronto municipal politics."—*T. Telegram.*

"Whole-hearted interest in the work,

whatever the work may be, is R. J. Fleming's chief characteristic."—*Paul E. Bilkey* (*q.v.*).

Fleming, Sir Sandford, civil engineer; scientist; public man.

S. late Andrew Greig and Elizabeth (Arnot) F.; b. Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 7, 1827; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., 1884; do. (do.) Columbia Coll., N.Y., 1887; do. (do.) Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.) Queen's Univ., 1908; m., 1855, Ann Jean (d. Mch., 1888), d. late Mr. Sheriff Hall, Peterboro, Ont.; studied surveying and enging. in Scot.; came to Can., 1845; later, joined the enging. staff of the Northern Ry., Toronto; apptd. chief engr., do., 1857; subsequently practised his prof. in Ont., in partnership with Messrs. Ridout & Schreiber (*q.v.*), was later on elected a M.Inst.C.E., London, and a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E.; was elected an hon. mem. of the Can. Soc. C.E., 1908; in 1863, was chosen by the people of the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.) to proceed to Eng. for the purpose of urging the Imp. authorities to open ry. communication between Red River and Eastern Can.; on his return from this mission, was apptd. by the govts. of Can., N.S. and N.B., in conjunction with H.M.'s govt., to conduct a survey for the first link in a ry. which would extend from the Atlantic to the Pacific within Brit. territory; of this road—the Intercolonial—he was chief engr. during its construction; meanwhile (1871) he had been apptd. engr.-in-chief to carry on the Pac. Ry. surveys; in 1872, he headed an expdn., whose results are embodied in the late Principal Grant's book, "Ocean to Ocean," which proceeded through the Rocky Mountains by the Yellowhead Pass; while engaged on the Intercol., and in the exploring operations between Ottawa and B.C. for the Pacific Ry., he carried on, at his own expense, an examination of Nfd., to ascertain the possibility of establishing a ry. service across that island; after the engr. employed by him had reported satisfactorily, he was gratefully thanked by the House of Assembly and charged by the local govt. to conduct a ry. survey from St. John's to St. George's Bay; the outcome is the road there since built and operated by the Messrs. Reid (*q.v.*); in 1880, owing to political exigencies, he retired from the service of the Dom. Govt.; at that date the transcontinental surveys had established the practicability of the Pacific Ry., and the means of overcoming the formidable barriers imposed by nature had been determined; construction of the work was being proceeded with at both ends and between Lake Superior and the heart of Man., in all ranging over some 2,000 miles, 600 miles were nearly completed; since then he has devoted himself to special branches of science and literature and in lending his assistance to the Govt. in an advis. capacity in various depts. of the public service; elected chancellor of Queen's Univ., 1880, and has been many times re-elected to that office, which he has now filled for more than 30 yrs.; *en passant,* it may be said that he has given largely of his means to the furtherance of the Univ.'s needs; in return the Univ. has not been unmindful of his interest, and, in 1903, named the new enging. building, then erected, after him; when on a visit to Eng., 1883, was asked by cable to assist in the establishment of the Can. Pacific Ry. by its present route through the Rocky Mountains; he speedily returned to Can. and made another overland journey, an account of which was given to the people in "Old to New Westminster"; this was the first through journey made in advance of the rails being laid from ocean to ocean; among the subjects which have specially engaged his study and attention is that of universal or Cosmic time; the first steps in this regard were taken by him, 1878-79, in communicating to the Can. Inst., Toronto (of which body he was one of the founders), two papers, one on "Time Reckoning," and the other on the "Selection of a Prime Meridian to be Common to all Nations, in Connection with Time Reckoning"; the great object was stated to be to make Greenwich the standard for the whole world; the Council of the Can. Inst., in publishing a fasciculus on the subject in 1885, made honourable mention of his proposal, concluding in these words: "His efforts have contributed in no small degree to the adoption of an initial meridian common to all nations, and that he has unquestionably been the initiator and principal agent in the movement for reform in time-reckoning and in the establishment of the universal day; the Inst. cannot, perhaps, better express the debt of gratitude which the civilized world owes to him in this connection than by quoting from the accompanyng paper from the pen of the distinguished Astronomer Royal of Russia, M. Otto Struve: 'It is,' writes M. Struve., 'through Mr. Fleming's indefatigable labours and writings that influential individuals and scientific societies and institutes in Am. and Europe have been won over to the cause'"; another subject which he has studied and made his own is that of the Empire-girdling chain of state cables, of which the Pacific cable is the first sec.; in 1879, he submitted to the Can. Govt. a scheme for spanning the Pacific Ocean by electric cable, which, in connection with the overland telegraph would complete the electric girdle of the globe and bring Gt. Brit., Can., Australia, New Zealand, India and South Africa into unbroken telegraph touch of each other without passing over foreign soil; since that date he has continually advocated the establishment of the work, and has written much on the subject; the proceedings of the Colonial Confs., of 1887 and 1894, give his views and arguments at length, and show how much the discussion hinged upon them; this important national work is seemingly in a fair way of becoming an accomplished fact, and if ever its history be written, his name must take a prominent place; has also sought the establishment of "a great Imp. intelligence union, as a means of promoting the consolidation of the Em-

pire," his scheme being outlined in an address delivered before the Eighty Club, in July, 1906, but undoubtedly one of his most important works to the end indicated has been the erection of a memorial tower, at Halifax, for the purpose of commemorating the origin of representative govt. there and all the benefits which have accrued therefrom; of this tower, which it is hoped will be constructed before the close of 1911, and to which all portions of the Empire are contributing sculptured slabs to be built in the interior walls, the Rt. Hon. Jas. Bryce, Brit. ambassador at Washington, has said that there has been nothing in the world's history to compare with the object which Sir Sandford Fleming has so patriotically commemorated in this pleasing fashion; is the author of a large number of reports and papers on purely professional subjects; has also written and published; "A Great Territorial Road to B.C." (1863); "The Intercolonial; a Historical Sketch" (1876); "Short Sunday Service for Travellers," a compilation (1877); "Daily Prayers for Busy Households" (1879); "Uniform Standard Time" (1881); "A Cable Across the Pacific" (1882); "The Prime Meridian Question" (1884); "England and Canada; Old to New Westminster" (1884); "Expeditions to the Pacific" (1889); "Parliamentary *vs.* Party Government" (1891); "An Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament" (1892); again appealed in 1911, when the Can. Institute resolved to inaugurate a league to take up and promote electoral reform in association with the Proportionate Representation Society of the United Kingdom; "The Meteor Flag of the Dominion" (1895); "The Establishment of a great Imperial Intelligence Union as a means of promoting the Consolidation of the Empire" (1906); "A Memorable National Epoch" (1908); and "The Beginning of the Empire" (1910); at the time of the "Trent" affair, raised a co. of the 10th Royals, Toronto, which he continued to command till 1864; now on the retired list; in recognition of his public services, was created by Queen Victoria a Companion of the order of St. Michael and St. George, 1877, and was promoted by her to be a Knight Commander of the same order, on the completion of the 60th year of Her Majesty's reign, 1897; commencing in 1876, was on several occasions presented to the late Queen Victoria, also, during his short reign and previously, to His late Majesty King Edward; more recently, has been presented to the present Sovereign and his Royal Consort; was one of four (and the only one now surviving) who saved Queen Victoria's portrait from destruction at the burning of the Parliament Buildings, Montreal, Apl. 25, 1849; in 1881, represented the Can. Inst. and the Am. Metrological Soc. at the Intern. Geog. Congress held at Venice; in 1882, was presented with the freedom of the Kirkcaldy burghs; in 1884, he represented the Dom. at the Intern. Prime Meridian Conf. at Washington; for his services on this occasion an expression of the high appreciation of Her Majesty's govt. was communicated to him through the then govt. of the day; in 1886, he was awarded the confederation med. by the Gov.-Genl. in Council, as an acknowledgment of his eminent services as an engr.; in 1887, he represented Can. (jointly with the late Sir Alex. Campbell) at the Colonial Conf. in London; in 1888, he was elected presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which body he was chosen a Fellow on its first organization); in 1892, represented Ottawa at the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; in 1893, he proceeded on a special mission to Australia and Eng. in reference to the Pacific cable; in 1894, he was one of the representatives of Can. at the Colonial Conf. at Ottawa (a gathering first suggested by him); in the same year he was sent by the Can. Govt. as a special commr. to Hawaii; in 1896 he attended on behalf of the Dom. the Imp. Pacific Cable Conf. held in London; in 1901, was apptd. a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn.; in 1906, was a del. to the 6th Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; in 1906, was apptd. an hon. Commr. in Can. of the Intern. Expn., Christchurch, New Zealand; in 1907, became a councillor of the Can. Landmarks Assn.; in the same year, was apptd., by the Dom. Govt., a mem. of the Ottawa Improvement Comn.; in 1909 was apptd., by the Gov. in Council, a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn.; among other positions filled by him, from time to time, have been those of a dir. of the Hudson's Bay Co. (for 25 yrs.), a dir. C.P. Ry., a councillor of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and a mem. of the literary comte. of the Can. Battlefields Assn.; has been presdt. of the Intern. Cement Co. and of the Western Can. Cement and Coal Co., and was hon. presdt. of the Can. Cement Co. until he resigned in the spring of 1911; is also a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., of the Victoria Inst., the Royal Historical Soc., and of the Royal Geog. Soc., an hon. mem. of the Can. Inst., of the Geog. Soc., Quebec, of the Hamilton Assn., of St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Australia, and of the Imp. Geog. Soc. of Vienna; was for some yrs. presdt. of the Ottawa branch of the Imp. Fed. League, and is now V.-P. of the United Empire League; politically, belongs to no party, but is an ardent Imperialist; in religious faith, is a Presb.; (see "The Life of a Great Canadian" by C. Frederick Hamilton, *q.v.*, *Montreal Daily Witness*, Feb. 20, 1911).—*"Winterholme," Chapel St., Ottawa; "The Lodge," N.W. Arm, Halifax, N.S.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Halifax Club; Studeley Quoit Club, Halifax.*

"One of the great builders of Canada."—*S. N.*

"In the front rank of colonial statesmen."—*London Morning Post.*

"His greatest claim to undying fame is his Imperialism."—*Can. Courier.*

"One who can look back upon a life of

great and varied usefulness—and is still active."—*Can. Gazette.*

"One of the most public-spirited Britons the Empire has ever produced."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

"His name that of a man who has done great and good work, not alone for Can., but for the Empire as a whole."—*Lord Strathcona, (q.v.).*

"Quiet and modest with regard to his achievements, a man of wide travel, of the most catholic tastes in literature and science, a genial, pleasant man of the world, he fares through life with a bright prospect constantly before him. His companionship is valued by the best people on two continents, with whom he has come in contact, an interchange of ideas with him is sought by the most brilliant intellects, and when his family gather in his Ottawa home to congratulate him on reaching the venerable age of more than fourscore they may well feel that their congratulations are shared by a grateful nation of Canadians, and by thousands of lovers of the Empire the world over to whom his name is familiar."—*T. Globe.*

"He is the dean of the engineering profession of Canada. On January 7 of this year he completed his 84th year. He built the Intercolonial. He laid out for the Canadian Pacific the route by the Yellowhead Pass for which to-day three transcontinental railways are striving. He was the first man to prove the practicability of the final Canadian Pacific route through the Kicking Horse, Eagle and Rogers passes. He was the pioneer of the twenty-four-hour-day system of time reckoning. He is the father of the Pacific cable. He has been Chancellor of Queen's University for one and thirty years. And he has a few other achievements to his credit. He sits to-day in the study at Winterholme, his Ottawa residence since 1869, a hale, hearty man of 84, white-bearded, kindly, keen as ever. Around him rise great stacks of books, among the serried ranks showing long solid lines of the dark leather bindings that bespeak government reports; reports of official happenings of which he was no unimportant part. Around the grey stone walls of Winterholme are the houses of Sandy Hill, more numerous than when he first made it his abode forty-two years ago, showing a prosperity caused in no small part by the mighty works in which he has borne his share."—*Capt. C. F. Hamilton (q.v.), in the Montreal Daily Witness.*

Fletcher, Miss Anne, artist.

D. Donald F., Cobourg, Ont.; granddaughter late Lt.-Col. Geo. Hay, Ottawa; b. Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1876; e. Denver, Col., N. Y., Paris, Inst. Art Sch., Art Club, Richmond, Va.; mem. Bd. of Control, Art Students' League, N. Y.; gold med., Denver; scholar., N. Y.; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Presb.—*Art Club, Richmond, Va.*

Fletcher, Miss Evelyn Ashton (see Copp, Mrs. Evelyn Ashton-Fletcher).

Fletcher, Hon. James Hayden, journalist; legislator.

Mixed Scotch, Irish and Eng. parentage; b. Orwell, P. E. I.; ed. common schs. and Charlottetown Central Acad.; m., Miss Lavinia J. Moore, Brudenel River, P.E.I.; a journalist by prof.; founded *The Island Argus,* which he owned and edited for 11 yrs., Nov., 1869; removed to South Dakota, 1883, and to Salem, Oregon, 1893; owned and conducted, at latter place, 2 journals: *The Daily Independent* and *The Oregon Independent;* sold both papers, 1900; now lives on his farm at Jefferson, writing only occasionally for the press; became prominent as a lect. in P.E.I.; was an Ald. and Queen's Printer at Charlottetown; in South Dakota was elected to the Territorial Legislature for 2 terms in succession, and on the admission of the Territory into the Union of States, 1890, was returned as Lt.-Gov. and first presdt. of the Senate.—*Salem, Oregon, U. S.*

Fletcher, John, educationist.

S. late Hugh Rose F., mining engr.; b. London, Eng., 1850; e. U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy"), Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Classics, 1872), and Balliol Coll., Oxford (first in classical moderations, second in *Lit. Humaniores* and M.A., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1881; m., 1881, Isabel, d. late Andrew Inches, Depty.-Sur.-Genl., N.S.; principal, Yarmouth Semy., 1872-5; Prof. Classics, N.B. Univ., 1872-81; do. do., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1881-95; since then has been prof. of Latin, Univ. Coll., Toronto; a senator, Toronto Univ.; elected a mem. of the Advisory Council of Educ., Ont., 1909; joint author of 3 sch. and coll. text books, Greek Prose Composition, Latin do. do. and First Latin book.—*532 Huron St., Toronto.*

"Both an eminent teacher and an untiring promoter of the best interests of education and an author of distinction."—*Prof. McNaughton (q.v.).*

Flett, John, merchant.

S. late John F., W.S., a native of the Orkney Ilds., and Helen (Gowanlock) F.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1833; came to Can., with his parents, 1837; e. there and Fredonia Acad., N. Y.; m., June, 1878, Rhoda Mary (d. June, 1899), o. d. Dr. John Forbes, R.N.; was associated with his father in business at Chippewa for many yrs.; removed to Toronto, 1875, where he has since been presdt. F., Lowndes & Co., Ltd., manfrs. and importers, wholesale dry goods, Lowndes Co. and F. Lowndes' Syndicate; at Chippewa was a mem. Town Council; a capt. in 44th Regt. (med. for Fenian Raid), and a S. S. supdt.; in Toronto has been an ald., a councillor, and hon. mem. Bd. of Trade, a mem. Bd. of License Commissioners, and its chairman for 6 yrs.; a dir. Metropolitan Electrical Co. (Ottawa), Brit. Am. Coal Co., and Intern. Mercantile Agency; V.-P. Anglo-Am. Ins. Co., Toronto & Western Mines Develop. Co., Ft. William Land & Invest. Co., and Eureka Co., a trustee Sick Children's Hosp., a promoter Genl. Accident Assur. Co., and chief promoter Niagara River Tramway Co.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Toronto C. (H. C.), g. e.

1900; an Ang.—*129 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A good business man and an upright citizen."—*T. Telegram.*

Flett, John A., labour leader.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1860; e. there; served his apprenticeship as a carpenter and joiner; while following this occupation joined the labour union; later became a Knight of Labour; elected presdt. Hamilton Trades and Labour Council, he represented that city at the Trades Congress, and was, for 6 yrs., a mem. of the extve. comte. for Ont., and subsequently chairman thereof; elected V.-P. of the Trades and Labour Congress, 1898, he attained the presidency of that body, 1902, retiring therefrom, 1904, in favour of Mr. Verville (*q.v.*); apptd. genl. organizer for Can., by the Am. Federation of Labour, Feb., 1900, an office he still retains; has travelled all over the continent in the interests of labour; favours public ownership of rys. and telegraphs; presented with a gold watch, at the Am. Federation of Labour Convention, San Francisco, 1904.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"An ideal organizer. Suave, witty, diplomatic, self-possessed, he always creates a pleasing impression upon his auditors, and at the same time leaves the conviction that he is thoroughly in earnest and devoted to the cause of industrial liberty. With his intense personality, forceful and polished speech, and broad-minded views, he is eminently fitted for the high position he occupies, and is doing much not only to better the industrial condition of the workingmen of Canada, but also to educate them on sound economic and political principles."—*M. Star.*

Fleury, Ferdinand A., physician.

B. and e., P.Q.; graduated M.D., Laval Univ., 1901; post-grad. studies in Europe; m., June, 1905, Clara, d. Paul Gallbert, (*q.v.*), Montreal; has been successively asst. supdt. and supdt. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; one of the leaders in his prof.—*164 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Flint, Thomas Barnard, clerk of the House of Commons of Canada; lawyer; ex-legislator.

New Eng. ancestry; s. late John F., shipowner, and Anne (Barnard) F.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Apl. 28, 1847; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1872; D.C.L., hon. 1903); and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1871); m., 1874, Mary Ellen, d. late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth; barrister, 1872; successfully practised his prof. at Yarmouth; was one of the leaders of the local bar; apptd. a Commr. of the Sup. and Co. Cts., 1873; High Sheriff of Yarmouth, 1884-7; asst. clk., N. S. Assembly, 1887-91; formerly V.-P. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance; do. presdt. Yarmouth Building & Loan Soc.; was Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. S., 1897-9; unsuccessfully contested Yarmouth (Local), in Lib. interest, 1873 and 1882; sat for Yarmouth (H. C.), 1891-1902; while there, was chief Govt. whip for the Maritime Provinces; chairman Comte. on Standing Orders, 1898-1902; a warm upholder of temp. principles; both in 1894 and 1895 moved resolutions in favour of Prohibition; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, June, 1895; apptd. clk. of the Ho. of Commons as the successor of the late Sir John Bourinot, K.C.M.G., Nov. 11, 1902; edited the 3rd ed. Bourinot's "Parity. Practice and Procedure" (1904); elected presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1907-9; Ang.—*67 Somerset St., Ottawa; Yarmouth, N.S.*

"In the House was one of its keenest debaters."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of accuracy, despatch and industry—as well as possessing a thorough knowledge of the rules and practice of the House."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

Floyd, Rev. John Franklin (Disciples).

S. Nathan and Hannah F.; ancestors among earliest Eng. settlers in Am.; b. nr. Lexington, Ky., Mch. 7, 1852; graduated Coll. of the Bible, Ky., 1876; m., Feb., 1877, Miss Nannie Lancaster, Lexington, Ky.; commenced preaching, 1874; held various pastorates in U. S. and New Zealand; lived 4 yrs. in Australia; made a tour of the world; is familiar with Ceylon, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, France, and Eng.; has been ed. and publisher *The Faithful Witness,* Topeka, Kansas, *The Christian Herald,* Monmouth, Ore., and *The Church of Christ,* Wellington, N.Z.; asso. ed. *Australian Christian Standard* and *The Christian Pioneer,* both of Melbourne, Aus.; author "Our Tour Around the World." "What Must I Do to Be Saved?" "How to Become a Christian," etc.; pastor Cobourg St. Christian Ch., St. John, N.B., 1904-8; do. do. Charlottetown since then.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Floyd, Lt.-Col. William Herbert, manufacturer.

S. late Major F., town clk., Cobourg, Ont.; Welsh descent; b. Cobourg, Nov. 7, 1860; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., there; m., 1881, Miss Jessie R. M. Gordon (d.); a Town Councillor 4 yrs.; Mayor of Cobourg (elected by acclamation), 1903-4; recd. mil. instruction Royal Schs. of Infy., London and Toronto; completed it at Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; has served in 40th Regt. for an extended period, and filled every position, from that of mess-boy up to lt.-col.; apptd. to that rank, in command of regt., May 20, 1904; now R. O.; holds long service decoration; commanded a co., 46th Regt., at Royal review, before the present King, Toronto, 1901; an Ang.; a Con.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Flumerfelt, Alfred Cornelius, capitalist.

U.E.L. descent; s. Geo. and Cynthia (Barnes) F.; b. Markham, Ont., Sept. 29, 1856; e. local schs; m., 1881, Miss Ada Kilvington, Winnipeg; long in mercantile life; was mangr. Man. branch, Ames, Holden & Co., boot and shoe

manfrs., Montreal, 1883-6; do., B. C. branch of the co., 1886-1900; since then has been engd. in mining; is asst. genl. mangr. and dir., Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., presdt. Intern. Coal & Coke Co., Pacific Marine Ins. Co., Western Mortgage Corpn., Hastings Shingle Co., and Brit. Am. Trust Co.; a dir. Ames, Holden & Co., Miner Rubber Co., Trusts & Guarantee Co., Eastern Townships Bank, Redmond & Co., Hutchison Co., Patterson Shoe Co., Can. Consolidated Rubber Co. and Empire Trust Co.; presdt. Victoria Bd. of Trade, 1893; formerly V.-P. Royal Jubilee Hosp., Victoria, Union Club and Prot. Orphans' Home; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Timber and Forestry, B.C., 1909; is treas. McGill Coll. of B.C.; offered a prize for the best description of B.C.'s forest wealth, 1907; gave $500 towards the endowment of a chair of civil engineering, to be replaced by a permt. endowment of $10.-000, McGill Coll. of B.C., 1906; offered prizes for best essays describing the immigration problem, 1908; an Ang.; a Freemason.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"Well informed, active and progressive."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Foley, James G., Dom. pub. service.

S. late Declan F., Westport, Ont.; bro. Rev. Canon D. F. F., Almonte, Ont.; b. Oct. 21, 1852; e. local schs.; m. Mrs. Doney, Ottawa; entd. public service, Privy Council office, 1885; promoted chief clk. and depty. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, 1904; do. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, Apl., 1908; R. C.; elected provl. trustee, Cath. Order of Foresters.—*19 First Ave., Ottawa.*

Foley, Michael Sylvester, journalist.

E. s. of the late Thos. Foley, architect and builder; descended on mother's side from the McGraths and the Powers of Waterford; b. Mt. Uniacke, nr. Town of Youghal, Irel., 1842; e. in his native country and Can.; m., 1st, 1865, Miss Ellen Leonard, Oshawa, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, 1874, Miss Margt. Ann Jane Macdougall, Montreal; began journalistic career as a shorthand writer in Can. Parlt. in the early sixties; was private secy. to the then commr. of Crown lands, Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., 1864; later apptd. by late Sir Oliver Mowat to a position in the civil service; resigning this, he again entd. on a newspaper career, and founded the *Journal of Commerce* (Montreal), of which he has been ed., mangr., and propr. throughout since 1875; it was of this paper that Sir Francis Hincks was assoc. ed. for the 10 yrs. immediately preceding his death; a political economist and not a politician, and gives his attention chiefly to his paper; has been for many yrs. a govr. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp., a J. P., and a mem. of the Bd. of Trade; motto: "Ut Prosim"; an extensive property owner in Montreal and elsewhere; built the "Bellevue Apartments," the first of such edifices ever erected in Montreal.—*45 Belmont Park, Montreal; Montreal Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"Of versatile talents: a man of business, a musician, poet, linguist and a writer of no mean order."—*Canada First.*

Foley, Rev. William J. (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. late Maurice F., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1869; e. St. Patrick's Sch., there, and Quebec Semy.; graduated D.D., Laval Univ., 1889; o., do.; successively, asst. at Yarmouth, N.S., and St. Mary's Cath., Halifax, and parish priest Tusket Wedge and Parrsboro', now rector St. Mary's Cath., Halifax; a del. to Irish Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; later, went to Rome on a special mission; was spiritual dir. C.M.B.A., Halifax; devoted to the temp. cause; an ed. contributor to the *Cath. Record* (London, Ont.), and other religious and nat. publications; is 1st V.-P. The Greater Halifax Central Conf.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A strong man in every sense of the term."—*H. Herald.*

Folger, Benjamin W., Jr., Company official.

S. late Hy. F., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1st, 1895, Miss Bertha King (d.); 2ndly, 1900, Marie Scott, d. Genl. A. D. Shaw, Watertown, N.Y.; successively, genl. mangr. St. Lawrence River Steamboat Co., and genl. supdt. electric lines, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.; apptd. mangr. Niagara Nav. Co., Feb., 1903; formerly commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Club; Ang.—*24 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Folger, Howard S., steamboat proprietor.

S. late Hy. F., Kingston, Ont.; a bro. B. W. F., Jr. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in mod. langs., 1887); m., 1893, May, e. d. Judge C. V. Price, Kingston (*q.v.*); now genl. mangr. and principal owner, St. Lawrence River and 1,000 Islands Steamboat Co.; formerly commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Club; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Foote, Rev. William Rufus (Presb.).

Scottish stock; s. J. H. P. F., Grafton, N.S.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apl. 29, 1869; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); graduated B.D. (Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.), 1898; do. *ad eun.* (Presb. Coll., Montreal), 1907; m., June, 1898, Edith, d. C. N. Sprott, Musquodoboit, N.S., and grandd. late Rev. John Sprott, M.A.; o. 1898; has since been a missionary in Corea.—*Wonsar, Corea.*

Foran, Joseph Kearney, poet; journalist; Dom. Parliamentary service.

S. late John F., Green Park, Aylmer, P.Q., and his second wife, Catherine Frances (Kearney) F., an accomplished lady, who was, for some yrs. previous to her marriage, connected, in a literary way, with the Dublin

Nation, and was, subsequently, ed. of *The Ladies' Literary Journal* (Philadelphia); b. Aylmer, Sept. 5, 1857; e. Ottawa Univ. (Lit. D., 1894) and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880); m., 1892, Louisa, e. d. Edwin Davis, contractor, Ottawa; advocate, 1881; failing health compelled him to give up the practice of the law and to spend his winters in the woods, among the Indian tribes of the Upper Ottawa; was on ed. staff Montreal *Star*, 1886-7; on sessional staff, H.C., Ottawa, 1887-91; ed.-in-chief Montreal *True Witness*, 1892-9; estbd. *The Pen*, a literary, historical and critical rev., 1898; was apptd. chief Eng. transiator (H.C.), Ottawa, 1902; law secy., do., 1905-8; since then has been asst. law clk., do.; widely known as a lect. and was the 1st Can. to address the Cath. Summer Sch. of Am.; besides a large number of poems, essays and revs., contributed to the newspaper and periodical press, is the author of: "Simon the Abenakis: a Tale of Can. Shanty Life," "Tom Ellis: a Story of the N.W. Rebellion," "The Laws of Obligation," "The Spirit of the Age," and "Can. Lyrics and Other Poems"; a R.C.; del. to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; elected presdt. Cath. Truth Soc., 1894.—*House of Commons, Ottawa; 1034 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"Well informed, popular, enthusiastic, and has the Irish gift of eloquence."—*O. Citizen.*

Foran, Thomas Patrick, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late John F., Aylmer, P.Q., and Mary Louisa (Fulford) F.; b. Aylmer, Mch. 14, 1849; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1870); m., 1st, Aug., 1883, Mary Isabella (d. July, 1892), d. D. B. McDonald; 2ndly, Apl., 1899, Mary Gerenish, d. Alex. Hay, "Glenbrae," Williamstown, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1894; *bâtonnier*, Ottawa Dist. bar, 1904-7; practises his prof. in Hull, P.Q., where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has been city solr., and drafted new charter for Hull, 1906; Town Councillor, Aylmer, 1891-6; chairman Sch. Bd., do., 1885-8; well known as a writer; author Foran's "Code of Civil Procedure" and "Digest of Criminal Cases," and an annotated ed. of the Workmen's Compensation Act; also of a brochure on the trial of Ambrose Lepine; ind. in politics; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, P.Q. (Local), 1878; R. C.—*Hull, P.Q.; 147 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"Known for his thorough grasp of the law, his keen, analytical mind, force of character, and studious application."—*O. Citizen.*

Forbes, Alexander MacKenzie Torrance, physician.

B. Montreal, 1874; e. High Sch., there; unm.; graduated M.D.,C.M., 1898; for a time govt. physician, French Shore, Nfd.; for one year on the staff Hosp. for the Ruptured and Crippled, N.Y.; since then has successfully practised in Montreal, where he is secy. of the Children's Memorial Hosp., an institution founded by him; has lectured on tubercul.—*485 Guy St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Forbes, Mrs. Elizabeth Adela Stanhope, artist.

D. late Wm. Armstrong, civil service, Ottawa; b. Can., Dec. 29, 1859; m., 1889, Stanhope Alex. Forbes, A.R.A.; studied for her prof. at Art Students' League, N. Y., and Munich; later painted in the open on the French coast, but her chief work has been done at Newlyn, and it was she who did so much to secure fame for this new sch.; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., Paris Salon, Royal Soc. of Painter Etchers, etc.; elected an assoc. Royal Water-Color Soc., 1899.—*Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance, Eng.*

Forbes, His Honour Francis Gordon, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended from the old Scotch family of F. of the branch of Alaster, Cam., 3rd s. Sir Alex., afterwards Lord F. of Pitsligo; 3rd s. late J. F. F., M.D., a native of St. Kitts, W.I., who sat in the Can. H. C. for a lengthened period, and Sarah Jane (Jacobs) F.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Dec. 27, 1856; e. St. Peter's Sch., P. E. I., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1879); m., Sept., 1887, Harriette Frances, y. d. late F. W. Collins, Liverpool; barrister 1883; in active and successful practice at Halifax for 16 yrs.; sat in Lib. interest, for Queen's, N.S. (H. C.), 1891-96; resigned, 1896, and was apptd. co. ct. judge, Dist. No. 2, N.S., Jan. 12, 1897; organized a co. v. m., and qualified as capt., 75th Regt.; a gov. King's Coll., N.S.; elected presdt. assod. Alumni do., 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the synods; believes in the integrity of the Brit. Empire and that Can. should remain a part thereof under her present form of representative govt.—*"Craigievar," Liverpool, N.S.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Forbes, His Honour Frederick Fraser, Dist. judge.

Bro. His Honour F. G. F. (*q.v.*); b. Liverpool, N. S., June, 1854; e. public schs. and Acadia Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1882; went West, 1885, and practised at the Regina bar, where he was also regr. Assiniboia Land Regn. Dist.; apptd. dist. judge Jl. Dist. of Moosomin, Sask., Nov. 21, 1907.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

Forbes, James, dramatist.

B. and e. Guelph, Ont.; early engd. in newspaper work; went to the U. S., where he followed the same calling, but abandoned it to become a theatrical advance agent; more recently took up dramatic authorship; author of 2 very successful plays, "The Chorus Lady" and "The Travelling Salesman."—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Master of a breezy, harmless, but captivating humour that has placed him already at the top of the ladder in his chosen line."—*Can.-American.*

Forbes, His Honour James Gordon, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late John F., a capt. late H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders, a native of Dunheath, Caithness-shire, and Janet (Gunn) F., same parish; b. Guysborough, N.S., May 10, 1838; e. Antigonish Acad. and Halifax; m., Sept., 1871, Miss Mary J. Holmes (d. Mch., 1901); followed course at Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1865; long a successful practitioner in St. John; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1881; took an active part in favour of Confederation with Can., 1864-5-6, and was presented with a gold watch and chain in ackgt. of his services; unsuccessfully contested St. John (local), Con. interest, g. e. 1872; nominated for Guysborough (H. C.), g. e. 1896; a dir. N. B. Hort. Soc. and of Fernhill Cemetery Co.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, and wrote "The History of St. Andrew's Ch.," there (1906); for many yrs. presdt. local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, St. John; re-elected, 1911; also officially connected with Can. Bible Soc. (elected presdt. of the N. B. Auxil. Soc., 1909), and Lord's Day Alliance; elected grand master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N.B., 1900, and is now the representative of the Grand Lodge of Scot., nr. the Grand Lodge of N. B. (his portrait unveiled, 1903); elected V.-P. St. John branch Am. Archæol. Soc., 1909; apptd. co. ct. judge Co. of St. John, Jan. 22, 1895; a Presb., and an elder in and supdt. of S. S. of St. Andrew's Ch.; continuously a mem. of the Gen. Assem. for many yrs., and has sat on some of its most important comtes.; was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Council, Glasgow, 1896; to the Council, Washington, 1899, and to that at Liverpool, 1904; also to the services, at Boston, 1909, in connection with the foundlng of the Mass. Bible Soc.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A pillar of the Presbyterian Church and of orthodoxy itself."—*T. News.*

Forbes, Rev. Jean (R.C.).

B. Isle Perrot, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1864; e. Montreal Semy.; joined the White Fathers, Alger, Africa, 1886; o. Carthage, 1888; prof. Petit Sèmin. grec-melchite, Jerusalem, 1888-93; dir. of novices and prof. of Arabic, Alger, 1893-1900; fondateur du postulat, Quebec, 1900-1; superior, do., since 1901; later founded the *Missions D'Afrique,* a monthly publication.—*Quebec.*

"The first Canadian to join the Order of the White Fathers."—*M. Star.*

Forbes, John Colin, artist.

Scotch-Eng. origln; s. late Duncan and Jane (Turner) F.; b. Toronto, Jan. 23, 1846; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Mch., 1888, Laura Gertrude, e. d. G. M. Holbrook, Ottawa; studied South Kensington Museum, Royal Acad., and *Union Intern. des Beaux Arts,* Paris; R.C.A., 1882; among his works are: "Toronto Bay" (1st prize, Toronto Exhn., 1866); "Beware" (Nat. Gallery, Ottawa); "Loss of the Hibernia"; and "Christ and Barabbas"; among portraits: Marquis of Dufferin (Parliament Bdgs., Ottawa); Senator Miller (do.), Sir Wilfrid Laurier (do.), Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Chas. Tupper, Sir Oliver Mowat, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (Nat. Lib. Club, London, Eng.), the late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman (do.); was specially commissioned by the House of Commons of Can. to paint portraits of late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, for the adornment of the chamber, and was accorded personal sittings for the same; later was commissioned by Queen Alexandra to paint Her Majesty's portrait, for the Queen of Norway; has also painted portraits of many Eng., Am. and French notabilities; Presb.—*9 St. Paul Studios, West Kensington, London, Eng.; National Liberal Club; Atlantic Liberal Club; Yorrick Club; United Arts Club; Wimbledon Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses many and great powers."—*Nation.*

Forbes, Rev. Joseph Guillaume (R.C.).

S. Jean and Octavie (Lèger) F., Isle Perrot, P.Q.; a bro. Rev. Jean F. (*q.v.*); b. Isle Perrot, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1865; e. Semy., Montreal; o. 1888; vicar to the Iroquois, Caughnawaga, 1888-92; since 1903 curé Ste. Anne de Bellevue; profoundly learned in Indian dialects; besides several religious works, has ed. and republished a "Life of Catherine Tekakwitha"; also published an Iroquois almanac, 1899-1903. —*Ste. Anne-du-Bout de Vlle, P.Q.*

Forbes, Hon. George, public man.

S. late Malcolm F., M.P.P., a native of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Marshfield, P.E.I., 1840; e. there; m., Mch., 1876, Miss Jessie Isabella Stewart; a Lib., and sat in that interest (Local) from 1886 for many yrs.; a mem. Local Govt., without portfolio, 1901-4; mentioned in connection with lt.-governorship, 1904, and since; Bapt.—*Vernon River Bridge, P.E.I.*

Forbes, George D., manufacturer.

Can.-Scotch parentage; b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Guelph Coll. Inst. (Tassie's); interested in all kinds of manufacturlng—woollens, iron, furniture, machinery, etc.; elected Mayor, Hespeler, Ont., 1909; Presb.—*Hespeler, Ont.*

Forbes, Rev. Robert (Meth.).

S. Alex. and Margt. (Dundass) F.; b. Stoneham, P.Q., Nov. 13, 1844; e. Can. and Hamline Univ. (D.D., 1888); m. May, 1866, Miss Sarah E. Savage, Dungannon, Ont.; o. 1870; pastor, Byron, Minn., 1870-3; Kasson, Minn., 1873-6; Waseca, Minn., 1876-9; Faribault, Minn., 1879-81; 1st Ch., Minneapolis, 1881-4; Jackson St. Ch., St. Paul, 1884-7; Bates Ave. Ch., do., 1888; presiding elder, St. Paul Dist., 1889-92; pastor, Asbury Ch., Duluth, 1892-7; presiding elder, Duluth Dist., 1897-1903; asst. corr. secy., Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, 1903-7; since then has been corr. secy. do.; is ch. ed. *The Christian Republic;* was chaplain, Minn. House of Representa-

tives, 2 terms; do., do., Senate, 2 terms; a trustee Hamline Univ. for many yrs.; author: 'The Changeless Christ" (1905); Rep.—*116 South 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Ford, Frank, lawyer.

Of Welsh-Eng. parents on both sides; s. Jas. and Katherine (Poole) F.; b. Toronto, Mch. 4, 1873; e. Toronto public schs., Ont. Acad. (private), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., with highest honours and med., 1901; D.C.L., 1909); LL.B., *ad eund.*, Sask. Univ., 1908; m., June, 1899, Nora Elizabeth, d. late Wm. A. Sampson, banker; barrister (Ont.), 1895; do. (N.W.T.) 1906; K.C., 1907; do. (Ont.), 1910; private secy. and legal "devil" to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., 1893-7, being associated with him in many important cases; was associated with the late B. B. Osler, Q.C., in a number of famous murder trials, notably the Hyams and other cases; practised law as a mem. of the firm of Denton, Dods and F., Toronto; private secy. to the late Hon. A. S. Hardy, Premier and Atty.-Genl. (Ont.), Nov., 1898; on his retirement became private secy. to Hon. J. M. Gibson (*q.v.*), Atty.-Genl. and was made law clerk of the Atty.-Genl.'s dept.; apptd. solr. to the Treasury (Ont.), Oct., 1902, and as such was the head of the Succession Duty branch; resigned, to return to practice, and entered the firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskins & Harcourt, Mch. 1904; apptd. Depty. Atty.-Genl. of Saskatchewan, Sept. 9, 1906; resigned Nov., 1910; since then has been in active and successful practice at Edmonton; was a Royal Commr. to revise and consolidate the statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., 1906; in military life gazetted 2nd lieut. provisionally, 1899; 2nd lieut., 1900; lieut., 1901; capt., 1903, in 20th Regt., "Lorne Rifles," (Halton); on organization of 95th Regt. (Sask.), was given command, with rank of major, 1908, and gazetted lieut.-col. and to command, Oct. 8, 1908; author of a small work on "Titles of Honour in Canada," (first published in the *Queen's Quart.*) and has occasionally contributed short stories to mags.; an Ang.; has been a mem. of Trin. Univ. Corporation; is a mem. of Can. Mil. Inst., the Masonic Order, and of the Delta Chi Greek Letter Soc.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"A young man of fine character and first-rate ability."—*T. News.*

Forget, Hon. Amédée Emmanuel, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Jeremie and Marie (Guenette) F.; b. Marieville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1847; e. Maricville Coll.; m., Oct., 1876, Henriette A. (hon. presdt. Daughters of the Empire and Nat. Council of Women; entertained present King and Queen at Govt. House, Regina, 1901), d. late Lt.-Col. C. E. Drolet; advocate, 1871; secy. Council Montreal bar for some yrs.; clk. of the Council and private secy. Lt.-Gov., N. W. T., 1876; later became clk. of the Assembly, Regina, and asst. commr. of Indian affairs, Man. and N. W. T., Aug. 3, 1888; a mem. Council Public Inst., N. W. T., 1893; Indian Commr., do., 1895-8; Lt.-Govr., N. W. T., 1898-1905; Lt.-Govr., Sask., 1905-10; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May, 1911; a dir. Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co.; V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund; do. Brit-Empire League; provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; R. C.—*Regina, Sask.*

Forget, Hon. Lt.-Col. Joseph David Rodolphe, banker and broker; legislator.

S. David and Angèle (Limoges) F.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Dec. 10, 1861; e. Masson Coll. there; m., 1st, Oct., 1885, Mlle. Alexandra Tourville (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1894, Blanche (a dir. Montreal Day Nursery; do. Notre Dame Hosp.; elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, 1909, etc.), y. d. late A. R. McDonald, stockbroker, Quebec; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1890; chairman, do., 1908; resigned, do., 1911; since Aug. 1, 1907, has carried on business with T. W. McAnulty (*q.v.*) as L. J. Forget & Co., his uncle (the late Hon. L. J. F.) having retired therefrom on that date; estbd. a branch of his firm at Paris, 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 65th Carabiniers, "Mont Royal," Montreal, 1907; is presdt. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., Quebec and Saguenay Ry., Can. Car Foundry Co., Quebec Ry., Light, Heat and Power Co., and Eastern Can. Steel and Iron Works, Ltd.; V.-P. Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., Can. Securities Corpn., P. Q. Rifle Assn., and Notre Dame Hosp. (gave $100,000 towards the hosp., 1911); a dir. Toronto St. Ry. Co., Duluth St. Ry. Co., Canada Cement Co., Montreal-London Securities Corpn., Quebec Gas Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., Sterling Coal Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Intern. Cement Co., Indust. Development Co., Union Brewery Co., Murray Bay Lumber and Pulp Co., City Central Real Estate Co., Montreal Smelting and Reduction Co., St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co., Butte Central Copper Co., Club St. Denis and Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; is a life gov. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; hon. treas., Montreal Opera Co.; founded La Banque Intern. du Can., Jan., 1911; has been presdt. Royal Electric Co., Mt. Royal Assur. Co. and Club Lafontaine; was V.-P. *La Soc. d'Adminis. Generale and Crédit Foncier Franco-Can.*; formerly dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., Can. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., Payne Consolidated Mining Co., La Banque Provinciale and *Le Journal* Co.; mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild, Montreal, 1908; headed the Navigation merger, 1911; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1907; an Ind. Con.; has sat for Charlevoix (H. C.) since 1904; believes in a direct contribution from Canada for the Imperial navy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact; a R. C.—*361 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "Gil Mont," St. Irenée les Bains, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Club Lafontaine; Club Cana-*

dien; Club St. Denis; Canada Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec.

"The young Napoleon of St. Francois Xavier St."—*M. & E.*

"One of the most powerful men in financial circles in Canada; he can make and unmake, and has seldom been beaten in a financial battle."—*Can. Courier.*

Forin, Alexander, physician.

E. s. John and Jane (McLaren) F., Belleville, Ont.; b. there, 1857; e. Belleville Grammar Sch.; m., 1888, Winnifred, e. d. F. W. Fair, Collingwood, Ont.; graduated from Queen's Univ. and Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston, 1884; a mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1886; do. (B.C.), 1897; do. (Alta.), 1903; formerly a capt. 15th Regt.; asst. surg. Minn. Nat. Gds., 1893-6; coroner, B. C., 1898; surg., Alberta Peny. since 1906; an active supporter of the Lib. party in its development of the West; Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Forman, James C., Ont. municipal service.

S. late James and Mary (Key) F.; b. Toronto, 1851; e. B. A. Commercial Coll.; early in mercantile life; entd. Toronto civic service, in Assessment Dept., as junior clk.; promoted Assessment Commr., do., 1905; assisted in preparing new Ont. Assessment Act; author "Business Assessments as a Substitute for Personal Property Tax," read before Intern. Tax Conf., 1908, and other papers; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*435 Broadview Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Forneret, The Ven. George Augustus (Ang.).

S. late Lt.-Col. Chas. A. F., whose father, Major Geo. V. F., 60th Regt., a French Huguenot, served under Sir John Moore, at Corunna, and Elizabeth (Barbier) F.; b. Berthier-en-haut, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1851; e. Berthier Grammar Sch., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880); graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1875; m., June, 1888, Adelaide E., y. d. N. B. Robbins, Hamilton, Ont.; o. priest, 1876; successively, curate Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, missy. Dioc. Sask., rector Dunham, P.Q., curate St. Thomas', St. Catharines; do. Dundas, and since 1886 rector All Saints', Hamilton; formerly R. D., Hamilton; Archdeacon of Guelph, 1907; took 2nd class cert., R. Mil. Sch.; apptd. hon. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 13th Regt., Oct., 1896; promoted major, 1906; a V.-P. Soc. Preven. Cruel. to Animals; a mem. extve. comte. Ang. Mission Bd.; a del. to the Synods; started a movement in favour of a 20th Century Fund for the Ang. Ch. in Can., Oct., 1899; author of a tract, "How Shall I Give?"—*All Saints' Rectory, 13 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont.*

Forrest, James Royse Vansittart, journalist.

Descended from John F., Lord Mayor of Dublin (see Burke's "Col. Gentry," Vol. II.); family connected with that of Maria Edgeworth; s. Grant F., by his 2nd wife, Ellen Ponsonby Savage Yielding, of Bytown, now Ottawa; b. Quebec; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and McGill Univ.; m., Amelia (d. Oct., 1904), d. late Dr. Saml. Waller, Montreal, bro. Sir Edmund Waller, Bart., of Newport; studied first for the ch., and then med.; finally took up journalism; has been for many yrs. ed. in chief of the *Daily Witness,* Montreal.—*2242 Mance St., Montreal.*

"A silent power, and a man who is universally respected."—*Sir S. Fleming (q.v.).*

Forrest, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish descent; s. late Alex. F., M.D., Halifax, N.S.; b. New Glasgow, N.S., Nov. 25, 1842; e. Presb. Coll., Truro and Halifax; graduated at latter institution, 1865; D.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1863; D.C.L., hon. (King's Coll. Univ., N.B.), 1890; LL.D., hon. (Univ. St. F. X., Antigonish), 1905; m., Annie Prescott, d. Rev. Wm. Duff, Lunenburg, N.S.; o. 1866; moderator Genl. Assembly, 1910; pastor, St. John's Ch., Halifax, 1866-81; prof. of history, Dalhousie Coll. and Univ., 1881-85; presdt., do., in addition to his other educ. charges, 1885-1911, when he retired from active work; is V.-P. local branch, Brit. Empire League; elected presdt. N. Brit. Soc., Halifax; has since been likewise elected presdt. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. of the Halifax Archæol. Inst. and a mem. of the Strathcona Trust Fund, N.S.; is a gov. and senator of Dalhousie Univ., and a dir. of the Brit. Am. Book and Tract Soc.; also a fellow of the Soc. of Science, Eng.; suggested a public monument to the Hon. Joseph Howe in Halifax; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, and was in 1908 apptd. a mem. of the joint comte. formed on Ch. Union, which he greatly favours.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Loved by every one."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"Outspoken and whole-hearted."—*H. Herald.*

"A clever-headed, energetic, pleasing speaker."—*O. Citizen.*

Forster, Arthur Stewart, journalist.

Eng. origin; family from Brampton, Eng.; s. John F., mill owner and farmer, an early settler in Toronto Dist., who served as an offr. in loyal forces, 1837; b. Britannia, Ont., Oct. 17, 1871; e. Oakville; m., 1904, Margt. Harriet, y. d. late R. W. Smith, and grandd. late Col. G. K. Chisholm; has served as a town and co. councillor; has published and ed. *The Oakville Star* since 1888; for yrs. was "baby" ed. Can. Press Assn.; life-long Lib., with protectionist views in moderation; holds advanced views on moral and reform subjects; a Freemason; master of a

lodge and secy. of his dist.; a Meth.—*Chisholm Homestead, Oakville, Ont.*

"A man of good judgment."—*T. Globe.*

Forster, John Wycliffe Lowes, painter.

S. late Thos. and Martha (Wilkinson) F.; b. Norval, Ont., Dec. 31, 1850; e. Brampton Grammar Sch.; unm.; studied for his prof. under Boulanger, Lefévre, Fleury, Bouguereau and Carolus Duran, Paris, admitted to Paris *Salon*, 1880; successively A.R.C.A. and R.C.A.; excels in portraiture, which he aims to make a psychologic study, that is, that instead of merely cataloguing features and forms, the character and prevalent moods of the subject are made evident; amongst his most successful efforts have been, in addition to the historical canvases "Hiawatha's Vision," "The Departure of Canada's First Contingent," and "The Meeting of the Colonial Conference at Ottawa, 1894," individual portraits of Genl. Wolfe, Genl. Brock, Gov. Simcoe, Earl Grey, F.M. Earl Roberts, Sir John Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Sir Wilfrid Laurier (especially admired), Sir John Thompson, Hon. J. B. Robinson, Hon. W. S. Fielding, Sir G. W. Ross, Sir Sandford Fleming, the late Chief Justice Moss, Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Sir J. P. Whitney, Sir Wm. Mulock, Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, Hon. G. W. Allan, Sir Gilbert Parker, Hon. R. L. Sutherland, Genl. Booth, Archbishop Machray, Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Rev. Dr. Caven, Rev. Dr. Potts, H. S. Strathy, etc.; again visited Europe, 1900, and subsequently, when he gained further experience in the galleries of France and Brit.; also visited Jerusalem and the East; his portraits are to be seen everywhere in Can. and are much admired by competent critics; was a contributor on Art to the *Week*, and still writes to the press occasionally on the same subject; author of a brochure on the art of William Adolphe Bouguereau, "A Master of the French School" (1907); is a dir. of the Can. Purity Assn., and has lectured on Christian unity; elected presdt. Peel Old Boys' Assn., 1905; a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, and has contributed to its *Trans.*; was one of the promoters of the Sch. of Art & Design, Toronto; Meth.—*147 Farnham Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of rare talent."—*Canada.*

"One of the ablest men in his prof. in the Dom."—*Late Sir Alex. Mackenzie.*

"An excellent artist, and a fine man in every respect."—*Late Sir J. D. Edgar.*

Forsyth, Frederic Gregory (Viscount de Fronsac), Herald-Marshal of the Aryan and Seigneurial Order of the Empire in Am.

S. Capt. F. F., Viscount de F., and Harriette Marie, d. Maj.-Genl. Joseph Scott Jewett, of Scarborough and Portland, Me. (see "History and Geneaology of the Family of Forsyth de Fronsac," also Old and New, Montreal *Gazette*, Dec. 15, 1906); b. Montreal, July 18, 1856; e. principally in the U.S.; unm.; author of various musical compositions and songs; also of several historical essays and other works; has been quoted as an authority in feudal and customary law and anthropology; the *Am. Mag.*, 1910, has made a specialty of his articles on these topics; contributed a lengthy communication to the London *Morning Post*, April, 1908, on the Can. Tercentenary; among his patriotic songs are "From the Towers of Old Quebec" and "The Song for the Flag."—*Cornwall, Ont.*

Forsyth, Col. Joseph Bell, Dom. public service.

Family of very ancient date, having been in Scot. from 1250, or before that period; it came originally from the town of Forsyth, in France, sometimes spelt Forsaith; Roberté de Forsyth and his sons fought for Roberté de Bruce of Scot., one being his chief commander and adviser; Forsyth Castle, said to have been close to Stirling, was taken and retaken and finally destroyed in some of the struggles between the different clans and their kinsmen in those early days; s. late Jas. Bell F., merchant, Quebec, and Fanny F., 2nd d. late Hon. Matthew Bell, Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June, 30, 1830; e. Dr. Lundy's classical sch. and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; m. Elizabeth Magdalene (d. July, 1911), o. d. late T. B. Anderson, presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Ann A., d. Hon. John Richardson, Montreal; for many yrs. a commission merchant and broker, Quebec; formerly a harbour commr., do.; has been collr. of customs of that port, since Apl. 17, 1891; was first presdt. of the Quebec Bridge Co.; served in the v. m. for a considerable period; attained the rank of lt.-col., 1866; commanded the Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec (a corps raised by his grandfather in 1810), 1862-1894, when he retired; apptd. hon. lt.-col. of the regt., 1898; promoted col., 1907; served Fenian Raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. with 2 clasps); also holds long service decoration; a mem. Extve. comte., S. P. C. A., Quebec, 1899; an Ang.; a V.-P. Dioc. Ch. Soc.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*"Roslin," Gomin Rd., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"An excellent public officer and a worthy gentleman."—*Sir J. M. LeMoine (q.v.).*

Forsyth, Wesley Octavius, pianist.

Scotch, German, and Irish origin; s. Wm. Archibald and Susanna Charlotte (Udelle) F.; b. Tp. Markham, Co. York, Ont., Jan. 26, 1861; e. public and high schs.; m., Jan., 1890, Sara Stewart, d. late Jas. McGee, presdt. Union Loan & Savings Co., Toronto; conducted musical studies in Toronto; subsequently at Leipzig Conservatoire, and under distinguished masters at Vienna; on terms of friendship with many famous artists; is pianist, teacher, and musical dir. Metropolitan Sch. of Music, Toronto; in addition has large class of private pupils, many of whom are studying and preparing for professional life; connected, also, with Moulton Ladies'

Coll. and other institutions; author of many musical compositions, both songs and piano pieces, which have been very popular; a frequent contributor to American and Can. musical journals; formerly musical critic for *The Week.—393 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

"A splendid musician; a brilliant pianist."—*Prof. Julius Epstein, Vienna.*

"In his knowledge of the piano has no superior and few equals in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

Fortier, Samuel, U. S. Govt. service.

Father a French-Can., b. Island of Orleans, P.Q.; mother Scotch, from Perthshire; s. Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; b. Tp. Leeds, Megantic, P.Q., Apl. 24, 1855; e. there, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Normal Sch. and Univ., Montreal, at which latter he obtained an elementary, a model sch., and an acad. diploma; m., Oct., 1888, Miss Helena B. S. McLeay, Danville, P.Q.; after serving 2 yrs. as principal Danville Acad., entd. the faculty of applied science, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1885; Ma.E., 1896; D.Sc., 1907); a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. and of the Am. Soc. Irrig. Engrs.; awarded the Gzowski med. by the former, for a paper on the storage of water in earthen reservoirs, 1896; his work during 20 yrs. consisted chiefly of hydraulic and irrigation enging.; in 1886 was 1st asst. engr. of the Denver Water Co., and during 4 yrs. service with it acted as engr. in charge of the Cherry Creek Waterworks, the South Platte Waterworks, and a number of smaller water systems throughout the State of Colo.; in 1890 was chief engr. of the Ogden Waterworks, and the year following was apptd. chief engr. and supdt. of the Bear River Canal System and the Ogden Waterworks, both of which cost over $2,000,000; from 1893 to 1898 was prof. of civil and hydraulic engineering at the Agricul. Coll. of Utah, and from July, 1900, to 1903, was dir. of the Mont. Experiment Station, as well as prof. of civil and hydraulic engineering of the Mont. Agricul. Coll.; during the past 15 yrs., in addition to his regular duties, has acted as consulting engr. for a number of irrigation and waterworks enterprises; among these have been the East Canyon reservoir dam, 150 ft. from bed rock, in Weber Co., Utah; the Logan Waterworks, Logan, Utah; the Mystic Lake Reservoir, Galatin Co., Mont.; the Davis and Weber Canal, and the Bear River Canal Co., Utah, and the Turlock Irrigation Dist., Cal.; for 14 yrs. has been connected with the irrigation work of the U. S. Govt., first as resident hydrographer for the U. S. Geol. Survey in Utah and Mont.; second, as irrigation engr. of the irrigation investigations of the U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; and, thirdly, as irrigation engr. in charge of the Pacific Dist. of Irrigation Investigations of the U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; since 1908 has been chief of this latter work; author of many official bulletins, reports, and papers; a Presb.—*2310 19th St. N. W., Washington, D.C.*

"A scholar and engineer of marked ability."—*M. Witness.*

Fortin, The Venerable Octave (Ang.).

French-Can. origin; s. Wm. and Sophia F., Iberville, P.Q.; b. Christieville, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1842; e. St. Johns, P.Q., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1862), and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1867); D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1896; m., 1874, Margaretta Elizabeth, d. late E. S. Freer, postmaster, Montreal; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; his first charge was among the Abenakis Indians of St. Frances, where he built a substantial ch. and parsonage; later, spent a year in Eng., in deputation work for the C. and C.C.S.; successively curate of Sorel, incumbent St. Jude's, Montreal, and rector Holy Trin. Ch., same city; since 1875 has been rector Holy Trin. Ch., Winnipeg, and since 1887 Archdeacon of Winnipeg; is also a prof. St. John's Coll., and an examr. and councillor Univ. of Man.; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Winnipeg.*

"Famed as a preacher."—*M. Star.*

Forward, Arthur James, lawyer.

B. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); lived for 18 yrs. in Co. Dundas; was subsequently in the civil service, Ottawa, after which was called to the bar; has practised throughout in Ottawa, where he has become closely identified with the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal project; is also secy. Federated Bds. of Trade and Can. Peat Soc.—*137 Aylmer Ave., Ottawa.*

Fosbery, Charles Sanderson, educationist.

S. Rev. G. W. F., M.A., and Frances F.; b. Sheffield, Eng.; e. Newark and Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); asst. music master, Cheltenham Coll.; headmaster Howden Grammar Sch., Eng.; now and for some yrs. headmaster of Lower Can. Coll., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal (new sch. opened, 1909); sometime choirmaster and organist Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, Montreal; author of a manual on monotoning the ch. service; an Ang.—*Royal Ave., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal.*

Fosbery, Ernest George, painter.

Third s. Henry T. F., late Finance Dept., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 29, 1874; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., June, 1900, Miss Martha Agnes Patrick; pursued art studies at Ottawa under Franklin Brownell (*q.v.*), and in Paris, under Fernand Conu, afterwards visiting principal galleries of Europe; meds. from Ont. Govt. for painting and drawing from life; apptd. instr. of drawing and painting, Art Students' League, Buffalo, N.Y., 1907; a mem. Copley Soc. of Boston, and of Buffalo Soc. of Artists; won special prize offered by latter body, 1910.—*62 N. Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Foster, Hon. George Eulas, statesman.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John and Margt. F., Apohaqui, N.B.; b. Co. Carleton, N.B., Sept. 3, 1847; e. local common and superior schs., N. B. Univ. (B.A., King's Co. scholar., honours in nat. science and Douglas gold med. for an Eng. essay, 1868; LL.D., 1894), Edinburgh Univ. and Heidelberg Univ.; D.C.L. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1885; m., May, 1889, Addie (noted throughout the Dom. for her interest in social reforms and other good works; successively presdt. W.C.T.U., Ont.; ed. *Women's Journal*; presdt. Ottawa Women's Can. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., and Women's Morning Music Club; elected presdt. Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa, 1909-10), e. d. late Milton Davies, Hamilton, Ont., and who was first m. to D. B. Chisholm, barrister and ex-M.P., and whom she divorced, 1889; was sometime engd. in the teaching prof., first in the Grand Falls Grammar Sch., becoming, subsequently, principal of the public sch., Fredericton Junction, classical master Bapt. Semy., do., principal of the Ladies' High Sch., do., and finally prof. of classics in the Univ. of N.B.; resigning therefrom, 1879, he entd. upon an extensive lecturing tour in the U.S. and Can., during which he spoke chiefly on the subject of Temp. and Prohibition; sat for Kings, N.B. (H.C.) as an Ind. Con., 1882-96; for York, N.B., 1896-1900; and since g.e. 1904 has sat for N. Toronto; unsuccessfully contested St. John City (H.C.), g.e. 1900, and N. Ontario (H.C.) at a bye-election, Mch. 10, 1903; held office successively as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries and Minr. of Finance, under Sir John Macdonald, 1885-91, and as Minr. of Finance, in the Abbott, Thompson, Bowell and Tupper Admns. successively, 1891-96; was Govt. leader in the H. C. during Jan., 1896, and during the session of 1905; was one of the "Nest of Traitors," so called by Sir Mackenzie Bowell (*q.v.*); as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, he had to prepare the Can. side of the case in regard to the Deep Sea Fisheries for the joint comn. that sat at Washington in 1888, resulting in the Chamberlain-Bayard Treaty; this duty he performed with great care and thoroughness; he visited the W. I. in connection with trade interests in 1889, and in 1892 and 1894 visited Eng. regarding the finances of the Dom., on the latter occasion negotiating a loan of $11,250,000; was one of Canada's representatives to the first Intercol. Conf., Ottawa, 1892, and was the mover thereat of the resolution affirming the advisability of trade preference between the Colonies and Mother Country; in 1891 he moved for the appt. of a royal comn. on the liquor traffic; in June, 1895, was the orator of the day at the unveiling of the Macdonald monument, Montreal; in June, 1895, supported the late Mr. Davin in his resolution for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women; claims to be a thorough Can. and a firm believer in the future greatness of the Dom.; advocated the construction of the C. P. Ry., believing that it would be a powerful force in the development and unification of the Dom.; also favours the idea of an Imp. Federation of the Brit. Dominions, in which each country, while perfectly free to manage its own domestic affairs, shall be leagued with all the others in a community of trade and defence; in 1903, made a series of speeches in Gt. Brit. on the invitation of Mr. Chamberlain and in support of Imp. trade preference, and was heard with great acceptance by large audiences in Edinburgh, London, Liverpool and other large centres; is a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib. Con. Assn. of Can.; has been connected, as presdt. or dir., with many mining and industrial cos. in Can.; was for some yrs. V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the Union Trust Co., Toronto, but retired May, 1906; is V.-P. for N.B. of the Can. branch of the Red Cross Soc.; was one of the representatives of the H.C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey on that occasion; elected an hon. life mem. of the National Club, Toronto, 1900; a contributor to the periodical press; one of "The Four Georges"; is a Free Christian; was a mem. of the comte. to organize a Bapt. Union, 1908; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, accepted office as Minr. of Trade and Commerce in the Borden Govt., Oct. 10, 1911; acting Premier, 1911; Bapt.—67 *Macdonald St., Ottawa; Toronto; National Club, Toronto; Canadian Club,* do.

"The ablest and most acrimonious of the Common's debaters."—*Can. Resources.*

"A lucid and pleasing speaker and one of the best debaters in Parliament."—*T. Globe.*

"He towers above all others as the foremost Conservative critic, but nobody loves him when he sits down."—*S. N.*

"In Parliament did more work than any man can long endure; he made himself an authority on every question, and had charge for his party of all financial questions."—*St. John Standard.*

"An admirable speaker; is excellent on the platform and excellent in Parliament; it is doubtful if the House of Commons now contains so good a debater, with, perhaps, the single exception of Sir Richard Cartwright; he has not the sympathetic eloquence of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, and therefore his greater performances do not equal the more finished work of the Prime Minister; but in all the qualities which make a speaker consistently strong and uniformly effective on the platform and in Parliament, he is surpassed by no man in public life in Canada, and equalled only by the Premier of Ontario (Hon. G. W. Ross, *q.v.*)".—*T. News (1903).*

Foster, George Green, lawyer.

S. Saml. W. F. (*q.v.*) and Ellen (Green) F.; b. Knowlton, P.Q., June 21, 1860; e. Knowlton Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., Jan., 1896, Mary Maud, o. d. late Hon. G. C. V. Buchanan, Judge S. C., P.Q.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1896; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal

throughout; at present is head of the firm of F., Martin, Mann, Mackinnon & Hackett; one of the leaders of the bar; is V.-P. Orford Mountain Ry. Co., St. Lawrence Power Co. and Geo. Hall Coal Co.; a dir. Eastern Townships Bank, Montreal St. Ry., Aluminum Co. of Am., Northern Aluminum Co., Can. Light & Power Co., and Dom. Guarantee Co.; also a dir. St. George's Soc.; a Con.; formerly presdt. Eastern Townships Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Brome (H.C.), g. e., 1896; an Ang.—8 *Edgehill Ave., Montreal; summer: "Blarney Castle," Knowlton, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Foster, Col. Hon. John Gilman, consular service.

Of Puritan stock; a lineal descendant of Elder Brewster and Stephen Hopkins, who came over in *The Mayflower;* ancestor, Thos. F., came to Am. in ship *Hercules*, 1634; s. late Hon. Austin T. F., presdt. Nat. Bank and V.-P. Massawippi Valley Ry., Derby Line, Vt., and Sarah H. (Gilman) F.; b. Derby Line, Mch. 9, 1859; e. Goddard Semy., Barre, Vt., and Tuft's Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1880); m., 1886, Clara S., d. Judge Amos Lee Merriman, Peoria, Ill.; Counsellor-at-Law, (Vt.) 1881; sat in Vt. Leg., 1892-3; apptd. Col. on staff, Gov. Vt., 1892; dir. Eastern staff, Gov. of Vt., 1892; dir. Eastern Tps. Bank, Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1893-7; since then V.-P. Nat. Bank, Derby Line; Consul-Genl. for the U. S., Halifax, N.S., 1897-1903 (entertained at a public banquet by Bd. of Trade and citizens of Halifax, and his wife presented with a handsome set of furs on leaving that city); promoted Consul-Genl. at Ottawa, June 18, 1903; took part in the U.S. Reciprocity negotiations, Ottawa, 1910; suggested that the commemoration of the century of peace between the U.S. and Can. be marked by the building of a great intern. bridge between the two countries at Niagara Falls, do.—*American Consulate, Wellington St., Ottawa; 143 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Never had there been any two persons representing the American Govt. (because Mrs. Foster also represented that Govt.), who had so completely won their way into the hearts of the people of Halifax as had the Consul-Genl. and Mrs. Foster."—*Lt.-Gov. Hon. A. G. Jones; speech at Halifax, July, 1903.*

Foster, Samuel Willard, railway president.

S. late Dr. Stephen S. F., an early settler in the E. T., who represented Shefford in the Can. Parlt., 1841-7; b. Shefford, 1832; e. Shefford Acad., Concord, Mass., and Univ. of Vermont; m., 1857 (wife formerly presdt. W. C. T. U., P.Q.); studied law under H. B. Terrill and late Judge Sicotte, and, after his call to the bar, practised for a considerable period in the dist. of St. Francis; for 8 yrs., up to Aug., 1877, was Dist. Magte. and Judge of the Sessions for the Dist. of Bedford; a railway organizer and promoter; took an active part in securing the construction of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Ry., of which he was presdt., and later, in association with his bro., the late H. S. F., did much to promote the construction of the South-Eastern Ry.; also obtained a charter for the Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry., for a branch extending from the Victoria bridge to the intern. boundary line; a dir. Beauharnois Ry., Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry.; presdt. and mang. dir. of the Orford Mountain Ry., and V.-P. of the U. S. and Can. Ry.; presented with his portrait in oils by the citizens of Knowlton in acknowledgment of his "valuable services," 1904; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Darley Place," Knowlton, P.Q.*

Foster, Walter Edward, merchant.

Third s. late E. H. F. and Elizabeth F., St. Martins, N.B.; b. there, Apl. 9, 1874; e. there; m., Jan., 1900, Joan Mary, d. late Wm. Vassie; in service Bank of N.B. 10 yrs.; retired 1899, to become a mem. of the wholesale dry goods firm of Vassie & Co., Ltd., St. John; now and for some yrs. V.-P. and mang. dir. do.; V.-P. Bd. of Trade, St. John, 1906-7; presdt. do., 1908-9; is presdt. St. Martin's Ry. Co.; formerly an offr. N. B. Regt., Can. Arty.; retired with rank of capt., 1903; a Lib., and "a great admirer of Laurier and Fielding"; advocates a maritime union; Ang.—*27 Peter St., St. John, N.B.; summer residence: Rothesay, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

Foster, William Garland, journalist.

S. Benj. and Ellen Jane (Garland) F.; b. Bell's Corners, nr. Ottawa, Apl. 25, 1879; e. Co. Carleton public schs. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; joined staff Ottawa *Free Press*, Mch., 1898; since then has been engd. on various journals in Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie, Man. and Victoria and Nelson, B.C.; now (1910) mang. ed. *Daily News*, Nelson, B.C.; a consistent Con. —*Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.*

Fotheringham, Rev. Thomas Francis (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Frances S. (Flaws) F., both natives of Orkney, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1847; e. Central Sch. there, U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872), Knox Coll. (grad., 1874), United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh, and Leipzig Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Halifax Presb. Coll., 1901; m., 1st, Sept., 1875, Miss Annie R. Cruickshank (d. July, 1882); 2ndly, May, 1887, Miss Amelia E. Trimble, St. John, N.B.; o. 1875; was pastor, Norwood and Hastings, Ont.; for a brief period, lect. in Apologetics, Queen's Univ., Kingston; later, removed to Santa Monica, Davisville, Colton and San Bernardino, Cal.; returned to Can., 1883; pastor St. John Ch., St. John, N.B., 1883-1908; since then has been pastor, Trinity Presb. Ch., Orland, Cal.; was convener of the Presb. Genl. Assembly's Comte. on Sabbath Schs. for some yrs.; founded the series of Lesson Helps now in use in that ch.;

has taken a prominent part in the Christian Endeavour movement; widely known in conection with the introduction of the "Boys' Brigade" into Can.; was Brigade presdt. for Can. until Lord Aberdeen accepted that position; a Lib.—*Citrona Park, Orland, Cal.*

Foucher, Auguste Achille, physician.

S. François and Odile (Durocher) F.; b. Joliette, P.Q.; e. local coll.; m., 1881, Lumina, 3rd d. late Hon. J. B. Rolland, senator, Montreal; M.D., Vict. Univ., 1879; took special course in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat in Europe; while there was apptd. prof. of ophthal. and otol., Laval Univ.; subsequently took an active part in the foundation of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; became surg. oculist and aurist there; is also a life gov., do.; presdt. Montreal Medical Soc., 1886; hon. chairman sec. on otol., Pan-Am. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1893; presdt. L'Assn. des Med. de Langue Franc. de l'Am. du Nord, 1904; apptd. by French Govt. an offr. de l'Inst. Pub., do.; a mem. La Soc. Franc. d'Ophthal. de Paris, and of La Soc. Franc. d'Hygiene; published an exhaustive treatise on diseases of the eye, ear and throat, 1894; for nearly 30 yrs. has been a contributor to the *Union Med. du Can.* and other technical journals; a Con.; a R. C.—*96 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Fowler, Rev. James (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish origin; e. s. Geo. and Jane (McKnight) F.; b. Bartibog, N.B., July 16, 1829; e. Little Branch Sch., Chatham Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (M.A., 1872; LL.D., 1900); pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., 1858, Miss Mary Ann McLeod, Truro, N.S. (d. 1890); o. 1857; held various pastorates; resigned from active ch. duty, owing to chronic laryngitis, 1876; science master, Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton, N.B., 1878-80; lect., nat. science, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1880-91; prof. do. do., 1891-1907, when retired; F.R.S.C., 1891; author of various contributions to scientific literature.—*121 Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

Fowler, William Henry Begbie, journalist.

S. late Monmouth H. F., Lakeside, Hampton, N.B.; b. San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 20, 1877; e. St. Paul's Sch., London, Eng., and Stanford Univ., Cal. (B.A.); m., Feb., 1909, Laura, d. C. B. Wells, Maui, Hawaii; librarian San Francisco *Chronicle*, 1894-5; coast ed. do. do., 1896-1902, 1906-9; also automobile writer; newspaper and mag. correspondent.—*212½ California St., San Francisco, Cal.; Stanford Club, do*

Foy, Hon. James Joseph, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Patrick F., Toronto, who came from Irel., 1832, and became a partner in business house of the late Jas. Austin, presdt. of the Dom. Bank; b. Toronto, Feb. 22, 1847; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Ushaw Coll., Durham, Eng.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m., 1879, Marie (d. July, 1903), d. late Maurice Cuvillier, Montreal (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); barrister, 1871; bencher of the Law Soc., 1881, and since; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a former partner of J. Stewart Tupper, K.C. (*q.v.*), and John A. Macdonell, K.C. (*q.v.*); now, and for some yrs. head of the firm of F. & Kelly (*q.v.*); one of the leaders of the bar; is V.-P. Albany Club and Nat. Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Am. Surety Co. of N. Y, Dominion Bank, Niagara Nav. Co. and Nat. Sanitarium Assn; formerly presdt. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn., Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn.; Co. York Law Assn., and Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; do., Ottawa Interprov. Confs., 1906 and 1910; do., Quebec Interprov. Conf., 1906; do. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; a Con.; has sat for S. Toronto (Local), since 1898; apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands in the Whitney Admn. Feb. 8, 1905; since May 30, 1905, has been Atty-Genl., Ont.; declined an appt. to the bench, made by the Laurier Govt.; a R. C.—*90 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the whitest of public men."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

"A sound lawyer and a good administrator."—*Farmer's Sun.*

"A man of undoubted integrity, ability and good citizenship in every respect."—*T. World.*

"No public man stands higher in the estimation of his fellow men."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

"A man of honest purpose and strict rectitude and of unusual independence of character."—*T. News.*

Foy, William Sherwood, educationist.

S. Rev. E. T. F., treas. of Bapt. Missions, Toronto; b. there; e. Harbord Coll. Inst., McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1906), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1911); was prof. of Greek, Brandon Coll., Man., for some yrs.; later, took a post-grad. course at Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was fellow by courtesy, 1909-10, and Univ. fellow in classical archæol., 1910-11; in the latter year was apptd. asst. prof. of classics, Princeton Univ.; is a contributor to the *Am. Journ. of Phil.*; Bapt.—*Princeton, N.J.*

Fraleck, His Honour Edison Baldwin, Co. Ct. judge.

German ancestry on paternal side; great-grandf., Martin Frölig, who rose to the rank of col., served during the Am. revolutionary war, on rebel side; grandf., Lewis Fraleck, a Loyalist, who came to Can.; father, Thos. Tillotson F., served on loyal side throughout the war of 1812, and remained on the rolls till 1821; maternal grandf., Robt. Nicholson, a native of Aberdeen, Scot., and a capt. in a Highland regt., served throughout the Am. revolutionary war, coming to Can. about 1793, on account of the persecution of the

Loyalists by the U. S. Govt.; b. Tp. Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont., Feb. 6, 1841; e. public and high schs., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1863); m., Aug., 1874, Jane E., d. late Wm. Judd, Sterling, Ont.; barrister, 1868; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville; has been junior judge for Co. Hastings, since Dec. 28, 1881; R. O. under E. F. Act, 1885; judge of the Surrogate Ct., 1906; a councillor, Queen's Univ., for a lengthened period; a lieut., 49th Regt., 1868-74; a strong and active writer on political subjects, before his elevation; a keen sportsman, and has contributed frequently to *Can. Mag., Can. Sportsman, Forest and Stream*, etc., the result of his experiences as such; is and always will be an Imperialist and a protectionist; a ready and fluent speaker; did splendid service, as such, during the Confederation campaign, and subsequently; a Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Frame, Miss Elizabeth, author.

Irish origin; e. d. late John and Janet (Sutherland) F., Shubenacadie, N.S.; grandd. Matthew and Elizabeth (Murdock) F., the latter the only sister of Rev. Jas. Murdoch, the first ordained clergyman of the Presb. Ch. to settle permanently in Can.; b. Shubenacadie, Mch., 1820; e. by her grandfather, at J. S. Thompson's private sch. for ladies, Halifax, where she had for sch. mate, Sir John S. D. Thompson, a future prime minister, at Truro Acad. and Normal Sch.; was for 38 yrs. a public sch. teacher; besides numerous contributions to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of the following vols.:—"Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia, in Prose and Verse"; "The Twilight of Faith"; "A Memoir of the Rev. James Murdoch," "Settlers on the Shubenacadie," and "The Mic-Macs, a brief history of the Aborigines of the Provinces"; several other papers have appeared in the *Trans. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.* and those of the *Mass. Hist. Soc.*; Presb.—*Shubenacadie, N.S.*

Francis, Walter Joseph, civil engr.

Eng.-Can. descent; s. Joseph and Elizabeth F.; b. Tp. York, nr. Toronto, Jan. 28, 1872; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1897, Miss Laura Grainger, Deer Park, Toronto; studied for his prof. at the Ont. Sch. Practical Science and Toronto Univ. (C.E., with honours, 1901); assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1896; mem., do., 1902; assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1901; mem., do., 1904; on enging. staffs G. T. Ry., C. P. Ry., and in private practice; in service Dept. Rys. and Canals, Can., for nearly 9 yrs., being for 4 yrs. engr. hydraulic lift locks on Trent Canal, and in immediate charge, under Mr. R. B. Rogers, of that important work till its completion, in 1904; awarded Gzowski med., 1906, by Can. Soc. C. E. for paper, "Mechanical Canal Locks in Canada"; has written many articles on prof. subjects; is Can. writer for *The Engineer*, London, Eng.; was asst. to Royal Comn. on Quebec Bridge enquiry, 1907-8; at present consulting engr., Montreal; an enthusiastic Freemason; a past first principal in Royal Arch Masonry, past presiding preceptor of Knights Templar, and a mem. of the Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; a Meth. —*4881 Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"An engineer of great skill and ability." —*Late Hon. A. G. Blair.*

Francq, Gustav, labor leader.

B. France; became a naturalized Brit. citizen, Feb. 21, 1891; prop. Mercantile Printing Co., Montreal; edits and publishes *L'Ouvrier* (Montreal) since 1908; presdt. Jacques Cartier Typograph. Council and successively V.-P. and presdt. for Quebec of the Dom. Trades and Labor Congress; elected V.-P. do. do. Can., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (local) labour interest, g. e., 1903.—*123 Buller Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Fraser, Alexander, Ont. public service; author; Gaelic scholar.

S. Hugh and Mary (Mackenzie) F.; b. Inverness-shire, Scot., Nov. 2, 1860; e. parish sch., Inverness High Sch., Davidson's Classical Acad., Perth and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); m., Mch., 1889, Christina Elizabeth Frances, e. d. late S. F. Ramsay, M.D., Toronto; came to Can., 1886; for many yrs. city ed. Toronto *Mail* and Toronto *Mail & Empire*; ed. *Scottish-Can., Massey Illustrated. The Presb. Rev.* and *Fraser's Scottish Annual*; apptd. Provl. Archivist, Ont., 1903; Grand Chief, Sons of Scot., 14 yrs.; presdt. Gaelic Soc. of Can., 4 yrs.; now hon. secy. and librarian, do.; was one of the originators of the 48th Regt. Highlanders, Toronto, 1891; is presdt. Can. Folklore Soc., Can. Fraternal Assn. and Scottish Can. Assn.; formerly presdt. Toronto Burns Club and Highland Shinty Club; hon. secy., Empire Club, Toronto, 1910; delivered the annual Gaelic address before the Inverness, Scot., Gaelic Soc., 1895; is a councillor, Ont. Hist. Soc.; formerly chairman, Toronto Coll. Inst. Bd.; lect. in Gaelic Knox Coll. for some yrs.; author: "Short Scottish Can. Biographies," "The Last Laird of MacNab," "Essays on Celtic Literature," "Practical Lessons in Gaelic Grammar," "History of Toronto," "Guide to Toronto," "Antiquities and Art." "The Mission of the Scot in Canada," "History of the 48th Highlanders," "The Clan Fraser in Canada," and "History of Ontario"; a Freemason; a Presb.—*"Kineras," 67 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto.*

"Regarded as the Gaelic scholar of highest authority in the Dominion."—*M. & E.*

Fraser, Rev. Alexander Louis (Presbyterian).

S. Hugh and Charlotte F.; b. Blue Mountain, N.S., July 8, 1870; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1904), Presb. Coll., Halifax (B.D., 1897), and New Coll., Edinburgh (post-grad. course); m., 1899, Miss Ida May MacCaskill, Arichat, N.S.; o., 1897; successively pastor

Newport and Gt. Village, N.S.; gained a scholar. at Harvard Div. Sch., 1898, but did not take advantage of it; has contributed poems and literary essays to leading Can. publications; author of two vols.: "Sonnets and Other Verses" (1909) and "At Life's Windows" (1910).—*Great Village, N.S.*

"A writer of artistic and scholarly verse."—*H. Chronicle.*

Fraser, Angus William, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Isabella F., Loch Garry, Glengarry, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 22, 1859; e. Alexandria High Sch.; m., Dec., 1900, Mary, d. John Bromley, Pembroke, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; mem. of firm Perkins, F. & Gibson; one of the leaders of the bar; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; a promoter and dir. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and of the Finance Corpn. of Can.; dir. Leitch Collieries, Ltd., and Copeland-Chatterson-Crain, Ltd.; presdt. Ont. and Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; V.-P. Right of Way Mines, Ltd.; actively identified with other indus. and manfg. corporations; long identified with Lib. party, both in Glengarry and Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1901-3; an Odd Fellow (chief ranger) and a Forester; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, 1910; Presb.—*157 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"One of the most successful lawyers in Ottawa."—*M. Herald.*

Fraser, Mrs. Bessie G., widow.

D. Wm. Graham, New Glasgow, N.S.; h. and e. there; m., Oct., 1878, Duncan Cameron (d. Sept., 1910), e. s. Alex. and Ann (Chisholm) Fraser; who, entering public life, was successively a mem. of the local Legislature, a mem. of the H. C., a judge of the Sup. Ct. of N.S., and at the time of his death Lt.-Gov. of the Province of N.S.; took a prominent part in connection with the testimonial presented by the people of N.S. to the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, 1908, and received the thanks of Her Majesty for the handsome present referred to; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Fraser, Charles Frederick, educationist; journalist.

One of the Lovat Frasers; s. late B. D. F., M.D., and Elizabeth (Allison) F., Windsor, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 4, 1850; e. there; M.A. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., 1884; LL.D. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1901; m., 1st, 1891, Ella J. (d. May 21, 1909; contributed frequently to the press and was the author of "Master Sunshine" and other stories of an entertaining and instructive character), d. late Jas. Hunter, St. John, N.B.; 2ndly, June, 1910, Janie C. R., d. Wm. Stephens, "Burn Brae," Brooklyn, N.S.; studied at Perkins Inst. for the Blind, Boston, Mass; since 1873 has been supdt. of the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; has been foremost in the work of educating the blind, and the sch. over which he presides is recognized both on this continent and in Europe as one well-equipped and of a first class character; esthd. a high class weekly journal at Halifax, called *The Critic*, which enjoyed a wide popularity during its existence, 1884; is presdt. Halifax Canadian Club, N.S. Telephone Co. and Halifax Electoral Reform League; V.-P. Halifax Archæol. Inst.; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; a mem. Extve. Comte., Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; promoter N.S. League for the Protection of the Feeble-minded, 1908; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1884; an Ang.—*"Farraline," Bedford, N.S.; Canadian Club, Halifax.*

"In him are found a firm will, phenomenal prescience, keen insight, philosophical patience, tenacity of purpose, tact and skill in planning and controlling and the ability to grasp the general outlines of any subject and also its endless details; added to these gifts is a passionate industry, utterly ignorant of inactivity."—*H. Herald.*

Fraser, Charles Gordon, educationist.

Highland descent; s. Gordon and Sarah Ann (Stackhouse) F.; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., Nov. 24, 1861; m., 1884, Miss Libbie Wood, New Hamburg, Ont.; a public sch. teacher; taught in various schs. in Ont.; joined Toronto public sch. staff, 1894; now and for some yrs. principal Manning Ave. Sch., Toronto; is presdt. Toronto Principals' Assn.; has been prominently connected with public sch. dept., Ont. Educl. Assn.; has been presdt. and for some yrs. secy. thereof; a frequent contributor to the press on educl. topics; author of a series of sch. text-books on history, geography, hygiene, grammar, lang. work, composition, and mental arith., used in every province; an aggressive temp. worker; very active as the secy. of the comte. which arranged for the formation of a union of the teachers of the province; a strong advocate of the use of the Bible as a regular text-book in the schs.; a Freemason and a mem. of other fraternal bodies; a Meth., class-leader, local preacher, and secy. Trustee Bd.; enthusiastically devoted to work among the young people of the ch.—*10 Sylvan Ave., Toronto.*

Fraser, Rev. Daniel James (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Allan F., minr. of Alberton, P.E.I., and Ann, d. Prof. John Keir, D.D., one of the pioneer mins. of P. E. I.; h. Alberton, P.E.I., Sept. 15, 1866; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (1st class teaching diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., and valedictorian, 1890), and Harvard Univ. (S. T. B., 1897); LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., gold medl., and McKay schol., 1893); D.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto, 1908; unm.; lect. in classics Knox Coll., 1890-2, and ed.-in-chief *College Journal*; o. 1893; minr. Wolfville, N.S., 1893-5; do. St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1897-1904; since then has been prof. New Test. lit. and exegesis, Presb. Coll., Montreal; also a mem. Bd. of Mangt.; moderator,

Montreal Presby., for 6 months, 1911; author "Victoria, Queen and Mother" (1897), sermons in pamphlet form and frequent contributions to ethical and theol. mags.; sometime chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John; V.-P. St. John Golf Club (champion gentleman golf player, St. John), and chaplain Thistle Curling Club; is a chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a del. Pan-Presb. Alliance, Liverpool, Eng., 1904 —*Presbyterian College, Montreal; "The Marlborough," 210 Milton St., Montreal; University Club; Thistle Curling Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A cultured Christian gentleman."—*Chief Justice Barker.*

Fraser, Donald Andrew, author.

E. s. late Rev. Donald (Presb.). and Sarah (Rogerson) F.; b. Port Elgin, Ont., Apl. 30, 1875; e. public schs., Ont. and B. C., Victoria High Sch., and Normal Sch., Vancouver; a sch. teacher since 1897; taught at Sooke, 1897-1901; since then at Victoria; author of verses and short sketches for mags.; published a vol. of verse, "Pebbles and Shells" (1909); Presb.—*314 Phœnix Place, Victoria, B.C.*

Fraser, Elisha Alexander, lawyer.

S. Rev. Niram A. and Elizabeth (Fletcher) F.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Mch. 13, 1837; e. Oberlin Coll. and Mich. Univ. (A.B., 1863; A.M., 1866); m., Dec. 1863, Miss Maud J. Lymburner; was supdt. public schs., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1864-73; barrister, 1873; successfully practised his prof. in Battle Creek; since 1876, at Detroit; was city atty., Battle Creek, 1875-6; since 1892, has been a prof. Detroit Coll. of Law; a Rep.; a prominent Presb.; ruling elder, Fort St. Ch., Detroit; del. Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch. in U.S., N.Y., 1889 and 1904; a mem. comte. to revise the creed, 1900-4"; represented Presb. Ch. of U.S. at Pan-Presb. Alliance, Liverpool, Eng., 1904; delivered address on "Christianity and National Expansion" there.—*1054 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

Fraser, George Albert Holden, retired educationist; lawyer.

S. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D., for more than 40 yrs. stated clk. Genl. Assembly Presb. Ch. in Can., and Maria James, d. late Jas. Nicholas, M.D., Guernsey, and latterly of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; b. Bond Head, Ont., Mch. 3, 1867; e. Bradford High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); was tutorial fellow in classics Toronto Univ., 1889-91, and subsequently presiding examr. and examr in classics same Univ., examr. in Ont. Agricul. Coll., and assoc. examr. in Education Dept., Ont.; apptd. prof. of Latin and Greek languages and lit. in Coll. of Montana, 1891, and, while holding that chair, became a mem. State Council on Higher Educ.; resigned both positions, 1893, when apptd. prof. of Latin, Colorado Coll.; resigned, 1898, to enter legal profession, after having made a reputation wherever he had been as an unusually brilliant and successful univ. lect. and instructor; was called to the bar, 1901; now a practising counsellor at law, Denver, and asst. atty. Denver Midland Ry.; Con. in Can., Rep. in U.S.—*Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.*

Fraser, George Brown, merchant.

B. Stricken, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; e. Old Deer Parish Sch.; m., 1880, Rebecca, d. late John Morrison, contractor; trained to the dry goods trade; came to Can., 1875; now and for many yrs. a partner in the wholesale house of Greenshields, Ltd., Montreal; a councillor and presdt. dry goods sec., Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Tariff Comte.; dir. Jas. Williamson Storage Co.; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. St. Andrew's Soc.; Presb.—*4 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Can., Manitou, Westmount, and Beaconsfield Golf Clubs, do.*

Fraser, Graham, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. F., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 12, 1846; e. there; m. Miss Charlotte Dicks, Pictou, N.S.; founded the Hope Iron Works, 1872, later, founded the N. S. Forge Co., and still later, in 1882, the N. S. Steel & Coal Co., Ltd.; of this latter Co. was mangr. for some yrs.; apptd. Genl. Mangr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Jan. 1, 1904, but retired from all connection with this organization, Dec., 1909; generally recognized as one of the foremost pioneers in coal mining and steel making in Cape Breton; elected Mayor of New Glasgow, 1910; a Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Fraser, Lieut.-Col. Harry Redfern, lawyer.

S. late John D. and Ellen Stott (Redfern) F.; latter still living; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1859; e. there; m., Aug., 1902, Harriet Helen Mackenzie, e. d. Arthur F. Simpson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; LL.B. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.); advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; a mem. firm Hurd & F.; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; successively treas. and *bâtonnier;* for yrs. a mem. City Council; first mayor of Sherbrooke elected by the people, 1898; do. again, 1902; a trustee Bishop's Coll. and chairman dirs. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; presdt. Lake Massawippi Fish and Game Protec. Club; formerly mang. dir. Sherbrooke Exhn.; rose step by step from the ranks to the command of the 53rd Regt.; retired, 1906; holds long service decoration; a staunch and consistent Con., and has supported his party on all occasions; a strong loyalist and a thorough believer in and upholder of Brit. connection; an Ang., a ch. warden, and a del. to the Synod.—*26 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Fraser, James William, electrical engineer.

S. John and Catherine Forbes (Nairn) F., Co. Inverness, Scot.; b. Bridgeville, Pictou, N.S., Mch. 6, 1874; e. public sch. and Pictou Acad.; m. Miss Annie L. MacGillivray; graduated B.Sc., 1899; M.Sc. (McGill Univ.),

1901; demon. physics, McGill Univ., 1899-1900; do. elec. eng., do. do., 1900-01; student Westinghouse E. H. M. Co., 1901-02; constructing engr. Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1902-03; do. do. Westinghouse E. H. M. Co., 1903-5; asst. chief engr. Southern Power Co. since 1905; author papers contributed *Electrical Review*, etc. Presb.—*Charlotte, N.C.; Southern Manufacturers' Club.*

Fraser, Miss Jane Wells, journalist.

D. Rev. R. D. Fraser, D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Dec. 20, 1877; e. public and high schs., Bowmanville, Ont.; for past 10 yrs. has been asst. ed., under her father, of the illustrated papers published by the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a mem. Can. Press Assn.; elected record. secy. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; a Presb.—*69 Roxborough St. W., Toronto, Ont.; Can. Women's Press Club; Heliconian Club, do.*

Fraser, John, Can. public service.

Second s. late Jas. and Isabella (McDonald) F.; bro. A. W. F. (*q.v.*); b. Loch Garry, Glengarry, Ont., Dec. 13, 1852; e. local sch.; m., July, 1876, Miss Mary J. Atchison, Ottawa; entd. public service, May, 1875; rose through various grades from extra clk. to that of auditor-genl., with rank of deputy head, to which later office he was apptd. Aug. 1, 1905; presented with silver salver by staff of Finance Dept., do.; I.S.O., 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*64 Carling Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man of precision and sound judgment."—*M. Gazette.*

Fraser, John Kennedy, journalist.

Descended from Stratherrick Frasers; s. Alex. F., Inverness, Scot.; b. there (town), 1877; e. Central Public Sch. and Raining's Sch., Inverness; unm.; for some yrs. a law student, but finally went into journalism; successfully competed for prize essay on poet Burns, open to all Scot.; came to Can., 1900; after a short period in the public service resumed law studies, and wrote for press; became ed. *Man. Scotsman*, founded 1905, which later was merged in *Can. Scotsman*, of which he is still ed.; has also written some admirable verse for the press; a strong, patriotic, and imperialist strain pervades his writings; some of his verse has been set to music and published; has celebrated Cecil Rhodes, Imp. federation, and the British flag in poetry; first to suggest a memorial to Alex. Muir, the poet; believes that the interests of all parts of the Empire can be best served by closer and better defined co-operation; a Presb., and represents the St. Andrew's Ch. Y. M.'s Union in the Young Men's Federation, Winnipeg; prominent in temp. and Christian Endeavour work; a successful speaker and lect.; secy. for some yrs. St. Andrew's Soc., Winnipeg; a Lib., and an extve. mem. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; served in the volunteers in Brit. and Can.—*Winnipeg.*

Fraser, Miss Margaret Ethel Victoria, physician.

D. Donald and Elizabeth Jane (Brown) F., both Canadians by birth; b. Quebec (city), Oct. 5, 1871; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., Quebec; (B.A., McGill Univ., 1894); graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; admitted to practice, Mass., 1900; Illinois, 1902; Colorado, 1906; has had an extensive and varied prof. experience; now physician to State Indus. Sch. for Girls, Col.; also asst. in gynecol., Denver and Gross Coll. of Med.; attending gynecol., City and Co. Hosp., Denver; interne, 1899-1900; asst. New Eng. Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1900-05; Meth.—*1434 Glenarm St., Denver, Col.*

Fraser, Rev. Robert Douglas (Presb.), journalist.

Fourth s. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D. Bond Head, Ont.; grandf. came to Can. from Inverness, Scot., as a child in arms, on board ship *Hector*, carrying first settlers to Pictou, N.S.; mother Nancy (McCurdy) F.; b. Bond Head, Ont., June 19, 1849; e. Bradford and Newburgh High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1870; M.A., 1871); studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1906), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1893); m., 1873, Elizabeth S., d. Chas. Wilson, Tecumseh, Ont.; o. 1873; pastorates at Cookstown, Toronto, Claude, and Bowmanville; since 1898 has been ed. and business mangr. Sabbath sch. publications, Presb. Ch. in Can.; minute clk., 1907; mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; a del. World's Sunday Sch. Convention, Washington, D.C., 1910.—*69 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

"Has made a special study of teaching and Sabbath School work."—*T. Globe.*

Fraser, Rev. Thurlow (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Louisa Jane (Hurdman) F.; father a native Castle Blaney, Co. Armagh, Irel., came to Can., 1837, and took part in the defence of the country at that time; youngest of 9 children; b. Cumberland, Ont., July 18, 1869; e. High Sch., Hawkesbury, Ottawa Normal Sch., Almonte High Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., Gov.-Genl.'s schol., with honours in Eng. and classics, 1898); post-grad. year and univ. tutor in Eng.; studied theol., same institution (B.D., 1902); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1911; m., July, 1901, Jane Armstrong, y. d. late Richard Fraser, Pembroke, Ont.; spent some yrs. while a student in sch. teaching; also did miscellaneous ministerial work; o. 1902; asst. pastor, Bank St. Ch., Ottawa, 1901-2 (presented with a testimonial on leaving); missionary to Formosa, as successor to famous Rev. Dr. MacKay, with special reference to the educl. work for the training of a native ministry for the Formosan Ch., 1902-4; took up and acquired a knowledge of Amoy Chinese and the Japanese languages; returned to Can., 1904, and since 1905 has been pastor at Portage-la-Prairie, Man.; apptd. chaplain

(with hon. rank of capt.), 99th Regt., Apl. 1, 1910; holds that political corruption is the crying sin of Can., more unblushing and shameful than the majority of those peccadillos against which the pulpit ordinarily casts its thunders; is heartily in sympathy with the present movement towards a stronger nat. feeling in Can.; whatever allowance we make for the strong home ties to which our fathers fondly and rightly clung, we of the younger generations should be Cans., rather than Eng., Irish, Scotch, or French-Cans.; believes that if Brit. and French, Prots. and R. C.'s in Can. would study each other's history and religion, enter into greater sympathy with each other's alms and ideals, and know the good that each other has done, it would go a long way towards breaking down the barriers of national and religious differences which have existed in the past; we have been suspicious of one another because we were ignorant of one another, and ignorance always breeds suspicion; at the same time believes that the liberty necessary for this Can. nationalism is perfectly consistent with even closer Brit. connection than Can. has at present; without Brit. connection Can. would be but the fag of her none too conscientious neighbour to the south; but if we are to have the benefits of Brit. connection we must be prepared to also bear the burdens; if Can. is to be protected by Brit. armies and fleets, she must be prepared to contribute to the maintenance of these armies and fleets; if she is to have Brit. preference she must give preference in return; while Cans. doubtless have reason to complain of such British diplomacy as the Ashburton Treaty of 1842, the Oregon boundary and Alaska boundary settlements of 1846 and 1903, Brit. statesmen can also complain that our attitude to the Mother Country has been a purely selfish one of getting as much as possible and giving as little as possible; to use Rev. Dr. Rose's (*q.v.*) phrase, our contributions to Imperialism have nearly all been labelled "C. O. D."; in religious matters believes in the fullest unity, co-operation, and brotherhood between Christian bodies; the accentuation of the many things in which we agree rather than the few in which we differ; is a contributor to the mags.; author "Formosa under the Japanese" (1907).—*Portage la Prairie, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

Fraser, William Alexander, poet and novelist.

B. and e. Co. Pictou, N.S.; m.; spent his youth in N. Y. and Boston; at a comparatively early age went to India, where he lived for 7 yrs., returning, later, for a stay of a year and a half; later still, had 5 yrs.' experience in the Can. North-West; some of his tales are connected with these Eastern and Western lands; sometimes called "The Can. Kipling"; besides his many vols., of which a list is given below, has written many short stories, these appearing in the *Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Century, McClure's, Outing, Pall Mall Mag., Appleton, Can. Mag., Red Book, Delineator, Ainslie's, Massey's, Pearson's, Cassel's, Ladies' Home Journal, Windsor and Temple Bar,* etc.; lived formerly in Toronto; now lives at Georgetown, Ont.; the following comprise a list of his publications in book form: "The Eye of a God" (1899), "Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries" (1900), "The Outcasts" (1901), "Thoroughbreds" (1902), "The Blood Lilies" (1903), "Brave Hearts" (1904), "Thirteen Men" (1906), "Sa-'Zada Tales" (1906), and "The Lone Furrow" (1907); wrote a nat. song entitled "Canada, God and Our Land" (1906); Presb.—*Georgetown, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A master of the short story."—*M. Star.*

"Writes from heart and soul as well as brain."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"He possesses a style of his own and a very good one it is."—*Metropolitan.*

"A writer of short stories that can always be recommended and will almost invariably be enjoyed."—*M. and E.*

Fraser, William Henry, educationist.

5th s. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D. (Presb.), and Nancy (McCurdy) F.; b. Bond Head, Ont., 1853; e. Bradford High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. languages, 1880); m., 1883, Miss Hélène Zahn; resident master U. C. Coll., 1880-3; French and German master, do., 1884-7; lect. Italian and Spanish, Univ. of Toronto, 1887-92; assoc. prof. do., 1892-1901; since then has been prof. do.; author, with Prof. J. Squair (*q.v.*), of "High Sch. French Grammar," and with Prof. W. H. Van der Smissen (*q.v.*), of the "High Sch. German Grammar"; has also edited various foreign texts and published many papers on educ. and literary topics; Presb.—*67 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

Frechette, Achille, late Dom. public service; *litterateur.*

A bro. late Dr. L. H. F., C.M.G., the poet; b. Lévis, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1847; e. Lévis Coll. and Quebec Semy.; m. Annie T. (*q.v.*), d. late Hon. W. C. Howells, formerly U. S. Consul, Quebec, and a sister of W. D. H., presdt. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; advocate, 1869; formerly a journalist; entd. service, H. C., Can., 1874; apptd. chief translation branch, do., Sept., 1908; sent to Belgium and Switzerland, by H. C., to enquire into the systems followed in the translation and publication of the Parlty. debates and public documents in the respective official langs. of those countries, 1910; I.S.O., do.; retired from the public service, do.; one of the original "*Cercle des Dix,*" Ottawa; long chairman French sec., Ottawa Sch. Bd.; also ed. French papers in *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.;* author occasional poetry and prose contributions to periodicals.—*Care Can. Commissioner, 10 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

Frechette, Mrs. Annie Thomas author.

D. late Hon. Wm. Cooper and Mary (Dean) Howells; sister Wm. Dean Howells, the well-known novelist; father, formerly U. S. consul at Quebec; b. Hamilton, O., U.S.; e. High Sch., Jefferson, O.; m., June, 1877, Achille Frechette (*q.v.*), I.S.O., chief translator (H. C.), Can., a bro. of the late L. H. F., C.M.G., the distinguished poet; for a time lit. ed. Chicago *Inter-Ocean;* later correspondent for N. Y. *Tribune,* N. Y. *Graphic, Chicago Tribune,* Boston *Courier,* Ohio *State-Journal,* Cleveland *Herald, Hearth and Home,* and other newspapers and periodicals; besides many mag. articles, is the author of: "On Grandfather's Farm," "The Farm's Little People" (both for children); and (in collaboration with the late Count de Premio-Real), "Popular Sayings from Old Oberia"; is V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc. and officially connected with the Nat. Council of Women.—*Care Canadian Commr., 40 Rue de Rome, Paris, France; Women's Can. Press Club.*

"A woman of deep culture and refinement."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Freed, Augustus Toplady, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; father a yeoman of Kent; mother, d. of a clergyman; b. Beamsville, Ont., Oct. 8, 1835; e. public schs.; m., 1874, Martha Elizabeth (d. Nov., 1903), d. late A. J. Parker, Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y.; became a printer; served in U. S. army during portion Am. Civil War; took part in battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; one of the Chicago volunteers who returned to Can. during Fenian Raid, 1866; royal labour commissioner, 1886-9, becoming chairman of comn. on death of Chief Justice Armstrong; mang. ed. Hamilton *Daily Spectator,* 1880-1, and ed.-in-chief, do., 1881-4, when apptd. to present position, inspr. of weights and measures, Hamilton; a Freemason of 33rd deg. rank; was grand master Grand Lodge of Can., 1907-9; author of "Life of Hancock," and some poems, including the popular ditty, "The Daddy of Them All"; and the patriotic lines: "Canada to Britain"; believes in Can. first; desires the closest possible union of the Empire; no ch.; a Con.—"*Hawcob,*" *49 Homewood Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Freeman, Claude Wesley, physician.

S. E. B. and Eleanor C. (Bannister) F.; Eng. origin; on paternal side descended from one of the early founders of Methodism in N. S.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Sept. 24, 1874; e. Burlington Public Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., Feb., 1907, Florence Lillian, y. d. late Thos. Mortson, Oak Ridges, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1903; house surg., City Hosp., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-4; med. supdt., do., 1904-5; since then has been asst. Genl. Hosp., Chung King, Sze-Chuan, China (under auspices Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ep. Ch., U.S.A.); a Meth.—*Chung King, China.*

Freeman, Daniel, lawyer.

Descended from Edward F., b. in Eng., 1670, who came to Am., 1691; s. D. W. F., Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Nissouri, Co. Middlesex, Ont., June 30, 1837; e. there; m., 1864, Catherine Grace, d. Capt. John Christie, R.N.; barrister (Ont.), 1864; went to Cal., 1873; bought a large ranch nr. Los Angeles and settled there; for several yrs. presdt. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; now and for many yrs. a dir. Cal. Southern Ry.; Ang.—*Inglewood, Cal.; California Club, Los Angeles.*

Fremantle, Miss Elizabeth (see Covey, Mrs. Elizabeth).

French, Frederick William, educationist.

Y. s. John and Harriet F., Mt. Albert, Co. York, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 13, 1868; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Chicago Univ.; m., 1st, Dec., 1892, Miss M. L. Taylor, Clinton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1908, Mrs. C. A. McCausland, E. Toronto; math. master, Kincardine High Sch., 1890-2; classical and Eng. master, Pembroke High Sch., 1892-3; do. do., Ridgetown Coll. Inst., 1893-4; classical master, Napanee Coll. Inst., 1894-1901; instr. in Latin, Univ. of Chicago Secondary Sch., 1903; since 1903 has been first principal E. Toronto High Sch.; an assoc. examr. in classics, Educl. Dept., Ont., 1895-7.—*124 Beech Ave., Toronto.*

French, Major-General Sir George Arthur, late Can. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. late John F., Mornington Park, Co. Dublin, Irel.; b. Roscommon, Irel., June 19, 1841; e. R. M. Coll, Sandhurst, and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1862, Janet Clarke, d. late Robt. L. Innes, Kingston, Ont.; joined the Royal Arty., 1860, became lt.-col., 1887; and was promoted col. for "distinguished service other than in the field," 1892; in Can. was apptd. lt.-col. and inspr. of arty., 1870, and commandant of the Sch. of Gunnery, 1871; he organized the R. N. W. M. Police, 1873, and was its first commr., being also a stipend. magte. for the N. W. T.; in the following year commanded an expdn. sent from the Red River to the Rocky Mts. by the Can. Govt.; was made a C.M.G. for his services in Can., 1877; since leaving the Dom. his services and appts. have been as follows: Inspr. of Warlike Stores, Devonport, 1878-83; commandant Queensland Defence Force, 1883-91; chief instr. Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1892-93; col. on the staff, Bombay, 1894; brig.-genl. R. A., Bombay army, 1895-96; and maj.-genl. commdg. the N. S. W. Forces, Apl., 1896-1902; retired on full pay, 1902; recd. the thanks of both Houses of the Queensland Parlt. for services in that colony; K.C.M.G., 1902; is a strong believer in the unity and integrity of the Brit. Empire; an Ang.—*60 Drayton Gardens,*

London, S.W.; Junior Constitutional Club, do.

"An able and thorough soldier."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B.*

French, Major Herbert Cumming, physician; H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Major-Genl. Sir G. A. F. (*q.v.*); nephew Capt. John F., R. N. W. M. P., killed N. W. Reb., 1885; b. Quebec, Nov. 22, 1869; e. King's Coll., London (prizeman and schol.); m., Apl., 1898, Caroline Sophia Daly, grandd. late Sir Allan MacNab, Bart., Prime Minr. of Can.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1892; a fellow Royal Inst. Public Health; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn.; gazetted surg. lieut., R. A. M. C., 1893; surg.-capt., 1896; major, 1905; served S. A. War (med. and 3 clasps); holds, also, med. Royal Humane Soc., 1902, and Royal Albert med., presented by late King Edward VII. for gallantry in saving life at sea, off Singapore, Nov., 1902; a contributor to med. press; Ang.—*Junior Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.; care Holt & Co., agents, do.*

Fripp, Alfred Ernest, lawyer; legislator.

S. late S. B. F., architect, and Mary (Eaton) F.; b. Ottawa, June 29, 1866; e. public schs., by private tuition, and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1894, Clementine Sophia, d. late Andrew W. Bell, Carleton Place, Ont.; barrister, 1893; K.C. (Ont.), 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa, as mem. firm F. & McGee; ald., Ottawa, 1899; presdt., St. George's Soc., Ottawa, 1907-8; Con.; presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa, 1907-8; sat for Ottawa West (Local), Con. interest, 1908-11, when he resigned to run for Ottawa (H.C.); Ang.—*407 Queen St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A young man who will yet be heard from."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

Frost, Hon. Francis Theodore, manufacturer; senator.

Parents came from Vt., 1834, settling first at Hawkesbury and removing to Smith's Falls, Ont., 1838; b. Smith's Falls, Dec. 21, 1843; e. there, Coventry Acad., Vt., and St. Lawrence Acad., Potsdam, N.Y.; m., June, 1868, Miss Maria E. Powell, Madrid, N.Y. (V.-P. Nat Council of Women, 1908; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909); head of the Frost & Wood Co., Smith's Falls, agricul. implements (L. P., 1898), but estabd. 1846; a dir. Imperial Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co. of Can.; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., June 17, 1902; has lectured on applied art, with special reference to the Ottawa Improvement Comn.; a Lib., and a mem. of the Genl. Reform Assn. of Ont.; sat for N. Leeds and Grenville (H. C.), 1896-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; a Presb.—"*Elmcroft," Smith's Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"One of the squarest men in Parliament, and one of the best liked."—*T. Telegram.*

Frost, George Henry, civil engineer; publisher.

Bro. Hon. F. T. F. (*q.v.*) senator; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., July 9, 1838; e. public schs., an Am. acad., by private tutor, and McGill Univ. (C.E., 1860); m., Dec., 1868, Miss Louisa H. Hunt, Chicago, Ill.; P.L.S., 1863; is a mem. Can. Soc. of C. E., an assoc. mem. of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., and an hon. mem. of several other learned bodies; proceeding West, entd. the service of the Chicago & N. W. Ry., and later became a city surveyor, Chicago; in 1879, ceased practising his prof. entirely, having 2 yrs. previously founded the *Engineering News*, now, and for some yrs., the foremost engineering journal in the world, with which he removed to N.Y., 1879; also owns and publishes the *Courier-News*, Plainfield, N.J.; has travelled abroad extensively; gave $5,000 to Smith's Falls Genl. Hosp. and $1,000 to St. Francis Hosp., Smith's Falls, 1911; is a Lib. in Can., a Rep. in the U.S., and a Protectionist in both.—*Plainfield, N.J.; 220 Broadway, New York; Plainfield Country Club.*

Fry, Edward Carey, merchant and manufacturer.

B. Bristol, Eng., June 24, 1842; e. Bristol Grammar Sch.; m., Elizabeth, d. late Rev. David Marsh (Bapt.), Quebec; early associated with his bro., Hy. F., Quebec, as a Can. ship-owner, and eventually became his partner in the business, under the name and style, Hy. F. & Co., ship brokers, genl. comn. merchants, and Lloyd's agents; on the retirement of his bro., 1882, became head of the firm; a mem. Quebec Bd. of Trade, and regarded as an authority on the navigation of the St. Lawrence; a promoter of the Wm. A. Marsh Co., Quebec (L. P., 1900); a mem. Royal Comn. on Transportation (apptd. Aug., 1903; resigned, 1905); a Bapt.—*82 de Salaberry St., Quebec.*

Fryer, Joseph Henry, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; b. Co. Kent, Ont.; ald., town of Galt, Ont.; chairman Sewer Construction Comte.; mem. Parks Comn.; presdt. Bd. of Trade (2 terms); presdt. Niagara Power Union; do. Western Ont. Municipalities Niagara Power Union; mang. dir. Galt Malleable Iron Works; Meth.—*Galt, Ont.; Waterloo County Golf and Country Club.*

"A deep thinker and a man of varied attainments."—*T. Globe.*

Fudger, Harris Henry, merchant and manufacturer.

Irish origin; s. late Edward F., a native of Kinsale, Irel., who came to Toronto, 1851; b. Toronto, Dec. 19, 1851; e. Grammar Sch., Paris, Ont.; m. Hannah, d. late R. Wickens, Toronto; presdt. Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd., Toronto (departmental store), since 1898; early connected with firm of late Robt. Wilkes, wholesale fancy goods and jewelry business, Toronto

and Montreal; formed partnership with Hy. Smith, as successors to Mr. Wilkes in this business, 1880; formed The Goldsmiths' Stock Co. of Can., 1888, and The Fancy Goods Co. of Can., 1897; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Home for Incurable Children, Toronto; a dir. Queen City Curling Club; a regent Victoria Univ., Toronto; a Meth.; gave $10,000 to Meth Endowment Fund, 1899; apptd. treas. Genl. Bd. of Meth. Ch., 1904; elected presdt. Meth. Social Union, 1906; a mem. Can. Extve. Laymen's Missy. Movement, and elected chairman of local comte. of the Nat. Congress, 1909; also a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch., and of special comte. on Ch. Federal Union; apptd. a councillor, Intern. S. S. Convention, 1907; and a del., with late Rev. Dr. Sutherland, to China and Japan, 1905, to report on Meth. missions.—*40 Maple Ave., Rosedale, Toronto.*

Fulford, Mrs. Mary Wilder, widow.

D. Dr. Hy. O. White, Salem, Mass.; m., Jan., 1880, Hon. Geo. T. Fulford, senator, Brockville, Ont. (d. Newton, Mass., as the result of an automobile accident, Oct. 15, 1905); presented town of Brockville with the lacrosse grounds there, for athletic purposes, May, 1908; a Meth.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Fuller, George Damon, educationist.

S. Damon and Eliza (Chalmers) F.; Am. and Scottish origin; b. Adamsville, P.Q., Jan. 18, 1869; e. public sch., Granby High Sch., St. Francis Coll. Richmond, McGill Normal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; m., Sept., 1908, Miss Louise M. Miller, Clarenceville, P.Q.; having obtained elementary model sch. and an acad. diploma, taught in various educational institutions, and was principal Stanbridge E. High Sch., 1892-4; do., Clarenceville Acad., 1894-97; commercial master St. Francis Coll. Sch., 1897-8; held a McGill scholar. at Marine Biol. Labory., Woods Hall, Mass., 1901-2; dir. sch. gardens, Macdonald Rural Schs., Knowlton, P.Q., 1903-6; asst. in botany, Chicago Univ., 1906; instr. in do., Sch. of Education, do., since 1907; has lectured on "Our Native Birds" and kindred subjects; Cong.—*University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Fuller, Henry Jones, business man.

S. late Rev. Homer T. F., D.D., at one time presdt. Worcester Poly. Inst., Worcester, Mass.; b. there, 1874; e. Worcester Poly. Inst. (M.E., 1895); m., Feb., 1902, Nancy Christie, d. Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald (*q.v.*); a dir. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., E. and T. Fairbanks Co., Can. Rand Co., E. T. Bank, and of the Laurentian Club; V.-P. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co. and presdt. Dom. Safe and Vault Co.; has been also for some yrs. presdt. and genl. mangr. The Can. Fairbanks Co. (L.P., 1905); elected presdt. Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., 1911; has lectured on "The Art of Doing Business"; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; Presb.—*35 MacGregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Toronto Club; York Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"For a chance importation, on which no duty was paid, he sure has turned out well"—*S. N.*

Fullerton, James Scott, lawyer.

Irish parentage; s. Matthew and Eleanor (McKinley) F.; b. S. Dorchester, Co. Elgin, Ont., Apl. 3, 1848; e. local schs., Galt Coll. Inst., and Toronto Normal Sch. (grad., with 1st class "A" cert.); matriculated in Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Emma Stevenson, Peterboro', Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Elizabeth, d. Chas. Doran, Toronto; originally a sch. teacher; barrister, 1877; took 2nd, 3rd and 4th year schols. at Osgoode Hall; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; corporation counsel, city of Toronto, Nov. 19, 1894; resigned, June, 1909; now head firm, F., Macdonald & Lytle, Toronto; formerly presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc.; a Con.; an Ang.; a Freemason.—*"Farnham Lodge," Farnham Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of indefatigable industry and much ability."—*M. and E.*

Fulton, Edward, educationist.

S. Joseph and Amanda (Ellis) F.; b. Lower Stewiacke, N.S., July 22, 1862; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and Eng. hist., and Demill gold med., 1889), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1892); took post-grad. course in Eng. at same univ. (Ph.D., 1894); has been instr. in enging., Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; instr. in enging., Harvard Coll.; prof. of enging., Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y.; spent a year abroad; since 1901 has been asst. prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Ill.; ed., with introduction and notes, "The Shorter Poems of Wordsworth" (N. Y., 1903); Presb.—*Urbana, Ill.*

Fulton, Hon. Frederick John, statesman; lawyer.

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Alex. and Barbara F.; b. Bedlington, Eng., Dec. 8, 1862; e. Heversham Grammar Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Camb. (B.A.); unm.; barrister; K.C., 1900; a Con. and has represented Kamloops (Local), since 1900; entd. the McBride Admn., as Presdt. of the Council, 1903, and has since filled the following offices: provl. secy., minr. of educ., atty.-genl., and chief commr. lands and works; remains a mem. of the Cabinet; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B. C., 1906; a mem. of the Irrigation Convention, 1907; a mem. Timber and Forestry Comn., 1909; a Prot.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"Very jovial in his manners, and makes friends in all circles."—*M. Star.*

Fulton, John Hamilton, banking profession.

S. late John F., C.A., Montreal; b. Côte-des-Neiges, Montreal, Nov. 12.

1869; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Sept., 1895, Jean Montgomery, d. Wm. Thomson, Clyde Bank; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., Mch., 1883; resigned and went to Pensacola, Fla., June, 1886; returned to Montreal and entd service Can. Bank of Commerce, Oct., 1887; accountant, N.Y. Agency, do., Sept., 1896; agent, do., New Orleans, La., Sept., 1898; formed Commercial Nat. Bank, New Orleans, and became its V.-P., Jan., 1900; organized Commercial Trust and Savings Bank, do., and became its genl. mangr. and V.-P., June, 1902; his present positions are: V.-P. and mangr. Commercial Nat. Bank; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Commercial Germania Trust and Savings Bank; presdt. 1st Nat. Bank, McComb City, Miss.; a dir. in several local enterprises and country banks; presdt. La. Bankers' Assn., 1902-3, and remains a mem. of the extve. council of that body; Presb.—*St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.; Boston Club, do.*

Fulton, Rev. Robert G. (Meth.).

Irish origin; entd. ministry, 1895; successively pastor Kingston, Sackville, Grand Manan, Upham, St. Martin's, and Woodstock, N.B.; elected Grand Master, Orange Grand Lodge, N B., 1907-8; moved to Vancouver, 1909.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Futcher, Thomas Barnes, physician.

Fifth s. Thos. and Susan F., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 1, 1871; e. public schs. and St. Thomas Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1909, Marjorie, y. d. late R. Palmer Howard, M.D., Montreal; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1893; post-graduate studies at Johns Hopkins Univ. and Univs. Graz and Strassburg; assoc. in med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1901; assoc. prof. of do. do. since 1901; Ang.—*3 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club; Baltimore Country Club.*

Fyles, Rev. Thomas W. (Ang).

S. Thos. and Elizabeth (Tearle) F., London, Eng.; b. "The Hermitage," Enfield Chase, Eng., 1832; e. London; D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1898; m.; o., 1862; incumbent, Iron Hill and West Brome, P.Q., 1863; do., Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, 1871; rector, Missisquoi High Sch. and rector Nelsonville, 1873; emigration chaplain at Quebec for the S. P. C. K., 1883; now retired; in addition to two volumes of poems, has written numerous papers in religious, educ. and scientific periodicals; was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs. for granting teachers' diplomas, and in 1880 recd. from the educl. comte. of the Dom. Exhn. a 1st class diploma for scientific exhibits; was a councillor of the Entomol. Soc. of Ont., 1882-8; del. to the Royal Soc. of Can., during several yrs.; mem. of the editing comte. of the *Canadian Entomologist,* 1889-97; V.-P. of the Soc., 1898; presdt., 1899-1900; now an *ex-officio* director of the soc.; was elected a fellow of the Linnean Soc. of London, 1890.—*Hull, P.Q.*

"A cultured scholar who writes in a somewhat humourous vein."—*Can. Courier.*

Fyshe, James Carlyle, physician.

S. Thos. (*q.v.*) and late Avis (Leonownes) F.; b. Montreal, 1878; e. Harvard Univ. (A.B.) and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eun.,* 1901; M.D., C.M., with honours, 1904); m., Dec., 1908, Julia Corisande, d. Lt.-Col. Gregor Mattice, Montreal; resident physician, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1904-6; took a course at the Contagious Diseases Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1906; med. supdt., Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, Montreal, 1906-7; since then has been asst. Med. Offr. of Health, Bangkok, Siam; gazetted 2nd lieut., 2nd Regt., C. A., 1900; promoted lieut., do., 1901; lieut., 3rd Batty., C.F.A., 1903.—*Bangkok, Siam.*

Fyshe, Thomas, retired banker.

B. East Lothian, Scot., Oct. 3, 1845; e. Prestonpans, in that co.; m., June, 1877, Avis (d. May, 1902), d. Mrs. Thos. Leigh Leonowens, at one time lady tutor to the King of Siam and author of: "The English Governess at the Court of Siam," "Romance of the Harem," "Life and Travel in India," and other interesting works; served as a clk. in the Bank of Scotland and the Birmingham Joint Stock Bank; came to Can. and entd. the Bank of B.N.A., Kingston, Ont.; removed to Montreal, 1868; was sent to N.Y., 1869, but returned in Nov. of same yr.; acting acct. of the bank, Toronto, 1872; 2nd agent, N.Y., 1872-4; was for some yrs. in business as a broker, N.Y., later was apptd. agent, Bank of N.S., St. John, N.B.; was afterwards cashier of the bank; apptd. joint genl. mangr., Merchants Bank of Can., June, 1897; resigned, 1905; a dir. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Brandram-Henderson Co. and Ont. Accident Ins. Co.; presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1895-6; author of a pamphlet: "Letters on Municipal Taxation" (1880), and of a paper on the "Growth of Corporations" (*Can. Bankers' Journal*), 1895; a Civil Service commr., Ottawa, 1907-8; his portrait executed by Harris (*q.v.*) for the dirs. of the Bank of N.S., 1908; a Presb.—*70 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Has established an enviable record for himself as an authority on high finance."—*M. Witness.*

G

Gaboury, Arthur, street ry. service.

B. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1875; e. there; m. Mlle. Dore; entd. Montreal St. Ry service, 1894, as motorman, since when he has been, successively, depot master, inspector, claims agent, asst. supdt., and supdt. (apptd. to last-named position, which he now holds, Dec. 21, 1906); a mem. Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*Stuart Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Lafontaine Club; Club St. Denis; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

"A man of experience and ability."—*M. Herald.*

"Gaétane de Montreuil" (see Gill, Madame Gaétane).

Gaetz, Halley Hamilton, business man
S. late Rev. Dr. Leonard and Caroline Blowers (Hamilton) G.; b. Middle Musquodoboit, N.S., Apl. 8, 1867; e. there; m., Jan., 1893, Miss Charlotte Emily Tousley, Carlisle, Ont.; settled, with his family, at Red Deer, 1884; an early pioneer; trained in the "Univ. of Hard Knocks"; presdt. the G.-Cornett Drug & Book Co., Ltd.; a mem. local Sch. Bd.; presdt. Red Deer Bd. of Trade; a mem. Municipal Council; a mem. Union Alberta Municipalities; Local V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910; Mayor of Red Deer, 1907-8; elected a senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; not an adherent of any political party; inclined to radicalism and advanced Liberalism; believes in public ownership of public utilities; believes in the Christian religion, but is not a denominationalist.—*"Rotmwold," Red Deer, Alta.*

Gage, William James, publisher; capitalist; philanthropist.
B. Co. Peel, Ont.; e. Brampton and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m., May, 1880, Ina, d. David Burnside, F.E.I.S., Toronto; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; commenced business life in house of Adam Miller & Co., publishers, Toronto; later was admitted a partner and, on Mr. Miller's death, continued to carry on the business, entering largely into the publication of sch. books; is now presdt. W. J. Gage & Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1893), one of the leading book and stationery firms of Ont.; also presdt. Educ. Book Co., Kinleith Paper Co. and Can. Copyright Assn.; a dir. Imp. Bank, Ont. Sugar Co. and Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1910; 1st presdt. Assocd. Bds. of Trade of Ont., 1911; a del., 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; do. Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, do., 1911; is especially known as the founder and promoter of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn., controlling the Muskoka Cottage Sanitarium and the Free Hosp. for Consumptives nr. Gravenhurst, Ont.; is chairman extve. comte. Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; also chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptive Poor; offered 5 scholarships of $100 each to encourage the study and cure of tubercul., Toronto Univ., 1910; presented a public park of 3¼ acres to town of Brampton, 1902; offered to give 10 acres to city of Toronto for a botanical garden, 1911; a Meth.—*"Bon Air," 434 Bloor St. W., Toronto; National Club; York Club, do.*

"Known everywhere as a very successful business man."—*T. News.*

Gagnier, Rev. Alexander A. (R.C.), educationist.
S. late Anthony G., a native of France, and Elizabeth (Allan) G. (author "Conflict and Triumph," and other works), a native of Scot.; b. Toronto, Jan. 22, 1863; e. Coll. Inst., St. Catharines, Ont., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; studied phil. and theol. at the Semy. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal, and spent 1 yr. in the study of ascetic theol. at Mold, Wales, where the French Jesuits had a semy., afterwards transfd. to Canterbury; o. 1901; a mem. of the Jesuit Order; formerly a prof. in Loyola and St. Mary's Colls., Montreal; subsequently p. p., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; apptd. rector Loyola Coll., Montreal, Aug., 1907.—*Loyola Coll., 68 Drummond St., Montreal.*

Gagnier, Lt.-Col. Léglius Antoine, physician.
Belongs to an old French-Can. family; s. François and Sophie (Perras) G.; b. Ste. Martine, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1871; e. Ste. Therese Coll., St. Hyacinthe Semy., and Laval Univ.. (M.D., 1895); m., 1897, Mlle. Delia Collerette; practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is physician to the Ital. Mutual Benefit Soc. and to many other organizations; med. examr. La Suregarde, supreme med. examr. L'Union St. Pierre, and med. examr. and physician to Cercle Olier of L'Alliance Nat., and to several cts. of the Can. Order of Foresters; joined v. m. service as a bugler, becoming lt.-col. commdg. 64th Regt., Oct. 4, 1871; was the youngest commanding offr. in the mil. of Can.; while at coll. organized a cadet corps from among the students; Con.; R. C. —*256 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Gagnon, Charles Alphonse Nathanael, author; public functionary.
S. Chas. and Clementine (Dubé) G.; ancestors came from Perche, France, 1630; b. St. Jean, Port Joli, P.Q, 1851; e. public schs.; m, May, 1897, Marie Louise, d. Alex. Fraser, advocate, Quebec; some time a newspaper reporter and a reporter for the Law Courts; now and for some years in the employment of the Quebec Govt., Quebec; has produced a number of tales, sketches, essays and translations, among the most noteworthy of which have been: "Douleurs et Joies," an historical novel; "Geneviève, St. Jean, Port Joli," a Can. legend; "Quelques Considérations sur les Temps Actuels"; "En Racontant"; "Les Banques d'Epargues Scolaires"; "Etudes Archæologiques et Variétés"; "Canadienes—Méfiez-vous," and others; R. C.—*87 Berthelot St., Quebec.*

Gagnon, Mgr. Charles Octave (R.C.). *litteratcur.*
Ancestors, Mathurin G. and Robt. Caron, came to Can. before 1640, and settled in the seigniory of Beaupré; s. Chas. and Hortense (Caron) G.; b. city of Quebec, Dec. 23, 1857; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878); o. 1882; *Secy. des Archives de l'Arch. de Quebec,* 1882-97; accompanied Bp. Dominique Racine to Rome, on an important mission touching the religious affairs of the eccles. Province of Quebec, 1885; apptd. master of ceremonies to the Archbp. of Quebec at the religious ceremonies on the occasion of the appt. of the first Can. cardinal, 1886; do., *Camerier Secret* to the Pope, 1890; do. chaplain St. John Bapte. Soc., do.;

of the first Can. cardinal, 1886; do., *Camerier Secret* to the Pope, 1890; do. chaplain St. John Bapte Soc., do.; accompanied Archbp. Bégin (*q.v.*) to Rome, 1893; created a Domestic Prelate to the Pope, do.; special envoy to meet at N. Y. H. E. Mgr. Merry del Val, Apost. Delegate to Can, 1897; has been chaplain Hosp. St. Charles, Quebec, since 1898; a mem. Champlain Monument Comte., 1898; do. do. extve. comte. Jubilee Celebration of Laval Univ., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; do. the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; jointly, with Mgr. Tetu (*q.v.*), edited "Les Mandements, Lettres, Pastorels et Circulaires des Evêques de Quebec" (4 vols., 1887).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Gagnon, Clarence A., artist.

B. and c. Montreal; studied for his prof. with W. Brymner (*q.v.*) and J. B. Laurens, Paris; A.R.C.A., 1909; m., Dec., 1907, Kathryne, d. Mrs Edward Irwin, Montreal; has done clever work in oils, but it is as an etcher that he will doubtless achieve reputation; has exhibited frequently; awarded a bronze med. at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; exhibited Paris *Salon*, 1906; recd. hon. awards for 6 etchings, at same place, 1910; his "Dancing Girl," spoken of by the *Can. Courier* as "a brilliant achievement"; his work is represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

Gagnon, Frederick Ernest Amedee organist; musical composer; author; retired public servant.

S. Chas. E. G., N.P., and Julie Jane (Durand) G.; b. Louiseville, P.Q. Nov. 7, 1834; e. Joliette Coll.; Litt D (hon.), Laval Univ., 1902; m., 1st 1860, Caroline, e. d. late Dr. Nault Quebec (d. 1871); 2ndly, 1874, Mlle. Emma Cimon; carried on his musical studies at home, afterwards at Joliette and, subsequently, in Europe; organist, parish ch., St. John's suburbs, Quebec, 1853-64; do., Basilica Quebec, 1864-1909; was prof. of music, Laval Normal Sch. for some time, and for over 30 yrs. held the office of Secy. of the Dept. of Agricul. and Public Works, P.Q.; served as special correspondent in Europe for *Le Courrier du Can.*, Quebec; founded the Soc. de Colonisation de Quebec, 1863, and the Acad. de Musique de Quebec, 1869; later, was created by the French Govt. an offr de l'Inst. Pub.; among his published works are: "Chansons Populaires en Can.," "Lettres de Voyage," "Le Comte de Paris à Québec," "Au Pays des Ouananiches," "Le Fort et Château St. Louis," "Le Palais Legislatif de Québec," "Le Drapeau de Carillon," "Palmes d'Or," "Cantiques Populaires du Can. Français," "Louis Joliet," "Pages d'Histoire," "Choses d'Autrefois," "Feuilles Eparses," and "Feuilles Volantes."—*164 Grande Allée, Quebec.*

"A courtier of the days that he is so fond of writing about."—*M. Star.*

Gagnon, Henri, organist.

S. Gustave G.; b. city of Quebec, 1887; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; conducted musical studies under Profs. Letourdal and Couture (*q.v.*), Montreal, and at Paris; graduated, with honours, at the *Conservatoire* there, 1909; since then has been organist at the Basilica, Quebec; R. C.—*164 Grand Allée, Quebec.*

Gagnon, Phileas, bibliographer; archivist.

A bro. of Mgr. G. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, 1854; e. there; sometime engd. in commercial life, but for many yrs. has devoted himself to the study of Can. bibliography; made a collection of Canadiana, acknowledged to be the most extensive and complete in existence, which he disposed of to the Corporation of the City of Montreal, for $31,000, Jan., 1910; published *Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne* (1895), and has made other contributions to the press on the same subject; was awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., for archaeological studies, 1908; has sat in the Quebec City Council and served as pro. mayor; politically "a free trader, and would go so far as to vote for annexation to the U. S., if free trade could not be obtained otherwise"; is archivist for the Dist. of Quebec at the Court House, Quebec; R. C.—*Court House, Quebec; 15 Rue Ste. Julie, do.*

Galbraith, Francis W., journalist.

For many yrs. ed., and one of the props. Guelph (Ont.), *Mercury;* left there, Oct., 1906, to assume control of the *Alberta Advocate,* Red Deer; on that occasion, presented by the citizens with a purse of gold, and an address, expressive of their regret at his departure; Lib.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A strong factor in Canadianizing the West."—*T. Globe.*

Galbraith, John, civil engineer; educationist.

S. late Thos. and Jane (Anderson) G.; b. Montreal, Sept. 5, 1846; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with double scholar. in math. and genl. proficiency; gold med. in math., and Prince's prizeman, 1868; M.A., 1875; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1886, Emily, y. d. late Capt. R. D. Stupart, R.N.; studied engineering and surveying under Geo. A. Stewart, Chief Engr., Midland Ry.; P.L.S.; D.L.S.; employed on construction Intercol. Ry., Midland Ry. extension to Georgian Bay, and in connection with the C. P. Ry.; on the formation of the Sch. of Practical Science for Ont., 1878, was apptd. to the chair of enging. therein; since 1889 has been principal of the sch.; is now in addition thereto, Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and Enging., Toronto Univ. (presented with his portrait in oils by the graduates and undergraduates, "in appreciation of his services and worth," 1908); was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E., and long a councillor thereof; elected presdt. do. do., 1908; is also an asso. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng.; has also

served as V.-P. of the Can. Inst., Toronto; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate and report on the collapse of the Quebec bridge, 1907 (see an appreciation in *Engineering News*, Feb. 5, 1908).—*62 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

"A thoroughly trustworthy man, thorough in training honesty and patience."—*Rev. Principal Falconer (q.v.).*

"In a world where men are aggressive, crowding and pushful, it is gratifying to see now and then, a man who is quiet and retiring brought out whether or no, and placed in front where his attainments entitle him to be."—*S. N.*

Galbraith, Walter Stuart, physician.

Irish origin; s. F. W. G., late of Guelph, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 1, 1866; e. public sch. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1901, Miss Matilda S. Gallinger; M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1899; mem. Sch. Bd. past 7 yrs.; mem. local Bd. of Health; Mayor of Lethbridge, 1907; a senator Alberta Univ.; Lib.; Meth.—*914 Redpath St., Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

Gale, Rev. James Scarth (Presb.).

S. John G., a native Aberdeen, Scot., and Miami (Bradt) G., a native of Ont.; b. Pilkington, Ont., Feb. 19, 1863; e. Elora High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., 1892, the widow of Dr. Heron, physician to the King of Korea; o. 1897; a minr. Am. Presb. Ch.; a missy. in Korea for over 20 yrs.; published a book on the Korean lang., called "Korean Grammatical Forms" (1892); a Korean-Eng. dictionary (1897); "Korean Sketches," dealing with the customs and habits of the people (1898); "The Vanguard," a story dealing with missy. work in Korea (1904); for 10 yrs. one of the translators of the Bible into Korea; a Christian; belongs to the Presb. Ch., but is in entire sympathy with all other denominations. — *Seoul, Korea, China.*

"The foremost literary interpreter of the Korean mind to the Occidental world." —*Interior.*

Galibert, Emil, manufacturer.

E. s. s. late Calixte G., Montreal; b. Millau, France, 1847; e. partly in his native country and party in Can.; m. Mlle. Antoine Chabert; accompanied his father to Can.; estbd., with him, the firm of C. G. & Son Co., Montreal, 1863, leather manfrs., hide and wool dealers, etc.; a prominent and honoured mem. of the French colony, Montreal; closely connected with the Montreal Wool & Sheep Skin Co., and the Montreal Hide and Calf Skin Co.; imported 100 goats from Europe, for their milk-producing qualities, for La Chevrerie Can., of which he is presdt., 1903; was presdt. de la Cham. de Commerce, Montreal, for an extended period; also presdt. de l'Union Nat. France. de Montreal; apptd. by the French Govt. a conseiller du Commerce Extérieur de la France, and a chev. de la Légion d'Honneur.—*81 Cherrier St., Montreal.*

Gallagher, Miss Ethel, nursing profession.

B. and e. Harrowsmith, Ont.; now supervisor of nurses, Delaware Hosp.; Ang.—*Wilmington, Del.*

Gallagher, Richard Edward, educationist

S. late John G.; b. nr. Waterdown, Ont., Apl. 4, 1853; e. high sch. there, and Can. Business Coll. (genl. proficiency prize); m., Jan., 1877, Helen (7 yrs. presdt. Ladies' Aux., Y.M.C.A.), 3rd d. late Jas. Horsburgh, Hamilton, Ont.; successively commercial master, Ottawa Normal Sch., and a teacher Can. Business Coll., Hamilton; since 1880 principal of that institution; a C. S. examr.; a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; first elected presdt. Business Educators' Assn. of Am., at Educ. Congress, Chicago, 1893; the only Can. elected to that position up to that time; elected presdt. Federated Business Colls., Ont., 1906-7; a Freemason; a Con.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Gallie, Donald Mackay, dental surgeon.

S. late John M. G., Oakville, Ont., a native of Stirlingshire, Scot.; b. Oakville, May 8, 1866; e. local High Sch.; m. Miss Harriet Hastings Puddefoote; studied for his prof. in Lake Forrest Univ. (D.D.S., 1891); adjunct prof. dental anat. and path., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., 1892-5; since then adjunct prof. operative dentistry, same institution; elected V.-P. Inst. of Dental Pedagogics, 1909; presdt. Illinois Dental Assn., 1910; has also been presdt. Victoria Club, Sons of Ont., and Ashland Club, Chicago; a leading mem. Can. Veteran Assn., Chicago; contributes to dental mags.; a Rep.; a Presb.—*100 State St., Chicago, Ill.; Ashland Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Galliher, Hon. William Alfred, judge.

Irish origin; s. Francis and Sarah (Kirkpatrick) G.; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., 1860; e. public and high schs., Walkerton, and Coll. Inst., Collingwood; m., Apl., 1907, Louisa Margt., d. late Chas. Brown, Toronto (presented with a gold watch by his fellow-mems. on that occasion); barrister, 1887; successfully practised in Vancouver; in his youth a noted athlete; served with the Nile contingent in Egypt, under Lord Wolseley, 1885 (med. and Khedive's Star); a Lib.; sat for Kootenay (H. C.), 1900-08; declined re-election; apptd. a justice, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.*

Gallinger, Hon. Jacob Harold, physician; statesman.

Dutch ancestry; paternal gt. grandfather emigrated from Holland, previous to the Am. Revolutionary war, first settling in N.Y. and going thence to Can. with his son; s. Jacob and Catherine (Cook) G.; b. Cornwall, Ont., Mch. 28, 1837; e. local schs., private tuition, Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati (M.D., 1858), and N. Y. Homœop. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1868); A.M. (hon.), Dart-

mouth Coll., 1885; m., Aug., 1860, Miss Mary Anna Bailey, Salisbury, N.H.; was a printer in early life; successfully practised med. until entering public life: surgeon-genl., N.H., with rank of brig.-genl., 1879-80; a Rep.; mem. N.H. House of Reps., 1872-3 and 1891; do., N.H. Senate, 1878-80 (presdt., 1879-80); mem. Constitutional Conv., 1876; chairman Rep. State Comte., 1882-90 and 1898-1907; chairman, N.H. delegation, Rep. Nat. Convs., 1888, 1900, 1904 and 1908; mem. Rep. Nat. Comte., 1902-4; mem. 49th and 50th Congresses, 1885-9; elected U.S. Senator, Mch. 4, 1891; elected presdt., do., *pro. tem.*, 1911; present term ends, 1915; a frequent contributor to the med. press; a Bapt.—*Concord, N.H.; University Club, do.*

"One of Canada's sons who has made good."—*T. Globe.*

Galt, Alexander Casimir, lawyer.

E. s. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G., Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 15, 1853; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., June, 1885, Miss Elia Grace Vivian; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1909; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1894; in Rossland, B.C., till 1905; in Victoria, B.C., till 1906; since then in Winnipeg, where he is a mem. of the firm of Tupper, G., Tupper & McTavish; author of various contributions to the legal press; Ang.—*219 Gale Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Galt, Elliott Torrance, Can. ry. president.

E. s. late Hon. Sir A. T. G., G. C. M. G., a distinguished Can. statesman, who was one of the Fathers of Confederation, and Elliott (Torrance) G.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., May 24, 1850; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Harrow, Eng.; unm.; Indian Commr., N.W.T., 1881; mangr. N. W. Coal and Nav. Co., 1882-93; presdt do. do., 1894-1903; since then has been presdt. of the Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co., which had acquired the franchise of the Alberta Ry. Co., the Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co., and the St. Mary's River Ry. Co., with a capital of $7,500,000, and headquarters at London, Eng.; Ang.—*84 Simpson St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Winter Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Metropolitan Club, New York; Wellington Club, London, Eng.*

Galt, George Frederick, merchant.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G. and Frances Louisa (Perkins) G.; b. Toronto, Mch. 1, 1855; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassie's); m., 1883, Margt., d. Richard Smith, Montreal; has been long in commercial life; formed a partnership with his cousin John G. (*q.v.*), under the firm name of G. F. & J. G. (wholesale groceries), Winnipeg, with branches in Toronto, Calgary, Edmonton, Prince Albert, and Vancouver, 1882; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1888-9; do. Northern Trust Co., 1904-5; V.-P. Gt. West Life Assur. Co., etc.; formerly V.-P. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange; elected a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1910; also a dir. of Can. Permt. Loan Corpn. and Western Can. Loan Corpn.; a lover of all legitimate out-door sports; formerly presdt. and capt. Winnipeg Rowing Club; an originator Man. Jockey Club; a mem. of Olympic Games Comte., 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen, 1909; also warmly interested in benevolent and philanthropic works; for a long time treas. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

Galt, John, merchant.

S. late Sir A. T. G., G.C.M.G., and his second wife, Amy Gordon (Torrance) G.; b. Montreal, 1856; e. High Sch., Montreal, Dr. Barron's sch., Rice Lake, and under private tutor, at Gotha, Germany; m., 1st, 1885, Miss Isabel Atkinson, Chicago, Ill. (d. 1887); 2ndly, 1890, Miss Mabel Patton Henderson; sometime private secretary to his father; afterward for 5 yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; removed to Winnipeg, 1882, where he has since been in partnership with his cousin, G. F. G. (*q.v.*), as a wholesale grocer; a dir. Union Bank of Can; Can. Fire Ins. Co., and Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

Galt, Lady, widow.

Amy Gordon, d. late John Torrance, Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1852, as his 2nd wife, Hon. Sir Alex. Tilloch Galt, G.C.M.G. (d. 1893); s. John and Elizabeth (Tilloch) G., the former a native of Irvine, Co. Ayr, Scot.; a mem. extve. comte., Hervey Inst., Montreal, and connected with other similar bodies; lived with her husband in London, Eng., during the years in which he was High Commr. for Can. there; presented to the late Queen Victoria, 1881; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1886; Ang.—*84 Simpson St., Montreal.*

Galt, Thomas Percival, lawyer.

3rd s. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G. and Frances Louisa (Perkins) G.; b. Toronto, Feb. 19, 1857; e. Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1880, Susan Matilda, e. d. late Wm. Lee Patton, St. Thomas, P.Q.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; much devoted to amateur athletics; has been for some yrs. presdt. of the Argonaut Rowing Club; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; Con.; Ang.—*30 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club, Albany Club, do.*

Gamble, Francis Clarke, civil engr.

Second s. s. late Clarke G., K.C., and his 2nd wife, Harriet Eliza, d. late Hon. H. J. Boulton; b. Toronto, Oct. 23, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. and by private tuition; m. Sarah Eleanor, d. W. E. Clark, P. E. I.; began engineering career on Intercol. Ry., 1869; asst. engr. Can. Air Line (G. W. Ry.), 1872; subsequently res. engr. for contractors P. E. Ry.; asst. engr. Intercol. Ry., the Q. M. & O. Ry.,

and the C. P. Ry. of Rat Portage, during construction; ordered to B. C., 1880; was asst. engr. on Govt. work above Yale; subsequently transferred to Dept. of Public Works of Can. in B. C.; apptd. res. engr. and agent for dept. in B. C., 1887; resigned, 1897; public works engr. and inspr. of dykes for the Province of B. C., 1898-1911; since then has been chief engr. and inspecting engr. of rys., B. C.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; do. Inst. of C. E., London, Eng., 1891; do. Am. Soc. C. E., do; Ang.—*820 Pemberton Rd., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Gamble, Harry Dudley, lawyer.

Fourth s. s. late Clarke G., Q.C.; b Toronto, Apl. 12, 1855; e. U. C. Coll., Hellmuth Coll., and Galt Coll. Inst.; m. Edythe May, d. A. M. Jarvis, Toronto; has successfully pleaded before the Privy Council in Eng.; a Con.; an Ang.—*78 Elm Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Gamble, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

B. Wakefield, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881); took theol. course Montreal Presb. Coll.; graduated, 1884; o. 1884, and has since been pastor Wakefield and Masham; elected moderator, Montreal and Ottawa, 1906. —*Wakefield, P.Q.*

Gammage, Arthur Ellsworth, lawyer.

Eng. and Can. origin; s. late Thos. and Helen (Ross) G.; b. Co. Brant, Ont., Oct. 5, 1861; e. Brantford and Detroit, Mich.; LL.B.; counsellor-at-law, Mich., 1892; do. do., Ill., 1894; has successfully practised his prof. in Chicago for many yrs.; has been for a long time prof. med. jurisprudence in Chicago colls.; also for yrs. presdt. Coll. Med. and Surg., Chicago; also presdt. Nat. Assn. Physico-Med., Phys., and Surg.; has contributed to med. lit.; author "Suicide and Insanity" (50,000 copies ordered by Nat. Assn.); Ind. Prot.—*167 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Gandier, Rev. Alfred (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Rev. Joseph G., a native of Suffolk, Eng.; b. Co. Hastings, Ont., Nov. 29, 1861; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., gold med. in phil., and gold med. in hist. and Eng. lit., 1884; M.A. 1887), and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D. 1889); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb Coll., 1908; do. (do.), Knox Coll., do.; m., June, 1899, Jean, d. Wm. Waters, East Williams, Ont.; o. 1889; pastor, Brampton, Ont., 1889-93; do. Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1893-1901; do. St. James's Square Ch., Toronto, 1901-8; lect. on Apologetics, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1902-8; since then has been principal there; declined professorship of Systematic Theol., Halifax Presb Coll., 1903; has served as convener of Presb. Assembly's Comte. on Young People's Socs.; is chairman of Senate, Knox Coll.; "has never taken an active part in politics but sympathizes chiefly with the Reform Party and favours finest possible trade relations." —*35 St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

"One of the leaders among the younger men in the Presbyterian Church of Canada."—*M. Witness.*

Gandier, Rev. Daniel McGillivray (Presb.).

S. Rev. Jos. G., Newburgh, Ont., and Helen (Eastwood) G.; Eng. parentage; father from Norfolk; mother from Kent; grandf. also a clergyman; b. Newburgh, Ont., Apl. 27, 1868; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1894); m., June, 1900, Helena M., d. Danl. M. Burdette, Newburgh, Ont.; licensed, Kingston, Ont., Apl., 1897; o. Rossland, B.C., do.; first pastor Rossland Presb. Ch., where exerted decided influence toward improvement of social conditions; first convener of home missions for new Presby. of Kootenay, and as such had a strong influence for 3 yrs. in laying foundations in that respect all over dist.; said to be original of "Shock" in Ralph Connor's "Prospector."; went from Rossland to San Bernardino, Cal., and was pastor 1st Presb. Ch. there nearly 5 yrs.; influence strongly felt in municipal affairs; now an asst. state supdt. Cal. Anti-Saloon League; calls himself "an intelligent Presb. Christian," trying "to prove all things" and to hold fast that which commends itself to reason and conscience; a believer in governmental prohibition of the liquor traffic, and of everything which affects society and is clearly proven to hurt many and help no one; a strong believer in the duty of every good citizen to share in the shaping of public policies, in the election of clean, efficient men to office, and in the carrying of Christian principles into business and politics.—*1106 Union Trust Building, Los Angeles, Cal.; Federation Club, do.*

Ganong, William Francis, educationist.

Of Loyalist descent on both sides; great-great-grandf., Thos. G., a loyalist from N. Y., settled in King's Co., N.B.; s. Jas. H. and Susan (Brittain) G.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 19, 1864; e. public schs., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886; Ph.D., *ad eun.*, 1900), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1887), and Univ. of Munich (Ph.D., 1894); m., April, 1888, Jean Murray, d. late Wm. Carman, and sister of Bliss Carman (*q.v.*); asst. prof. of botany, Harvard Univ., 1887-9; instr. in botany, do. do., 1889-93; since 1894 has been prof. of botany, Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; has been secy. of the Soc. for Plant Morphol. and Physiol. since 1896; is a corr. mem. R. S. Can., a life mem. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John, and of various other Can. and Am. scientific socs.; has contributed many articles to *Am. Naturalist, Trans. R. S. Can., Bulletin N. B. Nat. Hist. Soc., Trans. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science,* etc., on botanical and Can. hist. subjects; author of a series of monographs on "The Place Nomenclature of N. B.", "Cartography of N. B.", "Historic Sites of N. B.", and "Boundaries of N. B."; and of "The Teaching Botanist" (1899) and "A Laboratory Course in Plant Physiol." (1901); an

Epis.—*11 Massasoit St., Northampton, Mass.*

"A man whose knowledge of the Maritime Provinces is unrivalled."—*M. Herald.*

"An unsurpassed authority on Champlain's work in Acadia."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A distinguished scholar and scientist, whose reputation is now continental."—*St John Telegraph.*

Garand, Ubalde, banker.

S. late Moise G., N.P., Montreal, and Julie Allx (Prévost) G.; b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1856; e. L'Acad. Com. Cath., Montreal; m., Nov., 1879, Augustine, d. F. L. Genaud, M.D., Montreal; for some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service La Banque Ville Marie, 1874; was successively asst. accountant, accountant, inspr., asst. cashier and cashier of that institution; now and for some yrs. head of firm G., Terroux & Co., bankers and exchange brokers, Montreal; one of the founders and a dir. Montreal Clearing House; a former dir. of the Credit Foncier; decorated with the Sauvateur des Alpes Maritimes, 1887; R. C.—*513 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; summer residence: Ste. Rose, P.Q.*

Gard, Anson A., author.

B. on a farm, nr. Tremont City, O., Sept. 9, 1849; on both sides of distinguished Colonial ancestry, mother a cousin of Wm. Ross Wallace, of Scotch-Irish origin; e. Ohio Wesl. Univ., Delaware, O.; m., 1886, Jennie, 2nd d. late Chief Justice John C. Perry, Wyoming; a Wichita, Kansas, pioneer, 1871-2; went to Va., with his father and bro., 1880; as S. H. G. & Sons, was in business there, as one of the largest dealers in walnut logs and lumber in Am.; later became engd. in real estate business, N. Y. City; "Armour Villa Park," Yonkers, was one of his enterprises; came to Can., 1901, and has since remained, his time being fully occupied, principally, with literary work; when at coll. wrote for the country press; when in Va. produced "Gard's Log Book," regarded to this day as an authority; since then has published: "My Friend Bill," a novel (1900); "The Yankee in Quebec" (1901); "Uncle Sam in Quebec" (1902); "A Modern Soliloquy," poem (do.); "The New Canada" (do.); "The Wandering Yankee" (do.), by which *soubriquet* he is now known; "How to See Montreal" (1903); "The Hub and the Spokes, or the Canadian Capital and its Environs" (1904); "The Pioneers of the Upper Ottawa and the Humours of the Valley" (1906), "The Last West" (do.); "Beautiful Ottawa" (1907); "The Real Cobalt" (do.), and "The Gateway to Silverland, being the story of a happy, prosperous people who are building the Metropolis of the North" (1909); excels in short stories; took first prize out of 5,000 contributions in a N. Y. contest in this class of literature; presented trophy, for competition, to Dom. R. Assn.; lately engaged in writing up the Porcupine (Ont.) region; has published *The Hurrigram* (Toronto) in connection therewith.—*Middletown, N.Y.; 353 Church St., Toronto.*

"Reminds me of Sam Slick."—*Late Dr. Geo. Johnson.*

"A writer of many qualifications, evincing, chiefly, accuracy of statement and a remarkable degree of research."—*Benjamin Sulte (q.v.).*

Garden, The Venerable Archdeacon Alfred William Savary (Prot. Epis.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Jas. R. and Eliza (Savary) G., Co. Digby, N.S.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Apl. 1, 1870; e. N. B. Univ.; took theol. course at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Aug., 1904, Miss Maude E. Woodhouse, Brownsville, Texas; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; missionary, Nanticoke, Ont., 1893-6; do. Goliah, Texas, 1896-8; rector Grace Ch., Cuero, do., 1898-1903; archdeacon W. Texas, since 1904; at present rector W. Texas Mil. Acad., San Antonio.—*West Texas Military Academy, San Antonio, Texas.*

Garden, James Ford, civil engineer.

S. H. M. G. G. (U. E. L.); b. Woodstock, N.B., Feb. 19, 1847; e. Charlotte Grammar Sch.; unm.; a C. E. and D. L. S.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mayor of Vancouver, 1898-1900; a Con.; sat for Vancouver City (Local), 1900-9; unsuccessfully contested seat (H. C.), g. e. 1900; served with intelligence corps during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.; wounded at Batoche); Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Gardiner, Herbert Fairbairn, Ont. public service.

S. late Rev. Jas. G., D.C.L. (Meth.), who came to Port Hope, Ont., from Fermanagh, Irel., 1827, and Matilda (Fairbairn) G., Brockville, Ont.; b. Brockville, Aug. 21, 1849; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1870); m., Dec., 1875, Margt. Ellen, d. Andrew B. Morden, London, Ont.; after serving as a reporter on the Hamilton *Times*, became ed. Brantford *Expositor*, 1873; ed. writer on London *Advertiser*, 1874; mang. ed., Hamilton *Spectator*, 1877, and ed.-in-chief, Hamilton *Times*, 1880; continued in this position up to 1903; apptd. principal, Ont. Inst. for the Educ. of the Blind, Brantford, July 15, 1903; believes in absolute free trade, with direct taxation on land values for revenue; the abolition of Provi. subsidies; the municipalization of monopolies; and the state ownership of rys. telegraphs, etc.; author: "Nothing but Names: an Inquiry into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario" (1899); a Meth.—*"Sardarghar," Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"One of the ablest writers on the Canadian press."—*Goderich Signal.*

"A man with a love of historical detail, a taste for accumulation and collating it and habits of industry."—*Hamilton Herald.*

Gardner, John J., oculist and aurist.
Scottish origin; s. late Wm. G., Gray's Creek Farm, Cornwall, Ont.; b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., 1857; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1883); m., Apl., 1906, Catherine Josephine, e. d. late Wm. Macleod, Summerstown, Ont.; carried on further studies in eye and ear clinics in Paris, Berlin, Vienna and London; was clinical asst. at the Royal London Ophth. Hosp. and the Moorfields Eye Hosp.; returning to Montreal was asst. to the late Dr. Buller, 1887; since then has been in genl. practice; formerly prof. of anat. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and on the staff of McGill Univ.; a Presb.—*128 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

Gardner, Major Robert Lorne, physician.
S. late W. R. G., manufacturer, Brockville, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1878; e. Brockville Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.D.,C.M., 1901); unm.; has successfully practised his prof. throughout in Ottawa; resident house surg., St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, 1 yr.; now path. and mem. of attending staff, do.; a Gov. do., 1910; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont. and Que.; a licent. Univ. State of N.Y.; presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1909; gazetted lieut. A. M. C., 1902; promoted major, 1907; is adjt. No. 2 Field Ambulance; Presb.—*442 Bank St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Gardner, William, physician.
S. late Wm. G., Gray's Creek Farm, Cornwall, a native of Scot.; bro. John J. G. (*q.v.*); b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., Sept. 5, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad., and McGill Univ. (M.D. C.M., with honours, 1866); M.A (hon.), Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1871; m., June, 1882, Janie, d late Augustin Cantin, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; up to 1875 was prof. Med. Jurisprudence, Univ. Bishop's Coll.; subsequently held same chair in McGill Univ., and was the first prof. of Diseases of Women in that institution; a distinguished mem. of his prof.; he was selected to become gynæcol.-in-chief to the Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, and later was consulting gynæcol. to the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; has also been presdt. of the Med.-Chir. Soc., same city; known as an art connoisseur; has long been connected with the Montreal Art Assn.; elected V.-P. do., 1902, and presdt., 1903; is also presdt. Alliance Française; a Presb.—*457 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.*

Garneau, Hon. Edouard Burroughs, merchant; legislator.
E. s. late Hon. Pierre Garneau, M.L.C., and Cecile (Burroughs) G.; b. Quebec, Jan. 18, 1859; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec High Sch. and Eastman's Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; m., Oct., 1882, Laure, d. late Frederic Braun, advocate; presdt. Garneau, Ltd. (wholesale dry goods), long estbd. (L.P., 1908); a dir. Nat. Telephone Co., Quebec Cartage & Transfer Co., Monarch Life Assur. Co., Club Canadien, Quebec and Saguenay Ry. and Richelieu & Ont. Nav Co.; presdt. Quebec Land Co.; do. Quebec Business Men's League; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1893-5; a Lib.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Apl. 6, 1904; R. C.—*102 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

(*D. Quebec, Aug, 18, 1911.*)

Garneau, Hector, *litterateur;* lawyer.
S. late Alfred and Elodie (Globensky) G.; grands. F. X. G., the Can. historian; b. Ottawa, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., with honours, 1895); m., Jan., 1905, Mlle. Blanche Pillet, Montreal; advocate, 1895; later, gave up law for literature and journalism, in which he has won no inconsiderable place; contributed weekly *Chroniques* under the title "Heures de Causerie," to *Le Monde*, 1892; wrote an article on French-Can. literature for *La Rev. Nationale*, 1895; wrote literary criticisms in *Les Nouvelles*, 2 yrs.; also contributed articles in French to the *Can. Monthly*; asst. ed. *La Patrie*, 2 yrs.; do. do. *Le Canada*, 1903-4; chief secy. to Hon. L. P. Brodeur, Minr. of Inland Revenue, 1904-5; author: "Poésies d'Alfred Garneau" (1906); is now engd. in preparing a 5th ed. of his grandfather's History in 4 vols.; elected a mem. Champlain Soc., 1905; has lectured on "How my grandfather came to write the French-Can. history of Can."; R.C. —*178 University St., Montreal.*

"Possesses ardour, insight, judgment and perseverance."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Garneau, Sir Jean George, merchant; civil engineer.
Ancestors came from France, 1664; s. late Hon. Pierre G., M.L.C., and Catherine Cecile (Burroughs) G.; b. Quebec, Nov. 9, 1864; e. Quebec Semy., Ecole Polytech., Montreal (honours), and Laval Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); m., Jan., 1892, Marie Aima, d. Major A. Benoit, Quebec; asst. engr. on construction, Q. & L. St. John Ry. some yrs.; since 1888 has been a partner in the wholesale dry goods house of P. G., Fils & Cie, Quebec; a dir. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Intern. Bank of Can., Quebec Steamship Co., and Sportsmen's Fish & Game Club; also dist. depty. Knights of Columbus (med., 1906); a gov. Laval Univ. and prof. of anal. chemistry and dir. anal. laboratory therein; an aid. for some yrs.; mayor of Quebec, 1906-9; chairman Royal Quebec Battlefields Comn., 1908-10; knighted by present King in person, Quebec, 1908; apptd. a commander, Legion of Honour, by French Republic, do.; entertained King George (then Prince of Wales) at luncheon, Quebec, do.; awarded Tercent. med., 1909; one of the originators Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; apptd. a

mem. Royal Quebec Public Utilities Commn., 1910; a keen sportsman; Ind. Lib.; a firm bellever in "Can. first," and the future greatness of our country; a R. C.—*136 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A successful business man of keen intellect, who possesses the confidence of both races."—*T. News.*

Garneau, Hon. Nemese, manufacturer; statesman.

S. J. B. G., M.D., and Marie Nathalie (Rinfret) G.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1847; e. St. Cyr's Acad. there and Thom's Commerciai Acad., Quebec; m., Oct., 1870, Marie Elodie, d. P. P. Plamondon, advocate, Quebec; a dry goods merchant, Quebec, up to 1896, but has always been interested in agricui. and colonization; a mem. of Councii of Agricui. since 1896 (*lauréat* agricul. merit, 1895); a mem. extve. comte. Quebec Dairymen's Assn., 1896-1905; presdt. Quebec Genl. Live Stock Breeders' Assn. since 1898; was a dir. of the Quebec Bridge & Ry. Co., and is a councillor Quebec Bd. of Trade and a dlr. Club Canadien, Quebec; was one of the promoters of the Chicoutimi Pulp Co. (opened 1903), and has since been presdt. of the co.; deciined appt. to the Civii Service Comn., Ottawa, 1907; a Lib., but Ind.; sat for Quebec Co. (Local), 1897-1901; since then has sat in the Leg. Councii; held office as Minr. of Agricul. in the Parent Govt., 1904-5; recd. in audience by Presdt. Faliieres of France, 1906; favours moderate protection; a strong believer in the policy of Can. for the Canadians, and for the increased development of our industries and resources; wouid favour the greatest liberty to ail in educ. and reiigious matters.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec; Club Canadien, do.*

Garratt, Miss Helen, nursing profession.

D. John G., Weilington, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. Amsterdam Hosp., N. Y.—*New York.*

Garrett, Richard William, physician.

Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Tp. Brock, Co. Ont., Ont., May 31, 1853; e. Ont. Coli., Picton, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1887); m., Sept., 1887, Minnie Louisa, o. d. late Alex. S. Kirkpatrick, Kingston, Ont.; M.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1882; practises his prof. in Kingston, where he is prof. obst. and gynæcoi. in his *alma mater* and prof. of anat., Royai Coil. P. and S.; is aiso senior surg. of the Gcni. Hosp.; apptd. med. offr. 14th Regt., Sept., 1892 (hon. lieut.-coi., Sept., 1904); hoids long service decoration; is ed. Kingston *Med. Quarter.*, and has otherwise contributed to the med. press; Ang.—*52 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Garrioch, Rev. Alfred Campbell (Ang.).

S. John and Eliza (Campbell) G.; b. Kildonan, Man., Feb. 10, 1848; e. parish sch., Portage la Prairie, Man.; m., Mch., 1886, Agnes B., d. Richard Crabbe, Portsmouth, Eng.; o. 1875; estbd. first Prot. mission existing at Peace River, 1877; later assisted in founding a training sch. for Ind. children at Fort Vermilion; visited Eng., and while there pubiished several transiations into the Beaver Ind. lang. and an Eng.-Beaver and Cree vocabuiary; returning to Peace River, remained 5 yrs. ionger in Ind. mission work; taking up work in Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1902, was 3 yrs. incumbent at Rapid City, 6 yrs. at Poplar Pt. and High Biuff, and, later, at High Bluff, having charge of St. Mary's Chapei, Portage la Prairie; retired, 1905; D.D.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

Garrow, Alexander E., physician.

Scottish origin; s. late John G., Ottawa; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., and goid med., 1889); m., June, 1891, Miss Victoria Craig, North Gower, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa for some yrs.; sometime a partner of iate Dr. A. A. Henderson, there; now and for some yrs. in Montreal; eminent as a surg.; ranks as such among the highest in Can., if not in Am.; is asst. prof. in surg. and clinical surg., McGill Univ.; also asst. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; a Meth.—*289 Mountain St., Montreal; University Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

Garrow, Hon. James Thompson, judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. iate Edward and Rebecca G.; b. Chippewa, Ont., Mch. 11, 1843; e. Goderich High Sch.; m., Juiy, 1872, Mary Baifour, d. Rev. Chas. Fletcher (Presb.); barrister, 1869; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne) 1885; do. (Ont.), 1899; successfuliy practised his prof. at Goderich; served as reeve of Goderich and warden of Huron for a lengthened period; sat for W. Huron (local), Lib. interest, 1890-1902; was a Minr. in the Ross Govt., without portfolio, 1899-1902; since Mch. 20, 1902, has been a judge of the Sup. Ct. for Ont.; apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., June, 1906; do. a local judge in Admiralty of the Exch. Ct. for Toronto Dist., Mch. 1, 1910; elected hon. presdt. Huron Old Boys' Assn., 1903.—*49 St. George St., Toronto.*

"A man of great natural gifts, developed by an extensive legal practice, of the soundest judgment, of wide and accurate reading and of the utmost fairness."—*T. Globe.*

Garside, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

Eng. origin; b. Headingly, Leeds, Eng., Apl. 23, 1857; e. Woodstock Coii., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in metaph., 1886); m., Nov., 1887, Margt. (d. Dec., 1901), d. late Rev. Dr. Denovan; 2ndly, June, 1904, Mabel, d. John Tucker, St. Catharines, Ont.; studied theol., McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1895; B.D., 1899); Ph.D., Centrai Univ., Indianapolis, Ind.; o. (Bapt. Ch.), 1887; served as a missy., S. India, 6 yrs. and 3 mths.; described by Principai Castie as "one of the best and nobiest gifts the Toronto coli. could bestow upon India";

was 7 1-2 yrs. pastor Lyman St. Bapt. Ch., St. Catharines; 2 yrs. do., Buckingham, P.Q.; elected moderator Ottawa Assn., 1906; 2 yrs. on Foreign Mission Bd.; joined Presb. Ch., 1907; pastor Swan River, Man., do.; since 1908 pastor Alameda, Sask.; author 3 tracts in Telugu language; wrote a series of letters, describing a tour in India, made in 1892-3, from Tuni to Calcutta, thence to Benares, Agra, Lucknow, Cawnpore, Delhi, Jeypore, Amedabad, Bombay, Poona, Hyderabad, Secundcrabad, Bezwada, Cocanda, and back to Tuni; an athlete, bicyclist, pedestrian, horseman, and oarsman; swam the Niagara River, from Queenston to Lewiston, in 20 minutes; a Reformer; favours complete separation of Church and State.—*Alameda, Sask.*

Garth, Rev. William Henry (Ang.).

S. H. W. G., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 8, 1868; e. Montreal Senior Sch and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., June, 1903, Irene Emerson, widow Chas. H. Trask, jr., Boston, Mass., and d. Saml. Hy. Ransom, Albany, N.Y.; took theol. course Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1891; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; asst. minr. St. Martin's, Montreal, 1891-4; asst. to Rev. Dr. Rainsford, St. George's, N.Y., 1894-8; rector Ch. of the Ascension, Wakefield, R.I., 1898-1902; rector, St. Michael's, Naugaluck, Conn., 1902-08; since then has been rector St. Mark's, Islip, L. I., N.Y.—*The Rectory, Islip, L.I., New York.*

Garton, Rev. William John (Ang.).

A mem. of an old Yorkshire family; b. London, Eng., Apl. 22, 1856; e. London, Eng., and Ch. Missionary Inst., Reading, Eng.; m., Sept., 1885, Miss Laura Elizabeth Nash, Middlebro, Yorks; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; now incumbent St. Philip's, and collector for new St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; apptd. hon. canon St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1909; author of various hymns: Confirmation, Easter, Rupert's Land, Woman's Aux. Hymn, etc. —*362 College Ave., Winnipeg.*

Gartshore, Lt.-Col. William Moir, manufacturer.

S. John G., Dundas, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 3, 1853; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr Tassie's); m., Dec., 1876, Catherine, 2nd d. John McClary (*q.v.*), London, Ont.; has been for many yrs. in commercial life, and is now V.-P. and genl. mangr. McClary Mfg. Co., manfrs. of stoves and furnaces, London, Toronto, Winnipeg, Montreal, Vancouver, and St. John, N.B.; provl. V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1908; is a dir. Western Fair Assn., Central Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Ont. Loan & Debenture Co. and Can. Trust Co.; entd. v. m. service, 1874; holds 1st class R. Sch. Caval. cert.; was junior major 7th Fusiliers during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); promoted major, 1884; lt.-col. commdg. 1st Regt. of Hussars, 1892; now R. O.; presented to late King Edward, 1886 and 1905; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911. —*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Garvin, John William, ins. profession.

Irish and Eng. origin; e. s. late David and Melissa (Lemon) G.; b. Lynden, Ont., Mch. 19, 1859; e. Midhurst Public Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral science, logic, pol. science, Eng., and history, 1892); m., 1887, Miss Elizabeth Appelbe, Barrie, Ont.; successively principal of model and public schs. at Welland and Woodstock, Ont.; subsequently inspr. city public schs., Peterboro'; retired from teaching to enter ins. prof., 1895; founded in Ottawa the Sterling Life Assur. Co., of which he became mang. dir., 1906; collected and edited the poems of Isabella Valancy Crawford, the Can. poet (1905); a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (Local), g. e. 1898; a Presb. and a Freemason.—*Ottawa.*

Gates, Rev. George O. (Bapt.).

B. N. S.; e. Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; D.D., 1899); originally a public sch. teacher; after ordination was pastor at Liverpool, N.S.; subsequently laboured at Moncton, N.B., for over 5 yrs.; became pastor Germain St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1886, and, with the exception of 2 yrs. spent at Windsor, N.S., remained in this charge till 1906; since then has been pastor of Westmount Ch.; declined a call to Woodstock, Ont., 1906; formerly secy. Bapt. Comte. on Union; a dir. *Bapt. Messenger and Visitor* Pub. Co., and of the S. S. Union, P. Q.—*356 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Gates, Reginald Ruggles, scientist.

S. Andrew B. G., a descendant of Capt. Oldham G., who removed from Mass. to N. S. prior to 1760, and Charlotte E. (Ruggles) G., a direct descendant of Brig.-Genl. Timothy R., U.E.L., who figured prominently in the Am. colonies as lawyer, judge, parliamentarian, and soldier; b. Middleton, N.S., May 1, 1882; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in science, 1903; M.A., 1904); spent 2 yrs. in post-grad. work in biol. sciences at the McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and special cert. in botany, 1906); during last year there carried on research work and acted as demon. of botany; vice-principal Macdonald Consolidated Schs., Middleton, 1904-5; spent, also, 1 summer (1902) in botanical work at Cornell Univ. and 3 summers at Marine Biol. Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., in bot. research work; apptd. a fellow in botany, Chicago Univ.; previously elected a mem. N. S. Inst. of Science, to which he has contributed papers on the fungi of his home region; has also written various popular articles, chiefly on botany and geol. topics; read a paper before the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, N. Y., 1907, describing the result of recent investigations, which was pronounced the most valuable contribution to scientific knowledge of the year; Meth.—*Middleton, N.S.*

Gaudaur, Jacob Gill, champion oarsman.

French-Canadian descent; s. François and Jessie (Gill) G., Orillia, Ont.; b. at the Narrows, Lake Couchiching, Ont., Apl. 4, 1858; from his earliest yrs. had a strong fancy for aquatic sports; his first year in a shell was in 1879. when he rowed at Prescott, London and Sarnia in exhn. races; his first shell race was with McKen, on Toronto Bay, in the same year, which he won easily; rowed 3rd at Barrie, Hanlan and Riley dead-heating; in 1881, July 1, at Ottawa, won a race from Ross, Hosmer, Ten Eyck and Riley; at Pullman, Ill., June 23 1883, was beaten by Teemer in the consolation race in 20.14; at Lake Minnetonka, on Aug. 4, he finished behind Hanlan, Lee, Hosmer, and Hamm; in 1884, at Boston, July 4, won the 3-mile single sculls in 21.50 and the working boat event in 22.20; on Oct. 26, rowed a dead heat with Teemer; on Nov. 2, won in 20.24 at Creve Cœur Lake, Mo.; the ups and downs of the Can. sculler continued in 1885; won the 3-mile single sculls race at Boston, July 4, in 20.30, and on the same day, with Hosmer as partner, captured the double sculls; on May 25 rowed second to Teemer at New Orleans in 20.01½, and won the double with Hosmer; on June 13 defeated Hosmer at a regatta at Moline, Ill., and on the 18th defeated Teemer at Pittsburg, where Hosmer again sat with him in the winning double sculls boat; his first championship race in the doubles with Hosmer for partner was disastrous; Courtney and Conley beat them over a 3-mile course at Pleasure Island, near Albany, N.Y., for $5,000 and the title, in 17.57½; on Oct. 30, the same year, G. beat Al Hamm (5 secs.) for $1,000, 3 miles with turn, in 21.15; perhaps 1886 was the most important year of his life; on June 12, won the championship of Am. and $2,000 over a 3-mile course with turn from Teemer, at Pullman, Ill., in 21.20; again on June 26, made the best 3-mile record up to that time, 19.54, at White Bear Lake, Minn., beating Teemer and Hamm; on Sept. 18 occurred the famous race with Wm. Beach. of Australia, for the world's championship and $5,000 on the Thames, London, Eng.; G. was beaten over a 4¼-mile course in 22.29 by a short half-boat length. Rowing men who saw the contest said it was the greatest that had ever taken place in the history of the sport; on May 30, 1887, won $5,000 and defended the championship from Hanlan in 19.32, making a new record; in July, at Pullman, Hanlan won the title, finishing outside the flags in the darkness; Teemer beat Hanlan on Aug. 13, and G. was unsuccessful in his effort to win the title from the McKeesporter on Oct. 28, at Lake Maranacook, Me.; Teemer's time was 20.28 2-5 for the 3 miles with a turn; from this time G.'s engagements became very numerous, and only his important races are given from 1888 to 1896; in 1888, Aug. 3, he and McKay, of Halifax, defeated Teemer and Hamm for the double-sculling championship and $5,000, 3 miles with turn, in 19.25, at Saratoga Lake; later on in the same year the late Wm. O'Connor beat G. at Sturgeon Point, Ont., in a regatta; this was O'Connor's first brush with him; on March 3, 1889, Wm. O'Connor defeated G. on San Francisco Bay in a 3-mile race, in 19.45; on Sept. 13 the latter beat Teemer at McKeesport, but the stakes were afterwards drawn, the American claiming a foul and refusing to row; in 1890, at the Duluth regatta, July 21-26, G. made his third record, 19.31, in winning the single scull race against Teemer, Hanlan, Hosmer and others; McKay and he won the doubles, and his crew also captured the 4-oared race at the same regatta; in 1891 Hanlan and O'Connor defeated G. and McKay for the double scull world's championship at Burlington Beach, on Aug. 8, 3 miles with turn, in 18.26½; in 1892, Chas. Stephenson, the New Zealand champion, was beaten easily on Aug. 13 by G. at Orillia, over the regular 3-mile course, from the wharf to Lehman's Point and return; on Sept. 5 he and G. H. Hosmer won the double sculling championship from Hanlan and O'Connor at Charlotte, N.Y.; again, at Orillia, Oct. 15, the same result took place, the 3 miles being covered by the winners in 18.30; rowed at Austin, Texas, June, 1893; won the 3-mile with turn single scull event in 19.06, his fourth record, defeating Peterson, Stanbury, the world's champion, Hanlan, Teemer, Rogers and Ten Eyck; Hosmer and he won the doubles by 20 lengths in 18.03½, the fastest time yet recorded for the 3 miles with turn; in Nov., 1895, G. competed at the intern. regatta in Austin, Texas; his first appearance was with his bro. in the double scull race at 3 miles; the Gs. were beaten by Teemer and Haines; the time was 18.21, which equalled the world's record for the distance; on Nov. 5, Teemer beat G. in a half-mile dash; on Nov. 7, G. won the championship of the world, the Richard K. Fox trophy and $1,500, beating Rogers, Bubear and Haines; the same day, together with his bro. and Teemer and Rogers, G. competed in a 4-oared race with Bubear, Barry, Haines and Wingate; the Eng. crew won the race, which was a 3-mile one, in 17.20½, a world's record for the distance; G. also won several minor events; in 1896, competed at the intern. regatta at Halifax; likewise appeared with the Can.-Am. 4-oar crew, which succeeded in defeating Bubear's Eng. crew; his last great victory occurred Sept. 7, 1896, when he won the single scull race for the championship of the world on the Thames from Jas. H. Stanbury, the course being from Putney to Mortlake, 4 miles; G.'s time was 23.01, and Stanbury's, 23.46; in Dec., the same year, he issued a challenge offering to row any man in the world, in Am., in June, 1897, for the championship and a stake of $2,500 or $5,000 a side, and in Jan., 1897, he was challenged by Hanlan to row for

the world's championship and $1,000 a side, either in Am. or Eng. waters; G. weighs about 175 pounds, and is 6 ft. high.—*Orillia, Ont.*

Gaudet, Lt.-Col. Frederic Monderet, Can mil. service.

S. late J. F. G., C.E.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Apl. 11, 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; m., June, 1898, Margt. (presdt. Quebec Ladies' Golf Club), d. late Andrew Thomson, presdt. Union Bank of Can.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1903; apptd. lt., R.C.A., 1887; capt., 1901; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1908; supdt. Dom. Arsenal, Quebec, May, 1896; Inspr. Small Arms, since July, 1903; is the inventor of a new target and ammunition to use with it; R. C.—*Artillery Park, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Efficient and popular."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Gault, Andrew Hamilton, merchant; capitalist.

O. s. L. H. (*q.v.*) and Marion A. (Davidson) G.; b. England, 1882; e. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ.; prepared for Oxford Univ.; m., Mch., 1904, Marguerite Claire, y. d. late Hon. G. W. Stephens, M.L.A., M.E.C., Montreal; a dir. G. Bros. & Co. (wholesale dry goods, etc.), Montreal Cotton Co., Van Allen Co., Trent Valley Woollen Co., Crescent Manfg. Co., G. Bros., Winnipeg, and G. Bros., Vancouver, apptd. consul-genl. for Sweden in Can., May, 1909; a capt., Corps Reserve, Royal Highlanders of Can.; served as a subaltern, 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles, war in S. A. (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); Con.; Ang.—*"Rokeby," 595 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Back River Polo Club; Canadian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Gault, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzroy, real estate and insurance broker.

S. late M. H. G., M.P., and Elizabeth I. (Bourné) G.; bro. Major C. E. and L. H. G. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1876; e. Ridley Coll., Eng.; m., June, 1904, Georgina May Laurie, d. Harrison G. Beemer; is a partner firm G. & Ewing, real estate and ins. brokers and financial agents, Montreal; gazetted 2nd lieut., 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders, 1898; promoted, lieut., 1899; capt., 1901; major, 1906; lt.-col., May 11, 1909; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. Infy.; an Ang.; elected presdt. Federation of Churchmen's Assns., Montreal, 1909.—*229 University St., Montreal; Canada Club; Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

Gault, Major Charles Ernest, stock-broker; legislator.

2nd s. late M. H. G., M.P., and Elizabeth I. (Bourne) B.; a bro. L. H. G. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Sept. 19, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and Preparatory Coll.; m., Sept., 1890, Florence (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, 1902), e. d. Rufus Fairbanks; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1887; apptd. paymaster (with hon. rank of major), 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can., Jan., 1898; formerly a well-known athlete; a prominent Con.; elected presdt. of Junior Con. Club, 1906; sits for St. Antoine, Montreal (Local), since Jan., 1907; Ang.—*128 Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

"A business man of repute."—*M. Gazette.*

Gault, Leslie Hamilton, merchant; manufacturer; capitalist.

S. late Matthew H. G., M.P., formerly of Strabane, Irel., and Elizabeth I. (Bourne) G.; b. Montreal, 1855; e. Montreal High Sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1896, Marion Anderson, d. late John Davidson, Glasgow, Scot.; joined firm G. Bros. & Co. (wholesale dry goods, etc.; L. P., 1896), 1871; presdt. of the co. since 1903; one of the promoters of the Crescent Manfg. Co. (L. P., 1905), and of many other business organizations; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; a life mem. Montreal A. A. Assn.; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire; a Con.; an Ang.—*"Braehead," 148 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

Gauthier, The Most Rev. Charles Hugh (R.C.), archbishop.

Of Scottish and French ancestry; s. Gabriel and Mary (McKinnon) G.; b. Alexandria, Ont., Nov. 13, 1843; e. local schs. and Regiopolis Coll., Kingston; o. 1867; served for some yrs. as a prof. of rhetoric at his *Alma Mater;* thereafter was successively parish priest at Gananoque, Westport, Williamstown, Glen Nevis and Brockville; became Dean, 1886; and V. G., 1891; while still at Brockville was apptd. 2nd Archbp. of Kingston, July 29, 1898; presented with an address on leaving Brockville from both R. C.s and Prots.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; apptd. second Archbp. of Ottawa, Sept., 1910; consecrated, 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

"A man of wisdom, prudence and faithful service."—*Cath. Register.*

"Can speak English, French or Gaelic equally well. Is always clear, impressive and convincing."—*M. Star.*

Gauthier, Mlle. Josephine Phoebe Eva (see Knoote, Madame Josephine Phoebe Eva).

Gaviller, Maurice, civil engineer and land surveyor.

S. Alex. and Charlotte (Williams) G.; b. London, Eng., 1842; accompanied parents to Can., 1844; e. Bond Head, Newmarket, and Barrie Grammar Schs.; m. Miss Catherine Marie Holt; matriculated in engng., Toronto Univ., 1859; C.E. (McGill Univ.), 1863; P.L.S., 1866; D.L.S., —; a mem. Bd. of Examrs. O. L. S.; presdt.

O. L. S.s' Assn., 1895-6; engd. for many yrs. in govt., township, municipal, and other surveys; also in gold mining; has offices both in Collingwood and Barrie; Ang.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

"Gay, Lady" (see Denison, Mrs. Grace Elizabeth).

Gaynor, Rev. William Cleophas (R.C.). Irish origin; s. Thos. and Catherine (Buckley) G.; b. Chatham, N.B., Sept. 25, 1855; e. Newcastle, Chatham, Memramcook Coll., in N. B., and Burlington, Vt.; o. 1878; stationed Carleton (W. St. John), Woodstock, Debec, Sussex, and St. John; prof. Eng. lit. and higher math., St. Joseph's Univ.; V.-P. Canadian Club, presdt. Excerpta Lit. Club, and N. B. Hist. Soc., St. John; writer of mag. stories; ed. St. John *Freeman;* author "Papal Infallibility," "Fifty Years a Priest," "Membertou, a Hist. Monogram"; Lib.-Con.: Imp.; believer in Mr. Chamberlain; instincts literary rather than ecclesiastical; broad in views of intercourse between religious denominations, standing for and representing that class of R.C.'s.—*St. John, N.B.*

Gays, Harry Keigwin, Can. railway service.

S. H. W. G. (*q.v.*); in service N. Y Central Ry. since 1899; promoted genl. pass. agent, Ottawa & N. Y. Ry., 1907; resigned, 1911; one of the promoters, with his father, of the Quebec and Ontario Lumber Co. (L. P.,; 1906) Prot.—*37 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

Gays, Henry William, Can. railway service.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Sarah (Walker) G.; b. Brant, Erie Co., N.Y., Mch. 31, 1849; e. Dunkirk Sch., N.Y.; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Nannie Borden Keigwin, Jeffersonville, Ind.; entd. Am. ry. service, 1862, and has since been continuously in service, on various roads, and holding different important positions; since Feb., 1899, has been connected with the N. Y. & Ottawa Ry., always as mangr., and, at times, presdt. and mangr.; one of the promoters of the Quebec & Ont. Lumber Co. (L. P., 1906); a Prot.—*Roxborough Apartments, Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

"A capable railroad man, of wide experience."—*M. Star.*

Gear, William I., merchant.

S. late Hy. J. G.; b. Toronto; e. Haight's Commercial Sch., Montreal; entd. service firm of Reford & Dillon, wholesale grocers, Montreal, 1874, and has since remained with same house; now, and for some yrs., V.-P. Robt. Reford (*q.v.*) Co., Ltd.; is V.-P. Fessenden Wireless Telegraph Co. of Can., and connected with various other enterprises; was presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange, 1902; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1905; Ang.—*450 Mackay St., Montreal; summer residence: Longueuil, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Hunt Club; Longueuil Boating Club, Montreal.*

"A man of keen business foresight."—*Wm. Drysdale* (*q.v.*).

Geary, George Reginald, lawyer.

Eng. and Irish descent; paternal great-grandf. came to Can., 1806, and settled near London, Ont.; maternal great-grandf. a U. E. Loyalist; s. T. J. and Mary (Goodson) G; b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 12, 1873; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; unm.; barrister, 1904; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the legal firm of Macdonell, McMaster & G.; counsel for Ont. in insurance investigation; Can. representative Intern. Tax Assn.; has been a sch. trustee and ald. Toronto, the latter for 5 yrs.; an unsuccessful candidate Toronto Mayoralty, 1908; Controller, 1909; Mayor, 1910 (vote: G. 19,017; Hocken, *q.v.*, 14,935); was re-elected, 1911; elected corr. secy. for Dom. of Can. Intern. Tax Comn., 1910; 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910-11; attended funeral of late King Edward, London, Eng., 1910; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present, by invitation, at coronation of Their Majesties, Westminster Abbey, do.; a Con. and presdt. Toronto Lib.-Con. Club; an Ang.; an Orangeman.—*40 Wellesley St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club.*

"Has character, ability and steadiness."—*T. News.*

Geddes, George, insurance profession.

S. Geo. N. and Jane Ann (Forbes) G.; b. Glenmorris, Ont., Sept. 20, 1860; e. local schs.; m. Miss Margt. Alexander, Galt, Ont.; in insurance business since 1897; mangr. extensive flour mills, Tillsonburg, Ont.; successively ald. and mayor, St. Thomas, Ont.; a senator Western Univ., London, Ont.; a gov. Amasa Wood Hosp. and Alma Coll., St. Thomas; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1909; a past grand marshal, I. O. O. F.; past master A. F. and A. M.; grand chancellor Knights of Pythias for Ont.; prominent in Bowling, Curling, Golf, Whist, and other assns.; believes that Can. should build, equip, man, and maintain its own navy.; a Presb.—*16 Pearl St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Canadian Club; Elgin Country Club, do.*

Gee, Rev. Abram Leonard (Meth.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Capt. John and Rebecca G.; b. Tp. Gainsboro, Co. Lincoln, Ont., Mch. 31, 1854; e. public schs. and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.B., 1888; Ph.D., 1896); m. Martha A., o. d. M. Parker, Basingstone, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; o. 1874; has filled many important pastorates; takes high rank as a preacher; has been secy. and presdt. of conf.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; ind. in politics.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

(*D. Muskoka, Ont., Aug. 8, 1911.*)

Geggie, Rev. Andrew Logan (Presb.).

B. Border Dist., Scot., 1862; e. Edinburgh Univ., Free Ch. Coll., same city, and Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., June, 1888, Miss Janet M. Miller; o. 1888; came to N. S., 1887; served as a missionary there; has been pastor Dunn Ave. Presb. Ch., Toronto, since 1899; declined a call to Zion Ch., Char-

lottetown, P.E.I., 1898, and to St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1909; a senator, Knox Coll.; elected presdt. Old Country Club, Toronto, 1911; an aggressive temp. leader; noted for the wit and fervour of his addresses; an Orangeman.—*107 Jameson Ave., Toronto.*

Geikie, Archibald James, physician.

E. s. Dr. W. B. G. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1859; e. there; M.B., Trin. Univ., 1879; M.D., do. do.; M.B., Toronto Univ., do.; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., do.; practises his prof., with his father; Presb.—*52 Maitland St., Toronto.*

Geikie, Walter Bayne, physician; retired educationist.

S. Rev. Archibald G.; bro. late Rev. A. Constable G., D.D., LL.D., for many yrs. Presb. minr. of Bathurst, N.S.W., and of late Rev. J. Cunningham G., D.D., LL.D., the eminent Biblical scholar; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1830; licensed as a med. practitioner, Med. Bd. of U.C., 1851; M.D., Jefferson Coll., Philadelphia, 1852; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1889; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1907; m., Feb., 1854, Frances M. (d. 1890), 3rd d. late Jas. Woodhouse; L.R.C.P., Lond.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; successfully practised his prof. for some time in Co. York, but removed to Toronto; became prof. of Mat. Med., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1856; later, held chairs of Anat., Surg. and Midwifery, there; severed his connection with the univ., 1870; suggested in 1871 the estbt. of a med. faculty in Trin. Univ., Toronto, which became incorporated under an ind. charter as Trin. Med. Coll., 1877; filled the chair of Med. and Clinical Med. therein, and was dean of the faculty, 1878-1903; acted as examr. in med. for Trinity Univ. up to 1908; was for many yrs. on the consulting staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Coll. of P. & S., Ont., 1882-3; represented Trin. Med. Coll. on council of P. & S., Ont., 1877-1902; was presdt. Union Loan & Savings Co. for some yrs.; do., Toronto City Mission, 12 yrs.; is V.-P., U. C. Bible Soc.; acted as treas. in Can. for the Armenian Relief Fund, 1896-7; his life-sized portrait in oils by Forster (*q.v.*) was presented to him by graduates of Trin. Med. Coll., in acknowledgment of his long services to med. educ., 1908; "strongly loyal to the Brit. Empire and devoted to Can.'s interests as a highly important part of the Empire; regards our system of govt. as the most free and the best in the world"; a Presb.—"*Holyrood Villa,*" *52 Maitland St., Toronto.*

"A veteran in med. science, who has imperishably left his mark for good upon Toronto institutions."—*Rev. Prof. Wm. Clark (q.v.).*

Geldert, John Morris, lawyer.

Of an old North Country family, residing in N. Y. at time of Am. Revolution; removed, with the Loyalists, to Shelburne, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1853; e. Halifax Grammar Sch.; LL.B. (Harvard), 1873; barrister, do.; practises in Halifax; ald. there 9 yrs.; mem. Joint Commer. Comte. City Council and Bd. of Trade; chairman Public Library and Laws and Privileges Comte.; do. Sch. Bd.; reporter Sup. Ct.; ed. N. S. *Decisions:* for a number of yrs. on ed. staff Halifax *Citizen, Morning Chronicle,* and *Daily Echo.* newspapers; Lib. —*59 Queen St., Halifax, N.S.; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Gemmill, Lt.-Col. James Dunlop, retired merchant; capitalist.

Descended from the Gs. of Templehouse, Ayrshire, Scot., ancient vassals of the Knights Templar; in possession of their lands from before the 14th century; s. late John G., merchant, Almonte, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 31, 1833; e. there, the French Coll., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston (1st class cert., 1865); m., Oct., 1877, Katharine Murdoch (d. at Rome, Mch. 18, 1908), d. late Geo. Knight, Glasgow, Scot.; a dir. Lanark Agricul. Assn., and other local bodies; a famous hunter; spent a year in the Can. North-West, 1861, hunting buffalo and other game; has lived and travelled much abroad; was present at the outbreak of the Commune, Paris, 1871; has been admitted to private audiences with the Pope, the King and Queen of Italy, and the King and Queen of Greece; presented, with his daughters, to the late King and Queen of Eng., St. James's Palace, 1902; was long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. 42nd Regt., 1871; served during Fenian Raids (med. and 2 clasps); Presb.—*25 Via Emilia, Rome, Italy; Almonte, Ont.*

Genest, Arthur T., Dom. public service.

Family, on paternal side, came from France, about 200 yrs. ago, where a few small towns bear the name; s. J. N. G., J.P., for many yrs. supdt. Radnor Forges, and Marie Pauline, d. Jos. Turcotte, Gentilly, P.Q.; grands. Laurent G. (apptd. N. P., 1808); nephew late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., M.P.; b. Fermont, Co. St. Maurice, P.Q., July 10, 1859; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Three Rivers, and private tutors; m., Oct., 1888, Mary Lillian, d. late Bernard Devlin, Q.C., M.P., Montreal; P.L.S., 1879; D.L.S., 1883; early training in ry. location and construction, Q., M., O. & O. Ry.; engr. in charge location and construction (in part), Laurentian Ry. (now a portion Can. North. Ry.); engr. for contractors early construction Pontiac Pac. Junc. Ry. (now Ottawa and Waltham); 1st asst. engr. enlargement Lachine Canal, 1895-7; prospected for a co. in Klondike dist., 1897; 1st asst. engr. Rapid Plat and Farran's Pt. Canal; div. engr., Balsam-Simcoe Lake div., construction Trent Canal; engr. in charge final estimates for completion Cornwall Canal enlargement, 1901-4; since 1904 has been an engr. at headquarters projected Georgian Bay Ship Canal; engd. in various other undertakings, including surveying work in

Northern Quebec for the Provl. Govt.; an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E.; a mem. Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington, D.C., and of the Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science, Philadelphia; elected presdt. Can. Inst., Ottawa, 1908; founded *The Clarion*, the first daily newspaper published at Three Rivers, 1884; a contributor to the French and Eng. press, under various *noms litteraires.—519 King Edward Ave., Ottawa.*

Geoffrion, Aime, lawyer.

O. s. late Hon. C. A. and Eulalie G., e. d. late Chief Justice Sir A. A. Dorion; b. Montreal, Nov. 13, 1872; e. St. John's Sch., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ., (B.C.L. and med., 1893); m., Nov., 1896, Marguerite, e. d. late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau, senator, Montreal; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a councillor Montreal bar; occupies a distinguished professional position; since 1905 has been prof. of civil law, McGill Univ. (succeeding therein Mr. Justice Fortin, *q.v.*); has pleaded on several occasions before the Jl. Comte., P. C.; one of the counsel retained by Quebec in the arbitration between the Dom. and Ont. and Quebec for a settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; was junior Dom. counsel in the matter of the Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903-4; apptd. a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., 1911; a Lib.; R. C.—*59 Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Canadien; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

"One who well sustains the hereditary glories of his house."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

Geoffrion, J. V. Arthur, lawyer; Dom. pub. service.

B. P. Q.; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1897); advocate, 1898; a Lib. and formerly presdt. of the Club Nat., Montreal; an ald. Ste. Cunegonde some yrs.; favours political independence; apptd. Dom. emigration agent in France, Oct., 1907; R. C.—*Montreal.*

Geoffrion, Louis Elie, merchant.

A mem. of the family of the same name which has given to the public life of Can. the late Hon. Felix and the late Hon. L. O., G., besides those mems. of it now living, among them his bro, J. Amedee G, K.C., M.L.A.; b. Varennes, P.Q., 1853; e. there and in Montreal; entd. employ of Chaput (*q.v.*) & Sons, wholesale grocers, Montreal, when a youth; after 7 yrs. was given a partnership, and continues that relationship; has been a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; presdt. *Chambre-de-Commerce,* 1900-2; first presdt. Quebec Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1904-5; do. Dom. do. do., 1907-8, and a Harbour Commr. for some yrs.; a Lib., was successively V.-P. and presdt. of the Montreal Reform Club; a dir. *Le Canada* Co.; closely identified with many commercial and business enterprises; favoured strongly a Bd. of Control for Montreal, 1909; worked in the interests of the Anti-Alcoholic League at an earlier date; elected presdt. Nomads Club, 1907; R. C.—*101 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; summer residence: Terrebonne, P.Q.; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Club St. Denis; Montreal Jockey Club; Nomads Club; Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A very popular man."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most enterprising and successful merchants of the city."—*M. Witness.*

Geoffrion, Victor, lawyer; legislator.

S. Felix and Catherine (Brodeur) G.; b. St. Simon, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1851; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1891); m., Sept., 1884, Francesca, d. late Hon. A. H. Paquet, M.D., senator; advocate, 1892; K.C., 1904; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of G., G. & Casson; lived for some yrs. in the U. S.; a Lib., and has sat for Chambly and Vercheres (H.C.) since 1900; has served as chairman standing Comte. on Public Accounts, and also of the special comte. to enquire into the Transcontinental Ry. Comm. charges; declined appt. as Chief Lib. Whip for Quebec, 1910; a R. C.—*234 Mountain St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

"A good business man and a clever lawyer."—*M. Star.*

"A direct, straightforward polished and dignified speaker."—*M. Herald.*

George the Fifth, His Most Excellent Majesty, George Frederick Ernest Albert, King, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.

O. s. s. of His late Majesty King Edward VII. and of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra (now the Queen Mother, *q.v.*); b. Marlborough House, London, June 3, 1865; e. by private tuition and on the *Britannia*; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Cambridge, 1894; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1901; do. Queen's Univ., Kingston, do.; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; do. (do.), Welsh Univ., 1902; do. (do.), London Univ., 1903; D.C.L. (hon.), Oxford Univ., 1897; do. (do.), Melbourne Univ., do.; do. (do.), Sydney Univ., do.; do. (do.), Adelaide Univ., do.; Mus. Doc. (hon.), Univ. of Wales, 1902; do. (do.), London Univ., 1903; m., July 6, 1893, Her Serene Highness Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1901), b. May 26, 1867, o. d. Her Royal Highness the late Duchess and His Highness the late Duke of Teck; succeeded his father as King of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Irel., of the Brit. Dominions beyond the Seas, and as Emperor of India, May 6, 1910; proclaimed do. do. do., May 9, do.; crowned do. do. do., June, 1911; entd. the Royal Navy, with his bro., the late Duke of Clarence, as a cadet, June 5, 1877; spent 2 yrs. on the *Britannia*, the schoolship at Dartmouth; joined the *Bacchante*, under the command of the Earl of Clanwilliam, 1879, and went on a cruise to the W.I.; promoted midshipman, 1880, and later crossed the equator, visited the Canaries, the Falklands, Simon's

Bay, Montevideo and Australia, where he remained several months; then went to China and returning to the Mediterranean by Singapore and the Suez Canal, completed his tour by a trip through Palestine; spent six months with his brother in Lausanne, Switzerland; in 1884, was made a sub-lieut. and joined H.M.S. *Canada* on the North Am. station; the following year, became a full lieut.; was attached successively to various ships, and served with the *Dreadnought* and the *Alexandra*, flagship of the Mediterranean squadron, of which his uncle, the Duke of Edinburgh, was commander-in-chief; in 1889, received his first command, that of torpedo boat *No. 79*, during the naval manœuvres; while in charge of this vessel rendered valuable assistance to another vessel which was in distress; on May 6, 1890, was placed in charge of the first-class gunboat *Thrush*, and in it spent a year on the North Am. station, visiting Can. and the West Indies; in 1890 was designated by Queen Victoria to open the industrial exhn., Jamaica (W.I.); in 1891, on his return to Eng., was promoted commander; his latest command was H.M.S. *Crescent*, in which during 1898 he visited many of the seaport towns of Eng. and Irel.; was made capt., 1893; rear-admiral, 1901; vice-admiral, 1903; and admiral, 1907; was gazetted a genl. in the army, 1902; in Can., he is hon. col. of the Royal Can. Dragoons and the 43rd Regt., The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles; was created Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney, 1892; the death of the Duke of Clarence from pneumonia in that year left him heir-apparent to the throne; he had himself barely recovered from an attack of typhoid, which nearly cost him his life; in July, 1895, presided at the sixth Intern. Geog. Congress, held at the Imp. Inst.; in 1899, succeeded the Duke of Argyll as presdt. of the Royal Humane Soc.; became a personal naval A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, and, later, personal naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1905-7; became a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1902, and treas., 1903; was installed as chancellor of the Cape Univ., 1901, and of the Welsh Univ., 1902; in 1897 their present Majesties made a journey to Irel., where they were very cordially received; their memorable visit to the British colonies in the four corners of the earth, as Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, was begun in the steamship *Ophir*, in Mch., 1901; the itinerary was through the Mediterranean and the Suez Canal to India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, St. Vincent (W.I.), thence to Nova Scotia, through Can. to the Pacific Ocean and back, arriving in Eng. on Nov. 1, 1901; the royal couple received an enthusiastic reception home; about a month later, on the occasion of his reception at the Guildhall dinner by the lord mayor, the aldermen and the county council, his speech, which Lord Rosebery referred to as "a statesmanlike address," a term which all the London press accepted as worthily describing it, put him before the astonished and admiring eyes of the world as a statesman, and lifted him to a high place in the respect of the Brit. people; in 1908, His Majesty came to Can., in connection with the celebration of the Tercentenary of Quebec, and on July 24, personally handed over to the Gov.-Genl. (Earl Grey, *q.v.*) the deeds of the battlefields of that ancient city, thereafter to be used as a public park for all time; later, in the same year, Queen Mary (as she is now known) presented the Univ. of Toronto and the Villa Maria Convent, Montreal, each with a handsome banner; the King was created an Iroquois chief, May, 1909; in Sept., 1910, His Majesty sent, by the Bp. of London, a handsome prayer book as a present to the Ang. Ch. at Annapolis Royal, N.S., where, 200 yrs. before, the first Ch. of Eng service in Can. was held; His Majesty is an hon. member of the Halifax Club, the St. James's Club, Montreal, the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal, and the Rideau Club, Ottawa; on the occasion of his coronation he laid two corner stones (by cable) in St. John's, Nfd., one being that of a Home for Nurses, and the other of a Seamen's Inst.; on the same occasion was presented with a solid silver bread basket, filled with the finest product of Saskatchewan's wheat, the gift of the Grain Growers of Saskatchewan; an Ang.—*Buckingham Palace, London, Eng.; Windsor Castle, Windsor, Eng.; Balmoral, Ballater, Scot.*

"Already a great statesman."—*Lord Strathcona* (*q.v.*).

George, Rev. John Lyall (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Francis W. G., Culross, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Halifax, N.S., July, 1857; e. Amherst and Pictou Acads., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1878), Princeton Semy., and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1881); m., 1886, Lydia, d. late G. W. Underwood, N.S.; o. 1881; successively pastor Sherbrooke and Goldenville, N.S., Dartmouth, do., St. John's, Belleville, Ont., Calvin Ch., Montreal; resigned latter charge on account of ill-health, 1909; moderator (Montreal), 1906; a senator, Montreal Presb. Coll.—*1117 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A fine preacher."—*M. Herald.*

George, Rev. Joseph Henry (Cong.). educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Joseph and Margt. Ann (Armstrong) G.; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., May 3, 1853; e. Coll. Inst., Cobourg, Albert Coll., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. in phil., 1880; M.A., 1885), and Boston Univ. (Ph.D., 1884); D.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1894; do., Montreal Cong. Coll., 1900; m., June, 1889, Blanche Helena, d. late A. G. Northrup, Belleville, Ont.; o. (Meth.), 1871, withdrew and united with the Presb Ch., 1884; pastor John St. Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1884-90; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., and presdt. bd. of trustees Drury Coll., 1891-7; principal Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1897-1901; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., St. Paul, Minn.,

1901; prof. homiletics, Chicago Cong. Semy., 1901-6; presdt. do., 1903-6; pastor, 1st. Cong. Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1906-7; since then has been presdt. and prof. of Christian ethics and homiletics, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; elected chairman, Can. Cong. Union, 1900; do. presdt., P. Q. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, do.; formerly taught Hebrew and was an examr. in phil., Albert Coll., Belleville; was a Senator, Victoria Univ.; was also a trustee of Monticello Semy., a dir. of Forest Park Univ., an examr. in the Chicago Theol. Semy., V.-P. of the Cong. City Missy. Soc., St. Louis, and presdt. of the extve. comte. of the State Cong. Missy. Soc.; believes in the federation of the Chs. and united effort in Christian work, the needs of the age demanding a united Christian ch.—*1136 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.; Springfield Club; Country Club, do.; University Club; Irving Club, Chicago; Round Table Club; Mercantile Club, St. Louis.*

"Profound as a thinker and lucid as an expositor."—*M. Witness.*

"An able and eloquent preacher, an excellent administrator, and possesses a genial personality."—*M. Star.*

George, Russell D., educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Fredk. and Mary Anne (Palmer) G.; b. Claremont, Ont., May 5, 1866; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); m., June, 1908, Miss Marcia Chipman, Chicago, Ill.; taught Collingwood Coll. Inst., 1886-7; Woodstock Coll., 1890-5; mem. field staff, Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1898; fellow in geol. and instr. in mineral., Chicago Univ., 1898-1900; with U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899; instr. geol., Univ. of Iowa, 1900; asst. prof. do. do., 1901; prof. economic geol., do., 1902; instr. geol., Univ. of Chicago, summers 1900-2; since 1903 has been head of the dept. of geol., Univ. of Colo.; since 1907 has also been state geol., Colo.; fellow, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Colo. Scientific Soc., mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. of Am., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Health League, Iowa Acad. Sciences, and Sigma Xi; author "1st Report of Geol. Survey of Colo." (1909) and "Outline Notes on the Rock-Making Minerals" (1909); has also contributed many articles to scientific journals; a Rep.; a Cong.—*Boulder, Colo.; Boulder Club, do.*

George, William Kerr, manufacturer; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Rev. Jas G., D.D. (Glasgow), Principal Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Janet (Kerr) G.; b. Kingston, Aug. 26, 1861; e. Kingston, Galt Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1892, Miss Rachel H., Lee, Toronto (presented with her husband and daughter to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; elected standard-bearer Imp. Daughters of the Empire, Toronto, 1907; do. hon. secy., do., 1908); began his business career in the North-West, 1882, and later went to Chicago, where he engd. in the manufacturing business; after the lapse of 7 yrs. returned to Toronto, where he founded the Standard Silver Co., Ltd., of which he continues to be presdt. and mang. dir.; is also mang. dir. of the Simpson Hall Miller Co., Ltd.; is a dir. of the Chimalapa Land Co., Mexico, the North Am. Life Assur. Co., the Intern. Mercantile Agency and the Toronto Conserv. of Music, and V.-P. of the Sterling Bank; was elected presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1904, presdt. Nat. Club, Toronto, 1906, and presdt. Can. Nat. Exbn. Assn., 1907; is also a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a Lib., and was elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1908; resigned, do., 1911; has more than once declined Parliamentary honours; lectured on "The Relations between Can. and Brit. Manufacturers" (1906), etc.; a former mem. of the Univ. of Toronto Rugby team, and helped to win the championship of Can. for the Toronto Lacrosse Assn. football team; likewise addicted to baseball and cricket; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement; a Presb.—*St. George Mansions, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.*

"A man of sterling worth."—*M. & E.*

"A man actuated by sheer public spirit, who has served the community laboriously and unselfishly, and who in doing so has manifested the finest quality of citizenship."—*T. News.*

Gerald, William John, Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. and Charlotte G., Prescott, Ont.; b. there, July 27, 1850; e. there and St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; m., 1869, Elizabeth Hainsworth, d. Wm. Billyard, C.E., Windsor, Ont.; entd. public service, Inland Rev. Dept., Apl., 1867; after filling various offices, was apptd., successively, collr., Brantford div., Jan., 1880; do., London div., 1881; inspr. tobacco factories, 1883; asst. commr. Inland Rev., 1887; since June, 1901, has been Depty. Minr. Inland Rev.; apptd. to revise the laws and regulations respg. the manufacture of tobacco and cigars, 1882; I.S.O., 1909; presdt. Lake Bernard Fishing Club and Grenville Old Boys' Assn.; a promoter Whyte Ry. Signal Co. (L. P., 1909); a mem. extve. comte. Can. Club, Ottawa; a United Workman; a Knight of Pythias; an Ang.—*336 Metcalfe St., Niagara Falls S., Ont.*

Gérin, Leon, *litterateur.*

Second s. late A. Gérin-Lajoie, one of the librarians of the Can. Parlt., and a distinguished man of letters, and Josephine, d. of late Etienne Parent, Under-Secy. of State; b. Quebec (city), 1863; e. Colls. Ottawa and Nicolet; m., Oct., 1904, Adrienne, d. John Walker, Dept. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa; studied law Laval Univ.; advocate, 1885; attended lectures at Le Museum d'Hist. Nat. and L'Ecole de Science Sociale, Paris, France; shorthand reporter, Montreal law courts, 1882-92; private secy. to

Hon. A. R. Angers (*q.v.*), Minr. of Agricul., 1892-5; do. Hon. A. Desjardins (*q.v.*), Minr. of Militia, 1896; and again do. Hon. A. R. Angers, Presdt. of the Council, 1896; secy. to Prof. J. W. Robertson (*q.v.*), Commr. of Agricul., 1896-1903; since then on the staff of Hansard translators (H. C.); since 1891 a constant contributor to the periodical *La Science Sociale*, of Paris, France: notably, of a series of papers on the early colonization of Can.; of one on the social characteristics of the French-Cans.; and of a third on illiteracy in the various provinces of the Dominion; elected a fellow of the Royal Soc., Can., to whose proceedings, as well as those of other learned bodies, he has contributed many valuable papers, 1908; satisfied that the most urgent need of the French-Cans. at the present time is the advent in their midst of a class of leaders in agricul., industry and commerce, he took up, some 18 yrs. ago, in the E. T., Quebec, new land, which is gradually being worked into a first-class dairy farm; a R. C.—*Clairefontaine, via Coaticook, P.Q.*

Writing of "*L'Habitant de Saint-Justin*," one of M. Gérin's contributions, Prof. G. M. Wrong (*q.v.*) says: "This is the most thorough and most important study that has yet been made of any phase of social life in Canada."

German, Rev. John Ferguson (Meth).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Rev. Peter and Martha (Neff) G.; b. S. Dumfries, Brant, Ont., Dec. 25, 1842; e. Mt. Pleasant Semy., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.D., 1893); m., June, 1869, Kate Augusta, d. J. H. Falls, Simcoe, Ont.; o. 1866; has held many important and responsible pastorates and positions; was pastor Grace Ch., Winnipeg, 4 yrs., and was one of the original mems. of Convocation, Univ. of Man.; a dir. Ont. Ladies' Coll.; has been secy. and presdt. (twice), Toronto Conf.; during many yrs. a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*60 Lindsey Ave., Toronto.*

German, William Manley, lawyer; legislator.

S. Geo. and Susan (Garratt) G.; b. Hillier, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., May 26, 1851; e. there and Victoria Coll., Cobourg; m., July, 1885, Henrietta Aylmer, d. A. D. Macdonell, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in Welland; elected a mem. Brit. Empire League in Can. 1904; a dir. Trusts and Guarantee Co., and Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; a Lib.; sat for Welland (H. C.), 1891, but unseated and disqualified; sat for same constituency (Local), 1894-1900; since then has represented the Co. (H. C.); elected chairman Standing Comte. Privileges and Elections, 1909; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, and took a determined stand against it, 1911; a dir. Nat. Land, Fruit and Packing Co.; a Meth.—*Welland, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Gerrie, Rev. John Petrie (Cong.).

Scottish origin; s. late Geo. and Mary (Petrie) G.; b. Garafraxa, Ont., Dec. 12, 1860; e. Fergus High Sch., Mt. Forest Model Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); m. Mattie, d. late P. S. Martin; studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal; o. 1888; served as pastor at Stratford and Toronto successively, returning to former place, 1904; at different times has held various official positions, including the chairmanship of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec; elected presdt. Western Cong. Assn., 1907; has contributed to various mags., including the *Rev. of Reviews*, and was for 6 yrs. ed. *Can. Congregationalist;* since 1911 at Kerrobert, Sask.; a Lib.—*Kerrobert, Sask.*

Gervais, Hon. Honore Hippolyte Achille, judge.

Family an ancient one in the Province of Quebec, the earliest mem. of it having been "substitut du juge et procureur fiscal" in Montreal, 1653; s. Chas. and Adèle (Monty) G.; b. Richelieu, P.Q., Aug. 13, 1864; e. Petit Semy., Coll. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, do.), and Albany Law Sch.; m., May, 1887, Albina, d. Joseph Robert, Montreal; advocate, 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner Chief Justice Archambeault (*q.v.*); was one of the leaders of the local bar; K.C., 1897; elected *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1908; do., *bâtonnier-général* (P.Q.), do.; author of several legal text-books; an examr. for the Quebec bar, a dir. *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal, gov. of the Sch. for Higher Commercial Studies, admr., Laval Univ., prof. of Intern. Law and Civil Procedure, same institution, a councillor Alliance Franc., and a corresponding mem. of *La Soc. de Leg. Comparée de France;* apptd. an offr. of Public Inst. by the French Republic, 1909, and a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by same Govt. later in the same year; has lectured on "Roman and Contemporary Life," and other subjects; a Lib., and sat for Montreal (H. C.; St. James), 1904-11; elected chairman Standing Comte. on Debates (H. C.), 1909; his name frequently mentioned in connection with office; apptd. a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., Aug., 1911; has striven earnestly in favour of making Montreal a nat. port; advocates the appt. (with the permission of Eng.) of native consular agents abroad; R. C.—*181 Berri St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; University Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of growing strength."—*T. News.*

"Personally exceedingly popular."—*M. Gazette.*

"A delightful companion and a warm friend."—*M. Herald.*

Gibbard, Alexander Hannah, educationist.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Chas. A. G., and his 2nd wife, Content Wells

(Hawley) G., U. E. L. descent; b. Napanee, Ont., Feb. 18, 1863; e. Orono and Bowmanville High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with high honours in mod. langs. and Eng.; also taking honour work in phil., pol. econ., and history in 2nd and 3rd yrs., 1887); m., 1890, Margt. J., d. W. R. Ham, Scugog Island, Port Perry, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1882; qualified for high sch. work, 1887; successively asst. Athens High Sch., Ingersoll Coll. Inst., and Brantford Coll. Inst.; 6 yrs. principal Georgetown High Sch.; more recently principal Stamford High Sch., Niagara Falls; formerly ed. and pub. Whitby *Chronicle;* chairman Public Library Bd., Georgetown and Whitby; secy. do., Niagara Falls, do.; secy. Bd. of Trade, Whitby; supdt. S. S., Brantford, Georgetown, Whitby, and Niagara Falls; mem. extve. comtes. Mod. Lang. Assn. and Trustees' Assn., Ont.; one of the founders Ont. Library Assn.; an enthusiastic advocate of free educ., free public libraries, and of the consolidation of rural schs.—*Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls S., Ont.*

Gibbons, Charles Harrison, journalist.

S. Wm. H. G., St. Catharines, Ont.; maternal grandf. one of the pioneers in Niagara dist., fought under Brock at Queenston Heights; b. St. Thomas, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1890, Sara Agnes, d. Geo. Coleman, R.N.; city ed. Victoria *Colonist,* 1888-99; organizer and presdt. Western Can. Press Bureau; ed. Vancouver *Province,* 1900-1; since then has been ed. *Daily World;* representative of London *Times* in Western Can.; organizer Intercol. Press Assn., etc.; B. C. Commr. Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; has done considerable mag. and minor dramatic work.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Gibbons, Sir George Christie, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. G., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; b. there, July 2, 1848; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Elizabeth Campbell (presdt. Women's Can. Club, London, Ont., 1910), d. Hugh Craig, Montreal; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1891; bencher Law Soc., 1894; re-elected, 1906; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; long presdt. Middlesex Law Assn.; a dir. London Life Ins. Co.; presdt. London & Western Trusts Co.; hon. presdt. Can. Club, London; one of the founders London Hunt Club; subsequently its master and presdt.; one of the founders of the London Club; elected presdt. London Lib. Club, 1909; since 1905 has been chairman Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Commn.; knighted by King George, Jan., 1911; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in Parlt. and in the Dom. Cabinet; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; served in v. m. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Lib. of a very pronounced character; pleaded for Can. Independence in a lecture before Queen's Univ. Science Club, 1908; an Ang.—*"Lornehurst," London, Ont.; London Club; London Hunt Club, do.; Ontario Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Able and impressive."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

"The chief credit for the successful negotiation of the Waterways Treaty belongs to Sir G. C. Gibbons."—*T. News.*

Gibbs, Frank Egerton, Dom. public service.

S. late Hon. Thos. Nicholson and Almira (Ash) G.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Dec. 14, 1844; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1872, May Louise (d. June, 1903), e. d. late Lt.-Col. S. B. Fairbanks, Oshawa; 2ndly, 1908, Jessie, e. d. Jas. Holmes, Woodstock, Ont.; since Oct., 1885, has been Dom. grain inspr. at Port Arthur and Fort William; formerly capt., 34th Battn., Co. Ont.; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.).—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

"An enterprising and public-spirited citizen."—*M. Star.*

Gibson, His Honour Col. the Hon. John Morison, Lieut.-Governor; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. G., who came to Can. from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., 1827, and Mary (Sinclair) G.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Jan. 1, 1842; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Prince of Wales prize, silver med. in classics and modern lang., and taking the prize in Oriental lang., 1863; M.A., 1864; LL.B. and gold med., 1869; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., 1st, Oct., 1869, Emily Annie (d. June, 1874), d. late Ralph Birrell, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1876, Caroline (d. Oct., 1877), d. late Hon. Adam Hope, senator; 3rdly, May, 1881, Eliza (formerly presdt. Hamilton Local Council of Women), d. late Judge Malloch, Brockville, Ont.; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1890; for many yrs. successfully practised his prof. at Hamilton; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C., 1899; now holds office as such *ex-officio*; chairman, Hamilton Bd. of Educ. 2 yrs.; presdt. Hamilton Art Sch. 5 yrs.; now a dir., do.; is a dir. Hamilton Health Assn., Can. Bank of Commerce, Can. Life Assur. Co., Can. Westinghouse Co., and Hamilton, Grimsby & Beamsville Electric Ry.; formerly presdt. Dom. Power & Transmission Co., Can. Red Cross Soc., and Hamilton Cataract, Power, Light & Traction Co.; presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909 and 1911; do. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1893-1907; do., Can. Mil. Inst., 1891-2 and 1897; a senator, Toronto Univ.; is V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt. Hamilton St. Andrew's Soc., 1890-1; a promoter Westinghouse Mfg. Co., 1897; Peddie Rifle Sight Co., 1902; Can. Screw Co., 1907, Brit. & Col. Land & Securities Co., 1911, and Brit. Can. Shipbuilding & Dock Co., 1911; apptd. chairman Toronto extve. comte., Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, 1910; long in v. m.; was an active mem. 13th

Regt., 1860-95, when he resigned the command; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 13th Regt., Nov. 9, 1895; hon. col, do., June 15, 1901; commanded 15th Infy. Brigade, 1905-9; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, 1st class, 1865; served at Ridgeway with his regt., 1866 (genl service med. with clasp); was a mem. Can. Wimbledon teams, 1874, 1875, and 1879; won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100), 1879; commanded Wimbledon team, 1881, and Bisley team, 1907; has presented a cup, valued at $200, for competition, Dom. Rifle Assn.; is an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl.; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; was selected by the Mil. Dept. to proceed to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; attended Queen's garden party, London, June, 1897; was present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Aug., 1902; was presented to present King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July, 1902, and June, 1911; formerly secy. Hamilton Reform Assn.; a Lib.; sat for W. Hamilton (Local), 1879-98; do., E. Wellington (do.), 1898-1905; was Provl. Secy. (Mowat Admn.), 1889-1896; Commr. of Crown Lands (Hardy Admn.), 1896-1899, and Atty.-Genl. (Ross Admn.), 1899-1905; later, sat in the Ross Govt., without portfolio; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1908; author many important measures, introduced and carried through the Legislature by him; a Freemason of high degree; elected Depty. Grand Master of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Can., 1890; later, was Grand Master, do.; Grand Commander A. and A. S. Rite for Can.; a Presb.—*Government House, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"A man of catholic taste, of wide reading, and of philosophic temper."—*T. News.*

"A fine rifle shot, a splendid lawyer, a good Oriental scholar (for private recreation) and a man of practically unlimited powers of work."—*S. N.*

"Has the personal esteem and the personal friendship of those who are his most active political opponents; has a high position at the bar, and has a well-balanced and judicial mind."—*T. Globe.*

Gibson, Joseph, Dom. public service.

Eng. parentage; b. Wistaston, Cheshire, Eng., Nov. 22, 1842; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1869, Miss Janet Buchanan; came to Can. with his parents, 1852; has been town councillor, reeve and mayor, Ingersoll; apptd. postmaster, Ingersoll, Oct. 2, 1882; a prominent temp. worker; has been for some yrs. presdt. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford (H.C.), g.e. 1878; has been Grand Master Workman, A.O.U.W.; a Meth. and a del. to genl. conf. for many yrs.; has been a mem. Mission Bd. and chairman of the temp. comte. of genl. conf.; for 16 yrs. has been a mem. of the Book Room and Publishing House comte.; a del. Ecumenical Wesl. Conf., London, Eng., 1901.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

"Few better platform speakers."—*T. News.*

"A good speaker."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Gibson, Rev. Leonard Boyd (Presb.).

Scottish origin; b. Co. Down, Irel., Oct. 28, 1878; e. Belfast, Dublin (M.A.), Presb. College, Halifax, N.S. (graduated 1904), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1906), and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow; m., 1906, Edith Louise, o. d. John Henderson, St. John, N.B.; o. 1904; pastor Glassville, N.B., 1904-6; asst. Rev. Thos. Somerville, M.A., D.D., Blackfriars' Parish Ch., Glasgow, 1906-7; since then has been pastor St. Stephen, N.B.; was resident master Wesley Coll., Dublin, Irel., 1898-1900; author "Christian Imperialism" (1909).—*The Manse, St. Stephen, N.B.*

Gibson, Thomas, lawyer.

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., June 14, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Miss Clara Annie Sharon; barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm Rowell, Reid, Wilkie, Wood & G.; since 1909, Genl. Counsel, Lake Superior Corporation and secy.-treas. same corporation; Meth.—*8 St. James Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; T. A. A. C., do.*

Gibson, Hon. William, senator; contractor; capitalist.

E. s. late Wm. and Lucretia (Gilzeau) G.; b. Peterhead, Scot., Aug. 7, 1849; e. Peterhead Acad.; came to Can., 1870; m., 1st, Dec., 1876, Jane (d. Feb., 1902), e. d. late John F. Davidson, Hamilton, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Margt. E., 2nd d. late Alex. Mackie, Peterhead; as a contractor has successfully carried out some of the most important ry. contracts in Can., including the masonry on both sides of the river of the St. Clair tunnel, with the Sarnia or Ont. portals and approaches, and the masonry for the enlargement of the Victoria Jubilee bridge, Montreal; a dir. Can. Screw Co., Can. Steel Co., Hamilton Provident & Loan Soc., the Mercantile Trust Co., and presdt. Hamilton Gas Light Co., Keewatin Lumber & Mfg. Co., Keewatin Power Co., Bank of Hamilton, and Hamilton Jockey Club; is a councillor, Beamsville; a Lib. "of no uncertain sound"; sat for Lincoln (H. C.), 1891-1900; elected Chief Lib. "Whip" for that chamber, 1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 11, 1902; elected chairman Standing Comte. on Banking there; accompanied Sir W. Laurier on his Western tour, 1910; one of the representatives of the Senate at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; recd. in audience by the Pope, 1902; presented to the late King and Queen, 1907; a Freemason of exalted rank, 33°; Grand Master of Can., A.F. and A.M., 1896-8; Grand 1st Principal Z. of the Royal Arch Masons of Can., 1902-3; elected Sup. Grand Master

Sover. Great Priory of Can., 1903; a Presb.—*"Inverugie," Beamsville, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, Hamilton; Toronto Club; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A genial, loyal, kindly hearted Scot."—*Rev. Dr. Charters (q.v.).*

"A man of ability, experience and good business knowledge."—*H. Spectator.*

Gibsone, George Farar, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. Cuphage G., advocate, Quebec, and Elizabeth (Primrose) G.; b. Quebec, Sept. 18, 1874; e. Semy. de Quebec, Quebec High Sch. (Hy. Fry med. for Eng. lang. and lit; Lt.-Gov.'s med. for French lang. and lit., and "Dux" of the sch.), Morrin Coll., and Laval Univ. (Lt.-Gov.'s med. for civil law, Tessier med. for prof., LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896); unm.; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; one of the promoters La Com. Maritime et Com. du Bas St. Laurent (L.P., 1903); sometime in the v. m. service; gazetted major 8th Regt., Apl., 1907; a keen sportsman; a Con. and a protectionist; Ang. —*39 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Carrison Club, do.*

Gifkins, Percy, Can. ry service.

B. Harpenden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1850; entd. ry. service, 1871, as audit clk., and was subsequently paymaster Windsor & Annapolis Ry., now the Dom. Atlantic Ry., since which he has been consecutively, 1872 to 1875, station master, same road, at Annapolis and Halifax; 1875 to 1889, auditor; 1889 to 1893, auditor and genl. passenger agent; 1893 to Jan., 1896, genl. passenger agent; Jan., 1896, to July, 1897, traffic supdt.; July, 1897, to May 1, 1900, supdt.; since then and now genl. mangr., same road; a promoter Maritime Express Co., 1905. —*Kentville, N.S.*

"A brainy, right-hand man."—*H. Herald.*

Gigault, George Auguste, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Margt. (Wait) G.; b. St. Mathias, P.Q., Nov. 23, 1845; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., July, 1870, Miss Isabella Dillon, Belœil, P.Q.; N.P., 1867; later a mem. Bd. of Notaries; postmaster, St. Cesaire, P.Q., 1870-74; Mayor, do. (and as such introduced waterworks there), 1875-8; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1864; M. P. for Rouville (H. C.), 1878-91; asst. commr. agricul. and colonization, P. Q., 1892-97; since then has been asst. commr. agricul.; the originator of experimental farms in Can.; while in Parlt. secured the appt. of a comte. which, after studying the subject, submitted an outline of the project for the consideration of the Govt.; since his appt. has visited Europe, for the purpose of informing himself on the dairy and agricul. industries of Denmark, Eng., Irel., Belgium, and France, with the view of promoting those industries in Quebec, the results of his mission being embodied in an elaborate report; a dir. Can. Seed Growers' Assn; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn.; a R. C.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec.*

Gilbert, Alexander Glen, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; grandf., on father's side, an Eng. offr., with a good record; grandm., on same side, a Grant, descended from the head of the clan; b. Georgetown, W.I., Dec. 31, 1840; e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., Dec., 1879, Miss Susie Anna Chamings, Devonshire, Eng.; journalist till 1882, when he entd. Dept. of Interior, Ottawa; since 1887 has been poultry supdt. and expert, Central Experiment. Farm, Ottawa; for a long period lect. at farmers' meetings and conventions, on poultry matters; services much in demand; author "From Montreal to Halifax and Return" (1867), and of various pamphlets and bulletins on poultry breeding and management; has addressed the Agricul. Comte. (H. C.) on Modern Methods of Poultry-keeping; considered a good descriptive writer; present at Ridgeway, June, 1866 (Fenian Raids med.); Ang. — *Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

Gilchrist, William Calder, physician.

S. Archibald and Helen (McCuaig) G., natives of Islay, Scot.; b. Tp. Oro, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; e. Barrie public and high schs., Victoria Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1888), and Edinburgh Univ.; m. Miss Sarah Helena Delmage, St. Mary's, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1889; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S.; successfully practises his prof. in Orillia; has been presdt. Highland Club and St. Andrew's Soc., Orillia; was Grand Chieftain and Grand Chief of the Sons of Scot. Benev. Assn.; well known in his student days as an athlete; a Presb.; a Con.—*Orillia, Ont.*

Gilday, Frederick William, physician.

Irish origin; s. Thos. G. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. and e. there; m., June, 1908, Ethel Beatrice, d. R. H. Pope Cookshire, P.Q.; M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; councillor Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Montreal; a promoter of the Campbell-Gilday Co. (L. P., 1909); Ang.—*188 Peel St., Montreal; University Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Gilday, Thomas, manufacturer.

Long a resident of Montreal; a mem. firm Campbell and G., roofers, there (now the Campbell-G. Co.); a dir. Ho. of Industry, Montreal; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, do.; long identified with Orange order; for some yrs. grand master of the order, P. Q.; elected grand master Orange Grand Black Chapter, B. N. A., 1909.—*7 Seymour Ave., Montreal.*

Gildersleeve, Henry Herchmer, steamboat manager.

S. late C. F. G., mangr. Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; m., Sept., 1904, Lucinda Abigail, d. Joel Thompson; succeeded his father as mangr. Lake Ont. & Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co., 1894; since 1904 has been genl. mangr. Northern Nav. Co. of Ont.; is V.-P. Dom. Marine Assn.; an Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Giles, William Bellamy, dental surgeon.

B. Athens, Ont., 1864; e. Athens High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1888); unm.; D.D.S. (Univ. Penn.); L.D.S.; admitted to dental prof., P. Q., 1892; prof. dental mat. med. and therap., 1896; dean of Dental Coll., P. Q.; prof. oper. dentist. and crown and bridgework, 1900-01; a contributor to *Dom. Dental Journ.;* a believer in Brit. pref. tariff and tariff for revenue; Meth.—*Birks Bdg., Phillips Square, Montreal.*

Giles, William James, dental profession.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1888); D.D.S., with 1st rank honours (Univ. Penn.); admitted to dental prof., 1892; dean of dental coll., P.Q., and prof. of operative dentistry therein, 1900-09; m., Aug., 1909, Ada Eliza, d. Wm. Almour, Montreal.—*43 Windsor Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Dental Club; M. A. A. Assn.*

Gill, Rev. Frederic (Unit.).

S. Robt. and Catherine A. (Murphy) G.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 17, 1862; e. local schs., Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., and Harvard Univ.; m., Apl., 1902, Miss Ruth Pierson, Gomerville, Mass.; o. 1892; since then pastor 1st Cong. Parish (Unit.), Arlington, Mass.: a contributor to the *New World* and *Harvard Theol. Rev.,* etc.—*29 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.*

Gill, Madame Gaétane, journalist.

D. late Ambroise and Bérénice Sedilot (de Montreuil) Bélanger; mother the descendant of an old and noble French family; b. Quebec; e. l'Acad. des Srs. Grises (diploma, 1st class, and med.); m., May, 1902, Charles Gill, *artiste peintre et litterateur;* first *chroniqueuse* of *La Presse,* Montreal; has occupied that position for nearly 10 yrs.; contributes to other papers in Can. and the U. S.; many of her articles have been reproduced in France; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Gaétane."—*502 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.*

Gill, Robert, banking profession.

S. Wm. G., mech. engr., and Alison (Sanderson) G., both of Scottish Border families; b. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 30, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Sept., 1881, Caroline (d. Apl., 1884), e. d. late John Gilmour, "Marchmont," Quebec; 2ndly, Nov., 1899, Anna Louisa, d. late W. R. Thistle, P.L.S., Ottawa; for many yrs. in service Can. Bank of Commerce; mangr., do., Galt, Ont., 1874-6; Ottawa, 1876-81; genl. inspr. of bank, 1881-87; mangr. at Ottawa, 1887-1911, when he retired from active work; formerly paymaster, G.-G. F. Gds.; is a life govr. and treas. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; for a term presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc.; author "Post Office Savings Banks" (see *Can. Banker's Journ.,* Oct., 1909); and other occasional articles; Ang.—*281 O'Connor St., Ottawa; "East View," St. Andrews, N.B.; Rideau Club; Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Has attained an enviable and well-deserved reputation, enhanced by his unfailing courtesy and urbanity of temperament."—*O. Citizen.*

Gillespie, Alexander, ins. profession.

Scotch ancestry; s. late Geo. H. and Elizabeth Agnes G., Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; long asst. secy. Can. Life Assur. Co.; promoted secy. do., Apl., 1908; Presb.—*7 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

Gillespie, Hon. Andrew, judge.

S. Danl. G., Cornwall, Ont.; b. there; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch.; completed law studies in Chicago; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, there, 1903.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Gillespie, Mrs. Christie (Christie Macdonald), actress.

D. late Capt. and Jessie (Mackenzie) Macdonald, Pictou, N.S.; b. there, 1876; e. there; m., 1st, May, 1901, Wm. Winter Jefferson, s. late Jos. Jefferson, one of the "kings" of the Am. stage (divorced, Apl., 1910); 2ndly, 1910, Henry L. Gillespie, s. Thos. A. Gillespie, Pittsburg, Pa.; early displayed dramatic talent and singing qualities and was much in demand at local concerts and amateur performances; went to Boston, Mass., and studied under Carl Brenneman; later, studied under Sbriglea, N.Y.; made her first appearance with Pauline Hall's Co., Boston; her first success was with Francis Wilson as Lucinda in "Half a King"; later appeared in "The Bride Elect," "Hodge-Podge," "Hook of Holland," etc; one of the brightest stars in comic opera; now (1911) starring in "The Spring Maid"; elected presdt. of the Weston Club, a walking soc., 1910.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York City.*

"Always dainty and always doing things in the right way."—*N. Y. Star.*

"One of the many Canadians who have won distinction on the Am. stage."—*M. Star.*

"Sings always as the linnet sings, artlessly but with perfect control of all vocal mechanism, and thus accomplishes the most difficult passages, runs and trills with the same ease and beautiful vocalism as if she were singing a simple folk song."—*J. D. Logan (q.v.).*

Gillespie, Miss Jo, nursing profession.

D. Danl. G., Parrsboro, N.S.; b. and e. there; resigned as supdt. Highland View Hosp., Amherst, N.S., 1907.—*Parrsboro, N.S.*

Gillespie, Walter Hamilton, educationist.

S. late G. H. G., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 25, 1872; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1900), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Margt. N. Alexander, Hamilton; Greek master, Milton Acad., Mass., 1899-1900; classical master, Univ. Sch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1900-06; senior master, Cheshire Sch., Conn., since 1907.—*Cheshire, Conn.*

Gillespie, William, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late Geo. H. G., presdt. Hamilton Provident & Loan Assn., and Elizaheth Agnes, d. late Alex. G., "Sunnyside," Lanarkshire, Scot.; b. Hamilton. Ont., 1870: e. Hamilton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893); post-grad. course Chicago Univ., where he held a fellowship, 1893-7 (Ph.D., 1900); since 1897 has been teaching math. at Princeton Semy., N. Y.; now and for some yrs. asst. prof. there: Presb.—*10 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.*

Gillies, Joseph Alexander, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John G., Inverness-shire, Scot., and Mary Isabelia (MacLean) G., Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Irish Cove, Cape Breton, N.S., Sept. 17, 1849; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish (M.A. 1871); m., 1883, Mlle. Josephine Eulalie Bertrand, Prescott, Ont.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; one of the leaders of the bar in N. S.; was Regr. of Probate, C. B., 1872-87; Clk. of the Peace, do., 1876-9; Clk. of the Municipality of C.B., 1879-83; has also been solicitor, do. do.; formerly presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc.; has been Commr. of Sch., C. B., since 1884; now in active practice in Sydney as a mem. firm G. & Hill; is French Consul at Sydney; bought Sydney *Post*, 1901; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H. C.) as an Ind. candidate, 1887; sat for Richmond (H. C.), 1891-1900; is hon. presdt. C. B. Lib.-Con. Assn.; a strong believer in ample protection to native industries; R. C.—*"Rose-Mere Park," Sydney, C.B.; Royal C. B. Yacht Club, do.*

Gillis, Hon. Archibald Beaton, legislator.

S. Donald M. and Mary G.; Scottish ancestry; b. Whycocomagh, N.S., Jan. 28, 1864; e. there; unm.; postmaster at Whitewood, Sask., for many yrs.; sat for Whitewood (N.-W. Assembly), 1894-1905; depty. speaker, 1898-1902; speaker, 1903-5; represented Whitewood (Local), 1905-8, and since 1908 has sat for Pipestone (do.); is chief "whip" of the Provl. Rights party in the Legislature; elected presdt. Sask. Con. party, 1908; a Con. in Dom. politics; a strong believer in Imp. preference; a Presb. — *Whitewood, Sask.*

Gillis, Rev. Dugald (R.C.), educationist.

S. Andrew and Sarah (Cameron) G., of Highland Scotch extraction; a Nova Scotian of the third generation, b. Pitcher's Farm, Co. Antigonish, N.S., Mch. 2, 1868; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S., and Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy (B.A.; Ph.D.; S.T.L.); o. 1897; since that date has spent 3 yrs. at parochial work, and the rest of the time as prof of Greek and Latin, at his *Alma Mater* in N. S.—*St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N.S.*

"As a preacher, lecturer and professor enjoys a high reputation." — *Late Dr. Croke, of Rome.*

Gillis, Hugh Evan, lawyer; municipal officer.

Parents came from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in N.S.; b. Dempton, Co. Inverness, N.S., Apl. 8, 1855; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S.; m. L. Lloyd, e. d. Rev. John Cassidy, Hamilton, Bermuda; barrister (N.S.), 1882; agent, Dept. of Justice, Co. Antigonish, for some yrs.; was first mayor of Annapolis Royal; re-elected for 3 successive terms; also a sch. commr., there, for a long period; apptd. city clk. of Calgary, May, 1904; do. a municipal commr. for do. do. Nov., 1905; a P. D. G. M. of Freemasons, N.S.; a Past Grand King Royal Arch Chap., N.S., secy. Con. Assn. for Annapolis for 10 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Co. (local), 1895; a strong believer in Imp. Federation; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Gilman, Hon. Francis Edward, lawyer; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Stephen M. G., Danville, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 11, 1842; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; B.C.L., 1865; LL.D., 1877); m., May, 1866, Amelia M. (1st directress Prot. Infants' Home, Montreal), d. late G. W. Weaver, Montreal; advocate, 1865; K.C., 1885; practises his prof. in Montreal; a successful commercial lawyer; formerly an ald. there, and chairman Police Committee; a life govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Mechs.' Inst., and other institutions; presdt. Prot. Infants' Home; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Argenteuil (Local) g. e. 1881; summoned to the Leg. Council, P. Q. (Wellington Div.), Mch. 12, 1887; the first one to introduce a measure to permit parties in a civil suit to testify in their own behalf; also a measure in favour of compulsory voting; likewise moved for the abolition of the Leg. Council. — *15 Melbourne Avenue, Westmount, Montreal.*

Gilmour, John, manufacturer.

S. late John G., a native of South Walto, Mearns, Renfrewshire, Scot., who was one of the pioneers of the lumber trade in Can.; b. Quebec, Apl. 22, 1849; e. there; took cert., Royal Mil. Sch., under Col. Lord Alex. Russell, C.B.; m., Dec., 1874, Jessie Miller, 2nd d. late Andrew McLimont, Quebec; succeeded his father in business; since then has been presdt. Gilmour & Hughson Lumber Co., with sawmills at Trenton, Ont., Hull, P.Q., and on the North Nation and Blanche Rivers, P.Q.; formerly a lieut. 8th Royal Rifles; presdt. Ottawa Hunt and Riding Club, 1906-7; Presb.—*29 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Gilmour, John Taylor, physician; Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent, on mother's side; s. late Thos. G., Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Mch. 3, 1855; e. Port Hope High Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., 1878); m., 1st, Sept., 1878, Emma (d. Mch., 1886), d. late Morgan Hawkins, Canton, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1889, Maggie, d. late Jno. Edgar

Toronto; surg. C. P. Ry., Toronto and Toronto Junction, 1886-94, when he retired from practice; estabd. York *Tribune*, of which he was ed. for 2 yrs.; sat for W. York (Local), Lib. interest, 1886-94; declined renomination; a supporter of Sir O. Mowat; regr. of deeds, Co. York, 1894-6; since then has been warden of the Central Prison, Toronto; took an active part in estabg. the Coll. Inst., Toronto Junction; chairman High Sch. Bd. there; a frequent lect. on prison reform and prison discipline, the prevention of crime and the treatment of prisoners; a writer on the same and other subjects; advocates whipping for certain offences; a dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a V.-P. Dickens Fellowship; elected presdt. Wardens' Assn. of the Nat. Prison Congress, 1904; presdt. Am. Prison Assn., 1908; Meth.—*Warden's Residence, Central Prison, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A man who accomplishes the maximum of reform with the minimum of fuss."—*Can. Courier.*

Gilmour, Rev. Joseph Leeming (Bapt.); educationist.

Grands. late Rev. John G., the first Bapt. clergyman settled in Montreal, coming from Aberdeen, 1830; b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst., there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885), McMaster Univ. (B.A., *ad eund.*, 1894; B.Th., 1899; B.D., do.; D.D., 1908), and Edinburgh, Oxford and Berlin Univs.; m., 1895, Georgina, y. d. late Geo. Burnham, M.D., Peterboro, Ont.; was successively pastor at Oakville, Brockville, Hamilton and Olivet Ch., Montreal; has occupied a chair in McMaster Univ. since 1907; author "The Relation of Protestantism to Roman Catholicism" (1905) and other papers; V.-P. Grande Ligne Mission Soc., 1905; a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1911.—*86 Major St., Toronto.*

"A man of broad culture and winning personality."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of wide and accurate scholarship, remarkable pulpit and pastoral efficiency, and fine pastoral qualities."—*Westminster.*

Gilpin, Rev. Victor James (Unit.).

S. late Rev. John W. (Meth.) and Louisa (Bell) G.; b. Thedford, Ont., Mch. 10, 1872; e. Listowel High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1898); took post-grad. course in theol. and economics at Meadville (Pa.) Semy.; m., July, 1900, Miss Effie Reid, Riceville, Ont.; o. (Meth.) 1900; left Meth. Ch., owing to change of theol. views, feeling that Meth. theol. was not in accord with modern thought, 1904; now a Unit. Lib.; author of "The Sabbath" (1906), and also of poetical contributions to the mags. and several sermons on science and religion; interested in (1) modern religious thought, based on evolutionary phil.; (2) modern municipal betterment; (3) the educational problem, favouring more natural studies and much less technique; is of opinion that the absolute exclusion of the Asiatic from our shores will at length prove a fatal policy, tending to decapitalize our country and breed within us the ambiguous qualities of arrogantly protected countries; that our univs. must soon enter the field of the discussion of practical politics, and hence contribute their legitimate share to the much-needed intellectual and literary regeneration of our legislative bodies; that no distinctly political cleavage between Can. and the U. S. can neutralize the undeniable comity of these two countries in social, literary, scientific, industrial, and other matters; a mem. Rational Sunday League, which advocates a more lib. interpretation of the laws governing the day; an Ind. Con.—*148 Duchess Ave., London, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

"In that coming reconstruction of the religious thought of the country he will certainly be heard from."—*T. Globe.*

"Combines in an unusual degree a logical manner of thinking and a pleasing style of literary utterance."—*S. N.*

Gilray, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. G.; b. Perthshire, Scot., 1845; e. Can. public schs. and Toronto Univ., where he took 1st class honours in Hebrew; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, where he obtained a scholarship in Hebrew, and graduated, 1873; D.D. (do.), 1903; also studied at Union Semy., N. Y., and Princeton, N.J.; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Annie M. Bain (d. Nov., 1879); 2ndly, 1883, Annie A. (d. Oct., 1895), d. Joseph Gibson, Deer Park, Toronto; o. 1875; pastor of College St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, since his ordination; originally a small mission, the membership, under his pastorate, has grown from 50 to 1,300; has likewise erected a fine new ch., and a well-appointed Sunday sch. building; Moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1899-1900; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1908; a mem. extve. comte. Assd. Charities, etc.; has travelled extensively, both in Am. and Europe. —*367 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

"A preacher of great power."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Not only as a preacher, but as a pastor and friend, he is known to everyone."—*T. Globe.*

Gilroy, Rev. William Edgar (Cong.).

Irish origin; e. s. W. J. G., Mt. Forest, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 10, 1876; e. Mt. Forest High Sch., Toronto Univ. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., July, 1901, Annie Elizabeth, o. d. J. R. McKichan, Hamilton, Ont.; probationer, and preached 2 yrs. in Meth. Ch.; o. (Cong.), 1900; pastor, Broadview Ave. Ch., Toronto, 1900-7 (presented with a gold watch by cong. on leaving); since then has been pastor, Brantford, Ont.; declined calls to Ottawa, 1910, and to Hamilton, 1911; ed. *Can. Congregationalist*, 1904-6; now edits *The Awakener*, an organ of Free Christianity; won 1st prize in *Munsey* competition, for a topical poem, 1904, subject: "The Lament of the Old Buccaneers"; has contributed to other

journals; a Lib. and free-thinking Christian; strongly opposed to the promulgation of a formal authoritative creed or organization; would abolish every test except that of character and life; hence out of harmony with much present-day religious teaching, but strongly convinced of Christianity, as revealed in the life and teaching of Jesus.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Gimby, John Haughton, physician.

Descended Richard and Eliza (Shepherd) Gynbee, Cambridge, Eng., 1697; s. late Jos. and Eliza (Haughton) G., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Owen Sound; e. public and high schs., there, and Toronto Normal Sch.; m.; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1890; M.C.P.S., Ont.; Mayor, Owen Sound, 1906-8; later presdt. Union of Algoma Municipalities; chairman Bd. of Health; asks for a square deal for New Ont.. by the development of her mines and the opening up to the settler of her vast agricultural lands; a Meth.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Girard, Rodolphe, Dom. public service; journalist; dramatist.

S. Louis G., H.M.'s Customs, Three Rivers, P.Q., and Emma (Trottier) G.; b. Three Rivers, Apl. 24, 1879; e. *Frères de la Doctrine Chrétiennes* and *L'Acad. Com. Cath. de Montréal*; m., 1901, Régine (d. Jan., 1911), d. late J. B. Lefaivre; was, for 4 yrs., on the ed. staff of *La Presse* (Montreal), and subsequently, for 3 yrs., on the staff of *La Patrie* (do.); became ed.-in-chief of *Le Temps* (Ottawa), 1904, hut later entd. the public service and is now a translator (H.C.); presdt., Quebec Press Gallery, 1906: do., L'Inst. Can. Française, 1907; *Offr. d'Acad.*, do.; secy., local branch *Alliance Française*, 1908; a mem. lit. comte. *re* Quebec Battlefields Assn., do.; has taken a leading position as a dramatist and a writer of fiction; among his plays, several of which have been produced upon the Montreal stage, have been: "Fleur de Lys," a drama in 5 acts; "Le Conscrit Imperial," "Le Chien d'Or," "A la Conquêt d'un Baiser," "Le Doight de la Femme et Corinne"; among his tales and romances: "Florence," "Redemption," "Mosaique," "L'Amour, oh l'Amour," and "Marie Calumet," the latter of which was inscribed by the French Acad., for the Montyon competition, 1905 (see *L'Album Universel*, Mch., 1903); R.C. —*328 Besserer St., Ottawa.*

"L'homme du jour dans le domain des lettres."—*L'Album Universel.*

Girardot, Ernest J., Dom. pub. service.

French origin; parents emigrated to Can., 1845; b. Sandwich, Ont., Mch. 25, 1849; e. St. Hyacinthe (P. Q.) Coll. and Jacques Cartier and Toronto Normal Schs.; m., 1875, Mlle. Julie Viger, Detroit, Mich.; formerly a public sch. teacher; subsequently public sch. inspr., N. Essex; J. P., since 1872; a well-known grape grower and wine manfr.; through him this industry has prospered in his native county; for 13 yrs. Mayor of Sandwich; carried out great improvements in the town; a staunch Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Essex (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1905; a frequent contributor to the press; knows French and Eng. perfectly; apptd. a mem. of the Can. Govt. Comn. at the St. Louis Expn., 1904, and has since represented Can. at the Liege, Milan, Dublin, London, and Seattle Expns.; recd. the cross of the Nat. Order of Civil Merit from the Prince of Bulgaria, 1906, and the Order of the Thorn, from the King of the Belgians, 1910; a R. C. —*Sandwich, Ont.*

Girdlestone, Charles William, physician.

S. Geo. Wm. and Louisa R. (Baby) G.; b. Windsor, Ont., Aug. 7, 1868; e. St. John's Boys' Sch., Winnipeg, and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1892); m., 1894, Miss May Belle Perley; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1892; Rep.; Prot.—*Riverside, Cal.; Victoria Club, do.*

Girdwood, Gilbert Prout, physician.

S. late G. F. G., M.D., London, Eng., and Susan Sophia G., d. Rev. Thos. Bazeley, rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, and chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester; b. London, Oct. 22, 1832; e. private sch., Univ. Coll., and St. George's Sch. of Med.; m., 1862, Fanny Merriman, d. late Thos. E. Blackwell, C.E.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1854; gazetted asst. surg., H.M.'s Grenadier Gds., do.; accompanied 1st Batt. to Can., at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1862; on its return to Eng., 1864, retired from the army, in order to take up his permanent residence in Montreal; surgeon, 3rd Regt. Victoria Rifles, 1865; served with that regt. during Fenian troubles (med.); is a mem. Colls. of P. and S., P. Q., Ont., and B. C.; a mem. Brit. and Am. Assns. for the Advanc. of Science, Soc. of Public Analysts, Chemical Soc., Soc. of Chemical Industry (V.-P., Can. section); a fellow Chemical Inst. of Gt. Britain, Nat. History Soc., and Montreal Microscopical Soc. (presdt., 1892); one of the original fellows, Royal Soc. of Can., 1882; is consulting surgeon, Montreal Dispensary, Genl. Hosp. and Children's Hosp.; dir. of electrical dept. and X-rays, Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; chief med. offr., C. P. Ry.; formerly presdt., Roentgen Soc. of Am.; prof. of practical chem., med. faculty, McGill Univ., 1872-94; prof. of chem., do., 1879-1902; now prof. emeritus of chem. there; has contributed various articles on prof. subjects to the London *Lancet*, *Montreal Med. Journ.*, *Trans. R. S. C.*, etc.; a Lib.-Con.; a Freemason; an Ang.—*111 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"Beloved by everybody."—*M. Star.*

Girling, Theodore Augustus, V.S.

Y. s. Rev. W. H. G., rector of Wilshaw, Huddersfield, Eng.; e. Huddersfield Coll.; m., Jan., 1905, Dora Simcox, 4th d. Richard N. Lea, Manitou, Man.; took gold med. for genl. proficiency, Ont. Vet. Coll., 1904; a moderate Con.; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

Girouard, His Excellency Colonel Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; administrator.

S. late Hon. Désiré G., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., and his second wife, Essie (Cranwill) D.; b. Montreal, Jan. 26, 1867; e. private tuition, Semy. of Three Rivers and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (grad., 1886); m., Sept. 10, 1903, Mary Gwendolen, o. c. Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, agent-genl. in London for the Transvaal; gained his ry. experience while on enging. staff, C.P. Ry.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R.E., 1888; lieut., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; col., 1909; ry. traffic mangr., Woolwich, 1890-5; dir. of Soudan Rys., 1896-8; presdt. of Egyptian Ry. Bd., 1898-9; dir. of Rys., S. Africa, 1899-1902; commr. of Rys., Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1902-4; asst. quartermaster-genl., Western Command, Chester, Eng., 1906; high commr., Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1907-8; governor of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; since then has been gov. and commander-in-chief of the East Africa Protectorate; D.S.O., 1896; K.C.M.G., 1900; F.R.C.T., 1907; 2nd class, Imp. Ottoman Order of the Medjidie, 1902; author: "History of the Railways during the War in South Africa, 1899-1902" (1905); served with the Dongola Expdn. under Lord Kitchener, 1896-7; engagement at Firket and the operations at Hafir (despatches; Brit. med., Khedive's med. with 2 clasps); operations of 1897, resulting in capture of Abu Hamed (despatches; clasp to Khedive's med.); served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); gazetted hon. lt.-col. 18th Regt., "Franc-Tireurs du Saguenay," Mch. 3, 1903; presented with freedom of the Ironmongers' Guild, London, 1903; guest of King George, Windsor Castle, 1911; R.C.—*Government House, Nairobi, East Africa; Army & Navy Club; Brooks's Club; Reform Club, London, Eng.*

"An officer of brilliant ability."—*Lord Kitchener.*

"The incarnation of energy and force of will."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A pleasing, kind-hearted, hard-working fellow, who would do well in any line he turned his hand to."—*M. A. P.*

"A great civil servant who has succeeded in every position he has undertaken."—*Lord Desborough.*

Giroux, Francois Xavier Arthur, lawyer.

S. Louis and Elmire (Poulin) G.; b. Farnham, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1866; e. there, St. Hyacinthe, and Marieville Colls. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1890); m., June, 1892, Mlle. Eugénie Lafond; advocate, 1890; practises at Sweetsburg, P.Q., of which village he was mayor; retained in all important cases in his dist.; *bâtonnier,* Bedford bar, 1898; a sch. commr., and warmly devoted to the interests of education, general, technical, and agricultural; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Missisquoi (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1908; estabd. *The Correspondent,* newspaper (Farnham), of which he remains proprietor; has been presdt. Cowansville Literary Club, and is V.-P. Missisquoi Hist. Soc.; R. C.—*Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

Gisborne, Francis Hernamen, Dom. public service.

2nd s. late F. N. G., C.E., a native of Lancashire, Eng., for many yrs. supdt. telegraph and signal service of Can., who was the originator of trans-Atlantic submarine telegraphy; b. Brigus, Nfd., May 19, 1853; e. London, Eng., Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and by private tuition; m. d. the late F. H. Himsworth, Privy Council office; barrister, 1880; entd. public service, 1882; apptd. chief clk., Dept. of Justice, July, 1903; author of "The Duty of the Parent in Relation to Education," and other papers; an Ang., and a del. to the synods; a mem. Mission Bd.; a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missionary Movement; officially connected with the St. Andrew's Brotherhood; apptd. secy. Ottawa branch Moral and Social Reform Council, 1909. —*110 Cartier St., Ottawa; summer: "Rivermead," Gatineau Pt., P.Q.*

Glashan, John Cadenhead, educationist.

S. Thos. G., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., and Frances (Stuart) G.; b. Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Jan. 23, 1844; m., 1868, Anne, d. Thos. Churcher, London, Ont.; came to Can. with parents, 1853; e. public schs., Provl. Normal Sch. (where he obtd. a 1st class teacher's cert.), and Toronto Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1899); F.R.S.C., 1902; after serving as a public sch. teacher, became 1st asst. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto, 1864, and inspr. schs., Co. Middlesex, 1871; inspr. public schs., City of Ottawa, 1876; superannuated, Aug., 1910; since 1895 a mem. Bd. of C. S. Examrs.; has been V.-P. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.; presdt. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa; presdt. London Old Boys' Assn., Ottawa, and presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa; formerly a mem. Bd. of Examrs. Royal Mil. Coll.; founded G. gold med. (math.), Toronto Univ.; joint author, with Wentworth and McLellan, of a treatise on algebraic analysis, and author of an arithmetic for public schs., and of an advanced arithmetic for high schs.; a contributor to the *Phil. Mag.*, the *Quarterly Journ. of Math.*, and the *Am. Journ. of Math.*; possesses what he believes to be the finest math. library in Can.; presented with his portrait in oils by the public sch. teachers, Ottawa, 1901.—*444 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

"One of the best read mathematicians on the continent."—*Prof. Alf. Baker (q.v.).*

Glass, Chester, lawyer.

S. late Hon. David G., Q.C., a well known Can. public man, and Sarah G., d. late Hy. Dalton, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont.; e. Hellmuth Coll., and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1883, Beatrice Claus, d. late Judge Kingsmill, Co. Bruce, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (Minn.), 1889;

subsequently to other bars; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg, Spokane, Wash, and elsewhere; now living in N.Y.; has large mining and other interests in the U.S.; has travelled extensively; published: "The World, Round It and Over It" (1881) and "Hon. David Glass, Q.C.; some of his Writings and Speeches" (1909); Ang.—*74 Broadway, New York; Calumet Club, do.*

Glassford, Rev. Robert J. M. (Presb.). E. s. late Rev. Peter G., minr., Vaughan and Albion, Ont., 1855-73, who came from Scot., 1854; b. nr. Elder's Mills, Ont., Nov. 23, 1860; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Jan., 1890, Agnes, o. d. A. F. Cranston, J.P., Caledon E., Ont.; followed theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; post-grad. course Union Semy., N.Y.; o. 1887; pastor Streetsville, 1889-93; do. Chalmer's Ch., Guelph, Ont., 1893-1909; since then has been field secy. Ont. Sabbath Sch. Assn.; moderator, Toronto and Kingston, 1906-7; a mem. Knox Coll. Bd. of Mangt., Ont. S. S. Assn., Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, and Ont. Extve. Y. P. S. C. E.; for 3 yrs. a mem. Presb. Foreign Missionary Comte. and various committees of Synod and Assembly; represented Ont. at 4th World's S. S. Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; successfully conducted ch. questions in Synod and Genl. Assembly; apptd. chaplain, with rank of hon. capt., 30th Regt., June, 1904; resigned, 1911.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Globensky, Hon. Arthur, judge.

S. Lt.-Col. Hubert and Fanny (Hays) G.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Oct. 28, 1850; e. Montreal Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1889, Louisa, d. — Moore and widow J. B. Burland; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of Judge St. Pierre (*q.v.*), ex-Recorder Polrier (*q.v.*) and late O. M. Angé, Q.C., M.P.P.; syndic, Montreal bar, 1892-8; an examr. of the P.Q. bar, 1892-7; secy.-genl., do., 1897-1910; legal agent of the Quebec Govt. at Ottawa, 1908-10; since Dec., 1910, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; formerly a Lib.; on two occasions declined nomination to Parlt.; R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; 266 University St., Montreal.*

"A great reader and a scholar; is a good speaker and writes prose and verse with elegance."—*M. Star.*

Glockling, Robert, labour leader.

S. late Peter and Elizabeth G., Toronto; b. and e. there; for many yrs. secy. Ont. Labour Bureau; elected presdt. Trades and Labour Council, 1889; succeeded E. W. Tatum as presdt. Intern. Brotherhood of Bookbinders, 1904, and was subsequently several times re-elected to that office; elected V.-P. Toronto Labour Temple Co., 1905; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co.; removed to Cincinnati, O., 1911.—*Cincinnati, O.*

Glockling, William, labour leader.

A bro. Robt. G. (*q.v.*); elected presdt. Trades and Labour Congress of Can., Sept., 1909; re-elected do., Sept., 1910; V.-P. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.—*6 Ottawa St., Toronto.*

Glover, Terrot Reaveley, educationist.

Scottish extraction; only s. Rev. Richard G., D.D. (lately presdt. Bapt. Union of Eng.); b. Bristol, Eng., 1869; e. Bristol Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (fellow, 1892-8; 1901); m., 1897, Alice, 2nd d. H. G. Few, Cambridge; prof. Latin, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1896-1901; since then classical lect. St. John's Coll., Camb.; author "Life and Letters in the Fourth Century" (1901), on which he had been engd. during his residence in Can. (pronounced by the Montreal *Gazette* "one of the few works of real scholarship that Can. has produced"), "Studies in Virgil" (1904), and "The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire" (1909); a Bapt.—*57 Glisson Rd., Cambridge, Eng.*

Gobeil, Antoine, lawyer; retired public servant.

S. late Antoine G., St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 22, 1853; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L.); m., 1877, Mlle. Blanche Gingras; advocate, 1902; entering the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 1872, served as law clk. therein, 1879-85; secy., 1885-91; and Depty. Minr. from latter year to his retirement, on a pension, July, 1908 (presented by the staff with an address, a purse of $1,000, and a silver service, on retiring); since then has been in active practice, as an advocate, in Montreal; I.S.O., 1904; was presented with a gold watch by the Inst. Can., Ottawa, 1894, in recognition of his services as presdt. during the previous 3 yrs.; elected presdt. Ind. Develop. Co., Montreal, 1908; an unsuccessful candidate for Montmorency (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*The Marlborough, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Gocher, William Henry, journalist.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Fred. and Margt. (Templeton) G.; b. Richmond, Co. Carleton, Ont., Feb. 4, 1864; e. Kemptville, Ont.; m., Nov., 1889, Miss C. A. J. Nelld, Toronto; orlginally a sch. teacher; assoc. ed. *Can. Sportsman* (Toronto), 1881-6; do. do. N. Y. *Sportsman,* 1886-9; ed. *The Horseman* (Chicago), 1889-90; ed. *Am. Sportsman* (Cleveland), which he founded, 1890-5; since then secy. Nat. Trotting Assn. and mang. dir. Conn. State Fair, Hartford; published, 1903, "Tales of the Turf" (2 vols.); an Epis.—*Hartford, Conn.*

Godfrey, Charles H., Company official.

S. late Robt. T. G., M.D., and Ann G.; b. Montreal, May 18, 1861; e. there; m.; now and for some yrs. V.-P. and treas. Montreal Steel Works; an Ang.; a Con.—*172 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Chapleau Club, do.*

Godfrey, Forbes Elliott, physician.

A bro. of J. M. G. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. York, Ont., Mch. 31, 1867; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1902); m., June, 1894, Miss Mary M. Carson; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1902; L.R.C.P. and S., L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); successfully practises his prof. at Mimico; has sat for W. York (Local), Con. interest, since June, 1907; moved for a comn. to investigate the question of tubercul. and draw up a definite plan of warfare, Mch., 1908; a Meth.—*Southampton St., Mimico, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Godfrey, John Milton, lawyer.

S. Rev. Robt. (Meth.), and Mary G.; father Irish; b. village of Hastings, Ont., July 23, 1871; e. Owen Sound and Clinton coll. Insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1900, Miss Lily Connor; barrister, 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Robinette, G., Phelan & Henderson; a mem. Toronto Public Sch. Bd., 1896-1903; chairman, do., 1903; formerly a Con.; left the party with the late D'Alton McCarthy over the Man. sch. question; now an Ind. Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Peel (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*95 Close Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Goforth, Rev. Jonathan (Presb.), missionary.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Francis and Jane (Bates) G.; b. nr. Thorndale, Ont., Feb. 10, 1859; e. Ingersoll Grammar Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1887, Florence Rosalind, y. d. late John Bell-Smith, artist; was led to decide for mission work through hearing the late Dr. Mackay, of Formosa, preach, and it was mainly through the influence of the latter that the Alumni Assn. of Knox Coll. decided to support him in the China mission field, which they have continued to do since his appt., 1888; the site of his mission is North Honan; since his arrival there has laboured with the most successful results; is said to have led a great revival there, which has swept the whole of Manchuria, 1908; he and Mrs. G. returned to Can. on furlough, 1909.—*Chang Te Fu, N. Honan, China.*

"An eloquent speaker, whose addresses bristle with interesting and telling facts."—*M. Witness.*

Goggin, David James, educationist.

B. Tp. Cartwright, Co. Durham, Ont., Nov. 25, 1849; e. public schs., private tuition and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); M.A., *ad eund.*, Victoria Univ., 1891; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1900; m., Aug., 1898, Miss Frances N. Sweetland, Port Hope (a mem. Local Council of Women; a Daughter of the Empire; one of the Founders Regina Victoria Hosp.; d. Sept. 1901); successively principal Millbrook schs., and Port Hope public and model schs.; went to Winnipeg to become principal of the Man. Normal Sch. and conductor Teachers' Insts., 1884, and from 1893 to 1902 was supdt. of educ., N.W.T.; from 1902 to 1907 was literary mangr. of the Can. Publishing Co., Toronto; apptd. mang. ed. of the new Ont. sch. text-books, 1909; in both Man. and the Territories filled a variety of other offices and positions; was a councillor of Man. Univ., a councillor St. John's Coll., presdt. Man. Teachers' Assn., presdt. Regina Victoria Hosp., presdt. Dom. Educ. Assn., High Chief Ranger I.O.F., Grand Master of Freemasons, etc.; is the author of a Public Sch. Grammar and of numerous essays and sketches; has lectured on "Canadian Education from the Standpoint of Agriculture and Manufacture" (1906) and other subjects; elected presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1908, and V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn. 1909; is a public speaker of more than local reputation; an Ang. and a del. to the synods.—*96 Bismarck Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; National Club, do.*

"An all-round educationist."—*T. News.*

Goldman, Leopold, insurance manager.

A mem. Inst. of Accts.; for 7 yrs. accountant Conf. Life Assn.; on the organization of the N. A. Life Assur. Co., Jan., 1881, became secy. thereof; remained in this office till Mr. McCabe, the mang. dir., died, Apl., 1903, when he was apptd. to succeed him; elected presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1908; author of various papers on ins. topics.—*176 St. George St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Goldstein, Maxwell, lawyer.

S. Adolphe and Rebecca (Stein) G.; b. Quebec (city), May 13, 1863; e. National and High Schs., there, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1882); m., 1892, Rosalie, d. Chas. Stern, Toronto; studied law with the late Judges Holt and Irvine, Quebec, the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and the late C. B. Carter, K.C., Montreal, and, on attaining his majority, was called to the bar, 1884; a former partner in firm of Kerr, Carter & G.; now head of the firm G. & Beullac, Montreal; K.C., 1903; one of the leaders of the local bar; takes a prominent part in communal matters; is hon. counsel Baron de Hirsch Inst. and German Nat. Soc.; is an hon. presdt. Montefiore Club, founded in 1881, in honour of the great philanthropist, Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., and devoted to literary and social pursuits; was first presdt. of the Hebrew Naturalization Assn., having for its object the instruction of his co-religionists in the rights and duties of Can. citizenship; elected dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; believes in free elementary education for all creeds, and was instrumental, with others, in having the law of Quebec altered so as to secure to Jewish children equal rights in the public schs.; an occasional contributor to the press upon legal and sociological subjects; in politics he has remained independent of party.—*82 St. Matthew St., Montreal; Montefiore Club; Mont-*

real Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.

"A man widely respected." — *M. Gazette.*

Good, Henry John Prescott Wilshire, manager; journalist.

S. John P., M.A.,, and Clara Louise (Rogers) G.; b. nr. Birmingham, Eng., Nov. 22, 1848; e. private tuition, Shoreham, and King's Coll.; m. Miss MacClude; came to Can., 1869; a gov. and secy. for Ont., Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; formerly presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; presdt. Can. Bowlers' Assn.; was ed. *Sunday World* (Toronto) for a lengthened period; still edits a dept. of that paper; since 1909 has been ed. Can. *Sportsman;* long secy. and mangr. Toronto Open-Air Parade Assn., and news agent Toronto Indus. Exbn. Assn.; apptd. mangr. Dom. Exbn. at St. John, N.B., 1910; asked to manage Vancouver Exbn., 1911.—*644 Manning Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Goodday, Horace Richardson, merchant.

Eng. origin; e. s. Horatio Geo. and Jane (Richardson) G.; grands. Dr. Horatio G., London, Eng.; b. Feb. 8, 1873; m., Feb., 1905, Dorothea Alice, o. d. Mrs. E. E. Baly, Digby Mansions, London; head of firm H. R. G. & Co., lumber merchants, Quebec; presdt. Beauce Pulp & Lumber Co.; a steward Quebec Turf Club; a capt. corps reserve, 10th "Queen's Own Can. Hussars"; Ang.—*278 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Gooderham, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, capitalist.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Geo. G., distiller and banker, and Harriet (Dean) G., Toronto; b. there, June 2, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1883, Mary Reford (V.-P. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire and hon. treas. of fund for caring for soldiers' graves in S. A.; presented a complete set of drums and fifes to the 10th Regt. "Royal Grenadiers," 1911), d. Andrew Duncanson, Amherstburg, Ont.; long in v. m. service; entd. 10th "Royal Grenadiers," as 2nd lieut., 1885; promoted lieut., 1887; capt., 1896; major, 1902; lt.-col., with command of the regt., 1907; commanded his regt. at Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; is V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst. and presdt. Offrs.' Indoor Baseball League; presdt. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co.; a dir. Bank of Toronto, Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Clifton Hotel Co., and Havergal Ladies' Coll.; rated by *Saturday Night* as a millionaire, 1907; on occasion of his 25th wedding anniversary, 1908, was presented with a sterling silver punch bowl by offrs. of his regt.; Con.; an Ang.—*"Deancroft," Glen Rd., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club, do.*

. "A most popular officer."—*T. News.*

Gooderham, George Horace, manufacturer; capitalist; legislator.

Eng. origin; 3rd s. late Geo. and Harriet (Dean) G.; b. Toronto, Apl. 18, 1868; e. Toronto Model Sch. and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1888, Maude, o. d. and heir late Hy. Stephen and Maud (Strong) Northrop, Toronto; is presdt. Colonial Invest. & Loan Co., Imp. Trusts Co. of Can., Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Toronto Hotel Co., Automobile & Supply Co., Can. Zoological Soc.; V.-P. Can. Securities Corpn.; a dir. Ont. Motor League, Children's Aid Soc., and Alta. Central Land Corpn.; formerly presdt. Can. Permanent Mortgage Corpn., and a dir. Can. Improvement Co., and Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; a gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; an enthusiastic sportsman; commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club, 1900-3; now vice-commodore of the club; presdt. Granite Curling Club, 1903 and 1906; presented a trophy to Toronto Assn. Football League for competition, 1904; mem. Public Sch. Bd., Toronto, 1899-1903; elected chairman, Bd. of Educ., do., 1904; an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto mayoralty, 1905; has given 25 scholarships to Toronto public schs.; mem. Citizens' Comte. to co-operate with Civic Parks Comte., Toronto, 1909; a Freemason and Son of Eng.; a Con. and has represented South Toronto, Seat "A" (Local) since g. e. 1908; an Ang.—*204 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Granite Curling Club, do.*

"A man of clean habits and universal kindliness."—*"Kit" (q.v.).*

"A level-headed, industrious, well-conducted citizen."—*S. N.*

"A man of leisure and wealth, who should have but one motive in serving the people—that of the public good."—*T. Globe.*

Gooderham, William George, capitalist; manufacturer.

Eng. origin; e. s. late George and Harriet (Dean) G.; b. Toronto, Jan. 5, 1853; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Jan., 1875, Ella, d. late Wm. and Mary (Ross) Hargraft, Cobourg, Ont.; is presdt. Can. Permanent Mortgage Corpn. and G. & Worts, Ltd.; V.-P. Bank of Toronto; presdt. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a dir. York Club, Toronto; rated by *Saturday Night* as a millionaire, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*42 Elm Ave., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Able and efficient."—*Can. Century.*

Goodeve, Hon. Arthur Samuel, legislator.

Eng. and Can. origin; s. Arthur H. and Caroline G.; b. Guelph, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. there; m., Apl., 1884, Miss Ellen Edith Spence; a graduate Coll. of Pharmacy; Mayor of Rossland, 1899-1900; apptd. Provl. Secy. in the McBride Admn. (Local), June, 1903, but was defeated in his constituency, and resigned; returned for Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. a mem. Timber and Forestry Comn., B. C., 1909; do., 1910; do., Con. "whip" (H. C.), 1910; a Con.; a Presb.—*Rossland, B.C.*

"A formidable campaigner and an assiduous and painstaking representative."—*T. News.*

Goodhue, Edward Solon, physician; *litterateur.*

S. late Jas. G., formerly of Wiscasset, Me., and Mariam (Emerson) G.; latter, d. Wm. Emerson, of the same family as Ralph Waldo Emerson; first ancestor in Am., Wm. Goodhue, of Ipswich, Mass, 1636, a descendant of Wm. Goodhue, Eng. (*vide* "Goodhue Genealogy"); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1861; e. by private tutor, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Rush Coll. (Lake Forest Univ.); graduated, 1892; m., Sept., 1889, Miss Lulu Mae Roser, Chicago, Ill.; was prof. of diseases of children, Mariam Emerson Sch. of Health (founded by him), Riverside, Cal., 1894-5; Hawaiian Govt. physician and med. supdt., Koloa Hosp., 1895-7; med. supdt. Malulani Hosp., and surg., Hawaiian and Wailuku Sugar Cos., 1897-1900; Govt. physician, Koloa Kauai and surg. Koloa and McBryde Sugar Cos., 1900-1; med. supdt., Mariam Emerson, Koloa Sugar Co. and Koloa Govt. Hosps., 1901; asst. surg., Marine Hosp. Service, Koloa Kauai, 1901; now Govt. physician, North Kona, Hawaii, and house physician, The Doctorage Sanitarium, Holualoa, Hawaii; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Hawaiian Territorial Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Life Ins. Examining Surgeons, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U. S., etc.; apptd. judge, Tax Appeal Ct., Kauai, but declined, 1902; a del. 2nd Intern. Scientific Conf., Bergen, Norway, 1909; was secy. Aux. French-Can. Evan. Soc., 1878-81; ed. *St. Francis Coll. Echo,* 1879; do. *The Dawn,* 1881; do. *Daily and Weekly Enterprise,* Riverside, Cal., special contributor, San Francisco *Bulletin and Call,* and a mem. ed. staff, *Law and Order Mag.,* Toronto, 1887; ed. Chicago *Corpuscle* and special correspondent Topeka *Lance,* 1890; class poet, Rush Med. Coll., 1892; ed. *New Education,* Riverside, 1894; since 1903 has been lit. ed., Honolulu *Evening Bulletin;* is a correspondent, San Jose *Mercury,* Chicago *Corpuscle, Pacific Bapt.,* Riverside *County Reflex,* and St. Louis *Med. Brief;* a contributor to *Youth's Companion, Journal Am. Med. Assn.,* etc.; a mem. Western Writers' Assn.; author: "Verses from the Valley" (1889); "College Hymn, 'Happy College Days'" (1891); "Class Poem, 'Non Finitum sed inceptum'" (1892); "The Servant Question in Hawaii" (1898); "Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars" (1899)"; "Hawaii First" (1900); "The White Settler in Hawaii" (1900); "Out of the Pigeon Holes" (1901); "My Trinity" (1903); and of the following articles, reports and works on med. subjects: "Typhoid Fever" (1893); "Operation for the Correction of Deformity of the Wrist" (1894); "Government Report" (1895); "Government Report" (1897); "Leprosy in Hawaii" (1900); "Mistaken Identity"; "Salt"; "A Product of Mortal Mind"; "Wound of the Trachea with Union and by First Intention"; "Gastric Ulcer" (1900); "State Care of Leprosy" (1901); "Molokai, the Leper Island" (1901); "A Case of Fracture and Medical Ethics" (1902); "Practical Surgery" (1903); "Some Notes on Dysentery in Hawaii"; "The Physician in Hawaii"; "The Danger from Leprosy"; "The Origin of Leprosy in Hawaii"; "Culture and Education in the Medical Man" (1904); and "A Case of Ethics and True Mole"; a Lib. in Can. and Eng.; in U. S. a Rep.; "heart and soul in favour of legitimate nat. expansion"; a Unit.—*"The Doctorage," N. Kona, Hawaii, T. H.; Kauai Kodak Club, Koloa; Sierra Club, San Francisco; Authors' Club, Indianapolis.*

"Both wit and wisdom in his writings."—*Boston Transcript.*

"Is an essayist something of the style of Chas. Dudley Warner, Donald G. Mitchell, Norman Bridge and Oliver Wendell Holmes."—*Dr. Walter Lindley, in Southern Cal. Practitioner.*

Goodhue, William Joseph, physician.

S. Jas. and Mariam (Emerson) G.; bro. Dr. E. S. G. (*q.v.*); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Oct. 8, 1869; e. private tutor, High Sch., Rochester, N.Y., and Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1897); founded the Mariam Emerson Hosp., Eleele Kauai, Hawaii, 1900; was med. supdt. there, 1900-2; since then has been do. do., Leper Settlement, Molokai, Hawaii; all his time is devoted to the investigation of leprosy, clinically, bacteriologically and chemically; discovered the germ of leprosy in the mosquito and bedbug, 1906; a del. to the World's Leprosy Con., Christiania, Norway, 1909; recd. hon. mention from U. S. Marine Hosp. Service for his work in the Eleele plague epidemic, 1901; besides various reports is the author of: "Some Clinical Observations at the Settlement," "Leper Fever" and "Sunnyside and Other poems" (1890).—*Leper Settlement, Molokai, Hawaii.*

"A man in whom I have every confidence in his profesaional abilities."—*Presdt., Bd. of Health, Hawaii.*

Goodspeed, Rev. Calvin (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Calvin L. and Mary A. G.; b. Nashwaak, N.B., May 5, 1842; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1900); m., Aug., 1871, Miss Anna Fowler; studied theol. Newton Theol. Semy., Mass., and phil., Leipzig Univ., Germany; o. 1868; principal Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, N.B., 1870; pastor Woodstock, Ont., Bapt. Ch., 1874; prof. Woodstock Coll., 1878; pastor 1st Yarmouth (N. S.) Bapt. Ch., 1882; ed. *Bapt. Messenger and Visitor* (St. John, N.B.), 1886-90; prof. system. theol. and apol., McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1891-1905; do. do. do., Baylor Univ., Texas, 1905-09; resigned owing to ill-health; author "Messiah's Second Advent" (1901); a pronounced prohibitionist; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, 1905-6.—*Paradise, N.S.*

"Holds a large place in the esteem and confidence of his religious brethren."—*T. Globe.*

Goodwill, Victor Lyall, physician.

Second s. late Rev. John G. (Ch. of Scot.), a former missionary to the

New Hebrides; b. Melbourne, Aust., Feb. 3, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m. Miss Florence Mabel Reid, Kingston, Ont.; graduated M.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1899; post-grad. course N. Y.; studied methods of mang. insane hosps., Mass., N. Y., and Ont; apptd. med. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, P. E. I., Feb. 15, 1900; consult. physician in mental diseases, P. E. Hosp.; estabd. the hosp. in treating and mang. the insane, and abolished all mechanical restraints and covered beds, which had been extensively used in P. E. I. till 1900; thinks them relics of barbarism; estab. a training sch. for nurses in connection with hosp., with excellent results; has been spoken of as the "right man in the right place"; is bt.-major and adjt., 82nd Regt.; a Presb.—*Hosp. for the Insane, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Goodwin, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, nursing profession.

German origin; one of a family of 10; d. Isaac Walter and Ann (Carroll) de Pencier; grandd. Theodore Christian de Pencier, an offr. in Burgoyne's army during the Am. revolutionary war; b. on the farm owned by her gt.-grandf., nr. Burritt's Rapids, Ont., Sept. 10, 1857; e. local and private schs., and Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; graduated, with honours (1st class), Training Sch. for Nurses, Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1895; awarded degree R. N. (Regd. Nurse), Univ. State of N. Y., 1905; m., Feb., 1911, Richard Goodwin, Spencerville, Ont.; supdt. Infants' Home, Kingston, Ont, 1895; supdt. nurses, Rockwood Hosp., do., 1896-7; supdt. Genl. Hosp., and Training Sch. for Nurses, Belleville, Ont., 1898-1903; supdt. St. Luke's Hosp., Newburgh-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1903-7; was subsequently until her retirement, 1911, supdt. Aultman Memorial Hosp. and Training Sch. for Nurses, Canton, Ohio; is a mem. of the Canton Graduate Nurses' Assn., and a mem. Am. Assn. of Hosp. Supdts.; Ang.—*Spencerville, Ont.*

"A teacher of remarkable ability."—*Dr. C. K. Clarke (q.v.).*

"Possesses many qualities rarely found in one individual, among others great executive ability. As a teacher and in the practical training of nurses has few equals."—*Mrs. N. M. Shipp, formerly Presdt. St. Luke's Hosp., Newburgh.*

Goodwin, William Henry, business man.

B. Buxton, Derbyshire, Eng., 1869; m.; came to Can., 1881; some time in service Merchants Bank of Can., Winnipeg branch; subsequently and successively a farmer at Moose Jaw, clk. in a store, Donald, B.C., and engd. in the real estate business, Vancouver; after the lapse of several yrs., returned East and while in Toronto brought out the G. method of teaching history by chart; afterwards was advertising mangr. for T. Eaton & Co., and took service with the Robt. Simpson Co., becoming, later, mangr. of the John Murphy Co., Montreal; now and since 1910, mang. dir. Goodwins, Ltd. (owning and operating A. E. Rea & Co. *q.v.*, Montreal, Ltd.), an extensive departmental store.—*4170 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"Rather a remarkable man."—*S. N.*

Goodwin, William Lawton, educationist.

S. Edward Chappell and Margaret (Carey) G.; b. Baie Verte, N.B., Apl. 30, 1856; e. local sch., Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (Gilchrist scholar.), Edinburgh Univ. (D.Sc.), Heidelberg Univ., and London Univ. (B.Sc., with honours in chem. and experimental physics, 1881); m., 1885, Christina, d. Rev. Wm. Murray, Earltown, N.S.; demon. of chem., Edinburgh Univ., 1879-80; demon. of chem., Univ. Coll., Bristol, 1881-2; prof. of chem. and physics, Mt. Allison Univ., 1882-3; prof. of chem., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883-92; since 1893 has been dir. of the Sch. of Mining, Kingston; F.R.S.C., 1890; is vice-chairman, Can. Sec., Soc. of Chem. Industry; besides being a contributor to *Chemical News, Nature, Can. Mining Rev.*, etc., is the author of "A Text-book of Chemistry" (1887), and of a pamphlet on "Chemical Laws" (1893); a Meth.—*3 Alice St., Kingston, Ont.*

Gordon, Rev. Alexander Reid (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Alex. G., Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Feb. 11, 1872; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.; D.Litt.), New Coll., Edinburgh, and the Univs. Freiburg, Göttingen and Berlin; m. Jane Margt., e. d. late Francis Lascelles Cockburn, Kotagiri, India; studied theol. New Coll., Edinburgh, where he highly distinguished himself; o. 1898; prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Presb. Coll., Montreal, since 1907; elected chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, same year; author: "The Early Traditions of Genesis" (1907); a frequent contributor to the Brit. press.—*5 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Gordon, Charles Blair, manufacturer.

S. John and Jane G., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1867; e. high sch. there; m., 1897, Miss Annie Brooks, Seaforth, Ont.; began business career with McIntyre, Sons & Co., Montreal; left that firm to undertake the organization and management of the Standard Shirt Co., Montreal, subsequently merged with other concerns in the Can. Converters Co.; continued to manage this co. until the organization of the Dom. Textile Co., of which he became, at first, mang. dir. and V.-P.; elected presdt. of the co., 1909; was also previously V.-P. of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., and of the Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co., and a dir. of the Merchants' Cotton and the Montreal Cotton Cos.; retains his connection with the latter body, and is also V.-P. Penmans, Ltd., and presdt. Hillcrest Collieries, Ltd.; elected a dir. Molsons Bank, 1909, a dir. C. Meredith, Ltd., 1910, and of the Travellers' Life Assur. Co., do.; elected V.-P. Quebec branch Can.

Manfrs.' Assn., 1911; has lectured on "The Business Management Problem"; ranked by the *M. Star* as a millionaire, 1911; a Prot.—*"Terra Nova," St. Luc Rd., Ville Notre Dame des Neiges, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"Outstripped most men of his age."—*M. Herald.*

"A practical man, who knows the cotton business from A to Z."—*M. Star.*

Gordon, Rev. Charles William (Presb.); author.

Scottish parentage; s. Rev. Daniel G. (Presb.), who came to Can. in the early forties, and Mary R. (Robertson) G.; b. Indian Lands, Glengarry, Ont., Sept. 13, 1860; e. local sch., Harrington public sch., St. Mary's High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883), Knox Coll. (grad., 1887; D.D., hon., 1906), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., Sept., 1899, Helen Skinner (B.A., Man. Coll., 1896), o. d. late Rev. John M. King, principal, Man. Coll., Winnipeg; o. 1890; served as a missy. to the miners and lumbermen of the N.W.T., 1890-3; represented Can. Western Presb. Missions, Gt. Britain, 1893-4; since then has been pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Winnipeg; is V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, Can. Council Pocket Test. League, and Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Services and Publishers Press, Ltd.; a Fellow Royal Soc. of Can.; chairman bd. of conciliation *re* Winnipeg St. Ry. Co.'s employees, 1909; do. bd. of arbitration to adjudicate in the B.C. and Alta. Mines dispute, 1911; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Feb. 1, 1910, writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ralph Connor"; author: "Beyond the Marshes" (1897); "Black Rock" (1898); "The Sky Pilot" (1899), "The Man from Glengarry" (1901), "Glengarry School Days" (1902), "The Prospector" (1904), "The Doctor" (1906), "The Angel and the Star" (1908), "The Life of the late Rev. Dr. Jas. Robertson" (1908), and "The Foreigner" (1909); elected presdt. Winnipeg Can. Club, 1909; has rendered important services to the cause of education, truth and morality in Winnipeg and the West.—*567 Broadway, Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"As a literary artist stands in the front of modern writers."—*Sir Geo. W. Ross (q.v.).*

"A good judge of human nature and has blended humour and pathos very skillfully in his fiction."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"His style, fresh, crisp and terse, accords with the Western life, which he well understands."—*The Outlook.*

"Uses a pen dipped in the very colors and tones of the canyon and sunlit hills. . . . It touches just the chords which vibrate luxuriously in the popular heart."—*Boston Transcript.*

"With perfect wholesomeness, with exquisite delicacy, with entire fidelity, with truest pathos, with freshest humour, he has delineated character, has analyzed motives and emotions, and has portrayed life."—*St. Louis Globe Democrat.*

Gordon, Very Rev. Daniel Miner (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Wm. G., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., and Amelia (Miner) G.; b. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 30, 1845; e. Pictou Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1863; B.D., 1866; D.D., 1895), and Berlin Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1904; D.D. (do.), Knox Coll., Toronto, 1908; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1911; do. (do.), St. Andrew's Univ., do.; m., Sept., 1869, Eliza Simona (d. Jan., 1910), y. d. late Rev. John Maclennan, Kilchrennan, Argyllshire, Scot.; o. 1866; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Truro, N.S., 1866-7; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, 1867-82; do., Knox Ch., Winnipeg, 1882-7; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1887-94; prof. of systematic theol. and apologetics, Halifax Presb. Coll., 1894-1902; since then principal and vice-chancellor, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; moderator, Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch., 1896; was chaplain, 90th Regt., and was on active service with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp); took an active part in promoting the union of the Presb. Chs. throughout the Dom., and was a del. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot., 1875; a del. World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, 1910; is V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1906; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming (*q.v.*) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; in addition to various articles in *Good Words* and other publications, is the author of "Mountain and Prairie" (1880), the narrative of a journey made by him from Victoria across Northern B. C., via Peace River Pass, and over the prairies to Winnipeg, 1879.—*Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Am. Universities Club.*

"An all-round scholar in the truest sense."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of learning, of attractive personality and of business ability."—*O. Free Press.*

"No one can handle a subject with such a deft touch, frank demeanor and mildly aggressive attitude."—*M. Witness.*

"His presence is graceful and impressive; his matter invariably well arranged, and his delivery, in beauty of elocution, unsurpassed in the Canadian church."—*M. Star.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and wide experience, a thoroughgoing Canadian and well posted on Canadian affairs; above all, a gentleman possessing a high sense of his responsibility to his fellow-creatures."—*T. World.*

Gordon, Rev. David Lowry (Presb.).

Irish origin; s. John and Margt. J. (Walker) G.; b. nr. Richmond, Ont., July 6, 1868; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Jan., 1900, Anna A., d. Rev. G. H. Porter, Picton, Ont.; studied theol. Queen's Univ. and Man. Coll.; twice valedictorian; graduated, 1899; o. do.; called to Fernie, B.C., 1900; as a missionary, in S. E. Kootenay, with Fernie as headquarters, found a

wide sphere of work and usefulness; recognized as the champion of the labouring men during labour troubles, Fernie, 1902-3; later, called to Forester's Falls, Ont., and still later to Russell, Ont.; a commr. to the Genl. Assembly, St. John, N. B., 1904, and addressed that body on home missions in the Kootenays; in early life a public sch. teacher; takes a deep interest in the govt. of the country.—*Russell, Ont.*

"An able and fluent speaker; his sermons breathe of the sturdy spirit which has made Presbyterianism such a power in the world."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Gordon, Mrs. Emma Lelia, physician

D. late Colin Skinner, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1896; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; m., Apl., 1908, Hy. B. Gordon, architect, Toronto, a councillor Can. Inst. Architects; a dir. Indust. Schs. Assn., Toronto; a Presb.—*467 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

Gordon, George, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Elizabeth (Fraser) G.; b. Pakenham, Ont., May 2, 1865; e. public and high schs., Pembroke, Ont.; m., Aug., 1894, Miss A. E. Parry, Dunnville, Ont.; a lumber merchant; head of firm Geo. G. & Co.; dir. Cache Bay, Temagami, Strong and Lovering Lumber Cos., A. J. Young Co., and other business organizations; elected for Nipissing (H. C.). Con. interest, g. e. 1908; an unsuccessful candidate, do., g. e. 1904; a Presb.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

"An able business man."—*O. Citizen.*

Gordon, Harry Duncan Lockhart, chartered accountant.

E. s. W. H. L. G. (*q.v.*), Toronto; b. there; e. there and Eng.; m., Feb., 1905, Mary Kathleen Hamilton, e. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels (*q.v.*); trained as an acct. in the office of Cooper Bros., London, Eng.; later, in the employ of Clarkson & Cross, Toronto; a mem. Dom. and Ont. Assns. Chartered Accts., and of Soc. of Accts. and Auditors, London, Eng.; one of the originators and promoters of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L. P., 1904); mangr. do. do. since then; Ang.—*19 Dale Ave., Toronto.*

Gordon, Henry Bauld, architect.

S. Thos. and Elizabeth (Hamilton) G.; b. Toronto, Sept. 30, 1854; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Reynolds (d.); 2ndly, Dr. E. L. Skinner (*q.v.*); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a councillor Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.; twice presdt. Ont. Assn. Architects; spent 3 yrs. in N. China and Korea, practising architecture; Presb.; Ind. Lib.—*467 Spadina Ave., Toronto;* (*Office*) *Confederation Life Bldg., do.*

Gordon, Rev. James Logan (Cong.).

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; special training and private tuition; m. Miss Lillian Hoffman James, Reading, Pa.; a pastor of the Union Cong. Ch. before coming to Can.; succeeded Rev. Morgan Wood, D.D., as pastor Bond St. Cong. Ch., Toronto, 1899; since 1905 has been pastor Central Cong. Ch., Winnipeg; elected grand chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Man., 1906; apptd. mem. Royal Comn. *re* Man. Univ., 1908; signed the majority report, do., 1910; author of several works, including "Individualism," "Christian Work," "Success," and "Fundamental Facts of Christianity"; well known on the lecture platform, one of his favorite themes being: "Grace, Grit and Greenbacks"; is Lib., but con.; believes in the "Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man"; opposed to bribery and corruption in political life, and desires banishment of the bar in the liquor traffic.—*Winnipeg.*

"A preacher of more than ordinary pulpit ability."—*T. Globe.*

"The terror of the journalist, speaking at times with lightning-like rapidity."—*M. Herald.*

Gordon, Lt.-Col. James Robertson, mining engineer.

B. Apl. 22, 1858; a bro. Rev. C. W. G. ("Ralph Connor") (*q.v.*); e. scientific training Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; one of the pioneers of Northern Ont.; formerly resided at Sudbury; much interested in the development of the silver mining region in Coleman; by skilful diamond drilling made an important discovery in Clear Lake, 1906; one of a comte. formed, in 1906, for securing the organization of Northern Ont. into a new province; long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. commdg. 97th Regt., 1906-9; gave 3 meds. for competition by his regt. in shooting, 1907; a Presb. —*Cobalt, Ont.*

Gordon, James Thomas, manufacturer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late John and Sarah (Elliott) G.; b. nr. Tweed, Ont., Dec. 25, 1859; e. there; m., Nov., 1885, Mearle, d. Joseph Baldwin, Co. York, Ont.; removed to Man., 1879; always in mercantile life; founded the firm of G., Ironsides & Fares, Winnipeg, which has established one of the largest packing houses in Can. west of the Great Lakes, having branches at Fort William, Port Arthur, Kenora, Rainy River, Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie, and Montreal; a dir. Gt. West Permt. Loan Co. of Winnipeg; presdt. Standard Trust Co., and Monarch Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Dom. Expn., Winnipeg, 1904; has sat for Winnipeg S. (Local). Con. interest, since Jan., 1901; moved address in reply to speech from throne, 1902; a Meth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the great men of the West."—*Late Senator Perley.*

"The Philip D. Armour of Canada."—*Can. Century.*

Gordon, Rev. John A. (Bapt.).

Scottish origin; b. Uigg, P.E.I.; e. public and high schs., P. E. I.; M.A. (hon.), Acadia Coll., 1894; D.D.

(hon.), do., 1904; m. e. d. late John Ford, North River, E. Point, P.E.I.; followed theol. course, Newton Theol. Semy., Mass.; o. 1875; successively pastor Milton Ch., Yarmouth, N.S.; Leinster St. Ch., St. John, N.B.; Main St., do.; 1st Ch., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; since 1899 has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Montreal, which edifice he has rebuilt; has declined calls from Winnipeg, Charlottetown, and other cities; has been V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance (local branch); V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., and presdt. Grande Ligne Missy. Soc. and Maritime Bapt. Union; apptd. a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; was also one of the promoters and a mem. of the comte. to organize Bapt. Union, 1908; a gov. Acadia Univ.; is also a mem. For. Mission Bd. of Ont. and Quebec, of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. and of the Moral and Social Reform Council; takes a life-long interest in temp. reform; author of a "History of the First Baptist Church of Montreal" (1906); objected to the celebration of high mass on the Plains of Abraham, Aug., 1908, as part of Tercent. celebration.—*125 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

Gordon, John Calder, business man; journalist; publicist.

S. late John G., merchant, Glasgow, Scot., and Agnes (Calder) G., one of the Calders of Caithness, Scot., a lineal descendant of Admiral Sir Robt. Calder, Bart.; grandnephew late Duncan McIntyre, Montreal; b. Keppoch House, Glasgow; came, when very young, to Hamilton, Ont.; later, removed to Toronto; went to Boston, Mass., with his family, 1881; has taken a prominent part in all matters of interest to the Brit. colony of Boston and Mass.; was state secy., Brit. Am. Assn., Mass., founded, principally, to create a better understanding and more friendly feeling between the U. S. of Am. and Gt. Brit. and her colonies; more recently has held a similar official position in the Anglo-Am. Assn., a non-partisan body seeking to interest Britishers who have become Am. citizens in affairs of state; for a number of yrs. has rendered important service to Can. by his enthusiastic and timely advocacy of the resources and opportunities offered in the Dom. to wide-awake, progressive men. In industrial, commercial and agricul. pursuits, and has repeatedly appeared before comtes. of the Mass. Legislature in opposition to the sort of reciprocity suggested in the petitions presented to Congress to move in the matter of trade relations with Can.; as secy. of the Can. Summer Resort Assn., Boston, has also been afforded an opportunity of showing his friendly regard for the Dom.; has written copiously; a mem. of the Scots Charitable Soc., Burns Memorial Assn., and Order of Baronets of N. S.—*Brookline, Mass.; Victorian Club, Boston.*

Gordon, Rev. John Simpson (Presb.).

S. Hy. and Sophia G.; b. Montrose, P.E.I., Nov. 28, 1865; e. public and high schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for best genl. standing, 1893); m., July, 1899, Miss Laura Brown, Vancouver, B.C.; pursued theol. studies at Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1896; after teaching in Vancouver 5 yrs. was apptd. inspr. of schs. for Yale-Cariboo, 1902; since 1908 has been in charge of the Vancouver Island Sch. Dist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Gordon, Mrs. Margaret Blair, physician.

D. John and Mary Ann Blair (Frame) Young, natives Glasgow, Scot.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 14, 1861; e. Toronto public schs.; m., Sept. 30, 1885, Geo. A. Gordon; M.D. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1898; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1899; a mem. extve. comte. Peace and Arbit. Soc. and Single Tax Assn.; treas. Local Council of Women, V.-P. Nat. Can. Suffrage Assn. and Progressive Club; franchise supdt. W.C.T.U., Toronto; a Unit.; favours political equality of sexes and public ownership of public utilities; a free trader.—*726 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

Gordon, Rev. Nathan (Jewish).

A graduate of the Hebrew Union Coll. and Univ. of Cincinnati; apptd. Rabbi of Temple Emmanu-El, Montreal, Sept., 1906; apptd. lect. rabbinical and mediæval Jewish lit., McGill Univ., Apl., 1909; long an ardent student of Oriental langs. and lit.; one of the most eloquent and telling appeals on behalf of the nationalization of the Plains of Abraham in 1908 came from him.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Gordon, His Honour Thomas Cranston, Dist. judge.

B. Collingwood, Ont., July 14, 1867; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; grad. Ont. Law Sch., 1893; barrister (Ont.), do.; went West same year, and was admitted to local bar; successfully practised his prof. at Carnduff, Sask., apptd. dist. judge, jl. dist. Yorkton, Nov. 21, 1907.—*Yorkton, Sask.*

Gordon, Col. William Dunlop, late Can. regular military service.

S. Thos. G. and Rachael (Moore) G., Kingston, Ont.; b. Peterborough, Feb. 16, 1852; e. there; m. Elizabeth Amelia, d. M. L. Pense, Kingston; entd. v. m. service, at 16, as a bugler, 14th Regt.; became ensign, 1869; lieut., 1872; capt., 1873, and major, 1878; entering permanent corps, was capt., I. S. C., on organization, 1883; major, 1893; lt.-col., 1899, and col., 1905; after joining the mil. staff, was acting D. O. C., M. D., No. 9, 1891-3; D. O. C., M. D., No. 5, 1897-1905; do. Eastern Ont. command, 1905-9; Quebec command, 1909; retired, Aug., 1910; while in N. B. was A. D. C. and private secy. to successive lt.-govs.; has passed all the required exams., both here and in Eng., and holds many 1st class certs.; served during the Fenian raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med., with 2 clasps), and S. A. War, 1899-1901 (med.); read King's proclamation, Montreal, on his accession to the throne, 1910; commanded 2nd Div.,

Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; a councillor, Boy Scout movement, Montreal, 1910; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Gordon, William Seton, lawyer.

Fourth s. Capt. John G., formerly of Quebec, and Gertrude, d. Col. Gouverneur Ogden, Ogdensburgh, N.Y.; belongs to the Gordons of Lochdougan, cadets of the Kenmure family, whose principal seat is Kenmure Castle, nr. Galloway, Scot.; b. Troy, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1853; e. Columbia Univ., N.Y., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1886); m., Feb., 1880, Mary Newbold, niece late Rt. Hon. J. A. Roebuck, M.P.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for yrs.; later removed to N. Y., where he has since practised as a mem. of the local bar; a well-known contributor to the legal prof. journals; also writes extensively for the daily newspaper press, both Eng. and Am.; an ardent Imp. Federationist; his articles upon this subject in Can. and Brit. journals at the inception of the movement some yrs. ago attracted considerable attention.—*98 Lorraine Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.; Delta Phi Club; Bar Association, N. Y.*

Gordonsmith, Charles Robert William, journalist.

E. s. late Rev. C. E. G., F.S.Sc. (Presb.); b. Twillingham, Essex, Eng., June 10, 1870; m., Sept., 1894, Alice, e. d. late Joseph Hall, Montreal; as a young man studied chemistry; abandoned it for journalism, 1891, first joining staff Montreal *Herald*; later, joined staff Montreal *Star*, of which he was city ed., 1896-1901; since then has been ed. Montreal *Weekly Witness*; is also mang. ed. *Can. Pictorial*; was presdt. Press Assn., P.Q., 1900-1; provl. G. M., P. Q., I. O. O. F. (M. U.), 1903-4; vice-regent, Laurentian Council, Royal Arcanum, 1903-4; Presb.—*35 Milton St., Montreal.*

Gorham, His Honour Thomas Ambrose, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended from Sir Ralph G., who accompanied William of Normandy to Eng.; Jas. G., a native of Beneficid, Northamptonshire, who came over in the *Mayflower*, was the first of the family to land in Am.; many mems. of family rose to high rank in Brit. army, and served at Havana, Louisburg, and Quebec, respectively; s. Chas. and Helen D. (Milne) G.; b. nr. Sparta, Ont.; e. Newmarket and Toronto; m., 1893, Annabella, o. d. Capt. Francis Villiers, Winnipeg; studied law with late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G., one of the Fathers of Confederation; barrister, 1882; commenced practice at Port Arthur, where he was elected a Councillor, 1888, and Mayor, 1889; Crown atty. and clk. of the peace, Thunder Bay, 1892; judge Co. Ct., Halton, Nov. 27, 1901; was in service of C.P. Ry. Co., 1882-5, rising to the position of asst. genl. supdt. (W. div.); resigned in latter year to devote himself to his prof.; while in private life a Lib.; an Ang., but a strong supporter and adherent of the Presb. Ch.—*Milton, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

Gorman, Major Henry, Ont. public service; journalist.

Irish origin; s. Cornelius G., formerly 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Ann (Preston) G.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 6, 1839; e. public and high schs., London, Ont.; m., 1864, Harriet (d. 1904), d. Evan Evans, London, Ont.; joined 100th Royal Can. Regt., on its formation, 1858; retired after 4 yrs.' service; lieut. 7th Fusiliers, London, Ont., 1866; retired, with rank of major, 1879; served during Fenian raids (med.); apptd. police magistrate, town of Sarnia, 1899; a J. P., do.; for 15 yrs. was asst. ed. and parlty. reporter London *Advertiser*; since 1879 has been ed. and propr. Sarnia *Observer*; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Gorman, Michael James, lawyer.

Second s. late Jos. and Mary (Ouellette) G.; father a native of Kilrush, Co. Clare, Irel.; mother, a native of Can.; b. nr. Pembroke, Ont., Sept. 16, 1856; e. Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1882) and Ottawa Univ. (LL.B., *ad eun.*, 1889); m., Oct., 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd d. late Michael O'Meara, Pembroke, Ont.; barrister, 1880; practised his prof. successfully at Pembroke 7 yrs.; admitted to bar of Ill., U.S., 1887; practised in Chicago 1 yr.; has practised in Ottawa since 1888; K.C., 1902; one of the leaders of the bar; much trusted by his co-religionists; presdt. Alumni Assn., Ottawa Univ., 1889-1890; do. Co. of Carleton Law Assn., 1898-99; state depty. for Ont., Knights of Columbus, 1904-5; for some yrs. a councillor St. Patrick's Asylum; recd. in audience by His Holiness the Pope, 1910; a frequent contributor of leading articles in legal periodicals; author "A County Court Manual" (2nd ed., 1910); R.C.—*243 Augusta St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

Gorrell, Lt.-Col. Charles Wilson Farran, physician.

S. Geo. Taylor and Catherine (Fulton) G.; father's family from Fermanagh, Irel.; mother a descendant of Chas. Beale, Birmingham, Eng., 1708; b. Farran's Pt., Ont., Oct. 27, 1871; e. Brockville Public Sch. and Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1894); unm.; asst. private secy. late Hon. C. F. Fraser, Minr. of Public Works, Toronto, 1886-9; 1st asst. Mont. Genl. Hosp., 1894; med. supdt. Garrett Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1895; later came to Ottawa and joined staff at St. Luke's Hosp.; studied for mil. prof. at mil. schs., London, Toronto, and St. John's; enlisted in 41st Regt., as a private, 1888; gazetted lieut. 42nd Regt., 1889; late major commdg. No. 2 Bearer Co., A. M. C.; promoted lt.-col., Nov., 1906; apptd. P. M. O., M. D. No. 4, Jan., 1907; holds long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—*309 Somerset St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Gorrie, Alexander Johnston, business man.

B. Raith, Kircaldy, Scot., Dec. 10, 1868; e. public schs.; m., Oct., 1905, Ada, d. late Dr. Octavius Yates, Kingston, Ont.; entd. service Caledonian Ry., Glasgow, Scot., as a clk., May, 1883, and, after filling various positions therein, came to Can., 1892, to enter the service of the C. P. Ry.; joined Can. Northern Ry., in charge of the operating dept. at Winnipeg, 1899; became supdt. Port Arthur, Duluth & Western Ry., at Port Arthur, Ont. (now a portion of the Can. Northern Ry.), July, 1900; supdt. Can. Northern Ry., at Winnipeg, 1902; genl. superintendent Gt. Northern Ry. of Can., May, 1903; resigned, Jan., 1908; since then has been genl. mang. and V.-P. Geo. Hall Coal Co., Montreal; presented with silver service by the offrs., on leaving the Gt. Northern Ry.; Ang.—*578 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Gosling, William Gilbert, merchant; author.

S. Chas. Gray and Elizabeth (Gilbert) G.; b. Bermuda, Sept. 8, 1863; e. there; m. Miss Armine Nutting, Waterloo, P.Q.; in commercial life in Nfd.; V.-P. Nfd. Bd. of Trade; author "Labrador: its Discovery, Exploration and Development" (1910); "Life of Sir Humphrey Gilbert" (in press); also, of a series of articles on "The Tempest and the Bermudas," published in *Literature;* strongly opposed to the confederation of Nfd. with Can.; Ang.—*77 Le Marchant Rd., St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

"Leavens his learned labour so as to make the reading of his book on Labrador as pleasant as it is instructive."—*Truth.*

Gosnell, R. Edward, B.C. public service.

S. late John and Margt. G.; b. Lake Beauport, P.Q., 1860; e. Ont. schs.; m., 1887, Miss Agnes White (d. 1898); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; later turned to journalism, and was ed. of several Ont. journals; went to B. C., 1888; after being employed on the press and filling several responsible official positions there, was named Legislative Librarian and Secy. of Statistics and Historical Information; after leaving this position was ed. of the Victoria *Colonist* for some yrs.; more recently has been made secy. of the B. C. Forestry Comn. and Provl. Archivist; was prominently identified with the Imp. Federation cause and Brit. Empire League in B. C.; wrote "Some Practical Phases of a Great Question" (1901); was the ed. of "The Year Book of B. C." (1904); collaborated with R. H. Coats (*q.v.*) in producing "The Life of Sir James Douglas" (1905), and won a Flumerfelt (*q.v.*) prize on immigration (1908); a del. to the Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A gentleman always."—*V. World.*

"An authority on the history and affairs of B. C."—*T. News.*

Gosselin, Rev. Auguste Honoré (R.C.), historian; biographer.

S. Joseph and Angele (Labrie) G.; mother, a near relative of late Dr. J. Labrie, M.P.P.; b. St. Charles-de-Bellechasse, P. Q., Dec. 29, 1843; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1863; Litt. D., 1890); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1897; o. 1866; secy. to the Archbp. Baillargeon, Quebec, 1866-8; vicar, Basilica, Quebec, 1868-9; first *curé,* Ste. Jeanne de Neuville (Pont Rouge), 1869-86; displayed such ability and activity in ch. work as to merit the special commendation of his ecclesiastical superiors; *curé* of St. Ferréol, 1886-93; since then has devoted his whole attention to literary work; F.R.S.C., 1892; a corr. mem. Soc. of Antiq. of Normandy and of Soc. of Agricul., Sciences, Arts and *Belles-Lettres* of the Dept. of l'Eure; apptd. a mem. Can. Historical Manuscript Comn., 1907; has on two occasions visited Europe, penetrating to Egypt and the Holy Land; has contributed to *Le Can. Français* (Quebec), *La Rev. Can.* (Montreal), *La Rev. Cath. de Normandie,* etc.; author: "La Vie de Mgr. de Laval, premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada" (2 vols., 1890); "Les Normands au Can." (3 vols., 1892-4); an account of the sacerdotal jubilee of Card. Taschereau (1892); "Observations apropos du P. le Jeune et de M. de Queylus" (1896); "La Vie de Henri de Bernières" (1897); "Un bon patriot d'autrefois, le Dr. Labrie" (1898); "Mgr. de Saint Vallier et Son Temps" (1900); "Jean Nicolet et le Canada de Son Temps" (1905); and many other historical and biographical works.—*St. Charles-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.*

"A distinguished man of letters, a ripe scholar and a close student."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Gossler, Philip Green, electrical engnr.

B. Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug., 1870; employed on the staff of the United Electric Light & Power Co., N. Y., for some yrs., up to May, 1895, when he went to Montreal, as genl. mangr. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.; resigned this position, Mch., 1904, to become mangr. of the operating department of J. G. White & Co., N. Y.; a mem. Am. and Can. Inst. E. E.; presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1903.—*New York; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Gothard, Samuel James Deens, journalist.

S. Ambrose and Mary Isabella (Decns) G.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 26, 1874; e. Brandon Acad.; m. Miss Kate Matilda Downing, Vancouver, B.C.; a printer and journalist; ed. *Trade Unionist*; mangr. *Monday Guardian* (Vancouver); originally Con., now ind., on account of corruption in the country and coercive religious measures; favours stoppage of patronage system, a referendum vote in regard to huge bonuses, etc., municipal and govt. ownership; regards the religious coercion initiated by the Laurier Govt. as the worst thing that has

happened the country; no religion.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Gouin, James Alfred, Dom. public service.

Paternal ancestors came from Poitou, France, 1663; 5th s. François and Lucinda (Spicer) G.; latter U. E. L. stock; b. Baie du Febvre, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1835; e. Richmond, P.Q., and Thom's Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., Oct., 1862, Adelaide, 4th d. late J. F. Flindall, Trenton, Ont.; in early yrs. in the lumber trade; for a long period propr. Russell House, Ottawa; since Feb. 7, 1885, has been postmaster of Ottawa; R.C.—*357 B, Kenniston Apts., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Gouin, Hon. Sir Jean Lomer, lawyer; statesman.

Family long settled in P.Q.; s. J. N. G., M.D., and Victorie Seraphine (Fugere) G.; b. Grondines, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1862; e. Sorel Coll., Levis Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1884; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., 1st, May, 1888, Eliza (d. Sept., 1904), d. late Hon. Honore Mercier, Prime Minr. of Quebec; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Alice, d. late Auguste Amos, Montreal; studied law under late Sir John Abbott and late Hon. R. Laflamme, two prominent leaders of the Montreal bar; advocate, 1884; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as head of firm of G., Lemieux (*q.v.*), Murphy & Berard; a former partner of Judge Pagnuelo and late Hon. H. Mercier; elected *bâtonnier-genl.*, Provl. bar, 1910; apptd. an *offr. de l'Inst. Pub.* (France), 1902, and of the Legion of Honour (do.), 1907; knighted by King George, Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; apptd. a mem., Council of Public Instr., P.Q., 1898; elected presdt. North Am. Fish & Game Prot. Assn., 1910; do. do. Can. Camp Club, do.; a dir. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; a mem. Bd. of Control, Le Banque Provl.; an ald., Montreal, 1900; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Richelieu (H.C.), g. e., 1891; sat for Montreal, St. James's div. (Local), 1897-1908; since then has sat for Portneuf (do.); Commr. of Public Works (Parent Admn.), 1900-4; since Mch. 23, 1905, has been Premier and Atty. Genl., P.Q.; chairman, Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; a del. do. do., 1910; ed. a special edition of the Quebec Municipal Code; present, by invitation, at the Coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; on the occasion of his marriage, 1911, was presented by his Montreal friends with a silver tea service, and by his political friends in the Assembly with a silver dinner service; a R.C.—*Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; Club St. Denis; Montreal Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A straightforward business man."—*Venerable Archdeacon Kerr (q.v.).*

"The greatest Prime Minister the Province has ever known."—*Hon. L. A. Taschereau (q.v.).*

"An administrator of breadth of view, great energy and ability and unimpeachable probity."—*M. Witness.*

Gouinlock, George W., architect.

S. late Walter G., Paris, Ont.; b. and e. there; m.; studied for his prof. in Hamilton, Chicago and Milwaukee; in successful practice in Toronto for 24 yrs.; has designed the Indust. Expn. buildings, the Temple, the Gayety Theatre, and the extension of the Parlt. Bdgs., Toronto, the Foresters' Orphans' Home, Deseronto, etc.; elected presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1909; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*57 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

"His characteristics are industry, frankness and progressiveness."—*Saturday Night.*

Gould, Charles Henry, librarian.

E. s. Joseph G., (*q.v.*) and Abigail, d. late Jacob De Witt, M.P., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 6, 1855; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours and Chapman med. in classics, 1877); did post-grad. work in physics during part of the yrs. 1877-8; in business for several yrs; then studied lib. economy, and travelled; librarian McGill. Univ., since 1892; entd. on duties Sept. 1893; gov.'s fellow, 1891; founded McGill Sch. for Librarians, 1904; elected 1st V.-P. Am. Library Assn., 1907-8; presdt. do., 1908-9; declined appt. as assoc. librarian, Brooklyn, N.Y. Public Library, 1908; do. as librarian Toronto Public Library, do.; a mem. Am. Lib. Inst., Champlain Soc., Bibliograph. Soc. of Am. and other bodies.—*294 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A loyal and valuable citizen."—*Can. Mun. Journ.*

Gould, Hon. Elgin Ralston Lovell, public man.

Eng., Am. and Dutch origin; e. s. John T. and Emily Adelaide (Cronk) G.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Aug. 15, 1860; e. private sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1911, and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1886); m., Sept., 1887, Mary Hurst, e. d. late L. B. Purnell, Baltimore; formerly stat. expert in charge of various investigations for U. S. Dept. of Labour; do., lect., Johns Hopkins Univ. and prof. Chicago Univ.; mem. N. Y. Charter Revision Comns., 1907 and 1908; chamberlain City of N. Y., 1902-4; takes an active interest in public, religious and philanthropic affairs; prominent in Citizens' Union, N. Y.'s reform municipal party; vestryman and treas. St. Bartholomew's Ch.; elected presdt. City & Suburban Homes Co., 1907; do. V.P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1911; author: "The Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic"; "Housing of the Working People"; "Public Control of the Liquor Traffic"; "The Social Condition of Labour"; and "Civic Reform and Social Progress"; given public dinner by citizens of N. Y., Jan., 1902, in recognition of his meritorious public service to the city; Prot. Epis.; Con. Democrat.—*57 W. 52nd St., New York; Century Club; City Club; National Arts Club; Barnard Club; St.*

Andrew's Golf Club, do.; Country Club, Baltimore, Md.

"One Canadian who has made good."—*M. Star.*

Gould, Joseph, art and musical critic.

S late Ira G., "City Mills," Montreal, the first manfr. of Can. flour for export to Gt. Brit.; b. Penn Yan, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1833; for several yrs. head of the firm of G. & Hill, importers of pianos; subsequently joined his bros. as mems. of the milling firm of Ira G. & Sons; although known as a writer and lecturer on music and art culture generally, his talents in this respect were not fully displayed until the publication of *Arcadia,* 1892, a fortnightly mag. devoted to music, art and letters, of which he was ed. and prop.; an unique feature of this mag. was the combination of 3 distinct publications in one, each of the 3 depts., art, music, and lit., being equipped with a special ed. staff, and with correspondents and contributors from all the great art centres of Europe and the U.S., as well as the Dom. of Can.; has always taken a very active part in the promotion of general musical interests in this country; in 1864, organized in Montreal a private musical soc. known as the "Mendelssohn Choir," and during the 30 yrs. of its existence maintained and personally directed and managed its affairs and conducted its rehearsals and public performances; the reputation of this choir of 120 voices, whose unaccompanied part-singing reached a point of unusual excellence, extended even to Europe; while maintaining this organization, was, for several yrs., V.-P. of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc.; was made an hon. mem. of the soc. a few yrs. before its dissolution; in 1895, in acknowledgment of "signal services" rendered by him to the Montreal Art Assn., was unanimously elected a life mem.—*287 Peel St., Montreal.*

"Has done work of lasting benefit and importance for music in Canada, work that will live after him; and his life is but another example of how much may be done by a single man of high ideals and broad, general culture."—*D. C. Scott (q.v.).*

Gould, William Henry, actuary.

Eng. origin; s. Joseph S. G.; b. Kingston, Ont., June 17, 1879; e. public schs., Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., and gold med. in math., 1900); won schol. in coll. and univ.; an assoc. Inst. of Act., Gt. Britain.; do. Act. Soc. of Am.; fellow Toronto Ins. Inst.; m. Lilian, d. T. P. Johnstone, Toronto; for a short time tutor in math., Queen's Univ.; trained by actuar. dept., Can. Life Assur. Co.; actuary Sovereign Life Assur. Co., 1904-6; since then has been secy.-treas. Annuity Co. of Can., Winnipeg; wrote prize essay on "Assessment Assurance" for Ins. Inst., Toronto; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; St. Charles Country Club, do.; Actuaries' Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Goulding, Tom Waldemar, telegraph service.

Eng. parentage; b. nr. Winchester, Hants, Eng., Apl. 2, 1863; came to Can. when a youth, and was e. there; unm.; joined the Gt. N W. Tel. Co., Winnipeg, 1876; went, later, to St. Paul, Minn., with the Western Union Co., and to Vancouver, B.C., as mangr., with the same co., 1898; apptd. supdt. of the 2nd dist. of the Pacific div., July 1, 1902, he remained at Seattle, Wash., his headquarters, till his removal to London, Eng., as genl. supdt. of the Western Union Tel. Co.'s cable service, Oct., 1904; Ang.—*252 Gresham House, Old Broad St., London, E.C.*

"A man of many sterling qualities."—*T. World.*

Gourlay, John Edgar Reginald, lawyer; author; journalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. G., H.M.'s 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871); m., 1880, Alice, e. d. late Chief Justice the Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs.; now devotes his whole attention to literature; has contributed poetry, short stories, articles, etc., to the *Century Mag., Life, Rev. of Revs., Outing, Youth's Companion, Harper's Round Table, Harper's Mag., Can. Mag., St. Nicholas, Massey's Mag., Field & Stream, Windsor Mag., S. N., Montreal Herald,* etc.; author: "The Necklace of Pandura" (1907); "a Con., but with a strong belief in the theory of state or public ownership of such property as railroads, telephones, telegraphs, etc."; an Ang.—"*Braehead," Picton, Ont.*

Gourlay, Robert S., manufacturer.

Scottish ancestry; b. New York (city), Sept. 21, 1852; came to Can. in early life; e. Co. Grammar Sch., Toronto ("senior boy" in math.); m.; long in business life in that city; founded there, many yrs. ago, the extensive house of G., Winter & Leeming, importers and manfrs. of pianos, of which house he is the senior partner; officially connected with the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a Presb. and a Commr. to the Genl. Assembly; also a mem. Bd. of Mangt. of Knox Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. Presb. Ch. Extension Union, 1907; do. V.-P. local branch; asstd. confs. in Britain and Germany fostering friendly relations between two peoples, 1911; favours bilingualism in our schools; opposed the reciprocity compact.—*514 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A business man of ability and experience."—*T. News.*

"An intelligent and successful business man."—*T. Globe.*

Gowan, Rev. Herbert Henry (Epis.).

B. Runham, Gt. Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; e. Priory Sch., Gt. Yarmouth, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; m., 1892, Anne Kate, d. G. E. Green, Gt. Yarmouth; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate Cath., Honolulu, H.I., 1886-90; do. Gt. Yarmouth, Eng., 1890; went to B. C., 1892, where he became curate at the Cath., New Westminster, and chaplain B. C. Penitentiary; since 1896 has been rector Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash.; presdt.

Royal City Art and Scien. Assn., 1893-96; F.R.G.S., 1895; well known as a lecturer; author "Temperantia" (1891), "The Kingdom of Man" (1893), "Church Work in British Columbia: A Memoir of Bp. Sillitoe" (1899), "Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death" (1909).—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Seattle, Wash.*

Goyette, His Honour Henri Adolphe, Quebec public service.

S. late Joseph and Euphrosine (D'Aoust) G.; b. St. Cleuvert de Beauharnois, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1857; e. Brothers' Coll., Beauharnois, and at Ste. Thérèse Coll.; a graduate of Laval Univ.; B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1880; m., Feb., 1887, Marie Des Neiges, e. d. late Hercule Gravel, Hull, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; clk. Co. Ct., Co. Ottawa, Oct., 1887-94; trustee R. C. Schs., Hull, 1890-3; ald., do., 1899-1901; commr. Sup. Ct., 1887; K.C., 1903; recorder City of Hull, July 27, 1904; Crown prosecutor, Oct., 1906; stipendiary mgte., Dist. of Ottawa, Oct., 1906; published *L'Alliance* newspaper in the interest of the Lib. party, 1886-7; a R. C.—*37 St. Omer St., Hull, P.Q.*

Grace, Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, Y.W.C.A. work.

D. late Rev. John and Anna Ross, Brucefield, Ont.; mother some yrs principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; comes of old Presb. stock; b. Brucefield, June 12, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1897); m., Nov., 1901, Rev Archibald Hew Grace, B.A., missionary, Y. M. C. A., Allahabad, India (d. July, 1908); 1 yr. secy. Y. W. C. A., Ypsilanti, Mich.; 1 yr. travel. secy. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions; the first travelling and organ. secy. of the Can. Y. W. C. A.; formerly asst. principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; spent 7 yrs. in India, and is most keenly aware of the gravity of the present conditions in that country.—*Strassburg, Sask.*

Grace, James Cæsar, street ry. service.

Irish-Norman descent; s. late Wm. G., clk. Co. Ct., Co. Victoria, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Ont., Apl. 24, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1890, Mary McKiddie, o. d. late Capt. Ross, Cromarty, Scot.; now and for some yrs. secy.-treas. Toronto St. Ry. Co.; also a dir. of same co.; promoter Carcross Syndicate, 1905; possesses a 1st class V. B. cert., and was formerly a capt. 45th Regt.; served in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Ang.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Grace, John Dominick, journalist.

Irish parentage; b. Panmure, Ont., 1868; e. there; early acquired a knowledge of the printing business; commenced journalism as an ed. contributor to Carleton Place *Herald;* from the first espoused the cause of Home Rule in Irel., and has since promoted it in every way; coming to Ottawa, joined the local press; assisted by Father Coffey and others, founded *United Canada,* Nov., 1888, as an organ to assist in the exposition, advocacy, sustainment, and defence of Cath. principles and teachings, besides being an auxiliary of the Cath. hierarchy of Irel., in the cause of Irish legislative ind.; purchased the paper, 1890, and continues to edit it, assisted by several local clergymen (L. P., 1906); for some yrs. presdt. St. Patrick's Assn.; a mem. Ct. of Revision; his name in the field for mayor, 1903; ind. in politics; contributed to campaign lit. in opposition to the Tupper Govt., previous to its defeat; a R. C.—*31 Slater St., Ottawa.*

Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne, retired singer.

D. Wm. Brimson, Toronto; b. Newmarket, Ont.; moved to Toronto when 9 yrs. of age; m., 1899, Clarence Graff, banker, New York; studied singing 4 yrs. with Mad. Marchesi, at Paris, France; sang for 8 yrs. in grand opera under stage name Mlle. Toronta; was a mem. of the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co., and shared honours with Mad. Melba; retired from stage on her marriage; Ang.—*51 South St., Park Lane, Mayfair, London, Eng.*

"Took her place among the leading prima donnas of the day."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"Grafton, Garth" (see Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeannette).

Graham, Lt.-Col. Alexander Petrie, Am. municipal service.

S. Murdoch McKay G., Hamilton, Ont.; Highland Scotch ancestry; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 18, 1864; e. there; m. Miss Blanche Adams, Haverhill, Mass.; served with Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); has lived in Mass. for over 20 yrs.; formerly park commr., Haverhill City Govt.; past commander Brit. Naval and Mil. Veterans of Mass., a very unique organization in a foreign land, composed of Brit. soldiers and sailors; one of the foremost in founding Can. clubs in U. S.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1909-10; a mem. Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Mass.; accompanied that regt. on its last visit to Eng.; has personally met the late King Edward VII. and the present King and Queen; "has an abiding faith in the future of Can., which he believes will be one of the greatest countries in the world; believes that the reason why Canadians do so well abroad is owing to their respect for law and order, and owing to the fine moral tone in which they are reared"; Presb.—*Business address, 68 Essex St., Boston, Mass.; residence: 275 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.; Can. Club, Boston, Mass.*

"Known to all Canadians visiting Boston; a well-informed and cultured Canadian, who is earnestly devoted to the best interests of the two countries."—*Dom. Presb.*

Graham, Rev. Angus A. (Presb.).

S. late Capt. Duncan and Ann G., both natives Argyllshire, Scot.; father drowned by capsizing of his schooner in Lake Huron, 1872; b. Tp. Ekfrid, nr. Glencoe, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Nov. 13, 1867; e. Wardsville High Sch., Glencoe High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1st rank honours in mental and

moral phil., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1894; M.A., 1897); m., 1898, Jennie G. (B.A., McGill Univ., 1897), d. W. W. Stephen, Ottawa; pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1897); o. 1897; pastor Petrolia, Ont., 1897-1904; pastor St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1904-11; since then has been principal, Sask. Boys' Residential Coll., Moose Jaw, Sask.; elected presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, St. John, 1906; elected a mem. extve. comte. N.B. Moral and Social Reform Council, 1908.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"A pulpit orator of more than local renown; a minister of much force and earnestness."—*M. Herald.*

Graham, Rev. Edward (Presb.)

S. Alex. and Margt. (McEwen) G.; natives Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl., 1838; e. McGill High Sch. and Univ. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1871, Jennie H., y. d. T. H. Brown, M.D., Milwaukee, Wis.; pursued theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1895); o. 1861; settled first in Co. Waterloo, Ont., where he was supdt. of schs.; removed to U. S., 1869; settled successively at Milwaukee, Wis., Santa Barbara, and Chico, Cal.; has been moderator of the Synod, a dir. San Francisco Theol. Semy., and presdt. of its bd., a mem. Bd. of Regents, State Normal Schs., and, for several yrs., presdt. Chico Normal Sch. in Cal.; a contributor in early life to a great variety of journals and periodicals; latterly, author of numerous sermons and addresses, published separately.—*2419 Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.*

"One of the ablest parliamentarians in the Presbyterian Church on the Pacific Coast."—*Pen Pictures of California Ministers.*

Graham, Franklin (Thomas), business man; author.

S. Thos. and Celanire (Brunelle de Sablonière) G.; b. Feb. 14, 1869; e. common schs.; m. Miss Charlotte Franckum; joined Dun, Wiman & Co., commercial agency, Montreal, 1887; was subsequently mangr. for do. at Quebec; founded Franklin Pub. Co., Philadelphia, and was also connected with the mercantile agency there; became associated with the Booklovers' Library, Philadelphia, and estbd. the system in New York, 1900; went to Europe, 1901, as genl. mangr. for R. G. Dun & Co.; since organized branch offices of the mercantile agency in the principal Continental cities; is hon. secy. Am. Chamb. of Commerce, Paris; a prominent mem. Anglo-Am. Chamb. of Commerce, Brussels, Chamb. de Commerce Franc. d'Alexandrie, Egypt, etc.; an offr. de l'Instr. Pub. ("Palmes Academique"); has contributed mag. articles on subjects of pol. economy and dramatic hist.; author of "Histrionic Montreal" (1897; 2nd ed., 1902); now confines literary contributions to subjects of pol. economy, notably for *Dun's Rev.* (intern. ed.)—*Place de l'Alma, Paris; Fontainebleau, France; office: 178 Rue Montmartre, Paris.*

Graham, Rev. Frederick Heller (Ang.).

E. s. Geo. F. G., Liverpool, Eng.; b. there, June 10, 1870; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., June, 1897, Gertrude Vivian, o. d. late Lt.-Col. Dowker, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1895; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; associated in rectorship Grace Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1896; rector, Trinity Ch., Montreal, 1896-1901; since then has been rector St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 102nd Regt., May, 1908.—*The Rectory, Nelson, B.C.*

Graham, Hon. George Perry, ex-journalist; statesman.

Irish descent; s. late Rev. W. H. G. (Meth.) and Eleanor (Stephenson) G.; b. Eganville, Ont., Mch. 31, 1859; e. local sch., Iroquois High Sch. and Morrisburg Coll. Inst.; m., 1882, Carrie L., d. Nelson Southworth, Morrisburg; was in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; went into journalism as ed. Morrisburg *Herald,* 1880; ed. this paper up to 1892, when he became asst. ed. Ottawa *Free Press*; from 1893 to 1907 was mang. ed. Brockville *Recorder*; formerly reeve of Morrisburg; unsuccessfully contested Dundas (Local), g.e. 1890; sat for Brockville (Local), 1898-1907; was Provl. Secy., Ont., in the Ross Admn., 1904-5; retired from office when it was defeated; leader of the local opposition, 1907; since then has sat for Brockville (H.C.); sworn of the P.C., Aug. 29, 1907, and has since been Minr. of Railways and Canals in the Laurier Admn.; a Freemason and a mem. A.O.U.W.; was Grand Master latter order for 2 yrs.; a life-long Lib.; a Meth.—*245 Kenniston Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa; Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Shrewd and clever."—*S. N.*

"An able and reputable public man."—*T. Globe.*

"A pleasing speaker and an experienced party organizer."—*M. Star.*

"One of the very best platform speakers in Ontario—quick, alert, good-humored and aggressive when the occasion demands."—*T. Globe.*

Graham, Miss Hannah Isabel, poet.

D. late Rev. Wm. G. (Presb.), a graduate of St. Andrew's, Glasgow, and Edinburgh Univs. and Elizabeth G., y. d. Dr. John Gouinlock, both natives of Scot.; b. Harpurhey, Ont.; e. Egmondville and Seaforth public schs. and Coll. Inst., and Toronto Coll. of Music (studied piano, pipe organ and harmony at latter institution); besides being a frequent contributor to the Can. and U.S. press, is the author of the sacred song, "Satisfied" (1896), of "Fifty Years of Presbyterianism in Egmondville" (1896), and of "A Song of December and Other Poems" (1904); Presb.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

"Of great promise."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Some of her poems remind one at times of Longfellow and Lowell, while the Scotch songs would not be unworthy even of Robert Burns."—*Christian Guardian.*

Graham, Sir Hugh, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late R. W. and Marion (Gardner) G., both natives of Scot.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., July 18, 1848; e. Huntingdon Acad.; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Glasgow, 1909; m., Mch., 1891, Miss Annie Beekman Hamilton, Montreal (a dir. Soc. of Decorative Art, Montreal; V.P. Eng. sec. Woman's branch, Num. and Antiq. Soc.; prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, Montreal; present, by invitation, with her husband, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; presented, with her husband, to their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1905); gained business and newspaper knowledge under his uncle, the late E. H. Parsons; ed. and publisher, successively, of the *Commercial Advertiser* and *Evening Telegram,* Montreal; later was for a short period secy.-treas., *Gazette* (Montreal) Printing Co.; founded Montreal Daily and Weekly *Star,* among the most influential and largest in circulation of Can. journals, 1869 (L.P., 1904); has devoted his whole life to the paper and has made it what it is to-day, without the influence of any political party, without any sustained policy and without being tied to fixed opinions on subject or question; was one of the founders of the Good Govt. Assn. of Montreal, and has done not a little in the cause of municipal and political reform; is also a dir. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and of the Soc. for the Protec. of Women and Children; V.-P. of the Children's Memorial Hosp.; a promoter of the Pure Milk League, and a leader in other organizations of a humane and benevolent character; collected $71,000 for the Indian Famine Fund, 1897; bought and presented to the Children's Fresh Air Fund, for the use of the children of Montreal, a home at Chambly, 1903; gave $25,000 to the Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; $5,000 to the "Sarah Maxwell Memorial," 1907; and $10,000 to the Children's Memorial Hosp., 1909; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901, and organized Children's Patriotic Fund for families of Brit. soldiers; also insured the lives of the first Can. contingent to S.A., 1899, each in $1,000, for the benefit of their families; a mem. comte. of mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and of various other institutions; was one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, 1899; elected V.-P. of the Inst. of Journalists, Eng., 1910; a del. (and chairman, Can. sec.) Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; present by invitation, at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; knighted by late King Edward, in recognition of eminent services in many public and philanthropic enterprises, 1908; a Presb.—*538 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club,* do.

"A man with a big heart, and the keenest sympathy with all movements for the betterment of social conditions."—*T. Globe.*

"Easily the most prominent and financially successful newspaper man in Canada."—*M. Witness.*

"Wins more and more, the cordial appreciation of his fellow-countrymen, without distinction as to race or creed."—*La Presse.*

Graham, Miss Jean, journalist.

Apptd. ed.-in-chief *Can. Home Journal,* 1909; is also assoc. ed. *Can. Courier* and *Can. Mag.;* elected a local V.-P. Can. Woman's Press Club, 1909.—*42 Gloucester St., Toronto.*

"A writer of dainty, lifting poems and racy editorials."—*Can. Century.*

"Her work is of the very finest fibre; her writings are always sane."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Graham, Rev. John Wellington (Meth.).

E. s. late Rev. Jas. G. (Meth.), a native Co. Cavan, Irel., and E. (Jeffers) G., the latter author of "Etchings from a Parsonage Verandah" (1895); b. Clinton, Ont., 1871; e. public and high schs., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., Sept., 1899, Jewel, d. late John McGeary, Brantford, Ont.; after spending some yrs. in attendance at the Ont. Law Sch., intending to take up law, changed his mind, and was o. to the ministry, 1896; besides other duty, had charge for 2 yrs. of the Fred. Victor Mission, Toronto; later was pastor E. Toronto, and pastor St. James's, Montreal, 1901-2; called to the 1st Meth. Ch., London, Ont., he was still there when apptd. genl. secy. of educ. for the Meth. Ch., an office he still fills; D.D., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1908.—*17 Wells St. Toronto.*

"A man of the highest class."—*Westminster.*

"A marvel in Methodism. Is doing a big work, which no man could do well and be either a bigot or a conventionalist."—*Can. Courier.*

Graham, Robert James, merchant.

S. late R. J. G., M.P.P., and Eliza Ann (Roblin) G., Belleville, Ont.; grandf. came to Can., 1800; b. nr. Belleville, Apl. 2, 1860; e. public and high schs., Belleville, and Ont. Commercial Coll.; m., 1887, Grace A., d. Geo. Roblin, Co. Prince Edward; an exporter of apples and other Can. fruit; owns numerous plants and factories, both in Can. and U. S., for the preservation and evaporation of fruits; also the canning of vegetables; a dir. Belleville Hardware Co.; presdt. Ont. Evaporating Assn.; mayor of Belleville, 1901-3; presdt. Belleville Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; has also been presdt. Can. Club and Y.M.C.A., Belleville, and presdt. N. B. Cold Storage Co.; unsuccessfully contested W. Hastings (Local), temp. interest, 1894; now presdt. Public Library Bd.; a mem. Can. Manufacturers' Assn. and Intern. Apple Shippers', Assn.; one of the promoters Dom. Fruit Exchange (L. P., 1908); a Con., and has been presdt. Hastings Lib.-Con. Assn.; a

Mason and an Oddfellow; a del. 6th Imp. Commercial Congress, 1906; present, with Mrs. G., at coronation King and Queen of Norway, do.; believes in absolute free trade within the Empire, customs receipts to be pooled and divided; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.; Imperial Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A practical business man."—*O. Citizen.*

Graham, Sharon, lawyer

S. late Dugald G., Montreal; b there, June 21, 1875; e. U. C. Coll. and McGill Univ.; m. Miss Lucy Emily Hamilton, London, Eng.; followed legal studies Columbia Law Sch., N. Y.; an atty. and councillor at law; formerly on legal staff Metropolitan St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; now and for some yrs. practising alone; now an Am. citizen.—(*Office*) *256 Broadway, New York; Canadian Club; Canadian Society; Brit. Schs. and Universities Club; McGill Univ. Graduates' Club, New York.*

Graham, Hon. Wallace, judge.

S. David and Mary Elizabeth (Bigelow) G.; b. Antigonish, N.S., Jan. 15, 1848; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1867); m. Annie, d. late John P. Lyons, Co. Kings, N.S.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; practised his prof. at Halifax, N.S.; a partner, in turn, of Sir R. L. Weatherbe (*q.v.*), Sir J. S. D. Thompson, Sir C. H. Tupper (*q.v.*), and R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); standing counsel in N. S. for Govt. of Can., 8 yrs.; asso. counsel, with the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, in preparing Brit. case for Fishery Comn., Washington, 1887-8; a commr. to revise the Statutes of Can., 1883; do. do. Statutes of N. S., 1898; previously presdt. Law Soc., N. S.; a gov. Dalhousie Coll. and Univ.; previously a mem. of its law faculty; famed as a lecturer; apptd. a judge Sup. Ct., N. S., and judge in Equity in that Ct., Sept. 24, 1889; is also judge of the Divorce Ct., N. S.; presented, with Mrs. G., to their Majesties the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; an Ang.—*37 S. Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One whom the lure of politics, the pleasures of social life, the delights of literature, have failed to take away from his law books."—*M. Star.*

Graham, Rev. William T. (Bapt.).

B. nr. Chatham, Ont.; graduated McMaster Univ., 1889; D.D.; m.; successively pastor, Ottawa, Grace Ch., Montreal, Calvary Ch., Brantford, and Central Ch., Sarnia; has been pastor 1st Ave. Ch., Toronto, since May, 1908. —*63 Simpson Ave., Toronto.*

"One whose oratory is both effective and thoughtful."—*M. and E.*

Grace, John Dominick, journalist.

S., by second wife, late Joseph G., founder Horse Repository, Toronto, 1856, and which is still in existence; b. and e. Toronto; m., May, 1881, Nina Gordon, y. d. Alex. Williamson, Toronto; early associated with his father in business, and, after his death, one of the props. of his Repository; as such, according to the late T. C. Patteson, Toronto, "invented a trade which, from a national point of view, need not be secondary to any that concerns the breeders and agriculturists of Ont."; becoming one of the props. of the Am. Horse Exchange, N. Y., 1893, has since then resided in that city; the Exchange is now known as the Tichenor-Grand Repository of N. Y.; on leaving Toronto, was entertained at a banquet, and presented with testimonials, at the National Club.—*Cor. Broadway and 61st St., New York.*

"Founded an important industry in the right way, and brought it to a prosperous fruition. A notable pioneer, and in all a gentleman, possessing personal qualities of a high degree for honesty and for fair dealing."—*M. and E.*

Grange, Edward Alexander Andrew, V.S.: educationist.

Irish descent; s. late Lt.-Col. Geo. J. G., sheriff Co. Wellington, Ont., 1840-76, and formerly presdt. Guelph and Galt Ry.; b. London, Eng.; e. by private tuition, private schs., and Ont. Veterinary Coll. (V.S., 1873); M.Sc., 1908; m., Bessie, y. d. late Col. Jas. Webster, Regr. Co. Wellington, Ont.; lect., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1875-82; prof. Veter. Science, Mich. Agricul. Coll., 1883-97; principal Detroit Veterinary Coll., 1897; veterinary research work in N.Y. State, 1899-1908; since then has been principal, Ont. Veterinary Coll., Toronto; a mem. of numerous veter. and other scientific socs.; elected an hon. mem. Alpha Psi Soc. of Cornell Univ. and an hon. mem. of the N. Y. Alumni Assn. of the same coll., 1911; Ang.—*644 Huron St., Toronto.*

"In every way qualified for his present position."—*Late Dr. Andrew Smith.*

Granger, Rev. Samuel, S.J. (R.C.).

S. late Hector G., Montreal; bro. Granger Freres, do.; b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1863; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; o. 1896; Sault au Récollet, 1896-8; Ch. a l'Immaculée Conception, Montreal, 1898-9; prefect, St. Mary's Coll., do., 1899-1900; missionnaire, 1900-02; since then in charge of the Indian mission, Caughnawaga; has compiled and published the "Iroquois Almanac." —*Caughnawaga, P.Q.*

Grant, Alexander J., civil engineer.

A bro. of Gordon G. (*q.v.*); elected an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1891; a mem. do., 1901; now and for some yrs. Superintending Engr. Trent Waterways; R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Grant, Mrs. Alice, physician; educationist.

D. Charles Fitch, Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1892); m., 1896, Rev. Donald Grant, Montreal; principal Moulton Coll., Toronto, 1893-6; previously in charge Eng. dept., Acadia Semy.; again apptd. to last named charge, 1906.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

"Of considerable ability as an educationist."—*M. Witness.*

Grant, Rev. Andrew Shaw (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Thomas and Mary (Fraser) G., La Guerre, P.Q.; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), Edinburgh Univ., and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1888); m. Miss MacMaster, Toronto; o. 1889; successively pastor Almonte, Ont., and St. Andrew's, Dawson, Y.T., 1892-1908; at Toronto, 1908-11; since then has been genl. supdt. of missions, Presb. Ch.; was the first ordained minr. in the Yukon; while there, besides erecting a ch., founded and instituted the Good Samaritan Hosp.; did much to expose abuse and vice; elected presdt. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, 1908; has lectured on "Life in the Far North" and kindred topics.—*25 Cluny Ave., Toronto.*

"Gifted with keen mental and business acumen."—*T. Globe.*

Grant, Rev. Charles Martin (Presb.)

Y. s. late Jas. G., Pictou, N.S.; bro. late Principal G., C.M.G., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., July 12, 1842; e. Pictou Acad., and Univs. Glasgow (M.A.) and Edinburgh (B.D.; D.D.); m. Miss Jamesa Muirhead, Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1866; minr. St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1866-8; resigned, at the request of the famous Dr. Norman MacLeod, of the Baronry parish, to act as missy. to the educated natives of Calcutta; retired, owing to ill-health, 1871; since then has resided and worked in Scot., first in Partick, Glasgow, and then in Dundee, where he still is; a contributor to the various mags.; author "Bible Heathens," a vol. of hist. sketches concerning the various nations which formed the environment of the Hebrew people; "an ardent Imperialist, and has never failed to educate the sluggish mind of the Mother Country as to her Imp. position and call"; in ch. matters may be called Broad Evangel.; calls himself the "most vagabond" minr. in the Ch., using the adjective in its right meaning of wandering; he preached in Europe, Asia, Africa and Am. before he was 27 yrs. of age, and he furnished house in 3 continents before he was 30.—*St. Mark's Manse, Dundee, Scot.*

"Well sustains the family name."—*Knoxonian.*

Grant, His Honour David, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. N. S.; m.; barrister (N. B.), 1884; subsequently moved to B. C., and practised his prof. at Vancouver; apptd. junior judge, Co. Ct., Vancouver, May 13, 1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Grant, Donald, railway contractor.

B. Glengarry, Ont., 1837; moved to Ohio, 1857, going north to Faribault, 1863, since which time has been actively engaged in the building of rys.; built the greatest and heaviest portion of the C. P. Ry., from Winnipeg to the summit of the Rockies, and subsequently the extension of the St. Paul, Minn. & Man. Ry., from Minot, Dak., to Gt. Falls, Mont., 750 miles; later, contracted to build the Intern. Ry., to connect with a spur of the Intern. system of Mexico; owns the Duluth & Winnipeg Ry., and other large ry. interests; a Rep.; mayor of Faribault, 1892-3.—*Faribault, Minn.*

Grant, Edward Eames, manufacturer.

S. Geo. W. and Sarah E. (Geer) G., Scotch-Eng. origin; b. Trenton, N.J., Aug. 21, 1861; e. state schs.; m. Miss Anna W. Taylor; came to Can., 1897; since engd. in oil operations; councillor Petrolea 4 yrs. in succession; mayor do., 1907; defeated, 1908; re-elected, 1909, large majority; Con., but inclined to be Ind.; favours a high protective tariff, better govt. control of corporations, and more equitable ry. taxation on behalf of the people; Ang. —*Petrolea, Ont.; Petrolea Club.*

Grant, George Davidson, lawyer; legislator.

Scotch and Irish forbears; s. late Rev. R. N. G., D.D. ("Knoxonian"), and Marianne (McMullen) G.; b. The Manse, Waterdown, Ont., June 25, 1870; e. public sch. and coll. inst.; unm.; graduated Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Orillia and Uxbridge; a Lib.; sat for N. Ontario (H. C.), 1903-8; while in the House was Lib. whip for Ont., and chairman Standing Comte. Standing Orders; fond of curling and golf; was presdt. Orillia Curling Club; has written occasionally for the mags. and other periodicals; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"One of the most resourceful and most brilliant among the young men of the day."—*T. Globe.*

"A young man of popular manners and address, distinctly gifted as a public speaker."—*M. & E.*

Grant, Gordon, civil engineer.

S. Peter, C.E., and Helen (Gordon) G.; b. Dufftown, Scot., Jan. 2, 1865; came to Can., 1872; e. Ottawa Bus. Coll. and Ottawa Univ.; m., Dec., 1906, Katherine Mary, o. d. late Wm. McCarthy, C.E., Ottawa; an A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; M., do., 1906; began enging. career in S. Am., where he was engd. in ry. construction for 6 yrs.; later, was with the enging. branch, Dept. Rys. and Canals, Ottawa, 3 yrs., and, afterwards, with the C. P. Ry., 12 yrs.; joined staff, Can. Nat. Trans. Ry., 1905, and after holding some minor appts., was apptd. chief engr., replacing Mr. Lumsden (*q.v.*), July, 1909; R. C.—*58 Sweetland Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Grant, Gordon Monroe, lawyer.

Scotch-Can. and Eng. origin; parents resided in B. C. before Confederation; b. Victoria, B.C., July 25, 1883; e. public and high schs., and private tuition; barrister, 1905; successfully practised his prof. in Victoria till 1907; since then in Vancouver; a partner of Judge McInnes (*q.v.*), while the latter was at the bar; an advanced Lib., and a campaign speaker; strongly favours exclusion of Asiatics; on organization of Asiatic

Exclusion League, after the Vancouver riots, Sept., 1907, became secy. of the League, and one of the active leaders of the exclusion movement; believes in free trade, single tax, and govt. ownership of public utilities.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Grant, Rev. Hugh R. (Presb.).
A retired clergyman; B.A., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883; is secy. N. S. Temp. Alliance; publishes *Truth*, a temp. paper.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Grant, Rev. Hugh R. (Presb.).
B. Ont.; e. Queen's Univ.; o. 1898; since 1904 has been pastor of Rossland; chairman comte. of arbitration between coal cos. operating in Crow's Nest Pass and their miners, 1907; the original of Ralph Connor's "Sky Pilot"; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* Western Coal Operators' Assn. Employees, 1909.—*Fernie, B.C.*

Grant, Rev. James A. (Presb.).
S. Rev. Jas. G., Ingersoll, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Sept., 1891, Jessie (d.), d. Rev. R. D. Mackay; 2ndly, Apl., 1903, Nettie Ellen, e. d. G. B. Moore, Westboro, Ont.; o. 1887; previously pastor, Collingwood, Ont.; since 1895, has been pastor Richmond Hill and Thornhill.—*Richmond Hill, Ont.*

Grant, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, physician; Can. permanent mil. forces.
E. s. Sir J. A. G., K.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1856; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Dec., 1899, Lucile E., d. late Hon. John Macdonald, senator, Toronto; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1882; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1884; L.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1894; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs. in Ottawa; joined G.-G. F. Gds., as asst. surg., 1885; sur.-maj., do., 1899; lt.-col., A.M.C., 1904; P.M.O., M.D. No. 4, Feb., 1904; P.M.O., Western Ont. Command, Toronto, 1908-11; since then has been administrative med. offr., 2nd Div.; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; was present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med., with clasp); a Presb.—*163 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

Grant, Sir James Alexander, physician.
S. late Dr. Jas. G., who came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., 1831, and Jane (Ord) G.; grands. Jas. G., 7th. of Corriemony, Scot., author of "Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael," and other works; b. Inverness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1831; e. Martintown, Ont., Queen's Coll., Kingston (honours in classics and math.), and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1854); m., Jan., 1856, Maria (gave medals for several yrs. for presentation by the Ottawa Humane Soc.; V.-P. Ottawa Maternity Hosp., and intimately connected with other local institutions), 2nd d. late Edward Malloch, M.P.P.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1864; M.R.C.S., Lond., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., do.; mem. Med. Council, 1866-9; presdt., do., 1868-9; mem. Med. Council, P. and S., Ont., 1869, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1910; long one of the leaders in his prof. in Ottawa; was physician to the several Gov.-Genls. of Can., from Lord Monck's time until 1905, when apptd. hon. physician; attended H.R.H. the Princess Louise while in Can.; recd. in private audience by late Queen Victoria and thanked for his prof. services to the Princess, 1896; has been presdt. Can. Med. Assn., presdt. teaching staff, Ottawa Genl. Hosp., presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn. in Can., presdt. Tubercul. Assn. of Can., presdt. Intern. Congress of Hygiene for Can., presdt. Royal Soc. of Can., presdt. Ottawa St. Andrew's Soc., etc.; was long in active political life and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, Sir John Thompson and Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*); one of the "Old Guard" under Sir John Macdonald; sat for Russell (H. C.), 1865-73, and for Ottawa (H. C.), 1892-6; introduced bill for the construction of the Pacific Ry., 1872; supported the late Mr. Davin in his motion for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; K.C.M.G., 1887; awarded gold med., *Assn. dei Bene meriti Italiani*, Palermo, Sicily, for med. science; mem. Ital. Legion of Honour; an hon. mem. Brit. Med. Assn.; a del. to various Intern. Conventions held in the U. S. and Europe; an hon. mem. Intern. Surgical Congress of the World, Brussels, Belgium; presented (with Lady Grant) to the present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, 1902; present (with Lady Grant) by invitation at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; entertained at a public banquet and presented with a silver loving cup, by his prof. brethren in Can., in commemoration of his having completed 50 yrs. as an active prof. practitioner, Apl., 1903; recd. the freedom of the city of Inverness, 1910; for many yrs. an amateur geologist; has written much on geol. and med. subjects; author "Tuberculosis and the Simpler Life," a lecture delivered in Scot., 1906; has also lectured on "How to Live a Hundred Years," and other subjects; formerly surg. Ottawa Rifle Co. and served during the *Trent* affair; a Presb.—*150 Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"His record as a med. man was as an open book to all; many honours had come to him and he deserved them all."—*The late Sheriff Sweetland, M.D.*

Grant, James Miller, author.
S. Jas. G., merchant; b. Grantown, Scot., 1853; e. public sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; m. Alice Balfour, d. late Robt. Armstrong, govr. E. Lothian Combination Poorhouse; author of booklets: "The Mother of St. Nicholas" (Santa Claus), "The Fairy School of Castle Frank," and "Canada, My Home and other poems"; also of the patriotic poems, "Canada, My Home" (15th thousand), "My Motherland" (4th thousand), "Canada for Christ," "Britannia," etc.; an occasional contributor to the news-

paper press; writes under *nom-de-plume:* "Grant Balfour"; made a general report on Northern Ont. for Provl. Govt., and a general report of Western Can. to the coast, for the C. P. Ry.; for some yrs. actively engd. in the campaign made against tubercul. by the Nat. Sanitarium of Can.; a Presb., but virtually undenominational; a Briton to his finger-tips; considers it an honour to remain a subject of Gt. Britain, and to strengthen it to the full extent of his ability.—*16 Parkview Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses the true poetic touch, and writes in a spirit of devout reverence and gratitude that makes for highest patriotism."—*C. Guardian.*

Grant, Jean (see Mutch, Mrs. Annie Elizabeth).

Grant, John, merchant; miner; legislator.

E. s. late John G., Morayshire, Scot.; b. Alford, Scot., 1841; e. Scot.; m. Laura, o. d. John Heywood, Victoria, B.C.; lived for some yrs. at Elora, Ont.; moved to B. C., 1862; served as a contractor there, and built many miles of road; also, as a govt. road supdt.; sat in Victoria City Council; mayor of Victoria, 1890-1 (and as such received the Duke and Duchess of Connaught); represented Cassiar (Local), 1886-90; later, moved to the Yukon, and was returned to the Yukon Council for S. Dawson, g. e., 1907; a Lib.—*Dawson, Y.T.*

Grant, Rev. Kenneth J. (Presb.).

B. Pictou, N.S., Feb. 2, 1839; e. there; studied theol., Presb. Coll., Halifax; for close on 40 yrs. a missy. in Trinidad, W.I.; retired, 1907; elected moderator (Maritime Provinces), 1903; D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1893.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Grant, Lawford Stanley Foster, electrical engineer.

Y. s. Alex. G., Boat of Garten, Inverness, Scot.; b. Swansea, Wales, Aug. 30, 1878; e. Winchester House, Clifton, Eng.; m., 1905, Nancy Nelmes, 3rd d. John Grant, "The Conifers," Hambrook, nr. Bristol, Eng.; articled to civil enging., and afterwards took up elect. enging.; A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.); A.M.I.C.E. (Dub.); A.I.E.E. (N.Y.); M.R.S.A. (Lond.); mem. Montreal Bd of Trade; presdt. and mang. dir. Can. Brit. Insulated Co., Ltd.; hon. secy.-treas. for Can. for Inst. Elect. Engrs., London, Eng.; Prot.—*Strathmore, nr. Montreal; Canada Club; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

Grant, Nelson Parker, physician.

B. and e. N. B.; m., July, 1906, Julia Merritt, d. Herbert A. Reynolds; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1906; supdt. St. John Genl. Public Hosp., 1904-6; since in private practice; Meth.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

Grant, Rev. Roland Dwight (Bapt.).

S. Naaman and Sarah G. (kin of Genl. U. S. G.); had 40 ancestors in Colonial and Rev. war; b. Windsor, Conn. (in same house erected by his family, 1697); e. Colgate Univ. (A.M.), and Colfax Coll. (D.D.); m., 1874, Miss Nahala Bean, Warren, N.H.; successively pastor Boston, Portland, Ore., and Vancouver, B.C.; famed as a lect. on popular and scientific subjects; studied art many yrs.; originator "See Am. First" movement; travelled extensively; 41 times across Am. Continent; possesses splendid collections in nat. hist., one loaned to Public Library, Vancouver; a mem. of many clubs.—*English Bay, Vancouver, B.C.*

Grant, T. Geddes, merchant.

S. Rev. K. J. G., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Pictou, N.S.; e. there; entd. employment Sir Chas. Tennant Co., Ltd., Trinidad, W. I., 1884; estbd. Trinidad's Can. agency, for the cultivation of an import and export trade between Can. and the W. I., 1906; a Presb.—*Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.*

Grant, Lt.-Col. Thomas Hunter, retired merchant.

Scottish and Irish origin; o. s. late P. and Margt. (Thompson) G., who came to Can. in early life; b. and e. Quebec; m., Aug., 1864, Carrie, y. d. late Wm. Drum, manufacturer, Quebec; though he studied for and was intended for the Ch., later entd. mercantile life; after being head cashier for H. J. Noad & Co., Quebec, was in business first associated with the late John Lemesurier, and afterwards on his own account; served also for a considerable period, up to 1875, as secy. to the Quebec Bd. of Trade; in the latter capacity, did much, together with the late Hon. John Young, Montreal, to promote the formation of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, and was a del. from that body to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864; later, was a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Comn. and was sent as a del. by it to the Colonial Secy., London, to ask for Imp. aid towards the construction of the Quebec Graving Dock and certain other harbour improvements; assisted in organizing the Quebec Gulf Ports Steamship Co. and the Stadacona Bank, of which latter he was one of the first dirs.; was thanked by the Minr. of Marine and Fisheries for his exertions and advice in promoting the maritime interests of Can.; a devoted Loyalist; was long in the v.m. service; at time of the *Trent* affair, raised a batty. of garrison arty., which was afterwards incorporated into a batt., of which he became lt.-col. and commanded during the Fenian raids (med.); in the absence of H.M.'s regular forces, at the front, was for a limited period, commandant of the Quebec Citadel; for his services on this occasion, recd. the thanks of the Minr. of Militia (Sir G. E. Cartier), Sir John Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, and others; an Ang.; was presdt., Ch. of Eng. Young Men's Assn. and officially connected with other clerical guilds; was presented to the late Queen Victoria, St. James's Palace, London; has written several brochures on trade and other subjects; has resided in Eng. for many yrs.; is a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst. and a V.P. of the St. George's Club.— *Care*

National Bank of Scotland, 37 Nicholas Lane, London, Eng.; Blenheim Club; Primrose Club, do.

"A man of indomitable energy and practical capacity."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Grant, Mrs. W. Forsyth, journalist.

Minnie Caroline, e. d. late Hon. J. B. Robinson, Q.C., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1880-7, and Mary Jane, d. Hon. C. A. Hagerman; b. and e. Toronto; m., 1881, Wm. Forsyth Grant, late capt. H.M.'s 82nd Regt., son of Wm. Forsyth, of Ecclesgrieg, Co. Kincardine, Scot., J.P. and D.L., who, in 1842, assumed by Royal License the additional surname of Grant (*vide* Chadwick); lived for some yrs. in Hawaii, and is the author of "Scenes in Hawaii, or Life in the Sandwich Islands" (1888); has written also for Can. periodical lit.; at present, and has been for some yrs., society ed. of the Toronto *Daily Globe;* was formerly presdt. of the Ladies' Relief Soc., Toronto, and is now and has been for a long period, presdt. of the Women's Can. Historical Soc.; also an office-bearer of the Associated Charities and U. E. Loyalists' Assn., same city; an Ang.—*30 Nanton Crescent, Toronto.*

"Writes in an easy and chatty style."—*M. & E.*

Grant, Rev. William Harvey (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Alex. G., M.A., St. Mary's, Ont., a gold and sil. med., Toronto Univ.: b. Cayuga, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., Sept., 1902, Miss Susie McCalla, M.D.; a missy. to China, 1892.—*Chang-te-fu, Honan, China.*

Grant, William Lawson, educationist.

O. s. s. late Very Rev. Geo. Monro G., C.M.G., LL.D., D.D., principal Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Jessie, d. Wm. Lawson, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, Nov. 2, 1872; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., and med. in Latin and Greek, 1894), Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A., and 1st class honours in *literæ humaniores,* 1898), and Univ. of Paris; m., June, 1911, Maude Erskine (B.A., McGill Univ., 1903; formerly asst., Victoria Coll., Manchester, Eng.), d. Dr. Geo. R. Parkin, C.M.G. (*q.v.*); senior history and geography master, U. C. Coll., 1898-1902; do., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1902-4; Beit lect. in Col. history, Oxford Univ., 1906-10; since then has been prof. of Col. history, Queen's Univ., Kingston; elected a mem. *Soc. d'Histoire Diplomat.,* 1906; F.R.C.I., 1905; F.R.S.C., 1911; gazetted lieut., 48th Regt. Highlanders, 1902; Corps Reserve, 1906; besides many mag. articles is the author: "Principal Grant, a Biography" (with C. Fredk. Hamilton, *q.v.,* 1904); "The Voyages of Samuel de Champlain" (1907), "Can. Constitutional Development" (with H. E. Egerton, 1908), and "Acts of the Privy Council" (Colonial series; with J. Munro, 1907-10); a Presb.—*Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; Mil. Institute, Toronto.*

"A young gentleman of rising literary talent; the worthy son of a distinguished sire."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Grant-Schaefer, George Alfred, composer and vocal teacher.

U. E. L. stock; b. Williamstown, Ont.; for 10 yrs. organist and choirmaster Centenary M. E. Ch., Chicago, where he has a vested choir of both sexes (children and youths), the first choir of the kind in any M. E. ch.; composer of children's songs and pianoforte pieces; his principal work is a set of 7 French-Can. scenes for piano, entitled "Scenes Canadiennes" (Leipzig and Boston, 1907), which depict the quaint life of the French in Can.; Ang.—*Fine Arts Building, Chicago, Ill.*

Granville, Mrs. Clifford (Jennie McGarry), elocutionist.

B. nr. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (one of the late Prof. Andrews' ablest pupils); m. Clifford Granville, B.A., London, Eng.; when a young girl, sustained, with great ability, the title rôle in the Greek tragedy of "Antigone"; taught elocution in Divinity Coll. and Ladies' Coll., Halifax, N.S.; lecturer in voice production to several institutions and socs. in Eng.; has recited with marked success in Can., U. S., Eng. and Scot.; interested in all women's movements; Ang.—*81 Priory Rd., W. Hampstead, London, N.W., Eng.*

"Is entitled to take her place among the most prominent readers that appear among us."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

"Well and justly famed for purity of diction, gracefulness of pose, and fine dramatic expression."—*Morning Post.*

Grasett, Frederick Le Maitre, physician.

S. late Dean G., Toronto, and Sarah Maria G., e. d. Hon. John Stewart, presdt. Extve Council, L.C.; b. Toronto, Apl. 1, 1851; e. private sch. and Helmuth Coll., London, Ont.; m., 1883, Jane Stuart, d. late A. Thornton Todd, Toronto; M.D., C.M., Edin. Univ., 1873; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1875; L.R.C.S., Edin., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1877; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; mem. Bd. of Examrs., do. do., 1891-9; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1895; fellow the Obstet. Soc., Edin., and prof. of surgery and clin. surgery, Toronto Univ. Med. Faculty; a mem. also Can. Council Red Cross Soc., and the extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; Con.; Ang.—*208 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"Stands very high in his profession."—*Sir W. P. Howland.*

Grasett, Lt.-Col. Henry James, Ont. municipal service.

Bro. of Dr. F. L. G. (*q.v.*); e. s. s. late Dean G., Toronto; b. there, June 18, 1847; e. Leamington Coll., Eng.; m., Oct., 1877, Alice Katharine, d. late Wm. Parke, London, Eng.; entd. army, as ensign H. M.'s 100th Regt. (Royal Canadians), Sept. 25, 1857; retired, as lieut., 1875; has been chief constable, Toronto, since 1886; gazetted lt.-col., 10th Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, Nov. 5, 1880; commanded it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Fish Creek, Batoche, and in operations against Chief Big Bear's band

(despatches; med. and clasp); served also with Queen's Own Rifles during Fenian raid, 1866; present at Limeridge (genl. service med., with 1 clasp); elected V.-P. Police Chiefs Assn., U. S. and Can., 1902; presdt. Chief Constables' Assn., 1905; mem. adv. comte., Toronto Ladies' Relief Soc.; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, 1902; a Con.; an Ang., and a ch. warden.—*66 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Military Inst., do.*

Gravel, Joseph Ovide, merchant.

S. late Jean Marie and Sophie (Fabre) G.; b. Montreal, 1839; e Commercial Sch. there; m. Miss Aurelie La Rocque; employed with the old firm of Benning & Barsalou, 1854-63: treas. Can. Rubber Co., 1863-99; now mangr. and executor estate John Pratt; a dir. Can. Linseed Oil Mills, La Soc. d'Admin. Generale, and Montreal Citizens' Assn.; trustee Guardian Assur. Co.; presdt. the Sincennes McNaughton Line, the Dom Oilcloth Co., and the Corona Rubber Co.; R. C.—*59 Mansfield St., Montreal*

Gravelle, Arthur, journalist; stock broker.

Family came from France, 1643 b. Renfrew, Ont., Jan. 4, 1857; e. local schs. and Ottawa Univ.; m. June, 1886, Mary, 2nd d. late Simon O'Gorman, Renfrew; a J. P.; a town councillor; mayor (by acclamation) 1909-11; mem. and chairman Hosp Bd.; do. High Sch. Bd.; secy. Antitubercul. Soc.; V.-P. Bd. of Trade; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; hon. presdt. Children's Aid Soc.; estbd. Renfrew *Journal,* 1886; published it for 22 yrs.; now a stock broker; became famous as an expert witness in the Napanee Bank robbery case, where he demonstrated that he could open the combination of any bank safe in a very short time without any previous knowledge of the combination.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

Gray, Venerable Henry Allen (Ang.).

S. late Hy. G., R.N., and Fanny G., old Devonshire family; b. London, Eng., 1863; e. Chatham House Coll., Ramsgate, Kent, and Man. Univ. (M.A., 1895); M.A. (Alberta Univ.); m., 1904, Elizabeth Frances, o. d. John Anderson, Chaudière Basin, P.Q.; came to Can., 1886; lay reader, 1889; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; incumbent Holy Trin., Strathcona, 1895; rector All Saints, Edmonton, since 1897; R.D., 1903; Archdeacon of Edmonton 1907; mem. Edmonton Public Sch. Bd. 1903-9; in early life was for 6 yrs. following commercial pursuits, London, Eng., and 6 yrs. in the N. W., "cowpunching"; non-partisan in politics; supports municipal ownership. — *549 Third St., Edmonton, Alta.*

Gray, Rev. John (Presb.).

S. late Capt. Arthur G., Ceylon Rifle Regt.; gt.-grands. Capt. Robt. Urquhart, Tannachy, Scot., who was with Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and gt.-gt.-grands. Lewis Kay of Roseisle and Burghead, private secy. to Prince Chas. Edward Stuart; b. Pittenseir Ho., Morayshire, Scot., Sept. 1, 1824; e. parish schs. of Urquhart and St. Andrews, Lhanbryde, King's Coll., Aberdeen, Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., hon., 1885), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1874); m., 1st, Miss Rebecca Hariot Fraser (d.); 2ndly, Miss Barbara Ogilvie (d. 1899); o., 1851; became subsequently minr. of Orillia and so remained until his retirement, owing to ill health, 1882; has been local supdt. of schs.; grammar and high sch. trustee; examr. of teachers; mem. of the senate and bd. of examrs. and of management, Knox Coll.; and clk. of the synods of Toronto and Kingston; celebrated his jubilee as a Presb. minr. and pastor *emeritus* of Orillia, 1891; has written a great number of sermons, lectures, addresses and newspaper articles; also assisted in preparing first Can. geography and hist. issued from the press in Can.; politically was an admirer of late Sir O. Mowat; believes in free trade and is opposed to the "N.P."; an ardent Loyalist and rejoices in our connection with Brit.—*Tannachy Cottage, Orillia, Ont.*

"A ripe and accomplished scholar."—*Presb. Rev.*

Gray, Roland Palmer, educationist.

S. Corydon L. and Jane (Amerman) G., father a Scotchman, who settled in East Seabury, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 6, 1868; e. private and public schs., N. Y. City, Colgate Univ. (graduated, 1889), Columbia Univ., N.Y. (A.B., 1893), Yale Univ. and Oxford Univ.; m. Miss Nettie Patterson, Hamilton, N.Y.; instr. Eng. Lit., Marmaduke Mil. Acad., 1893-4; do. do. State Univ., Neb., 1894-5; R. S. Burrows asst. prof. Eng., Univ. of Rochester, 1895-1905; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Acadia Univ., 1905-8; prof. Eng. Lit., Mt. Allison Univ., 1908; since then at the Univ. of Maine; formerly asst. ed. *Nebraska Lit. Monthly;* author of a series of theme tablets for essay work; joint author of "Some Helps to Sentence Analysis"; a Bapt.; a Rep.—*Orono, Me.; Delta Upsilon.*

"A broadly educated scholar."—*H. Herald.*

Greata, John M., banking profession.

S. late Henry J. Robt. and Sarah G., Blanford, Eng.; b. and e. there; many yrs. in service of Bank of Montreal; successively acting mangr. at Ottawa; asst. inspr., mangr., St. John's, Nfd.; second agent, New York; now and for some yrs. mangr. at Chicago; R. C.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Green, Leslie Arnold, educationist.

S. Philip H. and Emily (Willard) G.; former of U. E. L. stock; b. Sheffield, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Oct. 11, 1867; e. under his father, local sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. (2nd class cert.), Brant Co. Model Sch. (1st class cert.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., Aug., 1898, Kitty Mary, d. Wm. Young, Galt, Ont.; entd. teaching prof., 1886;

was successively principal Roseville Sch., do. Dist. Training Sch., Sault Ste. Marie, and the High Sch., same place; since 1904 has been Public Sch. Inspr. for Algoma; has filled various other public positions, including that of presdt. of the E. Algoma Teachers' Assn.; is also a dir. Y. M. C. A.; a Lib., but not an aggressive one; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; believes in a stronger Brit. connexion and the development of Can. as a part of a great Empire.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A fair-minded and able Canadian."—*M. Witness.*

Greene, Major-General Francis Vinton, civil engineer; U. S. army.

S. Major-Genl. Geo. S. G. and Martha (Dana) G.; father's family 8th generation in descent from John G., Salisbury, Eng., and Providence, R.I.; b. Providence, June 27, 1850; e. U.S. Acad., West Point, 1866-70; m., Feb. 25, 1879, Miss Belle Eugénie Chevallié, Washington, D.C.; promoted from cadet to maj.-genl., U. S. army; U. S. mil. *attaché,* at headquarters Russian army during war with Turkey, 1877-8; now presdt. Niagara Construction Co., Ont., and Niagara Power Co.; author of "The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey, 1877-8," "Army Life in Russia," "The Mississippi (Campaigns of the Civil War)," "Life of Major-General Nathanael Greene"; a Rep.; was chairman Rep. Comte., N.Y. Co., 1900; del. Nat. Convention, Philadelphia, do.; Prot. Epis.—*303 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.; Buffalo Club; University Club, do.; Country Club, do.; University Club, New York; Century Club, do.; Metropolitan Club, do.; Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.*

Greenshields, Edward Black, merchant.

E. s. late John G., a well known merchant of Glasgow and Montreal; grands. late Rev. Edward Black, D.D., founder St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1850; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., gold med. and honours in mental and moral phil., 1869; LL.D., hon., 1910); m., Oct., 1876, Eliza Eleanor Brodie (V.-P. Montreal Decorative Art Assn., 1907; first directress, Montreal Prot. Orphan Asylum, 1910), y. d. late Rev. John Cook, D.D., principal, Morrin Coll., Quebec; entd. firm of S. Greenshields, Son & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants, which was founded by his father and grandfather, 1833; became a partner in the business, 1876; is now presdt. of Greenshields, Ltd., which succeeded to the business, 1903; served as a volunteer in the Victoria Rifles and retired with rank of capt.; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1892; do., Wholesale Dry Goods Assn., 1896; is a dir. Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Co., Standard Life Assur. Co., Ocean Accident Corpn., G. T. P. Ry., and Penman's Ltd.; is presdt. Pacific Pass Coal Fields and Lethbridge Collieries, and Western Coal and Coke Co.; V.-P. Mexican Northern Power Co.; hon. treas., McGill Univ., 1903-11; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star,* 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard,* at the basis of Can. finance; is a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; has been presdt., do.; is a gov., McGill Univ.; author: "Landscape Painting and Modern Dutch Artists" (1906); has contributed to the *Univ. Mag.*; a Presb.—*"The Elms," 359 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"A man of excellent balance and of wide appreciation."—*S. N.*

Greenshields, James Naismith, lawyer.

S. late John G., mill owner and farmer, Danville, P.Q., and Margt. G.; b. Danville, P.Q., 1853; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1876); m., Dec., 1878, Lizzie Thomson, e. d. Rev. Chas. G. Glass, M.A., Springhill, N.S.; advocate, 1877; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; one of the foremost commercial and criminal lawyers of his time; head of the law firm, G. G. & Languedoc, Montreal; successfully defended Annie Eastman, Donald Morrison, Hooper and Shortis, each for murder; was prosecuting atty. in the Fahey-Neagle-Bureau trial, otherwise known as the Grand Trunk Ry. robbery trial; was counsel for the liquidators against the dirs. of the defunct Exchange Bank; took part in the libel case of Baxter *vs.* Sills; was counsel for Gale against the Equitable Life Assur. Co., when the co. were obliged to settle with the plaintiff for over $100,000; was chief counsel for a comte. of citizens in the matter of the police investigation in Montreal, 1894; and was chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason at Regina, 1885; was also one of the counsel for Hon. H. Mercier and E. Pacaud, 1892; is presdt. Drummond Co. Ry., City Central Real Estate Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., and Montreal-London Securities Corpn.; V.-P. Imp. Asbestos Co.; a dir. Intern. Bank of Can., Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., Travellers' Life Assur. Co., Quebec & Saguenay Ry., Park Realty Co., Quebec Gas Co., Wabasso Cotton Co., Shawinigan Carbide Co., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., and Nat. Life Assur. Co.; formerly V.-P. Shawinigan Water & Power Co.; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), g. e. 1887; has several times later declined nomination for Parlt.; a Presb.—*9 MacGregor St., Montreal; "Isaleigh Grange," Danville, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Greenshields, Hon. Robert Alfred Ernest, judge.

Bro. J. N. G. (*q.v.*); b. Danville, P.Q.; e. there, Danville Acad., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A.,

1883; B.C.L., 1885); m., Jan., 1890, Maude A. (a dir. Montreal Day Nursery, etc.), e. d. Robt. T. Gooderham, Toronto; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1899; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1908-9; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with his bro.; defended Dillon and Frank (*alias* "Crooked Neck") Smith, Mrs. Sclater and Wallace McCraw, all for murder; successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C., Eng., 1904; was a Lib. in politics and is a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier.; a Presb.; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., July 6, 1910.—*53 Simpson St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Jockey Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"When at the bar was uniformly successful, more especially in defending criminals."—*M. Star.*

Greenway, John Wesley, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Hon. Thos. G., formerly Premier of Man., and Annie (Hicks) G.; b. Bernie, Co. Bruce, Ont., Aug 27, 1861; e. local public and high schs.; accompanied his father to Man.; formerly in business at Crystal City; entd. public service, Jan., 1898, as inspector of sch. lands for Can. in Man.; apptd. commr. of Dom. lands, Dept of the Interior, Ottawa, Mch. 23, 1904; a Meth., and a del. to Genl. Conf.—*214 Cobourg St., Ottawa.*

Greenwood, Lt.-Col. Henry Smith, civil engineer.

S. late Jas. G., merchant, and —— G., d. late Tunis L. Snook, Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 27, 1861; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll.; graduated, 1882; m., 1st, Oct., 1891, Matilda Florence (d. Johannesburg, S.A., July 14, 1903), d. late Hon. Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière; 2ndly, Feb., 1908, Miss Dorothy May, niece Wallace Pierce, Boston, Mass.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1896; some time in Dom. Govt. service as an engr.; employed on Cornwall Canal and Trent Waterways and was asst. supdg. engr. Trent Canal, Peterboro, Ont.; holds a Royal Sch. Infy. 1st class cert. and the long-service decoration; long in the v. m. service; capt. and adjt. 4th Hussars, 1886; lt.-col. 3rd Dragoons, 1889; R.O., 1907; served S. African War with 1st Regt. Can. Mounted Rifles; operations in Orange Free State (Feb.-May, 1900), including actions at Vet River and Zand River (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); also served in the Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (med.); was on staff Dir. of Imp. Mil. Rys. in Transvaal, in charge of construction cos. for repairs and maintenance of rys., June, 1900-May, 1902; later was resident engr. of the Ry. Dept., Johannesburg; superintended erection of monuments in S.A. for Can. S. African Memorial Assn, 1904; now resides in Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto R. M. Coll. Club, 1911; Ang.—*St. George Apartments, Toronto.*

Greenwood, Major Thomas Hamar, lawyer; statesman.

U.E.L. descent; s. John Hamar G., barrister, Whitby, Ont., and Charlotte Churchill (Hubbard) G.; b. Whitby, Feb. 7, 1870; e. Whitby Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., May, 1911, Margery, d. Walter Spencer, Townhope Court, Herefordshire, Eng.; some time in Dept. of Agricul., Ont.; went to Eng., 1885; admitted a barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; elected presdt. Can. Soc., London, Eng., 1906; Lib.; declined invitation to contest Grimsby (Eng. H. C.), 1900; senior M.P. for York (do.), 1906-10; returned for Sunderland, Dec., 1910; has served as Parlty. Under-Secy. to Mr. Winston Churchill; presented to late King Edward, 1908; for 8 yrs. lieut. in Can. v. m.; now major, King Edward's Horse.—*St. James Ct., Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.; 4 Crown Office Row, Temple, London, E.C.; Eighty Club; Nat. Liberal Club; Reform Club, do.*

"A popular speaker, with a gift of language and a fine presence. He will make good."—*S. N.*

"Whatever of success he has achieved is due not at all to a happy chance but altogether to his own ability and determination to take occasion by the hand."—*Dr. J. A. Macdonald.*

Gregg, Charles Abraham, journalist.

Irish origin; e. s. late Abraham Bennett G.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Nov. 5, 1867; e. there; m., 1900, Stella, e. d. Capt. Wm. Meyer, Victoria, B.C.; trained to newspaper work on Victoria (B.C.) *Daily Times;* founded Victoria *Daily Globe,* 1899; later was mang. ed. Nelson *Daily News,* and Rossland *Daily Miner*; since 1901 has been asst. ed. Victoria *Daily Colonist;* in December, 1908, suggested to Lord Milner that the Admiralty should offer the use of discarded cruisers to Can., thus inducing the Dom. to embark upon a policy of creating the nucleus of a Can. navy which would prove an Imp. asset, Lord Milner forwarded Mr. G.'s article to the London *Times,* and the same was favourably commented on by the *Times* and in a debate in the House of Commons, Ottawa; an ardent Imperialist; Lib.; Ang.—*602 Dunedin St., Victoria, B.C.*

"Has given Imperial thought a new direction in one of its aspects."—*V. Colonist.*

Gregor, Leigh Richmond, educationist.

B. New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1860; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1882); post-grad. course in romance lang. and lit. at Univ. of Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1896); m., 1899, Margt., d. Danl. Gibbens, M.D., Boston, Mass.; has published annotated eds. of Heine's "Harzreise," Geo. Sand's "La Mare au Diable," and Freytag's "Journalisten"; lect. on mod. langs., McGill Univ., 1892; now asso. prof. of do. there; a dir. and one of the secs. Alliance Nat. Français and V.-P. City Improvement League, Montreal, and Federation of French Alliances in U. S. and Can.; has lectured, among other subjects, on "The New Can. Patriotism," "Eng., Am. and Can. Speech," "The Life and Works of De Gaspé."—*139 Bayle St., Montreal; sum-*

mer: Cambridge, Mass.; University Club, Montreal.

Gregory, Charles Ernest, lawyer.

S. late Chas. C. G., C.E.; b Fredericton, N.B., May 5, 1867; e. Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1891, Maude C., d. late David Graham; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Antigonish; revising barrister under E. F. Act, 1892-5; lect. on Intern. Law, St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; a Lib.; formerly a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Guysboro' (H.C.), Con. interest, 1896 and 1900; V.-P., Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Animals, Halifax; strongly opposed to policy of Govt. ownership and operation of our rys.; believes in protection for Can. industries; Ang.—*"Fernwood," Antigonish, N.S.: Antigonish Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"A gentleman of exceptional ability."—*H. Herald.*

Gregory, Lt.-Col. John Johnson, farmer.

B. and e. Niagara Dist.; U.E.L. descent; m. d. Wm. H. Reed, Port Dalhousie, Ont.; filled various municipal offices, including that of Reeve, both in Niagara Dist. and North Bay, whither he removed, 1894; assisted in organizing first sch. and first municipality in last-named place; removed to Lacombe, Alta., where he has also entd. municipal life, 1893; a life-long militiaman; entd. volunteer militia at 16; joined St. Catharines troop of cavalry, 1857, and, passing through the several grades, attained command of his corps, with rank of lt.-col., June, 1883; retired, retaining rank, 1892; holds 1st class c.c. cert.; served during *Trent* affair and Fenian Raid (med.); awarded long service decoration; politically ind.; desires the fullest measure of provl. autonomy for his province, with the right to determine their own schs. and administer their own resources; Ang.—*Lacombe, Alta.*

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, physician; philanthropist.

S. Algernon Sydney and Jane Georgina (Hutchinson) G.; b. Parkgate, Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; e. Marlborough Coll., Oxford Univ. (M.D., 1889; M.D. (hon.), 1907), and London Hosp.; M.A. (hon.), Harvard Univ., 1909; LL.D. (hon.), Williams Coll., do.; m., 1889, Anna Elizabeth, d Mrs. E. B. MacClanahan, Lake Forest, Ill.; J.P.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Lond.; qualified for his prof. under Sir Fredk. Treves and late Sir Andrew Clark; accepted in 1890 the office of supdt. of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, which was made a royal nat. institution by Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria, 1897; sailed for Labrador, 1892, and has since been working there; has built there 4 small mission hosps., a series of co-operative stores, an orphanage, and founded various indus. schemes.; selected as W. B. Noble lect., Harvard Univ., 1911-12; awarded the Murchison Bequest by the Royal Geog. Soc., 1911; is in favour of a federation of Nfd. and Labrador with Can.; C.M.G., 1907; C.V.O., 1911; recd. private interview with King George, Mch., 1911; besides many articles in *Blackwood's, The Outlook* (N. Y.), *The Youth's Companion*, etc., is the author of "The Vikings of To-day," "Adrift on a Pack of Ice," "A Man's Faith," "The Harvest of the Sea," "Off the Rocks," "Down to the Sea," "Labrador: The Country and the People," and other books; Ang.—*Labrador, via St. John's, Nfd.; St. Anthony, Nfd.; 181 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.*

Grenier, Amédée Léonidas Wolfred, lawyer.

S. late Jerome G., wholesale dry goods merchant, Montreal, and M. (Perrault) G.; b. Montreal, Oct. 12, 1840; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Albina Fournier (d. Jan., 1898); graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1863; advocate, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; in active practice in Montreal; also, before Supreme Ct., Ottawa; now in partnership with his s., Armand G.; for 16 yrs. the partner of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran; an old-time Con.; fought in yrs. past under the banner of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, whose last letter, dated London, Eng., May 1, 1873, he keeps with reverential care, coming from the great chief, who d. on the 22nd of the same month; R. C.—*46 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Grenier, Gustave, Que. pub. service.

S. late Geo. G., Montreal; b. there, June, 1847; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., 1st, 1879, Miss Kate Winnifred Heatley, Quebec (d. 1880); 2ndly, Mch., 1889, Hélene (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Quebec), e. d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, Lit.D., Prime Minr. of Quebec; entd. Extve. Council Office, Quebec, 1867; depty. clk., do., 1878; promoted clk. of the Council, 1887; is Depty. Lt.-Gov. for signing warrants; I. S. O., 1904; a J.P. for the whole province; R. C.—*107 Grande Allée, Quebec.*

"A man of great personal charm and courtesy."—*M. Star.*

Grey, Hon. Col., the Right Hon. Albert Henry George Grey, 4th Earl, statesman; late Governor-General of Canada.

S. late Genl. Hon. Chas. G. and Caroline, d. Sir T. H. Farquhar, Bart.; b. Nov. 28, 1851; e. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (senior in law and hist. tripos, 1873); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., do.; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; D.C.L. (do.), Oxon, 1909; do. (do.), Lennoxville Univ., 1910; do. (do.), Cambridge Univ., 1911; m., 1877, Alice (was with Earl Grey in South Africa during the Matabele Rebellion; in Can. has been presdt. of the Aberdeen Assn.; patroness, Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; hon. presdt. Ottawa Maternity Hosp., Victorian Order of Nurses, and Woman's branch Num. and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal; carried on the work started by H. E. the Countess of Minto of bestowing re-

wards for well-kept gardens, Ottawa; suggested and headed the movement made by the women of Ottawa for the relief of the sufferers from the Fernie fire, 1908; turned first sod for the monument to commemorate the battle of Stoney Creek, 1909), d. late Robt. Stayner Holford, M.P.; a dir. (and sometime admnr. of their territories) of the Brit. South Africa Co.; elected M.P. for Northumberland S. (Brit. H. C.) with Mr. E. Ridley (double return), 1878, but upon a scrutiny was unseated; sat for Northumberland S., 1880-5; and for Tyneside div. of Northumberland, 1885-6, when defeated; visited Can., 1888 and 1889; J.P.; Gov.-Genl. and Commander-in-Chief of Can., 1904-11; arrived in Halifax and was sworn into office there, Dec. 10, 1904; reached Ottawa, Dec. 13, and recd. a civic welcome; during his term of office (which was extended for 12 months, at the direct instance of the late Sovereign) visited every province and section of the Dom. and made himself personally acquainted with the great majority of His Majesty's subjects therein, both old and new; has also visited Nfd. and the U. S.; has been the guest of ex-Presdt. Roosevelt and of Presdt. Taft at Washington, and was warmly welcomed by the people of the Am. Republic; has been throughout closely identified with every project, undertaking or movement looking to or calculated to be for the advancement of the public interest, and has cheerfully given of his means, whenever needed, to advance the cause in hand; recd. the thanks of Parlt. in an address from both Houses, presented to him, May 4, 1910; also of the Legislature of Ont. and of several other of the Provl. Parlts.; presented with a gold cup (a replica of the Derby Cup) by the Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal, Sept., 1911; G.C.M.G. (invested by King Edward in person), 1904; G.C.V.O., 1908; P.C., do.; G.C.B. (invested after leaving Can. by His Majesty the King in person), 1911; apptd., *ex-officio*, hon. col., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1904; do. hon. commr., R.N.W.M.P., 1905; elected a Grand Sachem of the Iroquois nation, 1908; apptd. a Depty. Grand Chief of the Arctic Brotherhood, 1910; was also a patron, Victorian Order of Nurses; a V.-P. of the United Empire Club; do. Royal Col. Inst.; presdt. Musical Festivals of the Empire and hon. presdt. of the Can. Nat. Missy. Congress, Toronto; among the principal events with which he had personally to do during his term of office have been: the unveiling of a monument to H. A. Harper, Ottawa; the unveiling of a monument to the Quebec soldiers who fell in South Africa; a visit paid to the West Point Mil. Acad., U.S.; the inauguration of the new Province of Alberta; attending the State concert and reception of the Montreal Bd. of Trade; a visit to Nfd.; laying the corner stone of the library of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; the opening of the Royal Mint, Ottawa; the tercent. celebration of the foundation of the City of Quebec; the establishment of a nat. park on the Plains of Abraham, Quebec (to which project he gave a subscription of $1,000); the unveiling of the Laval Monument, Quebec; the laying of the corner stone of the New Legislative Bldgs., Regina; the journey through the Arctic Regions, *via* Winnipeg, Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay, and Nfd., to prove the adaptability of the sea route for trade and other purposes; the opening of the new Tubercul. Sanitarium at Gravenhurst and London, Ont.; the opening of the Lady Grey Tubercul. Sanitariums, Toronto and Ottawa; the laying of the corner stone of the Broadview Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Toronto; the reception given the first ships of the Royal Canadian Navy; the unveiling of a statue erected to the memory of the late Queen Victoria by the Berlin Chapter of the Imp. Order of the Daughters of the Empire; the opening of the Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; the opening of the new med. building, McGill Univ., Montreal; the laying of the corner-stone of the new Montreal Genl. Hosp.; the opening of the Rivermead Golf Club, Ottawa; the laying of the corner stone of the Alexandra branch, Y. W. C. A., Toronto, etc.; among the trophies founded or established by His Excellency while in Can. have been: a cup for competition to the Montreal Horse Show; the Earl Grey trophy for figure skating; the Earl Grey Amateur Dramatic and Musical trophy; the challenge cup for the Amateur Football Championship of Can.; the challenge shield to town or city having the greatest number of cadets to its population; author of "Hubert Hervey: A Memoir," of many state papers and of a volume of speeches delivered in Can.; is an hon. mem. of the Mt. Royal and St. James's Clubs, Montreal, the Halifax Club, the Quebec Garrison Club, and the Rideau Club, Ottawa; an Ang. (see "Lord Grey in Canada," by Dr. Andrew Macphail, *q.v.*, *Can. Century*, June, 1910; presented with a solid silver ink-stand by the curlers of the Can. branch, Royal Caledonian Curling Club, as a farewell token of their esteem and gratitude, Oct., 1911.—*Howick House, Lesbury, Northumberland, Eng.; Brooks' Club, London.*

"His influence is felt everywhere."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

"A statesman and a philanthropist in the best sense."—*Lord Strathcona* (*q.v.*).

"A man of insight, inspiration and political genius."—*E. W. Thomson* (*q.v.*).

"A man of sterling Christian character, a leader among men and one of whom Canada may well be proud."—*Bishop Worrell* (*q.v.*).

"A man of high ability, great capacity for work and a willingness to spend his strength in behalf of every good public object."—*M. Gazette.*

"He combines, as few people do, much business-like ability and an enthusiasm which carries everything before it."—*Marquis of Lansdowne.*

"No one had ever taken more pains to make himself acquainted with this country

and probably not half a dozen men could be found in the Dominion who knew Canada as thoroughly."—*Sir Richard Cartwright (q.v.).*

"In his person, in his ideas, in his restless energy, he recalls the type of the great adventurers who sailed the Spanish main. There is about him the very aroma of the knighthood of the 16th century, whose fragrance lingers long in the corridors of time."—*W. T. Stead.*

"He brought to the post unusual gifts, a high sense of duty and a broad grasp of the Imperial problem in all its phases. From the outset he has recognized that Canada wishes to be regarded as an auxiliary kingdom, rather than as a mere dependency of the Mother Country. He has taken a lively and helpful interest in a number of important national movements, his tact has been unfailing, and when he comes to quit Rideau Hall he will leave behind him in this country a host of friends, and he will bear back with him to the Sovereign whom he represents the salutations of a loyal Dominion."—*T. News.*

"But it is as a student of Canada's resources and a prophet of her mighty destiny that Earl Grey occupies a place all his own. Few native-born Canadians have seen so much of the Dominion in a lifetime as the Governor-General has during the past six years. He has the instinct of the pioneer of large vision. The old days when Rhodesia was his care in the formative period bent his thoughts toward empire-building. The edge of civilization fascinates him. He is quite manifestly more in his element exploring the shores of Hudson Bay than in the circumscribed round of social duties attaching to his office, although his social qualities place him alongside the witty Dufferin."—*T. Globe.*

"It would be difficult to speak too highly of His Excellency's work in this country. His sympathies are broad, his insight keen, his energies unfailing, and he has such a love for Canada and her people as to open all hearts. Lord Grey has always stood for Canadian homogeneity and a broad-based imperialism, and he will leave a benign influence on many phases of Canadian life, both useful and ornamental. He has interested himself in the details of forestry, of mining, the fisheries, agriculture, manufacturing, art, music, language, education, the fight against tuberculosis, and a hundred other activities, and he has entered into them all with a zest that has been of itself refreshing, and has given that continued impetus which make causes successful."—*M. Witness.*

"During his term in Canada Earl Grey had spared no effort to bring the French and English races more closely together. He had endeavoured to promote the use of the French language by the English majority. He had promoted the formation of clubs where people of the two races could meet. He had endeavoured to make more widely known the records of French-Canadian heroes and by all these works he would be most kindly remembered by the French in Canada. His experience in the beautification and embellishment of cities had been given freely to Canada. As an instance of this, he would say that while in Montreal Earl Grey had conferred with the civic authorities as to plans for the beautification of that city and improving the conditions as to parks and dwellings for the poorer people."—*Senator Dandurand (q.v.).*

Grey, Francis William, Dom. public service; *litterateur.*

5th s. late Admiral Hon. Geo. G., R.N., and Jane Frances (Stuart) G.; grands. Chas., 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister of Eng.; b. Eng., Jan. 8, 1860; e. there; Lit. D. (Ottawa Univ.), 1908; m., 1885, Jessie, d. —— Rolland, Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.; a dir. Ottawa Tubercul. Assn.; employed in the Archives Bureau, Ottawa, since 1908; previously prof. of Eng. lit. and rhetoric, Univ. of Ottawa; well known as a contributor to the *Univ. Mag.*, Montreal, *The Month*, and other periodicals; author: "Sixteen-Ninety," a play (1904); has also published "Le Curé de St. Philippe," a tale, and a vol. of poems; R.C.—*307 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

Grier, Alexander Monro, lawyer.

S. late Chas. G., L.R.C.P., St. Ives, Cornwall, Eng.; e. Manilla Hall, Clifton, nr. Bristol, Eng.; m., July, 1892, Mary Christana Beatrice, widow Jas. Campbell, and d. late Capt. John Douglas, H.E.I.C.S.; barrister (Eng.), 1882; do. (Ont.), 1884; K.C., 1902; engd. as junior counsel for Can. Pac. Ry. Co., in arbitration between Dom. Govt. and Can. Pac. Ry., with reference to B. C. sec. of Can. Pac. Ry.; also in arbitration and litigation with the contractors on the Lake Superior sec.; afterwards was engd. principally in parlty. practice till 1901, when apptd. to present position as secy. and solr. Can. Niagara Power Co.; elected 2nd V.-P., do. do., 1905; is also secy. and treas., and a dir. Clifton Hotel Co.; elected presdt. Niagara Falls Can. Club, 1911; has lectured on "The Qualities which go to make up a Good Citizen of the Empire"; Ang.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Niagara Club, Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Grier, Major Edmund Wyly, painter

S. Chas. G., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; b Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 26, 1862; came to Can., 1876; e. Bristol, Eng., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1895, Florence Geale, e. d. J. Geale Dickson, Southampton, Eng.; studied for his prof. at the Slade Sch. of Art, London, Eng., Julians, Paris, and in the Scuola Libera, Rome; R.C.A., 1894; also a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; is now and has been for several yrs. presdt. of latter body; elected V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., 1903; do. presdt. Arts and Letters Club, Toronto, 1909; exhibited Royal Acad., London, 1886, and subsequently; Paris Salon (med., 1890); silver med. for portraiture, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; painted portrait Prof. Goldwin Smith for Bodleian Library, Oxford; his other works include: Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir W. R. Meredith, Sir Wm. Mulock, Sir W. G. Falconbridge, Sir Sandford Fleming, Senator Wood, and many other Can. public men; has lectured on "Some Great Portrait Painters,"

"Modern Art," etc.; formerly major in command 9th Toronto Field Battery; resigned, 1905; Ang.—*"Ben Eden," 73 Gormley Ave., Toronto, Ont.; National Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

"Remarkably able; destined to become a leader in his profession, if he is not so already."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Grier, Miss Rose, educationist.

E. d. late Rev. John G., M.A., Ang. rector, of Belleville, Ont.; b. and e. there; lady principal the Bishop Strachan Sch., Wykeham Hall, Toronto, for 20 yrs., from its establishment, 1876; author of "Alleviations," a book of verse (1905); (see *Bp. Strachan Sch. Mag.*, 1905, for an appreciation of her work and character.) —*Toronto.*

Grierson, John Arthur, lawyer.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Kearen G.; b. Kentville, N.S., July 3, 1864; e. Kentville Acad., Pictou Acad., Normal Sch., Truro, and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., 1897, Miss Edie Annie Freeman, Weymouth, N.S.; barrister, 1893; N.P., 1893; commr. Sup. Ct., 1894; stipend. mgte., 1901; sch. trustee since 1896; elected to Municipal Council, 1901; high counsellor, I. O. F., N. S., 1896-8, also D. D. G. M., I. O. O. F. for Mar. Provinces; a Con., and V.-P. Lib.-Con. Assn., Co. Digby, 1894-1903; unsuccessfully contested Digby (H. C.), g. e. 1904.—*Weymouth Bridge, N.S.*

Grierson, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. John G., a veteran Christian worker in Labrador and elsewhere; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D., 1897); m.; graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1893; o. 1898; since served as a missionary in Korea; famed as a lecturer.—*Korea.*

Griesbach, Major William Antrobus, lawyer.

Belongs to Austrian and German branches of the family; s. Major Arthur Hy. G., late H. M.'s 11th Hussars, Imp. Cape Mounted Rifles, and R. N. W. M. P., and Emma G.; b. Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Jan. 3, 1878; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; m., Jan., 1906, Miss Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; barrister, 1901; ald., Edmonton, 1905-06; mayor, do., 1907-8; elected presdt. Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1909; a Con.; an Imp. federationist; presdt. Fed. Elect. Dist. Con. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Edmonton, 1910; unsuccessfully contested Edmonton (Local), g. e. 1905; served in Can. Mounted Rifles during S. A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); gazetted capt. 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles, May 4, 1908; major, June, 1910; author of a few short stories and essays and papers on municipal matters; Ang.—*196 Sixth St., Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club.*

"Young, but level-headed, a ready speaker, a natural and forceful leader."—*S. N.*

Griffin, Alfred, engineering profession.

B. London, Eng., 1861; e. St. Stephen's, Westminster, and under private tutor; m.; studied for enging. prof., taking a course at King's Coll.; came to Can., 1887; an expert in gas matters; presented with silver med. by Nat. His. Soc., Montreal, June, 1909, on completing 21 yrs. active service as supdt. of that body; holds also bronze med. St. John's Ambulance Assn.; a mem. Can. Entomol. Soc. (local branch), a gov. St. George's Soc., and a prominent Freemason; a Prot.; a Con.; an ardent Imp.—*152 Drummond St., Montreal.*

Griffin, Edward Scott, Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Gilbert G., P. O. inspr., London, Ont., and Amelia G., 3rd d. late Capt. John Harris, R.N., the first to board and the last to leave the steamer *Caroline* on the Niagara River during the rebellion, 1837-8; b. and e. London, Ont.; m., Oct., 1901, Mabel, 2nd d. Sir Wm. Mackenzie, K.B. (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1892; sometime private secy. to Sir J. P. Whitney, when leader Ont. Legislative Opposition; also secy. Ont. Con. Assn.; supdt. Can. Northern Ry. (express and telegraph system), 1901-8; since then has been genl. mangr. entire express and telegraph system; presented, with Mrs. G., to King George, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911.—*5 Clarendon Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Griffin, Rev. Frederick Robertson (Unit.).

S. Rev. Richard Andrew G. (Unit.), author and artist; b. Zanesville, O., May 3, 1876; e. Bates Coll. (B.A., 1898), and Harvard Univ. (S.T.B., 1901); m., Oct., 1902, Miss Edith J. Bell, Northampton, Mass.; o. 1902; pastor All Souls' Ch., Braintree, Mass., 1901-9; do. Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal, since Sept., 1909; chairman of trustees Thayer Public Library, Braintree, 1902-9; a dir. Unit. S. S. Soc., Boston, 1903-7.—*Church of the Messiah, Montreal.*

Griffin, Frederick Thomas, Can railway service.

B. Waterdown, Ont., Oct. 29, 1853; e. public and high schs., Hamilton; m., Sept., 1878, Edna E., d. Charles Walker, Toronto; in service Ontario Govt. (Dept. of Educ.), 1875-82; then in service Can. N. W. Land Co.; since 1883 in service Land Dept., C. P. Ry. Co., Winnipeg; chief clk., do., 1885; asst. land commr., do., 1890; since 1900 land commr., do.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Griffin, James Young, merchant.

S. Michael T., a native of N. S., and Sophia (Jackson) G.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 28, 1857; e. there; m., 1884, Minnie (d. June, 1903), d. Lachlan Campbell, St. Thomas, Ont.; removed to Winnipeg, 1883; entd. pork packing business; since 1904 presdt. and genl. mangr. J. Y. G. & Co., Ltd., an extensive concern, having branches at various points in the N. W. and B. C.; chief promoter Dom. Produce Co. (L. P., 1905) and Lethbridge Collieries (1906); a dir.

Bole Drug Co., Ont., Man., & Western Land Co., Annuity Co., and those cos. previously mentioned.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Griffin, Rev. John Joseph (R.C.), educationist.

S. Jeremiah and Mary G.; b. Corning, N.Y., June 24, 1859; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1883); studied theol., Ottawa Dioc. Semy.; o. 1885; instr. physics, Ottawa Univ., 1885-6; instr. chemistry, St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., Cambridgeport, Mass., 1886-7; prof. chemist., Ottawa Univ., 1887-90; grad. student, chemist., physics and math., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1890-5 (Ph.D.); at same time conducting classes in chemist., St. Joseph's Semy. and Notre Dame, Md.; prof. chemist., Cath. Univ. of Am., since 1895; also dean faculty of phil., do., 1903-5, and dean faculty of science, do., since 1908; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Society Chem. Industry, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft.—*Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C.; University Club, do.*

Griffin, Martin Joseph, Dom. public service; ex-journalist; literary critic.

S. Capt. P. G., merchant marine; b St. John's, Nfd., Aug. 7, 1847; came to Can., 1854; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A.); LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1902; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1872, Harriet, d. late Wm. Starratt, Liverpool, N.S.; barrister (1st class cert.), 1868; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; assisted Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*) in preparing his case as counsel for N.S. before the Halifax Fisheries Comn., 1873; an early contributor to the newspaper and mag. press of Can. and the United Kingdom, and so continues to this day; author of the series of articles, devoted to literary criticism, appearing in the Montreal *Gazette* under the heading: "At Dodsley's"; as a journalist served first on the Halifax *Chronicle;* was ed. of the Halifax *Express,* 1868-74; editorial representative of the Toronto *Mail* at Ottawa, 1879-81; editor-in-chief, do. do., 1881-85; since then, has been one of the two parity. librarians at Ottawa; secy. of the Royal Comn. to enquire into the condition of the C.S., 1880; has contributed to nearly all the Can. mags. and to *Blackwood's, The Forum,* and other high-class Eng. and Am. publications; C.M.G., 1907; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (Local), Con. interest, g.e. 1874; a R.C.—*519 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"An able writer and an authority on all literary questions."—*M. & E.*

Griffin, Watson, author; journalist.

S. late Geo. D. G.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 4, 1860; (U. E. L. descent); e. public schs. and Coll. Inst. there; passed the senior matriculation examn. at Toronto Univ., but did not graduate; after serving as a sch. teacher for a brief period, sought employment on the newspaper press and has since been connected with various Can. and Am. journals; was mang. ed. Montreal *Family Herald and Weekly Star* for over 9 yrs. and afterward for some time chief ed. writer on the Montreal *Daily Star;* in Nov., 1902, became mangr. of the "Made in Canada Educational Campaign," inaugurated by Can. manfrs.; besides acting as ed. writer for *Industrial Canada,* the organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn., prepared and sent out a large number of pamphlets and leaflets on this question (about a million copies being distributed during the first year and a half of the campaign), while he has delivered a number of speeches in advocacy of higher protection at banquets and public meetings; since Nov., 1910, has been ed.-in-chief of *The Can. Century* and *Can. Life and Resources* (Montreal); in addition to contributing to various Am. and Brit. mags. and revs., has published, separately, the following: "The Provinces and the States; or, Why Can. does Not Want Annexation" (1884); "Twok," a novel (1886); "An Irish Evolution" (1887), treating of Home Rule from an Am. standpoint; "Can., the Land of Waterways" (1890), published by the Am. Geograph. Soc., "Protection and Prices" (1904), and a number of smaller pamphlets.—*"Can. Century" Office, Montreal.*

"A man who has done the State some service."—*Late Hon. Thomas White.*

"Whatever he undertakes to do is sure to be done well."—*M. Gazette.*

Griffith, Alexander Randall, physician.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Jas. and Ellen (Randall) G., Welland, Ont.; b. there, 1864; e. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Miss Mary L. Milne; M.D. (homeop.), N. Y., 1891; now and for some yrs. med. supdt. Montreal Homeop Hosp.; ind. in politics; Baptist.—*221 Peel St., Montreal.*

Griffith, Rev. John (Presb.).

B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1897; o. do.; m., May, 1901, Marguerite A., d. Thos. Rogers, Toronto; a missy. of the Can. Presb. Ch., Honan, China; edits *The Honan Refugee.*—*Chang-tefu, Honan, China.*

Griffith, John, actor.

Welsh and Scotch parentage; s. John and Agnes G.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 18, 1868; e. Springfield, Ill., whither his father had removed; made his *debut* as an actor with Mrs. D. P. Bowers, 1888; first appeared as a "star," 1893; successfully produced Sir Hy. Irving's versions of "The Bells," "Chatterton," "The Fool's Revenge," and "Faust"; has since toured the country in Shakespearian roles.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Griffith, Rev. Thomas (Meth.).

B. Harrowsmith, nr. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 3, 1844; e. Newburgh (Ont.) High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; M.A., Bloomfield Univ., Ill.; Ph.D., do.; m. Miss Agnes Edmondson (Charges), Brantford, Ont.; o. 1883; has held pastorates at Toronto, Philadelphia, U.S.,

Kingston, Brockville, Quebec, Montreal, and St. Thomas; now retired; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions; has been secy. Toronto Conf.; asst. secy. Genl. Conf., and presdt. Montreal Conf.; a mem. of comte. formulating the basis of union of the Meth. Ch. in Can.; one of those who advocated the conversion of the Plains of Abraham into a public park.—*188 Dowling Ave., Toronto.*

Griffith, William Linny, Dom. public service.

S. John and Mary Elizabeth (Rowlands) G.; b. Bangor, North Wales, Aug. 16, 1864; e. Grocers' Co. Schs. and City of Lond. Coll.; m. Miss J. Ruth Sutherland, Co. Huron, Ont.; came to Can., 1882; for some yrs. a successful farmer in Southern Man.; one of the first wheat exporters to Eng.; Can. commercial agent to Wales, 1897; later specially apptd. to Patagonia, and brought Welsh settlers to Can. from there; apptd. to succeed J. G. Colmer (*q.v.*) as secy. High Commr.'s Office, London, Eng., Mch. 1, 1903; inaugurated lectures on Can. in London for business men, 1904; has since then delivered many public lectures and addresses illustrating the growth of Can. and the many phases of her development; author: "The Dominion of Canada" ("All Red" series; 1911); presented to the late King and Queen, 1907; presented to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; present. by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, do.—*Canadian Office, London, Eng.; White Lodge, 69 Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; Emerson, Man.; Devonshire Club; Canada Club, London.*

"Doing a vast amount of good work for the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of experience, and otherwise well fitted for his present post."—*M. Star.*

Griffiths, Thomas James Turnbull, labour leader.

B. Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 1, 1859; e. there; m., Aug., 1888, Miss Cecilia Maud Speary; came to Can. 1884; joined Knights of Labour, 1886; president Brass Workers' Union, 1892; a del. Federated Trades and Labour Council, do.; joined Socialist Labour party, Montreal, 1893, subsequently becoming nat. secy. Socialist Labour Party of Can.; for a time secy. Pioneer Free Thought Club, Montreal; founded Nat. Trades and Labour Congress of Can., Berlin, Ont., Sept. 18, 1902, of which he has since been secy.-treas. and genl. organizer; a correspondent *Dom. Labour Gazette;* has lectured on "Can. Trade Unionism, Its Philosophy and Idealism"; is a Christian of the Tolstoyan type.—*188 Fullum St., Montreal.*

Grigg, Richard, Eng. public service.

S. Richard and Matilda Ciara (Lethbridge) G.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Sept. 6, 1847; e. Elmira, N.Y.; m. Ciara, d. Adolphus Ayer, Plymouth; long engd. in manfg. and business pursuits in Eng.; first came to Can., 1872; was a Special Commr. to Can. for H.M.'s Bd. of Trade, 1906; apptd. H. M.'s Trade Commr. for Can., 1909; has seen much of Can. and U. S.; author "Conditions and Prospects of Brit. Trade in Canada," and various other official blue books.—*The New Sherbrooke, Montreal; Wingfield, Devonport, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Constitutional Club, London; Royal Western Yacht Club, Plymouth, Eng.*

"A zealous servant of the Empire."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

"Knows Canada, both east and west, as few Canadians do.; his duties are being carefully and faithfully performed."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

Grigg, Rev. Samuel Edward (Bapt.).

S. Thos. and Anna (Prince) G., Somerset, Eng.; b. Hatch Beauchamp, Somerset, Jan. 29, 1867; came to Can., 1888; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1900); m., June, 1901, Miss M. Edna Starr, Brooklin, Ont.; o. 1900; pastor Bapt. Ch., Ingersoll, 1904; do., Brockville, Nov., 1905; now at Toronto.—*14 Macdonell Ave., Toronto.*

Grimison, Hon. James A., retired judge.

S. John and Margt. G., who emigrated from N. of Irel. and settled in Tp. Hope, Co. Durham, Ont., 1842; b. there, Jan., 1843; e. public and high schs., Port Hope; moved to Neb., U.S., 1870; co. supdt. of schs., 1874-8; admitted to the bar, 1876; 3 times public prosecutor; judge Co. Ct., 1884-8; do. Dist. Ct., 1899-1904; formerly grand master Cryptic Masonry; allied to Rep. party, 1870-91; since a Populist; opposed to so-called modern Imperialism; a Liberalist in religion.—*Schuyler, Neb.*

Grimmer, George K., physician.

Fifth s. Geo. S. G., Q.C., and Mary Allan G., d. late Wm. Hazen, Woodstock, N.B.; b. St. Andrews, N.B., 1867; e. Charlotte Grammar Sch.; Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1887); graduated M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh Univ.), 1892; spent a year in attendance at the London hospitals; settled in genl. practice, South Queensferry, Scot., 1893; appointed med. health offr. to that burgh, with charge Dist. Cottage Fever Hosp.; was also med. offr. Earl of Hopetoun's estate; a mem. Queensferry Town Council, 1895-8; relinquished genl. practice and took up special study of ear, nose, throat, and eye, holding in succession the positions of house surg. in the eye dept. and ear, throat, and nose depts. of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmy.; afterwards attended the clinics of Politzer, etc., in Vienna; elected F.R.C.S., Edin., 1900; took M.D. (Edin.), with honours for a special thesis, 1901; returning to Can., was apptd. asst. laryngol., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1902; has contributed to the *Archives of Otology* and the Montreal *Med. Journal.*—*169 Peel St., Montreal.*

Grisdale, The Right Rev. John (Ang.) bishop.

S. Robt. and Alice G.; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., June 25, 1845; e.

Ch. Missy. Coll., Isilngton; m., Nov., 1871, Anne, d. J. Chaplin, Hinckley, Leicestershire; o 1872; for a time a master in St. John's Coll., Agra, India; also asst. minr. Old Ch., Calcutta; curate Broomfield, Eng., 1872-73; came to Man., 1873, since when has held the following appts: Incumbent St. Andrew's and asst. finan. secy. of the C. M. S. for Rupert's Land, 1873; incumbent Holy Trin., Winnipeg, 1874-6; do. Christ Ch., do., 1876-82; prof. system. theol., St. John's Coll. and canon St. John's Cath., 1876-82; dean of Rupert's Land and prof. pastoral theol., St. John's Coll., 1882-6; also prolocutor of Rupert's Land and depty. prolocutor-genl. Synod of Can.; elected 3rd Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905; long a councillor and an examr. Man., Univ.; elected a senator Sask. Univ., 1907; a del. to the genl. convention of the Prot. Epls. Ch. of the U. S., 1895; attended Lambeth Conf., 1897; Pan-Ang. Cong., London. 1908; B.D. (Archbp. of Canterbury), 1875; D.D. (St. John's Coll.); hon. D.C.L. (Trin. Univ.), Toronto, 1893; presented to Their Majesties the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, July, 1908; a lifelong Con.; regarding education, thinks morality should have a religious basis.—*Bishop's Court, Indian Head, Sask.*

"A man of rare tact, ripe wisdom and kindliness of heart."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

Grisdale, Joseph Hiram, Dom. public service.

S. Albert D. and Elizabeth (Simpson) G.; b. St. Marthe, P.Q., Feb., 1870; e. Vankleek Hill Acad., Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., Ont. Agricul. Coll. (gold med.), Toronto Univ. and Iowa State Coll. of Agricul., Ames, Ia. (1st class honours); m. Miss Laura Vipond, Hudson, P.Q.; in early life a public sch. teacher; agriculturist, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1899-1911; since then, dir. Dom. Experimental Farms.—*Dom. Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

"A worthy successor of the talented Dr. Saunders."—*O. Citizen.*

Groff, Henry Harris, banker.

S. Hy. G., banker, Simcoe, Ont., and Berenice A. (Harris) G., Ingersoll, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., 1853; e. there; m. Miss Ellen Mary Skynner, Toronto; is mangr. Molsons Bank, Simcoe; presdt. Norfolk Union Agricul. Soc. and Simcoe Horticul. Soc.; a hybridist; specialty: the gladiolus; winner of gold med., Pan-Am. Expn., and grand prize, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904, besides other awards; author of many articles on plant breeding; Lib.; Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

"A wizard of floriculture."—*S.N.*

Grondin, Siméon Eugene, physician.

S. E. and C. (Morin) G.; b. Quebec, Jan. 17, 1862; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1st, Dec., 1888, Mlle. Marie Z. Mielte, French Ardennes (d.); 2ndly, June, 1908, Clothilde, d. Hon. Sir L. A. Jetté (*q.v.*), K.C.M.G., late Lt.-Govr. of Quebec; M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1885; post-grad. course at Dublin and Paris, studying more particularly diseases of women; practises his prof. in Quebec, where he estabd. a private hosp. (the first existing in that city), 1891; apptd. a mem. of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., 1889; also on the staff of the Hotel Dieu, Quebec; is an offr. de l'Inst. Publique (apptd. by the French Govt.); in extensive practice, both as a physician and surg.; R.C. —*45 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Grothé, Louis Ovide, manufacturer.

B. Montreal, Oct. 26, 1856; e. there; m. Mlle. David; long engd. in commercial life, first in the retail and subsequently and now in the wholesale cigar trade; head of L. O. G. & Co., cigar manfrs., employing over 300 hands, Montreal; has done a great deal to improve tobacco culture in Can.; owns a model tobacco farm at Ste. Monique, P.Q.; elected mayor, Cartierville, P.Q., 1911; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Malsonneuve (H. C.), on death of Hon. R. Prefontaine, the former mem., Feb., 1906; a mem. of the Cham. de Commerce and Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*39 Esplanade Ave., Montreal; St. Denis Club; Club Canadien; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Grout, Mrs. Ella Morrison, author and journalist.

Scotch and Am. origin; grandparents on father's side Vt. Quakers; b. Springdale, Iowa, Jan. 10, 1867; e. Quaker Semy., Springdale, and Acad. Sacred Heart, Sisters of Loretto; m., 1st, Nov., 1883, A. T. Piomteaux (d.); 2ndly, May, 1893, F. H. Grout; asso. ed. and ed. several journals in U. S.; author of various poems, short stories, and descriptive articles; connected for a time with press of B. C.; filled various offices; writes sometimes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Becky Sharpe." —*Hotel Shirley, Seattle, Wash.*

Grout, The Venerable George Herbert Paul (Epis.).

Second s. Rev. Canon G. W. G. G., M.A., Kingston, Ont., and Charlotte E. (Lundy) G.; b. Sterling, Ont., Jan. 25, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1892); m., June, 1895, Miss Ella M. Jones, Prescott, Ont.; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1892; curate, Prescott, Ont., 1892-4; rector, Newboro, Ont., 1894-1902; since then has been rector, Delhi, N.Y.; apptd. archdeacon of Susquehanna, 1906.—*St. John's Rectory, Delhi, N.Y.*

"A good preacher and with a noble, generous heart his career has been worthy of him."—*M. Gazette.*

Grout, Hon. Josiah, lawyer; statesman.

S. Josiah and Sophronia (Ayer) G.; b. Compton, P.Q., May 28, 1841; e. Glover Acad., and Lombard Univ., Ill.; LL.D., Vt. Univ.; do., Norwich Univ., 1896; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Harriet Hinman, Derby, Vt.; practised prof. of law, Vt. courts, 1866-75; in Ill. cts., 1875-81; distinguished as a criminal lawyer; formerly an

offr. in the v. m.; sat in Vt. Legislature for a lengthened period; speaker (House of R.), 1874-88; state senator, 1892; gov. Vt., 1896-8; Rep.—*Newport, Vt.*

Grout, Roscoe W., journalist.

B. and e. Can.; now and for some yrs. ed. the *Anglo-Am. Mag.*, N. Y.—*60 Wall St., New York.*

Groves, Abraham, physician.

S. Abraham and Margt. (Gibson) G.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Sept. 8, 1847; e. Fergus High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1871; M.D., 1873; m., 1st, Miss Jennie Gibbon (d.); 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Miss Ethel Burk, Knoxville, Tenn.; promoter of Royal Alexandra Hosp., Fergus, and has been supdt. and surg.-in-chief thereof, since its construction, 1901; a mem. Sch. Bd. and reeve of Fergus; med. dir. Central Life Ins. Co., dir. Guelph Typewriter Exchange and of Farmers Bank; has contributed various articles to the med. press; a believer in a federation of the Empire, with free trade within the Empire and protection against all outsiders; Ang.—*Fergus, Ont.*

Guerin, Hon. Edmund William Patrick, judge.

4th s. late Thos. G., C. E., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, and Mary (Maguire) G.; b. Montreal, Oct. 25, 1858; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. Lit., Dufferin med. in Mod. Langs., and Valedictorian, 1878; B.C.L., and Valedictorian, 1881; D.C.L., hon., 1911); m., 1st, 1895, Marie (d. Jan., 1902), d. late John Evans, New Orleans, La.; 2ndly, 1904, Mary Catherine, e. d. Saml. H. Sexton, Cass City, Ind.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; was one of the leaders of the local bar; famous in criminal cases; acted as Crown prosecutor in Montreal and other dists.; prosecuted in the Sclater, Hackett, Laderoute, and Giacconi murder cases; equally famous in civil cases; earned the gratitude of the poorer classes by his services in the crusade against the usurers, "who were so inhumanly bleeding numerous victims in Montreal"; was local commr. Montreal Pilots Ct.; formerly V.-P. Montreal Lib. Club; a del. to the Ottawa Lib. Convention, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre (H. C.), 1891; served for some years as an offr. in the Victoria Rifles; since Jan. 14, 1907, has been a puisne judge S. C., P. Q.; R. C.—*86 Union Ave., Montreal; St. George Snowshoe Club; University Club, do.*

"Always approachable and courteous."—*M. Standard.*

"A doughty champion of Irish rights."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of energy and skill as a lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"Vigilant, active and courageous as a Crown officer."—*M. Star.*

Guerin, Hon. James John Edmund, physician.

Bro. Hon. E. W. P. G. (*q.v*); b. Montreal, July 4, 1856; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1878); m., 1883, Mary (d. 1886), d. late Hon. Jas. O'Brien, Senator; has long been in successful practice in Montreal, where he is presdt. of the Med. Bd., Hotel Dieu Hosp. and prof. of Clinical Med., Laval Univ.; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1895-7; is hon. presdt. French-speaking Med. Assn. of N. America; V.-P. Standard Gold Mines, Ltd.; a dir. Nat. Real Estate & Invest. Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. *re* spread of tubercul., 1909; a Royal Commr. *re* settlement of claims arising out of N.W. Rebellion, 1885; a dir. Royal Edward Inst.; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instn., P.Q., 1901; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; mayor of Montreal, 1910-12; represented city of Montreal at funeral of King Edward, London, May, 1910, and at the Coronation of King George and Queen Mary, do., 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, do.; created a Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great, do.; a Lib.; sat for Montreal, St. Ann's Div. (Local), 1895-1904; minr. without portfolio, P.Q. (Marchand and Parent Admns.), 1897-1904; a R.C.—*4 Edgehill Ave., Montreal; "Beaurivage," Laprairie, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal.*

"A sane, practical man."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of breadth of mind and culture."—*M. Herald.*

Guest, Hon. Lionel George William, stock broker.

Fourth s. 1st Baron Wimborne and Lady Cornelia Henrietta Maria Spencer-Churchill, e. d. 7th Duke of Marlborough; b. Nov. 16, 1880; e. Eng.; m., July, 1905, Mrs. Flora Dodge [author of "The Jewelled Ball" (1908) and other novels], d. Hon. John Bigelow, formerly U. S. Ambassador to France; formerly genl. mangr. the Can. Appraisal Co., of which he was one of the promoters (L. P., 1905); since 1910 has been secy.-treas. C. Meredith & Co., stock brokers and financial agents, Montreal; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade.—*Ile. St. Gilles; Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; 767 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Raequet Club, Montreal.*

Guggisberg, Major Frederick Gordon, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; author.

E. s. late Fredk. G.; b. Toronto, Ont., July 20, 1869; e. Burney's, Hampshire, Eng., and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1905, Miss Lilian Decima Moore; entd. R. E. as 2nd lieut., 1889; lieut., 1892; capt., 1900; major, 1908; instr. in fortification, R. M. Acad., Woolwich, 1897-1902; asst. dir. of survey of Gold Coast and Ashanti, under Col. Office, 1902-5; dir. of surveys, do. do., 1905-8; since 1910 has been surveyor-genl. of Southern Nigeria; served in Singapore, 1893-6; C.M.G., 1908; author: "The Shop," "The Story of the R. M. A.", a one-act play, "A Black Mark," "Leaves from the African Forest,"

"We Two in W. Africa," and numerous articles and short stories; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ubique." —*132 Clarence Gate Gardens, London, N.W., Eng.; Lagos, West Africa; Marylebone Cricket Club, London.*

Gullen, Mrs. Augusta Stowe, physician.

D. late John and Dr. Emily Stowe. b. Norwich, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1887); enjoys the distinction of being the first woman physician to take an entirely Can course of study; m. Dr. John B. Gullen, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1883; apptd. demon. of anat., and subsequently prof. diseases of children, Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; one of the eds. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surg.*, elected to the Toronto Sch. Bd., 1892; successfully practises her prof. in Toronto; presdt. Ladies' Aux. Bd., Western Hosp., Toronto, 1899; V.-P. Local Council of Women, 1906, and since; presdt. Nat. Suffrage Assn., 1908; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1910; a Meth., but does not now believe in creeds.—*461 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"An attractive and convincing platform speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Gundy, Rev. Joseph R. (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Wm. G. (Meth.); b. Mount Melick, Irel., 1838; e. St. Catharines Acad. and Toronto Univ.; D.D (hon.), Vict. Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1865, Isabella, d. Wm. Eveleigh, Montreal; o. 1859; has filled many important pastorates; at present at St. Thomas, Ont.; has served as a del. to the Genl. Conf. on many occasions, and has filled the offices of secy. and presdt. of his conf. several times; a firm supporter of the Union of 1874, and was elected a mem. of the Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; author of a paper, "A Plea for Ch. Union" (1905); a mem. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, 1898; D.D., hon. (Victoria Univ.), 1902; do. do. (Wesl. Theol. Coll.), Montreal, do.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"Gunhilda." (See Wiggins, Mrs. E. S.)

Gunn, Alexander Donald, lawyer; journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Mary G.; b. St. Mary's, Co. Pictou, N.S., Apl. 18, 1872; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.L., 1895; LL.B., 1897); m., 1899, Miss Jane M. Lilian Spencer; barrister, 1897; practises his prof. at Sydney, since 1904; on staff Halifax *Chronicle*, 1896-7; ed. *Bras d'or Gazette*, 1898-1900; founded Sydney *Daily Post*, and edited it till Sept., 1902; ald. for 3 yrs.; mayor, 1910; re-elected, 1911; elected local V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910-11; Con.; Presb.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Gunn, James, business man.

S. late Donald G.; b. Banniskirk, Caithness-shire, Scot.; e. there; came to Can., 1867; entd. service Toronto St. Ry. Co., 1869; became genl. mangr do. (under the city's management), 1891; supdt. do. (under company's do.), 1892; now, and for some yrs. a dir. of the co.; is also V.-P. Reliance Loan and Savings Co. of Ont.; Presb. —*133 Isabella St., Toronto.*

"A man of capacity, integrity and zeal." —*T. News.*

Gunn, James A., civil engineer.

S. late Alex. G., ex-M.P., and Angelique Agnes (Matthews) G., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. R. M. Coll.; m., Apl., 1900, Mary Alexandra, d. Prof. R. Carr Harris (*q.v.*); has been successively engr. in charge of sec. of operation, Egyptian Govt. rys., govt. engr. in charge of the important enging. works and services, Port of Alexandria; inspr. of govt. rys., and secy. to the comn. in charge of Egyptian Govt. rys.; a Presb.—*Cairo, Egypt.*

Gunn, His Honour Ranald D., Junior Co. Ct. judge.

Highland Scotch ancestry; on his mother's side descended from the McDonells, one of whom, Miles McDonell, was Govr. of the Selkirk settlement, N.-W.T., another Atty.-Genl. of U. C., and a third the first Catholic Bp. in U. C., now Ont.; s. Allan G., Glengarry, Ont.; b. Barrie, Ont., 1863; e. private schs., Barrie Coll. Inst. and De la Salle Inst., Toronto; m. Kate, d. late W. J. Middleton, Toronto; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1902; a prominent and successful practitioner in Orillia for many yrs.; a mem. C. M. B. A., C. O. F. and Royal Arcanum, a Knight of Columbus, a Past Chief of the Sons of Scot. and chairman of the Sep. Sch. Bd.; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (local), in Lib. interest, g. e., 1904; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Carleton, Ont., Mch. 15, 1907; do. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* Kingston & Pembroke Ry. employees, 1909; a R. C.—*475 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

Gunn, Rev. Samuel C. (Presb.).

Scottish parentage; b. East River, Co. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 12, 1841; e. Dalhousie Univ.; m., Oct., 1871, Anna, e. d. late Murdoch Sutherland, Pictou, N.S.; took theol. course Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; D.D.; o. 1870; served the following chs.: West and Clyde Rivers and Brookfield, P.E.I., 1870-6; St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1876-83; Springside, U. Stewiacke, N.S., 1883-7; since Aug. 1, 1887, has been pastor Scotch Presb. Ch., Boston, Mass., or since its foundation; on the occasion of celebrating its foundation, 1903, was presented by the con. with a purse of gold, and Mrs. G. with a silver loving cup.—*17 Copley St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.*

Gunn, Rev. William Thomas (Cong.).

E. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1894); studied theol., Cong. Coll. of Can.; graduated, 1885; B.D., do., 1898; o. 1893; imbibed a strong missy spirit, but was unable to gratify it, owing to ill-health; pastor, Embro, Ont., 8 yrs.; sometime treas. Foreign Missy. Corporation; later, as supdt. Jubilee Fund raised $200,000, to remove ch. debt; chairman, Cong. Union, 1906-7; some yrs. ed. *The Congrega-*

tionalist; since 1907 has been genl. secy. Cong. Ch. of Can.; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; has lectured on "The Fundamentals of the Early Church" and cognate subjects; in early life followed business pursuits.—*33 Victor Ave. Toronto.*

"One of the leading men of the denomination."—*T. News.*

Gunnison, Herbert Foster, journalist.

S. Rev. Nathaniel G., for many yrs. pastor Universalist Ch., Halifax, N.S., and Ann Louise (Foster) G.; b. Halifax, June 28, 1858; e. St. Lawrence Univ.; graduated, 1880; m., 1885, Miss Alice May (d. 1903); in journalism since leaving coll.; now and for many yrs. dir. and business mangr. Brooklyn *Daily Eagle;* also ed. "Eagle Almanac"; correspondent for Brooklyn *Eagle* at state capital, Albany, N.Y.; secy. and treas. Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co.; a founder, 3 yrs. treas., 2 yrs. secy. Am. Newspaper Pub. Assn.; formerly a dir. Brooklyn Public Library; dir. Nassau Trust Co.; on N. Y. State Comn. to Nashville Expn.; Ren.; Univ.—*1123 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Hanover, Brooklyn Univ., Hamilton, Brooklyn, Municipal, St. Lawrence, Union League, Universalist Clubs.*

Gunther, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, lawyer.

S. Edmund G., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); followed law course, same institution, but did not graduate; m., June, 1911, Ina Hinman, d. Rolland Hills, Toronto; a barrister; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; since 1911 has been supdt. of insurance, B.C.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the rank of lt.-col., in command of a batt. of the Queen's Own Rifles, Apl. 10, 1906; R. O., 1911; served with the regt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Gurd, Fraser Baillie, physician.

S. Dr. D. F. G., Montreal; b. Montreal, Jan. 7, 1883; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; (M.D.,C.M., with honours, 1904); m., Jan., 1910, Jessie Gibson, o. d. T. H. Newman, Weredale Park, Montreal; further studies in Germany; resident physician Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-8; secy. Montreal Tubercul. Expn., 1908; author path. and bacter. articles, especially dealing with bacter. of the female genital tract; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; since 1910 has been a lect. in Tulane Univ.; Cong.—*New Orleans, La.*

Gurd, Norman St. Clair, lawyer.

S. Robt. S. G., barrister, Sarnia, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 27, 1870; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., June, 1899, Edna Isabel, 2nd d. Geo. H. Wilkes, Brantford, Ont.; graduated B.C.L. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1896; barrister, 1894; practises his prof. at Sarnia; V.-P. Lambton Loan and Invest. Co.; presdt. Ont. Library Assn., 1906-8; now a councillor, do.; a del. first Library Conf.; edited Ont. Library Assn. catalogue of books for children, published by Ont. Govt.; author mag. articles and brochures on library work; Lib.; secy. W. Lambton Lib. Assn.; an Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Gurney, Edward, manufacturer.

O. s. late Edward G., a native of Holland Patent, N.Y., who, with his bro. Charles, laid the foundation, in Hamilton, Ont., many yrs. ago, of the well-known foundry business of E. & C. Gurney; b. Hamilton, Aug. 4, 1845; e. local public schs.; m., 1868, Mary Frances (V.-P. Can. Household Economic Assn.), d. late Wm. A. Cromwell, Toronto; acquired a practical knowledge, as a machinist, in his father's foundry; was admitted to the firm, 1869; removed to Toronto and was placed in charge of a branch of the business then estbd. in that city, do.; the firm became a joint stock co., under the name of the Gurney Foundry Co., 1891; is presdt. of the co.; a branch of the business was estbd. in Boston, Mass., 1887; is a mem. extve. comte., Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; V.-P. N. Am. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ont. Hosp. Assn., 1905; presdt. Ont. Manfrs. Assn., 1880-1; V.-P., Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1896; presdt., do., 1897; is a gov. Grace Hosp., Toronto; "would build the Can. tariff as high as Haman's gallows if it would keep out U. S. manufactures"; a Con.; a Meth.; ex-presdt. Meth. Social Union; mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907.—*44 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"One of the solid business men of the country."—*T. Globe.*

Gustin, Rev. Wm. Alfred (Ang.).

B. Fitch Bay, P.Q., 1872; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898), and Lennoxville Univ. (M.A., *ad eun.*); unm.; o. deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; formerly rector St Andrew's Ch., Peoria, Ill.; now canon St. John's Cath., and priest in charge Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Quincy, Ill.; a Mason, K. T., and Noble of Mystic Shrine.—*1109 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.*

Gutelius, Frederick Passmore, Can. ry. service.

German and Quaker parentage; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Dec. 21, 1864; e. there; m., May, 1892, Miss Anne Eaton, Mifflinburg; graduated C. E. (Lafayette Coll.), 1887; asst. engr. and asst. supervisor Penn. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., 1882-92; removed to B. C., 1895; genl. supdt. Columbia & Western Ry. (constructing and operating ry. between Robson and Rossland), 1895-98; div. supdt., C. P. Ry., 1898-1900; various positions in engineering dept., do., 1900-2; engr. maintenance of way, do., 1902-06; asst. chief engr. Eastern lines, do., 1906-08; genl. supdt. Lake Superior div., 1908-10; since then do. do., Eastern div.; presented with silver testimonial on leaving Montreal; mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (councillor, 1907-8), 1902; author of paper on "Steel Rails in Can." (read before Railway Club, Montreal); Prot.—*Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Guthrie, Donald, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Hugh and Catherine (McGregor) G.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1840; e. there and Toronto; m., Dec., 1863, Eliza Margt. (d. 1900), y. d. late John MacVicar, Dunglass, Argyllshire, Scot.; solr. (Ont.), 1863; barrister, 1866; K.C. (Ont.), 1876; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; bencher, Ont. Law Soc. since 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Guelph in partnership with his son, Hugh G. (*q.v.*); since 1863 has been city solr., Guelph, and solr. Co. Wellington; presdt Guelph Light & Power Co., 1870-1903; since 1895 has been Inspr. of Reg. Offices for Ont.; sat for S. Wellington (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1876-82; represented same constituency (Local), 1886-94; moved address in reply to speech from the throne, H. C., 1877; do., do., Ont. Leg. Assem., 1887; a warm personal and political friend of Hon. Edward Blake (*q.v.*) and Sir W. Laurier (*q.v.*); a Presb.—*"Ardmay," Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

Guthrie, Rev. Donald (Presb.).

S. Donald G., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1894); D.D., Hampton Sidney Coll., Va., 1899; m., Dec., 1894, Jennie, d. late David Stirton, M.P.; for a short time pastor, Knox Ch., Walkerton, Ont.; co-pastor, 2nd Presb. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1898-1900; since then has been pastor, 1st Presb. Ch., Baltimore, Md.—*Baltimore, Md.*

"An earnest and faithful Christian worker."—*Baltimore Sun.*

Guthrie, Hugh, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. Donald G., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont., Aug. 13, 1866; e. Guelph Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Dec., 1895, Maude Henrietta, d. Thos. H. Scarff, Guelph; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Guelph as a mem. firm of G. & G.; has sat for Wellington S. (H. C.), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1900; chairman Rys. Comte., H. C., since 1907; frequently spoken of in connection with a seat in the Laurier admn.; moved for the appt. of a Royal Comn. to enquire into the needs of tech. education throughout the Dom., 1909; one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties on that occasion; Presb.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

"A trained constitutional lawyer, and one of the ablest Liberals in the House." *M. and E.*

"Possesses many of the gifts of the orator; has a consecutive, logical mind, with a capacity for hard work and a large fund of physical strength."—*Can. Courier.*

Guttmann, Leo Frank, educationist.

S. Dr. Oscar G., an authority on explosives; b. 1879; e. private sch., London, Central Tech. Coll., London Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (Ph.D., 1903) and Univ. Coll., London; an assoc. Inst. of Chemist. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1903; fellow do., 1906; demon. Univ. Coll., London, 1903-5; Carnegie research asst., 1905; tutor, then instr. and head of div. of physical chemis., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1905-9; since then has been asst. prof. phys. and indus. chemis., Queen's Univ., Kingston; served on comte. of Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc.; elected fellow Am. Assn., 1910; published papers in various scien. journals, chiefly on physical and organic chemis.; consultant to various chem. factories.—*40 Frontenac St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Gwillim, John Cole, educationist.

A mem. G., Spencer, and Ballard families of Herefordshire, Eng.; b. Laver Ct., Clifford, Herefordshire; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Jane Birch, Vancouver, B.C.; graduated in mining engineering, 1895; engd. in mining, B. C., till 1899, and again, subsequently; for some time employed on the Can. Geol. Survey; apptd. prof. of mining, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Gwyn, Rev. Herbert Britton (Protestant Epis.).

S. Lt.-Col. H. C. G., K.C. (*q.v.*), and Charlotte E. G.; b. Dundas, Ont.; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896); m. Miss Katharine Maconochie, Chicago, Ill.; o. 1896; curate All Saints', Toronto, 1896-99; asst. St. Peter's, Chicago, 1900-02; rector St. Simon's do., 1902; is secy. Chicago Law and Order League and N. Side Law and Order League; author occasional verses.—*2096 Stenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Ravenswood Club.*

Gwyn, Lt.-Col. Herbert Charles, lawyer.

S. Wm. B. G., Norfolk, Eng.; b. Apl. 29, 1846; e. Dundas Grammar Sch.; m. d. Rev. Canon F. L. Osler, Dundas, Ont.; studied law with late B. B. Osler, Q.C.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Dundas, of which town he was mayor, 1887-8; now town solr. there; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, 1865, and has been V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; long in v. m. service; attained to command 77th Regt., 1887; since retired; holds long service decoration; a son, A. H. G., graduated from Royal Mil. Coll., 1902, and has entd. the army in India; a Con., and was treas. Con. Assn., N. Wentworth; Ang.—*"Stanlehurst," Dundas, Ont.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

Gwynne, Lt.-Col. Reginald John, landed proprietor.

E. s. J. E. A. G., J.P., F.S.A., Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 16, 1863; e. Cheam, Eton, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; m., 1894, Mary Mavall, e. d. S. Taylor, Oldham, Lancashire; gazetted major 16th Light Horse, 1907; lt.-col. commanding do., 1908; V.-P. Can. Caval. Assn., 1910; author: "Explanations and Details for Movements in Cavalry Training," 1909; Ang.—*Grenfell, Sask.*

Gwynne, William Durie, lawyer.
S. late Hon. Mr. Justice G., Supreme Ct. of Can. and Julia G., y. d. Dr. Wm. Durie, K.H.; b. June 15, 1857; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Sept., 1887, Frances Maye, widow of Capt. E. D. Clarke, R.N.W.M.P., and d. late Hon. Jas Cockburn, K.C., M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; a barrister; mem. legal firm of Crombie, Worrell & G., Toronto; a trustee York Law Assn.; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to the synods; a mem. Central Comte. Ang. Layman's Missionary Movement.—*23 Dunbar Road, Toronto.*

Gye, Madame Marie Louise Emma Cecile Albani-, prima donna.
E. d. late Joseph Lajeunesse and Mélina (Mignault) L.; grandm., Rachel McCutcheon, came to Can. from N. Y. in early life; b. Chambly, P.Q., Sept. 27, 1847; e. Plattsburg, N.Y., and Convent of Sacred Heart, Sault au Recollet, Montreal (where she sang before the late King, then P. of Wales, 1860); received early musical training from her father, and made her first appearance in public when 7 yrs. of age, at Mechanics' Hall, Montreal; at 15 became an organist at Saratoga Springs, and prof. of singing and the piano at Kellwood; after 3 yrs. went to Paris, where she studied under Duprez and Benoist, and later at Milan, under Lamperti; made her *debut* at Messina, 1870, in Bellini's "La Sonnambula," taking the name of Albani from an old and almost extinct Ital. family; after achieving great success there, at Florence, and elsewhere in Italy, she made her appearance at the Royal Ital. Opera, London, 1872, and established a reputation in the world's capital that has never waned; she has sung in Am., Russia, Germany, Australia, S. Africa, and Can., with great success, and, in addition to being a great opera singer, has achieved distinction in oratorio; she had no greater friend than the late Queen Victoria, before whom she sang repeatedly, and who accorded her many proofs of her regard; she sang also at the funeral of the great Queen, and subsequently at the Guild Hall, London, at the reception given there to King Edward and Queen Alexandra; also at the opening of the Franco-British Expn., London, 1908; apptd. court singer to the Emperor of Germany, she received the Order of Merit for Art, Science, and Music from the late King Edward VII., and the Orders of Merit from Denmark and Germany; other rewards and decorations in her possession include the Victoria badge, the Jubilee med. of 1887, with clasp for the Diamond Jubilee, the King of the Sandwich Islands Order, the badge of the Amateur Orchestral Soc., London, and the Beethoven med. of the Royal Philharmonic Soc., London; a R. C.; she m., 1878, Ernest Gye, impressario, and by him has one s., who has entered the Eng. diplomatic service; her portrait has been painted by Wm. H. Low for the Albany Club, Albany, N.Y.—*Park House, Earl's Court Road, London, S.W., Eng.*

I 'member wan tam I be sleepin', jus' onder some beeg pine tree,
An' song of de robin wak' me, but robin he don't see me.
Dere's not'ing for scarin' dat bird dere, He's feel all alone on de worl',
Wall! Ma-dam she mus' lissen lak dat too, when she was de Chambly girl!

'Cos how could she sing dat nice chanson, de sam' as de bird I was near,
Till I see it de maple an' pine tree an' Richelieu ronnin' near.
Again I'm de leetle feller, lak young colt upon de spring
Dat's jus' on de way I was feei, me, w'en Ma-dam All-ba-nee is sing!

An' after de song it is finish, an' crowd is mak' noise wit' its han'
I s'pose dey be t'inkin' I'm crszy, dat mebbe I don't onderstan',
'Cos I'm set on de chair very quiet, mese'f an' poor Jeremie,
An' I see dat hees eye it wss cry too, jus' sam' way it go wit' me.

—*"When Albani Sang," by the late Dr. W. H. Drummond.*

Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaus, financial agent and broker; capitalist.
O. s. s. late Col. Sir C. S. G., K.C.M.G., C.E., A.D.C. to the late Queen Victoria, and Maria (Beebe) G.; b. Toronto, Dec. 2, 1847; e. Leamington Coll., Eng., and Toronto Univ.; m. Mary (formerly presdt. Nursing at Home Mission and Union Mission, and hon. presdt. Home for Incurable Children, Toronto), d. late David Bell, Buffalo, N.Y.; formerly a mem. and treas. Toronto Stock Exchange; a mem. and one of the founders of the Toronto Mining Exchange; formerly in partnership of Ewing Buchan (*q.v.*), as a banker and stock broker; now doing business on his own account; rated as a millionaire by *S.N.*, 1907; V.P. London and Can. Loan & Agency Co., and Presdt. Douglas Mining Co.; elected a dir. Bank of Ontario by shareholders, after the failure of the Bank, Dec., 1906; well known for his philanthropic and charitable labours; a mem. Extve. Comte. Associated Charities; has been supdt. of Toronto Mission Union; has been presdt. Y.M.C.A., Toronto, etc.; Ang.; Con.—*60 Glen Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

H

Haanel, Eugene Emil Richard, Dom. public service.
S. Franz and Ann (Herde) H.; b. Breslau, Silesia, May 24, 1841; e. Gymnasium and Breslau Univ. (Ph.D., 1872); first came to Am., 1856; m., Nov., 1866, Miss Julia F. Darling, Lake Ridge, Mich.; served in Federal Army during Am. Civil War; prof. mod. lang., Adrian Coll., Mich., 1864; do. Hillsdale Coll., do., 1865; prof. nat. science, Albion Coll., 1867-70;

prof. do., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1872-90; while there built and equipped Faraday Hall; prof. physics, Syracuse Univ., 1888; supdt. of mines, Can., June 8, 1901; since May 3, 1907, has been dir. of mines of Can.; a Royal Commr. to proceed to Europe to investigate the electro-thermio processes employed in the smelting of iron ores and the manufacture of steel, 1901; V.-P. Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., 1909; presdt. Am. Peat Soc., 1909-10; is a charter fellow Royal Soc. Can.; a Meth.—*184 First Ave., Ottawa.*

"One of the ablest practical scientists living, and, perhaps, the first theistic scientist on the Continent."—*E. Odlum.*

Hackett, James Keteltas, actor-manager.

S. late Jas. Henry and Clara Cynthia (Morgan) H.; b. Wolfe Island, Ont., Sept. 6, 1869; e. Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.A., 1891), and N. Y. Law Sch.; m., May 2, 1897, Miss Mary Mannering, the famous actress (divorced Jan., 1910); made début on the stage, Palmer's Stock Co., Park Theatre, Philadelphia, 1892; became leading man N. Y. Lyceum Theatre, 1896; reached great success in "The Prisoner of Zenda," "Rupert of Hentzau," "The Pride of Jennico," and "The Crisis"; now lessee, actor and mangr., the Hackett Theatre, N. Y.—*262 W. 94th St., New York; Players' Club; Lambs' Club; Friars' Club; Strollers' Club; City College Club; Green Room Club; N. Y. Athletic Club, do.; Can. Camp Club; St. Bernard Fish & Game Club.*

Hacking, John Albert, merchant.

S. late W. H. H., Listowel, Ont., a native of Leeds, Eng.; mother native of Clare, Irel.; b. Co. York, Ont., 1849; e. there; m., 1873, Miss Elizabeth Flaherty; in mercantile life; has been Councillor, Depty.-Reeve, Reeve, and Mayor of Listowel; Reeve 5 separate occasions; Mayor twice; Warden, Co. Perth, twice, a record unexcelled in Can.; Lib.—*Listowel, Ont.*

Haddow, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Geo. H., formerly M.P. for Restigouche, N.B., and Christina (McCurdy) H., a d. Rev. John McCurdy, D.D.; b. Dalhousie, N.B., Nov. 17, 1860; e. public and high sch., Dalhousie, Princeton Preparatory Sch. and Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1898); m., 1893, Eleanor, d. Wm. Caldwell, Milton, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Milton, Ont., 1888-95; do. Watford, Ont., 1897-1901; since then has been ed. of *The Westminster,* Toronto; V.-P. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn.; author "How Canada Was Saved," etc.; an Ind. Lib.; believes that "the tariff should approach as near free trade as possible without injustice to existing industries; every effort should be made to promote acquaintance and good understanding between various racial and religious elements in Can., and Canada's ideal should be that of a nation, free and self-governing, bound up with other parts of the British Empire by ties of sentiment and mutual advantage; her influence within the Empire should be exerted in favour of peace and goodwill in international relations"; a Presb. by descent and education; a strong believer in Christian union on the basis of simple Biblical creed.—*Weston, Ont.*

"Admirably fitted for the important duty to which he has been entrusted."—*M. Witness.*

Hadley, Henry, jr., civil engineer.

S. Henry and Alice (Ward) H.; b. Montreal, Feb. 16, 1884; e. Verdun Sch. and Montreal High Sch.; unm.; graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1906; entd. student Can. Soc. C.E., 1906; assoc. mem. do., 1909; apptd. town engr., Verdun, P.Q., 1907; author several tech. papers; Lib.; Prot. —*1021 Wellington St., Verdun, P.Q.*

"An able and very capable man."—*Mayor's report.*

Hadrill, Alfred W., business man.

A bro. Geo. H. (*q.v.*); m. Miss Forster; is secy. Can. Fire Underwriters' Assn.; Ang.—*6 Seymour Ave., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

Hadrill, George, business man.

S. late Geo. and Elizabeth (Bushell) H.; b. London, Eng., Aug. 2, 1848; e. there; m., 1st, 1891, Emmeline Lilian (d. Dec., 1902); 2ndly, d. J. Albert Copland, "Benefield," Chelmsford, Eng.; spent earlier yrs. of his business life in London; came to Can., 1874; joined staff Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1877; asst. secy., 1880; secy. since 1886; a del. to several Imp. Trade Congresses, the last one held at Sydney, Australia; a del., by invitation, to Nfd., to assist in the formation of a bd. of trade there, 1909; presented with a testimonial from Brit. delegates to Imp. Trade Cong., Montreal, 1903, in acknowledgment of courtesies and services rendered by him, 1904; elected an hon. mem. Intern. Bd. of Foreign Trade, N.Y., 1905; do. hon. secy. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal, 1911; presented with a cabinet of silverware by Montreal Bd. of Trade, on the completion of 25th year as secy. thereof, do.; a dir. St. George's Soc. Montreal; Ang.—*632 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Church of England Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great natural abilities as a statistician and accountant."—*M. Herald.*

"Possesses unusual qualifications for his office, which calls for a display of diplomacy, tact and social qualities, as well as for purely business ability."—*S. N.*

Hagar, Miss Annie, nursing profession.

D. late Franklin H., Welland, Ont.; b. and e. there; now and for some yrs. supdt. of Dunkirk Hosp.; Meth.—*Dunkirk, N.Y.*

Hagar, Charles W., insurance profession.

M.; previously mangr. Royal Electric Co., Montreal; subsequently city manager Guardian Assur. Co.; since 1896 genl. mangr. Dom. Guarantee Co.; a

Freemason. and an office-bearer, Quebec Grand Lodge.—*54 McGill College Ave., Montreal.*

Hagarty, Miss Clara Sophia, painter.

E. d. J. H. G. H., shipping merchant, Toronto; grandd. late Chief Justice Sir J. H. H.; b. and e. Toronto; a pupil in art of E. W. Grier (*q.v.*) and late Miss Tully; a mem. summer sketch classes of M. Chase, N. Y.; later studied extensively in France, Italy and Holland; has exhibited frequently; favourite subjects portraits and interiors; a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; an assoc. mem. R. C. A.; Ang.—*13 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A vigorous and powerful painter."—*T. Telegram.*

Hagarty, Edward William, educationist.

S. late Danl. H., Bandon, Co. Cork, Irel., and Sarah (Galen) H., d. one of the early settlers on Grand River, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Sept. 7, 1862; e. Toronto public schs., Toronto Coll. Inst. ("head boy"), and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883); post-grad. course Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was a fellow, by courtesy; m. Miss Charlotte Helen Plummer, Brantford, Ont.; classical master, Aylmer and Seaforth High Schs., 1883-7; headmaster Mt. Forest High Sch., 1887-91; classical master Harbord Coll. Inst., 1891-1906; principal, do., since Sept., 1906; a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; elected secy. High Sch. Teachers' Assn., Apl., 1906; do. presdt. do. do., Dec., 1907; apptd. to educ. faculty, Toronto Univ., Oct., 1909; has also been secy. of the coll. and high sch. depts. Ont. Educl. Assn.; author of an introductory Latin grammar (authorized for use in Man. and Ont. schs.) and of sch. eds. of Cæsar and Virgil; an Imperialist, with very friendly feelings towards the people of the U. S.; presented a gold med. to Dom. Rifle Assn. for competition among Eng. Cadets visiting Can., 1910; Ang.—*662 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Beta Theta Pi, Toronto University; OZ Chapter.*

"Known throughout the province as a successful teacher of the classics."—*T. News.*

Haggart, Alexander, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Archd. and Elizabeth (McGregor) H.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Jan. 20, 1849; e. Peterborough High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1872; LL.B., 1876); m., July, 1889, Miss Elizabeth Littlehales, Shrewsbury, Eng.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (Man.), 1880; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; one of the leaders of the local bar; a former partner late Chief Justice Killam; now and for some yrs. a partner Hon. H. J. Macdonald, K.C. (*q.v.*); several times mentioned for a seat on the bench; presdt. Man. Law Soc.; has been an ald., sch. trustee, and chairman Sch. Bd., Winnipeg; a Con., and since g. e. 1908 has represented Winnipeg (H. C.); has taken a determined stand in Parlt. on the question of the extension of the boundaries of Man., and moved a resolution on the subject, Apl., 1910; a Cong.—*229 Kennedy St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"One of the most popular men in Winnipeg."—*M. Gazette.*

Haggart, Hon. John Graham, statesman.

S. late John H., a native of Breadalbane, Scot., who came to Can. in the early days and was afterwards a successful miller and contractor at Perth, Ont., and Isabella (Graham) H., a native of Isle of Skye; b. Perth, Ont., Nov. 14, 1836; e. there; m., early in life, Caroline (d. Jan., 1900), d. late Robt. Douglas, Perth; some time in the milling business; mayor of Perth, 1867, 1869, and 1871; unsuccessfully contested S. Lanark, Con. interest, 1867, 1869 and 1871; has sat for S. Lanark (H.C.) since 1872; called to the P.C., Aug. 3, 1888, and was thereafter successively Postmaster-Genl. In the Macdonald and Abbott Admns. and Minr. of Railways and Canals in the Abbott, Thompson, Bowell and Tupper Admns., going out of office with his colleagues, July, 1896; on the elevation of Sir Mackenzie Bowell (*q.v.*) to the Senate, Dec., 1892, became Ont. leader of the Con. party and later was spoken of in connection with the premiership, the Toronto *Mail* declaring that "as between Mr. Bowell and Mr. Haggart the latter would be the safer man for the party"; was one of the "nest of traitors" (so-called) who was charged by his leader, Sir M. Bowell (*q.v.*) with deserting him, Jan., 1896; while in charge of the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, succeeded in running the Intercol. Ry. during the fiscal year, 1892-93, with a surplus over all expenses; he also completed the construction of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, the last link in the chain of Can. canals connecting the Great Lakes with the St. Lawrence; was elected chairman of the extve. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., Oct., 1896; served at the time of the *Trent* affair as capt. of the Perth Infy. Co.; apptd. one of the representatives of the H.C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey on that occasion; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; favours the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal; a Presb.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One who plays the game of politics like a sportsman."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of deep thought and of unusually wide reading."—*M. Star.*

"A man of courage, energy and audacity and who knows the ropes."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Haggart, William Ross, business man.

B. Cornwall, Ont.; e. Belleville Business Coll.; went to Philadelphia, Pa., 1907, becoming mangr. Garlock Packing Co.; elected to Philadelphia City Council, 1907; a Rep.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Hague, Rev. Dyson (Ang.).

2nd s. Geo. H. (*q.v.*) and his first wife, Miss Cousins; b. Toronto, Apl. 20, 1857; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1881), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1884, May, e. d. late Robt. Baldwin, Toronto, and grand-d. Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B., one of the fathers of responsible govt. in the colonies; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; curate, St. James' Cath., Toronto, 3 yrs.; first rector, St. Paul's Ch., Brockville, Ont., 1885-1890; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, N.S., the oldest Prot. ch. in the Dom., and the largest in the Mar. Provinces, 1890-7; prof. past theol. and homiletics, Wycliffe Theol. Coll, 1897; after a brief ministry, as asst. to the late Bp. Carmichael, at St. George's,, Montreal, 1901-3, became rector of the Bp. Cronyn Memorial Ch., London, Ont., where he still is; was presdt. St. George's Y. M. C. A., Montreal; a senator Western Univ.; a mem. genl. comte., Western Ont., Bible Soc.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a mem. ed. staff, Ang. Ch. Record S.S. publications; a mem. genl. comte. for a revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can.; apptd. an hon. canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1908; author of several works published in Eng., the U. S. and Can., including: "The Best Work in the World," "The Church of England as a Centre of Union"; "The Life Worth Living"; "Confirmation: Why we have it; What it means; What it requires"; "Ways to Win"; "The Church of England before the Reformation"; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Memorial Church, London, Ont.*

"A lucid and acute writer."—*Literature.*

"A writer who has laid the whole Anglican Church under great obligations to him."—*Record* (*London, Eng.*)

Hague, George, retired banker.

Belongs to an old Yorkshire family; s. John H., Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 13, 1825; e. Moorgate Acad., Rotherham; m., 1st, 1852, Sarah (d. June, 1900), d. Joseph Cousins, Sheffield, Eng.; 2ndly, Mch., 1902, Mary Frances, d. late McGregor Mitcheson, Philadelphia, Pa.; commenced his banking career in the service of the Sheffield Banking Co.; came to Can., 1854, as the financial mangr. of a firm of ry. contractors; after 2 yrs. became accountant at headquarters in the newly organized Bank of Toronto; was subsequently mangr. at Cobourg, and in 1863 succeeded the late Angus Cameron as cashier of the bank; retired therefrom 1876, and was presented by the dirs. with a service of plate, "in ackgt. by the banks of Can. for many of the privileges they enjoy"; was genl. mangr. of the Merchants' Bank of Can., 1877-1902, when he retired from active prof. life, being presented by the dirs. with a handsome piece of silver; has since devoted himself to literary and philanthropic work; in addition to many articles in the newspapers and revs. on banking, financial and philanthropic subjects, is the author of a treatise on "Can. Banking," of "Free Thought and Kindred Topics, from a practical point of view," of "Some Practical Studies in the History and Biography of the Old Testament," and other works; is a gov. of McGill Univ., V.-P. Montreal Dioc. Coll., a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., a V.-P. Charity Organization Soc., a dir. Montreal Boys' Home, a dir. House of Industry, a mem. bd. of management Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, a V.-P. Soc. Protec. Women and Children, V.-P. Can. Bible Soc. and Victorian Order of Nurses; is also a dir. Guarantee Co. of N. A., of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co. and other similar bodies; was formerly presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, and gave largely to its funds; presdt. Good Govt. Assn. and presdt. and hon. presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., of which he was one of the founders; served as chairman, Civil Service Comn., 1891; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.; approves of Mr. Chamberlain's policy as being the best for the Empire at large.—*"Rothcrwood," Redpath St., Montreal; "Fairmount Lodge," Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

"A leading authority on all banking matters."—*M. Witness.*

"A high-minded Christian gentleman, public spirited and always at the front in every philanthropic movement. We never knew a fairer man or one more actively unselfish."—*Can.-Am.*

Haight, Walter Lockwood, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Canniff and Jane Casey (Ingersoll) H.; father author of "Country Life in Can. Fifty Years Ago" and other works; b. Picton, Ont., July 23, 1860; e. public schs., Toronto Model Sch., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, July, 1883, Louise M. (d.), d. Capt. Geo. Schofield, Niagara, Ont.; 2ndly, Mch., 1899, Helen, d. late Hugh MacKay, Parry Sound, Ont.; a grad. of the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall; barrister, ——; successfully practised his prof. at Parry Sound; appointed crown atty. and clk. of the peace there; formerly presdt. Con. Assn., Parry Sound; has declined several invitations to enter political life; Ang.—*Parry Sound, Ont.*

Hale, George Hughes, journalist.

B. Omemee, Ont., Dec. 16, 1846; e. Grammar Sch. there; m. Miss Marion Macfarlane Gow, Orillia, Ont.; a practical printer; began newspaper career in office of the Orillia *Expositor;* joined his bro. (Wm. M. H.), who had previously estbd. the Orillia *Packet,* 1873, and has since been associated with him in publishing and conducting that paper; a man of cultured tastes, taking much interest in historical study and investigation; a Prot.; a Lib.-Con.; an Imperialist. — *Orillia, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Hale, Katherine" (see Warnock, Miss A. B.).

Hale, William Amherst, gentleman.

Y. s. late Hon. Edward H., D.C.L., M.L.C., and Eliza Cecilia H., 2nd d. late Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec;

grands. Hon. John H., and Hon. Elizabeth H., sister 1st Earl Amherst; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Feb. 23, 1847; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Ellen, 2nd d. late Stewart Derbishire, at one time private secy. to Lord Durham, and afterwards Queen's Printer; Mayor Oxford, P.Q., 1890-3; chairman, Sch. Commrs., do.; Ang.; a Protestant, and a strong believer in total prohibition.—*"Sleepy Hollow," Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Hales-Sanders, A. J., educationist.

S. T. Hales-S., a noted artist, a mem. of the Royal Inst. of Painters, Eng., and an exhibitor at the Royal Acad; b. Eng.; e. Usham Coll.; M.A.; m.; has been for some yrs. principal Cath. High Sch., Montreal; declined appt. as principal to the new bi-lingual training sch., Ottawa, 1907; R. C.—*"Blinkbonnie," 908 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

"A successful and efficient principal."—*M. Herald.*

Haley, Francis Raymond, educationist.

S. late William and Adelaide (Robbins) H., both of New Eng. stock; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 24, 1862; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1892), Harvard Univ. (B.A.), and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Elizabeth Kenyon Wilcox; since 1890 has been prof. of physics, Acadia Univ.; is also provl. examr. of schs., N. S.; a Bapt. —*Wolfville, N.S.*

Halfyard, Rev. Samuel (Meth.), educationist.

Eng. parentage; s. Saml. and Priscilla H.; b. Nfd., 1873; graduated Boston Univ., where he took the course in phil., in addition to the regular requirements for graduation from the Coll. of Liberal Arts and Sch. of Theol.; was apptd. Jacob Sleeper fellow of Boston Univ., and honoured with 2 yrs.' residence in Germany, where he divided his time between the univs. of Berlin and Munich; in Germany devoted his time to phil., theol., ch. hist., pol. science, and art; in the study of art he visited all the leading galleries in Germany, France, and Eng.; A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D.; o. 1895; m. the d. W. J. Wilson, Toronto; is prof. of phil., Wesley Coll., N. Dak.—*Grand Forks, N. Dak.; Fortnightly Club, do.*

Hall, Rev. Alfred (Evang.).

Y. s. late Chas. H. Newbury, Berks, Eng.; b. there, 1860; e. St. Bartholomew's Grammar Sch. there; m., 1889, Lottie, e. d. late H. J. Grove, Windsor, Eng.; clergyman Bapt. Ch., 1883-1909; held charges at Hampton Court, St. Leonard's, (Hastings), and Merthyr-Tydfil, Wales, and at Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony and Durban, Natal, S. Africa; mem. Hastings Sch. Bd., 1894; J. P., Port Elizabeth, 1905; gov. Ladies' Coll., Durban, 1906; presdt. Bapt. Union of all S. Africa, 1904; extve. councillor for Africa, World's Bapt. Ch. Congress, 1905; now representative in Can. of Brit. and Foreign Sailors' Soc. (estabd. 1818; patron, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales); ed. *S. African Baptist,* 1898-1909; an alumnus Met. Theol. Coll., London, during presidency of its founder, Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, 1883-8; a fellow Royal Col. Inst.; a life mem. Navy League; served on Soldiers' Comforts Comte. throughout S. African war, and on extve. comte. Navy League to welcome Sir Percy Scott's cruiser squadron to Natal, 1908; now apptd. to distribute Nelson shields in Lord Strathcona's name to the univs., colleges and schs. of Can.—*64 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

Hall, Francis William, lawyer.

D. late John A. Nesbitt, Toronto; Ont.; b. there; e. Perth Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1903, Margt. Elsie, e. d. Hon. Peter McLaren, senator, Perth; a graduate Law Sch., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1894; successfully practises his prof. at Perth; elected Mayor, 1909; re-elected, 1910-11; Ang.—*Perth, Ont.*

Hall, Irving Lincoln, dramatist.

Belongs to an old New Eng. family; b. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 7, 1866; e. public schs. and Bryant & Stratton's Business Coll., Boston, Mass.; m., 1890, Miss Myra Bellknap Harrington, Dover, N.H.; in commercial life till 1897; since then engd. in lit. work; in collaboration with W. K. Tremayne *(q.v.)* has written several plays and dramatized several books; 2 of the most successful plays have been "The Light of Other Days" and "The Triumph of Betty"; in his opinion "the stage is an all-important factor in the education and morals of a country; the liberal co-operation of the people of Can. would give Mr. Tremayne and himself a Can. stage that would stand for what is best in literature and art, thereby elevating the moral and making this profession the envy of all"; a Prot.—*1526 Budge St., Dracut Centre, Mass.*

Hall, Mrs. Jean, pianist.

D. late John A. Nesbitt, Toronto; b. Toronto; a pupil of Teschetizky; made her first London appearance at Bechstein Hall, Sept., 1910; gives promise of becoming a distinguished mem. of her profession; m., June, 1911, John Hall. "The Grange," Hale, Cheshire, Eng.—*"The Grange," Hale, Cheshire, Eng.*

"Her technique has all the brilliance and polish which are the hall marks of pupils of Teschetizky with little of the harshness which cultivation of these qualities is apt to produce."—*L. Daily News.*

Hall, Lt.-Col. John Albert, Can. mil. forces.

B. Aug. 24, 1868; a long time in the v. m.; apptd. lt.-col. 5th B. C. Regt., Gar. Arty., Feb. 28, 1903; commanded Western infy. contingent, Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; presented to Prince of Wales (now King George V.), do.; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1908-9; now on the R. O.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Hall, Lewis, dental surgeon.

Elected Mayor of Victoria, B.C., 1908; do. V.-P. B. C. Union of Municipalities, do.; presented to Prince of Wales (now King George V.), Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Hall, Matthew Alexander, lawyer.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Thos. H. and Janet (Burns) H.; b. Scarborough, Co. York, Ont., July 31, 1862; grandparents among early settlers northern shore Lake Ont.; e. public schs., Newmarket High Sch., and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1890, May, d. C. J. C. Wurtele, advocate, Sorel, P.Q.; in early life a sch. teacher; afterwards a com. traveller in Ont. and U. S.; graduated LL.B. Wis. Univ., 1888; since then has been in active and successful practice at Omaha, Neb.; a mem. legal firm Montgomery & H.; apptd. Brit. vice-consul, Omaha, 1897; a del. to Can. from the Trans-Mississippi and Intern. Exposition to induce the authorities there to participate in the expn., a mission in which he was successful, 1898; presdt. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn. of Neb. and Iowa, 1897; presdt. Brit.-Am. Club, Omaha, 1898; do., Omaha Cricket Club, do.; presdt. Can. Soc., Omaha, 1905; became a naturalized citizen, U. S., 1892; a Rep., and elected state senator, 1902; resident V.-P. and atty. Am. Surety Co., N. Y., a mem. Am. Bar Assn., a Freemason and Forester of exalted rank; one of the nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and a gov. of the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben —*Omaha, Neb.: Omaha Club; Omaha Country Club, do.*

"A man of high character, exemplary private life, active public spirit, and faithful devotion to professional duty."—*His. of Nebraska.*

Hall, Robert Richard, lawyer.

Third s. Wm. and Alice (Davidson) H.; b. Tp. Fenelon, Co. Victoria, Ont., Dec. 10, 1865; e. public schs. and Peterborough Coll. Inst.; m., July, 1894, Clara Elizabeth, d. John Ludgate, Ashburnham, Ont.; an undergrad. in law, Toronto Univ.; a grad. Law Soc., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1888; successfully practises his prof. at Peterborough; a dir. of the Otonabee Power Co., Ltd., the Can. Consolidated Oil Co., and Chinalapa Land Co., Mexico; a Lib.; sat for Peterborough W. (H. C.), 1904-8; declined renomination; a Presb.—*Peterborough Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Brimful of energy, public spirited, an excellent speaker, and with good business capacity."—*T. Globe.*

Hall, Thomas Proctor, physician; educationist.

Eng. origin; s. R. S. and Jane (Greenwood) H.; b. Hornby, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.D., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); M.D. (Nat. Med. Univ., Chicago), 1902; m., 1st, July, 1885, Miss Elizabeth Knight, Souris, P.E.I. (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1902, Dr. Ruth M. McManus, Chicago; fellow Toronto Univ., 1883-4; science master, Woodstock Coll., 1885-90; fellow Clark Univ., 1891-3; examiner Toronto Univ., 1892; prof. nat. science, Tabor Coll., Iowa, 1893-6; presdt. Iowa Acad. Science, 1896; prof. physics, Kansas City Univ., 1897-1901; prof. physics and chemist., Nat. Med. Univ., Chicago, and secy. and prof. electro-physics, Chicago Coll. of X-ray and Electro-Therap., since 1901; elected presdt. Can. Soc., Kansas City, 1901; ed.-in-chief *Am. X-ray Journ.*; ed. Chicago *Pan-Path.* (med.); a mem. Am. Math. Soc.; do. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc.; a Bapt.; believes that "denominational differences are fading out, and will soon be among the things that have been; Christianity itself is rising toward its ideal a world religion."—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Hallett, William Kinghorn, American railway service.

S. Bartlett L. and Augusta (Mosher) H.; b. Douglas Parish, nr. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 15, 1873; e. local schs.; m., June, 1895, Miss Grace Coughlan, Stanley, N.B.; entd. ry. service, 1893; since Mch., 1905, has been supdt. Bangor & Aroostook Ry.; Prot. —*Bangor, Me.*

Halliwell, Edward Armitage Earl, journalist.

S. late Rev. John H., rector (Ang.) Stirling, Ont., and Annette (Earl) H.; a bro. late Lt.-Col. J. E. H., a distinguished Can. soldier, Stirling; b. Chatham, Ont., 1865; e. Belleville, Toronto, and Quebec; for some considerable time owner and ed. *Mexico,* an intern. mag.; sometime Brit. vice-consul, Mexico; served with distinction in Can. v. m.; commanded a troop 4th Hussars, Kingston; served during N. W. Rebellion (med.), 1885; present in the charge at Batoche, in which both he and his bro. were seriously wounded.—*British Club, Mexico City.*

Halloran, Matthew K., manufacturer.

S. of a soldier; b. Limerick, Irel., 1852; spent early youth at Corfu, Malta, and Gibraltar; came to Can. with parents in early sixties; e. Montreal; estabd. himself at Brantford, 1873; a cigar manufacturer; ald., 1892-1901; mayor, 1903-4; proposed as a labour candidate (H. C.), g. e. 1904, but withdrew; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Halloran, Patrick M., Am. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Jane (Devine) H.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 11, 1860; e. there; m., July, 1903, Miss Mary S. Harte, Toronto (d., July, 1903); entd. ry. service as clk. Gt. Western Ry., 1875, since which time has held many important and highly responsible positions; since Apl., 1897, has been auditor, secy., and treas. Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry.; is also a dir. of the Co.; R. C.—*Anaconda, Mont.*

Halpenny, Rev. Edmund Wesley (Meth.).

Bro. Rev. T. A. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. nr. Manotick, Ont.; studied theol. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L., 1898;

B.D., 1909); o. 1898; filled several important pastorates. Ont. and P. Q.; was secy. S. S. Union, P. Q., several yrs.; genl. secy. S. S. Work in Ind., U.S., 1902-9; was dean there for 3 yrs.; elected genl. secy.. Ont. S. S. Assn., Oct., 1909.—*37 Hillcrest Park, Toronto.*

Halpenny, Jasper, physician.

Eng. origin; s. Richard and Elizabeth (Boyd) H.; b. Co. Perth, Ont., Oct. 23, 1869; e. public schs. and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1904); unm.; M.D.,C.M. (Man. Univ.), 1900; has successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; now a partner of Dr. R. M. Simpson (*q.v.*); was for 4 yrs. med. supdt. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; now surg. there; consultant Grace Hosp.; lect. clin. surg. Manitoba Med. Coll.; hon. secy. Man. Med. Assn.; was Govt. del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Austria, 1909; read an exhaustive paper there on "The Symptoms, Path., and Treatment of Typhoid Spine," which attracted much attention and was highly regarded by the med. press of Europe; on that occasion was presented at the Austrian Court; read a paper on "An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between the Thyroid and Parath. Glands" before Brit. Assn., Winnipeg, 1909, which was also highly regarded; takes keen interest in establishing med. examn. of public sch. children, Winnipeg; a mem. Indus. Bureau there, and is actively interested in the development of Western Can.; a Meth.; ind. in politics.—*469 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg.*

Halpenny, Rev. T. Anson (Meth.).

S. late Richard and Eliza (Code) H.; b. nr. Manotick, Ont.; e. Carleton and Sydenham High Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1903); m., June, 1906 May, e. d. Rev. D. Winter, Winchester, Ont.; studied theol., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L.); entd. ministry, 1902; junior pastor St. James Ch., Montreal, 1904-6; pastor Sherbrooke St. Ch., 1906-10; also S. S. secy.; now pastor East End Ch., Montreal.—*187 St. Timothy St., Montreal.*

"A Carleton boy we are all proud of."—*O. Citizen.*

Ham, Albert, musician.

S. Robt. Dillon and Elizabeth H., Bathwick, Bath, Eng.; b. there, 1858; e. privately and Trin. Coll., Dublin (Mus. Doc.); Mus. Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m. Edith E., d. W. B. Chase, H.M. Civil Service, Ilminster, Somersetshire; a Fellow Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng.; Licentiate, Trin. Coll., London; was successively organist and choirmaster All Saints' Ch., Bath, Ilminster Parish Ch., Eng., and St. John's Ch., Taunton, Eng.; since 1897 has been organist and choirmaster St. James's Cath., Toronto; is instr. in voice, Branksome Hall and St. Margt.'s Coll., Toronto; a councillor, Trinity Univ.; is also presdt. Guild of Can. Organists; conductor of the Nat. Chorus; invited to attend Intern. Music Congress and to take part in service at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, Eng., 1911; author: "The Boy's Voice and its Culture"; composer of various anthems, services, songs, marches, etc.; an Ang.—*561 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"As a trainer of boys is unrivalled."—*T. News.*

Ham, Cyril Ernest, organist.

S. Dr. Albert H. (*q.v.*); b. 1885; e. U. C. Coll.; studied music under his father and in Eng.; served as asst. organist at St. James's Cath., Toronto, but since Apl., 1906, has been organist Ch. of St. Philip and St. James, Oxford.—*Oxford, Eng.*

Ham, George Henry, Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; s. J. V. H., LL.B.; b. Trenton, Ont., Aug., 23, 1847; e. Whitby Grammar Sch.; m. Miss Martha Helen Blow, Whitby, Ont. (d. Aug., 1905); was long connected with the Can. newspaper press; went to Winnipeg, 1875; formerly mang. ed. Winnipeg *Times*, and ed. *Nor'-Wester*, same city; represented Toronto *Mail* in the field during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; was also its representative during threatened Ind. rising, 1886; sat in Winnipeg city council; also a sch. trustee, a license commr. and a regr. of deeds in Man.; retired from journalism and entd. service C. P. Ry. as advertising mangr., 1891; still in that position; has travelled extensively and is widely known; elected hon. presdt. Can. Women's Press Club, 1904; presented with a gold watch by Can. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1906; presented with a handsome testimonial by visiting Brit. journalists, 1907; presented with a silver tray by ladies accompanying visiting Australian journalists, 1909; author of "The New West" (1888), etc. (See sketch *S. N.*, Oct. 27, 1910).—*4123 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Known and loved in every centre of population in the country."—*M. and E.*

"The greatest wit, unprinted and unbound, in North Am."—*Can. Collier's.*

Hamber, Eric W., banking profession.

B. Winnipeg; e. St. John's Coll. there; entd. service Dom. Bank, Toronto, 1898; mangr., Calgary, 1906; do. Vancouver, 1908; apptd. first mangr. same bank, London, Eng., 1911; long in the v. m. service; a capt. 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Can.; well known in athletic circles; a former stroke in the *Argonaut* crew sent to Eng.; Ang.—*73 Cornhill, London, Eng.*

Hambidge, Jay, artist.

S. Geo. F. and Christina (Shields) H.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 13, 1867; e. Public Schs., Ingersoll, Ont.; m., Jan., 1889, Miss Cordelia Selina De Lorme, Omaha, Neb.; pupil Art Students' League, and Wm. M. Chase, N.Y.; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900; Pan-Am. Exhn., 1901; St. Louis Exhn., 1904, etc.; a mem. Soc. for Prom. of Hellenic Study, London, Soc. Illustrators, N.Y., Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; has been many yrs. illustrator for the *Century, McClure's, Collier's, Harper's*, and other mags. and books; Epis.—*122 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.*

Hamel, Mgr. Thomas Etienne (R.C.).
S. late Victor and Thérèse (De Foy) H.; b. Quebec, Dec. 28, 1830; e. Quebec Semy., and at the *Ecole des Carmes* and the Sorbonne, Paris; M.A., *ad eund.*, Laval Univ., 1857; o. 1854; prof. physics, Laval Univ. (at same time having charge of the classes in astron., mineral. and geol. in le Petit Semy.), 1858; subsequently secy. of the univ., a mem. of council, superior of the Semy., and *ex-officio* rector of Laval Univ.; V.-G., 1871; an hon. V.-G. of other dioceses; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advan. of Science since 1870; an original fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*); presdt. do., 1886; apptd. *Protonot. Apost.* by the Pope, 1887; librarian to Laval Univ. since 1888; author: "*Le Premier Cardinal Canadien*" (1888); "*Cours d'Eloquence Parlée*" (1906); has paid many visits to Europe in the interests of Laval Univ. and of education generally.—*The Seminary, Quebec.*

"One of Canada's grand old men."—*Sir Sandford Fleming.*

"One whom everyone respects and esteems."—*O. Citizen.*

Hamersley, Alfred St. George, lawyer; legislator.
S. Hugh H., D.L., J.P., Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire, Eng.; b. Hazeley House, Oxfordshire, Oct. 3, 1848; e. Marlborough Coll.; m., 1876, Isabel Maud, d. Chas. Hastings Snow, Wellington, New Zealand; barrister, Middle Temple, London, 1873; practised New Zealand bar, 1876-87; barrister (B. C.), 1899; K.C. (B. C.), 1900; practises at the Vancouver bar, where he is one of the leaders in his prof.; elected city solr., 1896; a dir. Vancouver Mfg. Co. and Western Oil & Coal Consolid. Co.; presdt. Union Steamship Co.; a mem. N. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a councillor local branch Imp. Federation League; in New Zealand was col. New Zealand Arty., and commanded contingent in operations against the natives at Parihaka; selected as Unionist candidate for South Molton (Brit. H. C.), 1907; elected for Woodstock div., Oxford (do. do.), Jan., 1910; re-elected, Dec., do.; well known as an amateur sportsman in Eng., New Zealand, and B. C.; was capt. Marlborough Football Club, capt. Eng. Rugby Union intern. team, 1871-74; rowed at Henley for Grand Challenge Cup and at other regattas for Kingston Rowing Club; first secy. and organizer New Zealand Grand Nat. Steeplechase Club, and was for 7 yrs. chairman S. Canterbury Jockey Club, there; an ardent Imperialist.—*Woodeaton, Islip, Oxfordshire, Eng.; North Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; National Club; United Empire Club; Union Club, London, Eng.*

Hamersley, Capt. Hugh St. George, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
E. s. A. St. G. H., K.C., Vancouver, B.C. (*q.v.*); b. Vancouver; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston: graduated, 1898; m., Sept., 1907, Margt. Eveline, e. d. Dr. Sutton, Cwm House, Worcester, Eng.: gazetted lieut., Royal Gar. Arty., 1878; capt., 1904; served in S. A. War, 1900-1, and took part in the operations in the Transvaal, w. of Pretoria (med.); Ang.—*Care War Office, London Eng.*

Hamilton, Rev. Braddin (Prot. Epis.).
S. Justice Jas. H.; b. Stratford Ont., Nov. 20, 1861; e. Hellmuth and Huron Colls., London, Ont., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1886), Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and Western Univ., London (B.D., D.D.); m., June, 1896, Augusta Rosalie, d. Howard A. Stevenson, Philadelphia, Pa.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; preached at Woodstock and Eastwood, Ont.; select preacher Cambridge Univ. Club, Eng., 1882; one of the founders of Toynbee Hall, E. London, Eng., do; removed to N. Y. City, 1891; for 2 yrs. asst. rector, St. Bartholomew's, N.Y.; afternoon preacher, Ch. of Heavenly Rest, do.; public minr., Dept. of Charities and Corrections, City of N. Y.; now presdt, Episcopal Publication Co., N.Y.; Rep. leader 7th Dist., 29th Ward, N.Y., 1900; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1903; author, "The Family of Hamilton" (1898), and "Sermons preached at Newport" (1900-4); contributed "Errors of Society" to *Smart Set*, Oct., 1900; favourably known on the lecture platform.—*61 E. 55th St., New York; Church Club; Knickerbocker Club; Riding Club, do.*

"Probably knows more about the two extremes of life in this country—the richest and the poorest—than any other moderp writer."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Hamilton, The Most Rev. Charles, Archbishop of Ottawa, and Metropolitan of Can. (Ang.).
Irish origin; belongs to the Hs. of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"); 4th s. late Lt.-Col. Hon. Geo. H., Quebec and Hawkesbury, founder of the Hawkesbury Lumber Mills, Ottawa River, and Lucy (Craigie) H.; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., Jan. 6, 1834; e. Montreal High Sch. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1859); D.D., Lennoxville Univ., 1885; D.C.L., Trin. Univ., Toronto, do.; D.D. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; m., 1862, Frances Louisa Hume, d. late Depty. Commy.-Genl. T. H. Thomson; o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; successively curate Quebec Cath., incumbent St. Peter's, Quebec, and rector St. Matthew's, do.; Bp. of Niagara, 1885-96; first Bp. of Ottawa, 1896-1909; first Archbishop of Ottawa, since 1909; chosen Metropolitan of Can., same year; a dir. Ottawa Tuber. Assn.; a mem. ad. comte, Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., Quebec; do. Burial Reform Assn.; presdt. Ang. S. S. Assn., Ottawa, and presdt. Can. Comte. Bp. Blyth's Mission to the Jews; an Epis. canon, St. George's Coll. Ch., Jerusalem; a del. to the first Provl. Ch. of Eng. Synod, Montreal, 1861; do., Lambeth Conf., 1888; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908;

do. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax (hon. V.-P.), 1910; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, 1908; favours strongly the reservation of playgrounds for children in all the principal cities and towns of Can.—*Archbishop's Palace, 495 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"Loved, cherished and esteemed by all."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Shows great capacity for work and great breadth of culture."—*Can. Courier.*

Hamilton, Hon. Charles Edward, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. Capt. Geo. Vallancy H., formerly H. M.'s 41st Regt., and latterly of the R. C. Rifles, and Jane H., d. Geo. Smyth, Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Upner Castle, nr. Rochester, Kent., Eng., Mch. 25, 1844; e. Grantham Acad., St. Catharines, Ont.; m., Jan., 1884, Lizzie Alma, d. late John Ashworth, "Belmont," Hull, P.Q.; barrister (Ont.), 1865; do. (Man.), 1881; do. (Minn.), 1888; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1886; successfully practised his prof. at St. Catharines, and afterwards in Winnipeg; since 1888, at St. Paul, Minn.; went to Man., 1881; mayor of Winnipeg, 1885-6; represented Winnipeg S. (Local), Con. interest, 1885-6, and Shoal Lake, 1886-8; entd. the Norquay govt. as atty.-genl., 1885, and subsequently held the same office in the Harrison govt.; drew the first "Torrens title" Bill adopted in Can.; author of other important legislation; a mem. Quebec Interprov. Conf., 1897; served as a capt. 44th Regt. during Fenian Raid, 1870-1 (med.); apptd. Brit. consul at St. Paul, 1907; favors a closer friendly relationship between the several branches of the Anglo-Saxon people, with a view to the preservation of the world's peace; a Presb.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

"A man whose purity of record disarmed envy."—*Rose.*

Hamilton, Charles Frederick, journalist.

E. and o. s. s. Chas. Saml. H., M.D., C.M., Smithville, Ont., and Alice, d. late G. E. Jacques, Montreal; a Can. of the 3rd generation, of N. of Irel. and U. E. L. extraction; b. Roslin, Ont., Dec. 7, 1869; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (M.A. and gold med. in hist. and Eng. lit., 1890); m., 1st, 1898, Clarissa Alexandrina Blanche (d., Mch., 1902), e. d. D. W. Ross, B.A., barrister, formerly of Walkerton, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1904, Eliza Henrletta, d. late Rev. Jas. Mockridge, M.A.; entd. journalism, Toronto, 1891; has served on the Toronto *World, Star, Globe* and *News*; since 1904, has been resident Ottawa correspondent of the Toronto *News;* acted as war correspondent for the Toronto *Globe*, S. A., 1899-1900, in connection with the services of the First Can. Contingent; conveyed first news to Canadians of the victory at Paardeberg (med.); formerly a lieut. 37th Regt.; since July, 1903, a capt. (special service) Corps of Guides; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; joint author with W. L. Grant (*q.v.*) of "Life of Principal Grant" (1904); a frequent contributor to the *Can., Univ., Nat.* and other mags and revs.; a mem. lit. comte. Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; a devoted Imperialist; favours the appt. of a Royal Prince as King of Can. (see Ottawa *Free Press,* Aug. 8, 1908); Ang., and a ch. warden, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa.—*8 Cliff St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Can. Mil. Institute, Toronto.*

"A man whose English equals that of Goldwin Smith."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"No newspaper writer in Canada commands more attention than he."—*H. Herald.*

Hamilton, Rev. Daniel S. (Cong.).

S. late David and Elizabeth (McPherson) H., Argyllshire, Scot., and latterly of Forest, Ont.; b. Forest; e. there, Brit.-Am. Business Coll., Toronto, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Cong. Coll. (graduated, with Barbour gold med., 1894); m.; pastor, successively, at Forest, Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, London, Ont., Union Ch., Creelman, Sask., and Winnipeg; resigned to enter business, 1911; while at coll. was presdt. McGill Univ. Athletic Assn.; in Montreal was moderator Quebec Assn. of Cong. chs., 1st V.-P. of the Cong. Club, V.-P. Cong. Coll. Alumni Assn., etc., etc.; in London was V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, a mem. Bd. of Educ., presdt. Temp. League, etc.; elected a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1906.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

Hamilton, David Wiley, educationist.

S. late John H. (born nr. Londonderry, Irel., of Scottish parentage) and Ellen (Dyer) H., (a native of N.B., of Eng. parentage); b. Florenceville, N.B., Apl. 30, 1878; e. Florenceville Sup. Sch., Provl. Normal Sch. (Teacher's 1st class license, and other honours), Fredericton, N. B. Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in nat. science, chemist. and physics, and Gov.-Genl.'s med. in nat. science, 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph.D., 1907), Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., Dec., 1904, Bertie A., 2nd d. W. B. Dayton, St. Mary's, N.B.; successively principal Florenceville Sup. Sch., prof. nat. science Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton; principal Macdonald Consolidated Sch., Kingston, N.B.; and since 1907 has been asst. instr. math., Normal Sch., and supdt. of school gardens, N.B.; has also lectured on botany at Summer Sch. of Science for Mar. Provinces; is a popular lect. on scientific and educl. subjects; a non-commd. offr. Brighton Engrs.; a mem. Can. Coronation contingent to Eng., 1902; V.-P. Co. Carleton prohibition campaign, 1898; a Prot.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Hamilton, Edmund Charles, late H. M's. mil. forces.

3rd s. late Hon. John H., senator, Montreal and Hawkesbury, and his 2nd wife, Ellen Marion (Wood) H.; b. Montreal; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1888; m.,

Feb., 1892. Adelaide Augusta, y. d. late D. Lorne MacDougall, Montreal; gazetted cornet, H.M.'s 3rd King's Hussars, 1888; lieut., 1890; subsequently capt.; now retired; attained some celebrity on the Irish turf; one of his hunters won the Meath cup, 1895; Ang.—*Somerford Manor, Wiltshire, Eng.*

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Sicotte, stock broker.

O. s. late Geo. Wellesley and Henriette Louise, d. late Hon. Louis Victor Sicotte, a judge S. C., P.Q.; father sat in Ont. Legislature; b. July 28, 1871; e. in Can. and Eng.; m. Miss Rae; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, Jan., 1897; head of the firm of G. W. H. & Son; a dir. B. N. A. Mining Co.; was lt.-col. commdg. 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1900-03; an enthusiastic yachtsman; Ang.—*Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club, do.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Hamilton, Rev. Harold Francis (Ang.), educationist.

S. His Grace Archbp. H. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; b. Quebec, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Christ Ch., Oxford, Eng. (M.A.; B.D.), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (M.A., 1903); o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec, 1900-2; lect., Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1902-6; instr., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1906-7; since then has been prof. Past. Theol., Bishop's Coll. Univ.—*Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

Hamilton, Rev. Heber James (Ang.) missionary.

S. late W. B. H., Cornwall, Eng., a mem. of the same family as the Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin; b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885) and Wycliffe Coll.; m., Nov., 1894, Mary, o. d. late John Locke Spence, Toronto; o. 1892; went to Japan for C. M. S., 1892.—*Nagoya, Japan.*

Hamilton, Herbert James, physician.

S. Richard H., whose parents were from the N. of Irel., and Isabella (Graham) H., of U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Aug. 10, 1864; e. Brampton High Sch., Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1885), and Toronto Univ., (M.B., 1886); m. Annie, d. John Aikins, and niece late Senator Aikins; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1886; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; secy. Acad. of Med., Toronto; presdt. Toronto Clin. Soc.; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1908; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; a del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; presented at Austrian Court, do.; a Con.; a Meth.—*220 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

"A general practitioner with a wide knowledge of country as well as city conditions."—*S. N.*

Hamilton, Hubert Douglas, physician.

S. late E. G. H., Halifax, N.S., and Katharine J. H., d. I. D. Bedell; b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1890); L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); a specialist in diseases of the nose, throat and ear; is demon. in laryngol. and rhinol., McGill Univ.; laryngol., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Montreal Dispensary; a del. to Med. Congress, Budapest, 1909; presented at the Austrian Court on that occasion; a Freemason; has been W. M. St. Paul's Lodge; Ang.—*39 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

Hamilton, John, retired merchant.

Irish origin; s. late Robt. H., D.C.L., "Hamwood," Quebec, and Isabella H. (Thomson) H.; a nephew Archbp. H., Ottawa (*q.v.*); b. New Liverpool, nr. Quebec., Sept 7, 1851; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1895); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1900; m., 1897, Ida Mary, d. late A. C. Buchanan, Quebec, and grand-d. Chief Justice Bowen, do.; elected chancellor of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1900; is also a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch., do.; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Quebec, 1910; he and his family have made many handsome money contributions to the Univ., and to the Ang. Ch. in Can.; an Ang., and a del. to the Ang. Synods; a mem. Nat. Comte., Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement; a mem. Ang. Mission Bd.; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, P.Q.; a dir. Lake Edward Sanitarium; V.-P. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; among those who were instrumental in securing the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901.—*48 Des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"An earnest, able and devoted churchman."—*Bp. Worrell (q.v.).*

Hamilton, Rev. Joseph, (Presb.).

B. Irel.; e. Eng.; m., Miss Sarah Ann Chambers, Linen Hill, Irel. (d. Oct., 1910); o. (Presb. Ch.); has held several pastorates in Can. and U. S.; lately at Wilson, N.Y.; author "The Starry Hosts," a prize book of the Science and Art Educ. Council, London, Eng.; "Our Own and Other Worlds," "The Spirit World," "Numbering the Stars," "Transfigured," etc.; all these works have had a large sale, and have been very favorably reviewed.—*245 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"A preacher and writer of far more than ordinary ability."—*Dom. Presb.*

Hamilton, Major Joshua Smith, manufacturer.

B. Oct. 12, 1848; m.; has served in the City Council, Bd. of Trade and Sch. Bd., City of Brantford; elected first presdt. Pelee Island Wine & Vineyard Co., 1888; still in that position; long in v. m. service; gazetted paymaster and hon. major 38th Regt., Dufferin

Rifles; mainly instrumental in having a monument erected in Brantford, in honour of the local heroes who fell during the S. A. war; holds long service decoration; Ang.—*"Langley Park," Brantford, Ont.*

"Always a busy man."—*Can. Am.*

Hamilton, Lauchlan Alexander, late Dom. public service; late Can. railway service.

S. Wm. B. H., Cornwall, Eng.; grands. Capt. Jas. M. H., late H. M.'s 5th Foot; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., Sept. 20, 1852; e. Collingwood High Sch.; m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Isabel (d.), d. late Jas. Leask; 2ndly, Apl., 1888, Constance Eaton (an hon. mem. Women's Musical Club, Toronto; formerly presdt. Women's Musical Club, Winnipeg), d. Dr. G. F. Bodington, New Westminster, B.C.; a P. L. S. and a D. L. S.; surveyed a large portion of the city of Vancouver, and was a mem. of its first council, elected in 1886; for some time in office of the Surveyor-Genl. of Can.; afterward asst. land commr., C. P. Ry.; resigned, 1900; made a tour of the world, 1904-5; for some yrs. presdt. Winnipeg Rugby Football Club, and more recently of the Mississauga Golf Club; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; elected a V.-P. Toronto Licensed Lay Readers' Assn., 1909.—*Lorne Park, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Was one of the most popular men in Manitoba."—*T. Globe.*

Hamilton, Mrs. May R., artist.

B. Winnipeg; studied in Berlin and Paris; has painted there, and in Italy and Holland; 3 of her pictures were hung "on the line" at the Paris *Salon*, 1905-6 (See *Strand*, Dec., 1907).—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

Hamilton, Percy St. Clair, journalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. P. S. and Annie (Brown) H., Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., under Dean Gilpin (*q.v.*); m. 1881, Mary Millicent, d. Hugh McPhail; reporter and afterward city ed. Halifax *Chronicle*, at 15; ed. Yarmouth *Times*, 1883-8; do. Yarmouth *Daily News*, 1888-99; joined staff Montreal *Daily Star* as ed. writer 1899-1902; ed. and prop. Montreal *Sunday Sun*, 1902, and when that paper ceased publication, returned to the *Star*; a prolific contributor to the mags. and other press of Can. and U. S., principally in humorous sketches and fiction; *nom-de-plume:* "M. T. Oldwhistle"; has also written several minor dramas which have been produced on the U. S. stage, and a novelization of the late Sir W. S. Gilbert's play, "Daniel Druce"; has a Can. historic novel, "Paul Wentworth," and a collection of humorous stories, "Owlville Papers and Other Stories," in the hands of English publishers; Ang.—*2½ Souvenir Ave., Montreal; Press Club, do.*

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Robert Baldwin, late Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Sidney Smith H., a well-known lake capt.; b. Toronto, Oct. 10, 1847; e. Model and Grammar schs. there; m., Apl., 1878, Mary Kate, e. d. late Hy. Pellatt, Toronto; some yrs. in commercial life; a mem. public sch. bd.; an ald.; inspr. vital statistics for Ont., 1892-1905; one of the original promoters and first secy. Ont. and Sault Ste. Marie Light & Power Co., taken over by F. H. Clergue (*q.v.*), 1893; holds a 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. cert., and was long in the v. m. service, entering the 2nd Regt. ("Queen's Own") as a private; passed through the several intervening grades to the command of the regt. Aug. 30, 1889; R. O., July, 1897; took an active interest for many yrs. in the Can. nat. game, and was presdt. and field capt. of the Toronto Lacrosse Club; also one of the principal promoters and first presdt. of the Can. Lacrosse Assn.; now a mem. Toronto Lacrosse and Athletic Club; is a dir. Ont. Motor League and presdt. Packard Automobile Works; an Ang.; a Lib.—*265 Sherbourne St., Toronto; St. Catharines, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

Hamilton, Mrs. Susanna Peel, physician.

D. late David Boyle, LL.D., and Martha S. (Frankland) B.; b. Elora, Ont., Aug. 17, 1869; e. Elora Public and High Schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Ont. Med. Coll. for Women and Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1890); m., 1902, Arthur S. Hamilton, B.S., M.D., Minneapolis; successfully practised her prof. in Toronto; prof. path., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, 1890-8; woman phys., State Hosp. for the Insane, Independence, Iowa, 1898-1904; was also resident surg., New Eng. Hosp. for Women, Boston, Mass.; author of translations from the Italian for *Alienist and Neurologist;* Presb.—*503 Washington Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.*

Hamilton, William Fawcett, physician.

S. late G. W. and Eleanor (Goodwin) H., Upper Sackville, N.B.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1891); m., June, 1897, Miss Janet Mills, Westmount, P.Q.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1893-4; asst. physician Royal Vic. Hosp., 1895-6; apptd. to same instn. to carry on, conjointly with Dr. Martin, the work of the dept. of Int. Med., formerly undertaken by the late Dr. Jas. Stewart, 1906; is asst. prof. clin. med., McGill Univ.; elected a mem. Bd. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1909; a dir. Y. M. C. A., and a senator Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; a Meth.—*287 Mountain St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Hamilton, Major William John, educationist.

B. Cobourg, Ont.; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst. there, Ottawa Normal sch., Collingwood and Owen Sound Coll. (1st class cert.) Insts., Sch. of Pedag. Toronto (specialist cert. in nat.

science and a public sch. inspr's. cert.) and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1906); m. Mary Gordon, y. d. late John Sim, Peterborough, Ont.; successively principal model and public schs., Cobourg; on staff Owen Sound Coll. Inst.; science master, Picton; principal Campbellford High Sch.; since 1907 has been principal Fort William Coll. Inst.; long in the v. m. service; holds certs. in arty., cavly., and infy., and has been senior major 40th Regt.; for a brief period was dist. mangr. of the Imp. Life Co. at Brockville; a Freemason, an Oddfellow, and a Son of Scot.; a Presb.—*Fort William, Ont.*

"A teacher whose work is commendable from all points of view."—*John Hodgson.*

Hammond, Miss Elizabeth A. (see Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth A.)

Hammond, John, painter.

B. Montreal, 1843; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Akers, Montreal (d. Jan., 1900); 2ndly, June, 1902, Miss Stark, Sackville, N.B.; studied art in Eng., France, Holland and Italy; some time principal Owens' Art Museum, St. John, and head of the Mt. Allison Sch. of Art; elected R. C. A.; a councillor, do., 1906-7; has exhibited in the Royal Acad., London, the Paris *Salon*, and elsewhere; represented in Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa; excels in landscape; awarded a silver med. Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, and a bronze med. Louisiana Purch. Expn., 1904; lately painted a series of friezes for the new offices of the C.P. Ry., London, Eng.—*Care Montreal Art Assn., Montreal.*

"To be congratulated upon his growing freedom from the slavery of an old style and traditions."—*M. Witness.*

Hammond, Melvin Ormond, journalist.

O. s. late Alvin and Catherine H.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., July 17, 1876; e. Clarkson Public and Oakville High Sch.; m., 1900, Miss Clara J. S. Williams, Toronto; entd. journalism by joining staff Toronto *Globe*, Nov., 1895; served several yrs. as Parlty. correspondent and political reporter, till apptd. ed. mag. sec. of *The Globe*, Oct., 1906; has travelled over the greater part of Can. as a special correspondent, conducting many important enquiries; author "The West from a Car Window" (1909); elected V.-P. Toronto Press Club, 1909; do. presdt. do. do., 1910; a Meth.—*148 Albany Ave., Toronto; Press Club, do.*

"Conducts his department with much skill and ability."—*John Boyd (q.v.).*

Hand, Rev. J. Edward, (Ang.).

B. Co. Simcoe, Ont.; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and Wycliffe Coll.; graduated, 1898; m.; o. 1898; formerly stationed in N. S. and Conn.; rector, St. James Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-9; since then has been rector of Lima, O.—*Lima, O.*

Hand, James Albert, journalist.

S. Wm. and Margt. H., Stanton, Ont.; b. Mansfield, Ont., Apl. 10, 1878; e. Orangeville High Sch., Ont., Agricul. Coll., Guelph, and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1905); m., Oct., 1909, Miss Sadie A. Hamilton, Grand Valley, Ont.; taught sch., Co. Peel, Ont., 1902; entd. journalism as assoc. ed. *Can. Horticulturist*, Peterboro', Ont., 1905; ed. *Weekly Telegram*, Winnipeg, 1906; lect. field husbandry, Man. Agricul. Coll., Winnipeg, 1907-8; assoc. ed. *Farmers' Advocate, London, Ont.*, 1908-9; since June, 1909, has been ed.-in-chief *Farmers' Advocate and Home Journal*, Winnipeg; "believes that more attention should be given to agriculture, that we need demonstration farms to show the indifferent farmer that it will pay him in dollars and cents to change his methods, and that we must have co-operation between Dom. and provincial govts. in the true interests of agriculture"; Meth.—*10 Cooper St., Winnipeg, Man.*

Hand, Very Rev. John L. (R. C.)

B. Westmeath, Irel., 1859; e. there; came to Can., 1867; studied theol., Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; curate St. Michael's Cath., Toronto, 1882-90; rector St. Gregory's, Oshawa, 1890-2; since then has been pastor St. Paul's Ch. Toronto; at the celebration of his priestly jubilee, 1907, was presented by his cong. with a purse of $1,000; a mem. Sep. Sch. Bd., Toronto.—*Presbytery, St. Paul's Ch., 83 Power St. Toronto.*

"Highly respected and widely informed."—*Late J. G. Moylan.*

Hands, Jonathan Griffiths, physician; librarian.

Eng. and Irish origin; o. s. Jonathan and Sarah H.; b. Campden, Gloucestershire, Eng.; e. Battersea Dioc. Training Coll.; unm.; taught in public schs. of Ont. and B. C.; did high sch. work, London, Peterboro', and Collingwood; science master, latter institution, 1878-83; ed. Collingwood *Bulletin* 4 yrs.; contributed to various Ont. newspapers; graduated M.D., Detroit, 1889; practised med., State of Wash. some yrs.; since 1904 has been city librarian, Victoria; Lib.; a warm admirer of Mr. Chamberlain, and of the new Asian mystery, modern Japan; Ang.—*City Library, Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club.*

Haney, Michael John, civil engineer and contractor.

S. Peter and Bridget (Ruddy) H.; b. Galway, Irel., Sept. 5, 1854; came to Am. with his family when young; e. Watertown, N.Y.; m., 1881, Miss Margt. Godfrey, Kingston, Ont.; mem. Can Soc. C. E., 1902; has shown great aptitude for ry. construction, and has carried out with much skill and success many important undertakings in that line, both in Can. and the U. S.; head of firm H. & Miller, engrs. and contractors, Toronto; assumed the management of the Whitehead contract on sec. 15, C. P. Ry., known as Cross Lake sec.; when only 27 yrs. of age went, with the late Mr. Onderdonk, to B.C., to take charge of that portion of the C. P. Ry., which the latter had contracted for; later, was associated with the late Hugh and

John Ryan in building the Red River Valley Ry., and the Can. canal at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; still later, he superintended the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Line, for the C. P. Ry.; built the Hillsborough bridge, P.E.I., and the tunnel under the Detroit River, between Windsor and Detroit, for the Mich. Central Ry.; a dir. North Am. Life Assur. Co. and of the Home Bank; a gov. Catholic Ch. Extension Soc., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Can. Portland Cement Co. and of the Ont. (Lib.) Club; also hon. presdt. of the Irish-Can. Athletic Club; a generous giver; subscribed $5,000 towards the erection and equipment of a new science hall for the Univ. of Ottawa; a mem. extve. Toronto branch United Irish League, and a prominent mem. of the C.M.B.A.; elected presdt. Toronto Improvement Soc., 1907; a R. C.; an active Lib.—*"Clifden Hall," Rosedale, Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club; Ontario Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the most eminent contractors in Can."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A man of great force of character, with a practical business mind and possessing also a large and generous heart."—*T. Globe.*

"A splendid specimen of the whole-hearted Can.; broad-minded and tolerant in his views, and a liberal giver to every good cause."—*The late Judge Curran.*

Hanington, Rev. Edward Arthur Wellesley (Ang.).

4th s. late Hon. D. L. H., presdt. Leg. Council, N.S., and Margt. (Peters) H.; bro. late Hon. D. L. H., LL.D., D.C.L., judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; b. Shediac, N.B., 1844; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., 1867, Margt., d. late Alex. McLean, Sheriff of Fredericton; o. deacon, 1866; priest, 1867; rector, St. Clement's Ch., Prince William, and St. Paul's Ch., Dumfries, N.B., 1866-77; R. D., Woodstock, do., 1873-77; rector, Milford, Ont., 1877-8; since then has been rector, parish of St. Bartholomew's, New Edinburgh, Ont.; also, since Dec., 1878, has been special chaplain at the Can. viceregal residence, Rideau Hall; has officiated in latter capacity to successive Governors-Genl., and has recd. from them many marks of their esteem and respect; a staunch Imperialist; a del. to the Synod; is clerical secy. to the Synod of Ottawa.—*St. Bartholomew's Rectory, 125 Mackay St., Ottawa, Ont.*

Hanna, David Blythe, Can. railway service.

S. Wm. H., Thornliebank and Barrhead, Scot.; b. Thornliebank, Dec. 20, 1858; e. local sch.; m., Apl., 1889, Margt. L., e. d. T. A. Garland, Portage la Prairie, Man.; entd. Scottish ry. service, as an asst. agent, when 16, becoming, later, chief clk. and cashier on the Caledonian Ry.; came to Can., 1882, since when he has filled the following positions:—Clk., auditor's office, G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1882-4; clk., auditor's office, N. Y., West Shore and Buffalo Ry., N. Y., 1884-6; chief acct., Man. and N. W. Ry., 1886-92; treas., do., 1892-6; land commr., do., 1893-6; genl. supdt., Can. Northern Ry., 1896-1902; since then has been 3rd V.-P., do.; since 1907 has also been genl. mangr., do.; is presdt., Can. Northern Quebec Ry., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., Can. Lake & Ocean Nav. Co., and Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.; V.-P. Can. Northern Ont. Ry., Reading Camp Assn., Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co., and Halifax and S.-W. Ry.; a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., Columbia River Lumber Co., London and Can. Loan and Agency Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Brit. Empire Trust Co., Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg Electric Ry., and Western Assur. Co.; one of the 23 men, who are, according to the Montreal *Standard,* at the basis of Can. finance; a Presb.—*"Thornliebank," Rosedale, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"His splendid grasp of accounts and finances, together with the intense and increasing interest in his work, has made him a most valuable officer."—*V. World.*

Hanna, Rev. Wm. Girdwood (Presb.).

S. Geo. and Ann (Girdwood) H.; b. Holmesville, Ont., Oct. 1, 1856; e. Clinton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Princeton Semy., N.J.; m., Feb., 1886, Miss Janet Strang; o., 1886; pastor Uxbridge, 1889-97; do. Mt. Forest, 1897-1907; apptd. Secy. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Asso. Eastern Secy. Lord's Day Alliance of Can., 1907.—*460 Euclid Ave., Toronto.*

Hanna, Hon. William John, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Geo. and Jane (Murdock) H.; b. Tp. Adelaide, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 13, 1862; e. local schs., Toronto Univ., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1st, Jan., 1891, Miss Jean G. Neil (d.); 2ndly, Miss Maud McAdams; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Sarnia; one of the leaders of the Western bar; at present is head of the firm of H., Le Sueur & Howitt; a dir. Western Can. Settlers Mutual Co. and Sterling Bank; V.-P. Empire Accident & Surety Co.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested West Lambton (H. C.), g. e.'s, 1896 and 1900; has represented same riding (Local) since g. e. 1902; since Feb. 8, 1905, has been provl. secy. and regr. genl. of Ont. in the Whitney Admn.; a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Meth.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Sarnia, Ont.; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"Capable, suave, resourceful."—*M. and E.*

"A man with a big heart and a brainy head."—*T. Globe.*

"An engaging personality, with some genius for practical politics"—*T. News.*

"An excellent debater and platform speaker, and, without doubt, a coming man."—*Can. Courier.*

Hannah, George Weir, Can. steamship service.

S. Wm. and Margt. H.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Dec. 5, 1847; e. Glasgow and Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. Cora A. (d. Mch.,

1911), d. late Peter Kissan, N.Y.; came to Am. many yrs. since; was for 25 yrs. connected with the Inman Steamship Co., N.Y.; moved to Can. 1893, and has, since then, been passenger mangr. of the Allan Steamship Co., Montreal; a promoter of the Stuart Turbine Co., 1906; has lectured on "Canada's Share in Atlantic Steamship Evolution," etc.—*186 Mansfield St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club, do.*

"A capable man, with a high reputation for integrity and rectitude, who is an enthusiastic believer in the future of the Dom."—*Can. Am.*

Hannah, Ian Campbell, educationist.

E. s. Very Rev. John J. H., Dean of Chichester, Eng.; b. Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; e. Winchester Coll. Sch., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with honours, 1895; M.A., 1899); D.C.L., King's Coll., N.S., 1904); m., 1904, Miss Edith Brand, Oberlin, Ohio; master Eng. sch., Tien-Tsin, China, 1897-9; Cambridge Univ. Extens. Lect., 1899-1904; presdt. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1904-6 (also a gov. of that institution); author, "A Brief History of Eastern Asia," and several text books; has travelled extensively in North Am., Europe and the Mediterranean, the far East, S. Africa, etc.; believes "that, in a few generations, Eastern Can. would be French again, simply through the Eng. communities being confined to the towns"; Ang.—*Cambridge, Eng.*

Hannay, Arthur Burns, journalist.

B. and e. in New Brunswick; a nephew late Jas. H., F.R.S.C., historian and journalist; m., June, 1904, Bertha Louise, d. late Wm. Rainnie, St. John, N.B. (presented on his marriage with a solid silver tea service by colleagues in Ottawa Press Gallery); originally news ed. *Daily Telegraph* (St. John, N.B.); joined staff, Montreal *Herald*, 1900, and has since remained with that journal, more recently as Parlty. representative at Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1910.—*564 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Hannington, Miss Mabel Louise, physician; missionary.

D. A. H. H., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900), and Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); took special course N. Y. Polyclinic Hosp., 1909; went out to China, as a missy. under the C. M. S., 1903; now building a hosp., to be under her charge; Ang.—*Ning Taik, China.*

Hannon, His Honour James Willson, Dist. Ct. judge.

S. Rev. Jas. H., D.D. (Meth.), and Sarah Margt. (Willson) H., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1870; e. public, high, coll., model and law schs. of Ont.; under-grad. Toronto Univ., with honours in classics; m., July, 1900, Miss Emma Orilla Woods, B.A.; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph, Ont.; removed to Prince Albert, Sask., 1898; town solr., 1899-1902; Crown prosecutor, jl. dist. Sask., do.; agent Dom. Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert, 1902-1905; Regr. Land Titles, Battleford, 1905-9; also served as sch. trustee and election clk., Dom. Plebiscite, 1898, and Dom. g. e., 1900; apptd. judge Dist. Ct., jl. dist. of Regina, July 17, 1909; a Meth.—*2276 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.*

Hanratty, Christopher James, journalist.

B. Dublin, Irel., Apl. 10, 1877; e. there and Montreal; journalist, 1893-1908; special writer on sporting, dramatic, and commercial subjects; at present secy.-treas. McGill Univ. Union, and secy. McGill Univ. Students' Council; R. C.—*129 Laval Ave., Montreal; Ranelagh Club, do.*

Hansard, Hugh Hazen, lawyer; Can. railway service.

B. N.B., Oct. 6, 1869; e. there and Oxford Univ. (B.A.); m., Oct., 1901, Nan, d. late Hon. Isaac Burpee, formerly Minr. of Customs, Ottawa; barrister (N. B.), 1894; successfully practised his prof. in St. John, N.B., for several yrs.; entd. Dom. public service, 1901; chief clk. and law clk., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, 1903-8; in brokerage business, Ottawa, 1908-11; since then has been asst. solicitor, G. T. Pacific Ry.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Hanson, Charles Augustine, stock broker.

A bro. Wm. H. (*q.v.*); b. Fowey, Cornwall, Eng., 1845; e. there; m. the d. Jas. Appelbe, J.P., Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont.; founded the firm of H. Bros., Montreal; joined firm of Coates, Son & Co., London, 1890; depty. chairman Gresham Life Assur. Co. since 1901; apptd. by Prince of Wales sheriff of the Co. of Cornwall, Eng., 1907; elected a sheriff of the City of London, Eng., 1911; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1907; declined Con. nomination to Brit. Parlt., 1903; Prot.—*Fowey Hall, Cornwall, Eng.; Conservative, City, Carleton, Wellington, and Royal Western Clubs, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

Hanson, Edwin, investment broker and financial agent.

Bro. Wm. and C. A. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Eng.; came to Can., 1870; m. Miss Clements; a mem. of the firm of H. Bros., Montreal; engd. in many public enterprises; a dir. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Can. Coal & Ry. Co., Laurentide Pulp Co., Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Maritime Coal, Ry. and Power Co., Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., Permt. Ins. Agency, and presdt. Montreal Water & Power Co., etc.; formerly presdt. Havana Elec. Ry. Co.; elected a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1902.—*832 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.*

Hanson, William, stock and investment broker.

3rd s. late Capt. H., Fowey, Cornwall, Eng.; b. there, Apl. 14, 1851; e. there and Can.; m. Ada Maria, d. late Edward Daly, Napanee, Ont.; a mem. and partner of the firms, H. Bros. & H. & Ferguson, Montreal; a dir. Ottawa Northern & Western Ry., Brit. Columbia Southern Ry., Montreal Water & Power Co., Dom. Guarantee Co., Richelleu & Ont. Nav. Co., Can. Appraisal Co., Chicoutimi Pulp Co., Terminal Warehouse & Cartage Co., and V.-P. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Co.; also organized and was a dir. of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; formerly engd. in the ins. business; a Meth., and a gov. and treas. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and presdt. Monreal Social Union.—*"Restormel," 484 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Harcourt, Frederick Weir, Ont. public service; lawyer.

5th s. late Michael H., M.P.P.; a bro. Hon. Richard H., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. York, Co. Haldimand, Ont.; e. privately by Rev. B. C. Hill, Cayuga Coll. Inst. and U. C. Coll.; m., d. late Campbell MacKenzie, Toronto; barrister, 1886; a bencher, Law Soc., 1906 and 1911; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a dir. Can. Landed and Nat. Investment Co.; apptd. Official Guardian, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Nov., 1902; a Freemason of high degree; Past Dist. Grand Master; Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the Synods.—*90 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Harcourt, George, Alberta public service.

B. Co. Huron, Ont., Nov. 3, 1863; e. there; graduated B.S.A., (with gold medal for proficiency), Toronto Univ., 1889; m., 1893, Ettie J., d. Sheriff Stirton, Morden, Man.; asst. to Prof. Robertson (*q.v.*), Ont. Agricul. Coll., and afterwards in full charge of the dairy dept. and asst. chemist in that institution; Prof. of Agricul., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1891-4; supdt. Farmers' Insts. and Fairs, N.W.T., 1903-5; since then, Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Alta.; was formerly agricul. ed. *Island Guardian* (Charlottetown), also ed. of *Farming* (Toronto) and more recently ed. of the *Nor'-West Farmer;* a dir. Can. Seed Growers' Assn., and a Senator of Alberta Univ.; Presb. — *Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of large and varied experience for his office, his whole life having been spent in the business of the farm either as a worker, a student, or a teacher."—*Farming.*

Harcourt, Hon. Richard, lawyer; statesman.

3rd s. late Michael H., who represented Haldimand in the Can. Legislature previous to Confederation; b. Seneca, Co. Haldimand, Ont., Mch. 17, 1849; e. private sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1871; LL.D., hon., 1902); D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1902; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., May, 1876, Augusta H., o. d. late Jacob Young; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Welland, Ont.; was for a time principal Cayuga High Sch., and later a public sch. inspr. for Haldimand; is a senator Toronto Univ. and a gov. U. C. Coll.; a Lib.; sat for Monck (Local), 1878-1908; was a mem. of the Mowat, Hardy, and Ross Admns.; Provl. Treas., Ont., 1890-9; Minr. of Education, do., 1899-1905; a del. Educ. Congress, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; an Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

"His language is noted for its purity, conciseness and strength."—*T. Globe.*

Harcourt, Robert, educationist.

A bro. Geo. H. (*q.v.*); s. late John T. and Helen (Ratcliffe) H.; b. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); wife d. Dec. 4, 1910; for some yrs. prof. of chemistry, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; a Presb.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Harding, Ernest Stanley, physican.

B. Amherst, N.S., June 1, 1873; e. Amherst Sch., and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893); graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1897; house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. for 15 mos.; won prize offered by Tubercul. League for the best catechism on public health and tubercul., 1907; has been secy. to Montreal Tubercul. League, since 1904; provl. tennis champion, 1901-3.—*543 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Harding, John Elley, U.S. Army.

S. Judge H., Lindsay, Ont. (*q.v.*), b. and e. St. Marys, Ont.; unm.; 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 35th Infantry, U.S.A.; now chief of police, Manila, P.I.—*Manila, P.I.; Manila Club.*

Harding, His Honour John Elley, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Jane (Talbot) H., who were among the first settlers in the London Dist., Ont.; b. Tp. Beverley, Co. Wentworth, Ont., May 29, 1840; e. Caradoc Acad. and under Rev. H. B. Jessop, M.A., private tutor; m., 1866, Mary (d. Nov., 1905), d. Geo. Stevenson, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister, 1866; successfully practised his prof. for 18 yrs. at St. Marys, Ont., and for 14 yrs. at Stratford, Ont.; K.C., 1890; junior judge Co. Ct., Victoria, Ont., Sept. 10, 1898; apptd. senior judge do. do., Feb. 3, 1906; long and honourably connected with the Masonic craft; has been grand master of the Grand Lodge of Ont.; a P. G. Z. of the Grand Chapter of Can., and a P. G. V. C. of the Knights Templar of Can.; Ang.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

Harding, The Right Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam, bishop (Ang.).

S. John Richard and Jane Kilby (McAdam) H.; b. Barkway, Hertfordshire, Eng., 1865; e. City of London Coll., and King's Coll., London (B.A); D.D. (St. John's Coll., Winnipeg), 1906; m. twice; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, the relict of S. H. Caswell, Qu'Appelle; o.

deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; curate, Mattawa, Ont., 1888; Brockville, Ont., 1889; St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1890; rector and R.D., Brandon, Man., 1893-1903; archdeacon of Assiniboia and exam. chaplain to the Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1903; declined a cali to St. Luke's, Toronto, 1906; elected coadjutor Bp. of Qu'Appelle, June, 1909; do. Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1911; presented with a pectoral cross, mitre and chain by the Anglicans of Brandon, 1909; believes in "The Catholic Faith" as recd. by the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a del. Halifax Ang. Ch. Congress, 1910.—*Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask.*

"An accomplished Christian gentleman."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Invaluable in counsel, apt in executive work, a giant in the field, and, at all times, a charming companion."—*Can. Church man.*

Hardman, John Ernest, mining engr.

Y. s. Wm. and Hannah H., natives of Manchester, Eng.; b. Lowell, Mass., Apl. 27, 1856; e. Mass. public schs., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Boston (B.Sc.), McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., *ad eun.*, 1898; Ma.E., do.), Paris and Berlin; m., Apl., 1895, Elizabeth, 3rd d. late H. F. McCarthy, Ottawa; mem. Mining Soc., 1877; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for 15 yrs. was connected with gold mining in N. S.; prof. mining and metallurgy, McGill Univ., 1895-6; has been presdt. N. S. Mining Soc. and Can. Mining Inst., V.-P. Am. Inst. of M. E., and a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate Treadgold concession, Yukon, 1903; promoter *Review* Publishing Co. (L.P., 1904); has contributed technical articles to *Engineering Mag., Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.*, etc.—*The Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club, do.*

"A skilled engineer in mining and metallurgy."—*Can. Gazette.*

Hardy, His Honour Alexander David, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. late Russell and Juletta (Sturgis) H.; bro. late Hon. A. S. H., Premier and Atty.-Genl., Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Brantford, Ont., July 13, 1859; e. Brantford public and high schs., and under late J. C. Thompson, M.A., London, Ont.; m., 1894, Mary E., d. late David Curtis, collr. of customs, Brantford; barrister, 1886; successfully practised his prof., first at London and subsequently in his native town; was a mem. old-estabd. firm of H., Wilkes & H., Brantford; apptd. co. judge of Brant and local judge High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Apl. 23, 1897; surrogate judge of Brant, Oct. 4, 1899, and local master, Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., Nov. 21, 1902; a del. first Library Inst., Ont., 1907; elected V.-P. Ont. Library Assn., 1908; presdt. Can. Club, Brantford, 1907; do. Brant Hist. Soc., 1909; Ang.—*Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.*

Hardy, Edwin Austin, educationist; author.

New Eng. stock, the family lines on both sides running back to 1630; b. Laconia, N.H., Aug. 30, 1867; parents moved to Guelph, Ont., 1870; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., history and mod. langs., 1888); m., July, 1891, Annie Florence, d. Robt. Everett, Uxbridge, Ont.; Eng. master, Lindsay Coll. Inst., 1889-1904; teacher-training secy., Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., 1904-6; principal, Moulton Coll., Toronto, 1906-9; since then has been secy., Toronto Bible Class Federation; also since 1900 secy. Ont. Liby. Assn.; secy. (1889-92), presdt. (1896), Ont. Christian Endeavour; apptd. Eng. and hist. master Jarvis Coll. Inst., Toronto, 1910; has served also as hon lect., summer lit. sch., McGill Univ.; a del. to the first Ont. Library Inst., Brantford, Ont., 1907; besides being asso. ed. *Endeavour Herald,* has contributed to the mag. press, and acted as asst. ed. Morang's lit. series; as such has edited "Selections from Can. Poetry" (1906) and "Selections from Can. Prose" (do.); has also been joint ed. Can. First Standard Teacher-training Course, and ed. Quarter. Bulletin of Best Books, Ont. Library Assn. and Ont. Dept. of Education, Toronto; a Bapt.—*8 University Crescent, Toronto.*

"An excellent man for his position."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Hardy, Eugene Alexander Patrick, physician.

Third s. late Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C., sometime Prime Minr. of Ont., and Mary (Morrison) H.; b. Brantford, Ont., 1875; e. Univ. of Toronto (M.B., 1902); M.D., Henrig Coll., Chicago, 1897; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont. (homœop.), 1897; mem. Council do. do., 1902-3; V.-P. do. do., 1907; presdt. do. do., 1908-9; is secy. Can. Inst. Homœop., and a mem. Intern. Hahnemann Inst.—*621 Spadina Ave., Toronto; University Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Hare, Henry Mather, physician.

S. late Wm. Almon H., Halifax, N.S.; grands. late Major H., H.M.'s 97th Regt., of Mt. Henry, nr. Limerick, Irel.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 20, 1863; e. public sch., Dalhousie Univ. and Univ. of N. Y. (M.D., 1889); hosp. surg., Halifax Batt., N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); 7 yrs. in charge of hosp., West China, Can. Meth. Mission; staff interpreter, 2nd Brig., China Exped. Force, 1900 (med.); physician on staff, Halifax City Dispensary; do. Salvation Army Home; med. officer in charge Deep Sea Mission Hosp., Harrington Harbour, Labrador, since 1905; lectured on his experiences in Labrador, 1910; Meth.—*Harrington Harbour, P.Q.*

Hare, Rev. John James (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Robt. and Barbara (Shillington) H.; b. Tp. Nepean, Ont., Oct. 3, 1847; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with 1st prize honours metaphy., Hebrew, and Scripture hist., and with highest standing in soph. year, 1873; M.A., 1879); Ph.D. (Ill. Wesl. Univ.); m., Sept., 1874, Katherine Isabella, d. late Rev. D. C. McDowell (Meth.); a

public sch. teacher for some yrs.; o. 1873; for 1 year pastor, London, Ont.; since Sept., 1874, has been principal Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont.; apptd. gov., as well as principal, 1879; since his appt. the coll. has been twice enlarged, 2 additions having been made: Ryerson Hall and Frances Hall; a senator Toronto Univ.—*Ont. Ladies' College, Whitby, Ont.*

"One of the leading educationists of Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"Has shown rare executive ability, and to this, together with his indefatigable exertions and entire devotion to its interests, the remarkable success of his institution is largely to be attributed."—*T. Globe.*

Hargraft, Alexander Ross, merchant.

Second s. late Wm. H, M.P.P., Cobourg, Ont., and Margt. H.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Nov. 28, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., there; m., Nov., 1883, Florence, d. late Lt.-Col. Fairbanks, Oshawa, Ont.; first went west, as far as Edmonton, 1879: took up residence at Winnipeg, embarking in grain trade, 1901; became a councillor, Winnipeg Grain Exchange; elected presdt., do., 1904; Lib.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Hargraft, George Ross, insurance profession.

Bro. A. R. H. (*q.v.*); e. s. late Wm. H., M.P.P.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 2, 1856; e. there; m., Sept., 1881, Rachel, o. d. Lt.-Col. E. A. Macnachtan, Cobourg; sometime in service Bank of Toronto; since then connected with the Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd., London, Eng.; apptd. genl. agent, do., at Toronto, Jan. 1, 1900; is also genl. agent there Can. Accident Assur. Co.; is presdt. Cobourg and Northumberland Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; past presdt. Granite Curling Club, Toronto; do. do. Ont. Lawn Bowling Assn.; presented a trophy for competition between the lawn bowling clubs of Toronto and immediate vicinity, 1905; an Ang.—*62 Glen Rd., Rosedale, Toronto; Granite Club; National Club, do.*

Harkness, Rev. David Bruce (Bapt.).

E. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1904); m., Oct., 1900, Amy Eliza, e. d. P. S. Gibson, C.E., D.L.S., Willowdale, Ont.; ed. *Western Outlook;* a mem. comte. to organize Bapt. Union, 1908; apptd. supdt. Bapt. Missions, Western Can., 1909.—*74 Langside St., Winnipeg.*

Harkness, James, educationist.

S. late John H., Derby, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 24, 1864; e. Derby Sch. and Cambridge Univ.; m., May, 1908, Katherine Emily, e. d. Rev. W. H. Cam, Birchanger, Bishops Stortford, Herts, Eng.; schol. Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1882-8; prof. math., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn., 1888-96; a full prof. there, 1896-1903; since then Redpath prof. math., McGill Univ.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and London Math. Soc.; has also been V.-P. Am. Math. Soc.; F.R.S.C., 1908; Ang.—*23 Lorne Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Harkness, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Geo. and Agnes (Angus) H., Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Tp. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1858; e. St. Catharines and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); Ph.D. (Central Univ., Ind.), 1904; m., 1888, Isabella Jane, d. Richard Wilson, Renfrew, Ont.; o. 1898; one of the first 3 Can. missionaries to enter Korea, 1888; taught for a time in the Royal Coll., Seoul; spent 6 yrs. in educl. work in Kanazawa, Japan; since 1902 pastor Knox Ch., Cornwall, Ont.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.—*Knox Church Manse, Cornwall, Ont.*

"A charming lecturer."—*M. Witness.*

Harley, Rev. A. W. M. (Ang.).

E. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; formerly rector Trin. Ch., Liverpool, N.S.; apptd. prof. Eng. lit. and economics, King's Coll., 1907.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"A man of wide culture, deep thought, a writer of beautiful and forceful English, and a gentleman of the highest character."—*Can. Churchman.*

Harley, Rev. H. A. (Ang.).

E. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887); o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; successively missy. Country Harbour, curate Windsor, and rector Pictou and Digby, N.S.; apptd. mang. dlr. and secy. "Edgehill" Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S., Aug., 1908.—*Windsor, N.S.*

Harley, James, lawyer.

S. Archibald H., ex-M.P. for South Oxford (H. C.), and Elizabeth (Stewart) H.; b. Tp. Burford, Co. Brant, Ont., Aug. 15, 1850; e. Brantford Coll. Inst.; m. Annie C., d. Capt. Manson, Port Hope, Ont.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford; frequently entrusted with crown business; ald., 1884-9; has also been a mem. and chairman Brantford Coll. Inst. Bd. and a mem. and chairman Bd. of License Commrs.; a gov. John H. Stratford Hosp., 1888-9; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"One of the few men who possess the confidence of all hearts."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Harling, Robert Dawson, merchant.

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1861; e. Nat. schs. there and St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea; m., 1892, e. d. late John Roberts, chief customs inspr., Liverpool; a steamship freight broker, Liverpool, in partnership with his bro., Thos. H., up to 1896; subsequently western freight agent for various Atlantic lines, Toronto; since 1899, the representative in Can. and the U. S. of the Manchester Ship Canal Co., Manchester Corporation, and Manchester Liners, Ltd.; has lectured occasionally on the subject of the Manchester Canal; Ang.—*106 Springhurst Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.; Traffic Club, Chicago.*

Harling, Thomas, business man.

S. Mark and Agnes H.; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 5, 1859; e. St. Peter's Ch. Sch. and Liverpool Coll.; m., 1884,

Miss Grace Parry; entd. shipping business, as junior partner, firm of Wm. Hunter & Co., Liverpool, 1873; succeeded to management of the business, 1883; joined Elder, Dempster & Co. as Can. mang. partner, 1895; do. Fred. Leyland & Co., 1898, and continued with that firm until it was absorbed by Am. capitalists; since then has been in private business in Montreal; apptd. Can. trade representative, port of Bristol, 1907; mang. dir. Quebec Transport Co., 1905-6; a. dir. Union Cold Storage Co., Montreal; promoter Sunlight Gas Co., 1902; is officially and prominently identified with Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; chairman Westmount Sch. Bd., 1895-7; mem. Extve. Comte. Westmount Municipal Assn.; Lib., and a councillor Montreal Reform Club.—*105 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Reform Club; Westmount A. A. Club, do.*

Harper, Rev. Frank Cecil (Presb.).
North of Irel. descent; s. Hy. and Margt. (McClain) H.; a bro. late Hy. A. H. (in recognition of whose gallantry a public monument has been erected at Ottawa); b. Cookstown, Ont., Apl. 10, 1877; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Barrie, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, pol. science and law, 1894), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., with 1st class honours, 1901), and New Coll., Edinburgh, Scot.; took several prizes and scholarships at Knox Coll.; o. 1903; held charges at Sydenham, Pickering, and Drummond Hill Ch., Lundy's Lane, and is now at Barrie; a Freemason of high degree; mem. Royal Arch Chap., and St. John the Almoner, Preceptory of K.T.; Lib. always.—*Barrie, Ont.*

Harper, Rev. Henry (Meth.).
B. Tp. Whitby, Ont.; e. Port Perry High Sch. and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A.); o., 1883; formerly pastor Parry Sound and Huntsville; chairman Parry Sound, 1898-1900; secy. Toronto Conf., 1902; chairman, do., 1908; presdt., do., 1909.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

"An earnest preacher, with a great fund of real humour; a keen sportsman and a splendid shot."—*T. News.*

Harper, John Murdoch, *litterateur;* educationist.
Celtic origin on maternal side; s. late Robt. M. H., founder of the first weekly newspaper published in Johnstone, Scot., and Marion (Henderson) H.; b. Johnstone, Feb. 10, 1845; e. Paisley Abbey Parish Schs., Dundas Vale Normal Coll., Glasgow (highest certs. from Council of Educ. and special certs. from Science and Art Dept., Kensington, as well as Queen's scholar), Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1882) and Ill. Univ. (Ph.D., 1881); m., 1st, Agnes (d. 1883), e. d late Wm. Kirkwood, Stanley Muir, Paisley, Scot.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, d. Andrew Hastings, St. John, N.B.; taught sch. in Scot. for a short time; recd. an appt. to an acad. in the Mar. Provinces, and later became successively head-master, Provl. Model Sch., Truro, N.S., and principal, Victoria and Girls' High Schs., St. John, N.B.; was invited by P.E.I. Govt. to become supdt. of educ. in that Province, 1887, but declined; later was asked to assume the principalship of the Provl. Normal Sch., Charlottetown; this position he accepted, being also for a time prof. in the Amalgamated Normal Sch. and Prince of Wales Coll., with special supervision of the dept. for the training of teachers; went to Quebec, 1880, to become rector, Quebec High Sch.; held that position until 1886, when he became Inspr. of Superior Schs., P.Q.; resigned, 1903; for a time was prof. of math., Morrin Coll., Quebec; ed. *Educ. Record* for many yrs.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc. and Teachers' Assn.; has also been V.-P. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., Provl. Assn. of Teachers, and Dom. Educ. Assn.; F.E.I.S., 1881; as a compiler of sch. books, his earlier efforts were undertaken with Dr. Thos. Morison, of Glasgow High Sch., the result being "The Maritime Readers"; among his other sch. books are: "A History of the Maritime Provinces of Canada" and "An Elementary Geography"; author, likewise, of "Plato," "The New Education," "Cause and Effect in School Work," "Canadian Unity," "The Development of the Greek Drama," "Our Jeames," "Gazetteer of Canada," "Sacrament Sunday," "The Earliest Beginnings of Canada," "The Montgomery Siege," "Mr. Maydian's Family Circle," "Translations in Verse from Classic Authors," "Champlain's Tomb," "The Battle of the Plains," "The Moral Drill Manual," "The Fundamental Moral Principles," "The Little Sergeant," "Champlain: a Drama," "The Prince's Booklet," "The Scer of Silver Lake," "Songs for the Tercentenary," and "Dominus Domi, or the Chateau St. Louis"; has also contributed to the *Can. Mag., Queen's Quarter., Dom. Presb.*, etc.; favours the creation of a nat. Bureau of Educ. for Can.; an Imperialist; a Presb.—*3 Aberdeen St., Quebec; Canadian Club, do.*

"An experienced writer."—*M. Star.*

"A true poet."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

"One of the greatest dramatists in Can. since Heavysege."—*Dr. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

"One of the most versatile and industrious *litterateurs* of Canada."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Harper, Vincent (see Adams, Hy. A.).

Harrington, John Lyle, civil engineer.
S. Robt. Chas. and Angeline Virginia (Henry) H.; b. Lawrence, Kansas, Dec. 7, 1868; e. public and private schs. and Univ. of Kansas (B.A.Sc., 1895; B.A., do.; C.E., do.); B.Sc., *ad eund.*, McGill Univ., 1906; m., June, 1899, Miss Daisy June Orton, White Cloud, Kan.; mem. Inst. C. E., Can. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. M. E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., and an hon. member Sigma Xi; professional service with the following: Dr. J. A. L. Waddell (*q.v.*), consult. engr.; Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N.Y., Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Carnegie Steel Co., Keystone

Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa., designed and built new structural shops, Bucyrus Co., Milwaukee Steam Shovels and Dredges; was asst. chief engr. Northwestern Elevated Ry., Chicago, asst. chief engr. in charge of construction of steel work; the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., designing engr.; the Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., designing engr.; the C. W. Hunt Co., N.Y., hoisting and conveying machinery designers and manufacturers, in charge of enging. and business of the co.; the Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal, chief engr. and mangr. bridge and structural business; has designed some notable hoisting machinery and many noteworthy bridges and structures; ed. "The Principal Professional Papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell" (1905); author "The Value of English to the Technical Man" (1907), "The Necessity for Individual Engineering Libraries and for Continuing Study after Graduation" (1908), etc.; now in partnership with Dr. J. A. L. Waddell.—*(q.v.).—Kansas City, Mo.*

Harriott, Mrs. Clara, retired actress.

B. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1849; moved to Cleveland, Ohio, when 3 months old; became a mem. of the ballet, Acad. of Music, Cleveland, 1861, advancing to leading lady; known upon the stage as Clara Morris; leading lady Wood's Theatre, Cincinnati, 1869; mem. Daly's Fifth Ave. Co., N.Y., 1870; has starred in all principal Am. theatres as "Camille," "Alixe," "Miss Multon," "Mercy Merrick" in The New Magdalene, "Cora" in L'Article 47, and other important roles; one of the greatest emotional actresses that ever graced the Am. stage; has contributed to many mags.; author, "A Silent Singer" (1899), "My Little Jim Crow" (1900), "Life on the Stage" (1901), "A Pasteboard Crown" (1902), "Stage Confidences" (1902), "The Trouble Woman" (1904), "Life of a Star" (1906), "Left in Charge" (1907) and "New East Lynne" (1908); m., 1874, Frederick C. Harriott, N.Y.—*Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

Harris, Adam Ferguson Athol Carr-, mining engineer.

4th s. Prof. R. Carr-H. *(q.v.)* and late Elien Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 26, 1883; e. Queen's Univ. (B.Sc., 1906); m., Feb., 1909, Marion (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1906), d Donald McLean, London, Ont.; was in charge of survey party, G. T. Pacific Ry., 2 yrs.; on enging. staff, Douglas Copper Mines, nr. Bisbee, Arizona, 1 yr.; afterwards located a branch line of ry. nr. Cananea, Mexico; now asst. to chief engr., Consolidated Copper Mining Cos.' Mines, nr. Cananea, Mexico.—*Cananea, Mexico.*

Harris, Lt.-Col. Alexander Waddell, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Jas. H., V.S., and Jane (Hunter) H.; b. Ottawa, 1871; e. there and McGill Univ. (V.S., 1890); in successful practice in Ottawa; long in v. m. service; granted hon. rank of lt.-col., 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., 1908; gazetted lt.-col., Can. Army Veterinary Corps, July 22, 1911; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Central Can. Veter. Assn., 1904; a mem. Montreal and Am. Veter. Assns.; a Freemason; a Son of Scot.—78 *Fourth Ave., Ottawa.*

Harris, Mrs. Bertha Carr, author; philanthropist.

D. E. V. Wright, Ottawa; b. and e. Hull, P.Q.; m., June, 1896, as his 2nd wife, Prof. R. Carr-Harris *(q.v.)*; before her marriage, acquired an intern. reputation because of her efforts in the cause of fallen humanity; was the founder of the Home for Friendless Women, of the Young Women's Christian Inst., of the Y. W. C. A. and of the Gospel Mission Union, Ottawa, and was for some time organizing secy. of the Dom. Y. W. C. A.; author: "Lights and Shades of Mission Work" (1892) and "The White Chief of the Ottawa" (1903).—*Kingston, Ont.*

Harris, Charles Lewis Matthew, doctor of music.

S. Rev. Hy. H.; b. Staningly, Yorkshire, Eng., 1863; came to Can., with parents, 1869; e. Can. and Eng.; m., 1891, Miss Mary Thomson, gt.-grandd. first settler in Scarborough, Ont.; graduated Mus. Bac. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1891; Mus. Doc. (do.), 1898; studied piano and violin with eminent teachers; organist Parliament St. Meth. Ch., Toronto, when 8 yrs. of age; since then organist and choirmaster, St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1885-1905; do. do., Erskine Ch., do.; has been musical dir. Hamilton Ladies' Coll. and Hamilton Conser. of Music for many yrs.; an examr. in music, Toronto Univ.; presdt. Assoc. Musicians of Ont.; formerly conductor Hamilton Choral Soc. and Harris Orchestral Club; has conducted several operatic performances, and produced some of the most ambitious compositions; the first Can. candidate to receive the degree of Mus. Doc., and the only Can. up to the present time who secured it by passing the required univ. examn. at a Can. univ.; Prot.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Harris, Edward William, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Capt. John H., a naval offr., one of the staff on the Bayfield and Owen survey of the Gt. Lakes, 1816, and subsequently; grandson Saml. Ryerse, one of the co. lieuts. selected and apptd. by Genl. Simcoe, 1804, to organize the Province of U. C.; b. on homestead, Woodhouse, Long Point Bay, Lake Erie, Ont., Mch., 1832; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and by private tutors; m., 1860, Sophia Howard (presented to Queen Victoria by the Countess Grey, 1856), o. d. late Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson; barrister, 1854; in practice for many yrs., in London, Ont.; senior in the firm H. & Magee; was the promoter and organizer Ont. Loan & Debenture Co., a dir. London & Pt. Stanley Ry. and London Life Ins. Co.; for many yrs. presdt. Long Point Co.; has contributed largely to the public press, and has published the following among other pamphlets:—

"Upper Canada's Earliest Women," "The Quail," "Our Great Lake Fisheries, a passing heritage," "The Ontario Fisheries: How and Why Destroyed," "Canada the Making of a Nation," "Is Game of Any Value to the Farmer?" and a "Review of Civic Ownership"; apptd. a mem. Royal Fishery Comn., 1892 (the valuable report then prepared in connection therewith, was largely his work); is also V.-P. Ont. Fish & Game Protection Assn.; Ang.—*11 Manor House, Marylebone Rd., London, N.W., Eng.*

"One who almost single-handed has done much for the preservation of the Can. fisheries."—*M. Star.*

Harris, Rev. Elmore (Bapt.).

S. late John H., Massey-Harris Co.; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 23, 1854; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877), and McMaster Univ. (D.D., hon., 1899); m., 1st, Ruth (d. Mch., 1910), d. late Thos. S. Shenstone, Brantford, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Olive Marion, d. late J. A. Culham, barrister, Hamilton, Ont.; has held pastorates in St. Thomas, Ont., and Toronto; was for some yrs. from 1895 presdt. Toronto Bible Training Sch.; a gov. McMaster Univ., and since 1906 hon. lect. in Eng. Bible there; V.-P. People's Taverns Co., 1903; elected presdt., local branch, Evangelical Alliance, 1908; gave $5,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910.—*85 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the most notable divines in Canada."—*V. World.*

Harris, Captain Ernest Dale Carr-, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

2nd s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (*q.v.*) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Thurso, P.Q., Feb. 14, 1878; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with sword of honour, Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., and many other honours, 1899); gazetted lieut., R. E., 1900; capt., 1908; served 2 yrs. with allied forces in N. China; commanded the detachment of R. E. employed in fortifying the Brit. Legation grounds, Pekin; afterwards served as chief engr. constructing public roads, wharves and other civil works, Wei Hai Wei; also commanded R. E. detachment, Singapore, for 2 yrs.; was a mem. advanced course, R. E., Chatham, Eng., 1906-7; now capt. Garrison Engrs., Kohat, India; formerly capt R. M. Coll. football team.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Harris, Ferguson Fitton Carr-, physician.

E. s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (*q.v.*) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Ottawa, Dec. 25, 1876; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with honours, 1897) and Queen's Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1901); M.R.C.S., Eng., 1906; L.R.C.P., London, 1906; offered a comn. in Imp. army; was gazetted capt. and adjutant, 4th Regt. Hussars; surgeon, Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1901-3; do. Co. Carleton Genl. Hosp., Ottawa, 1903-4; house surgeon, City Hosp., Blackwell's Island, N.Y., 1904; do. do., St. Francis Hosp., N.Y. City, 1905-6; do. do., Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled, do., 1906-7; do. do., Maternity Hosp., do., 1907; now successfully practises his prof. in Cananea, Mexico; a well known football player in his coll. days; captained Can. Mil. Football team which toured Eng., 1903.—*Cananea, Mexico.*

Harris, Gordon A., Dom. public service.

A bro. Lloyd H. (*q.v.*); b. Beamsville, Ont., Dec. 15, 1880; e. public sch. and Brantford Coll. Inst.; followed business pursuits in Can. and U.S.; was for a time ed. and propr. of *The Okanagan* (Vernon, B.C.); since Mch., 1909, has been Trade Commr. in Japan; elected presdt. Can. Club, Yokohama, 1910; Ang.—*Canadian Office, Yokohama, Japan.*

"If not a diplomat, at least a gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

Harris, Hon. Lt.-Col. Lloyd, manufacturer; capitalist; legislator.

Can. parentage; s. John H.; grands. Alanson H., founder of an important industry now forming a part of the Massey-Harris Co., Toronto; b. Beamsville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1867; e. Brantford public sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1st, Oct., 1887, Mary (d. 1892), d. Jas. Perkins, Petrolea, Ont.; 2ndly, Evelyn Frances, d. Capt. Wm. Blackmore, Penzance, Eng.; originally in the service of the A. Harris, Son & Co.; went to Europe in the interests of the firm, 1889, becoming resident mangr. in Gt. Brit., with head office in London, after the formation of the Massey-Harris Co., 1891; returned to Can., 1900, since when he has devoted his whole attention to his extensive private interests; is head of the firm of H., Cook & Co., bankers and financial agents, Brantford, and of the H. Trust Co.; V.-P. Can. Starch Co.; V.-P. of the Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co. of Toronto; a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Russell Motor Car Co., and the Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; secy. Steel Co. of Can., and presdt. Can. Bolt & Nut Co., and officially connected with various other organizations; is also now the "Massey" of the Massey-Harris Co., and a large shareholder therein; elected presdt. of the Brantford Bd. of Trade, 1902-3; and became V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1905; was also a mem. city council; devoted to athletics; is a dir. of the Ont. Motor League, and presdt. Brantford Lacrosse Club; was apptd. hon. lt.-col. 25th Brantford Dragoons, 1909; was presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; is presdt. Brantford Club; a Lib., and represented Brantford (H. C.), 1908-1911; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; Ang.—*110 Brant Ave., Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Club; Country and Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Colonial Club; Sports Club, London, Eng.; British Club, Paris, France.*

Harris, Robert, artist.

S. late Wm. Critchlow H., Anglesey, North Wales, and Sarah (Stretch) H., Lancashire; b. Vale of Conway, North

Wales, Sept. 17, 1849; came with his parents to P. E. I., 1856; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., 1885, Elizabeth, d. L. N. Putnam, Montreal; originally a P. L. S.; studied in the Slade Sch., Univ. Coll., London, and in the *Atelier* of Bonnat, Paris; also in Italy, Belgium and Holland; R.C.A., 1880; presdt., do., 1893-1906; has also served as presdt. Ont. Soc. of Artists; dir. Art Sch., Montreal Art Assn., 1883-7; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, the Paris *Salon*, and other galleries; awarded a med., World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, a gold med., Pan.-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and a gold med. and diploma, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; C.M.G., 1902; known principally as a figure and portrait painter; one of his early pictures, "The School Trustees," is in the National Gallery, Ottawa; also "The Fathers of Confederation," which was executed under a comn. from the Dom. Govt., and which, so far as care and research could make it, is regarded as an accurate record of what it represents; among the most successful of his portraits are those of the Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Strathcona, Lord Minto, Lord Mount Stephen, Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir O. Mowat, Sir Hy. Strong, Sir L. Tilley, Sir A. Campbell, Sir John Allen, Sir Hugh Allan, Sir Wm. Dawson, Sir Joseph Hickson, Senator Ferrier, Senator Allan, Archbp. Bond, Bp. Williams, Sir G. A. Drummond, Jas. Ross, Rev. Dr. Douglas, Peter Redpath, Geo. Gooderham, John Crawford, A. F. Gault, Sir H. Montagu Allan, Sir H. N. Bate, Eugene Lafleur, Dr. B. J. Harrington, and Miss M. Campbell (Mrs. Jones); has lectured on subjects connected with art; an Ang.—*11 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"The Dean of Canadian artists."—*Can. Century.*

"A man of charming personality and sterling worth."—*T. Globe.*

"The peer for sound, honest, adequate portraiture of any man painting to-day."—*M. Witness.*

"The ablest living exponent of the highest form of culture to which a nation can aspire."—*M. Argus.*

Harris, Robert Carr-, civil engineer; educationist.

S. Alex. H., Berkshire, and Ursula Sarah (Carr) H., Yorkshire, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1843; e. King's Coll., London; m., 1st, 1875, Ellen Jane (d. 1890), d. Robt. W. Fitton, M.D., Cork, Irel., by whom he had 4 sons (*q.v.*) and 2 daughters; 2ndly, June, 1896, Bertha (*q.v.*), d. E. V. Wright, Ottawa; entd. prof. of C.E.'s, 1864; asst. engr. during construction Intercol. Ry., Can., 1867; asst. dist. engr., do., Mch., 1872; div. engr., C. P. Ry., 1875; div. engr., Quebec Govt. Ry., 1876; was employed on the Brooklyn waterworks, 1874; on the C.P. Ry., in calculating bridge superstructure trusses, and in inspecting on behalf of the Dom. Govt. the bridges on that road from the Rocky Mts. to Vancouver; also as consulting bridge engr. for St. George Viaduct, G.T. Ry.; his prof. experience in ry. construction has been of the most varied and extended character, having had to do in one way or another with every link of the rys. that cross North Am., from the Atlantic to the Pacific, viz.: the Pictou Ry., the Intercol. Ry., the Quebec Govt. Ry., and C.P. Ry.; prof. of civil enging., R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1879-97; prof. of genl. enging., Sch. of Mines, Kingston, 1898-1901; chief engr. of trial and location surveys, Brockville and Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 1902-4; div. engr., C. P. Ry., Guelph and Goderich location and construction, 1906-9; in charge of mining surveys in northern N.B., 1909-10; since then has been consulting engr. to Wilbur Iron Mining Co.; has been an assoc. of the Soc. of C. E., London, Eng., for many yrs.; besides being the author of articles on "Sanitary Engineering," and the "Reclamation of Tidal Marshes from the Sea," has published 2 text-books on "Civil Engineering," and "Bridge Calculations"; an Imp. Federationist; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"I attribute largely any measure of success I may have attained as an engineer to your endeavours and unfailing interest in the welfare of your students."—*Sir Percy Girouard (q.v.): Letter to Prof. Harris.*

"In my long experience I do not think that I have met many men—certainly I have met no practical engineers—so highly qualified in many essential parts, as Prof. Harris."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Harris, Robert Edward, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Robt. J. and Rebecca (Ditmars) H.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Aug. 18, 1860; e. private tutors and Annapolis Acad.; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College Univ., N.S., 1905; m., June, 1883, Minnie L., d. Jas. Horsfall, Annapolis; studied law with late Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson and Hon. Mr. Justice Graham (*q.v.*); barrister, 1882; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; do. (N. S.), do.; a councillor N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1896; V.-P., do., 1905; presdt., do., 1907; successfully practised his prof., first at Yarmouth, up to 1892; since then at Halifax; long one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Trinidad Electric Co., Robb Enging. Co., Porto Rico Ry., Brandram-Henderson, Ltd., Acadia Sugar Refinery Co., and Sch. for the Blind; presdt. N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and Elgin and Petitcodiac and Havelock Ry.; promoter Can. Flour Mills Co. (1900), N. S. Shipping Co. (1902), and Mexican Light and Power Co. (1902); is a gov. Univ. of King's Coll.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*88 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Harris, Robert Ralph Carr-, civil engineer.

3rd s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (*q.v.*) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 17, 1881; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with sword of honour and other distinctions, 1903), and Queen's Univ., Kingston; unm.; declined a comn. in the Brit. army; gazetted lieut. 4th Hussars, v. m.; asst. engr. Cataract Elec. Power Co., Niagara Falls, Ont., 1904; resident engr., C. P. Ry. construc-

tion, Goderich, Ont., 1904-7; while in this service built 2 large bridges across the Maitland River, Goderich; apptd., by competition, asst. engr. to the chief engr. of the Canton-Hankow Imp. Chinese Govt. Rys., where he still is; when 16, having undertaken a contract to put the late Major Walsh and the N. W. M. Police stores across the Chilkoot Pass, safely accomplished the task; while at coll. was capt. of the R. M. Coll. hockey team, and has since become one of the best known and most successful hockey players in Can. —*Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto.*

Harris, Roland Caldwell, Can. municipal service.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Allen) H., both Canadians; paternal grandparents Irish; maternal do., Irish and Scotch; b. Lansing, Ont., May 26, 1875; e. Toronto public and high schs.; m., May, 1902, Miss Alice Mary Ingram; apptd. chief clk. Property Dept., Toronto, 1901; promoted Property Commr. do., Oct., 1905; formerly a reporter Toronto *News;* elected secy. and treas. Intern. Assn. for the Prevention of Smoke Nuisance, 1909; Con.; Bapt.—*50 Balsam Ave., Toronto; Toronto Camera Club.*

Harris, Rev. Voorhees Evans (Ang.).

S. Robt. Jefferson and Rebecca (Ditmars) H., both of U. E. Loyalist descent; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Apl. 16, 1856; e. Annapolis Acad. and Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (Genl. Williams' prize in mineral. and Stevenson scholar., 1876; McCawley Hebrew prize and Wm. Cogswell scholar., 1877; Bishop's prizeman, 1878; B.A., do.; M.A., 1882); m., 1880, Emma Chandler, d. late Hon. W. B. Troop, M.P.P.; headmaster, St. Peter's Sch., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1878-9; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Londonderry Mines, N.S., 1880-3; vicar, Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1883-95; rector, do., do., 1895-1900; do., Sackville and Bedford, 1901-10; since then has been clerical diocesan secy., N. S.; rural dean, Amherst, 1889-1900; a del. to Genl. Synod; recording secy., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; has several times visited Eng. in the interests of the Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel; formerly a dir. "Edgehill" Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S.; a gov., King's Coll. Univ.; also a lect. in divinity, do., since 1906; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; is opposed to the amalgamation of King's and Dalhousie Univs.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of more than average ability, of tireless energy and of consecrated life." —*Church Work.*

Harris, Wilfred Ernest, physician.

S. late Major Thos. R. H., M.P.P., J.P., and Annie H.; b. Aylesford, N.S., Sept. 3, 1873; e. public schs., Acacia Villa Semy., Horton, N.S., private schs. and Am. Sch. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. (grad.); m., Sept., 1899, Miss Jean C. H. Van Allen, Morrisburg, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. for a short time in Princeton and Vincennes, Ind.; now and for some yrs. at Cambridge, Mass.; prof. of therap. and clinical demonstration, Mass. Coll. of Osteopathy, 3 yrs.; now presdt., do.; elected presdt., Assoc. Colls. of Osteop. of Am., 1907; do. do., Boston Can. Club, 1911; house physician, Cambridge Osteopathic and Surgical Sanitarium several yrs.; has written numerous scientific articles and is now compiling a text-book on the practice of osteopathy; a Con.; an Ang.— *"Hotel Cantabrigia," 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; Canadian Club, Boston.*

"Has won distinction as a lecturer and writer."—*H. Herald.*

Harris, William Dale, civil engineer.

B. Eng.; e. Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston (B.Sc., 1878); m. Miss Lewin (presdt. Women's Morning Music Club, Ottawa, for several yrs.); entd. prof. C. E., 1865; mem. Soc. C. E., 1888; practised as a C. E. on surveys and construction of the Intercl. Ry. and branches, the N. S. Rys., C. P. Ry. and branches, Brookline waterworks, Boston waterworks, etc.; served in all capacities on ry. work, from rodman to chief engr., and in the management, as mang. dir., and, finally, presdt.; resigned, as presdt. Montreal Terminal Ry., 1901, to proceed to Eng., on private business; now in private practice; Presb.—*263 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Harris, Very Rev. William Richard (R.C.).

B. Cork, Irel., Mch. 3, 1847; accompanied parents to Can. at an early age; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome (B.D.); LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1897; o. 1870; successively rector, Adjala, St. Michael's Cath., Toronto, and dean of St. Catharines; resigned latter office, 1904; has since, owing to ill-health, travelled abroad, sending impressions of his journey to the *Mail and Empire,* Toronto, and other journals; accompanied the late Archbp. Lynch to Rome, 1869, and was a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; was presdt. Assn. of Mech. Insts. of Ont., 1885-7; besides various his. essays, is the author of the following vols.: "The Catholic Church in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895" (1895); "Days and Nights in the Tropics" (do.); and "By Path and Trail; a book of Southern Travel" (1908).— *Salt Lake City, Utah.*

"Remarkable for his fine literary judgment, his productions and his ecclesiastical virtues."—*Can. Courier.*

Harrison, Arthur Gregory, civil engineer.

S. late Thos. H., LL.D., Chancellor Univ. of N. B., and Susan Lois (Taylor) H.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 2, 1870; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1891); C.E., 1893; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Florence M. Jackson; asst. engr. Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., 1892; engr. Edmonton Dist. Ry., 1898; do. Edmonton & Slave Lake Ry., 1899; census commr. N. Alberta, 1901; homestead inspr., 1902; Dom. land agent, Edmonton Dist., 1902-7; secy. Edmonton Bd. of Trade, 1908; elected a senator Alberta Univ., 1904; treas. Can. Club.; believes in owner-

ship of railroads, etc., under govt. control, and in the abolition of the public bar-room; a Lib.; an Ang.—*458 McKay Ave., Edmonton, Alta.; Canadian Club, do.*

Harrison, Earl Stanley, educationist.

B. Co. Halton, Ont.; nephew Dr. W. S. H. (*q.v.*); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); principal Meth. Coll., Blue Ridge, Ga., 1894-1909; since then, head mod. lang. dept., Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Harrison, Lt.-Col. Edward, Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Edward H., Belleville, Ont.; b. May 24, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; has been in Dom. public service, Ottawa, since July, 1882; long in v. m. service; attained command 49th Regt., Dec., 1898; now R. O.; holds long service decoration; served during Fenian raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with 1 clasp), and North-West Rebellion, 1885, in Midland Regt., under late Col. Williams, M.P. (med. and grant of land); Ang.—*356 Maclaren St., Ottawa.*

Harrison, His Honour Eli, Co. Ct. judge.

B. Eng.; came to B. C., 1858; e. B. C. Coll. Sch. and private tutor; m., 1880, Miss E. M L. Seabrook, London, Ont.; barrister, 1874; acting Regr.-Genl. of Titles, B.C., 1875; law clk. to the Legislature, 1876; clk. to do., 1878; solr. Atty.-Genl's dept., do.; elected a Bencher, Law Soc., 1883; stipend. magte. for the Province, 1884; Co. Ct. judge for Cariboo and Lillooet, Oct., 1884; judge Co. Ct., Nanaimo, since 1889; is also local judge of the Sup. Ct., and judge of the Ct. of Revision under Assessment Acts; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Nanaimo, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Harrison, Miss Eveleen, nursing profession.

D. late Richard M. H., merchant, Quebec; h. and e. there; graduated Post-Grad. Training Sch., Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., N.Y., 1893; devoted herself for some time to private practice; devotes herself more especially to surgical work; has exhibited great skill in her prof.; continued further studies in Europe; was for some yrs. a mem. of the ed. staff of the *Am. Journ. of Nursing*; author of "The Emergency Roll" (1897), and of a very useful vol.: "Home Nursing: Modern Scientific Methods for the Sick Room" (1900).—*Office Am. Journ. of Nursing, New York.*

"I consider her work one of the most sensible books on nursing I have ever read."—*Dr. J. A. Temple* (*q.v.*).

Harrison, Major Francis Charles St. Barbe, educationist.

Eng. origin; closely connected with the families of St. Barbe and Austen; s. F. Sladen H., late H.M.'s 4th Regt.; b. 1871; e. Birmingham, Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1892), Berne Univ., Wis. Univ., Mich. Univ., Cambridge Univ., Copenhagen Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1907; M.Sc., do.; D.Sc., 1908); m., 1896, Margt. Rosalind, 2nd d. Dr. Jas. Mills (*q.v.*) asst. to prof. of biology, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1893-7; bacteriol., do., 1897-8; prof. of bacteriol., do., 1898-1905; since then has been prof. of bacteriol., Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; and since 1911 principal, do.; is a mem. Am. Public Health Assn., and Laboratory Comte., do.; a mem. and councillor Am. Soc. of Bacteriol.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 16th Howitzer Batty., Can. Arty., 1896; promoted lieut., 1898; capt., 1902; major, commdg. the batty., 1904; transferred to command 16th Field Batty., 1907; R. O., 1911; author of numerous bulletins, papers, reports, etc.—*Macdonald College, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

Harrison, John W. F., organist and choirmaster.

B. Bristol, Eng.; e. there; m., 1879, Susie Frances (*q.v.*), d. J. B. Riley, Toronto; musical training under Esain, Lubeck, Riseley, eminent teachers in Europe; was for a time choirmaster of the Eng. Ch., Naples; came to Can., when 24, as organist St. George's Ch., Montreal; later, went to Ottawa as dir. Ottawa Ladies' Coll., and organist and choirmaster, Christ Ch. Cath.; finally moved to Toronto, as organist and choirmaster Ch. of St. Simon the Apostle; has been also on the staff of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., the Toronto Conser. of Music and various other institutions and assns.; the first to produce in Can. (1874) Mendelssohn's "Antigone," and the only one who has yet given the companion work "Oedipus and Colonus"; composer of various musical pieces.—*21 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of artistic and cultured personality."—*T. Star.*

Harrison, Mrs. Marie (Madame Yulisse), vocalist.

D. late J. F. Smith, Dunnville, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs.; m., Chas. Wesley Harrison (B.A., Victoria Univ., 1875; M.A., 1880; late principal Mt. Allison Boys' Sch., Sackville, N.B.); commenced studying at Hamilton; afterwards went to Buffalo; later studied at Paris under Mme. Marchesi; sang at the Grand Opera and Opera Comique, Paris; still later went to London, and appeared in grand opera at Notting Hill and Covent Garden; also sang before the late Queen Victoria and King Edward; in 1906 was singing on the Pacific Coast.—*Care J. H. Smith, Dunnville, Ont.*

"The only living singer who sings the high notes as originally written."—*London Standard.*

Harrison, Mrs. Susie Frances, author.

D. late John Byron Riley; b. Toronto; e. there and Montreal; m., 1879, J. W. F. Harrison (*q.v.*); began writing for the press, reviews, essays and short stories, at 16; while living at Ottawa, wrote and composed a song of welcome for the initial appearance of the Marquis of Lansdowne in Can.; wrote several other songs which were published in Eng.; under the name of "Gilbert King," acted as musical critic for one of the large western dailies; since then has contributed to *The Strand, Pall Mall Mag., Temple Bar,*

Atlantic Monthly, Cosmopolitan, New Eng. Mag., Can. Courier, Saturday Night, Detroit *Free Press,* etc.; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Seranus"; of separate works has published: "Crowded Out," a collection of short stories (1888), "The Can. Birthday Book" (1889), "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-lis" (do.), "Down the River" (1891), "The Forest of Bourg-Marie," a novel (1900), etc.; has also written many songs and an entire opera, with the music; on the subject of old French-Can. folk songs is considered an authority; has also won recognition in the lecture field, in which dept. has done much for the promotion of literature and art in Can.—*21 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Art Study Club, do.; Women's Art Assn., do.*

"A Canadian Longfellow."—*London Spectator.*

"A deep-hearted patriot whose series of songs are veritable caskets of precious New World conceits."—*Saturday Rev.*

Harrison, William Spencer, physician.

S. Wm. H., a pioneer farmer, Co. Halton, Ont.; b. Milton, Ont., Aug. 10, 1864; e. public sch., Waterdown High Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1884); ald., Toronto, 1903-6; controller, do., 1907-09; chairman Bd. of Health, Toronto, 1904-5; unsuccessfully contested Halton (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908 (vote: Henderson, 2,397; Harrison, 2,185); is head physician and head consult. commander, Can. Order Woodmen of the World, and a med. referee Toronto Life Ins. Co.; a del. Public Health Convention, Philadelphia, 1911; a Bapt.; believes in municipal or govt. ownership, conducted on business principles.—*32 Borden St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"Able and aggressive."—*T. World.*

Harriss, Charles Albert Edwin, musician and composer.

S. Edwin and Elizabeth (Duff) H.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 17, 1862; e. St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, Eng. (Ouseley scholar., 1873); Mus.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; Mus.D. (Cantuar), 1905; came to Can., 1882; m., 1897, Ella (a councillor Aberdeen Assn.; a dir. Woman's Art Assn., Ottawa; presdt. for several yrs. of the Woman's Morning Music Club; presented at Court, with her husband, 1902), 2nd d. late John Beatty, M.D., formerly prof. of sciences, Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., and widow George K. Shoenberger, "Scarlet Oaks," Cincinnati, O.; organist Welshpool Parish Ch., 1880-2; do. St. Alban's the Martyr, 1882; organist and *regus chori* Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1883; do., Ch. St. James the Apostle, do.; concert organist, Can. and the U. S., 1891; dir. Philharmonic Soc., Montreal, 1905; first presdt. Ottawa Amateur Orchestral Soc., 1901-2; apptd. dir. of examns. throughout Can. to the Associated Bds. of the Royal Acad. of Music, London, and the Royal Coll. of Music, do., and McGill Univ., Montreal, 1903; first dir. McGill Conservatorium, Montreal, 1904; resigned do., 1907; an hon. mem. of the Royal Acad. of Music; a liveryman of the Worship. Co. of Musicians; a mem. Soc. of Brit. Composers; a life mem. Union of Graduates in Music in Gt. Brit.; apptd. a mem. permanent extve. comte. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1908; gave $700 to Lady Minto's Cottage Hosp. Fund, 1906; for several yrs. has been conductor of State Concerts to H. E. the Gov.-Genl. of Can.; directed first cycle of Brit.-Am. Musical Festivals, Can., with Sir Alex. Mackenzie, 1903; directed first Can.-Brit. Festival, London, 1906; founded Empire Day Concerts, London, 1907; conducted Concert to Colonial Premiers, do., 1907; invited Sheffield Choir (200) and Dr. Coward to Can., 1908; invited Sir Fredk. Bridge, and organized Festivals, Cath. Composers, Can., 1908; represented Dom., 5th Nat. Congress, Haydn Cent., Vienna, 1909; guest conductor S. A. Municipal Music Festival, Cape Town, 1909; organized Imp. Choir, London, 1910; lectured on musical reciprocity around the Empire, do.; inaugurated a musical Festival of the Empire, with the King as patron, 1911; brought the Sheffield Choir (200) to Can., Mch., 1911, and has since made a tour throughout the Empire with them; author: "Daniel before the King," "Torquil," "Festival Mass," "Coronation Mass, Edward VII.", "Pan," "Sands of Dee," and of many Empire choruses, songs, pianoforte and organ pieces; played before the late King Edward VII., in London, and received His Majesty's thanks in person; Ang.—*"Earnscliffe," Ottawa; "Earnscliffe Lodge," Banff, Alta.; 160 Wardour St., London, W.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Savage Club; German Athenæum Club, London, Eng.*

"A pioneer and creator rather than a manager."—*M. Herald.*

"One of the foremost musical promoters in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

"In London, we call Dr. Harriss the 'Napoleon of Imperial Music.'"—*Canada.*

"A man of boundless energy, unflinching courage and strenuous go-a-headness, he carries all before him."—*M. Star.*

"A man with a masterly grip of his orchestra and choir . . . A man of strength, directness and with a perfect knowledge of his choir."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Hart, Miss Ethel Muriel.

D. L. A. (*q.v.*) and F. E. (Benjamin) H.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and Shakespeare gold med., 1904).—*236 Elm Ave., Westmount.*

Hart, Gerald E., author and numismatist.

S. late Adolphus M. H., advocate; b. Montreal, Mch. 26, 1849; e. there, N.Y. and Three Rivers; for some yrs. geni. mangr. Phoenix Fire Ins. Co., Montreal; formed several valuable collections of coins, one of which he sold to the Dom. Govt. for $2,500; another collection was sold in N. Y., 1888, for $4,275; has also formed valuable collections of paper money and autographs; one of the earliest mems. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc.,

Montreal, of which he was a V.-P.; a founder and presdt. Soc. of Hist. Studies; besides numerous papers, is the author of the following works: "The Fall of New France," "Notes of 1837," and "The Quebec Act, 1774."—*63 Park Ave., New York City.*

Hart, J. W., educationist.

S. Rev. J. R. H., Granville Ferry, N.S.; b. there; took a course at the Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; m. Blanche, d. G. W. Dykeman, Fredericton, N.B.; filled various positions in dairy work in Ala. and S. C.; supdt. East. Ont. Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont., 1898-1903; head of Dairy dept., Univ. of Ill., 1903-5; since then has been a dir. Coll. of Agricul., Sao Paulo, Brazil.—*Sao Paulo, Brazil.*

Hart, John S., physician.

S. John and Sabra (Way) H.; latter of U. E. L. descent: b. Wilfrid, Ont., Aug. 9, 1866; e. Brock public sch. and Port Perry High Sch.; m. May, 1903, Jean, d. Wm. Lawson, Toronto; M.D.,C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1888; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1889; M. C. P. and S., Ont., do.; a mem. Ont. Med. Council, 1906; med. staff Toronto Hosp. for Incurables; surg. Toronto Western Hosp.; author short articles and essays and of an article in *Empire Rev.*, 1906, urging better trade conditions between Can. and the W. I.; strongly pro-British; an Imperialist; a Tory, though ancestors were Reformers on both sides; specially interested in Can. history and lit.; a collector of Can. books; a Meth.—*1480 Queen St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Hart, Lewis Alexander, notary public.

Gt.-grands. Aaron H., who, coming from Eng. to Can., 1760, settled with his family at Three Rivers, P.Q., where he invested largely in real estate and became the *seigneur* of the fiefs, Ste. Marguerite, Marquis et Dusable, and Becancourt; y. s. late Alex. Thos. H., Three Rivers, *seigneur* of the fief, Courval; b. Three Rivers, July 16, 1847; e. there, Montreal Coll. Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869; B.C.L., 1869); m., Oct., 1878, Fanny Elizabeth, 2nd d. late Hy. Benjamin, Montreal; N. P., 1869; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for some yrs. a lect. on the theory and practice of not. deeds and proceeds, and a mem. of the law faculty, McGill Univ.; author, among other productions, of "A Jewish Reply to Christian Evangelists" (1906), which furnishes an answer to some of the arguments that Christian evangelists advance in support of the fundamental doctrines of their religion, and by which they endeavour to procure the conversion of Jews to Christianity.—*236 Elm Ave., Westmount.*

Hart, Miss Louisa Helena, medical missionary.

D. Rev. T. D. and Charlotte Jane (Dixon) H., Sambro, N.S.; father's family came to New Eng. from Eng.; mother's family, originally Dutch; both families of U. E. stock, removing to N. S. at the beginning of the Am. revolution; b. Shelburne, N.S., June 6, 1870; e. there; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of N. Y. Infirmary, 1894; took special course of study in surg. at Johns Hopkins and Cornell med. schs.; joined Dutch Reform mission of Am. to the Arcot mission in Southern mission, S. India, 1895; served, first, for 4 yrs. as assoc. physician and surg.; then as acting chief for 2 yrs. in the Ranipet Genl. Hosp.; on her return from her first furlough, did the same in the Vellore Mission Hosp. for Women and Children, besides attending to a large practice all over the country, adding to it the training of native women as nurses, and combating in as many ways as possible, but chiefly privately, the ravages of tubercul. among the people; declined various public positions offered her, both by the Eng. Govt. and by a native queen, feeling that she could do her best work through the mission; assisted the govr. a little in a special way, in connection with the plague in Vellore, in recognition of which she received the Kaiser-i-Hind med. of the 2nd class from the late King Edward, Mch., 1909 (invested by the govr. of Madras); Prot. Christian, associated with Dutch Ref. Ch. of Am.; in early life a Meth.—*Vellore, N. Arcot, Maddras Presidency, India.*

"In the first place I desire to convey my cordial felicitations to Miss Louisa Hart, who has come to India from the Far West to undertake the noble task of upraising the sick, the suffering and the sinful of this land. On behalf of the Government, and in the name of all in this country, whether Anglo-Saxons or Indians, I ask her acceptance of our cordial greetings and best thanks. I have visited Vellore and witnessed the admirable work on which she is engaged. Miss Hart is there carrying on a labour of love, and by the devotion of scientific skill and ceaseless personal effort is bringing help and comfort and hope to the suffering and the poor. It has often been my pleasure to speak of the splendid work done in this country by Christian missions, and I know of no more conspicuous example than that of the American Mission in Vellore. It has earned the gratitude and the admiration of all of us who have eyes to see and hearts to feel, and I know that I am only expressing the opinion of all present when I say that we congratulate Miss Hart most sincerely on this recognition of her noble work, and hope that she may long live to wear the Kaiser-i-Hind medal with which she has just been presented."—*H. E. Sir Arthur Lawley: Address in presenting Miss Hart with Kaiser-i-Hind medal.*

Hart, Percie William Edward, author.

S. A. W. and Maria Wylde (Cunningham) H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 27, 1870; e. High Sch.; m., Aug., 1891, Miss Annie L. Stimis, Newark, N.J.; besides being a contributor of many short stories to the mags., is the author of "The Ludovic Zam Affair" (1901), "Hart's Yarns," 2 vols (1903), "Jason—Nova Scotia" (1904), "Pleasures

Passed Along" (1906), "The Plespasalorgos Organized" (1907), and "Ease of Body" (1908); an offr. in the Can. v. m.; underwent a course at the Royal Mil. Sch., Fredericton, N.B.—*Worcester, Mass.; Press Club, New York.*

Hart, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), educationist.

S. late John and Jean M. (Semple) H.; b. Paisley, Scot., Sept. 6, 1835; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1868; B.D., 1880; D.D., 1902); m., Aug. 1872, Isabella Margt., d. late Judge Malloch, Perth, Ont.; o., 1872; for several yrs. Principal Perth High Sch. and Wardsville Grammar Sch.; went to Man., 1872; was from that time up to 1909 prof. of Classics and French, and lect. in Hebrew, Man. Coll.; one of the founders of Man. Univ., 1877; moderator (Man. and N.W.T.), 1889.—*448 Qu'Appelle Ave., Winnipeg.*

Hart, Walter T., Y.M.C.A. work.

E. s. W. T. H., Outremont, Montreal; b. Montreal, 1867; e. there; entd. employ Y. M. C. A., Chicago, 1887; became asst. genl. secy. there; genl. secy., do., at Winnipeg, Mch., 1902; resigned owing to ill-health, Dec., 1909.—*Care Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg.*

Hartley, Basil S., Dom. public service.

B. and e. Eng.; B.A.; apptd. a naval instr., R.N., June 14, 1892; dir. of studies, Royal Naval Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Hart-McHarg, Major William, lawyer.

S. late Major W. H.-McH., H.M.'s 44th (Essex) Regt.; b. Kilkenny Barracks, Irel.; came to Can., 1885; unm.; barrister (Man.), 1895, do. (B. C.), 1897; a mem. legal firm, Abbott & McH., Vancouver; gazetted capt. 6th Regt., B. C., June, 1903; major, 1910; formerly capt. Rocky Mountain Rangers; distinguished as a crack shot; has been to Bisley several times; won Gov.-Genl.'s med., Dom. Rifle Assn. Meeting, Ottawa, 1908; served with Royal Can. Regt. (1st Contingent), S.A. War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, etc. (med. with 4 clasps); O. C., "B." Co., Infy., Can. coronation contingent, 1911; author of a vol. "Quebec to Pretoria" (1902), and an historical souvenir of the 6th Regt. (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles); elected presdt. S. A. Campaigners' Assn., 1906-7; provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Service Assn., 1909; a Lib., and V.-P. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Canadian Club; United Service Club, do.*

"Has produced a concise and readable book."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Harty, Hon. William, statesman; manufacturer.

S. John and Elizabeth (Heenan) H.; b. Tp. Biddulph, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 8, 1847; e. Christian Bros.' Sch. and Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., 1870, Catherine Mary (d. 1889), d. late Jas. Bermingham, Ottawa; long in commercial life; was a partner and afterwards head of the wholesale grocery firm of Jas. H. & Co., Kingston; sometime genl. mangr. in Can. of the Equitable Life Ins. Co., N. Y.; became, afterwards, a trustee of the co.; formed the co. for the possession of the Can. Locomotive & Engine Works, and was its mang. dir. up to 1888; purchased the Can. Locomotive Works, Kingston, and organized a co. for the carrying on of the same, of which he is presdt., 1900; presdt. Kingston Bd. of Trade, 1873; has sat in Kingston City Council, and was chairman of its Finance Comte.; sat for Kingston (Local), Lib. interest, 1892-1902, and for same seat (H. C.), 1902-11, when he retired from politics; sat in the Ross Cabinet as Commr. of Public Works, 1894-99, and without portfolio, 1899-1902; a dir. Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can. and of the Kingston & Pembroke Ry.; is a trustee of Queen's Univ. (has subscribed liberally to its support), and chairman Bd. of Govs., Sch. of Mining; an hon. mem. Frontenac Hist. Soc.; apptd. a senator Toronto Univ., 1892; a commr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, 1896; R. C.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A clean-handed, upright, able administrator."—*T. Telegram.*

Harvey, Alfred Eugene, lawyer.

Second s. Morris and Harriet M. (Drew) H., Stanstead, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 2, 1861; e. Derby Acad., Vt., Stanstead Wesl. Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., valedictorian and winner 1st prize thesis, 1890); m., 1896, Elizabeth Barbary Thompson, relict Wm. Clare, Louisville, Ky.; advocate, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. legal firm Stephens & H.; K.C., 1906; solr. town of St. Lambert and several incorporated cos.; atty. for plaintiffs McCarter and Dom. Cartridge Co., Ltd., which ran through all the Quebec courts, the Sup. Ct., and the P. C. (quoted very frequently as a precedent); apptd. a mem. Bd. of Revisors, Montreal, 1907; a Lib.; one of the founders and a leader of the Montreal Mock Parliament; presdt. St. Lambert Lib. Club; mem. Montreal Reform Club; declined Lib. nomination in Co. Stanstead; favours "efficiency, economy and honesty in public affairs; that immediate steps be taken to inculcate in the minds of the thousands of strangers flocking to our country from all parts of the world a proper Can. sentiment, loyalty to Britain, and respect for the laws of the land"; a Presb.—*189 St. James St., Montreal; summer residence: 7 Second St., St. Lambert, P.Q.*

Harvey, Mrs. Anne Catharine Roberta, organist and musical composer.

D. Jas. C. Geddes (U. E. L. descent); b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. there; Mus. Bac., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1899;

m., 1884, Gardiner Harvey, Tp. Guelph; organist St. George's Ch., Guelph, since 1876, having played previously at Christ Ch. and St. Thomas's, Hamilton; has composed a great deal of ch. music, including Christmas and Easter anthems, some of which have been included in the *Parish Choir* (Boston), and have had a wide sale; opera, "La Terre Bonne," and of an oratorio, "Salvator," the former successfully produced in 1903, and the latter in 1905; Ang.—*9 Cardigan St., Guelph, Ont.*

"Her compositions, presented in various forms, show her to be a perfect mistress of her art."—*M. & E.*

Harvey, Basil Coleman Hyatt, physician.

S. Leander H., M.D., a native of Newport, N.S.; b. Watford, Ont., Jan. 16, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., 1898); further studies Univ. of Basle, Switz.; M. C. P. and S., Ont., 1898; demon. of anat., Toronto Univ., 1895-7; assoc. in anat., Chicago Univ., since 1901.—*University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Quadrangle Club, do.*

Harvey, C. C., Am. railway service.

B. Nfd., 1846; entd. ry. service, in Eng., 1864; since then has filled numerous important positions, including that of presdt. of the New Orleans & Northwestern Ry., Alabama & Vicksburg Ry. and Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Ry., held since 1894.—*New Orleans, La.*

Harvey, Charles Herbert, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. E. H., W. I. merchant, Halifax, N.S., a native of Bermuda: b. Halifax, June 1, 1856; e. public sch.; m., 1st, 1886, Mary A. (d. 1896), d. Edwin Fitz Randolph, Bridgetown, N.S.; 2ndly, 1900, Jessie E., d. Geo. G. Dustan, Dartmouth, N.S.; commenced business on his own account in export trade at 17; continued in W. I. and wholesale grocery trade up to 1909; a J.P.; a mem. extve. Halifax Bd. of Trade and Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild; sch. commr. Dartmouth 6 yrs.; apptd. agent Dept. Marine and Fisheries for N. S., 1909; a life-long Lib.; formerly chairman Lib. party, Dartmouth; heartily supports the development of Can. resources and the establishment of a Can. auxiliary navy as our best support of the Empire; also the encouragement of steel ship-building in Can., and that the preferential tariff should apply only to imports through Can. ports; an Ang., and formerly a ch. warden.—*"Eastside," Dartmouth, N.S.*

"A more honourable, honest and fearless man could not have been selected for his office."—*H. Herald.*

Harvey, Hon. Horace, judge.

S. late Wm. H., M.P. for E. Elgin (H. C.), 1872-4; b. Tp. Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont., Oct. 1, 1863; e. Aylmer and Orangeville High Schs., St. Thomas Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.B., 1888); m., July, 1893, Nora Louise, d. Eli Palmer, Toronto; a student late Colin Macdougall, K.C., M.P.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1893; removed to Calgary in that year, remaining in practice there till 1896; apptd. regr. land titles, S. Alberta, Dec., 1896; Depty. Atty.-Genl., N. W. T., 1900; a puisne judge Sup. Ct., N. W. T., June 27, 1904; do. do. do. do., Alberta, Sept., 1907; promoted Chief Justice of that Province, Oct. 12, 1910; was a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate the matter of the Great Waterways Ry., 1910; formerly a Lib.; an Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of high character, possessed of a wide knowledge of the law, with a mind singularly free from prejudices and with a sense of public duty that will go far towards making him a most useful occupant of the bench."—*M. Herald.*

Harvey, James Albert, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; family originally settled in N. B.; moved to Ont., 1856; s. late Moses H., treas. Elma Tp., Co. Perth, Ont.; b. there, Feb., 1858; e. local sch. and St. Catharines and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m. Oct., 1894, Lilian, sister Mr. Justice Teetzel, Toronto (*q.v.*); a grad. Osgoode Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (B. C.), 1897; removed to B.C., do.; has since successfully practised his prof. at Cranbrook; K. C., 1907; originally a public and high sch. teacher; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cranbrook (Local), 1907; "a strong advocate of the unity of the Empire; believes that the Anglo-Saxon people are destined to rule the world, and hopes at no distant day to see a federation of all the Anglo-Saxon people, including the U. S.; believes that the late Cecil Rhodes, by providing in his will for the education at Oxford of leading young men from all parts of the Empire and the U. S., took a long step towards achieving that very desirable end"; Meth.—*Cranbrook, B.C.: Kootenay Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.*

Harvey, N. Darrell, physician.

S. late John Howlett H., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1865; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; m. Miss Mary Augusta Ogden; M.D., 1888; specialty: diseases of eye and ear; ophthal. surgeon, R. I. Hosp.; was an asst. surg., U.S. Volunteers, in war with Spain; a Dem.; Ang.—*486 Brook St., Providence, R.I.; University Club, do.*

Harvie, Mrs. Elizabeth J., philanthropist; Ont. public service.

Irish and New Eng. origin; d. late Rev. R. Creighton (Meth.); b. nr. Peterborough, Ont., 1840; e. Ottawa and Meth. Ladies' Coll., Dundas, Ont.; m., 1861, John Harvie, Northern R. R. of Can.; assisted in founding the Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto (treas. several yrs.), and Haven and Prison Gate Mission (presdt. 17 yrs.); presdt. ladies' comte., Hosp. for Sick Children 5 yrs.; founded Y. W. C. Guild for Working Women, 1888; presdt., do.,

16 yrs.; since 1896 has been inspr. of Neglected and Dependent Children, Ont.; was 1st corr. secy., Toronto W. C. T. U.; asstd. in founding Ont. W. C. T. U., and served as a del. to the Nat. W.C.T.U., U.S., Philadelphia; represented Woman's Bd. of Missions at Detroit, Chicago and Milwaukee; also a del. to Congress of Women, Chicago, 1893; a Presb.; first foreign secy., Woman's Bd. of Missions, 1876-96; was sent to visit Indian missions and schs. by this bd., 1884; a Lib.—*177 Balmoral Ave., Toronto.*

Harwood, Charles Auguste de Lotbinière, lawyer.

S. late Robt. Wm. H. M.P., for Vaudreuil (H. C.), 1872-8, and Mary Charlotte, d. John McGillis, Laird of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont.; the Harwoods are closely connected with the de Lotbinière family, and are *seigneurs* of Vaudreuil; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., Aug. 2, 1869; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Sept., 1898, Marie Adelaide, d. late Hon. L. R. Masson, Lt.-Govr. of Quebec; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1893; advocate, 1895; practises in Montreal as a mem. legal firm Lighthall (*q.v.*) & H.; syndic, Montreal bar, 1911; a Lib.-Con., and has been secy. Con. Assn., Co. Vaudreuil; presdt. Cartier Club, Junior Con. Club, Montreal; a mem. Historic Landmarks Assn., and for many yrs. hon. recording secy. Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; author of "The Fort Garry Convention" and other historical papers; a R. C.—*162 Hutchison St., Montreal; "Les Cheneaux," Vaudreuil, P.Q. (in summer); Lafontaine Club, Montreal.*

Harwood, Louis de Lotbinière, physician.

O. s. late Henry S. H., post-master Montreal, and Joséphine Sidney, d. late J. C. Branneis; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., 1866; e. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, Rigaud Semy., and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1888; M.D., 1891); m., 1st, Marie (d. 1904), d. late Henri Masson; 2ndly, Miss Kathleen D. MacDonald, (d. 1908); successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for 2 years house surg. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; studied gynaecol. under Dr. Pozzi, the most famous gynaecol., do. do., 1903-6; gynaecol., Notre Dame Hosp., 1896-1903; head gynaecol., do. do., 1903-6; since then has been med. supdt., do. do.; apptd. prof. of gynaecol., Laval Univ., 1904; presdt., gynaecol. sec., Med. Congress, French-Speaking Physicians of N. A., 1904; do. Holstein Cattle Breeders' Assn., 1907; R. C.—*560 St. Urbain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; St. Denis Club, do.*

"Recognized by all as one of the leading gynaecol. in the Dom."—*M. Star.*

Haslam, Rev. George Edward (Ang.).

S. John and Isabella H.; b. Cullinswood House, nr. Dublin, Irel., Mch. 30, 1857; e. private sch., Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., science honour man and moderator), and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., *ad. eun.*, 1882; M.A., 1884); m., Aug., 1890, Mabel Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Canon Brent, Newcastle, Ont., and sister Bp. Brent (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; curate St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1884; fellow and lect. in nat. science, Trin. Univ., Toronto; rector Lunenburg, N.S., 1887-1900; undertook mangt. 20th Century Funds, Diocese N. S., 1900; rector Rose Blanche, Nfd., 1904-7; since 1907 in charge Derry, N.H.; for some yrs. publisher and ed. *Church Review;* also lect. in apolog. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; has published several lectures on scientific subjects.—*Derry, N.H.*

Haslam, Rev. Robert Henry Albert (Ang.).

B. Springfield, P.E.I.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1900); m., Sept., 1903, Mildred Jean (M.B., Toronto Univ., 1903), d. N. W. Hoyles, K.C. (*q.v.*),; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; for a short period curate St. John's (Stone) Ch., St. John, N.B.; left with his wife for C. India, as missionaries, being the first to be sent there by the Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1903; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Kangra, Punjaub, India.*

Hassard, Albert R. J. F., lawyer.

S. Nixon and Anne (Fraser) H.; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; largely self-educated and at Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); unm.; barrister, 1895; a grad. Osgoode Hall (Hoyle prize orator, 1898); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; counsel for defence in many criminal cases; defended Alex. Martin, for murder, 1904; lect. in commercial law, Y. M. C. A.; author "Canadian Constitutional History and Law" (1900); also of many short poems, stories, and hist. essays; a prominent political platform speaker; a Meth., and a local preacher; active in all work that tends to uplift humanity, including temp. work; a Lib.-Con., but ind. in all his views; sympathizes strongly with Irish home-rule.—*9 North St., Toronto.*

Hassard, Rev. William Edward (Meth.).

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. R. H. (Meth); b. Collin's Bay, Ont., Aug. 14, 1868; e. public schs., high schs., Port Perry and Bowmanville, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.D., 1903); m., Sept., 1893, Miss F. A. Shaver, Ancaster; entd. ministry, 1890; filled 3 different pastorates in Toronto; Secy. Toronto Minis. Assn., 1904; also prominently identified with Lord's Day Alliance and Provl. S. S. Assn.; apptd. dist. secy. Upper Can. Bible Soc., 1907.—*120 Grace St., Toronto.*

Hastings, Miss Alice Marion, actress.

D. Joseph J. H.; b. Stanbridge, P.Q., 1885; graduated from a local sch. of oratory; entd. theatrical prof., 1884.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Enjoys exceptional dramatic talent."—*Boston Herald.*

Hastings, Charles John Oliver, physician.

Irish origin; s. John and Maria (Orr) H.; b. Co. York, Ont.; e. Toronto and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1891, Allie, d. Richard Hatch,

Toronto; M.D., C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1885; lic. King's and Queen's Coll. Phys., Irel., 1886; cert. Brit. Reg., do.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; acting med. health offr., 1885; public vaccinator, do.; a mem. Brit., Can., and Ont. Med. Assns.; senior physician Grace Hosp., Toronto, Free Sanitarium, Royal Cottage Sanitarium for Consumptives, Gravenhurst, etc.; a mem. extve. hygiene sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; headed a crusade against impure milk, 1908; declined appt. to a chair in obstet. in an Am. univ., 1902; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; presdt. Progressive Club, 1908; a mem. Public Ownership League; apptd. med. health offr., Toronto, Oct., 1910; a promoter of the Can. Public Health Assn., do.; author of many valuable papers, including an address on "Race Suicide: the Great Problem of the Day" (Toronto, 1907); a Meth.—*258 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"A wise, strong and far-sighted administrator."—*T. Telegram.*

Hastings, Ernest, actor.

S. Thos. H., Parkhill, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto; a barrister; entd. theatrical prof., 1882; attained great success as "Sherlock Holmes" and in "If I Were King," etc., in U. S. and Australia.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Hastings, George Victor, manufacturer.

3rd s. late Geo. H., Petite Côte, Montreal, whose father came to Can., from Boston, Mass., and Margt. (Ogilvie) H.; b. Sept. 16, 1853; e. Montreal; m. Miss Margt. Anderson; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; is a councillor, Winnipeg Grain Exchange; elected presdt. Northern Mortgage Co., 1910.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Haszard, Hon. Francis Longworth, judge.

S. late Chas. and Margaret (Longworth) H.; b. Bellevue, Queen's Co. P.E.I., Nov. 20, 1849; e. public schs and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., 1871, Elizabeth, d. late Lestock P. W. DesBrisay; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown, at first in partnership with late Hon. John Longworth, Q.C. and later, with Sir L. H. Davies, K.C (*q.v.*); judge, City Ct., Charlottetown 1895-1900; was some time Recorder of Charlottetown; became senior mem. of the law firm of H., Gaudet & H., Charlottetown, 1900; a Lib., and sat for Queen's, 4th Dist. (Local), 1904-11; accepted a seat in the Extve. Council, without portfolio, under the late Hon. Arthur Peters, Jan., 1905; was Premier and Atty.-Genl. after Mr. Peter's death, in Jan., 1908; apptd. a mem. of the Supreme Ct., P.E.I., May, 1911; a del. to Maritime Conf., St. John, N.B., Sept., 1910; do. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, Dec., do.; was presdt., P.E.I. Exhn. Assn., 1907-8; is a local V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn. and V.-P. Can. Club, Charlottetown; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; Ang.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of unblemished character, an able lawyer, a keen debater, and one with a wide knowledge on most subjects, who believes that any thing that is worth doing is worth doing well."—*T. Globe.*

Hatheway, Warren Franklin, merchant; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. Thos. Gilbert H., St. John, N.B.; a cousin late Hon. Geo. L. H., formerly Prime Minr., N. B.; b. St. John, Sept. 16, 1850: e. there; m. Ella C. (presdt. Free Kindergarten Assn.), d. Wm. S. Marvin, St. John; is head of firm W. F. H. & Co., Ltd., wholesale grocers; presdt. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1895; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire on several occasions; apptd. consul for Guatemala, St. John, 1897; is a dir. Seaman's Missy. Soc. and St. John Horticul. Soc.; V.-P., S. P. C. A., St. John; gazetted ensign, 62nd Regt., 1870; capt., 1872; has contributed articles to the *Contemporary Rev., Empire Rev., Can. Mag., New Eng. Mag.*, etc.; author: "God and the Doubter" (poems), "Can. Nationality, and Other Essays" (1906), and "The Cry of Labour" (1907); writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Belmont"; well known on the lecture platform; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. John (Local), 1903; since 1908 has sat for same constituency (do.); favours extension of the franchise, in Provl. elections, to women: an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Writes with vigour."—*Charlottetown Guardian.*

"A scholar, a man of learning with the esprit of high culture, and more than that he is a thinker on most elevated lines of a school the most modern, the most opposed to routine, and sympathetic with reforms."—*Le Samedi.*

Hatt, William Kendrick, educationist.

S. Geo. and Sarah Elizabeth (Clark) H.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Oct. 10, 1868; e. Univ. N.B. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1898) and Cornell Univ. (C.E., 1891); Ph.D. (Purdue Univ.), 1901; m., 1896, Miss Josie B. Appleby, Washington, D.C.; prof. civil enging., N.B. Univ., 1892-93; instr. do., Cornell Univ. 1892-3; assoc. prof. do., Purdue Univ., 1893-5; assoc. prof. applied mech., do., 1896-1901; prof. do. do., 1902-6; since Sept., 1907, has been prof. of civil enging. and dir. Material Testing Labor., do.; presdt. Ind. Enging. Soc., 1907-8; apptd. chief of sec. timber tests, Bureau of Forestry, U. S. Dept. of Agricul., 1903; has served as a C. E., Interc. Ry., Can.; an assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; mem. Intern. Soc. for Testing Materials, Ind. Acad. of Sciences, Soc. for Promotion of Enging. Educ., and Soc. of Sigma Xi; author of various papers on scien. subjects.—*Lafayette, Ind.; Lafayette Club, do.*

Hattie, Robert McConnell, journalist.

Bro. Dr. W. H. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., July, 1906, Florence Daisy, d. late F. R. Gue,

presdt. Acadia Powder Co.; for some yrs. asst. ed. *Maritime Merchant;* Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Hattie, William Harop, physician.
S. late Geo. H., St. John, N.B., a native of Pictou, N.S.; b. and e. St. John; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1891; m. the d. J. Fisher Grant, New Glasgow, N.S.; now and for some yrs. Med. Supdt. Provl. Hosp. for the Insane, N.S.; has lectured on "Epidemic Madness" and other cognate subjects; Presb.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Hatton, Hon. Edwin Fullarton, physician.
S. late D. G. H., Peterborough, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Marion Seton, d. late Capt. M. G. Browne, Royal Horse Arty., London, Eng.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1880; do. (Trin. Univ.), 1889; M.R.C.S., Eng.; entd. Col. Med. Service, 1882; now and for some time senior med. offr., Grenada; med. supdt. lunatic and poor asylums, and med. offr. to prison, do.; apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council, do., 1904.—*Richmond Hill, Grenada, W.I.; St. George's Club, do.*

Hatton, John Cassie, lawyer.
S. late Saml. H.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1840; e. Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1863; LL.B., 1872); m., 1870, Olivia Drewe (d. Oct., 1909), d. late Robt. Jas. Graves, M.D., Cloghan Castle, King's Co., and Merrion Sq., Dublin; barrister (Ont.), 1865; advocate P. Q.), 1867; K.C. (P. Q.), 1878; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was one of the leaders of the bar, his specialty being ins. and corporation law; retired from practice, 1901; elected presdt. Montreal, Portland & Boston Ry., 1889; was chief agent in Can. for the Norwich Union Life Ins. Soc.; Ang.—*Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.; Garrick Club, do.; Royal Albert Yacht Club, Southsea, Eng.*

"A man of culture and wide knowledge of law, whom it was a pleasure to meet."—*The late Dr. R. G. Haliburton, K.C.*

Hatton, His Honour William J., Co. Ct. judge.
B. Owen Sound, 1865; barrister, 1891; successfully practised his prof. at Owen Sound, in partnership with Hon. A. G. Mackay, K.C. (*q.v.*); apptd. senior judge, Co. Grey, Ont., Apl. 6, 1903; apptd. surrogate judge in Admiralty of the Exch. Ct., for Grey, Bruce and Simcoe, Apl. 23, 1906.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*
(*D. Owen Sound, Ont., June 11, 1911.*)

Haultain, Hon. Frederick William Gordon, lawyer; statesman.
2nd s. late Lt.-Col. F. W. H., who, after serving in the Royal Arty., came to Can., settled at Peterboro', Ont., 1860, and was returned to the Can. Legislature in the Lib. interest; b. Woolwich, Eng., Nov. 25, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch., Peterboro' Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1879); unm.; barrister (Ont.), 1882; do. (N.W.T.), 1884; some time Crown Prosecutor, Fort Macleod, Alta.; K.C. (E. of Minto), 1902; do. (Sask.), 1907; now head legal firm H., Cross & Jonah, Regina; V.-P. Can. Bar Assn., 1896; is a dir. Western Can. Cement & Coal Co.; a senator, Sask. Univ.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 57th Regt., 1879; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, 1902; represented N.W.T. at King Edward's coronation, do.; a Con.; elected a mem. N.W. Council, 1887; mem. Advisory Council, N.W.T., 1888-97; sat for Macleod (Local), 1888-1905; since then has sat for S. Qu'Appelle (Local); Premier, Atty.-Genl. and Commr. of Educ., N.W.T., 1897-1905; is hon. presdt. Con. Assn. of N.W.T.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An incisive speaker with an analytical mind that at once detects the weakness of a proposition and a critical faculty that gives him commanding discernment."—*M. & E.*

"His record as an administrator in face of great and discouraging conditions, his qualities as a fighter and his personal popularity, all point to him as the coming man."—*Saturday Sunset.*

Haultain, Herbert Edward Terrick, civil engineer; educationist.
Y. s. late Major-Genl. F. M. H.; bro. T. A. H. (*q.v.*); b. Brighton, Eng., 1869; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterborough, Ont; graduated in civil engng., Toronto Sch. of Prac. Science, 1889, becoming presdt. of Engng. Soc. in his 3rd year; took post-grad. work in London and Freiburg; C.E. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; m., Sept., 1909, Frances Muriel, d. late Benj. Cronyn, Toronto; designed and operated first electric mining hoist on Continent of Europe, 1890; engd. in mining work in B. C., S. A., and several of the Western States; took charge of Can. Corundum Works, Craigmont, 1905; has worked all over the world in ores of tin, copper, silver, gold, lead, zinc, and corundum, and has held all positions, from that of labourer, with pick and shovel, to that of genl. mangr.; an assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., mem. Inst. of Mining and Metall., mem. Can. Soc. C. E., and councillor Can. Mining Inst.; apptd. prof. of mining engng., Toronto Univ., 1910; elected chairman, Toronto branch, Can. Soc. of C.E., 1911.—*Toronto Univ., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Has brought credit and honour to his alma mater."—*T. News.*

Haultain, Theodore Arnold, essayist; *litterateur.*
E. s. Maj.-Genl. F. M. and Isabella (Thomas) H.; b. Cannanore, India, Nov. 3, 1857; e. private sch., Brighton, Eng., Bedford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880); m., 1886, Miss Amy Millicent Fraser; after studying med. for a while gave it up in favour of letters and journalism; for many yrs. was private secy. to Prof. Goldwin Smith, up to the time of his death, 1910; has since written and published his memoirs; has

been a frequent contributor to the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Contemporary*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *University Mag.* and other periodicals; author: "A Critique of Cardinal Newman's Exposition of the Illative Sense"; "A Fragmentary Dialogue on Love and Religion"; "Versiculi"; (poems); "Who should Emigrate"; "Two Country Walks in Canada"; "The Mystery of Golf"; "Hints for Lovers," "England's Plight; a Returned Exile's Impressions," etc.; has edited 1 or 2 local journals; has lectured on "The Psychology of Art" and other subjects before the Woman's Art Assn. and before Cornell Univ., on "Style in Literature."—*49 Springhurst Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"Whatever he writes is well written, and likely to be read for its intrinsic charm." —*S. N.*

"Havergal, The Canadian." (See Miss Amy Parkinson.)

Haverson, James, lawyer.

S. late Capt. Jas. H., Toronto and Oshawa, Ont.; b. Macduff, Scot., Oct. 30, 1852; m. Miss Jennie Crossley, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1902; solr. for the liquor traffic of Ont. since 1894; has appeared in that interest before the Provl. and Dom. Govts. in connection with legislation affecting the trade; opposed to sumptuary laws; a Lib.—*408 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Haverson, James Percival, author and journalist.

S. Jas. H., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Oct. 3, 1880; e. Toronto Model Sch., Ridley Coll., St. Catharines and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Miss Jessie Hodson; for some yrs. a law student; turned to journalism, and has been employed on the St. Paul (Minn.) *Globe*, the Duluth *News-Tribune*, etc.; now on staff Toronto *World;* contributed triolets, in the slang of the street, to the souvenir of the Toronto Press Club; a frequent contributor of humorous verse to *Saturday Night;* author "Sour Sonnets of a Sorehead and Other Songs of the Street" (1908).—*"World" Office, Toronto; Press Club, do.*

"The exponent of Canadian sidewalk humour."—*Canada.*

Hawke, John Thomas, journalist.

Cornish descent; s. John P. and M. A. (Harvey) H.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Apl. 30, 1854; e. there; m., Oct., 1875, Miss Delia Thornton, Aylmer West, Ont.; came to Am., 1873; moved to Can. same year; legislative reporter Toronto *Leader*, 1875-8; after serving on staff of Ottawa *Citizen*, Toronto *Globe* (for which he was successively parliamentary reporter, political correspondent at Ottawa, and mang. news ed.), became ed. Hamilton *Tribune*, a prohibitionist daily, 1885, and, later, ed.-in-chief Ottawa *Free Press;* since 1887 has been ed. and prop. of *The Transcript* (Moncton, N.B.); came into prominence, 1888, in a federal election contempt of court case, at Fredericton; on that occasion he addressed the full bench of the Supreme Ct. of N. B. for 5 hours, pleading his case and reviewing the law of contempt of ct. and criminal libel; he was sentenced to be confined in York Co. Jail for 2 months and to pay a fine of $200; a purse of $1,000 was raised by public subscription to meet the fine and costs; secy. of Maritime Press Assn. during the first 3 years of its existence, and was elected presdt. N. B. Assn., 1905-7; was also chairman Moncton Sch. Bd. and presdt. Moncton Bd. of Trade; elected V.-P. Moncton Can. Club, 1909; is a prohibitionist, and in politics a Lib. of advanced views; is a strong advocate of the maintenance of Brit. connection; a J.P., takes a prominent part in the local political campaigns, and has attained popularity as a public speaker; represented city of Moncton at Coronation of King George, 1911; a Meth. —*Moncton, N.B.*

"Able and forcible."—*Hon. A. G. Jones.*

Hawkes, Arthur, Can. ry. service.

Y. s. late Wm. H., Aylesford, Kent, Eng.; b. Aylesford, 1871; e. Maidstone and Kent Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; m., 1894, Augusta Josephine, d. late Herr Anderson, Wengdala, Sweden; trained as a journalist on country weeklies in Eng.; reporter Manchester *Guardian;* sub-ed. *Daily Mail;* special commr. and London ed. Manchester *Daily Despatch:* special contributor *Review of Reviews* in S. Africa; mang. ed. Toronto *World:* ed. *Monetary Times* (Toronto); later in charge of publicity for Can. Northern Ry. System; resigned, 1910; author special articles on Brit., African, and Can. subjects in leading periodicals; spent 3 yrs., 1885-88, in Western Can.; travelled in Can. and U. S., 1890-5, settling finally in Toronto, Dec., 1905; at 21 was elected to Bd. of Guardians, Aylesford, and later became chairman first parish Council of Aylesford; chief promoter of the Amalgamated Press of Can. (L.P., 1907); since Mch., 1911, has been Genl. Secy. Can. Nat. League, estbd. *The British News of Can.*, a weekly for circulation in Gt. Brit., of which he is ed., 1911; famed as a lecturer upon special subjects; believes in making "Can. first in the Empire." —*142 Beech Ave., Toronto.*

Hawthornthwaite, James Hurst, legislator.

B. Westmeath, Irel.; e. Eng.; went to B. C., 1885; m., 1890, Ada, d. Mark Bate, ex-mayor, Nanaimo, B.C.; sometime secy. Am. consul, Victoria; apptd. U. S. consular agent, Nanaimo, 1888; was also in the employ of the Vancouver Coal Co.; has sat for Nanaimo City (Local), almost uninterruptedly, since 1901; unsuccessfully contested Nanaimo (H.C.), 1908; a labour leader; a Socialist.—*Newcastle, B.C.*

Hay, Francis Wellington, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. Gibson and Agnes (Rogerson) H.; b. Listowel, Ont., Nov. 17, 1864; e. local public and high schs.; m., 1890, Miss

Josephine Riggs; in the grain trade; town councillor, 1901; mayor of Listowel, 1903-5; mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; Lib.; Cong.—*Listowel, Ont.; Listowel Club, do.; Ontario Club, National Club, Toronto.*

Hay, George Upham, educationist; journalist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Wm. and Eliza H.; b. Norton, N.B., June 18, 1843; e. local schs., Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.B.), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1894; D.Sc., hon., 1901); m., 1876, Miss Frances Annetta Hartt (V.P. Ladies' Aux. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John); originally a journalist; subsequently an educationist; principal, Victoria High Sch., St. John, N.B., 10 yrs.; estbd., with Dr. A. H. Mackay (*q.v.*) the *Educ. Rev.* (of which he is now mangr. and ed.), 1887; is V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John; do., Moral and Social Reform Council of N.B.; a library commr., St. John; formerly a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn. and N. B. Horticultural Assn.; F.R.S.C. (presdt. sect. IV., 1904); presdt. Botanical Club of Can., 1905; is a mem. New Eng. Botanical Club; served on Dom. History Comte., 1894-6; ed. and published "Canadian History Readings," a series of valuable original papers on the history of Can. (1900); author: "A School History of Canada" (1901) and "A School History of New Brunswick" (1904); has contributed papers on botany to *Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, Bulletin Nat. Hist. Soc., N.B., and Educ. Review*; also of various papers on education and nat. science in *Proc. Dom. Educ. Assn., Educ. Inst. of N. B.* and *Educ. Review.*—*31 Leinster St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Haycock, Ernest, educationist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Maurice and Eliza (Peters) H., Westport, N.S.; b. there, May 29, 1867; e. public schs., Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1896), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898); m., 1897, Miss Annie Priscilla Hall, Granville, N.S.; instr. chemist. and geol., Acadia Univ., 1898-1900; since then has been prof. do. do.; engd. in field work for Can. Geol. Survey since 1902; author various papers and reports on local geol.; Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Haycock, Joseph Langford, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; 3rd s. Fred. H.; b. Switzerville, Ont., Apl. 9, 1850; e. Newburgh Acad.; m., 1877, Martha, d. Wm. Grange, Napanee, Ont.; a farmer; represented Frontenac (Local), Patron interest, 1894-98, when defeated; was leader Patrons of Industry in Legislature; apptd. inspr. binder twine for Dom., 1903; Meth.—*Cataraqui, Ont.*

Hayden, John Dumble, business man.

S. late John H., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); a dir. Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co.; elected presdt. Can. League of Civic Improvement, 1909-10-11; and presdt Cobourg Bd. of Trade, do.; is also V.-P. Cobourg Cricket Club and presdt. Cobourg Horse Show Assn.; Meth.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Hayes, Charles A., Can. ry. service.

B. West Springfield, Mass., Mch. 10, 1865; entd. ry service, 1882, and was connected with several lines in the U. S.; mangr. Nat. Despatch, Gt. Eastern Line, 1902-3; became connected with G. T. Ry. as asst. genl. freight agent, Chicago, in latter year; succeeded J. E. Dalrymple (*q.v.*) as genl. freight agent, 1908.—*731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Country Golf Club, do.*

Hayes, Mrs. Kate E. ("Mary Markwell"), poet and miscellaneous writer.

3rd d. late Patrick Hayes, Dalhousie, N.B.; b. there, 1856; m., 1882, C. Bowman, s. late Hon. John Simpson, senator, Bowmanville, Ont., from whom she obtained a legal separation, 1889; inherits her taste for literature from her mother, a highly cultivated woman; originally a public sch. teacher (took a 2nd class cert. in music); went to the Can. West, 1879; subsequently was librarian to the Legislature there; has written largely for the Western press and for the Eng. and Am. mags.; author: "Prairie Potpourri" (1895), the first story book produced in Western Can.; also of "Awena," "The Legend of the West," "Derby Day in the Yukon," by Yukon Bill, "Hitting the Trail," and "Women's Work in Western Canada"; has also written several songs and plays which have been popular; elected first presdt. of the Can. Women's Press Club, of which she was one of the founders, 1906; in the same year was sent to Eng. by the Dom. Govt. on special immigration business; did some excellent work there in bringing out high class Brit. women to the Prairie West; her letters on Can. appeared in *T. P.'s Weekly, The Express, Gentlewoman, Sphere, Tribune,* Manchester *Guardian,* etc., while her platform talks on Can. gave her an assured place as a public speaker; while in London, presided at a "Canada" dinner, given by the Lyceum Club; has travelled widely, and while at Rome was recd. in private audience by the Pope; joined the ed. staff of the *Man. Free Press,* 1899, and remained with that paper for many yrs.; later, did literary work for the C. P. Ry. and still later was ed. of the women's page of the Ottawa *Free Press;* was present in London at the coronation of the present King and Queen, June, 1911; R. C.—*Winnipeg; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"Perhaps the brightest of Western women writers."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Hayes, Major Louis Martin, lawyer.

S. late Michael H., Co. Crown Atty., Co. Perth, Ont.; grands. Jas. H., M.D., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 11, 1863; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m. Margt. Maude, d. late Angus D. Macdonell, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. as a mem. of firm Hall, H. & Hall, Peterboro'; mem. Public Library Bd.; chairman Bd. of Educ. there; apptd. paymaster 57th Regt. (with hon. rank of major), Jan., 1907; Lib.-Con.; R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.*

Hays, Charles Melville, Can. railway service.

B. Rock Island, Ill., May 16, 1856; e. public schs. and Rock Island High Sch.; m. Clara J., d. Wm. H. Gregg, St. Louis, Mo.; commenced ry. service, when 17, in passenger dept. Atlantic & Pacific Ry., St. Louis, Mo.; a year later was transferred to the auditor's dept., and subsequently passed into genl. supdt.'s office, where his ability and aptitude were soon manifested; from 1878 to 1884 was secy. to the genl. mangr. of the Missouri Pacific, and from 1884 to 1886 secy. to the genl. mangr. of the Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry.; in 1886 was apptd. asst. genl. mangr. of that road, and in the following year became genl. mangr. of the Wabash Western; in 1889 was apptd. genl. mangr. of the reorganized Wabash system, and 5 yrs. later was elected V.-P. of that co.; became genl. mangr. of the Grand Trunk Ry. system, Jan., 1896, succeeding L. J. Seargeant, who proceeded to London to act in an advisory capacity to the bd. of directors; relinquished this office Jan. 1, 1901, and became presdt. of the Southern Pac. Ry., retiring from that office the latter part of 1901 to return to the G. T. Ry. system as 2nd V.-P. and genl. mangr.; on the retirement of Sir Chas. R. Wilson, Oct., 1909, was advanced to the presidency of the co.; is also presdt. of the Central Vermont Ry., Grand Trunk Western Ry., Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Ry., Toledo, Saginaw & Muskegon Ry., Michigan Air Line Ry., Chicago, Detroit & Canada Grand Trunk Junction Ry., Detroit & Toledo Shore Line, Southern New Eng. Ry. Co., Can. Express Co., St. Clair Tunnel Co., Intern. Bridge Co., Montreal Warehousing Co., Portland Elevator Co., and New Eng. Elevator Co.; also represents the Grand Trunk Western Ry. as dir. of the Chicago & Western Indiana Ry. and Belt Ry., Chicago; elected presdt. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., 1905; do., a mem. Permt. Comn. Intern. Ry. Congress, do.; do. a dir. U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., do.; decorated with the Order of the Rising Sun (3rd class) by Emperor of Japan, 1907; a del. Imp. Trades Congress, 1903; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal, 1906; presdt. of the G. T. Ry. Ins. & Provident Soc.; a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp. and a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hosp.; a gov. McGill Univ.; a dir. Royal Trust Co. and Merchants Bank of Can.; a dir. Montreal Horticul. & Fruit Growing Assn.; a dir. Can. Bd. London & Lancashire Life Assur. Co.; reputed to have declined knighthood, 1910; in religious belief a Presb.—*27 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A valuable acquisition to Canada; a thorough Canadian at heart."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

"A splendid example of what brains, pluck and industry can overcome and accomplish."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of quiet dignity, whose sanity and strength are seen and felt in all his undertakings."—*M. Standard.*

"Hayseed" (see McMillan, Ernest J.).

Hayward, Gerald Sinclair, miniature painter.

3rd s. Capt. Alfred and Caroline (Bartlett) H., Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1847; e. Brighton, Eng.; m., Miss Sophia Cawley, Jersey; a pupil of M. Matthews (*q.v.*); studied Royal Acad. Schs., London; has exhibited frequently at the Royal Acad., London, and Royal Scottish Acad., Edinburgh; gave first exhn. of mod. miniatures in Am., N. Y., 1883; has painted the late Queen Victoria, the Queen-Mother of Eng., the Empress of Russia, the Czarewitch, the late Princess Alice, the Countess of Minto, and numerous other titled personages; Ang.—*"The Den," Larchmont Manor, N. Y.; Transportation Club, do.*

"The reviver of miniature painting in this country."—*Evening Post, N. Y.*

"Has produced some exquisite portraits."—*Geo. Murray.*

Hazen, Hon. John Douglas, lawyer; statesman.

Puritan and Loyalist descent; family among the earliest settlers in N.B.; s. late Jas. K. and Elizabeth Marion H., d. late Hon. John A. Beckwith; b. Oromocto, N.B., June 5, 1860; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lang. and lit., 1879; B.C.L., 1890; LL.D., 1908); m., Sept., 1884, Ada (a councillor Woman's Can. Club), 2nd d. Jas. Tibbitts, Fredericton; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof., first at Fredericton, and, since 1890, has practised at St. John; has been presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., and of St. John Law Soc.; regr. and treas. N.B. Univ. 1882-90; a mem of the Alumni Soc. and a Senator, do., do.; was also V.-P. Royal Victoria Hosp., Fredericton; now a dir. N.B. Telephone Co. and presdt. St. John Horticultural Assn.; successively ald. and mayor of Fredericton; a Con.; sat for St. John city and co. (H. C.), 1891-96, when defeated; supported Mr. Davin's motion for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; has sat for Sunbury (Local), since 1899; chosen leader of the opposition (Local)), 1899; since Mch., 1908, has been Premier of N.B., holding the office of Atty-Genl.; a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; and of the Maritime Provl. Conf., do.; favoured the giving by Can. of money or ships to Eng. on the naval question, 1909; apptd. paymaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 3rd N.B. Regt. Arty., 1898; present at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, June, 1911; was subsequently presented to their Majesties; opposed to the Taft-

Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 10, 1911; Ang.—*Ottawa; St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of high standing, with a record as a statesman of which the province may be proud."—*S. N.*

Hazlewood, Rev. Jas. Henry (Meth.). Grandf. emigrated from Irel., 1817; 3 generations before, ancestor came from Eng. with William, Prince of Orange, and was present at the crossing of the Boyne; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1857; e. Brockville Coll. Inst., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1904), and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1883, Miss Margt. Purvis, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1882; has held many important pastorates; pastor Central Ch., Hamilton, 1907-10; now pastor Central Ch., Toronto, and chairman Toronto Conf.; elected presdt. Hamilton Conf., 1899; a mem. Genl. Conf., 1898 and 1902; a mem. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901.—*14 Park Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

"Of fine presence, a good preacher and energetic worker and one, moreover, of good executive and administrative ability."—*C. Guardian.*

Healy, Rev. Ezra Anthony (Meth.). S. Almon H.; grands. Rev. Ezra H., one of the pioneers of Can. Methodism, who came to Canada from N. Y. State, 1822; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., 1844; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1883; D.D., 1905); M.A. (Toronto Univ.); m. Mary Priscilla, 2nd d. Ira Edmunds, Hollin, Ont.; entd. ministry, Stratford, Ont., 1867; removed to Cal., 1886; now and for some yrs. pastor University Ch., Los Angeles, and president Bd. of Trustees, Univ. of Southern Cal.; an orthodox Lib.—*Los Angeles, Cal.; University Club, do.*

"A live scholar, the soul of honour, a faithful and sympathetic pastor, an original and evangelical preacher."—*Rev. J. S. Ross, D.D. (q.v.).*

Heaman, John Andrew, civil engineer.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. Geo. and Isabella (Simpson) H.; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 3, 1874; e. in private, public, and high schs., London, Ont.; graduated B.Sc. (with Brit. Assn. med.), 1902; m., July, 1907, Miss Edith Edna Dunlop, Ottawa; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1901; with G. T. Ry. on enging. staff; res. engr., do. do., Montreal and Toronto, 1902-3; asst. engr. G. T. P. Ry., 1903-4; engr. in charge N. T. Ry., 1903-5; asst. engr. N. T. Ry., 1906-7; since then with G. T. P. Ry., as asst. dist. engr.; Meth.—*Kenora, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Club, do.*

Hearst, William Howard, lawyer; legislator.

Y. s. late Wm. H., one of the pioneers Co. Bruce, Ont., and Margt. (McFadden) H.; b. Tp. Arran, Co. Bruce, Feb. 15, 1863; e. local public sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1891, Isabella Jane, d. late John Dunkin, Simcoe, Ont.; graduated, with honours, Law Soc., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1888; has successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; counsel in all the important civil and criminal cases tried in Algoma; govt. agent and counsel in connection with guarantee loan to Lake Superior Corporation; resigned, 1908; K.C., 1908; has been high sch. trustee, Sunday sch. supdt., and presdt. Bd. of Trade; a lifelong Con. and worker; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (Local), g. e. 1894; returned for Sault Ste. Marie (Local), g. e. 1908; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth., and a trustee and a mem. of Quarter. Bd.; has great faith in the future of Northern Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Heartz, Rev. William H. (Meth.). O. s. late Richard H., private banker and dry goods merchant, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; a bro. late Benj. H. presdt. Merchants Bank, P. E. I.; b. and e. Charlottetown; D.D. (Mt. Allison Univ.), 1893; m.; o. 1866; has since held many important pastorates in N. B. and N. S.; del. to Genl. Conf.on many occasions; finan. secy., 1881-2; presdt. of Conf., 1883-4, and again, 1908-9; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union. 1906; declined appt. as local supdt. of missions, N. B. and Nfld., 1907.—*Amherst, N.S.*

Heathcote, Rev. Francis Cooke (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Gilbert V. H.; grands. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. H., Bart., of Hursley, Hampshire, Eng.; b. Stamford, Northamptonshire, Eng., 1868; e. Eng. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1891); m., 1901, Evelyn Margt., d. J. F. Smith, K.C., Toronto (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; successively curate at Woodbridge, Ont., and St. Simon's, Toronto, and rector of King and of St. Clement's, Toronto, 1899-1905; since then, has been rector, All Saints, Winnipeg.—*All Saints Rectory, Winnipeg.*

Heaton, Edward Percival, insurance expert.

Formerly genl. mangr. at Montreal of the Citizens' Ins. Co. of Can., following which was, for 8 yrs., genl. mangr., same city, of the Guardian Assur. Co. of Can.; resigned, 1904; since 1905, has been ins. expert and mangr. of the ins. dept. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a dir. Dom. Guarantee Co.; treas. Montreal West. Hosp., 1900; presdt. Ins. Inst. of Montreal, 1903; resigned, 1904; addressed Can. Club, Toronto, on "The Rationale of Fire Insurance" (1903); m. the d. late Chas. Morton, Montreal.—*57 St. Mary St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Heaton, Ernest, lawyer.

S. Rev. Hugh E. H., Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, N. Wales; b. Bettws-yn-Rhos, N. Wales; e. Marlborough Coll. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1884); came to Can., 1884; barrister, 1887; practised his prof. in Toronto till 1892;

removed to Goderich; returned to Toronto, 1900; now mangr. H.'s Agency, Toronto; besides many articles to Can. and Eng. mags., is the author of "Canada's Problem" (1895), "The Trust Company Idea and Its Development" (1904), etc.; has also edited a "Commercial Handbook of Can."; Con.; Ang., and a del. to the synods.—*35 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Heaven, Rev. Cecil Arthur (Ang.), educationist.

S. A. G. H., barrister, Bristol, Eng., late of Oakville, Eng., and Jane (Stephens) H.; b. Portishead, Eng., 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., 1900, Frances Millicent Louise, y. d. J. Boyd Davis, barrister, Oakville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; served on teaching staff Ashbury Coll., Ottawa; apptd rector Berthier-en-Haut, P.Q., and headmaster Berthier Grammar Sch., 1908.—*The Grammar School, Berthier-en-Haut, P.Q.*

Hebb, Thomas Carlyle, educationist.

S. Solomon and Anna Mary (Wylde) H.; b. Bridgewater, N.S., Dec. 22, 1878; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., with high honours in math. and physics, 1900; M.A., 1901; B.Sc., 1902); awarded 1851 Exbn. Science Research scholar.; went to Chicago to study physics; Ph.D., 1904; unm.; lect. in physics Dalhousie Coll., 1904-5; now prof. physics and chem., Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich.; no church.—*Marquette, Mich.*

Hebden, Edward Feild, banking profession.

Fourth s. late Rev. Canon H., M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), formerly rector Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., and Catherine Elizabeth (Pilkington) H. (Tore family), King's Co., Irel.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 29, 1851; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Heidelberg, Germany; m., 1884, Mary, 3rd d. late Jas. Henderson, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1871; made mangr., 1878, and from that on to 1896 had charge of different offices of the bank; chief inspr. and supdt. of branches, 1896-1905; acting general mangr., 1905; genl. mangr., do.; a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn.; do. Montreal Bd. of Trade; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; Ang.—*445 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Manitou Club; Chapleau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A man of experience and ability."—*M. Star.*

Hebden, Robert Young, banking profession.

Bro. E. F. H. (*q.v.*); 2nd s. late Rev. Canon H., M.A.; b. Henbury, Eng., Jan., 1848; came to Can. in childhood; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Oct., 1896, Isabella (Zaidee) (d. Apl., 1911), e. d. of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., Speaker of the House of Commons, Can., and one of the Fathers of Confederation; a long time in service Bank of Montreal, chiefly Toronto and Chicago branches; now and for some yrs. 1st agent Bank of Montreal, N. Y.; Ang.; Con.—*Orange, N.J.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Down Town Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Hébert, Louis Philippe, sculptor.

S. late Théophile and Julie (Bourgeois) H.; on father's side of Acadian origin, on mother's side descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. after the French revolution; b. Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Co. Megantic, P.Q., Jan. 27, 1850; e. local schs.; m., May, 1879, Marie, d. Thos. Roy, Montreal, and niece of Victor Roy, architect; as a youth worked on a farm; went to Rome as a Pontificial Zouave, 1869; studied for his prof. in the *atelier* of N. Bourassa (*q.v.*), Montreal, and afterwards at Paris; some time prof. of modelling, Assn. Arts and Manufactures, Montreal, of which he was V.-P., 1898; R.C.A., 1883; has won and recd. a great number of prizes, both in money and meds.; awarded the Confederation med. by the Can. Govt. as a mark of appreciation of his talents, 1894; created a Knight of the Legion of Honour (France), 1901; C.M.G., 1903; among his best known works are the following: the De Salaberry Monument, Chambly, P.Q.; the Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Sir John Macdonald and Queen Victoria Monuments, Parlt. Square, Ottawa; the Maisonneuve, Chénier, Hon. John Young, Archbp. Bourget, and Pierre Le Gardeur statues, Montreal; the Laval Monument, Quebec, and the Howe statue, Halifax; executed a number of historical statues for the Legislative Bldgs., Quebec, 1886; R.C.—*217 Berri St., Montreal.*

"The equal of any man who has moulded clay on this continent."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier* (*q.v.*).

Hedges, Miss Agnes Jane, educationist.

Elder d. Edwin Thos. and Marianne (Thompson) H., London, Eng.; grand-d. Rev. Chas. H., M.A., Lincoln Coll., Oxford, rector of Hartwell, Bucks; b. Colchester, Eng., Nov. 3, 1873; e. Peckham schs., Kingsley Alton, Hants, Leighton Buzzard High Sch., Villa Bellevue Sch., Brussels, and Pensionnat Gelderblom, Godesbergam, Rheim, Germany: specialty, languages and music; studied music at Bonn 2 yrs. under Prof. Kufferath, at Bonn (Colonge Conserv.), as well as German; took 1st class senior cert., French and German, London Soc. of Arts., and 1st class double distinction, German, 1st class in French, with distinction in the *viva-voce,* London Chamber of Commerce; served as teacher Miss Henderson's Sch. for Girls, Quebec, 1 yr.; teacher music,

French and German, Compton Coll., 4 yrs.; teacher French and German, Girls' High Sch., Ronderbosch, Cape Town, S.A.; principal Dunham (Ang.), Ladies' Coll., 1909-11; Ang.—*Care of Bank of Ottawa, Arnprior, Ont.; New Era Club, 67 Curzon St., Mayfair, London, W.*

Hedges, W. H., insurance profession.

Originally in service Eastmure & Lightbourn, Toronto; inspr. Ont. Accident Ins. Co., 1899-1906 (presented with gold watch by co-workers on leaving co.); asst. mangr. for Can. Genl. Accident Assur. Co., 1906-7; mang. dir. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can., Montreal, 1907.—*476 Victoria Avenue, Westmount, Montreal.*

Hedley, James Alexander, journalist.

Father a border Englishman; mother a Fifeshire Scotchwoman; b. Prestonpans, Scot., 1844; e. Can.; m., 1870, Emma, d. late John MacLeod, M.P. for Essex, Ont.; since 1877 has been ed. *Monetary Times* (Toronto); also a dir. *Monetary Times* Printing Co. and of Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co.; a lieut. v. m., 1864; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*79 St. Joseph St., Toronto; National Club; Granite Club, do.*

Hedrick, Ira Grant, civil engineer.

S. Henderson and Mary Ann (Bryan) H.; b. West Salem, Ill., Apl. 6, 1868; B.C.E. (Univ. of Ark.), 1892; C.E., 1901; B.A.Sc., 1898; M.Sc., 1899; D.Sc., 1905 (McGill Univ., Montreal); a mem. Inst. C. E., Can. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., Soc. for the Promotion of Enging. Educ.; hon. mem. Rensselaer Soc. C. E.; m., Feb., 1889, Louisa N., d. Newton J. Luther, Wedington, Washington Co., Ark.; asst. engr., in the employ of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell (*q.v.*), 1892-8; asst. to chief engr. Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Ry., 1898; since Jan., 1899, in partnership with Dr. Waddell, under name and style Waddell & H.—*Kansas City, Mo.*

"Able, energetic and enterprising."—*Dr. Waddell* (*q.v.*).

Heeney, Rev. William Bertal (Ang.).

Irish origin; b. Danford Lake, P.Q., Feb. 18, 1873; e. Lachute Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899); graduated Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., 1900; m., Jan., 1901, Eva Marjorie, d. late R. H. Holland, Montreal; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; rector Christ Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1901-5; St. George's, Newport, R.I., 1905-8; was subsequently for a short time at Barrie; since 1909, has been rector St. Luke's, Winnipeg.—*St. Luke's Rectory, Winnipeg.*

"Eloquent and popular."—*O. Citizen.*

Hees, George H., manufacturer.

B. Onondaga Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1843; e. there; m. Miss Nettie Rathbun (d. Oct. 14, 1909); long a resident of Toronto; presdt. Geo. H. H., Son & Co., Ltd., window shade and pole manfrs., etc., Toronto; also a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co.; a mem. Advis. Comte. Union Bank of Can., Toronto, and presdt. Merchants' Fire Ins. Co.; has travelled extensively in Europe; wrote series of papers of his impressions for *M. and E.*, 1905-6.—*174 St. George St., Toronto.*

Heffernan, Rev. Thomas F. (R. C.).

Irish origin; e. s. late Thomas and Ellen (Murray) H., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; o. 1894; asst. St. Anthony's Ch., Montreal, 1894-1908; since then pastor St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., same city.—*Montreal.*

Heggie, David, physician.

S. David H., Collessie, Fifeshire, the Ch. of Scot. Training Coll., Edinburgh, and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1865); m., 1865, Mary (d. Nov., 1905), d. Wm. Carter and grandd. John Elliott, founder of Brampton, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Brampton; a J. P. and co. coroner; surg. co. gaol and G. T. Ry.; has been chairman both High and Public Sch. Bds.; author "How I Read Carlyle's French Revolution" (1902).—"*Collessie House,*" *Brampton, Ont.*

"A man of distinction and force, who is well qualified to act as the interpreter of Carlyle's riches to other men."—*Queen's Quarterly.*

Heine, Philip E., Can. ry. service.

S. S. Hy. A. H., Norton, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1855; e. there; m., Aug., 1882, Miss Emma Hume, Newton, Mass.; in service Interc. Ry., continuously, since 1876; elected grand master Loyal Orange Assn., N. B., 1903; re-elected, 1904; an Imperialist; Bapt.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Heins, Donald, musician.

S. late Nicholas H., composer; b. Hereford, Eng., Feb. 19, 1878; e. there; m. Dorothy, d. J. C. Roger, Ottawa, herself a violinist of note; studied for his prof. at the Conservatorium of Music, Leipzig, and under eminent teachers in Eng.; came to Can., 1902; became conductor Can. Conservatory of Music Orchestra, Ottawa, which has thrice won first place in the Earl Grey Can. musical competition; is also organist and choirmaster Knox Presb. Ch., Ottawa, and musical dir. of the band of the 43rd Duke of Cornwall's Regt.; apptd. musical judge, Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Trophy Competition, 1911; a violinist of excellence; also a composer and author, among his published pieces being: "Softly, Low the Light of Day," an anthem, and "Souvenir Canadien," dedicated to Miss Marie Hall and played by her in London, Eng.—*171 Waverley St., Ottawa.*

"In 'Souvenir Canadien' we have a melodious gem."—*London Chronicle.*

Helliwell, Miss. (See Cantley, Mrs. Mabel MacLean.)

Hellmuth, Isidore Frederick, lawyer.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. Isaac H.., formerly Lord Bp. of Huron and his first wife, Catherine (Evans) H.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (LL.B., with honours in Law Tripos, 1877); m., Apl., 1880,

Harriet Emily, 3rd d. late Clarke Gambie, K.C., Toronto; called to Eng. bar, 1877, and to Ont. bar, same year; K.C., 1902; practised originally in London, Ont.; since 1900, in Toronto, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of legal firm, H., Cattanach & Meredith; appeared for late C. R. Jamieson ("Junius, Jr.") before the Toronto Univ. Comn., 1905 (presented with an illuminated address recording the thanks of the students, 1906); represented Calgary and Edmonton Ry. Co. *v.* the King, before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C., 1904, which decided in favour of his clients; appeared before the Royal Ins. Comn., representing the Ont. policy-holders, 1906-7; was chief counsel for Hon. G. E. Foster (*q.v.*) in the suit against the Rev. J. A. Macdonald (*q.v.*) for alleged slander and libel, Feb., 1910; an Ang., and is presdt. Heilmuth Ladies' College; a Con.—*"Lawton Park," 4 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; London Club, London, Ont.*

"Has a wonderfully clear and logical sequence of thought, a superb command of English wherewith to clothe it, and a forceful and convincing delivery."—*O. Free Press.*

Helmcken, Henry Dallas, lawyer.

Second s. Hon. J. S. H., M.D. (*q.v.*); b. Victoria, B.C., Dec. 22, 1859; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., 1895, Mrs. Goodwin; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1900; one of the leaders of the local bar; a bencher of the Law Soc.; formerly presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Victoria; chairman Jubilee Hosp., Victoria (and as such recd. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen of Eng.), there, 1901); a Con., and formerly presdt. Victoria Con. Assn.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1894-1903; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Helmcken, Hon. John Sebastian, physician.

German origin; b. London, Eng., June 5, 1823; e. St. George's Sch.; m., 1852, d. late Sir James Douglas, K.C.B., first Gov. of B. C.; studied med. and took diploma, Apothecaries' Hall, London, 1847; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1848; in early yrs. employed as surg. on seagoing vessels plying to York Factory, H.B., and subsequently to Bombay; came to B. C., 1850, as surg. to H. B. Co.; has since resided and practised his prof. at Victoria; now one of its oldest inhabitants; sat in first V. I. Assembly, 1855-71; was Speaker of that body; a mem. Extve. Council, B. C., 1864-71; a del. to Can. from B. C., to negotiate terms of union, 1871; declined a senatorship, do.; Ang. —*Victoria, B.C.*

Helmer, Lt.-Col. Richard Alexis, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. Nathaniel and Melissa (Johnson) H., Russell, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 12, 1864; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Elizabeth J. Hannum, Hull, P.Q.; graduated chemist (Ont.), 1885; do. (P.Q.), 1886; successfully practised his prof. in Hull, P.Q., up to 1904, when he retired therefrom; long in v.m. service; entd. 43rd Regt. as a private, 1883; lieut., 1891; capt., 1896; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1910; apptd. Depty. A. A. Genl. for Musketry, Headquarters Staff, 1905; A. A. Genl. for Musketry, do., 1908-10; Asst. Adjutant Genl., 1910-11; since then has been Dir. of Musketry; since 1907 also commandant Can. Sch. of Musketry; holds long-service decoration; an expert rifle shot; adjutant, Can. rifle team, Bisley, 1899; do., Can. Palma trophy teams, 1901, 1902 and 1908; ald., Hull, P.Q., for 10 yrs.; mayor, do., 1896 and 1900; Meth. —*122 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"To-day one of the best-seasoned shots in the Dominion."—*Can. Century.*

Heming, Arthur Henry Howard, artist-author.

S. late Capt. Geo. E. and Frances Ann (Morgan) H.; b. Paris, Ont., Jan. 17, 1870; e. public schs.; studied for his prof. at the Hamilton Art Sch., where he subsequently became a teacher, and the Art Students' League, London; unm.; was first employed as an illustrator on the staff of the *Dom. Illustrated;* afterwards became a free-lance; was sent by Messrs. Harper to accompany Casper Whitney to the barren grounds of Can. as illustrator; besides patrolling with the R. N. W. M. P. and travelling by pack train in the Rocky Mts., has covered 550 miles by raft, 1,100 by dog team, 1,700 on snowshoes and 3,300 by canoe; has published articles and drawings in the leading Can., Eng., French, German, and Am. periodicals; author of a novel, "Spirit Lake" (1907); is a mem. Soc. of Illustrators; an Ang.—*Old Lyme, Conn.; Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, N.Y.*

"An artist of skill and insight."—*T. Globe.*

"A wholesome, modest, serious-minded, hard-working, young Canuck."—*Arthur Stringer (q.v.).*

Hemmeon, Rev. Douglas B. (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. B. H.; b. Parrsboro, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., June, 1897, Amanda, e. d. J. W. Caldwell, Ottawa; o. 1895; pastor various places, including Bermuda; now at Halifax; has contributed many interesting character sketches to the mags.—*Hamilton, Bermuda, W. I.*

"His sermons marked by freshness of thought, aptness of illustration, and practical helpfulness."—*O. Free Press.*

Hemmeon, James Albert Moran, physician.

S. Rev. J. B. and Ellen Dickie (Chapman) H.; b. Grand Lake, N.S., Dec. 10, 1872; e. Acadia Coll. Sch. and Univ. (B.A., 1892); pursued med. studies Dalhousie Med. Sch., Baltimore, Md., and London special hosps.; M.D. (N.S.), 1896; practises at Seattle; m., 1907, Olive, y. d. Hon. W. H. Owen; a Lib.; an Ang.—*705 Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash.; Golf and Country Clubs, do.*

Hemmeon, Joseph Clarence, educationist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Rev. J. B. and Sarah Ellen Dickey (Chapman) H.; b. Parrsboro, N.S., Jan. 7, 1879; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1904), Dalhousie Univ., and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); awarded Ricardo fellowship in economics, Harvard, 1906; subject of thesis for Ph.D.: "The Organization and Development of the Brit. Post-office to 1840"; taught Latin and hist., King's Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., 1899-1902; instr. in economics, Univ. of Ill., 1906-7; since then has been prof. economics, McGill Univ.; a free trader.—*McGill Univ., Montreal.*

Hemming, Col. Thomas Davies Robinson, Can. reg. mil. forces.

2nd s. late E. J. Hemming, D.C.L, K.C., M.P.P., and Sophia Louisa H., e. d. late Thos Robinson, London, Eng.; b. Drummondville, P.Q., Nov. 6, 1862; e. there; long in the v. m. service; lieut., 1883; capt., 1888; major, 1897; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1910; C.S.O., East Ont., 1907-9; D.O.C., M.D., No. 3, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G. in charge of admtn., 2nd Div.; served on staff, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908.—*Toronto; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

Henderson, Alexander, statesman; Dom. public service.

S. late Alex. H., formerly of Caithness, Scot.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Mch. 13, 1860; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Sept., 1895, Susan Crawford, d. Wm. McCraney, ex-M.P.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1899; practised at Oshawa up to 1891; went to B.C., in that year, and successfully practised his prof. in New Westminster; agent, Minr. of Justice, on the mainland, B.C., 1896; sat for New Westminster (local), as an Ind., g. e., 1898-1900; then retired from politics; succeeded Joseph Martin (*q.v.*) as atty.-genl., Aug., 1899, holding the office till the following year; was Co. Ct. Judge for Vancouver, June 6, 1901, to Dec., 1906, when he resigned, and unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (local), g. e., 1907; since June 17, 1907, has been commr. of the Yukon Territory; one of the leaders in the movement for the founding of a Univ. in B.C., 1906; provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; served in the v. m. for a lengthened period and was a capt. in the 6th Regt.; served as adjt., Bisley team, 1901; an Ang.—*Government House, Dawson, Yukon; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*V. World.*

Henderson, Elmes, lawyer.

A bro. Jas. H. (*q.v.*); 2nd s. late Jas. H.; b. Toronto, June 8, 1840; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1877); m., Apl., 1876, Frederica Jane (1st directress Prot. Orphans' Home, Toronto), o. d. Rev. F. J. S. Groves (Ang.); barrister, 1866; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of legal firm H. & Davidson, Toronto; a mem. of Corporation, Trin. Coll.; Ang.; Con.—*243 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Henderson, Ernest George, civil engineer.

3rd s. Rev. Hy. Henderson (Ang.); b. Holywood, Co. Down, Irel.; e. Hillbrook; m., 1885, Miss Agnes Quinn; an articled pupil engr. B. & C. B. Ry., 1873; asst. engr., do., 1877; do. Gt. Northern Ry., 1878; came to Can., 1883; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; also, a mem. Irish Inst.; on surveys and construction, C. P. Ry., till 1883; with same Co., as asst. and resident engr., till 1893; since 1893 has been mangr. and V.-P. Can. Salt Co., Ltd.; has been presdt. Bd. of Trade, Windsor, Ont.; a del. to 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; an Ang. and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; was also a mem. genl. comte. apptd. to compile a revised Hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a Con.—*147 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.; Detroit Club, Detroit, Mich.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Henderson, Ernest Henry, physician.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Rockburn, P.Q., July 17, 1874; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, and Logan prize, 1899; M.Sc., 1905; M.D.,C.M., do.); m., Oct., 1908, Miss Carrie Maud Cantwell, Montreal; admitted to practice, State N. Y., 1906; practises his prof. at Mansonville, P.Q.; formerly ho. surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; previously asst. principal Huntingdon Acad.; during sessions 1902-4 did special research work in McGill biol. laboratories on asterid development, the results of which were published in the annals and mags. of natural history, Oct., 1905; for this work he received his M.Sc. degree; politically ind.; for honest govt., without reference to party; Presb.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

Henderson, Miss Florence, nursing profession.

D. late J. T. and Eliza (Wordle) H., Perth, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Miss Dupont's Sch., Toronto; graduated Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1897; attached to the staff there and afterward in charge Children's Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; asst. lady supdt., Royal Victoria Hosp., Feb., 1900; lady supdt., do., 1900-8; since then has been in charge of a private hosp. at Richmond, Va.; a mem. genl. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses and hon. presdt. of Can. Nurses' Assn.—*101 W. Gray St., Richmond, Va.*

"A capable administrator, and very popular."—*M. Herald.*

Henderson, George Frederick, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. late Peter R. H., mang. dir. Montreal Transportation Co., Kingston, and Henrietta (Sweetland) H.; b. Kingston, Feb. 17, 1864; e. privately, Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Apl., 1890, Margt. Eglington, d. late Robt. Brown, Ottawa; barrister, 1899; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his

prof. in Ottawa; a mem. legal firm MacCraken, H., McDougal & Greene; engd. particularly in counsel work; acts for several leading banks and corporations; has pleaded before P. C. in Eng.; presdt. Carleton Co. Law Assn., 1906; presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1898-1900; del. to Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., 1900, 1901 and 1906; also to Congress, at Montreal, 1903; a dir. Ottawa Furnace & Foundry Co.; V.-P. Cobalt Lake Mining Co.; elected trustee for 6 yrs. Queen's Univ., 1905; re-elected do., 1911; apptd. Drainage Referee for Eastern Ont., May, 1906; do., for the whole of the Province, June, 1909; author of handbook of procedure on the Ditches and Watercourses Act (1894); is a firm believer in the importance of Imp. connexion; has consistently advocated a federal insolvency law as being seriously necessary to Can. commerce; Presb.—*184 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Henderson, Gordon Smith, lawyer.

Y. s. Wm. H., resident architect, Dom. public works, Victoria, B.C., and Mary (Smith) H.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., 1866; e. public and model sch., Ottawa, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1894; D.C.L., 1910); m., Dec., 1906, Miss Charlotte Stratton; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa, particularly in criminal cases; has acted as Crown Counsel; a Lib., and known as a successful "stump" speaker; a Presb.—*164 Sparks St., Ottawa.*

Henderson, James, Dom. public service.

S. late ——— H., Brampton, Ont.; b. Milnathort, Kinrosshire, Scot., Jan 14, 1842; e. there; m., May, 1874, ———d. late Alex. Kennedy, Southampton, Ont.; served as depty. regr., Co. Peel, and subsequently as cashier and bookkeeper for K. Chisholm & Co., Brampton; entd. public service, Dec., 1871; served as Asst. P. O. Inspr. for 20 yrs.; promoted inspr., Toronto div., Aug., 1897; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; a mem. A. O. U. W. and I.O.F.—*1062 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A man with a high sense of rectitude."—*T. Globe.*

Henderson, James, lawyer.

S. Jas. and Millicent Pollock, d. late Capt. Elmes Steele, R.N., M.P.; Convocation Hall of Trin. Coll., Toronto, built by his family as a memorial of his father; b. Toronto, Jan. 7, 1838; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1865; D.C.L. hon., 1900); m. Minnie, d. Wm. Beverley Heward; barrister, 1862; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head legal firm H. & Small; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a dir. Consumers Gas Co.; a mem. of Corporation and Bd. of Endowment and finances, Trin. Univ.; V.-P. Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; gave $10,000 to funds of that institution, 1904; Ang.; Con.—*54 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

Henderson, Rev. James (Meth.).

Scottish parentage; b. Airdrie, Scot.; e. Glasgow; D.D. (hon.), Victoria Univ., 1894; m., 1876, Mary, 2nd d. Jas. Gillespie, Quebec; parents Presb., and was brought up in that faith; o. 1876 (Meth.); successively pastor at Sherbrooke, S. Quebec, Cookshire, Huntingdon, Sherbrooke St., Montreal, St. James', do., Dom. Square, do., Carlton St. Ch., Toronto, and Sherbourne St. Ch., do.; withdrew from the active ministry to fill the position of assoc. secy. of the Meth. Missy. Soc., 1896, but returned to it, 1907, to become pastor of the Dom. Ch., Ottawa; resigned on account of ill-health, 1911; now resting in Gt. Britain; an hon. mem. Can. Temp. League; a del. to the Genl. Conf., on several occasions; a do. Ecum. Miss. Conf., N.Y., 1900; do. Intern. Con. Epworth League, San Francisco, 1901; do. Meth. Epis. Ch., North, 1906; do. do. Baltimore, Md., 1908; very popular; as a minister has accomplished great works; famed for his pulpit eloquence; was referred to in Baltimore as "the Cicero of Can. Methodism"; does not believe in a material hell; has preached before H. E. Earl Grey on "Woman's Part in Society and on the Stage."—*243 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

"Perhaps the most winning and magnetic pulpit personality in the church to which he belongs."—*Westminster* (1907)

Henderson, John, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Jas. and Agnes (Riddell) H.; b. Selkirk, Scot., Feb. 20, 1846; e. Scot., Can. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872); m., 1st, Miss Jane Risk, Ratho, Ont. (d. Feb., 1906); 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Mrs. Catherine Tucker, St. Catharines, Ont.; taught 5 yrs. public schs., Co. Oxford, Ont.; high sch., Beamsville, Ont., 1871; classical master, St. Catharines Coll. Inst., 1872-84; principal, do., 1884-1909; on retiring from this position was presented with his portrait in oils, by his late pupils, and with a silver service, by the Coll. Inst. Bd.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1902-3; a senator Toronto Univ., 1892-1904; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., St. Catharines Public Library, 1876-1900; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1906; edited, in conjunction with E. W. Hagarty (*q.v.*), "Cæsar Bell. Gall. I.-IV. Virgil I, II, III, V," also "First Latin Book"; "Latin Prose," in conjunction with Prof. Fletcher (*q.v.*); a Presb.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Henderson, John, Can. municipal service.

Scottish origin; s. John H., solicitor, and Elizabeth (Smith) H.; b. Duns, Berwickshire, Scot., Apl. 5, 1835; e. there and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1863, Miss Mary Hamilton, Ottawa; in early yrs. a law student; came to Can., 1857, since when he has been a resident of Ottawa; ald., New Edinburgh, 1873-6; reeve, do., 1876-87; ald., Ottawa, 1887-91; chairman Finance Comte., Co. Council; for over 20 yrs. chairman Sch. Bd., and sometime secy. Bd. Sch. Trustees, New

Edinburgh; later mem. Ottawa Sch. Bd.; city clk., Ottawa, since 1891; a J. P.; a Presb., and many yrs. secy. and chairman Knox Ch., Ottawa.—*34 Alexander St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished penman."—*Sir John Macdonald.*

Henderson, John A., physician.

S. late Alex and Mary (Tasker) H., Orangeville, Ont.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., and med., 1893); m., May, 1897, Vesta Viola (presdt. Hervey Inst., Montreal, 1905), o. d. late J. Eugene Hersey, Montreal; now and for some yrs. lect. in anat., McGill Univ.; formerly on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*34 Park Ave., Montreal.*

Henderson, Joseph, banking profession.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 4, 1849; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1874, Louise, d. Thos Ewart, barrister, Toronto; served in Gore Bank, Hamilton, 1864-9; entd. service Bank of Toronto, 1869; was mangr. at St. Catharines and Cobourg, successively; then inspr.; now and for some yrs asst. genl. mangr.; elected a dir. and 2nd V.-P. of the bank, 1911; is a dir. Consumers' Gas Co. and Confederation Life Assur. Co.; a Presb., and chairman Widows' and Orphans' Fund Comte., Presb. Ch. in Can.—*155 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.; City Club, N.Y.*

Henderson, Lawrence L., business man.

A bro. G. F. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; m. Jean, d. L. B. Spencer, Kingston, Ont.; has served as an ald., sch. trustee, mem. Bd. of Trade, and on the extve. of the Dom. Marine Assn.; entd service Montreal Transportation Co., Kingston, 1885; promoted agent of the Co. there (on the death of his father) 1896; genl. mangr., do., Jan., 1909; on leaving Kingston for Montreal, 1909, was presented by the Bd. of Trade, there, with a handsome silver salver and by the employees of the Co., with a silver loving cup; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co., 1911; Presb.—*Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Mt Royal Club, do.*

Henderson, Robert, actuary.

Scottish origin; s. Walter H., Russell, Ont.; b. there, May 24, 1871; e. public sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1891); fellow in math., 1892-7; m., July, 1897, Anna, d. late John Magee, Kemptville, Ont.; assoc. Inst. of Actuaries, 1894; fellow, do., 1896; mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am., 1902; mem. Exam.-Comte., do., 1900; for a short time in Ins. Bureau, Ottawa; now and for some yrs. with the Equitable Life Assur. Soc., N.Y.; author of contributions to various scien. bodies; Presb.—*Summit, N.J.*

"His achievements in math. and actuarial science have placed him among the forefront of actuaries."—*Official Organ.*

Henderson, Robert, miner.

Scottish Presb. parentage; b. Big Island, Co. Pictou, N.S., 1857; e. there; m. Eliza, d. Hector Grant, Antigonish, N.S.; when 14, ran away to sea; sailed round the world; mined in Australia, New Zealand and Cal.; prepared for a trip from London to reported new goldfields in Patagonia, in the 60's, but missed his ship; pioneered and mined for several yrs. in Colo., U.S.; went north and reached 60 mile post (now Ogilvie, Yukon), July, 1894; started for Indian River, and for 2 yrs. prospected and mined on Indian River tributaries; in 1896 went alone over the divide or ridge between Indian and Klondike valleys and made the first known discovery of creek gold in the Klondike Valley, on Gold Bottom-Hunker Creek; induced other miners to join him and worked for nearly 2 mths., ground sluicing on Gold Bottom Creek; washed up nearly $1,000 worth of coarse gold, the first gold washed up in Klondike Valley; his claim as first discoverer of gold in this region, has been supported by many reliable and trustworthy authorities, and recognized by the Dom. Govt., which, in consideration of the facts and of certain losses sustained by him, authorized H., in 1904, to locate a total frontage of 2,000 feet of available placer mining ground, in the territory, without entrance fee; since 1896, has continued his mining operations in the Yukon; now asst. mining inspr. there.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"Tall and of fine physique, with open, fearless face, sober, honest, generous, resolute and well informed, he is a type of the best class of Canada's pioneers."—*Major Henry J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Henderson, Stuart Alexander, lawyer; legislator.

A bro. Gordon S. H. (*q.v.*); b. Lonmay, Scot., Sept. 19, 1863; came to Can. with his parents, 1872; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., and gold med., 1888), Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1888), and Osgoode Hall; m., 1st, June, 1890, Alice (d. July, 1895), d. late Edward Loudon, Toronto; 2ndly, Dec., 1904, Miss Mary Jane Lusk, San Francisco, Cal.; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (B.C.) 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Ashcroft; "a consistent and persistent Lib."; has been V.-P. Yale-Kootenay Lib. Assn. and V.-P. B. C. Lib. Assn.; also acting presdt. do.; sat for Yale (local), 1893-1910, when defeated by Mr. McBride (*q.v.*); when in Ottawa, an ald.; formerly a lieut. 34th Regt. v. m.; when in the legislature introduced and succeeded in passing a bill (1905) prohibiting the wearing of wigs and gowns other than black, by judges, barristers and court officials; defeated for Lib. leadership, 1903; a Presb.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

"One of the foremost speakers of the Liberal party."—*M. Star.*

Henderson, Walter, physician.

Scottish origin; s. Walter and Jessie (Eadie) H.; b. Russell, Ont., Feb. 28, 1866; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,

C.M., 1894); m., 1st, July, 1896, Miss Frances Broley (d.); 2ndly, Dec., 1900, Miss Helen Hoyle, Cannington, Ont.; mayor of Qu'Appelle, 1904-6; med. health offr., South Qu'Appelle, 1900-6; presdt. Sask. Med. Assn., 1905-6; elected Provl. Grand Master, Orange Assn., 1903; presdt. Royal Caledonia Curling Club, local branch, 1906; an Ind. Con.; favours provl. rights, Brit. connexion and public ownership of public utilities; a Presb.—*Qu'Appelle, Sask.*

Henderson, Rev. William (Meth.).

Irish parentage; s. late Saml. H., Lakefield, P.Q.; b. there, 1841; e. West Can.; m., 1st, 1869, Miss Lucie J. Leggett, South Crosby, Ont. (d., 1879); 2ndly, Miss Annie Russell, Delta, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1864; held various important pastorates; now superannuated; holds active positions in several benevolent and Christian Socs.; has written in numerous papers on current topics, and is a believer in equal rights for all; an ardent supporter of the Union with Brit. and affirms there should be a federation of the Eng.-speaking world; made a lengthy tour in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, entering the land of the Pharaohs a few days after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882; has given many lectures on "Bible Lands," illustrated by a museum of articles he brought from the Orient and a Chart of the great Pyramid; people and press from Quebec to Vancouver have spoken of the entertainment in highest terms of commendation; a Freemason and District Grand Chaplain A. F. and A. M.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Hendrick, Archer Wilmot, education ist.

S. W. A. and Blanche E. (Clark) H.; b. Tp. Murray, Co. Northumberland, Ont., June 26, 1870; e. public sch., Stirling High Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Ont. Normal and Model Schs., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); scholar. man in his course, winning Alex. Mackenzie and a special scholar.; 1st class honour grad. Normal and Model Schs.; mod. lang. master, Picton High Sch.; since 1902 has been prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla; also at present principal Whitman Acad. and dean of men, do.; formerly held several. provl. educl. appts.; has declined appt. to very high positions because of his preference for present duty; a constant contributor to many mags. on literary subjects; an Imperialist, and an advocate of free schs. and shorter courses at colleges; Ang.—*Billing's Hall, Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.; Enquiry Club, do.*

Hendrie, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Stratheairn, statesman; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Wm. H., presdt. of the Ont. Jockey Club and the winner of the Queen's Plate in Ont., and Margt. (Walker) H.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 15, 1857; e. private sch., Hamilton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Apl., 1885, Lena Maude (presdt. Queen Victoria Memorial Statue Comte., 1902; do. Hamilton Ladies' Golf Club; V.-P. Women's Wentworth Hist. Soc., 1905), d. late P. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.; a contractor; has built several rys. in Can. and U. S.; a promoter Hamilton Bridge Works Co., of which he has been a genl. mangr. for some yrs.; mayor of Hamilton, 1901-3; a dir. and a councillor Hamilton Bd. of Trade; also a dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co., of the Hendrie Co., of the Northern Nav. Co., of the Niagara Nav. Co., of the Mercantile Trust Co., and of the Bank of Hamilton; formerly at the head of the Hamilton Jockey Club (retired, 1906); owns, with his bro., a racing stable, with a Continental reputation for excellence and completeness; won King's Plate, Toronto, 1910; a Con.; has sat for Hamilton (Local) since g. e. 1902; a Minister, without portfolio, in the Whitney Admn., since its formation, Feb., 1905, having previously declined appt. as Commr. of Public Works, therein; apptd. a mem. Royal Hydro-Elec. Power Comn., 1906; a mem. Nat. Battlefields Comn., 1908; is chairman, Ry. Comte., Ont. Assembly; prepared ry. bill, 1906, warmly approved by both pol. parties; a del. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; joined 4th Field Batty., Can. Arty., 1883; promoted major, 1894; commanded batty., 1899; lt.-col., 1903; retired, 1909; commanded Arty. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897; holds long service decoration; apptd. C. V. O., 1907; councillor Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1906-7; formerly chairman Hamilton Club; a strong advocate of compulsory mil. training; Presb.—*James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club; Ontario Jockey Club, Toronto.*

"A clear-headed, capable business man." *M. and E.*

"His praise is in all the churches."—*Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.).*

Hendrie, Miss Lilian Margaret, educationist.

Scottish origin; d. late Wm. H. and —— (Carmichael) H., Montreal; b. there, July 18, 1870; e. private sch., public sch. (scholar.), McGill Normal Sch. (Acad. diploma, with honours), and McGill Univ.; commenced teaching career in one of the public schs. in her 17th year, taking, shortly afterwards, a position in Bute House, and later, one in Trafalgar Inst.; was principal of the Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1906-11; since then has been lady principal, High Sch. for Girls, Montreal; Presb.—*High Sch. for Girls, Montreal.*

"A splendid woman, a fine educationist, an excellent disciplinarian and in every way well qualified for the positions she has held and of the one she now holds."—*Rev. Dr. Laing (q.v.).*

Hendry, John, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Margt. (Wilson) H., West Kilbride, Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Belledune, N.B., Jan. 20, 1843; e. N.B. public schs.; m., 1881, Adaline, d.

Daniel McMillan, Pictou, N.S.; after leaving sch. studied and practised saw-mill and flour-mill enging.; followed this occupation for some time in the Mar. Provinces; went to B.C., 1872; afterwards spent some time in Cal. and Washington Territory; returned to B.C., 1874; visited Man., 1875; went back to B. C. same yr. and has since resided there; one of the pioneers in the timber trade, in sawmilling, factories and in genl. utilization of lumber in B.C.; is presdt., B.C. Mills, Timber & Trading Co., operating mills at Vancouver, New Westminster and Burrard Inlet; also presdt., Pacific Coast Lumber & Shingle Manfrs. Assn., Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co., Vancouver, Westminster & Yukon Ry., and Victoria, Vancouver & Eastern Ry.; chairman, Burrard, Westminster & Boundary Ry. & Nav. Co.; a dir., Western Oil & Coal Co. and Western Can. Power Co.; mayor, New Westminster, 1889; presdt., Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1891; has also been presdt. New Westminster Bd. of Trade; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1909; is V.-P., Can. Forestry Assn.; has several times acted as a del. to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; apptd. a mem. of Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905, and to King George, Buckingham Palace, 1911; a Freemason; a Lib.; believes that "the great natural resources of Can. should be conserved and utilized for the benefit of those people developing and upbuilding Can."; a Presb.—*Burnaby and Jervis Sts., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Jericho Country Club; Canadian Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Westminster Club, New Westminster, B.C.*

"Has won the esteem and the confidence of all with whom he has been brought into close contact, his sterling worth as a man of integrity and uprightness forcing itself on all who have business associations with him."—*M. Herald.*

Heneker, Capt. Frederick Christian, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. R. W. H. (*q.v.*); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., June 13, 1873; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad., 1894); m., Aug., 1905, Constance Mary, y. d. late John Bennett Lee, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, Eng.; entd. army as 2nd lieut., Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. ("Royal Canadians"), 1894; promoted lieut., 1896; capt., 1900; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Heneker, Richard Tuson, lawyer.

E. s. R. W. H., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); b. Aug. 5, 1858; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, Trin. Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, Eng., Laval Univ. (LL.L., with honours, 1880) and Lennoxville Univ. (LL.M., 1881); studied French in France; m., Jan., 1885, Alice, d. late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, late Prime Minr. of Can.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; solr. Can. Pac. Ry., 1881-1900; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a former partner of Greenshields & Greenshields (*q.v.*); now and for some yrs. head of the firm H., Duff & Johnson; a promoter of many public cos.; a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb; a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; formerly an offr. in Victoria Rifles; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ang.—*235 St. James St., Montreal; Stc. Anne-de-Bellevue, do.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

Heneker, Richard William, retired banking official.

Eng. and Irish origin; b. Dublin, Irel., May 2, 1823; e. Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and private tuition; m., 1856, Elizabeth, d. Lieut. Tuson, R.N.; studied architecture and surveying under the late Sir Chas. Barry, and was engd. on the work of designing the present Westminster Houses of Parlt. and Westminster Bridge, London; carried on further studies on the Continent; abandoned the prof., 1855, in which year he came to Can., as commr. Brit. Am. Land Co., Sherbrooke; retired, 1901; among other offices held by him while in Can. were the presidency of the E. T. Bank, the presidency of the Sherbrooke Gas, Water & Electric Light Co., the chairmanship of the Prot. sec. of the Council of Public Instruction, and the chancellorship of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (M.A., 1864; D.C.L., 1875); on retiring from this position, 1900, his portrait, by Harris (*q.v.*), was placed in the main hall; is an hon. LL.D. of McGill Univ.; an Ang.—*Bournemouth, Eng.*

Heneker, Bt.-Col. William Charles Giffard, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. R. W. H. (*q.v.*); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Aug. 22, 1867; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad. 1888); m., Oct., 1901, Clara Marion, 5th d. late Edward Jones, Velindre, Wales; entd. army as 2nd lieut., Connaught Rangers, 1881; promoted lieut., 1890; capt., 1897; bt.-major, 1901; bt.-lt.-col., 1905; major, 1907; bt.-col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1907; served Benin Territories Expdn., as survey and intelligence offr., 1899 (despatches; med.); commanded Ulia and Ishan Expdns., 1900 (despatches; med.); commanded various columns in Aro Expdn., 1901-2 (despatches; D.S.O.); commanded Ibeku-Oloko-Afikpo and Igara Expdns., 1902-3 (despatches); travelling comn., Niger Coast Protectorate, West Africa, 1899-1900; 2nd in command, Southern Nigeria Regt., West Africa Frontier Force, 1901-3; D.A.A.G. and Q.M.G., Orange River Colony Dist., 1906-10; author, "Bush Warfare" (1906); an Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Sports Club, do.*

"A superb officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"Henley, George," ((see Rankin, A. McK.),

Henning, Fred Sayers, marine engineer.

Y. s. late W. S. H.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Feb. 4, 1862; e. there; m. Miss H. Shuman, Port Robinson, Ont.; long connected with the Can. Assn. of Marine Engrs.; successively grand conductor, treas., and secy., do.; elected presdt. Toronto Council No. 1, do., 1903; ed. and revised "Engineers' Manual," 1902; employed as a marine engr. by govt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; more recently chief engr. Island pumping station, Toronto; a Con.; a Presb.—*19 Soho St., Toronto.*

Henry, Rev. Edwin Arthur (Presb.).

S. Thos. H., Toronto, a native of Grenville, Ont., and a pioneer from the N. of Irel., and late Rebecca (Reid) H., a native of Belfast; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1866; e. Toronto public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Co. Model Sch., Parkdale, Toronto Normal Sch. (gold med., 1887), and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and honour grad. in phil., 1893); m., June, 1895, Miss Ida C. Taylor, Harriston, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1895; licensed and o., 1895; pastor, Brandon, Man. (and built ch. there), 1895-1902; do., Knox Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-6; do., Knox Ch., Regina, Sask., 1906-10; since then pastor Chalmers Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; formerly presdt. Brandon Children's Aid Soc.; as a clergyman belongs to the broad sch.; interested in newer theol.; sympathetic towards modern thought and critical method; regarded as a "grand preacher"; his address on "The Home Church—The Duty of the Hour," before the Presb. Summer Sch., 1903, created a most favourable impression everywhere; presented with a purse of gold, on leaving Regina; a Lib.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"His success in Regina was almost unexampled."—*T. Globe.*

Henry, Hon. Hugh McDonald, retired judge.

S. late Hon. W. A. H. and Christina H., d. Hugh McDonald, Elmbank, Antigonish, N.S.; father one of the "Fathers of Confederation" and afterwards a judge of the Sup. Ct. of Can.; b. Antigonish, Dec. 20, 1850; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Univ. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1873); barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; was presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc.; a lect. in Dalhousie Law Sch., and prof. med. jurisprudence, Halifax Med. Coll.; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (Local) Con. interest, 1890; a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N. S., Feb. 20, 1893; retired, owing to ill-health, Oct., 1903; elected V.-P. Harvard Law Sch. Assn., 1901; V.-P. of the Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, 1905.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club* do.

Henry, William Alexander, lawyer.

S. late Hon. W. A. H., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can.; b. Antigonish, N.S., Mch. 19, 1863; e. Halifax, Lycee de Tours, France, Merchiston Castle Sch., Scot., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., May, 1892, Minna, d. Geo. J. Troop; a grad. of Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1907; a mem. legal firm Harris, H., Stairs & Harris, Halifax, N.S.; one of the best all-round athletes in Can.; equally well known at football, lacrosse, and cricket; sometime capt. Wanderers' football and cricket teams; played cricket, for Can., against the U. S., 1886, 1888, 1896, and 1897; as a sch. boy made a record at Edinburgh, 1880, of 5.03 2-5 for mile run; led the batting of the Can. cricket team, Eng., 1887, making 88 in 46 minutes against Dr. Grace's 12.—*16 South St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club,* do.

"The finest half back ever seen in New York."—*Turf, Field and Farm.*

Henshaw, Mrs. Julia Wilmotte, author.

D. late Wm. Henderson, Ashford Ct., Shropshire, Eng., author of several works on folk-lore and angling; b. Durham, Eng.; e. there; m., June 15, 1887, Chas. Grant Henshaw, Montreal; writes under the pen name of "Julian Durham"; was on ed. staff Vancouver *Province,* 1894-8; has contributed articles to the *Girls' Own Paper, Can. Mag., The Graphic, Sketch, The Queen, Lady's Pictorial,* and *The Traveller;* author: "Hypnotized? or the Experiment of Sir Hugh Galbraith" (1898), "Why not, Sweetheart?" (1901), "Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada" (1906), and "The Wild Flowers of British Columbia" (1908); is a V.-P. Vancouver Women's Can. Club; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors and of the Soc. of Authors, Eng.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Women's Can. Club,* do.; *Alpine Club, Banff; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

"An authoress of more than common merit."—*Victoria Colonist.*

"Her bright writing has been very generally appreciated."—*V. Province.*

Hensley, Mrs. Sophia Almon, author; lecturer.

A direct descendant of Cotton Mather, through Mather Byles; d. Henry Pryor and Sarah Frances (De Wolfe) Almon; b. Bridgetown, N.S., May 31, 1866; e. Eng. and France; studied lit., under C. G. D. Roberts (*q.v.*), then prof. of lit., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., 1889, Hubert Arthur Hensley; removed to N.Y., 1890; lect. on lit. and philanthropic subjects; popular speaker at women's clubs, usually on such subjects as "Heredity," "Child Culture," and "The Child of the Tenements"; presdt. Soc. for the Study of Life; ex-presdt. N. Y. City Mothers' Club; ex-secy. N. Y. State Assembly of Mothers; identified with Mothers' Congress work; assoc. ed. *Health Culture;* author "A Woman's Love Letters," "Love & Co., Ltd," "The Heart of a Woman" (poems), "Princess Mignon," a children's musical play; "Woman and the Race" (under *nom-de-plume,* "Gordon Hart"), and many mag. and newspaper articles; a

student of the social and political theories of the late Henry George, commonly called the Single Tax; believes in municipal ownership of public franchises, in social tolerance and religious freedom.—*150 W. 47th St., New York.*

Hepner, Miss Louise. (See Willis, Miss Louise.)

Herbin, John Frederic, author.

Father French; mother descended from French Acadian people, exiled, 1755; b. Windsor, N.S., Feb. 8, 1860; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1890); m.; for some yrs. a school teacher in Colo.; mayor of Wolfville, 1902-3; while holding this office was instrumental in establishing the Longfellow memorial park at Grand Pré, N.S.; author "The Marshlands," poems (1893); "History of Grand Pré" (1903), and "The Heir to Grand Pré" (1908); "does not believe that Parkman is, as some suppose, the court of last appeal, with regard to the Acadian expulsion."—*Wolfville, N.S.*

"A landscape painter in verse."—*Books and Notions.*

Herbison, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Benj. H.; b. Sand Bay, Ont.; e. there and Queen's Univ. (M.A., with triple honours, 1896); m., 1st, Oct., 1905, Jenny Gibson (d. Feb., 1906), d. Geo. Hunter, Glasgow, Scot.; 2ndly, Apl., 1910, Mary, e. d. James White, Toronto; o. 1898; pastor Stewarton Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1904; since 1905 has been pastor, St. Giles', Toronto; secy., Ottawa Minist. Assn., 1901-3; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1903-4; a lover of healthy outdoor sports; an expert canoeman; favours ch. union; an extempore speaker; a great admirer of and believer in Robert Browning.—*44 Rose Ave., Toronto.*

Herdt, Louis Anthyme, electrical engineer.

S. late John and Helene (Fleury de la Hussinlère) H.; b. Trouville, France, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1893; Ma.E., 1898; D.Sc., 1910), and Electrotech. Inst., Montefiore, Belgium (E.E., with honours; M.A.I.E.E.); m., 1899, Blanche (d. Oct., 1907), d. Mr. Justice Dugas (*q.v.*), Dawson City; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1899 (councillor, do., 1909); also V.-P. Elect. sec., do., do.; mem. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; F.R.S.C., 1911; a dir. Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co.; consulting engr. Dom. Govt.; successively demon. in elect. engineering, lect., asst. prof. and assoc. prof., Elect. Engineering, McGill Univ.; elected local hon. secy. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., 1909; del. Intern. Electro-Tech. Comn., London, Eng., 1907; apptd. *offr. d'Acad. de France,* 1905; author of various papers contributed to socs. and the tech. press.—*82 Durocher St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A man of the highest attainments as a scientist."—*M. Herald.*

Heroux, Omer, journalist.

S. L. D. and Marie Adelaide (Neault) H.; b. St. Maurice, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1876; e. Three Rivers Semy.; formerly on the staff of *La Patrie,* Montreal, and subsequently, for some yrs. up to 1909, ed. *L'Action Sociale,* the clerical organ at Quebec; now at Montreal on the Nationalist press; m. the d. of the late J. P. Tardival, journalist, Quebec (d. June, 1908); R.C.—*71a St. James St., Montreal.*

Herridge, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.).

O. s. late Rev. Wm. H. (Meth.) and Emma (Barkshire) H., Reading, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1857; e. Toronto Model Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 3 scholars. and high classical and other honours, 1880) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D. and gold med., 1883; D.D., hon., 1899); also studied at Edinburgh, Glasgow and London; m., 1885, the d. late Rev. Thos. Duncan, D.D.; while at Montreal was asst. at St. Paul's Ch.; since Aug., 1883, has been pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa; declined call to Frognal Presb. Ch., London, Eng., 1902; is a trustee, Queen's Univ. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.; presdt., Ottawa Art Assn., 1898-9; gazetted chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., May, 1906; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; is the author of essays on "Beethoven," "Milton," "Robert Browning," and "Woman: Her Place and Work"; also of "The Orbit of Life" (1906) and "The Coign of Vantage" (1908); as a clergyman, has brought to his work earnestness, thought, and outspoken manly presentation of truth; one of the aims he has always had in view has been the conservation of religious peace with honour among the different sections of the Can. community; takes it as a happy omen "that thoughtful men in different chs. are approaching one another along the lines of least resistance, and are seriously asking the question whether it is God's will that there should be such a perplexing number of sects and 'denominations,' and are realizing with growing clearness that the weakest part of a man's creed is that which is peculiar to himself, and the strongest part that which he holds in common with all who really desire the name of Christian; in this land of ours, where religious tolerance has such full opportunity for its display, we ought to be able to contribute our part in answering the prayer of Christ Himself that His ch. on earth may be one."—*St. Andrew's Manse, 293 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A preacher of national reputation."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"Holds a place in the front rank of brilliant pulpiteers."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"A man of broad scholarship and great executive ability."—*Judge McTavish* (*q.v.*)

"One of Canada's most gifted and eloquent divines, a man of thought and learning."—*Dr. J. M. Harper* (*q.v.*).

Herriman, William Choate, physician; Ont. public service.

B. Orono, Ont., 1867; e. public and high schs., Port Hopo and Lindsay; m., Oct., 1900, Nellie J., d. Lewis Williams, Johnstown, Pa.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1890; successfully followed the practice of his prof. at Lindsay; since then has been successively asst. physician Inst. for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Ont.; asst. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, Toronto; has also been on the staff of the several hosps. for the insane in Ont., more recently Rockwood Hosp., Kingston, and is demon. in psychiatry, Toronto Univ.; apptd. med. dir., Inst. for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Oct., 1910; an active and corr. mem. of several med., scien., and hist. socs. and an occasional contributor to their proceedings or trans.—*Hospital for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Ont.*

Herring, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth, author.

Northern Scotch and Eng. origin; one of the Clarkes of Norfolk; b. King's Lynn, Norfolk, Eng.; e. there and Reading, Berks; m., Dec., 1874, A. M. Herring, New Westminster, B.C.; the first woman to obtain a 1st class A teachers' cert. by examn. in B.C., 1876; read papers before Teachers' Convention; her first paper advocating the advisability of the Govt. spending revenue on educ. rather than upon jails and penitentiaries, widely noticed and read; later became ed. of the Home Circle in *The Commonwealth* (New Westminster), at same time writing many sketches and descriptions of Western life and doings for the Toronto *Globe*; author of the following works: "Canadian Camp Life" (1900), "Among the People of British Columbia, Red, White, Yellow and Brown" (1903), "In the Pathless West, with Soldiers, Miners, Pioneers and Savages" (1904), together with "Pioneer Women in the West" and "Gold Hunters of the West," now in press; has also contributed to the *Can. Mag.* and *The English Mag.*; in favour of close and still closer relations with the Mother Country; an Ang. (Broad Ch.). —*"Altamont," New Westminster, B.C.*

"Writes with a charm which is all her own."—*M. Witness.*

"Among the best known of Anglo Canadian writers."—*M. Star.*

Herrington, Walter Stevens, lawyer; author.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Stillmen M. and Caroline (Morden) H.; b. Tp. Amelasburg, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., July 14, 1860; e. Brantford and Cobourg Coll. Insts. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., May, 1890, Miss Mary Tilley, Napanee; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Napanee; town solr.; crown prosecutor in Ponton and other cases; govt. commr. to distribute grant and adjust claims against Central Co.'s Ry., 1899; has been a mem. Bd. of Educ. several yrs.; presdt. Public Library Bd. for an extended period; founder and presdt. Napanee Shakespeare Club; elected presdt. Can. Whist League, 1904; author: "Heroines of Can. History" (1909), and "The Martyrs of New France" (1910); Lib.; Ang.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Herron, John, retired rancher; legislator.

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late John and Margt. (Cram) H.; b. Ashton, Ont., Nov. 15, 1853; e. there; m., June, 1878, Miss Ida Lake; an early pioneer in the N. W. T.; subsequently in commercial life in Ottawa; was sergt.-major, Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.; won many trophies as an athlete; joined late Major John Stewart in ranching business, Pincher Creek, 1881; retired, 1900; raised a co. of the Rocky Mt. Rangers, and served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); has sat for Alberta (H. C.), Lib.-Con. interest, since 1904; a stock inspr. in Alberta; an Orangeman; a Presb.—*Pincher Creek, Alta.*

"'Honest John' by name and by nature."—*The West.*

Hersey, Milton Lewis, chemical expert and assayer; capitalist.

Y. s. Randolph H., Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 22, 1869; e. private tuition, Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1889; M.A.Sc., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1908; a Rep. Fellow in App. Science, McGill Univ. 1909; m., May, 1893; Emma Adeline, e. d. Joseph Holiday, formerly of Bradford, Eng.; head of the Milton H. Co., Ltd., engrs. chemists, inspectors (L. P., Sept., 1906); for some yrs. a lect. in Science, McGill Univ., to which institution he gave $10,000, for the maintenance of the metall. dept., 1909; gave $10,000 to endow a fellowship in the dept. of chemist., Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1908; apptd. analyst for the city of Montreal, by the Dom. Govt., 1901; head of the Govt. Assay Laboratory, Montreal, do.; apptd. by Montreal City Council, to report on purity of city water supply, 1904; founded research fellow. in metallurg. enging., McGill Univ., 1908; elected chairman, Can. Soc. Soc. of Chemical Indust., 1909; is also chemist G. T. Ry.; engr. of tests, C. P. Ry.; a mem. Intern. Soc. for Testing Materials; declined nomination as controller, Montreal, 1909; called "one of the Cobalt Kings," Montreal *Star*, 1908; ranked by Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; elected presdt. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., 1910; re-elected, 1911; a councillor, Can. Mining Inst.; hon. presdt. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Unit. and a mem. comte. of mangt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal; a Lib.—*13 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Has made a name for himself in his profession all over the Dominion, and is recognized as a thoroughly capable analyst and chemist."—*M. Herald.*

Hespeler, Hon. Wilhelm, consular service.

S. Johnna Glory and Barbara Anna H.; b. Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1830; e. there; came to Can., 1850; first entd. into business with his bro., the late Jacob H., at Preston, Ont.; later removed to Waterloo, same co., where the firm of H. & Randall was long and widely known; still later removed to Man., where he became mangr. Man. Land Co., and was Commr. of Agricul. and Immigration for Man. and the N. W. T.; apptd. consul for Germany, 1882; jurisdiction, as such, extended so as to cover Sask. and Alta., 1906; apptd. liquidator Man. Commercial Bank, 1896; resigned, 1900; was also presdt. Winnipeg Genl. Trusts Co.; is a dir. Imp. Trusts Co., and connected officially with other similar organizations; a mem. Prot. sec. Bd. of Educ.; elected presdt. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., 1885, and presdt. Winnipeg Lib.-Con. Assn., 1888; regarded as the founder of the flourishing German Mennonite settlements in S. Man.; sat for Rosenfeldt (Local), 1899-1903; was Speaker of the Assembly during same period; decorated by the German Emperor with the order of the Red Eagle, 1904; m., Apl., 1887, Kate R. (a sister of his first wife), d. Duncan Keachie, N.Y.; a Luth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Hetherington, George Albert, physician.

S. Jas. Grierson and Mary J. (Clark) H.; b. Johnston, N.B., Mch. 17, 1851; e. Normal Sch., Free Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, Mich. Univ., Genl. Hosp. and Coll. of Med. and Surg., Cincinnati (M.D., 1875), Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Dublin Rotunda Hosp. for Women (L.M.); m., Sept., 1876, Miss Sybil McIntyre, Sussex, N.B. (d.); in general practice in St. John; besides other appts. has been resident phys. Provl. Lunatic Asylum; a lect. and examr. St. John Training Sch. for Nurses, and path., St. John Genl. Public Hosp.; is a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; a Knight of Pythias, a Forester, and a Freemason; a Bapt.; a Lib.—*62 Sydney St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

(*D. St. John, N.B., June 14, 1911.*)

Hetherington, Major Thomas S., manufacturer.

S. Thos. H., Quebec; b. there, Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; long in commercial life; formerly major, 13th Scottish Light Dragoons; R.O., Apl. 1909; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1908; re-elected 1909; presided at banquet to celebrate 100th anniversary of the formation of the Bd., Feb., 1909; presdt. Quebec Turf Club, 1908; a Meth. and a trustee of the Meth. Ch., Quebec.—*366 St. John St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"One of Quebec's most energetic citizens."—*S. N.*

Heward, Lt.-Col. Edward Hampden Turner, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. F. H. and Eliza H., Toronto; b. there, Jan. 17, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1891, Louisa, y. d. late Chief Justice Sir W. C. Meredith, Quebec; long in the v. m.; lt. G. G. B. G., 1879; lt. and adjt. Permt. Cav. Sch. Corps (now R. C. Dragoons), 1883; commandant, R. C. Mtd. Rifles, Winnipeg, 1891-6; bt.-capt., 1888; A.D.C. to G. O. C. Can. Mil., 1901-3; staff offr. to Inspr.-Genl., with rank of major, since 1904; bt.-lt.-col. 1906; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med., with clasp), and in N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Ang.—*415 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Heward, Stephen Beverley, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Francis Harris and Eliza (Paul) H.; grands. Stephen H., Toronto; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1843; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1875, Miss Alice Graham, N. Y.; vice-consul for the Netherlands since 1879; acting consul-genl. do. for a year; was the pioneer in the Netherlands East India direct trade with Can., 1869; created a Knight of the Order of Orange, Nassau, Holland, 1909; served on the frontier, in Can. v. m., 1864-66 (Fenian med. and land grant); strongly in favour of Brit. connection; Con.; Ang.—*10 Park Ave., Montreal; St James's Club, do.*

Hewett, Major Edward Vincent Osborne, H.M's regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Lt.-Genl. E. O. H., C.M.G., R.E., first commandant Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont. and Catherine Mary H., d. Major Vincent Biscoe, R.E., Hookwood, Surrey, Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 14, 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., July, 1904, Brenda, 2nd d. Fredk. Platt-Higgins, M.P., Hornleigh, Bowden, Cheshire; gazetted lieut. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1903; served with Soudan frontier field force, 1885-6; was present in the engagement at Giniss (med. and Khedive's star); also in the campaign N. W. frontier of India, under Sir Wm. Lockhart, 1897-8; with the Malakand field force as brigade signaller, 1st Brigade, during the operations in Upper Swat, including the engagement at Landakai and the operations in Bajaur and the Mohmand country, and with the Utman Khel column; served also with the Buner field force as div. signalling offr. during the operations in Buner and Chamla, including the engagement at Tanga Pass (despatches; med., with clasp); was prof. mil. hist., strategy tactics, and reconnaissance, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1900-5; elected commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Assn., 1902; presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Hockey Club, 1903; now R. O.; Ang.—*Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

Hewitt, Charles Gordon, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. Hy. and Rachel H.; b. nr. Macclesfield, Eng., Feb. 23, 1885; e. Macclesfield Grammar Sch. and Manchester Univ.; univ. prizeman and grad. schol.; D.Sc.; asst. lect. and demon. in Zool., Manchester Univ., 1904; lect. in econ. zool., do. do., 1907; apptd. Dom. entomologist, 1909; hon. secy.

for several scientific socs. before leaving Eng. for Can., Sept., 1909; elected V.-P. Ont. Entomol. Soc., 1910; author of various contributions on zool., especially econ. and entomol. subjects in scientific journals.—*"The Sherbrooke," 90 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Central Experimental Farm, do.*

Hewitt, Miss Lida R., nursing profession.

B. and e. Charlottetown, P.E.I.; a graduate Mass. Genl. Hosp.; was supdt. Genl. Public Hosp., St. John, but resigned to take a position in Boston; re-apptd., as supdt., at St. John, 1906. —*Genl. Public Hospital, St. John, N.B.*

Hewson, His Honour Charles Edward, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Wm. and Abigail M. H.; b. Painswick, Ont, Oct., 23, 1856; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m. Julia, y. d. Hy. Creswicke, P.L.S.; barrister, 1880; practised his prof. at Barrie, in partnership with A. E. H. Creswicke, K.C.; K.C., 1902; has been a town councillor, a co. councillor, and a mem. of the Sch. Bd.; unsuccessfully contested C. Simcoe (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; apptd. district ct. judge, Manitoulin, Ont., and a local judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Dec. 13, 1908. —*Gore Bay, Ont.*

Hewson, Miss Grace Ellen, lawyer.

D. Judge H. (*q.v.*); b. Barrie, Ont., June 4, 1885; e. there; barrister, 1908 (the third lady to be called to the bar of Ont.); was in partnership with E. H. Keefer, K.C. (*q.v.*), Port Arthur, Ont; now in practice of her prof. in Toronto on her own account; Ang.—*2 Surrey Place, Toronto.*

Heyd, Louis Franklyn, lawyer.

B. Brantford, Ont., 1856; e. there; m.; spent some yrs. in commercial life; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Brantford up to 1896; since then in Toronto; has been crown prosecutor at various assizes; a Lib. and well known upon the "stump"; a Freemason; a Forester; a Presb. — *418 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Hibbard, Charles Benjamin, Can. railway service.

S. late John H.; b. St. John's, P.Q., Mch. 31, 1858; e. there; entd. G. T. Ry. service, as telegraph operator, 1872; stenographer and chief clk., pass. dept., Central Vt. Ry.; genl. pass. agent, Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry. & "Soo" Line, 1889; presdt. North. N. Y. Ry., 1895; genl. mangr. Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 1903-8; since then has been 2nd V.-P. Quebec East Ry. Co. and of Lotbiniere & Megantic Ry. and V.-P. Sherbrooke St. Ry.; Ang.—*Iberville, P.Q.*

"An able and effective railway manager."—*M. Gazette.*

Hibbard, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Ashley H., Montreal, and Sarah Ann H., 2nd d. Rev. Ambrose Lane, M.A., perpetual curate of St. Thomas, Pendleton, Manchester, Eng.; b. Dublin, Irel., Oct. 19, 1865; e. privately and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; B.C.L., and med., 1891); m., Nov., 1898, Emily Laura, 3rd d. Joseph S. Baker, Dunham, P.Q.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1907; Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Montreal, 1907-10; one of the leaders of the bar in Montreal; apptd. presdt. Royal Public Utilities Comn., 1910; elected presdt. St. James' Lit. Soc., Montreal, 1903; popular and instructive as a lect., his *repertoire* including "The Literature of To-day"; "Canadian Constitutional Government"; "The Land Defence of Canada"; "The Value of Organized Effort in Municipal Affairs"; "The Prophecy of the West," and "Canadians at Home and Abroad"; holds a 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Arty.; joined 2nd Regt., C.A., as a lieut., 1894; capt., 1895; major, 1897; lt.-col. in command, 1901; R.O., 1906; one of the arty. offrs. on the second Can. contingent, at Queen Victoria's Jubilee; recd. the Diamond Jubilee med. from the hand of King Edward, and was presented to the late Queen Victoria at Windsor Castle; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1900; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1905; later, presdt. Outremont Golf Club; a Lib. and an active worker; a V.-P. Montreal Reform Club; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*4031 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"A coming man."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of dignity and learning."—*D. A. Lafortune, K.C., M.P. (q.v.).*

Hibbard, George W., Am. railway service.

Cousin of C. B. H. (*q.v.*); b. St. Johns, P.Q., June 15, 1852; e. there; entd. ry. service, as night freight clk., Vt. Central Ry., 1870, since when he has filled many important and responsible positions, on the G. T. Ry., C. P. Ry., Mexican Central, Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic, and other rys.; since June 15, 1905, has been genl. pass. agent, Nat. Lines, Mexico.—*Mexico City, Mexico.*

Hibbard, Miss Mary Eugenie, nursing profession.

D. late Ashley H., Montreal; a sister Lt.-Col. F. W. H. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Eng.; graduated St. Catharines (Ont.) Hosp. Sch.; successively supdt. of this training sch. and of Grace Hosp., Detroit, Mich.; chief nurse, Camp Cuba Libré, during Am.-Spanish War, and, later, chief nurse on the hosp. ship *Maine,* in S. A.; apptd. lady supdt. of the hosp. in connection with the Panama Canal works, July, 1904; Ang.—*Ancon Hill Hospital, Panama.*

Hibbard, Rev. Walter Robert (Ang.), educationist.

A bro. Lt.-Col. F. W. H. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov., 1876; e. there and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A. with 1st class math. honours and Genl. Nicholls scholar., 1895; M.A., 1900); o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; served as a missy. at various places; asst. master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., 1899-1901; senior math. master, Trin. Coll. Sch.,

Port Hope, Ont., 1901-5; head master Grammar Sch., Berthier-en-haut, P.Q., 1905-8; since then do. do., Coll. for Boys, Rothesay, N.B.—*Rothesay, N.B.*

Hickman, W. Albert, *litterateur.*

B. Pictou, N.S., 1875; e. there; B.Sc.; author of "The Sacrifice of the Shannon," a novel (1904); "Oriented" (1909); "An Unofficial Love Story" (1910); "Compensated" (1911); and of numerous short stories contributed to the *Century,* the *Can. Mag.,* and other first-class monthlies; has served as a lect. for the Dom. and N. B. Govts. in Britain; was elected a fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., 1900, and contributed to its *Transactions;* published "A Hand-book of New Brunswick" (1900).—*St. John, N.B.*

"At last, in the great mass of fiction served up to us we have here in 'The Sacrifice of the Shannon' an original idea and a new condiment."—*N. Y. Sun.*

Hickson, Lady Catherine, married woman.

E. d. late Andrew Dow, Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June 17, 1869, Joseph Hickson, then secy.-treas. and, at his death, Jan. 4, 1877, presdt. of the G. T. Ry. of Can.; husband was knighted by Queen Victoria, 1890; is prominently identified with the Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul., and was one of the promoters of the Royal Edward Inst., 1909; besides various other similar bodies, is V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the Needlework Guild of Can.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Canadian Woman's Club, do.*

"A queenly hostess."—*M. Star.*

Hickson, James Claud, lawyer.

Second s. late Sir Joseph H., genl. mangr. G. T. Ry.; b. Montreal, 1874; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; B.C.L., 1898); unm.; advocate, 1898; a mem. legal firm H. & Campbell; previously a law partner of D. MacMaster, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); one of the leaders of the bar; junior counsel for U. S. Govt. in extradition proceedings against Gaynor and Greene; engaged in other important cases; K.C., 1909; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Montreal Baseball & Amusement Co., 1908; resigned, 1910; a Freemason; Ang.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Lafontaine Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; University Club, do.; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Hickson, Joseph William Andrew, educationist.

E. s. late Sir Joseph H.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and med. in mental and moral phil., 1893; M.A., 1896) and Univs. Berlin, Freiburg, and Halle (Ph.D., 1900); unm.; lect. and tutor, phil. dept., McGill Univ., 1900-05; asst. prof. psych. and lect. in phil., do., 1905-9; since then has been asst. prof. metaphy. and logic, do.; a contributor to the *Univ.* and other mags. and revs.; a councillor Economic and Stat. Soc., and of the Univ. Club; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. House of Industry and Refuge; has ascended Mt. Douglas and other difficult mountain peaks in the Rockies during the last six years.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Political Economy Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"An enthusiastic mountain climber"—*M. Gazette.*

Hickson, Miss Mary Elizabeth, author.

Y. d. late Sir Joseph and Catherine (Dow) H.; b. Montreal; e. there and Eng.; an early contributor of tales and sketches to the mags.; author of two charming tales of French-Can. life: "Madame Janvier's Church" (1910) and "The Call of God" (1911); of the former the late Geo. Murray declared the work to be "true to nature" and as a literary composition to be "almost flawless."—*272 Mountain St., Montreal.*

"A writer of the utmost promise."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Hiebert, Cornelius, merchant; legislator.

S. John and Helena (Tows) H., Russian Mennonites, who came to Can., 1876; b. nr. the Sea of Azov, S. Russia, Aug. 2, 1862; e. there and in Can.; m., July, 1888, Miss A Dick; a lumber merchant; previously owner Holland Roller Mills; dir. Knee Hill Coal Co.; elected a sch. trustee, 1902, and was for some yrs. secy.-treas. of Rhineland; a Con.; sat for Rosebud (local), for several yrs.—*Didsbury, Alta.*

"An active, energetic business man."—*West.*

Higgins, Hon. David Williams, author; journalist; ex-legislator.

4th s. late Wm. B. H., a native of Manchester, Eng., who emigrated to N. S., 1814, and moved thence to Brooklyn, N.Y.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 30, 1834; e. Brooklyn; m., 1863, Mary J. (d. Jan., 1901), d. late J. T. Pidwell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; went to Cal., 1856; soon afterwards founded there *The Morning Call* newspaper, which he continued to publish up to his removal to B. C., 1858; estbd. the Victoria *Morning Chronicle,* a journal which was subsequently amalgamated with the *Brit. Colonist,* the new paper becoming the *Colonist and Chronicle,* but reverting afterwards to the older title, 1862; remained owner and ed. of the *Colonist* until 1886; ed. Vancouver *World,* 1906-7, when he retired from journalism; was for some yrs. a mem. Victoria City Council and Sch. Bd., and chairman Bd. of Educ.; was also presdt. Victoria Fire Dept. and Nat. Electric Tramway Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Fisheries, 1892; a Lib.-Con.; sat for Esquimault (Local), 1886-98; Speaker of the Assembly, B. C., 1890-8; author: "The Mystic Spring and Other Tales of Western Life" (1904), and "The Passing of a Race: More Tales of Western Life" (1905).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A perambulating cyclopædia of knowledge concerning the early times in British

Columbia; his memory of facts, scenes, characters and occurrences which have come under his notice during his long life, is simply prodigious."—*S. N.*

Highet, Miss Mary Elizabeth, educationist.

E. d. Robt. H., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, 1869; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., with honours in moderns and Eng. and med., 1891; M.A., 1892); apptd. to a post-grad. scholar., Cornell Univ., N. Y. (Ph.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1905); one of the first Can. women to receive the Ph.D.; fellow Teutonic philol., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa.; post-grad. scholar., Yale Univ.; 3 yrs. teacher mod. lang., State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y.; pursued post-grad. work, Berlin Univ., Germany, and travelled extensively in Europe; since 1902 has been prof. German lang. and lit., Elmira Coll., N. Y.; Meth.—*Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.; home address: Cobourg, Ont.*

Higman, Ormond, Dom. public service.

B. Cornwall, Eng., Mch. 1, 1850; e. there; m. Miss Lowe, Brockville, Ont.; came to Can., 1869; was for some yrs. in the employment of the G. N. W. Tel. Co.; sometime chief operator, sessional staff (H. C.); entd. public service, Dec., 1895; subsequently apptd. to present office, chief elect. engr. and chief inspr. of gas, Dept. of Inl. Rev., Ottawa; assoc. mem., Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; m., do. do., 1907; represented Can. at meeting of Royal Comn. on Elect. Units and Standards, London, Eng., 1906, and at other similar gatherings held before and since; is a mem. Can. branch, Intern. Electro-Technical Comn.; declined appt. as elect. engr. of Queensland, Australia, 1896; for some yrs. presdt. Rideau Canoe Club; hon. presdt. do. since 1908; a Christian Scientist.—*251 McLeod St., Ottawa; Ottawa Canoe Club, do.*

Hill, Albert Ross, educationist.

S. late Danl. and Esther (Davison) H., Five Islands, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 4, 1869; e. local sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s silver med., 1892), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1895), Clark Univ., Heidelberg, Berlin and Strassburg Univs.; LL.D., Univ. of South Carolina, 1905; do., Dalhousie Univ., 1908; do., Westminster Coll., 1909; m., Aug., 1896, Agnes Sime (B.A., M.A., Ph.D.), d. Robt. Baxter, Halifax, N.S.; taught sch., N. S., 3 yrs.; prof. psych. and educ., State Normal Coll., Oshkosh, Wis., 1895-6; asso. prof. phil., Univ. of Neb., 1897-8; prof. phil., do., 1898; prof. psych. and dean of Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Missouri, 1903-7; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Cornell Univ., 1907-8; since then has been presdt. Univ. of Missouri; secy. Western Phil. Assn., 1900-4; presdt. do., 1904-5; mem. Nat. Council of Educ., 1903; do. Nat. Council of Scien. Soc. of Sigma Xi, 1904; also a mem. of the following societies: Hon. Scien. Soc. of Sigma Xi, Nat. Soc. for Scien. Study of Educ., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Educ., Nat. Educ. Assn., Western Phil. Assn.; published a short treatise on Kant's Theory of Knowledge; has written articles on psych. and educ. for the *Am. Journ. of Psych., Sch. Rev.*, and the *Southern Educ. Rev.*; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*Columbia, Mo; Town and Gown Club, St. Louis, Mo.; University Club, Columbia, Mo.*

"I believe that within half-a-dozen years Pres. Hill will prove to be one of the foremost half-dozen educators of the land."—*Presdt. Schurman (q.v.), Cornell Univ.*

Hill, Miss Alice Cordelia ("Coodie"), actress and vocalist.

Eng. origin; d. late H. J. H., mangr. Toronto Exhn. Assn., and Rachel (Clute) H., Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; joined "Isle of Spice" (a musical comedy) Co., as a chorus girl, 1903; promoted to be a prima donna, 1905; now appears as a star; took leading part in "Bong Bong," 1905, in "A Broken Idol," 1909, and in "The Chocolate Soldier" (1911); (her stage name: Alice Yorke).—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Has shown great talent, and is destined to high honours."—*S. N.*

Hill, Rev. Allan Massie (Presb.).

S. O. M. H., Halifax, N.S.; grands. Rev. J. O. H., Eighbrook Chapel, Hereford, Eng.; b. Halifax, Aug., 1876; e. Local Schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899), Pine Hill Coll., (B.D., 1900), Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1901), and Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1907); m., Miss Mary Chaloner, Digby, N.S.; o., 1899; pastor Fairville Ch., St. John, N.B., 1901-7; since then has been pastor St. John's Presb. Ch., Yarmouth; while at St. John was secy. St. John Ministerial Assn. and presdt. Fairville A. A. Assn.; also Govt. chaplain Prov. Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; author "Chapters in the History of Digby County," and "A memoir of Col. David Fanning."—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

"An eloquent and impressive preacher."—*H. Herald.*

Hill, Arthur Edmund Breton, civil engineer.

U. E. L. stock; s. John L. H., high sheriff, and Margt. (Whyte) H.; b. Hillside, nr. Sydney, N.S., Oct. 13, 1845; e. Sydney Grammar Sch. and Acad.; m. 1890, Jane, d. Hugh Graham, Huntingdon, P.Q., and niece Sir Hugh Graham (*q.v.*); graduated B.A. Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1875; admitted assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., 1887; mem. Inst. C. E., 1893; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; asst. engr. Govt. staff, C. P. Ry., 1881; a corporation engr., and mang. dir. Coquitlam Waterworks Co., 1886; D. P. W., 1888; chief engr. New Westminster Water Comn. (designing and supervising the construction of waterworks), 1890; ald. and chairman Ry. Comte., New Westminster, 1896; was employed on final location and construction C. P. Ry. in B. C.; author of paper, "N. W. Waterworks" (Trans. Inst. C. E., Eng.); raised and commanded first co. active militia organ-

ized in Cape Breton; was a capt. N. S. militia, and holds similar rank in Can militia; straight Con.; an ardent Imp. Federationist; believer in Jos. Chamberlain, Sir Chas. Tupper, inter-Imperial preferential trade, and Brit. connection; advocates rigorous restriction of Asiatic immigration and absolute exclusion of Japanese and Chinese from naturalization; a Bapt.—*1100 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Hill, Commander Arthur George Kennedy, Royal Navy.

E. s. W. H. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; m.; naval cadet, 1886; midshipman, 1889; sub-lieut., 1893; lieut., 1895; commander, 1906; reputed to be one of the best amateur actors in the navy.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.*

Hill, The Venerable Arundel Charles (Ang.).

2nd s. late Rev. B. C. H., M.A. (Ang.); b. York, Co. Haldimand, Ont., May 22, 1845; e. by his father, Trin. Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1867; M.A., 1868), and Huron Coll.; m., 1874, Emily M. (d. Dec., 1908), 2nd d. late Dawson Delamere, Toronto; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; served, successively, as curate, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont.; do., St. James's Cath., Toronto; asst. minr. Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton; incumbent of Burford; rector Strathroy, and since 1885 rector Holy Trin. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont.; a canon London Cath., 1882; R.D., 1885; archdeacon of Elgin, 1903; a councillor Huron Coll., a senator Western Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. of the diocese and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; while at coll. served with the Univ. Co. at Ridgeway (med.); apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 25th Regt., May 17, 1904.—*The Rectory, St. Thomas, Ont.*

"Lives in the hearts of his people, beloved and respected by all."—*Can. Churchman.*

Hill, Rev. Edward Munson (Cong.); educationist.

New Eng. Puritan stock; s. late I. Munson H., Wallingford, Vt.; b. there; e. Beloit Coll., Wis. (B.A., 1876; D.D., hon., 1900), Andover Theol. Semy., Mass. (M.A., 1882), and Yale Univ.; m., June, 1898, Jeanie Cora, d. late S. H. C. Miner, Granby, P.Q.; taught for some yrs. in high schs. and colls.; o. 1883; pastor, Calvary Ch., Montreal, 1883-1901; since then has been principal, Cong. Coll. of Can.; chairman, Cong. Union, 1893; secy. of Foreign Missy. Soc., 1883-1902; has also been presdt., Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn. and Provl. C. E. Union; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; made an extended tour of the Continent, 1890.—*60 McTavish St., Montreal.*

Hill, Lt.-Col. Frederic William, lawyer.

S. late A. G. H., police magte. Niagara Falls, Ont., and Isabel (Thompson) H.; b. Welland, Ont., Aug. 8, 1866; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Oct., 1894, Henrietta, y. d. late Henry T. Johnson, Dunnville, Ont.; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Niagara Falls; mayor there, 1898-9; long in the v. m. service; formerly in the "Queen's Own," Toronto; lt.-col. commdg. 44th Regt., 1909; holds the long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

Hill, Rev. George C. (Ang.).

Now and since 1900 rector St. Paul's Ch., Regina, Sask.; previously at Boissevain; has been twice m.; 1st wife d. 1901; m., 2ndly, July, 1907, —— Horton, relict of W. Cayley Hamilton, Goderich, Ont.; is hon. presdt. Regina Philharmonic Soc., and presdt. Regina Horticul. Soc.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Regina, Sask.*

Hill, George William, sculptor.

S. G. T. H., Richmond, P.Q.; b. Tp. Shipton, P.Q., 1862; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond; m. Miss Kent; studied art in the Acad. Julien and the *Ecole Nat. des Beaux Arts*, Paris, 1889-94; since then has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; an asso. sculptor, R.C.A., 1908; an exhibitor at the Paris *Salon*, 1905; successfully competed for the South African War Memorial, Montreal, 1904; the bust of the poet Drummond for the Carnegie Inst., N.Y., 1907; the South African memorial, London, Ont., 1908; and the statues of the Hon. George Brown and the Hon. T. D. McGee, Ottawa, 1910; is now engd. in preparing a pediment for the Parl. Bdgs., Regina, Sask.—*255 Bleury St., Montreal; Pen and Pencil Club, do.*

"A great Canadian."—*Can. Century.*

"As great as he is modest and unassuming."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Hill, Hamnett Pinhey, lawyer.

S. late H. P. H., barrister, Ottawa; b. there, Dec 18, 1876; e. Public Schs., Ottawa, Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., Sept., 1907, Beatrice Sarah, y. d. late Arthur Lindsay, Ottawa; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; one of the principal founders of the Can. Club, Ottawa; presdt., do., 1907-8; do. Sons of Eng. Benefit Soc., 1907-8; a Con. and formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa; Ang.—*253 Concession St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Hill, James Jerome, American railway service (retired).

S. Jas. and Ann (Dunbar) H.; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Sept. 16, 1838; e. Rockwood Acad.; m., Aug. 19, 1867, Miss Mary Theresa Mehegan, St. Paul; early in life left his father's farm for business life in Minn.; raised a co. for service during the Am. Civil War, 1863-5; agent North-Western Packet Co., 1865; later estbd. a general fuel and transportation business on his own account; head of Hill, Griggs & Co., same line, 1869-75; estbd. 1870, Red River Transportation Co., which was first to open communication between St. Paul and Winnipeg; organized, 1875, the North-Western Fuel Co., and 3 yrs. later sold out his interest therein, in the meantime having organized a syndicate which secured control of the St. Paul &

Pacific R. R., from Dutch owners of the securities, reorganized system as St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., and was its genl mangr., 1879-82; V.-P. 1882-3; presdt. since 1883; it became part Great Northern system, 1890; interested himself in building the Great Northern Ry., extending from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, with northern and southern branches, and a direct steamship connection with China and Japan, 1883-93; presdt. entire Great Northern system, 1893; retired Apl. 1, 1907, and became chairman bd. of dirs. of the same; chief promoter and now presdt. Northern Securities Co.; dir. C., B. & Q. R. R. Co., C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., Manhattan Trust Co., Chase Nat. Bank, 1st Nat. Bank of City of N. Y., and 1st Nat. Bank of Chicago; V.-P. N. Y. Chamber of Commerce; gave $500,000 toward establishing R. C. Theol. Semy. at St. Paul, Minn.; not unknown upon the lecture platform; has written on "The Future of the United States," "Highways of Progress," and other subjects; his statue unveiled at the Yukon Pacific Expn., 1909; reputed to be worth (1905) fifty million dols.; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; a Dem.; a Prot.—*240 Summit Ave., St. Paul.*

"One of the men of the 'Northern zone' none of us need be ashamed of."—*S. N.*

"A man of experience, sagacity and reputation in the business world, as well as a man of broad culture and artistic appreciation.—*T. Globe.*

Hill, John Warren, educationist.

S. Jas. and Anne Jane (McClure) H.; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Lakeside, N.B., May 31, 1880; e. public sch., Normal Sch., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907), and Yale Univ. (M.A., 1909); m., Aug., 1906, Miss Alvaretta Dorcus, Fredericton, N.B.; a public sch. teacher, 1900-4; asst. in chemist., N. B. Univ., 1904-5; principal McAdam High Sch., 1905-6; do. St. Mary's-Gibson Sup. Sch., 1906-7; Univ. Scholar., Yale Univ., 1908; asst. in chemist., do., 1909-10; a writer of verse; at college ed. of *Monthly;* author of various scientific articles; an Imperialist; believes firmly in great future before Can., but desires her to remain within the Empire; believes that the Empire should be a confederation of equal states; a Meth.—*Montomese. Conn.*

Hill, Louis Warren, Am. ry. service.

2nd s. J. J. (*q.v.*) and Mary (Mehegan) H.; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 19, 1872; e. Exeter Mil. Acad. and Yale Univ. (Ph.B., 1893); m., June, 1901, Miss Maude Van Cortlandt Taylor, N. Y.; recd. his business training under his father; apptd. to succeed his father as presdt. Gt. Northern Ry., Apl., 1907; previously V.-P.; an extensive ranch owner in Can.—*260 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota Club, do.; University Club; Yale Club, N. Y. City.*

Hill, The Right Hon. Rowland Richard Clegg-Hill, 4th Viscount.

S. 3rd Viscount and Mary (Madex) H.; b. Feb. 12, 1863; e. Eng.; m., July, 1890, Annie Edith, d. Wm. Irwin, London, Ont.; lived for some yrs. in Ont.; purchased the *Star-Transcript* (Paris, Ont.), Apl., 1891, which he conducted for some time; succeeded his father in the peerage, 1895; formerly a capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; now represents the comn. apptd. to carry out the arrangements for the great Brit. Imp. Expn., to be held in London, 1915.—*"Leybourne Wood," Borough Green, S. O. Kent, Eng.; Wellington Club, London.*

Hill, William Henry, late Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Capt. N. F. H., Royal Staff Corps; bro. late Hon. P. C. H., D.C.L., Prime Minr. N.S.; b. Oct. 13, 1836; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S.; m., Florence Grace, e. d. Arthur Woodgate, Postmaster Genl. of N. S., under the Imp. Govt.; held for many yrs., from 1886, the office of Inspr. of Customs, N. S., and Cape Breton; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; author several papers of interest on the early history of Halifax; in his younger days famed as an amateur comedian and dramatic reader.—*187 Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Hilliard, Thomas, actuary and ins. manager.

S. John and Ann (Hutchison) H.; b. Tanilagh, Co. Fermanagh, Irel., Apl. 9, 1841; e. Bolton (Ont.) public sch. and Ont. Normal Sch.; m. Miss Catherine Lauder; came to Can., 1844; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; originally publisher of the *Maple Leaf* and Waterloo *Chronicle*; subsequently inspr. of the Temp. & Genl. Life Assur. Co.; since then, chief promoter of the Dom. Life Ins. Co., of which he is now presdt. and mang. dir., do. (see report Royal Comn. on Ins., vol. III., 1907); elected presdt. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1904-5; a Meth.; a del to Genl. Conf., 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd., Meth. Ch.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

Hill-Tout, Charles, educationist; scientist.

S. John and Elizabeth H.-T.; b. Cyland, Eng., Sept. 28, 1858; e. private tutors and *Scholæ Chancellarii,* Lincoln, Eng.; trained for the ministry of the Ch. of Eng., but on account of intellectual difficulties took up educl. and science work instead; some time examr. for public sch. teachers, B.C.; J.P.; formerly principal for many yrs. of Buckland Coll., an early educ. institution, Vancouver, B.C.; organizing secy. ethnol. survey of Can.; awarded a money grant by Royal Soc., London, Eng., to enable him to pursue his ethnol. studies among the native races of B. C., 1903; among his publications have been: "Later Prehistoric Man in B. C."; "The Oceanic Affinities of the Kwakiuth-Salish Tribes of B. C."; "Origin of Totemism of the Native Races of B. C." (all included in the *Trans. of the Royal*

Soc. of Can.) : numerous articles and memoirs touching the folk-lore, customs, langs. and beliefs of the native races, same Province, and a more than ordinarily important work on "The Native Races of British North Am.: The Far West, the Home of the Salish and Déné" (1907).—*"The Bucklands," Abbotsford, B.C.*

Hiltz, Rev. Robert Arthur (Ang.).

B. Windsor, N.S., Sept. 10, 1867; e. public sch., King's Coll., Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1910), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Dec., 1901, Laura Kathleen, o. d. A. Groves, M.D. (*q.v.*), Fergus, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; genl. secy. Sunday Sch. Comn., Ch. of Eng. in Can., since 1910. —*Confederation Life Building, Toronto.*

Himsworth, William, Dom. public service.

O. s. late W. A. H., clk., Queen's Privy Council, Can., and Louise (Morrison) H.; b. Montreal, Dec. 23, 1847; e. Toronto and Quebec; a grad of the Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec; m., 1880, Julia Emily (d. Aug., 1893), d. Jas. Easton, Belleville, Ont.; entd. C.S., June 30, 1868; became a 1st class clk., Jan. 1, 1875; chief clk., July 1, 1884; apptd. secy. Dept. of Inland Revenue, July, 1884; an Ang.—*81 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"An able and meritorious public officer." —*The late Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

Hinchliffe, Rev. Joshua (Ang.).

Ancestors landowners and farmers in Yorkshire for generations; b. Bradford, Yorks, May 24, 1868; e. there and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1899); m., Sept., 1890; deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; missy. to the Peigans, 1893; incumbent, St. Luke's, Red Deer, Alta., 1899-1904; rector do. do., 1904-07; since then has been rector Chilliwack, B.C.; bishop's chaplain for Ind. affairs, 1900; R. D., Red Deer, 1902; hon. canon, Calgary, 1903; translated morning and evening prayer and office for holy communion into lang. of the Blackfoot Indians.—*The Rectory, Chilliwack, B.C.*

Hind, Miss Ella Cora, journalist.

O. d. Edwin and Jane (Carroll) H.; father an Englishman, a sculptor; mother a Can., of U. E. L. descent; b. Toronto, Ont., Sept. 18, 1861; e. public schs., Co. Grey and Coll. Inst., Orillia; went west, 1882; newspaper training and experience received on Man. *Free Press,* of which she has been commercial ed. since 1906; all agricul. and commercial subjects dealt with by her; is Western correspondent Maclean Publish. Co.; also for *The Grocer, Hardware,* and *Dry Goods Mags.*; apptd. secy. Man. Dairy Assn., 1897, the only woman so employed in Can.; besides various mag. articles, is author "Red River Jottings" (1905); believes in the right of women to vote at all elections; that voting should be compulsory; a Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A woman of achievement."—*S. N.*

Hind, Rev. K. C. (Ang.).

S. late Hy. Y. H., D.C.L., and Katherine, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. Duncan Cameron, C.B., commdg. 79th Highlanders, a Waterloo hero; b. Eng.; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885); o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; has held charges at Halifax, Newport, and Wolfville, N.S.; now again at Halifax; hon. canon, St. Luke's Cath., 1910; is domestic chaplain to the Bp. of N. S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Kingston, Donald Alexander, physician.

S. late Sir Wm. H.; b. Montreal Apl. 5, 1878; e. there, Laval Univ., and King's Coll. Hosp., London, Eng.; m., Mch., 1908, Lillian, e. d. P. A. Peterson, C.E. (*q.v.*); graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1897; F.R.C.S., Edin.; med. supdt. Hotel Dieu Hosp., Montreal, 1901; a trustee Montreal St. Patrick's Orphans' Asylum, 1907; formerly med. offr. (with hon. rank of lieut.), 17th Royal Can. Hussars; a dir. Montreal Racquet Club; a R. C.—*231 Stanley St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

Kingston, Lady Margaret Josephine,

D. late Hon. D. A. Macdonald, P.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and Catherine, 2nd d. late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Ont.; b. Alexandria, Ont.; e. Montreal; m., 1875, Sir Wm. Hales Hingston, Kt., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., senator (d. Feb., 1907); a mem. Ladies' Comte. L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménageres, a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Samaritan Free Hosp. for Women, a mem. House Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses, a mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts, V.-P. Needle-work Guild, V.P. Aberdeen Assn., hon. president Loyola Lit. Club; prominently identified with local League for the Prev. of Tuberculosis; formerly presdt. Woman's Park Protect. Assn., etc.; elected presdt. Catholic Girls' Club, Montreal (an assn. largely founded by her), 1911; a R. C.—*469 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Varennes, P.Q.*

Hinton, William Pittman, Can. ry. service.

B. Hintonburg, Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 30, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry. (now a branch of the G. T. system), 1887; travel. auditor same road, 1891; since then, has been promoted to various important and responsible positions in the service, becoming genl. pass. agt. of the G. T. P. Ry., Winnipeg, Apl., 1909; elected presdt. Can. Freight Assn., 1903.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of energy, ability and enthusiasm."—*M. Gazette.*

Hoare, Edward Arthur, civil engineer.

M. Inst. C.E., 1879; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do., 1906; chief engr. Quebec Bridge & Ry. Co. since 1900; was subsequently employed by the Nat. Trans. Ry. Comn.; engd. in various kinds of enging. work in

Can. for many yrs.—*St. Foy Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Hobart, George Vere (see Philpott, George Vere Hobart).

Hobbs, Alfred Thomas, physician.

S. late Thos. H., London, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890), and Western Univ., London (M.D., 1890); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1890; had long experience in the treatment of mental and nervous diseases; now and for a considerable time has been supdt. of the Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Hobbs, Hon. Lt.-Col. Thomas Saunders, merchant; ex-legislator.

S. Thos. S. and Mary H., London, Ont.; b. Devonshire, Eng., 1856; e. Bible Christ. Meth. Coll., Shebbear, Eng.; unm.; came to Can. with other mems. of his family and entd. into mercantile life, London, Ont.; now, and for considerable time, presdt. Hobbs Hardware Co., Hobbs Manfg. Co. and The Ind. Cordage Co.; also a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co.; has been V.-P. London Bd. of Trade and otherwise prominently identified with the city's business interests; formerly major, 1st Hussars; apptd. hon. lt.-col. do., 1910; a Lib., and has been presdt. of the London Lib. Club; now a dir. Ont. Reform Assn. and Ont. Club; sat for London (local), 1894-8; a Meth.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Hobson, Joseph, civil engineer; late Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Joseph H.; b. Paisley Block, Tp. Guelph, Ont., Mch., 1834; e. local schs.; m. Miss Elizabeth Laidlaw, Guelph; a mem. Can. and Am. Soc. C. E.; m. Inst. C. E., 1886; long in the Can. ry. service; chief engr. G. T. Ry system, 1896, till his retirement, 1907; built the St. Clair tunnel, Ont., 1890-91; had entire charge of the reconstruction of the Victoria Jubilee Bridge, Montreal, 1897.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A great engineer and a fine type of the true Can. gentleman."—*T. Telegram.*

Hobson, Robert, manufacturer.

S. Joseph H., C.E. (*q.v.*), and Elizabeth H.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 31, 1861; e. various schs.; m., Oct., 1891, Mary Andrew, M.A., 2nd d. late Hon. A. T. Wood, Senator, Hamilton, Ont.; a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; a dir. Genl. Accident Assur. Co. of Can., Hamilton Jockey Club, Can. Locomotive Co., and Central Can. Manfrs. Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Caledon Mountain Trout Club; originally engd. in ry. work; secy.-treas. Hamilton Blast Furnace Co. (the first producers of pig-iron in Ont.), 1876-99; genl. mangr. Hamilton Iron & Steel Co., 1899, and since 1910 genl. mangr. Steel Co. of Can.; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1908 (see "The Men at the Head of the New Steel Co. of Can.," *S. N.*, July 2, 1910); a Lib.; a Presb.—*56 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; National Club; Caledon Mt. Trout Club, Toronto.*

"Not less energetic than his father."—*Can. Courier.*

"Genial, careful yet frank, and combining many qualities which contribute towards the success of a great concern."—*S. N.*

Hocken, Horatio Clarence, journalist.

Eng. parentage; b. Toronto, Oct. 12, 1857; e. local schs.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. late Gregory J. Page; began his press career when a boy by learning the trade of a compositor on the Toronto *Globe*; joined the staff of the *Evening News*, as foreman of the composing room, 1883; became municipal reporter, 1893, and mang. ed. do., 1895; purchased an interest in St. Thomas *Journal*, 1902; returned to the *News* as an ed. writer under Dr. Willison (*q.v.*), 1903; remained with him till June, 1905, when he purchased *The Sentinel* (Toronto), and has since that time been ed. and mangr. of that organ of Prot. sentiment; is secy.-treas., Toronto Island Assn.; served as controller, Toronto, 1907-9 and 1911; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1910; author: "25 Years of Protestant Progress" (1899) and of a political pamphlet, "The Duty of the Hour" (1908); is depty. grand treas., Grand Orange Lodge of B.N.A.; a Con.; presdt., Borden Club, Toronto, 1906-9; a Meth.—*563 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"His reputation is untarnished."—*T. World.*

"Courageous, trustworthy and straightforward."—*T. News.*

"One of the most pugnaciously aggressive men that ever lived."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of strict integrity, of fine public spirit and of practical temper."—*T. News.*

"Hockey in Ontario, The Father of Amateur" (see Robertson, J. Ross).

Hodgetts, Major Charles Alfred, physician; Dom. public service.

3rd s. late Geo. H., Toronto; grands. late Lt.-Col. Thos. H., H. M.'s 24th Regt.; b. Toronto, Aug. 23, 1859; e. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto (Dufferin med.), Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1886), Ont. Coll. of Pharm., and the hosps. of London and Birmingham; m., 1896, Elizabeth B. (d. Mch., 1909), d. W. T. Salter, St. John's, Nfd.; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1889; house surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1886-7; resident asst. surg., Stafford Infirmy., Eng., 1888; med. inspr., Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont., 1891-1904; secy. do. do. and depty. regr.-genl., 1904-10; since then has been head of Health Dept., Royal Conservation Comn., Ottawa; hon. treas., St. John's Ambulance Assn.; secy., Can. branch Brit. Red Cross Soc. (resigned, 1910); hon. assoc. do. do.; sup. presdt. Sons of Eng. Ben. Soc., Can., 1900-1; a fellow Royal Inst. Public Health, 1905; an examr. Royal San. Inst., 1906; a mem. Intern. Comn. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; a mem. Ont. Comn. to investigate the best source of water supply for Ottawa and to suggest a plan of sewage dis-

posal for that city, 1911; a councillor Red Cross Soc., do.; V.-P. Am. Public Health Assn., do.; an hon. V.-P. Assn. Public Vaccinators, Gt. Brit., do.; an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; presdt. Extve. Offices State and prof. Conf. of Bds. of Health, Washington, do.; apptd. a fellow Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health of Gt. Brit., 1910; gazetted major, A. M. C., Feb., 1906; author numerous contributions to the press and of several pamphlets on public health; believes that the maintenance of Brit. connexion is essential for the continuance of Can. progress; a Prot.—*Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

"The foremost public health authority in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"Regarded everywhere as an authority on all subjects dealing with public health."—*M. Gazette.*

Hodgins, Major Arthur Edward, civil engineer.

2nd s. late Hon. Thos. H., K.C., LL.D., Judge of Admiralty, Toronto, and Maria Burgoyne (Scoble) H.; b. Toronto, Apl. 15, 1861; e. U. C. Coll. and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad. 1882); m. Rose Mary, d. Thos. J. Heathcote, J.P., Shaw Hill, Wilts, Eng.; A. M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; M., do., 1904; engr. on C. P. Ry. construction in prairie and mountain sects., 1882-6; engr. on C. P. Ry. construction, Me. short line, 1886-9; also Toronto to Detroit sec., 1889; div. engr. Inter.-Oceanic Ry., Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1889-90; resided in Nelson, B.C., successfully practising his prof., 1890-9; was also supdt. of construction, Hall Mines Smelter, Nelson; lieut., R. O., 1882; capt., Rocky Mt. Rangers, 1890; major, S. Africa, 1901; do., Rocky Mt. Rangers, 1905; R. O., do.; at the outbreak of the S. A. war, 1899, was selected as an offr. representing B. C. for 1st contingent; served in operations in Orange Free State (Feb.-May, 1900), including those at Paardeburg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal (May-June, 1900), including actions nr. Johannesburg and Pretoria; served on staff Imp. Mil. Rys., Transvaal, June, 1900-May, 1902; offr. in command new construction, Imp. Mil. Rys., Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-2; on return to Can. was apptd. dist. engr., G. T. Pacific Ry. at Winnipeg; resigned, 1907; apptd. a J.P., Transvaal, 1900.—*Victoria, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rand Club, Johannesburg, S.A.*

"Has great ability and long experience as an engineer, and is known everywhere as a man of most uncompromising rectitude."—*S. N.*

Hodgins, Frank Egerton, lawyer.

2nd s. John George H., I.S.O., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Mch. 27, 1854; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1904); m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Anna (d. June, 1896), 5th d. Oliver T. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1899, Blanche, e. d. Jas. Lockhart, Toronto; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of the firm of H., Heighington & Bastedo; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; is a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; legal agent for the Dom. Govt. at Toronto, 1890-6; acted as counsel for Ont. Govt. on the License Investigation, 1907; for Major Hodgins (*q.v.*) before a comte. of the H. C. in reference to overclassification on the G. T. Pacific Ry., May, 1908, and for A. C. Boyce (*q.v.*) in the Bush Polls Voters' Lists appeals, Oct., 1908; apptd. solr. for Toronto Bd. of Educ., 1908; presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1908-9; is a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co. and Musson Book Co.; author, "The Life Insurance Contract in Ontario" (1902); a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. to the Genl. Convention of the Epis. Ch., U. S., Richmond, Va., 1907; chairman, Ang. comte., Layman's Missy. Movement, 1908-9; ch. extve. comte. for a Revised Hymnal for Ang. Ch., 1906.—*"Cloynewood," 9 Dale Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club; Ont. Jockey Club; University Club, do.*

Hodgins, Rev. Frederic Brinkley (Ang.).

Y. s. Dr. J. G. H. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, July 29, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880), and Wycliffe Coll. (grad. with honours, 1890); m., Nov., 1896, Edith Gertrude, y. d. late Richard Bull, Hamilton, Ont.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; became asst. Eng. master and asst. chaplain, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., and curate, St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1893; ed. *'Varsity,* 1885-9; was apptd. ed. *Evangel. Churchman,* Toronto, 1896; was curate, All Saints', Toronto, and later, hosp. and jail chaplain, same city; rector, St. Thomas', Detroit, Mich., 1897-1900; asst., St. John's, Detroit, 1900-1; assoc. ed. *Booklover's Mag.,* Philadelphia, 1901-3; mang. ed. *Church Standard,* do., 1903-4; since then has been rector, Ch. of the Atonement, Morton, Pa.—*The Rectory, Franklin Ave., Morton, Pa.*

"Able, frank, learned and courteous."—*M. Gazette.*

"The wittiest after-dinner speaker Ottawa ever possessed."—*O. Citizen.*

Hodgins, George Sherwood, mechanical engineer.

S. Dr. J. G. H. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Dec. 29, 1858; e. Toronto Model Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ.; m., Apl., 1890, Sarah, 2nd d. late Hon. C. S. Patterson, judge Sup. Ct. of Can.; trained to his prof. in the mech. dept. of the C. P. Ry.; apptd., subsequently, managing ed. *Railway and Locomotive Engineering* (*N.Y.*); Ang.—*565 West 139th St., New York; Railway Club, do.*

Hodgins, John George, author; Ont. public service.

E. s. late Wm. and Frances (Doyle) H., Dublin, Irel.; b. there, Aug. 12, 1821; e. U.C. Acad., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.A., 1856) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1860; LL.D., 1870); m., 1st, Nov., 1849, Frances Rachel (d. 1883), e. d. Jas. Doyle, Cloyne, Co.

Cork, Irel.; 2ndly, 1889, Helen Fortescue (presdt., Aberdeen Assn.), y. d. late John Scoble, M.P.; barrister, 1870; chief clk., Dept. of Educ., U.C., 1844-6; secy., Provl. Bd. of Educ., Ont., 1846-55; Depty. Supdt. of Educ., do., 1855-76; Depty. Minr. of Educ., do., 1876-90; librarian and historiographer of the dept., 1890-1904; since then has been historiographer solely; with Dr. Machattie visited the U. S. and reported on the subject of tech. schs. of science, 1871; hon. secy., U. C. Bible Soc., for 30 yrs.; is V.-P. Toronto Humane Soc.; presdt. Prisoners' Aid Soc. and Irish Prot. Benevolent Soc.; one of the founders of the Royal Can. Humane Soc. and is hon. secy. of that body; took a prominent part in the formation of the Queen's Own Rifles and was a lieut. and capt. therein; hon. secy. Intern. Congress of Educators, New Orleans, La., and one of the educ. jurors at the expn. held in that city, 1885; F.R.G.S., 1861; recd. the French decoration of the Palm Leaf, 1879; a corr. fellow of the Acad. of Sciences, New Orleans; under Lord Lansdowne's admn. was awarded the Confederation med. in acknowledgment of his services as a public offr. and a man of letters; decorated with the I. S. O., 1903; ed. *U. C. Journ. of Educ.* for 30 yrs.; one of the pioneers in sch. book literature in Can.; author: "Lovell's General Geography," "First Steps in General Geography," "School History of Canada and of the other British North American Provinces," "The Canadian School Speaker and Reciter," "School Manual," "Lectures on the School Law," "Sketches and Anecdotes of Queen Victoria," "The School House and its Architecture," "The Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada" (28 vols.), "The Establishment of Schools and Colleges of Ontario, 1792-1910" (3 vols.), "Life and Work of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson," "The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada," "Hymns and Stories," "Schoolroom Decoration," "Incidents of International Courtesy," and "Popular Education in England, 1897-8"; is also the author of many papers on educl. subjects; an Ang.; hon. lay secy., Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 30 yrs.—*92 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

"His services to education in Ont. cannot be overestimated."—*Dr. J. M. Harper (q.v.).*

"One whose painstaking industry and research have thrown much light on the history and work of the Can. Church."—*M. & E.*

"As a writer his works are characterized by wide learning, accuracy and clearness and a luminous style that commands attention."—*T. Globe.*

"One who is eminently well fitted by literary tastes and aptitude, as well as by education, for the important position he now occupies."—*Educ. Journal.*

"Has done for Ontario, as an educ. historiographer, a greater service than any country in the world can boast of."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Hodgins, Lloyd Clifford Arnott, educationist.

S. Rev. J. W. H., rector, Chatham, Ont.; b. Thamesford, Ont., June 8, 1882; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1904), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1907); unm.; now Eng. master, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Ang.—*St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.*

Hodgins, Col. William Egerton, Can. regular mil. forces; lawyer.

E. s. J. G. H., I.S.O., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Oct. 3, 1850; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1874; M.A., 1875); m., 1st, June, 1880, the d. late G. M. Clark, Q.C., formerly Co. Ct. Judge, Cobourg, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Eleanor Jaffrey (formerly presdt. Ottawa Soldiers' Wives League), e. d. late Hon. Sir W. J. Ritchie, Chief Justice of Can.; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; held a position as an expert in the Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, 1883-1903; while there compiled 2 vols. embodying correspondence, reports of the Minr. of Justice, and Orders in Council upon the subject of Provl. Legislation, also a work on Joint Stock Cos. and the issue of Letters Patent in Can.; entd. Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, as a cadet, 1866, and after obtaining a 2nd class cert. there was gazetted ensign in the militia; subsequently joined the Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles; lieut., 1877; capt., 1881; transferred to Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., as adjt., 1883; bt.-major, 1889; major, 1890; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1894-9; R. O., 1899; joined permt. staff, 1902; offr. commdg. Ottawa Brigade, 1902-3; D.O.C., M.D. No. 4, 1903-9; D.O.C., M.D., No. 1, 1909-11; since then has been O.C. 1st Division; promoted col., 1909; extra A.D.C. to the Marquis of Lansdowne and Earl of Aberdeen, Govs.-Genl.; apptd. hon. A.D.C. to late Sir Alex. Campbell, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1888; was a mem. of the councils of the Dom. and Ont. Rifle Assns.; secy. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1897-1903; holds a 1st class V. B. cert. in addition to his other certs.; also holds long service decoration; presented to the late King Edward (and dined with His Majesty), Buckingham Palace, 1904; an Ang.—*Wolseley Barracks, London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa.*

"An energetic and painstaking officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the ablest officers in the Can. militia."—*Maj.-Genl. Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Hodgson, Arthur Jacob, merchant.

B. Birkenhead, Eng., 1860; e. there; m. Miss Williams; entd. service of firm of H. Bros., founded by his father in 1856; came to Montreal, 1885; is now a mem. of firm of H. Bros. & Rowson, Ltd., exporters and comn. merchants; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; was a del., 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Emplre, 1903; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1903-4; F.R.C.I., 1911; a Con.; a Presb.—*5 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club;*

Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.

Hodgson, Hon. Edward Jarvis, retired judge.

S. late Danl. H., prothy. of the Sup. Ct., P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 29, 1840; e Central Acad. there; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1890; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1896; m., 1863, Margt. Matilda Jane (d. 1889), o. d. late Hon. John Brecken; barrister, 1862; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1879; was one of the leaders of the local bar; master of the rolls and an asst. judge of the Sup. Ct., P. E. I., 1891-1910; was chancellor of King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, from 1896 up to the period of his death; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod. —*Hillsborough House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"In his day a political power in P. E. I."—*O. Citizen.*

(*D. Charlottetown, Aug. 12, 1911.*)

Hodgson, Henry Abraham, merchant.

Eng. origin; b. Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead, Eng.; e. Liverpool Inst., Mt. Pleasant; m., Nov., 1879, Miss Mary Anne Stroud; came to Can., 1874, since when has resided principally in Montreal; a mem. of the firm H. Bros. & Rowson, Ltd., Montreal and Rowson, H. & Co., Ltd., London, Eng., exporters and commission merchants; a life govr. Montreal General Hospital, hon. treas. Montreal Western Genl. Hosp., a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn., a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; has been presdt. St. George's Soc. and of the Montreal Produce Merchants' Assn.; a promoter Sunlight Gas Co.; a Bapt.; a Lib. and a mem. Montreal Reform Club.—*48 Linton Apartments, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Hodgson, Jonathan, merchant; manufacturer.

S. late Thos. H., who emigrated to Can., from Durham, Eng., 1818, subsequently removed to the U. S., where his business called him, but returning to Can., 1835, settled at Lacolle, P.Q., where he successfully cultivated a farm from that date up to his demise, 1879; b. Clintonville, N.Y., Apl. 15, 1827; e. Lacolle; m., Mch., 1854, Margt., d. late John Cassels, Montreal; commenced his business career at Napierville, P.Q., but removed to Montreal, 1850, entering the employ of the late Wm. Moody, wholesale merchant, with whom he remained for 7 yrs.; then entd. into business, on his own account, in partnership with John Foulds; on the retirement of the latter, 1870, became senior partner of the firm, which was reorganized, 1879, by the admission of other partners; it is now known as Hodgson, Sumner & Co.; is a prominent mem. of the Dry Goods Assn., and has served as a del. to Ottawa from that body on several occasions to interview the Govt. on matters affecting its interests; one of the oldest mems. of the Bd. of Trade; is a dir. Merchants' Mfg. Co., Almonte Knitting Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., *Herald* Publishing Co., Paton Mfg. Co. and Alliance Assur. Co.; V.-P. Merchants' Bank of Can.; also a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst.; his portrait was painted by Harris (*q.v.*) for dirs. Merchants' Bank, 1907; harbour commr., Montreal, 1896-1904; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a Lib.; a Presb., but lends his aid to all religious and moral movements looking to the welfare and benefit of his fellow-men; as a public man, has always believed in a tariff for revenue only; is a firm believer in the advantages of Brit. connection, and is utterly opposed to annexation with the U. S.—*340 Peel St., Montreal; Reform Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Has raised himself by industry, perseverance, ability and strict integrity to a foremost position."—*M. Herald.*

Hodson, Frederick W., stock breeder, journalist, land expert and company official.

S. of a successful breeder of Cotswold sheep; b. Tp. West Whitby, Ont., Oct., 1856; e. public sch. and Whitby Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Hannah Bennett Garland, y. d. late Judge G. A. Drew, Q.C.; asst. ed. *Farmers' Advocate* (London, Ont.), 1880-2 and 1887-94; founder Dom. Sheep Breeders' and Dom. Swine Breeders' Assn., of which he became secy.; also, of the Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn., 1905; supdt. Farmers' Insts., Ont., 1895-1900; live stock commr., 1900; resigned, 1906; presented with a service of plate, in acknowledgment of the value and success of his pioneer work in the several offices held by him, 1899; since then has been mangr. Land Dept., Union Trust Co., Ltd.; widely celebrated as a breeder and importer of Cotswold sheep and as an importer of Shropshires; a Bapt.—*171 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

"A great organizer."—*O. Free Press.*

Hodson, William Harwell, physician.

S. Wm. and Alicia (Tate) H.; father, Eng.; mother, Can.; b. Ancaster, Ont., 1848; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Jan., 1888, Miss Mary M. Dyer; graduated M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y., 1882; practises his prof. at Buffalo, N.Y.; govt. pension examr., 1893-6; med. examr., Incipitant State Hosp. for Consumptives, Ray Brook, N.Y.; marine med. examr.; surg. Lockport, N.Y., City Hosp.; Rep.; Presb.—*156 W. Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.*

Hoffmann, George Christian, chemist and mineralogist.

B. London, Eng., June 7, 1837; e. Eng. and Germany; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1895; studied Royal Sch. of Mines, London, Eng., taking, in addition to regular course, a special course in assaying in the metall. laboratory; also at Royal Coll. of Chemis., London, Eng., where, having gone through the usual course and afterwards working for several yrs. as junior asst., subsequently held position of asst. in the private laboratory of Prof. A. W. Hofmann; was for several yrs. in

charge of the chemical and technological laboratory attached to the Melbourne Botanic Garden, under Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller; fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1879; an hon. mem. of the Pharmac. Assn. of P. Q., 1885; mem. of the Mineral. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1888; one of the original fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can., apptd. by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll); a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; author of numerous papers and reports; became a mem. of the staff of the Geol. Survey of Can., Sept. 1, 1872; retired, Apl., 1907.—*317 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Hogarth, George Henry, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. Co. Durham, Ont., 1863; e. public sch., Bowmanville High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., 1888, Miss Sallie L. Bowers, Kincardine, Ont.; high sch. teacher since Jan., 1886; asst. successively Strathroy Coll. Inst., Kincardine High Sch., Stratford Coll. Inst., and Whitby Coll. Inst.; principal do. do. since 1900; Meth.—*Brock St., Whitby, Ont.*

Hogbin, Rev. George Henry (Ang.).

B. June 4, 1869; o. deacon and priest, 1894; since 1896 has been principal St. Dunstan's Ind. Industrial Sch., Calgary; R. D., 1904; canon; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 15th Light Horse, Aug., 1905; elected G. M. Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. Masons, Alberta, 1908.—*Banff, Alta.*

Hogg, John L., educationist.

B. nr. Seaforth, Ont., Apl. 17, 1871; e. Seaforth Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1904); M.A., *ad eun.*, McMaster Univ., 1907; m., July, 1900, Miss Amy T. McLean, Orangeville, Ont; began teaching rural sch., 1890; Orangeville High Sch., 1893-5; Seaforth Coll. Inst., 1900-01; instr., Harvard Univ., 1905-6; lect. McMaster Univ., 1906-8; prof. physics, do., 1908-11; since then has been prof. of physics, Sask. Univ.; author various papers published in the *Proceed. of the Am. Acad.*—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

Holgate, Henry, civil engineer.

Eng. origin; 7th s. John and Jane (Browne) H.; b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 14, 1863; e. Toronto; m., Sept., 1888, Miss Bessie Bell Headley, Milford, Delaware; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (contributed a paper to its *Trans.*, and was awarded the Gzowski med.); a mem. firm Ross & H., consulting engrs., Montreal; chief engr. N. & N. W. Ry., 1884-92; engr. Central Bridge Co., Royal Electric Co., Montreal Park & Island Co., and West India Electric Co., up to 1900; retained by Federal and Provl. Govts. for special engineering enquiries and reports; so retained *re* hydraulic lift lock, Peterboro; apptd. a royal commr. to report on collapse of the Quebec Bridge, Sept., 1907; of late yrs. designed and built several large hydraulic power plants for transmission of electric power; a mem. several arbitration commns.; a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; V.-P. Dom. Engineering & Construction Co.; an occasional contributor to tech. journals; author of an exhaustive paper on Northeast Can. (1908); Ind. in politics; a Christian, but non-sectarian; believes in Can. for Canadians, and for any others who will become good citizens; has lectured on "Some Facts Regarding the Upper St. Lawrence."—*44 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Holgate, Thomas Franklin, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; mother U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Hastings, Ont., Apl. 8, 1859; e. Albert Coll. (B.A., 1884) and Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1889); fellow Clark Univ., 1890-3; Ph.D., 1893; LL.D. (Univ. of Ill.), 1905; m., 1st, 1885, Julia C. (d. 1887), d. John Sharp, Ernestown, Ont.; 2ndly, 1890, Miss Georgina Angela Burdette, Newburgh, Ont.; math. master, Albert Coll., 1884-90; prof. math., N. W. Univ., since 1893; dean of the Coll. of Lib. Arts, same institution, since 1902; acting presdt. N. W. Univ., 1904-6; secy. Intern. Cong. of Mathematicians, Rome, 1908; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and Deutsche Matematiker Vereinigung, Berlin; formerly a lieut. 15th Regt., v. m.; besides being a contributor to math. journals, is a translator of Reyes's "Geometry of Position" and author of an elementary geometry; a Lib., and a free trader; a Meth.—*617 Library St., Evanston, Ill.; University Club, Chicago, Ill.; University Club, Evanston.*

Holland, Andrew, official reporter.

A bro. G. C. H. (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, Aug. 11, 1844; e. there; m., 1875, Margt., d. late Jas. Gibson, contractor and builder, Ottawa; a parlty. and law reporter; official reporter, with his bro., Geo. C. H., of the Senate of Can. and of the Senate Divorce Comte. since 1876; also official reporters of the Dom. Bd. of Trade (while in existence); official reporters in the settlement of the Intercolonial Ry. and Welland Canal construction contracts, and also to the royal comn., apptd. 1880, to enquire into the engineering, construction, and route of the C. P. Ry. prior to its being handed over to the C. P. Ry. Co.; was mangr. of the Ottawa *Citizen* during the period that he and his bro. owned and published that paper; as representing Holland Bros., visited Australia (twice) and S. Africa, in which countries he successfully introduced the Smith Premier typewriter and the Edison Kinetoscope; while in Australia assisted the late Mr. Jas. Huddart in securing a contract and subsidy from Can. to establish the Can.-Australian steamship lines between Sydney and Vancouver, for which service he recd. the thanks of the Ottawa Bd. of Trade and the personal congratulations of Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), Sir John Thompson, and the Hon. A. R. Angers

(*q.v.*); is the father of a project for the conversion of the city of Ottawa and a portion of the surrounding dist. into a federal dist. in a manner similar to the Dist. of Columbia, in the adjoining republic; believes "in fostering the industries of the country by a tariff sufficiently high to protect them against unfair competition, from the scientific dumping practices of older and better equipped foreign rivals and the products of the cheap labour of Europe, thus securing for the artisans and labouring classes of Can. continuous and well-remunerated employment that will maintain a higher standard of living for the masses than they could have if our home market were protected by a tariff for revenue only"; the Golden Rule is his religious belief.—*47 Vittoria St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Holland, Major Edward James, late Can. v. m. force.

S. Andrew (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Gibson) H.; b. Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1878; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., Apl., 1902, Dora Spencer, d. F. A. Knapp, Prescott, Ont.; served as a private, 43rd Regt., 1 year, and in Princess Louise Dragoon Gds. 2 yrs.; went to S. A., as a private, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Dec., 1899; made sergt. machine gun sec., May, 1900; served in S. A. during war to Dec., 1900 (despatches; V. C.; Queen's med., with 5 clasps); returned to Can., Jan., 1901; V. C. conferred for conspicuous bravery during the action at Komati River, Nov. 7, 1900 (see London *Gazette*, Apl. 19, 1901); gazetted lieut., Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., Apl., 1901; major, 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, May, 1904; major, Corps Reserve, May, 1906; an expert amateur boxer, long distance cyclist, and all-round athlete; a life mem. Ottawa Amateur Athletic Assn.—*Cobalt, Ont.; Haileybury, Ont.*

Holland, Frederick Montford, company official.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. H. H., banker, and Eleanor Mary (Rudston) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 10, 1866; e. public and high schs., Oshawa, Uxbridge, and Brampton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1900, Mabel, 3rd d. late Geo. A. Masson, Oshawa; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. and a dir. Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; also a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co. and Imp. Cotton Co.; an Ang.—*29 Chicora Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Granite Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Holland, George Clarke, official reporter.

Second s. Wm. Lewis H., merchant, and Charlotte (Clarke) H., Ottawa; b. Tp. Nepean, Co. Carleton, Ont., Mch. 5, 1846; e. public and high schs. there; m., Dec., 1874, Miss Alison Hilson Robinson, Toronto; commenced newspaper career, as reporter on Ottawa *Evening Post*, 1866; subsequently connected in same capacity with Ottawa *Citizen*, Toronto *Telegraph*, Chicago *Times*, Toronto *Globe*, St. Louis *Republican*, Nashville *Union and American*, Washington *Post*, N. Y. *Sun*, N. Y. *Herald*, and Brooklyn *Eagle*; with his bro., Andrew H. (*q.v.*), was joint owner and mang. ed. Ottawa *Citizen*, 1872-75; joined Hansard staff (H. C.), 1875, and in 1877 he and his bro. became official reporters of the Senate of Can.; this position they still hold under the name and style of Holland Bros.; has been official reporter of the Senate Divorce Comte. for an extended period; wrote an Eng. version for Lavallée's nat. melody, "O Canada," 1910; introduced the Smith Premier typewriter and Edison phonograph and Kinetoscope into Can., Australia, and S. Africa; served in the v. m., Fort Wellington, Ont., 1866, during Fenian Raid (med.); represented Toronto *Globe* in E. T. and Northern Vt. during Fenian Raid, 1870; Unit.—*97 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Holland, Sir Thomas Henry, scientist.

S. John H., Springfield, Man.; b. Helston, Eng., Nov. 22, 1868; e. Royal Sch. of Mines, London (Murchison med.; nat. scholar.); late Berkeley fellow, Owens Coll., Manchester; hon. associate Royal Coll. of Science, London; m. Frances Maud, d. late Chas. Chapman, Oudh; dir. Geol. Survey, India, 1903-9; since then has been prof. of geol., Manchester Univ.; presdt. Mining and Geol. Inst. of India, 1906-7; presdt. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1909; chairman trustees Indian Museum, 1905-9; fellow Calcutta Univ.; dean of Faculty of Science, do., 1909; presdt. of Bd. of Studies in Geol. and Mineral., do., 1905-9; presdt. Indian Mining and Geological Club and Royal Coll. of Science, Old Students' Assn., 1910; F.G.S.; K.C.I.E., 1908; an hon. mem. Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. and Mining and Geological Inst. of India; F.R.S., 1904; author numerous memoirs on geol. and anthrop.—*The University, Manchester, Eng.; Savage Club, London, Eng.*

Hollinrake, Rev. Frederick William (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Milton, Ont., Apl. 20, 1866; e. Albert Coll., Belleville and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1894; B.D., 1899); m., 1896, Miss Emma Mary Acheson, Goderich, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor Barton St. Ch. and Zion Tabernacle, Hamilton, Ont; now at Windsor, Ont.—*Windsor, Ont.*

Holman, Charles J., lawyer.

Eng. descent; s. late John and Mary (Webster) H.; b. Cobourg, Ont., 1852; e. local sch and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1872; LL.B., 1876; M.A., 1878); LL.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1909; m., June, 1893, Carrie (presdt. Women's Home and For. Missy. Convention), d. late Rev. W. M. Haigh, D.D., Chicago, Ill.; barrister, 1876; a student with the late Chief Justice Armour and a student and partner of the Hon. Edward Blake, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the legal firm H., Drayton & Bissett, Toronto; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; K.C., 1899; counsel in many

important damage, commercial, and election cases; an active factor in the founding of McMaster Univ., Toronto; was treas. and chairman of the extve. comte. of that univ. for many yrs., and has since its foundation been elected to represent the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Que. in the Senate and Bd. of Govs. of the univ.; is also an executor of the million-dollar fund with which the late Senator McMaster endowed the univ.; elected presdt. Bapt. Convention (Ont. and Que.), 1910; an Ind. Lib.— *Holmhurst," 75 Lowther Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"An exceeding able young man."—*Hon. E. Blake (q.v.).*

Holmes, Rev. Alonzo Lee (Meth.).

B. Derby Line, Vt., nr. Stanstead, P.Q., 1846; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874); m., 1873, Miss Mary W. Pierce, Boston, Mass.; o. 1875; principal, Stanstead Wesl. Coll., 1874-85; removed to Mass., 1885; pastor, Ind. Meth. Ch., Nahant, Mass., 1886-9; prof. oratory, Boston Univ., 1888-90; returned to Can., 1891; since then has been stationed in P.Q.; was chairman Stanstead dist., 1897; now and for some yrs. regr., treas. and a prof. in Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; is also a senator Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.— *Stanstead, P.Q.*

Holmes, The Right Rev. George (Ang.), bishop.

B. Westmoreland, Eng., 1861; e. there and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, London; D.D. (St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905); o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; had charge Lesser Slave Lake, 1887-1905; archdeacon of Athabaska, 1901-3; Bp. of Moosonee, 1903-9; translated to Bishopric of Athabaska, 1909; an unsuccessful candidate for archbishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, do.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

"An excellent administrator and well worthy of his high office."—*T. Globe.*

Holmes, Col. Josiah Greenwood, late Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Josiah H., a native of Grantham, Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Nov. 10, 1845; e. Grantham Acad.; m., 1870, Elizabeth, d. Wm. Kew, Beamsville, Ont.; ensign 19th Regt., Lincoln Mil., 1865; capt. St. Catharines Garr. Arty., 1872; gazetted to permanent force as lieut. "A" Batty., July, 1874; promoted capt., 1882; bt.-maj., 1877; lt.-col., 1883; was apptd. actg. D.A.G., M.D. No. 11 (Victoria, B.C.), 1883; D.O.C., M.D. No. 1, 1898; D.O.C., M.D. No. 11, 1901; while at Victoria was commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. estbd. there; commanded the expdn. sent against the Indians of the Skeena dist., 1888; J. P. (B. C.); served on Niagara Frontier during Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. with 2 clasps); gained 1st prize offered by the Dom. Arty. Assn., for the best essay on "The Organization, Equipment and Localization of Arty. for the Dom. of Can.", 1878; retired Sept. 1, 1909; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Holmes, Hon. Simon Hugh, statesman; N.S. public service.

S. late Hon. John and Christina (Fraser) H.; b. East River, Pictou, N.S., July 30, 1831; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Dec., 1874, Isabella J., e. d. Jas. Little, Haliburton Stream, N.S.; barrister, 1864; in addition was ed. and prop. *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for 20 yrs.; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; was V.-P. and one of the promoters of the Midland Ry., N. S.; Premier of N. S., 1878-82; has been prothy. and clk. of the Crown, Co. Halifax, since May 23, 1882; sat for Pictou (Local), Con. interest, 1878-82; a Presb.— *Halifax, N.S.*

Holmes, William Henry, lawyer.

Fifth s. late Josiah H., J.P., Hartley Place, St. Catharines, Ont., and Nancy, e. d. late Thos. Hartley, Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. St. Catharines, Dec. 15, 1855; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch., Pickering Coll., Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., June, 1883, Ida May, e. d. C. J. Whitney, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1895; elected a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1909; author: "History of the Union Jack: Its Victories, etc." (1897); an extensive contributor to public press, especially on patriotic and matters of Imp. and Can. concern; inventor and patentee in U. Kingdom and on 2 continents of corridor ry. carriage, now in general use in Eng. and on European Continent; served throughout Fenian Raid, 1870, being only 14 yrs. of age (med. and clasp); ind. politically; "an advocate of state-ownership of public utilities and of municipal ownership of tram lines, lighting, etc.; also of a Can. contribution to cost and support of one common navy for the efficient protection of the Brit. world, and of commercial union of the whole Empire"; Ang.—*"Bellevue," Truro, N.S.*

"A man with few superiors physically or mentally, with fine educational advantages, full of strong and aggressive imperial sentiment. The most energetic and untiring worker in the propagation of the true spirit of loyalty in its proper sense." —*G. W. Stuart (q.v.).*

Holmested, George Smith, Ont. public service.

S. Arthur H., an Eng. solr., and Elizabeth H., d. Dr. Jas. Smith, Hertfordshire; b. London, Eng., Mch. 15, 1841; e. private schs.; m., Dec., 1873, Edith Maria, y. d. late Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.D., formerly rector of St. Catharines, Ont.; came to Can., 1857; barrister, 1865; successfully practised his prof., first at Napanee and subsequently in Toronto; K.C., 1902; apptd. referee in chambers, Ct. of Chancery, Ont., Dec. 16, 1872; regr. Ct. of Chancery, referee of titles, and inspr. of titles, Apl. 1, 1876; on the passing of the Ont. Judicature Act, 1881, became regr. of the Chancery Div. and referee and inspr. of titles, and also ac-

count. of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature of Ont., which offices he continues to fill; in addition to numerous articles in the *Can. Law Journ.* and *Can. Monthly*, has published an annotated ed. of the Chancery Orders of Jan., 1876; an annotated ed. of "The Mechanics' Lien Act of Ont.," "A Manual of Practice Under the Ont. Judicature Act," "An Index of Cases on the Statutes," "An Index to the Consolidated Municipal Act of Ont.," and, together with Thos. Langton, K.C., (*q.v.*), an annotated ed. of "The Ont. Judicature Act and Rules"; apptd., in 1900, to revise and consolidate (under the supervision of a committee of judges) the Imp. Statutes in force in Ont. in 1897, by virtue of provl. legislation; this revision and consolidation was completed in 1902, and is contained in the 3rd vol. of the Revised Statutes of Ont., 1897; an Ang., and a del. to the synods.—*58 St. Alban St., Toronto.*

Holt, Charles Macpherson, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Chas. Gates H., Q.C., Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, and Margt. (Macpherson) H.; b. City of Quebec, Jan. 26, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1882; LL.D., 1901); m., Nov., 1895, Mabel Gertrude (gov. new Maternity Hosp., Montreal), d. late Hon. M. H. Cochrane, senator, Hillhurst, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; is a dir. Prudential Trust Co., Royal Edward Inst., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Montreal Genl. Hosp., Charity Organization Soc. and Tubercul. League; a promoter, Montreal Typhoid Emergency Hosp., 1910; apptd. a Royal Commr. *re* Spread of Tubercul., 1909; a councillor *Alliance Française*, 1909; author: "A Treatise on the Insurance Law of Canada" (1898), and "Principles of Railway Law" (1885); is liquidator of the Glasgow and London Ins. Co. and chief agent of the Life Assn. of Scot.; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*281 University St, Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Very well known and highly regarded."—*Late Hon. L. J. Forget.*

Holt, Herbert Samuel, civil engineer; capitalist.

Younger s. late Wm. Robt. Grattan H., King's Co., Irel.; b. Dublin, Irel., 1856; e. local schs.; came to Can., 1875; m., 1890, Jessie (a mem. comte. of mangt. Montreal Maternity Hosp. and other institutions), e. d. late Andrew Paton, manufacturer, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; studied civil enging. in Irel.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1889; A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., do.; M. do., do.; from 1875 to 1883 acted successively as engr. for the Credit Valley, Victoria, Lake Simcoe Junction, Ont. & Quebec, and other rys. in Ont.; engr. and supdt. of construction, Prairie and Mt. Divs., C. P. Ry., 1883-4; carried out extensive contracts in Rocky Mts., P. Q. and State of Maine for C. P. Ry., 1884-9; built, in partnership with Messrs. Ross, Mackenzie and Mann (*q.v.*), the Regina, Qu'Appelle and Long Lake and the Calgary and Edmonton Rys., aggregating 550 miles, 1889-92; since then has devoted his whole time to financial and banking business; is presdt. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Royal Bank of Can., Montreal Trust Co., Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co., Kaministiquia Power Co., Montreal Gas Co., Calgary Power Co., and Imp. Writing Machine Co.; V.-P. Steel Co. of Can., Am. Bankers' Assn., Permt. Ins. Agency, Dom. Textile Co., and Can. Paper Co.; dir. Montreal Cotton Co., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Carlton Hotel Co., C. P. Ry. Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Nat. Trust Co., Can. Car Co., London St. Ry. Co., Detroit Ry., Toledo Rys. & Light Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., Imp. Life Assur. Co., and Monterey Ry. & Light Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; a promoter, Can. Land & Invest. Co., 1891; Can. Construction Co., 1896; North Star Mining Co., 1899; E. N. Heney Co., 1904, and Grand Falls Co., Ltd., 1910; was presdt. Sovereign Bank of Can., 1902-4; also formerly presdt. Montreal Park & Island Ry.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; an Ang.; a Con.—*297 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Thistle Curling Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"One of the men who make Canada hum."—*Late Sir G. A. Drummond.*

"Essentially a self-contained man—endowed with an immense capacity for hard work, and is full of energy and application."—*M. Herald.*

Holt, His Honour Philip, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Wm. H., Harbury, Yorkshire, Eng., and Marie (Culert) H., Berlin, Prussia; b. Harbury, Sept. 8, 1852; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Aug., 1879, Rebecca, y. d. late Ven. Archdeacon Elwood, rector St. George's Ch., Goderich; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Goderich; a partner in business with the late Lt.-Gov. M. C. Cameron; deputy reeve, 6 yrs.; a co. councillor, 6 yrs.; warden Co. Huron, 1901-2; apptd. Deputy Judge, Co. Huron, July 16, 1902; do. Junior Judge, do. do., Dec. 10, 1902; a Senator Western Univ.; an Ang.; Warden St. George's Ch.; a del. to the Synod.—*Goderich, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

Hood, Samuel Camel, merchant.

S. John H., who came to Weymouth, N.S., from Eng.; related to Admiral Sir Saml. H.; b. Weymouth; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Anne E. Powell (d.);

2ndly, Miss Annie S. Guest; councillor; Mayor Yarmouth, 3rd term; presdt. N. S. municipalities; author letters on juvenile reform; desires a new political party in Can., free from "grafters"; Ang.—*Seminary St., Yarmouth, N.S.; Merchants' Club.*

Hoodless, John, manufacturer.

S. of an early pioneer; b. and e Hamilton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1881, Adelalde S. (a lady who was founder and presdt. of the Ont. Normal Sch. of Domestic Science and Art, and presdt. of the Dom. Y. W. C. Assn.; d., universally regretted, Mch., 1910), d. David Hunter, Co. Monaghan, Irel.; presdt. the J. H. Furniture Co., Ltd. (founded by his father); a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; formerly chairman Hamilton Bd. of Educ.; elected presdt. Greater Hamilton Assn., 1909; a D.D.G.M., Grand Lodge of Freemasons; has declined nomination to the presidency of the Bd. of Trade and to a seat in the Legislature; a Con., and V.-P. Con. Club; Ang.—*"Earlscourt," Hamilton, Ont.*

Hooper, Rev. Edward Bertram (Ang.).

B. Ont., May 2, 1863; e. U. C. Coll. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; Alumni orator, 1909); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate, Andover, 1886; rector Harcourt, 1887-91; do., St. George's Ch., Moncton, 1891-1906; since then has been rector St. Paul's Ch., St. John, N.B.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 62nd Regt., 1907; elected presdt. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, 1909; re-elected, 1910; do., 1911; is also chaplain St George's Soc., St. John; a del. Sunday Sch. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908.—*St. Paul's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"A clergyman of great ability and one of the ablest preachers in the diocese."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Hooper, Major George Robertson, manufacturer.

2nd s. late Angus C. and Katherine (Robertson) H.; b. Montreal, July 3, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and R. M. Coll. (grad., 1882); m., Apl., 1894, Margt. Aitken, o. d. late John Hope, Montreal; is V.-P. Wm. Dow & Co., brewers, and 2nd V.-P. Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; V.-P., Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; a dlr. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; M. F. H., Montreal Hunt, 1896-1903; presdt. Back River Polo Club, 1906; a dlr. Montreal Jockey Club, and Montreal Canine Assn.; elected presdt. R. M. Coll. Club, 1911; long in v. m.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 3rd Field Batty., 1885; promoted lieut., 1886; capt., 1891; major, 1895; since 1906 has commanded the Ammunition Park, Montreal; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. Arty.; Ang.—*24 St. Mark St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Military Institute; Montreal Racquet Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Winter Club, do.; summer residence: St. Andrews, N.B.*

Hooper, Samuel, designer and sculptor.

B. Devonshire, Eng.; e. there; m., 1872, Miss Jane Ferguson Simpson, Edinburgh, Scot.; studied architecture with his uncle; came to Can., 1869; lived till 1880 at London, Ont., engd. in stone carving and architecture; since then at Winnipeg, where he is presdt. H.'s Marble & Granite Co.; designed volunteer monument, Winnipeg, the Norquay memorial at St. John's, and the Seven Oaks memorial, unveiled by Lady Selkirk; apptd. provl. architect for Man., 1904; elected V.-P. Royal Architectural Inst. of Can., 1909; a Freemason; an Ang.—*255 Main St., Winnipeg.*

(*D. London, Eng., Oct. 19, 1911.*)

Hooper, William Leslie, educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. H. (Univ.), and Anne Jane (Whytal) H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 2, 1855; e. public schs., Mass.; (graduated Gloucester High Sch., 1872), and Tuft's Coll. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1878; Ph.D., 1898); m., 1879, Miss Mary E. Heard, Waltham, Mass.; instr. math. and phys. sciences, Bromfield Acad., Howard, Mass., 1878-80; principal do., and supdt. public schs., town of Howard, 1880-3; asst. prof. physics, Tuft's Coll., with charge of newly created dept. of elect. enging., 1883-9; since then prof. of elect. enging., do.; for many yrs. was a dir. Somerville Elect. Light Co.; has frequently acted as expert or consult. engr. for cos. in the U. S. and Can.; elected fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1886; a judge elect. exhibits, Chicago World's Fair, 1893; mem. Intern. Elect. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; has written numerous elect. articles, and published an elect. text-book.—*Tuft's Coll., Mass.; summer residence: nr. Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Hope, Robert Knight, Ont. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Chas. J. F. H.; a nephew late Hon. Adam H., senator; b. London, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll.; m. d. late Hon. Jas. Turner, senator, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); now and for some yrs. regr., Co. Wentworth; a gov. U. C. Coll.; a veteran in the Can. cricket field; also well known in the Rugby football field and on the local golf links; played against Daft's Eng. team, Dr. W. G. Grace's Eng. team, and Fitzgerald and Shaw's Eng. teams; formerly presdt. Hamilton Cricket Club and the Hamilton Club, and a lieut. in the 13th Regt. (retired Dec., 1876).—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Hope, William, artist.

Scottish origin; o. s. late John H., merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Jan., 1897, Constance, e. d. Arthur Jarvis, Toronto; studied for his prof. in Paris; celebrated for his landscapes; A.R.C.A., 1880; R.C.A., 1902; a councillor, do., 1906; awarded a bronze med., Louisiana Purchase

Expn., 1904; is a mem. Montreal Art Assn.; Ang.—*994 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; summer residence: St. Andrews, N.B.*

Hopewell, Charles, contractor.

S. Andrew and Mary Ann (Hedley) H.; b. South March, Co. Carleton, Ont., 1864; e. public sch. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Ann, d. David McMurtry; ald., 1900-7; controller, 1908; mayor of Ottawa, 1908-11 (and as such received Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, on their arrival in Can., 1911); elected V.-P. for Ont., Union of Can. Municipalities, 1909; do. presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1910; a Meth.; a Freemason, a United Workman and a Forester; is also a mem. Laymen's Missy. Movement; a Con.—*258 Elgin St., Ottawa; Canadian Club.*

"A man with ideas."—*O. Citizen.*

Hopkin, Rev. Robert (Cong.).

Scottish origin; s. late James and Janet (Lees) H.; b. Galston, Ayrshire, Scot., Oct. 22, 1862; came to Can. with his parents, 1872; e. Can. Cong. Coll., and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Janet Maxwell, Hamilton, Ont.; o., 1895; has held pastorates at Listowel, Ont., Bethlehem Ch., Westmount and Kent, Ohio; since Oct. 1904, has been pastor Franklin Ave. Cong. Ch., Cleveland, Ohio; in Montreal was secy. Lord's Day Alliance; secy.-treas. Prot. Ministerial Assn., V.-P. United Charities Organization, Westmount; presdt. Montreal Cong. Ministerial Assn. and presdt. Montreal Single Tax Assn.; distinguished as a lect., his *repertoire* including "The Quests of Youth" and "The Women of Yesterday and The Women of To-day."—*Cleveland, Ohio.*

"An earnest and persuasive preacher.—*M. Witness.*

Hopkins, Arthur George, journalist; Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Geo. H., supdt. Foreign sec., Genl. Post-office, St. Martins-le-grand, London, Eng., and Sarah F. H., y. d. Ald. Jas. I. Fairall, Ryde, I. W.; b. London, Eng., Mch. 9, 1869; e. St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea, Eng.; m., 1st, Miss Nelly M. Dewar (d. 1896); 2ndly, Apl., 1900, Miss Jean S. Habkirk, Neepawa, Ont. (d. 1905); came to Can., 1885; Veterinarian (Toronto), 1891; doctor of Vet. Med., Iowa State Coll., 1899; B.S.A., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., 1898; do. do. Agricul. Coll., Ames, Ia., do.; asst. prof. Animal Husbandry, Agricul. Coll., Wis. Univ., 1900-1; vet. quarantine offr. for Can. in Gt. Brit., 1902; in charge Health of Animals Work, B.C., 1903; inspr. Live Stock Div. and Health of Animals Branch, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., 1907; author "Veterinary Elements," (2 eds.) a handbook for farmers and agricul. students; was ed.-in-chief *Farmers' Advocate* (Winnipeg), 1904-7; a Presb. —*Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

Hopkins, Gerald Holmes, lawyer.

S. late Jas. Holmes and Elizabeth H.; b. Arundel, Sussex, Eng., Jan. 10, 1857; e. there; m., Jan., 1880, Miss Rose Adam; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in Lindsay, in partnership with his son, Fredk H.; enjoys extensive practice; devotes considerable attention to counsel work; for 25 yrs. solicitor town of Lindsay; also to Bank of Montreal, and to many large commercial corporations; takes great interest in all sorts of manly sports, and is a well-known curler and golfer; Con.; Ang.; believes in N. P. and preferential trade within the Empire; prominent in ch. and party councils.—"*Arundel House," Lindsay, Ont.*

Hopkins, John Castell, editor and author.

Eng. parentage; s. John C. and Phelia Heudebourck H.; b. Dyersville, Iowa, U.S., Apl. 1, 1864; e. Bowmanville public and high schs.; m., Oct., 1906, Annie Beatrice Mary, d. late J. J. Bonner, Toronto; for some yrs. in service of the Imp. Bank; later was asso. ed. Toronto *Daily Empire;* resigned to devote himself to literary pursuits, 1893; has contributed many articles to the *Westminster Rev., Asiatic Quarterly, United Service Mag., Forum, Am. Journal of Politics, North Am. Review, Can. Mag., National Review, London Times, New York Tribune, Glasgow Herald, University Mag., Economic Rev.,* etc.; his literary works are: "Toronto: An Historical Sketch" (1893); "Life and Work of Sir John Thompson" (1895); "Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone" (1895); "The Sword of Islam; or, Annals of Turkish Power" (1896); "Queen Victoria: Her Life and Reign" (1896); "The Story of the Dominion" (1899); "History of South Africa" (1900); "The Progress of Canada in the 19th Century" (1900); and "Life of King Edward VII." (1910); ed. "Morang's Annual Register of Can. Affairs" (1901); do. "Canada: An Encyclopædia of the Country" (6 vols., 1897-1900); since 1902 has written "The Can. Annual Rev. of Public Affairs"; author of the following pamphlets: "The Progress of Imperial Federation," "Links of Union between Australia and Canada," "Canada and the Empire," "A Study of Brit. Connection," "The Position of Canada," "The Inter-Colonial Conference," "The American Situation," "Canada under the Queen," "Review of Can. Literature and Journalism," "A Can. View of the South African Question," "Chronology of Can. History from 1867 to 1901," "History of the Canadian Club Movement," and "The Origin and History of Empire Day"; contributor to Appleton's "Annual Cyclopædia," "Encyclopedia Americana," and "United Editors' Encyclopædia,"; F.S.S.; mem. extve. comte. Can. Soc. of Authors, Ont. Hist. Soc., and Niagara Hist. Soc.; was secy. Can. branch, Imp. Federation League and is mem. extve. comte., Brit. Empire League; del. Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the

Empire, London, Eng., 1896; was a mem. Toronto High Sch. Bd.; hon. secy., Sir John Macdonald Memorial Comte., Toronto, 1893-4; presdt. of the Empire Club of Canada, 1910-11, and one of its founders in 1903; edited for 8 yrs. its Annual Volume of *Speeches;* a Con. and formerly presdt. Toronto Young Men's Con. Assn.; an Ang.—*8 Oaklands Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club; Empire Club, do.*

Horn, David, Dom. public service.

B. Glasgow, Scot., 1849; e. there and in Can.; m., 1889, Miss Isabella Woods, E. T.; for 15 yrs. engd. in the milling and contracting business, associated with Alex. Nairn, Winnipeg; apptd. chief grain Inspr. for Man., Sept., 1888; do. do., for Can., Sept., 1899; resigned, 1910; has since been mangr. of an elevator co., Port Arthur; was presented with a silver service on leaving Winnipeg; a mem. Royal Comn. on Grain Inspection, 1907; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Ranks among the world's highest authorities on everything pertaining to grain."—*M. Herald.*

Horner, Rev. Ralph Cecil (Holiness Movement).

B. Tp. Clarendon, Co. Pontiac, P.Q., Dec. 22, 1854; e. local schs., Renfrew (Ont.) High Sch., and Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, Philadelphia (B.O., 1886); m., Nov., 1890, Annie E., d. Kenneth McDonald, Fallowfield, Ont.; entd. Meth. ministry, 1882; o. (Meth.), 1887; held several pastorates; suspended from the Meth. Ch. for choosing to do evangelistic rather than pastoral work, 1895; out of his labours there has sprung up a denomination known as the Holiness Movement Ch.; this ch. has confs. in Ont., Man. and Mich.; it also maintains missionaries in Africa and China; is the founder of the Holiness Movement Coll., Ottawa, which was opened, Nov., 1895; author of several tracts and other publications.—*77 Florence St., Ottawa.*

Horning, Lewis Emerson, educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Jas. and Eliza (Macklem) H.; b. Norwich, Ont., Apl. 2, 1858; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and silver med. in phil., 1884), Univ. of Breslau, Univ. of Göttingen (Ph.D., 1891), and Univ. of Leipzig; m., 1885, Beatrice Lillian (B.A., Victoria, 1895), d. Chas. Nixon, "Woodview," St. George, Ont.; taught Peterboro' Coll. Inst., 1884-6; asst. prof. classics and mod. langs., Victoria Univ., 1886-91; prof. German and Old Eng., 1891-1905; since then has been prof. Teutonic philology; has been an examr. in arts, Toronto Univ., and one of the Central Bd. of Examrs., Ont. Dept. of Educ.; founded Nelles scholar., Toronto Univ.; elected a senator, do., 1904; is hon. presdt. French and German Club; one of the promoters Northumberland Hist. Soc.; his literary contributions include a German composition for schs. (1895), besides numerous articles in the periodicals of the day, including several on Can. literature, the history and progress of which he has made a special study; also in collaboration with L. J. Burpee (*q.v.*), "A Bibliography of Can. Fiction" (1904); an advanced Lib.; a Meth.—*Victoria University, Toronto; "Coldblow," Cobourg, Ont.*

"Has a good reputation in educational and literary circles."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Horsey, Edwin E., company official.

S. late R. M. H., chief of police, Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m. (wife d. Apl., 1907); formerly on the press; apptd. genl. mangr. Ont. and Bay of Quinte Nav. Co., Feb., 1906.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Horsey, Rev. Herbert E. (Ang.).

A bro. of E. E. H. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1886; M.A., 1887); B.D. (Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.), 1897; m., Aug., 1891, Laura W., d. Wm. Rees, Kingston, Ont.; elected presdt. Montreal Theol. Coll. Assn., 1902; formerly rector Abbotsford, P.Q.; now rector St. Paul's Ch., Montreal.—*1729 Dufferin St., Montreal.*

Horton, Albert, official reporter.

S. late Orin and Sarah H.; b. Wolfe Island, Ont., Oct. 29, 1853; e. Kingston and Toronto, Ont.; m., July, 1905, Miss Margt. Graham, Musquodoboit, N.S. (long connected with the press; a mem. and founder Can. Women's Press Club); formerly a prominent Can. journalist, but now and for many yrs. a mem. "Hansard" staff (H. C.), Ottawa; apptd. chief of the "Hansard" staff, Sept. 1, 1908; a dir. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907; a Unit., and presdt. of the Parish Bd., Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa.—*208 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

"Capable, intelligent and popular."—*Late John Charlton, M.P.*

Horwood, Edgar Lewis, architect.

B. Eng., 1868; e. St. John's Coll., Frome; m. o. d. late John Mayberry, Prescott, Ont.; came to Can., 1882; studied for his prof. N. Y. and Buffalo; has successfully practised in Ottawa since 1893; head of firm H & Taylor; designed Carnegie Public Library, St. Luke's Hosp., and other important and attractive edifices in Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Chapter, Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1907-9; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; gazetted a lieut., 43rd Regt., Apl., 1906.—*305 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

Horwood, Hon. Sir William H., chief justice.

B. St. John's, Nfld., Nov. 5, 1862; e. principally Bp. Field Coll.; m. Julia, d. Rev. G. Hutchinson; barrister, 1886; bencher Law Soc., 1891; K.C., 1895; elected to Nfld. Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Col. Secy., 1894-5; Extve. Councillor, 1894-7 and 1900-2; Acting Atty.-Genl., 1897; Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl. of Nfld., 1900-2; del. from Govt. of Nfld. to Ottawa Conf., to discuss with mem-

bers of Can. Cabinet terms of proposed union of the colony with Can., 1895; acted as leader of the Govt., 1901; Chief Justice of Nfd. since 1902; admr. of the Govt. on several occasions since 1902; knighted, 1904; Ang.—*13 Church Hill, St. John's, Nfd.*

Hoskin, John, lawyer.

S. Richard H., Holsworthy, Devonshire, Eng.; b. there, May, 1836; e. London, Eng.; came to Can., 1854; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1899; D.C.L. (do.), Trin. Univ., 1904; m., 1866, Mary Agnes (d. July, 1910), o. d. late Walter Mackenzie, barrister, Castle Frank, Toronto; barrister, 1863; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; long successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a partner for some time of the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., and the late B. B. Osler, Q.C.; was one of the leaders of the chancery bar; for some yrs. head of the firm of McCarthy, Osler, H., & Harcourt; formerly a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Univ., up to 1906; do., Bd. of Govs., do., 1906-10; Guardian *ad litum* and Official Guardian of Infants, Ont., 1874-1902; since then has been advisory counsel to his successor, F. W. Harcourt, K.C. (*q.v.*); is a trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., and Western Assur. Co.; a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn. (for many yrs. presdt.), and Consumers' Gas Co.; his portrait painted by Harris (*q.v.*) for the Bd. of Govs., Toronto Univ., 1910; a mem. Plymouth Brethren.—*Home Life Bldg., Toronto; "Armadale," Tunbridge Wells, Eng.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

Hosmer, Charles Rudolph, capitalist.

S. late Hiram Pratt and Mary (Briggs) H.; b. Coteau Landing, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1851; e. there; m., 1878, Miss Clara Jane Bigelow, Montreal; gained business experience, in part, with the G. T. Ry. Telegraph Co.; subsequently joined the Dom. Tel. Co., of which he became supdt.; later was presdt. and mangr. Can. Mutual Tel. Co.; apptd. mangr. C. P. Ry. tel. system, 1886; retired, to devote himself to other fields of endeavour, 1899; is presdt. Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. and E. N. Heney Co.; V.-P. Commercial Cable Co.; a dir. C. P. Ry., Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Co., Dom. Textile Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., Carlton Hotel Co., C. Meredith & Co., Laurentide Pulp Co., War Eagle Mining Co., Edwardsburg Starch Co., Dom. Express Co., Centre Star Mining Co., Acadia Coal Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Can. Starch Co., Can. Paper Co., Kakabeka Power Co., Postal Telegraph Cable Co., Halifax & Bermudas Cable Co., West Kootenay Power & Light Co., Direct West India Cable Co., London & Lancashire Life Ins. Co., Pillow-Hersey Mfg. Co., and Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co.; a councillor Montreal Art Assn. and Children's Aid Soc.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Royal Victoria Hosp. and Alexandra Hosp.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; promoter Pacific Coal Co., 1901, Electrical Flour Patents Co., 1904, and Kaministiquia Power Co., 1905; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance, 1909; presented to and was the guest of the late King Edward, 1909; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Memorial to Queen Victoria, London, Eng., 1911; a Con.; a Prot.—*302 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club, Toronto; summer residences: Dorval, P.Q., and St. Andrews, N.B.*

"Above all else, a worker."—*Can. Courier.*

"A good fellow in every sense."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

"One of the most progressive men in the Canadian financial world."—*M. Herald.*

"Ever alert and faithful to his duties; has a wonderful capacity for work, and never tires of it."—*M. Witness.*

"Keen, far-seeing, acute, and not to be imposed upon, he treats the world fairly, and expects fair treatment in return."—*S. N.*

Hosmer, Lt.-Col. Edward Arthur Christopher, farmer.

S. Rev. A. H. H. (Ang.) and Ellen (Fagan) H., d. Genl. Fagan, C.B.; grands. Admiral H., H.E.I.S.; b. Madeira, Aug. 5, 1853; e. private tutor; m., 1883, Louise, sister Sir Hy. Juta, Speaker Ho. of Assembly, Cape Town; gazetted 2nd lieut., Royal West Kent Regt., 1874; served through the Galeka and Gaika Wars, S. Africa, 1877-9 (wounded; mentioned in despatches; med. with 2 clasps); the Basuto War, 1881 (med. with clasp); came to Can., 1885; settled at Virden, where he farms extensively, and is presdt. of the Virden Agricul. Soc. and the Farmers' Elevator Co.; also, a trustee Consolidated Virden Sch. and a mem. of the advis. bd. of the Provl. Agricul. Coll.; was second in command of the 5th Can. Mounted Rifles in S.A., 1902; later, was lt.-col. commdg. the 12th Man. Dragoons, and was apptd. to the command of the 4th Cav. Brigade, M.D. No. 10, Apl., 1909; holds the long-service decoration; F.R.C.I., 1884; elected V.-P. Can. Caval. Assn., 1910; a Lib.-Con., and a supporter of Mr. Chamberlain's policy; an Ang.—*"The Maples," Virden, Man.; Royal Colonial Inst., London, Eng.*

Hossack, Donald Calvin, lawyer.

S. late Jas. and Barbara (Bethune) H., former from Ross-shire, the latter from Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Tp. Hamilton, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 20, 1862; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886; LL.B., 1888) and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1889); m. Miss Lucinda Emily Ross; barrister, 1886;

successfully practised his prof. at Cobourg, and subsequently in Toronto; now in active practice there; o. (Presb.), 1889; pastor, Orangeville, Ont., 1889-93; do. Parkdale Ch., Toronto, 1893-9; pastor, Deer Park Ch., Toronto, 1901-8; moderator, Toronto Presby., 2 terms; declined call to 1st Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1902, and 1st Ch., Capetown, S.A., 1903; ed. the *Presb. Rev.* for some months; author: "The Gospel of the Home" (1903); a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto, seat "B" (Local), g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*Crown Life Bldg., Toronto; Grace Terrace, Moore Park, do.*

"Was a preacher of exceptional force and eloquence."—*T. Globe.*

Hough, Franklin Arthur, lawyer.

E. and o. s. s. Hy. H., M.A., LL.D., Toronto, a former Can. journalist; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., Oct., 1901, Susie Lorne, o. d. late Jas. Turville, Amherstburg, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Amherstburg; mayor of that town, 1907-8; Meth.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

Hough, John Stanley, lawyer.

A successful mem. of the Winnipeg bar; m., Mch., 1896, Julia Frances, d. late John Chaffey, Newboro', Ont.; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can., and a Can. dir. Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. of London, Eng.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Houghton, Rev. Ernest John (Ang.).

Parentage, on father's side, Eng.; on mother's, Eng. and French; b. Montreal, Dec. 4, 1853; e. in Eng. and McGill Univ.; unm.; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; successively curate St. Paul's, Upper Lachine, and St. Luke's, Montreal; rector, Longueuil, P.Q.; vicar St. Luke's, Gloucester, Eng.; vicar, Brookthorpe, do.; now rector St. Stephen the Martyr, Bristol, Eng.; formerly asst. diocesan missioner, Dio. Gloucester and Bristol; acting chaplain H. M.'s Foot Gds., Wellington Barracks, and 3rd Batt., Gloucester Regt.; diocesan representative for Glastonbury Abbey; has done much work for ex-soldiers, and is V.-P. Bristol Junior Veterans' Assn., under presidency of Lord Roberts; an accomplished musician, violoncellist; has successfully exhibited in water-colour socs. and exhns.; author of various sermons, verses, and translations, and of several musical compositions.—*St. Stephen's Rectory, 10 Charlotte St., Bristol, Eng.*

Houghton, Miss Margaret, artist.

D. late J. G. K. H., advocate, Montreal, previously a lieut. H.M.'s 17th Regt., and Harriet, d. Rev. Joseph Abbott (Ang.), a niece of the late Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, Prime Minr. of Can.; b. Montreal, Sept. 23, 1865; studied for her prof. under Bougereau, Fleury and others, Paris; has become strongly imbued with the idea of the modern impressionistic sch.; has won much success; exhibits occasionally in Can.—*Poste Restante, Dol Le Bretagne, Ille-et-Vilaine, France.*

Houston, Mrs., retired vocalist; widow.

Augusta Louisa, y. d. late Hon. J. B. Robinson, Q.C., M.P.; sister Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. (*q.v.*), and of Mrs. Forsyth Grant (*q.v.*); b. and e. Toronto; m., Oct. 8, 1898, Stewart Field Houston (d. Feb., 1910), barrister, s. Ven. Archdeacon H. (*q.v.*); amid her many social duties found time to cultivate a very admirable voice, which she had inherited from her mother; went to New York to study under Signor Agramonte; a few yrs. later, decided to undertake singing professionally, and proceeded to Paris, where she studied under Madame La Borde, and London, where she completed her vocal training with Randegger and Henschel; was associated with Maud Valerie White, the eminent woman composer, in a number of recitals in London, and also made a number of appearances in London at St. James' Hall, Queen's Hall, and other places; was on tour with Plunkett Greene, Ben Davies, Marie Brema, and other notable artists; returning to Can. in 1895, achieved great success in Massey Hall in "The Creation"; in 1896-7, was a mem. of Mme. Albani's (*q.v.*) concert party on her tour of Can. and the U. S.; in 1899 sang on tour with Plunkett Greene in Can.; in 1899-1900 sang on behalf of the Dom. Patriotic Fund of the South African War, in a large number of cities, and as a result of this series of entertainments arranged by her husband some $10,000 was obtained for patriotic purposes; then retired from the concert stage; is deeply interested in the work of the Soc. for Prev. of Cruel. to Animals, is V.-P. of the Humane Soc., Toronto, and has latterly delivered addresses in several cities on the subject; Ang.—*5 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

Houston, The Very Reverend Stuart (Ang.).

B. Tp. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont., 1834; e. Carleton Place High Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., and genl. prizeman for genl. proficiency in div. class, 1857; M.A. and prize essayist, 1863; D.C.L., 1908); m., 1865, d. late Rev. R. Gregory Cox; o. deacon and priest, 1859; missy., Arthur, 1859-66; incumbent Grace Ch., Waterdown, 1866-78; since then, up to 1910, has been rector Clifton (now Niagara Falls); pastor *emeritus*, 1910; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1875; archdeacon of Niagara, 1894; dean of Niagara, 1902; takes a warm interest in the prosecution of historical research, especially in connection with the Niagara frontier, and has been corr. secy. Lundy's Lane Hist. Soc.; a del. to the Synods; a Con.—*The Rectory, Niagara Falls, Ont.*

"Always a gentleman and a man of honour."—*Col. Cruikshank* (*q.v.*).

Houston, William, journalist.

S. Jas. H., a native of the Orkney Islands, and Janet (Young) H., a native of Glasgow, Scot.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 9, 1844; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1874); m., 1883, Jane Hood, y. d. Jas. Ewing, Galston, Ayrshire, Scot.; commenced newspaper career as a reporter for the Toronto *Daily Globe*, becoming soon afterwards a leader writer on the same paper; subsequently was successively on the ed. staff of the St. John *Daily Telegraph* and the Toronto *Liberal*; was for a time on the teaching staff of one of the high schs.; librarian, Ont. Provl. Library, 1883-92; dir. of Teachers' Insts., Ont., 1892-9; later was, up to 1904, public sch. inspr. for Manitoulin and Algoma; lect. on Can. constitutional hist., Toronto Univ., 1906; now, and for some time, again employed on ed. staff, Toronto *Globe;* a senator, Toronto Univ., 1882-1904; also a senator, Knox Coll.; mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1908-10; V.-P. Dickens' Fellowship, Toronto, 1905; do. Toronto Suffrage Assn., 1908; mem. advis. council, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll., 1906; one of the commrs. apptd. to enquire into the working of the municipal systems of other countries, 1887; has held office as presdt. of the Univ. of Toronto Pol. Science Assn., the Orkney and Shetland Islanders' Soc., and the Sch. of Pedag.; for several yrs. carried on courses of lectures on historical subjects in connection with the Univ. Extension movement; is an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; author of various papers contributed to *'Varsity, Massey's Mag.*, and to the Proc. of the Can. Inst., Young Men's Lib. Club. and Scottish Home Rule Assn.; contributed "Geo. Brown as I Remember Him" for the Souvenir No., Brantford *Expositor*, 1895; edited "Documents Illustrative of the Can. Constitution" (1891); has lectured on "Some Imperial Problems," "Primary Reading in Relation to Expressive Reading," "The Science of Sociology," "The Evolution of Higher Education for Women," "The Culture Use of Eng. Literature," and "Territorial Institutional Evolution of Can."; a Lib.; a Presb.—*9 Howland Ave., Toronto; Schoolmen's Club, do.*

"Remarkably able and well informed."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

"Few men in Canadian journalism are better equipped for the work of editorial writing."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.).*

How, Thomas F., banking profession.

Originally a Toronto boy; entd. service of Bank of Toronto, 1877; was mangr. of the bank at Gananoque, Brockville and London, Ont.; mangr., Montreal branch, 1894-1911; since then has been genl. mangr. of the bank; a dir. Crown Trust Co.; m.—*Toronto; York Club, do.; Canada Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A careful and conservative banker."—*M. Gazette.*

Howard, Rev. Allen Leslie (Presb.).

S. Stephen M. and Lavilla M. H.; b Bond Head, Ont., 1873; e. Bradford, Newmarket, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph. D., 1908) and N.Y. City; m., 1905, Grace Lillian, o. d. late Nicholas Awrey, M.P.P.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; o., do.; pastor Cayuga Presb. Ch., 1903-7; pastor Kemptville and Oxford Mills, Ont., 1907-10; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1910-11; since then pastor at Napanee, Ont.; for 2 yrs. a public sch. teacher; author some short poems; also "7,000 facts about Temperance" (1908); a Lib.; believes that all social problems are to be solved by the teaching of Jesus.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Howard, Major Donald Macdonald, R.N.W.M. Police.

Bro. Rev. J. S. H. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Feb. 6, 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881); m., Apl., 1895, Mary, 3rd d. John Thornton Bulloch, Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.; capt., 10th Grenadiers, Toronto, 1887; served as a lieut. in that regt. during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at the engagements at Fish Creek and the taking of Batoche (med. and clasp); entd. service R. N. W. M. Police, as an inspr., Nov., 1890; for 2½ yrs. was in charge of Herschel Island, the most northerly customs port, post office and judicial dist. in the world; served in the S. A. War, 1900-01, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, as capt., and later as major (med. and 4 clasps); Ang.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

Howard, Erastus Edwin, lawyer.

S. Rev. E. S. H. (Meth.); b. P. Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in math. and physics, 1895; B.C.L., 1898); m., Apl., 1906, Evelyn Isobel, d. S. S. Peverley; advocate, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of McLennan, H. & Aylmer; elected presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1908; re-elected rep. fellow in law, McGill Univ., 1911.—*48 Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; University Club; Canadian Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canada Club; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Curling Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Howard, Major John, N.S. public service.

B. Halifax, N.S., June 17, 1856; e. in Eng. and on the Continent; on his return engd. in commercial pursuits in N.S.; joined staff High Commr. for Can. in London, Dec., 1882; apptd. Agent-Genl. for N. S. in London, 1891; now the senior Colonial representative there in point of length of service; formerly an offr. 66th Regt., Halifax; subsequently of the Surrey Rifles; apptd. major, King's Colonials (King Edward's Horse), 1903; an expert rifle and revolver shot; won St. George's Challenge Cup, the Loder Cup, and other prizes, at Bisley; a V.-P. Colonial Club, London; present at Royal reception at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; presented to the late King Edward, 1902, and, later, to the present monarch of Eng.—*Nova Scotia Office, London, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

"An Imperialist of the keenest sort."—*Canada.*

Howard, Rev. John Scott (Ang.).
S. late A. McL. and Wilhelmina (Macdonald) H.; b. Toronto, Oct. 20, 1856; e. U. C. Coll., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1882): m., June, 1891, Emma Louise, 3rd d. John Russell, Toronto; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; rector, St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1882-1901; since then has been rector, Newcastle, Ont.—*The Rectory, Newcastle, Ont.*

Howard, Mrs. Mabel (see Barrison, Miss Mabel).

Howard, Hon. Mrs. Margaret Charlotte, married woman.
O. c. and heir 1st Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (*q.v.*); b. and e. Can.; m., Montreal, Feb., 1888, Robert Jared Bliss Howard, M.D. (*q.v.*); a new patent of peerage was granted her father with remainder to her, as his only daughter, 1900; gave $50,000 to McGill Univ. for improvements to the med. building, 1899; presented to Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, July, 1886, and again, June, 1898, and to their Majesties the late King and the Queen Mother, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; presented, with Dr. H., to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911, and was present at the Coronation of their Majesties; Ang.—*31 Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square W., London, Eng.*

Howard, Rev. Oswald Wilfred (Ang.) educationist.
2nd s. late Geo. and Sarah (Williams) H., Watford, Ont.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 6, 1869; e. Watford Public Schs., Strathroy Coll. Inst., Ont. Normal Coll., (diploma), Huron Coll., London, Ont. (Dean Boomer's Scholar. for genl. proficiency), Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in modern Eng. Lit., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1900); m., June, 1901, Georgina Lee, 4th d. late Rev. John Gillespie, (Ang.) Toronto; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1898; taught in Ont. public schs., 1887-9; classical and math. master, Rothesay (N.B.) Ch. Schs., 1891-3; principal, do., 1896-8; asst. minr. St. George's Ch. Montreal (under late Bp. Carmichael), 1898-1901; since then Prof. of Apol. and Ch. History, Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; declined call as rector St. James Ch., Stratford, Ont. (as the successor to Bp. Williams) Mch., 1905.—*201 University St., Montreal.*

"A skilled and experienced teacher."—*M. Witness.*

"As a preacher has won a high place in the public regard."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of high Christian character and scholarly attainments."—*Dean Evans* (*q.v.*).

Howard, Robert Jared Bliss, physician.
O. c. late Dr. R. P. H., Dean of the Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., and his first wife, Mary Frances, d. late Judge Chipman, Halifax, N.S.; b. Montreal; e. high sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1879; M.D.,C.M., 1882) and London, Berlin, Vienna and Leipzig Univs.; m., Montreal, Feb., 1888, Margt. Charlotte (*q.v.*), o. c. Lord and Lady Strathcona (*q.v.*); for some yrs. associated with his father in the practice of his prof; also a teacher of practical anat.. McGill Univ.; a fellow, Royal Med.-Chirurgical Soc.; presented, with his wife, to the late King and the Queen Mother, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; presented to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; Ang.—*31 Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square W., London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Howard, Major Stuart, civil engineer.
A bro. late Col. Walter H., H.M.'s 80th Regt.; Eng. origin; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Oct., 1849; e. Queenswood Coll., Hampshire, Eng.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; awarded Gzowski med., do. do., 1900; was chief engr. during building St. Catharines water works; engd. on other important enging. works, more particularly in connection with the C. P. Ry.; has been depty. city surveyor, Montreal, since 1900; long in v. m. service; apptd. major No. 4 Co., Can. Engrs., Montreal, 1903.—*16 Lorne Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

Howay, His Honour Frederick William, Co. Ct. judge.
Apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. of Westminster, Oct. 14, 1907; author, "The Work of the Royal Engineers in B.C., 1858-63" (1910).—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Howay, John, journalist.
S. E. J. and Charlotte (Percival) H.; b. Springfield, Ont., May 21, 1877; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Luella Jewett, Florenceville, N.B. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Mabel Tuttle, Pugwash, N.S.; in newspaper work in Edmonton, Alta., for 12 yrs.; most of the time on the *Bulletin*; now and for 6 yrs. ed. of that paper; represented *Bulletin* in Ottawa Press Gallery, 1907-8; favours sane Imperialism, lower tariff, restrained individualism; Meth.—*529 Heiminck St., Edmonton, Alta.*

Howe, Jonas, manufacturer.
Irish parentage; e. s. late John and Jane (Draper) H., natives Co. Cork, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., 1840; e. there; m., 1878, Jane Elizabeth, o. d. John Parker, Kingston, N.B.; author of articles on historical subjects contributed to the publications of the N.B. Hist. Soc., *Stewart's Quarterly, N.B. Mag., Acadiensis,* etc.; presdt. N.B. Hist. Soc., 1901-3; now a councillor, do.; an Imp. Federationist; a Lib.-Con.—*149 Elliott Row, St. John, N.B.*

Howell, George Alexander, manufacturer.
S. Rev. James and Margt. (Dougall) H.; b. Liverpool, N.S., May 24, 1861; e. Public Schs., Granby, P.Q., and Coldsprings, Ont.; m., June, 1900, Miss Lucy Knox, N.Y.; mang. dir. "Grip," Ltd., 1903-6; also, of "Grip" Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.; remains a dir. and secy.-treas., do.; acquired a half-interest Standard Paper Co., 1906;

elected presdt. Intern. Assn. Photo Engravers, Detroit, 1906; has also been presdt. Toronto Photo Engraving Co., V.-P. and treas. Central Ont. Sch. of Art and Design, presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, vice-commodore Am. Canoe Assn. and commodore Toronto Canoe Club; a free trader; a Lib.; inclined to be an Agnostic.—*6 Indian Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Howell, Hon. Hector Mansfield, chief justice.

S. Chas. H.; b. Tp. Thurlow, Co. Hastings, Ont., Sept. 17, 1842; e. public and high schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1875, Harriette, (d. Dec., 1909), d. late E. G. Lally, Barrie, Ont.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; barrister (Ont.), 1871; do. (Man.), 1879; practised, originally, with his uncle, the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., afterwards at Uxbridge, Ont., and Winnipeg; was one of the leaders of the Man. bar; presdt. Man. Law Soc., 1904; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; a gov. St. John's Ladies' Sch.; a dir. Northern Bank; presdt. Winnipeg Rowing Club; formerly a leading mem. of the Winnipeg Lib.-Con. Assn. and an unsuccessful candidate for the Legislature; joined the Lib. party with his uncle, D'Alton McCarthy, owing to the political split over the Man. Sch. question; since July 23, 1906, has been chief justice of the Ct. of Appeal, Man.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of strong convictions and intense feelings in matters of public or national import."—*M. Star.*

Howell, Henry Spencer, *litterateur.*

O. s. Danl. and Sarah (Spencer) H.; b. Galt, Ont., July 5, 1857; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Rockwood Acad.; m., 1883, Frances Annie (d. Dec., 1908), d. late Chas. Dod, Queenscliff, Australia; devotes his time principally to literary work and travel; has twice made a circle of the globe, visiting on his way the Antipodean Colonies, New Zealand, Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, India, Ceylon, the Mediterranean ports and famous European cities; in addition to various mag. articles and brochures, including among the latter, "The Keys of the Bastille of Paris" (1887), "The Women of Canada" (1895), "The British Union Jack" (1897), and "Rest in Peace" (1904), is the author of a book of travels, "An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel" (1892), which met with a favourable reception from the press, as well as of many beautiful poems, printed for private circulation; is a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, and of the Can. Club, Hamilton; also secy. of the South Waterloo Lib.-Con. Assn.; and presdt. of Galt Young Men's Con. Assn.; recd. the Con. nomination as a candidate for Waterloo (H. C.), Jan., 1895, and in the Legislature, 1897, but declined; presdt. Galt Hort. Soc., 1895-9; first commodore Galt Canoe Club, 1886; elected a fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1899; has been paymaster and hon. capt. 29th Regt.; started the discussion in the press on the question of a more appropriate Can. flag, 1893; was genl. secy. Old Boys' reunion of the Galt Coll. Inst. ("Tassie's"), 1903; is the possessor of a most interesting collection of historical curios; Ang.—*"Stoneyhurst," Galt, Ont.*

"An acute observer and an intelligent critic of men, countries and institutions."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

Howitt, Henry, lawyer; civic service.

S. Chas. E. H., "Homewood," Guelph, Ont.; grands. late Hy. H., Long Eaton Hall, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, Eng.; b. Guelph, Sept. 19, 1878; barrister, 1908; 2nd asst. city solr., Toronto, May, 1909; promoted 1st asst. do., Oct., do.; formerly capt. 1st Brig., Field Arty., Guelph; now on R. O.; Ang.—*7 Alcorn Ave., Toronto.*

Howland, Goldwin William, physician.

S. late Wm. Holmes and Laura Edith (Chipman) H.; grands. Hon. Sir W. P. H., K.C.M.G., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; father was for 2 yrs. Mayor of Toronto; b. Toronto, 1875; e. old Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), London, and Berlin; m., 1906, Margt. Christian, o. d. W. Carrington, M.I.C.E., London, Eng.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S., Eng., 1902; M.R.C.P., Lond., 1903; regr. Netley Hosp., London, Eng., 1902-3; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; junior do. do., 1908; presented to the late King Edward, 1905; a dir. Indus. Schs. Assn., 1906; has contributed articles to current med. journals; Ang.—*558 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

Howland, Miss Jobyna (see Stringer, Mrs. Arthur J.).

Howlett, James David, educationist.

A direct descendant, on his mother's side, of Lord Chas. Townshend; b. St. George's, P.E.I., 1875; e. Waterville, Me., and Colgate Univ., N.Y. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1891); took Grout prize for oratory, do.; principal Coburn Classical Inst., 1902-3; sub-master Quincy High Sch., 1903-4; head master and prof. of Latin and Eng. lit., Plymouth High Sch., since 1905; is secy.-treas. Plymouth Co. Teachers' Assn., and presdt. Plymouth Teachers' Assn.; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Scholars; author several songs, short poems, religious and educl. addresses; an ardent advocate of closer relations between Can. and the U. S.; a Unit.—*Plymouth, Mass.*

"A splendid speaker."—*T. News.*

"An educational administrator of signal ability and success."—*Trustees, Coburn Classical Inst.*

Howley, James Patrick, Newfoundland public service.

Irish origin; b. Mt. Cashel, St. John's, Nfd., July 7, 1847; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll.; m. Miss Elizabeth Jane Firth; has been long in the Nfd. public service; asst. geol. surveyor, 1867-87; since then, chief of the dept. and dir. of the geol. survey; engd. for over 40 yrs. in carrying out a topograph., trigonomet. survey of

Nfd., studying out its geol. features; possesses a very minute and detailed knowledge of the resources and capabilities of the colony; elected a mem. of the Mineral. Soc. of Gt. Brit., 1879, a fellow of the Geol. Soc. of London, 1883, and a mem. of the North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engrs., 1896; author of "The Geology of Newfoundland," for the use of schools (1877), and of various reports, pamphlets, letters and articles relating to the colony; now (1910) curator of the Colony's Court at the Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, London, Eng.; R. C.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A man of untiring zeal in the public service."—*H. E. Sir Cavendish Boyle.*

Howley, The Most Rev. Michael Francis, archbishop (R.C.).

S. Richard H., Glangoole, Co. Tipperary, Irel., later of St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Sept. 25, 1843; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll. and the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1868); o. 1868; secy. Archbp. Eyre, with whom he returned from Glasgow to Rome, in attendance at the Vatican Council, 1869; returning to Nfd. with the late Mgr. Power, 1870, was apptd. prefect apostol. St. George's West, 1885; consecrated bp. in St. John's and vicar apostol. of St. George's, 1892; bp. of St. John's, 1894; 1st archbp. of the new Province of Nfd., Feb., 1904; besides numerous contributions to the mags., revs. and newspapers, is the author of an "Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland" (1888); a "Life of Bishop Mullock"; a paper on "Newfoundland Name Lore," and a paper on the Royal Arms, the latter contributed to the *Trans.* of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body His Grace is a fellow, and of which he has been presdt. of Sec. II.; has quite recently restored his cath., destroyed by fire some yrs. ago; takes an active interest in all that relates to the welfare and advancement of his native country, and it has been frequently asserted that he favours the entrance of Nfd. into the Dom. of Can.—*The Palace, St. John's, Nfd.*

"A prelate of learning and ability, and highly esteemed by everyone."—*Late Rev. Dr. Harvey.*

"His intellectual activity, his repute as a *litterateur*, his influence in diplomatic circles, his learning and scholarship, doubtless all influenced the authorities of the Vatican and procured his advancement."—*St. John's Telegram.*

Hoyles, Newman Wright, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Sir Hugh Wm. H., Chief Justice of Nfd., and Jean (Liddell) H.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Mch. 14, 1844; e. U. C. Coll., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1867); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1902; m., 1873, Georgina M., d. late Lewis Moffatt, Toronto; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1889; a bencher, Law Soc., Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been principal of the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, Toronto, since Oct., 1894; is presdt. of the Corpn. and chairman of the Council of Wycliffe Coll.; presdt. U. C. Bible Soc. and Can. Bible Soc.; V.-P. Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. and Toronto City Mission; also presdt. Havergal Coll.; special lect. on the Jurisprudence of Canada in the Sch. of Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, Columbian Univ., Washington, D.C.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a del. to cent. celebration, Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., London, Eng., 1904; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; presdt. Can. Ch. Missy. Soc.; V.-P. Ch. Missy. Soc. of Eng; mem. extve. comte, Layman's Missy. Movement; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; author of numerous contributions to legal journals; portrait by Grier (*q.v.*) executed for Wycliffe Coll., 1906.—*567 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A sound and able lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"A leading exponent of legal principles and also thoroughly familiar with its practice."—*T. World.*

Huard, Rev. Victor Alphonsus (R.C.), author and journalist.

S. Laurent and Ursule (Terrien) H.; b. Quebec, Feb. 28, 1853; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1885); o. 1876; successively prof. of rhetoric, prefect of studies and superior Chicoutimi Semy.; curator of the museum, Dept. of Public Inst., P. Q., since 1904; also a mem. Bd. of Marine Biol. Station of Can.; ed. *Oiseau-Mouche,* 1893-1901; ed. and propr. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* since 1894; ed. *La Semaine Religieuse de Quebec* since 1901; author "L'Apôtre du Saguenay" (3rd ed., 1895); "Labrador et Anticosti" (1897), "Traite Elément. de Zoologie et D'Hygiene" (1906), "Impressions d'un Passant" (do.), "Abrégé de Zoologie" (1907), and, in collaboration with Rev. H. Simard (*q.v.*), "Manuel des Sciences Usuelles" (do.).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A benefactor of his race."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Hubbard, Rev. George Henry (Cong.), author.

S. Hy. and Lois Fuller (Carr) H.; b. Barnston, P.Q., June 2, 1857; e. Dartmouth Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884); m., June, 1889, Miss Deborah Bowditch Dean, Cambridge, Mass.; studied div. Hartford Theol. Semy.; graduated, 1884; o. do.; spent 2 yrs. in home mission work and 2 yrs. in special study of social questions at Harvard; pastor Trinitarian Ch., Norton, Mass., 1888-96; do. Cong. Ch., Enfield, Mass., 1896-1901; since 1901 pastor Union Cong. Ch., Haverhill, Mass.; author "The Why of Poverty" (1901), "Spiritual Power at Work" (1903), "Spiritual Coins and Counterfeits" (1904), "Teachings of Jesus in Parable" (1907); a frequent contributor to the mags. and religious press.—*Haverhill, Mass.*

Hubbard, Mrs. Leonidas (see Ellis Mrs. Mina A.).

Hubbard, William P., Ont. municipal service.

S. late Moseley and Lavinia H., Toronto, natives of Virginia, U.S.; b. Toronto, 1848; e. Model Sch. there;

long engd. in commercial life; ald., 1894-1903; controller, 1904-7; acting mayor, 1905; vice-chairman, 1905-6; presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1906-7; an hon. dir. Toronto Exhn. Bd.; a Con.—*660 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

"Ready in debate, a close student of civic problems, and an acknowledged authority on municipal matters."—*T. News.*

Hubbard, William Woodbridge, New Brunswick public service.

Descended on father's side from U. E. L.'s, from Conn.; b. Burton, N.B., Aug. 4, 1866; e. Sunbury Grammar Sch. and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; m., 1893, Miss Anna L. Gregory, Fredericton, N.B.; secy. N.B. Farmers' and Dairymen's Assn.; first supdt. of Farmers' Insts. in the Province; mang. dir. Dom. Intern. Expn., St. John, 1902 and 1904; agricul. lect. at various times; ed. *Maritime Farmer* (Sussex, N.B.), 1895-1901; do. *Homestead* (Halifax, N.S.), 1902; agricul. agent, C. P. Ry., 1902; since then has been officially connected with the local Dept. of Agricul.; an Imperialist; believes that Can. should be the central portion of the future Greater Brit.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Burton Hill, Sunbury, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

Hubbell, Major Ernest Wilson, civil engineer.

S. Dr. and Eliza (Wilson) H.; b. Brockville, Ont., Nov. 5, 1862; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1881; m., June, 1886, Emilie A., d. late Geo. Carleton Wood, Ottawa; D.L.S., 1884; engr. successively Murray Canal, Trent Valley Canal, and Galops Rapids; a Dom. Govt. surveyor for a lengthened period; now inspr. of surveys, Dept. of the Interior; elected presdt. Dom. Land Surveyors' Assn., 1907-8; gazetted major, Can. Engrs., July, 1902; employed on riv. mil. staff in camps of instruction; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885, including operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); Ang.—*63 Russell Ave., Ottawa; Elks Club, do.*

Hudgell, Rev. Robert William (Ang.).

Y. s. Joseph and Mary H.; b. London, Eng., Apl. 23, 1859; e. St. George's Parochial Sch. Southwark, King's Coll., London, and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (L.S.T., 1887); o. 1887; successively rector Stewiacke, N.S., St. Jude's, St. John, N.B., St. Thomas, Methuen, Mass., curate Nempnett, Somerset, Eng., rector St. George's, Maynard, Mass., Calvary Ch., Danvers, Mass.; at present curate St. Leonard's, Leicester, Eng.—*St. Leonard's Church, Leicester, Eng.*

Hudgin, Harry Whitfield, organist.

S. Amos and Lydia H.; b. Toronto Oct. 16, 1881; Mus. Bac.; F.I.G.C.M. (Lond.); has been organist in several chs.; at present at St. Peter's, Toronto; dir. Brampton Coll. of Music; composer of various musical numbers; Ang.—*116 Shuter St., Toronto.*

Hudson, Rufus Sawyer, business man.

S. late Josephus and Didamia (Church) H., Chelsea, P.Q.; Eng. and U. E. L. ancestry; b. Chelsea, Dec. 17, 1843; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. (silver med.), U. C. Coll., (leading prizeman), and Toronto Univ.; math. master, Brockville Grammar Sch.; headmaster Lyn Sch.; mangr. Lyn Tannery and Mills; inspr. and afterwards supdt. Can. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; asst. genl. mangr., and now joint genl. mangr. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation; elected presdt. Land Mortgage Co.'s Assn., 1910; do. St. George's Soc., Toronto, 1909-10; is V.-P. St. George's Soc., Toronto; m., 1865, Mary H., d. Thos. Yates, Toronto; a Bapt.; a Con.; a Free and Royal Arch Mason.—*Alexandra Palace, Toronto; Albany Club; Victoria Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club.*

Hudson, Thomas Hales, insurance expert.

S. Geo. R. H.; b. London, Eng., Nov. 3, 1854; e. there; came to Can., 1875; formerly Can. mangr. United Fire Ins. Co. of Manchester, Eng.; now and since 1895, secy. and mangr. Can. Accident Assur. Co.—*71 Tupper St., Montreal.*

Huestis, Miss Annie Campbell, poet and story writer.

D. Martin B. H.; on father's side of U. E. L. ancestry; on mother's, descended from 2 Eng. families, the Ayrtons and Caters; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; first story was published in the *Wesleyan*, at the age of 9, and first poem in the N. Y. *Independent*, at the age of 11; since then, has contributed to *St. Nicholas, Acta Victoriana*, the *Wesleyan*, the *Suburban, Donohue's Mag., S. S. Times* (Philadelphia), the N. Y. *Independent*, and other mags. and newspapers; is also represented by poems in Dr. Rand's "Treasury of Canadian Verse," in "Canadian Singers and their Songs," and in Dr. O'Hagan's (*q.v.*) volume on "Canadian Writers"; visited the U.S., Eng., Scot., Holland, Belgium and France as a press correspondent, 1905.—*54 Cobourg Rd., Halifax, N.S.*

"Not the least merit of her work is the strong and original thought it embodies. She is much more than a singer or mere melodist; she is a true idealist and dreamer, whose concrete creations body forth the beautiful world of the soul."—*Dr. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

Huestis, Arthur Edward, insurance profession.

S. Rev. S. F. H., D.D., Halifax, N.S. (*q.v.*), and Louisa F. (Archibald) H.; b. Digby, N.S., Oct. 18, 1865; e. public schs. and Halifax Co. Acad; m., May, 1891, Amy Douglas, d. Richard Brown (*q.v.*), Toronto; is agent, Imp. Guaranty and Accident Ins. Co., Toronto; secy. Mendelssohn Choir, at organization and for some yrs., and then V.-P.; do. Can. Club, Toronto, 8 yrs.; elected mem. Public Library Bd., Toronto, 1905; chairman do. do., Library Council, 1907-8; do. do. do., Building and Finance Comte.; do. do. do., Public Library Bd., 1910-11; is also secy. Granite Bowling and Curling Club; as secy. of Canadian Club was successful in bringing to To-

ronto many prominent public men to address the club, including the Archbishop of Canterbury, Andrew Carnegie, Lord Morley, Rt. Hon. James Bryce, Sir Wm. Osler, J. Pierpont Morgan, the Lord Bishop of London, Eng., Dr. Grenfell, Rider Haggard, General Booth, Booker T. Washington, Jerome K. Jerome and Forbes Robertson; a Lib. and an active worker; a Meth.—*54 Huntley St., Toronto; Ontario Club; Granite Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Huestis, Rev. Charles Herbert (Methodist).

S. Rev. S. F. H., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Jacksonville, N.B., May 25, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.A., *ad eund.*, 1906); m., July, 1888, Jessie B., d. Rev. S. R. Ackman; entd. ministry, 1885; o. 1888; has held pastorates at Port Hood, Bridgewater, Bermuda, W.I., Barrington, Sydney, and Edmonton; chaplain H.M.'s Forces, Bermuda, 3 yrs.; later, besides being pastor McDougall Ch., Edmonton, was lect. in phil., Alberta Coll., genl. supdt. Intern. S. S. Assn. for Alberta, and dir. Religious Educ. Assn., do.; since May, 1911, has been field secy. for Alta. and B. C., Can. Lord's Day Alliance; elected presdt. Alberta Conf., 1909; a frequent contributor to the press on educl., psychol. and Sunday sch. matters; has addressed the Religious Educ. Assn. of Am.; as a Meth. is strongly sympathetic with the hist. method, and the evolutionary view of things; a Lib.; favours govt. ownership of all great intern. utilities; the municipalization of larger city monopolies, and provl. autonomy in Western Provinces.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"An able and instructive expositor."—*Edmonton Bulletin.*

Huestis, Rev. Stephen Fulton (Methodist).

S. Joshua and Rebecca H., Wallace, N.S.; U. E. L. descent; b. Wallace, May 8, 1835; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (D.D., 1900); m., 1862, Louise, d. Alex. Archibald, Truro, N.S.; entd. ministry, 1858; o. 1862; served in various circuits in N. S. and N. B.; also occupied such official positions as secy. and presdt. of Conf.; chairman of dists.; was book steward of the Mar. Provinces, from 1880 up to his resignation, 1908; del. Ecumen. Conf., Washington, 1891, and Toronto, 1911; do. Ecumen. Missy. Council, N.Y., 1900; a mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions since 1874; secy. Genl. Conf., 1890-4; elected V.-P. Can. Bible Soc., 1909; V.-P. Moral and Social Reform Council, N.S., do.; presdt. N. S. Bible Soc. do.; also a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; has published the *Wesleyan*, a religious weekly, since 1880; belongs to a family of Liberals, but is himself Ind.; a strong supporter of the Temp. cause, and of clean govt., political and otherwise.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Eminently tactful, his outstanding qualities have been always geniality and kindliness of heart."—*Rev. D. Hemmeon (q.v.).*

Huggard, John Thompson, lawyer.

S. R. T. H., barrister, and Esther (Mulvey) H.; b. Listowel, Ont., June 13, 1867; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1888); m. Lillian, d. late John Chalmers, Brooklyn, N.Y.; barrister, 1890; a former partner Mr. Justice Prendergast (*q.v.*); together with Mr. Justice Martin (*q.v.*), originated *Western Law Times*, Winnipeg; organized the Eastern and Western Land Co., of which he is a dir. and agent in Winnipeg; founded the largest German colony in Am.; a dir. Brit.-Can. Trust Co., Lethbridge, and the Colonial Fire Ins. Co.; Ang.—*523 Bannatyne St., Winnipeg.*

Hughes, Arthur Jordan, insurance profession.

S. late Wm. S. H., Chelsea, and Martha (Waters) H., St. Merwyn, Cornwall, Eng.; b. Chelsea, Eng., Feb. 23, 1870; e. St. Mark's Coll., and King's Coll., London; unm.; came to Can., 1890; secy. and actuary Crown Life Ins. Co., Toronto, from its foundation, 1900, up to his resignation, 1905 (presented with a gold watch by the office staff on leaving); for some yrs. a lieut. 9th Field Batty., Toronto (presented with a silver loving cup by his bro. offrs. on his resignation, 1905); since Dec., 1905, has been actuary and secy. of the China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai, China; a Unit.; mem. Brit. Empire and Navy Leagues; a believer in and advocate of Imp. Federation.—*Shanghai, China.*

Hughes, Charles, insurance profession.

B. and e. London, Eng.; bro. A. J. H. (*q.v.*); was for 4 yrs. actuary, Conn. Ins. Dept.; previously in actuarial dept. of the Equitable Life; succeeded his bro. as actuary Crown Life Ins. Co., Mch., 1906; is also mang. dir. of the Co.; an Associate Actuari. Soc. of Am.; a Unit.—*Toronto.*

Hughes, His Honour David John, retired judge.

S. late Rev. David H., formerly head master of a classical and math. sch. at Kingsbridge, Devon, Eng., and subsequently minr. Vicarage St. Chapel, Yeovil, Somerset, and Jane (Morrish) H.; b. Kingsbridge, May 7, 1820; e. private tuition and London Dist. Grammar Sch., Ont.; m., Dec., 1843, Sarah, e. d. late Richard Richardson, cashier, Bank of U. C., London, Ont.; barrister, 1842; successfully practised his prof., first at Woodstock and subsequently at London, Ont.; apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Elgin, Ont., Sept. 29, 1853; retired, 1903, but presided over the Ct. at the request of the present Judge, 1910; was for some yrs. V.-P. local branch of St. John's Ambulance Assn.; a Presb.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A well trained lawyer, thoroughly versed and equipped for his judicial work; though of a kindly nature, was a terror to evildoers."—*T. Globe.*

Hughes, Hon. George Edward, merchant; legislator.

Eng. descent; s. Fredk. W. H.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 5, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Coll., and St.

Dunstan's Coll. there; m., Jan., 1879, Miss Anna G. Boyle; a mem. City Council 8 yrs.; presdt. Maritime Bd. of Trade; do. P. E. I. Development & Tourist Assn.; sat in Local Legislature, 1900-08; was also a mem. of the Extve. Council, without portfolio; a mem. Interprov. Conf., Quebec, 1906; returned for Charlottetown (H. C.), g. e. 1908.—*165 Euston St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Hughes, Hon. James Anthony, merchant.

S. Jas. W. and Ellen (McNulty) H.; b. Corunna, Ont., Feb. 27, 1861; e. there; m., Dec., 1885, Miss Belle Vinson, Ceredo, W. Va.; a lumber merchant; a Rep.; sat in Va. Legislature, 1887-1901; since then has been in Congress.—*Huntingdon, W. Va.*

"One of the Republican stalwarts."—*T. Globe.*

Hughes, James Laughlin, educationist.

Huguenot descent; s. late John H., a native of Tyrone, Irel., and Caroline (Laughlin) H.; a bro. Col. Saml. H., M.P., and Lt.-Col. John H. (*q.v.*); b. nr. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 20, 1846; e. public schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., 1st., Dec., 1870, Miss Annie Agnes Sutherland, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, Dec., 1885, Miss Ada A. Mareau (trained as a kindergarten teacher by Mad. Kraus-Boelte, N.Y., and became celebrated as an instr. in Toronto and St. John, N.B.; ed. "Bouquet of Kindergarten and Primary Songs," 1900; known also on the lecture platform as an accomplished speaker; presdt., women's branch, Birkbeck Loan & Savings Co., 1894; a del. to Am. Nat. Household Econ. Assn., 1901; presdt. Intern. Kindergarten Union, 1906; do. Can. Household Econ. Assn., 1904; now hon. presdt., do.; V.-P., Toronto Local Council of Women, 1907; 2nd V.-P., Nat. Suffrage Assn., 1908); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; asst., Toronto Model Sch., 1867-71; principal, do., 1871-4; inspr. of public schs., Toronto, 1874-1902; since then has been chief inspr. of public schs., do.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. Public Sch. Cadet Battn., Toronto, 1901; a mem. Central Comte. of Examrs., 1877-82; a special commr. to investigate the frauds in teachers' examns., 1877; sent by Ont. Govt. to report on kindergarten system in St. Louis, Mo., 1883; chairman, World's Congress of Elementary Educ., 1893; has been presdt. Chautauqua Lit. and Scientific Circle in Can.; is presdt., Durham Old Boys' Assn. and Toronto Suffrage Assn.; V.-P., Home Life Assn., Schoolmen's Club and Dickens Fellowship, Toronto; a dir. Toronto Humane Soc., 1905; secy., Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1906; treas., Can. Amateur Athletic Union, 1908; do., Toronto Playgrounds Assn.; formerly presdt., Central Art League, Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., Toronto S.S. Assn., Toronto Public Sch. Athletic Assn., and Toronto Lacrosse Club; was also secy. Can. S.S. Assn. and of Nat. Lacrosse Union; elected a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1895; was chairman, extve. comte. Intern. Educ. Assn. and Intern. Epworth League; Past Grand Master Orangemen of Ont. West; represented that body at Orange Triennial Council, London, Eng., 1894; a Freemason; apptd. supervisor of practice teaching and instr. in kindergarten principles, Toronto Univ., 1908; a del. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; author: "A Humorous Reciter" (1874); "A Prohibition Reciter" (do.); "Mistakes in Teaching" (1876); "How to Secure and Retain Attention" (1878); "Topical History of Can." (1881); "Topical History of Eng." (1882); "The Practical Speller" (1883); "Equal Suffrage" (1895); "Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers" (1897); and "Dickens as an Educator" (1901); ed. "Gage's Can. Readers" (1884); has lectured very widely through the U.S. on educ. questions; Meth.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Peel (Local), g. e. 1890; formerly a mem. of the council, Imp. Federation League; a strong opponent of the demands of political Romanism, and was one of the organizers of the Equal Rights Assn.; likewise favours prohibition.—*47 Dundonald St., Toronto.*

"Observant, far-sighted, ambitious and energetic."—*M. & E.*

"Easily at the front among Am. school men."—*New Eng. and Nat. Journal of Education.*

"A gentleman of fine and distinguished presence, and has the musical voice that is so telling a factor in a speaker's success."—*Richmond (Va.) Times.*

Hughes, Lt.-Col. John, merchant.

A bro. Col. Saml. Hughes and J. L. H. (*q.v.*); b. Dec. 18, 1849; e. local schs.; m. Miss Elizabeth Ferguson, Lotus, Ont.; long in commercial life; interested in educ. and agricul. affairs; for a lengthened period in v. m. service; holds long service decoration; rose to the command of the 46th Regt.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 46th Regt., Oct. 22, 1903; apptd. to command 6th Infy. Brigade, Eastern Ont. Command, Mch. 1, 1906; commanded 4th Brig., 2nd div. Infy. div., Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; served with Midland Batt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Batoche, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (dispatches; med. with clasp); elected presdt. Infy. Assn. of 3rd Div., 1911; an Orangeman; Depty. G. M., Grand Lodge, Ont. East, 1909; G. M., do., do., 1911; a Presb.; a Con.—*Clarke P.O., Ont.*

Hughes, Miss Katherine, author; Alberta public service.

D. John Wellington and Annie Laurie (O'Brien) H.; b. Melbourne, P.E.I.; e. Notre Dame Convent and Prince of Wales Coll.; graduated with honours; was engd. for a few yrs. after leaving coll. upon work for the uplift of the Can. Indian races; joined ed. staff Montreal *Star*, 1903, and the Edmonton *Bulletin* staff, 1906; represented the *Bulletin* in press gallery of the Alberta Legis.; since 1908 has been provl. archivist for Alberta; elected V.-P. Women's Press Club,

1909; in same year made a tour alone of the Peace River and Athabasca dists. by frontier stage, canoe, scows and river boats in search of material for Alberta archives; in addition to short stories and articles on a variety of subjects, contributed to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of "Archbishop O'Brien; Man and Churchman" (her uncle), 1906, and is now preparing a "Life of Père Lacombe" (*q.v.*)—*150 Bellamy St., Edmonton, Alta.*

"A royal woman."—*Mary Markwell* (*q.v.*).

"Has a man's grasp of subjects and presents them with all the directness and logic of a Reade."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Hughes, Col. Hon. Samuel, legislator.

Bro. J. L. H. and Lt.-Col. John H. (*q.v.*); b. Darlington, Ont., Jan. 8, 1853; e. local schs., Toronto Model and Normal Schs, (1st class cert.), Toronto Univ. (honors in Eng., French, German and Hist.), and Royal Mil. Schs.; m., 1st, 1872, Caroline J. (d.), d. late Major Isaac Preston, Vancouver, B.C.; 2ndly, 1875, Mary E., e. d. H. W. Burk, ex-M.P.; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; taught in Belleville, Lifford and Bowmanville; was for 10 yrs. lect. in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., Toronto Coll. Inst.; retired, to devote himself to journalism, 1885; ed. and prop. Lindsay *Warder*, 1885-97; a former amateur athlete; won championship mile race of Am., 1872; entd. v. m. in early life; gazetted lieut. 45th Regt., 1873; capt. and adjt., 1878; bt.-major, 1888; major, 1895; it.-col. commanding the regt., 1897; as such took part in the mil. display, London, Eng., in connection with the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (med.); in Oct., same yr., tendered to the Imp. Govt. the services of the 45th Regt. to proceed to any part of the globe on active service; acting brigade major, Mil. Dist. No. 3, 1886; do. Brigadier, Niagara, 1899; visited N.Z., Australia and the Fiji Islands, in the interest of colonial assistance in Imp. wars, 1897-8; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. with clasp); took part in S. A. War, 1899-1900; rose to be asst. to Col. Wynter on transport to Modder River; asst. to Inspr.-Genl. Sir H. H. Settle on lines of communication throughout S.A., traversing all the rail routes; chief of intelligence staff to Lt.-Genl. Sir Chas. Warren in Griqualand West and Bechuanaland campaign, May-July, 1900; commanded mounted brigade and led in attack on and capture of Douglas and Orpen's Heights (despatches); Faber's Puts (despatches); operations along Koap Mts. at Tweefontein, Knoffelfontein and Campbell; commanded force in advance into Bechuanaland; captured 300 Boers nr. Kuruman, with immense stock of animals and ammunition, June, 1900 (despatches); asst. adjt.-genl., S. African Field Forces, 1900; promoted col., 1902; apptd. ry. intelligence offr., H.Q., 1903; is presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn.; also presdt. Vermilion, Assiniboine and Sask. Land Co. and Little Nipissing Mining Co.; apptd. chairman, bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., 1910; ry. intelligence offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; author of several educ. works; holds high rank in the Orange Order and is a Freemason; F.R.C.I., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of Their Majesties, do., do.; a Con. stalwart; unsuccessfully contested N. Victoria (H. C.), g. e. 1891; sat for same constituency (do.), 1892-1904; since then has represented Victoria and Haliburton (do.); re-elected, g. e. 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet, as Minr. of Militia and Defence, Oct. 10, 1911; "believes in one Great Imperial Parlt. in which the men of Eng., of Can., of India, of Australia and of other places could gather"; a Meth.—*Ottawa; Lindsay, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Canadian Club.*

"Has done more in his day and generation, for the upbuilding of the militia in Canada and the Empire, than any other man."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier* (*q.v.*).

Hughes, Rev. Silas James (Meth.).

S. late John M. H., Wellington, Ont.; U. E. L. descent on both sides of the house; first of the family came to N. S. from the Am. Colonies; b. Burlington, N.S., Jan., 1849; e. public schs., McGill Univ. and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (grad., 1874); M.A. (*pro merito*), Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1881; m., 1877, Julia A., 3rd d. late A. B. Perry, C.E., Kingston, Ont.; took a 1st class teacher's cert., and was for some yrs. a sch. teacher; entd. ministry, 1872; o. 1877; has held many important pastorates in Eastern Ont.; chairman, Perth dist., 1910-11; presdt., Montreal dist., 1911.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

Hughes, Vincent James, stock broker.

S. late B. B. H., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1895); m., June, 1903, Evelyn Mary (d. Sept., 1909), 2nd d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (*q.v.*); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; apptd. secy. Montreal Trust Co., Montreal, 1902; now a mem. J. H. Dunn & Co., Montreal Stock Exchange; R. C.—*261 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Hughson, Rev. Lyman Stanley (Baptist).

S. G. L. and Ruth (Gates) H.; descended from families long resident in N. Y. State; both sides identified with patriotic side in Am. Revolution; b. Schoharie Co., N. Y., Mch. 20, 1865; came to Can., 1873; e. Sarnia High Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1890; B.D., 1896; D.D., 1907); m., Mch., 1891, Miss Bertha L. Wilson, Coaticook, P.Q.; o. 1890; successively pastor Coaticook, Lindsay,

Windsor, and Stratford, Ont.; went to latter city, 1910; a senator McMaster Univ.; has been presdt. Alumni Assn., moderator Whitby and Lindsay, do. Guelph Assn. of Bapt. Chs., a mem. extve. comte., and one of the Bd. of Mangrs. Bapt. Young People's Union, etc.; a Bapt.; from a Lib.-Con. standpoint believes that the political need of the hour in Can. is men who, in their parties, are ind. in their thinking.—*Stratford, Ont.*

Hugo, Francis M., lawyer.

Bro. Hon. N. F. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; an atty., successfully practising his prof. at Watertown, N.Y.; elected mayor there, 1906; Ang. —*Watertown, N.Y.*

Hugo, Hon. Nicholas Frederic, mechanical engineer.

Eng. origin; s. late Nicholas and Mary R. (Marks) H., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m. Miss Annie W. Wells; ald., Duluth, Minn., 2 terms; representative State Legisl., 1903-4; Speaker, do., *pro tem.*, 1905-6; a contractor for many public works, principally breakwaters; senior lieut. Minn. Naval Militia; Ang.—*122 E. Third St., Duluth, Minn.; Commercial Club, do.*

Hugo, Trevanion William, consulting engineer.

Eld. bro. Hon. N. F. H. (*q.v.*); b. Cornwall, Eng., July 29, 1848; e. Kingston, Ont.; mayor of Duluth, 1901-4; a promoter of a project to construct a canal between Georgian Bay and Toronto, 1905; Rep.; Ang.—*221 W. 6th Ave., Duluth, Minn.; Commercial Club; Garfield Club, do.*

Huguenin, Madame Anne Marie, *litterateur.*

D. late John Gleason, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1904, Dr. Wilfrid A. Huguenin, Montreal; conducts a dept. in *La Patrie* newspaper, Montreal, entitled "Le Royaume des Femmes"; a frequent contributor, during its existence, to *Le Journal de Françoise* and other French-Can. journals; wrote and staged a play: "The Farewell of a Poet, or The Death of Octave Cremazie," 1902; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Madeleine"; R. C.—*710 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"A charming writer."—*M. Herald.*

Hull, Gordon Ferrie, educationist.

Irish-Scottish origin; s. John and Jane (Moore) H.; b. Garnet, Ont., Oct. 7, 1870; e. Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1892), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1897; fellow in physics, 1892-95; fellow and asst. in physics, 1895-97); unm.; instr. in physics, Chicago Univ., 1897-8; prof. do., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1898-1900; asst. prof. do., Dartmouth Coll., N.H., 1900-3; since 1903 has been prof. of physics, same univ.; a fellow A.A.A.S.; a mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Astron. and Astrophys. Soc., and Can. Royal Astron. Soc.; author of various articles in the *Physical* and other revs. and trans.—*Hanover, N.H.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.*

Hull, Mrs. Margaret (see Anglin, Miss Margaret Mary).

Humberstone, Mrs. Clara E. Speight, author.

Eng. and German origin; d. Saml. Drake S., and ——— S., d. John D. Van Vlack, Penn.; b. Acton, Ont., 1862; e. Acton pub. sch. and Co. Model sch. (cert. as a public sch. teacher); m., 1881, S. T. Humberstone, Newtonbrook, Ont., of the family of H., Co. Denbigh, Eng.; known as the author of "The Spherical Bacteria Cell the Constructor of the Earth and her Life, through the Radio-active Construction of Electro-Magnetic Particles" (1906); also of various articles, contributed to the *Scientific American, Farmers' Advocate,* and various other journals; has lectured on the "Problem of Life"; a mem. Royal Astron. Soc. of Can. and Women's Can. Hist. Soc.—*Newtonbrook, Ont.*

Humble, Capt. Bernard Maynard, company official.

B. Apl. 25, 1865; m.; a capt. 3rd Regt., "Victoria Rifles of Can.," 1904; served with that regt. in N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); placed on Corps Reserve, 1908; formerly secy. and mangr St. James's Club, Montreal; resigned, Nov., 1902; secy. Vancouver Club, 1907-8; subsequently mangr. Empress (C. P. Ry.) Hotel, Victoria, B.C.; resigned, 1910; now in real estate business.—*Victoria, B.C.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Hume, H. Harold, educationist.

B. Marvelville, Ont., 1875; e. local schs., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., and Iowa State Coll. (B.S.A., 1899; M.A., 1901); m., Dec., 1900, Miss Emily Georgia Norman, N.Y.; originally a sch. teacher; prof. horticul. and botany, Univ. Florida, 1899-1904; State Horticulturist, N.C., 1904-6; now prof. of horticul., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; a Meth.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Hume, Miss M., nursing profession.

Sister Dr. R. G. D. H. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Galt, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. Woman's Hosp., Chicago; Presb. —*Cor. 32nd St. and Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Hume, Miss Rowena Grace Douglas, physician.

D. late Gavin H.; grandd. late Jas. Inglis, Scot.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Ont. Med. Coll. for Women (M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., 1899); in successful practice in Toronto; lect. bacteriol. in Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, and the Lillian Massey Sch. of Household Science, Toronto; Presb. —*226 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Humphrey, Col. William Marshall, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Wm. H., Ilminster, Somerset, Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 8, 1852; e. private schs. and Dalhousie Coll.; m., 1873, Eva, e. d. late Andrew Mitchell, Halifax; for a short time in commercial life; has been connected with the v. m. since 1869, in which year joined the 66th Regt. as ensign;

passed through the various intervening grades and was apptd. lt.-col. commanding the regt., 1889; col., 1910; placed on R. O., 1898; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 66th Regt., June 6, 1898; dist. staff offr., M. D. No. 9, July, 1901; depty. asst. adjt.-genl. (Mar. Provinces), 1905; chief staff offr. (do. do.), 1908; D.O.C., M.D. No. 8, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G. in charge of administration, 6th Div.; on invitation of the Mil. Depart., was present at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897, as one of the Can. contingent; holds 1st class v. b. cert. and the long service decoration; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

Hunt, Mrs. Anna Rebecca, author.

E. d. late Hon. Saml. Gale, a puisne Judge, Sup. Ct., L. C. (U. E. L. descent); b. and e. Montreal; m., Jan., 1878, Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S. (d. Feb., 1892), chief asst. to the late Sir W. E. Logan, on the Can. Geol. Survey; lived with him at Boston, Mass., where she met Longfellow, Holmes and other literary "lions"; an accomplished linguist; has travelled much; a gov. Art Assn., Montreal; author "In Bohemia, and other Studies for Poems" (1900), and other works; a contributor of much fine verse to the Can., Eng. and Am. press.—*256 University St., Montreal.*

Hunt, Aylmer Byron, merchant; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Stokes) H.; b. Bury, P.Q., Apl. 26, 1864; e. Model Sch., there; m., Nov. 10, 1892, Miss Annie Dawson; a lumber merchant and manfr.; a mem. of firm of Chadburn and H., real estate agents, Montreal; has sat in the Co. Council; unsuccessfully contested Compton (Local), g. e. 1900; has sat for same Co. (H.C.), since g. e., 1904; defeated R. H. Pope; now spoken of as a future senator; an Ang.; a Lib. —*Robinson, P.Q.*

"A source of strength to the Lib. party in the Eastern Townships."—*M. Star.*

Hunt, Lewis G., physician.

S. Rev. A. S. H., late Supdt. of Ed., N. S.; b. Canard, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1883; D.C.L., 1909); m. d. late Rev. Jas. Stuart Vaughan, Clifton; M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1871; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin. and Glasgow); has been surg. Union Infirmary, Sheffield, and held other prof. positions; a J. P.; a tariff reformer; a R. C.—*Richmond, Surrey, Eng.; Richmond Club; United Sports Club, London, Eng.*

Hunt, Rev. Thomas Henry (Ang.), educationist.

S. Wm. T. and Isabella Fortune (Mackenley) H., St. Eleanor's, P.E.I.; b. there, Nov. 7, 1865; e. St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890; B.D., 1897; D.D., 1902); o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; head master, St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, 1888-1890; asst. priest, St. Peter's Cath., do., 1889-1904; lect. in Hebrew and Old Test., Trin. Coll., Toronto, 1904-8; since then has been Alexandra prof. of divinity, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"One of the most scholarly of our clergymen."—*Charlottetown Patriot.*

Hunt, William P., banker.

S. late Richard H., postmaster and mayor, Summerside, P.E.I.; b. and e. there; entd. service Bank N. S., 1881; mangr. do., Kingston, Jamaica, W.I., 8 yrs.; a J. P. there; presented with silver loving cup, by Jamaica friends, on his leaving there, June, 1903; since then mangr. of the bank in Montreal; chairman Montreal Clearing-house, Jan., 1909.—*405 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Golf Club, do.*

Hunter, Alfred Taylour, lawyer; author.

S. late John Howard H., K.C., and Annie (Gordon) H.; b. Dundas, Ont., Oct. 25, 1866; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m. Miss Olive M. Jeffery, Midland, Ont.; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. legal firm H. & H.; author of the following law books: "Power of Sale in Mortgages"; "Foreclosure of Mortgages"; "Real Property Statutes"; "Law of Torts"; apptd. capt. 12th Regt., "York Rangers," May, 1903; has lectured on "Condensed Militarism in Can."; "Universal Military Training in Can."; "The Organization of Green Troops," and other mil. subjects; V.-P. Toronto Revolver Club, 1908; unsuccessfully contested Toronto West (H.C.), as a McCarthyite, 1896, and same seat (H.C.) in Lib. interest, g. e. 1904; elected presdt. Ward 6, Lib. Assn., Toronto, 1911; a Presb.—*94 Spencer Ave., Toronto; Progressive Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

"A public benefactor."—*Canada.*

Hunter, Andrew Frederick, journalist.

S. Wm. Telfer and Martha (Warnica) H.; b. Tp. Innisfil, Ont., Dec. 31, 1863; e. Barrie Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892); unm.; ed. and publisher Barrie *Examiner,* 1889-95; author of various contributions dealing with Can. history, archæology and geology, including "A History of Simcoe County" (1910); a mem. Can. Inst.; a fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; a councillor Ont. Hist. Soc.—*Barrie, Ont.*

"Has the natural instinct of the antiquarian and historian."—*M. & E.*

Hunter, Francis James, banking profession.

Grands. Francis H., a native of Alloa, Scot., who was taken prisoner by a French man-of-war and carried to France, 1798, when on his way to Can.; s. late Francis H., merchant, Montreal, who held a comn. in the militia during the Rebellion of 1837, and was afterwards in the C.S., Ottawa, and Alicia Frances (Macdonagh) H.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1853; e. High

Sch., Quebec and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; unm.; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal, successively acting manager, Amherst, N.S.; manager at Moncton, N.B., Regina, Sask., St. John's, Nfd., and other places; apptd. inspr. N. W. T. and B. C. branches, 1903; the first mangr. of a chartered bank in the N. W. T.; prepared, with others, the prospectus which successfully floated the city of Regina's bond issue in London, Eng.; a mem. Regina Bd. of Trade; served in Ottawa Gar. Arty. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med. and clasp); also served during the Rebellion, N. W. T., 1885 (med.).—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; City Club, St. John's, Nfd.*

Hunter, George Ernest, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. Chas. Tupper and Sarah (Giles) H.; b. Westchester, N.S., Nov. 30, 1882; e. Oxford; m., Oct., 1909, Alma Elsie, e. d. Howard Sibbald, Banff, Alta.; telegraph operator, Interc. Ry., 1895-1902; entd. public service, Can. Nat. Park, Banff, 1904; promoted supdt. Rocky Mtns. Park, Apl., 1908; transfd. to same position, Yoho Park, May, 1909; is presdt. Banff Baseball, Hockey, Football and Cricket Clubs; 1st V.-P. Banff Curling Club; secy Sch. Bd., Field; J. P. for Alta. and B.C.; Bapt.—*Yoho Park, Field, B.C.*

Hunter, Miss Georgina, educationist.

E. McGill Normal Sch. (Acad. diploma) and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1888); began her teaching work in the Sherbrooke St. Sch., Montreal; Eng. teacher, High Sch. for Girls, Montreal, 1882-1904; apptd. lady principal do. do., Jan., 1904; is a mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., and of the Educ. Comte., local branch, Nat. Council of Women; retired as principal High Sch. for Girls, June, 1911, on which occasion was presented with an address and a handsome testimonial; has lectured on "The Position of Women in Ancient Greece" and other subjects.—*Stanley Court, Stanley St., Montreal; Women's Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

"Distinguished for strength of intellect, ripe scholarship, high ideals in education and innate kindness and sympathy."—*M. Witness.*

Hunter, Hon. Gordon, chief justice.

E. s. late John Howard H., K.C., and Annie (Gordon) H.; b. Beamsville, Ont., May 4, 1863; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with Lorne silver and Lansdowne gold meds. for genl. proficiency and various scholars., 1885); m., 1896, Mrs. Ira Nelson, d. Chas. F. Johnson, Portland, Ore; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (B. C.), 1892; K.C., 1900; first official law reporter to the Supreme Ct., B. C.; Crown solr., B. C., 1892-4; successfully practised his prof. with Hon. Theodore (afterwards Chief Justice) Davie; was apptd. gold commr. for the Yukon, 1898, but declined; apptd. Chief Justice of B. C., Mch. 8, 1902; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1906; administrator of the Govt., 1908; a Royal commr. *re* strikes and lockouts between, amongst others, owners of coal and metalliferous mines and their employees throughout B. C., 1903; formerly a Lib.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Democratic and devoid of frills."—*M. Herald.*

Hunter, Henry C., lawyer.

S. Hy. S. and Harriet (Gaylord) H.; b. Stanstead, P.Q.; e. Stanstead Coll., Phillips Exeter Acad., and Univ. Law Sch., N. Y.; counsellor-at-law, N. Y., 1895; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y.; counsel for N. Y. and N. J. foundrymen, including all large foundries in N. Y. city and vicinity; also for N. Y. Metal Trades Assn., composed of all shipbuilding and ship-repairing firms, manfrs. of machinery, etc.; one of the founders and for many yrs. secy. of the Can. Soc., N. Y.; elected presdt., do., 1907; a mem. Comte. of Civic Federation; chosen to speak on behalf of the manfrs. of the U.S. before the convention, Chicago Nat. Civic Federation, 1903; a frequent contributor to the press on subjects relating to organized capital and organized labour; an Epis.—*470 W. One Hundred and Forty-sixth St., New York City; Brit. Schools and Universities Club; St. George's Society; Heights Club; Republican Club; Law Institute; Am. Inst. of Social Science, do.*

Hunter, James Blake, Dom. public service.

S. late D. H. H., principal, Woodstock (Ont.) Coll. Inst., and Eunice (Kitchen) H.; b. Waterdown, Ont., Aug. 31, 1876; e. there, Woodstock Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1899); m., Oct., 1906, Helena Augusta, 2nd d. W. S. Calvert (*q.v.*), Strathroy, Ont.; entd. Dom. public service, 1899; served as private secy. to successive Minrs. of the Crown; asst. depty. Minr. of Public Works, Can., Jan. 1, 1908; depty. Minr., do., since July 1, 1908; one of the promoters Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1910.—*752 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Civil Service Club, do.*

"Canada should be proud of his record."—*Hon. Wm. Pugsley* (*q.v.*).

Hunter, John, physician.

6th s. late David and Jane H., St. George, Ont.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Oct. 18, 1850; e. public sch., Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1875); m., Nov., 1877, Elizabeth J., e. d. late John Renwick, Orono, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1875; took post-grad. course in hosps. of Gt. Brit., France, Germany, Austria, Italy, and U. S.; a mem. Public Sch. Bd., Toronto, 1894-5; presdt. Toronto Med. Soc., 1904-5; elected a mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1907; author of frequent contributions to med. journals; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested West Toronto (Local), 1905; believes in public ownership of public utilities, nat. schs., abolition of the bar-room and "treating" system and of sale of liquor by an agent of govts.; a Presb., and an elder in the

ch.—*268 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Hunter, John Kelso, Can. municipal service.

S. J. K. and Margt. (Goldie) H.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 18, 1856; e. Glasgow Univ.; m. Miss E. W. Walker, Sunderland, Eng.; came to Can., 1892; founded the Arcadian colony, nr. Yorkton, Sask.; some time in local C. S.; successively secy.-treas. and assessor, Regina; city clk., do., and an advocate and barrister; since 1906 has been secy.-treas., Union of Sask. Municipalities; represents Royal Trust Co.; one of the founders of the Can. Club; author "Regina Municipal Manual."—*2330 Victoria St., Regina, Sask.; Canadian Club; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Hunter, Joseph, civil engineer.

B. Aberdeen, Scot., 1842; e. Grammar Sch. and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; m. d. late Hon. John Robson, Premier of B. C.; came to B. C., 1864; a surveyor and engr.; was employed as such on C. P. Ry.; apptd. chief engr. Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 1883, and genl. supdt. of the co., 1886; sat for Cariboo (Local), 1871-5, and again, 1900-3, and for Comox, 1890-1900; a Con.—*Victoria B.C.; Union Club. do.*

Hunter, Samuel, cartoonist.

S. late Capt. John H., clk. Div. Ct. Millbrook, Ont., and Jane (O'Brian) H.; U.E.L. descent on father's side; b. Millbrook, Mch. 3, 1858; e. there; m., July, 1888, Miss Jeannette Brayley, Toronto; from the first had a predilection for caricature; early devoted himself to newspaper illustration; exercised both pen and pencil, much of his paragraphing finding a market among the comic weeklies of the U. S.; spent several yrs in Can. West, studying Ind. life and the picturesque of the plains; his reproductions of native life found ready sale; since 1894 has been principally engd. producing political cartoons, his work appearing in many of the leading Can. dailies, almost exclusively in the Toronto *World* since 1897; is a firm believer in the possibilities of Can., and desires to see it occupy the position of a nation in the near future.—*158 Springhurst Ave., Toronto; summer residence: Stony Lake, Ont.*

"Grows more felicitous the more he draws."—*T. Globe.*

"A great and gentle caricaturist"—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.)*

"Bold, brutal, stupid."—*A. Lavergne, M.L.A. (q.v.).*

"Has the happy faculty of making his drawings most keenly penetrating without being offensive"—*Bobcay. Independent.*

Hunter, W. E. Lincoln, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. H. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Jan. 13, 1870; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Law Sch.; m., June, 1904, Mary E., d. Hy. Smith, supdt. Colonization Rds., Toronto; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; census commr., C. Toronto, 1901; a large owner of real estate in Toronto; author "The Woman in Blue," a satirical novel (1895); long in the v. m. service; gazetted capt., 10th Grenadiers, Nov., 1907; a Lib.; has been V.-P. C. Toronto Reform Assn. and President N. Toronto Lib. Club; a great traveller; Ang.; Lib.—*113 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Ont. Liberal Club; Elks Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Can. Military Institute, do.*

Hunter, Rev. William Armstrong (Presb.).

S. Wm. H., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877; M.A. 1879; Ph.D., 1895), Knox Coll., Toronto and Union Theol. Semy., N. Y.; m., Jan., 1901, Sarah, e. d. J. C. Holden, Montreal; o. 1880; successively pastor Parkdale and Erskine Ch., Toronto, and 1st Ave. Presb. Ch., Denver, Colo.; author "Evolution and Christianity" (1895), and other works.—*1070 Lennon St., Riverside, Cal.*

Hunter, William J., Can. ry. service.

S. Jas. and Mary A. H., Detroit, Mich.; b. Toronto, Jan. 10, 1864; e. Detroit Grammar and High Schs.; m. Miss Marie A. Silverthorne, Harrisville, Mich.; asst. genl. freight and pass. agent's office, Detroit, Mich., 1877; genl. mangr.'s office, G. E. line, Boston, Mass., 1881; solg. freight agent, G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich., 1886; trav. freight agent, do., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896; genl. travel. agent, do., Detroit, Mich., 1898; N. Y. State agent, do., Buffalo, N.Y., 1899; comml. agent., do., Pittsburg, Pa., 1901; since 1904 do. do. do., Winnipeg; elected V.-P. Traffic Club, Pittsburg, 1903; an Epis.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Hunton, Sidney Walker, educationist.

S. late Thos. H., Ottawa; b. there, July 4, 1858; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. (Dufferin med. in math. and classics) and McGill Univ.; won Can. Gilchrist scholar. of £100 stg. per annum, tenable for 3 yrs., 1878; proceeding to London, studied at Univ. Coll., applying himself to math.; won the Rothschild scholar., valued at £56, awarded for the greatest proficiency in math., 1881; graduated Univ. of London, 1881; asst. prof. of math., there, 2 yrs.; lect. in math., Elect. Enging. Coll., London, 1882-3; since then has been prof. of math., Mt. Allison Univ., N.B.; also a senator of that univ.; pursued further studies at Cambridge and Heidelberg; m., Dec., 1884, Annie, d. Dr. J. R. Inch, late presdt. Univ. of N. B.; a Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"An Ottawa boy deserving all honour."—*O. Free Press.*

Hurdman, Frederick Harold, accountant.

S. Geo. and Agnes C. (Fraser) H.; b. Ottawa; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); unm.; certified public accountant, 1909; a mem. firm of Suffern & Son, public accountants, N.Y.; superintending accountant Oriental Bank; secy. Wil-

liamsburgh Trust Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.; a mem. Chamber of Commerce, N.Y.; Rep.; Meth.—*White Plains, N.Y.; White Plains Club, do.; Transportation Club, N.Y.; Brooklyn League, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Hurdman, Lt.-Col. William George, Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Ottawa, Nov. 1, 1858; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Charlotte Elizabeth (d. Aug., 1899), d. late John Burns, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2ndly, Feb., 1905, Lillian May, y. d. late J. T. Pennock, Ottawa; was for some yrs. in the lumber and mercantile business; is now inspr. of carriages and military stores, Militia Dept.; long in v. m.; entd. G. G. F. Gds. as a private, 1874; lieut., 2nd Field Batty., Can. Arty., 1888; major commdg. the batty., 1896; lt.-col., 1901; commanded 8th Brig., Can. Field Arty., 1902-9; since then has been R. O.; served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations in Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); holds long service decoration; is presdt. Ottawa Valley Motor Assn. (re-elected 1911); treas. Dom. Arty. Assn.; chairman Bd. of Sch. Trustees, Ottawa, 1907; presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1904-5; a Meth.—*138 Stewart St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A most enthusiastic and painstaking officer."—*O. Citizen.*

Hurlbatt, Miss Ethel, educationist.

B. Kent, Eng.; e. private schs. and Somerville Coll., Oxford; exhibitioner, 1888-91; post-grad. scholar., 1891-2; final honours Sch. Mod. Hist., Oxford, 1891; principal Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, 1892-8; mem. Comte. Train. Sch. of Cookery and Domestic Arts, Cardiff, till 1898; Gov. Howell's Sch., Landaff, till 1898; hon. secy. (S. Wales) Assn. for promoting educ. of women in Wales, till 1898; V.-P. Nat. Union of Women Workers; principal Bedford Coll. (for women), Univ. of London, and lect. in pol. econ., 1898-1906; since then has been warden Royal Victoria Coll., McGill Univ., Montreal; was engd. for several yrs., during long vacation, as temporary mem. of staff at Bodleian Library, Oxford, in calendaring mediaeval Latin charters; presented to Their Majesties the late King and Queen of Eng., June, 1907; elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, 1908; since coming to Can. has read papers before public bodies on "Sch. Hygiene," "The Teaching of History," "Some Questions of Health," "The Place of the Woman Teacher in Elementary Education," "Women in Industrial England"; favours woman suffrage.—*Royal Victoria College, Montreal; Women's Canadian Club, do.*

"No head of a college has ever been more popular."—*Eccles. Journal.*

"One of the Montreal women whose good works will never die."—*T. World.*

Husband, Richard Wellington, educationist.

Irish origin; family place in Limerick by Cromwell; s. Richard and Eleanor (Teeple) H.; b. Milton, Ont., Nov. 27, 1869; e. Kincardine High Sch., Stanford Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), Toronto Univ. (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1896), and Univ. of Cal.; m., June, 1901, Miss Helene Borgman, Yonkers, N.Y.; reader in Greek, Univ. of Cal., 1897-8; asst. in Latin, do., 1898; instructor in Latin, Mills Coll., Cal., 1898-9; do. do., Stanford Univ., 1899-1900; instructor in Greek, Dartmouth Coll., 1900-03; since then has been asst. prof. of classical philol., do. do.; presdt. Grad. Club, Univ. of Cal., 1898-99; a mem. Intern. Assn. Phonetique and New Eng. Assn. of Colls. and Preparatory Schs.; ed. "List of Books Recommended for Library of a Classical Teacher" (1902); Ang.—*Hanover, N.H.*

Hutcheon, Rev. Robert J. (Unit.).

B. nr. Campbellford, Ont., 1869; e. Burnbrae, Ont., Campbellford High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1892), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); m. Maggie D. (M.A., with gold med. in science, Queen's Univ., 1895), d. late Ald. Wm. Allen, Kingston, Ont.; o. (Presb.), 1892; pastor, Cape Vincent, N.Y., 1895-6; asst., St. Andrew's Ch., King St., Toronto, 1896; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Almonte, Ont., 1897-1901; o. (Unit.), 1902; pastor, Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, 1902-5; since 1906 has been pastor, Jarvis St. Unit. Ch., Toronto; elected presdt. Browning Club, Toronto, 1909.—*3 Edgedale Rd., Toronto.*

"A man full of zeal and energy, and possessed of the personal qualities needed for a successful pastorate."—*M. Herald.*

Hutchins, Mrs. Eileen (see Anglin, Miss Eileen).

Hutchins, Horace Albert, lawyer.

S. late Rodney and Harriet (Hulburt) H., East Farnham, P.Q.; b. there, 1863; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m., 1892, Arvilla Lyndon, d. late Jas. A. Moran, St. Martin's, N.B.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1883; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1902; successfully practises in Montreal; is a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn. and solr. for Pointe Claire, P.Q.; Lib.; Ang.—*"Cloverly," Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Hutchins, Rev. William Norman (Bapt.).

S. late Wm. and Bessie H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 12, 1869; e. public schs., Halifax, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1894), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1905); m., Nov., 1902, Georgetta H., d. late T. A. Margeson, Halifax; o. 1894; pastor, Canning, N.S., 1894-1902; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Truro, N.S., 1902-9; elected president United Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces, 1907; a senator Acadia Univ. since 1897; author various articles in religious and secular press.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"A pastor of godliness, mental vigour, studiousness, balanced judgment and practical experience."—*Rev. Dr. Trotter (q.v.).*

Hutchinson, Rev. David (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Hy. H. (Bapt.); b. Hertfordshire, Eng., 1855; e. private Sch. and East London Coll., under Dr. Guinness, where he was prepared for the ministry; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Coll., 1910; on completing his studies, did evang. work in Nfld., N.S., N.B., Ont. and U.S.; first pastoral charge, Ingersoll, Ont.; since then has been pastor, successively, at St. Thomas, Brantford, Moncton and St. John, N.B.; elected presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1893; a mem. Comte. on Bapt. Union, 1908; a gov. McMaster Univ.; a Lib.—*41 Douglas Ave., St. John, N.B.*

"A clear student, an able preacher and one who can hold his own in argument."—*T. Globe.*

Hutchinson, George Edgar, architect.

O. s. Enoch and Elizabeth H., Morristown, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 11, 1862; e. Public Schs. and Boston (Mass.) Architectural Sch.; m., 1st, June, 1884, Elizabeth (d. Apl., 1901), o. d. Fredk. Mead, Boston, Mass.; 2ndly, Nov., 1901, Maud, d. John Devlin, Halifax, N.S.; a charter mem. Sask. Arch. Assn.; Provl. Architect, Sask., 1906-8; designed and superintended the erection of many chs., schs. and public buildings in Can.; a mem. Sydney, C. B., Bd. of Trade, 1900-4; since then has been a mem. Regina Bd. of Trade. —*Regina, Sask.*

"As an artistic architectural draughtsman second to none."—*W. C. Contractor.*

Hutchinson, Hon. Matthew, judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. Scott and Sarah Martha (Archibald) H.; b. Co. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 29, 1842; e. London (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1873; D.C.L., 1887); m., 1st, Miss Mary Hood, Montreal (d. Jan., 1884); 2ndly, June, 1888, Elizabeth (d. June, 1892), d. Jas. Langlands, Montreal; 3rdly, July, 1905, Annie, e. d. late Rev. Dr. Principal MacVicar, Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was one of the leaders of the bar; mayor, Westmount, 1890-2; prof. law faculty, McGill Univ., 1878-90; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Nov. 16, 1904; sat for Montreal, St. Antoine Div. (Local), Lib. interest, 1900-4; a Presb.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Canada Club, Montreal.*

"An able and upright judge, whose decisions have been admirably conceived and tersely expressed."—*Late Judge Curran.*

Hutchinson, Wallace Irving, U.S. pub. service.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. J. R. and L. C. H., Wolfville, N.S.; b. N.S., Jan. 30, 1881; e. Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1901) and Yale Univ. Dept. of Forestry (M.F., 1903); entd. U. S. Bureau of Forestry, July, 1901; in charge forestry dept., Island of Mindinas, P.I., 1906-8; since then has done much research work in India, Belgium and Germany; a mem. Am. Forestry Assn.; author of numerous articles on Forestry in periodicals.—*Bureau of Forestry, Washington, D.C.*

Hutchinson, Rev. William Bernard (Bapt.).

B. Londonderry, N.S., Jan. 16, 1861; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1896), Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D.) and Newton Theol. Semy., Mass. (D.D.); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Grace E. Terhune, Quebec; o., 1889; pastor, Topeka, Kansas, 1890-1904; do., Lawrence, do., 1904-7; apptd. presdt. Acadia Univ., June, 1907; resigned, June, 1909; (during his incumbency the Acadia Coll. Forward Fund of $230,000 was completed, John D. Rockefeller contributing $100,000 and Andrew Carnegie $30,000).—*Hutchinson, Kansas.*

"A stalwart man, full of energy and with great capacity for bringing things to pass."—*H. Herald.*

Hutchison, Alexander Cowper, architect.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Wm. and Helen Campbell (Hall) H.; b. Montreal, Apl. 2, 1838; e. there; m., 1862, Miss Margt. Burnet, Cobourg, Ont.; in early yrs. a stonecutter; had charge of the stone-cutting required for the Parit. Bdgs., during the course of their erection, up to 1865; later, after special instruction, conducted classes in architectural and geomet. drawing in connection with the Mech. Inst. and the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, Montreal; was for many yrs. afterwards in the active pursuit of his prof. in that city; now a consulting architect; many of the principal buildings in Montreal have been designed by him; has also lectured on architecture before the Art Assn. and the Presb. Coll., Montreal; was one of the original mems. (selected by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne) of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, and remained its V.-P. up to 1907; has also been presdt. of the Quebec Architects' Assn.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also a mem. of the Bd. of Mangt. of the Montreal Presb. Coll. and a mem. of the Nat. Comte. of the Presb. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; was for 21 yrs. supdt. of the St. Andrew's Ch. Sunday Sch., Westmount; also V.-P. of the Sunday Sch. Assn., P.Q., and a dir. of the Prot. House of Industry and Refuge; was a warm personal friend of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie. — *240 Kensington Ave., Montreal.*

"One of Montreal's best known and most honoured citizens."—*O. Free Press.*

Hutchison, Rev. David (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. D. H., Orillia, Ont.; b. Arbroath, Scot., Jan. 25, 1866; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1899), Harvard Univ. (A.B., Ph.D.) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1898); m., June, 1895, Miss Laura Mooney, Montreal; o. 1895; filled several pastorates; Instr. in Hebrew and Asst. Instr. in Hist. and Sociology, Union Univ., N.Y., 1906-10; since then has been a Prof., Dept. of Hist., State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y.—*268 Yates St., Albany, N.Y.*

Hutchison, James Alexander, physician; Can. ry. service.

S. Matthew and Helen (Ogilvie) H., Goderich, Ont.; h. Montreal, June 12, 1863; e. Goderich and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1884); L.R.C.P. and S., Edin.; m., May, 1891, Jessie, d. late Thos. Caverhill, Montreal; asst. surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1891; attending surg., 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has been chief med offr. of the G. T. and G. T. Pacific Rys. since 1905; is asst. prof. of surg. and clin. surg. McGill Univ.; presdt. Montreal Chir. Soc.; elected V.-P. Can. Tubercul. Assn., 1909; a life mem., M.A.A.A.; author of many very valuable contributions to med. literature.—*354 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Hutchison, Col. William, Dom. public service.

S. late Robt. and Mary H.; father a native of Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Ottawa, Dec. 25, 1843; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1874, E. Blanche, e. d. S. T. Willet, Chambly, P.Q.; gained business experience under his uncle, the late Thos. McKay, an Ottawa flour miller, and was sometime his partner; afterward was long mang. dir. McKay Milling Co.; presdt. Central Can. Exbn. Assn., 1899-1906; an ald., and sometime chairman Bd. of Works, Ottawa, 1885-91; sat for Ottawa (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904; since 1902 has served as a Commr. of Expns. for the Dom. of Can.; now and for some yrs. is Chief Commr.; decorated with the Order of the Rising Sun (with the rank of col. in the army), by Emperor of Japan, 1904; with Order of Leopold, by King of the Belgians, 1905, and with Order of the Crown of Italy, by the King of Italy, 1907; presented to and lunched with the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Dublin, July, 1907.—*Care Department of Agriculture, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"To his creative genius, foresight and indomitable energy are due the creditable national displays made abroad by the Dom. in connection with these several exhibitions."—*Late Sir Geo. Drummond.*

Hutton, Maurice, educationist.

S. Rev. Joseph Henry H., rector of West Hesleron, Eng., and Mary (Mottram) H.; nephew Richard H., of the London *Spectator;* b. Manchester, Eng., 1856; e. Magdalen Coll. Sch., Worcester Coll., Oxford (open scholarship, 1874; 1st class classical moderations, 1877; 1st class *Literæ Humaniores,* 1879); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1885, Annie Margt., d. late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., first presdt. Toronto Univ.; fellow of Merton Coll., 1879-86; lect. on classics and ancient hist., Firth Coll., Sheffield, 1880; prof. of classics, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1880-87; prof. of Greek, do., since 1887 and principal of the Coll. since 1901; acting presdt. of Toronto Univ., 1906-7; presented with a token of appreciation of his "high intelligence and unfailing courtesy in the performance of his duties," by the univ. govs., 1907; portrait in oils, painted by Cruickshank, for the Univ., 1909; apptd. mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; resigned, 1909; a mem of the Browning Club, and has lectured before that and other bodies, in Can.; author of various papers and articles contributed to the mags. and to the Transactions of learned bodies; Ang.—*67 Queen's Park, Toronto; University of Toronto Faculty Union, do.*

"Has, year by year, added lustre to the department of classics in the University."—*Rev. Dr. R. A. Falconer (q.v.).*

Huycke, His Honour Edward Cornelius Stanbury, Co. Ct. judge.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Jas. Kempt and Annie (Stanbury) H.; b. Tp. Percy, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Mch. 16, 1860; e. public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1887); m., 1887, Rose Meredith, y. d. late J. C. Field, ex-M.P.P., Cobourg; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Cobourg; mayor of Cobourg, 1899-1902; declined political preferment; formerly presdt. local Lib. Assn., but was never an extreme Lib.; as a young man was a classical teacher, and has been all his life a student of literature, classical and Eng.; elected presdt. Northumberland Hist. Soc., 1901; do. a dir. Northumberland and Durham Power Co., 1906; is a senator and regent, Victoria Univ.; always an enthusiastic Can.; declined appt. to Haldimand Co. judgeship, Apl., 1904; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Peterboro, July 6, 1909; a Meth.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Citizens' Club, do.*

"Was a particularly forcible and eloquent pleader."—*T. Globe.*

Hyde, John, chartered accountant.

S. Jas. and Agnes (Clarke) H.; b. at sea, June 4, 1853; e. public schs., Montreal; m., 1st, Miss Annie Gordon (d.); 2ndly, Miss Adelaide Hyatt; admitted to Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, 1891; councillor, do., 1896; 2nd V.-P., do., 1898; 1st V.-P., 1899; presdt., do., 1901-3; presdt. Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants, 1902-4; a fellow Soc. of Accountants, Eng., 1905; chairman, Can. Council, Soc. Auditors and Accountants, Eng., 1906; V.-P. Westmount Municipal Council, 1908; presdt., do., Dec. 1908; a J.P.; a Commr. for taking Affidavits in all the Provinces; long and successfully in business in Montreal; retained by prominent law firms, commercial and financial institutions in important investigations; also, by Govt., notably in the McGreevy, Baie-des-Chaleurs and Inter-provl. arbitration cases; Presb.—*340 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Westmount A. A. Club, do.*

"Recognized as able and trustworthy."—*M. Herald.*

Hyde, Rev. Thomas B. (Cong.).

B. Irel.; graduated from the Moody Schs., Northfield, Mass., and, later, from the Training Sch., Chicago; was for 4 yrs. pastor of the Moody Ch., there, but owing to a failure of physical strength, through the arduous

duties of the charge, was compelled to resign, Nov., 1893; later, the same year, became pastor of the Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto; resigned, owing to ill-health, Oct., 1907; for same reason declined a call to Vancouver, 1902, and to Hamilton, 1908; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; was presdt. of the Cong. Foreign Missy. Soc. for several yrs.—*64 Isabella St., Toronto.*

Hyman, Hon. Charles Smith, statesman; merchant.

S. late Ellis W. and Annie M. (Niles) H.; b. London, Ont., Aug. 31, 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll. there; m., 1876, Elizabeth, d. late John Birrell, London, Ont.; on his father's death, 1878, succeeded him as senior partner in his business as a tanner and leather merchant, and is at present head of the firms of C. S. H. & Co., London, Ont., S. Arscott & Co., Benton, N.B., St. John Hide & Leather Co., St. John, N.B., and presdt. of the Fenlin Leather Co., Montreal; presdt. London Bd. of Trade, 1881-2; chairman Finance Comte. City of London, 1882-3; mayor of London, 1884; a dir. Bank of Toronto; a Lib.; a secy. Dom. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; unsuccessfully contested London (H. C.), 1887; elected for that constituency, 1891, but was defeated, 1892, and g. e., 1896; again elected, g. e., 1900, and sat till 1908; chairman Standing Comte. Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines, 1892, 1893 and 1894; sworn of the Privy Council and was a mem. of the Laurier Govt., without portfolio, for a short period in 1904-5; was Minr. of Public Works, from May, 1905, up to his retirement owing to ill-health, July, 1907; made a trip round the world, 1907-9; formerly a well-known amateur athlete; has been presdt. London Cricket Club; one of the originators of the London Hunt Club; Ang.—*"Idlewyld," London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Deservedly popular, much above the average in ability, and by no means devoid of the finer impulses of a public man."—*"Don."*

Hyndman, Frederick William, insurance profession.

5th s. late Robt. and Anne (McNutt) H.; mother a grand-d. of the first Chief Justice P.E.I.; b. Princetown, P.E.I., Sept. 4, 1841; e. Central Acad., Charlottetown; m., Sept., 1871, Eliza, d. Wellington Nelson; entd. R.N., 1856; retired, as asst. paymaster in charge H. M. S. *Newport,* 1870; provl. auditor, 1876-9; later apptd. marshal, Vice-Admiralty Ct., P. E. I., and Lloyd's agent for P. E. I., 1902; went into genl. ins. business, 1878; now representing fire offices:—North British & Mercantile, Union Assur. Soc., Phœnix of London, Guardian Assur. Co. and German-Am. Standard Life Assur. Co. of Edinburgh; marine:—Lloyd's Underwriters' (London), Mannheim Marine Ins. Co., Royal Exchange Marine, Royal Marine Ins. Co., Indemnity Ins. Co., also Employers' Liability Corp., and Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp., and Home Plate-Glass Assur.; while in the R. N. was an Admiralty surveyor, 1st class; served with Captain Orlebar, R.N., on Nfd. and Gulf St. Lawrence survey several yrs.; took part in the following historic events: laying of telegraph cable between Cape Breton and Nfd., the landing of first Atlantic cable at Heart's Content, Nfd.; the laying of cable from Malta to Alexandria, Egypt, 1868; took part in the suppression of Jamaica Rebellion, 1865-6; also in suppressing Fenian Raid, 1866, on border of N. B., in flagship *Duncan,* Adml. Sir Jas. Hope (Fenian Raid med., 1866); accompanied the Empress of the French through the Suez Canal at the formal opening of same, Nov., 1869, with many persons of note; a Christian.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

I

Idington, Hon. John, judge.

S. late Peter and Catherine (Stewart) I.; father from Berwickshire, mother from Perthshire, Scot.; b. nr. Morriston, Ont., Oct. 14, 1840; e. Galt (Tassie's) Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. and gold med., 1864); m. Maggie, d. late Geo. Colcleugh, Mt. Forest, Ont.; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Ont.), 1876; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; successfully practised at Stratford, Ont.; clk. of the peace and co. atty. for Perth, 1879-1904; presdt. Western Bar Assn., 1894-5; judge High Ct. Justice, Ont., Mch., 1904 (on leaving Stratford was presented by the bar with a cabinet of silverware, in token of their respect and admiration); since Feb., 1905, has been a judge Sup. Ct. Can.; when at the bar defended Chapelle for murder (see Murray's "Memoirs"); was also presdt. N. Perth Reform Assn.; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of Sir Sandford Fleming's (*q.v.*) Comte. on Electoral Reform, 1911; Presb.—*325 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club, do.*

"Popular with the bar, from Cornwall to the St. Clair and Port Arthur."—*T. Telegram.*

Iles, George, author.

S. Fredk. I.; b. Gibraltar, Spain, June 20, 1852; came to Can. with his parents; e. Montreal; unm.; formerly mangr. Windsor Hotel, Montreal (presented by friends with a purse of $1,000, in ackgt. of his many acts of public usefulness on retiring therefrom, 1887); ed. "Little Masterpieces of Science" (1902) and "Little Master Autobiographies" (1908); author "A Class in Geometry: Lessons in Observation and Experiment" (1894), "Flame, Electricity, and the Camera" (1900), "Inventors at Work" (1906);

a frequent contributor to Can. and Am. mags. and periodicals; for 18 yrs. advocated "the appraisal of literature," by engaging trustworthy authorities to choose the best books and say about each a word of description and criticism most helpful to readers and students; in connection therewith has ed., with others, "A List of Books for Girls and Women and Their Clubs" (1895), and other similar publications; gave $10,000 to Am. Library Assn. towards cost of "Guide to Am. History" (1902).—*Park Ave. Hotel, New York.*

Illsley, Percival J., organist.

B. Cheddleton, Staffordshire, Eng., 1865; recd. musical training Lichfield Cath., Eng., as resident articled pupil of J. B. Lott, Mus. Bac., F.R.C.O., cathedral organist for 7 yrs.; was depty. organist to cath. and organist St. John's Ch., Lichfield, 1885-86, becoming private organist to Marchioness of Hastings, 1886; organist and choirmaster, Holy Trin. Ch., Queensbury, Yorks, 1887-1891, where he was also conductor of Orpheus Glee Union; while holding this position, 1891, was apptd. organist and choirmaster St. George's Ch., Montreal, where he still is; is also lecturer in ch. music to Montreal Dioc. Coll., and on teaching staff McGill Conservatorium of Music; obtained diploma of Assoc. of Royal Coll. of Organists, 1887; Mus. Bac., gold and silver meds (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1893; Mus. Bac., *ad eun.* (Bishop's College, Lennoxville), 1895; fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists, 1901; apptd. councillor and regr., Dom. Coll. of Music, Montreal, 1908.—*29 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"Plays in a masterly way."—*M. Herald.*

Inch, James Robert, educationist.

Y. s. Nathaniel and Annie (Armstrong) I., who emigrated from nr. Enniskillen, Irel., to N. B., and settled at Petersville, Co. Queens, 1824; b. Petersville, Apl. 29, 1835; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1867; LL.D., 1878); hon. LL.D., Univ. of N. B., 1909; m., 1854, Miss Mary Alice Dunn, Keswick, N.B. (d. Apl., 1904); licensed as 1st class teacher; spent some yrs. in early life in public sch. service; principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., 1864-78; presdt. N. B. Univ., 1878-91; since then supdt. of education and presdt. N. B. Univ. (the 2 offices having been amalgamated by legislation; resigned, 1909; is also presdt. of Senate, N. B. Univ., and a fellow and senator Halifax Univ.; elected local V.-P. Am. Inst. Christian Phil., 1886, and V.-P. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1895; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; a del. Imp. Educl. Conf., London, Eng., 1907; an active adherent of Meth. Ch.; has been a mem. of all the Genl. Confs. of that body since 1878; also a mem. Ch. Union Comte., 1906, and of extve. comte. Can. Bible Soc.; an able and experienced educationist, he has been the means of conferring many important services, not only on the several institutions with which he has been connected, but on the whole sch. system of N. B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An experienced and able educationist."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Inches, Patrick Robertson, physician.

S. Jas. and Janet (Small) I., who came to St. John, N.B., 1832; father from Dunkeld; mother from Dirnaucan, Strathardle, Perthshire, Scot.; b. St. John, 1835; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1876, Mary Dorothea, d. Dr. C. R. Fiske, St. John; M.D (N. Y. Univ.), 1866; M.R.C.S. (London), 1868; resident phys. Maternity Hosp., Edin., 1867; a councillor Coll. P. and S., N. B.; a dir. St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; presdt. St. John St Andrew's Soc., 1880; do. N B Hist Soc., 1899; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910.—*179 Germain St., St. John, N.B.*

Ingalls, Allen G., lawyer and inventor.

B. Durham, P.Q., Apl. 24, 1855; e. Granby Acad. and Stanstead Coll.; m., Dec., 1883, Annette, e. d. W. G. Parmalee (*q.v.*); B.C.L. (M Gill Univ.), 1881; advocate, do.; invented kinetic heat system; holds a cert. in gunnery.—*Laprairie, P.Q.*

Ingram, Andrew B., Ont. public service.

Second s. late Thos. and Mary Ann I., Strabane, Ont.; grands. Andrew I., a native Co. Tyrone, Irel., who served in the army under the Duke of Wellington for 19 yrs., and was present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo; b. Strabane, Ont., Apl. 23, 1851; e. Morriston, Ont.; m., 1882, Elizabeth, e. d. Allen McIntyre, Aberfoyle, Ont.; for some yrs. in Am. and Can. ry. service; formerly presdt. St. Thomas Trades and Labour Council; now and for many yrs. hon. presdt. do.; sat for W. Elgin (Local), Con. interest, 1886-90, and for E. Elgin (H. C.), 1891-06, when he retired, owing to his appt. as mem. Ont. Ry. and Municipal Comn.; was presented with a gold watch chain and locket by his Con. colleagues on leaving the H. C.; a Con. "whip" in Commons; originated many new provisions in Dom. Elections Act; a Knight of Labour, a Forester, and an Odd Fellow; an Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A good speaker, not given to making an oratorical display, but never failing to present a good case."—*T. World.*

Innes, Hugh Paterson, lawyer; legislator.

Second s. Wm. P. I., founder Simcoe Canning Co., and Marion (Livingstone) I.; b. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 14, 1871; m., July, 1898, Mabel Margt., e. d. His Honour Judge Livingstone; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1908; practises in Simcoe and throughout that district; a Con., and returned in that interest for N. Norfolk (Local), g. e. 1908; Presb —*Simcoe, Ont.*

Innes, John R., artist.

O. s. late Very Rev. Dean I., D.D., London, Ont., by his first wife, Elizabeth Anne, o. d. Col. John Clarke, 76th Regt.; b. and e. London, Ont.; long connected with Can. press as an illustrator and sketch writer; contributed several stories, illustrated by himself, to *Can. Mag., Can. Courier, Saturday Night,* and to other periodicals; went to S. A. during Boer War, 1902, as correspondent for *Mail and Empire,* Toronto; lived also in Western Can.; his pictures of Western life and B. C. mountain scenery specially admired; while a trooper in Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, July, 1904, rode, with 3 others, from Niagara Camp to Toronto, 90 miles, in 23 hours and 25 minutes, carrying with them on a pack horse a tent and complete camp outfit, including rations; joined Hearst newspapers, N. Y., as illustrator, 1907.—*New York.*

"His pictures full of life, vigour and dramatic quality."—*Can. Courier.*

Innes, Robert Hayward, Am. ry. service.

S. R. L. and C. E. (Hayward) I.; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 25, 1852; e. Belleville, Ont.; m. Miss Lucy Riley, Columbus, Tex.; entd. ry. service, 1870, since when has filled many important and responsible positions, being employed successively on Atlantic & Pac. Ry., St. Louis, Salem & Little Rock Ry., Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry., and San Antonio & Arkansas Pass Ry.; since 1893 has been div. supdt. last-named road.—*639 Carson St., San Antonio, Tex.; San Antonio Club.*

Internoscia, Jerome, lawyer.

S. Nicola and Teresa (D'Arnato) I.; father an ex-lieut. Italian Nat. Army; b. Rapolla, Italy, Sept. 28, 1869; e. Melfi, Italy, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1896; B.C.L., with honours, 1894); m., July, 1904, Mlle. Meva Garneau, Quebec; advocate, 1899; practises in Montreal; is solr. Royal Italian Consulate; came to Can., 1887; was acting consul-genl. of Italy, Montreal, 1898, 1901, 1905, and again 1906; apptd. a chevalier of the Crown of Italy by King of Italy, 1905; author "New Code of International Law" (1908), designed to suit the needs of all nations, and prepared in the interests of peace and for the abolition of war; he favours also the abolition of capital punishment.—*2248 Mance St., Annex, Montreal.*

Ireland, Francis Charles, manufacturer.

Eng. and Irish parentage; on father's side connected with the founder of the Ireland scholar., Oxford Univ.; b. Brighton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1837; e. Victoria Univ.; B.Sc. from an Am. univ.; ed. for the ministry, but afterwards entd. mercantile life, and has become widely known as a manfr. of hygienic foods; was awarded 7 meds. in Eng., whither he went, 1896, to introduce his cereal foods and hygienic preparations; spent 6 yrs. in Eng.; now presdt. Jireh Diabetic Food Co., N. Y.; chief promoter the Philipsburg Milling Co., (L.P., 1903); estbd. first newspaper published in Co. Argenteuil, P.Q., to which he contributed some interesting literary essays; author "The Methodists and the Ch. of England," a pamphlet (1887); "Good Health; or the Physiology of Dietetics and Massage" (1896), and "The Church's Hope" (1904); always a Con.; formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Argenteuil; has refused all parliamentary honours; favours a protective tariff, the solid unity of the Brit. Empire, freedom of creed and class, so long as they comply with constitutional requirements and are faithful in their allegiance to the Crown; separate schs., where people require them, and the restriction of the sale of alcoholic liquors, but not enforced prohibition as now advocated by some people; an Ang. and a lay reader in the ch., to which he has given 3 sons: Rev. Austen, Rev. J. E., and the Rev. F. C. I.—*830 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. City.*

Ireland, Rev. George Drillio (Presb.).

S. late Jas. and Ann (McLeod) I.; father a native of Dover, Eng.; b. Tignish, P.E.I., Apl. 6, 1866; e. Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, and McGill University (B.A., 1894); m., September, 1905, Elizabeth Caroline, eldest daughter of the late E. Byron Winslow, K.C.; followed theol. studies, Montreal Theol. Coll. (graduated 1897), and Divinity Sch., Chicago Univ.; o. 1898; pastor St. Paul's, Woodstock, N.B., 1898-1911; since then has been pastor South Vancouver, B.C.; organizer Woodstock Golf Club, local branch Booklovers' Library, and a chief promoter Carleton Co. Hosp., of which he is a dir. and trustee; a Freemason, and grand chaplain Grand Lodge N. B.; a mem. Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, McGill Chap.—*South Vancouver, B.C.*

"An authority on Biblical and English literature, and a strong preacher and lecturer. Recognized as one of the ablest and most earnest of the younger men in the Presbyterian ministry."—*Woodstock Dispatch.*

Ireland, William, journalist.

S. Wm. and Mary Ann I.; Eng. origin; b. Crewkerne, Somersetshire, Eng., Sept. 14, 1852; accompanied parents to Can., 1854; e. Aurora, Ont., Public and High Schs.; m., 1874, Miss Jennie Brodie, Aurora, Ont.; learned printing business and worked at it till 1879; purchased *North Star,* Parry Sound, 1880, and has continued to edit and publish the paper ever since; prominently identified with growth and progress of Parry Sound, town and dist.; license inspr. since 1883; an office-bearer Can. Press Assn.; chairman local Bd. of Health, grand secy. Can. Assn. Masters and Mates; capt. and paymaster 23rd Regt. ("Northern Pioneers") since Sept., 1903; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*Parry Sound, Ont.*

Irish, Rev. Henry Howard (Meth.).

Entd. ministry, 1901; m., Aug., 1908, Margt., d. H. A. Taylor, Afton, N.S.; a missionary to China, 1908.—*Chentu, China.*

Irish, Mark Howard, ins. broker.

S. late Mark I., mangr. Am. Express Co., Toronto; b. Madison, Wis., July 18, 1874; e. U. C. Coll; m., Dec., 1899, Mabel Beatrice, d. late David Smart; matriculated in law, Osgoode Hall, 1896; successfully carries on business in Toronto; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1906-7; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1910; a Con., and elected presdt. Con. Assn., 1908.—*46 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club; Lambton Country Club, do.*

Irwin, Joseph Samuel, manufacturer.

S. Col. Joseph I., 77th Ill. Volunteers, and Elizabeth M. I.; b. Belle Plain, Ill., May 6, 1862; e. there; m., 1st, 1892, Martha Elmira (d. Mch., 1907), d. late Saml. Barnard, Ypsilanti, Mich.; 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Nalda Elizabeth, d. late Lt.-Col. Joshua Wright, Ottawa; came to Can., 1900; followed commercial pursuits in U. S.; was the youngest genl. mangr. in mercantile life in the U. S.; sometime engd. in the organization and promotion of various cement cos.; after coming to Can. promoted and built the works of the Intern. Portland Cement Co., Hull, P.Q. and is now its mang. dir.; also promoted and built the works of the Western Can. Cement & Coal Co., Exshaw, Alta.; was a prime mover in the great cement merger, 1909, and became a dir. in the Can. Cement Co., the outcome thereof; Ang.—*65 Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Irvine, Lt.-Col. Acheson Gosford, Dominion public service.

Y. s. late Lt.-Col. I. G. I., Dom. A. D. C. to the Gov.-Genl. Can., and Annie I., d. Hon. Matthew Bell; b. Quebec, Dec. 7, 1837; e. there, and was for some yrs. in commercial life; unm.; taking a 1st class Cav. Sch. cert. and a 1st class M. S. cert., was gazetted lieut. in 3rd or "Eastern" Administrative Batt. for service at Laprairie, under the command of Col. (now F. M. Lord) Wolseley, Dec. 30, 1864; raised and was apptd. capt. of what became afterwards No. 1 Co., 55th Megantic Light Infy., Mch., 1866, promoted major, June, 1867; served as major 2nd Batt., Quebec Rifles, Red River expedy. force, 1870, and on the force in Man. being reduced, 1871, was placed in command of the Provl. Batt. of Rifles which remained there; retired, with rank of lt.-col. (genl. service med., with 3 clasps), June, 1875; on formation of Royal N. W. Mounted Police, 1875, became asst. commr.; promoted commr., Nov., 1880; as such assisted in the suppression of the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, Apl., 1886; formerly a mem. N. W. Council; apptd. to present office, warden Man. Penty., Oct. 13, 1892; elected V.-P. Nat. Prison Congress, U. S.; decorated with I. S. O., 1903; elected presdt. Red River Expn. Assn., 1895; an Ang.—*Stony Mountain Penitentiary, Man.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Irvine, Edon Coulter, educationist.

E. s. Ily. C. I., St. Mary's, Ont.; b. nr. Seaforth, Ont., 1876; e. St. Mary's public schs. and Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1903; M.A., 1904); m., June, 1908, Alice Clark, 2nd d. C. B. Hutchinson; obtained a 1st class teacher's non-prof. cert., St. Mary's, 1894, following which he took a prof. cert., at Stratford, subsequently taking a course at the Sch. of Pedagogy; for 4 yrs. had charge of an ungraded sch. at Rannock, Ont.; was math. master Stanstead Coll., P.Q., 1903-8; since Sept., 1908, has been principal Sherbrooke High Sch.; formerly secy. Teachers' Assn., Dist. St. Francis.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

"A teacher of ability, discipline, and great moral influence."—*Rev. Principal Flanders (q.v.).*

Irvine, Robert T., physician.

Fourth s. Robt. I., Carp, Ont.; b. there, 1861; e. Central Sch. West and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., 1885, d. late Dr. Ferguson, Buckingham, P.Q.; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1885; some yrs. presdt. Westchester Co. Med. Soc.; surg. Sing Sing Prison since 1891; do. N. Y. C. Ry.; health offr. city of Ossining; author "Plasmodium Malaria," "The Congenital Criminal," "Anthrax Maligna," etc.—*12 Maple Place, Ossining, N.Y.; Canadian Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.*

Irving, Sir Æmilius, lawyer; retired legislator.

S. late Hon. Jacob Æmilius I., M.L.C., Can., who served as an offr. in the 13th Light Dragoons, was present at Waterloo, and came to Can., 1834, and Catherine Diana I., d. Sir Jere Homfray, Llandaff House, Glamorganshire; b. Leamington, Eng., 1823; e. U. C. Coll.; hon. LL.D. (Toronto Univ.), 1905; m., June, 1851, Augusta Louisa (d. 1892), e. d. late Lt.-Col. Gugy, M.P., Quebec; barrister, 1849; K.C. (Viscount Monck), 1863; bencher Law Soc., since 1874; treas. do. do. since 1893; the "Nestor" of the bar of Ont; successfully practised for many yrs. at Hamilton; on many occasions Crown prosecutor, and served on royal comns.; was counsel for Ont. in arbitration for settlement of disputed accounts between Dom. and Govts. of Ont. and Que.; also appeared for Ont. before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. in fisheries case; represented Ont. bar at meeting Am. Law Assn., 1899; knighted, 1906; a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation; presdt. York Old Boys' Assn.; a veteran Freemason (presented with testimonial from the brethren, 1907); Lib.; Ang.—*19 Russell St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Victoria Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of ability, learning and assiduity."—*T. Globe.*

"Renowned for the soundness of his

opinions and the vigorous way in which he presents his cases."—*S. N.*

Irving, Rev. George (Cong.).

S. David P. I., M.P.P. (P. E. I.), and Anne (Tweedy) I.; b. Vernon, P.E.I., Apl. 7, 1877; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902); m., Nov., 1908, Christina C., y. d. late Jas. King, Montreal; formerly a Presb. clergyman; now a Cong.; genl. secy. Y. M. C. A., McGill Univ., 1898-1900; presdt. do. do. do., 1901-2; genl. secy. do. do., 1902-4; secy. Can. West Comte. Y. M. C. A., 1905; secy. Intern. Comte., Y. M. C. A., 1906-8; asst. pastor Claremont Cong. Ch., 1908.—*Claremont, Cal.*

Irving, George T., manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Mary (Sheard) I., Toronto; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1908, Eleanor, d. Frank Phillips, Toronto; long in business in Toronto; elected presdt. National Club, Toronto, 1908-9; presented with cabinet of silver by his friends, on occasion of his marriage; Ang.—*69 Spadina Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Irving, Col. James Douglas, late Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Robt. Blake I., who emigrated to P. E. I. from Annan, Scot., 1832 and Joanna Charlotte I., d. Thos. R Haszard; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 12, 1844; e. by his father; for some yrs. depty. prothy. Sup. Ct., P. E. I.; regr. Cts. of Chancery and Vice-Admiralty and clk. of the Crown; entd. active militia, P. E. I., as lieut., Mch., 1867; after union with Can., was given a comn. in Can. Arty. Mil.; subsequently commanded P. E. I. Provisional Gar. Arty.; promoted major, 1882; brig.-major M. D. No. 12, Apl. 1, 1885; lt.-col., 1887; apptd. D. O. C., M. D. No. 9, N. S., Apl. 14, 1893; commanded 6th Regt., Can. Mounted Rifles, one of the regts. of the last contingent raised for service in S. A., 1902; promoted col., Dec., 1902; retired with that rank, Sept., 1907; awarded the long service decoration; V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn. 1908; presdt. N. S. Rifle Assn., 1903; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1900-1.—*"The Elms," Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scot.*

"A good soldier, a warm friend, a popular citizen."—*H. Herald.*

Irving, Lt.-Col. Lennox, lawyer.

S. Andrew I., late regr. Co. Renfrew, Ont., and Mary C., y. d. late Dr. Cannon, surg., R. N.; closely related to Rev. Edward I.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Mch. 16, 1863; e. Pembroke High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); unm.; barrister, 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Pembroke; a councillor Queen's Univ.; secy. Pembroke Library Bd.; gazetted lieut. 42nd Regt., 1883; capt., 1887; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg., 1901; retired, 1908; holds long service decoration; formerly capt. Queen's Univ. Football (championship) Club; a mem. also first hockey team in Ont., and scored the first and only goal of the first recorded match between Queen's Univ. and the cadets of the Royal Mil. Coll.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Irving, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, physician; late Can. regular mil. forces.

5th s. Sir Æmilius I. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 16, 1868; e. U. C. Coll., McGill Univ. and Trinity Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., Mch., 1903, Maude, d. late Surgeon-Col. Maclean, Meaford, Ont.; gazetted lieut., 9th Field Batty., Can. Field Arty., 1890; capt., 1891; major, 1901; now R. O.; served S. African War (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899-1900 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1900; do. do., N. W. T., 1905; now successfully practises his prof. in Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

Irving, Lukin Homfray, Ont. public public service.

Second s. Sir Æmilius I. (*q.v.*); b. Galt, Ont., Oct. 19, 1855; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Eidgen. Polytecknicum, Zurich, Switz., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (awarded sword of honour for conduct, drills, and discipline); m., 1882, Louisa, e. d. F. W. Stockwell, London, Eng., and "Highlands," Quebec; entd. Ont. C. S., 1880, as clk. in provl. agency, Liverpool, Eng.; apptd. asst. provl. depty. regr., 1903; lieut., C. A., 1884; resigned, 1887; instrumental in formation of Ont. Arty. Assn., 1885, of which he has since been secy.; also (together with Gen. Otter, C.B., *q.v.*) in estab. Can. Mil. Inst., 1889, of which he was honorary secretary-treasurer to 1898, and afterwards secy. and librarian; likewise active in forming Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1885, of which he was presdt. for several yrs.; an hon. life mem. Anglo-Am. Boating Club, Switz.; a councillor and mem. extve. comte. Dom. Arty. Assn.; a frequent contributor to the press under *nom-de-plume* "Linchpin"; published "Officers of the Brit. Forces in Canada During the War, 1812-15" (1908).—*93 Dunn Ave., Toronto; Canadian Military Institute, do.*

Irving, Hon. Paulus Æmilius, judge.

Third s. Sir Æmilius I. (*q.v.*); b Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 3, 1857; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1881; D.C.L., 1902); m., 1883, Diana, d. Hon. Wymond Hamley, Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (B. C.), 1882; Depty. Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1883-90; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., B. C., Dec., 1897; do. a judge of Appeal, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; as special commr., settled mining disputes in Atlin, B.C., 1899 (services on this occasion acknowledged in the speech from the throne); present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of late King and Queen, 1902.—*"Halwyn," 29 Richardson St., Victoria St., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

Irving, Thomas Craik, business man.

S. Wm. and Catherine (Craik) I., natives of Dumfries, Scot.; b. Agincourt, Ont., Aug. 23, 1849; e. local schs. and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; formerly librarian Toronto Mech. Inst.; since 1867 has been in the employ of the Bradstreet Co., and is now, and has been for some yrs., genl. mangr. of the co. for Western Can.; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co. and V.-P. Ind. Cordage Co.; a promoter Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co.; a Lib., whose name has been associated with a senatorship; a past master United Workmen.—*246 Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Irwin, Alexander Cameron, Am. ry. service.

S. late A. C. I., Toronto; b. Montreal, Oct. 8, 1848; e. Toronto; m., 1873, Miss Sue E. Lawrence, Marysville, Cal.; removed to Cal., 1869; has resided in Marysville for about 25 yrs.; mem. Yuba Co. Bd. of Supervisors for a decade; prior to 1893 served city as a sch. commr. for 8 yrs., then as a councilman; was also secy. Chamber of Commerce and secy. 13th Dist. Agricul. Soc.; now and for some time presdt. State Bd. Ry. Commrs.; one of the organizers Sacramento Valley Develop. Assn.; first chairman of organization formed by supervisors of 15 cos. to co-operate with Develop. Assn. in advancing the welfare of N. Cal.; Rep.; Prot. Epis.—*353 Yuba St., Marysville, Cal.*

Irwin, Col. De la Cherois Thomas, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. J. R. I., Carnagh House, Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. there, Mch. 31, 1843; e. privately, Royal Mil. Coll., Woolwich, and Staff Coll., Sandhurst; m., Apl., 1867, Isabella, e. d. late Robert Hamilton, D.C.L., "Hamwood," Quebec; gazetted lieut., R. A., July 1, 1861; came to Can., same year, during *Trent* affair; marched, with batty., from St. John, N.B., to R. du Loup; retired from army, on retired pay, with hon. rank of lt.-col., Sept. 9, 1882; was gunnery instr., Kingston Sch. of Gunnery, for a short period; apptd. commandant "A" Batty, Gar. Arty. and Sch. of Gunnery, and asst. inspr. of arty. for Ont., Dec. 5, 1873; promoted inspr. of arty. for Dom., Jan., 1876, and asst. adjt.-genl. for arty. (headquarters), Oct. 5, 1894; actg. adjt.-genl. mil., 1897; retired from Can. service, his services being commended in G. O., July, 1897; now on R. O., holding rank of lt.-col. since 1875, and of hon. col. since 1909, and with genl. service med., with 1 clasp, for Fenian Raid; apptd. an hon. A. D. C. to G.-G., Jan., 1905; secy. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1900; presented with a service of plate by H. E. Earl Grey, on behalf of the assn., "as a recognition of appreciation of the very valuable nature of the services tendered gratituously and most efficiently by him as such," Nov., 1910; was also hon. treas. Can. S. A. Memorial Assn. up to the close of its work, Sept., 1909; C.M.G., 1901; has been chairman Council and presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn. (presented with gold watch and chain, in recognition of his long service and earnest devotion to the assn., 1905); a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; a dir. Ottawa Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. and of Ashbury Coll.; formerly presdt. of Can. Golf Assn. and of Ottawa Golf Club; elected chairman, Ottawa branch, St. John Ambulance Assn., Dec., 1910; Ang.—*170 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes, retired educationist.

Eng. origin; d. Hy. and Jane Seymour (Tucker) Hammond; b. Montreal; e. High Sch. for Girls ("*Dux*," and 1st class acad. diploma), and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1st rank honours in classical lang. and lit., and gold med. in classics, 1896; M.A., 1900); m., Wilson Irwin, Montreal; entd. teaching prof., 1896; taught classics in Montreal high schs.; was also non-resident tutor in classics, Royal Vict. Coll., McGill Univ. and a mem. of the examg. bd., Prot. sec., Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; author of many scholarly papers.—*164 Villeneuve St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

Irwin, Herbert Edward, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Descended, on father's side, from a family which accompanied Wm. Penn, and one of whom assisted Penn in surveying the original site of Philadelphia; on mother's side, from Peregrine White, the first child born among the Pilgrim Fathers after they reached the shores of Am.; b. Tp. Tecumseh, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 14, 1862; e. public schs., Newmarket High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., Sept., 1888, Minnie Strachan, y. d. Thomas Mercer, "Westwood," Delmer, Ont.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1902; has been clk. of the peace, Co. York, Ont., since Apl., 1899; has practised throughout in Toronto; mem. firm Mills, Raney, Lucas & Hales, fire ins. a specialty, and is solr. to numerous cos.; a dir. Equity Fire Ins. Co., Metropol. Fire Ins. Co., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, and chairman Toronto Junct. Coll. Inst. Bd.; elected V.-P. Brit. Welcome League, Toronto, 1911; formerly presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc.; formerly a Lib.; a mem. extve. comtc. Friends' Assn.; a Presb. and an elder; a strong advocate of all measures calculated to extinguish the liquor traffic; commr. to Genl. Assem. Presb. Ch., 1903-4.—*City Hall, Toronto; Weston, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

Irwin, Miss May (see Eisfeldt, Mrs. May).

Issaury, Madame Beatrice, vocalist.

B. Montreal, 1881; e. there; won the Donald A. Smith (Lord Strathcona) scholar., for the violin at the Royal Coll. of Music, London, tenable for 3 yrs., 1895; her success, however, was so great that the dirs. gave her 2 yrs. extension; when near the close of her

term at the Coll., it was discovered that she possessed a wonderful voice, and from that time she devoted all her time to its cultivation; she made her *debut* in Karn Hall, in her native city, Oct., 1900, subsequently going to London and Paris; on the completion of her studies she made her appearance in grand opera at Brussels, 1903, where she won instant success; her voice is a soprano, rich and solid and of good compass and capable of a wide range of emotional expression; when, later, she appeared at Covent Garden, London, she created astonishment by her readiness to sing in 4 languages, Eng., French, German and Italian; of late she has been singing with the Beecham Opera Co., and had engaged to come to Am.; she appeared to advantage in London, Eng., during the Coronation festivities, June, 1911; m., 1908, Salvator Issaury, of the Opera Comique, Paris; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Ives, Hubert Root, manufacturer.

S. Wm. A. and Julia (Root) I.; b. Plainville, Conn., Sept. 15, 1833; moved to New Haven, 1847; e. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven; m., 1st, 1858, Alice (d.), d. Rev. A. T. Chester, D.D., Buffalo, N.Y.; 2ndly, 1887, Jean, d. late Judge Daniell, L'Orignal, Ont.; entd. mercantile life 1853, and first visited Can. as the representative of several hardware manfrs.; took up his residence in Montreal, 1859, and commenced the manufacture there of hardware, being the pioneer in this line in Can.; also carried on general foundry and architectural iron work of a high class, specimens of which may be seen in every city in the Dom.; later, 1871, commenced the manufacture of Eng. style iron and brass bedsteads, being the first on the continent in this branch of trade; was chief promoter H. R. I. Co. (L. P., 1903); the co. were manfrs. of the ornamental iron gates to the Parlt. and Departmental Bldgs., Ottawa; an asso. mem. Soc. C. E., a mem. Bd. of Trade (and for some yrs. a councillor and mem. Bd. of Arbitration), life mem. Montreal Art Assn.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Verdun Hosp., and Montreal Dispensary; interested in forestry and the protection of fish and game; elected presdt. Fish and Game Assn., P.Q., 1907; apptd., at the instance of Miss Amelia B. Edwards, the novelist, hon. secy. for Can. to the Egypt Exploration Fund; obtained a block from Great Temple of Bubastis, with the cartouche of Rameses II., and presented it to the Redpath Museum, McGill Univ.; a Con., and supporter of the N. P.; an Ang.—*43 Hampton Court Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A progressive public-spirited citizen, possessed of sound judgment and good executive ability."—*M. Gazette.*

J

Jack, Mrs. Annie L., author.

D. John Hayr; b. Northamptonshire, Eng., Jan. 1, 1839; e. Mrs. Willard's Acad., Troy, N.Y. (where she was a sch. friend of Louise Chandler Moulton); m. Robt. Jack, a Scotch fruit-grower (d. Apl., 1900); in early yrs. was a sch. teacher at Troy; after her marriage devoted herself to writing on horticultural subjects, in which field she has long been a recognized authority; is also well known as a writer on other subjects, particularly of stories and poems for the mags.; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Loyal Janet," wrote for the Montreal *Witness*, some yrs. ago, some Scotch articles that hit upon social topics, and were very popular; among her separate works have been: "Belated Violets," "The Little Organist of St. Jerome and Other Stories" (1902); "The Can. Garden; a Pocket Help for the Amateur" (1903); "Rhyme Thoughts for a Can. Year" (1904), and "Maple Lore" (1911). — *"Hillside," Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.; Women's Club, Montreal.*

"Has done splendid service for horticulture, and, incidentally, for her race."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Jack, David Russell, consular service; journalist and man of letters.

Partly Scotch and partly Loyalist descent; e. s. late Hy. and Annie C. (Johnston) J.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. public schs.; unm.; vice-consul for Spain, St. John, since 1884, succeeding his father, who held that office for 20 yrs. previously; has done much to promote trade between Can. and Spain; founded, 1901, *Acadiensis* (St. John), an excellent periodical devoted to hist. research, and was its ed. and publisher up to 1909, when it ceased publication; has sat in Common Council, St. John; won prize essay on the history of the city and co. of St. John; has acted as travl. correspondent for the Montreal *Star* and other Can. journals; a mem. Bd. of Sch. Trustees for 7 yrs.; is historian for N.B. U.E. Loyalists Soc. and cor. secy. N.B. Historical Soc.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*87 Prince William St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Jack, John George, educationist.

S. Robt. and Annie L. (Hayr) J., (*q.v.*), Chateauguay, Que.; elder bro. Rev. Milton J. (*q.v.*); b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl. 15, 1861; e. chiefly at home; developed very early a taste for nat. science; went to Boston and was apptd. asst., Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ., May, 1886; which position he still fills; is also lect. on dendrol. there, and instr. in forestry, Harvard Univ., and instr. in landscape horticul., Inst. of Tech., Mass.; a fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, a fellow Am. Assn. for the

Advanc. of Science, a mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., a mem. Montreal branch Entomol. Soc., Ont., and a life mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Mass. Horticult. Socy.; has written many descriptive articles for *Forest and Garden*, N. Y.; a Brit. subject.—*Jamaica Plains, Mass.*

Jack, Miss Marion Elizabeth, artist.

Scottish origin; d. late Hy. J., vice-consul of Spain, St. John, N.B.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there, Quebec, and Edgehill, Windsor, N.S.; studied painting under Chas. Lasar, Paris, and others; owing to ill-health, foregoes the studio and paints in the open air; has exhibited at the Salon, Paris, and in London; 4 decorative panels of landscape, recently contributed to the "Nationale," attracted much attention, being noticed in *The Strand* and other publications; resides at Paris.—*Care D. R. Jack, Esq., St. John, N.B.*

Jack, Rev. Milton (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Annie L. (Hayr) J. (*q.v.*); b. Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1902; M.A., 1905); post-grad. course Chicago Univ.; followed theol. course, Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., silver med., and $400 McCorkill schoiar., 1905); m., Nov., 1906, Catherine Winifred (B.A. and 1st rank honours in mod. langs., McGill Univ., 1901), 2nd d. Rev. Thos. Bennett, Montreal; licensed and o. for foreign missy. work, Montreal Presby., 1905.—*Tamsui, Formosa, Japan.*

Jack, Rev. Thomas Chalmers (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Lewis J., Chatham, N.B., the "Father of the Presb. Ch. in Can," and — (McKenzie) J.; b. St. James' Manse, nr. St. Stephen, N.B.; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A. and Douglas gold med., 1876); followed theol. course, Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1879; D.D., 1906; admitted licentiate, Lunenburg, N.S., 1879; o. do.; pastor St. David's Ch., Maitland, N.S., 1879-96; since then has been pastor St. Matthew's Ch., N. Sydney, do.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; author of various hist. and biographical sketches; in theol. belongs to the lib. sch.; a Con. up to 1896, when he became a supporter of Sir W. Laurier, on the Man. sch. question.—*St. Matthew's Manse, North Sydney, N.S.*

"Able, energetic and forcible."—*M. Star.*

"An accomplished scholar, a profound theologian, and, as regards practical theology, an adept."—*Late Dr. Robt. Murray.*

Jackson, Charles Adams, educationist.

S. John J., Gill, Mass., and Patty Warner (Knowlton) J., Newfane, Vt.; b. Brome, P.Q., 1853; e. Waterloo, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., exhibitioner and scholarship); M.A. (hon.); m., 1885, Julia (d. 1888), d. M. H. Sanborn, Montreal; long in the teaching profession; principal Knowlton Acad., 1875-87; do., Waterloo (P.Q.) Acad., 1887-8; do., Westmount Acad., 1888-94; do., St. Lambert Acad., 1894-1900; do., Lachine Acad., 1900-1906; all these schs. ranked first in the Province, as the result of his connection with them; apptd. principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., 1907; resigned, 1909; now supdt. of schs., Lachine, P.Q.; well known on the lecture platform; returned from a trip round the world, 1910; Ang.—*566 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Jackson, Rev. George (Meth.), educationist.

Second s. Wm. and Eliza J.; b Grimsby, Eng., Oct. 15, 1864; e. Coll. Sch. there, Wesl. Meth. Coll., Richmond, and London Univ. (B.A.); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; m., 1892, Annie, d. J. Hyslop Bell, Darlington, Eng.; began regular work, as a pastor, Clitheroe Circuit, 1887; removed to Edinburgh, where he, for 18 yrs., had charge of the principal mission ch. of the city, 1888; came to Can., for the restoration of his health, and intending to stay in the country only 3 yrs., 1906; pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., 1906-9; declined a call to Metropolitan Ch., same city, 1907; apptd. prof. Eng. Bible, Victoria Univ., June, 1909; author "First Things First," "Table Talk of Jesus, and Other Addresses," "Judgment, Human and Divine," "Young Man's Religion," "The Ten Commandments," "The Teaching of Jesus," "A Young Man's Book Shelf," "The Old Methodism and the New," "Memoranda Paulina," "The Fact of Conversion," "Studies in the Old Testament," and other works.—*115 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"A great scholar and a simple, sincere Christian."—*T. News.*

"A preacher and author who has enhanced his reputation since coming to Canada."—*H. Herald.*

"A preacher of exceptional power—indeed, one of the most effective preachers in the Canadian pulpit to-day."—*T. Globe.*

Jackson, John Bell, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Wm. and Jean (Proudfoot) J., Lockerbie, Scot.; b. there, Mch. 24, 1856; e. Ont. common schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Aug., 1885, Carrie B., d. Robt. Tilney, late of Covington, Ky.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Ingersoll, where he was town solr.; chairman and mem. Ingersoll Bd. of Educ., 14 yrs.; apptd. commercial agent and trade commr. for Can. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., 1903; transferred to Shanghai, China, Jan., 1907; Presb.—*Shanghai, China.*

Jackson, Rev. John Lonington (Baptist).

O. s. John and Margt. (McCall) J.; father native of Hull, Eng.; b. Brantford, Ont., May 31, 1843; e. Shurtleff Coll. (D.D., 1888) and Chicago Univ. (M.A., 1872); m. Miss Ella Adele Lovett; pursued theol. studies Chicago Univ. (B.D., 1876); o. 1874; pastor successively at Aurora and Bloomington, Ill., and Grand Rapids, Mich.; since 1896 at Hyde Park, Chicago;

moderator Chicago Bapt. Assn., 1903; later presdt. Northwestern Educ. Soc. —*Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.*

Jackson, Maunsell Bowers, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Benj. and Anne (Tuthill) J.; b Co. Wexford, Irel; e. Toronto Acad.; m., July, 1868, Miss Claire Edith Cull; barrister, 1855; K.C., 1908; successfully practised in Toronto in partnership with the late Hon. Stephen Richards, K.C.; apptd. clk. Crown and Pleas, Ont., Mch., 1864; an Ang. — *"Drumsnab," Castle Frank Ave., Rosedale, Toronto.*

Jackson, Samuel Ward, lawyer.

S. late Hy. F. J. J., a native of London, Eng., and Isabella A. (Murphy) J., a native of Montreal; b. Berlin, Ont., June 21, 1858; e. public and high schs.; unm.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1881; advocate (P. Q.), do.; atty. and counsellor (Ill.), 1883; practises in Chicago; served formerly in Victoria Rifles, Montreal; a 32nd deg. Mason and K. T.; mem. Order of the Mystic Shrine; a Rep., and a mem. Citizens' Assn., Chicago, an assn. established for the purpose of exposing abuses by public officials and of supporting and encouraging an honest and efficient public service, irrespective of party affiliations in municipal govt.: Ang. — *3101 Groveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.; New Illinois Athletic Club; Wanderers' Cricket and Athletic Club.*

Jackson, Rev. William (Meth.).

S., grands., and gt.-grands. of Meth. clergymen; b. Lincoln, Eng., 1840; e. private acad., and for some yrs. followed a mercantile life; m., 1st, 1868, Miss Lucy Ann Bates, Quebec (d. 1878); 2ndly, 1880, Miss Harriet Ann Bailey, Kingston, Ont.; came to Can. 1862; o. 1863; has filled many important pastorates, including Cobourg, Quebec, Danville, Melbourne, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Coaticook, Montreal, Cornwall, Perth, Gananoque, etc.; since 1908 at Farnham, P.Q.; besides being a del. to the Genl. Conf., on many occasions, has been journal sec., financial secy., secy. of conf. and president of conf.; was also prof. system. theol., apologetics, and homiletics, as well as regr., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1901-8; author of a vol. on "Immortality," and has written largely on theol. and other religious subjects: D.D., hon. (Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal), 1893.—*Farnham, P.Q.*

"Has risen into eminence on account of his wide research and great pulpit ability."—*M. Witness.*

Jacobs, Samuel William, lawyer.

Second s. late Wm. and Hannah J.; b. nr. Lancaster, Ont., May 6, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1893; do. (Laval Univ.), 1895; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Montreal, as senior mem. of the firm of J. & Garneau; a frequent contributor to law mags. and reviews; joint ed., with his partner, of "Jacobs & Garneau's Annotated Code of Civil Procedure"; author of a work on the ry. law of Can.; one of the promoters of the Jacobs Exploration Co. (L. P., Oct., 1908); a dir. and life gov. Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal; a mem. Can. Comte. Jewish Colonization Assn., Paris (to the trustees of which the late Baron de Hirsch bequeathed his fortune to ameliorate the condition of the Jews throughout the world); a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; belongs to Jewish persuasion, and is interested in everything tending to the welfare and betterment of the poorer Jews driven to this country by persecution in Europe; is specially interested in the movement instituted by Baron de Hirsch to colonize Jews in Western Can. and the Argentine Republic; has visited all the Can. provinces and made reports on the condition and prospects of his people for the Paris Assn., under whose supervision the colonies now are; a Lib.—*52 McGill College Ave., Montreal; Montefiore Club, do.*

"One of the most prominent criminal lawyers at the bar."—*T. News.*

Jaffray, Clive Talbot, banker.

S. late Wm. J., Berlin, Ont.; b. there, July 1, 1865; e. Berlin High Sch.; m., Apl., 1891, Madeleine, d. Erastus Dow Palmer, Albany, N.Y.; acct. Merchants Bank of Can., Berlin, 1885; asst. cashier Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1890-4; cashier 1st Nat. Bank, do., 1895-1904; V.-P. do. do. do. do. since 1895; a dir. Minneapolis Trust Co., Real Estate Title Ins. Co., Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co., and Wisconsin Central Ry., and treas. and govr. Minneapolis Club; Ang.—*1616 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club.*

Jaffray, James P., journalist.

S. late Wm. and Agnes S. (Jackson) J., Berlin, Ont.; father founded village of Ayr, Ont.; b. and e. Berlin; associated with his bro., R. M. J. (*q.v.*), founded the Brantford *Telegram*, 1880, and the *Can. American*, 1882, the latter being published first at Minneapolis, Minn., and later at Chicago; was subsequently for some yrs., ed. and propr. of the Galt *Reporter*; a dir. Can. Press Assn.; presdt. Grand River Improv. Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Horticul. Soc.; elected presdt. Western Ont. Cricket League, 1907-9; Con.; Ang.—*Galt, Ont.*

Jaffray, Hon. Robert, legislator; capitalist.

S. late William and Margt. (Heugh) J.; b. on his father's farm, near Bannockburn, Scot., Jan. 23, 1832; e. Stirling Acad.; m., 1860, Mary (d. Mch., 1906), d. John Bugg, Toronto; gained business experience in Edinburgh, where he was for some yrs. in commercial life; came to Can., 1852; in the retail and wholesale grocery business, Toronto, 1852-83; since then has devoted his attention to various indus., commercial and financial undertakings; a mem. council, Toronto Bd. of Trade; is now, or has been at some time, officially connected as a dir. with a great many public cos., including the Can. Life Assur. Co.,

the Genl. Electric Co., the Ont. Beet Sugar Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Brit. American Assur. Co., the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., the Toronto Incandescent Elec. Light Co., and the N.S. Steel and Coal Co.; is V.-P., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., King Edward Hotel Co., Imperial Bank; presdt. of the Land Security Co., and of the *Globe* Printing Co.; a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; was apptd. a commr., Queen Victoria Park Bd., Niagara Falls, 1902, and later a V.-P. Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph, Ont.; a govt. dir. of the old Northern Ry., 1874; was the means of having a Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into its affairs; subsequently was a dir. of the Midland and other rys.; apptd. a mem. and chairman of the Temiskaming and Northern Ry. Commn., 1904, but resigned, 1905; a Lib. and formerly presdt. of the Toronto Reform Assn.; called to the senate by Earl Grey, Meh. 8, 1906; a Freemason; a Presb.—*"Surrey Lodge," Grenville St., Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of force and ability beyond the usual."—*The late John Cameron.*

"A man of untiring energy, with an active, eager mind, an abounding love for his country, and an unshaken faith in the efficacy of free institutions."—*T. News.*

Jaffray, Rev. Robert A. (Christian Missionary Alliance).

S. Senator J. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Dec. 16, 1873; studied in N. Y.; m.; went as a missy. to China, 1895; of late yrs. has applied himself to the edueation of Chinese as missionaries to their own people, with success; has been visiting Can. and the U. S. on furlough, and has now (1909) returned to China, with the purpose of establishing a religious newspaper for the Chinese.—*Wuchou, South China.*

Jaffray, Robert Miller, journalist.

A bro. J. P. J. (*q.v.*); b. Galt, Ont., Oct. 12, 1857; e. there; m. Laura, d. Dr. R. T. Reynolds, Berlin, Ont.; estabd. *Gazette* (Norwich, Ont.), 1877, and, later, with his brother, the Brant *Telegram*, and the *Can. American*, the latter now published at Chicago; was business mangr. of the *Referee* (Chicago) and the *Am. Referee* in London, 1889-97; became presdt. *The Cycle Age*, in latter year, and has since managed various auto shows in Toronto, Montreal, Chicago and elsewhere; Ang.—*Windsor, Ont.*

Jaffray, William G., stock broker and financial agent.

E. s. Senator J. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1901, Ethelwyn, y. d. Benj. Gillespie, Toronto; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1891; head of stock firm J., Cassels & Biggar, Toronto; a dir. and secy. Toronto *Globe* Printing Co.; a Presb.—*78 Grenville St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Jagger, Harold, auditor.

Eng. origin; b. Yorkshire, Eng., 1869; e. Liverpool Inst., Eng.; unm.; came to Can., 1884; at Qu'Appelle till 1895; now at Moose Jaw; mangr. private bank; municipal and provl. auditor and treas. of Sch. Bd. and Coll. Bd.; W. M. Moose Jaw Masonic Lodge 3 terms; since then, successively, G.S.W. D.G.M.; and W.G.M. Grand Lodge, Sask., A. F. & A. M.; Lib. principles; Ang.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.; Masonic Club, do.*

James, Charles Canniff, *litterateur;* Ont. public service.

Irish origin; U. E. L. descent; s. Chas. and Ellen (Canniff) J.; b. Napanee, Ont., July 14, 1863; e. Napanee High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1883; M.A., 1886); m., Jan., 1887, F. L., d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg, Ont.; asst. master, Cobourg Coll. Inst., 1883-6; prof. chem., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1886-91; since June, 1891, has been Depty. Minr. of Agricul. and Secy. Bureau of Industries, Ont.; a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; a dir. Can. Seed Growers' Assn.; V.-P. Lambton Golf Club and Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a mem. Can. Olympic comte., 1908; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; C.M.G. (coronation), 1911; has been presdt., Ont. Historical Soc.; a well-known lecturer; has delivered addresses on "The Irish Palatines in Upper Canada," "The Teaching of Agriculture in our Public Schools," "The Problem of the Indifferent Farmer," etc.; author: "The Early History of the Town of Amherstburg," "The Second Legislature of Upper Canada," "A Tennyson Pilgrimage, and Tennyson, the Imperialist," "The Downfall of the Huron Nation," "A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English)," The Romance of Ontario: or the Peopling of the Province"; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Meth.—*144 St. George St., Toronto; Lambton Golf Club; National Club, do.*

"A many sided and capable official."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the best men we have in the Ont. public service."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

"Possesses a thoroughly scientific knowledge of agriculture, combined with high talents of initiation and administration."—*T. Globe.*

James, Rev. Charles John (Ang.).

S. late John R. J., Toronto; b. there, 1857; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1881; M.A., 1895), and Wycliffe Coll.; m., 1st, 1887, Edith Stuart (d. 1900), d. Wm. Birkett, Dundas, Ont.; 2ndly, 1903, Mary Woodley, d. late Chas. Tinling, Barbadoes, W.I.; o. 1883; successively curate Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., asst. to Rev. W. H. Rainsford, N. Y., rector St. James, St. John, N.B., and asst. at St. George's, Montreal; since 1902 has been rector Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto.—*160 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

James, Rev. David (Presb.).

S. late John J., D.D., Hamilton, Ont., and Agnes (Craig) J.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Feb. 18, 1854; e. Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1881; o. do.; formerly pastor San Rafael, Cal.; later at Paris, Ont.; now at Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

James, Edgar Augustus, civil engineer; journalist.

S. David and Frances M. (Jackson) J.; b. Thornhill, Ont., Aug. 25, 1875; e. public sch., Newmarket High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1905); admitted A.M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; resident engr. for Man. Govt., 1902; do., do., Can. Pac. Ry., 1905-7; presdt. Enging. Soc., Sch. of Practical Science, 1904-5; elected senator, Toronto. Univ., 1906; presdt., Toronto branch Can. Soc. C. E., 1909-10; ed. *Can. Engineer,* Toronto, 1908-10; town engr., N. Toronto, Ont., 1910-11; since then has been engr. to the Improved Roads Comn., Toronto; Meth.—*16 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

James, Edwin Alfred, late Can. ry. servico.

S. Edwin and Harriet (Foster) J.; b. London, Eng., Apl. 11, 1865; came to Can. in early life; e. Co. Hastings, Ont.; m., 1896, Katherine, d. D. M. Telford, Strathroy, Ont.; entd. ry. service, G. T. Ry., Madoc, Ont., 1880; has since filled many highly important and responsible positions on C. P. Ry. and Can. Northern Ry.; was genl. supt. of latter road, 1903, and genl. mangr., 1904-7, when he retired.—*Victoria, B.C.*

James, Marshall Jesse Albert, journalist; dental surgeon.

S. Moses A. (*q.v.*) and Mary J. (Bray) J.; b. Baltimore, Ont., Jan. 7, 1876; e. Bowmanville High Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Univ. of Penn. (D.D.S., 1898); m., Sept., 1903, Miss Florence Louise Robb, Holley, N.Y.; successfully practised as a specialist in orthodontia 8 yrs.; returned to journalism, 1906, since when he has been asst. business mangr., Buffalo *Evening News;* was asst. ed., *Can. Statesman,* Bowmanville, Ont., under his father, 1892-6.—*"News" Office, Buffalo, N.Y.*

James, Moses A., journalist.

S. John and Elizabeth J.; b. Bradworthy, Devon, Eng., Jan. 14, 1849; e. public sch., Enfield, Ont.; m., Oct., 1873, Mary J., 2nd d. Jonathan Bray, Enfield; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher (1st class cert.); principal, Baltimore Public Sch. 3½ yrs.; has been ed. and propr. *Canadian Statesman* (Bowmanville, Ont.), since 1878; a J.P., a town and co. councillor; mayor of Bowmanville, 1903-5; a dir., Can. Press Assn.; a mem. extve. comte. Dom. Alliance; govt. issuer of marriage licenses; presdt., local branch Reliance Loan and Savings Co.; dir., Co. Farmers' Inst., Horticultural Soc., dir., secy.-treas. and mangr., Durham Agricul. Soc.; dir., Can. League for Civic Improvement; trustee; mem., Official Bd. and Sunday Sch. Bd. and treas. of Meth. Ch.; a frequent contributor to the outside press; has travelled extensively in Can., Brit., and U.S.; always a Lib.; secy., Lib. Assn., W. Durham; an active mem., Meth Ch.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

"Beloved by all. . . . Frankly, courageously and independently Liberal."—*T. Globe.*

James, Nathaniel Chamney, educationist

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary (Chamney) J., who were among the pioneers of the Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Clayton, Ont., Feb. 25, 1860; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1883), Berlin Univ. and Halle (Ph.D., 1893); m., 1st, 1888, Margt. (d. 1890), d. Rev. K. McKenzie; 2ndly, Delia F., d. Peter Allson, Strathroy, Ont.; taught 7 yrs. Halifax Acad.; prof. of moderns, Western Univ., 1896, and has since been apptd. provost and presdt. of the Univ.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; Ang.—*Western University, London, Ont.*

"One of the most scholarly men in Can."—*S. N.*

Jamieson, His Honour Joseph, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Wm. J., a native of Londonderry, Irel., who settled at Perth, Ont., 1818, and Margt. (Molyneux) J.; b. Sherbrooke, Co. Lanark, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; e. Perth Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1865, Elizabeth, e. d. late Robt. Carss, Fitzroy, Ont.; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; was reeve of Almonte and warden of Lanark; sat for N. Lanark (H. C.). Con. interest, 1882-91; has been junior Co. Ct. judge, Wellington, Ont., since Dec. 8, 1891; R. O., Wellington C., under E. F. Act, 1893; when in Parlt. was a strenuous advocate of prohibition, and moved a resolution in favour of its adoption.—*Guelph, Ont.*

Jamieson, Melvill Allan, journalist.

Y. s. Wm. Allan J., M.D., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, presdt. of the Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, and Christina, d. late Alex. Robinson, J.P., Berwick-on-Tweed, who in 1835, at Montreal, m. the d. of Genl. Finlay; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 14, 1881; e. Edinburgh Acad. and Repton, Eng.; m., June, 1906, Ellen, d. late F. H. Warrington, Montreal; has travelled extensively in Can., Australia, New Zealand and S. A.; joined staff Montreal *Star,* 1903, and in Apl., 1909, was apptd. special representative of the Montreal *Daily Star, Family Herald and Weekly Star,* and the *Montreal Standard* for Gt. Brit. and Europe, with offices in the Grand Trunk Railway Buildings, 17 Cockspur St., Trafalgar Sq., London; served through the S. A. War, 1899-1902, in Thorneycroft's Mounted Infy., and afterwards in the Cent. S. A. Ry.; a Con.; a Prot. —*18 Montpelier Rise, Golder's Green, London, Eng.; Motor Club, do.*

Jamieson, Reuben Rupert, Can. ry. service.

S. John and Mary J., Gait, Ont.; b. Westover, Ont., Dec. 12, 1856; e. public schs.; m., Mch., 1882, Miss Alice J. Jukes, Chicago, Ill.; entd. G. W. R. service, Can., 1873, since when has held many important and responsible positions; became asst. supdt. C. P. R., 1890; supdt. E. D., Farnham, P.Q., 1896; do., Crow's Nest branch, Cranbrook, B.C., 1902; genl. supdt., W. D., 1903; genl. supdt. C. D., 1907; resigned to become V.-P. and genl. mangr. Merchants and Calgary Fire Ins. Co., 1908; elected Mayor Calgary, 1908-10; V.-P. Union of Alberta Municipalities.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

(D. New Westminster, May 30, 1911.)

Jamieson, Thomas N., Am. public service.

Scottish origin; b. Co. Grey, Ont., Feb. 29, 1848; e. public schs.; went to Chicago, 1866; entd. drug business for himself, 1870; successively presdt. Chicago Retail Drug Assn. and presdt. Ill. Bd. of Pharmacy; a Rep., and held various important local appts. in the gift of that party; apptd. naval offr. at Chicago, 1904; a large claim owner in Porcupine, which dist. was named by him.—*4508 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Jamieson, Rev. William Henry (Presb.).

S. David and Mary Jane J.; b. North Gower, Ont., June 28, 1849; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Ill. Univ. (Ph.D.); m., 1879, Miss Hattie Foster, Oakwood, Ont.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, and Presb. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1897); o. 1877; author "The Nation and the Sabbath": for some yrs. has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Birmingham, Mich. — *Birmingham, Mich.*

Jancy, Mlle. Marguerite (see Ethier, Mlle. Anna).

Janes, Simeon Heman, capitalist.

S. Heman J., who settled in Co. Oxford, Ont., 1800; U. E. L. descent; Huguenot origin; family first settled in Am. in Mass.; b. W. Oxford, Feb. 5, 1843; e. Ingersoll Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A. and valedictorian, 1866; M.A., 1872); m., 1867, Maria Ann (d. June, 1907), e. d. late Cornelius Quinlan, Port Hope, Ont.; a former wholesale dry goods merchant; afterwards a land and money broker; retired, 1888; founded Janes scholar., Toronto Conserv. of Music, 1889; do. medals for competition in classics, math., phil., and mod. lang., Victoria Univ.; LL.D. (Hamline Univ., Minn.), 1896; a dir. Guild Civic Art; a promoter Ont. Beet Sugar Co.; formerly V.-P. Commercial Union Club; a Lib.; an Ang.—*73 St. George St., Toronto.*

"Janet, Loyal" (see Jack, Mrs A.L.).

Janin, Georges, civil engineer; Can. civic service.

B. Poitiers, France, 1853; e. France; came to Can., 1892; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; entd. service, City of Montreal, as acting supdt. aqueduct system, 1898; subsequently was asst. supdt. and supdt. Water Dept.; since Dec., 1910, has been genl. municipal engr., Montreal; is also consulting engr. to Bd. of Health, P.Q.; a contributor to *Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.*; R. C.—*City Hall, Montreal; Lachine, P.Q.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

Jardine, Robert, physician.

6th s. late Thos. J., shipbuilder and timber merchant, Jardineville, N.B.; b. there, Jan. 30, 1862; e. Mt. Allison Univ. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M., 1886; M.D., with commendation, 1889); m., 1889, May Barbara, d. late Graham Brymner, J.P., Greenock, Scot., and niece of late Dr. Douglas Brymner, Dom. archivist, Ottawa; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1886; F.F.P. & S., Glasgow, 1895; F.R.S., Edinburgh, 1899; a noted obstetrician and gynaecol.; apptd. physician, West End branch, Glasgow Maternity Hosp., 1890; asst. physician, do., 1895; physician, do., since 1896; examr. in midwifery, Glasgow Univ., 1899-1903; since then has been prof. of midwifery, St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow; an examr. in midwifery, Victoria Univ., Manchester, since 1908; apptd. visiting gynaecol., Glasgow Maternity and Women's Coll., 1911; is examr. to the Scottish Conjoint Bd.; presdt., Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecolog. Soc., 1900-2; author: "Clinical Obstetrics," "Text-book of Midwifery for Nurses," "Clinical Lectures on Hæmorrhage and Eclampsia," and of numerous contributions to the med. press; an elder in the Established Ch. of Scot.—*20 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, Scot.; Glasgow Medical Club, do.*

"In his case, there is a happy union of sound judgment, enterprise and skill, along with the faculty of exposition, so essential to good teaching."—*Prof. Murdoch Cameron.*

Jarvis, Rev. Arthur (Ang.).

U. E. L. stock; s. late Judge G. S. J., Cornwall, Ont., who served as an offr. in H. M.'s 8th and 104th Regts. during the War of 1812-14, and also during rebellion, 1837; b. Cornwall, Ont., May 28, 1849; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1886); m., Jan., 1884, Frances Annie Julia, d. late Ven. Archdeacon Roe; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1873; curate, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1873; missionary, Alfred and Plantagenet; incumbent Osnabruck, 1875; rector Morrisburgh, 1881; do., Carleton Place, 1884; do., Napanee, since 1890; retired from active duty, 1909; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1901; served in vol. mil. during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); High Ch.; family Con. for generations. — *The Rectory, Napanec, Ont.*

Jarvis, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leonard Fitzgerald, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Geo. Murray and Elizabeth Arnold (Jarvis) J.; grands. Col. S. P. J., chief supdt. Ind. affairs, who served in War

of 1812 and also during rebellion of 1837; b. Toronto, June 17, 1852; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., Dec., 1906, Frances Geraldine, 2nd d. late Capt. C. L. J. Fitzgerald, 1st W. I. Regt.; entd. public service, Sept., 1868; since Mch., 1896, has been secy. Dept. of Agricul.; apptd. Asst. Depty Minr. of Agricul., Feb., 1909; I. S. O., 1905; has been twice presdt. Rideau Curling Club; joined Ottawa Brig., Garrison Arty., as a bugler, during Fenian raids, 1870; gazetted 2nd lieut., G. G. F. Gds., 1885; attained command of regt., Oct. 28, 1899; retired, with rank of lt.-col. Mch., 1904; holds genl. service med., with 1 clasp, for Fenian Raid, 1870, and long service decoration; while in command of his regt. organized the signal corps attached thereto; Ang.—*865 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rideau Curling Club.*

Jarvis, Major Arthur Murray, Royal N.W.M. Police.

U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. Arthur Murray and Ann Stein (Maclear) J.; b. Toronto, Apl. 6, 1862; e. there; unm.; joined Royal N. W. M. Police, 1880; promoted inspector, 1893; served throughout second N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); selected by Commr. Herchmer, 1896, to enter the unorganized territories in the Athabasca and Peace River districts, and report on the buffalo, game, fisheries, and other matters of interest to the Govt.; travelled over 2,000 miles with dog teams and sleds; apptd. stipend. magte. for Kootenay Co., B.C., 1897, and placed in command of police on construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Ry.; built police post at summit of Rocky Mts.; commanded expdn. 1898, with a detachment of 26 R. N. W. Mounted Police, over the Dalton trail in the Yukon; estbd. the intern. boundary line on that trail, and built strong fort at foot of summit of Chilkat Pass, also posts along the trail; apptd. by Dom. Govt., collector of customs and mining recorder for Yukon, and by the B. C. Govt., stipend. magte., Co. Vancouver; given commission as major, 1900, in the British service, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, for service in South Africa; commanded "B" squadron of that corps; served under Genl. Sir Redvers Buller in Earl Dundonald's 3rd Mounted Brigade, also under Genls. C. Knox and Barton; served in Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, Transvaal, Basutoland, and Orange River Colony; commanded squadron which entered the towns of Amersfort, Ermelo, and Pilgrim's Rest, in advance of the army; also commanded a squadron of South African Light Horse, one company of the Royal Engineers, and "B" squadron of Lord Strathcona's Horse, at Sabies Drift, in the Lydenberg Mountains, in advance of Genl. Sir Redvers Buller's army (despatches; med. with clasps); C.M.G., 1900; since his return to Can. has served successively at White Horse, Y.T., Dawson, Regina, Wood Mountain and Moosomin, Mackenzie River dist., which includes Fort Macpherson, at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and Herschel Island, in the Atlantic Ocean; remained at latter station from 1907 till July, 1908; now at Regina; Ang.—*Police Barracks, Regina, Sask.*

Jarvis, Edward Æmilius, banker and broker.

S. late Wm. Dummer Powell and Diana (Irving) J.; U.E.L. descent; b. Yonge St., Co York, Ont., Apl. 25, 1860; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct. 14, 1886, Elizabeth Margt. Harriet Augusta, d. Sir Æmilius Irving, K.C. (*q.v.*); in service, Bank of Hamilton, 1877-82; later, was connected with the Farmers' and Traders' Loan Assn., Hamilton and Traders Bank; inspr. and asst. genl. mangr., Traders Bank, Toronto, 1890-2; since then has been head of of firm Æmilius J. and Co., bankers and brokers, Toronto; since 1907 has been presdt. Sovereign Bank of Can.; is also presdt. Hamilton Steamboat Co. and Brit. and Col. Press Services, Ltd.; V.-P. B.C. Packers' Assn.; a dir. Can. Locomotive Co., Denver and S. Western Ry., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Electric Ry., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Nav. Co., Toronto Safe Deposit and Agency Co., Toronto Hotel Co. and Sand and Dredging, Ltd.; has been very actively assocd. with the R.C. Yacht Club; has been commodore of the Club several yrs.; elected presdt. Yacht Racing Union of the Gt. Lakes, 1908; a del. from N. Am. Yacht Racing Assn. to Yacht Racing Assn. of Gt. Brit., London, 1897; long connected with intern. yachting contests, chiefly the capture and defence of Canada's Cup; presented with his portrait in oils by Grier (*q.v.*), by the mems. of the R. C. Yacht Club, 1903; Ang.—*"Hazelburn," 34 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Queen City Yacht Club, do.; Hamilton Yacht Club, Hamilton; Kingston Yacht Club, Kingston.*

"Everybody's friend."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

"Always a sportsman, whether he wins or loses."—*S. N.*

Jarvis, Ernest Frederick, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. Fitzgerald J., M.D., and Lucy (Des Brisay) J.; grands. Hon. Edward J., Chief Justice P. E. I.; b. St. Eleanor's, P.E.I., Sept. 16, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1892, Ethel Colborne, 4th d. late E. A. Meredith, LL.D., formerly Under Secy. State, Can.; entd. Dom. public service, Mch., 1881; served successively as private secy. Hon. Ed. Blake, Sir W. Laurier, and Hon. J. C. Patterson, when in office; chief clk., Dept. Militia and Defence, 1903; secy. to dept. (also secy. to Militia Council), 1907; asst. Depty. Minr. of Militia, 1909; sent to Washington, D.C., to report on matters of dept. organization, 1902; Ang.—*347 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Jarvis, Harold Augustus, singer.

S. Arthur M., and Martha Matilda (Ratcliffe) J., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 27, 1864; for some yrs. a sailor, and was an offr. on Allan and P. & O.

steamers, as well as in Royal Naval Reserve; early exhtd. a rare talent as a singer; gained a gold med. at Acad. of Music, London; now takes rank as a robusto tenor of exceptional merit; has toured Can., U. S., and Gt. Brit.; sang the tenor role in "The Messiah" with Albani, Mad. Van der Veer Green, and Norman Salmond, 1903; was tenor soloist 1st Presb. Ch., Detroit; returned to Toronto, 1911; declined offer to go into comic opera at $500 a week, 1899; Ang.; m. Laura, e. d. Dr. W. B. Geikie (*q.v.*), Toronto.—*31 Castle Frank Rd., Rosedale, Toronto.*

"As a singer of popular ballads has few equals."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Jarvis, Paul, banker.

Second s. late Edgar John and Charlotte (Beaumont) J.; b. Toronto, Sept. 27, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and U. C. Coll.; matriculated Osgoode Hall; began business career in service Dom. Bank; later was successively in business in Winnipeg and Buffalo, N.Y.; was secy. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1902-03; resigned to again enter business; became the representative in Buffalo and Chicago of Spencer, Trask & Co., bankers, N. Y.; since 1910 in charge of bond dept., A. E. Ames & Co., Toronto; Ang.—*74 St. George St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Jarvis, Thomas Neilson, Am. ry. service.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Peter Robinson and Marion (Neilson) J., Stratford, Ont.; b. there, May 22, 1854; e. there; unm; was in service G. T. Ry. 1874-76; has held various positions on different rys. in U. S., becoming traffic freight mangr. Hehigh Valley Ry., N. Y., 1904; elected V.-P. do. do., 1906; elected 1st V.-P. Can. Soc. of N. Y., 1911; Ang.—*36 W. 35th St., New York; New York Club; New York Athletic Club; Atlantic Yacht Club; Marine and Field Club, do.*

Jarvis, Thomas Stinson, author and dramatic critic.

S. Stephen Maule and Mary (Sunson) J., Toronto; b. there, May 31, 1854; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1881, Annie, d. late Prof. Hy. Croft, Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1880; author "Letters from East Longitudes," "Geoffrey Hampstead," a novel; "Doctor Perdue," do.; "The Ascent of Life," "She Lived in New York," a novel, and other works; ed. "Reminiscences of a Loyalist" (Col. Stephen Jarvis) *Can. Mag.*, 1906; has done much literary work in U. S., whither he removed, 1891; has travelled much abroad.—*P. O. Box 116, Station C., North Angeles, Cal.*

Jarvis, William Henry Pope, author.

Y. s. late H. F. J., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), P. E. I.; b. and e. there; m., July, 1909, Mary Isabelle, 2nd d. late Alfred Hoskin, K.C.; was engd. in journalism for some time in the West; author "Trails and Tales of Cobalt," a collection of mining stories (1907); "Letters of a Remittance Man to his Mother" (1908), etc.; Ang.—*Care Rev. Dr. Briggs, Toronto.*

"Possesses high literary merit."—*O. Citizen.*

Jarvis, Lt.-Col. William Munson, lawyer

U. E. L. descent; s. Wm. J.; grandson Munson J., who came to St. John, N.B., from Stamford, Conn., was a mem. of the Common Council, at the incorpn. of the city, 1785, and, later, a representative in the Provl. Parlt.; b. St. John, Oct. 9, 1838; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Jane Hope (d.), d. Capt Beer, R.N.; 2ndly, Mary Lucretia, d. Wm. Hy. Scovil; barrister, 1863; became genl. agent for N. B. (afterwards for whole Mar. Provinces) Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.; later presdt. N. B. Bd. Fire Underwriters; presdt. Mar. Bd. of Trade, 1898; do. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1902-03; has also been a commr., St. John Free Public Library, presdt. St. John's Citizens' League, St. George's Soc., and N. B. Hist. Soc.; took a prominent part in securing the incorpn. of the town of Portland, and prepared the charter of the town; for several yrs. a mem. Portland Council; entd. vol. mil. during first Fenian Raid; was major 2nd Batt., and, subsequently, lt.-col. 3rd Batt., St. John Co. Mil.; Ang., and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; formerly deputy chairman Finance Bd., V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., and presdt. S. S. Teachers' Assn.; introduced a mission system; a mem. Compilation Comte. respecting a hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*198 Princess St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Jeakins, Rev. Charles Edward (Ang.).

E. s. Rev. T. B. J., R.D. (*q.v.*); b. Yorkshire, Eng.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., Feb., 1903, M. Georgina, d. John Simpson, Montreal; graduated as gold med. (Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.), 1902; o. deacon, 1892; priest, do.; for 2 yrs. missionary, Arundel Dist., P.Q.; rector Huntingdon, 1904-08; do., Wingham, Ont., 1908-09; a prof. Huron Coll. and asst. to Principal Waller, do., 1909-11; since then has been rector, Clinton, Ont.; formerly grand chaplain, Montreal Dist., Grand Lodge of Freemasons (presented with grand chaplain's jewel, 1908).—*Clinton, Ont.*

"A man of recognized ability as a preacher."—*M. Gazette.*

Jeakins, Rev. Thomas Bentley (Ang.).

S. Thos. Shawley and Mary (Bentley) J.; b. Buckden, Huntingdonshire, Eng., Oct. 8, 1858; e. Halifax, Eng.; m. Eben, e. d. late Wm. Whitehead, Sowerby Bridge, Eng.; came to Can., 1890; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; licensed to Hemmingford and Hallerton, P.Q., 1891; rector Huntingdon, 1896; do. St. Luke's, Waterloo, and Christ Ch., Frost Village, 1898; R. D., Shefford, 1901; a mem. of Sch. Bd.; V.-P. S. Sch. Inst., Bedford, and V.-P S. Sch. Union, P. Q.; inaugurated ser-

ies of open-air services on Sunday evenings, commencing after the usual services of the ch. were over, 1900.—*The Rectory, Waterloo, P.Q.*

"A most efficient priest and a skilful administrator."—*M. Witness.*

Jeffers, Rev. Eliakim Tupper (Presb.).

S. Jas. Dickey and Mary A. B. (Tupper) J.; b. U. Stewiacke, N.S., Apl. 6, 1841; e. High Sch., Lawrence, Mass., and Jefferson Coll.; m., May, 1867, Miss Esther Graham Hodgens; studied theol. Princeton Theol. Semy. and U. P. Theol. Semy., Allegheny, Pa. (D.D., 1872); LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902; o. 1865; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1865-72; presdt. Westminster Coll., Pa., 1872-83; prof. theol., Lincoln Univ., 1883-90; pastor Presb. Ch., Oil City, 1890-3; presdt. York Coll. Inst. since 1893; moderator U. P. Assembly, 1880; presdt. Pa. State Teachers' Assn., 1895; a mem. Victoria Inst., London, Eng.; author "Shortest Road to Cæsar" (1896).—*York, Pa.*

Jeffers, James Frith, educationist; auditor.

S. late Rev. Wellington Jeffers, D.D. (Meth.), and Jane (Frith) J.; b. Belleville, Ont., Apl. 6, 1842; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877); m., Dec., 1904, Faustina J., e. d. Mrs. D. H. Foster, Belleville, Ont.; In early life a public sch. teacher; classical master, Peterborough Coll. Inst., 1876; headmaster, do., 1881; later became presdt. Belleville Business Coll.; for some yrs. has pursued accountancy, valuating, and auditing; formerly chief auditor Midland Ry. Co. of Can., under presidency of Senator Geo. A. Cox (*q.v.*); so continued until amalgamation of co. with G. T. Ry. system; author "History of Canada" (1876), "Summary of do." (1878), "Bookkeeping" (1905); also, with J. L. Nichols, M.A., "Canadian and American Citizenship" (1896); Meth.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Jefferson, Mrs. Christie (see Gillespie, Mrs. Christie).

Jefferson, Rev. Selby (Meth.).

S. Mark and Jane J.; b. Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 12, 1866; e. there; m. July, 1895, Miss Edith Evans, Newport, Eng.; entd. ministry, Nfd. Conf., as a probationer, 1890; o. 1894; transferred N. S. Conf., 1899; has served at Bermuda, W.I.; now at Selby, N.S.; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907.—*Selby, N.S.*

Jeffery, Albert Oscar, lawyer.

S. late Jos. and Augusta A. (Haley) J.; father from Ipswich, Eng.; mother from St. Andrew's, N.B., and of U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. London, Ont., July 5, 1857; e. public schs., Hellmuth Boys' Coll., London, Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1883), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1887; D.C.L., 1892); LL.D. (Western Univ.), 1898; m., July, 1883, Edna E., d. late H. A. Baxter; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; practises London, Ont.; one of the leaders of the bar; solr. to various corporations; sch. trustee, 1886-96; chairman do., 1889-99; trustee Public Library Bd., 1899-1904; chairman do., 1904; V.-P. London Life Ins. Co. since 1894; successively secy.-treas. and presdt. Middlesex Law Assn.; is also presdt. London Horticul. Soc.; has attained equal prominence in fraternal circles; has held the chair in various Masonic bodies and been high chief ranger in A. O. F.; author treatise on "Law of Allegiance in Can," submitted to Trin. Univ. for doctor's degree and highly commended; a Lib., and active in every campaign since 1874; on London Lib. Extve.; Bapt.—*516 Ridout St., London, Ont.*

Jeffery, Rev. Charles Norman Fitzgerald (Ang.).

O. s. late Jas. W. and Celeste (Harvie) J., Newport, N.S.; grands. late Thos. N. J., Halifax, N.S.; b. Newport, Dec. 3, 1860; e. Mt. Allison Univ., N.B., and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A.; B.D., 1885); m., Apl., 1891, Eleanor H., 3rd d. late Robt. Gunne, Portage la Prairie, Man.; pursued divinity studies St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.D.); post-grad. course Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; missionary, Clearwater, Man., 1884-5; rector P. la Prairie, 1886-7; do. Douglaston, N. Y. city, 1891-7; secy. of synod, Rupert's Land, 1901-6; do. Dauphin, Man., 1898-1900; supdt. of missions, Rupert's Land, 1901-6; hon canon St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1909; a straight Con.—*138 Donald St., Winnipeg.*

Jefferys, Charles William, artist.

S. Chas. T. and Ellen (Kennard) J., Co. Kent, Eng.; b. Rochester, Eng., 1869; e. public schs., Toronto; m., 1st, 1894, Miss Jane M. F. Adams (d. 1899); 2ndly, 1907, Clara, d. S. E. West, Toronto; recd. art education Toronto Art League and N. Y.; engd. in black and white illustrations in N. Y. for some yrs.; now engd. in illustration in Can., contributing to *Can. Mag., Globe, World, Courier,* etc.; also books; has been chief political cartoonist for the *Moon* and *World,* Toronto; special artist for N. Y. *Herald* during Pullman strike, Bryan convention, Pan-Am. Exposition, etc.; do. do. for Toronto *Globe* during tour Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1901; his work highly commended and praised; exhibited largely in U. S. and Can., both oil and water-colours; represented in Art Gallery and City Hall, Toronto; formerly presdt. Graphic Arts Club; elected mem. Ont. Soc. Artists, 1902; V.-P. and treas. do., 1908; also on advisory bd. Central Ont. Sch. Art and Design; favours extension of principle of public ownership of public utilities and Imp. federation involving no loss of local self-govt.—*216 Garden Ave., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club,* do.

"His work shows a delicacy of humour, combined with an artistic sense that is as rare as it is delightful."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Jeffrey, Edward Chas., educationist.

E. s. Andrew J., Toronto; grands. late Hon. Andrew J., M.L.C., Cobourg, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., June, 1901, Jennette Atwater, 2nd d. Chas. B. Street, Toronto; for some yrs. lecturer in botany, Toronto Univ.; resigned, 1902; since then asst. prof. in botany, Harvard Univ.; an authority on Can. forest trees, and has written and lectured thereon. — *Cambridge, Mass.*

"Has imparted information of great practical value."—*T. Globe.*

Jekill, Lt.-Col. Rev. Henry R. (Ang.).

S. late Major Isaac and Matilda (Stapleton) J.; b. Morin Flats, P.Q., May 22, 1865; e. elementary schs., Lachute Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Montreal Dioc. Coll.; m., June, 1897, Mary Louisa, e. d. A. T. Sexton, Eutaw, Alabama; o. 1892; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Hochelaga, Montreal, 1893; retired, owing to throat trouble, Dec., 1909; is chaplain Brit. Army and Navy Veterans, Montreal; a Freemason of high degree, and grand chaplain, Grand Lodge, P.Q.; author "The South Africa War: Its Causes and Lessons" (1900); the chief speaker at the Lord Nelson Centenary Celebration, Montreal, 1905; joined 11th Regt. when 15 yrs of age; attained to the command of the regt., Feb. 3, 1905; now R. O.; holds a 1st class Infy. Sch. cert., and the long service decoration; an expert and enthusiastic rifle shot; won fifth place in the grand aggregate in the annual matches of the Province of Quebec Rifle Assn.—*14 Darling St., Montreal.*

"One of the best shots in the Province."—*M. Star.*

"A warm friend, an earnest, logical and eloquent preacher, and is beloved by all."—*M. Herald.*

Jelfs, George Frederick, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Saml. J., Sherborne, Dorset, Eng.; b. and e. there; m. Anne, d. John Alexander, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1882; apptd. police magistrate, Hamilton, Ont., 1893; author "The True Object of Life" (1906), "Commentaries on Sin" (1910), and of 2 law books, "Guide to Statutory Law" and "Offences Under the Liquor License Act"; believes that all police magistrates in Can. should meet together, at the public expense, every 3 yrs. to suggest and discuss amendments to the criminal law; secy. Hamilton Reform Assn., under the leadership of Mowat and Mackenzie; "the Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man," is his religious creed.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Jemmett, Francis George Bernard, banker.

E. s. late Alex J., Binfield, Berkshire, Eng., and late of Grenada, W.I.; b. Binfield, Apl. 18, 1861; e. Eng.; m., Nov., 1891, Helen, 2nd d. late Rev. G. Jemmett, Ottawa; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, Apl., 1885; filled various positions in different branches; apptd. secy. of bank, 1902; genl. mangr. Sovereign Bank of Can., May, 1907; occasional contributor to mags. of articles on social, economic, and financial subjects, generally over a *nom-de-plume*; author of 2 articles, under general heading "Canada," in 1905 ed. "Encyclopaedia Americana," one descriptive of the Can. banking system; the other entitled "Currency Coinage and Legal Tender."—*42 Warren Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"A sound, careful, conservative banker."—*T. News.*

Jenckes, Sylvester William, manufacturer.

A promoter, and now presdt. Jenckes Machine Co. (L. P. 1903); also a promoter Crown Spinning Co. (L. P. 1906), and Can. Rand Co. (L. P. 1907); a dir. Richmond & Drummond Fire Ins. Co., Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., and Sherbrooke Library and Art Union; a Cong.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Jenkins, Benjamin Stockton, Can. ry. service.

Grands. Rev. Wm. J. (Presb.); b. Co. York, Ont., Apl. 8, 1859; e. there; entd. service Montreal Tel. Co., as operator, 1874; do. do. C. P. Ry., at Winnipeg, Sept., 1881; promoted Supdt. Telegraphs, W. div., do. (and as such organized telegraph service in the West), Aug. 1, 1883; genl. supdt. do., lines w. of Lake Superior, 1899; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Jenkins, Charles, manufacturer.

B. nr. Bannockburn, Scot.; e. Scot.; after a brief residence in Eng., came to Can., 1869; m. Anne Elizabeth (d. 1895), e. d. late S. F. Kirkpatrick, barrister, Peterborough, Ont.; an operator in Ont. oil fields; now and for some yrs. mangr. Ont. Lands & Oil Co.; has served 2 yrs. Public Sch. Bd., 12 yrs. High Sch. Bd., and 8 yrs. Petrolea Town Council; a Lib., and a mem. Genl. Assn. Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.), g. e. 1904; name mentioned in connection with a Dom. senatorship; an Ang., and a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods of the ch.; a mem. Mission Bd.; a mem. Genl. Comte. for a revised hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; elected a mem. Natl. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; favours the expansion of the Ang. ordinal so as to permit deacons to follow a secular calling; favours ch. union; author of a paper, "Aims and Objects of the Canadian Church Union, with Special Reference to the Uniting of the Ch. Throughout the Whole of British North America" (*Can. Churchman,* Dec., 1888); a dir. Northern Life Assur. Co. — *Petrolea, Ont.*

"A man of incorruptible integrity, public-spirited and far-sighted, and a man whose prominence in the commercial world entitles him to the notice and consideration of his political chief."—*Can. Churchman.*

Jenkins, Rev. E. C. (Bapt.).
S. Aaron J., Cody's, N.B.; b. there; e. Bapt. Semy., St. Martins, N.B.; studied theol. Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.; after ordination, was successively pastor at Lebanon, N.Y., in Wisconsin, Salina, Kan., and Ludlow St., St. John, N.B.; now at Hartland, N.B.—*Hartland, N.B.*

Jenkins, Griffith Parry, business man.
E. s. Richard and Jane J., Henafod, Llancynfelin, S. Wales; b. there, Sept. 17, 1860; e. Ardwyn Sch., Aberystwyth; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Sarah Gomm, Oxford, Eng.; came to Can., 1902; is inspr. Continental Life Ins. Co.; well known as a public lecturer on astronom. subjects, including "Shakespeare Under the Stars"; formerly in service Nat. Provl. Bank, Eng.; mangr. Colwyn Bay branch for many yrs.; one of the original mems. Brit. Astronom. Assn. and helped to found the Astronom. Soc. of Wales; elected a fellow of the Royal Astronom. Soc., Apl., 1894; is also a mem. of the Royal Astronom. Soc. of Can.; elected presdt. Hamilton Astronom. Soc., 1905 and 1908; one of the mems. of the Can. Govt. solar eclipse expdn. to Labrador, 1905.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A delightful lecturer."—*Hamilton Herald.*

Jenkins, Robert Smith, educationist.
S. John and Matilda (Smith) J., Collingwood, Ont.; b. Rosemont, Ont., Dec. 26, 1870; e. Alliston and Collingwood public schs., Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ.; formerly a fellow there; m., Dec., 1904, Mary (M.A., Toronto Univ., 1904), d. David Annis, Woodville, Ont.; teacher of classics, Orangeville High Sch., 1894-1900; fellow in Romance langs., Chicago Univ., 1901-2; lect. in mod. langs. and phil., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1902-4; studying, Rome and Paris, 1904-5; principal city schs., Strathcona, Alta., 1906-8; engd. in lit. work, Montreal, 1908; was elected presdt. N. Alberta Teachers' Assn., 1907, and a senator Alberta Univ., 1908; besides contributions to the mags., is the author "Poems of the New Century" (1903), "Canadian Civics" (1908); Lib.; Meth.—*1153A Chabot St., Montreal.*

"A scholar of eminence."—*Saturday Night.*

Jenks, Rev. Arthur Whipple (Ang.), educationist.
B. Concord, N.H., 1863; e. Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H. (M.A., with honours in classics); M.A., *ad eun.* (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1901. B.D. (Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.); prof. eccles. hist. and liturgies, Theol. Semy., Nashotah, 1894-1901; prof. divinity, Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1901-10; since then has been prof. ecclesiastical hist., Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.—*Genl. Theol. Semy., Chelsea Square, New York.*

"A man of wide culture and large sympathies."—*Mail and Empire.*

Jenks, John Edward, journalist.
S. John Moore and Carrie Elizabeth (Fernald) J.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 15, 1866; e. public schs., Boston, Mass.; unm.; ed. Washington *Sunday Capital,* 1888-9; has been ed. and publisher U. S. *Government Advertiser,* Washington, since 1890, and ed. *Army and Navy Register* since 1898; also an editorial contributor to *Harper's Weekly* and other mags.; a Unit.—*3153 Mount Pleasant St., Washington, D.C.*

Jenks, Stuart Dixon, lawyer; N. S. public service.
S. John Wm. and Esther A. J.; b. Parrsboro, N.S.; e. there and Cornell Univ.; m., Sept., 1898, Miss Nettie C. Yeomans, Belleville, Ont.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1896; barrister, do.; practises Amherst, N.S., as mem. firm Rogers, J. & Purdy; Town Councillor, Amherst, 1907-8; also a sch. commr.; apptd. Depty. Atty.-Genl., N. S., 1909; presdt. Can. Club, Amherst, 1909; Lib.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Jennison, J. Leslie, lawyer.
Scotch; m. the d. Lewis W. Des Barres, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (N. S.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. at New Glasgow; a former law partner of the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; removed to Calgary, Alta., 1911; Ang.; a del. to the Ch. Synods; a frequent speaker in those bodies; apptd. a mem. Genl. Comte. for a revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; nominated by Can. Ch. del. to Prot. Epis. Ch. Convention, Richmond, Va., Oct., 1907, but unable to attend; Con.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Jephson, Lady, author; artist.
Harriet Julia, d. Archd. Campbell, Joint Prothy., S. C., P. Q., and Isabella C. (Prior) C.; b. nr. Quebec, May 14, 1854; e. there; m., Oct., 1873, Capt. Sir Alfred Jephson, R.N. (d.), Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and at different periods agent-genl. for the Niger Coast Protectorate, asst. secy., Imp. Inst., and secy.-genl. for the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; has contributed essays to the *New Rev., Nat. Rev., Vanity Fair, Lady's Realm, Atalante, The World, The Windsor Mag., Literature,* and other papers; has published "A Canadian Scrap-Book"; as an artist has exhibited in London at the Royal British Artist, Inst. of Painters in Water Colours, Grafton Gallery, Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Dudley and in The Woman's Exbn. at Earl's Court; in Rome has exhibited in "The Academy"; was apptd. Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1896.—*23 Gilbert St., Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng.*

Jette, Rev. Jules (R. C.).
O. s. Sir L. A. J. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; joined Jesuit order, 1896; o., do.; stationed at Sault-au-Recollet, P.Q., 1896-8; a missy. to the Nulato Indians, Alaska, 1898-1906; since then, at Tenana; author of a paper on the social condition of the Zena Indians, and of other ethnol. studies;

has translated into the Zena lang. a prayer-book, catechism and hymn book.—*L'Asile St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal.*

Jette, Hon. Sir Louis Amable, chief justice; ex-lieut.-governor.

S. late Amable J., merchant, L'Assomption, P.Q., and Caroline, d. Marcelin Gauffreau, a planter of Guadeloupe, W.I.; b. L'Assomption, Jan. 15, 1836; e. L'Assomption Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1878; D.C.L. (do.), Lennoxville, 1899; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1908; m., Apl., 1862, Berthe (author of a "Life of Mad. d'Youville; entertained as her guests, at Spencer Wood, 1901, the present King and Queen of Eng., and later, His Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught and His Imp. Highness Prince Fushimi of Japan), d. late Toussaint Laflamme, Montreal, and sister late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., one of the leaders of the Can. bar; advocate, 1857; successfully practised his prof. at the Montreal bar; distinguished himself in the Guibord case, 1870, and later, pleaded before the P.C. in Eng., on behalf of the Quebec Govt.; sat for Montreal East (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1872-8, defeating, 1872, Sir G. E. Cartier, the leader of the French-Can. wing of the Lib.-Con. party, by a majority of 1250; declined the Ministership of Justice in the Mackenzie Admn., May, 1878; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q., Sept. 2, 1878; retired Jan., 1898; re-apptd., 1908; prof. civil law, Laval Univ., 1878; dean of the Law Faculty therein, 1890; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the Baie-des-Chaleurs Ry. matter, and chairman thereof, 1891; presented a separate report, differing from that of his assoc. commrs., Judges Baby and Davidson (*q.v.*); Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, 1898-1908, being given a second term; acted as administrator of the Govt. during the illness of the late occupant of the office, 1910-11; apptd. Chief Justice of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1909; do., a Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; K.C.M.G., 1901; invested with this decoration by King George (then Duke of Cornwall and York), Quebec, Oct., 1901; is also a corresponding mem. of the *Soc. de Legislation Comparée* and of the *Soc. d'Hist. Diplomatique* of Paris; a mem. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, London, Eng., 1903 (dissented from the finding of the said Comn. in a separate report, Oct., 1903); in early life was a contributor to the political press, and edited *L'Ordre* newspaper (Montreal); was presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*, when elected to Parlt.; later, became a mem. of the Council of Public Instn., P.Q.; was apptd a Commr. for the revision of the Civil Code, and conjointly with his fellow commrs., published "Observations relatives au Code de Procédure Civil" (1888), being a review of the judicial system and Procedure Acts of Quebec; unveiled a statue of Wolfe, Quebec, 1901; on the occasion of his appt. as Lieut.-Gov., Jan., 1898, was presented with an address of congratulation from the Bar of Montreal, and on the occasion of his completing the 50th anniversary of his call to the bar, 1907, recd. another address of congratulation from the bar of the Province; was also entertained at a banquet by the Judges of Appeal and Rev., Montreal, on the first of these occasions; presented to King Edward, Buckingham Palace, Oct., 1903; recd. in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, do.; presdt. Quebec Battlefields Comn. (gold med.); a dir. *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal; an hon. mem. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, of the Quebec Garrison Club, and a V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); R.C.—*71 D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Has made a governor who combined tact with wisdom."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of eminent literary attainments and high culture."—*Sir Alex. Lacoste (q.v).*

"Had honoured and dignified the Can. bar and bench, as advocate, Parliamentarian, jurist and governor."—*Sir A. B. Aylesworth (q.v.).*

"His calm and even temperament, his great patience, his courtesy, and at the same time, his dignity of manner, his cultured mind, his sincere love of his profession and his profound knowledge of the law had rendered him exceptionally qualified to perform the duties of his office, and he knew that he had performed them to the satisfaction of all interested in the good administration of justice."—*Chief Justice Sir M. M. Tait (q.v.)*

"Irreproachably neat in his person, his external appearance is a reflection of the correctness and method that exists in his mind. With him all things are done in their proper time and place, and by such scrupulous exactness that he has been enabled to devote 12 or 15 hours of his daily life to active work. His exquisite tact and politeness have become proverbial, and his long and successful career at the bar marked by the strictest probity."—*M. Witness.*

Jewett, Frederick Arnold, educationist.

B. Waterville, N.B., Feb. 6, 1883; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1907); unm.; a public sch. teacher; apptd. principal Macdonald Consolid. Sch., Kingston, N.B., Aug. 1907; when at coll. was mangr. of football team; Meth.—*Kingston, N.B.*

Jobin, Albert, physician.

S. Jos. and Malvina (Jolicœur) J.; b. Quebec (city), Feb. 23, 1867; e. there; m. Julie Anna, d. J. B. Delâge, N.P.; graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1893; specialist in *infantile medicina;* gov. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., since 1898; also treas. Provl. Med. Bd.; Ald., Quebec City Council, since 1908; mem. Com. Sch. Cath., since 1906; ex-V.-P. Comte. Monument Laval; ex-presdt. geni. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Quebec; a Knight of Columbus; sat for Quebec E. (Local) as an Ind. Lib., 1904-8; collaborateur in a weekly journ.; R. C.—*44 Caron St., Quebec.*

"John, Alix" (see Jones, Miss Alice).

"John, Father" (see Donnelly, Rev. J. E.).

Johnson, Alexander, educationist.

B. Irel.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; classical schol. there, but more particularly distinguished himself in math. and physics; obtd. a senior moderatorship (gold med.) at his degree (B.A.) examination; M.A., 1858; LL.D., 1861; apptd. prof. math. and nat. phil., McGill Univ., and came to Can., 1857; later became Peter Redpath prof. of pure math.; vice-dean, faculty of arts, 1867; subsequently vice-principal and a fellow of the univ., and dean of the faculty of arts; acted principal of faculty of arts; acted principal of univ. 3 yrs.; since 1903 has been vice-principal *emeritus;* apptd. a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., on its foundation by the present Duke of Argyll, 1881; presdt. math., phys., and chemical sec., do., 1883; presdt. of soc., 1905; has contributed some valuable papers to the trans. of the soc.; also read papers before Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; was secy. math. and phys. sec., do., Montreal, 1884, and procured appt. of a comte. of the assn. to deal with the subject of tidal observations in Can. waters; was chairman and secy. of this comte., which eventuated in the establishment of the tidal survey, 1890; apptd. chairman, subsequently, of a comte. of the Royal Soc. of Can., secured by him, which obtained from Parlt. an appropriation towards the commencement of a general hydrographic survey of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; was V.-P. math. and phys. sec. Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897, (which meeting he was instrumental in bringing to Toronto, as he was of the meeting of the same body held at Winnipeg, 1909), and was instrumental in securing appt. of a comte. to co-operate with the Royal Soc. of Can. concerning a hydrographic survey; D.C.L., hon. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville), 1882; LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; represented McGill Univ. at tercent. festival Univ. of Dublin, 1892; do. Dublin Univ., at centennial N. B. Univ., 1900; do. do. inauguration ceremonies, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; author "Science and Religion" (1876), and other pamphlets and papers; V.-P. Montreal Aux. Bible Soc., presdt. McGill Univ. Y.M.C.A., a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; an Ang., and a del. to the ch. synods; for some yrs. lay secy. to the Provl. Synod.—*453 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

"A man who has given earnest and devoted service to the cause of education in Can."—*Corporation McGill Univ., Apl. 1903.*

Johnson, Alfred Sidney, editor; lecturer and author.

A direct descendant through maternal grandm. of Isaac Allerton, a passenger on the *Mayflower,* 1620; also, of Robt. Cushman, who chartered the vessel; e. s. Eden P. and Sarah Jane (Marston) J.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med., 1883; M.A., 1885), and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.D., 1888); m., Sept., 1884, Emma Alexandra, o. d. John Clarke, Brampton, Ont.; a mem. Soc. of *Mayflower* descendants, 1896; fellow Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-6; examr., Toronto Univ., 1885-7; sub-examr., Educn. dept., Ont., 1883-6; instr. psych. and logic, Cornell Univ., 1886-7; prin. Denmark, Ia., Acad., 1887-90; ed. *Current History,* 1890-1901; mangr., do., *The Technical World Mag.,* 1904-7; ed. text-book dept., Am. Sch. Correspondence, Armour Inst., 1907-9; since then ed. in charge Cyclop. Dept., Radford Architectural Co., Chicago, and assoc. ed. *American Carpenter and Builder* and *Cement World;* a grad. Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, 1882; gazetted a lieut., 18th Regt., do.; a mem. Can. Inst. and Buffalo Micros. Soc., a fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Can.; officially accredited as press correspondent, Can. Govt. Solar Eclipse Expedition sent to Labrador, 1905; a contributor to numerous mags.; author "The Materials and Manufacture of Concrete" (1909); Ang.—*7316 Lafayette Ave., Chicago, Ill.* (*office*) *Medinal Temple, 185 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago; Press Club, do.*

Johnson, Arthur Jukes, physician.

E. s. late Rev. W. A. J., rector of Weston, Ont., and founder of Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston; grands. Lt.-Col. John J., C.B.; b. Bloor St., Toronto, Aug. 20, 1848; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1870), and Trin. Univ. (do., 1892); m., July, 1887, Sophie Maud Eliot, e. d. late Chas. Widder, "Lyndhurst," Goderich, Ont.; M.R.C.S., 1871; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1873; fellow Obst. Soc., Lond.; do. Royal Microscop. Soc., do.; mem. Path. Soc., do.; do. Am. Microscop. Assn.; late lect. on microscop. and surgical anat., Trin. Coll. Med. Sch., Toronto; do. path., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; house surg., St. Thomas's Hosp., London, 1871; mem. Med. Coun., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890-5, 1902-6; apptd. chief coroner, Toronto, 1903; consulting surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., St. John's Hosp., and St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto; an expert on poisons, and has been an adviser for the Crown in many murder cases; elected a dir. Confederation Life Assn., 1908; author: "Inquests and Investigations—Procedure for Coroners" (1911); Ang.—*52 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"Has officiated at more inquests, probably, than any other practitioner in Toronto."—*T. Globe.*

Johnson, Rev. Chas. Herbert (Meth.).

S. Rev. D. W. and Jennie L. (Morse) J.; b. Oxford, N.S., July 11, 1878; e. Univ. Mt. Allison (B.A., 1898) and N. Y. Univ. (M.A., 1902); m., Aug., 1904, Louise H. (B.A., Mt. Allison, 1898; M.A., Cornell, 1899), d. late Rev. C. H. Paisley, D.D.; pursued theol. studies Drew Theol. Semy., Madison, N.J. (B.D., 1902); entd. Meth. Ch., 1898; o. 1901; pastor successively

at Glen Margaret, Eureka, Sydney Mines, Londonderry, Caledonia, and River Philip, N.S.; author various short stories and poems in ch. press; Presb.—*Gadsby, Alta.*

Johnson, Charles Nelson, dental surgeon; author and journalist.

S. Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; b. Tp. Brock, Co. Ontario, Mch. 16, 1860; e. High Sch., Port Perry, Ont.; m., Mch., 1883, Fannie, d. Dr. Elijah Patterson, Toronto; grad. in dentistry, L.D.S. (Royal Coll. Dental Surg., Ont.), 1881; D.D.S. (Chicago Coll. Dental Surg.), 1885; A.M. (Lake Forest Univ.), 1897; practises his prof. in Chicago, where he is also prof. of operat. dentistry, Chicago Coll. Dental Surg., and ed. *Dental Review;* is a mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Ill. State Dental Soc., Chicago Dental Soc., Odontol. Soc., Chicago and Odontol. Graphic Soc., Chicago; has been presdt. of several of these assns.; author "The Hermit of the Nonquon," a work of fiction (1893), "Poems of the Farm and Other Poems" (1901), and "Success in Practice" (1903); also of "Filling Teeth" (technical).—*6118 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.*

"His poems combine the most soulful pathos with the most spontaneous humour; there is an ease and grace about them that bespeaks the hand of a master."—*Can. Am.*

Johnson, Rev. David W. (Meth.).

S. late Duncan H. J., River John, N.S.; b. N.S.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1888); m.; entd. ministry 1874; o. 1877; filled many important pastorates, including Horton, Dartmouth, Yarmouth, N. Sydney and Guysboro; was asst. secy of conf., 1881-3; secy. do. 1891-6; presdt. do. 1897; has served as del. to the genl. conf.; since Sept., 1906, has been ed. of *The Wesleyan* (Halifax); well known upon the lecture platform.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Johnson, Sir Edward Gordon, Bart.

S. late Archibald Kennedy J., 3rd bro. of the 4th Bart.; b. Montreal, Mch. 17, 1867; e. there; m. 1902, Violet Eveline, d. late Thos. Edward Hayes, M.D., Dublin, Irel.; succeeded to the title, 1908; employed in the head office C. P. Ry., Montreal; Ang.—*1 Closse St., Montreal.*

Johnson, Edwin, vocalist.

B. Guelph, Ont.; e. there; made his debut as a tenor under Miss Edith Miller (*q.v.*) at a concert given by her at Guelph; went to N. Y., where he secured a position in a ch. choir and had all the concert engagements he could fill; fulfilled the tenor part in "A Waltz Dream," an opera by Oscar Strauss, which had a great run in N.Y. 1897-8; since then has scored a great success at the Birmingham Festival, at Berlin, Germany, and elsewhere.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Now in the first rank of concert tenors on this continent."—*M. and E.*

Johnson, Miss Emily Pauline (*"Tekahionwake"*), poet-entertainer.

2nd d. late Geo. Hy. M. J., head chief of the Six Nation Indians, and Emily S. (Howells) J., a native of Bristol, Eng.; b. "Chiefswood," Six Nation Indian Reserve, Co. Brant, Ont.; e. by private tuition and Brantford Model Sch.; first verses appeared in the "Gems of Poetry," N.Y.; since then has been a frequent contributor to the Eng., Am. and Can. periodical press; "Her best poems," writes one of her biographers, "the ones in which there is the greatest life and fire, are those on Indian subjects, canoeing, Can. scenery, etc. Into her poems of this class, 'The Death Cry,' 'A Cry from an Indian Wife,' 'As Red Men Die,' 'The Idler,' 'In the Shadows,' 'In April,' she has thrown all her heart. They possess an irresistible passion and ardour. Nothing stronger than 'As Red Men Die,' was ever published in Can.; nothing more sympathetic with nature, and hence more thoroughly artistic, than 'In April.' And as regards prose, one has but to read such a sketch as 'Prone on the Earth,' to appreciate her power and delicacy of touch upon the harp-strings of human nature"; she first visited Eng., 1894, and while there published "The White Wampum," a collection of about two-score poems; again went to Europe, 1906, making her first London appearance at Steinway Hall, as a poet-entertainer, in July of that year, and being well received everywhere; according to the London *Morning Post,* her work was "powerfully descriptive"; she made her first appearance as a reciter of her own poems in 1891, and has since then appeared in many Can. and Am. cities, making 10 or more tours across Can.; during one season, she gave the remarkable number of 125 recitals in 50 different places; more recently she has recited in the U. S., and on the Pacific Coast; in 1896 she won the 1st prize of the three offered by the Industrial League for the best campaign song for the Dom. general elections; it was entitled, "The Good Old N. P."; she published a new vol. of poems, "Canadian Born" (1903); one of the most popular of her newer pieces is "Made in Canada," written for the Manufacturers' banquet, Brantford, 1903. —*Brantford, Ont.*

"Possesses genuine poetical ability, and study of the 'divine art.'"—*Late George Murray.*

"On account of her descent, the most interesting English poetess now living."—*London Athenaeum.*

"Poet, reciter, a brilliant conversationalist, and probably the most expert lady canoeist in the world."—*Canada.*

Johnson, Hon. George Macness, judge.

S. late Rev. G. M. J., late rector Barningham Parva, Norfolk, Eng., who resided for 30 yrs. at St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Aug. 11, 1853; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad., St. John's, and St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, Eng.; m., 1885, Annie, d. late Edward C. Bown, Sydney, C.B.; solr., 1875; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1893; a legal partner late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway; represented Trinity in Nfd. Legislature several

yrs.; a judge Supreme Ct., Nfd., since July, 1902; Ang.—*"Glen Brook," St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

Johnson, Gordon Bennett, civil engineer.

Second s. J. W. J., M.P.P. (*q.v.*); b. Belleville, Ont, Nov, 1880; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, with honours, 1900; later graduated Sch. Mil. Enging., Chatham, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. E., 1900; lieut., 1903; attached to Colchester command till 1903, when ordered to Ceylon, where he was put in charge of mil. telegraphs and engd. in building works of various kinds; resigned from army, May, 1905; asst. engr. on construction, Shanghai-Nanking Ry., 1905-8; now (1909) employed in Mexico, in charge of extensive irrigation works.—*Care of J. W. Johnson, Esq., M.P.P., "Dunseverick," Belleville, Ont.*

"One of Canada's brightest young engineers."—*T. News.*

Johnson, Miss Harriet, educationist.

For some yrs. a public sch. teacher, Toronto; filled successively the offices of presdt. Toronto Teachers' Assn. and Woman Teachers' Assn., Toronto; was the public sch. teachers' successful candidate for the Advisory Bd. of Education, Ont., Nov., 1906; re-elected to the Bd., 1909.—*224 Davenport Road, Toronto.*

"A woman of great tact and judgment."—*T. Telegram.*

Johnson, Lt.-Col. Henry Dawson, physician.

S. Dr. Hammond J., Lincoln, Eng., and later of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; grands. Dr. Hy. A. J.; b. Charlottetown, June 28, 1863; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1885); m., July, 1890, Miss Davins McLeod; commenced work as supdt. of a Hosp. for the Insane; in general practice for 20 yrs.; now a specialist in treatment eye, ear, nose and throat; an ald. for some yrs.; a coroner, and chief health offr. for the Province; formerly presdt. P. E. I. Med. Soc.; now a mem. Council, do.; P.M.O., M.D., No. 12, with rank of lt.-col., 1903-11; R.O., 1911; served as a med. offr. in S. A. (med. with 3 clasps); holds, also, long service decoration; holds membership in and has filled the highest positions in several fraternal organizations; always taken a great interest in outdoor sports, and was, while at McGill, for 3 yrs. quarterback on the football team, as well as a mem. of the hockey team, and after his grad. played the same position on the "Abequeits," a famous team in the Mar. Provinces, 1885 and 1892; is 2nd V.-P. Amateur Athletic Union of Can.; elected presdt. Mar. Provinces A. A. Assn., 1909; a Lib. and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Charlottetown.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club.*

Johnson, James Bovell, physician.

S. Rev. W. A. J., late of Weston, Ont.; grands. Col. John J., C.B., R.E.; b. Toronto, 1852; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. Trin. Univ., Toronto, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1876); further study in London Hosps.; house surg. and house phys., London Hosp.; med. offr. to various unions under local govt. control in Eng.; formerly ruling councillor Campden Habitation Primrose League; Ang., and a licensed reader for the Diocese of Salisbury.—*Haselbury Bryan, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, Eng.*

Johnson, John, educationist.

B. Irel.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); m., Oct., 1867, Harriet Heriot (d. July, 1906), 2nd d. late R. N. Watts, M.P.P.; for many yrs. prof. of classics, Dalhousie Univ. (LL.D., 1900); retired, 1894; now *emeritus* prof. there; Ang.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

Johnson, John Wesley, legislator; educationist.

S. Wm. J., merchant, Antrim, Irel.; b. there, Jan. 17, 1846; e. there and Can.; came to Can., 1864; m., 1st, Sarah L. (d.), d. Dr. W. P. Smith, Montreal; 2ndly, May, 1886, May S., d. Rufus Sawyer, Picton, Ont.; widely known as a public accountant and as principal Ont. Business Coll.; a chartered accountant, Feb. 1, 1883; fellow Chartered Accountants (F. C. A.), Nov. 4, 1885; successively elected V.-P. and presdt. Inst. Chartered Accountants of Ont.; author 3 books in commercial science: "The Canadian Accountant" (16th ed.), "Joint Stock Company Bookkeeping" (13th ed.), and "Promissory Notes, Drafts, and Cheques" (10th ed.); mayor of Belleville, 1897-1900; a former supporter of com. union; now a Con., and has taken a prominent place on the political platform in advocating a national policy for Can. and her recognition as a partner in the Empire; returned for W. Hastings (Local), g. e. 1908; seconded the address in reply to the speech from the throne, 1909; a del. 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1906; a retired capt. 49th Regt. (adjt. for four yrs.); was on active service, Niagara frontier, 1865; Cornwall (Fenian Raid), 1866 (Fenian Raid med. and long service decoration); thinks that Can. should no longer sponge on the Mother Country in the matter of Imp. defence, which, after all, is for her own defence; a Meth.—*"Dunseverick," Belleville, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A vigorous, clear, and forceful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"Has borne himself with dignity and signal ability."—*Belleville Intelligencer.*

Johnson, Lacey R., Can. ry. service.

B. Abingdon, Eng.; e. grammar sch. there; m. Miss Warhurton; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., Swindon, as a premium apprentice, 1870; chief engr. several extensive paper mills, 1875; entd. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1876; went to India, 1879; entd. service G. T. Ry., Can., 1882; later apptd. genl. foreman C. P. Ry., Carleton Place, Ont.; asst. master mechanic, Lake Superior div., 1885; do. do., Pacific div., 1886; later placed in com-

mand marine enging. dept., Pacific Ocean steamship service, in addition to his other duties, necessitating periodical visits to Japan and China; asst. supdt. rolling stock, Montreal, 1901; since 1905 in charge of designing, manfg., and repairs of locomotives and machinery, Angus shops, Montreal; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; also a mem. Inst. Mech. Engrs.; elected presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1908.—*351 Oliver Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Military Inst., Montreal.*

Johnson, Phelps, civil engineer.

B. U. S.; e. there; unm.; came to Toronto many yrs. ago, as engr. for the Toronto Bridge Co.; this co., on obtaining the contract for the C. P. Ry. bridge across the St. Lawrence, at Lachine, moved to Lachine, and became the Dom. Bridge Co., Mr. J. rising to the position of chief engr., and later 2nd V.-P. and mang. thereof; these positions he still fills; one of the works of the co. was the famous hydraulic lift lock at Peterborough, Ont.; is a mem. Soc. C. E. and Can. Soc. C. E. (elected V.-P. do., 1907); one of the four experts called in to advise the Quebec Bridge Comn. as to the character of the piers and foundations of that structure, Aug., 1909; a dir. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd.; chief promoter Structural Steel Co. (L. P. 1909).—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Johnston, His Honour Adam, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John J., a native of Scot.; b. Bouck's Hill, Ont., Nov. 2, 1853; e. at Morrisburg Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med. in classics, silver med. in mod. langs., and Prince of Wales prizeman for genl. proficiency, 1877); LL.B. and silver med., 1881; unm.; barrister, with honours, 1882; previously principal Gananoque High Sch.; successfully practised his prof. at Morrisburg, where he was town solr. and chairman Bd. of Education; apptd. junior co. judge, Prescott and Russell, May 21, 1904; was the unsuccessful Lib. candidate for Dundas (H. C.), 1887, 1891, 1896, and 1900; a Presb.—*L'Orignal, P.Q.*

"One of the best read men in the province."—*M. Herald.*

Johnston, Alexander, Dom. public service; ex-journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Mary J.; b. Red Island parish, Co. Richmond, N.S., Apl. 24, 1867; e. local schs. and St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish; m., Margt., d. Joseph McPherson, ex-M.P.P., North Sydney, N.S.; for a long period presdt. Sydney Printing Co., and mang. ed. Sydney *Daily Record;* sat formerly in N. S. Assembly, in Lib. interest; sat for Cape Breton (H. C.), 1900, defeating Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), up to g. e. 1908; was one of the Govt. whips in the Commons; present with his wife, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; has been depty. minr. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, since June, 1910; R. C..—*Roxborough Apts., Ottawa, Ont.*

Johnston, Mrs. Amelia, physician.

U. E. L. descent; 4th d. Jas. Keefer, clk. Co. Ct., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; grand-d. Geo. Keefer, U. E. L., Thorold, Ont., and Capt. Cook, same place; b. Napier, Ont., Jan. 30, 1851; e. Strathroy Grammar Sch.; graduated with gold med. in math. and 1st prize in genl. proficiency; 1st class teacher's cert., 1865; entd. Mich. Univ., 1887; graduated from Homœp. Coll. with degree of M.D., 1890; graduated from Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., with degree of M.D., 1904; matriculated in med. faculty, Toronto Univ., 1891, and also in the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1887; the first woman registered as a physician in Can. Inst. of Homœpathy; m., Feb. 24, 1869, Alex. Johnston, banker, Strathroy, Ont. (d. June, 1893); was genl. agent for the Equitable Life Ins. Soc. and Birkbeck Loan and Savings Co., London, Eng., and organized a Women's Local Bd., Toronto, in connection with the latter co.; was the first to object to homework in public schs.; an Ang., and recd. the 1st advanced diploma given in Can. by the Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., for Bible study, ch. hist., child study, and organization of Sunday schs.; her e. d., Mary, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. (graduated, with highest record ever attained, 1899), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893; M.A., 1897), and Univs. Berlin and Paris; m., Nov., 1904, Col. Geo. F. Hochderffer, Arizona Gds.; she was successively on the staffs of Toronto Coll. of Music, Barrie and Carleton Place High Schs., prof. of modern languages, State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., and on staff Morris High Sch., N. Y. City; was formerly presdt. of N. Y. branch of Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; she resides at Summit Ranch, nr. Flagstaff, Ariz.; her 2nd d., Annie, was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and graduated from Springfield, Mass., Hosp., 1895; m., Aug., 1903, Jas. Daniel, Boston, Mass. (d. 1904); her e. s. s., Arthur Cameron, b. June 30, 1873, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. (graduated with 1st Prov. prize and 2nd Dom. prize, 1891), Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1895), and Philadelphia Univ. (M. E.); was successively in charge of electric light plant, Smith's Falls, Ont., with Westinghouse Co., Pittsburg, Pa., teacher of mech. drawing, Y. M. C. A., do., do., and mangr. Loraine Steel Co., Ohio; now consulting engr., Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.; won 2nd prize for which a prize was awarded; resides in Philadelphia; her 2nd s., Frank Keefer, b. Feb. 4, 1875; e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); barrister (Ont.), 1899; do. (N. Y.); elected a mem. Legislative Assem., N. Y., for 11th dist., N. Y. City, 1907; succeeded in having price of gas reduced from $1 to 80 cents per 1,000, and also advocated prohibiting vivisection in scientific research and the election of senators by the people; was well

known as an athlete while attending Osgoode Hall; formerly secy., N. Y. branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; his office is at 29 Broadway, New York; Helen, her 3rd d., was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., July, 1905, Tyydore Waldenberg, M.E., now representative of the Ingersoll Rand Co. at Budapest, Hungary; was before marriage on staffs of St. Gabriel's Coll., Peekskill, N.Y., and Tarrytown, N.Y., High Sch.; while at coll. was V.-P. of her class and presdt. of the Girls' Lawn Tennis Club; her residence is in Budapest; her 4th d., Jessie Magdelene, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst., Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899); m., May, 1903, Cecil H. Clegg, B.A., LL.B., now prosecuting atty. for Alaska at Washington, D.C.; taught for a time at Stamford, Conn.; while at Toronto Univ. was V.-P. of her class and presdt. of the Girls' Tennis and Fencing Clubs, and was champion tennis player of Toronto; she resides at Washington, D.C.; her 5th d., Amelia, was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Western Univ., London, Ont. (B.A., with honours, 1904); m., Jan., 1907, Fenton E. Jones, Flagstaff, Ariz.; she makes her residence at Tempe, Ariz., in winter and Flagstaff, Ariz., in summer; her y. d., Marjorie, was e. at St. Monica's Sch., Toronto, where she graduated with honours and won the gold bracelet given by Col. Phillpotts, R.E.; unm.—*Montgomery Ave., Eglinton, N. Toronto, Ont.*

Johnston, Rev. Charles O. (Meth.).

B. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont.; e. public sch. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; o. 1880; has held pastorates at St. Catharines, Toronto (St. Paul's Ch.), Hamilton, Napanee, Kingston, Toronto (Bathurst St.), do. (Queen St.), do. (Wesley Ch.).—*70 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

"His belief is that religion should be made attractive. Has never had a church with sufficient seating capacity to accommodate the crowds who go to hear him."—*T. World.*

Johnston, Ebenezer Forsyth Blackie, lawyer.

B. Haddingtonshire, Scot., Dec. 20, 1850; e. there and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Jan., 1866, Sara, d. W. C. Schreiber, formerly of Barrie, Ont.; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph for a few yrs.; now, and for some time, at Toronto; was for 4 yrs. dept. atty.-genl. and clk. of the Extve. Council, Ont.; subsequently, for 3 yrs., inspr. of Registry offices; one of the leaders of the bar in Ont.; K.C., 1890; head of law firm J., McKay, Dods & Grant; is hon. presdt. Ont. Bar Assn.; has frequently acted as Crown Counsel, being retained in several important murder trials, and in that capacity and otherwise has won distinction in his profession; has conducted with great success several important criminal defences, notably as a leading counsel, in the Clara Ford, Hyams, Sifton, Stearnaman, and other noted cases; prosecuted for the Crown the Welland dynamiters, now serving a life sentence; acted for the Ross Govt., in the celebrated Gamey charges, for the defence in the Grocers' combine case, 1908, and also for the defence in the great Foster-Macdonald libel suit, 1910; one of the founders and first dirs. of the Crown Bank of Can.; now a dir. Traders Bank of Can., and presdt. Title & Trust Co.; also a dir. Guild of Civic Art.; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the Bench; formerly presdt. Guelph Caledonian Soc.; a strong political speaker on the Lib. side; sometime presdt. S. Wellington Reform Assn.—*119 St. George St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"A close reasoner, and in medical jurisprudence has few equals."—*T. World.*

"It has been said of him that he is the most capable man for counsel work in Can."—*O. Free Press.*

Johnston, His Honour Frederick William, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Hugh and Matilda (Rich) J.; father native Omagh, Irel., and for many yrs. depty. clk. of the Crown and regr. Surrogate Ct., Co. Huron; mother native Kent, Eng.; b. Goderich, Ont., Apl. 6, 1849; e. public and grammar schs.; m., 1890, Elizabeth Selina, d. Thos. Graham; barrister, 1872; practised in Goderich; successively Ald., Depty. Reeve, and Reeve of Goderich; Warden of Huron, 1882; was for many yrs. an active Con. politician; unsuccessfully contested W. Huron (Local), g. e. 1883; apptd. junior judge, Algoma, June 18, 1890; R. O., E. Algoma, June 1, 1891; senior judge, Algoma, July 9, 1892; presented with a gold watch by his bro. dist. judges, Dec., 1898, in recognition of his valuable services as secy. Bd. of Dist. Judges; presented, for Mrs. J., with silver tea service, in further recognition of his services, in the same office, Dec., 1906; a Freemason, an Orangeman, and an Odd Fellow; an Ang.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

(*D. Sault Ste. Marie, Jan. 16, 1911.*)

Johnston, George Franklin, investment broker.

Eng.-Scottish descent; b. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., 1862; e. Morrisburg, Ont., and McGill Univ.; m. Miss MacFarlane; successively, genl. agent, Sun Life Assur. Co., mangr. of foreign agencies do., asst. supdt. of agencies, do., supdt. of agencies do., genl. mangr. for Can., N. Y. Life Ins. Co., and supervisor of agencies for Can., N. Y., N. J., Conn. and R. I., do.; since 1906 has been head of firm of J., McConnell (*q.v.*) and Allison, investment brokers, Montreal; a Con. and opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: Woodlands, P.Q.; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

"A clear-thinking business man."—*M. Gazette.*

Johnston, George Lawson, capitalist.

S. late John Lawson J., formerly of Sherbrooke and Montreal, and latterly of Kingswood, Sydenham Hill, Kent,

Eng., and — (Lawson) J.; father sent first consignment of frozen poultry and meat to Eng., 1874; b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1873; e. privately in Can. and afterwards at Dulwich Coll., Eng.; m., 1902, Edith Laura, 5th d. 16th Lord St. John of Bletsoe; vice-chairman Bovril, Ltd.; a dir. *Daily Express*, London, and of Henderson's Transvaal Estates; mem. extve. comte. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London; mem. Council Brit. Emp. League.—*29 Portman Square, W., London, Eng.; Devonshire Club; Hurlingham Club; Royal Temple Yacht Club, do.; Yacht Club de France, Paris.*

Johnston, Major George Napier, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Peter J., Quebec; b. there; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1888; m., Aug., 1893, Margt. Hilda, y. d. late John Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. A., 1888; lieut., 1891; capt., 1898; major, 1909; for some yrs. staff offr. for arty. services, New Zealand; later capt. 38th Co., Royal Gar. Arty., Plymouth, Eng.; now major commdg. No. 39 Co. do. do., Plymouth, Eng.—*Plymouth, Eng.*

Johnston, George Wesley, educationist.

B. nr. Caledonia, Ont., 1864; e. Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1886); for some yrs. classical master, Brampton High Sch.; resigned to take a post-grad. course in Latin, Greek, and Sanskrit in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; there won great distinction; was univ. schol. in Latin, 1892-3; fellow, 1893-4, and fellow by courtesy, 1894-5 (Ph.D., 1895); asst. prof. Latin, Cornell Univ., 1895-6; while there, presdt. Can. Club; later apptd. lect. in Latin, Toronto Univ., and asso. lect. in Latin there, July 1, 1907; since Dec., 1908, has been secy., Dept. of Can., Archeolog. Inst. of Am.—*319 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto.*

Johnston, Miss Grace, educationist.

D. late Jas. J.; grandd. late James Dickson, M.P., and subsequently regr. Co. Huron, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont.; e. Goderich, and began her kindergarten training there, 1892, continuing it at London, Ont.; an honour graduate Toronto Normal Sch.; also holds a post-graduate diploma from the Baltimore Kindergarten Assn.; after a short time spent in private teaching, took a dir.'s position at Berlin, Ont.; a "child culture circle" was organized, of which she was presdt.; apptd. supervisor of kindergartens, Stratford, where she also conducts a training class for students; elected presdt. kindergarten dept., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1907.—*Stratford, Ont.*

Johnston, Rev. Hugh (Meth.).

S. late John and Mary Ann (Teetzel) J.; b. Tp. Southwold, Co. Elgin, Ont., Jan. 5, 1840; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., Prince of Wales med., and valedictorian, 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1874; D.D., 1889); m., June, 1867, Eliza, d. Richard Holland, Montreal; took 1st class teacher's cert. before he was 18, becoming headmaster Arkona High Sch.; o. 1865, and was, for a time, asst. to the late Rev. Dr. Douglas, Montreal; then, successively, pastor Centenary Ch., Hamilton, St. James's, Montreal, Carlton St., Trinity, Queen St., and Metropolitan Chs., Toronto; apptd. pastor Metropolitan Meth. Ep. Ch., Washington, Feb., 1893 (presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Toronto); pastor of the historic 1st Meth. Ep. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1904; since 1904 secy. Bd. of Trustees Woman's Coll., Baltimore; while in Toronto held various official positions, including the presidency of the Assocd. City Charities and the Ministerial Association; acted as chaplain to the U. S. Senate during the absence of the late Rev. W. H. Milburn, 1897; author "Toward the Sunrise" (sketches of travel in Europe and Holy Land), "Beyond Death" (work on eschatology), a "Life of William Morley Punshon," a "Life of the late Hon. John Macdonald," and various volumes of religious discourses.—*2622 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

"Well and favourably known everywhere."—*M. Gazette.*

"An eloquent preacher, an incisive platform speaker, and a good debater."—*T. Globe.*

Johnston, Richard Holland, librarian.

S. Rev. Hugh J., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Eliza, d. Richard Holland, Montreal; b. Windsor, Ont., May 6, 1868; e. Univ. Coll.; graduated B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1889; post-graduate work in theol., Victoria Coll., 1889-1892; librarian, Victoria Coll., 1892-6; reference desk, Library of Congress, 1897-1909; since then, librarian Bureau of Ry. Economics; contributor to vol. VII. "Hurst's Hist. of Methodism"; author "Bibliography of Jefferson"; contributor to mags. and correspondent for various newspapers; m. Elizabeth, d. Wm. Thode and Amy Van Bokkelen, Baltimore, Md.—*Bureau of Ry. Economics Library, Washington, D.C.*

Johnston, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. late Jas. J., Kincardine, Ont., an elder of the Presb. Ch., and Agnes (McBratney) J., both from Belfast, Ircl.; father's family originally Scotch; mother's family originally Eng.; b. Kincardine, 1862; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., Prince of Wales schol. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1887); pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll. (Mackay schol. and gold med., 1889; valedictorian in arts and theol.; B.D., 1894; D.D., by examn. in ecclesiol., 1899); m. Sept., 1891, Miss Mary Dawson, Montreal; o. 1889; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, Ont., 1889-95; declined calls to Dunn Ave. Ch., Toronto, Knox Ch., Stratford, and Knox Ch., Ottawa, but accepted one to St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont., 1895; remained there till 1903, declining invitations to Baltimore, Chicago, and Toronto; became pastor Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal, Dec., 1903, where he has since been; on leaving London was presented by his old con-

gregation with a handsome silver service; declined call to N. Y., 1907; lecturer in homiletics, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; a del. to the Ecumenical Councils at Glasgow, 1896, and Washirgton, 1899, and to Intern. S. S. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908; a prominent speaker at intern. conventions, a leading worker among men; as a lecturer and preacher known all over the continent; also famed as an evangelist; preached, by invitation, at Canterbury Cath., on the occasion of its 358th anniversary, July, 1905; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q., 1907-8; lectures frequently on religious, social, and national subjects; author numerous mag. articles and of a vol., "Presbyterian Worship: Its Spirit, Method, and History" (1891); an outspoken advocate of vigorous legislative restriction of the liquor traffic; an earnest advocate for closer ch. union in Can.; presented with a silver service by Union Teachers' Class, Quebec S. S. Union, 1909.—*286 Stanley St., Montreal.*

"The beau ideal of a popular speaker."—*M. Herald.*

"Young, strong, hopeful, aggressive."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most brilliant of Presbyterian pulpit orators."—*T. Globe.*

"As a preacher and pastor, a friend and adviser, he is beloved of thousands."—*London News.*

Johnston, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

B. Irel.; e. Royal Univ. of Irel.; (B.A.); m., Aug., 1904, Kathleen Mary, e. d. David S. Kelly, Castledawson, Derry, Irel.; studied theol. Presb. Coll., Belfast; o. 1899; served 1 yr. as asst. in one of the chs. there, and subsequently as pastor at Castledawson; since 1904 has been pastor St. Andrew's, Halifax, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A young, vigorous, and earnest man."—*H. Herald.*

Johnston, William, lawyer.

B. nr. Morrisburg, Ont.; a bro. Judge Adam J. (*q.v.*); e. Morrisburg and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., with honours, 1891); a graduate Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1891; practised first at Athens, Ont.; since then, in Toronto; apptd. asst. city solr., Toronto, 1903; city solr., 1909; Meth.—*183 Cottingham St., Toronto.*

Johnstone, Rev. J. (Presb.), author.

B. Scot.; e. Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs. (honours in classics and maths. and prize in logic); m., 1868, Miss Bligh; *o.*, 1865; sent by Free Ch. of Scot. to aid in founding a High Sc., Auckland, N.Z., 1862; acted as chaplain to Brit. troops during Maori War; removed to New South Wales, 1865; held charge at Braidwood, N.S.W.; removed to Eng. and held charge nr. Southampton for 17 yrs.; moved to London, 1889; while in Eng. was chaplain, Seaforth Highlanders and Scots Greys, Hampton Ct.; came to Can., 1902; was for 5 yrs. minr. at Westbourne, Man.; retired, 1907; author, "A Song in the Night" (1905), "The Vision of Immanuel" (1906).—*222 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.*

Johnstone, Hon. Thos. Cooke, judge.

B. and e. Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; practised his prof. in Toronto; went West, and was called to the N. W. T. bar; successfully practised at Regina, where he was city solr. and Crown prosecutor; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N. W. T., Oct. 8, 1906; subsequently assigned to new Province of Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

Joly de Lotbinière, Major Alain Chartier, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G.; b. Quebec, Oct. 31, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., 1887, Marion Helen, d. late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, R. C. Rifles; gazetted lieut., Royal Engrs., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; has rendered much important service; proposed and carried out the first large hydro-electric transmission power scheme in the East, viz., the Cauvery Falls transmission of power to the Kolar goldfields, in Mysore, S.I.; for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world; at present is engaged in constructing a large hydro-electric power installation on the River Shelum, in Kashmir; this power will be used for the Abbotabad Srinagar Ry., dredging of the River Shelum, in Kashmir, and for industrial purposes in Kashmir and the Punjab; has been decorated with the C. I. E., and received the Kaiser-i-Hind gold med.; Ang.—*Srinagar, Kashmir, India.*

"His talent has a wide scope. The Far Western country has every reason to be proud of her Royal Engineer specialist."—*Times of India.*

Joly de Lotbinière, Edmond Gustave, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. B. C., and a distinguished Can. statesman; b. Quebec; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville (now a dir. thereof); m. Lucy, d. late W. D. Campbell, Quebec; advocate, 1883; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; like his father, takes much interest in forestry; has written much on the subject, and has been presdt. Can. Forestry Assn.; formerly an offr. in the Royal Rifles; Ang.—*12 Avenue St., Denis, Quebec.*

(*D. Point Platon, P.Q., July 15, 1911.*)

Joly de Lotbinière, Major Henri Gustave, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Third s. late Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G.; b. Quebec, Mch. 10, 1868; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated senior of his class, 1888; m., 1902, Mildred Louisa (presented at court, 1903), d. C. S. Grenfell, Elibank, Toptow, Bucks, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. E., 1888; lieut., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1900; served N. W. frontier, India, 1897-8 (med., with 3 clasps), S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's meds., 5 clasps; D.S.O.), and Somaliland, 1903-4 (med.); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Jonah, Frank Gilbert, civil engineer.

B. Co. Albert, N.B., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Moncton High Sch.; m., Mch., 1896, Miss Olivia Richardson, Marine, Ill.; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; entd. office chief engr. Interc. Ry., Moncton, as a student, 1882; resident engr. on construction, Oxford & New Glasgow Ry., N. S., 1887-89; asst. engr. Interc. Ry., 1889-90; do. do. St. Louis Merchants' Bridge Terminal Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1890-94; resident engr. St. Louis, Peoria & Northern Ry. (headquarters Marine and Springfield, Ill.), 1894-99; engr. maintenance of way, Chicago & Alton Ry., Bloomington, Ill., 1899-1901; chief engr. Blackwell, Enid & S. Western Ry. (headquarters Blackwell, Oklahoma), 1901-3; asst. engr. St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., New Orleans, 1903; chief engr. St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Ry., Corpus Christi, Tex., 1903-4; locating engr. St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., 1904-5; since then terminal engr. New Orleans Terminal Ry.; in 1887 surveyed the Straits of Northumberland for Dom. Govt., to ascertain the practicability of a subway to connect P. E. I. with the mainland; Con. in Can.; Dem. in U. S.; a Bapt. nominally, but a Univ. in sentiment; believes that the protective tariff in the U. S. is the direct cause of the widespread spirit of graft.—*Arabi, La.*

Jonas, Henri, merchant.

Head of firm Henri J. & Co., grocers' and confectioners' supplies (wholesale), Montreal; b. and e. France; came to Can. about 1878; has since resided in Montreal; m., Jan., 1902, Elizabeth Corse, widow C. C. Claggett; a mem. Bd. of Trade and Chambre de Commerce, Montreal; presdt. of latter body, 1900-4; apptd. commander of Order of Nichan Iftikhar, by French Govt., in recognition of public services, 1908.—*355 Mountain St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Jones, Miss Alice ("Alix John"), novelist.

U. E. L. stock; d. late Hon. A. G. J., Lt.-Gov. of N. S., and his first wife, Margt. Wiseman (Stairs) J.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; studied langs. France and Italy; while abroad wrote for Toronto *Week* a prize story; subsequently contributed a serial, "A Hazard of Hearts," to *Frank Leslie's Monthly*, N. Y.; this was followed by "The Night Hawk" (1902), "Bubbles We Buy" (1903), "Gabriel Praed's Castle" (1904), "At the Harbour's Mouth" (1905), "The Consul's Niece" (1907); contributes occasionally to the Can. mags.; speaking of "Gabriel Praed's Castle," the *Can. Mag.* has said that "it is a novel which, if the writer is not mistaken, raises Miss J. to the proud pre-eminence of being the leading Can. novelist."—*Halifax, N.S.*

Jones, Cecil Charles, educationist.

S. Abel and Catherine (Steeves) J.; b. Moncton, N.B., 1871; e. there and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and math. physics, and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1897; M.A., 1899; Ph.D., 1902); post-grad. course at Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Chicago Univ.; LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ., 1907); m., July, 1899, Margt., y. d. Saml. Baird, Chipman, N.B.; prof. math., Acadia Coll., N. S., 1898-1906; prof. math. and chairman of faculty, N. B. Univ., since then; chancellor N. B. Univ. since 1906; declined chair of math., Colby Univ., Me. 1903; has lectured on "The Resources of N. B."; a Bapt.; elected presdt. United Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces, 1908; a del. Darwin Centenary, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., do.; do. do. B. C. Univ. Site Comn., 1910.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A mathematical expert."—*Can. Courier.*

"A systematic worker, ripe scholar, and capable instructor."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Jones, Rev. Arthur Edward (R. C.).

U. E. L. stock; 4th s. late Hy. J., merchant and legislator, Brockville, Ont., and Lucy Catherine, d. W. J. Macdonell (*vide* Chadwick); b. Brockville, Nov. 17, 1838; e. Windeat's Dist. Sch. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; joined Jesuit Soc., France, 1857; spent 4 yrs. in France, and subsequently attended Boston Coll., Mass.; completed his philosophical course and taught rhetoric and *belles lettres* at St. John's Univ., Fordham, N.Y.; followed divinity course 4 yrs., Woodstock Coll., under Cardinal Mazzella; o. 1873; a mem. of the faculties St. John's, Fordham, and St. F. Xavier's, N.Y., 2 yrs.; engd. in parochial work, Guelph, Ont., 1881-2; since then a resident of Montreal; since 1882 has been archivist St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; apptd. rector Loyola Coll., do., Aug., 1901, but has since vacated that office; awarded a silver med. at the St. Louis Fair for his display of early missy. manuscripts, and the grand prize (with a gold med.) for a similar display at the Louisiana Purchase Expn.; besides publishing several rare works and documents relating to early Cath. missions, has written several pamphlets in defence of the principles of the Jesuit Order; F.R.S.C., 1910.—*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal.*

"An intensely patriotic Britisher, an enthusiastic archæologist, a devoted priest, and a very lovable man."—*Montreal Argus.*

Jones, Charles Albert, land surveyor and civil engineer.

Eng. origin; grandf., Thos. J. J., who was connected with the Bank of Eng., came from London, Eng., to Tp. of London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., where he took up land, 1822; b. there; e. London Grammar Sch.; admitted a P. L. S., 1881; a D. L. S., 1882; has been town engr. of Petrolea and of several adjoining tps.; successively V.-P. and presdt. O. L. S. Assn.; opposed to "treating" system; thinks that the German custom, where every man pays for his own drink, would, if instituted in Can., do away with most of the apparent drunkenness; Ang.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

Jones, Charles Jerome, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Ralph and Christina (Loudon) J.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Dec. 4, 1848; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1868); unm.; for 5 yrs. a cattle rancher in Texas; entd. office of Gov.-Genl.'s secy., Ottawa, Jan., 1875; chief clk., do., 1883; Deputy-Gov., for purpose of signing certain documents, 1905; Asst. Gov.-Genl.'s secy., 1909; I. S. O., 1903; Ang. —*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A splendid office man—none better."—*Col. Fletcher, C.M.G.*

Jones, Mrs. Edith Beatrice, philanthropist.

D. late W. H. Gibbs, M.P.; b. Oshawa, Ont.; e. public and high schs. and Bexley House, Montreal; m. Dr. J. D. Jones; made religious work and charities her avocation; for 13 yrs. presdt. Glenn Industrial Home, Cincinnati; also a Bible class teacher; mem. Cincinnati Woman's Club, and a mem. Bd. of Trustees, Women's Home Missy. Soc.; a del. to Bible Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; secy. Coloured Deaconess Bureau, Meth. Ch.; a mem. M. E. Ch., but in sympathy with all Christian denominations.—*1014 McMillan St., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.*

Jones, Miss Eva L., educationist.

Graduated LL.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. hist. and mod. lang.; completed her education abroad, and holds a diploma for proficiency in French, from the Sorbonne, Paris; educational experience gained in Germany, London, and South Wales; 4 yrs. on staff Havergal Coll., Toronto, during 3 of which had charge of the day sch.; apptd. principal Havergal Coll., Winnipeg, Aug., 1906; Ang.—*Havergal College, Winnipeg; University Woman's Club, Toronto.*

Jones, Frank Percy, business man.

Second s. Chilion J., C.E., and Eliza M. (Harvey) J., Brockville, Ont. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); b. Brockville, Ont., Nov. 5, 1869; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m. d. S. A. Stephens, Brockville; for 5 yrs. in service N. S. Steel & Coal Co.; became, then, sales agent Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; mangr. do. do., 1905-09; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. Can. Cement Co.; Ang.—*Imperial Life Bldg., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest young men in Canada's industrial life."—*M. Star.*

"A man of courage, judgment, and sagacity, and of great business ability."—*H. Herald.*

Jones, Lt.-Col. George Edwin Allen, lawyer.

S. late Edwin Allen and Mary Ann (Poole) J.; father a merchant and presdt. Quebec Fire Ins. Co., etc.; b. Quebec, Sept. 28, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Laval Univ.; graduated LL.B., with Tessier and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1885; LL.M., *avec distinction,* 1886; m., Jan., 1889, Grace Agnes, d. Wm. Darling Campbell, N.P., Quebec; advocate, 1886; entd. vol. mil. service as 2nd lieut., 8th Royal Rifles, 1882; attained the command of the regt., Sept., 1897; retired, with rank of lt.-col., 1903; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 20th Infy. Brigade, Quebec, Mch., 1907; commanded 6th Infy. Brigade, Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; holds 1st class M. S. cert. and long service decoration; presdt. Can. Mil. Rifle League, 1900-2; do. Quebec City Rifle Assn., 1907-8; a dir. Nat. Agency Co., and treas. Quebec Improvement Co.; a principal shareholder in Magdalen Island Syndicate, 1903; Ang., and a ch. warden, Quebec Cath. —*6 des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Jones, Col. Guy Carleton, Can. mil. service.

S. late Hon. A. G. J., Lt.-Gov. of N. S., and Margt. J., d. late Hon. Wm Stairs; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 28, 1864; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh; Galt Coll. Inst., and King's Coll., London; m. Susan (*q.v.*), d. late Robt. Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Halifax Med. Coll), 1890; M.R., C.S., Eng., 1887; local V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1905; formerly asst. quarantine offr., Halifax; entd. vol. mil. service, as surg.-lt., 1st Regt. C. A., 1896; became subsequently principal med. offr. Maritime Provinces; since Dec., 1906, has been dir.-genl. of med. services; apptd. hon. surg. to the Gov.-Gen., Mch., 1906; served during S. A. War, 2nd in command, 10th Can. Field Hosp., 1900-2 (med., with 2 clasps); P. M. O., Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; promoted col., 1910; has lectured on med. subjects; an Ang., and has served as a ch. warden.—*"Birkenfels," Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax; University Club, Montreal.*

Jones, Rev. Harold Hudson Bedford- (Ang.).

S. late Ven. T. B.-J., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Kingston, Ont., and Sarah Stuart (Cartwright) J.; b. Ottawa, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892); m., June, 1904, Margt. Holland, e. d. C. E. Britton (*q.v.*), Gananoque, Ont.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; sometime fellow and lect., Trin. Coll.; curate St. Peter's, Brockville, Ont., 1893-1901; rector, do., since 1901; elected presdt. Ang. A. A. Assn., 1908; apptd. chaplain (with rank of hon. capt.), 41st Regt., May 28, 1909.—*The Rectory, St. Peter's, Brockville, Ont.*

Jones, Henry Victor Franklin, banker.

S. late C. S. and Helen (Macdougall) J.; mother a sister of the late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Sept. 28, 1871; e. Toronto; m., June, 1904, Bunella, d. late E. W. Rathbun, Deseronto, Ont.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, Dec. 13, 1887; was at head office and N. Y. branch; now mangr. London, Eng.,

branch of that institution; a mem. of the comte., Canada Club, London; a Presb.; mem. St. Columba's Ch., London.—*7 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W., London, Eng.; New Club; City Carleton Club, London, Eng.; Richmond Country Club, New York.*

Jones, Herbert Chilion, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock; 2nd s. late Sidney and Susan Isabella (Ford) J.; b. Brockville, Ont., May 6, 1836; e. Trin Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1855; M.A. 1858); m. Mary, d. late Geo. Morton; barrister (Ont.), 1859; advocate (P. Q.), 1873; practises in Toronto; served as an official assignee under insolvency Act; commanded a gunboat, on St. Lawrence, during Fenian troubles; ed. and propr. *Impetus;* promoter Morristown & Black River Ry., and a dir. of the co.; author of two legal works:—a practical treatise on real property limitation and a practical treatise on the Land Titles Act, 1885, and the Real Property Act, Man.; Ang.; Con.—*218 John St., Toronto.*

Jones, James Edmund, lawyer.

S. Rev. Septimus J., M.A. (Ang.), a native of Portsmouth, Eng., and Catherine Eliza Bruce J., d. late Wm. Hutton, Deputy Minr. of Agric., Can.; b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; e. U. C. Coll. ("head boy") and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales scholarship, 1888); m., 1898, E. Florence, d. Chas. E. Hooper, Toronto; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as mem. of firm Rowan, J. & Somerville; author "Camping and Canoeing" (1903); presdt. Aura Lee Club; the prime mover in securing action for a revised hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can., and the secy. of the comte. of synod apptd. in the premises, 1905; edited the annotated ed. of the new Book of Common Praise (1909); presented with a solid silver salver by the Genl. Hymnal Comte. of the Genl. Synod, "for his invaluable work" in connection therewith, do.; musical tastes; compiled "University of Toronto Song Book"; a lover of clean and manly athletic recreation; Ang.—*32 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"A man who spends one-half of his day working for himself and the other part working for his fellows."—*T. News.*

Jones, John Cecil, educationist.

Y. s. Dr. R. V. (*q.v.*) and Emma R. (Pineo) J.; b. Wolfville, N.S., 1879; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1902); m., June, 1909, Fredericka Illick, d. Dr. T. L. Hatch, Owatonna, Minn.; head of the Eng. dept., Pillsbury Mil. Acad., Owatonna.—*Kelly Hall, Pillsbury, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.*

Jones, The Right Rev. Llewellyn, Bishop (Ang.).

B. Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 11, 1840; e. Coll. Inst., Liverpool, Cheltenham Coll., Harrow, and Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1866); D.D. (Oxon.), 1878; do., hon. (King's Coll.), Windsor, N.S., 1905; took further study dlv. course, Wells Theol. Coll.; o. 1865; 10 yrs. curate Bromsgrove; rector Little Hereford, 1874-8; apptd. Bp. of Newfoundland and Bermuda, 1878; attended Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897, and Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; m., 1884, Elizabeth Alice (d. 1903), 2nd d. late Hon. Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of N. S.—*Bishop's Court, St. John's, Nfd.*

Jones, Louis Kossuth, Dom. public service.

Bro. C. J. J. (*q.v.*); b. June 9, 1849; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Apl., 1877, Clara, d. late John Dewe, chief P. O. inspr., and relict F. D. Burrowes; entd. public service, 1870; has held various important and responsible positions; chief clk., 1893; secy. Dept. of Railways and Canals since 1897; I. S. O., 1906; Ang.—*480 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Jones, Hon. Sir Lyman Melvin, manufacturer; statesman.

Welsh descent; s. Norman and Therese Jane (Patterson) J.; b. Co. York, Ont., Sept. 21, 1843; e. there; m., July, 1872, Louisa S. (a councillor of the Daughters of the Empire; a V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. late Thos. Irwin, Tecumseth, Ont.; as a young man entd. employ A. Harris, Son & Co., agricul. implement manfrs., Brantford, Ont.; admitted a partner, 1872; sent to Winnipeg, as Western mangr., 1879; later became genl. mangr. of co., and on the formation of the Massey-Harris Co., 1891, moved to Toronto, elected a dir., and apptd. genl. mangr. of consolidated cos.; since 1902 has been presdt. and genl. mangr. Massey-Harris Co.; is also a dir. Verity Plow Co., Ltd., Brantford, Can. Cycle & Motor Co., Toronto, and presdt. Bain Waggon Co., Ltd., Woodstock, and Johnston Harvester Co., Batavia, N.Y.; elected a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1893; a dir. N. S. Steel & Coal Co., 1901, and a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1902; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; knighted by King George, 1911; presented (with Mrs. and Miss J.) to Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen), London, July, 1902; present (with Mrs. and Miss J.), by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at royal coronation, Aug., 1902; has travelled extensively in Europe; rated by *Saturday Night* as a "millionaire," 1907; as presdt. Massey-Harris Co., contributed $5,000 to nationalization of Plains of Abraham, 1908; while at Winnipeg was an ald., and chairman Finance Comte., 1886; mayor and V.-P. Bd. of Trade, 1887-8; returned to the Legislature, 1888, and was Treas. in the Greenway Admn., 1888-9; a Lib., and a warm personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; a Presb., and a mangr. New St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto.—*"Llawhaden," St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Country and Hunt Club; R. Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club; Toronto Cricket Club;*

Ont. Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"A business man of the highest standing."—*T. Globe.*

Jones, Mrs. Susan, author.

D. late Robt. and — (Stairs) Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax; e. there; m. Col. G. C. Jones (*q.v.*); gained prize of $200 in N Y. *Herald* short story competition, Feb., 1903, for story of "The Corduroy Road"; author of various works of fiction, including "A Detached Pirate," "A Girl of the North," "The Fascinating of Mr. Savage," "The Career of Mrs. Osborne," "The Micmac, or The Ribboned Way," and "Out of Drowning Valley"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume:* "Helen Milecete"; contributes to *Lippincott's* and *The Smart Set.*—*"Birkenfels," Rockliffe Park, Ottawa.*

"A bright, vivacious, and good-looking woman."—*H. Herald.*

Jones, Hon. Wendell Phillips, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Randolph K. and Gertrude (Raymond) J.; both U. E. L. descent; b. Woodstock, N.B., Nov. 25, 1866; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., 1888, Grace, d. Chas. D. Jordan; graduated Boston Univ. Law Sch.; barrister, 1897; K.C., 1905; practised his prof. in Woodstock, N.B.; has pleaded before P. C., in Eng.; been sch. trustee, mem. Bd. of Educ., and commr. Provl. Hosp. for Cure of Nervous Diseases; secy.-treas. municipality of Carleton, N.B., 1899-1900; sat for Carleton, N.B. (Local), 1903-8; was Solr.-Genl. (Robinson Cabinet), 1905-8; Lib.; Ang.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

"A good speaker, and an affable and courteous gentleman."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Jones, William Evans, journalist.

B. Swansea, Wales, May 12, 1828; e. Eng. (M.A., London Univ.), 1855; commenced journalism in Eng., 1847, at which time he was special correspondent in Irel., during the rebellion and famine periods, for the London *Morning Chronicle;* was subsequently a co-worker, on the press, with Jos. Hatton, the novelist; coming to Can., 1858, purchased the Richmond *Advocate,* which he has since published as *The Guardian;* some of the earliest articles on protection, confederation, and Imp. federation appeared from his pen in this paper; founded, subsequently, with the late Wm. Bowden, the Coaticook *Observer,* and for a couple or more yrs. published, simultaneously, no less than 4 newspapers, editing them all, viz., *The Can. Scotsman, The Megantic Argus, The Danville Union,* and the Richmond *Guardian;* now one of the very oldest journalists in Can.; retired, 1909; apptd. a special emigration commissioner in Eng., 1871, being a colleague while there of the late Hon. Thos. White, the representative of Ont. in same interest; his lectures in Eng. and Scot. recd. extended notice in the press; for nearly half a century secy.-treas. municipality of Cleveland; 10 yrs. chairman Bd. of Examrs. of Sch. Teachers; first presdt. E. T. Press Assn., an office he has twice occupied; a trustee St. Francis Coll., Richmond; now engd. writing a history of Richmond; a Con., and for 3 yrs. presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Richmond and Wolfe; twice a candidate for parliamentary honours; a Bapt.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A careful thinker and a good writer."—*M. Gazette.*

"A journalist with a conscience."—*Late Hon. H. T. Duffy, K.C.*

"A vigorous writer and of marked independence."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

Jordan, Herbert Edwin, educationist.

S. Frank J.; b. nr. Lemonville, Ont., Feb. 18, 1878; e. there, Markham High Sch., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m. Miss Neva Belle Mills, Chicago, Ill.; a prof., Brandon Bapt. Coll., 1904-6; now instr. in math. and physics, Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton, Mich.; Bapt.—*131 Ruby St., Houghton, Mich.*

Jordan, Rev. Louis Henry (Presb.), author.

S. late Wm. and Anne (McElwaine) J., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, July 27, 1855; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A. and Dufferin gold med., 1875; M.A., 1878), Princeton Univ., Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., with med. in phil., 1882), Oxford, Berlin, Marburg and Leipzig; m., Sept., 1890, Catherine Pollok, d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of N. S.; licensed, 1879; o., 1882; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1882-5; do., Erskine Ch., Montreal, 1885-90; lect. on Ch. Polity, Montreal Presb. Coll., 1887-9; pastor, St. James's Square Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1894-1900; since then has devoted his whole time to travel and special study; special lect. on comparative religion, Chicago Univ., 1902; attended the Parlt. of Religions, Chicago, 1893; elected a corr. mem., Japan Soc., London, Eng., 1891; author: "The Pastor's Diary and Clerical Record" (1884), "The Communion Register" (1887), "Comparative Religion: Its Genesis and Growth" (1905); "Comparative Religion: a Survey of its Recent Literature" (1906); "Comparative Religion: Its Method and Scope" (1908); "The Study of Religion in the Italian Universities" (1909); "Modernism in Italy: Its Origin, its Incentive, its Leaders, and its Aims" (1909); "Comparative Religion: Its Meaning and Value" (1910); has contributed to the *Rev. of Theology and Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Princeton Theol. Rev., Am. Journal of Theol., Biblical World, Westminster,* etc.—*11 Broad St., Oxford, Eng.*

"A brilliant teacher and preacher."—*T. News.*

Jordan, Rev. William George (Presb.), educationist.

S. Dennis and Elizabeth (Batty) J.; b. Whitby, Eng., 1852; e. Nat. sch., there, private study, London Univ. (B.A.), and Airedale Coll., Bradford; later, a grad. in theol., Presb. Coll., London, Eng.; D.D. (hon.),

Queen's Univ., 1899; m., 1880, Marianne, d. J. B. Taylorson, Sunderland, Eng.; minr. United Meth. Free Chs., Eng., 1872-85; joined communion Presb. Ch. of Eng., 1878; minr., Dudley, 2 yrs.; came to Can., 1889; Presb. minr., Strathroy, Ont., 9 yrs.; prof. Hebrew and Old Test. exegesis, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., since 1899; chancellor's lect., 1906-7; was lit. ed. *Dom. Presbyterian* (Ottawa); in addition to articles in *Am. Journ. of Theol., Biblical World, Westminster,* etc., is the author of "Prophetic Ideas and Ideals" (1902), "The Philippian Gospel" (1904), "Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought" (1909), and "The Crown of Individuality" (1910).—*76 Sydenham St., Kingston, Ont.*

"Queen's ablest professor."—*Dom. Presbyterian.*

"A man of wide general culture."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"A scholarly and graceful writer."—*M. Herald.*

Jost, Miss May, missionary.

D. Rev. Cranswick J., D.D. (Meth.); a graduate of Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; left for Japan, to join her sister, Miss Hattie J., in mission work in city of Kanazawa, Dec., 1908.—*Kanazawa, Japan.*

Joussard, The Right Rev. Henri Cèlestin (R. C.), Bishop.

S. François and Mélanie (Joug) J.; b. St. Michel-de-St. Geoirs, l'Isere, France, Oct. 22, 1851; e. Notre-Dame-de-l'Osier and Notre-Dame-des-Lumières, France; D.D.; joined the Oblat Order, 1873; o. 1880; missy. at St. Isidore, Sask., 1880-9; superior at Vermilion, Alta., 1889-1909; apptd. vicar apostolic aux. bp. of Arthabaska, Sept., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*

"His life story is written in noble deeds and noteworthy accomplishments in the wildest parts of the country."—*Canada.*

Joynt, Robt. L., merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. John and Mary (Layng) J.; b. New Boyne, Ont., May 22, 1845; e. there; m., July, 1874, Margt., e. d. Jas. Donovan, Portland, Ont.; has been Reeve of Augusta and Warden of Leeds and Grenville; a Con., and sat for Grenville (Local), 1898-1905, when he retired; presdt. Gt. Prairie Invest. Co., Man., 1903; V.-P. Lake Ont. Navigation Co., 1904; Ang.—*North Augusta, Ont.*

Judd, Joseph Coulson, lawyer.

S. Hubert Henry and Margt. (Coulson) J.; father from Devonshire; mother from Yorkshire, Eng.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 1, 1864; e. public sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1888, Daisy, y. d. late F. W. Forman, London; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in London; ald., 1891-4, 1903-4; water commr., 1895-7 (chairman, 1896); mem. Public Library Bd., 1898-1902; Mayor of London, 1906-7; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1907-8; presdt. London & Port Stanley Ry., 1906-7; V.-P. London Can. Club, 1906; a royal commr. to investigate charges *re* depty. commr. of fisheries, Ont., 1905; do. do. do. charges *re* govr. Toronto Jail, 1906; apptd. police magte., London, June 1st, 1911; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested S. Middlesex (H.C.), in that interest, g. e. 1900; Ang.—*173 Ridout St., London, Ont.; London Club; Travellers' Club; Baconian Club; Conservative Club, do.*

Judge, Rev. Arthur Horner (Ang.).

S. Cornelius and Harriet (Horner) J., Bedfordshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Aug. 11, 1859; e. Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1882); m., 1884, Frederica Georgiana, 3rd d. Major Mathias, 2nd Queen's Own Regt., "Hill Acres," Melbourne, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; rector St. Peter's, Cookshire, P.Q., 1882; curate Ch. of the Heavenly Rest, 5th Ave., N. Y., 1890; rector St. Johns, Franklin, Penn., 1895; since 1900 do. St. Matthew's Ch., N. Y.; presdt. Brit. Schs. and Universities' Club, N. Y., 1904-5; as such, presented by club with a handsome jewel of office.—*52 W. 84th St., New York.*

Judge, Edgar, merchant.

B. Bedfordshire, Eng., 1833; e. there; m. (wife d. 1908); came to Can., 1857; was for a time associated with late Thos. Sellar, in publishing the *Echo and Prot. Epis. Recorder,* then the Ang. ch. organ in Ont.; removed to Montreal, and entd. mercantile life there, 1860; commenced business in the grain trade on his own account, 1865; was also ed. of *Saturday Reader* and of *Trade Rev.;* was one of the originators of the Montreal Citizens' League, 1888; later, a promoter of the Good Govt. Assn.; has long been connected with the Bd. of Trade (councillor some yrs., treas. 3 yrs.) and the Corn Exchange Assn. (presdt. 2 yrs.); presdt. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1903-5; formerly treas. Montreal Economic and Statistical Assn. and a mem. Extve. Comte., Montreal branch Navy League; is a councillor, Montreal Pol. Econ. Club; formerly a Lib., and was presdt. of Y.M.'s Reform Club; since 1891 a Con.; an Ang. and a Synod del.—"*The Sherbrooke,*" *Montreal.*

"No one is better known or is more highly respected in Montreal."—*M. Star.*

Judge, Rev. Edward Percival (Ang.).

E. s. Edgar J. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m., Mch., 1894, Katie Martha, d. Geo. B. Capel, Montreal; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1890; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; has been incumbent Papineauville and Mascouche, P.Q.; now rector of Brome, P.Q.; V.-P. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1909.—*Brome, P.Q.*

"Junius, Jr." (see Hellmuth, I. F.).

Junkin, James Frederick, financial agent and broker.

B. nr. Fenelon Falls, Ont., 1862; e. Peterborough High Sch.; m., 1889, Miss Susan A. Morgan (a mem. extve. comte. Woman's Art Assn. of Can.),

Chicago, Ill.; studied for med. prof. at Trin. Univ., Toronto, but after some yrs. entd. ins. field; agent Sun Life Assur. Co., Brockville, and later at Ottawa and throughout Ottawa Valley, becoming ultimately genl. agent at head office; resigned, 1892, to accept provl. managership Manfrs.' Life Co., Montreal, which he extended so as to include the foreign dept.; promoted genl. mangr. and mang. dir. of co., May, 1895; resigned, May, 1907, to enter business on his own account; on 10th anniversary of his appt. was presented with silver tea service by the co., in appreciation of his work; circled the globe, *via* Egypt, India, and China, 1902; elected V.-P. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1904.—*"Ravenswold," Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club.*

"A born insurance man."—*Ins. Bulletin.*

Junor, Rev. David (Presb.).

S. late Kenneth J., formerly of Invergordon, Scot.; b. London, Ont., July 20, 1842; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in math. and prize for Eng. essay, 1866; M.A., 1869); m., 1870, Helen, d. Robt. Holmes, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1870; practised 4 yrs., at St. Mary's; removed to Wisconsin, 1872; admitted to Wis. bar, 1873, but did not practise there; principal Berlin (Ont.) High Sch., and later do. High Sch., Saginaw, Mich.; entd. Presb. ministry, 1886; pastor Mt. Olivet Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, 1886-75; since then has been pastor old ch. of the Huguenots, Huguenot Park, Borough of Richmond, N. Y. City; active in public matters; a mem. Borough Comte. on new ferry and the comte. to lay out new 3,600-acre park system; also of comte. of 5 to look after the drainage of the borough.—*Huguenot Park, Borough of Richmond, New York City.*

Junor, Rev. Kenneth Frank (Presb.).

Bro. of preceding; b. London, Ont., Aug. 31, 1846; e. St. Mary's Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, 1873, Miss E. J. Moore, St. Mary's, Ont. (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1893, Mrs. Morrison, d. late Jas. Campbell, Toronto; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, and Union Semy., N. Y.; graduated 1873;; o. do.; first Presb. pastor, Hamilton, Bermuda, 1873-77; foreign missy., Formosa, China, 1877-82; M.D. (Univ. of N. Y.), 1886; pastor De Witt Dutch Ref. Ch., 1886-95; since then do. 34th St. Reform. Coll. Ch.; lecturer on China and Formosa, Bd. of Educ., N. Y., for some yrs.; practising physician and consulting oculist Ideal Sight Restorer Co., N. Y.; formerly ed. *Bermudian*, Bermuda, and, later, of *Christian Idea*, N. Y.; an expert microscopist; a mem. N. Y. Microscop. Soc., Acad. of Med., Kings Co. Med. Soc., and N. Y. Entomological Soc.—*458 E. Twenty-ninth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Jury, Alfred F., Dom. public service.

B. and e. Kent, Eng.; came to Can., 1873; originally a tailor; all his life since manhood has been closely identified with labour interests; served frequently as a mem. Dom. Trades Congress; contributed to the Toronto *Globe* a series of papers on the condition of the working classes, its cause and remedy, 1880; contested Toronto E. (H. C.), in Lab.-Lib. interest, g. e. 1887; favoured commercial union, 1888; apptd. mem. Ont. Prison Reform Comn., 1890; do. Dom. Immigration Agent, Liverpool, Eng., Mch., 1897.—*Liverpool, Eng.*

"Proud to be counted among his friends."—*Late Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"An effective public speaker and an old campaigner."—*T. Globe.*

Just, Conradin Frederick, Dom. public service.

B. Clifton, Bristol, Eng., Nov. 8, 1857; e. Bristol Grammar Sch.; recd. a business training in Eng. and on Continent of Europe; apptd., Mch., 1881, to staff of High Commr.'s Office, London, Eng., under late Sir Alex. Galt, where he remains; is the senior official in the Can. service in Gt. Brit.; served as Can. juror, Antwerp Intern. Exhn., 1885; acted subsequently as private secy. to Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (*q.v.*); was on various special foreign missions, including the Postal Congress at Vienna, 1891; the Intern. Ry. Congress, 1892 and 1895, and during the French treaty negotiations at Paris, 1893 and 1894, the first treaty concluded by a Brit. self-governing colony; a frequent contributor to the Eng. and Can. press on commercial and economic subjects and to the proceedings of various socs.; awarded the Soc. of Arts med. for a paper on "The Manufacturing Industries of Greater Britain—Canada," 1905.—*11 and 12 Charing Cross, London, S.W.; National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, S.W.*

K

Kaburagi, Rev. Goro (Meth.).

A mem. clan of Chiba; b. Chiba-Ken, Japan; e. Imp. Coll. of Forestry, Tokyo, and Upper Iowa Univ., Fayette; m. Miss Kaoru Jahiwara; pursued theol. studies Garrett Bib. Inst., Evanston, Ill.; admitted Meth. ministry, 1879; a mem. B. C. Conf., Can. Meth. Ch.; supdt. of Japanese work, and pastor Japanese Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; ed. *Canadian News*, the first and only Japanese daily published in Can.; was also the founder of the Vancouver *Weekly* and *The Star of Bethlehem;* organized the first Japanese children's sch. in Can.; is the only ordained minister among his people.—*428 Cordova St. E., Vancouver, B.C.*

"Kahn, The" (see Kernighan, Robert Kirkland).

Kaine, Hon. John Charles, legislator; manufacturer.

S. late Aid. John and Eilen (McGowan) K.; b. Quebec, Oct. 18, 1854; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., 1st, Jan., 1879, Miss Theresa Maria Tucker (d.); 2ndly, Feb., 1904, Miss Helen Smith; a steamboat owner and lumber manfr.; Can. representative Lake Champlain Transportation Co., and the pulpwood importing firm, Burleigh & Weeks, Whitehall, N.Y.; chief promoter K. & Bird Transportation Co. (L. P. 1907); formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. Inst., Quebec; author address on "The Irishman in Can." (1907), highly commended; a Lib., and has represented Quebec West (Local) since g. e. 1904; called to the Quebec Govt., without portfolio, Jan., 1906; R. C.—*42 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Kains, Archibald, banking profession.

S. late Wm. King K., a native of Grenville, P.Q.; grands. Thos. K., a retired naval offr.; family early settled in Ottawa Valley; b. London, Ont., Nov. 24, 1865; e. London Coll. Inst.; m., 1895, d. Geo. W. Donaldson, Ardtornish, Pike Co., Penn.; since leaving sch. has been in service of Can. Bank of Commerce; was successively asst. mangr., Montreal; mangr., Chicago, and mangr., San Francisco; apptd. clearing house mangr., San Francisco, being the first to hold the position, Apl., 1908; Ang.—*944 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Cal.; Pacific Union Club, do.*

Kappele, George, Ont. public service.

German descent; s. late Rev. Stephen K. (Meth.); b. and e. Ont.; m., May, 1889, Kate Reece, o. s. d. Mary Bezin Heyes, Toronto; an undergrad. in law, Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1883 (gold med., Can. Law Soc.); K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a partner late John Bain, K.C., and Wm. Laidlaw, K.C.; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1890-1; appointed an official referee, Sept., 1907; a Meth.; a Freemason.—*9 Meredith Crescent, Toronto; Albany Club.*

Karn, Dennis Weston, manufacturer.

S. late Peter and Priscilla (Thornton) K., West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 6, 1843; e. dist. schs. and Woodstock Coll., of which he was subsequently treas. and mem. Bd. Trustees; m., 1865, Elizabeth Hannah, e. d. late Ralph Featherston, West Zorra; presdt. K. Piano & Organ Co., Ltd., manfrs. pianos, organs, melodeons, and other musical instruments; has built organs for many of the Ang., Presb., Meth., and Cath. churches in the Dom.; in 1903 installed in the Metropolitan Meth. Ch., Toronto, a pipe organ believed to be the largest ever erected in Can. up to that time; has branch offices and warerooms in London, Eng., and Hamburg, Germany; has served in both Town and Co. Councils; was successively reeve and mayor of Woodstock, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and an electric light and waterworks commr.; is a dir. Home Life Assn., V.-P. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Dom. Permt. Loan Co., People's Life Ins. Co., Woodstock & Thames Valley & Ingersoll Electric Ry. System, and presdt. Woodstock *Express* Printing Co. and Woodstock Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1897; a supporter of athletics; is presdt. Lawn Tennis and Bowling Club, and hon. presdt. Western Bowling Assn.; a Con.; is hon. presdt. Woodstock Con. Club, and contested N. Oxford (H. C.), unsuccessfully, in that interest, g. e.'s 1891 and 1896; a contributor to *Can. Horticulturist;* a Freemason, mem. Can. Home Circles and of A. O. U. W.; a Bapt.; is a govr. and senator McMaster Univ., and V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec.—*"Woodbine," Woodstock, Ont.*

"Possesses a continental reputation for the excellence of his products."—*M. and E.*

Kaulbach, Major Henry Albert, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. Ven. Archdeacon (*q.v.*) and Mary Sophia (Bradshaw) K.; b. Truro, N.S.; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1899; m. Alice, d. late Rev. A J. Townsend (Ang.); a major, Royal Lancaster Regt.; apptd. adjt. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Sept., 1908; held appts. at St. Helena, Belfast, and other places; served in S. African War, 1899-1901 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's med., with 6 clasps); Ang.—*Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Kaulbach, The Venerable James Albert (Ang.).

Third s. late J. H. K., high sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S.; b. Lunenburg, Aug. 30, 1839; e. local Grammar Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868; D.D., 1900); m., Apl., 1876, Mary Sophia, d. late Jas. F. Bradshaw, Quebec; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; curate River John, 1864-70; vicar of Truro, 1870-03; rector do. since 1903; apptd. archdeacon of N. S. and a canon St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, May, 1889; has been examg. chaplain to the Bp. of N. S., since 1896; formerly a govr. of King's Coll. and Coll. Sch., Windsor; has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; was a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a dir. Can. Club, Truro.—*Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Kavanagh, Henry John, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late Hy. K., inspr. of customs of Can., and Mary A. H. (Horan) K.; b. Quebec, Oct. 30, 1850; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878), Montreal; m., Oct., 1904, Minnie, d. late Chas. Crookall, Merchants' Bank of Can.; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; head of law firm K., Lajoie & Lacoste, Montreal; R. O., under E. F. Act, Montreal Centre, 1885; compiler of an ed. of "The Civil Code of Lower Can." (1898); a mem. Intern. Truth Soc., 1906; presdt. Cath. Truth Soc., Montreal, 1896-7; do. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1909-10; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; elected a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1910; a Con.; a R. C.—

19 Lorne Ave., Montreal; Knights of Columbus, do.

Kavanagh, Rev. Isidore J., S.J. (R.C.).

Bro. Henry J. K. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1855; e. Commercial Acad., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. there, Stoneyhurst, Eng., and St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. (B.A., 1878; B.Sc., do.; M.A., 1905); D.Sc., hon. (St Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, N.S.), 1909; entd. S. J. and was o. 1888; studied at Stoneyhurst under Father Perry, S.J., dir. astron. and mag. observatory; took post-grad. course at Owens Coll. (Victoria Univ.), under Dr. Balfour Stewart and Sir Hy. Roscoe; his geol. work on Lower Carboniferous attracted attention of Brit. Assn., Southport; spent 2 years in Europe in theol. study, after o.; returning to Can., was for 4 yrs. prof. of science, St. Boniface Coll., Man.; also math. examr. Man. Univ. and pastor Portage la Prairie; since 1896 has been science master Loyola Coll., Montreal, and chaplain Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; a noted astronomer, and a mem. Royal Astron. Soc.; was a mem. of the Can. Govt. Expdn. to Labrador for the observation of the solar eclipse, 1905 (see his report, published by Parlt.); well known as a lecturer.—*Loyola College, Montreal.*

Kay, George Frederick, educationist.

S. Jos. S. K., Virginia, Ont.; b. there Sept. 14, 1873; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1902), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Bethea H. Hopper, Paisley, Ont.; principal public sch., Zephyr, Ont, 1892-4; fellow in geol., Chicago Univ., 1903-4; asst. prof. mineral. and petrology, Kansas Univ., 1904-7; prof. mineral., petrology, and economic geol., Univ. of Iowa, since 1907; was asst. geol., Algoma Commercial Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1901-3; field asst., Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1903; do. do. U. S. Geol. Survey during summers 1905-7; author various scientific papers; Presb.—*Iowa City, Ia.*

Kaye, Edmund George, lawyer.

S. late J. J. K., Q.C., and Anne Elizabeth (Bonsall) K.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; for some yrs. was a lect. on bills and notes and private intern. law, King's Coll. Law Sch., St. John; Lib.; Ang.—*10 Peel St., St. John, Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Kaye, Major John Henry, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late J. J. K., Q.C., St. John, N.B; b. there, June 28, 1869; e. there; m., Oct., 1903, Ida Beatrice, o. d. late Brig.-Genl. Buchan, C.B.; gazetted lieut., R. C. R. I., 1898; capt., 1904; major, 1909; served during S A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); Ang.—*Wolseley Barracks, London, Ont.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

Keane, Mrs. Amy Hoskin, author and composer.

D. late L. J. Hoskin, a prominent pioneer of the Newcastle Dist., Ont., and a Can. mother, through whom she is connected with several old French-Can. families; b. Co. Northumberland, Ont.; e. by her father; studied music under private masters and at the Cong. de Notre Dame, Ottawa; m., Nov., 1887, M. J. Keane, M.D., Brantford, Ont.; a mem. "The Daughters of the Empire"; introduced the custom therein of commemorating the services of the mems. of the S. A. contingents, by presenting each of the survivors with a commemorative card and boutonniere of violets on Victoria Day, on which day the order authorizes the wearing of the violet; author of a vol. and of numerous articles for the press, as well as of the mil. song, "The Colonials and the Flag," which has passed through 2 eds., has been approved by His Majesty the King, and sanctioned for use in the public schs. and other educational institutions of Ont.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Keane, John, civic service.

B. Co. Tyrone, Irel.; e. there; came to Can., 1874; m., July, 1902, Miss May Electra Allan, Ottawa; has been secy. for many yrs. of the Assoc. Charities and Children's Aid Soc., Ottawa; a Presb.—*292 Kent St., Ottawa.*

Kearney, Thomas James, merchant.

E. s. family of 5; b. Tp. Smith, Co. Peterborough, Ont. (where family has been settled since 1825), 1872; e. public sch., Young's Point; unm.; went to Klondike, 1898; an extensive and successful merchant; nominated for H. C. by Yukon Lib. convention, 1904, but retired in favour of Dr. Thompson, who accepted the Lib. platform and was elected; a R. C.—*Bonanza, Yukon.*

Keary, William Holland, late Dom. public service.

B. Apl. 27, 1857; for some time accountant, storekeeper and sch. master, B. C. Penty.; elected Mayor of New Westminster, B.C., being his 8th consecutive term., Dec., 1909; elected presdt. Union of B. C. Municipalities, 1909-10; has been provl. presdt. Union Can. Municipalities.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Keating, Cecil A., manufacturer.

S. W. H. and Eliza W. K., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, Mch. 20, 1850; e. public schs.; m., 1877, Miss Nellie C. Joy, Kankakee, Ill.; began mfg. implements, Chicago, 1870; now presdt. Keating Implement & Machine Co. and Texas Disc Plow Co.; also, since 1891, presdt. Trinity River Navigation Co., organized for purpose of securing Govt. aid to convert Trinity River from Dallas to Gulf of Mexico, 500 miles, into a canal, for which purpose Congress has appropriated about $1,000,000; also presdt. Texas State Fair Comn.; spoken of as a candidate for govr.—*Dallas, Tex.*

"In the very forefront of business and municipal life."—*Dallas News.*

Keating, Edward Henry, civil engineer.

Fourth s. Wm. Hy. K., barrister, for many yrs. Depty. Provl. Secy. of N. S.;

b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 7, 1844; e. Free Ch. Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m. Mary Little, e. d. J. Fleming Blanchard, Truro, N.S.; studied enging. under Geo. Whiteman, C.E., Provl. Govt. engineer, and Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*); a mem. Inst. C. E., London, 1873; do. Am. Soc. of C. E.; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E. (past presdt. and hon. councillor do.); has filled the following positions: asst. engr., Pictou Extension Ry., N. S.; chief draughtsman, Windsor and Annapolis Ry., do.; contractors' engr. European and N. Am. Ry., N. B.; asst. engr. different divs. Intercl. Ry., N. S. and N. B.; div. engr. in charge of exploration C. P. Ry.; city engr. and chief engr. of waterworks, Halifax, N.S.; also resident engr. Halifax Graving Dock, 1872-90; city engr., Duluth, Minn., and designed extensive improvements in waterworks system there, 1891; city engr., Toronto, 1892-8; genl. mangr. Toronto St. Ry., 1898-1904; mangr. and engr. Mackenzie & Mann Syndicate, Mexico, 1904-5; since then consulting engr. K. & Breithaupt, Toronto; was a royal commr. *re* drydock, Montreal, 1903; has designed waterworks for various towns and cities, besides sewerage works and other improvements; author of numerous papers and reports on technical and prof. sujects; a Con.; an Ang.—*99 Elm Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"An able and honest engineer."—*Week.*

"A man of tact and diplomacy."—*Can. Architect.*

Keating, Miss Heloise J., harpist.

D. E. H. K. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Can.; pursued studies at the Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles; awarded first prize (*avec distinction*), together with the Queen's prize, 1906; joined staff Toronto Conserv. of Music, do.—*99 Elm Ave., Toronto.*

"Keats, The Canadian" (see Stringer, Arthur John).

Keay, Herbert O., educationist.

S. Orestes H., atty.-at-law, and Mary A. K.; b. Laconia, N.H., Aug. 15, 1875; e. Sanborn Semy., N. H., and Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass. (B.Sc.); a mech. engr.; with Penn. Steel Co., 1900-01; chief draughtsman Boston & Maine Ry., Boston, Mass., 1901-06; asst. prof. mech. enging. McGill Univ., 1906-8; apptd. prof. transportation and head of dept. of railways, do., May, 1908; a Prot.—*210 Milton St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Keefer, Benjamin Berry, journalist.

Seventh s. late Jacob and Christina Theresa (Grant) K., Beaver Dams and Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Oct. 23, 1848; e. Thorold; m., Nov., 1876, Bessie A. Starr (d.), d. Thos. Allan, merchant and shipowner, Yarmouth, N.S.; entd. Meth. ministry, 1868; held pastorates, Brantford, London, Guelph, Hamilton, Wingham, etc.; withdrew from ministry, 1892; since devoted himself to journalism; was on ed. staff Hamilton *Spectator* and Ottawa *Citizen;* since Mch., 1908, has been ed. and propr. *The Glengarrian,* Alexandria; author several sermons and lectures; a Con.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

(*D. Ottawa, June 19, 1911.*)

Keefer, Charles Henry, civil engineer.

E. s. T. C. K., LL.D., C.M.G. (*q.v.*); U. E. L. descent; b. Rideau Hall, Ottawa, May 7, 1851; e there; m., 1877; Lucy M. (a dir. Woman's Art Assn., Ottawa), d. late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; studied for his prof. with his father; a charter mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; V.-P. do., 1905; employed on preliminary survey for Ottawa waterworks, 1869, and, later, on another survey for Can. Govt.; engd. on construction, C. P. Ry. (Ottawa and Carleton Place), 1870; do. do. Chaudiere branch, St. Lawrence & Ottawa Ry., 1871; do. do. Ottawa waterworks, 1871-75; on location of surveys, Yellow Head, Rocky Mts., C. P. Ry., 1876-7; after devoting several yrs. to harbour works and surveys for ship channel between Montreal and Quebec, and bridge and ry. work, undertook work in connection with location and construction of branches in Penn. of N. Y., Lake Erie & Western Ry., and of the construction on that line of the well-known Kinzua Viaduct, 301 ft. in height and 2,053 in length; subsequently was employed on construction of C. P. Ry.; in Kicking Horse Pass, B.C.; since then has been employed in canal work; at present is in partnership with his son, T. C. K., jr., late lieut. R. E., Ottawa, making a specialty of reports and construction water-powers, waterworks, sewerage, bridges and rys.; Ang.; presented site for new Ch. of Eng. at Rockliffe, 1909.—*"Elmwood," Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Keefer, Francis Henry, lawyer.

S. Jas. K., co. clk., Middlesex, Ont.; grands. Geo. K., Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Strathroy, Ont., July 24, 1860; e. local grammar sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1882; LL.B., do.); m., 1884, Annie, d. Capt. A. W. Daley, N.Y.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Port Arthur, where he is one of the leaders of the bar, town solr., and Crown counsel for the dist.; V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn., 1910; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Thunder Bay and Rainy River (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; an official del. Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; an Oddfellow and a Forester.—*Port Arthur, Ont.; Port Arthur Club.*

Keefer, George Alexander, civil engr.

Second and only surv. s. late Geo. K., jr., C.E., Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Cornwall, Ont., Sept. 10, 1836; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Charlotte Maude, y. d. late Danl. MacMartin, Q.C., Perth, Ont.; a mem. Inst. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., and Can. Soc. C. E.; first employed on survey G. T. R., Montreal to Cornwall, and later on V.

& O. branch, under late Wm. Kingsford, C.E., and afterwards on Brockville & Ottawa branch, under his uncle, the late Saml. Keefer, C.E.; was, subsequently, chief engr. Belleville & N. Hastings Junction Ry., from Belleville to Peterborough, and made the first exploration for a direct line of ry. from Ottawa to Toronto (now C. P. Ry. route); entering Govt. service, 1872, was employed in preliminary surveys for C. P. Ry. in Rocky Mts., through the Yellow Head Pass, wintering in the Rockies, and remained in that service until the completion of B. C. sec. by Govt., and its transfer to the co., 1886; constructed one of the heaviest secs. in Fraser River Canyons (on which a station named Keefers is estab.); afterwards constructed waterworks for city of Vancouver, by bringing the waters of the Capitano River from the mts. on the north side of Burrard Inlet by a submerged pipe in a rapid tide-way; also dykes and drainage works in B. C.; since May, 1900, has been resident engr. of Dom. Public Works in B. C.: when the Russian engrs. examined the C. P. Ry., previous to the commencement of their Siberian road, they offered a Can. syndicate a contract for the terminal sec. on the Pacific, at Vladivostock, at prices which induced the syndicate to send over an engr. (Mr. K.) to examine and report in the matter; he took steamer from Victoria to Japan, and then to Vladivostock, going over the proposed route between that seaport and the Amoor River, and reporting thereon to his employers on his return; is a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; holds a 1st class M. S. cert., and was a commissioned offr. in the Vol. Mil. for some yrs.: an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Westminster Club, New Westminster, B.C.*

Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, civil engineer.

Grands. of an Alsatian Huguenot who came to Am. in early life, settling in the Brit. Colony of N. J., and who afterwards served in the Brit. army during the Am. Revolutionary War; s. Geo. K., a U. E. Loyalist, and Jane, d. Edward McBride, M.P.P.; b. Thorold, Ont., Nov. 4, 1821; e. St. Catharines Acad. and U. C. Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1905; m., 1st, 1848, Elizabeth (d. 1870), y. d. late Hon. Thos. McKay, M.L.C., Rideau Hall, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1873, her sister Annie, (d. Dec., 1906), widow John McKinnon, Ottawa; commenced career as an engr. on the Erie and Welland canals, 1838-45; was chief engr. Ottawa River Works, 1845-8; later was charged with surveys for the navigation of the rapids of the St. Lawrence, and still later (1850) was sent by the Can. Govt. to assist the U. S. Consul to report on Can. trade with the U. S.; also assisted in preparing a second report, which, with the other report, led to the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854; about this time was engd. in making preliminary surveys for the G. T. Ry., between Montreal and Toronto, and for a ry. bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal; served as a commr. Intern. Exbn., London, Eng., 1857 and 1862, and as Can. commr., Paris Exbn., 1878; (presented to the late King Edward; created an officer of the Legion of Honour; C.M.G., 1878); engr. Montreal Harbour Commrs., 1853; later constructed water works, Montreal, Hamilton and Ottawa, and was for some time chief engr. to various rys. in Upper and Lower Can., and intern. commr. for deeper waterways between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic seaboard; served the country in many other capacities and with great benefit thereto and credit to himself; won Lord Elgin's prize for the best essay on "The Influence of the Canals of Canada on her Agriculture" (1850): also author of "The Philosophy of Railways" (1849) and other works, including one advocating the construction of a Can. Pacific Ry.; F.R.S.C., 1891; V.-P. do., 1897; presdt. do., 1898; mem. Inst. C. E., 1877; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (V.-P. do., 1886-7; presdt., 1888; desired to sit for his portrait for the soc., 1905); one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E. and its first presdt., 1887; re-elected presdt., 1897; an hon. mem. do. since 1903, and an hon. mem. of various other bodies; presdt. Rideau Club, 1881; has served on various occasions as a Royal Commr., notably in connection with the C. P. Ry. and the ice floods at Montreal; Ang.—*"Manor House," Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

"His eminent public services will merit some further mark of Royal favour—shall we have the great pleasure of greeting him some day as Sir Thomas?"—*O. Citizen.*

"His engineering works have made his name familiar throughout Canada, and his writings have stamped him as a man of remarkable foresight in public affairs."—*T. Globe.*

Keefer, William Napier, late surg.-major, Bengal army.

U.E.L. descent; o. s. s. late Peter K., Galt, Ont.; b. Thorold, Ont., Dec. 17, 1844; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st prize in agricul., 1864) and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869); m., Dec., 1889, Alice Eugenia, 2nd d. Matthew Wilks, of N.Y., and of Cruickston Park, Galt, Ont.; M.R.C.S., Edin., 1869; asst. surg., H.M.'s Indian Army, 1870; surg., 1875; surg.-major, 1881; retired, 1889; during his mil. career, served under Lord Roberts in the Afghan war, being present at the battle of Ali-Musjid, and under Lord Wolseley in the Egyptian campaign, taking part in the battle of Tel-el-Kebir and the forced march on Cairo, when Arabi Pasha was captured; besides these engagements, also served throughout several frontier campaigns in India, where he spent more than 15 yrs. of his life (med.); elected presdt., United Empire Loyalist Assn., 1910; has contributed to the *Trans. of the Can. Mil. Inst.*; Ang.—*"Seogunge," Galt, Ont.; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.*

Keegan, Miss Mary, author.

D. late Geo. W. K., barrister, Hamilton, Ont., and Margt., y. d. Stoddard Bates; U. E. L. stock; family came to Ont. from N. S., 1833; e. Loretta and Sacre Cœur Convents and Paris; afterward travelled in the East, including Palestine, and Europe; took up acting as a career, playing first at Margate, finally London; a mem. cos. of Mr. Tree, Sir John Hare, and Mr. Comyn Carr; also played a good deal for the Ind. and New Century Theatre Socs.; gave up acting and went into literature, producing principally fiction and contributing to the *Westminster, Budget, Sketch, Lady's Pictorial, Household Words, Pearson's,* and other periodicals; recently has been closely identified with the Women's Suffrage and Political Union, of London, Eng; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Writers' Club, 10 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W., Eng.; Portscatho, R. S. O., Cornwall, Eng.*

Keeley, David Herbert, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. June 11, 1858; originally in the service of the Dom. Telegraph Co; an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; won Gzowski med., 1890; a mem. of the Soc. C. E., 1895; a councillor, do., 1897; asst. supdt. Govt. telegraphs in Can., 1882; has been supdt. do. do. since the death of F. N. Gisborne, C. E., 1895; an Ang.; m. d. late Rev. J. G. Armstrong (Ang.) (d.)—*470 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Keely, Royal R., electrical and mechanical engineer.

Scotch-Irish-Am. origin; b. New York, Sept., 1875; a graduate Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.; m., 1905, Miss Marjorie Woods, Chicago, Ill.; operating municipal light, power, and telephone system, waterworks and sewerage systems; for some yrs. has been city engr., Edmonton, Alta.; admitted junior mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1900; full mem., 1906; mem. N. Y. Railroad Club, 1901; do. Soc. of Arts, London, Eng., 1906; do. Can. Elect. Soc., 1906; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; engr. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1900-4; prof. enging., Univ. S. Dak., 1904-5; served as elect. engr. U. S. Navy during Spanish-Am. War; has travelled and studied in Europe; an advocate of municipal ownership, Christian Scientist.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club.*

Keenan, Campbell Brown, physician.

S. D. D. K., Ottawa; Scotch origin; b. Ottawa, Ont., 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1897); m., Apl., 1905, Winnifred (hon. recording secy. Can. Handicrafts Guild, 1910), e. d. late John T. Hagar, Montreal; was successively junior and senior resident surg., Royal Victoria Hosp.; resigned, 1900, to accept appt. as surg.-lieut. in Lord Strathcona's Horse, on its organization for service in S. A.; was present with that corps in the engagements with the enemy in which it participated (med.; mentioned in despatches; and D. S..O.); apptd. surg. path., Royal Victoria Hosp., 1901; asst. demon. clin. surgery, McGill Univ., 1905; Presb.—*376 Mountain St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Keenleyside, Ellis William, insurance manager.

S. late Anthony K., oil producer and refiner, London, Ont.; Eng. and Irish origin; b. and e. London, Ont.; m. Miss Margt. Irvine; for many yrs. engd. in ins. business, first in Ont. and latterly in B. C., where he is provl. mangr. North Am. Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Dom. Trust Co., and of Y. M. C. A.; Lib.; Meth.—*1115 Comox Street, Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.*

Kehoe, Rev. John (R.C.).

B. Co. Wicklow, Irel., 1863; e. parish sch. and Carlow Coll.; o. 1890; came to Can., do.; asst. priest St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, Ont., for 6 yrs.; first pastor Cushendall, Ont., 1896; rector St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, 1899; pastor Gananoque, Ont. since Oct., 1906.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

Kehoe, His Honour John James, district judge.

S. late John K., Ottawa; b. there. Sept. 2, 1854; e. Ottawa Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1909); m., 1st, Jan., 1878, Theresa L. (d.), y. d. Geo. Hanover, Almonte, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Theresa (d.), d. P. Wheilhan, St. Mary's, Ont.; 3rdly, Miss Catherine Brandon, Emmett, Mich.; barrister, 1876; co. atty., Dist. Algoma, 1884-1904; district judge, Sudbury, since July, 1908; practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; an unsuccessful candidate, in Lib. interest, for Algoma West (H. C.), g. e. 1904; was ed. Toronto *Tribune,* 1875-6; do. Stratford *Advertiser,* 1883-4; a contributor to the Can. mags. and other periodicals; author "Law of Choses in Action" and "Municipal and Assessment Guide"; R. C.—*Sudbury, Ont.; Algoma Club, do.*

"A man of splendid legal attainments."—*O. Free Press.*

Kehoe, Louis J., lawyer.

Irish origin; s. William K., governor Carleton County Jail; b. Ottawa, 1872; e. Ottawa University (B.A., 1894); barrister, 1897; practised in Ottawa; elected presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. and Scien. Soc., Ottawa, 1905; do. do. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1909; a mem. Knights of Columbus and Cath. Order of Foresters; while at college was prominently identified with the Univ. Athletic Assn.; Lib.; R. C.—*75 Nicholas St., Ottawa.*

Keirstead, Rev. Elias Miles (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Elias K. (Bapt.) and Margt. (Ganong) K.; U. E. L. descent; b. Collina, N.B., Feb. 11, 1850; e. local schs., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1873), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1883; D.D., 1895); m., 1st, June, 1877, Mary J. (d.), 2nd d. Joel Fenwick, Millstream, N.B.; 2ndly, July, 1894, Mary A., d. late Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., M.L.C., Dartmouth, N.S.; pursued theol. studies Newton Theol. Inst.; LL.D.,

hon. (Univ. St. F. Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.), 1905; o. 1876; successively pastor Milton and Windsor, N.S.,; prof. Eng. lit. and moral phil., Acadia Univ., for 20 yrs.; since 1905, prof. systematic theol. and apolog., McMaster Univ., Toronto; has been secy. and presdt. Bapt. Convention, Maritime Provinces; a dir. Moral and Social Reform Council, Toronto.—*76 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

"Of attractive personality, winsome and gracious in manner, he is held in universal esteem, while his pulpit and platform ability awakens much admiration."—*M. and E.*

Keirstead, Jacob W., insurance profession.

S. late Hy. A. and Eliza K. K., Fenwick, N.B.; U. E. L. descent; b. Fenwick; e. St. Martin's Semy. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in economics, 1899); pastor, Bapt. Ch., Campbellton, N.B., 1900-2; do. do., Oxford, N.S., 1906-7; do. Tabernacle Bapt. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907-8, when he retired from the ch. owing to ill-health; now mangr. Continental Life Ins. Co., St John.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man with a keen insight into business and a friend of the working man."—*Rev. David Hutchinson (q.v.).*

Keirstead, Rev. Wilfred Currier (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Jas. Wallace and Malvina (Dunfield) K.; b. Kings Co., N.B., 1871; e. common sch., Apohaqui Sup. Sch., Provl. Normal Sch., N. B., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1900); post-grad. course Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Aug., 1904, Gertrude L., y. d. Capt. Geo. Seely, St. John, N.B.; o. 1896; successively pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Rockford, Ill., and United Bapt. Ch., Woodstock, N.B.; since 1908 has been prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., to which he was first apptd. June, 1904; addressed Women's Can. Club, St. John, N.B., 1910, on "The Function of the Radical and Conservative Elements of Human Society"; is of opinion "that the fundamental principles which previously separated the two great political parties in Can. have practically ceased to exist, and what is now needed is a greater number of voters whose political affiliations are ind. and unshackled by party ties."—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Keith, Fraser Sanderson, elec. engineer.

Second s. W. M. K., Smith's Falls, Ont.; b. there, June 8, 1878; e. Smith's Falls High Sch.; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Mildred Beatrice Lloyd; graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1903; senior demon. elect. enging., McGill Univ., 1903-04; mang. ed. *Can. Machinery,* 1905-6; ed. *Can. Manufacturer,* 1906-8; afterwards secy. Young Men's Municipal Club, Toronto; now V.-P. and treas. Concrete Enging. & Construction Co., Vancouver; a protectionist; favours municipal ownership; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Keith, Rev. Henry James (Presb.).

B. Smith's Falls, Ont., Sept. 10, 1875; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1899; M.A., 1900); graduated B.D., gold med., and McKay schol. in theol., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1904; further studies at Princeton, N.J.; m., Sept., 1904, Louise (B. A., McGill, 1899), 2nd d. late D. L. McDougall, Montreal; o., 1904; apptd. by Intern. Comn., Y. M. C. A., N. Y., as nat. secy. of Bible study for India, 1904; spent 2 yrs. in India, with headquarters in Calcutta; invalided home end of 1906; since Mch., 1907, pastor Knox Ch., Peterborough, Ont.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

"A brilliant scholar and preacher."—*M. Witness.*

Keith," "Marian (see MacGregor, Mrs. Mary Esther).

Kellaher, Hon. Daniel, merchant; legislator.

S. Danl. and Margt. K.; b. Liverpool, N.S., 1865; e. there; m., June, 1890, Miss Alice F. Burns, Boston, Mass.; was engd. in mercantile life at Boston, Mass., and has continued in business in Oregon; elected state senator, Oregon, 1908 (maj., 18,500).—*East Portland, Oregon.*

Kellaher, James K., journalist.

Bro. Hon. D. K. (*q.v.*); is mangr. Halifax *Chronicle* Printing & Publishing Co.; a promoter Can. Assocd. Press, Ltd., 1904.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Kelley, Very Rev. Francis Clement (R.C.).

B. Vernon River, P.E.I., Oct. 23, 1870; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Nicolet Semy., and Laval Univ. (D.D., 1907); LL.D. (Notre Dame Univ.), 1907; o., Nicolet, P.Q., 1893; was rector Lapeer, Mich., 12 yrs.; served as chaplain, 32nd Mich. Infy., during Spanish War; A. D. C., with rank of col., on staff of commander of Spanish War veterans; now vice-commander-genl. of Mil. Order of Foreign Wars of U. S.; founder Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of U. S.; elected presdt. of do., Oct. 18, 1905 (thus becomes entitled to the use of "Very" before "Rev." when addressed); famed as a lecturer and orator; his address at the Chicago Missy. Congress on various abuses and scandals in the fold of the R. C. Ch. produced a profound sensation; attended Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910, with his car. "St. Anthony," which is the first and only "church on wheels" in the world.—*738 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.*

"An ideal platform orator—young, handsome, easily moved, and as easily moving others by the emotions of pathos, humour, or high enthusiasm, voice, figure, and expression—all are well matched to his masterful command of language."—*Boston Pilot.*

Kelley, Frederick W., educationist.

Scotch-Irish and Scotch-Eng. origin; b. Stewiacke, N.S., 1844; e. Truro Nor-

mal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1871), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.); m., 1893, Miss Jean Livingstone Fulier, formerly principal Girls' High Sch., Montreal; successively Eng. master, Montreal High Sch. and principal Royal Arthur Sch.; now and for some time asst. headmaster Montreal High Sch.; well known as a lecturer; has filled various positions connected with education in P. Q.; a fellow McGill Univ.; secy. Provl. Teachers' Assn; a senator Presb. Coll., Montreal; much devoted to Y. M. C. A. work (presdt., 1884-5); also to S. S. work (V.-P. S. S. Union, 1905-9); a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Gazette Ave., Montreal West, P.Q.*

Kelley, Howard G., Can. ry. service.

S. Edwin A. and Mary B. (Peterson) K.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 12, 1858; graduated Polytech. Coll., Pa.; m., Jan., 1899, Miss Cora J. Lingo, Denison, Texas; entd. ry. service, 1881, being asst. engr. on location, construction, and bridge construction, W. and Pacific divs., N. Pacific Ry.; supdt. mines, Montana, 1884-7; res. engr. and supdt. bridges and bldgs., St. Louis S. W. Ry. System, 1887-90; chief engr., do., 1890-98; do. do. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., 1898; do. do. Iowa Central Ry., 1900; consult. engr. St. Louis S. W. Ry., 1898-99; chief engr. Grand Trunk Ry. System since July 4, 1907; was presdt. Am. Ry. Enging. and Maintenance of Way Assn., 1905-6.—*731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Kelliher, Bartholomew Brosnan, Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. late John K., C.E.; b. Dublin, Irel., Dec. 26, 1862; e. under Jesuit Fathers and Dublin Univ.; m., June 1, 1904, Miss Anna Souter (d. Sept., 1908); served articled pupilage under Jas. Dillon, C.E., Dublin; engd. on ry. surveys in Irel.; came to U. S., 1886; with Union Pacific Ry., 1886-90; asst. engr. Northern Pacific Ry. (Cascade and Pacific divs.), 1890-96; mining engr. Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1896-7; div. engr. Oregon short line, 1897-1903; resident engr. location Denver, N. Western & Pacific Ry., 1903-4; div. engr. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Winnipeg, 1904-5; since Aug., 1905, chief engr. G. T. P. Ry.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; has remained a Brit. subject throughout; a new town in the West has been named after him. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Kellock, Rev. David (Presb.).

S. David K., land steward; b. nr. St. Andrew's, Scot.; e. parish sch. and St. Andrew's Univ.; m., July, 1861, Miss Grace McClymont; pursued theol. studies, Divinity Hall, Queen's Univ., Kingston; o. 1881; held pastorates in Ont.; was pastor at Richmond, P.Q., 11 yrs.; pastor at Kinnear's Mills, P.Q., since 1904 (resigned, 1910); moderator Montreal Synod, 1907; M.A., Ph.D., from a Western univ.; an earnest advocate of temp.—*Upper Melbourne, P.Q.*

Kellock, Rev. John McClymont (Presbyterian).

S. Rev. Dr. K. (*q.v.*) and Grace (McClymont) K.; a nephew Rev. John Inglis, D.D., missy. to the New Hebrides; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 16, 1867; e. Bath, Kemptville and Kingston schs. and Queen's Univ. (M.A. and gold med. in Eng. lang. and lit., 1892); m., 1896, Miss Jennie Kennedy; graduated Divinity Hall, Kingston, and Presbyterian Coll., Montreal; o. 1894; held pastorates at Morewood, Ont., Howick, P.Q., Elva, Man.; now at Cypress River; moderator Brockville Presby. 1 yr.; mem. Comte. of Augmentation, Montreal; author of a number of essays, written under *nom-de-plume*, and of published sermons, which have been commended by the Presby. of Montreal for their literary finish: "holds with Burke, that 'we should love our country, and make it lovely'; that we should help maintain Britain's army and navy, and should never rest until represented directly in the Brit. Parlt."; Reformer.—*The Manse, Cypress River, Man.*

Kellogg, Rev. Edwin Henry (Presb.).

S. late Rev. S. H. K., D.D., LL.D., formerly pastor St. James Sq. Presb. Ch., Toronto., one of the foremost Sanskrit scholars of his day; b. Allegheny, Pa., May, 1880; e. Model Sch., Toronto, privately, Princeton Univ. (B.A., 1902), Princeton Theol. Semy. and Berlin Univ.; m., May, 1906, Constance Louise, d. Joseph Henderson, Toronto; o. 1906; missy., Manipuri, India, 1907-8; since 1909 has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Carlisle, Pa.—*302 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.*

Kelly, Andrew, manufacturer.

S. John K.; b. N. Middlesex, Ont., July 10, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1882, Miss Mary Louise Bremner, Waterdown, Ont.; went to Man., 1881, and has since been identified with the grain trade; founded the A. Kelly Milling Co., which, later, became the Western Can. Milling Co., in amalgamation with the Lake Huron & Man. Milling Co., of Goderich, Ont.; of this co. having mills at Goderich, Brandon, and Winnipeg, and which turns out 6,000 barrels of flour, or over, per day, he is presdt.; was also the chief promoter of the North Star Lumber Co. and the Can. Fish & Cold Storage Co., and one of the original dirs. of the Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; formerly an ald. of Brandon, and mayor of that city, 1890-91; a Con.; a Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Kelly, Mrs. Ethel Knight, retired actress.

D. W. K. Mollison, St. John, N.B.; Scottish parentage; b. St. John; e. Dulwich, Eng.; studied art in Boston, and passed entrance examn., South Kensington Art Sch.; made her *debut*, as an actress, with Miss Olga Nethersole, on her first Am. tour, under Augustin Daly's management, Nov., 1894; subsequently played the lead with late Rich-

ard Mansfield, for several seasons, and attained distinction in her profession; was also a successful play and story writer; left for a tour of Australia, 1903, and, while there, m. T. H. Kelly (see "Morgan's Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903). — *Sydney, Australia.*

Kelly, Frederick F., physician.

B. and e. Charlottetown, P.E.I; practises his prof. there; elected mayor of Charlottetown, 1904; first Catholic mayor there; defeated, 1906; presdt. A. O. H.; treas. C. M. B. A.; Con.— *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Kelly, George H, manufacturer.

For several yrs. genl. supdt. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.—*Keewatin, Ont.*

Kelly, Hugh Thomas, lawyer.

Irish origin; grandparents early settlers in Tp. Adjala, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; s. late John and Annie (McLaughlin) K.; b. Adjaia, Mch. 1, 1858; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto (gold med. for genl. proficiency) and Toronto Univ.; m., Jan., 1890, Mary, d. late M. Hynes, Toronto; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; a mem. of the firm of Foy (*q.v.*) & K., Toronto; V.-P. York Law Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; re-elected do. do., 1911; a mem. Toronto Public Library Bd. from its origin, 1894; twice chairman, do.; elected chairman, for third time, 1909; was chairman Building Comte. of new Public Library, 1908-9; apptd. a govr. Toronto Univ., 1906; a Con.; a R. C.; has always felt and advocated that Canada's interests can best be advanced by the fostering of a strong Can. sentiment, and to do this two things are essential: the encouragement of a spirit of toleration in a people of varied ancestry, and the education of the rising generation to a faith and confidence in our country.—*33 Maple Ave., Rosedale, Toronto.*

Kelly, John Hall, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Mancer Jas. and Sarah Bridget (Hall) K.; b. St. Godfroy, Co. Bonaventure, P.Q., Sept. 1, 1879; e. Univ. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1900); m., Feb., 1904, Marie Adele, d. C. E. L. Dionne, K.C., Quebec; graduated LL.L., avec grande distinction (Laval Univ.), 1903; advocate, 1902; practises New Carlisle; much success in both civil and criminal cases; organized Bonaventure & Gaspé Telephone Co., of which he is presdt., 1905; author "The Position of the Settler in the Province of Quebec" (1907); a Lib., and has represented Bonaventure (Local), in that interest, since g. e. 1904; a R. C.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

Kelly, Joseph M., Am. ry. service.

B. Ste. Anne, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1859; e. there; entd. ry. service, 1902, as presdt. Farmers' Grain & Shipping Co., which built the Devil's Lake & Northern Ry. of N. Dakota, which position he still retains.—*Garske, N.D.*

Kelly, Rev. Patrick J. (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary Ann (Simons) K.; b. and e. Peterborough, Ont.; o. 1903; later at the Cath., Peterborough, Ont.; now at Norwood.—*Norwood, Ont.*

Kelly, Robert, merchant.

Irish origin; s. Jas. and Sarah (Mills) K., Russell, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 15, 1862; e. local schs.; m., 1892, Lillian, d. Alex. Craig, Russell; went west, 1888; was for a short time a resident of Cal.; since then in Vancouver; with Oppenheimer Bros., wholesale grocers, 1889-96; founded firm K., Douglas & Co., wholesale grocers and tea importers, of which he is presdt. and mang. dir., 1896; business covers whole of B. C. and Yukon Territory; also V.-P. Wm. Hickey & Co., Ltd., salmon packers, and local V.-P. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild; a mem. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a dir. Dom. Fire Ins. Co. and Securities Corporation of B. C.; a Lib.; is treas. and hon. presdt. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; recommended by local party for Senator, 1906; Ang.— *Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Western Club, do.*

"Young, vigorous, and active, and possesses business ability of a high order."— *V. World.*

Kelly, The Venerable Thomas (R.C.).

B. and e. Waterford, Irel.; o. 1877; became private secy. late Archbishop Cleary (Kingston, Ont.), and rector Cath. St. Mary Immaculate, there; apptd. V.-G. and archdeacon, 1896; subsequently, dean of Regiopolis Coll.; transfd. to Smith's Falls, as pastor St. F. Xavier Ch., 1899. — *Smith's Falls, Ont.*

Kelly, William Edward, lawyer.

S. David and Catherine E. (O'Brien) K.; Irish origin; b. Tp. Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., Aug. 11, 1865; e. Port Dover High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m. Annie, d. Danl. O'Mahony, J.P., Townsend; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; practised throughout in Norfolk Dist.; celebrated in criminal cases; grand depty. for Norfolk, C. M. B. A.; formerly lieut., 39th Regt.; Lib.; R. C.— *Simcoe, Ont.*

Kelsch, Raymond S., electrical and civil engineer.

B. U. S., 1862; e. there; m. Miss Brennan; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; councillor, do., 1908-10; previously of Chicago; since 1897 in Montreal; went there to erect and operate the Lachine hydraulic system; remained in charge of same, as genl supdt. and engr., until the Lachine Co. was absorbed by the Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., 1903; then opened an office as consulting electrical engr.; at same time retained by latter co. to consolidate the 2 cos.; has designed and constructed power plants all over the Dom.; very successful; apptd. consulting engr., London, Ont., 1909; a promoter Can. Elect. Exbn. Co., 1906; V.-P. and mang. dir. do.; V.-P. Can. Elect. Assn., 1906-7; presdt., do., 1908-9; a contributor to the Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.; retained to consolidate the various properties controlled by the Quebec Electric Merger, 1910. — *4093 Tupper St., Westmount,*

Montreal; Engineers' Club; Montreal A. A. Assn.; Montreal Curling Club, do.

Kelso, John Joseph, Ont. public service.

S. late Geo. K.; b. Dundalk, Irel., Mch. 31, 1864; came, with his parents, to Toronto, 1874; e. there; m., June, 1901, Miss Irene Maddin Martin, Nashville, Tenn.; has devoted his whole life to philanthropic work; since 1893 has been supdt. neglected and dependent children in Ont.; also, since 1897, immigration inspr. for Ont.; organized Toronto Humane Soc., 1886; do. Toronto Children's Fresh Air Fund, 1888; do. Children's Aid Soc., 1891; do. Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1908; mainly responsible for passing of Children's Protection Act, 1893, under which he has organized children's aid socs. in the larger cities and towns; the Curfew bell was also instituted under this act; his services on the same lines have been extended to other provinces; has spoken and lectured frequently, his principal topic being "Social Problems, with Special Reference to Children"; projected a matrimonial bureau, in connection with his dept., 1903; elected V.-P Con. Conf. of Charities, which he was largely instrumental in organizing, 1899; V.-P. Am. Conf. of Charities, 1902, and V.-P. Federation of Humane Socs., 1909; also a mem. extve. comte. Nat. Charities and Corrections Assn., U. S.; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto, and V.-P. Toronto Humane Soc.; elected hon. secy., Indust. Prison Congress, Washington, D.C., 1910; in early yrs. on reportorial staff Toronto *World* and Toronto *Globe;* Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*21 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"It is not going too far to say that J. J. Kelso, in what he has done to secure the surronndings of proper home influences for children whose parents were unfit for parenthood, has performed a more valuable service in preventing crime than half the police force of Ontario have performed in the suppression of crime."—*T. Star.*

Kemp, Hon. Albert Edward, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Sarah A. K.; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Aug. 11, 1858; e. the Acad. there and Lacolle Acad.; m., 1879, Miss Wilson, Montreal; is presdt. Kemp Manfg. Co., largest manfrs. of graniteware and tinware in Canada; also presdt. Sheet Metal Products Co.; is a dir. Nat. Trust Co. and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; was presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1899-1901; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1895-6; a del. to 6th Commer. Congress of the Empire, 1906; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave $5,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910; mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Coll., 1906; presented to present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, London, 1902; a Con.; sat for E. Toronto (H. C.), 1900-8, and again since g. e. 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct. 11, 1910; a Meth.—*Castle Frank Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Always able and ready."—M. Gazette.

"A strong, resourceful man of affairs, an advanced thinker, a tower of strength to the industrial interest of the country."—*M. & E.*

Kennedy, George, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Donald and Janet (Buckham) K., both natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Mch. 1, 1838; e. Co. Carleton Grammar Sch.; matriculated into Toronto Univ., and obtained there the 1st class classical scholar., besides 1st class honours in math., metaph., and ethics, mod. langs., and nat. sciences, and on graduating, 1857, took the gold medal in metaph. and ethics; M.A., 1860; m., June, 1883, Sarah (d. 1910), d. Hy. Jackson; took the law course at his *alma mater;* LL.B., 1864; LL.D., 1877; barrister, 1865; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. law clk., Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont., where he still is, 1872; an examr. in law, Toronto Univ., 1878-80; a councillor Brit. Emp. League, Toronto branch; has been presdt. Burns' Club, Caledonia Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., and of Can. Institute, Toronto; was ed. *Trans.* of latter body; author of "The Relation of Law to Science" and of various other historical and lit. essays; also of "A Digest of Crown Lands Cases" (1891); firmly wedded to Brit. connection, and is a believer in the ultimate attainment of some scheme of Imp. federation, looking even beyond that, to an alliance of all the Eng.-speaking peoples of the world.—*147 Bloor St. W., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Kennedy, George Allan, physician.

S. Thos. and Jane (Allan) K., both Scotch, who settled in Ont. about 1840; b. Dundas, Apl. 16, 1858; e. Grammar Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878); m., 1883, Alice Maude, d. late Dr. W. Cox Allen, Cornwall, Ont.; surg. Royal N. W. M. Police, 1878-87; presdt Coll. P. and S., N. W. T., 1902-7; Inspr. of hosps., N. W. T., 1897-1905; surg. C. P. Ry.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; mem. Council P. and S., N. W. T. for many yrs.; elected a Senator Alberta Univ., 1908; first presdt. Macleod Club; author various med. and scientific papers; served in v. m. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); ind. in Dom. politics; a warm supporter of Mr. Haultin (*q.v.*) in Provl. politics; an Imperialist; Ang.—*Macleod, Alta.; Macleod Club, do.*

Kennedy, Harold, merchant.

B. and e. Liverpool, Eng.; m., Jan., 1894, the d. late Hon. Geo. Irvine, K.C., judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, Quebec; came to Can. about 1883, as the representative of the well-known timber house of Taylor, Pierce & Co.; later, went into business on his own account, as a commission agent and

ship broker; elected presdt. McArthur Export Co., Ltd., 1902; bought the Atkinson Mills, Etchemin, and otherwise became largely engd. in lumbering business; organized the Sovereign Construction Co., 1905; apptd. a harbour commr., Quebec, 1896; resigned, 1907; do. a mem. Royal Comn. on Transportation, May, 1903 (declined); is V.-P. Jacques Cartier Electric Power Co.; a mem. Quebec branch Navy League; a steward Quebec Turf Club; Ang.—*43 d'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"One of the most enterprising of the younger generation of our business men."—*T. Globe.*

Kennedy, Howard Angus, journalist.

Y. s. late Rev. Dr. John K. (Cong.) and Helen Stodart, d. Alex. Blackie, Aberdeen, and sister late Prof. J. S. Blackie, Edinburgh; b. Stepney Green, London, Eng., Dec. 27, 1861; e. City of London Sch.; m., June, 1886, Marie Louise, d. late Dr. J. L. Chapman, Nashville, Tenn.; spent 3 yrs. in a London shipowner's office; travelled through West Indies, 1881; joined staff Montreal *Witness* same yr.; acted as special corr. of the *Witness* through N.W. Rebellion, 1883; special corr. same paper, New Orleans Intern. Exhbn, 1885; city ed. of the *Witness,* 1886-90; since 1891 has been ed. of the *Times Weekly Edition;* made trip to B. C., 1893, and to Alta. and Sask., 1905, as corr. of the *Times;* also made tour of Can., Japan, China, India, Egypt, etc., 1909-10; a mem. London Sch. Bd., 1900-3; founded a working men's club, Stepney; has lectured on the French-Canadians; author: "Prof. Blackie: His Sayings and Doings" (1895); "The Story of Canada" (1897); "Old Highland Days: the Reminiscences of Dr. John Kennedy" (1901), "The New World Fairy Book" (1904), and "New Canada and the New Canadians" (1907); has contributed short stories and articles to *Pall Mall Mag., Contemporary Rev.,* etc.; an advanced Lib. and strong Imperialist; believes in Imperial (failing universal) free trade, to be got in instalments; a Cong.—*50 Willoughby Rd., Hampstead, London, Eng.; Hampstead Golf Club, do.*

"Always true to the Can. cause."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Kennedy, Hugh Arthur, Am. railway service.

B. Morrisburg, Ont., 1870; e. Coll. Inst., there; entd. G. T. Ry. service, 1886; since Apl., 1893, has been New Eng. agent Minneapolis, St. Paul & S. Ste. Marie Ry. and Minneapolis, St. Paul & Buffalo Steamship Co.—*131 State St., Boston, Mass.*

Kennedy, James Buckham, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Donald and Janet (Buckham) K.; Lowland Scotch origin; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Feb. 23, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Nov., 1880, Miss Josephine Eugenie De Beck, New Westminster (d.); 2ndly, June, 1891, Mrs. Mary Adelaide Lloyd, Winnipeg; for some yrs. engd. in the lumber trade at Ottawa; went to B. C., 1877, where he has continued in the same occupation; was a sch. trustee and ald. at New Westminster; a mem. Pilot Bd.; a Lib., but considers that he does not owe his party anything; sat for New Westminster City (Local), 1894-8, and for New Westminster (H. C.), 1904-8; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Sapperton, B.C.*

Kennedy, James Henry, civil engineer.

S. late John and Isabella K., Southwold, Ont.; b. Co. Carleton, Ont., Mch. 3, 1852; e. there; m., July, 1884, Annie, d. John Huntley, Co. Elgin, Ont.; graduated C. E. (Toronto Univ.), 1886; O.L.S., do.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1900; asst. engr. C. P. Ry., 1882-6; engr. Temiscouata Ry., 1887; locating engr. G. N. Ry., 1888-92; resident engr. do., Rocky Mts., 1892; resident engr. Soo Line, Dakota, 1893-4; chief engr. Vancouver, Victoria & Eastern Ry. since 1901; a Bapt.—*Keremeos, B.C.*

Kennedy, John, civil engineer.

E. s. late Wm. K., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., founder of the engineering firm of Wm. K. & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont., and Agnes (Stark) K., Quebec; b. Spencerville, Ont., 1838; e. by private tuition, Bytown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1865, Louisa C., d. late S. B. Scott, Montreal; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1875; do. Inst. C E., Eng., do. (since a councillor, do. do.); a mem. (and a founder) Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (presdt., do., 1892, since and now a councillor); commenced professional career, 1853, under T. C. Keefer (*q.v.*), and assisted in the construction of the water works of Montreal and Hamilton, as also in ry. and other works of a wide engineering practice; in 1863 he was made asst. city surveyor (city engr.) of Montreal, and soon afterwards was apptd. deputy; in 1867 he resigned this appt. to become mangr. of the Hull Iron Mining & Manufacturing Co.'s iron mines and new smelting works at Ironside, P.Q.; in 1871 he became div. engr. on the construction of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce branch of the Great Western Ry. of Can., from which he rapidly rose to be chief engr. of the whole Great Western system; in the latter capacity he completed the Can. Air Line, built some minor branches and doubled the main line between Glencoe and Windsor, constructing the first double track line laid in the Dom.; in 1875 he resigned to become chief engr. of the Montreal Harbour Comn., which position he held till Feb., 1907, when he became consulting engr.; as chief engr. he deepened the ship canal between Montreal and Quebec from 20 ft. to 27½ ft. and designed and carried out all the improvements in the Montreal harbour during 32 yrs.; on retiring from active service the Harbour Commrs. placed on record their deep sense of his lengthened and devoted service and of his faithful and zealous performance of the same; was a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. in 1886 to enquire into the leasing of water power on the Lachine Canal, a mem. of the

Royal Comn. apptd. in the same year to enquire into the causes of floods at Montreal and to suggest remedies therefor, and a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. 1888 to report upon the advisability of completing the Trent Valley Canal system; was often called upon to act as arbitrator or consulting engr. in reference to important questions relating to rys., water-ways, water works, water powers, etc., and to act as dir. in mining and industrial enterprises; made an extended visit to Europe in the interests of his dept., 1903; a dir. Y. M. C. A. and of the Montreal Assn. for the Blind; a Bapt., and a helper in religious and social reform work of all kinds.—*"The Sherbrooke," Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"An engineer gifted with rare powers." —*M. Herald.*

"Has proved himself to be an engineer of the first rank."—*M. Witness.*

Kennedy, John Alexander, physician.

S. Daniel A. and — (Hewitt) K., Toronto; b. Toronto, 1875; e. there; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1900; as a youth spent some time in Johannesburg, S.A.; later took up his residence in Zululand, where he became dist. surg., and was lieut.-surg. in the Umveta Mounted Rifles; was thanked by Genl. Lyttelton, on behalf of the army in Natal, for his "valuable assistance to the sick and wounded at Atali."—*286 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Kennedy, Major John Chambers Nassau, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. W. N. K., commanding 90th Regt., who d. in London, Eng., from smallpox, on his return from Egypt, where he had served as paymaster of the Nile Can. contingent, 1885, a pension being granted by Queen Victoria to his widow and an allowance to each of his children; b. Winnipeg; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (with med. for genl. proficiency), 1886; m., Jan., 1893, Sarah Gertrude, 2nd d. late S. B. Booth, 3 Gray's Inn Square, London, Eng.; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1886; capt., 1896; major, 1904; has held various staff appts.; was supdt. of telegraphs under Sir P. Girouard in the Transvaal; served during war in S. A., 1899-1900 (mentioned in despatches; Queen's medal, with six clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Kennedy, Thomas John, Can. ry. service.

S. David K., Campbellford, Ont.; b. Warkworth, Ont., Sept. 1, 1854; e. Port Hope High Sch.; m., Miss Florence E. Shaw, Ottawa, Ont.; chairman, Govt. staff, C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, 1874; promoted contractors' engr., sec. "B." C. P. Ry., 1880; on first survey on that sec.; roadmaster, Chapleau div., 1885; superintendent, do., 1892; do. North Bay div., 1899; since June, 1900, genl. supdt. Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. Co., and mangr. Intern. Transit St. Ry. and Sault Ste. Marie Trans. Co.; Ang.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Sault Ste. Marie Club, do.*

Kennedy, Willard John, educationist.

Scotch descent; s. Archd. K., Vernon, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1876; e. Kemptville High Sch.; m., Feb., 1904, Miss Beulah Bingham, Ames, Ia.; graduated B.S.A. (Ont. Agric. Coll.); M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); a teacher, Univ. of Ill., 1899-1901; do. Iowa State Coll.; now and for some yrs. vice-dir. Iowa Exper. Station; prof. animal husbandry, Iowa State Coll., and expert in animal husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; special representative of U. S. Govt. to study European methods of agricul., 1904-5; formerly expert in do., Sioux City Corresp. Agricul. Coll.; a special contributor to *Breeders' Gazette,* Chicago, Wallace's *Farmer,* Des Moines, *Drovers' Journ., Live Stock Report,* Chicago, etc.; a Presb.; favours closer trade relations between U. S. and Can.—*Ames, Ia.; Grant Rep. Club, Des Moines, Ia.*

Kennedy, William, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. and Agnes (Stark) K., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Charleston, Ont., Jan. 4, 1848; e. Owen Sound Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1871, Miss Eliza Ann Brown; elected mem. Soc. C. E., 1887 (councillor, 1908); supdt. and mangr. Ottawa city waterworks, 1876-9; since then in private practice, principally in hydraulic and mech. enging.; has built several waterworks and sewerage systems and important hydro-electric and other power works; associated with C. B. Smith (*q.v.*) in construction of Winnipeg power plant, 1906; visited Europe 4 times professionally; Bapt.—*79 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

Kenny, Lt.-Col. Edward George, bond broker.

S. late T. E. K., formerly M.P., and, at his death, presdt. Bank of N. S., and Margt. Jones (Burke) K.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 17, 1859; e. there; m., 1st, Nov., 1889, Elizabeth (d. July, 1903), d. late Hon. H. H. Fuller, Halifax; 2ndly, June, 1907, Gertrude, e. d. Jas. McParland, "Innisfail," Kingston, and "Tremont Park," Gananoque, Ont.; head of firm E. G. K. & Co., bond brokers, Halifax; a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for Protect. of Children, Halifax; long in vol. mil. service; gazetted lt.-col. commdg. 66th Regt. ("Princess Louise Fusiliers"), May, 1905; retired, 1910; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration. —*"Pinehurst," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Kenny, Rev. George B. (R.C.).

S. late Hon. Sir Edward K., for a time administrator of Govt. of N. S., and Anne (Forrestall) K.; b. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 18, 1840; e. there and Fordham Coll., N. Y.; barrister, 1862; practised in Halifax, in partnership with his bro.-in-law, Sir M. B. Daly (*q.v.*); abandoning law, was o. 1874; prof. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, 1887-91; superior Coll. Immaculate Conception, Guelph, Ont., from that time for some yrs.; at present again at St. Mary's Coll.; known as one of the foremost preachers in the Jesuit Order; preached an eloquent, patriotic, and

fervent sermon on the death of Queen Victoria, 1901.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

Kent, Rev. Alexander (Universalist).
S. Jas. and Sarah (Archibald) K.; b. Truro, N.S., Nov. 27, 1837; e. there and Lombard Univ., Ill.; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Carrie E. Gove; studied theol. Canton (N.Y.) Theol. Sch. and St. Lawrence Univ.; began preaching Univ. Ch., Iowa; pastor Univ. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1865-7; do. do., Portland, Me., 1867-9; later state missy., Minn. and Baltimore; pastor Univ. Ch., Washington, 12 yrs., and built ch.; for many yrs. was pastor undenominational People's Ch., Washington; author monograph, "The Co-operative Communities of the United States" (1902).—*26 T. St., N. W., Washington, D.C.*

(*D. 1908.*)

Kent, Ambrose, manufacturer.
S. Ambrose and Harriet (Kirk) K.; b. Lincolnshire, Eng., Dec. 26, 1843; came to Can., settling at Toronto, 1850; e. there; m., 1868, Miss Mary Ann Brock; a J. P.; presdt. Ambrose K. & Sons, Ltd., manufacturing jewellers, Toronto (founded Dec., 1856, and said to be the oldest jewelry establishment of its kind in Can.); V.-P. Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a Meth., and for 50 yrs. devoted to S. S. work, during 25 of which has been a S. S. supdt.; also a dir. Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can.; a trustee Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, and presdt. Toronto Hosp. for Incurables.—*192 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

Kent, James, Can. ry. service.
Scotch and Irish origin; s. Robt. and Eliza (Burchell) K.; b. Montreal, Jan. 15, 1854; e. there; m., May, 1880, Evelyn E., d. late Thos. Vipond, Montreal; for many yrs. an operator Montreal Tel. Co.; resigned, 1886, to become chief operator C. P Ry. telegraphs, Montreal; promoted supdt. E. div., do., 1890; mangr. of telegraphs, do. (succeeding C. R. Hosmer, *q.v.*), Nov., 1899; a Presb.—*458 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

"A man of tact and no small administrative ability."—*M. Witness.*

Kent, Lt.-Col. Robert Edwin, banker.
S. late Rybert and Amelia Mary (Barker) K., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 6, 1861; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., and Royal Mil. Coll., do.; m., June, 1887, Isabella Cale, d. Major Campbell, Halifax, N.S.; senior mem. K. Bros., bankers; previously in service Federal Bank; has served as an ald.; mayor of Kingston, 1901 (as such, had the honour of receiving the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, on their visit to Kingston that year); long in v. m. service; lt.-col. 14th Regt., 1903-9; commanded regt. at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, 1908; presented with silver loving cup by offrs. on retiring from the command; holds long service decoration; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. Infy. Brig., E. Ont. command, Jan. 19, 1909; many yrs. presdt. Kingston Hort. Soc.; a Forester; Lib.; Ang.—*85 King St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A banker of long standing; a first-class business man."—*T. Globe.*

Kent, Samuel H., Can. municipal service.
Previously asst. city clk.; apptd. city clk., Hamilton, Ont., *vice* Beasley, retired, Feb., 1906.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Ker, The Venerable John (Ang.)
Y. s. late Robert K., Newbliss, Monaghan, Irel., and Elizabeth K.; b. Newbliss, Apl. 22, 1848; e. Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. (prizeman), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1889; D.D., 1893), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (D.D., *ad eund.*; D.C.L., 1895); m., 1876, Mary Thomson, 2nd d. late Thos. Cousins, Iberville, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1879; rector, Glen Sutton, P.Q., 1876-81; do., Dunham, P.Q., 1881-9; since then has been rector of Grace Ch., Montreal; hon. canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1900; apptd. archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1902; proposed as a candidate for the Bishopric of Montreal, 1909; author of "Family Prayers for Busy People" (1902); "The Church's Relation to the Social Problem" (do.); "Call to Higher National Ideals" (1907), etc.; a gov. Montreal Theol. Coll. since 1900; a councillor Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. Mission Bd., Ch. of Eng., in Can.; a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to late King Edward, do.; a Freemason and chaplain, Argyle Lodge, Montreal; an ardent Imperialist.—*Grace Church Rectory, 879 Wellington St., Montreal.*

"Extremely well posted on English and foreign affairs."—*The late Bishop Carmichael.*

"The personal charm which is conspicuous in conversation is fortified in the pulpit by his scholarly attainments; fluent and graceful in delivery, he is able, without effort, to hold the attention of his congregation."—*M. Herald.*

Ker, Newton James, civil engineer.
S. Jas. and Jennie (Peterson) K., now of Vancouver, B.C.; b. Brantford, Ont., May 6, 1866; e. private schs. and Brantford Coll. Inst.; m., 1896, Gertrude, 2nd d. late Col. H. Dickie, Brantford; studied enging. under his uncle, P. A. Peterson (*q.v.*); asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; mem. do. do., 1905 (councillor, do., 1909); engd. in engineering work, C. P. Ry., Montreal, Toronto, London, and Windsor, Ont., 1887-90; asst. city. engr., Toronto, 1890-98; do. do., Ottawa, 1898-1900; since then city engr., do.; has been engd. on the following important works: The construction of the C. P. Ry. between London and Detroit; in charge of the construction of Toronto St. Ry. Co.'s tracks, the Queen St. subway, Toronto, as well as being engr. in charge of roadways, sewers, and special works; in Ottawa has carried on the main drainage system, the extension of

waterworks system, the Ottawa East water system, and other municipal works; declined appt. to Transcontinental Ry., 1904; do. appt. as chief engr. do. do., 1909; do. appt. as city engr., Vancouver, B.C., 1911; joined corps of guides, under Lord Dundonald; was dist. intell. offr., Mil. Dist. No. 4, until May, 1908, when he retired, and recd. an appointment as special service offr., with rank of capt.; chief promoter Moffat Fuel-Saver, Ltd. (L.P., 1906); dir. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; V.-P. Rideau Realty Co., Ottawa, and Moose Jaw Electric Ry Co.; Presb.—*315 MacLeod St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club.*

"Undoubtedly the best city engineer Ottawa has ever had."—*O. Citizen.*

Ker, Rev. Robert (Ang.).

Bro. Ven. Archdeacon K. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. Newbliss, Irel., 1843; e. there and Normal Training Coll., Dublin (schol. and 1st class cert.); m., Aug., 1874, Lizzie, y. d. late Thos. Wilkin, New Brighton, L.I.; taught Lord Powercourt's chief sch. several yrs.; gave up teaching for journalism; was special correspondent at Belfast for *Irish Times,* Dublin; served afterwards on every leading Irish paper; came to Can., 1872; was on staff Toronto *Leader;* at same time ed. *Patriot,* an Orange organ; matriculated into Trin. Univ., 1874, for the purpose of studying divinity; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; served successively as missy. at Chelsea, incumbent of Buckingham, do., Mansonville, rector Trin. Ch., Quebec, do. do. Mitchell, Ont., and do. St. James's, Ingersoll, St. George's, St. Catharines, 1891-1911; now retired, owing to ill-health; while in P. Q. was successively principal High Sch., St. Johns, and vice-rector Boys' High Sch., Quebec; also V.-P. Quebec Teachers' Assn.; inspr. schs. for Coll. Ch. Soc., and mem. Bd. Prot. Sch. Commrs.; author, among other productions, of "The History of St. George's Parish Ch., St. Catharines" (1892); apptd. chaplain, with hon. rank of major, 19th Regt., Nov., 1897; a Freemason, and has been grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge, P. Q.; a del. to the Synods.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Kerby, Rev. George W. (Meth.).

B. Tp. Sombra, Co. Lambton, Ont., July 18, 1860; e. Sarnia High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., logic, and civil polity, and a prize in moral phil., 1888); m., 1888, Emily, d. late Rev. Jas. Spencer, M.A., ed. *Christian Guardian;* o. 1888; held pastorates at Woodstock, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Brantford, and Montreal (Douglas Ch.); pastor Central Meth. Ch., Calgary, 1903-10; since then has been presdt. Mount Royal Coll., Calgary; elected presdt. Alberta Conf., 1907; formerly presdt. Hamilton Conf. Epworth League; made tour of Gt. Brit. and Europe, 1907; for some yrs. engd. in evangelistic work with the Rev. G. R. Turk; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; the originator of the Forward Movement in Bible study and evangelistic work; author "The Broken Trail" (1909).—*214 Sixth Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.*

"A clear thinker, with great force of expression."—*Can. Epworth Era.*

Kermode, Francis, naturalist; B. C. public service.

Eng. parentage; b. Liverpool, Eng., June 26, 1874; came to B. C., with parents, 1883; e. provl. public schs.; m., 1900, Margt. Allan, d. C. E. Fowler, Vancouver, B.C.; entd. local Govt. service, in Provl. Museum, 1890; apptd. curator, do. do., Feb., 1904; mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. B. C.; assoc. mem. Am. Ornithol. Union; active charter mem. Am. Assn. of Museums; in recognition of his nature investigations in B. C., has had the honour of having a new species of white bear named *Ursus Kermodei* (Hornaday), Jan. 10, 1905.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Kernighan, Robert Kirkland, poet and journalist.

S. Andrew and Jane K.; father Irish; mother from Quebec; b. "Rushdale Farm," nr. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 25, 1857; e. common sch.; unm.; when a young man joined the staff of the Hamilton *Spectator,* as local ed.; later was ed. Winnipeg *Sun;* known as the author of many clever songs and of patriotic and humorous verse: writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "The Khan" and "Old Twilight"; his verse includes "The Men of the Northern Zone" (published separately and set to music), "Canada First," "The Frontier Way," "Ya-houk," "The Wabagoon," "All Night Long," "When Daddy Comes Home With His Wages," "The Song of the Thaw," "The Newer Motherland," "Listen to Your Daddy," etc.; they were included in a vol. entitled "The Khan's Canticles" (1896); another vol. has since been published; author, also, of "The Tattleton Papers" (1894); it was the opinion of Sir John Macdonald that if Can. ever went to war our soldiers would march to battle singing "The Men of the Northern Zone"; a farmer, and fond of tree-planting; in politics a Con., but believes only in Can.; inimical to no one but the annexationist.—*"The Wigwam," Rushdale Farm, Rockton, Ont.*

"Canada's greatest poet."—*T. Telegram.*

"Our Canadian James Whitcomb Riley."—*D. C. Scott* (*q.v.*).

"A hundred years hence will be known to fame as the author of 'When Daddy Comes Home with His Wages.'"—*The late Hon. J. G. Blaine.*

Kerr, Miss Estelle M., writer and artist.

D. Geo. K., barrister, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; studied art under Miss Laura Muntz (*q.v.*), Toronto, Art Students' League, N. Y., in Paris, Switzerland, Italy, and Holland; paints landscapes and portraits; published, 1908, "Little Sam in Volendam," comprising rhymes and pictures.—*14 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"A clever Toronto girl."—*S. N.*

Kerr, James, physician.

S. Abraham John and Isabella K.: b. Portstewart, Co. Derry. Irel., Dec. 14, 1848; e. Coleraine Acad. Inst., and Royal Univ., Irel.: m., July, 1876, Laurie I., d. late Alex. Melville Bell; graduated M.D.,M.Ch. (Queen's Univ., Irel.), 1870; surg. Royal Can. mail service, 1871-3; do. H. M. transport No. XII., Gold Coast expdn., 1873-4; do. Can. mil., during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); provl. health supdt., Man., 1883-4; one of the founders of and presdt. and dean of the faculty Man. Med. Coll.; prof. surg., Georgetown Med. Coll., Washington, D.C., 1892-3; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences; contributed articles on surg. to current med. literature; one of the best-known surgs. in Am.—*1711 H St., Washington, D.C.*

(*D. Warrenton, Va., Feb. 2, 1911.*)

Kerr, Hon. James Kirkpatrick, lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Robt. Warren K., city chamberlain, Hamilton, Ont., and Jane Hamilton, d. Jas. Kirkpatrick, co. treas., Wentworth, Ont.; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Aug. 1, 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., 1st, 1864, Anne Margt (d. 1882), y. d. late Hon. W. H. Blake, Chancellor of U. C.; 2ndly, Dec., 1883, Cecil Staveley Pinhorne (presdt. Women's Welcome Hostel, 1908), niece Rt. Hon. A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., London, Eng.; barrister, 1862; bencher of the Law Soc., 1879; K.C. (Ont.), 1874; do. (M. of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. with the Messrs. Blake (*q.v.*) up to 1885, when he formed the firm of K., Macdonald, Davidson & Paterson, of which he continues to be the head; has appeared in several important cases before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; one of the leaders of the bar; a Lib.; has been presdt. Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested C. Toronto (H. C.), g.e. 1891; called to the senate by the Earl of Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; apptd. Speaker of that body, Jan. 16, 1909; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto; a dir. Gt. N.-W. Tel. Co., of the Can. Genl. Electric Co., and of other public organizations; a distinguished Freemason; elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1875, an office he continued to fill till 1877; has held many other important positions in the craft, and is a Past Provl. Prior of the Sovereign Great Priory of Knights Templars in Can., a Sovereign Grand Inspr.-Genl. of the Sup. Council, 33° of Can. and of the Sup. Council of Eng.; recd. from the late King Edward (when Prince of Wales and Grand Master of Knights Templars) the distinguished order of the Grand Cross of the Temple; is now also the Grand Representative in the Grand Lodge of Can. of the Grand Lodges of Ind., N.J., Mo., Texas and Utah; present at the coronation of King George (*q.v.*) and Queen Mary (*q.v.*), 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; an Ang., and a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods.—"*Rathnally,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man who has won the respect and confidence of all."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper* (*q.v.*).

"A constant student of public affairs, an active participant in political life, and well known everywhere legally, politically and socially."—*T. Globe.*

Kerr, Robert, Can. ry. service.

B. Toronto, Aug., 1845; e. there; served throughout the Am. Civil War in the U. S. Army; entd. service Northern Ry. Co. of Can., 1866; through freight agent, same road, 1879; genl. freight and pass. agent, Northern and N. W. Rys., 1879-84; do. do., Western and Pac. divs., C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, 1884-96; traffic mangr., w. of Lake Superior, do., do., 1896-99; pass. traffic mangr. all lines, same road, 1899-10; retired on a pension, 1910.—*70 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A man of conspicuous ability."—*M. Witness.*

"A man who can think and talk of nothing but business; a truly delightful companion."—*T. Globe.*

Kerr, William Alexander Robb, educationist.

Irish origin; b. Toronto, 1875; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1901); and Harvard Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); Elève Titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, France; m., 1904, Miss Katharine Cross, Toronto; master, U. C. Coll., 1899-1901; travel and study, 1901-4; prof. Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904-9; since latter year has been prof. of modern langs., Univ. of Alberta; a contributor to philolog. and lit. journals; Ang.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

Kerr, William Franklin, journalist.

S. late Dawson K., Ottawa; b. Goderich, Ont., Oct. 1876; e. public schs.; m.; employed for some yrs. in C. P. Ry. Telegraph office, Ottawa; asst. and secy. to ed.-in-chief, Winnipeg *Free Press,* 1898-1902; since then has been mang. ed. Regina *Leader;* secy.-treas. *Leader-Times* Co.; presdt. Greater Regina Club; Meth.—*Regina, Sask.*

"One of the most able newspaper men in the West."—*Regina West.*

Kerry, John George Gale, civil engineer.

Eng. origin; s. late John K., founder of the firm K., Watson & Co., and presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; b. Montreal, Aug., 1867; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1886; M.E., 1894); m., 1899, Amabel, d. late Rev. Armine Mountain, M.A., London, Eng., and grandd. late Bp. Mountain, of Quebec; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; mem. do. do. (councillor since 1906; V.-P. 1909), 1904; after leaving coll. was engd. in surveying and engineering work with C. P. Ry., Montreal harbour works, Edmonton & Monc-

ton & Gaspé Short Line Rys., Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago Ry., West Va. & Pittsburg Ry., B. & O. Ry., East Liverpool & Land Co., and other lines in Can., U. S., and Eng.; joined teaching staff faculty applied science, McGill Univ., 1893, becoming, subsequently, asst. prof. surveying and iect. ry. engineering there; was also consult. engr. to the 4th V.-P. G. T. Ry.; went into private practice, as a mem. of firm Smith, K. & Chance, Toronto, 1907; in same year was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate the causes of the Quebec bridge disaster; a contributor to the *Proc. Can. Soc. C. E.*; Ang.—*21 Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

Kessen, Robert Blaikie, banker.

B. Bathgate, Scot.; e. Bathgate Acad. and Edinburgh Univ.; m., Nov., 1908, Madeline, d. late Garvan G. Sisson, Fredericton; for 4 yrs. in mercantile life, Leith, Scot.; commenced his prof. career in service Bank of Australasia; came to Can., 1892; entd. service Bank of Ottawa; in Winnipeg branch, 6 do., 5 yrs.; subsequently opened branch, same bank, Toronto, remaining a year, when he was sent to Montreal, to open a branch in that city; apptd. genl. manager Bank of New Brunswick, Oct., 1905; a dir. Victorian Order of Nurses and Can. Club, St. John: a Presb.—*St. John, N.B., Union Club; Canadian Club; Bankers' Club, do.*

Keswick, William, merchant; legislator.

Scottish parentage; b. Rexton, N.B., 1835; e. local schs. and Scotland; went to China in service of Jardine, Mathieson & Co. and became a partner in the firm; is a dir. Indo-China Steam Nav. Co.; was formerly a mem. of Leg. Council, Hong Kong, and a Consul and Consul-General; a J.P.; High Sheriff, Surrey, 1898; a Con. has sat for Epsom Div. of Surrey (H. C.) since 1899.—*Eastwick Park, nr. Leatherhead, Eng.*

Ketels, Henri, Consular service.

B. Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1871; e. there (LL.D.); m. Miss Laure Haussens; attaché, Foreign Office, Brussels; vice-consul, Melbourne, Australia, 1896-7; attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking, China, 1897; consul, Tientsin, 1899; consul-general, Can., 1906; a chevalier of the Order of Leopold, also decorated with the Order of the Imp. Double Dragon.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Kettlewell, Rev. William (Meth.)

S. Jos. and Rachel (Lund) K.; b. York, Eng., Feb. 19, 1847; e. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (of which he is a senator); m., 1876, Sarah, d. late Wm. Coyne, St. Thomas, Ont.; o. 1872; has held pastorates at many important centres, including London, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Galt, Paris, and St. Thomas; has been chairman of several dists. and presdt. of Hamilton Conf.; a stalwart and persistent temp. advocate.—*Globe.*

mem. extve. comte. and field secy. Dom. Alliance; chairman comte. having charge of Ont. plebisc. campaign, 1894; presiding offr. Grand and Dom. Councils, Royal Templars; ind. in politics.—*87 Triller Ave., Toronto.*

Keys, David Reid, educationist.

S. John W. K., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and late Caroline K., d. late Edward Johnston, Belfast, Irel.; b. Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1866; came to Can., 1862; e. U. C. Coll., where he won prizes and exbns. in every form; matriculated into Toronto Univ. with scholarship in mod. langs., and took 7 prizes, 5 scholarships, and 3 meds.; graduated B.A., 1878; M.A., 1889; took post-graduate work in Leipzig, in langs. and law for 3 semesters; took post-grad. course in law, Columbia Coll., N. Y.; has been 9 times on continent for special study in mod. langs. and Anglo-Saxon, visiting Paris, Rome, Geneva, Berlin, London, and Leipzig; m., 1880, Erskine, d. Alex. McLean, Edinburgh, Scot., and grandd. Rev. John Brown, Haddington, do.; for some yrs. a law student, N. Y.; iect. on Eng. and hist., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-5; do. on Eng., do. do., 1883-1903; do. on Ital., do., 1883-7; do. Eng. phil., do., 1889-1903; asso. prof. Anglo-Saxon, do. do., since 1902; also iect., Eng. lang. and lit., McMaster Univ., 1893-6 and 1899; an examr. for many yrs. on many subjects in Toronto, Victoria, McMaster, and Trin Univs., and U. C. Coll.; presdt. Mod. Lang. Club, Toronto, 5 times; do. Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn., 1895-6; a mem. Ont. Educl. Advisory Council, 1906 to date; author of many contributions to mag. lit.; has lectured on "The First Imperialist," "The Genesis of American Humour," and other subjects; in politics holds lib. and democ. views; a thorough believer in Christianity, but without denominational bias other than a hereditary leaning towards Methodism; a believer in the future of Can. as a great national power for good in welding together the mems. of the Anglo-Saxon race.—*87 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club; Canadian Club; Browning Club, do.*

"Few more thoroughly trained, in point of scholastic equipment."—*T. News.*

Keys, Miss Florence Valentine, educationist.

B. Can.; B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1891; took fellowship in Greek, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa.; made fellow of Eng., do., 1892; reader in Eng., do., 1893-8; studied lit. and art, Oxford, Camb., London, and Berlin, 1899-1900; since 1904 has been asso. prof. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. lit., Vassar Coll.—*Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Kidd, Edward, farmer and legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and Alice (Davis) K.; b. Tp. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., Sept. 9, 1849; e. Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; unm.; has sat in tp. and co. councils; a Con., and sat. in that interest, for Carleton (H. C.). 1900-4, when he resigned in favour of

his leader, R. L. Borden (*q.v.*); re-elected, Feb., 1909; Ang.—*North Gower, Ont.*

Kilborn, Rev. Omar Leslie (Meth.), missionary.

S. late Levi S. and Eliza K.; b. nr. Frankville, Ont., Nov. 20, 1867; e. High Sch., Athens, Ont., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1889); m., 1st, Aug., 1891, Jennie (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1890; d. in Chentu, July, 1892), d. Prof. Jas. Fowler, Queen's Univ.; 2ndly, May, 1894, Dr. Retta Gifford (a graduate of the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto); graduated M.D., with gold med. in chemistry (Queen's Univ.), 1889; tutor in chemistry, Queen's Univ., one session; spent a year in Europe attending lectures and visiting hosps. (bronze med. in ophthal., Edinburgh Univ., 1890); o. 1896; had previously volunteered as a med. missionary to China, and was one of 18 missionaries who escaped with their lives during the anti-foreign riots, in Chentu, May and June, 1895; all property was looted or burned by the rioters; after 10 days' confinement in the magistrate's official residence, the missionaries were escorted out of the city at midnight and started on a boat journey to Shanghai; they had further trying experiences during the Boxer troubles, 1902; they subsequently rebuilt in safety; returned to China, after furlough in Can., 1910; author: "Heal the Sick" (1911); a Lib. and a prohibitionist.—*Chentu, Sz-Chuan, via Hankow, China.*

Kilby, Miss Marion, actress.

B. and e. Montreal; played originally with Montreal Amateur Dramatic Club; commenced stage career under late Augustin Daly, N. Y., 1889-90; later toured with late Rosina Vokes, Arthur Rehan, Harry Tracy, Tyrone Power, J. K. Hackett, etc.; she originated important roles, and scored a great success in "Lady Windermere" and other characters.—*26 Oxenden Ave., Montreal.*

Kilgour, Robert, manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; s. Wm. and Ann (Wilson) K.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1847; e. local schs.; m., July, 1886, Clara (presdt. Dom. Council, Y. W. C. A., 1910), d. late Wm. Govan; estbd., with his bro., Joseph K., the firm of K. Bros., paper bag manfrs., 1874; this business is now the largest of its kind in Can.; is presdt. Can. Furniture Manfrs., Ltd.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co., W. A. Rogers, Ltd., F. N. Burt Co., City Dairy Co., and St. Andrew's Coll.; formerly presdt. Carter-Crume Co., and V.-P. Can. Bank of Commerce; mem. advisory bd., London Guarantee & Accident Co.; a promoter St. Lawrence Starch Co. (1890) and John Abell Engine & Machine Co. (1902); elected presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1904; do., V.-P. Dom. Y. M. C. A., 1905; is chairman extve. comte., Toronto Mission Union; a mem. bd. of mangt., Knox Coll., 1905; a Lib.; a Presb., and was chairman bd. of trustees of the ch. in Can., 1906.—*6 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Killam, Lawrence, educationist.

S. late Frank K., formerly M.P. for Yarmouth; b. Yarmouth, N.S., 1883; e. High Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1903; M.A., 1909); graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1907; m., Aug., 1903, Edith (a clever artist), o. d. J. M. Humphrey, St. John, N.B.; apptd. prof. mech. enging. Mt. Allison Univ., 1908.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Killam, Miss Maud (see Neave, Mrs. Maud).

Kilpatrick, Rev. Thomas Buchanan (Presb.), educationist.

S. of a clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scot.; e. Glasgow Acad. and Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental phil., 1877; B.D., 1880); D.D. (hon.), Man. Univ., 1899; do. (do.), Hartford Theol Semy., 1910; m.; o. 1882; pastor Ferryhill, Aberdeen, 1888-9; prof. systematic theol. and phil., Man. Coll., 1889, and, subsequently, up to 1905, prof. Old Test. lang. and lit., do.; since then prof. systematic theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; author "A Tract about Tracts" (1906), and "New Testament Evangelism" (1910); elected presdt. Lord's Day Alliance of Can., 1907-8; "believes that the cry for us should be 'Canadians for Can.,' as opposed to 'Can. for Canadians'; the ultimate aim of everyone should be to establish in Can. a great nation, with our Lord as King."—*128 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A distinct force in the life of Can., whether as a citizen, a scholar, or a preacher."—*Report Knox Coll.*

Kilvert, Benjamin Sayre Cory, artist.

S. late F. E. and Nancy Young (Cory) K.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. Hamilton public schs.; m., May, 1909, Elsie, d. Carlos T. Bernardo, N. Y.; studied Art Students' League 1 yr.; since then has done considerable illustrating for the largest Am. and Can. publications; won cash prize of $500 for best humorous drawing in the largest calendar competition ever held in the U. S., 1893, his drawings being mostly of children; won cash prize of $250 for best illustration of a familiar quotation, 1908; has drawn cartoons for N. Y. *Evening World* and other dailies; author "The Kite Book" (1909) and "Kilvert's Kids" (do.); Ang.—*33 West Sixty-seventh St., New York; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Forest Hill Field Club, N.J.*

"His work has a quality all its own."—*S. N.*

"As good a cartoonist as exists to-day on the continent."—*Canada.*

King, Rev. Adam G. (Presb.).

S. Jas. P. and Margt. (Oliver) K.; b. on Atlantic Ocean, June 22, 1839; e. Delaware Acad., Delhi, N.Y., and Westminster Coll., Pa. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1891; D.D., 1894); m. Miss Elizabeth King George; studied theol., Mon-

mouth Theol. Semy.; licensed 1866; o 1868; stated clk., Stamford U. P. Presby.; dir. Allegheny United Presb. Theol. Semy.; author thesis and a number of moral and religious essays; Lib.; believes in municipal ownership when practicable.—*Galt, Ont.*

King, Clarence, journalist.

S. late W. G. and A. (Minner) K., b. Frankfort, Germany, Nov. 2, 1879; unm.; succeeded father as ed. Brandon *Independence,* 1901, and has remained in that capacity since the paper was merged with the Brandon *Times,* May, 1903; a Con., and formerly secy. Brandon Y. M.'s Con. Club; has been prominent in organizing Y. M.'s Con. clubs in Man.; accompanied Mr. Borden (*q.v.*) and party to Pacific Coast as representative of Congress of W. Can., 1902; an ardent protectionist and supporter of the Chamberlain policy; favours govt control of rates on rys. and a progressive policy for the Can. North-West.—*Second St., Brandon, Man.*

King, Edwin David, lawyer.

S. late John and Sarah Ann K.; father from Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S., Dec. 26, 1841; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.C.L., hon., 1911); m., Feb., 1869, Minnie S. (d. Mch., 1911), e. d. John W. Barss; barrister, 1867; practises in Halifax; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a gov. Acadia Univ. and chairman of its comte. on investments; twice presdt. Alumni Soc., do.; interested in the work of moral reform; presdt. Halifax Moral Reform Assn., on its organization 1902; now one of the extve. Moral and Social Reform Council, N. S.; twice presdt. Provl. S. S. Assn.; do. do. Halifax Training Sch. S. S. Workers; a Con.; a Bapt., and formerly presdt. Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces; also a dir. *Baptist Messenger and Visitor* Pub. Co.—*Halifax, N.S.*

King, Rev. Ernest Augustus Willoughby (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Wm. K. (Ang.) and Mary Ann, d. Rev. Jas. Hyde, both from the S. E. of Eng.; b. Robinson, Bury, P.Q., May 20, 1844; e. High Sch., Quebec, and Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch. and Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869); m., Oct., 1894, Queenie Augusta Miriam, d. J. L. Grant, and grandd. Major W. Willoughby Macdonald, H.M.'s 104th Regt.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1873; asst. St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1870; incumbent, Durham, 1871; travel, missionary, chaplain of quarantine, and rector of Nicolet (threefold charge), 1875; incumbent Magog and Georgeville, 1876; do., R. du Loup, *en bas* and parts adjacent, 1878; rector, Lévis and S. Quebec, 1879; principal Acad., Côte St. Antoine (now Westmount), 1885-88; along with his teaching duties, was asst. St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, 1886; Christ Ch. Cath., 1887; Trin. Ch., 1889, and Lachine and Côte St. Paul, 1890, all in the Dioc. of Montreal; back to the Diocese of Quebec, was incumbent Waterville, N. Hatley, and Eustis, 1893; do. Melbourne, 1898; do. Windsor Mills and Brompton, 1900; R. D., Sherbrooke Deanery, 1904; since June, 1906, rector St. Peter's Ch., Quebec; when a student was a teacher in Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1864-79; in these varied relations has recd. many flattering testimonials; entd. vol. mil., 1863; attended Royal Mil. Sch. (1st and 2nd class certs.); gazetted lieut. Bishop's Coll. Rifle Co., 1866; capt. 1867 (med. for Fenian Raid, 1866); R. D., Quebec Deanery, 1906. —*St. Peter's Rectory, Quebec.*

"A man of ability, energy, and conscientiousness."—*The late Bishop Williams.*

King, Hon. George Gerald, manufacturer; legislator.

E. s. late Malcolm K., Fintry, Scot., and Elizabeth (Hickson) K., Milltown, Irel.; b. Springfield, N.B., Dec. 11, 1836; e. there; m., Oct. 23, 1860, Esther (d. Jan., 1907), d. Ebenezer Briggs; presdt. K. Lumber Co., Ltd.; formerly Warden, Co. Queens, N.B.; a Lib., and presdt. Lib. Assn., N.B., since 1887; sat for Queens, N.B. (H. C.), 1878-87; at g. e. 1887 polled a majority of votes, but was unjustly deprived of his seat by R. O.; re-elected, g. e. 1891, and for Queens Sunbury, g. e. 1896; resigned, and called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Dec. 26, 1896; apptd. a commr., N. B. Central Rv.; resigned, 1908; Bapt.—*Chipman, N.B.*

"King, Gilbert" (see Harrison, Mrs. S. F.).

King, Rev. Harold George (Ang.).

Y. s. David and Frances K., formerly of Beddington, Surrey, Eng.; b. Barrie, Ont., Sept. 16, 1876; e. Barrie public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1903, Eileen Edith, d. Fulford Arnoldi, Toronto; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; missionary, Powassan, 1903-5; first rector Gravenhurst, 1906; since 1908 first rector St. Paul's, Fort William; presented with silver tea service on leaving Gravenhurst.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Fort William, Ont.*

King, James Horace, physician; legislator.

S. Hon. G. G. K. (*q.v.*); b. Chipman, N.B., Jan. 18, 1873; e. local schs., Bapt. Acad., St. Martin's, N.B., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1895); m., Jan., 1907, Nellie May, d. late Capt Dexter Sadler, Andover, N.B.; a Lib.; has sat for Cranbrook (Local), since g. e. 1903; is Lib. "whip"; elected V.-P. B. C. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ., 1908; attended Intern. Congress of Med. and Surg., Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on this occasion was presented at the Austrian Court; a Bapt.—*Cranbrook, B.C.*

"A ready speaker."—*M. Star.*

King, James Percival, educationist.

S. late J. W. and Agnes K., Windsor, N.S.; b. Kentville, N.S., 1874; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., Trin

Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1896), Bonn, Leipzig, Strassburg, and Tübingen Univs. (Ph.D., 1900); m. Edith, d. late Prof. Seyerlen, Stuttgart, Germany; instr. in German, Cornell Univ., 1901-2; instr. Williams Coll., 1903; asst. prof. do. since 1904; Ang. —*Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass.;*

King, John, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. John K., a native of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., who served during the Rebellion of 1837, and was afterward an offr. in the Royal Horse Artillery, and Christina K., d. late Alex. Macdougall, Toronto; e. Toronto Model Sch., the Belleville, Chatham and Berlin Grammar Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865); m., Dec., 1872, Isabel Grace, y. d. late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, M.P., one of the leaders in the Rebellion of 1837; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; do (E. of Derby), do.; practised his prof. at Berlin, Ont.; removed to Toronto, 1893, on his appt. as a lect. to the Law Soc., which position he still fills; has served as Crown counsel in various parts of the province; head of legal firm K. & Sinclair, Toronto; formerly ed. Berlin *Telegraph;* an old mem. Can. Press Assn.; presented with an oil portrait of himself by that body, as a token of its obligations to him, 1895; also elected an hon. mem. of the assn.; one of the promoters of *'Varsity* and a contributor to its columns, as well as to various other journals; author of "The Other Side of the Story," a brochure written in answer to the strictures of J. C. Dent on Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, and of "The Law of Defamation" (1907); for many yrs. a senator of Toronto Univ.; served in univ. rifle corps during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); a Lib., and formerly presdt. of the N. Waterloo Lib. Assn.; a Presb.—*4 Grange Road, Toronto.*

"A man of fine literary taste and scholastic attainments."—*Week.*

King, Rev. John Harry (Bapt.).

B. and e. St. John; graduated in theol., McMaster Univ., 1900; o. do.; sometime stationed at St. John, N.B.; now at Digby; author "Canada," a patriotic song for the Dom. (1889), and of "Ode to the Home-Comers" (1904).—*Digby, N.S.*

King, John Sumpter, physician.

S. Stephen and Margt. (Hess) K.; father from Wiltshire, Eng.; mother of U. E. L. descent; b. Georgetown, Ont., Apl. 26, 1843; e. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert., 1863); m. (wife d.); M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1879; do., *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been surg. Andrew Mercer Refy. for Females and Indust. Refuge for Girls for many yrs.; V.-P. Home Life Assn. of Can.; presdt. Can. Soc. for Psychical Research; also presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn. and hon. presdt. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; in early life much engrossed in newspaper and literary work; for 3 yrs. on ed. staff Toronto *Globe;* a Freemason, a Knight of Pythias (elected grand chancellor and supreme prelate on several occasions), an Odd Fellow, United Workman, a mem. Grand Council, Royal Arcanum, a Son of Eng., and a Select Knight; a Lib.; a Presb. —*179 Church St., Toronto.*

"A man of honour, of unbounded energy, and great force of character."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

King, Lady (widow).

D. late Rev. John Jenkins, D.D., Montreal, and sister of late E. Jenkins, M.P., author "Ginx's Baby"; m., Oct. 21, 1875, Hy. Seymour King, s. Hy. Saml. King, J.P., of the "Manor House," Chigwell, Essex, Eng., and a well-known banker in London, Bombay, and Calcutta, who was elected to the H. C., Eng., 1885, and was created a K.C.I.E., 1892; was Lady Mayoress, for 2 yrs., of the Royal Borough of Kensington, where, under her presidency of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Nurses' Endowment Fund, there was raised the largest sum contributed by any borough in London, except the city, for the purpose in hand; has been presdt of the Primrose League, Hull, and is a noted mountaineer and a keen yachtswoman.—*25 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, London, Eng.*

King, Mrs. Leonora Annetta, physician.

D. Peter T. and Dorothy E. Howard, Athens, Ont.; b. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont., Mch. 17, 1851; e. there and N. Y.; m., 1884, Rev. Alex. King, of the London Missionary Soc.; in early life a public sch. teacher; graduated M.D. (Mich. Univ.), 1876; sent to China by Am. Meth. Epis. Missionary Soc., taking up her residence in Peking; went to Tien-Tsin, at the request of the late Li Hung Chang, to attend his wife, Lady Li, who was seriously ill, 1879; on her recovery, was invited by her to remain in Tien-Tsin, in practice, which she did; not long afterwards founded in that city the Meth. Epis. Mission Hosp.; opened a med. sch. for Chinese women and girls who had been educated in mission schs., 1885, and in the following year Lady Li built her another hosp., which is now supported by the Govt., and over which she presides; during the war between China and Japan she opened her hosp. to wounded soldiers, attending to their needs in person; for this and other services she was, at the close of the war, decorated with the Order of the Double Dragon (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Govt. Hosp. for Women and Children, Tien-Tsin, China.*

King, Louis Vessot, educationist.

S. late Alonzo K., M.A., Montreal, formerly of Hamilton, Ont., and Louisa, d. late Rev. Jos. Vessot, known in connection with the early Prot. Ch., P.Q.; b. Toronto, Apl. 18, 1886; e. Montreal High Sch., proceeding thence to McGill Univ.; graduated 1905, with honours in math. and nat. phil.;

awarded the Anne Molson gold med. in that branch; elected to Can. scholarship of £80 a year to Christ's Coll., Camb.; elected foundation schol. of that coll., Nov., 1906, having won the Wilson scholarship, valued at £30; author of paper on elliptic functions in "Nouvelles Annales des Math.," Paris; a notable oarsman; a Presb.—*24 Buckingham Ave., Montreal.*

King, Reginald A. D., physician.

S. Rev. Wm. K. (Ang.) and Ann (Hyde) K.; b. Quebec, 1845; e. Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch., Lennoxville; m., 1st, Miss Alice Shurtleff (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1906, Margt. relict Adelbert Gale, Waterville, P.Q.; M.D. C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1868; served during whole Am. War; has been presdt. St. Francis Med. Assn., chairman sch. commrs., and a mem. extve. comte. Forestry Congress, Washington, D.C.; entd. vol. mil., as ensign, 1863; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch.; principal med. offr. for yrs.; served under Sir G. (now F.-M. Viscount) Wolseley; a Con., and favours a closer Colonial union, and alliance with the Mother Country in trade and defence. Ang.—*"Elmleigh," Waterville, P.Q.*

King, Rev. Robert Alexander (Presbyterian), educationist.

S. Robt. and Janet (Blair) K.; came to Can., 1882, from Edinburgh, Scot., and settled in Man.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Apl. 30, 1873; e. Winnipeg Coll. Inst., Man. Univ. (B.A., 1895), Univ. Marburg, Germany, and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D.); D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., 1910; m., Aug., 1902, Annie, e. d. J. H. Murray, Brandon, Man.; licentiate Presb. Ch., Can., 1898; inducted, West Ch., New Westminster, B.C., 1901; principal Can. Mission Coll., Indore, India, since 1902; favours taxation for revenue only.—*Mission Bungalow, Indore, Central India.*

King, Robert Owen, horticultural engineer.

S. Robt. W. K., Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., Oct. 17, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1895; M.A.Sc., 1898), and Harvard Grad. Sch.; m., 1903, Frances H. B., d. Frank Stephen, Montreal; for some yrs. demon. in physics, McGill Univ.; entd. into partnership with his father, forming the K. Construction Co., and took charge of the U. S. business with office and works at N. Tonawanda, N.Y.; acted as consulting engr. for the N. Am. Wrecking Co., in connection with the salvage of the Allan Line R.M.S. *Bavarian*, 1906; donated a fellowship in physics to the value of $600, McGill Univ., 1909; gazetted lieut., 5th Regt. "Royal Scots," 1902; well known as an athlete while at coll.; presdt. McGill Football Club, 1899; held canoe paddling championship of Am. Canoe Assn., 1895, and of Toronto Canoe Club, 1894-6; a Unit.—*North Tonawanda, N.Y.*

"King, The Banjo" (see Shortis, P. C.).

King, Rev. William Benjamin Basil (Ang.).

S. Wm. and Mary A. L. K.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 26, 1859; e. St. Peter's Sch., there, and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884); m., June, 1893, Esther Manton, o. d. Jas. Young, Old Cambridge, Mass., and widow George L. Foote; o. deacon, —; priest, —; formerly rector St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N. S.; afterwards rector Christ Ch., Old Cambridge, Mass.; more recently has devoted himself exclusively to literature; author of the following novels: "Griselda," "Let No Man Put Asunder," "In the Garden of Charity," "The Steps of Honour," and "The Giant's Strength."—*352 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.*

"Has made some of the richest fields of psychological interpretation his own."—*T. Globe.*

King, William Frederick, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. and Ellen (Archer) K.; b. Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng., Feb. 19, 1854; came to Can. with his parents, 1862; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in several depts., and the gold med. in math., 1875; LL.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1881, Augusta Florence, d. late J. A. Snow, Ottawa; D.L.S. and D.T.S., 1876; began his first scientific work as computor and sub.-asst. astronomer on the Intern. Boundary Comn. (Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mts.), 1872; later was employed for some yrs. on Dom. land surveys in various parts of the N.W.T.; entd. permanent Civil Service, June 13, 1881, as inspr. of surveys; promoted chief inspr., July, 1886, and became chief astronomer of the dept., with rank of chief clk., July 1, 1890; has been supdt. Geodetic Survey of Can., since its establishment, 1909; has also been the dir. of the Dom Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, since its opening, 1905; apptd. H. M. Commr. for the intern. boundary between Can. and the U. S. under treaties of 1892, 1903, 1906 and 1908; also under agreements entd. into in 1899, 1901 and 1906; apptd. a mem. of the Intern. Waterways Commn., 1904-7; a fellow (and hon. presdt. since 1906) Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can.; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; F.R.S.C., 1908; V.-P., do., 1910; presdt., do., 1911; C.M.G., 1908; presented with a silver loving cup, by mems. of his official staff, as a token of their loyalty, esteem and affection, 1911; author "Astronomy in Canada" and of various other scientific papers; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*"Observatory House," Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"An able, honourable and deserving man."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"One of the finest mathematicians who ever passed through Toronto University."—*Prof. Alfred Baker (q.v.).*

King, Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. John K., K.C. (*q.v.*), and Isabel Grace (Mackenzie) K.; b. Berlin, Ont., Dec. 17, 1874; e. Berlin Public and High Schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B.,

1896; M.A., 1897), Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1909), and in Europe; winner Blake scholar. in arts and law, Toronto Univ., 1893: fellow in pol. econ., Chicago Univ., 1896-7; do. Harvard Univ., 1897-1900; unm.; instr., pol. econ., Harvard Univ., 1900; on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Globe*, 1895-6; special commr. from Dom. Govt. to enquire into methods of carrying out Govt. contracts in Can. and Europe, 1898-1900; Depty. Minr. of Labour of Can. (the first to be apptd. to that office), 1900-08; as such acted as Govt. conciliator in over 40 important indus. strikes, including the G. T. Ry. strike; Regr. Bds. of Conciliation and Investigation, Can., 1908-9; secy. Royal comn. to enquire into indus. disputes, B. C., 1903; mission to Eng. *re* false representations to emigrants. 1906; chairman Royal comn. to enquire into conditions of employment of telephone operatives, 1907; Royal commr. to assess losses of Japanese residents, Vancouver, B.C., in anti-Asiatic riots, 1908; represented Dom. Govt. in Eng. for the purpose of conferring with Brit. authorities touching immigration to Can. from the Orient and especially immigration from India, do.; Royal commr. to enquire into conditions of employment of operatives in the cotton trade, do.; apptd. by H.M.'s Govt. one of the Brit. delegates on the Intern. Opium Comn., Shanghai China, 1909; was a del. to the Intern. Congress of Social and Indus. Ins., The Hague, Sept., 1910; C.M.G., 1906; called to the P. C. and apptd. Minr. of Labour of Can., June 2, 1909; besides being a contributor to many newspapers, mags. and revs. is the author of "The Secret of Heroism" (1906), and of many interesting public papers and reports; elected for N. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1908; F.R.S.C., 1910; is also a mem. of the Champlain Soc., the Am. Economic Assn., and other bodies; suggested at Lake Mohonk, 1910, the propriety of celebrating 100 yrs. of peace between Brit. and the U. S. in 1914; attended Intern. Peace. Conf., Lake Mohonk, U. S., 1911; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; Presb.—*331 Somerset St., Ottawa; Berlin, Ont.; Berlin Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A virile, upright man."—*Can. Courier.*

"A feather in Sir William Mulock's cap, who discovered him about thirteen years ago."—*S. N.* (1910).

"Has generally taken a broad, statesmanlike course in the questions with which he has had to do whether the persons affected were white, brown or yellow."—*M. Witness.*

Kinghorn, Allan, physician.

S. late David W. and Elizabeth I. K.; b. Toronto; e. there; graduated M.B. (with honours and silver med.), Toronto Univ.,1904; gained Geo. Brown schol., making research on subject of immunity; later, took Johnston Colonial scholar., Univ. of Liverpool; joined expdn. of Liverpool Sch. of Tropical Med., to W. Africa, to investigate sleeping sickness disease, and assisted in preparing the report, 1907.—*101 Geoffrey St., Toronto.*

Kinghorn, Hugh McLennan, physician.

Y. s. late Geo. Mathieson and Elizabeth Sophia (Scobell) K.; father a native of Lennoxtown, Scot., and for many yrs. a well-known forwarder and manufacturer, Kingston, Ont., and Montreal; b. Kingston; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D.,C.M., 1894); lived and practised for some yrs. at Saranac Lake, N.Y.; is V.-P. Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; was instrumental, together with D. L. McGibbon (*q.v.*), in founding the Ste. Agathe Sanatorium for Consumptives, opened June, 1911; a Presb.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

Kingsford, Rupert Etherage, lawyer; Ont. mun. service.

S. late Wm. K., LL.D., author "History of Canada," and Maria Margt. (Lindsay) K.; b. Montreal, Oct. 20, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics and mod. lang., 1869; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., Mch., 1873, Alice Laura Marian, o. d. late Prof. Geo. T. Kingston, dir. meteorological office, Toronto; barrister, 1873; practises Toronto; secy. Consolid. Comn., Ont., 1877; do. Consolid. Sch. Acts, 1897; lecturer and examr. Law Soc., U. C., 1887-96; depty. police magte., Toronto, apptd. by Ont. Govt., June, 1894; asst. police magte., do., elected by City Council, Mch., 1898; 2nd police magte., do., apptd. by Ont. Govt., Apl., 1902; Italian consul, Toronto, 1900; formerly a senator Toronto Univ., and for a long time chairman extve. comte. of Convocation; a V.-P. Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., and contributed to the memorial vol., respecting it, 1893; also V.-P. Ont. branch Can. Defence League; author of "Waterloo," a drama in 3 acts, and of the following legal works: "Evidence and Practice at Trials in Civil Cases," "Law of Landlord and Tenant," "Law of Executors and Administrators," and of an "Adaptation of Blackstone's Commentaries to the Province of Ontario"; also of a paper on "Imp. Organization," which received considerable attention in Eng.; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League; ind. in politics, and an Imp. Unionist; for 11 yrs. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; was present with his regt. at Ridgeway, 1866, where he was wounded (med., with clasp); in 1900, with others, organized the Queen's Own Reserve, composed of 8 cos. of time-expired men, the first complete volunteer reserve regt. ever formed, and which actually signed a service roll; was chosen senior major of the organization, which, however, was afterwards disbanded, being unable to obtain a recommendation from the major-genl. commanding; is presdt. Can. Defence League; Ang.—*18 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Kingsmill, Rear Admiral Charles Edmund, Royal navy (retired); Royal Can. navy.

E. s. late John Juchereau K., Q.C., Co. Judge, Ont., and Ellen Diana K., d. late Mr. Sheriff Grange, Guelph, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., July 7, 1855; e. U. C. Coll., Dr. Barron's, Cobourg and *Britannia* Training Ship; m., Oct., 1900, Frances Constance, o. d. Walter D. Beardmore, Toronto; midshipman, 1870; sub.-lieut. in Queen Victoria's yacht, 1875; lieut., 1877; commander, 1891; capt., 1898; rear-admiral, 1908; commanded H.M.S. *Goldfinch*, 1890-1; do. H.M.S. *Blenheim*, 1894-5 (conveyed body of late Sir John Thompson to Can., 1894); do. H.M.S. *Archer*, 1895-8; do. H.M.S. *Gibraltar*, naval manœuvres, 1900; do. H.M.S. *Mildura*, 1900-3; do. H.M.S. *Resolution*, manœuvres, 1904; do. H.M.S. *Majestic*, 1905-6; H.M.S. *Dominion*, 1906-7; (brought late Hon. R. Prefontaine's remains to Can., Dec., 1905); commanded Special Service Div., Home Fleet, Devonport, 1907-8; retired from R. N., 1908; since May 15, 1908, has commanded Can. Naval Service; was Brit. agent in charge of Zelia, East African coast, during relief of Hanch, Abyssinia, 1884; saw active service in the Egyptian War, 1892 (Queen's med.; Khedive's bronze star); offr. of the Legion of Honour, 1906; has served on Pacific, Australia, China and Japan, East and West Indies, N. America and South Atlantic stations; apptd. an hon. aide-de-camp to the Gov.-Genl., 1909; accompanied the Minrs. of Marine and Militia to Imp. Conf. on Defence, London, Eng., 1909 and 1911; presented, with Mrs. K., to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1907; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; Ang.—*Rockcliffe; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Kingsmill, George Roden, journalist.

S. late Geo. K., journalist, Toronto; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1899, Nettie (d. Apl., 1900), widow Arthur Croll, and o. d. the late A. S. Irving, presdt. of the Toronto News Co.; a well-known newspaper man, connected principally with the Toronto press; at one time Ottawa correspondent Toronto *Globe;* Ang.—*"Press Club," Toronto.*

Kingsmill, Nicol, lawyer.

O. s. s. late Col. K., H.M.'s 66th Regt., who served during the Peninsular War, was afterwards sheriff of Niagara, and who raised 2 regts. for the Crown in 1837; b. Sept. 30, 1834; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858); m. d. late W. A. Thomson, M.P. for Welland (d. Aug., 1895); barrister, 1858; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practised throughout in Toronto; now head of firm K., Hellmuth, Saunders & Torrance, Toronto; was a dir. Can. Southern Ry.; a dir. Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry.; a trustee for U. C. Coll.; apptd. consul for Argentine Republic, 1887; was paymaster 10th Grenadiers, 1882-88; retired, with rank of capt.; formerly presdt. Toronto Club (his portrait, painted by Grier (*q.v.*), presented to the club, 1905); an Ang.—*100 Yorkville Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of the most popular and respected of men."—*Saturday Night.*

Kingston, Charles Burrard, mining engineer.

S. Fred. and Harriet Esther (Taylor) K.; b. Montreal, May 15, 1867; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887; B.A.Sc., 1892); mem. Can. Soc. C. E, 1903; has had prof. experience in U. S., Can., Australia, Russia, Italy, and S. Africa; a mem. firm of Pearse, K. & Browne, consulting engrs., London, Eng.; an Imp.; an Ang.—*Worcester House, Walbrook, London, E. C., Eng.; Rand Club, Johannesburg.*

Kinloch, John Alexander, physician.

S. late Wm. K., merchant, Montreal, a native of Stonehaven, Scot., and G. (McArthur) K.; b. Montreal, July 8, 1862; e. there; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ., 1886; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); mem. Am. Assn.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc.; served on med staff, Boulton's Mounted Infty., during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches and medal). — *Kenwood Hotel, Kenwood, Chicago, Ill.*

Kinney, Rev. George Rex Boyer (Meth.).

S. Rev. Aaron K., Meth. Conf., N.S.; b. Victoria Corner, Co. Carleton, N.B.; Oct. 14, 1872; e. Can. and Ky.; B.A.; unm.; o. 1905; has held various charges in B.C.; now at Keremeos and Hedley; acted as chaplain to the B. C. Legislature several times; a charter mem. of the Alpine Club of Can.; the first man to climb Mt. Robson, the highest and finest peak in the Can. Rockies; feat accomplished Aug. 13, 1909, after a severe trip, alone in the wilds for 3 months; his companion, Donald Phillips, and he made the peak after 4 desperate 2-day climbs; made 3 other expeditions to Mt. Robson, one in 1907, one in 1908, and one in 1909, when he triumphed over this hitherto unassailable peak; made other notable climbs, 1907-9, *e. g.*, Mt. Stephen, Vice-President, Aberdeen, Temple, Pinnacle, Fay, and many virgin peaks; author illustrated articles in the *Alpine Journal*, 1907-9.—*Care of Alpine Club, Banff, Alta.*

Kinney, Israel, inventor.

S. Danl. and Elizabeth K., Oromocto, N.B.; b. Co. Wentworth, Ont., Apl. 4, 1836; e. there; m., Oct., 1859, Miss Mary Holt, Scotland, Ont.; learned wagon-making trade, 1852; best known as an inventor; has taken out 32 patents in Can., and more in U. S.; many of his inventions are in considerable use in Can. and other countries; took out first patent on roller-bearings (known as K.'s anti-friction box and axle), 1864; now (1909) about completed an aerial sanitarium, a balloon treatment for

consumption, which, it is claimed, will be the coming method for the successful treatment of tubercul.—*Paris, Ont.*

"Kipling, The Canadian" (see Fraser, W. A.).

Kippax, John E., physician.

S. Robt. and Mary (Hargreaves) K.; Eng. descent; b. Brantford, Ont., Nov. 5, 1849; e. there; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Martha E. Wood; graduated M.D. (Hahnemann Med. Coll.), 1869; LL.B. (Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law), 1872; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1880; practises his prof. as homœo. physician, Chicago; Prof. Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1872-6; ex-presdt. and late prof. practice of med., clinical med. and legal med., Chicago Homœo. Med. Coll.; one of the founders, do. do., 1876, and for 25 yrs prof. there; late clinical lect. and visiting physician Cook Co. Charity Hosp.; presdt. Homœo. Med. Soc., Chicago, 1900-1; mem. Am. Inst. of Homœo.; chairman Inter-Colleg. Comte., do. 1900; mem. Ill. Homœop. Med. Assn., and other Am. and foreign med. socs.; assoc. editor *Univ. Homœop. Annual* (Paris, France, 1894); do. do. *Annual Record Homœop. Lit.* (Phil., 1873-4); a contributor to med. periodicals; author "Churchyard Literature" (1877), "Handbook of Skin Diseases" (6th ed., 1898), "Lectures on Fevers" (1884); "Medico-Legal Aspects of the Cremation Problem" (1901); "Comets and Meteors" (1910), etc.; Prot.—*3154 Indiana Ave., Chicago; Canadian residence, 60 Dufferin Ave., Brantford, Ont.*

Kirby, James, lawyer; legal journalist and writer.

S. late Robt. K., who came to Can., 1827; b. Montreal, 1840; e. private sch., Chambly, P.Q., Montreal High Sch. (*"Dux"*), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics and Chapman gold med. for highest genl. proficiency, 1859; M.A., 1862; B.C.L., 1867; LL.D., 1874; D.C.L., do.); unm.; advocate, 1862; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; has devoted himself specially to legal journalism and to the editing of law publications and reports; published the *Lower Can. Law Journal*, a monthly rev. of the law, with notes of decisions, 1865-9; on ed. staff, *Lower Can. Jurist*, 1869-84; published the *Montreal Law Reports*, 1884-91; since then has been senior ed. of the *Quebec Law Reports;* ed. the *Legal News*, a weekly law rev., 1878-98; prepared in collaboration with P. B. Mignault, K.C. (*q.v.*), a genl. index of all the Bar Reports, 1898; revised and ed. a treatise on the law of fire insurance, by late Mr. Justice Mackay, 1882-5; chief asst. ed. and leader writer, Montreal *Gazette*, 1871-8; since 1870 has contributed to the same journal a *précis* of the decisions of the appellate and superior cts. sitting in Montreal; contributed the article on Montreal to Appleton's "New Am. Cyclopædia," 1860; ed. "The Brit. North America Almanac," 1863-4; has been an examr. for the Montreal Bar; an Ind. Con.; an Ang.—*453 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A gentleman of excellent attainments and high character."—*Albany Law Journal.*

Kirchhoffer, Hon. John Nesbitt, lawyer; legislator.

S. Rev. R. B. K., rector Ballyvourney, Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Ballyvourney, May 5, 1848; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., 1st, Ada (d.), d. late Dr. Smith, Port Hope, Ont; 2ndly, 1875, Clara, d. late Rev. J. B. Howard, D.D., Guelph, Ont.; came to Can., 1864; barrister (Ont.), 1871; do. (Man.), 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Port Hope, Ont., till 1883; since then at Brandon, Man.; formerly a mem. Western Jl. Bd., and its chairman, 1887; a mem. Man. Legislature, 1886-9; called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 16, 1892; chairman Internal Econ. Comte., 1894-9; do. Divorce Comte. 1900; owing to ill-health retired from all prof. work, Sept., 1905; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids and N. W. Rebellion (meds.); entertained Prince of Wales (now King George) at hunting lodge, Lake Man., during his tour, 1901, when over 1,000 ducks were killed in one day; devoted to sports and games; captained Can. intern. cricket team on several occasions; a skilful fisherman, and the champion wing shot of Man.; a contributor to *Badminton Mag.*—*Brandon, Man.; Brandon Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Toronto; Mount Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"One of the most popular members of the Senate."—*Late Sir C. A. P. Pelletier.*

Kirkegaard, Peter, mining and mech. engineer.

E. s. Jens Carl K., one of the originators of the famous mounted Danish Vol. Regt. ("Rough Riders"), who distinguished themselves during the war of 1848-50, and became such a terror to the German army; b. Jutland, Denmark, 1854; e. public sch., followed by a course in mech. enging.; made a special study of mining and metall., and has made some valuable discoveries in connection therewith; in 1896 was engd. to come to Deloro, Ont., where the problem of extracting the gold values from arsenical ores, "Mispickel," had for many yrs. baffled all attempts; solved the problem almost at once, but not content with this, gradually developed a new method of manfg. white arsenic from the residue after gold extraction; to him full credit is due for the first commercially successful manufacturing of white arsenic on the Am. Continent; is at the present time engd. in solving the problem of extracting the various metals contained in complex Cobalt ores.—*Deloro, Ont.*

Kirkpatrick, Ernest Stanley, Dom. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Capt. Robt. K., Collr. of Customs, Debec, N.B.,; b. Debec, Oct. 25, 1871; e. public schs. and St. Andrew's Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1895, Miss Edith C. Porter, Fredericton, N.B.; graduated D.D.S., Penn. Dental Coll., 1890; practised his prof.

2 yrs. at Philadelphia, and 15 yrs. at Woodstock, N.B.; author of a vol., "Tales of St. John River" (1904), and various stories and poems contributed to the mags.; formerly capt. 67th Regt., and acting adjt. 4th Arty. Brigade; apptd. Dom. Trade Commr. to Cuba, May 1, 1909; resigned, Mch., 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, and spoke against it.—*Woodstock, N.B.; Havana Yacht Club, Havana.*

Speaking of one of his stories, "A Tobique Guide," the Montreal *Star* says: "It is the best short story we have read for a long time, and is almost worthy of the pen that gave us the immortal 'Christmas Carol.'"

Kirkpatrick, George Bromley, Ont. public service.

Fourth son Alex. K., Coolmine House, Co. Dublin, Irel.; b. there, Sept. 13, 1835; e. by private tuition, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1865, Mary Frances, e. d. Robt. Morris, late of Liverpool, Eng.; studied enging. in construction G. T. Ry.; also land surveying; L.S., 1863; D.L.S., 1872; secy. Bd. of Examnrs., Land Surveys., 1868-86; since then a mem. and chairman of Bd.; was first presdt. Ont. Assn. Land Surveys.; since a councillor thereof; carried out several important surveys; served as a commr., at times, re disputed claims and surveys; entd. Crown Lands Dept., Ont., 1867, becoming, subsequently, head of surveys, and dir. of surveys, Ont.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, and a V.-P. Ang. Sunday Sch. Assn.; also a mem. Brit. Empire League; believes in building up Can. by bringing before the world its unsurpassed advantages and resources; elected presdt. Toronto Dioc. Licensed Lay Readers' Assn., 1909; an Ang.—*8 Coolmine Ave., Toronto.*

Kirkpatrick, Col. and Tempy. Maj.-Genl. George Macaulay, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Hon. Sir G. A. K., K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and his first wife, Frances Jane, d. late Hon. John Macaulay, M.L.C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 23, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Haileybury Coll., Eng. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Dec., 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd d. late J. F. Dennistoun, Q.C., "Castleknock," Peterborough, Ont.; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1885; capt., 1894; bt. maj., 1900; lt.-col., 1902; col., 1906; was D.A.A. Genl. for intelligence in S.A. throughout the war; Depty. Asst. Quart.-Genl. in Can.; on active service in S.A., 1899-1902 (twice mentioned in despatches; bt. of major and lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 5 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); later, served under Lord Kitchener in India and was apptd. inspr.-genl. of the Australian Commonwealth forces, 1910.—*Care Messrs. Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, London, Eng.; Naval and Military Club, do.*

Kirkpatrick, Lady, widow.

Y. d. late Sir D. L. and Lady M., Chestnut Park, Toronto; b. there; e. in Eng.; m., Sept., 1883, as his second wife, Hon. Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., previously speaker of the Can. House of Commons, and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of Ont. (d. Dec. 13, 1899); took the lead in securing funds for the presentation of a wedding gift to the present King and Queen, by the people of Ont.; took an active part in securing the establishment of a branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn.; an hon. mem. Frontenac Hist. Soc.; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, June, 1907; present at the coronation of Their Majesties, 1911; Ang.—*38 Hyde Park Gate, London, Eng.*

Kirkpatrick, William Macpherson, Can. ry. service.

Third s. late Hon. Sir Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Govr. of Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 8, 1874; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; formerly genl. freight agent, C. P. Ry. (Atlantic div.), St. John, N.B.; apptd. genl. freight agent, do. do., Toronto, Nov., 1907; Ang.—*"The Alexandra," Toronto, Ont.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Kirkwood, William Alexander, educationist.

S. David and Mary (McDonald) K.; b. Rockside, Ont., Apl. 20, 1873; e. public and high schs., Brampton, Ont.; Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics, 1895; M.A., 1905), Brit. Sch. of Arch., Athens, Greece, Chicago Univ. and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1909); took a schol. at Harvard; is also a grad. Ont. Normal Coll. as a specialist teacher of classics; teacher High Sch., Waikerton, Ont., 1896-7; classical master, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1897-1905; instr. in Eng., Intern. Coll., Smyrna, Turkey, 1903-4; classical master, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1905-6; since 1909, lect. in classics, Trin. Univ., Toronto.—*P.O. Box 455, Brampton, Ont.*

Kirschmann, August, educationist.

S. Johannes and Regina (Treibs) K.; b. Oberstein, Rhineland, Germany, July 21, 1860; e. Public Sch., High Sch., Oberstein and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.); teacher in public and high schs., Germany, for 11 yrs.; asst. prof., Leipzig Univ., 5 yrs.; on staff Toronto Univ. as asso. prof. phil. and dir. psych. dept. 13 yrs.; a senator Toronto Univ.; founded the K. scholar. (phil.) there; a mem. Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; co-ed. "Archiv für dü gesammte Psychologie" (new series of Wund's Philosoph. Stud.), Leipzig; ed. "Psychologi. Series of Univ. of Toronto Studies"; author "Transmution of the Elements and the Interior of the Earth," and of many other monographs on psych. topics, and of the following books: "Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik" (Rights and Duties of Criticism) and "Die Dimensionen des Raumes" (Dimensions of Space); a German Evang. Lutheran.—*4 Russell Ave., Toronto.*

"Kit" (see Coleman, Mrs. Kathleen Blake).

Kittson, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. late Norman W. and Elise (Marion) K.; father a mem. State Legislature, Minn., and mayor of St. Paul, Minn.; b. Pembina, Minn., Nov. 15, 1848; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1871); m., 1875, Miss Flora Macdonald Grant, St. Johns, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1873; after serving as a missionary for 7 yrs., was for 4 yrs. rector St. John's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., becoming in 1888, asst. Ch. of the Ascension, Philadelphia, Pa., where he remained for 4 yrs.; subsequently was rector Ch. of the Advent, Westmount, Montreal; since Apl., 1901, has been rector of Ottawa; canon Christ Ch. Cath., 1903; apptd. chaplain Gov.-Genl.'s Ft. Gds., with rank of hon. capt., June, 1901; a mem. Advis. Bd. Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Christ Ch. Men's Assn.; a del. to the Synods; del. Pan-Ang. Synod, London, Eng., 1908. —*The Rectory, 436 Sparks St., Ottawa.*

"A forceful and eloquent preacher, a wise administrator and a good financier." —*M. Star.*

Kittson, Henry Norman, merchant; Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Robt. H. and Emily (Clark) K.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1849; e. Model Sch., Sorel, and Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., June, 1873, Lillie Susan, d. Jas. P. Wright, Co. Tipperary, Irel.; all his life engd. in mercantile affairs; now and for some yrs. head of W. H. Gillard & Co., wholesale grocers, Hamilton, Ont.; a dir. Baynes Carriage Co., Industrial Securities Co., and Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co., and presdt. Central Ont. Power Co. and Victoria Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; has been presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, St. George's Soc., and Wentworth Hist. Soc.; a Freemason, a Forester, a United Workman, a Con., and an Ang.; was a del. to 5th Imp. Commercial Congress, London, Eng.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Ry. and Municipal Comn., June, 1906.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Klein, His Honour Alphonse Basil, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. John and Ludulka (Lang) K., natives of Germany; b. Berlin, Ont., Sept. 11, 1851; e. by his father and Berlin Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Sept., 1879, Sophia A. (d. 1894), d. late Richard Morden; 2ndly, Aug., 1898, Clara Elizabeth, d. late S. P. May, Toronto, and relict of —Macdonald; barrister, 1879; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; mayor of Walkerton, 1883-4; reeve do., 1892-3; also chairman Public Sch. Bd.; is presdt. Bruce Co. Genl. Hosp.; prominent in C. M. B. A.; formerly paymaster 32nd Bruce Regt. (retired with rank of major, 1897); presdt. East and South Bruce Con. Assn., 1888-93; unsuccessfully contested S. Bruce (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1886; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct. Bruce, Apl. 1, 1893; R. O., under E. F. Act. E. Bruce, 1894; W. Bruce, 1896; a R. C.; the first German-speaking barrister in Ont., and the first German-speaking judge in Can.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Kloepfer, Christian, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

German parentage; b. New Germany, Ont., Dec. 22, 1847; e. local sch.; m., 1st, June, 1880, Miss Elizabeth Murphy, Guelph, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, June, 1904, Sara, e. d. Patrick Burns, Toronto; has been an ald., Guelph; is presdt. Raymond Mfg. Co. and Guelph Carpet Mills Co.; V.-P. Guelph Stove Co., Trusts & Guarantee Co., and Imp. Cotton Co.; a dir. Traders' Bank, Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills, Ltd., and Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; a Con.; sat for S. Wellington (H. C.), 1896-1900; R. C.—*Guelph, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A hard thinker."—*T. World.*

"An excellent balance wheel to any financial machinery with which he may be connected."—*M. and E.*

Klotz, Oskar, physician; educationist.

Y. s. Dr. Otto K. (*q.v.*) and Marie Widen (Mann) K.; b. Preston, Ont., Jan. 21, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1902), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1906) and Bonn, Germany; m., 1908, Stella M., d. —— Scovil, Portland, Ont. (presented with a silver service by his class in McGill Univ., in honour of the event); Gov.'s fellow. in Path., McGill Univ., 1903; associated with Rockefeller Inst., for med. research, 1904; demon. in path., McGill Univ., 1905; lect. in path., do. do., 1906; asst. path., Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal, 1905; path., Alexandra Hosp., do.; now prof. of Path. and Bacter., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa.; author numerous scientific papers on Path. subjects, Studies on Arteriosclerosis, do. on Calcification; The large White or Soapy Kidney; *Osteogenesis Imperfecta;* On the closure of the Ductus Arteriosus; etc.—*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

"Has created for himself a European and Am. reputation for original research work in many branches in Path."—*M. Gazette.*

Klotz, Otto Julius, astronomer; civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. late Otto K., a native of Kiel, Holstein, and Elisé Wilhelm K., Breitenbach, Hesse Cassel, Germany; b. Preston, Ont., Mch. 31, 1852; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ., matriculating at latter institution in med. and engineering, obtaining the med. scholar. of $120; LL.D. (hon.), 1904; subsequently, completed his studies at Michigan Univ. (C. E., 1872); m., Dec. 4, 1873, Miss Marie Widenmann, d. of the late German consul for Mich.; after spending some time in exploring the north shore of Lake Superior, he commenced private practice in Guelph and Preston; entering the service of the Dom. Govt., 1879, was connected with the Topograph. Surveys branch of the Dept. of the

Interior at Ottnwa up to 1908, when he was apptd. asst. chief astronomer to the dept.; is aa O.L.S., a D. T. S., aad was the first presdt. of the Assa. of Dom. Land Surveyors, holding the office for 4 consecutive yrs.; elected presdt. Ottawa Lit. aad Scieatific Assa. and presdt. of the Toronto Uaiv. Club, 1896; again elected to the Ottawa Assa.., 1906-9; elected presdt. Royal Astron. Soc. of Can., 1908; presdt. Ottawa Carnegie Library, 1909; do. Toronto Univ. Club of Ottawa, do.; F.R.S.C., 1910; is also a fellow Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., an hon. mem. of the New Zealand Inst., n mem. of the Acad. of Science, Washington, a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and nn hon. mem. of the Astron. Soc. of Mexico; besides extended surveys over the prairies of the N.-W., undertook an exploration, 1884, along the Sask. and Nelson rivers to Hudson Bay, making a canoe trip of about 2,000 miles, aad is stated to hnve been the first man (white or Indian), to descend the whole length of the Nelsoa River during the past century; on this journey he encountered various relics of Sir John Frnnklin, and made magnetic observations nt points which had been occupied by that ill-fated explorer; in the following winter he published a magnetic chnrt in connection with a discussion of the position of the magnetic pole; began the transcoatinental longitude determinations, observing first at the base station at Senttle, Washington, 1885; geographic points of reference have now been established in B.C., the N.-W. and Mnn., and the work has been carried eastward as far ns Ottawn; besides his astronomic work in B. C., he made an nccurate survey of the C. P. Ry. through the Rocky Mts. and the Selkirks as a basis for the delimitation of the 40 mile ry. belt granted by B. C. to the Dom., 1886; first determination of the heights of the principal mountain peaks (many of which he named) along the ry. was nlso made by him; ia 1889 he was sent on an important mission to Alaska; in 1892 he was associated with the trans-Atlantic longitude work; in 1893-4 he was again in Alaska on the boundnry survey; more recently, he accurately determined the longitude of the Pacific Islaads between Vancouver aad Brisbane, Australia, an achievement quietly accomplished, which was hailed throughout the scientific world with satisfaction, and from which Can. gained considerable distiaction and credit; has contributed to various journals, literary and scientific, and is the author of several important papers dealiag with terrestrial magnet., geodesy and astron.; has lectured on "Our Earth in the Universe," and mnny other subjects.—*437 Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of Canada's most accomplished scientists and public servants, who has already distinguished himself much, and will undoubtedly distinguish himself more."—*Late Dr. Boyle.*

Kneeland, Abner Winslow, educationist.

S. late Gardner and Susaa (Goddard) K.; b. South Stukely, P.Q., May 22, 1853; e. Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887) aad McGill Uaiv. (B.C.L., 1897); m., 1st, May, 1877, Clara F. (d. Feb., 1909), e. d. late Thos. Bedford, Port Perry, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1911, Dora, d. Robt. Ferris, Buckingham, P.Q.; began teaching, 1877; headmaster, Panet St. Sch., Montreal, 1878-91; prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., McGill Normal Sch., 1891-1907; since then has been prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; has been presdt. Montreal Teachers' Assn.; apptd. a mem. council of public lastruction, P.Q., 1888; chairman, text-book comte., P.Q., since 1890; a Meth. and a senator, Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; n Can. first and last; is a stroag believer in the present relations of Can. with the Empire as the best for our progress.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Kneeland, Hon. Stillman Foster, lawyer.

Bro. Prof. A. W. K. (*q.v.*); b. S. Stukely, P.Q., May 17, 1845; e. McGill Univ. and Univ. Coll., N. Y.; LL.D. (Aan Arbor); m., Nov., 1872, Miss Mary Stuart Wilson, Albaay, N.Y.; served as a brig.-genl. in U. S. service during Am. Civil War (wounded in action); counsellor-at-law, 1869; removed to N. Y., 1872; since thea in successful practice there; mem. law firm K., La Febra & Glaze; counsel for H. B. Claflin Co. and other important trusts and corporations; judge advocate-genl., 1896-8; V.-P. dept. of palating, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; F.R.G.S.; formerly a mem. N. Y. Legislature; framed and secured passage of act abolishing perpetual imprisoament for debt in N. Y.; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Treatise on Commercial Law," "Kneeland on Mechanics' Liens," "Kneelaad oa Attachments," "Sevea Centuries in the Kneeland Family"; a Rep.; a firm believer in the commercial aad political union of the U. S. and Can.—*110 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (office:) 346 Broadway, New York; Union League Club; Montauk Club; U. S. Grand Post, G. A.R., do.*

"A Canadian who has won distinction in other lands."—*T. Globe.*

Knight, Archibald Patterson, educationist.

B. Co. Renfrew, Ont.; e. Renfrew High Sch., Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. aad Prince of Wnles prize, 1872; M.A., 1874); m., 1876, Miss Workman, Montreal; grndunted M.D.,C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1889, but has never prnctised; successively headmaster Renfrew High Sch., L'Orignal High Sch., and Kingston Coll. Iast.; since 1892 has been prof. animal biology aad physiology, Queen's Univ.; has beea chairman High Sch. Sec. Oat. Teachers' Assn., and presdt. Ont. Scieace Assn.;

apptd. dir. Educ. Advis. Council, 1906; author "Lesson Notes on Chemistry," "Introductory Physiology and Hygiene," "Sawdust and Fish Life," "Ontario Public School Hygiene" (1910); has lectured on "The Conservation of Nat. Life" (1910).—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Of his ability it is unnecessary to speak. He is one of Queen's most able teachers and professors."—*T. Globe.*

Knight, Charles Cair, insurance manager.

S. Allan C. and Jessie E. K., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Nov. 10, 1871; e. Meth. Acad., now coll., there; m., 1895, Miss Florence T. Spence, Nfd.; served first under Messrs. Ayre & Sons, wholesale and retail dry goods merchants, St. John's; entd. employ Sun Life Assur. Co., 1894; promoted mangr. Sherbrooke (P.Q.) branch, Jan., 1897; transfd. to Regina, 1906; (entertained at public banquet on leaving Sherbrooke); elected presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Sask., 1907; presdt. Sask.-Alberta Collieries, Ltd., 1910; a dir. Sask. Mortgage Corpn., do.; V.-P. Can. Renard Rd. Transportation Co., Ltd., do.; was presdt. Y. M. C. A., Sherbrooke, 1900; do. Lord's Day Alliance, 1903-05; do. S. S. Convention, 1905; a Lib. and unsuccessfully contested Sherbrooke (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904; a Meth., and formerly supdt. S. S., Sherbrooke, and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*Regina, Sask.*

"Popular everywhere."—*M. Herald.*

Knight, John Thomas Philip, banker.

S. David and Olympia (Butt) K.; b. Deal, Co. Kent, Eng., Oct. 27, 1851; e. Royal Asylum, St. Ann's Soc., Streatham, Eng.; came to Can., 1871; m. Miss Emma Blanche Harris, Canning, N.S. (d. 1909); studied law in N. S.; gave it up to enter service Bank of N. S.; was subsequently inspr. Merchants' Bank of Halifax; apptd. cashier People's Bank, same city, 1889; later removed to Montreal, where he became ed. of the *Ins. Chronicle;* is an hon. mem. Can. Insurance Inst.; apptd. mangr. of Montreal Clearing House and ed. *Can. Bankers' Journal,* 1900; is also secy. Can. Bankers' Assn.; an accomplished writer and speaker; author "Origin and Aim of Clearing Houses," "Some Thoughts About Trade and the Growth of Corporations," "Matured Obligations," "Can. Banking Practice," and of various other books and papers; a del. to various intern. banking conventions; an Ang.—*22 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"The best after dinner speaker in Montreal. When brains were being distributed he managed to get more than the average share."—*S. N.*

Knight, Rev. Matthew Richey (Meth.).

S. late Thos. F., formerly inspr. of customs, and Mary Augusta K., d. late Rev. M. Richey, D.D.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 21, 1854; e. there and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875); m., 1st, 1879, Miss Louisa W. Beer, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (d. Nov., 1886); 2ndly, Dec., 1888, Miss Alicia R. Weeks; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; o. 1877; has since served in P. E. I. and N. B.; elected moderator of the conf., 1911; now secy. of conf.; written largely in prose and verse; patriotic poems much admired; first ed. *Argosy* (Mt. Allison Univ.); published *Canada,* a monthly literary, 1891-3; "Poems of Ten Years" (1887); a Can. first and always.—*Bayfield, N.B.*

Knoote, Madame Josephine Phoebe Eva, vocalist.

Can. parentage; d. Louis Gauthier., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1885; e. Rideau St. Convent and Coll. Inst. there; m., Java, Dutch Indies, June, 1911, Chevalier Franz Menno Knoote, of The Hague, Holland, s. Lt.-Col. Johan Cornelius Knoote; followed musical studies, Ottawa, Paris, London and Milan; made her debut, as a singer, with Mad. Albani (*q.v.*), during the latter's last Can. tour, Montreal; later, at Paris and London; appeared in grand opera, Covent Garden, London, 1910; has toured Eng., Scot., European Continent and the West Indies; decorated by the Queen of Denmark, 1910; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; 31 Mutchmor St., Ottawa.*

Knott, Miss Roselle (see Shipman, Ernest).

Knowles, Mrs. Elizabeth Annie McGillivray, painter.

Mem. family of Beach, Oakley Hall, Hants, Eng.; a great-niece of late Col. Dyde, A. D. C. to Queen Victoria; U. E. L. stock in Can.; d. Wm. Godkin Beach, Brockville, Ont.; b. Ottawa, Jan. 8, 1866; e. in Can.; m., May, 1890, F. McGillivray Knowles, R.C.A. (*q.v.*); studied art under her husband and in Europe; has been very successful in nature studies; her work represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and other well-selected collections; A.R.C.A., 1908; (see sketch, Toronto *Globe,* June, 1910); Ang.—*"The Studio," 340 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Women's Canadian Club; Home Musical Club, do.*

"A woman of wide and discriminating taste."—*Home Journal.*

"Especially happy in the portrayal of autumn scenes."—*Can. Mag.*

Knowles, Farquhar McGillivray Strachan Stewart, artist.

S. Wm. Sheridan and Jessie K., Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Syracuse, N.Y., May 22, 1860; e. Can., Eng. and France; studied art in Toronto and Philadelphia, Pa.; later with Hubert Herkomer, in London, Eng., and at the Julian Acad., Paris, under Benj. Constandt and Jean Paul Laurens; m Elizaheth Annie (*q.v.*), d. Wm. Gedkin Beach; an assoc., R.C.A., 1889; R.C.A., 1899; some of his pictures have been purchased by the Ont. and Dom. Govts.; recd. hon. mention at Pan.-Am. Exhbn., med. at St. Louis World's Fair and at San Francisco; has ex-

hibited in leading French and Eng. Art Galleries; an Ang.—*" The Studio," 340 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

Knowles, Richard George, actor; lecturer.

S. Richard and Ann Walker (Laird) K.; b. Elora, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Elora and Hamilton, Ont.; m. Miss Winifred Evangeline Johnson, Jersey City, N.J.; has been in the theatrical prof. since 1877; has appeared in every capital in the world; made a great reputation in vaudeville; more recently has attained celebrity ns a lect.; his latest series called "Rambles in Foreign Lands"; author "Knowledge of the World and Its Ways" and "Of Stories Just a Few."—*Pelham Manor, New York.*

Knowles, Rev. Robert Edward (Presb.), author.

Irish parentage; s. Rev. Robt. K. (Presb.) and Frances (Tyner) K.; b. Maxville, Ont., Mch. 30, 1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), Man. Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1890), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1892); m., Apl., 1896, Miss Emma Katherine Jones, Newbern, N.C.; o. 1891; pastor Stewarton Presb. Ch., Ottawa, 1891-8; since then pastor Knox Ch., Galt Ont.; declined call to Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1892; and to Central Presb. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1901; declined nomination as mayor of Galt, 1904; elected chaplain, Ont. Curling Assn., 1904; has travelled extensively in Europe; has lectured on "Secrets of Scottish Success" and "The Imperial and National Position of Canada"; author of the following novels: "St. Cuthbert's" (1905); "The Undertow" (1906); "The Dawn at Shanty Bay" (1907); "The Web of Time" (1908); "The Attic Guest" (1909), "The Handicap" (1910), and "The Singer of the Kootenay" (1911); has sometimes been called "The Canadian J. M. Barrie."—*The Manse, Galt, Ont.; Waterloo Golf and Country Club, do.*

"A preacher and lecturer of unusual brilliance."—*V. World.*

"Can make his congregation sit up and keep awake."—*S. N.*

"A new writer who promises to be a light in the literary firmament."—*London (Eng.) Chronicle.*

Knox, Miss Ellen Mary, educationist.

D. late Rev. Geo. K., vicar of Exton, Eng., and Frances (Reynolds) K.; sister of Mr. Justice K., of the Supreme Ct., Allahabad, and of the Rt. Rev. Arbuthnott K., Bp. of Manchester; b. Waddon, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 4, 1858; e. by private tuition and St. Hugh's Hall, Oxford, where she obtained a 1st class in the final honour examn.; also took a Camb. Univ. diploma in teaching, and obtained a 1st div. Govt. cert.; after being on the staff of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., came to Toronto, 1894, to take the leadership of a new Ch. of Eng. coll., which was being founded; since that time has been principal of Havergal Ladies' Coll., which has been in every way eminently successful; author "Bible Lessons for Schools—Genesis" (1907), "Bible Lessons for Schools—Exodus" (1908), both of which have been highly praised; speaking of one of her books, Rev. G. A. Kuhring (*q.v.*) says: "It is a treasure in the way of helps in teaching."—*354-356 Jarvis St., Toronto; Bishop's Ct., Manchester, Eng.; Alliance Club, Eng.*

Knox, Rev. William John (Presb.).

S. late A. W. and Margt. (Hunter) K., St. Mary's, Ont.; a bro. Mrs. Agnes Knox-Black (*q.v.*); b. St. Mary's, Ont., Dec. 8, 1870; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895), Columbia Univ., N. Y., and Sch. of Pedagogy; m., July, 1902, Jean, o. d. Rev. Hugh Crozier, Ashburn, Ont.; followed theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; previously taught science, Orangeville High Sch.; o. and inducted St. Andrew's Ch., Strathroy, 1900; called to Calvin Ch., Pembroke, Nov., 1907.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Koyl, Charles Herschel, physicist.

S. late Rev. Ephraim Lillie (Meth.) and Frances (Culp) K.; b. Amherstburg, Aug. 14, 1855; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1877); post-grad. student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879-83; m., 1st, Nov., 1885, Miss Georgiana Thacher Washburn (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1901, Miss Adele T. Sanford; science master, Stanstead Coll., P. Q., 1877-9; asst. phy. labory., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879-80; Univ. Schol. in Physics, 1880-1; do. fellow in do., 1881-3; special electrical work, 1883-5; del. Intern. Cong. Electricians, Philadelphia, 1884; head dept. math. sciences, High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1885-7; prof. physics, Swarthmore Coll., Pa., 1887-9; V.-P. Nat. Switch & Signal Co., Easton, Pa., 1889-91; presdt. Nat. Drying Co., do. do., 1891-3; scientific asst. to Col. Waring, commr. street cleaning, N. Y. City, 1895-7; mangr. Automatic Banjo Co., N. Y., 1897-9; do. Indust. Water Co., N. Y., 1899-1902; since then has been a consulting engr., N.Y.; mem. Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, 1888-91; (John Scott legacy med. for invention of the parabolic semaphore, 1889); mem. Engineers' Club, do., 1888-90; author of many papers contributed to tech. journals on problems in physics and enging.—*102 W. Ninety-third St., New York City.*

Kuhring, Rev. Gustav Adolf (Ang.).

S. late Carl Ludwig K., Quebec; b. there, 1859; e. there; m., 1890, Mary Frances, e. d. late Dr. Wilson, Q.C., law clk., H. C., Ottawa; graduated Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. 1891; asst. Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 5 yrs.; rector Ch. of the Ascension, do., 1896-1905; do. "Stone" Ch., St. John, N.B. (succeeding late Rev. John de Soyres therein), June, 1905; presdt. Assoc. Charities, Toronto, 1904-5; was successively secy.-treas., chaplain, and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess Home, Toronto; also, for some yrs., dean

Wycliffe Coll., and, before taking holy orders, genl. secy. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; a dir. Seaman's Mission Soc., St. John; presdt. Ch. of Eng. S. S. Teachers' Assn., N. B., 1909; 2nd V.-P. St. John Can. Club; favours union of the churches; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910. — *St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of learning, worth, and general excellence."—*S. N.*

Kydd, Samuel L., journalist.

S. late David L. and Margt (Gillies) K., Millbrook, Ont.; b. Arbirlot, Scot., Mch. 26, 1853; came to Can. with his parents at an early age, living with them for some yrs. in Toronto, in which city and at Lindsay Grammar Sch. he was ed.; m. Miss M. Allen; began his connection with the press in the Lindsay *Advocate* office, 1867, passing thence to the *Victoria Warder;* joined the Montreal *Gazette,* 1874; became night ed., 1881; asst. chief ed., 1885, and mang. ed., 1896; remains in this position; is a dir. of the *Gazette* Printing Co.; elected presdt. Parliamentary Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1906 —*237 University St., Montreal.*

"A foeman worthy of the best steel."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the clearest and strongest writers on the Can. press."—*T. News.*

"A modest man of fine character, who writes with a clear understanding and a thorough mastery of political problems."—*Westminster.*

Kylie, Edward Joseph, educationist.

B. Lindsay, Ont., Sept. 19, 1880; e. Coll. Inst. there, he matriculated into Toronto Univ., taking the Mary Mulock scholar., and graduating 1901, winning the Fiavelle schol.; followed post-grad. studies at Oxford (B.A., with 1st-class honours in history, 1903); sometime hon. exhibitioner Balliol Coll.; do. do. Library and General Comtes., Oxford Union Soc.; also while there, elected presdt. Oxford Debating Union, a dignity conferred for the first time on a colonial; appointed lect. in history, Toronto Univ., 1904; now asso. prof., do.; presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scientific Soc., 1905-6; do. Univ. Undergraduates' Union, 1907-8; well known as a lect. and a contributor to the press; author series of papers on "The Problem of Empire" (*Can. Courier,* 1907); a dir. Can. Club.—*South Residence, Univ. of Toronto, Hoskin Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Arts and Letters Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Kyte, George William, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Elizabeth (Robertson) K.; father native Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., came to N. S., 1826; mother a Nova Scotian, of Eng. descent; b. St. Peter's, N.S., July 10, 1864; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; m., July, 1893, Tena, d. late Valentine Chisholm, Heatherton, N.S.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; asst. clk Leg. Assembly, N.S., 1892-1901; chief clk. do., 1903-08; sch. commr., May, 1908; a Lib., and for 18 yrs. an active party worker, and much in demand as a campaign speaker; returned for Richmond, N.S. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1909; apptd. Lib. Whip, do.; R. C.—*St. Peter's, N.S.*

L

Labelle, Lt.-Col. Alfred Eugene Damase, business man.

S. Hospice L., grain inspr., Montreal, and Leocadie (Masson) L.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1866; e. Bishop's Acad. and commercial sch. there; m., 1900, Amelie, 2nd d. late Hon. L. W. Sicotte (*q.v.*); in the employ of late W. W. Ogilvie ("The Miller King"), 1883, until the business was merged into Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd., 1897; was sales mangr., do., Montreal, from that time till his retirement therefrom, 1910; since then has been mang. dir. of the St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co., of which he was one of the principal promoters; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 2nd V.-P. Chambre-de-Commerce, V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn. and Montreal Vehicular Traffic Assn.; a councillor Red Cross Soc., do., Boy Scout movement, V.-P. Club Lafontaine; long in the v. m. service; joined 65th Regt. as a private, 1882; served in every rank, becoming lt.-col., commandg., 1897; R. O., 1902; later, commanded 7th Infy. Brigade; appointed a second time, to the command of the 65th Regt., Mch., 1907, and remains in the command of that regt. (1911); served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); on staff Victoria Jubilee contingent, London, Eng., 1897 (med.); in command of troops sent to Valleyfield, P.Q., during trade "strike," 1900; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1908; long service decoration, 1907; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1896; do., Montreal Amal. Rifle Assn., 1901-2; a Con.; R. C.—*23 Laval Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Military Institute; Club St. Denis, do.*

"The beau ideal of a soldier."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A splendid officer, popular and respected by all."—*M. Witness.*

Laberge, Louis, physician; P.Q. municipal service.

S. late Louis L., Montreal; b. there, 1851; e. Terrebonne Coll., Ste. Thérèse Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1874); M.R.C.P. and S., P.Q., 1874; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; served in Montreal City vaccination service, 1876-84; since June, 1885, has been med. health offr., Montreal; apptd. a

mem. Provincial Bd. of Health, 1907; represented City of Montreal at Intern. Congress of Hygiene and Demog., Paris, 1889, at Med. Convention, Glasgow, Scot., 1901, and at Tubercul. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1908; founded the *Alliance Scient. Univ.*, Montreal, and is its V.-P. for North and South Am.; is an examr. Can. branch, Royal Sanit. Inst., and a V.-P. Can. Tubercul. Assn.; a promoter Royal Edward Inst., 1909; is a mem. French Soc. of Hygiene, Am. Public Health Assn., Med.-Chir. Soc. and Montreal Microscop. Soc.; R. C.—*345 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

La Billois, Hon. Charles H., merchant; statesman.

S. Joseph H. L., merchant and postmaster, Dalhousie, N.B.; paternal grandf. a native of Brittany, who had served as a surg. under Napoleon the Great, and came to N. B., 1816, where he m. Amelia Meagher, Halifax, N.S.; b. Dalhousie, Dec. 18, 1856; e. Dalhousie Grammar Sch. and Carleton Model Sch.; m., June, 1887, Charlotte, d. late John McNaughton, Quebec; a merchant; a Lib.; has sat for Restigouche (local) since 1882; a mem. of the local Govt., 1891-1908, during which time he was, successively, Commr. of Agricul. and Chief Commr. of Public Works; R.C.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

Labrecque, A. Arcadius, insurance manager and president.

S. Pierre and Marie Françoise (Hetu) L.; b. Lavaltrie, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1852; e. Christian Bros.' Sch. and Cath. Commer. Acad.; m., 1876, Marie (d.), d. late J. W. and Agnes (McConville) R.; 2ndly, 1901, Marie Louise, d. F. X. Lortie; for an extended period was engd. in the grocery business, retail and wholesale, Montreal; afterwards in real estate business; since 1899 has been mangr. and presdt. of Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., Montreal, which in his hands has greatly extended its business; elected an ald., Montreal, 1906; officially connected with the Artisans Canadiens-Francais, with the Union St. Pierre, and the I. O. F.; R.C.; since 1904 has been *marguiller-en-charge* St. James's Parish, Montreal.—*895 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

Labrecque, The Right Rev. Michel Thomas (R.C.), Bishop.

S. François Xavier and Emelie (Lemelin) L.; b. St. Anselme, P.Q., Dec. 30, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; B.T., 1874; M.A., 1880; D.C.L., 1883); o. 1876; prof. of rhetoric Quebec Semy., 1876-80; studied at Rome, 1880-3 (D.C.L., 1882; D.D., 1883); prof. moral theol., Laval Univ., 1883-9; dir. Grand Semy., Quebec, 1889-92; elected 3rd Bp. of Chicoutimi, Apl. 8, 1892; one of the founders of *La Caisse de Petite Econ. de Chicoutimi;* author: "Catechisme de la Perfection Religieuse" and "Circular Letters and Mandements"; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

Lachapelle, Emmanuel Persillier-, physician; public man.

Family among the early settlers in New France; s. Pierre and Marie Zoe (Toupin) P.-L.; b. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1845; e. Montreal Coll., *L'Ecole de Med. et de Chir.* (graduated, 1865), Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1869), and Laval Univ. (do., *ad eun.*, 1879); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; unm.; long a successful practitioner of high standing in Montreal; takes high standing in the dept. of hygiene; organized the Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, 1880; has been successively genl. supdt., med. supdt., and consult. physician thereto; was apptd. dean of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., in which he is prof. of hygiene, 1908; was elected presdt., Coll. P. and S., 1904; presdt. Provl. Bd. of Health, 1907; presdt., royal comn. to prevent the spread of tubercul., 1909; is also V.-P. and chairman of the bd. of management of the Royal Edward Inst.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn., and holds a great many other public positions connected with his prof.; has been presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. and presdt. of the Am. Public Health Assn., etc.; was surg. (with the hon. rank of capt.), 65th Regt., 1872-86, and has been attending physician to the Hotel Dieu and other institutions; served as a del. from the Can. Govt. to the second Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896, and to other similar bodies; as a med. writer contributed largely to the *Union Med. du Canada*, of which he was ed. and propr., 1876-82, and other periodicals; has been presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste and has been created a *Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur* and an *offr. d'Acad.*, by France; is a dir. *La Banque Provl.*, presdt. *La Soc. d'Admn. Generale*, presdt. *Crédit Foncier Franco-Can.*, a councillor Univ. Club, a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., and was elected a controller, Montreal, by a vote of 21,587, 1910; has lectured recently on "Montreal of the Future"; R. C.; a Lib.—*267 Prince Arthur St., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A second Laurier."—*M. Herald.*

"No better man in sight."—*Senator Beique (q.v.).*

"A man of strong character, wide knowledge of men and things, and of independent means."—*M. Star.*

Lacombe, The Very Rev. Albert (R.C.).

S. late Albert and Agathe (Duhamel) L.; b. St. Sulpice, Co. L'Assomption, P.Q., Feb. 28, 1827; e. L'Assomption Coll.; o. 1849; a mem. of the order of Oblats; one of the first R. C. missionaries to proceed to Man. and the N.-W.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Man., 1880-1; sent to the Sask., 1881; became V. G. of the diocese of St. Albert; founded chs., schs. and indus. institutions; secured from the Dom. Govt. a grant of land, 15,000 square miles in extent, as a reservation for the half-breeds and Indians of the Can. N.-W., 1895; now erecting a home for orphans and desti-

tute old people at Midnapore, Alta.; has travelled much in the interests of the half-breeds, and has been several times to Rome; rendered effective service in the cause of order and good govt. during the Rebellion, 1885; a personal friend of many Can. public men including Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*); has published: "Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris" (1874), "Grammaire de la Langue des Cris" (do.), and other works; Miss Katherine Hughes (*q.v.*) is writing his life.—*Midnapore, Alta.*

"A man very much esteemed by all denominations throughout Canada."—*Scotsman.*

Lacoste, Hon. Sir Alexandre, retired judge.

Belongs to a family that came orlginally from Languedoc, France; s. late Hon. Louis L., senator, and Marie Antoinette Thaïs (Proulx) L.; b. Boucherville, P.Q., Jan. 12, 1842; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1879); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1895; m., May, 1866, Marie Louise, d. Leon Globensky, Montreal; advocate, 1863; K.C. (P. Q.), 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; became a Leg. Councillor, P. Q., 1882; called to the Senate (Marquis of Lansdowne), Jan. 11, 1884; apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Apl. 27, 1891; held that office until Sept. 14, same yr., when he was apptd. Chief Justice, P. Q.; retired on a pension, 1907; P. C., 1892; knighted (by Queen Victoria), do.; Admnr. of the Govt., P.Q., on several occasions; was a mem. law faculty, Laval Univ.; now in the practice of his prof. in Montreal in a consultive capacity; is a dir. Man. Assur. Co., and Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.; presdt. bd. of control, La Banque Provinciale; V.-P. Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and King Edward Memorial Comte.; an active Con.; a R. C.—*191 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The embodiment of dignity."—*S. N.*

"An honourable man of exceptionable ability and energy."—*M. Witness.*

Lacoste, Paul, lawyer.

S. Hon. Sir Alex. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.L., 1897); m., Aug., 1909, Anita, d. Leon Duchastel de Montrouge (*q.v.*), Montreal; advocate, 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Kavanagh, Lajoie & L.; prop. and dir. Lacoste Ship Brake Co.* (L.P., 1907); a Con.; R. C.—*582 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Canadian Club; Club Lafontaine; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Lafferty, Major Francis Delamere, Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Jan. 23, 1876; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1896; m., Nov., 1903, Cecile, d. late Ernest Pacaud, Quebec; entd. mil. service, 14th Regt., June, 1896; lieut., R.C.A., 1899; capt., do., 1901; major, do., 1908; D.S. Adjt., M.D. No. 5, 1904; staff adjt., Royal Mil. Coll., 1905-8; rejoined his regt., 1908; at the examn. of offrs. for staff duties, in Eng., 1905, recd. the highest number of marks of any offr. present: S. A. War, 1899-1900; took a course at the Ordnance Coll., Woolwich, Eng., 1910-11; R. C.—*Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

"A thoroughly trained soldier."—*M. Witness.*

Lafiamme, Rev. Eugene Charles Queméneur (R.C.).

S. Chas. Queméneur and Marie Emélie (Dumont) L.; b. Ste. Hénedine, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1874; e. Lévis Coll. and Quebec; o. 1897; studied 2 yrs. in Rome (D.D. and D.C.L., 1899); vice-chancellor Archdio. Quebec, asst. secy. to Archbp., master of ceremonies, and defensor matrimonii, 1899-1904; curate Basilica, Quebec, 1904-7; since Oct., 1907, secy. to Archbp. and defensor matrimonii.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Lafiamme, Rev. Herbert Fenwick (Bapt.).

S. late Andrew Jos. L., collr. of Customs, Morrisburg, Ont., and Elizabeth (Cummings) L., Papineauville, P.Q., niece of Simon Cook, ex-M.P.; b. Winchester, Ont., Jan. 25, 1865; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., in India, 1890, Miss Frenetta Irene Fitch, Wolfville, N.S.; travelling secy. Woodstock Coll., 1885-6; sent to Cocanada, India, as missy., Foreign Mission Bd., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1887; for 8 yrs. municipal councillor, Cocanada (apptd. by Sir Hy. Havelock, Gov. of Madras); 2 yrs. mem. Dist. Bd. Godeveri (nominated by Lord Ampthill, Gov. of Madras); served as mem. Pithapur Rajah's Coll. Council, Cocanada, 1898-1905; was also mangr. of a high and an industrial sch., Cocanada; since his return from India, on second furlough, 1905, has been deeply interested in the promotion of the "Bapt. Union of Can.," as chairman of Comte. on Union; since Mch., 1906, has been a travelling secy. of Students' Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, with headquarters at 125 E. 27th St., New York, having for a field the Prot. colleges of N. Am.; "in full accord with Abraham Lincoln, who designated the liquor traffic as a cancer gnawing at the vitals of the body politic, and that it must be cut out; is convinced that in 20 yrs.' time, perhaps less, we shall look back on the liquor traffic with much the same feelings of abhorrence that we now contemplate the slave trade"; one of the promoters of a Can. Bapt. Union, 1907.—*?? Richmond St. W., Toronto.*

Lafiamme, Napoleon Kemner, lawyer.

A nephew late Mgr. L., Quebec; b. Lyster, Co. Megantic, P.Q., 1869; e. there, Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1890), and Harvard Univ.; m., July, 1909, Eugenie, e. d. L. J. A.

* For the manufacture of a ship brake for ocean vessels, invented by his e. bro., L. J. Lacoste, who d. in 1909.—*Ed.*

Surveyor, Montreal; advocate, 1893; K.C., 1909; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; some time a partner of the firm of Greenshields, Greenshields (*q.v.*) & L., Montreal; now head of the firm of L., Mitchell & Chenevert, do.; was one of the people's counsel before the Royal Comn. sitting to enquire into the admn. of Montreal's civic affairs, 1909; successfully defended McGraw for murder, 1906; also engd. in other important cases, civil and criminal; became a mem. of *La Com. Genl. de Publication,* publishing *The Nationaliste* (Montreal), 1908; a reputed follower of Henri Bourassa (*q.v.*) in politics; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. James), Local, Nov., 1909 (vote: Robillard, 3,204; L., 2,918); a R. C. (see characterization, Montreal *Herald,* Aug. 14, 1909).—*768 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A man of capacity and character."—*M. Gazette.*

"The greatest criminal lawyer in the Province."—*Henri Bourassa* (*q.v.*).

"His personal character is above reproach; his ability as a lawyer is conspicuous; his instincts are all refined and honourable; the part he played before the royal commission raised him greatly in the public esteem."—*M. Standard.*

Lafleur, Eugene, lawyer.

Bro. of Dr. H. A. and Paul T. L. (*q.v.*); Swiss origin; b. Longueuil, P.Q., 1856; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*dux*") and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1877; B.C.L., do.; D.C.L., 1900); m.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier,* Montreal bar, 1905; *bâtonnier-général* of the province, do.; councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1908; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; counsel for Madame Delpit, 1901; one of the counsel retained by Quebec in arbitration between Dom. and Ont. and Quebec for settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; junior counsel for Dom. Coal Co. both here and before Jl. Comte., P. C., 1908; prof. intern. law, McGill Univ. for 19 yrs. (retired, 1909); previously prof. of civil law; declined a judgeship, 1907; formerly one of the eds. of the *Rev. Legale;* declined nomination to the Legislature, 1904; chosen arbitrator by the Govts. of Mexico and the U. S. of Am. to decide the location of the boundary line between the two countries in the Chanizel tract, nr. El Pasco, 1911; besides being the author of numerous papers on legal subjects, has published a work, "The Conflict of Law" (1898), which has attracted wide attention; a Lib.; an Ang.; a del. to the Synods.—*511 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; University Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A strong lawyer."—*M. Star.*

"A lawyer of the first rank; possessed of fine natural abilities; a ready speaker in English and French, and animated by a high public spirit."—*M. Herald.*

Lafleur, Eugene Damase, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. Aug. 5, 1861; m. the d. of the late T. C. Du Plessis, accountant, Interc. Ry. Commrs., Ottawa; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; was chief engr. in charge of survey of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, 1904-5; some time acting chief engr., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa; apptd. permanently to that position, Dec. 1, 1904; one of the promoters of the Manitou Oil & Gas Co., 1905; reported in favour of the feasibility of the P. E. I. tunnel, 1906; R.C.—*356 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Lafleur, Henri A., physician.

S. late Rev. Theodore L., D.D.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. science, 1882; M.D., 1887); m., Mch., 1907, Olive Masson, d. G. A. Grier, Montreal; 3 yrs. resident phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore; asst. phys. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. and clin. med., McGill Univ., 1894-1907; since then has been prof. of med. and clin. med. there; elected V.-P. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1910; a Presb.—*32 Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Lafleur, Paul Theodore, educationist.

A bro. Eugene and Dr. H. A. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1880; M.A., 1887); for many yrs. a mem. of the faculty, McGill Univ.; apptd. asso. prof. of Eng. there, 1901; prof. of comparative lit. and asso. prof. of Eng., 1907; has lectured on "A Study of Comparative Literature" and other subjects; contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly* and other periodicals.—*58 University St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"Universally popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Lafontaine, Hon. Edouard Ulric, judge; Quebec public service.

French, German and Scotch origin; s. L. D. and Hedwige (Kuger) L., b. St. Edouard, P.Q., 1860; e. Napierville, Montreal Coll., St. Hyacinthe Coll., and Laval Univ., (LL.B., 1882); m., 1886, Mlle. Gosselin, Quebec; advocate, 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; depty. clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 1888; clerk of the police ct., do., 1893; police magte., do., 1895; extrad. commr., 1898-1905; has been joint clerk of the Crown and Peace, and judge of the Sessions of the Peace, since 1899; delivered judgment in the celebrated extrad. case of Gaynor and Green, June, 1905; apptd. a mem, Cath. sch. bd., do., 1907; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., do., 1908; do., Num. and Antiq. Soc., 1909; is presdt. Anti-Alcoholic League; a del. Anti-Alcohol Cong., The Hague, 1911; has written on "The Treatment of Juvenile Offenders in the City of Montreal" (1902); R. C.—*426 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"Doing excellent work for reform."—*Rev. Dr. Ker* (*q.v.*).

Lafontaine, Hon. Pierre Eugene, judge.

Grandf. one of the "patriots" of 1837; s. Dr. L. D. and Hedwidge (Kuger) L.; father formerly sat for

Napierville (local); b. St. Edouard, P.Q., Nov. 26, 1857; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., avec grande distinction, 1879; LL.D., 1882); m., 1883, Elmire, d. late Dr. L. J. Moll, M.P.P.; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where for some yrs. he was crown prosecutor; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; formerly prof. of constitutional law, Laval Univ.; now and for some yrs. prof. of Roman law therein; some time a municipal councillor, and presdt. of the Sch. Bd.; sat for Napierville (local), Lib. interest, 1886-90; V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; do. Anti-Alcoholic League and presdt. Soc. d'Econ. Publique Sociale; for some yrs. one of the collaborators in editing *La Themis* and *La Rev. Legale;* apptd. a puisne judge. Sup. Ct., P. Q., Aug. 31, 1906; elected presdt. Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal, 1911; R. C.—*862 St. Denis St., Montreal; Reform Club; University Club, do.*

"Held in much respect for his legal attainments."—*M. Standard.*

Lafortune, David Arthur, lawyer; legislator.

S. Joachim Tellier *dit* L. and Félicite (Beaupre) L.; b. St. Esprit, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1848; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., 1st, Marie Hedwidge (d. Feb., 1883), o. d. Julien Messier; 2ndly, Nov., 1898, Marie Christiana Corinne, 2nd d. *Seigneur* Lussier; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; is Crown prosecutor city and dist. of Montreal; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the admn. of the St. Vincent de Paul Penty., 1899; a Lib.; elected presdt. Gouin Club, 1909; a mem. Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; unsuccessfully contested Montcalm (H. C.), g. e. 1886, and Jacques Cartier (local), g.e. 1904; elected for Montcalm (H.C.), in opposition to the Govt. (Lib.) candidate, Sept., 1909; re-elected, g. e. 1911; R. C.—*Ville St. Laurent, Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"The humorist of the Liberal party."—*M. Gazette.*

Laidlaw, Rev. Robert Simpson (Presb.).

B. London, Ont., 1877; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1903; m., June, 1905, Mary Veronica, d. Jas. Dunlop, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1904; asst. pastor, Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1903; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1904-9; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Brandon, Man.; on leaving Belleville was presented with many marks of regard from his cong.; a senator, Knox Coll. —*Brandon, Man.*

"Able and bright."—*M. Gazette.*

Laidlaw, Thomas, author.

B. Scot., 1825; settled Guelph Tp., Co. Wellington, Ont., 1831; engd. in farming up to 1885; now retired; author "Old Concession Road" (1st ed., 1892; 2nd ed., 1899); "Sprigs of Heather for Scottish Gatherings," and "In the Long Ago, or The Days of the Cattle Bell," the first a series of sketches, in prose and poetry, of the early yrs. of a Can. settlement, as he knew them; the others verses, principally written for the St. Andrew's Soc., Guelph, of which he has been elected the bard; they have had a large sale, and are much appreciated.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Belongs to an admirable type."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Laing, Gordon Jennings, educationist.

Scottish origin; e. s. late John B. L., Provl. Municipal Auditor, Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891); took fellow., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1895; do. do., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy, 1896-7; m., Aug., 1903, Alice Cleveland, o. d. Hy. P. Judson, Chicago; reader and lect., Bryn Mawr, 1897-9; asst. prof. Latin, Chicago Univ. since 1905; apptd. ed. *Classical Journal,* 1905; Ang.—*The University, Chicago, Ill.*

Laing, John William, educationist.

2nd s. Jas. L., Dalkeith, Scot., and 14 Mincing Lane, London, Eng., and Wilhelmina (Stenhouse) L., of Portobello, Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Apl. 1, 1846; e. Blackheath Prof. Sch., and Christ Ch., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872); m., Dec., 1897, Ethel May, 3rd d. John Breackenridge Read, Toronto; head master Mayo Coll., Ajmere, India, 1878-84; asst. master, Cranbrook Grammar Sch., Kent, Eng., 1886-90; now and for some yrs. head master, Collegiate Sch., Victoria, B.C.; travelled twice round the world as travell. tutor to young Americans and others; in India, was guardian (1880-4), to H. H. Maharaj. Rana of Ih'allawar, Rajputana, India; at coll. was presdt. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, and won the mile and 2-mile races for Oxford against Camb., 1866; explored the central portion of Vancouver Island, hitherto a sealed book, 1896; a contributor at various times to the newspaper and mag. press; in Eng. a strong Con.; Ang.—*"The Laurels," Belcher St., Victoria, B.C.*

Laird, Rev. Alexander (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. L., Kingston, Ont.; b. P.E.I.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890), Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1892); m. 1899, Clara Charlotte (B.A., with honours in Eng. and German, Dalhousie Univ., 1894), d. A. Hobrecker, Halifax, N.S.; o. May, 1892; for some yrs. pastor Cooke's Ch., Kingston; since 1904 has been prof. Eng. Lit., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Does honour to his *Alma Mater.*" — *T. Telegram.*

Laird, Alexander, oanking profession.

Scottish origin; s. Francis O. L., merchant, and Eliza (Paterson) L.; b. Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Nov. 25, 1853; came to Can., when a child, with parents; e. Sarnia, and afterward, in Scot.; m., Mary, d. Danl. C. Sharrar, Dixon, Ill.; served regular apprenticeship in North of

Scot. Bank, Aberdeen, Scot.; joined Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877; served in Chicago and N. Y.; agent at latter place for 15 yrs.; apptd. asst. genl. mangr. of the Bank, Toronto, Sept., 1902; promoted genl. mangr., Jan., 1907; one of the mangrs. of the St. Andrew's Soc., N. Y.; a dir. Western Assur. Co., Mississippi Power Co., and Brit. Am. Assur. Co., and V.-P. Nat. Trust Co.; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade, and N. Y. Chamber of Commerce; originator of bank restaurant, 1904; gave $2,500 to the Y. M. C. A. Fund, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.; a trustee Presb. Ch. in Can., and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Rosedale Presb. Ch., Toronto.—*"Craig-en-darroch," 48 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto Golf Club; Down Town Assn., do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A thorough Scot."—*S. Am. Journ.*

"A pleasant man to meet, and eminently likeable."—*T. News.*

"An expert in foreign exchange and an autbority on insurance and occupies a high position as a banker."—*M. and E.*

"Shrewd, conservative, unostentatious, possessed of fine bnsiness acumen, and a master of the business of banking."—*T. Globe.*

Laird, Hon. David, statesman.

Scottish origin; 4th s. late Hon. Alex. L., who came to P. E. I., 1819, and Janet (Orr) L.; b. New Glasgow, P.E.I., Mch. 12, 1833; e. Presb. Theol. Semy.; m., 1864, Mary Louisa (d. July, 1895), d. late Hon. Thos. Owen; for many yrs. a journalist, having estbd. and conducted the Charlottetown *Patriot;* sat in the Charlottetown City Council; was a mem. of the Bd. of Educ., and a gov. of Prince of Wales Coll.; from 1871 to 1873 sat for Belfast (Local); joined the Haythorne Admn., 1873, and was a del. to Ottawa to conclude negotiations for the entrance of P. E. I. into the Dom.; on the consummation of that event, 1853, was elected to the H. C., and held office as Minr. of the Interior in Mr. Mackenzie's (Lib.) Admn., up to his appt. as first Lt.-Gov. of the N. W. T., Oct. 7, 1876; at the termination of his term of office, Dec., 1881, returned to P. E. I.; was an unsuccessful candidate for Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), g. e. 1882, and for Saskatchewan (do.), g. e. 1887; was apptd. Indian Commr. for Man. and the N. W. T., Oct., 1898, and so remained until his removal to Ottawa, in an advisory capacity, 1909; while in office concluded several treaties with the Indians, whereby their title to considerable portions of their lands became extinguished and reverted to the Crown, to the advantage of both; known among the Indians as "The Big Chief"; author of various papers on "Our Indian Treaties" (1905); was a commr. to enquire into the management of the Dorchester Penty., 1898; presdt. of the Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc., 1903-4; (see. "Hon. David Laird: One of Canada's Nation Builders," by Katherine Hughes, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe,* Feb. 2, 1909; and "Hon. David Laird," by Frank Yeigh *q.v., East and West,* Aug., 1909); a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*404 Bay St., Ottawa.*

"A high-minded and public-spirited statesman."—*Frank Yeigh (q.v.).*

"A man deliberate of speech, fair in his judgments, broad and kindly in his sympathies."—*Miss K. Hughes (q.v.).*

"A man known from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and everywhere honoured and esteemed for his undoubted ability and sterling integrity."—*Rev. J. M. MacLeod.*

Laird, Miss Elizabeth Rebecca, educationist.

D. Rev. John G. and Rebecca (La Pierre) L.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Dec. 6, 1874; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), Bryn Mawr Coll. (Ph.D.), and Univ. of Berlin; instr. math., Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, 1896-7; do. physics Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900-3; since 1904 prof. physics, do.; corr. secy. Federation of Graduate Clubs, 1901; is a mem. Am. Phys. Soc. and a fellow A. A. A. S.; author of articles on solids vibrating in liquids, magnetic log. spectrum analysis, etc. —*South Hadley, Mass.*

Laird, John Melvin, actuary.

B. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. Clinton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); granted the degree of Associate Inst. of Actuaries, London, Eng., with 1st class honours, 1908, being the only one in the Brit. Empire to so receive that degree; a Presb.—*787 Waterloo St., London, Ont.*

Laird, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. L., Kingston, Ont.; b. N.S.; bro. Rev. Alex. L., (*q.v.*); e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1893); m. d. late Rev. Alex. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. Oct., 1895; for some yrs. pastor, Campbellford, N.B.; do 1st Presb. Ch., Brockville, Ont., 1899-1903; do. St. John's Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1903-5; since then has been prof. practical theol. Queen's Univ.; a dir. Vancouver Children's Aid Soc., 1905.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A born organizer, and abundantly endowed with the grace of perseverance."—*Presb.*

Lajoie, Henri Gerin-, lawyer.

S. late Antoine Gerin-L., asst. parity. librarian, Ottawa, and a noted *litterateur,* and his wife Josephine (Parent), L.; b. Quebec, Oct. 18, 1859; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1878), and Laval Univ. (LL.L. *avec distinction,* 1881); m., Jan., 1887, Marie (*q.v.*), e. d. Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*); advocate, 1881; K.C., 1903; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; one of its leaders; a dir. Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co.; treas. of the bar, 1905; V.-P. Can. Club, 1908; a Con.; a R. C. —*33 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.*

Lajoie, Madam Marie Gerin-, author and lecturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m., 1887, Henri Gerin-Lajoie (*q.v.*); well known on the lecture platform, on such sub-

jects as "The Legal Status of Women in the Province of Quebec," etc.; author of "A Treatise on Everydny Law," (published in both languages), 1902; moved in support of Dr. Lemieux's bill for the reduction of liquor licenses, 1908; a strong advocate of women's rights; awarded the *"Palmes Acad."* by the French Govt., 1906.—*33 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

"The pioneer in this department of educational literature."—*M. Star.*

Lake, John Neilson, manufacturer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Bell) L.; b. Ernestown, Co. Addington, Ont., Aug. 19, 1834; e. local public and high schs.; m., June, 1859, Jnne, d. S. V. R. Douglass, Brantford, Ont.; a clergyman, Meth. Ch., 1855-70; retired owing to a nervous trouble in the eyes; has lived in Toronto since then, engd. in the real estate and ins. business; formerly a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, and has sat in the City Council; for many yrs. presdt. Am. Watch Case Co., and a dir. North Am. Life Assur. and Western Can. Securities Cos.; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; one of the pioneers of the West; located and named the town of Saskatoon, 1883; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth., and has done much to promote the interests of his ch.—*175 Park Rd., Toronto.*

Lake, Major-General Sir Percy Henry Noel, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. L., late H.M.'s 54th and 100th Regts. and Margt., d. late Wm. Phillips, Quebec.; b. Tenby, Wales, June 29, 1855; e. Uppingham, Eng.; m., 1891, Hester F., o. d. late Hy. Woodyer, Grantham, Surrey; entd. army as lieut. 59th Regt., Aug., 1873; promoted capt. East Lancashire Regt., 1883; major, 1891; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1902; brig.-genl., 1904; major-genl., 1905; served in the Afghan War, 1878-9, as asst. field engr. with the Afghanistan Field Force (med.); passed the Staff Coll. with honours, 1884; served in the Soudan Campaign, 1885, attached to the intelligence dept. and was present in the engagements at Hasheen and the Tofrek Zereba and in the advance to Temai (med. with 2 clasps; Khedive's star); was D. A. A. Gen. Intell., Army H. Q., 1888-90; secy. to Lord Wantage's comte. on terms of service in the army, 1891-2; D. A. A. Genl., Dublin Dist., 1892-3; Quartermaster Genl., Can. Militia, 1893-8; asst. Quartermaster Genl., in charge of the Mobilization branch, Army H. Q., 1899-1904; Chief Staff Offr., 2nd Army Corps, 1904; Chief of the Genl. Staff, Can. Militia, 1904-8; Inspector-Genl. and Chief Mil. Adviser to the Minr. of Militia, do., 1908-10; since then has been on the staff in Eng., and now (1911) goes to India as Chief of the General Staff; C.B., 1902; C.M.G., 1905; K.C.M.G., 1908; chairman, bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1906-8; presdt. Minto Skating Club, Ottawa, 1910; apptd. a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire, 1907; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; United Service Club, do.*

"One of the half dozen big men in sight in the British Army."—*Can. Collier's.*

"In him the Empire has one of her most efficient soldiers."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"Apart from being a man of exceptional ability and experience, possesses in a high degree that rare and most essential qualification—tact."—*Saturday Rev.* (London).

Lake, Richard Stuart, farmer; legislator.

2nd s. late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. L., H.M. 54th and 100th Regts., and Margt. (Phillips) L.; bro. of Maj.-Genl. Sir P. H. N. L. (*q.v.*); b. Preston, Eng., July 10, 1860; e. Heversham Grammar Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1910, Dorothy Marion Schreiber, y. d. late Jas. Fletcher, LL.D., F.R.S.C.; in Brit. Civil Service, Cyprus, 1878-83; came to Can. 1883; farming in the N.W.T. since 1883; a Con.; sat for Grenfell (local), 1898-1904; do. for Qu'Appelle (H. C.) since 1904; elected V.-P. Territorial Grain Growers' Assn., 1906; formerly presdt. local branch Imp. Federation League; an Ang.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; also, a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*"Winmarleigh Grange," Grenfell, Sask.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Probably the ablest Conservative from the West in the House."—*M. Herald (1908).*

Laliberté, Jean Baptiste, manufacturer.

S. Jean Baptiste and E. (Labrecque) L.; b. St. Roch, Quebec, Mch. 24, 1843; e. Quebec Normal Sch.; m., 1871, Mlle. E. Emond (d. 1895); acquired business experience under V. Nichol, Quebec; founded the fur business since known by his name, and which has grown to be one of the most extensive in the world, with branches of it existing in the principal cities of Europe, 1867; a dir. *La Banque Nat.* and the Quebec Bridge Co.; has been chairman Bd. of Harbour Commrs., Quebec, since 1896; a Lib. and a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; R. C.—*182 des Fossés St., Quebec.*

"A fair representative of the progressive French-Can. of the present day."—*T. Globe.*

Lalor, Francis Ramsey, merchant; manufacturer; legislator.

Irish and Can. origin; s. Thos. and Jane (Ramsey) L.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Nov. 14, 1856; e. Dunnville Public and High Schs.; m., June, 1883, Miss Annie L. Stevens; inaugurated a movement to give cheap gas to Dunnville, 1906; V.-P. Dunnville, Wellandport and Beamsville Elec. Ry., 1908; gave new organ to St. Paul's Ang. Ch., Dunnville, as a memorial of his deceased son, "Bud," 1906; a Con.; has sat for Haldimand (H.C.) since g.e. 1904; voted against pensions to ex-ministers of the Crown and the increased indemnity to mems., 1906; Ang.—*Dunnville, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"One of the most convincing speakers in the House."—*M. and E.*

Lamarche, Joseph Amedée, lawyer.

S. Amédée L., accountant and trustee, Montreal, and Malvina (Prévost) L.; a cousin Hon. Jean Prévost (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Feb. 3, 1872; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1891; LL.B., 1894); m., Feb., 1900, Corinne, d. L. H Lafleur, H.M.'s Customs; advocate, 1894. K.C., 1906; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; mem. legal firm Beaubien & L.; apptd. a royal commr. to enquire into the matter of turnpike roads and toll bridges, P. Q., 1909; a Lib.; elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1908; a dir. Club Canadien, Montreal; formerly presdt. Club National, do.; R. C.—*11 Laval Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"One of the mainstays of the Liberal party."—*M. Herald.*

Lamb, Harold Mortimer, journalist.

E. s. Capt. H. L., Ind. Navy, many yrs. naval dir. India House; a cadet of the House of Mortimer of Wigmore; b. Leatherhead, Surrey, May 21, 1872; e Bruges, Belgium, and Grosvenor Sch., Twickenham; m., June, 1895, Katherine Mary, 4th d. late Lieut. Lindsay, A.D.C., Winnipeg; was connected as a special contributor with the Bureau of Information, B. C. Govt.; since then has been treas. and secy. Provl. Mining Assn., B.C., and secy. Can. Mining Inst.; later was on staff Dept. of Mines, Ottawa; founder and publisher Boundary Creek *Times*, 1895; mang. ed. *B. C. Mining Record*, 1897-1904; ed. *Can. Mining Rev.* since 1905; author B. C. Govt. Bulletins, 1902-3; a constant contributor on mining subjects to tech. press of Gt. Brit. and U. S.—*"White Birches," 68 Westmount Ave., Montreal; Badminton Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"Has done yeoman service for the mining industry of Can."—*B. C. Mining Exchange.*

Lambe, Lawrence Morris, scientist; Dom. public service.

Descended from Jas. Hy. L., of Eldersfield, Tewkesbury, Eng.; o. s. late Wm. B. L., advocate, and Margt. Jones (Morris) L., d. late Hon. Wm. Morris, Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 27, 1863; e. private schs. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., May, 1902, Mabel Maud, 3rd d. Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G., Ottawa (*q.v.*), asst. engr., C. P. Ry., mountain sec. (Rocky Mts.), 1883-4; since Dec., 1884, on staff Can. Geol. Survey; appointed vertebrate palæontologist, 1891; elected F.G.S., 1890; do. F.R.S.C., 1901; do. a mem. Am. Soc. of Vertebrate Palæontologists (councillor, 1906), 1903; since 1906 has been hon. treas. R. S. C.; elected presdt., sec. IV. (geol. and biol. sciences), 1910; author of numerous valuable scientific reports and papers; formerly a lieut. G.-G. F. Gds., Ottawa; now R. O.; Ang.—*226 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Lamont, Hon. John Henderson, judge.

Scottish origin; s. Duncan Carmichael and Margt. Robson (Henderson) L.; b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Nov. 12, 1865; e. Orangeville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., with honours, 1893); m., Oct., 1899, Miss Margt. Murray Johnston; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof., first in Toronto, and, later, at Prince Albert; some time crown prosecutor there; K.C., 1907; elected V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909; sat for Saskatchewan (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1904-5, and for Prince Albert city (local), 1905-7; first atty.-genl. of Sask., 1905-7; since Sept. 23, 1907, has been a Judge of the Sup. Ct. of Sask.; Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A man of fair and clean methods."—*Can. Courier.*

Lamothe, Gustave, lawyer.

S. J. G. and Emilie (Turcotte) L.; b. Champlain, P.Q.; e. Three Rivers Semy.; m., 1881, Mlle. Marie Antoinette Herminie Richer; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; *bâtonnier*, Montreal bar, 1904-5; a dir. Anti-Alcoholic League, 1909; presdt. Jacques Cartier Club, 1903; a Con. and has been V.-P. Lib. Con. Assn. and of great service to his party; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine; R.C.—*10 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"A very sound and able practitioner of wide capacity."—*T. News.*

Lamothe, Joseph Cleophas, lawyer.

S. late Antoine and Adeline (Lapointe) L.; b. Yamachiche, P.Q., May 13, 1871; e. Christian Bros. Coll., Three Rivers, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1894; LL.D., 1907); m., Jan., 1898, Corinne, d. A. R. Archambault; advocate, 1894; has practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; head legal firm L. & Champoux; author "History of the Corporation of Montreal" (1903), "The Responsibility of Employers in Labour Accidents" (1905), which latter formed his thesis for the degree of LL.D.; presdt. Greater Montreal Land & Investment Co.; a mem. Soc. des Artisans, Alliance Nat., C. M. B. A., and Royal Arcanum; a Con., and a dir. of the Montreal Con. Club; a R. C.—*823 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

"Studious, talented, progressive."—*M. Gazette.*

Lampard, Henry, mechanical engineer.

S. Hy. and S. C. (Salmon) L.; father Highland Scotch; mother Irish; b. Quebec, 1859; e. Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal; elected presdt. first Can. Electrical Soc., 1888; presdt. Mechanics' Inst., Montreal, 1908-9; a mem. and councillor Nat. His. Soc., and Montreal Philat. Assn.; also of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; a life mem. Montreal Snowshoe Club; apptd. a J. P., 1908; author of various papers on elect. subjects; a Presb.—*51 Hallowell St., Westmount, Montreal; M.A.A. Assn., do.*

Lampman, His Honour Peter Secord, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Thos. L., Thoroid, Ont.; a nephew of Lampman the poet; b. Stamford, Ont., 1867; e. Thorold High Sch. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1888); m., 1901, Maud, 2nd d. Hon. E. G. Prior (*q.v.*), Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B.C.), 1893; secy. Law Soc., B.C., 1895-1905; ed. *B. C. Law Reports*, 1902-05; judge Co. Ct., Victoria, B.C., since June 14, 1905; a royal commr. to enquire into the causes of explosions in coal mines, 1902; do. (and chairman) *re* Nicola Valley Coke Co. Employees, 1909; do. *re* Police Comn. Methods, Victoria, B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A popular member of Victoria's social and athletic circles."—*V. Colonist.*

Lance, Abram Lynn, journalist.

Second s. Wright L., Plattsburgh, N.Y., the pioneer steam sawmill propr. in Northern N. Y.; b. Chateauguay, N.Y., July 22, 1857; e. Plattsburgh High Sch.; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Mary Louise Smith, a mem. of one of the pioneer families, E. T.; estbd. Bedford (P. Q.) *Times*, 1878; the *Record*, Stanbridge East, 1885; purchased Richmond, P.Q., *Times*, 1886; purchased Richmond, P.Q., *Guardian*, 1909; now ed. and propr. *Times-Guardian*, the oldest weekly newspaper in P. Q.; has been ed. of a weekly newspaper in P. Q., continuously, since 1878; presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1897-1908; declined further nomination; declined Lib. nomination (H. C.), 1896; owns best newspaper home for a weekly paper in P. Q.; Ang.; a consistent Lib.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

Lanceley, Rev. Ebenezer B. (Meth.).

S. John L.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Sept. 18, 1857; e. Cobourg and Hamilton public schs., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1884, Alice, d. late Oscar Munroe; o. 1882; held charges at Montreal, Woodstock, Strathroy, London, Forest, Ridgetown, Kingston, Port Hope, Windsor and Dundas; now pastor, 1st Meth. Ch., Hamilton; recd. call to Young Memorial Ch., Winnipeg, 1911; preached on "Goldwin Smith and Immortality," Feb., 1910.—*275 Main St. E., Hamilton.*

Lanctot, Mlle. Alice, journalist.

A sister Chas. L. (*q.v.*); now and for some yrs. on the ed. staff of *La Patrie* (Montreal); writes sometimes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Camille"; R. C.—*1270 Cadieux St., Montreal.*

Lanctot, Charles, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Edmond H. and Elizabeth (Roy) L.; a nephew late Mederic Lanctot, the well-known Lib. politician; b. Co. Laprairie, P.Q., Oct. 19, 1864; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., private tutors, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m. Miss Donalda Lang, Montreal; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1897; secy. bar of Montreal, 1889-91; do. Royal Comn. for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure, P. Q., 1893-7; supdt. public and private legislation, P. Q., 1891-1905; secy. Royal Comn. for the Consolidation of the Statutes, P. Q., 1904-8; since then sole commr.; secy. Interprovl. Conf., Quebec, 1906; do. do. do., 1910; deputy atty.-genl, P. Q., since Aug., 1905; joint author, with Hon. R. Dandurand, K.C. (*q.v.*) of "Traite Theorique and Pratique au Droit Criminal," of an annotated ed. of the Criminal Code of Can., and a "Guide des Magistrates"; a dir. Sportsman's Fish and Game Club, 1910.—*9 Haldimand St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A model official."—*O. Citizen.*

Lanctot, His Honour Husmer, Quebec public service.

S. late Camille and Zoe (Tremblay) L.; a bro. Hon. J. L., M.D., M.L.C.; b. St. Constant, P.Q., 1852; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); m., 1890, Mlle. Maria Saucerre; advocate, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; secy. Montreal bar, 1883; V.-P. Club Nationai, Montreal; Dist. Magte., St. Johns and Iberville, 1901-9; License Commr., 1908; since 1909, has been Police Magte., city and dist. of Montreal; apptd. an offr. of Public Instruction by the French Govt., 1907; R.C.—*309 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.*

Land, Robert Ernest Augustus, business man.

U. E. L. descent; gt.-grands. Robt. L., the first white settler on the site of the present city of Hamilton; grands. Col. Robt. L., who served in the Lincoln militia in the War of 1812, and commanded at Hamilton, 1837; b. Jan. 2, 1847; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Toronto Univ., and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1896, Caroline M. (elected regent, Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire, Toronto, 1903), y. d. F. M. Willson, Hamilton; grand commander Knights of Malta in Am., 5 yrs.; later presdt. U. E. Loyalist Assn. Ont., and presdt. Laura Secord Nat. Monument Comte.; a frequent contributor to the press; a staunch Con.; a firm believer in Imp. unity and in the value of protection generally for the Empire, and especially for Can.; a Unit.—*"The Waverley," Toronto; National Club, do.; Hamilton Club; Royal Yacht Club, Hamilton.*

Landry, Col. Hon. Auguste Charles Philippe Robert, farmer; legislator.

S. late Dr. J. E. L., an eminent physician, Quebec, and Caroline E. (Lelièvre) L.; b. Quebec, Jan. 15, 1846; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1st, Oct., 1868, Wilhelmina (d. July, 1903), d. late Etienne Couture, St. Gervais, P.Q.; 2ndly, Nov., 1908, Marie Clara Amélie, d. late Hon. Elisée Dionne, M.L.C., and relict J. E. Taschereau, advocate, Quebec; studied agricul. science, Ste. Anne's Coll., and became a gentleman farmer; won gold med. of Council of Agricul. for best treatise on agricul., in theory and practice; successively secy. Colonization Soc., presdt. Montmagny Agricul. Soc., V.-P. Union Agricole, P. Q., one of the promoters Can. Acetyl. Co., 1898; P. Q. Commr. to World's

Fair, Chicago, 1893; a mem. special comte. to promote the tri-centennial celebration of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; a mem. Bibliograph. Soc., Paris; has been decorated, by the Pope, with the orders of St. Gregory and the Holy Sepulchre; served for many yrs. in v. m.; promoted lt-col. commdg. 61st Regt., Jan. 9, 1885; apptd. hon. col., do., Apl., 1909; col., May, 1907; has commanded the 10th Infy. Brigade; holds the long service decoration and the Fenian Raid med.; was an hon. A.D.C. to the late Earl of Derby and the Earl of Aberdeen; a Con.; formerly presdt. Con. Assn., P. Q.; sat for Montmagny (Local), 1875-96, and for same seat (H. C.), 1878-87; called to the Senate, by Lord Derby, Feb. 23, 1892; apptd. Speaker of the Senate (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; a R. C.—*Notre Dame de Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Landry, Hon. David V., physician; statesman.

An Acadian; s. Vital J. and Matilde D. (Cormier) L.; b. Memramcook, N.B., July 14, 1866; e. local schs. and St. Joseph's Univ. (M.A., 1901); m., Oct., 1896, Annie, d. Felix Michaud, St. Leonard, N.B.; graduated M.D., 1892; practised, latterly, at Buctouche; a practical farmer on a large scale; formerly a municipal councillor; a Con., and has sat for Kent, N.B. (Local), since g. e. 1908; since then has sat in the Hazen Cabinet, as Commr. of Agricul.; a R. C. — *Fredericton, N.B.; Buctouche, N.B.*

"A leading and representative Acadian; a very fine public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Landry, Col. Joseph Philippe, lawyer.

O. s. Senator L. (*q.v.*); b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, June 25, 1870; e. Quebec Semy., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1891), Lille Univ. (B.Sc., 1892), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., Feb., 1896, Blanche, 2nd d. Hon. Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*); advocate, 1896; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*); V.-P. Club Lafontaine and hon. presdt. L'Assn. des Francs-Tireurs de Montreal; joined v. m., 1883; passed through all ranks; lt.-col. commdg. 61st Regt., Aug., 1901; lt.-col. commdg. 11th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1907; do. do., 9th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1911; col., 1910; holds long service decoration; has in preparation for the press an extensive work on the jurisprudence of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q.; a Con.; R. C.—*486 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Military Inst., do.*

Landry, Hon. Pierre Armand, judge.

S. Armand L., who sat formerly in the N. B. Assembly for 24 yrs., and Pelagi (Casey) L.; family came to Acadia with Charnisay, 250 yrs. ago; the name is to be found in the first census, 1670; families of Latour and Landry became united by marriage, 1717; b. Dorchester, N.B., May 1, 1846; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook; LL.D. (hon.) (N.B. Univ.), 1900; do. do. (Laval Univ.), 1902; barrister, 1870; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester; apptd. a co. ct. judge, N. B. Apl. 15, 1890; do. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N. B., Sept. 21, 1893; chairman N. B. Ry. Comn., 1908; formerly a R. O., under E. F. Act; a mem. law faculty, Ottawa Univ.; treas. French Acadian Assn.; presided at great Acadian convention, Memramcook, July, 1881; sat in Con. interest for Westmoreland (Local), 1870-4, when he suffered defeat on the sep. sch. question, and again, 1878-83; represented same seat (H. C.), 1883-90; was a mem. of the Fraser and Hannington local Cabinets, being Commr. of Public Works in the former and Provl. Secy. and Treas. in the latter; is the first R. C. to be apptd. to sit in the Sup. Ct. of N. B., as well as the first French Acadian to secure admission to the local bar and to hold a portfolio in a local cabinet.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

"Respected and admired by all parties."—*M. Gazette.*

"Noted for his disinterested independence, his ability, and absolute fairness."—*M. and E.*

Lane, Campbell, lawyer.

S. late Elijah and Mary Anne (Campbell) L.; b. Montreal, Feb. 16, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1879; B.C.L., 1881); m., Apl., 1898, Emily Margt., y. d. late F. H. Cowper Cox, Ottawa; advocate, 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Busteed (*q.v.*) and L.; apptd. a Councillor of the P.Q. Bar, 1910; formerly well known as an expert football player; served in v. m.; gazetted lieut., Montreal Garr. Arty., 1883; promoted capt., 1886; now retired; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); has lectured on "The Law and the Lady," "Some Reminiscences of the West," etc.; a Con.; formerly presdt. Montreal Junior Con. Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence; H. C.), 1904; and Chateauguay (H. C.), 1908; an Ang.—*84 Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A good worker and a capable speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

Lane, Charles Homer, educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Bayfield, N.B., July 17, 1877; e. N. B. Normal Sch. (graduated 1897) and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1908); taught in public schs. and colls., N. B.; afterwards principal Normal Sch., Rust Univ., Miss., and prof. nat. science, Washington Coll., Tenn.; since then has been asst. prof. agron. and agricul. chemistry, Univ. of Tenn.; Meth.—*Knoxville, Tenn.*

Lane, Jules Alfred, lawyer; ex-legislator.

S. Alfred and Zenaide (Lauzon) L.; b. Hull, P.Q., Jan. 30, 1868; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (B.A.,

1892; LL.L., *aveo grande distinction*, 1894); m., Sept., 1897, Marie Albertine, d. late E. E. Lauzon, Ottawa; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; has had much experience in criminal cases; a Lib.; sat for Quebec E. (local), 1900-4; declined nomination in Dorchester (H.C.), 1904; moved against Imperialism, 1902; R. C.—*202 St. François St., Quebec.*

Lane, Rev. William G. (Meth.).
B. Eng.; m. Miss Outerbridge; o., 1878; laboured in N. S., Bermuda and S.A.; chaplain to 1st Contingent from Can. during Boer War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. and 3 clasps); presdt. N. S. Conf., 1901; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 93rd Regt., Dec., 1899; promoted hon. major, 1909; a lect. for N. S. in connection with old-age annuities, 1909.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Lane, Wilmot Burkemar, educationist.
S. Freeman and Sarah E. L.; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 13, 1871; e. Napanee High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894), Ont. Sch. of Pedgy., Victoria Univ., Wisconsin Univ. (Ph.D., 1899), and Cornell Univ.; m., 1895, Miss M. D. Slater, Cressy, Ont.; examiner in phil., Toronto Univ., 1897; fellow and asst., dept. of psych., Wisconsin Univ., 1897; hon. fellow, Cornell Univ. dept. of psych., 1900; asst. in psych., summer session, Cornell Univ., 1900; prof. phil. and psych., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, Ohio, 1900-1; since then has been prof. phil. and pedgy., Randolph-Macon Coll., Lynchburgh, Va.; author "Space Thresholds of Colour in Relation to Contrast Phenomena" (Univ. of Toronto Series); a Meth.—*College Park, Lynchburg, Va.*

Lang, Alexander, retired banker.
S. Rev. Gavin L. (Presb.), Glassford, Scot.; b. there, Sept. 22, 1848; e. Coll. Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; m., 1st, Miss Mary Preswick Dyckman (d. 1882), grandniece late Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Toronto; 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Mary Susan, d. late Rev. P. Hay Keith, D.D., Hamilton; followed commercial life in Glasgow and Burmah, 1863-71; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1871; filled responsible positions therein, in Montreal, Chicago and N. Y., till 1893; apptd. mangr. of the bank, London, Eng., the fiscal agents of the Dom. Govt. in Eng., 1893; resigned, as such, owing to ill-health, 1905; remained a member of the London comte. of the bank till 1908; a mem. Pacific Cable Bd. in London, as one of the representatives of the Can. Govt.; a fellow of the Royal Geograph. Soc.; a fellow of the Royal Colonial Inst. and of the London Chamber of Commerce; a councillor of the Inst. of Bankers of Eng.; a Prot.—*Care Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.; St. Stephen's Club; Canada Club; Colonial Club; City Carlton Club, do.*

"A man with an unrivalled experience, who has represented his bank in England with eminent distinction."—*Canada.*

Lang, Rev. Allan (Presb.).
S. Jas. and Ann L.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., June 13, 1867; e. Auburn Seminary, N. Y. (B.A.); m., Aug., 1901, Miss A. C. Ferguson, Duluth, Minn.; a minr. Presb. Ch., U. S. A.; Ph.D. Seminar sciences, Chicago, 1906.—*Huron, O.*

Lang, Rev. David (Presb.).
S. late Jas. and Ann (Simpson) L.; Scotch ancestry; b. Rodgerville, Co. Huron, Ont., July 7, 1873; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1900) and Edinburgh Univ.; graduated B.D (Union Semy., N. Y.), 1904; do., do., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1906; left Can., 1900, and, after spending a year in study at Edinburgh, took a trip round the world, visiting Europe (France, Italy, Greece, etc.), Egypt, Palestine, and Australia, returning home, 1902; did ministerial work in Australia and N. Y.; inducted St. Andrew's Ch., St. John, N.B., May, 1904; mem. Coll. Bd., Halifax, N.S.; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1905-7; presdt. Evangel. Alliance, do., 1907-8; a dir. Seaman's Mission Soc., St. John, N.B.—*St. Andrew's Church, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of unusual capacity."—*M. Star.*

Lang, George MacDonald, civil engineer; Can. ry. service.
E. s. Rev. Jas. L. (Presb.); b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 16, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1891, Miss Dora Forster Bliss; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; studied architecture at Ottawa; practised at Brandon and Winnipeg; entd. service C. P. Ry., enging. dept., 1899; asst. engr., Medicine Hat, to 1901; resident engr., Moose Jaw, to 1903; since then has been asst. div. engr., Calgary; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Lang, Sidney Edward, educationist.
S. Rev. Jas. and Mary (Macdonald) L.; b. Ottawa, 1864; e. Ottawa public and high schs., Man. Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Cornell Univ. (M.A.); m., 1891; inspr. of schs., Man., since 1890; author of several sch. text-books; Presb.—*Virden, Man.*

"A singularly acute observer and an impartial and fearless critic."—*Can. Educ. Month.*

Lang, Major William Robert, educationist.
Y. s. late John and Janet Stuart (Kennedy) L., Crown Gardens, Dowanhill, Glasgow; b. July 29, 1870; e. Univ. Glasgow (B.Sc., 1890; D.Sc., 1899), and Univ. Paris; m., July, 1909, Edith, y. d. A. T. Hollington, J.P., Forty Hill, one of H. M.'s Lieuts., City of Lond.; asst. and lect., Glasgow Univ., 1890-1900; 1st chairman, Can. Sec. Soc. of Chemical Industry; fellow Chem. Soc., and of Inst. of Chem. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; mem. Royal Phil. Soc., Glasgow, Can. Inst., Franco-Scottish Soc., etc.; F.R.S.C., 1911; since 1900 has been prof. of chem., Toronto Univ.; apptd. major, 2nd Field Co., Can. Engrs., July 1, 1902 (previously of the Scottish Air Line Co., R.E.); adjutant, dismounted troops, Can. coronation contingent, 1911; author of "Chemical

Industries of the Dom." (1905), and various papers on chem. subjects, and articles on the production of low temperatures, on explosives, contributed to the scientific press.—*41 Spadina Rd. Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Caledonian Club; Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh.*

"One of our best authorities."—*Genl. Buchan.*

Langelier, Hon. Charles, judge; author.

Bro. His Honour Sir F. C. S. L (*q.v.*); b. Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., with Dufferin gold med., 1875; LL.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1882, Georgina Marie Louise Lucile, d. T. G. La Rue, collr. Inl. Rev., Quebec; advocate, 1875; K.C., 1880; long successfully practised his prof. in Quebec, and for a time with his bro.; for a lengthened period an active and successful Lib. politician; sat for Montmorenci (Local), 1878-81, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1886-90; when he resigned his seat there, and was again returned for Montmorenci; after being afterwards defeated for Montmorenci (both for the Local and the H. C.), was returned for Lévis (Local) at g. e. 1898 and g. e. 1900; was successively Presdt. of the Council and Provl. Secy. in the Mercier Admn., retiring from office, with his chief, after the Angers *coup d'etat,* Dec., 1892; apptd. sheriff of the dist. of Quebec, June 26, 1901, and since Jan., 1910, has been judge of the Sessions of the Peace, do.; was formerly a councillor of the Quebec bar, one of the official eds. of the Quebec judiciary reports, and secy.-treas. and V.-P. Quebec Garrison Club; introduced several useful and important measures in the Legislature; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Quebec, 1908; presdt., do., 1909; author "Political Souvenirs," 1878-1900 (1908); has been presdt. of *L'Inst. Canadien,* Quebec, a Grand Knight of the Order of Columbus; personated "Champlain" at the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; R. C.—*63 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of splendid physique and an impressive figure."—*T. Globe.*

"Has won golden opinions on the bench."—*O. Citizen.*

Langelier, His Honour Hon. Sir Francois Charles Stanislas, statesman; Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.

S. Louis Sébastien and Julie Esther (Casault) L.; paternal ancestor came to Can. from Fresquiennes, nr. Rouen, Normandy, 1652; mother's family from Granville, do.; b. Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Dec. 24, 1838; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1860; LL.L., *avec grande distinction,* 1861; LL.D., 1878), and Paris, France; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1903; m., 1st, Feb., 1884, Virginie Sarah Sophie (d. May, 1891), d. late I. Légaré, Quebec; 2ndly, May, 1892, Marie Louise, d. late Frederic Braün, late C. S., Ottawa; advocate, 1861; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; K.C. (P.Q.), 1878; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; *bâtonnier* (dist. Quebec), 1887; *bâtonnier-genl.* of the Province, 1888; practised his prof. successfully in the city of Quebec, where he was many yrs., from 1866, a mem. of the law faculty, Laval Univ., and subsequently, dean of the faculty and a mem. of the Council of the Univ.; was also V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn., presdt. of the *Inst. Canadien* and presdt. of the Council of the Arts and Manfrs.' Assn.; served as mayor of Quebec, 1882-90; entd. political life as a Lib. and a free trader; was in turn a follower of Mackenzie, Blake, and Laurier (*q.v.*); unsuccessfully contested Bagot (Local), 1871; subsequently successively sat for Montmagny and Portneuf; sat for Megantic (H. C.), 1884-7, and for Quebec Centre (do.), 1887-1898; was Commr. of Crown Lands and Treas., successively, in the local Admn. of Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, 1878-89; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Jan. 14, 1898; do. to perform the duties of Chief Justice for the dist. of Quebec, June 6, 1906; as Chief Justice became a mem. of the Bd. of Arbitrators, apptd. 1891, for the settlement of accounts outstanding at Confederation between the Dom. and the Provinces of Quebec and Ont.; acted as Administrator of the Govt. of Quebec during the absence of Sir L. A. Jette (*q.v.*), 1903; knighted by His late Majesty King Edward, 1907; apptd. Lt.-Gov., P. Q., May, 1911; has served as a royal commr. on several occasions; was prominently identified with the movement made for the organization of the Anti-Alcoholic League and its first presdt., 1907; was also presdt. of the special comte. apptd. in connection with the ter-cent. of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; elected F.R.S.C., 1908; do., presdt. sec. I, do., 1910; in addition to other legal productions is the author of "Traité de la preuve, en matière civile et commerciale," and of "Cours de Droit Civil de Québec"; R. C.—*"Spencer Wood," Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Independent and fearless as a statesman."—*T. Globe.*

"Does credit to his distinguished ancestry."—*The late Hon. F. G. Marchand.*

"Was one of the foremost champions of electoral freedom in his native Province."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most respected and capable French-Can. gentlemen in the Province of Quebec."—*T. News.*

Langevin, The Most Reverend Louis Philippe Adelard (R.C.); Archbishop.

S. late François Theophile and Mary Paméla (Racicot) L., the latter a sister of Bp. Racicot (*q.v.*); b. St Isidore, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1855; e. Sulpician Coll., the Grand Semy., and St Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; D.D (Rome), 1892; joined order of Oblats, 1881; o., 1882; served for 3 yrs. as a missy. in connection with St. Peter's

Ch., Montreal, at the end of which time was apptd. prof. of theol., Ottawa Univ., a position he filled for 8 yrs.; was vice-dean of the theol. faculty there; went to Man. on the invitation of the late Archbp. Taché as superior of the Oblats, in the archdiocese of St. Boniface, and rector of St. Mary's Ch., Winnipeg, 1893; took a prominent part in the public discussions on the Man. sch. question; elected as 2nd Archbp. of St. Boniface, succeeding the late Dr. Taché, Jan., 1895; took a leading part in compiling the life of that prelate; has written much upon other subjects; completed the construction of a new cath., Oct., 1908; has travelled much in Europe and Am., and been recd. in private audience by His Holiness the Pope; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. — *Archbishop's Palace, St. Boniface, Man.*

"Bene laborasti et bene certasti."—*His Eminence Pius X.*

Langfeldt, Rev. Ernest Alwin (Ang.).
S. late Major W. L., 24th Royal Friedrich Franz Arty., Mecklenburg, who died of wounds recd. in Franco-Prussian War, 1871; b. Holzminden, Germany, June 18, 1869; e. High Sch. there (gymnasium) and Univ. of Rostock (M.A., Ph.D., 1907); m., 1899, Miss Katie Elizabeth Hatley, Orillia, Ont.; left Ch. of Rome and followed theol. studies Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; rector Christ Ch., Omemee, Ont., 1899-1901; rector St. Luke's, Ashburnham, Ont., 1901-11, afterwards merged with Peterborough; since then has been rector Innisfil, Ont.; apptd. chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, Apl., 1908; author several pamphlets on controversial subjects; Con.—*The Rectory, Innisfil, Ont.*

"An earnest and eloquent preacher."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Langford, Rev. Robert John (Ang.)
S. Dr. Geo. L., formerly of Greenpark, Limerick, Irel.; b. London, Eng., 1846; e. Dublin Univ. (M.A. and holder of the Divinity Testimonial); m., 1874, Eliza Lilias, 3rd d. Fredk. Taylor, the water-color artist and presdt. R. W. S.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; on Bengal estabt. (ret. list); subsequently rector St. Andrew's, N.B.; since 1911 rector of Cripple Creek, Colo.—*The Rectory, Cripple Creek, Colo.*

Lang-Hyde, Lt.-Col. John Irvine, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
2nd s. Wm. L., "Willowdale," St. Mary's, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 17, 1859; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (grad. with silver med. and sword of honour, 1883); m., 1895, Agnes Stanley, o. d. late H. C. Hyde, San Francisco, Cal.; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1883; promoted capt., 1891; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1907; A.D.C. to late Genl. Sir Andrew Clarke, Inspr.-Genl. of Fortifications, 1885-86; designed the defensive works at Esquimalt, B.C., 1887; was secy of the Can. Comn. of Defence, 1888, and conducted a detailed survey at Victoria, B.C., same yr.; Brit. commr. for the delimitation of the frontier with France on the west of the Gold Coast, West Africa, 1891-92; in charge of a ry. survey, Gold Coast, 1893-94, and at same time was employed on the staff of Col. Sir F. C. Scott, C.B., as commanding engr., and second in command in the expdn. to Attabulu; chief Brit. commr., Anglo-French Boundary Comn., Nigeria, 1900; an instr., Sch. of Mil. Enging., Chatham, Eng., 1894-9; C.M.G., 1896; F.R.G.S.; Ang.—*Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

"Active, able and energetic."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Langley, Charles E., architect.
Bro. Prof. E. F. L. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1902, Anna M., 2nd d. Jas. White, Woodstock, Ont.; now head of firm L. & Howland, architects, Toronto.—*Continental Life Bldg., 157 Bay St., Toronto; Eglinton, Ont.*

Langley, Ernest Felix, educationist.
S. late Hy. L., R.C.A., architect, Toronto; b. Toronto, 1874; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Leipzig, Heidelberg, and Harvard Univs. (A.M., 1900); m., 1901, Carrie Florence, d. Rev. Mr. Porter, Toronto; fellow in German, Toronto Univ., 1894-5; instr. in French, Dartmouth Coll., 1896-1900; do. Italian, 1900-2; since then has been asst. prof. of romance langs., do.—*Hanover, N.H.*

Langlois, Joseph Godefroi, journalist; legislator.
S. late Joseph, formerly regr., Co. Two Mountains, P.Q., and Olympe (Clement) L.; b. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1866; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll., St. Laurent Coll. (gold med.), and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1886); m., Jan., 1900, Marie Louise, d. late Emmanuel Hirbour, N.P., late Butte, Mont.; intended originally for the bar; gave up that prof. after 3 yrs.' training, for that of journalism; after serving on the *Clarion*, *L'Echo des Deux Montagnes*, and *La Liberté*, became ed.-in-chief of *La Patrie*, retaining the position for 10 yrs; was the first ed. of *Le Canada*, 1903-10; now ed.-in-chief *La Patrie*; a Lib. of an outspoken character; has sat for St Louis (Montreal), Local, since 1904; author of "La Republique de 1848" (1897), and of a pamphlet on the Senate ("Down with the Senate"); the leader in the great reform movement in the cause of education, P. Q.; presdt. Club National (Montreal), 1901; a mem. extve. comte. Reform Club; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1898; do *Comite des Journalistes*, Montreal, 1903; a del. Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; presented to late King Edward, do.; R. C.—*58 Laval Ave., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Montreal Club; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

"A fluent speaker, in both French and English, wields a powerful pen, has the courage of his convictions, and is absolutely fearless."—*T. Globe.*

Langlois, Thomas T., business man.
B. Gaspe, P.Q., Nov. 28, 1876; moved to Toronto at an early age and became propr. of a genl. store there; later, moved to Vancouver; organized the B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; was its mangr., 1901-7, and has been its presdt. since 1901; is presdt. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Dom. Trust Co., and presdt. and genl. mangr., Prudential Invest. Co.; was mangr. Nat. Finance Co.; resigned, do., 1911; is a trustee People's Christian Inst. and a mem. extve. comte., Moral Reform Assn., Vancouver; politically Ind.; Meth. — *Vancouver, B.C.*

Langmuir, Archibald D., business man.
2nd s. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, Madge, y. d. late Wm. Ince, Toronto; long in the service of the Toronto General Trusts Corpn.; now and for some yrs. asst. mangr., do.—*2 North St., Toronto.*

Langmuir, John Woodburn, business man.
2nd s. late Alex. R. and Jane (Woodburn) L.; b. Warwick . Mains, Ayr, Scot., Nov. 6, 1835; e. Kilmarnock; m., 1st, June, 1858, Emma Lucretia (d.), d. late Dr. Fairfield, Picton, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1874, Elizabeth Harriet (d. 1878), d. late John Ridout, co. regr., Toronto; 3rdly, Aug., 1882, Catherine Mary (d. June, 1902), relict of Ezra Ludlow and d. late John Bloodgood, N.Y.; 4thly, Aug., 1908, Georgina Herrick, y. d. late Dr. Thorburn, Toronto; in early yrs. in mercantile life; inspr. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., 1868-82; since then has been mang. dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; is presdt. Homewood Retreat Assn., Guelph, Ont.; a mem. Ont. Prison Reform Assn., 1890; one of the original mems. of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Comn., and was apptd. chairman thereof, 1897; apptd. a Royal commr. to enquire into life ins. in Canada, 1906; was one of the promoters of the Hudson Bay and Yukon Ry. and Nav. Co.; as a young man commanded a co. in the 16th Regt., and served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); is in favour of giving direct aid to Gt. Brit. in regard to a Can. navy; a Presb.—*11 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club; York Club, do.*

"The soul of uprightness and honour."—*M. Star.*

"Has a most admirable capacity for work."—*T. News.*

"A man of eminent respectability and of conservative tendencies."—*T. Globe.*

Langton, Hugh Hornby, lawyer.
Y. s. late John L., M.A., Auditor-Genl. of Can.; b. Quebec, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., May., 1899, Ethel Beatrice, e. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Street; barrister, 1887; regr. Toronto Univ., 1887-92; librarian do. do., since 1892; elected secy.-treas. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; elected presdt. Ont. Library Assn., 1902; joint ed. *Rev. of Hist. Publications Relating to Can.;* has lectured on copyright and other subjects; Ang.—*36 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.*

Langton, Thomas, lawyer.
A bro. H. H. L.; b. Blyth, Tp. Fenelon, Ont., May 5, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1869; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1874); m., Jan., 1882, Laura, 2nd d. late Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; a legal partner, for many yrs., of Sir O. Mowat and Hon. Jas. Maclennan (*q.v.*); now head of firm Mowat, L. & Maclennan, Toronto; edited, with G. S. Holmested (*q.v.*), "Judicature Act of Ont." and "Consolidated Rules and Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Ct. of Can."; secy. Ontario Royal Comn. Respg. Assessment and Taxation, 1900-2; an ex-councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the synods.—*89 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Langtry, Ernest, lawyer.
E. s. late Ven. Archdeacon and Sarah (Bonslaw) L., Toronto; practises his prof. at Chicago; nominated for a judgeship on the municipal bench by Dem. party, 1908; apptd. 1st prosecuting atty., South Chicago Municipal Ct., 1911.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Lanigan, John Alphonsus, physician; author.
B. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 12, 1854; e. Sulpician Coll., Montreal, and St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A.); m.; graduated M.D. (Univ. City of N. Y.), 1877; has since practised at Buffalo and Niagara Falls, N.Y.; in addition to articles contributed to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of "Leisure Hours," poems (1869; 2nd ed., 1870), "The Siege of Armagh," a play (1871); and "Woodland Rambles," poems (1894); also composed a universal lang., entitled "Tolien," not yet published.—*Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

"Possesses much literary ability."—*H. Herald.*

Lanigan, William Blackstock, Can. ry. service.
Irish origin on father's side; s. late Wm. and Alameux L.; a bro. late G. T. L., the well-known journalist and poet; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Oct. 12, 1861; e. St. Joseph's Coll. there and Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., 1876, Arabella, d. late Isaac Avery, Malloytown, Ont.; entd. service G. T. Ry., 1878; do. do. C. P. Ry., 1884; after filling various important and responsible positions on that road, was apptd. asst. freight traffic mangr. of western lines, 1901; presented with a cabinet of solid silver by the citizens on leaving Galt, Ont., 1901.—*Winnipeg.*

Lanos, Jules Marius, educationist.
Family originally from Anjou, France; b. nr. Laval, France, Feb. 1, 1870; e. public schs., private tutor, St. Martin Coll., Eng., Windsor, Eng. (with the Jesuits), and Rennes, France; B.L. (Univ. of France); M.Litt., Dalhousie Univ., 1902; m., July, 1896, Miss Annie MacDonald, Halifax, N.S.; originally a teacher,

Valogues, France; assisted in founding St. Ann Coll., N. S., 1900; taught French lit., and Latin *belles-lettres*, there; French instr. and examr. to ships, North Atlantic Squadron; held chair of French and German, Halifax Acad. and High Sch.; has been prof. of French, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont., since 1905; some time in journalism; a mem. French Comn. to issue a series of readers for the Acadian schs., 1904; author of a psych. method for the study of French, and of a Synoptical French Grammar for colls. and acads.; introduced the study of langs. at the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; organized branches of *L'Alliance Française* at Halifax and Truro (awarded the silver med. by Genl. Council, Paris, 1905); thinks "that the only way to avoid friction would be for all French people to acquire a knowledge of Eng. and for all Eng. people to study French, thereby doubling their value as citizens and learning to appreciate and understand each other."—*Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Lanskail, Charles Edward Sutherland, banking profession.

E. s. John and Mary L., Brockville, Ont.; b. Toronto, 1875; e. there; m., 1900, Lulu Beatrice, d. F. F. Stuart, Niagara Falls, Ont.; asst. secy. Erie Railroad Co.; mangr. Western Nat. Bank, N.Y.; do., Nat. Bank of Commerce, do.; was also agent Sovereign Bank of Can., do.—*221 W. 141st St. New York; Lawyers' Club; Downtown Assn., do.*

La Palme, Mlle. Beatrice (see Issaury, Madame Beatrice).

Lapointe, Louis Audet, business man; legislator.

S. late L. A. and Marguerite A. (Dupre) L.; b. Contrecoeur, P.Q., May 16, 1860; e. Masson Coll., Varennes Coll., and Montreal Business Coll.; m. (wife d.); a wholesale wine and liquor merchant, Montreal, 1882-1900; is now secy. of the Licensed Victuallers' Assn.; since 1900 has been an ald., Montreal; elected 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipal., 1907; presdt. do., 1908; elected 2nd V.-P. Am. League of Municipal., 1909; favours franchise for women; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; seconded the resolution favouring the erection of a public monument to the late King Edward in Montreal, Dec., 1910; elected for Montreal (St. James), Lib. interest (H. C.), g. e. 1911; a R. C.—*208 Champ-de-Mars, Montreal.*

Laporte, Hormisdas, merchant.

S. J. B. and Marie (Berthiaume *dit* Jobinville) L.; b. Lachine, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1850; e. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Jan., 1874, Onesime Mirza, d. Pierre Gervais; entd. commercial life at the foot of the ladder; later, engd. in the grocery trade and took up business on his own account, passing from retail to wholesale, in 1881; now and for some time head of L., Martin & Cie., Ltd. (L. P., 1904); one of the founders of *La Chambre-de-Commerce,* and has been presdt. of that body; a dir. *La Patrie* Co., *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien,* Business Men's League and Sauvegarde Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; presdt. Provl. Bank, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Alliance Nationale and Saraguay Electric Co.; presdt. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909-11; do. Montreal Economic and Stat. Soc., 1904; do. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1904-5; was also presdt Dom. Grocers' Guild for some yrs.; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Notre Dame Hosps.; has been a harbour commr., Montreal; elected ald., Montreal, 1896; mayor, do., 1904-6; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), g. e. 1897; a R. C.—*1016 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer: Vaudreuil, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

"Honest, active and energetic."—*Sir Thos. G. Shaughnessy (q.v.).*

"A man of courage, strength and ability."—*Rev. Dr. Robt. Campbell (q.v.).*

"An efficient, watchful and unflinchingly honest guardian of the public interests."—*M. Herald.*

Large, Rev. Richard Whitefield (Meth.), medical missionary.

S. late Rev. R. W. L. (Meth.) and Martha Jane L.; b. Orangeville, Ont., 1873; e. Weston High Sch.; m., 1899, Miss Isabella Matilda Geddes, Toronto; M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1897; house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1897-8; licensed practitioner, Ont. and B.C.; went to B. C., 1898; since then has been med. supdt. Bella-Bella Rivers Inlet Hosp., B. C.; J. P. (B. C.); med. health offr., Rivers Inlet Dist., B.C.; has contributed a great number of Ind. specimens to the Provl. Museum, Toronto; has in preparation a work on Ind. myth. and folklore.—*Port Simpson, B.C.*

La Rivière, Hon. Alphonse Alfred Clement, statesman; Man. public service.

3rd s. late A. C. and Adelaide (Marcil) La R.; b. Montreal, July 24, 1842; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1867, Mlle. Marie Melvina Bourdeau (d. June, 1885); successively, presdt., Inst. des Artisans, Cercle St. Pierre and Bd. of Arts and Manfrs., P.Q.; went to Man., 1871, in govt. employ; was supt. of Cath. schs. and secy., Bd. of Educ. there; also, ed. *Le Manitoba;* a Con.; sat for St. Boniface (local), 1878-89; and for Provencher (H.C.), 1889-1904 (presented with a testimonial by his Con. colleagues, 1903); successively Prov. Secy., Minr. of Agriculture and Provl. Treas. in the Man. Govt., 1878-89; since 1905, has been immigration commr. for Man., with headquarters at Montreal; founded, among other institutions, the St. Jean Bapte. Assn. in Man., and was its first presdt.; apptd. a Senator (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; R.C. —*107 St. James St., Montreal.*

"One who merits and receives the respect of all who meet him in political or private life."—*M. Gazette.*

La Rivière, Rev. Dolard (Ang.).
B. P.Q.; e. Sabrevois Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1884; m., May, 1887, Priscille, d. J. L. Loiselle, Lowell, Mass.; rector Chatham St. Ch., Montreal; principal Sabrevois Coll., Montreal, 1894-1905; rector *l'Eglise du Redempteur*, Montreal, 1890-1905; has also done missy. work and contributed to the press; author of a paper: "The Past, Present and Future of the Work among the French-Canadians, P.Q." (1904).—*122 Agnes St., Montreal.*

"Unquestionably one of the best educationists in Montreal."—*Late Bp. Carmichael.*

Larkin, Peter C., merchant.
B. Montreal, May 18, 1856; e. there, and Toronto; m. Miss Ross; has been in business for a long period; head of firm, P. C. L. & Co. (wholesale teas), Toronto, and presdt. Salada Tea Co.; called "The Tea King of America"; originated the idea of delivering tea to the public in sealed lead packets; among the foremost in beneficent and benevolent work in Toronto; has been a trustee and vice-chairman, Toronto Genl. Hosp., since 1904; elected presdt. Toronto League for the Prev. of Tubercul., 1909; a prominent mem. Toronto Improvement Soc.; said to be the heaviest insured man in Can.; a Lib.; a dir. Ontario Club; elected presdt., do., 1911; treas. Ont. Lib. Assn. for a lengthened period; often spoken of as a coming Senator; apptd. a Royal Commr. (Canada's representative) to investigate and report on the conditions and resources of the Empire in matters of industry and trade as recommended by the recent Imp. Conf., 1911; Ang.—*11 Elm Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of tenacity and great organizing skill, who has built up a great mercantile business—the greatest of its class in America."—*T. Globe.*

"The story of how the young traveller in groceries persuaded his customers that selling tea in bulk was antiquated, and introduced British packet tea from Halifax to Vancouver, is one of the romances of Canadian business."—*Can. Courier.*

Larned, Josephus Nelson, author; librarian.
S. Hy. Sherwood and Mary A. (Nelson) L.; b. Chatham, Ont., May 11, 1836; e. Buffalo, N.Y.; m., Apl., 1861, Miss Frances A. K. McCrea, Chatham, Ont.; ed. staff Buffalo *Express*, 1859-72; supdt. edn., Buffalo, 1872-3; supdt. Buffalo Library, 1877-97; presdt. Am. Library Assn., 1893-4; besides being ed. of "The Literature of Am. History" (1902); is the author of the following works: "Talks about Labour" (1877), "History for Ready Reference" (1895), "Talk About Books" (1897), "History of Eng. for Schools" (1900), "A Multitude of Councillors" (1901); "Primer of Right and Wrong" (1902), "History of the U.S. for Secondary Schools" (1903), "Seventy Centuries —a Survey" (1905), "Books, Culture and Character" (1906).—*35 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N.Y.*

"Has accomplished wonders."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

La Rochelle, Major Michel G., Dom. public service.
Family originally from La Rochelle, France; b. Sorel, P.Q., July 27, 1867; e. there and Nicolet Coll. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med.); advocate, 1890; K.C., 1907; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; recorder, St. Henri, Montreal, 1895-1908; served as private secy. to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1887-9; formerly an active Lib.; presdt. *Club National*, Montreal, 1891-2; since Sept., 1908, has been a Civil Service Commr., Ottawa; elected V.-P. *Inst. Canadien*, Ottawa, 1908; do., Ottawa branch *Alliance Française*, do; do. *Club Litteraire Can. Français*, Ottawa, 1911; long in the v. m. service; gazetted major, 85th Regt., Mch., 1906; R. C.—*240 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses a reputation for scholarship, literary taste and unswerving probity."—*M. Herald.*

La Rocque, The Rt. Rev. Paul (R.C.). Bishop.
S. late Albert and Geneviève (Daigneault) L.; b. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., Oct. 27, 1846; e. Colls. Ste. Thérèse and St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; o. 1869; vicar, Key West, Fla., 1869-75; curé, 1875-80; studied theol. and canon law, Rome, 1880-83; granted D.D. and D.C.L. there; visited Europe and the Holy Land, 1883-4; rector Cath., St. Hyacinthe, 1884-93; canon, 1885; Bp. of Sherbrooke since Oct. 6, 1893; commenced the erection of a new cath., 1904; the 3rd mem. of his family to be apptd. to the Can. episcopate; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Laschinger, Edmund Herbert, business man.
B. New Hamburg, Ont., June 14, 1874; e. there; m., Oct., 1907, Annie Lyle Courtney, e. d. late Jas. Glasgow, Prescott, Ont.; formerly asst. to S. T. Bastedo (*q.v.*), when private secy. to the late Sir Oliver Mowat, and, afterward, private secy. to Sir Wm. Mulock (*q.v.*) and Sir A. B. Aylesworth (*q.v.*) in the P.O. Dept.; resigned, 1906; apptd. asst. secy. and chief clk., do., 1904; asst. depty. Postmaster-Genl., Apl. 1, 1907; resigned, 1911; since then has been assocd. in business with Cawthra Mulock (*q.v.*); Presb.—*Toronto.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*T. Star.*

"Industrious, conscientious and able."—*O. Citizen.*

Lash, Zebulon Aiton, lawyer.
B. Nfd., Sept., 1846; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1909; m. the d. late Judge Miller, Milton, Ont.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1879; elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1898; re-elected, 1906; Depty. Minr. of Justice, Can., 1872-6; in latter year

resumed practice at the bar by entering into partnership with the Messrs. Blake (*q.v.*), Toronto; now one of the senior mems. in the firm of Blake, L., Anglin & Cassels; a leading commercial lawyer; counsel for the Dom. Govt. before the P.C. (Eng.), in the Mercer Escheat, 1880; has appeared there in other important cases; in earlier yrs. was lect. and examr. in commercial and criminal law to the Law Soc. of U.C.; is chief counsel. Can. Bankers' Assn., Can. Northern Ry., Can. Bank of Commerce, etc.; V.-P. Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., Can. Northern Ry., Nat. Trust Co., and Can. Bank of Commerce; a gov., Toronto Univ.; a dir., Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light & Power Co., Toronto Brewing & Malting Assn., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Western Assur. Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., and Bell Telephone Co.; a promoter and a dir. of Mackenzie, Mann & Co., Ltd. (inc. 1902); rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp. (gave $10.-000 towards building fund, 1905); a trustee, Toronto Univ. residence fund, and gave largely to it, 1905; gave $5,000 to Toronto Y.M.C.A., 1910; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, and took a prominent part in securing its defeat at the polls, 1911; is chairman of the Can. Nat. League; author of "A treatise on Vice-Admiralty in connection with the jurisdiction of the Maritime Court of Ontario" (1879), and of various articles contributed to the revs.; is a dir. of the York Club, and of the Fish and Game Prot. Assn.; a Presb.—*18 Grenville St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"An authority on banking."—*Can. Courier.*

"The foremost corporation lawyer in the Dominion."—*Canada.*

"A lawyer of the foremost rank and a man of sound judgment in business affairs."—*T. Globe.*

Latchford, Hon. Francis Robert, judge.

E. s. late Jas. and Mary (Young) L., both natives of Irel., the former from Limerick, the latter from Tipperary; b. nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Apl. 30, 1856; e. Aylmer Acad., separate sch., Ottawa, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for best Eng. essay, Archbp.'s med. for essay on Christian doctrine and Pope's med. for best Latin essay, 1882); m., Aug., 1890, Frances Agnes, d. late Stephen O'Brien, Ottawa; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; sometime a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Soc.; sucessfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he became one of the leaders of the bar; was solr. to many local socs. and institutions; pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; presdt., St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa, 8 yrs.; do., Ottawa Reform Club, 1893; elected presdt., North Am. Game Protective Assn., 1902; a dir., Cobalt Lake Mining Co. and Nipissing Central Ry.; sat for South Renfrew (Local), in Lib. interest, 1899-1905; Commr. of Public Works, Ont., 1899-1904; Atty.-Genl., do. (Ross Admn.), 1904-5; apptd. a judge of the High Ct., Ont., May 9, 1908; a R. C.—*6 Elmsley Place, Toronto; National Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"An able, upright, industrious and painstaking judge."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Latimer, Mrs. Eunice, organist.

B. Lancashire, Eng.; came to Can., 1906; formerly organist Emmanuel Ch., Wargrave; later, organist and choir dir., St. John's, Earlstown; 10 yrs. accompanist Orchestral Soc.; conductress Choral Soc.; Cecilia Ladies' Choir, Children's Ooeratic Soc., etc.; until recently organist and choir director Sherbrooke St. Meth. Ch., Montreal; elected a fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng., 1910; Ang.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

"The only lady F. R. C. O. in America."—*M. Herald.*

La Touche, Lady, titled lady.

Julia Mary, 9th child late Thos. Wade Rothwell and Frances H. L., d. Major Henry Allison, H. M.'s 90th Regt.; b. Tp. of Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Feb. 18, 1850; e. Convent of the Sacred Heart, London, Ont.; m. 1873, Jas. Digges La Touche, H. M. Indian Civil Service, who was created a C.S.I., 1896, and a K.C.S.I., 1901, was promoted Lt.-Gov. of Agra and Oudh, was called to the Viceroy's Council, 1898, and later to the Indian Council, London, Eng. (See Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Latulippe, The Rt. Rev. Elie Anicet (R.C.).

S. Antoine and Lucie (Bonneville) L.; b. St. Anicet, P.Q.; Aug. 3, 1859; e. Montreal Coll.; prof., do., 1885-6; vicaire St. Henri (Montreal), 1886-8; o. 1885; chaplain du Bon-Pasteur, Montreal, 1888-91; do., Convent Sœurs Ste. Anne, Lachine, 1891-4; rector, Pembroke Cath., 1894-1906; do., Haileybury, Ont., 1906-8; since then has been vicar apostolic of Temiskaming, with the title of Bp. of Catenna; since his appt. has formulated a scheme of Cath. Colonization in connection with his diocese and commenced the erection of a new cath.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Haileybury, Ont.*

Laurence, Hon. Frederick Andrew, judge.

Scottish origin; s. Mr. Sheriff L., Co. Inverness, N.S.; b. Port Hood, N.S., Apl. 23, 1843; e. local schools, Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., May, 1878, Isabel (presented with gold med. from N. S. Patriotic Fund, 1900), 3rd d. late Wm. Flemming, Truro, N.S.; barrister, 1869; K.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Truro, where he was for many years recorder; sat for Colchester

(Local), Lib. interest, 1886-1904; was Speaker of that Chamber for 10 years; sat for same Co. (H. C.), 1904-7; since then has been a puisne judge of the Sup. Ct., N.S.; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the strongest men N. S. has given to public life."—*T. News.*

Laurendeau, Hon. Charles, judge.

B. St. Barthelemy, P.Q., 1865; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ., (LL.B., 1892); m.. Jan., 1898. Georgina, e. d. G. J. Beaudet, Coteau-du-Lac, P. Q.; advocate, 1892; K.C., 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, being a partner at first of the present Mr. Justice Fortin, (*q.v.*), and subsequently head of the firm of L., Pelletier & Pelletier; a puisne judge. S. C., P.Q., since July 6, 1910; R. C.—*Montreal; Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

Laurie, Major George Brenton, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Lt.-Genl. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); b. Oct. 13, 1867; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Pictou, N.S., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; gazetted lieut., Royal Irish Rifles, 1885; capt., 1893; major, 1904; served in S.A. War with Mounted Infy. from 1901 to the end of the war; commanded the 28th batt. Mounted Infy., and was present at the engagement of Boschvelt (mentioned in despatches; med. with 5 clasps); Ang.—*"Oakfield," N.S.; care War Office, London, Eng.*

Laurie, Lt.-General John Wimburn, soldier; legislator.

E. s. late John L., D.L., M.P. for Barnstable, Eng., and Eliza Helen L., d. Kenrick Collet, Holscrofts, Fulham; b. London, Eng., Oct. 1, 1835; e. Harrow, Dresden, Germany, Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, and Staff Coll.; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1883; m., Sept., 1863, Frances R., y. d. late Hon. Enos Collins, M.L.C., N.S.; gazetted ensign, H.M.'s 2nd Queen's Royals, 1853; served in the Eastern campaign from Nov., 1854, to the evacuation of the Crimea, taking part in various engagements, being mentioned in despatches, wounded, and receiving the war med. with clasp, the Turkish med. and the Medjidie, for his services; later, served in India during the Mutiny in pursuit of Tantia Topee, 1859, and was staff offr. of a field force in the Rewah Kantee dist., 1860 (med. and clasp); served Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. and clasp); in the Transvaal expdn., 1881; during the Rebellion in the N. W. T., Can., 1885, as second in command, and as commandant of the base and lines of communication (med. and clasp), and during the Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86 (med.); attained the rank of lt.-genl., Dec., 1887, and is now on the retired list; C.B. (Civil), 1902; is a Knight of the Order of St. Sava and of the Order of the Red Cross of Servia; 3rd class Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia, 1907; came to Can. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and was Inspg. Field Offr. of Mil. in N. S. for 5 yrs., during which 50,000 men were regularly trained in that Province, 15,000 being actually under arms after the Fenian invasion, 1866; subsequently, was Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. in N. S., and in recognition of his services was presented with a handsome testimonial by the volunteer force, 1883; Grand Master of Freemasons, N. S., 1874-85, and twice offered to raise a regt. in N. S. for active service abroad; took great interest in rifle shooting, and was the life of the movement in N. S.; was presdt. of the Central Bd. of Agriculture, 1874-75, and owned and exhibited a fine herd of thoroughbred Devon cattle, his example giving a valuable impulse to agricul. in that Province; in Eng. was a master of the Saddlers' Co., 1892-93, and is now a mem. of the Extve. Council of the City Polytechnic, of the City and Guilds Inst., and of the Northampton Inst.; was elected chairman of the Can. trade sec. of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1897; since 1897 has been Provl. Grand Master of Freemasons, South Wales; mayor, Paddington, 1907-8; since 1900 has been chairman, Royal Mil. Benevolent Fund; a senator. Univ. of London; a mem. Brit. advis. bd., Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co.; sat for Shelburne (H. C.), Con. interest, 1887-91; unsuccessfully contested Pembroke and Haverford West (Imp. H. C.), 1892; sat for Pembroke Boroughs, 1895-1906; gazetted hon. lt.-col., 63rd Regt., Mch. 9, 1898; Ang.—*47 Porchester Terrace, London, W., Eng.; Oakfield, N.S.; Carlton Club, London.*

"One who has done the state some service and been little rewarded for his pains."—*The late M. of Dufferin.*

Laurie, Capt. Kenrick Carteret, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. Lt.-Genl. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., Jan. 3, 1881; e. Halifax Co. Acad., St. Paul's Sch., London, and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., June, 1909, Violet Maud, d. Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; commissioned to R.A., 1900; went with the Royal Field Arty. to S.A. during the Boer War, 1902 (med.); Ang.—*"Oakfield," N.S.; care War Office, London, Eng.*

Laurie, Major Walter Hunter, civil engineer.

B. Feb., 1851; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do., 1907; long in the v.m. service; formerly major Montreal Gar. Arty.; gazetted major, 1st Regt., Prince of Wales Fusiliers, 1893; lately retired; held long-service decoration; served during Fenian Raids, 1866 (med. with 1 clasp), and N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); a keen shot.—59 *Laporte Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

(*D. while journeying from Truro, N.S., to Sydney, C.B., Mch., 1911.*)

"Laurier, The female" (see Dandurand, Madame J.).

Laurier, Hon. Lt.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid, lawyer; statesman.

O. c. late Carolus L., P.L.S., and his first wife Marcelle (Martineau) L.; of Acadian descent on his mother's side; b. St. Lin, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1841; e. New Glasgow, P.Q., L'Assomption Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864; LL.D.,

hon., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1897; D.C.L. (hon.), Oxon., 1897; do. (do.), Camb., do.; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Edinburgh Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; Lit.D. (do.), do., do.; LL.D., Glasgow Univ., 1911; m., May 13, 1868, Zoe (V.-P. St. John's Ambulance Assn., do. Local Council of Women; do. Nat. Council of Women; hon. presdt. Can. Immigration Guild, and do. do. Women's Can Historical Soc.; accompanied her husband to Eng. at the celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and besides taking part in the ceremonies connected therewith visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle; her husband and herself also attended the Queen's garden party and the Queen's state ball at Buckingham Palace; subsequently they travelled in France and Italy; in 1901 she participated in the festivities incident to the visit to Can. of the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, and was delegated to present to the Princess the gift of the women of Ottawa, consisting of a fur cloak; she also accompanied Sir Wilfrid to Eng. in 1902, and was present with him, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and his Royal Consort; she wore on that occasion a magnificent diamond tiara, consisting of 175 selected diamonds, the gift of the members of the Senate of Can. on the Govt. side; before leaving Eng. she received in person from Queen Alexandra the silver coronation med.; see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903; later, in 1907, Lady L. was again in the mother country with her husband, when the latter was in attendance at the Imp. Conf., in that year, and was the guest of King Edward and Queen Alexandra at Buckingham Palace and of the present King (*q.v.*) and Queen at Marlborough House), d. late G. N. R. Lafontaine, Montreal; advocate, 1864; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was a partner of the late Mederic Lanctot, and subsequently at Arthabaskaville, where he was a partner of the present Judge Lavergne (*q.v.*) and the late E. E. Richard; *bâtonnier* of the bar (Arthabaska), 1889; in addition to his law practice, edited and contributed to several Lib. newspapers; sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (Local), 1871-74, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1874-77, when he suffered defeat; since then has sat for Quebec East; was also elected for Saskatchewan, g. e. 1896, for Wright, g. e. 1904, for Ottawa, g. e. 1908, and for Soulanges, g. e. 1911; was Minr. of Inland Revenue in the Mackenzie Admn., 1877-78; was one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate for Can.; was elected leader of the opposition (succeeding Mr. Blake, *q.v.*), 1887, and so remained till his accession to office, 1896; was Prime Minister (holding the office of Presdt. of the Council in his own Admn.) from July 8, 1896, till Oct., 1911, when his Govt. having suffered defeat at the polls, he retired from office; represented Can. at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; was recd. in audience by the sovereign and accorded the leading place in the great Jubilee state procession of all the col. dignitaries; was recd. in audience by the Pope, 1897, 1902 and 1907; while in Eng., succeeded in securing from H. M.'s Govt. notice to Germany and Belgium of the renunciation of the commercial treaties with those countries which stood in the way of Canada's new tariff extending a preference to the United Kingdom; a del. to Washington in the interest of better relations between the two countries; a mem. of the Joint High Comn., Quebec, Aug. 23, 1898, assembled to discuss questions affecting jointly Gt. Brit., Can. and the U.S.; welcomed the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now King George and Queen Mary) to Can., Sept., 1901, and accompanied the Royal party during their progress through a portion of the Dom.; was present, by invitation, in Westminister Abbey during the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; attended Col. Trade Conf., London, 1902; attended Imp. Conf., London, 1907, and the Imp. Col. Conf., do., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, May, 1911; present as a Royal guest in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; received the Prince of Wales (now King George) on his arrival at Quebec, in connection with the Tercent. celebration, Quebec, 1908 (med.); a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1910; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Convention, Ottawa, 1906; in his younger days served in the v. m., being ensign in the Arthabaskaville Infy. Co., 1869-78; saw service during the last Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. hon. lt.-col. 9th "*Voltigeurs-de-Quebec*," 1899; apptd. a mem. of the Most Honourable the Privy Council, 1897; G.C.M.G., do.; mem. Cobden Club and received from it its gold med. in recognition of services in the cause of intern. free exchange, do.; created a Grand Offr. of the Legion of Honour of France, do.; presented with the freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 1902; do. do. do., City of Bristol, 1907; do. do. do., City of Manchester, do.; do. do. do., City of Liverpool, do.; admitted an hon. mem. of Gray's Inn, do.; is a dir. Mutual Life Assn. and V.-P. of the Colonial Club, London; also an hon. life mem. of the Boston Canadian Club, of the Quebec Garrison Club, and of the National Liberal Club, London, Eng.; his portrait, by Forbes (*q.v.*), was presented to him by his friends, May, 1902; his portrait, by Suzor-Cote (*q.v.*), was placed in the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1910; a R.C.—*335 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A clear-headed, able man."—*T. Telegram.*

"An affable gentleman; a pleasing

orator; a thorough opportunist."—*Late Goldwin Smith.*

"An astute student of men and events."—*Can. Courier.*

"In some ways has no rival in public life."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the five greatest men living today."—*Andrew Carnegie.*

"A true Imperialist and a loyal subject of the Crown."—*Sir A. B. Aylesworth* (*q.v.*).

"A great statesman, of whose leadership we are proud and to whom all young men can look up with pride and affection."—*Hon. W. S. Fielding* (*q.v.*).

"The masses of the English-speaking people have manifested a rare affection for his personality, a great esteem for his character, and a genuine pride in his gifts and attainments."—*T. News.*

"Canadians are proud of their premier; a handsome, distinguished, elegant man, he compels attention anywhere; the Laurier face is perhaps the flower of French culture in Canada, combining patriotism, poetry and oratorical instinct in the highest degree."—*T. Daily Star.*

"And now what manner of man is he who bears upon his shoulders this Atlantean burden! The best description I ever heard of Sir Wilfrid Laurier was given to me by a very interesting Canadian personality, Sir George Ross, who was for many years Prime Minister of the Province of Ontario. 'Sir Wilfrid Laurier,' said this dour, gnarled, kindly, shrewd old Scotch-Canadian, 'is a picture gallery all in himself.' This praise—which I will always remember as witty and picturesque—gives you some idea of the impression which the appearance of Sir Wilfrid Laurier makes upon you."—*T. P O'Connor, M.P.*

Lauriston, Victor, *litterateur.*

B. Fletcher, Ont., Oct. 16, 1881; e. Goderich and Chatham Coll. Insts.; unm.; studied 3 yrs. in law, Osgoode Hall; since then has been engd. in journalism, on Chatham newspapers, and in lit. work; verses and short stories from his pen have appeared in Toronto *Globe, Saturday Night, Mail and Empire, Westminster, Can. Courier,* etc.; "Maple Land," a poem, one of the best of his productions, appeared in 1905; "The Law," a trilogy of novels, is in preparation.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Laut, Miss Agnes C., author.

D. John L. and Eliza L., d. late Rev Principal George, D.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Stanley, Ont., Feb 11, 1871; removed to Winnipeg when a child; e. Manitoba Univ.; became an ed. writer on the *Man. Free Press* (Winnipeg), 1895; later, was special correspondent for the N. Y. *Evening Post., Rev. of Reviews,* Montreal *Herald,* etc.; now on the staff of *Outing;* has published "Cruising on the French Treaty Shore of Newfoundland" (1899), "The Lords of the North" (1900), "Heralds of Empire" (1902), "Story of the Trapper" (do.), "Pathfinders of the West" (1904), "Vikings of the Pacific" (1906), "The Conquest of the Great North-West" (1908), "Canada, Empire of the North" (1909), and "Freebooters of the Wilderness" (1910); a del. to the Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, 1909.—*"Wildwood Place," Wassaic, N.Y.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One who has reached the throne of Can. literature."—*Mrs. K. S. Hayes* (*q.v.*).

"A woman, not only with ideas, but also with the power of giving expression to them."—*Lord Strathcona* (*q.v.*).

Lavallée, Louis Arsène, lawyer.

S. late Alfred L., mayor Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. there, Feb., 1861; e. Joliette Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m. Mlle. Page; advocate, 1884, K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for some considerable time an ald. in Montreal; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1908-9; V.-P. Alliance Nat., Montreal, 1906-7; a dir. Genl. Live Stock Ins. Co., etc.; called "The Father of a Greater Montreal"; warmly attached to Eng.; a firm believer in the *entente cordiale;* R. C.—*176 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A keen and clever debater, he is probably the best speaker of the Eng. language in the Montreal Council."—*M. Herald.*

Lavell, Rev. Alfred E. (Meth.).

Bro. J. R. L., K.C. (*q.v*); b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892); o.; has been stationed altogether in Ont.; one of the Grimsby Park and Knowlton summer lects.; distinguished, also, as a lect. throughout the Province, his *repertoire* including "The Teacher," and "Life in the Kingston Penitentiary"; a mem. Meth. Bd. of Educ.—*Norwich, Ont.*

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield, educationist.

7th s. late Michael L., M.P., and Betsy (Reeve) L.; bro. J. R. L. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Nov. 28, 1872; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (M.A., with honours, 1894), Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., and Italy; m., July, 1900, Catherine Lucy, y. d. J. E. Kennedy, M.D., Toronto; fellow in hist., Queen's Univ., 1895-6; staff lect. in hist., Univ. Extension Soc., Philadelphia, 1899-1905; prof. of hist., Bates Coll., Me., 1905-6; do., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; apptd. prof. of the hist. of educ. and dean of the faculty of educ., Queen's Univ., 1907; resigned, 1909; is a charter mem., Ont. Hist. Soc.; has contributed articles to *The Chautauquan, Queen's Quarter,* etc.; author: "Italian Cities" (1906), "The Awakening of Art in Eng." (1907), and "The Appreciation of Greek Art" (1908); Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Lavell, John Reeve, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Second s. late Dr. Michael L., at one time warden Kingston Penty., and Betsy L., d. W. Reeve, Toronto; b Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 11, 1857; e. Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1877); m., Feb., 1883,

Ursula P., d. Alex. Macallster, Kingston, Ont.; solr., 1880; barrister, 1881; practised many yrs. at Smith's Falls; a councillor and reeve there; a Lib.-Con. and formerly president local Con. Assn.; presdt. Perrin Plow Co.; sat for N. Leeds and Grenville (H. C.), 1900-4; commodore Smith's Falls Canoe Club, 1903-4; a Meth., and elected presdt. Lay Assn., 1895; removed to Strathcona, Alta., 1907.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"A man of high character and professional renown."—*O. Citizen.*

Lavergne, Armand Renaud, lawyer; legislator.

S. Hon. Justice L. (*q.v.*); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1880; e. Arthabaskaville, Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1899; LL.B., 1903); m., Dec., 1904, Mlle. Georgette Roy, Montreal; advocate, 1903; practises his prof. in Quebec; a legal partner of Alleyn Taschereau; has written political articles for several Quebec newspapers; previously on ed. staff of *Le Nouvelliste;* now one of the eds. of Le *Devoir* (Montreal); sat for Montmagny (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1904-08; resigned to enter provl. politics, May 25, 1908; since then has sat for Montmagny (Local), as a follower of H. Bourassa (*q.v.*), the Nationalist leader; a mem. of the Prevost-Kelly Comn., Quebec, June, 1909; has lectured on "Nationalism," in Toronto, Boston, Mass., and elsewhere; "a strong anti and believes in the Independence of Can."; one of the founders of La Ligne Nationalist Canadienne, the most powerful anti-Imperialist organization in this country; R. C.—*Maple Ave., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A clever young man of whom the country is likely to hear much in the future."—*M. Gazette.*

Lavergne, Hon. Joseph, judge.

A bro. Hon. Louis L. (*q.v.*); b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q., Oct. 29, 1847; e. Ste. Anne's Coll.; m., Nov., 1876, Marie Louise Emilie, d. late J. G. Barthe, author, journalist, and politician; advocate, 1869; practised his prof., for a considerable period, at Arthabaskaville, in partnership with Sir W. Laurier (*q.v.*); subsequently *bâtonnier*, dist. bar, of which he was one of the leaders; successively mayor of Arthabaskaville and warden of the co.; sometime ed. *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est;* sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1887-97; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Aug. 4, 1897; an asst. judge, K. B., P. Q., Dec. 23, 1905; a puisne judge, do. do., Feb. 3, 1906; a royal commr. *re* Blackley matter, Sept., 1904; R. C.—*LaFayette Apartments, 4378 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer residence: St. Irénć les Bains, P.Q.*

"Universally respected."—*Donald Macmaster* (*q.v.*).

"A man with high judicial gifts."—*M. Star.*

"Independent, but at the same time cautious."—*M. Standard.*

Lavergne, Hon. Louis, notary; legislator.

S. late L. D. and Marie Geneviève (Delagrave) L.; a bro. Judge L. (*q.v.*); paternal ancestors from Limoges, France, 1650; b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1845; e. Ste. Anne's Coll., Kamouraska; m., 1st, 1878, Eugenie (d. 1887), d. L. E. Landry, Beçancour; 2ndly, Alida Pacaud, widow Wm. Duval; N.P., 1871; successfully practised his prof. at Princeville and Arthabaska; was mayor of both places; has been a mem. and chairman Bd. of Notaries; served as clk. Co. Council, secy.-treas. of sebs., and secy.-treas. Agricul. Soc., Arthabaska; for some yrs. ed. *L'Union des Cantons l'Est,* a Lib. journal; presdt. E. T. Furniture Mfg. Co. for some yrs.; sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.) in Lib. interest, 1897-1910; chief Lib. whip, 1901-10; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Oct. 13, 1910; a R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

"Very popular on all sides."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man who prefers to work while others talk."—*M. Herald.*

Lavigne, Arthur, musician; impressario.

S. Moise and Flore (David) L.; b. Montreal, Feb. 8, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Coll. Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville; m., 1st, Mlle. Virginie Arel (d.); 2ndly, Mlle. Mathilde Gourdeau; in early yrs. studied land surveying and civil engineering; abandoned them in favour of music; organized the music establishment which goes by his name, 1868; has taken an active part in all local musical organizations and striven to cultivate in the public mind a taste for the highest class of music; organized the first large musical festival, held in Quebec, 1883, and others given subsequently; among other offices held by him are the presidency of the Quebec Symphony Soc. and of the Quebec Acad. of Music; formerly a dir. Quebec Bridge Co.; R. C.—*25 D'Aiguillon St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Law, The Right Honourable Andrew Bonar, iron merchant; statesman.

4th s. Rev. Jas. L., M.A. (Presb.), and Eliza (Kidston) L.; b. Rexton, N.B., Sept. 16, 1858; e. there, Gilbert Field Sch., Hamilton, and high sch., Glasgow; m., 1891, Annie Pitcairn (d. Nov., 1909), d. Harrington Robley, Glasgow; entd. firm, Wm. Kidston & Sons, iron merchants, and became a partner; was also a partner firm, Wm. Jacks & Co., iron merchants, Glasgow; is chairman Glasgow Iron Trade Assn., and a dir. Clydesdale Bank; a noted chess player; presented to late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, London, Feb., 1903; a Con.; sat for Blackfriars Div., Glasgow (Brit. H. C.), 1900-6;

do., Dulwich Div. of Camberwell (do.), 1906-10; unsuccessful for N. W. Manchester (do.), g. e. Dec., 1910; elected for Bootle, Mch., 1911; was parlty. secy., Bd. of Trade, 1902-6; P.C., 1911; Presb.—*Pembroke Lodge, Kensington, London, W., Eng.; Carleton Club, do.*

"The best noteless debater in the House of Commons."—*M. Star.*

"The ablest debater on the English fiscal policy after Chamberlain."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

Law, Commander Frederick Charles, R. N. (retired).

4th s. Hon. and Rev. Wm. Towry L., s. 1st Lord Ellenborough, and the Hon. Augusta Graves, 4th d. 2nd Lord Graves; b. Somersetshire, Mch. 27, 1841; e. Oscott Coll., Eng.; m., May, 1874, Charlotte Margt., e. d. late John W. Crawford, Q.C., Lt.-Gov. of Ont.; entd. R.N., 1854; served in the Baltic and Black Sea during Crimean War; retired as a commander, 1874; admitted an architect, 1884; at one time secy., local branch Imp. Federation League; elected hon. V.-P., Army and Navy Veterans' Assn., Toronto; official secy., at various times, to the following lt.-govs. of Ont.: Their Honours, John W. Crawford, D. A. Macdonald, Sir Alex. Campbell, Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick and Sir Oliver Mowat; resigned, 1905; presented to present King and Queen, 1901; apptd. a license commr., Toronto, 1908; resigned, 1909; R. C.—*504 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Law, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

S. Jas. L., East Mains, Broxburn, West Lothian; b. there, 1860; e. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.; B.D.; D.D., hon., 1911), Tübingen Univ., and United Presb. Theol. Hall; m. Ralphina Melville, d. Rev. Robt. Brown, Markinch, Fife; pastor, United Presb. and United Free Ch., Mearns, 1885-91; do., Kilmarnock, 1891-7; do., Bridge of Allan, 1897-1901; do., Laurlston Place, Edinburgh, 1902-9; since then has been prof. New Test. lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto; was Kerr lect., Edinburgh Univ., 1905; declined a call to Old St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, Oct., 1910; author, "The Tests of Life: a Study of the 1st Epistle of St. John, being the Kerr lectures for 1909"; and various mag. articles.—*59 Breadalbane St., Toronto.*

"His record and reputation are of the very highest alike as a scholar, a theologian and a preacher."—*T. Globe.*

Lawford, John Bowring, physician.

S. late Fredk. L., architect, Montreal, and Anne Shaw L., d. late C. A. Low, Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; grands. John L., "Downhills," Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng.; b. Montreal, 1858; e. Dr. P. P. Carpenter's Sch.; unm.; M.D., C.M. and gold med., McGill Univ., 1879; completed his med. studies St. Thomas's Hosp., London, to which he has been surg. and lect. on ophthal. for many yrs.; elected F.R.C.S., 1885; is also surg. to Royal London Ophth. Hosp., Moorfields; a fellow Royal Soc. of Med., London; mem. Ophthal. Soc. of the U. K. Brit. Med. Assn., Ophthal. Gesellschaft, Heidelberg; hon. fellow Am. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryn.; has contributed some important papers to med. journs. devoted to ophthal. and in *Encyclop. Medica.*—*99 Harley St., Cavendish Sq., London, W.; Savile Club, do.*

"One of the sons we are proud of."—*Late Archbishop Bond.*

Lawler, James, journalist.

S. Thos. and Mary C. (Rowe) L., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1868; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst. there and Mnn. Univ. (B.A., and first class honours in mental and moral phil. and pol. econ., 1894); m., Sept., 1893, Grace M., d. late Alfred Mellish, Chatham, Ont.; originally a public sch. teacher; entd. journalism on Brantford *Telegram*; successively connected with Winnipeg *Tribune* (7 yrs), Toronto *Mail and Empire*, and Toronto *News*; was a mem. parlty. press galleries in Winnipeg, Toronto and Ottawa; apptd. secy. Can. Forestry Assn., May 1, 1909; has lectured on "The Development of the Can. West" and "Canada's Forest Problems."—*77 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

"An excellent man for his present position."—*Thos. Southworth* (*q.v.*).

Lawrence, Frederick Swan, business man.

U.E.L. stock; e. s. late E. J. and — (Kneeland) L.; father a noted pioneer and missionary; b. Oct. 9, 1875; e. private tuition and Purdue Univ.; m., May, 1898, Mary B., e. d. C. M. Walter, Ind.; a J.P.; F.R.G.S. (for original and scientific exploration and discovery), 1908; 1st supdt. Dom. experim. and scien. station at Fort Vermilion, 1907-9; since then has been genl. mangr. Peace River Trade & Navig. Co. (L. P., 1909); has taken a prominent part in all matters concerning the development of Peace River; has written much on the resources of the N. W.; made many record journeys; politically Ind.; Meth. —*Fort Vermilion, Peace River, Alta.*

Lawson, John Davison, lawyer; legal author; educationist.

S. late Joseph and Charlotte (Davison) L., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch., 29, 1852; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1879, Miss Frances Elizabeth Chase, St. Louis, Mo.; an honour grad., Osgoode Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1875; counsellor, Missouri bar, 1876; practised law, St. Louis, 1876-1885; ed. *Central Law Journal*, 1877-82; dir. St. Louis Law Library Assn., 1882-1885; V.-P. Missouri Bar Assn., 1899; mem. Local Council Am. Bar. Assn, 1896-1903; removed to N. J., 1885; civil judge, 1886-1901; since 1879 has been a frequent contributor to legal journals and revs., Jones's "Index to Legal Periodicals" showing his name among its first 20 writers on law and jurisprudence in number of articles noted in the "Index"; has published the following works, some of which have gone through several editions: "Contracts of Common Carriers" (1880), "Usages

and Customs" (1881), "The Power of Usage and Custom" (1881), "Hints of Advocacy" (1882), "Index Digest, Central Law Journal" (1880), "Concordance of Words and Phrases" (1883), "Expert and Opinion Evidence" (1883; 1900), "Snell's Principles of Equity" (1884), "Leading Cases Simplified" (3 vols., 1882), "Presumptive Evidence" (1885; 1899), "Insanity as a Defence" (1884), "Defences to Crime" (5 vols., 1886; 1892), "Rights, Remedies, and Practice" (7 vols., 1891), "Digest Nevada Reports" (1892), "American Law of Contracts" (1893), "American Law of Bailments" (1895), "Cases on Personal Property" (1896), "Cases on Quasi Contracts" (1907); his "Rights, Remedies, and Practice" spoken of by the *Am. Law Review* as the most ambitious legal publication attempted by one person since Kent's "Commentaries"; it had a very large sale, over 23,000 copies being sold in one year; in recognition of his work as a legal author, recd. the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Missouri, 1891; in the same year was apptd. prof. of contracts and intern. law in that univ., and was apptd. dean of the faculty of law, 1903; elected presdt. Mo. Bar Assn., 1904; chairman special comte. of Am. Inst. of Criminal Law, to study criminal procedure in Eng., 1911; a frequent contributor to journals of law and jurisprudence.—*Columbia, Mo.; University Club, do.; St. Louis Club, St. Louis; National Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Victoria Club, Toronto.*

"Is possessed of legal acumen and scholarship."—*T. Globe.*

"A Canadian who has earned distinction in the U. S."—*M. Star.*

Lawson, Peter Fearn, journalist; labour leader.

S. Thos. and Agnes (Fearn) L., both from Scot.; b. Warwick, Bermuda, Sept. 8, 1875; e. common sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; spent some yrs. in W. I. and South Am. trade, before the mast; ed. *Western Chronicle* (Kentville, N.S.), 1894; reporter, Montreal *Witness*, 1895; connected with *Outlook* (Middleton, N.S.), 1898; ed. *Leader* (Parrsboro), 1900-2; do. *Gazette* (Glace Bay), 1903; do. *Provl. Workman* (the organ of the Provl. Workman's Assn., Glace Bay, N.S.), 1904-5; took an active part in Ind. Labour party campaign, Cape Breton, both on platform and in the press, 1904, and subsequently; a Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.*

Lazier, Stephen Franklin, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Benj. F. L.; b. Picton, Ont., July 1, 1841; e. local schs. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1864; LL.B., 1865); m., Aug., 1871, Alice Maud Mary, e. d. Joseph Lister, Hamilton; atty., 1863; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Ont.) 1890; do. (E. of Derby), do.; successfully practises his prof. at Hamilton; head of legal firm L. & L.; a dir. Union Trust Co., a gov. Hamilton Art Assn., V.-P. Wentworth Hist. Soc., V.-P. local branch Can. Bible Soc., chairman local Bd. of Educ., presdt. Hamilton Bible Soc., presdt. Hamilton Y. M. C. A., president local branch Quebec Battlefields Assn.; presdt. U. E. Loyalist Assn; presdt. Hamilton Law Assn.; a Meth., and a trustee and class-leader for many yrs., Hamilton Cent. Ch.; a Lib. and prominently identified with his party.—*131 Charles St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Lea, The Rt. Rev. Arthur (Ang.), bishop.

2nd s. late Joseph and Eliza L., Toronto; b. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 8, 1868; e. St. Thomas Sch., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893) and Wycliffe Coll.; m., 1st, M. L. (d. 1905), d. late Capt. Gregory; 2ndly, 1908, Geraldine Amelia, d. late Sir J. W. Reid, K.C.B.; o. 1894; curate, Rothesay, N.B., 1894-5; rector, St. George's, New Glasgow, N.S., 1895-7; Ch. Missy. Soc. missy., Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; do., Gifu, 1900-5; do., Tokyo, 1905-7; since then has been Bp. of Kyushu.—*"Bishopsthorpe," 96 Daimyo Machi, Fukuoka, Japan.*

Lea, Richard Smith, civil engineer.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1890; Ma.E., 1893); mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1900 (awarded Gzowski med. for paper, 1899); a councillor, do.; some time asst. prof. of civil engng., McGill Univ.; now, and for some yrs., head of firm L. & Coffin & H. S. Ferguson, consulting engrs., Montreal; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, P.Q., 1906; a consulting engr. *re* new water supply, Winnipeg, 1907; consulting expert for a sewerage scheme for Vancouver, B.C., 1911; apptd. consulting engr., Town of St. Lambert, P.Q., 1911; an examr. Can. branch Royal Sanitary Inst., Winnipeg; a promoter Amhurscn Hydraulic Construction Co. of Can., 1906.—*405 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Leacock, Stephen Butler, educationist.

S. Peter L., Oakhill, Isle of Wight, and Agnes, d. Rev. Stephen Butler, Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants., Eng.; b. Swanmoor, Hants., Eng., Dec. 30, 1869; came to Can., 1876; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1903); m., 1900, Beatrix (a graduate Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston; an amatcur actress of merit), o. d. Lt.-Col. R. B. Hamilton (*q.v.*); modern lang. master, U. C. Coll., 1891-9; lect. in political science, McGill Univ., 1903-6; assoc. prof. of political science and hist., do., 1906-8; since then has been Wm. Dow prof. of political economy, do.; a V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; made a tour of the Empire, studying and discussing the question of Imp. unity, under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust, 1907-8; known as a contributor of humorous, satirical and other articles to *Life, Truth, Puck, Can. Mag., Univ. Mag.,* Detroit *Free Press,* etc.; has contributed to "Encyclop. Americana"; author: "Elements of Political Science" (1906); "Baldwin, Lafontaine, and

Hincks" ("Makers of Can." series, 1907); "Greater Canada: An Appeal" (1907); "Practical Political Economy" (1910); "Literary Lapses" (1910); and "Nonsense Novels" (1911); is strongly opposed to the extension of the protective system in Canada; believes in the gradual removal of existing duties in favour of Gt. Britain, coupled with the adoption of a definite system of Imp. federation and consolidated Imp. defence; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming (*q.v.*) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; an Ang.—*165 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"His knowledge of social and economical conditions marks him as an authority."—*T. Globe.*

Leader, Brig.-Gen. Henry Peregrine, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Hy. P. L., late 22nd Regt.; grands. Hy. L., Rease-heath, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Westwood, Ont., 1864; e. Norwood High Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; gazetted lieut., Suffolk Regt., 1885; capt., 6th Dragoon Gds. (Carabiniers), 1894; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1902; col., 1905; for some yrs. commanded the Natal Volunteers with the rank of brig.-genl.; went out to S. A. at the commencement of the recent war, as capt. in the Carabiniers, and served throughout the struggle, receiving promotion steadily, until placed in command of the Duke of Athol's regt.—the Scottish Horse; his services are thus recorded in *Hart:* Served in the S. A. war, 1899-1900, and was present in the operations of Colesberg, actions at Arundel and Colesberg, in the engagements at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, the occupation of Bloemfontein, the engagement of Karee Siding, the crossing of the Zand River, the engagement at Kroonstad, the advance to Johannesburg and Pretoria, the battle of Diamond Hill and action at Riet Viei (16th July), the engagements around Belfast and Machadodorp, and the advance to Barberton; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Lear, Walter Edwin, lawyer; legal writer.

Descended from one of the oldest existing French-Can. families, dating back to the middle of the 17th century; gt. grandf., Francis L'Eveille, fought with the Can. Regt. of Fencible Infy. during the War of 1812; grandf., Joseph Lear, and gt.-uncle, John Lear, served on Loyal side during the rebellion in U. C., 1837-8; maternally, his family in Am. dates back to 1665, when Col. Hy. Darnall and his bro. John (sons of Sir Phillip D., London, Eng.) landed in Md. as colonial officials under Lord Baltimore; 3rd s. Jas. and Mary Susan (Darnall) L., Brighton, Ont.; b. Plane, Ill., Oct. 23, 1879; e. there, public and high schs., Brighton, Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1906, Ethel Kathleen, d. H. P. Appleton, Richmond Hill, Ont.; came to Can., 1889; barrister, 1907; successfully practised his prof. at Brighton up to 1908; since then at Toronto; besides being ed. of the *Ont. Weekly Reporter,* a popular series of law reports, has published several valuable law works, including a Digest of Can. Case Law, an annotated edition of the Criminal Code of Can., Can. reports of appeal cases heard by the Privy Council, 1828-50; Banks and Banking in Can., and works on the law of oaths and bills of exchange; is a mem. of the Am. Hist. Assn. and of the Ill. Hist. Soc.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow; a Lib. but voted Con. in 1911 on the reciprocity issue; an Ang.—*1½ Tyndall Ave., Toronto.*

"Doing a great work for the profession."—*Sir J. R. Gowan, K.C.M.G.*

Learmont, Joseph Bowles, merchant.

S. late Wm. and Eliza (Bowles) L.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1st, Amelia Jane (d. 1875), d. late Hon L. H. Holton, M.P., a prominent parliamentarian and statesman; 2ndly, Charlotte (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, a dir. City Improvement League, one of the promoters of the Royal Edward Inst. and is V.-P. of the Montreal Tubercul. Assn., V.-P. Y. W. C. A., treas. Nat. Council of Women, presdt. Montreal Day Nursery, do. local branch Needlework Guild, presdt. and convener local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, etc.; was one of a deputation, headed by the Countess of Aberdeen, who presented to Queen Mary an address of congratulation from 25,000 women of Can. on her accession to the throne), d. late Chas. F. Smithers, presdt. Bank of Montreal; has run a successful career as a business man; at present is the senior mem. of the firm of Caverhill, L. & Co., wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal (estbd. 1854); noted for his literary tastes, and has frequently lectured on literary and historical subjects; an early mem. Numis. and Antiq. Soc.; a collector of rare books and MSS., etchings, engravings, autograph letters, etc.; among other offices held by him are the following: Mem. Comte. of Mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade (2 yrs. a councillor); mem. Bd. and a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses (Montreal branch); dir. Charity Organization Soc.; mem. extve. comte. Lord's Day Alliance, treas. Montreal Art Assn., and councillor and treas. local branch of the Archæol. Inst. of Am.; author of paper on "Folk-lore," including Can. folk-lore, and of another paper on "The Can. Indian"; a Cong.—*50 Macgregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Montreal Club; City Club, do.*

"A man of deep knowledge on special subjects, and of exquisite taste."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Le Beuf, Hon. Louis Calixte, judge.

S. late Joseph and Judith (Picard) L.; b. St. Timothée, P.Q., May 23, 1850; e. Business Coll. there, Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878);

m., 1st, 1880, Laura Brunelle (d.), widow Elezear Prince, ex-Pontificial Zouave; 2ndly, Mlle. Rebecca Brunelle; advocate, 1873; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a partner late Edmond Lareau, M.P.P.; K.C., 1898; represented Quebec Govt. before the Royal Comn. on Ins., 1906; formerly an ald. Montreal, and for 3 yrs. chairman of the Police Comte.; a journalist for 35 yrs.; for 12 yrs. ed. *La Patrie*, under the late M. Beaugrand; was a Lib., but never a candidate for Parlt.; presdt. *Club National* 2 yrs.; supported Laurier in sending military contingents to S. A.; saved lives of 180 passengers in wreck of steamer *Louis Renaud*, Lachine Rapids, May 13, 1873 (see *Album Univ.*, Jan., 1903); a R.C., "but a very broadminded one"; apptd. senior Judge Circuit Ct., Dist. of Montreal, Jan. 18, 1908; declined appt. to an Interc. Ry. Commissionership, 1910.—*1005 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Batiscan, P.Q.*

"A quiet-mannered Gaul, who calculates to go first with skill and nicety."—*T. News.*

"A man of strong convictions, a forcible speaker and a first-class debater"—*M. Herald.*

Leckie, Capt. John Edwards, civil and mining engineer.

S. Major R. G. L. (*q.v.*), Sudbury, Ont., and Sarah (Edwards) L.; b. Actonvale, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1872; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1893), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.Sc., 1896); unm.; a mem. Can. Inst. Mining Engrs.; successfully practises his prof. in Cobalt; served as a lieut., Lord Strathcona's Horse, during S. A. War, 1899-1900, and as a capt., 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (D.S.O.; despatches; Queen's med., with 3 clasps); gazetted capt., 72nd Highlanders of Can., Nov. 24, 1910.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

Leckie, Major Robert Gilmour, mining engineer.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Gilmour) L.; b. Renfrewshire, Scot., Aug. 23, 1833; e. Glasgow High Sch. and Glasgow Technical Coll.; m. Sarah (d. 1894), d late Rev. John Edwards; is a mem Can. Mining Inst.; formerly chairman Federated Mining Inst. and V.-P. Am. Inst. of M.E.; was mang. dir. at Sudbury of the Orford Copper Co. of N. Y.; mang. dir. of the Cumberland Coal & Ry. Co. and genl. mangr. of Londonderry Iron Co.; has looked into mining conditions in New Caledonia, Australia, Norway and Sweden; gazetted major, 53rd Regt., 1882; a Con.—*Sudbury, Ont.*

Leckie, Lt.-Col. Robert Gilmour Edwards, civil engineer.

S. R. G. L., Sudbury, Ont. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., June 4, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, R.M. Coll. (grad., with sword of honour and one of the Gov.-Genl.'s. meds., 1890), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.Sc., 1895); unm.; surveyed and superintended the construction of the Torbrook Branch Ry., and was apptd. mang. dir. of the Torbrook Iron Co., 1891; was also locating and constructing engr. for the Middleton Water Supply Co., do.; designed and located the waterworks system for Granville Ferry, 1893; one of the chief promoters of the Valley Telephone Co., and was a dir. on its 1st bd.; elected a councillor for Annapolis Co., 1892; conducted coal and other mining operations in N.B., 1894-6; removed to B.C., where he was consulting engr. for several mines, and in the state of Washington, 1898; undertook an expdn. into Somaliland, on the east coast of Africa, 1903; spent 9 months in the country exploring and big game shooting; a mem. Am. Inst. of M.E. and Can. Mining Inst.; mem. Can. Soc. of C.E., 1893; now at Vancouver; gazetted lieut., 75th Regt., 1890; adjt., do., 1891; transferred to 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars as lieut. (retaining rank of major), 1895; later on R.O.; gazetted lt.-col. commdg. 72nd Highlanders of Can., Nov. 24, 1910; served in S. African War, having command of "A" Squadn., 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (Queen's med. with 2 clasps).—*Vancouver, B.C.; Colonial Club; United Empire Club, London, Eng.; Canadian Military Inst., Toronto.*

Leclaire, Jean Vincent Alphonse, author and journalist.

S. Jean L., merchant, Montreal, and Marie Anne Agathe (Tavernier) L.; b. July 30, 1843; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., May, 1873, Marie Julie Sophie, d. late Dr. B. Schmidt; formerly in the wholesale dry goods business; subsequently a dir., and for 2 yrs. mang. dir., La Banque-du-Peuple; since Jan., 1893, ed. and dir. *La Rev. Canadienne*, the oldest periodical in Can.; author of many original articles therein, and of "Historical, Legendary and Topographical Guide to the River St. Lawrence" (1906); R. C.—*"Bellavista," 78 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"Has done good service."—*M. Gazette.*

Lecompte, Rev. Edouard, S. J. (R. C.).

A mem. of the ancient French family of Hébert dit Lecompte, allied to the family of Lauzon; s. Hubert and Marguerite (Lauzon) L.; b. Côte-des-Neiges, Montreal, Feb. 24, 1856; e. Montreal Coll.; entd. Soc. of Jesus, 1876; studied lit. in France, phil. at Stoneyhurst, Eng., and theol. in Montreal; o. 1887; successively prefect of studies and discipline, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; do. do., St. Boniface Coll., Man.; rector of the Novitiate, Sault au Récollet; genl. superior of his order in Can., 1903-07; since then has been Provl. in Can. —*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal.*

Le Duc, Alphonse, merchant.

B. Montreal, Mch. 11, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m., 1876, Miss Alma Peniston, New Orleans, La.; engd. in grain business, between Chicago, New Orleans and Europe; went to Chicago, originally, 1860, to assist his bro., Janvier L., to entertain the Prince of Wales (late King Edward); later, joined U. S. army,

and served during Am. civil war; was, for a time, A.D.C. to Genl. N. P. Banks, New Orleans; special commr. to the New Orleans Cotton Expn., 1884; alternate nat. commr. for La. to the Chicago Fair, 1893; U. S. commr., Univ. Expn., at Antwerp, 1894; representative of Siam, Paris Expn., 1900; has recd. the following decorations: *Commandeur de l'Ordre du Christ*, Portugal; *Chevalier du Merite Agricole*, France, and *Chevalier de la Couronne de Siam*, as well as a med. from the King of the Belgians; a mem. Chicago Bd. of Trade. —*4015 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Leduc, Joseph Dominique, lawyer.

S. Dominique and Adéline (Lalonde) L., St. Placide, P.Q.; b. Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, May 22, 1859; e. Coll. Bourget, Rigaud, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); unm.; a student of the late Joseph Doutre, K.C.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; is Crown prosecutor, agent of the Minr. of Justice and atty. for the Dept. of Inl. Rev., Quebec, Dist. Terrebonne; has been entrusted with many criminal cases; one of the first lawyers to plead a criminal case in the French lang. before the Supreme Ct. of Can.; ed. and published, together with G. E. Langlois (*q.v.*), *L'Echo des deux Montagnes*, a Lib. organ, 1890-2; a Reformer; a Cath.—*Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

(*D. Ste. Scholastique, Jan., 1911.*)

Lee, Rev. William Dickson (Presb.).

S. Isaac and Mary Eliza (Beatty) L.; b. Belfast, Irel., Jan. 12, 1866; e. Royal Acad. Inst. there; m., Apl., 1890, Miss Louise Day Ammerman, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1906; won Bryden scholar. there, do.; o. do.; pastor, Waterloo, Ont., since 1906; declined an unanimous call to Queen St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1907; at one time subpostmaster, Belfast; a Lib.—*The Manse, Waterloo, Ont.*

Leeming, John Herklots, physician.

Second s. Rev. W. L., Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire, Eng.; b. Rajahmundry, Madras, India, 1871; an undergraduate Edin. Univ.; M.D., Man. Univ., 1900; apptd. bacteriologist, city of Winnipeg, 1905.—*Suite 1, Rideau Hall, Winnipeg.*

Lees, His Honour William Andrew Dickson, Dist. judge.

Scottish origin; s. late Robt. L., Q.C., Co. Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1857-93, and Jessie (Dickson) L.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 27, 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1893, Elizabeth, d. Jas. Turnbull, Russell, Ont.; barrister, 1893; acting Co. Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, 1893-5; removed to Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., 1904; Crown prosecutor, Victoria Dist., Alta., 1905-9; apptd. judge, Dist. Wetaskiwin, Alta., July 6, 1909; a capt. 43rd Regt., 1881-5; Presb.—*Red Deer, Alta.; Red Deer Club, do.*

Leet, His Honour Seth Penn, Quebec public service.

E. s. late Geo. W. L. and Lucinda (Williamson) L., Shipton, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 26, 1851; e. Danville Acad. (model sch. diploma) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., 1874, Catharine Olivia (treas., Provl. W.C.T.U.), d. Rev. G. T. Colwell (Cong.); in early yrs. an educationist; advocate, 1880; K.C.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of Hon. J. J. Maclaren (*q.v.*) and R. C. Smith (*q.v.*); was engd. as counsel in many important cases; unsuccessfully contested Compton (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1891; served as collr. of Inland Rev., Montreal dist., 1905-8; since then, has been a police magte. and a judge of session, Montreal; was for many yrs. a mem. extve. comte., Intern. S.S. Convention and of the World's S.S. Convention; was also treas. P. Q. S.S. Union; is a dir., Montreal Y.M.C.A. and a mem. extve. comte Quebec branch, Dom. Alliance; a Cong.; elected chairman, Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1895; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1904 and 1908.—*214 Villeneuve St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"Thoroughly conscientious and painstaking."—*M. Witness.*

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Fraser, lawyer.

S. late Genl. Sir J. H. L., K.C.M.G., and Emily Merry, d. late Chief Justice Sir John B. Robinson, 1st Bart. (Mt. Lefroy in the Can. Rockies is named after his father); b. Toronto, June 21, 1852; e. Rugby and New Coll., Oxford (B.A. with honours, in lit. human., 1875; M.A., 1880); m., Sept., 1884, Mary Theodora, d. Hy. S. Strathy, Toronto; barrister (Eng.), 1877; do. (Ont.), 1878; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; K.C., 1908; since 1900 has been prof. of Roman law, jurisprudence and his. of Eng. law, Toronto Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Soc. of Authors; V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League; author of numerous articles contributed to the *Law Quarter.* and other *Revs.*, including "A Century of Constitutional Development on the North Am. Continent" and "Legislative Power in Can."; a joint translator with J. H. Cameron of a "Short History of Roman Law," by L. P. Girard (1906); a Con.; an Ang.—*171 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; New University Club, London, Eng.*

"Displays much acumen."—*T. News.*

Lefroy, Walter, journalist.

Has been mang. ed. of *Canada*, an Anglo-Can. illustrated weekly, published in London, Eng., Montreal and Toronto, since its foundation, Jan. 1906. —*Kingsway House, Kingsway, London, W.C., Eng.*

Legal, The Right Reverend Emile Joseph (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Julien and Perrine (David) L.; b. St. Jean-de-Boiseau, Nantes, France, Oct. 9, 1849; e. Coll. de Madrecoul and Semy. of Nantes; o. 1874; served as a prof. in several colls.; entd. Order of Oblates, 1879; came to

Can., 1880; has since laboured among the Blackfeet, Peigans and Blood Indians, N. W. T.; founded several missions, and estbd. an hosp.; elected Bp. of Pogla and coadjutor to the Bp. of St. Albert, Mch. 29, 1897; do. Bp. of St. Albert, June 3, 1902; commenced a new cath., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; is a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Albert, Alta.*

Legris, Hon. Joseph Hormidas, senator.

S. Antoine and Leocadie (Beland) L.; b. Rivière du Loup, P.Q., May 7, 1850; e. pub. schs. and private tuition; m., June, 1879, Emma, d. Geo. Champagne, Berthier, P.Q.; a farmer; formerly capt. 86th Regt.; for 20 yrs. was secy.-treas. of the municipality; organized Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1881, of which he has been secy.; a Lib.; sat for Maskinonge (Local), 1888-90, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1891-1903; was chairman of the standing comte. on Agricul. and Colonization there; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate to Can.; called to the Senate by the Earl of Minto, Feb. 10, 1903; apptd. a Royal Commr. (of which he was chairman), to enquire into the colonization question, Feb., 1903; now reputed to be a follower of Mr. Bourassa (*q.v.*); R.C.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

"One of the most popular men from Quebec."—*O. Free Press.*

"Regarded as an authority on agriculture."—*M. Witness.*

Leighton, Rev. Joseph Alexander (Epis.), educationist.

Irish and Can. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Speers) L.; b. nr. Orangeville, Ont., Dec. 2, 1870; e. Orangeville High Sch., Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1891); and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1894); Harvard, Tübingen, Berlin, and Erlangen univs.; m., Apl., 1899, Miss Victoria E. Paul, N. Y. City; studied theol., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1896); o. 1896; asst. minr., Grace Ch., N. Y., 1896-7; prof. phil. and chaplain, Hobart Coll., 1897-1910; since then has been prof. phil., Ohio State Univ, Columbus, O.; a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. and Am. Phil. Soc. (V-P., 1905); presdt. N. Y. Intercollegiate Athletic Union since 1903; a mem. Intern. lacrosse team to Eng., 1897; univ. preacher, Cornell Univ., 1900, 1902, 1905, 1907; author "Typical Modern Conceptions of God" (1901); "What is Personality" (1903); "Jesus Christ and the Civilization of To-day" (1907); "Personality and Reality" (do.); "The Field of Philosophy" (1910), as well as numerous articles in the *Journ. of Phil.*; a free trader; believes in the development of the national idea in Can.; favours municipalization of public utilities, the State regulation of industry in the interests of all, etc.; a broad churchman. —*Columbus, Ohio; Kanadasaga Club; Geneva Country Club, Geneva, N.Y.*

"A big man, with big ideas and big ends in view."—*Charles Mair (q.v.).*

Leishman, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scot. parentage; mother descended from French Huguenots; s. John L.; b. Richibucto, N.B.; e. local schs.; m. Caroline Sophia, d. late Thos. Glassup, Kingston, Ont.; graduated, Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; o. 1874; pastor, successively, of S. Gower, Mountain, Newburgh, and Camden, Ont.; went west, 1900; since 1903 has been pastor of Fleming, Sask.; apptd. 1st moderator, new Presb. Synod, Sask., by Genl. Assembly, 1906; organized first meeting of Synod, do.; a strong prohibitionist in temp. matters; a Lib., but has taken no part in politics; devoted his whole time and attention to ch. work; Freemason.—*Fleming, Sask.*

"A sympathetic pastor; an able preacher."—*Dom. Presb.*

"A leader, so modest, so prudent, and so full of hope."—*Late Dr. Robt. Murray.*

Leitch, James, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. late Wm. and —— (Bryden) L.; b. South Branch, Stormont, Ont., June 2, 1850; e. Williamstown and Cornwall grammar schs.; m., 1876, Elizabeth, 3rd d. E. Strickland, Buckingham, P.Q.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; practises his prof. successfully at Cornwall; reeve, 1884; mayor of Cornwall, 1885-6; a mem. High Sch. Bd. continuously since 1887; life gov. and a dir. Cornwall Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Stormont Electric Light and Power Co.; do. Cornwall Gas Co.; apptd. chairman Ont. Ry. and Municipal Bd., June, 1906; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Stormont (Local), g. e.'s. 1886 and 1896; and Stormont and Glengarry (H. C.), Dec., 1896; a Presb.—*39 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Cornwall, Ont.*

"A man of independence, courage and acumen."—*M. Star.*

"His standing as a lawyer is exceptionally high; is a strong man, and an eminently fair one."—*T. News.*

Lemay, E. H., merchant; manufacturer; capitalist.

S. of one of the early pioneers; b. Bord-a-Plouffe, P.Q.; e. there; m., 1872, Miss Mary Gilchen, Quebec (d. Apl., 1910); has been long in the sawn lumber trade; considered the largest individual lumber operator in Can.; has a branch office in N. Y.; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; one of the best known business men in Montreal; a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1896-1906; a dir. *La Banque d'Hochelaga* since 1906; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., since 1911; elected V.-P. Lumbermen's Assn., 1909; ind. in politics; a Lib.; R. C.—*280 Stanley St.; Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Club St. Denis; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Lemay, Léon Pamphile, poet and novelist.

Descended from Michel L., who came to Can. from Angers, France, in

the early French period; s. late Léon and Marie Louise (Auger) L.; b. Lotbinière, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1837; e. Quebec Semy. and Univ. of Ottawa; Lit.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1888; also won 2 gold meds. for prize poems at that institution; m., 1863, Mlle. Selima Robitaille, Quebec; advocate, 1865, but does not practise; librarian to the Quebec Legislature, 1867; retired on a pension, 1892; a F.R.S.C.; author of "Essais Poetiques," 1865, and many other poetical works; translated Longfellow's "Evangeline" (1870); read an original poem on Champlain at the meeting of the Royal Soc. of Can., Quebec, 1908; R.C.—*118 Côte d'Abraham, Quebec.*

"One of the most impassioned and heart-stirring of patriot poets."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Lemieux, Auguste, lawyer.

Y. s. H. A. and Anne Philomène (Bisaillon) L.; a bro. Hon. R. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Feb. 20, 1874; e. L'Assomption Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1898); m., Oct., 1899, Esther, 2nd d. late Henri Barbeau, genl. mangr., City and Dist. Savings Bank, and asst. recr.-genl., P.Q.; advocate, 1898; barrister (Ont.), 1902; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. both in Montreal and Ottawa—since 1902 at Ottawa; a councillor Ont. Bar Assn., 1910; defended Blondin for murder, L'Orignal, Ont., do.; presdt. *L'Inst. Can. Française,* Ottawa, 1903-5; do., *Mon. National,* do., 1909-10; a Lib. of a pronounced character; presdt. of the Belcourt (Lib.) Club, and has been V.-P. Ottawa Reform Assn.; frequently mentioned as a candidate for parlt.; is the author of a work on the law of landlord and tenant and writes often for the press; R.C.—*16 Somerset St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

Lemieux, Hon. Francois Xavier, judge.

S. late Antoine L.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Apl. 9, 1831; e. Lévis Coll., the Semy. of Quebec and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1872; LL.D., 1900); m. Diana, d. late Hon. M. A. Plamondon, judge S. C., P.Q.; advocate, 1872; *bâtonnier,* Quebec bar, 1896; *bâtonnier-général,* P.Q., 1897; was famous as a criminal lawyer; served as Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Beauce; defended Riel for high treason, Regina, 1885; counsel for Hon. H. Mercier before the Royal Comn., 1892; sat for Lévis (Local), 1883-92, and for Bonaventure (do.), 1894-7; author of the "Crucifix Bill," 1887; has lectured on the life and career of the late Judge Monk, 1911; a puisne judge, S. Ct., P.Q., since Nov., 1897; was later tranfd. from Sherbrooke to Quebec; apptd. acting Chief Justice, S. C., P.Q., May 8, 1911; R. C.—*77 St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Lemieux, Louis Joseph, physician; Quebec public service.

A bro. Hon. Rodolphe L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Apl. 11, 1869; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ., Montreal (M.D., 1893); m., Nov., 1893, Alice Henriette, 2nd d. Hon. L. O. David (*q.v.*); served for a short time as asst. house surg., Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; later, lived for some yrs. at Portland, Oregon, where he was surg. to the St. Vincent Hosp. and prof. of hygiene, Oregon State Univ., besides holding other puhlic positions; served as ed. of *L'Independant* (Waterloo, P.Q.) for a limited period; sat for Gaspé (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1904, up to 1910, when apptd. sheriff of the dist. of Montreal; R. C.—*31 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Knights of Columbus, do.*

Lemieux, Hon. Rodolphe, lawyer; statesman.

Ancestors from Normandy, France; s. H. A. L., Inspr. of Customs, Montreal, and Philomene (Bisaillon) L.; b. Montreal, Nov. 1, 1866; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1903); LL.D., hon., Ottawa Univ., 1907; m., May, 1894, Berthe, e. d. Chief Justice Sir L. A. Jette, K.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); advocate, 1891; K.C. (P. Q.), 1898; do. (E. of Minto), 1904; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was associated in practice with the late Hon. H. Mercier, Sir Lomer Gouin (*q.v.*), and other distinguished practitioners; now, and for some yrs., a mem. of the firm of Gouin (*q.v.*), L., Murphy (*q.v.*) & Berard, same city; one of the leaders of the bar; apptd. Crown Prosecutor, dist. of Montreal, 1902; a Lib., and has sat for Gaspé (H. C.) since 1896; Solr.-Genl. of Can., 1904-6; Postmaster-Genl. (Laurier Admn.), Feb. 3, 1906-Aug. 11, 1911; since then was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries (do.), up to the defeat and resignation of the Laurier Admn., Oct., same year; was present at the funeral of Hon. J. R. F. Préfontaine, a mem. of the Laurier Cabinet, Paris, France, Dec., 1905, delivered an oration on the sad occasion, and accompanied the remains, in a line-of-battleship, to Portland, Me., on their way to Montreal; special envoy to Japan to confer with Govt. of that country on the subject of the limitation of Japanese immigrants to Can., 1907; made special trip to Eng. in regard to cheaper cable rates, 1908; represented Can. at Champlain Tercent. fêtes, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1909; do. do., at the ceremony of the inauguration of a monument at Berne, Switzerland, in commemoration of the founding of the Postal Union, 1909; do. do., at the opening of S. African Union Parlt., 1910, where he had the honour of meeting H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*); created a Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France), 1906; lunched with the Empress of Japan, Tokio, 1907; presented to King Edward, 1908; presented to and dined with King George and Queen Mary, do.; F.R.S.C., 1908; presdt. Sec. I., do., 1909-10; apptd. Colombian consul, Montreal, 1892; is a dir. Ottawa *Alliance Française;* V.-P. *Le Canada* Printing Co.; asst. ed. *La Patrie,* 1886-7; corr. *L'Electeur,* 1887-92; author: "De la contrainte par Corps" (1896), and "Les origines du droit Franco-Canadien" (1900); is prof. of the history of law, Laval

Univ.; awarded the silver med. of the Soc. of Arts, London, for his paper on French Can., 1906; in 1903 favoured the independence of Can. by peaceful means; R. C.—*265 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Ridcau Club, do.; St. James's Club; Montreal Reform Club; Canada Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec; Eighty Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of practical knowledge and genuine enthusiasm."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has a cool head, a seeing eye, excellent judgment and delicate tact."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"Blessed with more than the average degree of polish, tact and common sense."—*M. Argus.*

"One of the finest orators, either in French or English, of his time."—*W. D. Lighthall (q.v.).*

Lemoine, Gaspard, merchant.

S. late Alex. L., N.P., for many yrs. treas. of the Trinity House, Quebec, and Henrietta (Massue) L.; b. Quebec, Mch. 12, 1848; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1868); m., 1st, Emma Leocadie (d. May, 1897), d. late J. B. Renaud, Quebec; 2ndly, Miss Margt. Revell, Peterboro', Ont.; N. P.; entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, Mr. Renaud; after latter's death, continued the business as Renaud & Co. (china, glass and earthenware), and Jean Bpte. Renaud & Co. (wholesale flour, grain and provision merchants); was for a long time on the directorate and presdt. Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. (resigned, 1908); one of the original dirs. Quebec Ry. Bridge Co.; one of the promoters Quebec & James Bay Ry. Co.; do. Chicoutimi Pulp Co.; a dir. Can. Electric Light Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and Quebec Bank; a mem. Quebec Bd. of Trade; R. C.—*9 Rampart St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Le Moine, Sir James MacPherson, author; retired civil servant.

Descended, on paternal side, from Louis Le Moyne, a native of Pistres, near Rouen, Normandy, *seigneur* of Gatineau, La Norale, and Ste. Marie; s. late Robt. L., merchant, Quebec, and Julia Ann, d. Danl. MacPherson, *seigneur* of Crane Island, and a U. E. Loyalist; b. Quebec, Jan. 24, 1825; e. *Petit Seminaire* there; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, P.Q., 1901; m., June, 1856, Harriet Mary (d. Apl., 1900), 3rd d. late Edward Atkinson, Yorkshire, Eng.; advocate, 1850; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; apptd. Inspr. of Inland Rev., dist. of Quebec, Oct. 12, 1869; retired, 1899; is a mem. *La Soc. Hist. de Montréal,* Hist. Soc. of Pa., New Eng. Historic Geneal. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wis., *Inst. Ethnograp. de France,* Mass. Hist. Soc., *Soc. Am. de France,* N. B. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Audubon Soc. of N. Y., *Paris Soc. d'Histoire Diplomatique,* Inst. Can. of N. Y., Philadelphia Am. Phil. Soc., Soc. of Can. Lit., Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, N. Y. Geneal. and Biograph. Soc., Trin. Hist. Soc., Dallas, Tex., Lincoln Hist. Soc., Wiscasset, Me., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., etc.; one of the original mems. of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll), 1880; 1st presdt., Sec. I., do.; presdt. Soc., 1894; has been presdt. several times of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; author: "L'Ornithologie du Canada" (1860); "Essai sur Sir Walter Scott, poète, romancier, historien" (1862); "Navigateurs Arctiques, Franklin, McClure, Kane, McClintock" (1862); "Les Pêcheries du Canada" (1863); "Memoire de Montcalm" (1865); "L'Album Canadien" (1870); "L'Album du Touriste" (1872); "Conference sur l'Ornithologie devant l'Institut Canadien, Quebec" (1874); "Histoire des Fortifications et des Rues de Quebec" (1875); "Quebec Past and Present" (1876); "Tableau Synoptique des Oiseaux du Canada" (1877); "The Scot in New France" (1879); "The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence" (1879); "Picturesque Quebec" (1882); "Canadian Heroines" (1887); "Chasse et Pêche" (1887); "Le Général Sir Frederic Haldimand à Quebec, 1778-84" (1889); "The Birds of Quebec" (1891); "Le Premier Gouverneur Anglais de Quebec" (1891); "The Land We Live In" (1891); "The Legends of the St. Lawrence" (1898); "The Annals of the Port of Quebec, 1535-1900" (1900); "The Avi-Fauna of the Province of Quebec" (1902); "The Hon. Henry Caldwell" (1904); and "Maple Leaves" (1863; 1864; 1865; 1873; 1889; 1894; 1906); presented with his portrait in oils by Wickenden (*q.v.*), 1902; knighted by Queen Victoria, 1897; a Lib.-Con.; R.C.—*"Spencer Grange," Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"Fully posted and well informed."—*His Grace the Duke of Argyll (q.v.).*

"A living chronicle of the most romantic and historic city of Canada."—*"Pastor Felix" (q.v.).*

"A patient investigator, an apt writer, a careful historian and always a dear lover of his country and his race."—*"Faith Fenton" (q.v.).*

Lennox, Miss Eleanore Grace, physician.

Am. and Eng. parentage; b. Chatham, Ont., Apl. 8, 1871; e. Model Sch., Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ. and Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; graduated M.D. Homœop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, O., 1893; took post-grad. course Sch. of Homœop., Philadelphia; passed Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1895; the first woman to be house phys. of the Cleveland City Hosp., Infirm. and Insane Asylum.—*New York.*

Lennox, Haughton Ignatius Samuel, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and Maria (Haughton) L.; b. Innisfil, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Feb. 28, 1850; e. public sch. and Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Feb., 1886, Margt. Anne, 3rd d. late Very Rev. Provost Whitaker, D.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Barrie, Ont.; presdt. Co. Simcoe Law Assn., 1910; a del. Imp. Trades Congress, 1906; a Con. of a pronounced kind; has sat for S. Simcoe (H. C.) since 1900; noted for his in-

creased majorities at the polls; a frequent and a good speaker; moved for the appt. of a comte. to secure a revision of the Audit Act, 1910; has declared himself to be "in favour of adequate protection of all Can. industries, and positively and squarely against bonuses, bounties and subsidies"; an Orangeman: an Ang.—*Barrie, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"An impressive speaker."—*M. and E.*

"A clever and sound lawyer."—*M. Star.*

Lennox, Thomas Herbert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. and Margt. L., Barrie, Ont.; Irish origin; b. Tp. Innisfil, Simcoe, Ont., Apl. 7, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Miss Louise Esther Meeking, Barrie; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1908; head legal firm L., L. & O'Connor, Toronto; one of the leaders of the bar; co. solr., 1905; a public sch. trustee 6 yrs.; town councillor, Aurora, 4 yrs.; formerly an offr. in 12th Regt.; now commands a squadron Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard; formerly presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; elected presdt. Presdt.'s Assn., Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; unsuccessfully contested N. York (Local) in Con. interest, 1902; on this occasion was presented with a cabinet of silver, a silver loving cup, and a cheque for $1,000 by the electors; has sat for N. York (Local) since g. e. 1905; an Ang. —*Aurora, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto*

"The King Pin of Conservatism in North York."—*T. News.*

Leonard, James William, Can. ry. service.

S. Thos. and Catherine (Shaw) L.; b. Epsom, Ont., 1858; e. public sch., Bethany, Ont.; m., 1881, Miss Elizabeth Maguire, Franklin, Ont.; entd. service Midland Ry. Co., at 14; since then has been: agent, Victoria Ry., 1877-8; asst. mangr., do., 1878-80; asst. to genl. supdt., Credit Valley Ry., 1880; genl. pass. agent, do., 1880-3; master of transportation, Ont. & Quebec Ry., 1883-4; supdt., C. P. Ry., 1884-90; supdt., lines east of Montreal, do., 1890-3; genl. supdt., Ont. & Quebec div., do., 1893-1901; genl. supdt., Western div., do., 1901-3; mangr. of construction, do., 1903-5; asst. gen. mangr., Eastern lines, do., 1905-8; genl. mangr., Eastern lines, do., 1908-11; since then has been asst. to V.-P., do.; elected presdt. Guelph & Goderich Ry., 1904.—*420 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A practical, energetic and capable railway man."—*M. Witness.*

"A splendid type of a self-made man, broad of mind, large of heart, and strong of purpose."—*T. Globe.*

Leonard, John, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. of one of the pioneers of Compton; b. Tp. Winslow, Compton, P.Q.; e. there and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1884); advocate, 1884; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke, of which city he was the first mayor; re-elected 1905; *bâtonnier* (St. Francis bar), 1909-10; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1905-6; is dist. depty., C.O.F.; presdt. C.M.B.A.; Past Chief Ranger, C.O.F., Past High Chief Ranger, C.O.F., and a Knight of Columbus; a Lib.; presdt. Sherbrooke Co. Lib. Assn., 1905; R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Leonard, Reuben Wells, civil engineer.

S. Francis Hy. and Elizabeth (Cotton) L.; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 21, 1860; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1883); m. Kate, d. John Rowland, Kingston, Ont.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1890 (councillor, do., 1909; V.-P., 1910); C. E. in service of C. P. Ry., and N. Y. Central Ry., Canadian connections, about 16 yrs., beginning 1883, during which time was in charge of construction of many important works; engr. Spring Hill Collieries, N. S., several yrs.; engr. in charge of construction of first Can. hydro-elect. power plant, Niagara Falls; also, of enlargement of Hamilton Cataract Power Co.'s plant, Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 1905; and of the Kaministiquia Power Co.'s plant, Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 1905; has been also: chief engr. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Montreal & Ottawa Ry., St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry., Cape Breton Ry., and consulting engr. Rutland Can. Ry.; now presdt. and mangr. Coniagas Mines, Ltd.; served as staff offr. of transport, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); apptd. capt. Corps of Guides (special service), July, 1904; well known as the inventor of the "gig-infantry" idea; has been presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club; offered to build a hosp. for consumptives, St. Catharines, Ont., 1908; apptd. a gov. Univ. of Toronto (succeeding the late Prof. Goldwin Smith), 1910; author of various papers contributed to scientific bodies; favours "Can. First," and closer relationship with the Brit. Empire, if practicable; apptd. chairman Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., *vice* Parent, Oct., 1911; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Can. Mining Inst., do.*

Le Rossignol, James Edward, educationist; author.

S. Peter Le R., a native of Jersey, and Mary (Gillespie) Le R., a native of Quebec; b. Quebec, Oct. 24, 1866; e. Huntingdon Acad., Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. and Logan gold med., 1888), and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D., 1892); LL.D. (hon.), Denver Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1898, Jessie Katherine (B.A., McGill Univ., 1892), d. late Jas. Ross, Montreal; a public sch. teacher, Montreal, 1888-9; grad. student, Germany, 1889-92; fellow psych., Clark Univ., 1892; prof. psych. and ethics, Ohio Univ., 1892-4; since then has been prof. of economics, Univ. of Denver; special lect. in economics, McGill Univ., 1900; lect. in political science, Wis. Univ., 1903; conducted economic investigations in N.Z., 1907; prof. pol. economy, Neb. Univ., 1908-9; presdt., Denver Phil. Soc., 1902-3; do., Maple Leaf Club, Denver, 1909-10; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. of

Pol. and Social Science, Intern. Tax Assn., and Colo. Prison Assn.; besides numerous papers and articles, chiefly on economic subjects, is author of: "The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke" (1892), "Monopolies, Past and Present" (1901), "Taxation in Colorado" (1902), "History of Higher Education in Colorado" (1903), "Orthodox Socialism" (1907), "Little Stories of Quehec" (1908), and "State Socialism in New Zealand" (1910); a Lib. in Can., a Rep. in U. S.; a Meth.—*University Park, Colo.; Maple Leaf Club; Schoolmasters' Club, do.*

"One of the ablest American writers on economics."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Leslie, John, merchant and manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Mary (Wilson) L.; b. White Hill parish, Covend. Kirkcudbright, Scot., Aug. 16, 1852; came to Can., with his parents, 1857; e. there; removed to Winnipeg, 1880; founded there what has been considered the largest furniture establishment in Can., which he still conducts; m., Dec., 1882, Miss Phoebe Andrews, Milton, Ont.; a Mason of high degree; past grand master of the order in Man.; also past grand Z., Royal Arch Masons in Can.; a Presb., and mem. Bd of Mangt. Man. Coll.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Leslie, John, Can. ry. service.

M.; previously in service, as auditor, Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry.; when that road was absorbed, by the C. P. Ry., 1884, entd. the service of the latter system; apptd. auditor of disbursements, 1889, and asst. comptroller, Dec., 1908.—*"Maplehurst," Summit Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Leslie, John, Can. public service.

E. s. late Capt. J. W. and Catherine (Burton) L., both of Scot.; b. Montreal, Oct. 10, 1847; e. High Sch., there; m. Margt., d. Donald Cross, Inverness-shire, Scot.; entd. G. T. Ry. service, as secy. to genl. storekeeper, and was subsequently asst. private secy. to late Sir Joseph Hickson, the genl. mangr.; entd. C. S. as private secy. to Sir Alex. Campbell, Postmaster-Genl., May, 1872, and accompanied him, in same capacity, to the Dept. of the Interior, of which dept. Sir A. C. was the first Minister; on the resignation of the Macdonald Admn., Nov., 1873, joined the Dept. of Justice, and was private secy. to the Hon. Edward Blake, 1875; on the return of the Con party to power, 1878, was again private secy. to Sir Alex. Campbell, 1878-9-80, in the Recr.-Genl. and Militia Depts.; has been also private secy. to other ministers of the Crown, on both sides of politics; has also acted as private secy. to successive Depty. Ministers of Justice since Confederation, the whole forming an unique experience in that line of service; assisted in the consolidation of the Dom. Statutes, 1885 and 1906; present, for the Dept. of Justice, at the trial of Louis Riel and others for high treason, Regina, 1885; holds Fenian med.; promoted chief clk., July, 1906; now secy. to the Depty. Minr. of Justice; much interested in tennis and all sorts of amateur sports; holds gold med. for fancy ice skating; for yrs. secy. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; a Presb.—*292 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

"An able and experienced officer, thoroughly discreet and trustworthy."—*Late Sir Alex. Campbell.*

Leslie, Miss Mary, author.

Y. d. John L., of the firm of Trimlet & L., engravers, London, Eng., and Elizabeth (Griffin) L.; b. Leslie's Corner, Eramosa Rd., Co. Wellington, Ont., June 11, 1842; e. private tuition, one of her teachers being Miss Laura Smith, a grandd. of Laura Secord; studied art under her father; went to Eng. and the Continent, 1867; spent some time in Holland, where she studied art and gave lessons in drawing; has written in prose and verse, also author of a novel in 3 vols.; wrote for the McClure syndicate, 1901; author "Rhymes of the Kings and Queens of Eng." (1896), and "Historical Sketches of Scotland, with an account of Forty-eight of the Highland Clans," illustrated (1905); Ang.; thinks that women who possess land ought to be admitted to the franchise, or else be exempt from taxes. —*Rockwood, Ont.*

"Her books are a real delight."—*M. and E.*

Leslie, Percy Campbell, physician; missionary.

S. A. C. L., merchant, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 2, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1896); m., Oct., 1899, Isabella, o. d. Jas. A. Ogilvy, Montreal; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1901; house surgeon, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1896-7; went to Honan, China, as a med. missy., 1897; attacked and injured in Boxer uprising of 1900; Presb.—*Changte Fu, via Peking, China.*

Lesperance, Albert Pancrace, banking profession.

B. Longueuil, P.Q., 1860; e. there and Montreal; m. Mlle. Delima Boivin; has been in banking business since he left sch.; commencing as a junior clk., has filled every position in Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank; apptd. Inspr., 1890; asst. mangr., 1900; genl. mangr., 1901; mem. Cham. de Commerce and Montreal Bd. of Trade; life gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; ind. in politics; R. C.—*15 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"Has made a deep study of banking systems at home and abroad; is possessed of a sound and unerring business judgment."—*M. Herald.*

Lessard, Brig.-Genl. Francois Louis, Can. permanent mil. forces.

S. late Louis L., secy. Permanent Building Soc., Quebec; mother of Scotch birth; b. Quebec, Dec. 9, 1860; e. St. Thomas's Coll. and Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., 1882, Florence, d. late Thos. C. Lee, shipbuilder, Quebec; for some yrs. in commercial life; long in the v. m.; entd. it as a private in the Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec, 1878; gazetted lieut., Quebec Gar.

Arty., 1879; transfd. to 65th Regt., Montreal, 1884; apptd. to Cav. Sch. Corps, do.; capt., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1888; major, 1894; lt-col., 1898; bt.-col. 1901; substantive col., 1907; brig.-genl., 1911; capt., Toronto Pony Polo Club, 1901; commanded Cav. Brigade, Royal Rev., Toronto, do.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1903; presdt. do. do., 1904; apptd. hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; presented to Their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; chief staff offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; presented to His Majesty King George, do.; has been successively Inspr. of Cav., Commandant R.S.C. and Adjutant-Genl.; has held last-named office since Apl. 1, 1907; served in N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); commanded Royal Can. Dragoons during S. A. War, 1899-1900; present at the relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Relt Viei and Belfast; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg (despatches; bt. of col.; C.B.; Queen's med. with 5 clasps); has lectured on "With the Mounted Troops in S. A.," 1901, and other subjects; R. C.—2½ *Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Hunt Club; Polo Club; Military Inst., Toronto.*

"A reading and thinking soldier."—*T. News.*

"An intelligent and skilful officer."—*T. Globe.*

"A thorough soldier and a stern disciplinarian, yet respected and admired by his men."—*Q. Daily Telegraph.*

Le Sueur, William Dawson, author; retired public servant.

S. late Peter Le S., at one time chief supdt. of the P. O. Money Order system of Can., and afterwards secy. of the Bd. of C. S. Examrs., Can., and Barbara (Dawson) Le S.; b. Quebec, Feb. 19, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*Dux*"), Ont. Law Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1863); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1900; m., Sept., 1867, Annie, 2nd d. Jas. Foster, Montreal; entd. Can. C. S., 1856, and was throughout in the P. O. Dept.; was secy. of the Dept. from 1888, up to his retirement from the service, 1902; from that time has continued to live in Ottawa, where he has been hon. secy. of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908-11, and since then V.-P. of the Society; among offices previously filled by him have been the vice-presidency of the Peace and Arbitration Soc., the vice-presidency of the Can. Soc. of Authors, the presidency of the Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, and the presidency of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc.; is most widely known as a literary man and a journalist; was for over 20 yrs. a regular ed. contributor to the Montreal *Gazette*, and afterwards, for many yrs., to the Montreal *Star*, and also, occasionally, to the Ottawa *Citizen;* his more elaborate literary productions have appeared in the *Can. Monthly*, the *Nation, Popular Science Monthly*, the *Week*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *North Am. Rev.*, the *Commonwealth*, the *Westminster Rev., Queen's Quarterly*, and other periodicals; some of these have been printed in pamphlet form; among his works, perhaps, the most important is his "Life of Frontenac" (1906), written for the "Makers of Canada" series; among his separately published essays have been those on "Ste. Beuve," "A Defence of Modern Thought," "Evolution and the Positive Aspects of Modern Thought," "Partizan Politics," "Notes on the Study of Language," "The Development of Responsible Government in Canada," etc.; "in religious matters has always inclined to the advanced or scientific sch.; believes that past ages have had many glimpses of higher truth, and that a devout attitude of mind has at all times sufficed to secure the harmony of individual life; but that the progress of knowledge and the more perfect development of human relations can alone create a true and abiding religious philosophy; opposed to the present day tendency to enlarge indefinitely the functions of govt.; believes that the absorption by the govt. of all so-called public franchises would be hostile to private initiative and tend to diminish the interest and variety of life of the community; opposed to high tariffs as being unfavorable both to general commercial enterprise and to efficiency in manufacture; believes in Imperialism only in the sense of a sympathetic union of Gt. Brit. and her colonies, not in the sense of the creation of a gigantic power for the control of world-politics."—*478 Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A powerful writer, who is noted for the purity of his English and the clearness of his reasoning."—*O. Citizen.*

"His writings are chiefly remarkable for purity of diction, clearness of statement, and a masterful vigour in argument."—*M. Star.*

"A recognized leader among those who are striving to maintain an interest in the things of the mind."—*Prof. Adam Shortt (q.v.).*

Letellier, Hon. Blaise Ferdinand, judge.

S. Blaise and Emma (Lacombe) L.; b. Lévis, P.Q., June 22, 1862; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., Lt.-Gov.'s med. and Tessier med., 1886; LL.D., 1911); m., June, 1889, Marie Louise Elmina, d. F. X. A. Angers, Lévis; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Co. Beauce and Quebec; sometime a dir. of *L'Union Liberale* newspaper; sat in the Leg. Council (Lauzon), Lib. interest, 1905-10; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 12, 1910; R. C. —*Quebec.*

Lewis, Edward Normand, lawyer.

Welsh extraction; U.E.L. stock; s. late Ira L., LL.B. (Toronto and Yale), and Julia L. (Dwight) L.; b. Goderich,

Ont., Sept. 18, 1858; e. Goderich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov. 9, 1887, Ida Howard, o. d. Jas. Shaw, Chicago, Ill.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. at Goderich, where he was mayor, acting crown atty. and clk. of the peace, and crown prosecutor; author of several legal works of reference of high standing, including "The Mariners' Manual," "Index to the Ont. Statutes, Magistrates' Manual and Criminal Law Index" and "Lewis Law of Shipping"; a Con., and has sat in that interest for W. Huron (H.C.) since g.e. 1904; has introduced many useful and important bills in the H.C.; an Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Lewis, F. Orr, merchant.

S. late Wm. L., a native of Swansea, Wales; grands. late Wm. L., sheriff of Glamorganshire; b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; long in business in Montreal; m.; presdt. L. Bros., Ltd., wholesale hardware, Montreal; the Can. representative of the Eng. firm of Vickers, Son & Maxim, ship builders; a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1907; wife, the largest shareholder in that institution; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; elected presdt. Dom. Wholesale Hardware Merchants' Assn., 1903; favors the erection of a dry dock at Montreal.—*Care 20 Bleury St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.*

Lewis, Rev. James George (Ang.).

S. Jas. L.; b. Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Wales, Jan. 1, 1856; e. Stokes Croft Sch., Bristol, by private tuition, and Trinity Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1886; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1896); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; m., Aug., 1878, E. C. M., d. late B. G. Nicholson, London, Eng.; has been, successively, minr. in charge, St. John's Ch., Clyde, Western N. Y., priest-vicar, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and secy. to the Bp. of Toronto, asst. St. James's Cath., Toronto, rector Trinity Ch., Findlay, Ohio, vicar, Ch. of the Reconciliation, N. Y. City, rector St. Andrew's Ch., Walden, N.Y.; now rector, St. John's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; at one time private secy. to late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., and Can. correspondent of the N. Y. *Churchman.*—*St. John's Rectory, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Lewis, John, journalist.

S. late Richard L., for 40 yrs. a leading Toronto educationist, and Mary (Emmett) L.; b. Toronto, Jan. 17, 1858; e. Dufferin Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., Jan. 1883, Eliza, d late Robt. Garwood, Winnipeg; a law student, 1874-9; entd. journalism, on Toronto *World,* 1881; was afterwards on the Winnipeg *Times,* Toronto *Mail,* Toronto *Daily Globe,* Toronto *News, World* and *Star;* was engd. as parliamentary reporter at Toronto and Ottawa for the *Globe;* succeeded Ed. Farrar (*q.v.*) as leader writer, 1892; represented the *Globe* in Eng. at Queen Victoria's Jubilee; resigned position as leader writer, Jan., 1903, in order to join the *World*; now, and for some yrs. on the Toronto *Daily Star;* is ed.-in-chief, do.; well known as a contributor to the mags. and a lect.; author: "British Diplomacy and Canada" (*Univ. Mag.,* 1907); lectured on "Democracy" (1908); wrote for the "Makers of Can. Series" the "Life of George Brown," the Can. statesman (1906); an Ind. Liberal; "a strong believer in the national destiny of Can., and believes this will come through graduai development, working through such stages as the granting of responsible government and the achievement of Confederation, until Canada's position in the Empire is one of equality with Gt. Britain."—*Birch Ave., Toronto.*

"The most winning of our writers."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the ablest men on the Can. press."—*M. Herald.*

"A modest and unassuming man who is regarded as one of the best writers in the Dominion, particularly on political subjects."—*O. Free Press.*

Lewis, John Travers, lawyer.

E. s. late Most Rev. J. T. L., D.D., D.C.L., Archbp. of Ont. (Ang), and Annie Henrietta Marguerite, d. late Hon. Hy. Sherwood, Q.C., Toronto; b. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 29, 1857; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (Dickson scholar., 1876; Burnside scholar., 1877; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1885; D.C.L., 1898); m., Oct., 1884, Mary Ethel, d. Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1882; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he has become one of the leaders of the bar; was a partner of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; has pleaded before the Imp. P. C., notably in the North West Central Ry. litigation, and twice, in 1903, as counsel for the Yukon miners in the celebrated Royalty Appeals to the Privy Council; enjoys a large practice in both the Supreme and Exchequer Courts as counsel; is also solr. for the Imperial Bank, the Union Bank, the Ang. Synod, and other corpns.; elected presdt. Ottawa and Carleton Bar Assn., 1910; re-elected, 1911; in 1903 was a co-del. to the Imperial Univs. Conf. (with Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P., *q.v.*), representing Trinity (Toronto) Univ., at Burlington House, London, W.; presdt. Rideau Club, 1909; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; a gov. Trin. Univ.; a mem. of the Extve. Victorian Order of Nurses; a dir. Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co., an Ang.; chancellor Diocese of Ottawa since 1896; a del. to the Synods; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to the late King Edward, do.; a Con., and now occupies an official relationship to the party; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*250 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A pleasing speaker; an able and painstaking lawyer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Lewis, Lansing Llewelyn Mostyn, insurance manager.

S. late John L., H.M.'s Customs, Montreal; grands. Col. Wm. Snowdon, who figured prominently on the Loyal side during the Rebellion of 1837; b. Montreal, Mch. 7, 1854; e. Montreal High Sch., Dr. Carpenter's Sch., same city, Liverpool and Paris; m., Nov., 1887, Katherine (hon. treas., Woman's branch, Num. & Antiq. Soc., Montreal), 3rd d. Sir H. N. Bate (*q.v.*), Ottawa; for many yrs. has been the mangr., Dom. of Can., for the Caledonian Fire Ins. Co. of Scot.; is V.-P. Montreal Ins. Inst.; lived formerly in Winnipeg, where he was an ald. and acting mayor; A.D.C. to the Lt.-Gov.; secy., Bd. of Trade; a life gov., Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., and of the Man. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.; treas. of diocese of Rupert's Land, and a dir. of several public cos.; since his return to Montreal, 1892, has been secy. of the Shakespeare Club, treas. of the Ang. Synod (resigned, 1907); officially and prominently identified with the Sailors' Inst.; a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; presdt. of the Canada Club; presdt. (and now hon. presdt.) of the St. David's Soc. and a trustee of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; was a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., June, 1908.—*9 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*Late Sir John Schultz.*

Lewis, Osric Leander, lawyer.

E. s. T. L. L. L.; b. Tp. Innisfil, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Dec. 11, 1862; m., Sept., 1891, Allie B., e. d. H. Corey, Petrolea, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in Chatham; an ald.; city solr. and counsel, city of Chatham; grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1900-1; capt. 24th Regt.; Reformer; Ang.—*271 Wellington St., Chatham, Ont.; Chatham Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Leymarie, A. Leo, journalist.

S. of a French mil. functionary; b. Paris, Dec. 2, 1876; e. Univ. of Paris; m.; a prof. in Montreal, 1900-3; while in that city organized a branch of the *Soc. de Propagande Col. Francaise;* since his return to France has acted as correspondent of French-Can. and Acadian journals; has published at various times the following works: "Une ancienne colonie, le Canada Francais"; "La Riches de Forestière du Canada Confédéré"; "L'ame Francaise au Canada"; "Jacques Cartier, discouvreur du Canada"; "L'Acadie et les Acadiens"; "Sur les bords du Saint Laurent"; is a mem. of various press bodies and other learned associations; has been awarded the grand med. of the Soc. de Geograph. Commerciale de Nantes; R. C.—*Rue du Clerche Midi, No. 100, Paris VIe, France.*

Libby, Walter Henry, educationist.

S. late Robt. S. L., Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Cobourg, Ont., and Mary (Furnessy) L., a native Clonmel, Irel.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1867; e. St. Mary's Coll., Ky., Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1902), Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1905), Leipzig, Berlin, Paris and Munich univs.; m., 1906, Eva Mary, d. Thos. Trow, Stratford, Ont.; followed med. course, Coll. de France; teacher at various high schs. in Ont.; specialist in Eng., history, French and German, Uxbridge, Ont., High Sch., 1887-97; since 1905, has been prof. of elocution, North-western Univ.; author essays and letters in *Poet Lore*, N. Y. *Critic*, and the daily press; also of a work of Shakespearean criticism (1893), and of a brochure on Poetic Imagination (1905); when in Europe, visited the primary and secondary schs. of the United Kingdom, and of France, Germany, Switz., and Italy; Presb.—*Evanston, Ill.*

Lichtenstein, Miss Clara, musician; educationist.

B. Budapest, Hungary; e. Royal Acad. of Music, there; was a pupil of the Abbe Franz Liszt, and took the Acad.'s cert. and diploma for teaching; also a student at the Charlotte Square Inst., Edinburgh, 1878-81; later, joined the staff of that institution, her duties including the pianoforte, solo-singing, class singing (choir), theory of music and musical history; came to Montreal, 1899, to take charge of the Dept. of Music in the Royal Victoria Coll. for Women, becoming, in 1904, vice-dir. of the McGill Conservatorium of Music, a position she still holds; has performed and lectured in public on many occasions and always with great acceptance.—*323 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

"A thorough musician in every sense of the term and an artist to the very core."—*Prof. Prout.*

Liddell, His Honour James William, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. David L., retired merchant, Cornwall, Ont., and Caroline A. L.; b. Cornwall, Nov. 2, 1852; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch.; m., Feb. 25, 1879, Margt. Sophia, o. d. late Col. Ronald Macdonnell; a graduate Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1899; chairman Public Sch. Bd. several yrs.; mayor of Cornwall, 1891; patron Cornwall Curling Club; saw active service at the front during Fenian raid, 1870 (med.); apptd. junior judge and local judge, High Ct., united cos. S., D. and Glengarry, Jan. 2, 1901; a Presb.; an elder St. John's Ch., Cornwall.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

"When at the bar was a lawyer of high standing."—*M. Star.*

Lighthall, George Rutherford, notary public.

2nd s. Wm. F. L. (*q.v.*) and Margt. Wright (McIntyre); b. Montreal, Nov. 20, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1882); m. Miss Ann Dean, N. Y.; N.P., 1882; a mem. of firm of L. & L.; notary to town of Westmount; a dir. Monarch Life Ins. Co.; a councillor Citizens' League; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; has

organized numerous notable charitable and religious movements in Montreal, including the Genl. Hosp. bazaars, the C. E. Convention, 1893, etc.; gazetted lieut., 6th Regt. "Fusiliers," 1885; capt., 1st Prince of Wales Regt., 1886; adjutant, do., 1887; now retired; a Lib.; a Presb. and an elder Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*435 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: "The Georgianna Lodge," Lac Tremblant, P.Q.; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; University Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Lighthall, William Douw, lawyer; author; publicist.

S. W. F. L., the "Doyen" of Montreal notarial profession (*q.v.*), and Margt., e. d. Capt. Hy. Wright, Chateauguay; grands. Major Jas. Wright (McIntyre), the commander of the British settlers of the dist. in the War of 1812; on father's side descended from the Schuylers, Van Rensselaers and Van Cortlands of N.Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 27, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*Dux*"), and McGill Univ. (B.A. and Shakspeare gold med. in Eng. lit., 1879; B.C.L., 1881; M.A., 1885); m., Oct., 1890, Cybel W. (V.-P. local branch Zenana Bible and Med. Mission; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild), d. John Wilkes, and grandd. late Rev. Dr. Hy. Wilkes; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of the legal firm of L. & Harwood; J.P.; founded the Soc. of Can. Lit., Can. Nat. League, Westmount Lib. Club, Montreal Tourist Assn., Château de Ramezay Hist. Museum (with De Lery Macdonald, *q.v.*), and Union of Can. Municipalities (with late Mayor O. A. Howland, Toronto); was largely instrumental in securing the erection of the Maisonneuve monument, Montreal, and was the discoverer of the Indian burying ground at Westmount; is a mem. Scottish Soc. of Lit. and Art, Am. Hist. Assn., and League of Am. Municipalities; F.R.S.C.; F.R.S.L.; hon. mem. Women's Hist. Soc., Toronto, and Chateauguay Lit. and Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc., and Can. Soc. of Authors; a dir. Business Men's League and Peace River Trade & Nav. Co.; a gov. Cong. Coll. of Can.; apptd. a representative fellow, McGill Univ., 1910; do. a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., 1910; elected presdt. Lac Trembiant Fishing Club, 1909; admitted an Iroquois Indian chief, with name of "Ticonderoga," or "Two Chimneys," 1909; mayor, Westmount, 1900-2; author: "Thoughts, Moods and Ideals" (1887); "The Young Seigneur" (1888); "The Battle of Châteauguay" (1889); "Montreal After 250 Years" (1892); "The False Chevalier" (1898); "A Pre-historic Hochelaga Burying-ground" (1898); "A Link in Iroquois History" (1899); "The Glorious Enterprise" (1901); "Hiawatha the Great" (1901); "Westmount: a Municipal Illustration" (1902); "To the Boers: A Friend's Appeal from Canada" (1902); "Canada a Modern Nation" (1904); "Thomas Pownall: His Part in the Conquest of Canada" (1904); "The Master of Life" (1908), and "The Governance of Empire" (1910); ed. "Songs of the Great Dominion" (Windsor series; 1889), and "Canadian Poems and Lays" (Canterbury Poets series; 1891); apptd. chairman Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Westmount, 1909; an Imperialist in principle, but at the same time a strong believer in the necessity and advantage of organizing the intellectual and higher interests of Can. nationality and retaining state ownership and control of forests, rys., land tenure, coal mines, and other public resources; has been sometimes spoken of in connection with Parliamentary honours; an Ind. Lib.; a Cong.—*"Chateauclair," 14 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: "Camp Beartracks," Lac Tremblant, P.Q.; University Club; Canada Club; Reform Club; Canadian Club, Montreal; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

"A living example of good citizenship."—*M. Witness.*

"A future leader both as a citizen and a politician."—*S. N.*

"A man of wide culture, refined taste and exceptional literary faculty."—*London Athenaeum.*

"Has done much and gone far along many lines of endeavour, making a success of each."—*Can. Mag.*

Lighthall, William Francis, notary public.

S. Douw K. L., regr. of Beauharnois, P.Q., and Agnes (Schuyler) L.; descended from leading families of the old patroon gentry of N. Y.; b. at the old family mansion, Troy, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1827, but was brought up in Can. and e. at private schs.; m., Sept. 1854, Margt. (d. June, 1901), d. Capt. Hy. Wright (McIntyre), Ormstown, P.Q.; N.P., 1848; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; is now the doyen of the prof.; honored with a handsome testimonial by his brother notaries on the fiftieth anniversary of his notariat, 1888; head of firm, L. & L., Montreal; formerly depty. regr., Hamilton, Ont.; mem. first Bd. of Notaries (3 terms); has several times declined nomination to parlt.; father of notarial (univ.) education in Can. and of important early changes in Ont. registration laws; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp., do. of Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, and House of Industry and Refuge, and a councillor, Can. Bible Soc.; strongly attached to Brit. institutions; originally a Con.; now a Lib.; Presb.—*"The Denbigh," 4131 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Lightstone, Miss Pauline (see Madame Pauline Sevellhac).

"Linchpin" (see Irving, L. H.).

"Lincoln, The Canadian" (see Broder, Andrew).

Lindsay, Rev. Lionel St. George (R. C.).

S. late Wm. Burns L., clk. House of Commons, Ottawa, and Marie Hen-

riette (Bourret) L.; b. Montreal, May 1, 1849; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. and Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1883; D.D., 1885); vicar Lévis, 1875; prefect of studies and prof. Lévis Coll., 1875-83; do. do. do. do., 1885-93; aumonier Ursulines, Quebec, 1894-1900; sch. inspr., Archdiocese Quebec, 1899-1905; diocesan secy., 1905-7; archiviste do. since 1907; author "Pelerinages d'Outre-Mer" (1890), "Notre-Dame de Lorette en la Nouvelle France" (1900); ed. *La Nouvelle France*, a monthly review, since 1902; a contributor to the *Cath. Encyclop.*; a mem. Intern. Catholic Truth Soc. — *Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A fascinating writer." — *Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Lindsey, George Goldwin Smith, lawyer.

2nd s. late Chas. L., a distinguished Can. journalist and historian, and Janet L., d. late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, the leader in the Rebellion in U. C., 1837; b. Toronto, Mch. 19, 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Feb., 1889, Cora A., 2nd d. late Jas. Bethune, Q.C.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; for several yrs. was genl. mangr., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; presdt., do., 1907-9, now head of firm of G. G. S. L. & Co., miners; ald., Toronto, 1890-1; started and ed. *'Varsity* with Geo. S. Macdonald, during his coll. days; founded the *Can. Cricket Field*, 1882; successfully captained a team of Can. cricketers who went to Eng., 1887; author: "Cricket Across the Sea" (1888), and "Wm. Lyon Mackenzie" ("Makers of Canada" series; 1908); a Lib.; presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1899-1901; unsuccessfully contested Toronto West (Local) g.e. 1894; an Ang.—*145 Tyndall Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Like his father, able, industrious and earnest."—*T. Telegram.*

Linfield, Frederick Bloomfield, educationist.

Descended from Robt. L., who came from Eng., 1793; s. Saml. and Rachel (Patten) L., both natives of Nfd.; b. Twillingate, Nfd., July 16, 1866; e. public schs., Colborne, Ont., and Goderich Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Mary A. Mahoney, Guelph, Ont.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ., 1891); Farmers' Inst. work, Ont., 1892-3; travell. dairy, 1892-3; instr. Ont. Dairy Sch., do.; prof. anim. industry and dairying, Utah Agric. Coll., 1893-1902; has been prof. agric., Mont. Agric. Coll., since 1902; dir. Mont. Agricul. station, since 1904; author various reports and bulletins; a Rep.; a Meth.—*Bozeman, Mont.*

Ling, George Herbert, educationist.

S. Geo. W. L., M.D., Dutton, Ont. and Hannah J. (Kenney) L.; b. Wallacetown, Ont., Jan. 15, 1874; e. St Thomas Coll Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896); m., June, 1906, Effie, d. Geo. J. Sherry, clk. Co. Ct., Peterboro', Ont.; instr. in math., Wesl. Univ., Middleton, Conn., 1896-1901; tutor in math., Columbia Univ., 1901-5; asso. prof. in math., do., 1905-9; since then has been prof. math. and secy., Univ. of Sask.; gave special summer courses at Cincinnati and Col. univs.; elected presdt. Univ. of Toronto Club, N.Y., 1902; author math. papers on: (1) Theory of Tides, (2) Group-theory; (3) Theory of Numbers, and (4) Theory of Probability; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"His work is most highly spoken of by all the authorities of this continent."—*T. News.*

Lingelbach, William Ezra, educationist.

S. John and Mary (Young) L., both natives of Can.; b. Shakespeare, Co. Perth, Ont., Mch. 17, 1871; e. Stratford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and honours in moderns, 1894), Chicago Univ. and Univ. of Pa. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1902, Miss Anna Lane; fellow, Toronto Univ., 1894-5; took Harrison scholar. in mod. history, 1900; instr. history, Mich. Mil. Acad., 1898-9; do. mod. Europ. his., Pa. Univ., 1900-3; asst. prof. mod. his., do., 1903-8; since then has been prof. do., do.; a mem. of various learned bodies; author "The Internal Organization of the Merchant Adventurers" (Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., London, 1902); "The Laws, Customs and Ordinances of the Merchant Adventurers" (1901), and "The Doctrine and Practice of Intervention in Europe" (*Annals Am. Acad.*, 1900); Prot.—*College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Faculty Club, do.*

Lingham, Frederick R., promoter.

S. late Job L., Belleville, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1851; e. Belleville Grammar Sch. and Eastman's Nat. Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; m., Mch., 1879, Mary Alice (founder and directress, St. Agnes' Sch., Belleville; d. Feb., 1911), d. Benj. Weller; began business with his father, taking charge of a lumber camp, 1867; became connected with the Powder River Cattle Co., Superior, Wis., and was its mangr. 3 yrs.; later, went to India; thence drifted to Africa and became interested in the upbuilding of Johannesburg; afterward head of the L. Timber & Trading Co., Delagoa Bay, S. Africa; was sometimes called "The Lumber King," on account of the magnitude and success of his operations; was a mem. of the Johannesburg Reform Club, and after the uprising in the Transvaal, 1895, was one of the 52 men convicted of complicity therein; was sentenced to pay a fine of $10,000 and to undergo imprisonment for 2 mths.; his release was secured through the intervention of H. M.'s Govt.—*John St., Belleville, Ont.*

Linscott, Rev. Thomas S. (Meth.).

B. Devon, Eng., June 19, 1846; e. there and in Am.; D.D., Northern Univ. of Ada, O., 1905; m.; engd. by the Bible Defence Assn. to defend

the Bible against the attacks of Brit. secularists; employed in this work, preaching in the parks and squares of London 4 yrs.; came to Am. on account of ill-health; o., 1875; retired, 1879; took charge of the publishing business of Bradley, Garretson & Co., Brantford, Ont.; author, "Path of Wealth," etc., and has edited "The Intern. Bible Study Course" and "The 19th Century Series."—*Brantford, Ont.*

Lister, Capt. Frederick Alexander, Dom. regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. J. F. L., a judge of the Sup. Ct., Ont., and Eliza (Alexander) L.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Sept. 17, 1873; e. there; m., Jan., 1905, Miss Annie Hutton, Norwood, Saltcoats, Scot.; lieut., R.C.R.I., 1898; bt.-capt., 1901; capt., 1905; passed instructional course in signalling, Aldershot, Eng., 1904; asst. inspr. of signalling, do.; D.A.A. Genl., for do., 1906-9; A.A.G. for do., 1910; apptd. asst. dir. of signalling, Jan., 1911; commanded guard of honour at the visit of Prince and Princess of Wales (now King George V. and Queen Mary), 1901; was presdt. R. C. Regt. band, Halifax, N.S., while stationed there.—*133 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Lithgow, James C., athlete.

A bro. J. T. L. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; engd. in commercial pursuits; long interested in and devoted to athletics and sports; secy. N.S. Tennis Assn.; presdt., do., 1906; secy. N.S. Yacht Squadron, 1906; presdt N.S. Baseball League, 1906; presdt. Mar. Provinces A.A. Assn., 1908 (presented with a gold med. on his retirement, 1909); a mem. Can.-Brit. Olympic Comte., 1908 (presented with a silver med. by Gov.-Genl.); V.-P. Can. Amateur Athletic Union, 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Lithgow, John Thomas, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. R. and Marion (Drew) L.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan., 25, 1856; e. there; entd. public service, asst. recr.-geni.'s office, Oct., 1880; comptroller, Yukon Terry., July, 1898-1910; a councillor, do., do., 1904-10; was twice acting commr. there; Can. Trade Commr., Glasgow, Scot., since 1910.—*Canadian Office, Glasgow, Scot.*

"A sane and sturdy Canadian."—*O. Journal.*

Little, Rev. Henry Marwood (Ang.).

S. Archibald and Mary Ann L.; b. Stockwell, London, Eng., Aug. 5, 1869; e. Framlingham, Suffolk, St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, Eng., and Trin. Univ. (Lic. Th., 1895); m., Aug., 1895, Edith A., d. Arthur Burt, Edgbaston, Eng.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; curate, St. John's, Toronto, 1894; rector, Holland Landing, 1895; do., Bolton, 1896; do., Stayner, 1900; do., Penetanguishene, 1902; since 1910 has been rector, Ch. of the Advent, Montreal; mem. High Sch. and Public Library Bds., Penetanguishene, 1904-10; R. D., West Simcoe, 1910; a devoted athlete; an Ang. of the catholic sch.—*The Rectory, Church of the Advent, 1359 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Little, Herbert Melville, physician.

S. J. W. and K. E. L., London, Ont.; b. there, 1877; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1901); resident obstet., Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, 1901-5; supdt. Montreal Maternity Hosp., 1905-9; now in private practice in Montreal; asst. gynæcol., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; lecturer on obstet., and instr. in gynæcol., McGill Univ.; author of pamphlets dealing with puerperal infection and puerperal convulsions, etc.—*261 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Little, Lt.-Col. John William, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Thos. L., Montreal; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1848; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. d. late Robt. Nicolson, Montreal; gained business training in wholesale dry goods house of Mackay Bros., Montreal; moved to London, Ont., 1875; founded the firm of Robinson, L. & Co., wholesale dry goods, long one of the most extensive houses in the West; presdt. Western Fair Assn. and London Bd. of Trade; formerly presdt. Huron & Erie Loan and Savings Co.; elected mayor of London, 1895-7; long in the v. m. service; retired from the command of the 7th Fusiliers, 1907; apptd. lt.-col. commanding 19th Infy. Brigade, do.; commanded 1st Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (founded the Rebecca Little Prize in Theol. in that institution); a Lib.; a Meth.—*245 Dufferin Ave., London, Ont.; "Hazeldean," do.; London Club, do.*

"An able, level-headed, energetic business man."—*T. Globe.*

Little, William, lumberman.

3rd s. late Jas. L., Montreal, a pioneer lumberman of U.C., and the first to engage extensively in exporting lumber to the U.S., who came to Montreal from Londonderry, Irel., 1823, went to St. Catharines, and m., 1832, Anne, d. Wm. Youell, Thorold, Ont.; b. Caledonia, Ont., Jan. 4, 1836; e. there; m., Apl., 1864, Harriet Mary (d. 1879), o. d. Joseph and Harriet Clare, belonging to the Knickerbocker circle of N.Y.; carried on extensive lumbering operations at Caledonia for many yrs.; succeeding his father, engaged extensively in the manufacture and export of square pine and oak timber and masts to the U.S. and Gt. Brit., and for many yrs. previous to the substitution of iron for wooden masts, supplied the Can. contractors to the Brit. Govt. with all masts and spars and much of the pine and oak timber required by the Royal Navy; like his father, took a prominent part in forestry matters; attended the first meeting at Cincinnati, Apl., 1882, for the formation of the Am. Forestry Congress; was elected V.-P. for Province of Quebec, and at the Montreal meeting, Aug., 1882, was elected corresponding secy.; is now hon. presdt. of the Can. Forestry Assn.; has made a

life study of the commercial woods of U.S. and Can. and has visited most of the important sources of supply, and being a practical lumberman, acquainted with all branches of the trade, is probably to-day the best informed lumberman in Am. on this subject; his knowledge of the timber question enabled him to discuss the conditions with such intelligence as to influence legislation both in Can. and the U.S. in favour of the preservation of the forests; favours protection to home industries; is independent politically, and is an ardent Imperialist; he favours the incorporation of Nfd. with Can., and has written frequently on the subject; is also a frequent advocate of the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; he lived for sime time, and was in business, in N.Y.; since 1879 has resided in Montreal.—*" Woodlands," 211 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the best-informed lumbermen in America."—*Garden & Forest.*

"A close student on the economic side of lumber matters, and possessed of a wide experience as an operator in lumber."—*Can. Lumberman.*

"'Do you know,' said Dr. B. E. Fernow (*q.v.*) to the *Herald* to-day, 'that in Montreal the first organization for the preservation of the forests of this continent was formed, and that the father of that organization, and of the great movement for the conservation of our forest wealth, which now engrosses the attention of tens of thousands of men, is alive in Montreal to-day in the person of Mr. William Little ?' "—*M. Herald.*

Livingston, Miss Nora G. E., nursing profession.

B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; e. there; graduated N.Y.; has been for many yrs. lady supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Supdts. of Training Schs. for Nurses, 1908.—*General Hospital, Montreal.*

Livingstone, Col. Colin H., banker and capitalist.

S. W. H. L., Kilsyth, Scot., and his wife, one of the Frasers of Lovat; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Grammar Sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1886) and U.S.; m., 1889, Miss Anna Louisa Van de Boe, the descendant of an old Knickerbocker family; after removal to N.Y., was mangr. there for some yrs. of the R. Wayne Wilson Co., publishers; besides many scientific articles and monographs published by him have been: "The *Sun's* Guide to N.Y. City" (1892), "The Citizens' Guide to Brooklyn and Long Island" (1893), etc.; became prominent in various municipal reform movements, notably the People's Municipal League, 1890, organized to overthrow Tammany Hall influence; in 1895 went to West Va. and became assocd. there with the large enterprises of the Hon. Stephen B. Elkins, U.S. senator, and having extensive interests in railroads and coal mines; now resides in Washington, D.C., and is V.-P. of the Am. Nat. Bank of that city; also V.-P. of the Great Fall and Old Dom. Ry. Co.; besides these corporations, is connected as officer and dir. with many other ry. or coal cos.; a founder of the Black Mountain Corporation, 1909; elected presdt. Nat. Council of the Boy Scouts of Am., 1911; is a mem. of the staff of the gov. of West Va.; holds the rank of col. and asst. adj. genl.; wields a great influence in the politics of West Va.; is a naturalized Am. citizen; a Rep., and has refused many honours at the hands of his party; founded "The Coster Memorial Prize" for genl. proficiency, McGill Univ., 1889; a Presb.—*3585 13th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John, N.B.*

Lizars, Miss Kathleen Macfarlane, author.

Y. d. His Honor the late Daniel Home L., judge Co. Ct. Co. Perth, Ont., and Esther, 4th d. Capt. John Longworth, who served in both the Brit. army and the Royal navy; b. Stratford, Ont.; e. Toronto and Scot.; for some yrs. private secy. to late Hon. John Robson, when Premier of B.C.; has written many unsigned newspaper and mag. articles; author, with her sister (Mrs. Robt. Smith) of "In the Days of the Canada Company," "Humours of '37," and "Committed to His Charge."—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

Lloyd, The Venerable George Exton (Ang.).

S. late Wm. J. and Elizabeth A. (Brown) L.; father a well-known educationist; b. St. Bartholomew's Rectory, London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1861; e. by his father, Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and N. B. Univ. (M.A., *ad eund.*, 1894); m., Aug., 1885, Miss Marion Tuppen, Brighton, Eng.; o., 1885; served with the Queen's Own, of which he was apptd. chaplain, throughout the rebellion in the N. W., 1885; fought in the ranks at Cut Knife Creek against "Poundmaker," was severely wounded in the attempt made with Atcheson to save 3 men, was mentioned in despatches therefor, and was presented by his regt. with a very flattering testimonial after his recovery; was ordained in uniform; apptd. chaplain to the Boys' Reformatory, Penetanguishene, Ont., 1885, and, while there, took an active part in the work of the Prison Reform Assn., for which he received a standing vote of thanks from the Ang. Synod of Toronto, on leaving the Reformatory to become rector of Rothesay, N.B., 1890; founded the Rothesay Coll. for Boys, an institution upon evangel. Ch. of Eng. lines, 1891; was recalled to Eng. to act as a special deputation secy. for the Col. Ch. Soc.; returned to Can. as chaplain of the Brit. colony in Sask., 1903; was afterwards elected head of the colony, the centre of which, Lloydminster, was named after him; archdeacon, 1905-9; since then has been principal, Emanuel Div. Coll., Saskatoon; has become thoroughly imbued with the Can. spirit, and is a firm believer in the Dom.'s steadfast loyalty to the Crown, and a staunch supporter of all that makes for Imp. Federation.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A lean, gray-whiskered, open-eyed, alert shepherd."—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.).*

"Lloyd, Louis" (see Rood, Mrs. Lily).

"Lloyd, Wallace" (see Algie, Dr. Jas.).

Llwyd, Rev. John Plummer Derwent (Ang.), educationist.

Belongs to the Llwyds of Montgomeryshire, Wales; e. s. late Archdeacon L., Algoma, Ont., and Emma (Plummer) L., formerly of Burton Leonard, Yorks; b. Manchester, Eng., 1861; e. private tutors, Trin. Univ, Toronto (B.D., 1905; D.D., 1908), Oxford and Berlin; also in theol., Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; m., 1886, Mary Emilie, d. W. H. Thomas, formerly of Chippewa, Ont.; o. 1885; rector St. Paul's, Riverside, Ill., 1887-9; do., Good Shepherd, Omaha, Neb., 1889-97; do., St. Mark's, Seattle, Wash., 1897-1909; since then has been vice-provost, Trin. Univ., Toronto; del. Genl. Convention, Epis. Ch., U. S. A., 1898 and 1907; presdt. Bd. of Library Trustees, Seattle, 1905; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 2nd Regt. Queen's Own Rifles, Nov., 1909; besides mag. articles is the author of a monograph on Totemism, "The Message of an Indian Relic," and of a vol. of poems, "Songs of the Breakers."—*Trinity College, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of sound learning and broad sympathies, a gifted preacher and public lecturer, a man of affairs, versed in the ways of men and in the activities of Church and State, a man of acknowledged worth, who has achieved distinction in every position he has held."—*Trin. Univ. Rev.*

Lochhead, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. Scot.; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), Glasgow Free Ch. Coll., Univs. of Berlin and Marburg; m. (wife an honour grad. of Barnard Coll., N.Y.); held various pastorates in Scot. and U. S.; since 1909 has been pastor Melville Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*3 St. George's Place, Westmount, Montreal.*

Lochhead, William, educationist.

4th s. Wm. and Helen L., Tp. Elma, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 3, 1864; e. public sch., Listowel High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Cornell Univ. (M.Sc., 1895); a fellow at Cornell; m., 1889, Miss Lilias Grant, Windsor, Ont.; science master, Perth Coll. Inst., 1886-8; do. do., Galt do., 1889-94; do. do., Napanee do. do., 1895-6; do. do,. London do. do., 1896-8; prof. biology, Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1898-1905; since then has been prof. biology Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne; has served as an examr. for the Normal Coll., as presdt. of the Ont. Entomol. Soc. and as presdt. of the Quebec Soc. for the Protection of Plants; elected V.-P. Am. Nature Study Soc., 1910; author of many bulletins and scientific papers; Presb.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal.*

Locke, His Honour Corbet, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Joseph and Mary L.; b. Barrie, Ont., Feb. 9, 1854; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Dec., 1882, Esther Alice (d. Apl., 1901), y. d. late R. L. Holland, barrister, Oshawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1909, Ruby Louise, d. A. Percy Brown, Norwood, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; judge Co. Ct., south div. Eastern Jl. Dist. of Man., 1894-1904; Co. Ct. judge south. Jl. Dist., Man., since latter date; Ang. —*Morden, Man.*

Locke, George Herbert, educationist; librarian.

S. Rev. Joseph H. L. (Meth.), a native of Portadown, Irel., and Elizabeth (Mackay) L., Chatham, N.B.; b. Beamsville, Ont., Mch. 29, 1870; e. Ryerson Public Sch., Toronto, Brampton and Collingwood Coll. Insts., Victoria Univ., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; B.Paed., do.; M.A., 1896); m., Aug., 1898, Grace Isabel, o.d. John T. Moore, Avoca Villa, Moore Park, Toronto; lect. in Greek and ancient hist., Victoria Coll., Toronto Univ., 1893-4; Fellow in Pedag., Chicago Univ., 1896-7; instr. in history and art of teaching, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 1897-9; asso. prof. of educ., Chicago Univ., 1899-1905; dean, Coll. of Educ., do., 1903-5 (on leaving was presented by students with a silver loving cup); prof. of his. and principles of educ. and dean of the Sch. of Educ., Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., 1907-8; since then has been public librarian, Toronto; author "The Education of a People" (1908), etc.; ed. *School Rev.*, the leading journal of secondary educ. in Am. (Chicago), 1900-6; asst. ed. Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass., 1905-9; mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, the Harvard Teachers' Assn., the Ill. School Masters' Club, and the Dom. Educ. Assn.; elected V.-P. Arts and Letters Club, Toronto, 1909; a frequent contributor to educ. journals in Eng. and U. S.; favours the formation of a Nat. Library for Can.; a Meth.—*29 Cecil St., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club; University Club, do.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.; Twentieth Century Club, Boston, Mass.*

"One of the clearest headed specialists in education in America."—*Journ. of Education (Boston).*

Lockerby, Lt.-Col. David William, manufacturer.

E. s. late David Linton L., wholesale grocery merchant, and presdt. Dom. Com. Travel.'s Assn.; b. Montreal, Feb. 13, 1869; e. there; m. Miss Lyall; some time in commercial life; presdt. L. & McComb, Ltd.; a promoter Dom. Camp Equipment Co. (L. P., 1905); elected presdt. Montreal Caledonian Soc., 1909; long in the v. m. service; formerly major, 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars; apptd. lt.-col. Can. Army Service Corps, July 1, 1907; R. O., 1911.—*145 Bishop St., Montreal; Caledonia Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Lachine Boating and Canoeing Club; Military Inst.; Reform Club, do.*

Lockhart, Rev. Arthur John (Meth.); poet (*nom-de-plume,* "Pastor Felix").

Scotch descent on his father's side and Huguenot descent on his mother's;

s. late Nathan Albert L., a master mariner, and Elizabeth Ann (Bezanson) L.; b. Lockhartville, N.S., May 5, 1850; e. district schs.; m., May, 1873, Miss Adelaide Beckerton, St. Andrews, N.B.; for some yrs. a printer; entd. Meth. ministry, 1872; o. deacon, 1874; elder, 1876; has spent his yrs. of service within the East Me. Conf.; has become widely known as a writer in prose and verse for all the leading Can. periodicals and for many Am. journals; among his works are: "The Masque of Minstrels" (poems; with his bro., Rev. B. W. L., 1887); "The Heart of the Sleeve" (a series of essays); "Beside the Narraguagus, and other Poems" (1895); "The Papers of Pastor Felix" (miscellaneous in prose and verse, 1903); and "The Birds of the Cross, and other Poems" (1909); selections from his poems may be found in W. D. Lighthall's (*q.v.*) "Songs of the Great Dom.," Elwell's "Poets of Maine," Foster's "Cyclop. of Poetical Quotations," Rand's "Treasury of Can. Verse," Clark's "Selections from Scottish-Can. Poets," "Poets of America," etc.; published for some yrs. a little paper called the *Optimist*; "believes in a future for Can. as an ind. power, yet in co-operation rather than rivalry with the U.S."—*Winterport, Waldo Co., Me.; Author's Club, London, Eng.*

"One of four singers of repute who do credit beyond the border to the land of 'Evangeline.'"—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"A bubbling spring, full to the brim, and his purling crystal waters are not only sweet and stimulating, but full of voices—some of them from the eternal deeps."—*Late Theodore H. Rand, D.C.L.*

Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton, physician.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Wm. A. L., collr. of customs, St. John, N.B., and Mary E. (Lawton) L.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 26, 1864; e. St. John Grammar Sch., and Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, Scot.; m., 1892, Mabel B., e. d. late F. Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal; M.B. and C.M., Edinburgh, 1890; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1900; since 1894 has been gynæcol.-in-chief, Montreal Genl. Hosp.; since 1897 do. do., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; since 1898 lect. in gynæcol., McGill Univ.; prof. of gynæcol., Lennoxville Univ., 1893-4; prof. surg. gynæcol., Univ. of Vt., 1906-8; has been V.-P. and treas., U. E. Loyalist Assn., P. Q., and V.-P. St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; elected presdt. Outremont Golf Club, 1911; author of numerous papers on med. subjects; collaborator since foundation *Am. Gynæcol.*, and *The Gynæcol. and Obstet. Journal of the Brit. Empire;* Presb.—*6 Bishop St., Montreal; University Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Lockhart, William Maxwell, Dom. public service; Ont. municipal service.

Irish origin; father from Co. Tyrone; mother from Co. Londonderry. Irel.; b. Tp. W. Gwillimbury, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; e. public schs.; m., 1873, Miss Mary J. Bole, Mulmur, Ont.; for more than 20 yrs. has been postmaster at Everett; has been also treas. and clk. of his municipality; served as Grand Master of Orangemen, Grand Lodge, Ont., and, later as Grand Secy.; a Con., and presdt. and treas. local assns.; Ref. Epis. Ch.; favours a national system of public schs., and municipal ownership of public utilities. —*Box 144, Alliston, Ont.*

Lofthouse, The Right Rev. Joseph, Bishop (Ang.).

Y. s. Francis and Mary L., Wadsley, Yorks., Eng.; b. there, Dec. 18, 1855; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D. (Man. Univ.), 1902; m., 1885, Betsie, d. Francis Fallding, Wentworth, Yorks; o. deacon and priest, 1883; missy., Fort York, Hudson's Bay, 1884-6; do., Fort Churchill, 1886-98; Archdeacon of York, Moosonee, 1899-1902; elected 1st Bp. of Keewatin, 1902; spent 1900-01 travelling across The Barren Lands, to become better acquainted with the Eskimo of that interior region (travelled 7,000 miles, of which 5,000 were by canoe or snowshoes); has also travelled all round the shores of Hudson's Bay, visiting every single post or station; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, do.—*"Bishopstowe," Kenora, Ont.*

"A good preacher, and a splendid platform speaker. Is popular among the Eskimo, knowing their language thoroughly."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Logan, Mrs. Annie Robertson, author; critic.

D. late Jas. and Mary Ann (Cameron) Macfarlane; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., Sept., 1889, John Edward Logan, Montreal ("Barry Dane"); lived some yrs. in N. Y., where she joined the staff of *The Nation;* now resides in Montreal; a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; has lectured before the Montreal Women's Club on "The Significance of Fiction," and other subjects; author "The Children of the Hearth," a novel (1891) and "Champlain—A Short Story of the Founding of Quebec" (1908).—*161 Stanley St., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

Logan, Daniel, journalist.

S. late John Fraser and Hannah (McKay) L.; b. Hardwood Hill, Pictou, N.S., Nov. 29, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1877, Miss Annie Lyle, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; learned the printing business in the *Eastern Chronicle* office, Pictou, of which paper less than 10 yrs. afterwards he became ed. and propr.; likewise served in an ed. capacity on *The News of the Week* (Hawkesbury), and the Montreal *Witness*; proceeding to Hawaii, he was ed. of the *Daily Bulletin* (Honolulu), 1884-86; ed. and propr. of the *Daily Herald* (do.), 1886-87; ed. *Daily Gazette* (do.), 1887-88; since when has had connection with the *Daily Advertiser* and the *Bulletin*, and is still ed. of the latter; in addition has served as special corr. in Hawaii, and has written special articles respecting Hawaiian affairs for the N.Y. *Herald*, N.Y. *World*, the Japan

Gazette, Paris *L'Illustration*, etc., and has published the *Hawaiian Hansard;* is a citizen of the republic of Hawaii, but has not waived his native allegiance; in Can. belonged to the Lib. party; in Hawaii is a Nat. Reformier, and ran as such for the Nat. Legislature; elected a municipal supervisor, Honolulu, 1908.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

Logan, Frederick Miles, Provincial public service.

Scotch-Irish and Eng. origin; b. Amherst, N.S., Aug. 22, 1871; e. Truro and Amherst; unm.; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1905; successively dairy inspr. for N. S., depty. live stock commr., as well as dairy inspr. for B. C.; a mem. Royal Comn. Interprovl. Meat and Cattle Comn., 1906; apptd. depty. commr. agricul., B. C., 1908; H. C. R., High Ct., N. S., I.O.O.F., for 2 yrs.; represented N. S., Sup. Ct., I.O.F., 1903; has written on the wild horses of B. C., and other subjects; a frequent contributor to the press; a Bapt., but favours union of the chs.—*Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.*

Logan, Hance James, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Mem. of an old Cumberland family; s. Jas. A. L.; b. Amherst Point, N.S., Apl. 26, 1869; e. Truro Model Sch., Pictou Acad., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1891); m., 1891, Miss Eleanor L. Kinder (d. Nov., 1899); barrister, 1891; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; one of the leaders of the local bar; head of the law firm of L. & Ralston, Amherst; a dir. Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League in Can.; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1907; sat for Cumberland (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1908, when he retired; known in Parliamentary circles as "the man who redeemed Cumberland"; unsuccessfully contested same county, g. e. 1911; elected asst. chief Govt. "whip," 1905; chairman Standing Comte. on Privileges and Elections, 1904-8; hon. presdt. Ramblers' Hockey Club, Amherst; was spoken of as "a Senate probability," 1910. — *Amherst, N.S.*

"Popular on all sides."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of courtesy and tact, who in the House always exhibited a good grasp of his subject."—*M. Herald.*

Logan, John Daniel, educationist; man-of-letters.

S. Chas. and Elizabeth Gordon (Rankin) L., Pictou, N.S.; b. Antigonish, N.S., May 2, 1869; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with highest honours in phil., 1893; M.A., 1894), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1896); Derby schol., Price Greenleaf schol. and Thayer schol. at Harvard; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Minerva Shepard Bromer, N. Y.; reporter, Halifax *Herald*, 1892; asst. to eds. *Philosophical Rev.*, 1896; acting prof. of phil. and psychol., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1897; assistant phil., Harvard Univ., 1897; principal, Hampton Acad., N. H., 1898; prof. of Eng. and phil., State Univ. of South Dak., 1898-1902; advertising specialist, Siegel, Cooper & Co., Chicago and N. Y., 1902-6; with Woods-Norris, Ltd., Toronto, 1906-8; literary and music critic, Toronto *Sunday World*, 1908-10; since then has been on ed. staff, Toronto *News;* a charter mem. Western Phil. Assn.; life mem. South Dak. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Toronto branch, Gaelic League; author: "The Structural Principles of Style" (1900); "Preludes, Sonnets and Other Verses" (1906); "The Religious Function of Comedy" (1907); "Quantitative Punctuation" (1907); "Democracy, Education and the New Dispensation" (1908); "The Making of the New Ireland" (1909); "Songs of the Makers of Canada, and Other Homeland Lyrics" (1911), and various contributions to *Atlantic Monthly, Educ. Rev., Intern. Journal of Ethics, The Musician, Phil. Rev., Can. Mag.*, etc.; a Christian Pantheist.—*510 Marion St., Toronto; Harvard Club, do.*

"An original and scholarly essayist."—*Can. Mag.*

"Warm praise can be awarded Mr. Logan's verses."—*T. Star.*

Logan, Robert Samuel, Can. ry. service.

S. late Saml. and Mary Cooper (McCleverly) L., both natives of Can.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1864; e. public schs. there; m. Miss Anne Rankin; entd. Am. ry. service, 1885; came to Can., 1896; entd. G. T. Ry. service, same year; since Mch., 1892, has been asst. and secy. to the Genl. Mangr. do.; was chairman Building Comte. Ry. Y. M. C. A., and Lit. and Scien. Inst., G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1902; a promoter Imp. Hotels, Ltd., 1904; do. Nat. Construction Co., do.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*12 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Country Golf Club; Canada Club, do.*

Logie, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, lawyer.

Scottish origin; U. E. L. descent; s. His Honour Alex. L., judge Co. Ct. Wentworth, Ont., and Mary Ritchie (Crooks) L.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 26, 1866; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1887; M.A., 1888; LL.B., 1892); m., Sept., 1892, Mary Hamilton, 2nd d. Jas. H. Wylie, Almonte, Ont.; barrister (with honours) 1890; a mem. legal firm Chisholm & L., Hamilton; entd. v. m., 1883; rose to rank of capt., 13th Regt.; assisted in organizing 91st Highlanders, Sept., 1903; was offered and accepted the command of the new corps as lt.-col; retired Jan., 1909, and placed in command 15th Infy. Brigade, Western Ont. command; holds long service decoration; a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; while in command of the 91st it was, by order of the King, made an allied regt. of the "Black Watch" (Royal Highlanders), and the Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, respectively; elected a trustee Queen's Univ., 1910; a Presb.

—*"Glenlogie," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club do.*

"An ideal officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Lomer, Gerhard Richard, educationist.

E. s. Adolf and Ellen Adèle (Lafleur) L.; b. Montreal, Mch. 6, 1882; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch. (acad. diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1903; M.A., 1904), and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; holder grad. scholar., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; apptd. fellow, 1907; grad. student, 1908-9; lect. in educ., McGill Univ., 1906-7; instr., McGill Summer Lib. Sch., 1905; dir., 1909; instr., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. summer session, 1909; fellow do. do., 1907; instr., Dept. of Eng., Wisconsin Univ., since 1909; is a mem. Nat. Educ. Assn., Intern. Kindergarten Union, and Am. Lib. Assn.; a contributor to *Outdoors*, the *Univ. Mag.* etc.; Ang.—*Lorne Crescent, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Universi. Club, Madison, Wis.*

Long, John Henry, author.

S. late M. G. L., M.D., C.E.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1881; LL.B., do.); m.; originally a high sch. teacher; subsequently a barrister; then turned to educl. work, and was principal Peterboro' Coll. Inst.; for some time an examr. in hist. and mod. langs., Toronto Univ.; author "Slips of Tongue and Pen" (1888), and a frequent contributor to the mag. press; corr. secy. Hamilton Assn. and Museum; presdt. Can. Club, Hamilton, 1896; formerly, one of the most eloquent champions of the Imp. Federation movement in Can.; latterly, has devoted himself to legal ed. work in N. Y.—*120 W. 61st St., New York.*

Long, John Robert, author; journalist.

German and Eng. origin; family long settled in Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., Jan. 6, 1874; e. Ont. schs.; m. Susan, 2nd d. Francis Benson; estd. Burlington *Gazette*, 1899; ed. *Young Liberal* (campaign, 1896); ed. *Journal*, St. Catharines, 1902-3; a frequent contributor on social, temp. and domestic problems to *The Templar* and other journals; author "Candian Politics" (1903); a Meth.—*Elora, Ont.*

"An enthusiastic and thoroughly persuaded student of his subject."—*T. News.*

Long, Robert James, journalist; *litterateur.*

S. John and Mary (Firth) L.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Jan. 18, 1849; e. there; m. Miss Julia M. Smith, Port Huron, Mich.; has carried on publishing and printing business in Boston, Mass., since 1874; ed. the *American Citizen* and *British-American Citizen* since 1887; author, "History of the Knights of Malta"; "Lives of the Bishops and Popes of Rome"; "A Bibliography of Nova Scotia," etc.; a private collector of Nova Scotiana, of old MSS. and other interesting matter; has a very extensive library of N. S. books; active in political life, but ind. of party; founder of "The American Party"; Meth.—*279 High St., Medford, Mass.*

Long, Thomas, capitalist.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Margt. L.; b. Mt. David, Co. Limerick, Irel., Apl. 7, 1836; e. there and Can.; m., 1st May, 1861, Ann (d. 1901), d. late Charles Patton, Collingwood, Ont.; 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Kealy; long in business life in Collingwood, Ont.; for many yrs. head of Long Bros. & Co.; one of the pioneers in opening up communication with Lake Superior ports; now, and for some yrs. a resident of Toronto; a life-long Con.; one of the *Empire* Syndicate, 1894-5; sat for N. Simcoe (Local), 1875-83; a dir. Montreal Trust and Depos't Co., Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Merchants Bank of Can.; V.-P. Northern Life Assur. Co., Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Sav. Co., presdt. London & Can. Loan & Agency Co., and many other companies; officially connected with public companies; a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; a prospective Senator; R. C. —*"Woodlawn," 513 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"Prudent and sagacious."—*T. Globe.*

Long, William Dubart, manufacturer.

E. s. P. G. and Isabella M. L., Farmington, Mo.; b. there. Nov. 18, 1840; e. there; came to Can., 1862; long in the woollen trade; a dir. Can. Woollen Mills Co.; do., Hamilton Jockey Club; do., Intern. Mercantile Agency Co.; elected presdt. Hamilton Health Assn., 1908; a Con.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.*

Longboat, Thomas, long distance runner.

Belongs to the Onandaga tribe, Six Nations Indians (elected an hon. chief, May, 1907); b. Caledonia Reserve, Ont., June 4, 1887; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Lauretta Maracle, Deseronto, Ont.; formerly a private 37th Regt.; sprang into prominence by winning the Hamilton *Herald* road race of 19 miles, Thanksgiving Day, 1906; later won other races, including the Ward Marathon, Toronto, and Hamilton Christmas Day race; won Boston 25 mile road race in 2 hours 24 minutes and 20 1-5 seconds, estbg. a record for the race, Apl. 19, 1907; competed in Marathon race, Olympic games, Eng., but was defeated, July 24, 1908; entd. professionalism, 1908; defeated Dorando Pietri, Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1908; again defeated Dorando Pietri, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1909; won from Alfred Shrubb, Madison Square Garden, Feb. 5, 1909; defeated in Intern. Marathon Derby, N.Y., Apl. 3, 1909; defeated by Shrubb, Montreal, May 8, 1909; defeated Wm. Sherring in a 5-mile race, Chatham, Ont., Nov. 30, 1909; since then has run various professional races throughout the country with varying success; an Ang.—*165 Galley Ave., Toronto.*

Longhurst, The Venerable William Belsey (Ang.).

E. s. Dr. W. H. L., the veteran organist of Canterbury Cath., Eng., and

Mary Maud (Marsh) L.; b. Canterbury, May 29, 1847; e. King's Sch., there, and St. Augustine's Missy. Coll.; also studied Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (L.S.T., 1870); m., 1875, Ida Florence, d. late John W. McLean, Eardley, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1880; incumbent Mascouche, P.Q., 1870; Eardley (and built a ch. there), 1872; since 1880 rector Granby, P.Q.; R. D., Shefford, 1885; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1901; archdeacon of Bedford, 1911; depty. examr., Granby High Sch.; V.-P. Dunham Ladies' Coll.; a mem. of the choir, Canterbury Cath., at the age of 7; besides being the composer of children's Christmas cantatas and anthems, is the author of the 2 beautiful poems, "The King's Witness," and "The Cup Restored"; a del. to the Ang. Synods; in politics Lib.-Con.—*St. George's Rectory, Granby, P.Q.*

"A man of very versatile attainments. In addition to wide reading in classic and ecclesiastical lore, is possessed of very considerable musical ability, and of marked gifts as a designer and wood carver."—*M. Star.*

Longley, Hon. James Wilberforce, judge.

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who came to N. S. towards the end of the Am. Revolutionary War; s. Israel and Frances (Manning) L.; b. Paradise, N.S., Jan. 4, 1849; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1875; D.C.L., 1897); LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m., 1st, Sept., 1877, Annie (d. Oct., 1899), y. d. Newton Browne, Paradise, N.S.; 2ndly, Apl., 1901, Lois E., y. d. late Geo. Fletcher, Norfolk, Eng.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he became one of its leaders and was apptd. commr. for the consolidation of the Provl. Statutes, 1883; chief ed. writer *Acadian Recorder,* 1873-87; subsequently joined ed. staff Halifax *Chronicle,* and was mang. ed. of that paper for some time; is a V.-P. N. S. Hist. Soc.; presdt. Charitable Irish Soc., Halifax; presdt. N. S. Exhbn. Comn.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; F.R.S.C., 1898; author: "Love," "Socialism, its Truths and Errors," "The Greatest Drama," "A Material Age," "Canada and Imperial Federation," "Religion in 19th Century," and "Joseph Howe" (Makers of Can. series); famed all over Can. as an orator, lect., and after dinner speaker; formerly presdt. Halifax Y. M.'s Lib. Club; sat for Annapolis (Local), 1882-1905; Atty.-Genl., N. S. (Fielding Admn.), 1884-1896; Commr. of Crown Lands (Murray Admn.), 1896-1905; unsuccessfully contested Annapolis (H. C.), g. e. 1896; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N.S., June 13, 1905; favours a Maritime union of the provinces, reciprocity with the U. S., the abolition of the Senate, and thinks it is time the col. relationship was terminated and the destiny of the country settled; an Ang.—*18 Green St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

"A close thinker and observer."—*O. Citizen.*

"A clever, able and ambitious man."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of untiring industry, perfectly fearless, and has a wide knowledge of men and of business, with a keen intellect and a judicial mind."—*Can. Law Journal.*

Loranger, Hon. Louis Onesime, retired judge.

S. late Joseph and Marie Louise (Dugal) L.; b. Yamachiche, P. Q., Apl. 7, 1837; e. St. Marys (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1901; m., 1st, 1867, Marie Anne Rosalie (d. May, 1883), d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Laframboise; 2ndly, May, 1888, Mad. Antoinette Varin, d. late S. Valois; advocate, 1858; K.C., (M. of Lorne) 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; an ald. there, 1868-79; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., 1895-6; elected gov. Laval Univ., 1906; presdt. Notre Dame Hosp., 1906; sat for Laval (Local), 1875-82; atty.-genl., (Chapleau Admn.), 1879-82; a puisne judge S. C., P.Q., 1882-1909; retired on a pension; R. C.—*230 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"Highly regarded by everyone."—*Archbp. Bruchesi (q.v.).*

"A man of a faithful judicial stewardship."—*Hon. C. P. Davidson (q.v.).*

Lord, Alfred W., Am. ry. service.

B. Can.; now and for some yrs. has been supdt., Quincy & Torch Lake Ry.—*Hancock, Mich.*

Lorrain, The Right Reverend Narcisse Zéphirin (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Narcisse and Sophie (Goyer) L.; b. St. Martin P.Q., June 3, 1842; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1864); D.D. (Gregorian), 1882; o. 1867; prof. and asst. dir. Ste. Thérèse Coll., 1867-9; parish priest, Bedford, Vt., 1869-80; V.-G., Diocese of Montreal, 1880-82; 1st Bp. of Pembroke, with the title Bp. of Cythère and Vicar Apostolique of Pontiac, Sept. 21, 1882; apptd. Bp. of Pembroke, May 6, 1898; on the occasion of his silver jubilee, Sept., 1907, the North Renfrew Prot. Ministerial Assn. joined in the felicitations offered His Lordship; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Pembroke, Ont.*

"One of the ablest occupants of the Episcopal Bench in the whole of Canada."—*Late Martin O'Gara, K.C.*

Loucks, Rev. Walter Muckleston (Ang.).

3rd s. Rev. Canon Edward and Harriet Margt. (Muckleston) L.; b. Williamsburg, Ont., Feb. 24, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours, 1888; M.A., 1890); m., July, 1894, Harriet Alice, d. late Wm. Pipe, M.D., Guelph, Ont.; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; asst. curate, St. John's, Peterboro, Ont., 1891-3; curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1893-1902; since then has been rector St. Matthew's Ch., Ottawa; apptd. secy. and regr. Provl.

Ho. of Bishops, 1909; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a mem. of the Corpn. Trln. Univ., Toronto; chaplain, Ottawa Football Club; one of the founders of the Ottawa Can. Club.—*St. Matthew's Rectory, 111 First Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Loud, John William, Can. ry. service.

B. Warwickshire, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Harding (a dir. Am. Unit. Assn., 1909); entd. Eng. ry. service, 1861; came to Can., 1872; entd. service G. T. Ry. same year; has filled many important positions on that road; freight traffic mangr. of the G. T. Ry., 1900-11, when he retired; freight traffic mangr., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1907-11; a dir. Montreal Warehousing Co., Ont. Car Ferry Co., and Can. Atlantic Ry.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; V.-P. Canada Club; a Unit., and presdt. Ch. of the Messiah.—*624 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"An executive officer of the highest capacity."—*M. Herald.*

Loudon, James, retired educationist.

Irish parentage; s. late Wm. and Elizabeth L.; b. Toronto, 1841; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in math., 1862; M.A., 1864; LL.D., hon., 1894); has recd. the following additional hon. degrees: LL.D. from Queen's Univ. (Kingston), Princeton, Johns Hopkins, McMaster, and Glasgow; D.C.L. from Trin. (Toronto); m., Aug., 1872, Julia, d. late J. L. McDougall, ex-M.P., Renfrew, Ont.; joined the faculty of Univ. Coll., Toronto, devoting his attention to classics; later, was asst. prof. of math., becoming prof. of math. and physics on Dr. Cherriman's retirement, 1875; on the division of the chair, 1887, took the physical work, and was also dean of residence; apptd. presdt. of the Univ., on Sir. Danl. Wilson's death, 1892; retired, on his full salary, July, 1906; during his admn. secured several additions to the buildings, and effected other improvements; was presdt. of the Lit. and Scien. Soc. for 2 yrs.; later, was elected presdt. of the Alumni Assn., and became a senator of the Univ., 1873; was presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1876-8; one of the original Fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can. (chosen by the present Duke of Argyll), and was presdt. of that body, 1901-2; apptd. a mem. of the Educ. Council of Ont., 1890; was V.-P. of the Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; a dir. Guild of Civic Art; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and one of the founders of the Can. Authors' Club; in addition to various papers contributed to *The Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, the *Am. Journ. of Math.*, the *Phil. Mag.*, etc., has published "The Elements of Algebra" (1873), and "Algebra for Beginners" (1876); a Presb.—*83 St. George St., Toronto.*

"As an authority upon physics he stands very high amongst the scientific men of America, and the fact that he has made several important discoveries in geometrical optics has assisted in placing him in that position of eminence in the scientific world which he occupies."—*T. Globe.*

"The first native Canadian to be appointed to a chair in Toronto University."—*T. World.*

Lougheed, Hon. James Alexander, lawyer; statesman.

B. Brampton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1854; e. Toronto; m., Sept. 1884, Belle C. (V.-P., Nat. Council of Women), d. late Wm. L. Hardisty, chief factor, H.B. Co.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; removed to N.W.T., 1882, since when he has practised at Calgary, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; also a bencher of the Law Soc., Alta.; presdt. L. and Taylor, Ltd., brokers, Calgary, Alta., and a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co.; F.R.C.I., 1911; a Con.; was formerly a mem. of the Advisory Council of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of Can.; called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 10, 1889; chosen as Con. leader in the senate, in succession to Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Apl., 1906; one of the representatives of the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct. 11, 1911; Meth.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchmen's Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Albany Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"In the prime of middle age; capable, energetic and respected."—*M. Gazette.*

Love, Rev. Andrew Tannahill (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Mary Ann (Tannahill) L.; b. Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1856; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1878; D.D., 1910); L.S.T., Lenoxville, 1908; m., July, 1881, Lydia Maud, d. T. Coxworthy, Kingston, Ont., and grand-d. Com.-Genl. Coxworthy, Quebec; o., 1881; since 1884 has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec; moderator, Quebec Presby., 1911; a dir High Sch. Bd.; a mem. Prot. sec. Bd. of Pub. Inst.; formerly vice-prin. and gov. Morrin Coll., a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1908; moved as a private citizen for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901.—*St. Andrew's Manse, 106 St. Ann St., Quebec.*

Love, John, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Mary (Hall) L., Kilbarchan, Scot.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 29, 1856; e. Charlton High Sch., Owens Coll. (now Victoria Univ.), Manchester; m., 1903, Florence Selina, d. Geo. Entticknap, architect, Manchester; after being engd. in mercantile life in Manchester, came to Can., 1884; removed to Winnipeg, where he has since lived, 1897; entd. the grain trade and elevator business; for many yrs.

presdt. and genl. mangr., Winnipeg Elevator Co., presdt. Grain and Produce Exchange and N. W. Grain Dealers' Assn.; has also been a mem. of the Grain Comte., Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, and a councillor of the Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange; also secy Empire Elevator Co.; V.-P. Beaver Lumber Co., and presdt. Prairie Lumber Co. and Empire Sash & Door Co. a Lib.; an Ang.—*335 Assiniboine Av., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do; Constitutional Club, Manchester, Eng.*

"No better authority on the Can. grain trade."—*M. Gazette.*

Lovekin, Louis Anthony Magenis, journalist.

S. of a med. practitioner; b. Montserrat, W.I., Sept. 17, 1852; e. Canterbury, London and Louvain, Belgium; m., 1st, Miss Helen Graham, Peterboro, Ont. (d. 1892); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Frances Snow, formerly of Durham, Eng.; came to Can., 1872; entd. service G. T. Ry., but gave up this occupation for journalism; after serving on the Toronto *Globe* and *Leader*, went to the U.S. and engd. in literary work, became ed. of *The Knickerbocker, a* social and miscellaneous paper; returning to Can., 1884, was ed. of the *Evening Post* and the *True Witness;* later, joined the general and legislative staff of the *Star;* was, for some time, ed. writer for the Ottawa *Free Press;* now chiefly engd. in mag. and lit. work for U. S. publications; formerly held a comn. in the 10th Regt. (Royal Grenadiers); R. C.—*St. Lambert, Montreal.*

Lovell, George John, business man.

Irish origin; s. Geo. and Eliza (Berry) L., Co. Bandon, Irel.; a nephew late John L., publisher, Montreal; b. Toronto, Dec. 1, 1861; e. public sch. and commercial coll.; m., Apl., 1890, Mary B., 2nd d. John Adams, Toronto; began business career with Hart & Rawlinson, Toronto; later, founded the R. J. L. & Co., Ltd., stationers, of which he became presdt.; retired, after 4 yrs., in ill-health; went to U. S., where he was a correspondent for the Assoc. Press, and ed. *The Coastguard* (N. J.); went to Winnipeg, 1902; assumed charge of the dist. e. of Winnipeg for the Mutual Life Co. of Can.; soon afterwards gave up ins., and formed a corporation to erect a $60,000 block for the Lib. Club there; conceived the idea of a co-operation ind. old age pension plan, 1903, and after 2 yrs. of study and examination of the records at Ottawa and Washington, estabd. the Annuity Co. of Can., with a capital of one million dollars, of which Co. he is presdt.; this scheme has been declared by a prominent public man to be "the most important move in the interests of wage-earners made in many yrs."; one of the founders Can. Club, Winnipeg; a Lib.; has been secy. Lib. Assn., Winnipeg, and V.-P. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, same city; Ang.—*413 Furby St., Winnipeg; Canadian Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Lovell, Robert Kurczyn, manufacturer.

Irish and German origin; e. s. late John L., an enterprising publisher, Montreal, and Sarah (still living), d. N. P. M. Kurczyn, a German merchant, Montreal; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m.; joined his father in business, 1880; since his death, July, 1893, has been head of the firm of John L. & Son, Ltd., publishers of Lovell's Gazetteer of the Dom. of Can. and Nfd., Lovell's Montreal Directory, Lovell's Montreal Business Directory, Lovell's Commercial Compendium, etc., etc.; Ang.—*681 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal.*

Lovett, Henry Almon, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Hy. L., regr. of probate, Co. Kings, N.S., and Annie, d. late Dr. Lewis Johnstone, and niece Hon. J. W. Johnstone, Howe's contemporary; b. Brooklyn, Co. Kings, N.S., May 10, 1866; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1886), Mich. Univ., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1889); m. Miss Ella Tupper Nelson, niece Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (*q.v.*) barrister (N. S.), 1890; do. (P. Q.), 1908; K.C., 1907; successfully practised in Halifax, where he was one of the leaders of the bar up to Jan., 1908; since then, in Montreal; head of legal firm Surveyor & L.; permanent consult. counsel, at Montreal, Dom. Coal Co., Reid Nfd. Ry. Co., and Montreal St. Ry. Co.; a dir. Camaguey Electric & Traction Co., Western Coal & Coke Co., Porto Rico Ry. Co., Pacific Coast Coalfields Co., City Central Real Estate Co., Imp. Trust Co., Montreal-London Securities Corpn., Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co., Calgary Power Co., and Intern. Bank of Can.; V.-P. and genl. counsel Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; presdt. Can. Coal and Coke Co.; formerly a prof. Law Sch., Dalhousie Univ.; was senior counsel Dom. Coal Co. in the famous Coal-Steel case, Sydney, N.S., 1907, and, later, one of the counsel in the appeal case taken in that cause before the Jl. Comte., P. C.—*316 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"Emphatic in argument, diffuse in speech and insistent in reasoning, he produces the impression of being intensely in earnest."—*M. Star.*

Low, Albert Peter, Dom. public service.

S. late John W. L., Montreal; b. there, May 24, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1882); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1907; m., 1886, Isabella (d. Apl., 1898), d. late C. R. Cunningham, Ottawa Improvement Comn.; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1881; promoted geologist, 1891; Dir. of Survey, 1906; since May 3, 1907, has been Depty. Minr. of Mines; was continuously employed in the exploration of the Labrador peninsula, 1892-9; his surveys were used in the delimitation of the northern boundary of P. Q.; was in charge of

the Dom. mineral exhibit, Paris, 1900; engd. in locating valuable iron deposits on Hudson Bay for the Dom. Development Co., 1901-2; was in command of the Arctic expdn., on the *Neptune*, to take possession of the Arctic Islands for Can., 1903; is a V.-P. Geol. Soc. of Am. and Can. Forestry Assn.; recd. the Gill memorial prize from the Royal Geog. Soc., in acknowledgment of his services to geog. science, 1896; formerly a lieut., 43rd Regt.; a del. Geologists' Cong., Mexico, 1906.—*154 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

"One of the most practical and well-improved scientists in Canada."—*O. Citizen.*

Low, Mrs. May Austin, author.

D. late Hugh Whitchurch Austin, capt. H. M.'s 56th Regt. and Ada Fanny, d. late Sir Edmund Cox, Bart.; b. Chambly, P.Q., Apl. 15, 1863; m., Mch., 1892, Chas. H., s. Capt. John Low, late H. M.'s 74th Highlanders; a contributor in prose and verse to the mags. and newspapers; author "Devices and Desires," a novel (Montreal, 1892); "Confession and Other Verses" (Boston, 1909).—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

"Her poetry is marked by deep feeling, delicacy of expression, and a sense of the mystery of human life, as well as by its passion and romance."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Lowe, John, retired public servant; ex-journalist.

S. Jas. and Anne (Clarke) L.; family has lived at one place, nr. Warburton, on the bank of the River Mersey, Eng., from the time of King John; b. Warrington, Eng., Feb. 20, 1824; e. Warrington Grammar Sch.; m., 1852, Almira, d. late Brown Chamberlin, M.D., Frelighsburg, P.Q.; a reporter and shorthand writer from early youth till 1850, when, with his brother-in-law, the late Col. Chamberlain, he entd. into partnership as L. and Chamberlain, and acquired the Montreal *Gazette*; was senior ed. and propr. of that paper till 1870; was census staff officer, 1870; apptd., same year, secy., Dept. of Agricul. and asst. depty. minr.; apptd. depty. minr., July 1, 1888; asked to be placed on the retired list, Dec., 1895, a request which was complied with; took great interest in Man. farming and was the founder of the Lowe Farm, Morris, Man.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*"Eaton Place," 79 Main St., Ottawa.*

Lowther, Major Henry Cecil, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; Dom. public service.

Y. s. Hon. Wm. L. and Charlotte Alice L. (d. 1908), 3rd d. 1st Baron Wensleydale; bro. Rt. Hon. J. W. L., D.C.L., LL.D., Speaker of the Imp. H. of C. since 1905; b. Jan. 27, 1869; entd. army as lieut., Scots Gds., 1888; capt., 1899; major, 1904; adjt., 1896-1901; served S. A., 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's med., 6 clasps; King's med., 2 clasps; D.S.O.); served as brigade-major, 1st Div. and in Genl. Staff, War Office; accompanied diplomatic mission to Fez, 1905; military attaché, Paris, Madrid and Lisbon, 1905-09; M.V.O., 1906; accompanied the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*) to S. A., 1910; holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Legion of Honour and Spanish Order of Military Merit; apptd. mil. secy. to Duke of Connaught; Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1911; Ang.—*Rideau Cottage, Rideau Hall, Ottawa; Lowther Lodge, London, S.W.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Guards' Club; Beefsteak Club; Garrick Club, London, Eng.*

"A thorough soldier, with something of the statesman about him."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Lozeau, Albert, poet.

B. Montreal, 1875; an invalid for many yrs. and confined to his home; in his enforced retirement from illness, has written many striking and beautiful poems, which have gained him a high place in French-Can. literature; his work has not only been most favorably recd. in Can., but also in France; his collected poems were published in Paris under the title, "L'Ame Solitaire," and reached a second edition; has recently announced his intention of bringing out a second volume of poems; proclaimed a laureate, *Annales Politiques et Litteraires*, Paris, 1907; F.R.S.C., 1911; R. C.—*Montreal.*

Lucas, Rev. Daniel Vannorman (Meth.).

Irish origin; gt.-grandf. emigrated to Boston, Mass., from Dublin, Irel., in the early days, removing to Can. at the time of the Am. revolutionary war; s. Capt. John L. L.; b. nr. Niagara Falls, July 12, 1834; e. local sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; M.A. (hon.), Univ. S.C., 1876; D.D. (do.), Rutherford Coll., N.C., 1890; m., 1864, E. Adella (greatly devoted to W.C.T.U. work; accompanied her husband round the world, 1857-8; founded many branches of the W.C.T.U. in Australia; d. Dec. 12, 1905), d. late Rev. Joseph Reynolds; o., 1862; spent 2 yrs. as a missy. in B.C.; returning east, laboured in various fields; in Montreal, where he became a pastor first in 1874, and afterwards in 1878, took an active part in endeavouring to diminish the evils of the liquor traffic, and by the unanimous vote of the Temp. Alliance, and of his Conf., was apptd. to an office where he could render the most important services to the temp. cause; his experience and observation gave him such an insight into the evils of the liquor traffic that he resolved to devote his whole time and attention to it; in 1887 was invited by the Victorian Temp. Alliance to go to Australia and assist in a yr.'s campaign there to secure the passage of a local option measure through Parlt.; his mission resulted successfully, and opened the way for a second and even more fruitful visit to the Australian colonies at a later date; proceeding to Eng. by way of the Red Sea, through Egypt, Italy and France, co-operated with the United Kingdom Alliance in

opposing the objectionable compensation clauses in the proposed new Local Govt. Bill; attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, London, Eng., 1886; subsequently travelled in Can., Eng. and the U.S.; in 1897 was transferred from the Montreal to the Toronto Conf., to be engaged exclusively in temp. work; takes high rank as a preacher and lect.; author: "All About Canada" (1883), "Australia and Homeward" (1893), "Others" (1894), "Canaan and Canada" (1904), "The Brit. Empire and Imperial Federation" (1907), and "The Maoris of New Zealand" (1910).—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

(*D. Hamilton, Ont., June 10, 1911.*)

Lucas, Hon. Isaac Benson, lawyer; statesman.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Cowan) L.; N. Irel. origin; father a pioneer settler in Co. Lambton, Ont.; b. Tp. Warwick, Lambton, Ont., Sept. 19, 1867; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m. Elizabeth E., d. M. K. Richardson, ex-M.P., Flesherton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; head legal firm L., Wright & McArdle, Owen Sound and Markdale; also a partner Mills, Raney & Co., Toronto; has sat for Grey C. (Local), in Con. interest, since g. e. 1898; is chairman Private Bills Committee; apptd. a mem. of the Whitney Admn., without portfolio, June, 1909; a Meth.—*Markdale, Ont.; Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of unusual ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"Easily one of the best speakers in the House."—*T. News.*

Lucas, The Venerable James Richard (Ang.).

S. O. L., Brighton, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 20, 1867; e. Gloster St. Commercial Sch., Brighton, and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, London; m., July, 1893, Maria, d. C. Hatley, Islington; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; C. M. S. missy.; incumbent St. Paul's, Chipewyan, N. W. T., 1891-99; do. St. David's, Fort Simpson, since 1900; apptd. Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, July, 1906; has compiled a complete dictionary of the Slavi lang. (1901-1907).—*Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*

"Has accomplished a grand work."—*M. Witness.*

Lucas, Richard Alan, merchant.

S. late Frederick and Annie (Crompton) L.; b. Richmond, Eng., July 13, 1844; e. N. Wales, Boulogne, France, and Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch., Kingston, Ont.; came to Can. with parents, 1857; m., Feb., 1872, Agnes (a councillor Hamilton Chap., Daughters of the Empire; presdt. Hamilton Girls' Home; presdt. Hamilton Ladies' Golf Club), d. late John Young, "Undermount," Hamilton, Ont.; spent some yrs. in the service of the Bank of B.N.A.; later, was in the wholesale hardware trade; later, again in the wholesale grocery trade; largely interested in the Hamilton Cotton Mill; was for some time commodore Royal Hamilton Yacht Club, chairman Hamilton Club, and presdt. Elgar Musical Choir, Hamilton; also a dir. Muskoka Lakes Nav. & Hotel Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Lucking, Hon. Alfred, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. Joseph and Margt. (Ford) L.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Dec. 18, 1856; went, in childhood, with his parents, to the U. S.; e. Ypsilanti high sch., Mich. State Normal Sch. and Univ. of Mich., (LL.B., 1878); m., Feb., 1881, Miss Vie Loree Rose; counsellor-at-law, 1878; has successfully practised his prof., first at Jackson, and subsequently at Detroit; temporary chairman State Dem. Conv., 1900; temporary and permt. chairman do., do., do., 1902 and 1908; mem. Congress, 1st Dist., Mich., 1903-5.—*32 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Golf Club, do.*

"Made an enviable record in Congress."—*D. Free Press.*

Lugrin, Charles H., lawyer; journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Chas. S. L., a well-known publisher and journalist, and Martha (Stevens) L.; b. Fredericton, N.B., 1846; e. Coll. Sch., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1886); became a sch. teacher; barrister, 1870; for some yrs. was Clk. of the Peace, Co. Victoria, N.B., where he ran for the Legislature, 1878; afterwards practised law in Fredericton, and was counsel for the temp. party in the cases involving the constitutionality of the Can. Temp. (or "Scott"), Act; also distinguished himself as a writer for the press; was ed. of the St. John *Telegraph,* and of the *Express* and the *Herald,* Fredericton; wrote articles on economic questions, and stories of adventure for many Brit., Can. and Am. periodicals; author, among other pamphlets, of "Open Season and Resting Retreats among the Lakes, Rivers and Mountains of Northern Maine and New Brunswick," a descriptive hand-book for sportsmen (1881), "Facts concerning the Fertile Belt of the N. B. Land and Lumber Co." (1884), and "New Brunswick: Its Resources, Progress and Advantages" (1889); during the controversy over the Venezuelan boundary, published in the New York *Herald* an article which attracted widespread attention, for which he received the thanks of the late Lord Salisbury; was for some yrs. secy. Bd. of Agricul.; proceeding west, 1892, was admitted to the bar of the State of Washington, subsequently engaging in journalism in Seattle, and in 1897 removed to Victoria, and became ed. of the Victoria, B.C., *Colonist,* retiring in 1902, when he was called to the bar of B. C.; an Epis.; a Lib.; m. Maria, d. of G. L. Raymond (U. E. L. descent).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"His horizon is more than provincial."—*S. N.*

"An easy and graceful writer."—*Globe.*

Lugrin, Miss Nellie de Bertrand (see Shaw, Mrs. N. de B.).

"Lumber King of the Maritime Provinces, The" (see Dickie, Alfred).

"Lumber King of Quebec, The" (see Price, Wm.).

Lumley, Rev. Frederick Elmore (Disciples.).

B. Iona, Ont., 1880; e. Disciples' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., Hiram Coll., Ohio (B.A., 1905), and McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1907); m., Oct., 1905, Miss Margaretta Saywell, elocutionist, St. Thomas; formerly pastor Ch. of Christ, Toronto; since Dec., 1905, has been principal St. Thomas' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Lumsden, Hugh David, civil engineer.

Y. s. late Col. Thos. L., C.B., Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Hay (Burnett) L.; b. Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, Sept. 7, 1844; e. Bellview Acad., Aberdeen, and Wimbledon Sch., Surrey, Eng.; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Can.; m., Oct., 1885, Mary Frederica, o. d. J. W. G. Whitney, Toronto; came to Can., 1861; P.L.S., 1866; in active practice as such up to 1870; mem. Inst. C.E., Eng., 1885; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; presdt., do., 1906; has had a long and varied experience as a C.E., commencing in Oct., 1870, when he was engr. in charge of the location of the northerly portion of the Toronto and Nipissing Ry., under Edmund Wragge, C.E.; has since been almost constantly employed in the location or construction of rys., including the location of portions of the Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry., Northern Ry., the Georgian Bay branch, C. P. Ry., etc., the location and construction of the Ont. & Quebec Ry., Toronto to Perth (197 miles), the C.P. Ry., Smith's Falls to Vaudreuil (184 miles), St. Johns, P.Q., to Lennoxville, and Holeb to Mattawamkeg, in Me. (129 miles); supervising engr. of the location and construction of the Q'A., L. L. & S., and Calgary and Edmonton Rys. in the N.W.T. (524 miles), the C. P. Ry., Rigaud to Ottawa, the Crow's Nest Pass Ry., Lethbridge to Kootenay Landing, and numerous branches of the C. P. Ry. in other portions of the Dom.; chief engr., Eastern div., Transcontinental Ry., 1904-9; since then in genl. practice; reeve, Tp. Eldon, and presdt. Eldon Agricul. Soc., 1870; lieut., 34th Regt., 1867; a Prot.—*"Buchrome," Orillia, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

"Possesses great technical skill and is a man of sensitive honour with a peculiarly independent spirit."—*T. News.*

Lumsden, Rev. James (Meth.).

Scottish origin; s. ——— and Sophia (Fraser) L.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 14, 1854; e. private and public schs.; came to Can., 1881; m., Aug., 1887, Mary Elizabeth, d. J. N. Freeman, Liverpool, N.S.; successively high sheriff of, and M. P. for, Queens, N.S.; pursued theol. studies, Mt. Allison Univ.; entd. ministry, 1881; was for 9 yrs. engd. in missy. work in Nfd., some reference to which is made in his work, "The Skipper Parson on the Bays and Barrens of Newfoundland" (1906); since then has been connected with the N. S. Conf.; now stationed at Baddeck; in addition to his book, beforementioned, is the author of various contributions to the newspaper and mag. press; before coming to Can. was, for 10 yrs., a worker in the Red Bank Ragged Sch. Mission, Manchester, Eng.—*Gabarouse, N.S.*

"No more interesting experiences could be had by a clergyman than have been his."—*H. Herald.*

Luxton, Arthur Philip, lawyer.

S. late R. G. L., Brushford, Devon, Eng.; b. there, Nov. 15, 1863; e. there; m., Sept., 1899, Mary Clendinning O'Donnel, y. d. late Edward Martin, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; barrister (Eng.), 1887; went to B. C., 1888; barrister (B. C.), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; a mem. of the firm of Pooley (*q.v.*), L. & Pooley; Ang.—*"Okefield," Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Lyall, Peter, contractor.

B. Castletown, Caithness-shire, Scot., 1841; e. there; m. Christina, d. Andrew Oman, Castletown; gained a practical knowledge of his business in Scot.; came to Can., 1870, settling in Montreal; commenced business here under the auspices of his cousin, the late Peter Nicholson; after 6 yrs., embarked in business on his own account, founding, later, in association with his 5 sons, the firm of Peter L. & Sons, whose works and undertakings extend all over the Dom.; a J.P.; has sat in the City Council; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. Western Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; do., Montreal Caledonian Soc., 1904-6; do. Reform Club, 1907; a promoter Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co., 1896, Midway Land Co., do., Mount Royal Savings Bank, 1903, Laprairie Brick Co., 1904; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $5,000 to Montreal Western Hosp., 1907; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine div. (H.C.), g. e 1904; a Presb.—*145 Bishop St., Montreal; Canada Club; Reform Club; Canadian Club; Ranelagh Country Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A sound business man."—*The late Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

"Recognized as one of the leading contractors of this country."—*M. Witness.*

Lyman, Major Henry Herbert, merchant.

S. late Hy., and his wife Mary (Corse) L; b. Montreal, Dec. 21, 1854; e. West End Acad., High Sch. (Davidson med.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and Logan med., 1876; M.A., 1880); unm.; obtained business training in office of Lymans, Clare & Co., wholesale chemists and druggists, Montreal; admitted to a partnership, 1885, the firm name having been changed in 1879 to Lyman, Sons & Co.; subsequently, when the sister firm of Lyman

Bros. & Co., Toronto, was converted into a joint stock co., became also V.-P. of it, and on his father's decease succeeded him in the presidency of the Toronto house as well as in the senior partnership in the Montreal firm; has been treas. and V.-P. of the Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., V.-P. of the Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., V.-P. and presdt. Entomol. Soc. of Ont., and Montreal A. A. A., hon. mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. and Cambridge Entomol. Club, fellow of the Royal Geograph. Soc., Royal Colonial Inst., and Entomol. Soc. of London; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Services, and Crown Reserve Mining Co.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; one of the organizers of the Imp. Fed. League in Can., and was a mem. of the deputation that waited upon Lord Salisbury and Mr. Stanhope, 1886, to ask that an Imp. Conf. be summoned, which Conf. took place the following year; was treas. of the League in Can. and is mem. of the extve. comte. of Brit. Empire League in Can.; served from ensign to senior major in the Royal Scots (now Royal Highlanders) Regt., of Montreal, retiring in 1891, but afterwards apptd. to the reserve of officers; mem. Emmanuel Cong. Ch.; politically independent, supporting men and measures according to his judgment; is a strong Imperialist, the perpetual unity of the Empire transcending all other questions; Can. must attain full manhood within the Empire, bearing her share of Imp. burdens and demanding an equivalent voice in directing Imperial policy; believes in Imp. preferential trade.—*74 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

Lynch, Hon. William Warren, judge.

S. Thos. L., a native of Irel., and Charlotte R. (Williams) L., a native of Can. (U.E.L. stock); b. Bedford, P.Q., Sept. 30, 1845; e. Stanbridge Acad. and McGill Univ., where he was an undergrad. in arts and took the degree of B.C.L., with the Elizabeth Torrance gold med. for proficiency in Roman law, 1868; LL.D., do., 1904; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1883; m., May, 1874, Ellen Florence, e. d. J. C. Pettes, Knowlton, P.Q.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (P.Q.), 1879; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville, and was one of the leaders of the local bar; ed., for a short period, the Cowansville *Observer*, and was twice presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers; sat in the Co. Council and was warden of Brome; represented Brome (Local), Con. interest, from 1871 up to his appt. as a Judge of the S.C., P.Q., July 5, 1889; was Solr.-Genl. (Chapleau Admn.) from Oct., 1879, up to its resignation, July, 1882, and held the Commissionership of Crown Lands in the three following Con. admns., led successively by Messrs. Mousseau, Ross and Taillon, finally retiring from official life on the resignation of Mr. Taillon, Jan., 1887; in acknowledgment of his public services, was presented by the Con. party, Sept., 1887, with a handsome money testimonial; since his appt. to the bench, has devoted much attention to the promotion of good roads assns. in P.Q.; elected presdt. Bedford Good Roads Assn., 1907; was also instrumental, 1897, in founding the Brome Co. Hist. Soc., of which he was elected the first presdt.; was apptd. a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Public Instruction, 1897; resigned, 1900; 1st presdt., McGill Graduates' Soc. of District of Bedford, 1898; is V.-P., P.Q. S.S. Union; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; gazetted lieut., 52nd Regt., 1867; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); an Ang. and a del. to the synod.—*"Lansdowne," Knowlton, P.Q.*

"Recognized by the legal profession as a jurist of sound and careful judgment."—*M. Star.*

Lynch-Staunton, George, lawyer.

E. s. Francis Hardwick Lynch-S., C.E., and Victoria L.-S., d. Geo. Corbet, Kingston, Ont. (see "Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 9, 1858; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1885, Adelaide, d. late Plummer Dewar, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1899; a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., and one of the leaders of the bar; distinguished in criminal cases; practises both in Hamilton and Toronto; a mem. Public Library Bd., Hamilton; a mem. extve. comte., Hamilton Law Assn.; a dir. Hamilton and Fort William Nav. Co.; known on the lecture platform; his lecture on Lord Durham (1905) much admired; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Con.; a R. C., and one of the Grand Trustees, C.M.B.A.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most experienced and capable lawyers in the Province."—*O. Citizen.*

Lynd, Adam, physician.

S. Joseph and Jane (Maconochy) L.; b. Aurora, Ont.; e. there; m. Jessie, d. T. M. Wingfield, Toronto; M.B., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1875; M.D., do., 1879; practises his prof. in Toronto; a coroner, Co. York; mayor of Parkdale, 1887-8; was an ald. and subsequently a controller, Toronto; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested W. York (H. C.), 1886; Presb.—*33 Melbourne Ave., Toronto.*

Lynde, Carleton John, educationist.

S. Fred. Geo. and Isabella L.; b. Mitchell, Ont., Sept. 1, 1872; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., Dani. Wilson scholar. and Cawthra med., 1895), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., June, 1905, Miss Helen E. Storke, Auburn, N.Y.; science master, Auburn (N.Y.) High Sch., 1896-9; instr. in physics, Univ. High Sch., Chicago, 1899-1906; prof. physics, Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; since then do. do., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; author "Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension" and "Water Supply in Country Homes."—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Lyon, George Seymour, golf champion.

S. Robertson and Sarah Maria (Maxwell) L.; b. Richmond, Ont., July 27, 1858; e. there; m., Sept., 1891, Annette Mary, 3rd d. F. O. Martin, "Derryclare," York, Co. Haldimand, Ont.; an ins. agent; in early yrs. a cricketer of renown; took up golf, Oct., 1896; has been captain, Lambton Golf Club, for many yrs.; won Can. amateur golf championship, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1905-7; winner of Olympic golf championship, St. Louis, 1904; runner-up for U. S. championship, 1906; made a tour of Eng., competing in Brit. championships, 1905; competed in Olympic games, London, Eng., 1908; apptd. a trustee John Ross Robertson (*q.v.*) cricket cup, 1911; his portrait presented to him by Lambton Golf Club, 1910; Ang.—*7 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.*

"Easily the best golfer in Canada."—*Can. Gazette.*

Lyon, Thomas Stewart, journalist.

Of Covenanting Free Kirk stock; s. T. S. and Isabella Dalgarno (Gossip) L.; b. Port Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 22, 1866; e. parochial and public schs.; m., 1890, Josephine, d. late Robt. Dwyer, Sandhill, Co. Peel, Ont.; left Scot. in early manhood; lived in various places in Can. and U. S.; became interested in questions of social reform while in Chicago, during Haymarket affair; wrote extensively for labour papers, chiefly *Labour Reformer,* Toronto, of which he became asso. ed.; later, joined Toronto *Globe,* of which he was, successively, city ed., parliamentary correspondent, municipal ed. and news ed.; apptd. to succeed the late John A. Ewan, as asso. ed., Aug., 1910; represented the *Globe* in Eng. during the electoral contest there, 1909; a Lib.; presdt. Toronto Y. M.'s Lib. Club, 1894-5; assisted in promoting Ont. Federation of the Y. M.'s Lib. Clubs, and became 1st presdt. of the Assn., 1895; since then has conducted the agitation for the introduction of registration of manhood voters into Can., both in columns of the *Globe* and among Young Libs., which has resulted in the Ont. Registration Law; has also travelled in the West, and lectured on "Can. with 40,000,000 Population, and After"; looks forward to the time "when the Americans who are now peopling the Can. West may be the means of re-uniting the 2 branches of the Anglo-Saxon race, which in the last century dominated the world, and might do so again."—*124 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

"A forceful writer and a cultured man."—*Kingston Whig.*

"A tower of strength to the *Globe.*"—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Lyon, John Walter, publisher.

Ancestors among the founders of New Eng.; s. Walter and Marie A. (Giddings) L.; b. Uniondale, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Apl. 24, 1848; e. dist. and select schs.; m., 1873, Lucy, d. Stephen Boult, Guelph, Ont.; in early life a sch. teacher; since 1867 has been in the book publishing trade; came to Can., 1872; estabd. the World Publishing Co., Guelph, Ont., of which he is presdt., 1874; has published and sold many popular and high-class works, both in Can. and elsewhere throughout the world, establishing branches of his business in Australia, South Africa, East and W. Indies, S. Am., Mexico, etc., and meeting with enormous sales; also, estabd. a wholesale furniture factory, Buffalo, 1893, still existing; elected an ald., Guelph, 1907; is a dir. and mem. extve. staff, Home Life Assn., Toronto; a provl. V.-P. Guelph & Owen Sound Ry.; a dir. Guelph Junction Ry.; presdt. Guelph Bd. of Trade, Guelph Radial Ry.; hon. presdt. Guelph Musical Soc., and an hon. dir. Guelph Central Expn.; has large real estate holdings in Guelph, Winnipeg, Port Arthur and Fort William; became a Brit. subject, 1904; elected secy.-treas. Western Ont. Municipalities Niagara Power Union, 1906; a Freemason; a Cong.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club; Guelph Bowling Club; Priory Fishing Club, do.; Port Arthur Club; Commercial Club, Winnipeg.*

Lyon, Laurence Maxwell, lawyer.

S. late John Laurence L., barrister, Toronto, and Lucy L., d. late Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong, formerly Chief Justice of Can.; b. Toronto, Oct. 8, 1875; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Oct., 1901, Yvonne Marguerite, 5th d. late Hon. Sir H. T. Taschereau, Chief Justice Sup. Ct., P. Q.; a graduate of Osgoode Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1898; advocate (P. Q.), 1901; practised successively at Ottawa and Montreal; later at Paris, France; now in London, Eng; a former mem. of staff Toronto *Globe;* represented that paper in press gallery (H. C.) Ottawa, session 1897; represented syndicate of Can. daily newspapers, London, Eng., during Queen Victoria's Jubilee; a contributor to legal periodicals; assisted in drafting the bill founding the Labour Dept. (Federal) of which he has been the legal correspondent since its inception; author "Can. Commercial Cases" (1901); an Ang.; a Lib.—*Runcton Manor, Chichester, Sussex, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A most competent gentleman."—*Hon. T. C. Casgrain, K.C. (q.v.).*

M

Mabee, Hon. James Pitt, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; e. s. Col. S. P. M., collr. of H.M. Customs, Ont., and Frances S. (Leaton) M., Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. Port Rowan, Nov. 5, 1859; e. St. Thomas High Sch.; m., Oct., 1884, Marie S. (d. Feb., 1910), d. Wm. Thorold, Mt. Williams, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C. (Ont.), 1899; bencher, Law Soc., 1904; successfully practised his prof. successively at Listowel,

Stratford and Toronto; a judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., 1905-8; a commr. Intern. Inland Waterways Comn., 1905; a commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; chairman Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can. since Mch. 28, 1908; formerly presdt. Stratford Lib. Club, and presdt. N. Perth Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested N. Perth (H. C.), 1904; Ang.—*64-66 Queen St., Ottawa; 15 Scarth Rd., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"A happy find."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.).*

"Has common sense, ability, integrity, courage, and industry."—*T. News.*

"Unsurpassed in exactly those qualities most needed in his office."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"Building up an enormous popularity in all parts of Canada by the simple process of being courteous to all comers and trying to do the right thing by everybody."—*T. Telegram.*

MacAdams, William, journalist.

S. Wm. MacA., Sarnia, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Aug., 1906, Miss Annie Chisholm, Vancouver, B.C.; formerly sporting ed. Vancouver *World;* afterward founded the Sandon *Paystreak;* was imprisoned by the B. C. judges for contempt of court, 1902; on his release was apptd. mang. ed. Edmonton *Bulletin;* purchased the Edmonton *Daily Capital,* 1910; a Lib.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Macalister, Alexander Wardrope Greenshields, lawyer.

S. Rev. J. M. M., B.A. (Presb.), and Maggie, e. d. John Greenshields, Shipton, E.T.; b. and e. Danville, P.Q.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1900; m.; advocate, 1901; a mem. firm M. & Cotton, Montreal; Presb.—*1005 Tupper St., Montreal; Montreal Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Macallum, Andrew Fullerton, civil engineer.

B. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1897); m., Jan., 1906, Miss Anna Currie Blong, Eglinton, Ont.; has had extensive experience in ry. construction, water power and mines development, and the various fields of municipal enging., and other allied work; apptd. city engr., Hamilton, Mch., 1909; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Macallum, Archibald Byron, educationist.

5th s. late Alex. and Anna (Macalpine) M., natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Belmont, Ont., 1859; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in nat. science, 1880; M.B., 1889; M.A., 1899), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1888); LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; D.Sc. (hon.), Yale Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1908; m., Minnie Isabel, d. late John Strachan Bruce, P.L.S., Cornwall, Ont.; taught sch. for some yrs.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1888; fellow Toronto Univ., 1884-7; apptd. lect. in physiol., do., 1887; prof. of physiol., med. faculty, do., 1891-2; assoc. prof. of physiol., arts faculty, do., 1892-1901; since then has been prof. of physiol., do., do.; is a senator Toronto Univ., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp. and an hon. trustee Folklore Soc.; presdt. Can. Inst., 1895-7; F.R.S.C., 1901; F.R.S., 1906; presdt. sec. 4, R. S. Can., 1908-9; is treas. Ont. Public Library Assn.; attended Intern. Physiolog. Cong., Brussels, Brit. Assn., Cambridge, and Intern. Zoological Conf., Berne, 1904; a mem. delegation apptd. by trustees of Toronto Genl. Hosp. to visit hosps. in U. S. for ideas in connection with the erection of a new building, 1907; has published many scientific papers in *Proc. of the Royal Soc., Journ. of Physiol., Quarter. Journ. of Microscopical Science, Journ. of Anatomy and Physiol., Am. Journ. of Morphology,* etc.; a Presb.—*59 St. George St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"Able, industrious and deeply learned."—*S. N.*

MacArthur, Archibald, educationist.

S. late John and Elizabeth (Dewar) MacA., Dalesville, P.Q.; nephew Rev. R. S. MacA., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Dalesville, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); successively principal Granby Acad. and Sherbrooke Boys' Acad.; since 1894, has been principal Mt. Royal Public Sch., Montreal.—*1146 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

MacArthur, John Alexander, physician.

Father and mother from the Highlands of Scot.; b. Tp. Lobo, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; e. Middlesex Semy. and other local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1879); M.D., *ad eund.,* Man. Univ.; m. Lucille C., o. d. Col. Casey, Confederate Army, who towards the close of the Am. Civil War, became a mem. of Genl. Lee's staff (Mrs. M. was a near relation of Hon. Jeff. Davis, presdt. of the Southern Confederacy; she was a noted artist, 2 of her paintings being exhibited at the Paris *Salon,* 1888, 2 at the Royal Can. Acad.'s meeting, Montreal, 1893, and 2 at the Chicago World's Fair; she died at sea, while returning to Can., May 28, 1902); has lived and practised in Winnipeg for many yrs.; one of the leaders in his prof. in the West; is prof. med. jurisprudence and toxicol., Man. Med. Coll., and has been presdt. of that institution; physician and surg., St. Boniface Hosp.; a mem. Intern. Assn. of Ry. Surgeons and surg. N. P. & M. Ry.; has been presdt. local branch Dom. Alliance and of the Winnipeg St. Andrew's Soc.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested C. Winnipeg (Local), 1902; a Bapt.—*254 Carlton St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

MacArthur, Robert D., physician.

S. late John and Margt. (MacMartin) MacA., Martintown, Ont.; b. there, 1843; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1867); elected a Rep. Fellow, 1908; m. Miss Beattie, St. Andrews, P.Q.; has practised his prof. in Chicago, where he

now takes high rank; is prof. of dermat. in the polyclinic, and is on the staff of the Presb. and St. Joseph's Hosps.; a Dem. and a firm believer in the "Monroe doctrine"; a Presb.—*1164 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

MacArthur, Rev. Robert Stuart (Bapt.); author.

S. Archibald and Margt. (Stuart) MacA., natives of Scot.; b. Dalesville, P.Q., July 31, 1841; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., Rochester Univ. (A.B., 1867; D.D., 1880), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (grad., 1870); LL.D. (hon.), Columbian Univ., Washington, D.C., 1896; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1910; LL.D. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1911; m., Aug., 1870, Mary Elizabeth, d. Rev. Norman Fox, New York; o. 1870; pastor, Calvary Ch., New York, 1870-1911; resigned to devote his attention to the Bapt. World Alliance, of which he was elected presdt., 1911; during his pastorate 5,000 persons were added to the membership of the ch.; 3 colonies were sent out, each forming the nucleus of a new ch., and the ch. contributed more than $2,000,000 to benevolent and missy. purposes; has travelled extensively in many lands; corr. for many yrs. of the Chicago *Standard;* long editorially connected with *Christian Enquirer* and *Bapt. Rev.;* author of the following hymn books: "Calvary Hymnal," "Calvary Selections," "Sandes Domini," and "In Excelsis," and of "The Attractive Christ and Other Sermons," "Quick Truths in Quaint Texts: Current Questions for Thinking Men," "On Bible Difficulties," "Lectures on the Land and the Book," "Celestial Lamp," "Old Book and Old Faith," "Around the World," "Palestine," "Old Testament Difficulties," "The Preëminence of Christ, and Other Sermons," "Advent, Christmas, Easter and Other Sermons," "The Christic Reign," "Royal Messages of Cheer and Comfort," and "The True Scala Santa"; a Rep., and takes an active part in all nat. and intern. questions.—*123 W. 57th St., New York; Lotos Club; Patria Club; Sigma Chi Clerical Club; Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa Soc., do.*

"Famous as a preacher and lecturer."—*Christian Guardian.*

"One of the most talented, genial, courteous and optimistic clergymen in New York."—*Scottish-American.*

Macaulay, His Honour Charles Daniel, territorial judge.

S. late Danl. and Elizabeth (McDonnell) M.; b. Tp. Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont., Oct. 20, 1863; e. Frankfort public sch., Albert Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1894, Mary C. P., d. late R. P. Davy, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville; apptd. police magte., Dawson, with jurisdiction throughout the Yukon Terry., May 31, 1901; territorial judge, Yukon Terry., June 28, 1902; R. C.—*Dawson, Y. T.; Zero Club, do.*

Macaulay, Robertson, insur. profession.

B. Fraserburgh, Buchan, Scot., Jan., 1833; e. Stornoway; m., 1859, Miss Barbara M. Reid, Edinburgh, Scot.; commenced business career in Scot.; came to Can., 1854; for 16 yrs. accountant to Can. Life Assur. Co., and then secy. Mutual Life Assur. Co., Hamilton; secy. Sun Life Assur. Co., Montreal, July, 1874; manager do., 1876; mang. dir. do., 1887; presdt. do, 1889; resigned as mangr. in favour of his son, T. B. M. (*q.v.*), 1906; a govr. Western Hosp. and Boys' Home, Montreal; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*) and presented to Sun Life Assur. Co. by employees of the co., Oct., 1905; a Cong.—*1005 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club, do.*

"A level-headed business man."—*Late Thos. Workman, M.P.*

"Hard-working, clear-headed, energetic, keen and dominated with high ideals."—*M. Witness.*

Macaulay, Thomas Bassett, actuary; insurance profession.

E. s. Robertson M. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., there, and High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1881, Henrietta M. L. (d. Nov., 1910), d. late Oliver Bragg, M.D., and step-d. Rev. J. Lawson Forster, D.D., London, Eng.; entd. service Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can., Montreal, Oct., 1877; apptd. actuary, 1880; secy., 1891, and also a dir., 1898; mang. dir., 1906; fellow, by examn., Inst. of Actuaries of Gt. Brit. (is supervisor at Montreal in connection with examns. of the inst.); a charter mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am. (presdt. do., 1899-1901); now a life mem. of council, do.; a mem. Royal Statist. Soc., Eng.; a corr. mem. Inst. des Actuaires Francaises de France; a del. to Intern. Congress of Actuaries, Brussels, 1895; do. London, 1898; do. Paris, 1900; elected V.-P. for U. S. and Can. at latter; elected V.-P. Intern. Actuaries' Assn., 1906; also V.-P. French-Can. Cattle Breeders' Assn.; a govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Cong. Coll. of Can.; a dir. Illinois Traction Co.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a Cong., and presdt. Men's Own, Calvary Ch., Montreal; elected presdt. Cong. Union of Can., 1911; elected presdt. Can. and West Indian League, 1911; favours the imposition of a moderate Imp. duty by U. Kingdom and colonies, to be kept distinct from local duties, and be applied to Imperial defence; a member joint comte. on ch. union, 1907.—*1007 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

"An agreeable speaker; should be in public life."—*M. Star.*

Macbean, Stanley Lorne, manufacturer.

E. McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A.Sc., 1897); m., Oct., 1901, Martha A., d. late Josiah Dewey, Colborne, Ont.; is secy.-treas., Vegetarian Soc. of Can. and supt. Dom. Button Works.—*22 Colonial Ave., Montreal.*

Macbeth, Rev. Roderick Geo. (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Mary (MacLean) M.; b. Kildonan, Man., Dec. 21, 1858; e.

Man. Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885); m., 1st, June, 1896, Libbie (d.), e. d. Thos. Patterson, Oakville, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1900, Minnie, d. late Hon. J. Sutherland, Senator, Winnipeg; barrister (Man.), 1886; gave up prof. of law to enter the ch.; studied theol. at Man. Coll. and Princeton Semy.; graduated 1891; o. 1891; pastor, Carman, Man., 1891-2; do., Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, 1892-1900; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1900-4; since then has been at Paris, Ont.; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life" (1897); and "The Making of the Canadian West" (1898; 2nd ed., 1905); author, also, of a telling address, "The Elevation of Public Sentiment."—*Paris, Ont.*

"One of the bright young men of the Presb. Assembly."—*L. Advertiser.*

"Possesses the happy faculty of giving facile expression to the accumulations of a retentive memory and of keen powers of observation."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

Macbeth, His Honour Thomas Talbot, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Geo. M., M.P.P. for W. Elgin (Can. Parlt.), the late Col. the Hon. Thos. Talbot's sole devisee and legatee; b. London, Ont., May 21, 1853; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1874); m. Cassie (presdt. Women's Art Club, London), e. d. late John McKinnon, London; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in London; is propr. of Port Talbot, the home of Hon. Thos. Talbot, founder of the Talbot settlement; a dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Soc.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ., and V.-P., Ont. Hist. Soc., and Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; chairman London Public Library Bd.; at one time a prominent Lib. politician; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 8, 1904.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"Has commanded the respect of all."—*M. and E.*

MacCallum, Miss Emily, missionary; educationist.

D. Rev. D. MacC., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Miss Lay's Acad., Montreal; while a teacher in the Sunday sch. of Emmanuel Cong. Ch., Montreal, volunteered as a missy. to Turkey, under the Am. Bd. of For. Missions, 1883; went out soon after, estbd. the Girls' Coll., Smyrna, of which she became principal, a position she still fills.—*Smyrna, Turkey.*

MacCallum, George Alexander, physician.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Geo. MacC., a native of Jedburgh, Scot., and Jane (Sangster) MacC.; b. Toronto, Apl. 23, 1843; e. Stouffville, Toronto and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, (M.D., 1866); m., Sept., 1870, Miss Florence Octavia Eakins, Sparta, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. at Dunnville up to his appt. as supdt. of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., (as successor of late Dr. R. M. Bucke), Mch., 1902; transferred to same position Hosp. for the Insane, Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan., 1908; resigned, 1910; an ardent ornithologist and student of Ind. arch. in Ont.; represented Ont., World's Fishery Congress, Chicago, 1893, and read a paper there; apptd. a mem. Prov. Game & Fishery Comn., 1890, and was chairman of the Comn. for 10 yrs.; author of several papers on scientific subjects; edited The Genl. Report of the Fish and Game Comn., 1892; twice unsuccessfully contested Monck (H. C.), in the Lib. interest; a Prot.—*981 Madison Ave., New York.*

"A many-sided man and said to rank as the best surgeon in the Peninsula."—*T. Globe.*

MacCallum, William George, physician; educationist.

S. Dr. G. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. Dunnville, Ont., Apl. 18, 1874; e. Dunnville High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1897), Leipzig, Berlin and Vienna Univs.; unm.; successively interne and asst. in path., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; assoc. prof. path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-8; prof. pathol. physiol., Coll. P. and S. (Columbia Univ.), N.Y., 1908-9; since July 1, 1909, has been prof. path. do. (do.), do.; a mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Anat. Assn., and Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; prominent in original research work; has discovered a cure for tetanus; author of many med. papers; specially complimented by late Lord Lister for an important contribution to science, 1898.—*981 Madison Ave., New York; Century Club, New York; Maryland Club, Baltimore, Md.*

MacCarthy, Surg.-Major George Stanistreet, physician.

S. late Hy. Francis M., a native of St. John's, Nfd., and Hannah, 6th d. late Jas. Grant, M.D., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1873.; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1894; A.A., do.); m., June, 1903, Kathleen Audrey, d. late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., P.C., M.P.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1904; is secy. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, and presdt. Ottawa Anti-Tuberc. Assn.; has lectured on Health and Sanitation; med. offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds. (with rank of major) since 1908; Ang.—*442 Somerset St., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

MacCarthy, Hamilton Thomas Carleton Plantagenet, artist-sculptor.

Descended from a family distinguished in the fine arts and in the military service of the Empire; s. late Hamilton Wright MacC., a noted scultor in his day; b. London, Eng., 1847; e. there, in his father's studio, and on the Continent; m., 1877, Miss Frances Rebecca Dewhurst, a descendant of the De Houghten and Cottam families, Clitheroe, Lancashire, Eng.; exhibited at the Royal Acad., London; among his works there were some executed for Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, the King of the Belgians, the Corporation of the City of London, etc.; came to Can. 1885, and has since re-

sided here; followed his prof. in Toronto for 13 yrs., then removing to Ottawa; R.C.A., 1890; councillor, do., 1906; among his works in Can. have been the statute of the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., at Port Hope; the public monument erected to Sir John Macdonald in the Queen's Park, Toronto; a marble bust of the late Prof. Young in Toronto Univ.; a bust in bronze of the late Rev. Dr. Williamson in Queen's Univ., Kingston; and busts of the late H. A. Massey, the late E. B. Eddy and the late ex-Mayor Bingham, Ottawa; collaborated with Philippe Hebért (*q.v.*) for the national monument to Hon. Alexander Mackenzie on Parliament Hill, Ottawa; sculptor of the bronze monuments to South African heroes erected at Halifax, Ottawa, Charlottetown, Canning, Brantford, and Quebec, and the monuments to DeMonts, at Annapolis Royal, and Champlain at St. John, N.B.; has modelled for the Ont. Govt. Educl. Museum in Toronto, portrait busts of the following: Lords Lansdowne, Aberdeen, and Minto, Prof. Goldwin Smith, Hon. Edward Blake, Very Rev. Principal Grant, Sir Daniel Wilson, Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, the Countess of Aberdeen, Sir John Thompson, Lt.-Governors Robinson and Kirkpatrick, and others; he further designed a bronze group of Robert Burns and Highland Mary for the Burns Memorial Comte., Victoria, B.C., and, more recently, the Imp. coat-of-arms crowning the main entrance of the Royal Mint, Ottawa; is the founder of the Gallery of Sculpture estbd. in Ont., and has given lectures on art both in Can. and Brit.; was elected presdt. of the St. George's Soc., Ottawa, 1906; has written some fine verse; is a mem. Cath. Apos. Ch.; (see "The Art of Hamilton McCarthy," by C. L. Barker, *Can. Century*, Nov., 1910). — *377 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"His works are much admired."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

"A pioneer in putting his figures of soldiers into action, being the first Can. sculptor to introduce the innovation."—*Can. Century.*

MacClement, William Thomas, educationist.

Irish on father's side; s. David and Nancy (Bruce) MacC.; b. Inverary, Ont., Jan. 29, 1861; e. public schs., Frontenac High Sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and silver med. in nat. science, 1888; M.A., 1889), and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1892, Miss Mary Guthrie Freeman, Wilmur, Ont.; science master, Ingersoll Coll. Inst., 1890-2; do. do., London Coll. Inst., 1892-6; assoc. prof. chemist., Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago, 1896-8; prof. do., do., do., 1898-1900; prof. chem. enging., 1900-6; since then has been prof. of botany, Queen's Univ., Kingston; author of various papers on botany; an enthusiastic supporter of the Y. M. C. A.; Presb. — *Kingston, Ont.; Saturday Club, do.*

MacCuaig, Rev. William Wilberforce (Presb.).

S. Norman and Jane (Moorhead) M.; b. Bryson, P.Q.; e. there and Presb. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1897; o. 1900; formerly pastor at Levis, and subsequently asst. at St. Paul's, Montreal; composed a new nat. anthem, for which he recd. the thanks of the late King Edward, 1902; has also written a collection of habitant poems; a good all-round sportsman; has been presdt. Metropolitan Golf Club, Montreal.—*1942 Hutchison St., Outremont, Montreal.*

"A preacher of force and conviction."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Macdonald, Albert Angus, physician.

S. late Judge Archd. M., Guelph, Ont.; a bro. Col. A. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 7, 1851; e. Guelph, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1872; M.D., 1888); m., Miss Frances E. Beardmore, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1872; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1873; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; med. dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ont. Med. Council, 1905; V.-P. Acad. of Med., 1909; formerly surg.-major, Can. vol. arty. (retired 1885); long connected with the Royal Can. Yacht Club; elected commodore by acclamation, do., 1906-7-8; a contributor to the med. press, chiefly on pelvic surg. and obstet.; Ang.—*12 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

MacDonald, The Right Reverend Alexander (R. C.), bishop.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) MacD.; b. Mabou, N.S., Feb. 18, 1858; e. St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, N.S. (B.A., 1879; LL.D., hon., 1905), and the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1884); o. at Rome, 1884; was successively prof. of Eng., Latin phil. and Christian doctrine, St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, and rector of St. Andrews, N.S.; was also named a mem. of the Theol. Comn. preparatory to the holding of a Genl. Council of the Cath. Ch. of Can.; V.G., Antigonish, 1900-8; apptd. Bishop of Victoria, Oct. 1, 1908; in the same year paid a visit to Rome, the Holy Land, Eng., Scot. and Irel.; consecrated at Rome, 1909; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; author: "The Symbol of the Apostles" (1903); "The Symbol in Sermons" (1904); "The Sacrifice of the Mass" (1905); "Questions of the Day," Vol. I. (1905); "do. do. do.," Vol. II. (1906) "The Mercies of the Sacred Heart" (1907), and "The Sacraments" (1908); a contributor to *The Ecclesial. Rev., The Homiletic Monthly,* etc.—*Bishop's Palace, Victoria, B.C.*

"Unexcelled as a theologian, a linguist and a writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"At once a metaphysician and a scholar."—*Mgr. L. A. Paquet, D.D.* (*q.v.*).

"One of the best theologians, if not the best, among the diocesan clergy, and without a superior as a writer of graceful English, among the clergy of the Dominion of Can."—*M. Star.*

Macdonald, Alexander, capitalist.
A wholesale merchant, Winnipeg; rated as a millionaire; formerly an ald. there; elected mayor of Winnipeg, 1892; declined a second term; do. presdt. Great West Life Ins. Co., 1894; presdt. *Tribune* Publish. Co., 1903; was one of the founders of the *Man. Free Press* (in which he owned a one-third interest), 1886; elected presdt. Can. Free Trade League, 1910.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonald, Alonzo T., journalist.
Parents from Inverness, Scot.; s. late John P. and Christina (McEwen) M.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., June 14, 1864; e. public sch., Clinton, Ont., and public and high sch., Stratford, Ont.; m. Dec., 1901, Clara Maud (an accomplished musician and composer), 3rd d. Wm. Blight, Chatham, Ont.; city ed., Stratford *Beacon*, 1890; telegraph ed. Chicago *Daily News*, 1891-2; night ed. *Rocky News*, Denver, 1893-4; city ed., Denver *Times*, 1894-7; asst. mang. ed., *Post*, Denver, 1898; on ed. staff Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, *Journal* and *American*, 1898-1900; mang. ed. Chatham (Ont.) *News* 1900-1; mang. ed. N. Y. *Daily News*, 1901-3; do. do. Louisville *Herald*, 1903-9; since then has been commr. of the Bureau of Industries, Louisville, Ky.; is dir. and secy., Commercial Club, Louisville, and a dir. Ky. Anti-Tuber. Assn. and presdt. Greater Louisville Expn. Co., and of the Scottish Soc. of Louisville; projected a plan to bury the remains of Prince Charles Edward on Caledonian soil; for 19 yrs. in extve. positions in newspaper work; formerly an offr. in 28th and 22nd Regts.; has lectured on "The Scot in Canada"; Presb.—*1862½ Brook St., Louisville, Ky.; Pendennis Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"In the front rank of those engaged in the industrial progress of Louisville."—*S. A.*

Macdonald, Alvin Fraser, journalist.
B. Hopewell, Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1892; B.C.L., 1894); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at New Glasgow, N.S.; was for 5 yrs. news ed., Halifax *Chronicle;* since 1905, has been ed.-in-chief of that paper; V.-P. Maritime Press Assn., 1907; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; elected secy. to Can. delegation to do., 1909; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"An accomplished newspaper man, who has by merit won his present position."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, Hon. Andrew Archibald, senator.
E. s. late Hugh and Catherine M., Panmure; grands. Andrew M., Inverness-shire, Scot., who, after purchasing a large tract of land in P. E. I., came with his family and retainers to that colony, 1806; b. Three Rivers, P.E.I., Feb. 14, 1829; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and private tuition; m., Nov., 1863, Elizabeth (d. July, 1901), 3rd d. late Hon. Thos. Owen, Postmaster-Genl.; for many yrs. a merchant and ship owner, P.E.I.; a Lib.-Con.; entd. public life, 1854, as a mem. of the Island Assembly, and later, after the passing of the elective Leg. Council Bill, 1863, was returned to that body, where he was at one time leader of the Opposition and afterwards Govt. leader; was a mem. of the local executive, 1867-72, and again, from Apl., 1872, till the colony entered the Dom., 1873; one of the dels. to the Charlottetown Union Conf., Sept., 1864, and to the Conf. held in Quebec later in the same year, when the basis of Confederation was agreed upon; is therefore one of the "Fathers of Confederation" (only two of whom now survive); apptd. Postmaster-Genl. of P. E. I., June, 1873, and remained at the head of the local post-office after Confederation up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of the Province, Aug., 1884; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, May 11, 1891; is a public trustee under the Land Purchase Act, which secured free lands to the tenantry of the Province; was elected chief of the Charlottetown Caledonian Club, 1892; do. a V.-P. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., 1895; entd. public life as an advocate of universal suffrage, free education, free trade and free lands for his Province; became a supporter of the "N. P." with revenue tariff, but he did not advocate general reciprocity, believing it an impossibility while we must raise a revenue by duties on our importations; a R. C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club, do.*

Macdonald, Miss Annie Caroline, Y.W.C.A.
D. Hon. Peter M., M.D. (*q.v.*); b. Wingham, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ.. (B.A., 1901); honour graduate in math. and physics; formerly secy. Y.W.C.A., Ottawa; travelling secy. Student Volunteer Movement, 1903; nat. city secy. Can. Y.W.C.A. for 1904; since then, nat. secy., Y.W.C.A., in Japan.—*15 Dote Sanbanche, Kojimachi, Tokio, Japan.*

Macdonald, Col. Archibald Henry, lawyer.
E. s. late Archd. M., Co. Ct. Judge, Co. Wellington, Ont., and Jane Ann (Wright) M.; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 21, 1848; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1875, Alicia, d. late Robt. White, Guelph; barrister, 1870; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. at Guelph; one of the leaders of the bar; a city councillor; mayor, 1887-88; is secy.-treas., Guelph Junction Ry.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1865 (1st class cert.); holds also 1st class Sch. of Gunnery cert. and long service decoration; joined v.m. as a private, 1864; gazetted lieut., Guelph Garr. Batty., 1870; capt., 1871; and afterwards commanded Wellington Field Batty., with rank of major; on the formation of the 1st Brig. Field Arty., Ont., 1880, was placed in command, with rank of lt.-col., Nov. 25, 1881; placed on R. O., 1896; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 2nd Infy. Brigade, Western Ont., Mch., 1906; granted hon. rank of col., 1900; apptd. hon. col., 1st Brig. Field Arty., 1905; commanded Can. detachment sent to Shoeburyness, 1883;

has been V.-P., Ont. Arty. Assn., and V.-P., local branch St. John Ambulance Assn.; presdt., Guelph Rifle Assn. and presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn.; saw service during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); a Con. and has been presdt., S. Wellington Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested that riding (Local), 1890; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., 1910; elected presdt. Guelph Garrison Club, do.; Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club; Guelph Garrison Club, do.*

Macdonald, C. Ochiltree, mine owner; *litterateur.*

B. Tynemouth, Eng., 1870; privately ed.; m., 1903, Edith, d. W. W. Bown, Cape Breton, N.S.; came to Can., 1891; a dir. North Atlantic Collieries Co.; for some yrs. genl. mangr. Gowrie and Block House Collieries, Ltd., Port Morien, N.S.; resigned, 1902; a recognized authority on the coalfields of N.S.; a mem. North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engrs., and of the Federated Inst. of Brit. Mining Engrs., the leader of the campaign against the "truck system" of payment of wages at the Cape Breton coal mines, 1895-7; a frequent contributor to the press, his articles on "A Home for the Saxon Race," "Sickly Newfoundland," "The Mercantile Marine of Can.," "The National Feeling in N. S."; "A Plea for a Better System of Politics," receiving special notice; published *The Can. Colliery Guardian*, the earliest mining journ., 1894; author of numerous papers on the Cape Breton Coal Fields; also of an important contribution to historical literature: "The Last Siege of Louisburg" (1909).—*Halifax, N.S.*

Macdonald, Charles, civil engineer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Wm. Stone M., Gananoque, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 26, 1837; e. Queen's Preparatory Sch., Kingston, and the Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, N.Y. (C.E., 1857); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1894; m., Aug., 1861, Miss Sarah L. Willard, Troy, N.Y.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; also a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (of which he has been V.-P.) and of the Inst. of Mining Engrs.; commenced his prof. career under the late Sami. Keefer, C.E., on the survey for the G.T. Ry.; later, took up his residence in N. Y., and became one of the organizers of the Union Bridge Co., now a constituent co. of the U. S. Steel Co.; as an engr. he has chiefly devoted himself to the design and construction of ry. bridges, among the most important of which may be mentioned the bridge across the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie, and the Hawkesbury River bridge, New South Wales, Australia; his plan for the Hawkesbury bridge was selected by a bd. of Eng. engrs. after keen competition by French, German and Eng. engrs.; apptd. a mem. Quebec Bridge Comn., 1910; resigned, do., 1911; is commodore, Gananoque Yacht Club; presented his native town with a tower and clock, costing $10,000, 1907.—*5 Nassau St., New York; 247 Fifth Ave., do.; Century Club; Union Club; Engineers' Club, do.; "Blinkbonny," Gananoque, Ont.*

"A man whose name is known and honoured all over the Continent."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Macdonald, Miss Christie (see Gillespie, Mrs. Christie).

Macdonald, Rev. Donald Bruce (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. s. John Kay (*q.v.*) and Charlotte Emily (Perley) M.; b. Toronto, Feb. 24, 1872; e. late Dr. Tassie's Sch., Galt, Ont., Toronto Coll. Inst., Ridley Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896; LL.D., hon., 1906), Knox Coll., Toronto, and New Coll., Edinburgh; m., Dec., 1900, Theresa Kate, o. d. Albion Parfitt, London, Ont.; o., 1898; acting principal St. Andrew's Coll., Feb., 1900, and since June, 1900, principal do.; a senator Toronto Univ.; a senator Knox Coll.; a gov. Ont. Amateur Athletic Union; a dir. Working Boys' Home; a mem. Olympic Games Comte.; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1902-4; a mem. Royal Toronto Univ. Comn., Sept., 1905; one of the founders and first presdt. of the Toronto Amateur Athletic Club, 1908; ind. in politics.—*St. Andrew's College, Toronto Amateur Athletic Club, do.*

"A man of courage, energy and independence of mind."—*T. News.*

Macdonald, Hon. Lt.-Col. Edward Mortimer, lawyer; legislator.

S. John D. and Mary Isabel (McLaren) M.; father was ed. *Eastern Chronicle*, 1863-9, afterwards Co. Treas., Co. Pictou, N.S.; nephew E. M. M., one of Mr. Howe's political lieutenants, who represented Lunenburg, N.S., 1867-72; b. Pictou, Aug. 16, 1865; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1887); m., July, 1889, Edith Lilian, y. d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Ives, Pictou; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1904; a councillor, Barristers' Soc., N.S., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Pictou; was counsel for Province of N. S. in arbitration with Dom. over Eastern Extension Claim, 1901, and in redistribution case, 1903; one of the counsel for Dom. Coal Co., both before N. S. Sup. Ct. and Ji. Comte, P.C., 1909; a mem. Pictou Municipal Council, 1892-7; a Lib.; sat for Pictou (Local) 1897-1904, and for Pictou (H.C.) since that year; moved address in reply to the speech from the throne (Local), 1898, and (H. C.) 1905; in 1898 advocated the erection of a public monument to Hon. Joseph Howe, since executed; presented with a gold watch and chain by his constituents, Stellarton, N.S., 1908; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 78th Highlanders, Mch., 1910; a dir. Can. Securities Corpn. and of the Prudential Trust Co.; his name was frequently mentioned for cabinet rank during the existence of the Laurier Admn.; accompanied Sir Wilfrid Laurier on his Western tour, 1910; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911, and was one of its most eloquent champions; a Presb.—*Pictou.*

N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"A really able and genuinely likeable man."—*T. News.*

"Eminent as a lawyer; polished and attractive as a speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A strategist of parts, who has saved the Government many a bad day."—*Can. Collier's.*

Macdonald, Lt.-Col. George, physician.

S. Geo. Wood and Clementina Cheyne (Chalmers) M., Renfrew, Ont.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., Sept. 22, 1863; e. Renfrew high sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M. and valedictorian, 1889); m. Mary (e. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, at Heidelberg and Hanover in Germany, and at Tours and the Sorbonne in France), d. late Norman Macleod; practised 1 year in Renfrew; since then at Calgary; a mem. Brit. and Dom. Med. Assns.; also of Am. Public Health Assn.; is coroner, N.W.T., med. health offr., Calgary, and med. examr. for various Ins. and Ry. Cos.; presdt. Territorial Rifle Assn.; elected Grand Master A. F. and A. M., Alta., 1905; apptd. major 15th Light Horse, Apl., 1907; promoted lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1910; in early life a locomotive engr.—*Calgary, Alta.; Alberta Club, do.*

Macdonald, H. Ruthven, vocalist.

A baritone soloist of acknowledged power; for some yrs. choir-leader of Cooke's Presb. Ch., Toronto; retired from that position, 1904; one of the soloists at the production in western Ont. of "The Messiah," "The Creation," and other oratorios; made a tour of the U. S., under the Redpath Bureau, 1908-9; a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Brit., 1904; principal vocalist at the Can. banquet, Hotel Cecil, London, July 1, 1905, and was specially complimented by Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*); Presb.—*284 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Macdonald, His Honour Hector C., Co. Ct. judge.

Paternal and maternal grandparents came from Scot. to P. E. I., at the beginning of the last century; b. Flat River, Belfast, P.E.I., May 3, 1856; e. dist. schs. (Co. scholar.), Prince of Wales Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1883); unm.; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1898; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown; served 2 yrs. as asst. clk. Queen's Co. Ct.; sat for Belfast (Local) in Lib. interest, 10 yrs.; atty.-genl. and a mem. Extve. Council, 1897-9; for 12 yrs. secy. Lib. Assn., Co. Queen's; a del. to Ottawa on public matters, 1898; a strong advocate of the abolition of the Leg. Council; a mem. of a comte. to draft a new constitution for the Leg. Assembly, when the Council was abolished; the originator and organizer of the agitation for the construction of Belfast-Murray Harbour Ry. and bridge over the Hillsborough River; present by invitation at the reception of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), Quebec, 1901; present by invitation at the coronation of King Edward, 1902; presented, same year, to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, London; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge, Queen's Co., P.E.I., Aug. 4, 1899; Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club.*

Macdonald, Hon. Hugh John, lawyer; statesman.

O. s. s. late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. M., for many yrs. Prime Minister of Can., and his first wife, Isabella, d. Alex. Clark, Dalnavert, Scot.; b. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 13, 1850; e. Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869); m., 1st., 1876, Jean King (d. 1881), e. d. late W. A. Murray, Toronto; 2ndly, 1883, Agnes Gertrude, d. late S. J. Vankoughnet, Q.C., Toronto; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof., first in Toronto, in partnership with his father and the late Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C.; since 1882 in Winnipeg; formerly a partner of J. S. Tupper, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the firm of M., Haggart (*q.v.*), Sullivan & Tarr; a Con.; sat for Winnipeg (H. C.), 1891 up to his resignation, 1893, and again, 1896-7; unseated on petition; was Minr. of the Interior, in the Tupper Admn., 1896; accepted Con. leadership (Local) in Man., 1899; was returned for S. Winnipeg, g. e., same year, and called on to form a Govt., Jan., 1900, in which he held the office of Atty.-Genl.; the chief plank in the policy of his Admn. was prohibition, a bill for which purpose was introduced and passed, but declared *ultra vires* of the Legislature, by the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; resigned office to contest Brandon (H. C.), 1900; being defeated, retired into private life; presdt. Man. Club., 1896-1900; is V.-P. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn. and presdt. Man. Rifle Assn.; V.-P. Balfour Implement Co., 1905; presdt. Man. Water Power Electrical Co., 1904; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Mfg. Co. and Western Canneries, Ltd., 1906; early entd. the v. m., and has been in active service on 3 occasions: 1st, in 1866, as a private in the 14th Batt., on duty at Cornwall during the Fenian invasion (med.); 2ndly, in 1870, as an ensign in the 1st Ont. Rifles, forming part of the force sent to Red River under Genl. Wolseley; and 3rdly, in 1885, as a capt. in the 90th Regt., during the existence of the rebellion in the N. W. T. (med.); an Ang.—*"Dalnavert," Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Honourable, able and energetic."—*Spectator.*

"Has even a more magnetic personality than his great father.—*"Kit"* (*q.v.*).

"One of the most affable and approachable of mortals."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"His charming personal manners, which have made friends for him wherever he goes, and his great gift of speaking, the discovery of which must have been almost as great a surprise to himself as

to his friends, mark him as a coming man in his party's councils."—*M. Herald.*

Macdonald, Ivan S., journalist.
Ed. *Construction,* a journal for the building and engineering interests of Can., 1907.—*Toronto Junction, Ont.*

Macdonald, Hon. James Alexander, Chief Justice.
S. Jas. M., formerly presdt. Macdonald Manfg. Co., Stratford, Ont.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., 1858; e. public sch., Stratford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m. Mary, d. Hy. Richardson, Stratford, Ont.; for some yrs, when a youth, employed in his father's establt. at Stratford; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1905; practised originally in Toronto; went to Rossland, B.C., 1896; successfully practised there till 1909; a bencher, Law Soc., B. C., 1907; was first presdt. local branch Provl. Mining Assn., B.C.; sat for Rossland (Local), 1903-9; elected Provl. leader, Lib. party, 1903; resigned, 1909; apptd. chief justice, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of vigour, energy and mental acumen."—*T. Globe.*

"A fine lawyer with a clear, incisive business intelligence."—*M. Star.*

Macdonald, Rev. James Alexander (Presb), journalist.
S. late John A. M., a native of Pictou, N.S.; great-grands. Jas. M., a soldier of the 84th, or Royal Highland Emigrant Regt.; b. Tp. East Williams, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 22, 1862; e. Toronto and Hamilton Coll. Insts., Edinburgh Univ. and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1887; LL.D. (hon.), Glasgow Univ., 1909; do. (do.), Birmingham Univ., 1911; m., 1890, Grace Lumsden, d. late Wm. Christian, Oil City; o. 1891; pastor, Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1981-6; resigned pastoral charge to remove to Toronto as first ed. of *The Westminster,* a religious monthly mag.; subsequently the *Can. Presbyterian, The Presbyter, The Presbyterian Rev. and The Western Presbyterian* were consolidated under his editorship and issued as *The Presbyterian,* a weekly journal devoted to Presb. Ch. interests; was principal, Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1896-1901; since 1902 has been ed.-in-chief of the *Daily Globe,* Toronto; a del. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909, on which occasion was presented to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra; a representative of Can. press at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; one of the founders of the Can. Authors' Club, 1899; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, 1904; apptd. a gov., Toronto Univ., 1909; is also an hon. mem. of the Gaelic Soc., Toronto, a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., a mem. bd. of mangt. of Knox Coll., a mem. extve. comte. Dom. Alliance, a mem. advis. council Presb. Ladies' Coll., a mem. Presb. Ch. comte. on ch. union., and V.-P. Toronto Conservatory of Music; is widely known in Can. and the U. S. as a preacher, public speaker, and lecturer, his repertoire including "The Place of Canada Among the Nations"; "The Place of the Preacher in the Making of the Nation"; "Some Problems of Democracy"; "Public Opinion and Public Life"; "The Significance of Lincoln"; "The Master's Call to the Nobler Life"; "The Interests of the Nation in the Activities of the Church"; "Democracy, Public Opinion, and the Church"; "Canadian Clubs, Public Opinion, and Can. Democracy"; "The Interests of the Nation in the Foreign Missions of the Church," "America's Part in the Peace of the World," etc.; author: "What a Newspaper Man Saw in Britain" (1909), and many press and mag. articles; edited "From Far Formosa," by the late Rev. Dr. G. L. Mackay (1895), and a Memorial Vol. to the Rev. Principal Caven (1908); has frequently been offered nomination to the Legislature of Ont. and Parlt. of Can., but has always declined; recently (1911) was apptd. a dir. of the "World's Peace Foundation," estbd. for promoting in every civilized country the settlement of all intern. disputes by judicial arbitration and not by war; a Lib. (see an appreciation of his work and character by Prof. Adam Shortt (*q.v.*), *Can. Mag.,* Oct., 1907); favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*"The Globe" Office, Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of ideas and a born fighter."—*O. Free Press.*

"Big-bodied, fearless, conscientious, and able."—*S. N.*

"One of the most magnetic talkers in Canada."—*T. World.*

"Has shown courage, independence and strength."—*Christian Guardian.*

"As a preacher, original, virile, courageous and strong."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A good preacher, but even a better writer, and has that keen and healthy interest in all public questions which a newspaper man should have." — *Hamilton Herald.*

"No mere showy writer; a gentleman of education, of wide general culture, broad-minded, observant, progressive, and of the soundest moral fibre; a man of convictions, with the full courage of them; although a partisan in politics, is no blind follower, but on the contrary is often a courageous leader."—*Halifax Herald.*

Macdonald, Lt.-Col. James Fraser, Can. mil. service.
S. late Donald and Wilhelmina M. (Stewart) M.; b. Lucan, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 28, 1868; e. privately, Dunnville High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1904, Katharine Cleveland (d. July, 1908), d. Livingston Lansing; barrister, 1891; lieut., 37th Regt., 1894; capt., 1898; major, 1901; on the outbreak of the S. A. War, 1900, was apptd. lieut. in Lord Strathcona's Horse and accompanied it to the seat of war (despatches; gazetted capt. while in the field; med. with 3 clasps, including Belfast clasp); retired with rank of

capt. in the Imperial service; returned to S.A. as a capt. in the 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles, remaining till the conclusion of hostilities; was present at the engagement at Hart's River; got two additional clasps; apptd. capt., Ordnance Stores Corps, July, 1903; promoted major, Aug., 1906; later, lt.-col., and became senior ordnance officer for Western Ont.; was official secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1905-10; since then has been dir. clothing and equipment and principal ordnance offr., Ottawa; apptd. a mem. of the Extve. of Earl Grey's Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; Ang.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto.*

"A man of infinite tact."—*T. Globe.*

Macdonald, James Fraser, merchant.

Scottish origin; b. Whycomagh, N.S., 1866; e. there; m., June, 1900, Miss Ina Trekell, Kansas City, Mo.; a traveller for Geo. Munro's Sons, publishers, 1894-8; as such went west as far as Omaha, Neb.; a municipal councillor, Inverness, N.S., 1890-3; ald., Dawson City, Yukon, 1893-4; mayor of do., 1904-5; an active Lib. since 1887; believes in Can. for the Canadians; Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"One of Dawson's most successful business men."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, James Simon, author.

E. s. late Robt. M., formerly of Dornoch, Scot.; b. Halifax, N.S., May 7, 1837; e. Dalhousie Coll. Sch., Halifax; m., 1864, Grace, d. Jas. Thomson, Halifax; for many yrs. actively engaged in business, necessitating frequent visits to Brit.; apptd. M.L.C., 1898; one of the founders Halifax *Herald*, 1875; is historian North. Brit. Soc., Halifax, of which he was elected presdt., 1873, and again 1882; one of the founders N. S. Hist Soc., 1878; elected presdt. do., 1910; has published "The Annals of the North Brit. Soc.," which has passed through 3 eds.; in addition, is the author of many important historical monographs, the majority of which have been published in the *Proceedings of the N. S. His. Soc.*; these include sketches of the life and career of the Hon. Edward Cornwallis, founder of Halifax; the life and career of Gov. Chas. Laurence, with some account of the expulsion of the Acadians; the life of Hon. Richd. Bulkeley, secy. of Nova Scotia; the life of Hon. Michael Francklin; the life of Gov. John Parr, dealing with the coming of the Loyalists to N. S.; the life of Sir Geo. Prevost, Lt.-Gov.; the History of Banking in Can.; the History of Cumberland Co., etc.; has now in preparation a History of Halifax, N.S., 1740-1900, for which he has been gathering materials for many yrs.—*297 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

"An historical writer of considerable merit."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Macdonald, Mrs. Jane Elizabeth Gostwycke, author.

A sister C. G. D. and Theodore Roberts (*q.v.*); b. at the parsonage, Westcock, N.S., Feb. 17, 1864; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ.; m.; author of poems in the *Century* mag., the *Independent*, *Outing*, N. Y. *Churchman*, and of short stories in N. Y. *Churchman* and *Petersons*; also of a booklet for private circulation (1889); taught in the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax, N.S., 1891.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Macdonald, John, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; e. s. late Hon. John and Annie Elizabeth (Aicorn), M., Toronto; father was a senator and a distinguished figure in religious and philanthropic circles; b. "Oaklands," Toronto, Nov. 4, 1863; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1903, Sarah St. Clair, d W. A. Hungerford, Belleville, Ont.; head of the wholesale dry-goods firm, founded by his father, of John M. & Co., Toronto; a J.P.; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. Confederation Life Assn., a mem. Brit. Empire League, of the Caledonian Soc. and of the United Workmen; also a mem. of the Horse Breeders' Assn., and of the Hackney Horse Assn.; a Meth. and a ch. trustee.—*"Oaklands," 116 Farnham Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"His success as a merchant is written all over the country, in every nook of which his firm is as familiarly known as in Toronto itself."—*M. and E.*

Macdonald, John Alexander, medical missionary.

Y. s. late J. R. M., founder Valleyfield Roller Mills; b. Valleyfield, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.D., C.M., 1905); m., Nov., 1907, Lillian, d. late Capt. P. T. LeMaistre, Montreal; went to China, as a med. missy. for the Am. Presb. Ch., 1906; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Kongmoon, South China, via Hong Kong.*

Macdonald, John Angus, advertising expert.

S. John R. M., a native Upper Waspabuck, Cape Breton, N.S., and Margt. (Smith) M., a native of Pleasant Valley, Antigonish, N.S.; b. Goldenville, N.S., Nov. 18, 1868; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; an advertising authority and specialist; entd. advertising profession, 1892, as advtg. mangr. Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston; since then has been engd. in important advertising work with leading business houses like Brill Bros., Bloomingdale Bros., N.Y.; Hayden Bros., Omaha; The May Co., St. Louis; B. S. Cooban & Co., Chicago, etc.; has directed the expenditure of many millions of dollars in profitable publicity; author "Successful Advertising; How to Accomplish it," which has run through many eds. and is considered the standard and most authoritative work on modern publicity; of this work the London *Times* said: "It expounds the whole philosophy of push and publicity"; also operates the M. School of Advertising, founded by him; has travelled all over the Am. Continent; R.C.—*106 Kinnaird St., Cambridge, Mass.; Sphinx Club; Waldorf Astoria, New York.*

"One of the foremost advertising men in the U.S."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, John Ford, educationist.
Scottish origin; s. Hy. and Nancy (Smith) M.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1878; e. public sch., Williamstown High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., and silver med. in pol. econ. and honours in Eng. and classics, 1899); m., July 1902, Miss Annie E. Bassam, Kingston, Ont.; high sch. teacher, 1901-7; tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1900-1; since 1907 lect. in Eng., do.; the first to try the experiment to teach in the lumber camps of Algoma, 1901; author of various contributions to the press; a Presb.—*113 Stewart St., Kingston, Ont.*

Macdonald, Rev. John Howard (Bapt.).
S. late Donald M., Margaree, Cape Breton; b. there; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891; D.D., hon., 1911), Normal Coll., Truro, Horton Acad. and Newton Centre Theol. Semy.; m., 1892, Miss Agnes MacInnes, Port Morien, C.B.; o. 1891; successively pastor Bass River, Woodstock, N.B., and Amherst; principal Acadia Semy., Wolfville, N.S., 1899-1901; since then has been pastor at Fredericton; elected presdt. Ministers' Inst., Mar. Bapt. Convention, 1903; moderator, 1907; secy., Mar. Bapt. Convention and ed. of the *Year Book,* 1910-1911; elected a mem. of the Knox Club, Edinburgh; V.-P. Assocd. Councils in the Brit. and German Empires for fostering friendly international relations, 1911.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A man of wide sympathies and of faithfulness and ability."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, John Kay, insurance expert.
S. late Donald M., a native of Caithness, Scot., and Elizabeth (MacKay) M., also from the North; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Oct. 12, 1837; e. public sch., Weston High Sch., Knox Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., Dec., 1867, Charlotte Emily (presdt. Y. W. C. A.; d. Aug., 1902), y. d. late Col. Perley, Burford, Ont.; asst. co. treas., York and Peel, 1863-6; co. treas., do. do., 1866-70; remains treas. Co. York; a dir. Confederation Life Assn. 1870, and since 1873 mangr. of the assn.; one of the founders of the Y. M. C. A.; was hon. secy. U. C. Religious Book and Tract Co., and is now V.-P. thereof; was also dir. and treas. U. C. Bible Soc.; now V.-P. do.; also presdt. U. C. Tract Soc.; is presdt. Children's Aid Soc., V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Provl. Sabbath Sch. Assn.; a mem. of Bd. and presdt. of the Endowment and Sustentation Fund, Knox Coll.; a dir. St. Margaret's Coll. and of the Working Boys' Home; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Sch., 1899; hon. presdt. Toronto Ins. Inst., 1906; presdt. Can. Life Offrs.' Assn., 1907; formerly presdt. Ont. Equal Rights Assn.; a Con.; a Presb.; an elder in the ch.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907; has served as a commr. to the Pan-Presb. Assembly several times.—*"Cona Lodge," 33 Charles St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of exemplary life, of high trust and long experience and, at the same time, of marked ability in his profession."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

Macdonald, Rev. Kenneth J. (Presb.).
B. Port Morien, N.S.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1894; B.D., 1896); m., Oct., 1896, Rita, d. Andrew McMahon, Toronto; successively pastor at Beaverton, Ont., Port Morien, N.S., and St. Matthew's Ch., Point St. Charles, Montreal; resigned from last-named pastorate, June, 1911.—*Point St. Charles, Montreal, P.Q.*

"A man of resource and energy, who possesses a refined and graceful delivery."—*M. Herald.*

Macdonald, Miss Margaret Chisholm, nursing profession.
Highland Scotch origin; d. D. D. and Mary E. (Chisholm) M.; b. Bailey's Brook, N.S.; e. Mt. St. Vincent Acad., Halifax, N.S.; graduated N.Y. City Training Sch. for Nurses, 1895; record. secy., Alumnæ Assn., 1898; at the outbreak of the Spanish-Am. War, volunteered her services to the U.S. Govt., and served as a nurse at Montauk Pt., during the continuance of hostilities; selected to accompany the 2nd Can. Contingent to S.A. during the Boer War, 1899; was present at the relief of Kimberley and the taking of Pretoria; specially complimented by Earl Roberts for her bravery and endurance; later, returned to S.A. and remained till the close of the war; upon the Am. occupation of the Canal zone, Isthmus of Panama, was apptd. to a position by the Health Dept. of the Canal Comn., remaining there 18 mths.; apptd. a nursing sister with rank of lieut., Permt. Army Med. Corps., Can., Nov., 1906; is a mem., Am. Nat. Red Cross Soc. and of the Spanish-Am. War Nurses' Assn. in the U.S., and a mem. of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire in Can.; is intolerant of women suffragettes; R.C.—*Military Hospital, Halifax, N.S.*

"Achieved distinction not only for her work as a nurse, but also for her bravery on the field of battle."—*M. Gazette.*

Macdonald, Murdock Stewart, educationist.
Scottish ancestry; s. late Peter and Catherine (MacQueen) M.; b. Whycocomagh, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil., 1900; M.A., 1901) Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1904) and Harvard Univ.; elected Sage schol. in phil., Cornell Univ., 1901; re-elected, 1902; twice elected to a fellow. there, 1903; awarded Townsend schol., Harvard Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1909, Iris A., d. C. E. Fish, Newcastle, N.B.; principal, Whycocomagh Sch., 3 yrs.; prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., 1904-7; instr. in phil., McGill Univ., 1908-9; since then has been on the staff of Man. Univ.; Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

"An unusually good man from every point of view."—*Prof. J. E. Creighton (Cornell.).*

Macdonald, Patrick Anderson, lawyer.
S. late Wm. Stone M., Gananoque, Ont.; bro. Chas. M. (*q.v.*), C. E.,

New York, and late Gordon M., New York; b. Gananoque, Jan. 6, 1857; e. Model Sch., Toronto, Gananoque and Kingston Grammar Schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1876); m., Sept., 1896, Helen Elizabeth, d. late Wm. Byers, Gananoque; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Man.), do.; master Ct. King's Bh., Apl., 1888; practises Winnipeg: apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation to adjust differences between C. P. Ry. and their machinists and other workmen, May, 1908; Presb.—*84 Hargrave St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonald, Hon. Peter, Dom. public service.

Parents from Inverness, Scot., settled in Co. Pictou, N.S., 1830, and moved to Co. Huron, Ont., 1846; b. Co. Pictou, Aug. 14, 1835; e. public sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M. and med., 1872); L.C.P. & S.; m., Feb., 1865, Miss Margt. Ross; successfully practised his prof. at Wingham, Ont.; was successively a councillor, reeve and mayor of Wingham; also, chairman of the Sch. Bd. and coroner of Huron; sat for E. Huron, Lib. interest (H. C.), 1887-1904, when defeated; deputy. speaker H. C., 1901-4; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; portrait painted by Forbes (*q.v.*) for House of Parlt., Ottawa; apptd. postmaster of London, Ont., Jan. 25, 1909; Presb. —*London, Ont.*

"A man of broad views and high personal character."—*O. Journal.*

Macdonald, Rev. Peter McLaren (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; a bro. E. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895) and Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1896; m.; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Truro, 1896-1904; since then, has been pastor Cowan Ave. Ch., Toronto.—*7 Maynard Ave., Toronto.*

"Has a reputation as an eloquent preacher."—*T. News.*

Macdonald, Major Reginald James, H.M. regular mil. service.

E. s. Hon. W. J. M., senator (*q.v.*); b. Victoria, B.C., Jan. 29, 1867; e. coll. sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; m., June, 1894, Maye Ainsworth, y. d. A. T. Schofield, M.D., London, Eng.; 2nd lieut., R.A., 1887; 1st lieut., 1890; capt. 1897; major, 1906; author, "History of the Dress of the Royal Regiments of Artillery, 1625-1897" (1899); formerly govt. inspr. of steel, Sheffield, inspr. of warlike stores, gunnery instr., and has held various other appts.; Con.; Ang.—*Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Macdonald, The Venerable Robert (Ang.).

S. late Neil M., a native of Islay, Scot., one of the explorers under Sir John Franklin, and Anne M., d. Robt. Logan, Inverness, Scot., at one time gov. of Assiniboia; b. Point Douglas, Winnipeg, Nov. 7, 1829; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (D.D., 1884); a scholar on the foundation; afterwards elected an hon. fellow of the coll.; m., 1876; o. deacon, 1852; priest, 1853; C. M. S. missy., Islington, Winnipeg River, 1853-62; Fort Yukon, 1862-70; Porcupine River, 1870; Peel River, 1871; apptd. archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1876; resigned, 1906; visited Eng. with a translation of the gospels, of the Epistles of St. John, portions of the prayer-book and 2 or 3 dozen hymns, to have them printed; the following year returned to Peel River, leaving the work of printing to be completed by others; two years afterwards the books reached his mission; returned to Peel River, 1886, where he engaged in the work for 10 yrs. more until his health gave way and he was compelled to return east; since 1904, has lived at Winnipeg; an hon. mem. Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man.; a del. to the Ang. Synods.—*Winnipeg.*

"One of the makers of history in Northwestern Can."— *V. World.*

Macdonald, Commander William Balfour, Royal Navy.

A bro. Major Reginald Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. Victoria, B.C., June 18, 1871; e. Christ Ch. Cath. Sch. there; m., Dec., 1903, Isabella, y. d. Col. Capel Miers, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; entd. R. N. as a cadet (on the nomination of H.R.H. the Princess Louise, *q.v.*), 1883; midshipman, 1885; sub-lieut., 1890; lieut., 1892; commander, 1904; served durin. S. A. War (med.); decorated with the order of the Crown (Prussia), 2nd class, and with the order of the Sword (Sweden); has served in all parts of the world; apptd. flag commander of the *Victory* (Nelson's flagship), Feb. 8, 1907; since then has been much interested in a scheme for restoring that historic vessel to its original state, as it was at Trafalgar, and has already done much towards this object; apptd. to the command of the first-class cruiser *Niobe*, the first warship of the Royal Can. navy, Apl., 1910; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"An able and intrepid sailor."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, Col. William Campbell, actuary and insurance expert.

B. May 31, 1856; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1887, Caroline Emilie, o. d. Fredk. Wyld, wholesale dry goods merchant, Toronto; has been connected with the Confederation Life Assn. since 1880; is now, and has been for some time, secy. and actuary to the co.; elected presdt., Toronto Ins. Inst., 1910; a long time in the v. m. service; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1878; promoted, through successive grades, to capt. and adjt.; became major 48th Highlanders, on the organization of that regt., 1892; lt.-col. commdg. do., 1900-6; lt.-col. commdg. 16th Infy. Brigade, 1908; promoted col., 1909; served as adjt. Can. Bisley Team, 1892; commanded 2nd Infy. Brigade, 1st Div., Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; presdt. Can. Mil. Inst., 1901-3; V.-P. Ont. Rifle Assn., 1908; holds a 1st class Royal Sch. of Infy. cert., and the long service decoration; served in the N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present

at the relief of Battleford and the operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.).—*485 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"An able and most popular officer."—*T. Globe.*

Macdonald, Sir William Christopher, manufacturer; capitalist; philanthropist.

Y. s. late Hon. Donald M., presdt. Leg. Council, P.E.I., and Ann Matilda (Brecken) M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; grands. Capt. John Macdonald, 8th Chief of the Clan Macdonald of Glenaladale, who, after founding the Scotch settlements at Tracadie, Scotch Fort, Glen Finnin and Fort Augustus, P.E.I., served during the Am. Revolutionary War as a capt. in the 84th, or Royal Highland Emigrant Regt.; b. Glenaladale, P.E.I., 1831; e. Central Acad., Charlottetown; unm.; commenced business as an importer and genl. comn. merchant, Montreal, 1854; later embarked in business as a tobacco manfr., and now owns extensive works in that line in Montreal; is a gov. McGill Univ., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Lady Stanley Inst., Ottawa; a dir. of and the largest shareholder in the Bank of Montreal; a dir. Royal Trust Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn. and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; apptd. an assoc. mem. Prot. Comte., Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1903; a V.-P. Montreal branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; knighted by Queen Victoria, 1898; a multi-millionaire; known chiefly through his princely gifts to educational institutions; has given endowments to McGill Univ. aggregating over $5,400,000; established and endowed, at a cost of $5,000,000, the Macdonald Agricul. Coll. and Normal Sch., St. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.; has also estbd. Macdonald Consolidated Rural Schs. at Middleton, N.S., Kingston, N.B., Guelph, Ont., and Hillsborough, P.E.I.; gave $175,000 for the erection and furnishing of the two Macdonald buildings for manual training and domestic science, Ontario Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1903; gave $10,000 as prizes for fine grain grown, 1901; do. $10,000, Montreal Day Nursery, 1902; do., $60,000, Montreal Maternity Hosp., 1904; do., $10,000, Alexandra Hosp., Montreal, 1905; a mem. of a R. C. family, but we understand has not now any religious affiliation.—*449 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"First and foremost a man of business."—*M. Gazette.*

"The greatest friend of education in Canada."—*Brit. Whig.*

"Comes next after Lord Strathcona as the greatest friend Canada has ever had."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A shrewd business man, with many peculiarities and a faculty for doing good in a quiet way."—*S. N.*

Macdonald, Hon. William John, senator; capitalist.

3rd s. late Major Alex. M., Valley, North Uist, and Flora (McRae) M., Inverinett, Kintail, Scot.; father was an offr. in the R. N. during the Napoleonic wars, and afterwards entd. the army; b. Isle of Skye, Nov. 29, 1832; e. there by private tutor; m., Mch., 1857, Catherine Balfour, d. Capt. Jas. Murray Reid, H. B. Co.; went to Vancouver Island, as an offr. in the H. B. service, 1851; remained in that service for 8 yrs.; later, acted as gold comr., collr. of customs, and postmaster of Victoria; was elected mayor of the same city on 2 occasions; sat in the Legislative Assembly, V.I., 1859-66, and in the Legislative Council of B. C., 1866-71; called to the Senate of Can. (on B. C. entering the Can. Union) by H. E. Lord Lisgar, Dec. 10, 1871; now the senior mem. of the Senate, next after the "Father of the Senate" (Hon. Wm. Miller, *q.v.*); one of the founders of Victoria, B.C.; declined a seat in the Mackenzie Cabinet, on its formation, Nov., 1873; has been chairman of the Comtes. on Standing Orders and Private Bills; introduced a bill, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, for making her birthday a perpetual holiday, which was adopted by the Senate, and, in 1901, on being again introduced, became law; presented, with his wife and daughter, to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; was also presented to the present King and Queen; originally a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; now a mem. of the Ref. Epis. Ch.; for some yrs. was diocesan secy., Ang. Synod, B. C.; one of the founders of the Prot. Orphanage, and presdt. thereof; a capt. in the v. m. for some yrs. in the early days; a Con., and a staunch Imperialist; favours closer commtrcial union of all parts of the Brit. Empire and the establishment of a permanent intern. peace tribunal and of a divorce court for the Dom.—*"Armadale," Victoria, B.C.; Badminton Club, do.*

"Has the habit of speaking his mind on most public questions."—*V. World.*

"No higher type of gentleman has ever come out of Scotland."—*Late Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.G.*

Macdonald of Earnscliffe, The Right Honourable Susan Agnes, Baroness.

D. late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem of H. M.'s Privy Council, Jamaica, W.I., and Theodora (Foulks) B.; b. Jamaica, Aug. 24, 1836; e. Eng.; came to Can., 1854; m., 1867, as his second wife, the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G. C. B., for many yrs. Prime Minister of Can., (d. June, 1891); granted the dignity of a baroness, by the name, style and title of "Baroness M. of Earnscliffe, in the Province of Ont. and Dom. of Can.," on her husband's death, in recognition of his distinguished public services; author of various articles in the Eng. mags.; presented to Queen Victoria, 1867 and 1894; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of the late King and Queen, 1902; admitted to an audience with the Pope, 1904; Ang. —*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Macdonell, Alexander McLean, lawyer. S. late John M. (Greenfield), barrister, Cornwall, Ont., and Isabella, 3rd d. Lt.-Col. Alex. McLean, Cornwall, Ont.; grands. Lt.-Col. D. G. Macdonell, Depty. Adjt.-Genl., Can. (see Chadwick); b. Cornwall, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of firm M., McMaster & Geary; Lib.-Con.; Presb.—*35 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

Macdonell, Angus Claude, lawyer; legislator.

Glengarry Scotch extraction on his father's side; French extraction on his mother's; paternal ancestors were U. E. Loyalists; s. late Angus Duncan and Pauline Rosalie (De-la-Haye) M.; b. Toronto, June 23, 1861; e. Toronto Model Sch., Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1885; D.C.L., 1902), and Ont. Law Sch. (honours and scholarships); unm.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of law firm M. & Boland; assisted in founding and was for 5 yrs. on ed. comte. of the *Cath Rev.*—since merged in the *Cath. Register;* later assisted in establishing *The Barrister,* a monthly publication devoted to the interests of the legal prof. of which he was the ed.; is joint ed. "Can. Law List"; elected presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1896; a dir. Albany Club; has been closely identified with amateur aquatic and athletic sports; is presdt. Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; vice-chairman Alex. Muir Memorial Comte., 1906; a Lib.-Con.; one of the organizers and 1st secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto; since 1904 has sat for S. Toronto (H. C.); is in favour of a Govt. owned and operated ry. from Toronto to Hudson's Bay and of the Govt. ownership and operation of telephone and telegraph lines; a R. C.—*419 Dundas St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Argonaut Rowing Club; Ont. Jockey Club; Empire Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of good standing and considerable energy."—*M. Gazette.*

"Able, honourable and conversant with the questions that are brought before the country."—*M. and E.*

Macdonell, Lt.-Col. Archibald Cameron Can. regular mil. forces.

U.E.L. descent; s. S. S. M., K.C.; g.-s. late Col. the Hon. Alex. M., of Collachie; b. Windsor, Ont., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1886); m., 1890, Mary Maud Flora, 3rd d. late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, late 72nd Highlanders and 7th Royal Fusiliers; lieut., Can. Mounted Infy., Permt. Corps, 1888; adjt. and quartermaster, do., 1888; exchanged to R.N.W.M.P., 1889; volunteered for service in S. Africa, as capt., 2nd Batt. Can. Mounted Rifles, 1900; major, May 20, 1900; lt.-col., 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900; Vet River (May 5-6), and Zand River (May 10); operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.; dangerously wounded, despatches, S. African med., 4 clasps); organized and commanded 5th (Western) Regt., Can. Mounted Rifles, for active service in S. Africa, 1902 (arrived after declaration of peace); commanded depot and until recently commanded "C" Div., R.N.W.M. Police, and Battleford Dist.; since Mch., 1907, has been major, Strathcona's Horse, Winnipeg; J.P., N.W.T., 1892; Provl. V.-P. Can. S. African Service Assn.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonell, Major Archibald Hayes, Can. regular mil. forces.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Angus M., Toronto; bro. Claude M., M.P. (*q.v.*); b. there, Feb. 6, 1868; e. Toronto; unm.; 2nd lieut., 10th Regt., Jan., 1889; lieut., do., 1890; capt. R. C. R., 1902; major, 1905; D.A.A.G., Maritime Provinces, 1907-8; D.A.Q.M.G., do., do., 1908-10; chief staff offr., Western Ont. command, 1910-11; since then has been A.A.G., 1st Div.; apptd. a mem. bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 1899-1900; Batt. Adjt. 2nd Batt. R.C.R., Oct.-Dec., 1899 (despatches, *London Gazette,* Feb. 8 and Apl. 16, 1901, *Canada Gazette;* D.S.O.; Queen's med., 4 clasps); served West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-4; Aro Expedn. (med. with clasp); operations in Ibeku-Ololoro Country (clasp); operations in the Afikpo country (despatches, *London Gazette,* Oct. 28, 1904; clasp); operations in the Mkpani country (clasp); operations in the Northern Ibikio country; operations at Obokum (clasp); R. C.—*London, Ont.; York Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A brave and meritorious officer."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonell, Miss Blanche Lucille, author.

Scottish ancestry; U. E. L. on father's side; on mother's side of French extraction; b. and e. Toronto; for many yrs. a valued contributor to the Can. and Am. mags., her work being mainly historical, with the old French *régime* in Can. as the chief field of her exploration and study; formerly secy. Folklore Soc., Montreal; now a leading mem. of the U. E. Loyalists' Assn. of Ont. and of the Can. Women's Club, Montreal; among her published works are "Diane of Ville Marie," "The World's Great Altar Stairs," "For Faith and King," and "Tales of the Soil, a collection of Can. Legends"; an Ang.; writes also for the religious press.—*Montreal; Can. Women's Club, do.*

"Has a keen eye to observe and poetic

genius to depict the beauties of nature."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"A woman with a fine literary style."—*Godey's Lady's Book.*

Macdonell, Donald Greenfield, lawyer.

S. A. G. M., Morrisburg, Ont.; grandnephew Hon. Col. M., A.D.C. to Sir I. Brock, K.B.; b. Morrisburgh, Ont., July 2, 1849; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, June, 1875, Margt. (d. Aug., 1877); d. late B. Rosamond, Almonte, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1880, Edith, 4th d. late I. N. Rose, Morrisburgh; barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Almonte, of which town he was reeve; later, removed to B.C., where he has since been a leading practitioner; sat for S. Lanark (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1880-2; a Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Macdonell, John, physician.

B. Glengarry, Ont., 1867; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Queen's Univ. (B.A., M.D., 1862), and McGill Univ.; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; physician-in-chief Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; prof. clin. med., Man. Med. Coll.; ex-presdt. Coll. P. and S., Man.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.—*Donald St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonell of Greenfield, John Alexander, lawyer; author.

A mem. of an historic and honoured house; o. s. s. late Archibald John M., recorder of Kingston, Ont., and Mary M., d. Robt. Long-Innes, late lieut. H. M.'s 37th Regt. of Foot, and subsequently of the Royal Topograph. Survey of Irel. (Sir R. Griffiths' valuation); b. Kingston, June 26, 1851; e. Queen's Coll. Sch.; m. Isabel Sophie, y. d. late John Willoughby Crawford, K.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Ont.; entd. Can. C. S. as private secy. to Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Solr.-Genl. of U. C., Mch., 1867; transferred to the office of Sir John Macdonald, Minr. of Justice of Can., July, 1867; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; was regr. to the Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., Chief Justice of Ont., and the Hon. Chancellor Spragge in election cases, and, in 1880, was apptd. agent of the Minr. of Justice at Toronto, and continued as such until leaving there, 1889; upon the defeat of Sir John Macdonald, 1873, and largely owing to personal friendship for him, entd. actively upon the work of reorganization of the Con. party, and was for yrs. the accredited agent of the party acting under the immediate direction of Sir John Macdonald, his services being entirely honorary except for a period of 5 mths. before the g. e. of 1878; was the originator and 1st secy. of the Con. Assn. of Toronto for several yrs., under the presidency of the late Hon. M. C. Cameron, the representation of Toronto being changed during his term of office from 4 Libs. and 1 Con. to 1 Lib. and 4 Cons.; before retiring from this office was elected a life-mem. of all the comtes. of the assn.; was the originator and convener and secy. of the first Con. Convention ever held in the Province (Temperance Hall, 1875), under the presidency of the late Hon. James Skead, the convener and secy. of the Con. Convention, 1877 (Shaftesbury Hall), and one of the originators of the Convention of 1884 and a mem. of all its comtes., this being followed the succeeding day by the great banquet to Sir John Macdonald in honour of his elevation by his Sovereign to the Grand Cross of the Bath; was one of the founders of the United Empire Club and a mem. of its comtes. until its close, when he was instrumental in founding the Albany (Con.) Club of Toronto in 1882, and has since been continuously a mem. of its comtes.; elected a life-mem. of the club for his services; was the first secy. and for several yrs. presdt. of the Con. Assn. of Glengarry, and a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Con. Union of the Province; declined the judgeship of Prescott and Russell, 1888, and, his health having temporarily failed him, the registrarship of the Exchequer Ct. of Can., which had been placed at his disposal by Sir Alex. Campbell, then Minr. of Justice, upon the formation of that ct.; now practises law at Alexandria, in partnership with F. T. Costello; has been presdt. of the High Sch. Bd. of the district and of the Sep. Sch. Bd.; for some yrs. held a captaincy in the 59th Batt., retiring 1897; is a V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalists' Assn. of Ont. and of the *Glengarrian* Newspaper Co.; in 1893 he published "The History of Glengarry in Can."; has also published a sketch of the life of the Rt. Rev. Alex. Macdonell, 1st R. C. Bp. of U. C.; regarding the future of the Dom. is of the opinion that the material prosperity and political safety of our people depend upon the continuance of the existing relations with the Mother Country and the cultivation by them of the markets of Gt. Brit.; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a R. C.—*Alexandria, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"An able lawyer; an accomplished gentleman."—*M. and E.*

"His History of Glengarry is recognized as an able and trustworthy work and, as such, is in great demand by historical students and collectors everywhere."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Macdonnell, George Milnes, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Geo. M. (Ch. of Scot.), a native of Kirkcaldy, Scot., and Eleanor (Milnes) M., Pictou, N.S.; a bro. late Rev. D. J. M., B.D.; b. Bathurst, N.B., 1844; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860); m., 1st, Apl., 1869, Katherine Henriette (d. 1870), 4th d. late Jas. Hopkirk, Kingston; 2ndly, 1874, her sister, Barbara Isabella (d. 1876), 3rd d. late Jas. Hopkirk, do.; 3rdly, 1883, Mary Louisa, d. Ralph Philips, and gt.-grand-d. Maj.-Genl. Philips; barrister, 1865; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; a trustee of Queen's Univ., and prof. of law of real property therein; his s. James graduated at Queen's Univ., 1905, and was first Rhodes scholar at Oxford the same

year; thinks that Can. to-day is not suffering from intemperance to anything like the extent that she is from "graft"; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Sound as a bell."—*Late Sir Alexander Campbell.*

Macdonnell, Rev. Logie (Presb.).

S. late Rev. D. J. M., for 25 yrs. minr. St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; male ancestors for generations have been Presb. minrs.; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1880; e. U. C. Coll., and Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1902); graduated in theol. there, 1905; m., Apl., 1905, Ursula, e. d. Rev. J. McAllister, Iroquois, Ont.; asst. to Rev. Dr. Lyle, Hamilton, Ont. 1 yr.; o. to the charge of Vernon, B.C., 1906; was for 4 yrs. on the staff of *Queen's Univ. Journ.*—*Vernon, B.C.*

"Has many of his distinguished father's characteristics."—*Dom. Presb.*

MacDougall, Frank Henry, educationist.

S. Duncan P. and Janet M., Maxville, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 24, 1883; e. Maxville Public Sch., Alexandria High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., and McLennan scholar., 1902; M.A., 1903), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); elected a mem. Am. Chem. Soc., 1907; demon. in chem., Queen's Univ., 1902-5; 1851 Exbn. scholar (Queen's Univ.), Leipzig Univ., 1905-7; since Oct., 1907, has been instr. in chem., Agricul. and Mech. Coll., Texas; published several joint papers, with Prof. Luther, of Leipzig, in the *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie,* on physico-chemical subjects, 1896-7; a Cong.—*A. and M. College, College Station, Texas, U.S.*

MacDougall, Gordon Walters, lawyer.

S. R. W. MacD., Montreal; b there; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; B.C.L., and valedictorian, 1894); m., Nov., 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd d. W. de M. Marler (*q.v.*); advocate, 1894; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. of the law firm of Lafleur (*q.v.*), M., Macfarlane & Pope; was for some yrs. a lect. on civil procedure, McGill Univ.; apptd. prof. do. do., 1909; largely engd. professionally in the promotion of public cos.; purchased the Can. Woollen Mills, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1902; in his college days was devoted to sports, football, golf and hockey, principally; sometime secy. and presdt. Quebec Rugby Union; Ang.—*363 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; summer residence: Murray Bay, P.Q.*

MacDougall, Hartland Brydges, stock broker.

S. late Campbell M.; nephew H. S. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; admitted Montreal Stock Exchange, 1901; elected a gov. do. do., 1909; a mem. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1909); elected a dir. Penman's, Ltd., 1911; Ang.—*121 Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Jockey Club; Polo and Country Club, do.*

MacDougall, Major Hartland St. Clair, stock and share broker.

S. late Peter M., major H. M.'s 25th Regt., K. O. B.; b. Devonshire, Eng., Nov. 12, 1840; e. there; m., 1868, Elizabeth Adelaide (d. Feb. 1908), d. late John Smith, Montreal; after coming to Can., assisted in founding the firm of M. Bros., stock and share brokers, still existing; joined the Montreal Stock Exchange, (an institution founded by his bro., D. L. M.), on its formation, 1867, and was long the senior mem. of that body; elected presdt. do., 1894-5, and again, 1897-99; elected an hon. mem., do., 1909; his portrait, painted by Harris (*q.v.*), presented to the exchange, 1906; V.-P. Guarantee Co. of North Am., and is officially connected with other public cos.; one of the founders, Mt. Royal Club, and is on the directorate of the Montreal Hunt Club and the Montreal Jockey Club; elected presdt. Forest and Stream Club, 1904; in his youth and early manhood an all-round athlete; holds a 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. cert.; long in the v. m. service; entd. Victoria Rifles during *Trent* affair, 1861; promoted capt., 1864; major, 1866; lt.-col., 1866; retired with rank of major, 1867; entd. Royal Scots, 1875; retired as major, 1876; a Freemason; an Ang.—*500 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; in summer: "Ashburton," Dorval, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"One of Canada's foremost financiers."—*M. Gazette.*

"Loved by all for his kindly disposition, and everywhere respected and admired for his manliness and integrity."—*M. Star.*

MacDougall, Lt.-Col. James Charles, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Alex. D. MacD., barrister, Toronto, and Catharine Augusta, 3rd d. Jas. Mackenzie, H. B. Co., Quebec; g.-s. Capt. D. MacD., H.M.'s 79th Highlanders; b. Toronto, July 16, 1863; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., 1889, Josephine, 3rd d. G. M. Hawke, Toronto; entd. v. m. as lieut., 14th Regt., 1881; capt., 1883; bt. major, 1897; major, R. C. Regt., 1899; bt. lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., 1910; served in Toronto for 9 yrs. (adjt., 6 yrs.); also acted as adjt., 48th Highlanders; regimental adjt., R.C.R., Lévis, P.Q., 1894; transferred to St. John's, P.Q., as adjt., No. 3 depot, R.C.R.I.; sent to Eng. for courses of instruction with H.M.'s regular army, and passed one of the ablest exams. in the records of Sch. of Mil. Instruction, Chelsea Barracks; selected as adjt., Can. Contingent, late Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897, and was also adjt. of the Colonial Infy. there; ry. trans. offr., L. of C., S. Africa, Feb.-May, 1900; D.A.A.G., L. of C., May-Nov., 1900; chief staff offr., Maritime Provinces

command, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G. in charge of administration, 4th Div.; served S. Africa (med.), 1899-1900; present in operations in Cape Colony.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Macdougall, Mrs. Mary Adelaide, widow.

D. late John Beaty, M.D., Cobourg, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1872, as his second wife, Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., K.C., a distinguished Can. statesman (d. May, 1905); a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa, and associated with other public bodies; granted a pension by the Crown in acknowledgment of her husband's eminent public services, 1905.—*310 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

MacDougall, Robert, educationist.

S. Wm. and Christina (MacPherson) MacD.; b. Dewittville, P.Q., June 12, 1866; e. Ormstown Primary and Model Schs., Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., do.); resident fellow, Harvard Univ., 1894-5; travel. do., do., 1895-6; spent some time in Univ. of Berlin and at the Sorbonne, Paris; later, prof. phil., Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.; asst. dir. Psych. Laboratory, Harvard Univ., 1898-1901; prof. psych., N.Y. Univ., since 1901; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. and the Am. Phil. Assn.; a fellow N.Y. Acad. of Sciences and of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; presdt. Can. Club, Harvard Univ., 1894-5; ed. for a time of the *McGill Fortnightly* and the *Presb. Coll. Journ.*; now an assoc. ed. of the *Psych. Rev.* and a contributor to *Science, Psych. Rev., Am. Journ of Psych., Educ. Rev., Journ. of Phil.*; brought up a Presb., but now of liberal views and religion.—*Sedgwick Park, Bronx, New York City.*

MacDougall, Robert Walters, merchant.

B. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1888, Mary Gertrude, d. Capt. Chas. Cameron; a dir. Gault Bros. Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1896); has been presdt. Montreal Curling Club.—*305 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

MacDougall, Rev. W. C. (Church of Christ).

Sometime principal Coll. of the Disciples, St. Thomas, Ont.; resigned, 1906, to engage in educ. mission work among the Indian students of the Univ. of Calcutta.—*Calcutta, India.*

MacEchen, Alexander J. G., lawyer.

Scottish descent; b. Inverness, N.S., 1866; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1884; M.A., 1890; LL.D., 1905); graduated B.C.L. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1889; barrister, 1890; practised in Sydney as a partner of J. A. Gillies, K.C. (*q.v.*), becoming afterwards senior partner in firm of MacE. & McCabe; junior counsel for Con. party, in association with H. McD. (afterwards Judge), Henry, and E. L. Newcombe, K.C. (*q.v.*), in investigation of political "scandals," before a comte. of the Leg. Assembly, P. Q.; a frequent contributor to the press; 2 yrs. prof. of classics, Univ. St. Francis Xavier, and subsequently prof. Eng. lit. and constitutional law therein; ind. politically; R. C.—*Hawthorn St., Antigonish, N.S.; Lyceum Club, Sydney, N.S.*

Macey, Frank William, architect.

Belongs to an old Eng. family, some mems. of which emigrated to the Am. Colonies in the earliest times; b. London, Eng., Jan. 14, 1864; e. at private schs.; a mem. Soc. of Architects, and of several of its comtes. for many yrs.; a councillor and an examr. on contract law relating to building; also a mem. of the Architectural Assn. for a lengthened period, of the Brit. Fire Prevention Comte., and of the London Chamber of Commerce; has resided in Vancouver since 1905; in addition to various articles relating to architecture contributed to the press, is the author of 2 standard works: "Specifications in Detail" and "Conditions of Contract"; believes in strict morality in all public matters to be the guiding principle, and in every man being allowed to follow his own conscience, as regards religion.—*Box 394, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Macfarlane, Gena" (see Bennett, Mrs. Annie).

Macfarlane, John, poet.

B. Ablington, Lanarkshire, Scot., May, 1857; e. there; while quite young began contributing short poems and sketches to newspapers and mags., under the *nom-de-plume* "John Arbory," many of which displayed considerable talent; at 16 went to Glasgow, where he obtained a situation with a mercantile firm; while residing there, and before he had completed his 20th year, he composed the poem for the inauguration of the Glasgow Burns statue, Jan. 25, 1887, which has been singled out for much notice, and has found a place side by side with productions of Wordsworth, Campbell, Longfellow, Whittier, and others, in a volume containing all the best verse yet written in honour of Scotland's poet-king; since then has written many fine pieces, among which may be mentioned, "The Lost Lang Syne," "The Bonnie Banks o' Clyde," which are included in the vol., "Heather and Harebell" (1894), "The Coronation Ode" (1902), and "Rally Round the British Banner" (copy accepted by the late King, 1906); also contributed "Round Burns' Grave" and "Highland Mary," to *Burnsiana;* took up his residence in Montreal some yrs. ago, and has become a prominent mem. of the Caledonian Soc. there (elected poet laureate to do., 1907) and lectures occasionally on Scottish subjects; edited, 1895, "The Harp of the Scottish Covenant," a collection of poems, songs and ballads relating to

the Covenanting struggle.—*Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

"As a poet, is often simple, but never silly; tender, but not unmanly; with a heart that throbs for all the higher and purer impulses which tend to raise man above himself.—*Edin. Scotsman.*

MacFarlane, Walter, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. MacF., merchant, St. John, N.B.; b. there, 1856; e. there, Harvard Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1875), and Columbia Law Sch., N.Y.; studied law in N.Y.; counsellor-at-law, 1881; a Dem. and was a supporter of the late Mr. Cleveland; apptd. by him U. S. Dist. Atty., S. Dist. of N. Y., Mch., 1894; apptd. by Gov. Roosevelt one of the special counsel to conduct the prosecution in the canal cases, 1899.—*New York.*

MacFarlane, William Godsoe, author and publisher.

S. late Foster MacF., M.D., St. John, N.B.; b. Fairville, N.B., Dec. 28, 1870; e. St. John Grammar Sch., Boston Latin Sch., Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1893; A.M., 1898); studied pol. science at Graduate Schs. of Harvard and Columbia, 1898-99; engd. in newspaper work, St. John, N.B., and West Indies, 1893-8; engd. in illustrated publishing business, Toronto, 1899; contributed fiction criticism to several Canadian mags. and periodicals; compiled and published "New Brunswick Bibliography" (1895); elected a councillor and librarian, N.B. Hist. Soc., 1895; an hon. mem. Woman's Can. Hist. Soc.—*60-62 Front St. W., Toronto.*

Macfee, Alexander, merchant.

Bro. K. N. M. (*q.v.*); b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; e. there; acquired business experience under his father, at Beauharnois; since 1872 has been head of the firm of Alex. MacF. & Co., grain exporters, Montreal and Winnipeg; presdt. Corn Exchange, 1898-9; do., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1902; *ex-officio* a mem. Harbour Comn.; a dir. and mem. of the extve. of the Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a del. 5th and 6th Commercial Congresses of the Empire, 1906; is presdt. and was one of the founders of the Montreal Tech. Inst. (opened by Earl Grey, 1908); a mem. Grain Standard Bd., 1902; V.-P. local branch of Navy League, a mem. extve. Montreal Business Men's League; present, by invitation, at coronation of the late King and Queen, Westminster Abbey, 1902; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also a mem. bd. of mangt. Montreal Presb. Coll.—*159 Stanley St., Montreal; Canada Club; Thistle Curling Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Macfee, Miss Anna Maria, physician.

Sister Miss J. D. M. (*q.v.*); graduated M.D.,C.M., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, Toronto, 1897, subsequently taking a triple med. degree at Edinburgh Univ.; has been since Nov., 1897, resident physician Infants' Hosp., Randall's Island, N.Y.—*152 W. 72nd St., New York City.*

Macfee, Miss Janet Donalda.

Sister Alex. and K. N. M. (*q.v.*); b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1888); took post-grad. course at Cornell Univ.; subsequently went to Leipzig, and afterwards to Zurich Univ., where she secured the degree of Ph.D., with honours, 1895; was the first Can. lady to take a degree in a European Univ. and the third from any country.—*152 W. 72nd St., New York City.*

Macfee, Kutusoff Nicholson, lawyer; financial agent.

2nd s. Col. M., Montreal, and Catherine (McNaughton) M.; b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q., Apl. 22, 1851; e. under late Geo. Murray, private tutor, and McGill Univ. (B.A., and 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1874; Dufferin gold med. for best thesis on Constitutional Govt. in Can., 1876; B.C.L., 1880; M.A., 1888); also entd. *L'Ecole-de-Droit, Univ. de Paris,* France, graduating B.C.L., 1881; m., Jan., 1910, Janet Louisa, e. d. Hon. W. S. Fielding (*q.v.*); advocate, 1880; practised successively and successfully in Montreal, Winnipeg, and Minneapolis, Minn., removed to London, Eng., 1889; became a Can. barrister and agent there; in that capacity has acted for some of the leading cities and provinces of the Dom.; was a del. to the 3rd and 4th Commercial Congress, London, 1896 and 1900, 1906, and to the 4th Assoc. Congress of the Empire, Montreal, 1903; published a pamphlet embodying "a practical scheme of fiscal union for the purposes of defence and preferential trade from a colonist's standpoint" (1896); is a mem. of the comte. of the Grosvenor Club and of the Canada Club; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1909; a Presb.—*Wyndham House, Sloane Gardens, London, S.W., Eng.; Grosvenor Club, London; Colonial Club, do.; Conservative Club, Edinburgh.*

"One of those Canadians whose ability, probity and patriotism do credit to their native land."—*Gazette.*

MacGarvey, William H., manufacturer.

S. Edward and Sarah M., London, Ont.; family came from the North of Irel.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Nov. 27, 1843; e. Huntingdon Acad.; m., July, 1868, Miss Helena J. Wesolowska, Mt. Clemens, Mich. (d. Dec., 1898); family moved West, taking up their residence at Wyoming, Ont., 1857; commenced business career there, 1861; moved to Petrolea, becoming its first reeve, 1866; re-elected, 1867-8; mayor of Petrolea, 1876; warden of Lambton, 1879; unsuccessfully contested Lambton (Local) in Con. interest, do.; went to Europe to investigate the opportunities for introducing into Austria the Can. system of drilling for oil; favourably impressed with his observations, he returned to Can. for competent men to assist in the work, and the same year again went to Austria, accompanied by skilled artisans from Petrolea; after some yrs. his efforts in a new field

of endeavour were crowned with success, and he became the principal owner of the oil wells of Galicia, which he still manages and controls; has also estabd. many other industries depending for their existence on his co., the *Galizische Karapathen Petroleum Actiengesellischaft;* employs about 2,000 men, many of his principal mangrs. being Canadians; is spoken of as "a brilliant example of integrity, honour and perseverance," who well deserves the ample fortune which public rumour credits him with having secured; his d., Mamie (*q.v.*), m., Nov., 1895, Count Everhard von Zeppelin, of the German Lancers.—*Vienna, Austria.*

"A brilliant example of Canadian skill and enterprise."—*M. Star.*

MacGillivray, Rev. Alexander James (Presb.).

E. Princeton Semy. (A.M., 1893); m., June, 1894, Minnie Gertrude, e. d. Edward Sheridan, Palermo, Ont.; o. 1893; formerly pastor New St. James, London, Ont.; since 1906 pastor St. John's, Vancouver.—*1349 Barclay St., Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian* Club, *do.*

"A strong preacher."—*V. World.*

MacGillivray, Hon. Angus, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Catharine MacG.; Scottish descent; b. Bailey's Brook, Co. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 22, 1842; e. common schs. and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, N.S. (M.A.); m., 1st, Feb., 1878, Maggie (d. Sept., 1879), d. Alex. McIntosh; 2ndly, July, 1884, Mary E., d. John Doherty, N. Y.; barrister, 1874; practised in Antigonish; retained in many important cases, civil and criminal; was co. solr. and co. Crown prosecutor; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 6, N. S., Dec. 31, 1902; a Lib.; first returned to Local Legislature 1878, and continued a member thereof, with but little interruption, to his elevation to bench; Speaker N. S. Assembly, 1883-6; became, subsequently, a mem. of the Fielding and Murray Admns.; twice unsuccessfully contested Antigonish, with late Sir John Thompson (H. C.); a royal commissioner to investigate and adjust claims against insolvent and absconding contractors on Eastern Extension Ry., 1878; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* N. S. Steel and Coal Co.'s employees, 1909; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. Quebec Interprovincial Conf., 1897; R. C.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

"Possesses an extensive knowledge of law, and is a man of great industry and good temper."—*H. Herald.*

MacGillivray, Rev. Donald (Presb.).

Highland Scotch parentage; parents among the ploneers; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., 1862; e. Goderich High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics and Prince of Wales schol., 1882; M.A., 1883), and Knox Coll. (B.D., 1889; D.D., 1908); m., 1900, Miss E. Bovey, Devon, Eng.; o. missionary to Honan, China. 1888; called to Shanghai, as translating secy., for Soc. for Diffusion of Christian and Genl. Knowledge Among Chinese, 1899; took prize for Greek prose, Knox Coll.; tutor there, 1886-8; classical master, Brantford Coll. Inst., 1882-5; a mem. Royal Asiatic Soc.; secy. Shanghai Missionary Assn.; hon. secy. Martyr's Memorial of China; one of the founders Honan Mission, Presb. Ch. of Can.; med. for service in ambulance corps, Boxer troubles, 1900; author a Mandarin Romanized dictionary of Chinese ("the best-thumbed dictionary in China"), and of over 30 widely-circulated works in Chinese.—*44 Boone Road, Shanghai, China.*

MacGillivray, Dugald, banking profession.

B. Aug. 20, 1864; for a long time in the service of the Can. Bank of Commerce; appointed genl. mangr. Halifax Banking Co. (allied to Bank of Commerce), Mch., 1906; served as capt. 48th Highlanders; retired, with his rank, July, 1899.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MacGillivray, John, educationist.

S. late John MacG., formerly of Jura, Scot.; b. Collingwood, Ont., 1855; e. local public sch. and Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), Univ. of Paris, and Univ. Leipzig (Ph.D., 1888); m., May, 1892, Annie, d. J. G. Campbell, Perth, Ont.; originally a public sch. teacher; prof. mod. langs., Albert Coll., Belleville, 1882-4; do. do., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1888-1902; since then prof. German lang. and lit., do.; has been for some time mem. Central Bd. of Examrs., Ont. Dept. of Educ., and appelate examr., Ont. Normal Coll.; presdt. Queen's Univ. Theol. Alumni Assn., 1904-5; wrote "Life and Works of Pierre Larivez," as thesis for Ph.D. degree; ed. annotated edltions of Sardou's "La Perle Noire," Xavier de Maistre's "Voyage Autour dc Ma Chambre," Eugène Labiche's "La Grammaire," and Peyrebrune's "Les Frères Colombe" (in collaboration); German reader (Paul Heyse's "Der Verlorene Sohn," etc.), and Theodor Storm's "Der Schimmelreiter"; a contributor to *Queen's Quarter.* and other periodicals; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Macgillivray, Rev. Malcolm (Presb.).

S. late John M.; b. Jura, Scot.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1903), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1877, Clara Robina, y. d. Thos. Dow, Whitby, Ont.; o. 1875; has held pastorates at Scarboro and Perth, Ont.; since 1887 has been pastor Chalmers Ch., Kingston; a frequent contributor to *The Westminster.—The Manse, Chalmers Church, Kingston, Ont.*

"An able preacher, a devoted pastor, a recognized scholar, and a man whose eye is not dimmed nor his natural strength abated by long and arduous study and reflection."—*Presbyterian.*

MacGregor, Alexander, lawyer.

S. late Patrick M. (A.M., Univ. Edin.), author "The Genuine Remains of Ossian" and "A System of Logic"; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A.,

with honours in pol. science, 1898; LL.B., 1901) and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., June, 1904, Alice, B. A., 2nd d. A. M. Rosebrugh, M.D. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; elected presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1906; is also presdt. Inter-Coll. Debating Union, Toronto, and 1st chieftain Gaelic Soc. of Can.; for some yrs. a frequent contributor to the *Can. Law Journ.* and *The Can. Law Rev.*—*Confederation Life Bdg., Toronto.*

"An accurate, thorough and able legal writer."—*T. News.*

MacGregor, Rev. Charles P. (Bapt.).

One of 8 brothers; 5th s. John and Jean (MacArthur) MacG.; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., 1871; e. McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1899)), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1908); m., Aug., 1901, Miss Mary E. Mercer, Rosedale, B.C.; graduated B.D. (Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.), 1906; o. 1896; laboured for a short time in B. C.; pastor Bayonne, N.J., 1900-05; assoc. do. Calvary Bapt. Ch., N.Y., 1905-09; since 1909 pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Pittsfield, Mass.; in early life a Presb.—*111 Bartlett Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Adelphi Club, N.Y. (City); University Club, Pittsfield, Mass.*

"A man of attractive personality, a careful student, a clear thinker, and a forceful speaker."—*Boston Watchman.*

MacGregor, Donald C., concert vocalist.

Has attained wide recognition through the powers of his rich baritone voice; was dir. of music at the big Chautauqua, Lincoln Park, Kansas, Aug., 1909; is choirmaster Central Presb. Ch., Toronto.—*891 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.*

MacGregor, Duncan MacColl, Bible lecturer and writer.

S. late Rev. Peter G. MacG., D.D., Halifax, N.S.; grands. Rev. Jas. F. MacG., D.D., a powerful pioneer preacher who settled in Pictou, N.S., 1786; b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 20, 1854; m., 1898, Mad. Celeste, elocutionist, Providence, R.I.; an asso. of late Rev. W. H. Gill, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa., in his Bible lectures and catechetical Bible drills, and is continuing that work since his death; Bible ed. for 10 years *Leisure Hours* Mag. (Philadelphia); now Bible lecturer and writer; wrote 52 weekly continuous articles on "The Books of the Bible" in Philadelphia *Presbyterian*, and 100 continuous daily articles on daily Bible reading in Penn. daily papers; a frequent contributor to *Presb. Witness*, Halifax, N.S.; has spoken in 2,000 chs. of 20 different denominations on Bible education and evangelistic work; at present compiling "One Million Sentence Thoughts," one-half of which will be on distinctive Bible themes for young people; the other half will be sentence thoughts from Can., Eng., and Am. authors, to promote the "Home and Sch. Library League," and by special verse mottoes interest the young of our public schs.; a Presb. and an elder; advocates a more thorough system of Bible education for the young in our Sunday schs., and suggests a devotional supplement to the Intern. Sunday Sch. Lessons.—*Willow Grove, Pa.*

MacGregor, James Gordon, educationist.

S. late Rev. Prof. Peter G. MacG., Halifax, N.S., and Caroline (McColl) MacG.; grands. late Rev. Jas. MacG., Pictou, N.S.; b. Halifax, Mch. 31, 1852; e. Free Ch. Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874), Edinburgh Univ., and Leipzig Univ.; D.Sc., London Univ., 1876; LL.D., Glasgow Univ., 1901; m., 1888, Marion Miller, y. d. late Robt. Taylor, Edinburgh, Scot.; lect. on physics, Dalhousie Univ., 1876; do., Clifton Coll., Clifton, Eng., 1877; Munro prof. of physics, Dalhousie Univ., 1879-1901; since then has been prof. of natural phil., Edinburgh Univ.; a foundation F.R.S.C.; elected presdt., math. and physical sec. of the soc., 1892; F.R.S., 1900; F.R.S.E.; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, 1888-91; has contributed scientifical papers in the *Proc. and Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh*, the *Trans. of R. S. Can.*, *Trans. of N. S. Inst. of Science*, the *Philosophical Mag.*, and the *Physical Rev.*; author: "Kinematics and Dynamics" (1887; 1902), and "Physical Laws and Observations"; a Presb.—*The University, Edinburgh, Scot.*

"A man of great learning and research, and an excellent and stimulating teacher."—*London Truth.*

Macgregor, James Patrick, lawyer.

Third s. late Patrick M., M.A. (Edin.), barrister, Toronto, and Marion (Kerr) M.; father, a well-known chancery pleader; at one time a partner of Sir Oliver Mowat; b. Seaton Village, Ont., Sept. 24, 1878; e. Toronto public schs., Parkdale Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905); a grad. Ont. Law Sch.; m., June, 1907, Grace Lillian, d. H. Milford Griffin, Galt, Ont.; barrister, 1906; a mem. law firm Macg. & Macg., Toronto and Gowganda, Ont.; solr. town of Latchford; police magistrate, Gowganda, Apl., 1909; presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., 1907-8; rowed No. 6 in Argonaut Intern. 8-oared crew, Winnipeg, Can., and Am. championships, 1905; believes in building up New Ont., and in spending a fair amt. of the public revenue in that region; a mem. Can. Mining Inst.; Presb.—*Lumsden Bdg., Toronto; Canadian Club; Argonaut Club, Toronto.*

MacGregor, John Grant, civil engineer.

Scotch parentage; descended from a scion of the chief of Clan Gregors family, holding possessions in the West of Ross-shire for several generations; b. Maryburg, Scot., May 10, 1862; e. Gartsherrie Acad. and Sch. of Mines; m., 1886, Miss Madeline MacLean (descended from the MacLeans of Duart and the Cummings of Attyre); C.E., 1885; asso. mem. Am. and Can. Socs. of C. E.; engd. on

Can. rys. since 1890; held responsible positions with Can. Pac. Ry., Gt. Northern of Can., Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton and Louisville & Nashville Rys.; has devoted much time to the study of methods of water purification for towns; is the inventor of a filtration system known as the "Alpine Gravity System"; apptd. chief engr. Alberta Central Ry., a new trunk line with low grades through Central Alberta to the Pacific coast, Aug., 1909; author of various scien. papers, contributed to the *Trans.* of the Inst. of Engrs. and Ship-builders of Scot. and other learned bodies; no political record; a Prot.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

MacGregor, Mrs. Mary Esther, author.

Scotch origin; d. late John and Mary (McIan) Miller; b. Rugby, Ont.; e. Orillia High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1909, Rev. Donald C. MacGregor, Orillia, Ont.; a public sch. teacher; author "Duncan Polite" (1905), "The Silver Maple" (1906), "Treasure Valley" (1908), and "'Lizbeth of the Dale" (1911), besides numerous short stories contributed to *The Westminster, East and West,* and other serials; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Marian Keith"; a Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"Has produced the first great novel depicting Canadian home life."—*M. Herald.*

"Always writes naturally and effectively about things and people that she knows. She has found a sure place in the hearts of Canadian readers."—*Saturday Night.*

Machado, Jose Antonio, manufacturer.

S. Juan Francisco and Elizabeth Frances (Jones) M.; b. Puerto Principe, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1862; e. Salem, Mass. and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1883); m. Eleanor Esmond, d. Alfred Whitman, late N. Y. City and formerly of Annapolis, N.S.; since 1902 has been genl. mangr. Am. Bank Note Co., Ottawa; elected presdt. Tennis and Bowling Assn., 1908; do. do., Rideau Curling Club, 1909; a Presb. and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement; also presdt. St. Andrew's Ch. Choir, Ottawa; is treas. Ottawa Archaeol. Soc.; has travelled extensively in Europe, W. I. and Mexico.—*169 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; Ottawa Curling Club; Harvard Club, N.Y.*

Machar, Miss Agnes Maule, author.

D. late Rev. John M., D.D. (Ch. of Scot.), Kingston, Ont., principal Queen's Univ.; b. and e. Kingston; for a long period has contributed in prose and verse to the Can., Am. and Eng. mags. and revs.; among her separate publications have been the following works of fiction: "For King and Country"; "Katie Johnson's Cross"; "Lucy Raymond"; "Lost and Won"; "Stories of New France"; "Marjorie's Canadian Winter"; "Roland Graeme, Knight"; and "The Heir of Fairmount Grange"; has also written a vol. of verse: "Lays of the True North"; and two historical books: "Memorials of Rev. Dr. Machar" and "The Story of Old Kingston"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Fidelis"; a Presb.—*25 Sydenham St., Kingston, Ont.*

Machray, John Alexander, lawyer.

A nephew of late Archbp. M., Winnipeg; b., 1864; e. St. John's Coll. and Man. Univ., Winnipeg (B.A., with 1st class classical honours and Univ. silver med., 1884); m., June, 1904, Emily Florence, 2nd d. E. L. Drewery (*q.v.*), Winnipeg; a mem. of the local bar; elected a councillor Man. Univ., 1906; a mem. Royal Comn. re Man. Univ., 1907; gazetted a lieut., 91st Regt., 1889; an Ang. and a del. to the Diocesan Synod; apptd. Chancellor, Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Synod, 1908; presented a pulpit to St. John's Cath., in memory of his uncle, 1906.—*10 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Machray, Robert, author; journalist.

S. W. Forsyth M., J.P.; nephew late Archbp. M., Winnipeg; b. Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1857; e. St. John's Coll. Sch., Man. Univ. (Gov. Genl.'s med.); and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); m., Aug., 1886, Kathleen Beatrice, y. d. late S. J. Vankoughnet, Q.C., D.C.L., Toronto; o. (Ang.), 1883; served in Rupert's Land, under his uncle till 1889, when compelled to withdraw from the ministry owing to throat affection; formerly a canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, and prof. of Ecclesiast. His., lect. in Eng. His., St. John's Coll., same city; author of "Life of Archbishop Machray" (1909), "Grace O'Malley," "A Blow Over the Heart," "The Night Side of London," "The Ambassador's Glove," and other novels; is a frequent contributor to the Am. and Eng. mags.—*Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

MacIlreith, Robert T., lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Maurice and Margt. M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1871; e. local sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., July, 1906, Gwladys Reynolds, d. H. B. Clarke, Halifax; barrister, 1895; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; mayor of Halifax, 1905-7; first presdt. Union of N.S. Municipalities, 1906-7; presdt. Union of Can. do. 1907; a mem. comte. apptd. to fittingly celebrate 150th anniversary of the estabt. of Responsible Govt. in N.S., 1908; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, 1907; a leading spirit in athletic and other useful organizations; presdt. N. W. Arm Rowing Club, 1909-10; a Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

MacInnes, Charles Stephen, lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. Donald M., Senator, and Mary Amelia, d. Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B.; b. Toronto, May 5, 1872; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng. (Leaf exhibitioner, 1889), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893); m., June, 1902, Rose Louise, e. d. late T. C. Patteson, postmaster, Toronto; studied with

legal firm McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman; barrister (with honours and med.), 1897; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Toronto as mem. firm Ryckmann, Kerr & M.; fellow and lecturer Trin. Univ., 1893-4, of which he is a mem. of the corporation; formerly capt. Royal Grenadiers and acted as A. D. C. to Lord Aberdeen; a Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*1 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MacInnes, Major Duncan Sayre, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. D. MacI., Senator; b. Hamilton, Ont., July 19, 1870; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated with distinction (sword of honour and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med.), 1891; m., Oct., 1902, Millicent, d. late F. Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal; 2nd lieut. R. E., 1891; lieut., 1894; capt., 1902; major (Can. forces), 1905; served Ashanti Expdn., 1895-6 (honourably mentioned; star); S. A. War, 1899-1902, commdg. R. E. throughout the defence of Kimberley; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; do. Orange River Colony, do. (dispatches; Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; D.S.O.); served under Can. Govt., heading the organization of the Can. staff service; was D.A.Q.M. Genl., Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; apptd. chief staff offr., Mar. Provinces command, Sept., 1907, and acted as such till Mch. 31, 1908, when he was transfd. to Eng.; a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire since 1907.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

MacInnes, William Robinson, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. D. MacI., Senator; a bro. C. S. and Major M.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 7, 1867; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., Jan., 1895, Margt. Fisher (life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.), *o.* d. late Hon. Alex. Cross, judge Ct. Queen's Bh., Montreal; entd. service Can. Pac. Ry. as a clerk in the purchasing dept., 1885; has since filled many important and responsible positions therein; since Jan. 1, 1903, has been freight traffic mangr., same co.; elected presdt. Can. Freight Assn., 1905; Ang.—*751 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Macintosh, Rev. Douglas Clyde (Bapt.), educationist.

B. Ont.; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); prof. Biblical and Systematic Theol., Brandon Coll., 1907-9; since then has been asst. prof. Theol. Yale Univ.—*New Haven, Conn.*

"A young man with a future."—*Toronto Globe.*

MacIntyre, Hon. Gilbert Howard, merchant; banker; statesman.

Scottish and Irish origin; s. George and Margt. (Howard) M.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Feb. 17, 1852; e. St. Mary's Grammar Sch. and the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy; m., Aug., 1879, Belvidera, d. Wm. Stevenson, Maple Bank, Guelph, Ont.; formerly mayor of St. Mary's; a Lib., and sat for S. Perth (H. C.) 1904-11; unsuccessfully contested same riding g. e. 1911; elected depty. speaker, Feb., 1909; voted against the Western autonomy bills, 1905, and against the pensions to ex-Ministers of the Crown and the increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., 1906; introduced a resolution looking to senate reform, 1906; speaks French fluently, and has addressed the House in that language. —*St. Mary's, Ont.*

"A patriotic and enterprising citizen."—*Can. Courier.*

"A courteous, scholarly gentleman, who has fought his political fights fairly."—*T. News.*

"Obtained credit from both sides as being absolutely impartial as Deputy Speaker."—*O. Journal.*

"Gave evidence as Deputy Speaker of an independence and ability that stamp him as one eminently fitted for the Speakership, which we should be glad to have made permanent."—*L. Free Press.*

MacIntyre, Mrs. Sophia W., retired educationist.

Scotch-Irish, parentage: d. Robt. Walker, Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. there, by private tuition and Belleville Ladies' Coll.; m., Aug., 1870, Thos. MacFarlane MacIntyre, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (principal Brantford Young Ladies' Coll., 1878-89; founder and first principal Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll. 1878-89; d. May, 1896); lady adviser Brantford Ladies' Coll., 2 yrs.; do. Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 7 yrs.; presdt. do. do. do. many yrs.; now retired; husband was a distinguished educationist; Presb.—*Arlington Hotel, Toronto*

"Mack" (see Clark, J. T.).

Mack, Hon. Jason Miller, lawyer; statesman.

B. Mill Village, N.S., Mch. 17, 1843; e. Normal Sch. and King's Coll. Univ. Windsor, N.S.; m., Sept., 1878, Minnie, o.d. Danl. Kellaher, Liverpool, N.S.; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1907; a councillor, Barristers' Soc.; successfully practises his prof. at Liverpool; some yrs. a stipendiary magte.; a Lib.; sat for Queen's (local), 1882-6, when called to the Leg. Council; since Mch., 1907, a mem. of the Murray Admn. without portfolio, and Govt. leader in the Leg. Council.—*Liverpool, N.S.; Halifax, N.S.*

Mack, Major John Clarkson Ogilvie, Can. regular mil. forces.

Scottish ancestry; s. David Ireland M., J.P., Ardrossan, Ayrshire, and Sarah Scott, d. John Clarkson, Halbeath, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Ardrossan, Jan. 18, 1872; e. various schs.; m., 1899, Margaret Louise Blennerhassett, d. Wm. Eyre Blennerhassett Atthill, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Augusta Jane Vine, d. E. Edmonds, J.P., D.L., Berryfield House, nr. Bradford, Wilts.; gazetted 2nd lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1889; 7th infy. candidate militia competitive exam. for commissions in the regular army,

1892; 2nd lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1892; lieut., 1894; resigned, 1896; recalled to service, 1901; adjt. 4th Provis. Batt., May, 1901-Sept., 1902; lieut. 5th Batt. Royal Garrison Regt., 1902; capt., 1903; seconded for duty, with army pay dept., 1903; transferred to Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1906, and seconded for service under Can. Govt.; major, Can. army pay dept., May, 1908; apptd. paymaster 4th Div., from command paymaster, Quebec command, May, 1911; author: "Tactics for the Rank and File"; "Our Citizen Army"; "At Home with Tommy Atkins"; formerly asst. ed. of *The Regiment*, and ed. *Volunteer Service Gazette*; contributed regularly to the *Navy and Army Illustrated*, 1896-1901; also contributed to *The Sketch, The Globe, The Army and Navy Gazette*, etc., on military subjects, and to various mags. on Heraldry and kindred subjects; *nom-de-plume*, "Callum Beg"; founded and edited the *5th Royal Garrison Gazette and Regimental Mag.*; an Imperialist.—*Regal Building, O'Connor St., Ottawa; Caledonian Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Mack, Norman Edward, journalist.

B. Tp. West Williams, Ont., July 24, 1858; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Harriet B. Taggart, Buffalo, N.Y.; went to U. S. and founded what is now known as the greatest newspaper establishment in the western part of N. Y.; estbd. *Sunday Times* (Buffalo), 1879, and *Daily Times* (do.), 1883; a Dem. and was a supporter of the late Mr. Cleveland; alternate del. to the Chicago Convention, 1892, and, later, the representative from N. Y. State to acquaint Mr. Cleveland of his nomination.—*1100 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.*

MacKay, Hon. Alexander Grant, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hugh M., a native of Caithness, Scot., and Catherine (McInnis) M., a native of Islay, Scot.; b. Tp. Sydenham, Co. Grey, Ont., Mch. 7, 1860; e. there, Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, 1883; M.A., 1885); unm.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1902; Co. Crown Atty., Co. Grey, 1894; resigned, 1901; apptd. a commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; a mem. Owen Sound Sch. Bd.; secy. and a dir. Owen Sound and Meaford Ry. Co.; a dir. late Farmers' Bank of Can.; V.-P. Can. Bearings, Ltd.; presdt. Bothwell Locomotive Co., Imp. Cement Co., Owen Sound Dredging and Construction Co., and Supreme Heating Co.; formerly a capt. 31st Regt.; for 4 yrs. principal Port Rowan High Sch.; presdt. Young Men's Lib. Assn., 1890-4; secy. N. Grey Reform Assn., 1888-94; has sat for N. Grey (local), Lib. interest, since 1903; Commr. of Crown Lands, in the Ross Admn., 1904-5; resigned with the Govt., Feb. 7, 1905; since Sept. 29, 1907, has been leader of the Lib. opposition in the Ont. Assembly; unfolded a new policy for the Lib. party in Ont. in Provl. politics, 1908; complimented in the House by the Premier (Sir J. P. Whitney) for his attention to the business of the House and his careful guardianship of the other public interests committed to his charge as a mem. of the Legislature, Apl., 1909; was specially complimented by the Toronto *Globe* for the argumentative and eloquent nature of his speech in the Assembly in favour of reciprocity with the U. S., Mch., 1911; elected presdt. Western Ont. Bowling Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*Owen Sound, Ont.; Sydenham Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An able man and a manly fighter."—*M. and E.*

"A thoroughly energetic and capable leader.'—*O. Citizen.*

"In intellectual vigour, grasp of public questions and facility in debate with few peers."—*T. News.*

"An able lawyer and advocate, a strong and convincing debater, a keen politician and a stalwart Liberal. Has it in him to become one of the giants of the Legislature."—*T. Globe.*

MacKay, Alexander Howard, educationist.

S. late John M., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1822, and Barbara (MacLean) M.; b. Mt. Dalhousie, Pictou, N.S., May 19, 1848; e. Pictou Acad., Provl. Normal Sch. (grad., 1866), Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1873; LL.D., 1892; M.A., 1910) and Univ. of Halifax (B.Sc., with honours in biol., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m., 1882, Maude Augusta, o. d. Dr. Geo. Moir Johnstone, Pictou, N.S.; principal Annapolis Co. Acad., 1873; do. Pictou Acad., 1873-89; do. Halifax Acad., 1889-90; lect., Dalhousie Coll. and Halifax Med. Sch., 1890-8; since then has been supdt. of education, N.S.; was presdt. of the Provl. Educ. Assn., 1874-76, and, later, organized the summer sch. of science for the Atlantic Provinces, of which he was presdt., 1887-88; became also V.-P., and afterwards presdt., of the Dom. Educ. Assn., and was hon. V.-P. of the World's Educ. Congress, Chicago, 1893; ed. the Dalhousie *Gazette*, 1870-73; was assoc. ed. of the *Acadian Scientist*, 1884-85; and assisted in founding the *Educ. Rev.*, St. John, N.B., 1887; F.R.S.C.; F.S.Sc.A.; is corr. secy. N. S. Inst. of Science; a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can.; presdt. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, Halifax; elected V.-P. Religious Educ. Assn., 1908; do. a mem. Simplified Spelling Bd., 1909; a del. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; a dir. Halifax Ladies' Coll.; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a senator Halifax Presb. Coll.; has contributed to the *Trans. N. S. Inst. of Science, Can. Record of Science*, and to *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.*; in a paper, printed 1896, he advocates "three great reforms" in connection with public education, viz., the reform of our weights and measures so as to

bring them under the decimal system, the reform of Eng. spelling, and instruction in phonographic writing; believes in the more complete organization of the Brit. Empire, in the future federation of Eng. speaking and governed peoples, and in the ultimate judicial organization and political confederation of the world; a Presb.—*163 Quarrell St., Dartmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A valued public servant who is destined for higher things."—*Dr. Robert Bell (q.v.).*

Mackay, Rev. Alfred William (Ang.). S. Hugh and Jane M.; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 15, 1859; e. Coll. Sch., St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (1st prize in Holy Orders; Lincoln Greek Test. prize, and prize for essay in missions), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1898); m., Jan., 1890, Margt., e. d. A. G. Peden, Ottawa; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; missy., Combemere and Rockingham, 1882-5; curate, St. John's, Ottawa, 1885-99; since then has been 'rector All Saints', do.; declined call to St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, 1911; R.D., Carleton E., 1906; chaplain St. George's Soc., Ottawa; a del. to and chairman Synod comte. on educ.; moderate churchman; strong Imperialist; believing that the dramatic instinct has a place in everyone's make-up, and has a strong educl. value, advocates the erection of a public theatre where working people could take their children.—*544 King Edward Ave., Ottawa.*

"Grows in public esteem and popularity from year to year."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackay, Angus, Dom. public service. Scottish ancestry; s. Donald and Margt. (Broadfoot) M.; b. Tp. Pickering, Ont., Jan. 10, 1841; e. Pickering Grammar Sch.; m., 1874, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Gunn, Whitby, Ont.; one of the pioneers of the Indian Head dist., Sask.; farmed so successfully that he was apptd. supdt. Govt. experimental farm there when estabd., 1887; a J.P., and holds other local offices; chairman Extve. Bd. of Reference, Dom. Territ. Exhn., 1895 (in ackgt. of his services presented with a gold med. by the Lt.-Govr.); V.-P. Am. Homolog. Soc., 1903-4; has lectured on "Tree Planting," "Good Seed and Clean Farming," etc.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., and served as an offr. in the v. m. during first Fenian raids (med.); Presb.—*Indian Head, Sask.*

"His work at Indian Head farm in growing trees has alone been worth more to the Province of Sask. than the entire cost of the farm from its foundation."—*Man. Free Press.*

"To him is due in a great measure the position that Canada occupies to-day as the 'bread basket' of the Empire, and when Canadians acclaim the wonderful work of 'dry farming Campbell' let them not forget to do honour to their own great citizen who first taught them the proper method of farming the dry prairie."—*The West.*

MacKay, Bertram Reid, educationist. B. Cornwall, Ont., Feb. 1, 1885; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.Sc., 1908); asst. in mineral., Queen's Univ., 1908-9; asst. Can. Geol. Survey since 1909; awarded fellowship in geol., Chicago Univ., 1909.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

Mackay, Ebenezer, educationist. S. Angus M., Rogart, Sutherlandshire, Scot.; a bro. Prof. H. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Plainfield, N.S., Jan. 24, 1864; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in exper. physics and chemist. and the Mackenzie gold med., 1886), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); fellow. do., 1895; special studies at Harvard Univ.: principal New Glasgow High Schs., 1886-92; McLeod prof. of chemist. and mineral., Dalhousie Univ., since 1896; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Science, 1907-9; elected presdt. "The Greater Halifax Central Conf.," 1911; a Cong.—*Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

MacKay, Rev. Edwin Woodford (Presb.). 7th c. W. S. and Mary (Chisholm) M.; b. Latheron, Caithness, Scot., July 19, 1869; e. under his father until ready for St. Andrew's Univ., 3 yrs.; in 1891 granted 4 yrs. standing in Toronto Univ.; B.A., 1892; entd. Knox Coll., Toronto, 1892; graduated, 1896; postgrad. studies Glasgow and Edin. Theol. Colls.; m., Sept., 1898, Mary M., 2nd d. Donald Gunn, Rosedale, Toronto; o. 1896; spent one yr. in mission work, B. C.; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Madoc, Ont., 1896; since 1906 has been pastor St. Paul's Ch., Smith's Falls; a senator and examr. Knox Coll., Toronto.—*St. Paul's Manse, Smith's Falls, Ont.*

Mackay, Lt.-Col. Francois Samuel, notary public. Of Scot. and Fr.-Can. origin; ancestors for a lengthened period were in Brit. army and served with distinguished valour in Can. and the Brit. colonies; s. late F. S. M. and Seraphine Julie S., d. late Hon. D. B. Papineau, M.E.C.; b. Papineauville, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1865; e. Montreal Coll., Bourget Coll., Rigaud, Laval Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1886); m. 1887, Miss Marie Hillman; N.P., 1886; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal up to 1891, when took to farming; returned to Montreal and resumed practice as mem. firm Morin & M., 1893; mayor, Papineauville, 1892-3; took bronze med. and diploma *de grand mérite de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole;* has had a long and distinguished career in v. m., which he entd. as a lieut., 1887; passed through the various grades, attaining command as lt.-col. 65th Regt., 1902; R. O., 1907; lt.-col. commanding 9th Infy. Brig., 1906-11; R. O., 1911; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885; operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); went to London at Jubilee late Queen Victoria, 1897; holds long service decoration; has been officially connected with the P. Q. and Dom. Rifle Assns.; in addition to being presdt. Standard Bag Co., and V.-P. the Reliance Cigar Co., is closely connected with several other com-

mercial ventures; holds an exalted rank in I. O. F.; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst.; Lib., and elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1910; R. C.—*275 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Club Chapleau; Reform Club; Mil. Inst., do.*

MacKay, Henry Martyn, educationist.

S. Angus M., a native Sutherlandshire, Scot., and Elizabeth M.; b. Plainfield, Co. Pictou, N.S., June 18, 1868; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and appl. math., 1888; graduated B.A.Sc., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest general standing, 1894; m., June, 1910, Lilian Norton, 2nd d. late W. N. Evans, Montreal; principal asst. to Dr. W. Bell Dawson, engr. in charge Tidal survey, Dept. of Marine, Ottawa, 1894-7; math. master Pictou Acad., 1889-92 and 1897-9; engd. asst. engr. Messrs. Waddell & Hedrick, consulting engrs., Kansas City, Mo., in the design and construction of bridges in various parts of U. S. and Mexico, 1899-1905; apptd. asst. prof. civil enging. McGill Univ., 1905; assoc. prof., 1907, and prof. and head of the dept. of civil enging., 1908; a mem. Am. and Can. Socs. C. E.'s, and of Am. Soc. for testing materials; Unit.—*15 Lorne Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A man of mark in his profession."—*Dr. Waddell (q.v.).*

Mackay, Ira Allan, lawyer.

E. s. Robt. M., Milisville, N. S.; b. Boston, Mass., June 5, 1875; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil., 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.B., 1905) and Cornell Univ. (schol. in psych., 1898; fellow in phil., do.; Ph.D., 1901); m., 1906, Miss Margt. DeWolfe, Halifax; barrister (N.S.), 1905; do. (Man.), 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg for some yrs.; since 1910 has been prof. of phil. and political science, Sask. Univ.; author "Canadian Nationality," 1907; ind. in politics; a strong advocate of better and cleaner politics in both Can. parties; a firm believer in the idea of Empire; a Christian.—*Regina, Sask.*

Mackay, Mrs. Isabel Ecclestone, author.

Joint Scotch and Eng. parentage· d. Donald McLeod Macpherson and Priscilla (Ecclestone) M.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Nov. 25, 1875; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1895, P. J. Mackay, Court Stenographer; one of the best known writers of short stories and poems in Can.; besides being a frequent contributor to the best Can. mags. and newspapers, her productions frequently appear in *Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's, the Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Ainslee's, the Red Book, Life* and other first-class periodicals in the U.S.; published a book of verse, "Between the Lights" (1904); won the prize offered by the Toronto *Globe* for a poem on a subject connected with Can. history, 1907; wrote a serial story of great merit for the Can. *Courier*, 1909; removed from Woodstock to Vancouver, 1909; is V.-P. for B. C. and Alta. Can. Women's Press Club.—*1054 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"No other Can. writer is producing work equal in strength, beauty and balance."—*T. News.*

Mackay, J. Alfred A., lawyer.

S. late J. A. N. M., K.C.; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., 1868; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893); advocate, 1893; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Lachine, P.Q.; apptd. Joint Crown Prosecutor, Dist of Terrebonne, 1908; a Master Workman, A. O. U. W.; R. C.—*Lachine, P.Q.*

Mackay, James, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Wm. M., a factor Hon. H. B. Co.; a bro. Archdeacon M. (*q.v.*); b. Fort Ellice, Man., July 12, 1862; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (Dufferin med. for ancient and mod. history; silver med. in classics) and Man. Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1882); m., Apl., 1900, Florence Annie, 2nd d. late J. Lestock Reid, D.L.S.; barrister (Man.), 1886; do. (N.W.T.), 1887; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (Sask.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. at Prince Albert, Sask.; councillor there; crown prosecutor, Sask., 1888-97; since then public admnr. and official guardian there; also a bencher Law Soc.; elected secy.-treas. Veterans of the Fur Trade Assn., 1906; elected a gov. Sask. Univ., 1908; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; did special duty with French's scouts carrying despatches (med.); a Con. and presdt. Sask. Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Sask. (H. C.), g. e. 1896 (vote: Sir W. Laurier, 988; Mackay, 944), and at g. e. 1908 (H. C.); returned at g. e. 1911; a gov. Prince Albert Victoria Hosp.; an Ang.; regr. and solr. Diocese of Sask.; a del. to the Synods. —*Prince Albert, Sask.*

"One of the ablest men in public life." —*M. Star.*

MacKay, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Hector M.; b. Kintore, Ont., June 1, 1870; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1901), and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (highest fellowship in Theol.); graduated, 1902; D.D. (hon.) Montreal Presb. Coll., 1908; m., Apl., 1907, Leila Julie, y. d. late W. A. Sampson, Toronto; o., 1902; pastor Crescent St. Ch., Montreal, 1902-8; since then has been principal, Westminster Hall Presb. Coll., Vancouver, B.C.; author: "Religion as Friendship with God" (1906); (the late Geo. Murray, B.A., said of this book in the Montreal *Star*, that he "knew of no recent volume of sermons in which the true principles of Christianity are more vividly described in impressive language"); declined chair of apologetics and ch. history, Montreal Presb. Coll., 1906; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., an elect. gov. Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf and Dumb, a Senator Montreal Presb. Coll., and a mem. Extve. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt., Lit. Soc., Toronto Univ., 1898-9; believes "that the

Confessional is the only true medium by which a pastor can be to his cong. what he ought to be."—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A preacher of the best type, dignified and simple, thoughtful and popular."—*Presbyterian.*

"Possesses a strong, fearless, melodious voice, and delivers a sermon that always hits the mark."—*M. Herald.*

Mackay, John, bond and debenture broker and financial agent.

S. late Malcolm M., surveyor, Stornoway, Scot., and Catherine (Hannah) M., Annan, Scot.; b. Epsom, Eng., Feb. 9, 1865; e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., 1895, Elizabeth, d. John Douglas, Woodstock, Ont.; commenced practice as a chartered accountant, 1897, in Toronto; chiefly instrumental in procuring incorporation, by special Act Dom. Parlt., 1902, of the Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants; elected presdt. do., 1906; in 1902-3, under style John Mackay & Co., engaged in additional practice as consulting actuaries, with M. A. Mackenzie, M.A. (Cantab.), assoc. Eng. Inst. of Actuaries, and assoc. prof. of maths., Toronto Univ., and, subsequently, entered sphere of finance as bond and debenture brokers and financial agents, to which latter branch of the business his personal time is now exclusively devoted; is a fellow of the Royal Economic Society, and a dir. Lever Bros., Ltd., and Pugsley, Dingman & Co., Ltd., Toronto, and V.-P. Can. Rail Joint Co., Ltd., and American Rail Joint Co., do.; Presb.; chairman, Nat. Comte. Presb. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909.—*Business address, 7-9 King St. E., Toronto; res. address, 84 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; cable address, "Capital, Toronto."*

Mackay, The Venerable John Alexander (Ang.).

A bro. James M., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. H. B. Territories, 1838; e. under Rev. E. A. Watkins, Bp. Horden and at St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (D.D., 1887); m., 1st, 1864, Miss Margt. Drever, Winnipeg (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Wilhelmina Anne Brough (d. Mch., 1911), 3rd d. late Rt. Rev. John McLean, D.D., Bp. of Sask.; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; served for 45 yrs. as a missy. among the Cree Indians in the Can. N.W.; a canon of Prince Albert Cath.; prof. Evidences of Christianity, Emmanuel Coll., Prince Albert, 1880; warden, do., 1887; archdeacon of Sask., 1883-99; since then gives his whole time to the superintendence of missions; has published a translation into the Cree language of Oxenden's "Pathway of Safety"; a manual of Family Prayer; Psalms and Hymns; and a revision of the Bible, the latter completed in 1908.—*Battleford, Sask.*

Mackay, John Fields, journalist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. W. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Apl. 7, 1868; e. there and Woodstock, Ont.; m.; acquired a knowledge of printing in the office of *The Sentinel-Rev.,* Woodstock; thereafter was successively a reporter on the Toronto *Mail,* propr. Leamington *Post,* mangr. Chatham *Banner,* secy.-treas. Montreal *Herald,* propr. Woodstock *Sentinel-Rev.,* and since Aug., 1903, business mangr. Toronto *Globe*; nominated by Renfrew *Mercury* for the leadership of the Lib. party in Ont., 1907; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., do.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1910; do. do. Canadian Press, Ltd., do.; is also presdt. Oxford Old Boys' Assn.; has lectured on the "Conservation of our Natural Resources"; a Lib.; a Presb.—*88 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"Energetic and resourceful."—*M. and E.*

"Probably no young man of better parts is now climbing the business ladder."—*S. N.*

MacKay, John Maximilien, physician.

S. late Stephen MacK., N.P., St. Eustache, P.Q., and late Mrs. Eucharistie (Pinet) M.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., 1852; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.; m., 1874, Josephine, d. late Joseph De Blois, advocate, Quebec; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Laval Univ.), 1873; do. do. (Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1884; has devoted much attention to the treatment and cure of persons addicted to the use and abuse of alcoholic drinks, and been successful therein; also an extensive landed propr. and practical farmer; has been a dir. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., and is inspr. of anatomy, Laval Univ.; a Lib.; R. C.—*33 Ave. Ste. Geneviève, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

MacKay, Miss Katherine Joanna, physician.

A sister A. H. MacK., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. New Glasgow, N.S.; M.D.,C.M., Dalhousie Univ., 1895; successfully practised her prof. in the Hawaiian Islands, 1900-2; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

MacKay, Kenneth George, missionary.

S. Mr. Principal MacK., Dickson Sch., Galt, Ont.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. Halifax, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., and Moody Inst., Chicago; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1906; m., Mch., 1909, Anna Margt., 2nd d. David Nairn, Galt, Ont.; designated to the mission field, among the Bheels, C.I., as an asst. to the Rev. John Buchanan, M.D., 1906; Presb. — *"Raselpurd," Mhow, C.I.*

Mackay, Malcolm, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. late Rev. A. B. M., D.D., Montrose, Scot., and Katherine (Patterson) M., Arbroath, Scot.; b. Brighton, Eng., May 18, 1875; e. McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and 1st rank honours in math. and physics, 1897; M.D.,C.M., 1901); m., June, 1906, Verena May, d. Otis Caswell, Windsor Mills, P.Q.; house surg., Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1901-2; externe asst. in neurol. and neurop., do., 1902-4; demon. in path., McGill Univ., 1903-4; physician to Ladies' Prot. Benevol. Assn., 1901-4; now successfully practising his prof. at Windsor Mills: Can.

corresp. *Brit. Med. Journ.* since 1903, and Quebec do. *Can. Lancet*, since 1901; corr. mem. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc.; mem. St. Francis Med. Assn.; Presb.—*Windsor Mills, P.Q.*

Mackay, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, retired merchant; senator; capitalist.

Scottish origin; s. Angus and Euphemia M.; b. Calthness, Scot., 1840; came to Can., 1855; completed his ed. in Montreal; m., 1871, d. late Geo. Baptist, Three Rivers, P.Q. (a directress and life gov. Mackay Inst.; a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc., etc.); entd. business under his uncles, the late Joseph and Edward M., wholesale drygoods merchants, Montreal, whom he susequently succeeded in business; wound up and retired from the business, 1893; since then has devoted his whole attention to his private interests and investments; a dir. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Dom. Textile Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Transport Co., St. Maurice Construction Co., Shedden Forwarding Co., Montreal Rolling Mills, Royal Trust Co., Quebec Gas Co., Can. Starch Co., Can. Paper Co., The Crematorium, Ltd., Western Coal & Coke Co., Brit. Can. Asbestos Co., Port Hood Coal & Ry. Co., Canada Cement Co., City and Dist. Savings Bank, Can. Pac. Ry., Bank of Montreal, Montreal-London Securities Corpn., Shawinigan Carbide Co., etc.; V.-P. Bell Telephone Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co. (amalgamated with Sun Life Co. of Can., 1911), Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Paton Mfg. Co., Amalgamated Abestos Co., Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd., and Shawinigan Water & Power Co.; presdt. *Herald* Publishing Co., Canada Radiator Co., Sprague's Mercantile Agency, Brit. Can. Lumber Corporation, and St. Jerome Power & Electric Light Co.; a promoter of the Franco-Can. Steam Nav. Co., 1901; rated a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1907; one of the 25 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1900-1901; do., Montreal Harbour Commrs., 1896-1907; voted against the press being excluded from the meetings of the former body, 1905; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., the Notre Dame Hosp. and the Western Hosp.; V.-P. Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind (founded by his family), and has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; V.-P. Dom. and P. Q. Rifle Assns.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders of Can." (allied with "The Black Watch"), May 17, 1900; gave a trophy for competition between the city regts. at the Caledonian games, 1901; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal West, g.e., 1896 and g. e. 1900; sometime presdt. Montreal Reform Club; resigned, 1906; subscribed $1,000 to the Mackenzie (Hon Alex.) Memorial, 1892; a mem. Extve. Montreal Horse Show; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; a Presb.—*"Kildonan Hall," 681 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: "Clibrig," St. Andrews, N.B.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Military Inst.; Reform Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A strong and consistent Lib."—*T. Globe.*

"A bold and forceful representative."—*Hy. Miles (q.v.)*

"A man of high personal character, shrewdness and ability."—*M. Witness.*

Mackay, Rev. Robert Peter (Presb.).

Parents came early in 19th century from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and settled in East Zorra, Ont.; b. East Zorra, Apl. 24, 1847; e. Woodstock high sch., Toronto Normal sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875) and Knox Coll. (D.D., 1900); m., Nov. 1877, Margt. (d. Feb., 1881), d. Rev. John Smith, Toronto; o. 1877; pastor Knox Ch., Scarboro, Ont., 1877-84; do Dunn Ave. Ch., Parkdale, 1884-92; since then has been secy. Bd. of For. Missions, Western sec. of Can., Can. Presb. Ch.; made a tour of the missions of that ch. in India, Ceylon, China, Corea and Japan, 1906-8; has taken an active interest in temp. agitation, also in ch. union; besides frequent contributions to the religious press, is the author of considerable tract literature and of s handbook on Missions for the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a senator of Knox Coll.; elected chairman, Can. Council Young People's Missy. Movement, Dec., 1910; do., moderator Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch. in Can., 1911; favours Ch. Union. —*12 Richmond St. E., Toronto.*

"The modern Crusader of missions."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of gentle and sweet-spirited wisdom."—*Rev. Jas. Ross, D.D. (q.v.).*

"A man of tenderness and tact, a man of loving power and unflagging zeal and unfailing purpose."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackay, William, insurance profession.

B. Dornoch, Scot., 1858; e. there; entd. service Queen Ins. Co. when 16; came to Can., 1882; entd. head office, Royal Ins. Co., Montreal, same year; promoted inspr., 1886; asst mangr., 1896; mangr. since 1904; also, mangr. Queen Ins. Co.; elected V.-P. Can. Fire Underwriters' Assn., 1909.—*81 Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"A thorough gentleman, whose tact and good judgment have made him a first-class administrator."—*M. Herald.*

MacKeen, Hon. David, senator; capitalist.

Celtic origin; s. Hon. Wm. M., M.L.C., N.S.; b. Mabou, N.S., Sept. 20, 1839; e. there; m., 1st, 1867, Isabel (d.), d. late Hy. Poole Derby, Eng.; 2ndly, 1877, Frances M. (d.), d. late

Wm. Lawson, Halifax, N.S.; 3rdly, Feb., 1888, Jane K., e. d. late John Crerar, do.; long and intimately connected with commercial, banking and manfg. life; in his early yrs. was agent and treas. of the Caledonia Coal and Ry. Co., and later, was genl. mangr. of the Dom. Coal Co.; resigned latter position, 1896; was also a U. S. consular agent, a sub-collector of customs and warden, Co. Cape Breton; is a dir. West India Electric Co., Royal Bank, Eastern Trust Co., Dom. Iron and Steel Co., and Demerara Electric Co.; presdt. Halifax Electric Tramway Co.; formerly a dir. Dom. Coal Co.; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a Con.; sat for Cape Breton (H. C.), 1887-96; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Feb. 21, 1896; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*"Maplewood," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of high intelligence, probity and honour."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.).*

MacKenzie, Rev. Alexander Cameron, (Presb.); educationist.

S. late Rev. Donald MacK., for 50 yrs. pastor and pastor emeritus, Zorra Ch., Co. Oxford, Ont., and Christina (Cameron) MacK.; b. Glenness, Embro, Ont., May 9, 1849; e. there and Auburn Theol. Semy.; D.D., Maryville Coll., 1888; LL.D., Alfred Univ., 1901; m. Kate, d. Geo. Walker, Norwich, Ont.; o. a minr. of the Presb. Ch. of the U.S. of Am.; successively asst. pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Auburn, N.Y.; and pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Oswego, N.Y.; since 1896, has been presdt. Elmira Coll. (for women), since when the Coll. has had phenomenal growth; has added almost a quarter of a million dollars to its funds; apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Commrs., Auburn Theol. Semy., 1893; elected moderator of the Synod of N.Y. and N. Eng., 1898; apptd. a mem. of the Coll. Council of the Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y., 1900; elected Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, State of N.Y., 1905; apptd. mem. of the Coll. Bd. of the Presb. Ch., State of N.Y., 1906; elected a mem. Bd. of Trustees, Synod of N.Y. and N. Eng., 1907; author, among other books, of: "Retracing Old Paths" (1894) and "A Memorial Sermon on the Life and Work of the Rev. Donald MacKenzie" (1910).—*Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.*

"Like his well-known sire, a preacher of unusual eloquence and power."—*M. Witness.*

Mackenzie, Rev. Archibald Alison (Ang.).

S. late Archd. M., Green Grove, P.E.I.; b. West River, P.E.I.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, Eng. lit. and phil., 1877; B.Sc., do.; M.A., 1888; D.Sc., 1896), and Glasgow Univ.; o. (Presb.), 1883; successively pastor of Law, Scot., South Dulwich, London, Eng., and St. Stephen's, N.B.; joined the Ang. Ch., 1900, becoming prof. of ethics and evidences, Ch. Divinity Sch. of the Pacific, and, later, pastor of Grace Valley, Cal.; since 1903, has been employed in Japan, in an educl. capacity. —*Yotsuma Shio Cho, Ichome Ni Ju, Tokyo, Japan.*

Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley, educationist.

S. late Geo. A. M., barrister, Pictou, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 26, 1865; e. public schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with Geo. Munro bursary and fellowship, Sir Wm. Young gold med. and honours in math. and math. physics, 1885), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., schol. in physics, and fellow in physics, 1894); m., 1895, Mary Lewis (d. 1896), d. Franklin Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.; assistant master, Yarmouth Semy., N.S., 1885-7; Geo. Munro tutor in math., Dalhousie Coll., 1887-9; lect. in physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1891; assoc. in do. do., 1892; assoc. prof. of physics, do. do., 1894; prof. of do. do. do., 1897-1905; Munro prof. of physics, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1905-10; prof. of physics, Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1910-11; since then has been presdt., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; a mem. Am. Physical Soc., of Am. Phil. Soc., and of N. S. Inst. of Science; F.R.S.C., 1908; author of papers published in the *Physical Rev., Journ. of the Franklin Inst.,* and *Proc. of the Am. Phil. Soc.*; also of a work, "The Laws of Gravitation."—*Halifax, N.S.*

"An exceptionally brilliant scholar."—*M. Star.*

"His removal to the States was a distinct loss to Canada."—*H. Herald.*

Mackenzie, The Venerable Charles Elliott (Prot. Epis.).

S. Geo. A. M., barrister, and Catherine D. (Fogo) M.; b. Pictou, N.S., 1849; e. Pictou Acad. and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; D.D., Baldwin Univ., O., 1905; m., Miss Kate C. Cutler, Dartmouth, N.S.; o. deacon (Ang.), 1883; priest, 1884; rector All Saints, Springhill, N.S., 1883-6; do., Alberton, P.E.I., 1886-8; do., Shediac, N.B., 1888-92; do., Massena, N.Y., 1893-1900; do., St. Luke's, Cleveland, O., 1900-4; since 1905 has been Archdeacon, Columbus Convocation, Diocese of Southern Ohio.—*Columbus, O.*

Mackenzie, Brigadier-General Colin John, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Major-Genl. Colin M. and Victoria, e. d. Chas. Mackinnon, Correy; b. Nov. 26, 1861; e. Edinburgh Acad., R. M. Coll., Sandhurst and Staff Coll.; m. 1898, Ethel, d. Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service; entd. Seaforth Highlanders as a lieut., 1881; has been regimental adjutant; A. D. C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D. A. A. Genl., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; do., S. Africa; Dir. Mil. Intelligence, S. Africa; Mil. Gov., Johannesburg; Command. of Mobile Column, S. Africa; C. S. O., S. E. Dist.; col. Genl. Staff, 5th Div.; A. A. Genl. Army Hdqrs., 1905-7; commanded 6th Infy. Brig., Aldershot, 1907-10; apptd. chief of staff and first mil. adviser to Mil. Council, Can., Nov.

1, 1910; served Egypt, 1882 (med.; clasp; bronze star); Burma, 1886-8 (med., 2 clasps); Hazara, 1888 (despatches; clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-1 (despatches; bt. of major; clasp); Waziristan, 1894-5 (despatches; clasp); Nile Expedition, (Khartoum) 1898 (2 meds.; clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice; bt. of lt.-col.; C.B.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps).—*71 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Naval and Mil. Club, London, Eng.*

"Already widely popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Mackenzie, Duncan Stewart, Alberta public service.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Margt. (McDiarmid) M.; b. Holyrood, Ont., Feb. 21, 1868; e. public sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., and Regina Normal Sch.; m., Feb., 1904, Mary, e. d. late Rev. Hugh Currie, Strathcona, Alta.; a public and high sch. teacher; for 8 yrs. principal of the public schs. in Strathcona, Alta.; chief clk., Dept. of Educ., Regina, 1904-5; since July, 1905, has been Deputy Minr. of Educ., Alta.; was presdt. Terr. Teachers' Assn., 1902-3, and has frequently been elected head of educ., social and athletic organizations; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*636 Fourth St., Edmonton, Alta.*

"A rising Albertan."—*T. News.*

Mackenzie, Finlay, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late Finlay and Catherine (Bisset) M.; b. Black Isle, Ross-shire, Scot., May 2, 1866; e. Raming's Coll., Inverness, and High Sch., Glasgow, Scot.; unm.; commenced newspaper career, 1884; successively on staff Glasgow *News,* Toronto *Empire,* New York *Press,* Montreal *Gazette,* Brooklyn *Eagle,* Winnipeg *Telegram,* San Francisco *Examiner and Chronicle* and Victoria (B.C.) *Colonist;* reported many leading and important events and occurrences; won 3rd prize in N.Y. *Evg. Globe's* literary competition open to all the U.S., by writing a 1,000 word article, 20th century newspaper despatch, summarizing Dickens' novel, "Oliver Twist," 1904; a Presb.—*Houghton Farm, Mountainville, N.Y.*

Mackenzie, Miss Gertrude, prima donna.

D. Wm. M., Toronto; b. and e. Montreal; studied for her prof. in Toronto and London, Eng.; sang, for a time, in the choir of St. James' Cath., Toronto; then joined the Whitney Opera Co., with which she travelled to San Francisco and return; later joined the DeWolf Hopper Co., as understudy to the prima donna; toured with them in the U. S., and went with them to Eng.; on their return to Am., was offered the prima donna's part, under Eng. management; was subsequently engd. at the Gaiety Theatre, London, Eng., and took the leading soprano role in "The Royal Rogue" with Jefferson De Angelis.—*Care Dramatic Mirror, New York.*

"Possesses a high, clear soprano voice, coupled with no little dramatic talent."—*M. Herald.*

MacKenzie, Hugh, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Esther M., who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Earltown, N.S.; e. country schs., Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875); m., 1st, 1880, Miss Jean Blanchard, Truro, N.S. (d. 1889); 2ndly, 1896, Miss Lida McCully, do.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1907; clk. and solr. municipality of Colchester since 1880; apptd. chairman Public Utilities Comn., N. S., 1908; a govr. Dalhousie Univ.; Lib.; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Truro, N.S.*

Mackenzie, John Joseph, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late D. K. M., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, 1865; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.B., 1899) and Univs. Leipzig and Berlin; m., 1892, Agnes Kathleen, d. W. Vesey-Rogers, Dublin, Irel.; some time fellow in biol., Toronto Univ.; subsequently bacteriologist, Ont. Bd. of Health; prof. path. and bacteriol., Toronto Univ., since July, 1900; F.R.S.C., 1909; presdt., Can. Inst., Toronto, do.; a mem. Public Health Assn., the Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists and Am. Assn. of Paths. and Bacteriologists; has lectured on "Recent Theories in Regard to the Causes of Immunity to Infectious Disease" and other subjects; a contributor to the med. press; a Presb.—*43 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.*

"A man whose papers display wide research and a thorough knowledge of his subject."—*T. Globe.*

Mackenzie, Kenneth A. J., physician.

S. late Roderick M., a chief factor H. B. Co., and Jane M.; a bro. Hon. P. S. G. M., (*q.v.*); b. H. B. Territory; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1881); L. R. C. P. & S., Edin.; successfully practises his prof. at Portland, Ore.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Portland; chairman Comte. of Arrangements, Am. Med. Assn., do.,—*1908-10 Corbett Bdg., Portland, Oregon.*

Mackenzie, Miss Lucinda Pattullo, educationist.

D. Jas. M., a graduate of King's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot., and Eliza M., a native of York, Eng.; b. Drumbo, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Normal Kindergarten (1st class honours); successively Asst. Dir., Normal and Model Kindergarten; dir., Niagara Falls Kindergarten; supervisor, Brantford Kindergartens; now, and for some yrs., principal Temple Coll. Kindergarten, Philadelphia; declined appt. as organizer of a training sch. for kindergartens, Kingston, Jamaica, 1900; elected presdt., Kindergarten sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1904; a Presb. —*Temple University, 1342 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

"One of the best Kindergarten teachers in the Province of Ontario."—*Hon. R. Harcourt (q.v.), late Minister of Education.*

Mackenzie, Michael Alexander, educationist.

Descended from M. of Lockend; s. late Rev. G. C. M., D.C.L., rector of Brantford, Ont., and Helen M., d. late Dean Boomer, London, Ont.; grands. Major Alex. M., H. M.'s 81st Regt.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 28, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., Wellington sch., Burnside sch., prizeman for Eng. poem, and prizeman for Eng. essay, 1887), and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (M.A., math. sch. and 25th wrangler, 1890); m., 1895, Maud, d. Richd. Niven, Chrome Hill, nr. Lisburn, Irel.; prof. math. and phys., Trin Univ., 1895; upon the federation of Trin. and Toronto Univs. became an asso. prof. of math, on the Univ. staff; elected a mem. Inst. of Actuaries, Gt. Brit., 1899; an assoc. do., 1901; a fellow, do., 1907; Ang.—*1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto.*

Mackenzie, Rev. Murdock (Presb.), missionary.

Scottish origin; b. Edderton, Rossshire, Scot., June, 1858; e. there, McGill Univ. and Montreal Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1889; D.D., hon., 1907); m., 1889, Miss Martha H. Morden, Parkdale, Toronto; o., 1889; went to China as a missy., 1889; laboured in Honan; expelled from there by the Boxers, 1900; visited India, in which he travelled about 3,000 miles, 1902; resumed work in Honan, 1905.—*Changte Fu, China.*

"A faithful soldier of the Cross."—*M. Gazette.*

Mackenzie, Hon. Peter Samuel George, lawyer; statesman.

A bro. Dr. K. A. J. M. (*q.v.*); b Cumberland House, H. B. Territory, Dec. 19, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., Montreal High Sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and valedictorian, 1883); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1910; advocate, 1884; *bâtonnier* (St. Francis bar), 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with late Sir J. J. C. Abbott and Chief Justice Sir M. M. Tait, and latterly at Richmond, P.Q.; K.C., 1903; a practical farmer; a trustee Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; apptd. a mem. Prot. Sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., 1906; a lifelong Lib.; a warm personal friend of the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P.; has represented Richmond, P.Q. (Local) since 1900; called to the Quebec Govt., as Provl. Treas., Jan., 1910; a del. to the Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; delivered his first budget, disclosing a surplus, for which he was warmly commended by the M. *Gazette.—Parliament Buildings, Quebec; Richmond, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"A good and true man."—*Daily Witness.*

"A man of character, competence and prudence."—*M. Herald.*

"A gifted speaker, and possessed of wide political knowledge."—*M. Star.*

Mackenzie, Samuel Ridley, physician.

S. late Wm. I. and Euphemia M., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Nov., 1907, Olivia, d. Frank Stephen, Montreal; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1894-6; since then, in successful genl. practice; now and for some yrs. a lect. in clin. med., McGill Univ.; a Presb.—*192 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Mackenzie, William, Dom. public service.

Y. s. John and Elsie (Burgess) M., Advie, Strathspey, Scot.; b. there, Apl. 16, 1851; e. Advie sch.; m., 1881, Miss Isabella MacLean, Inverness, Scot.; came to Can., 1874; was in journalism, 1876-1908; a mem. Parlty. Press Gallery, 1881-1908; presdt. of the Gallery, 1896-7; also a mem. Extve. Comte., do.; was called "The *doyen*" of the Press Gallery; was Ottawa correspondent London, Eng., *Standard*, and represented at the capital a string of leading Can. newspapers, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, including the Halifax *Chronicle*, St. John *Telegraph*, Hamilton *Times*, London *Advertiser*, Winnipeg *Free Press*, Vancouver *World*, Victoria *Times*, Dawson *World*, etc.; apptd. secy. for Imp. and Foreign Correspondence, Privy Council Office, Apl. 21, 1908; elected presdt. Civil Service Savings and Loan Soc., 1910; a Presb.—*1 McLeod St., Ottawa.*

"A warm-hearted active Scot, who is probably in closer touch with the Government than any other newspaper man in Ottawa."—*Westminster.*

Mackenzie, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir William, railway president; capitalist.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John and —— (McLaughlin) M.; b. Kirkfield, Ont., Oct. 30, 1849; e. public sch. and Lindsay Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Margt. (a mem. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; a dir. Toronto Humane Soc.; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, and a mem. extve. comte., Ont. branch, Dom. Defence League), d. John Merry, Kirkfield, Ont.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; then, for some time in commercial life and engd. in the lumber business; giving up this occupation, took a contract for constructing part of the Victoria (now the Midland Div. of the Grand Trunk) Ry.; also built a portion of the C. P. Ry., Mountain Div.; entd. into partnership with Sir Donald Mann (*q.v.*), 1886; took contracts for building the Coboconk, Credit valley, C. P. Maine short line, Fort Macleod and Edmonton, Regina, Hudson Bay and Dauphin, Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Sask., Calgary and Edmonton and other rds.; within the last 15 yrs. has, with his partner, constructed 3,325 miles of railroad in the N.-W., which they own and operate, together with 2,000 miles in Eastern Can.; also own the Royal Line of Ocean Steamships; is presdt. Can. Northern Ry., Can. Northern Ont. Ry., Halifax and S. W. Ry., Inverness Ry. and Coal Co., Winnipeg St. Ry., Toronto St. Ry., Toronto and York Radial Ry., Can. Northern Lands Co., Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light and Power Co., Monterey Water Works and Power Co., Port of Para Docks Co., Rio de

Janeiro Tramway, Light and Power Co. and the Ont. Electrical Development Co.; a dir. Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Nat. Trust Co., Brit. Empire Trust Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., Columbia River Lumber Co., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; formerly a dir. Laurentide Pulp Co., Havana Traction Co., and Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; one of the promoters of the Columbia Lumber Co., 1889; of the Can. Land and Invest. Co., 1891; of the Hughes Car Ventilating Co., 1894, and of the Can. Mining Trust Co., 1896; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; gave $25,000 to Trinity Univ., 1904; do. $10,000 Winnipeg Y. M. C. A., 1910; subscribed handsomely towards the cost of the new residences for men students, Toronto Univ., 1908; presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, 1908, and to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 45th Victoria Regt., July 22, 1898; knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1911; has a strong taste for art and possesses a fine collection of paintings; believes that if we are to have a navy, the ships should be built in Can.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement with U. S., 1911; a Con., and has declined nomination to Parlt. on several occasions; a Presb. and an elder in the ch. —*"Benvenuto," 350 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Kirkfield, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club, Toronto; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A remarkably shrewd and able organizer."—*Canada.*

"Essentially one of 'the swiftest' and most clear-headed men in Canada."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of unusual character, of amazing energy, of indomitable purpose and of positive genius for achievement."—*T. News.*

"Tenacity, resourcefulness, a broad grasp of commercial operations, prescience, loyalty to friends and a sphinx-like attitude towards the public are his chief characteristics."—*Can. Courier.*

Mackenzie, William Brouard, Can. ry. service.

S. James and Maria M.; b. Kenzieville, Pictou Co., N.S., 1848; e. public schs., Pictou Acad. and by private tuition; entd. ry. service, 1872; office asst. Intercol. Ry., 1872-9; asst. chief engr., do., 1879-97; since Sept. 1897 has been chief engr., do.—*Moncton, N.B.*

MacKeracher, Rev. William Mackay (Presb.), poet; educationist.

S. Rev. C. M. McK., and Dolina (Mackay) MacK.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., July 28, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and valedictorian, 1894); graduated Montreal Presb. Coll., 1897; m., Aug., 1899, Miss Bertha Gledhill, N. Y. City; o. 1897, but has not followed up his prof.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Univ. Gazette;* since employed on staff Montreal *Daily Witness;* also a contributor of verse to other journals; has published 2 vols. of poems: "Canada My Land" (1908) and "Sonnets and Other Verse" (1909); one of his pieces: "My Own Canadian Girl," has become very popular.—*615 Esplanade Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

"More than everything else a poet of patriotism."—*D. G. French.*

"On account of his sincere patriotism, I consider him to be the poet laureate of the Dominion."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

MacKerras, John Dennistoun, civil and hydraulic engineer.

E. bro. R. H. MacK. (*q.v.*); b. Peterboro', Ont., Sept. 11, 1875; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); unm.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; a charter mem. Engineers' Club, Montreal; a Presb. —*Sierra Madre, Cal.*

MacKerras, Robert Hamilton, physician.

Y. s. late Rev. John H. M., M.A., prof. of classics, Queen's Univ., Kingston; grands. late Judge Robt. Dennistoun, Inverlea, Peterboro, Ont.; b. Peterboro, Sept. 10, 1878; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1903); m., Sept., 1907, Jessie Cybella, o. d. W. G. Cralg, Kingston; house surg. Carleton Prot. Hosp, Ottawa, 1903-4; licensed by Cal. State Bd., 1905; since then has been successfully practising his prof. in Cal.; a Presb.—*Sierra Madre, Cal.*

Mackie, George Alexander, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Alex. and Mary C. (Henkson) M.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Jan., 1883; e. Oshawa high sch. and Queen's Univ.; m., Nov., 1908, Marion S. (d. July, 1909), y. d. Christopher Robinson, Kingston, Ont.; entd. journalism on *British Whig,* Kingston, 1904; city ed., Kingston *News and Times,* 1906-8; since then has been mang. ed., Kingston *Daily Standard;* lieut., No. 3 Co., Can. Army Service Corps., Mch., 1908; has since qualified as capt.—*32 Frontenac St., Kingston, Ont.*

Mackie, Lt.-Col. Herbert J., rancher.

S. late Thos. M., M.P., Pembroke, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 8, 1876; e. there; m., Sept., 1908, Delia Elizabeth, d. P. Shannon; long in v. m. service; lt.-col. 42nd Regt., 1906-8; R. O., 1908; served with Coronation Contingent to Eng., 1902; do. during S. A. war; commanded Warren's Scouts, do. (Queen's med. with 1 clasp); promoter Brit. and Colonial Land and Securities Co., 1911; R. C.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

"A capable and energetic officer."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackie, John, author; manufacturer.

Scottish origin; 2nd s. late Alex. M.; b. Stirling, Scot., July 28, 1862; e. Stirling High Sch., Stanley House, and private tuition; subsequently

studied science and practice of agricul.; won a gold med. from the Highland and Agricul. Soc., for a report, and for 2 yrs. running was a judge on farm mangt. in the agricultural union of Clackmannan and Kinross; unm.; abandoning farming, went to Australia, 1882, where he was in turn stock-rider, explorer, pioneer and gold miner; coming to Can., 1888, entd. the Royal N. W. Police Force, remaining with it till 1893; while so engaged was a contributor to the Detroit *Free Press*, and wrote his first novel, "The Devil's Playground: a story of the Wild North-West" (1894), which went into several eds.; since then, has published: "Sinners Twain" (1895), "They that Sit in Darkness" (1897), "The Prodigal's Brother" (1899), "The Heart of the Prairie" (do.), "The Man who Forgot" (1901), "Tales of the Trenches" (do.), "The Rising of the Red Man" (1905), "The Life Adventurous" (1908), nearly all depicting N.-W. life; served with Brabant's Horse during S. A. war (med. and 5 clasps); a mem. M. & Co., Ltd., distillers, Glasgow, London and Islay; a Con. and a firm believer in Imp. federation; has a great love for Can. and has an unbounded belief in its future; a Presb.—*1 Holland Rd., Hove; Authors' Club; New Thames Yacht Club; New Vagabond Club, London, Eng.*

"A fascinating writer."—*S. N.*

"A follower of the late Mr. Henty."—*M. Witness.*

MacKinnon, Rev. Alexander D. (Presb.).

S. late John A. and Catherine MacK.; b. Lake Ainslie, C.B., Aug. 2, 1866; e. Pictou Acad., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.D. and Valedictorian, 1867) and Gale Coll., Wis. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1st., Dec., 1906, Edna, d. M. L. Tucker, Parrsboro, N.S.; o. 1896; did mission work in Assa., E. Kootenay and Quesnelle, Caribou, B.C.; since 1899 has been pastor of St. Andrew's Presb. Ch., Boston, Mass.; in early life a sch. teacher; presented as his thesis at Gale Coll.: "Egoism *versus* Altruism"; well known on the lecture platform; a strong and fearless Brit. Imperialist; still a Brit. subject.—*122 W. Concord St., Boston, Mass.*

"One of the most powerful preachers in Boston."—*H. Chronicle.*

Mackinnon, Rev. Clarence D. (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. John M. (Presb.) and Margt. (Tait) M.; b. Hopewell, N.S., Mch. 11, 1868; e. Georgetown, P.E.I., Acad., Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1889; B.D., 1894) and New Coll., Edinburgh; m., 1896, Mary M., d. late Rev. A. Macklntosh, Palsley, Scot.; o. 1892; pastor, Middle Stewiacke, N.S., 1894-9; do. Park St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1899-1902; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Sydney, N.S., 1902-5; do., Westminster Ch., Winnipeg, 1905-9; since then has been principal, Halifax Presb. Coll.; declined call to St. James's Square Ch., Toronto, 1909; was a gov. Manitoba Coll.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A fine scholar with a philosophical bent which, combined with warm Celtic temperament and cultured literary style, give distinction and power to his preaching."—*T. Globe.*

MacKinnon, Hon. Donald Alexander, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. and Katherine (Nicholson) M.; b. Uigg, P.E.I., Feb. 21, 1863; e. Uigg Grammar Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1887); m., 1892, Adelaide Beatrice Louise, d. Charles Owen, Georgetown, P.E.I.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1900; presdt. Law Soc., P.E.I., do.; successfully practised his prof. in Georgetown; one of the leaders of the Island bar; a member local Legislature, 1893-1900; represented Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), 1900-4; Lt.- Gov. P. E. I., 1904-10; was a mem. of the local Govt. and Atty.-Genl. of the Province, 1887-99; in his early yrs. a public sch. teacher; as a public man took a leading part in providing transportation facilities for the Province and advancing agricul. and fishing interests; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"An able lawyer, and a wise and prudent administrator."—*M. Star.*

MacKinnon, James, banking profession.

S. Jas. and Mary (Allen) M.; father from Inverness, Scot.; mother from Londonderry, Irel.; b. Londonderry, Irel., June 30, 1850; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m. Emily S., e. d. late Jonathan Robinson, Waterloo, P.Q.; mangr. Cowansville branch Eastern Townships Bank, 1876-1900; do. Grand Forks, B.C., do., 1900; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1900-1902; genl. mangr. do. since June 3, 1902; was Mayor of Cowansville, 3 yrs.; Warden of Missisquoi, 1 year; elected presdt. Sherbrooke Library & Art Union, 1907, and Sherbrooke Bd. of Trade, 1908; a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn., a dir. Imp. Life Assur. Co., V.-P. Empire Trust Co., and of the Dom. Trust Co., a trustee and councillor Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, chairman extve. comte. Dunham Ladies' Coll.; while at coll., went to the front in a cadet corps during the Fenian Raids (med.); Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

"An extremely able, honourable and courteous officer."—*M. Gazette.*

MacKinnon, John C., manufacturer.

B. Montreal, Feb. 19, 1858; e. Royal Arthur Sch. there; entd. service Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., as a stenographer, 1879, and has since held many important and responsible positions in the ry. world; became genl. freight and pass. agent, Chicago, Fort Madison and Des Moines Ry., 1893; genl. mangr., do., same year; genl. freight agent, Wis. Central Ry., 1894, and subsequently represented the Gt. Northern Ry., at Portland, Ore.; since Feb., 1902, has been genl. mangr. the

Hardwood Export Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.—*Mount Vernon, Ala.*

"A man of ripe experience, good judgment and superior executive ability."—*Am. Lumberman.*

MacKinnon, Rev. Murdoch Archibald (Presb.).

S. late John Alex. and Catherine MacK.; brother Rev. Dr. A. D. (*q.v.*) and Rev. H. L. MacK.; b. Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton, N.S., Sept. 22, 1871; e. public schs., Sydney Acad. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1897; M.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1900); m., May, 1904, Lillian (author of "The Gulnea Stamp," etc.), 2nd d. Dr. H. E. Vaux, Toronto; licensed to preach, 1901; asst. to Dr. Armstrong Black, St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, for one year; was pastor Park St. Presb. Ch., Halifax, 1902-1910; since then at Regina; in early life a sch. teacher; spent 2 summers as a missy.; college course a brilliant one; tutor in moral phil., with Dr. Watson; presdt. *Alma Mater* Soc.; "is a Presb., whose sympathies are with the more advanced schs., critical, philosophical and theol.; has little faith in a prohibitory measure, but Imperialism and the almost limitless possibilities of our own country come home to him."—*Regina, Sask.*

"A preacher of exceptional talent."—*H. Herald.*

Mackinnon, William Arkell, business man.

Highland Scotch descent; s. D. J. M., Toronto; b. Brampton, Ont., Feb. 28, 1874; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1897) and Ont. Law Sch. (winner of scholar.); m., 1902, Bertha H., d. late W. A. Sampson, banker, Toronto; barrister, 1901; had charge of trial shipments of tender fruits (peaches, pears, etc.) in cold storage to Gt. Brit., 1899; of Can. Food products at Paris Exhn., 1900; asst. secy. to Can. Commn., Paris, 1900; chief of Fruit Div., Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1901-4; Can. Commercial Agent, Bristol, Eng., 1904-8; Can. Trade Commr., Birmingham, Eng., 1909-11, when he retired to enter business life; now mangr. Brit. Can. Realty, Ltd., Birmingham; author of papers on the fruit industry; business mangr. of *Varsity*, 1896-7; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Athletic Assn., do.; business mangr. and capt. Toronto Univ. Lacrosse Club, Intercoll. champions of Am., 1895-7; a Presb.—*30 Wheeleys Rd., Birmingham, Eng.*

"Young, energetic, tactful."—*T. Globe.*

Mackintosh, Charles Herbert, ex-journalist; public man.

S. late Capt. Wm. M., a native of Wicklow, Irel., who was employed in H. M.'s Ordnance Dept., and was afterwards for some yrs. co. engr., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; nearly related, on mother's side, to Sir Stamford Raffles, and on his father's side to the Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Mackintosh, the distinguished essayist; b. London, Ont., 1843; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Caradoc Acad.; m., Apl., 1868, Gertrude, d. T. Cook, J.P., Strathroy, Ont.; commenced newspaper career as city ed., London, *Free Press;* acted subsequently as city ed. Hamilton *Times*, ed. Parkhill *Gazette*, mang. ed. Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, and ed. and prop. Strathroy *Dispatch;* acquired the Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, 1874, and was its ed.-in-chief up to 1892; also owned and edited *The Can. Parliamentary Companion*, 1877-82; won gold and silver med., O'Connell cent., for a prize poem on "The Irish Liberator"; was presdt. Parlty. Press Gallery, 1879, chairman Dom. Exhn., same year, and presdt. Agricul. Assn., 1881; sat in Strathroy Town Council, 1873; mayor of Ottawa, 1879-81; a Con.; sat for Ottawa City (H. C.), 1882-87 and 1890-1893; was Lt.-Gov. N.-W. T., 1893, up to his resignation, 1898; signalized his appt. to the latter office by promoting a great Territorial Exhn., which was opened at Regina by the Earl of Aberdeen, July 30, 1895; presented with his portrait, in oils, in acknowledgment of his services, Aug., do.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1887, Rossland (Local), g. e. 1900, and Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1904; became mangr. in Can. of the Brit. Am. Mining Corporation, Rossland, B.C., 1898; more recently has been a broker and financial agent in Victoria; sold the Le Roi mining property, 1898; presented two unique nuggets of gold, on behalf of the mining prospectors of B. C. to the present King and Queen of Eng., Victoria, B.C., 1901; author "Liberal-Con. Handbook" (1876); "Potential Resources of British Columbia"; a prize essay (1908); "British America's Golden Gateway to the Orient," and other contributions to the *Can. Mag.;* a life dir. Prot. Home for the Aged, Ottawa; formerly V.-P. Brit. Empire League in Can.; an Imperialist of no uncertain sound; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A tactful, capable and experienced public man."—*M. Gazette.*

"Warm hearted, amiable and altogether likeable."—*T. Telegram.*

MacKintosh, Rev. George Lewis (Presb.), educationist.

S. John MacK., a native of Argyllshire, Scot., and Elizabeth (Bruce) MacK., a native of N. S.; b. Guysboro, N.S., Jan. 1, 1860; e. New Glasgow Acad. and Wabash Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1884; A.M., 1887); D.D., Univ. Wooster, 1903; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1908; recd. Baldwin prize in oratory, Ind. Oratorical Assn.; do. 2nd prize, do., Interstate Oratorical Assn.; m., Sept., 1902, Miss Bertha Garfield Stone, Newark, N.J. (d.).; o. 1889; pastor, 4th Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1891-1907; lect. in phil., Wabash Coll., 1905-7; presdt. do. since 1907.—*Crawfordsville, Ind.; Crawfordsville Country Club, do.; Gentleman's Literary Club, Indianapolis.*

Mackintosh, Major James Crosskill, banker and stock broker.

S. late John M., a native of Inver-

nesshire, Scot., and Mary Catherine (Crosskill) M.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb., 1, 1839; e. St. John Sch. and Free Ch. Acad.; m. Emma Isabel (first presdt. of the Local Council of Women, N.S.; V.-P. ladies' comte., Home for the Aged, Halifax), d. John Grant, Halifax; some time in the service of the Bank of N. S., of which he became asst. cashier; afterwards presdt. Halifax Stock Exchange; head of firm J. C. M. & Co., stock and investment brokers, with branches at Montreal, St. John, New Glasgow and Fredericton; served as an ald., and was, for 3 yrs. mayor of Halifax; (resolution passed by City Council, 1887, expressive of its profound appreciation of his valuable services to the city in this capacity); a mem. Halifax branch Can. Indus. League; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., of the N.S. Fire Ins. Co., of the Eastern Steamship Co., of the McAlpine Publishing Co. and of the N.S. Telephone Co.; V.-P. Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.; presdt. Starr Manfg. Co.; is financial ed. Halifax *Herald;* has served in the v. m., attaining the rank of major; not unknown upon the lecture platform; a progressive, patriotic and benevolent-minded citizen; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Presb. Coll.; a dir. Seaman's Friend Soc., a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; a mem. extve. comte. Moral Reform Assn.; a mem. local branch Brit. Navy League; treas. Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Joint Benevolent Co., Ltd., and Sch. for the Blind; a Con.; a Presb.; favours Imp. Federation.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Macklem, Miss Caroline, philanthropist.

D. late T. C. M., M.D., and Caroline (Street) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Chippewa, Ont.; took a warm interest in the relief of the sufferers by the India Famine, 1901; also in the India orphan work, 1906, and other benevolent and praiseworthy undertakings; subscribed and collected money for these purposes.—*"Sylvan Towers," Rosedale, Toronto.*

Macklem, Rev. Thomas Clark Street (Ang.), educationist.

Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; 4th s. late Oliver Tiffany and Julia Ann (Street) M.; b. Chippewa, Ont, Nov. 25, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1896; D.D., hon., 1901); LL.D., hon. (Univ. N.B.), 1900; D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville Univ.), 1903; LL.D., hon., Toronto Univ., 1904; m., June, 1885, Minnie, d. L. D. Raymond, Welland, Ont.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; successively curate All Saints, and rector St Simon's, Toronto (presented with testimonial by congregation, 1900); since 1900 has been provost and dean of the faculty of divinity, Trin. Univ. Toronto; has subscribed large sums for the objects of the Univ.; to his efforts were mainly due the federation of the Univ. with Toronto Univ.; a dir. Georgina House (Home for Working Girls), Toronto; a councillor, Royal Astron. Soc. of Can.; a mem. Missy. Bd. Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council; one of the original dirs. late United Empire Bank; an unsuccessful candidate for the Bishopric of N.S., 1904; a mem. Royal Comn. Univ. of Toronto, 1905; author, "Reminiscences of Cambridge" (lecture), 1902; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a del. to the Synods.—*Trinity College, Toronto.*

"A man of tact, aptitude for finance, decision of character, statesmanship and ability to lead."—*T. Globe.*

MacLachlan, Rev. Alexander (Presb.), missionary; educationist.

S. Malcolm and Christine M.; b. Erin, Ont.; e. Home Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884; D.D., 1911), and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; m., 1st, 1887, Miss Lizzie Stephens (d. 1888); 2ndly, 1891, Miss Rose H. Blackler; licensed by Presb. Ch. of U. S. (Presby., N. Y. City), 1887; organized St. Paul's Inst., Tarsus, Asia Minor, 1888; organized Am. High Sch., Smyrna, 1891; latter institution became, later, the Intern. Coll., of which he has been presdt. for some yrs.—*International College, Smyrna, Turkey.*

MacLaren, Albert, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and Ann (Sully) M.; a bro. Alex. and David M. (*q.v.*); b. Buckingham, P.Q., July 16, 1870; e. there and U.C. Coll.; m., 1894, Lillian Edith (d. Apl., 1910), d. Wm. Hy. Moody, Terrebonne, P.Q.; acquired his business knowledge and experience under his father; a dir. North Pacific Lumber Co., Barnet, B.C., Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co., and presdt. and mang. dir., the James M. Lumber Co., Ltd., Buckingham, lumber manfrs., and pulp mill owners and manfrs.; up to 1905, a dir., Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*"Auchterarder," Buckingham, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa.*

"A splendid business man."—*S. N.*

Maclaren, Alexander, lumber merchant and manufacturer.

Bro. David and Albert M. (*q.v.*); b. Wakefield, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1860; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m., 1898, Miss Annie Fletcher Reid; business experience acquired under his father; is V.-P. Jas. M. Co., Ltd.; a dir. Keewatin Power Co., and presdt. of the North Pacific Lumber Co., having extensive mills at Barnet, B.C.; V.-P. Nicola Valley Coal Co.; elected presdt. Limit Holders' Assn., P.Q., 1907; known all over the continent as one of the most enterprising breeders of high-class trotting horses in Can.; with his horses has won some important events on the Am. turf; from his stable came "Larable the Great," an ideal roadster; apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Review of the Nat. Trotting Assn. of the U. S., 1906; also well known as a yachtsman, his yacht, "The Maple Leaf," having been the only one in Can. waters qualified to

enter in the Intern. Trans-Pacific yacht race from San Francisco to Honolulu, 1906; Presb.—*"Neralcam Hall," Buckingham, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

MacLaren, Alexander Ferguson, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late John MacL., a native of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont., Feb. 3, 1854; e. public schs.; m., Apl., 1885, Janet, 4th d. late Jas. MacLeod, Woodstock, Ont.; is head A. F. MacL. Cheese Co.; one of the largest manfrs. and exporters of cheese in Ont.; sometimes called "The Cheese King of Canada"; a judge of dairy products at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and at Pan-Am. Exhbn., Buffalo, 1901; has also been judge at Ottawa, London, and Toronto Exhbns.; formerly presdt. Western Ont. Dairymen's Assn.; is a dir. Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; presdt. Summit Lake Mining Co., Imp. Plaster Co., Imp. Veneer Co., and Ont. Cobalt Developing Co.; V.-P. Intern. Portland Cement Co.; elected presdt. Western Can. Gold Fields Co., 1897; a Con.; sat for N. Perth (H. C.), 1896-1908; a strong advocate of trade reciprocity within the Empire.—*86 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.; Canadian Club, Stratford.*

"One of Ontario's most successful business men."—*T. News.*

Maclaren, David, banker and capitalist.

E. s. late Jas. and Ann (Sully) M., "Pinehurst," Buckingham, P.Q.; father an eminent lumber merchant; b. Tp. Masham, Co. Ottawa, P.Q., Oct. 5, 1848; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., Whitby Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1875, Catherine Amelia, d. late Geo. McGillivray, Whitby, Ont.; entd. the business with his father, 1871; took the management of the Gatineau and Ottawa Rivers branch, with headquarters at Wakefield, 1874; a J. P.; a co. councillor; mayor of Wakefield, 1878-80; removed to Ottawa after his father's death, 1872; a dir. North Pac. Lumber Co., Ltd., and Jas. Maclaren Co., V.-P. Russell Co., Ltd.; elected V.-P. Bank of Ottawa, 1902; presdt. do., 1908; an active promoter of many important works and enterprises; a life dir. Prot. Home for the Aged; V.-P. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa; a trustee, Queen's Univ. (resigned, 1906); commodore. Ottawa Canoe Club, for many yrs.; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ., 1905; a Lib.; strongly favours the maintenance of our present ties to the motherland, a small Can. navy, for police purposes, a preferential tariff, and the development and improvement of our waterways from the Great Lakes to the ocean; was strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*"Strathearn," 292 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Just the man for the Senate."—*S. N.*

Maclaren, Hon. John James, judge.

S. late John M., a native of Callander, Scot., and Janet (Mackintosh) M.; b. Lachute, P.Q., July 1, 1842; e. Huntingdon Acad., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1862; M.A., 1866; LL.B., 1868; LL.D., 1888), McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1868; D.C.L., 1888), and Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal (1st class cert., 1865); m., 1st, Margt. G. (d. 1875), d. late Jas. L. Mathewson, Montreal; 2ndly, July, 1878, Mary E., sister of his first wife (d. Feb. 1906); advocate (P. Q.), 1868; barrister (Ont.), 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1878; do. (E. of Derby), 1890; also a similar dignity from Ont., do.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership first with the present Judge Trenholme and afterwards with Messrs. Leet & Smith, up to the period of his removal to Toronto, 1884; while at Montreal was retained as counsel in some most important cases, including that of the Oka Indians, whose case he brought to a successful issue, the winding up of the Mechanics Bank, the defence of the Can. Temp. Act, which was finally won on an appeal to the Privy Council in Eng., the Commercial Travellers' cases, the Exhibit tax case, the Allan-*Witness* libel case, and many controverted election cases; he appeared before the Imp. Privy Council on an appeal from a decision of the Sup. Ct. of Can. touching the Provl. power to grant prohibition; was counsel for the late Sir R. G. Reid, 1901, in his settlement with the Nfd. Govt. and the incorporation of the Reid Nfd. Co. and the transfer of the ry., steamships, etc., to the co.; served as secy. Brit. and Am. joint comn. on Hudson's Bay claims, 1867-9, and was a mem. of the comn. on the Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec, 1887; at Toronto succeeded the late Judge Rose in the firm of Rose, Macdonald, Merritt & Shepley (*q.v.*), and remained in active and successful practice therewith up to Nov. 21, 1902, when he was apptd. a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature for Ont. and also a puisne judge of the Ct. of Appeal for Ont.; as such he remains; is a senator of Toronto Univ., a senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, and a mem. bd. of regents and vice-chancellor Victoria Univ. (estbd. the J. J. Maclaren gold med. in Teutonic langs. there); formerly an hon. mem. law faculty, Toronto Univ. and a trustee U. C. Coll.; author of "Roman Law in Eng. Jurisprudence" (1887); "Bills, Notes and Cheques" (1st ed., 1892; 2nd ed., 1896); "Banks and Banking" (1894; 2nd ed., 1901), and "International Arbitration" (1909); has throughout been active in religious, educ., temp. and benevolent work; among many offices and other positions has been presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., do. Toronto Law and Order League, do. Provl. Sabbath Sch. Assn., do. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, V.-P. World's 5th Sunday Sch. Convention, and presdt. Intern. Sunday Sch. Union; a prominent and active

lay worker in the Meth. Ch., he is a mem. of the extve. of the Genl. Mission Bd., of the Laymen's Missionary Movement, of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte., of the Comte. of the 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, and of various other organizations; in private life, before his elevation to the Bench, was a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (Local), Meh., 1874, and was presdt. of the Y. M.'s Lib. Assn. —*80 Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

"Patient and painstaking."—*T. News.*

"An unassuming Christian worker."—*Christian Guardian.*

"A man of ripe experience and wide range of vision."—*M. Witness.*

"Superior to many in his industry and freedom from arrogance."—*T. Telegram.*

"Of rare uprightness of character, of unquestioned integrity, of first-class legal skill, is precisely the sort of man who should be called to the bench."—*M. Daily Star.*

"Will strengthen the judiciary of Ont., not only by his legal attainments, but also by his standing in the community and relations with its finer impulses and tendencies."—*T. Globe.*

MacLaren, John Smith, Dom. public service.

A bro. Dr. Murray MacL. (*q.v.*); b. Feb. 20, 1845; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1868; since Jan., 1886, has been inspr. of Customs, N.B.; m. d. late Geo. E. Snider, St. John; Presb.—*St. John, N.B.*

MacLaren, Lt.-Col. Murray, physician.

Scottish origin; s. late Lawrence MacL., L.R.C.S., Edin., and Jane Murray (Jardine) McL.; father a native of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. Richibucto, N.B., Apl. 30, 1861; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1880); m., 1888, Olivia Mary, e. d. late John W. Nicholson, St. John, N.B.; M.B.,C.M. (Edin.), 1884; M.D. (do.), 1888; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; presdt. Mar. Med. Assn., 1902-3; lt.-col. Army Med. Corps, May, 1906; P.M.O., M. D. No. 8, 1907-11; V.-P. Assn. Mil. Surgs., 1907; long service decoration, 1909; some time a senator N. B. Univ.; now presdt. Alumni Soc., do.; also, an examr., Med. Faculty, Dalhousie Univ. and V.-P. St. John Tubercul. Assn., and of the Can. branch of the Royal Sanitary Inst.; was presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1893-4; a Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

MacLaren, William Chalmers, manufacturer.

S. David and Sarah Ann (Chalmers) M.; b. Fitzroy Harbor, Ont., Dec. 11, 1874; e. there and U. C. Coll.; unm.; mang. partner Jas. Hall Co., Brockville, Ont. (manfrs. gloves, mitts, suspenders, garters, belts, etc.); commr. Brockville Light & Power Co., 1907-9; chairman do. Public Library, 1907-8; presdt. Bd. of Trade, do., 1908-10; do. Brockville Rowing Club, 1907-8; do. do. Football Club, 1908; Lib., and is presdt. Brockville Lib. Assn. and Brockville Young Lib. Club; Presb.—*Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Maclean, Hon. Alexander Kenneth, lawyer; statesman.

S. Murdock M., Upper North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 18, 1869; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1892); m., June, 1890, Miss Edith Finck, Lunenburg, N.S.; barrister, (N. S.), 1892; advocate (P.Q.), 1911; successfully practised his prof. in Lunenburg; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Lunenburg (H. C.), g. e. 1900; represented Lunenburg (Local), 1901-4; do. Lunenburg (H. C.), 1904-9; do. Lunenburg (Local), 1909-11; was also Atty.-Genl. of N. S., for same period, in the Murray Admn.; resigned, 1911; returned for Halifax, N.S., g. e. 1911; a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Quebec, 1910; a mem. Conf. Maritime Provinces Govts., St. John, N.B., do.; a dir. Travellers' Life Co.; has lectured on "The Problem of Poverty" and other subjects; Presb. —*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club.*

"Won distinction by his capacity for work, by his ability to hold the attention of the House, and most of all by his competent handling of difficult situations in committees."—*M. Herald.*

MacLean, Miss Annie Marion, educationist.

A sister of Miss Jessie Mildred M., (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil. and French, 1893; M.A., 1894), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900); instr. in sociol., Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1900-1; prof. sociol., Stetson Univ., 1901-3; instr. extension dept., Chicago Univ. since 1903; dir. Sociol. Investigation of the Nat. Bd., Y. M. C. A., 1907-9; prof. of sociol., Adelphi Coll., since 1906; author "The Acadian Element in the Population of Nova Scotia," "A Study of Social Problems," and "Wage-Earning Women"; co-author with Dr. C. R. Richardson and others of "Modern Methods of Charity."—*Adelphi College, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"Full of talent."—*S. N.*

Maclean, Rev. Hector Noble (Presb.).

B. Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 18, 1868; e. Harley Coll., London, and Cliffe Coll., Derby, Eng.; m., 1897, Mary, d. Danl. McNeill, Sask.; took theol. course, Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa. (B.D., 1906; S.T.D., 1909); licensed to preach by Winnipeg Presby., 1898; o. and called to Newdale, Man., 1898; Hampden, P.Q., 1904; Avonmore, Ont. (where he still is), 1905; declined unanimous call to Hull, P.Q., 1908; Ph.D. (Central Univ., Ind.), 1905.—*Avonmore, Ont.*

Maclean, Hugh A., B.C. public service.

A barrister; K.C., 1905; m., 1902, Charlotte, d. Thos. Barret, Victoria, B.C.; for some yrs. was Deputy Atty.-Genl. in Man.; presented with a gold watch, by his staff, on leaving there;

was Depty. Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1878-1910; since then in practice as a mem. of the firm of Elliott, M. & Shandley, Victoria.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Maclean, Major Hugh Cameron, journalist and publisher.

S. late Rev. Andrew M., Inverness, Scot., and Katherine (Cameron) M.; b. Crieff, Ont., July 15, 1866; e. Scot. and Can.; m. Bessie (d. May, 1897), d. late Thos. W. Diaz, mang. dir. *Mail and Empire Co.*, Toronto; acquired a knowledge of the leading printing offices in Can. and U.S.; after successful management of one or two rural weeklies, he, together with his bro., Lt.-Col. J. B. M. (*q.v.*), organized the Maclean Publish. Co., 1896, and began the publication of *The Canadian Grocer, Hardware and Metal, The Dry Goods Review,* etc.; in a few yrs. these papers became the recognized authority in Can. in their respective lines; in 1899, owing to ill-health and having many outside interests, withdrew from the Co. and took a prolonged holiday abroad, visiting the leading cities in Gt. Brit. and on the Continent; purchased *The Commercial,* of Winnipeg, the oldest paper of its class in Canada and the recognized authority on western trade and progress, 1903, which he afterwards conducted; has large interests in Muskoka and is V.-P. of the Muskoka Lakes Nav. and Hotel Co., operating steamers and hotels; fond of sports; for many yrs. in the v.m. service, latterly quartermaster, with rank of major in the 48th Highlanders; a Presb.—*103 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

MacLean, James Alexander, educationist.

S. Alex. and H. (Bateman) McL.; b. Mayfair, Ont., Aug. 2, 1868; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst., Univ. of Toronto, (B.A., with honours in classics and Pol. Science, 1892); and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (M.A., 1893; Ph.D., 1894); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Colorado, 1905; m., Oct., 1907, Miss Mary V. Robinson; a fellow in jurisprudence, Columbia Univ., 1892-4; examr. in Pol. Science, Toronto Univ., 1894; prof. Pol. Science, Univ. of Colorado, 1894-1900; since then has been presdt. Univ. of Idaho; is author of several essays on Can. financial history (1894); mem. Council Am. Economics Assn., 1894-1900.—*Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; Spokane Club, Spokane.*

MacLean, Miss Jessie Mildred, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Rev. J. A. M., Hartsport, N.S., and Christina, d. Angus MacDonald, P.E.I.; b. P.E.I.; e Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894) and Chicago Univ.; instr. in Eng., Hardin Coll., Mo.; do., Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y.; now assoc. prof. of Eng., Bellevue Coll., Neb.—*Bellevue College, Bellevue, Neb.; or 6026 Monroe Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Maclean, Rev. John (Meth.), author.

B. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Oct. 30, 1851; e. Burg Acad., Dumbarton, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887), and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.D., 1888); M.A., *ad eun.*, Mt. Allison Univ., 1905; m., June, 1880, Sarah Anne, d. late Richard Barker, Guelph, Ont.; o. 1880; served as a missy. among the Blood Indians, nr. Macleod, Alta., 1880-9; pastor, Moose Jaw, Sask., 1889-92; do., Port Arthur, 1892-5; do., Neepawa, Man., 1896-1900; do., Carman, Man., 1901-2; ed. *The Wesleyan,* 1902-6; since then has been stationed at Morden, Man.; journal secy. of conf., 1888-91; secy., do., 1892; presdt., 1895; public sch. inspr., Southern Alta., 1886-8; apptd. a mem. N.-W. Bd. of Educ., 1888; an active mem. of several scientific and lit. socs., including the Can. Inst., the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and the Am. Folk-lore Soc.; a corr. mem. of the Man. Hist. Soc., and was the correspondent for the Brit. Assn. on N.-W. Indian Tribes, 1882-8; author: "The Indians of Canada," "Our Savage Folk," "The Warden of the Plains, and other Stories of Adventure," "The Destiny of the Human Race," "James Evans, the Inventor of the Syllabic System of the Cree Language," "The Hero of the Saskatchewan," "Lone Land Lights," "Light for Daily Living," "The Making of a Christian," "Better Lives for Common People," "The Destiny of To-day," and "Science and the Bible"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Robin Rustler"; has lectured frequently on the Indian tribes of the Dominion.—*Morden, Man.*

"Has the happy art of putting the great facts that pertain to life and destiny in a striking light, and drives home the lessons he gathers with unerring precision and commanding appeal. His style, while graceful, and sometimes brilliant, is always clear, earnest and practical."—*Christian Guardian.*

MacLean, Lt.-Col. John Bayne, publisher and journalist.

S. late Rev. Andrew and Catherine (Cameron) MacL.; bro. Major H. C. MacL. (*q.v.*); b. Crieff, Ont., Sept. 26, 1862; e. Toronto and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Oct., 1900, Anna Perkins, d. Daniel Denison Slade, Boston, Mass., a niece of the Countess Edla of Saxe Cobourg-Gotha; began newspaper career on the Toronto *World;* from there went as asst. commercial ed. to the *Mail;* on the inception of the *Empire,* became its commercial ed.; resigned later, to publish an art series in N. Y. and London, Eng.; founded *The Can. Grocer,* the first weekly special trade paper published in Can., 1887; and subsequently, *Hardware and Metal, The Dry Goods Rev., Printer and Publisher, Machinery and Manufactory News, Plumber and Steamfitter, The Power House,* and *Bookseller and Publisher;* also founded *The Busy Man's Mag.* and *The Financial Post,* 1907; all these are issued by The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., of which he is presdt., the principal offices of the Co. being in Montreal, with branches at Winnipeg, Toronto, New York, Chicago, and Lon-

don, Eng.; elected a mem. Extve. Council Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1908; long in the v. m. service; some yrs. lieut. and capt. and adjt. 31st Regt., then capt. and adjt. 10th Royal Grenadiers; took majority 6th Fusiliers, temporarily, in order to bring about an amalgamation with the 1st Prince of Wales Regt., now the 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, which he commanded from 1898 till the organization was completed, when he took the command of the Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars; now R.O.; is an hon. assoc. of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, and a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; held junior championship in Can. for fencing, 1884; a councillor Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1906-7; presented to Duke of Connaught, 1899, and to the present King and Queen of Eng., 1902; recd. in audience by the Pope, 1905; Ind. in politics; has declined nomination to H. C.; a Presb.—*13 Queen's Park, Toronto; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto; Senior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Maclean, Rev. John Brown (Presb.). B. Hopewell, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891), Presb. Coll., Halifax (B.D., 1894), and New Coll., Edinburgh; o. 1894; did duty for a short period in Pictou and Upper Stewiacke, N.S.; since Mch., 1909, has been pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Huntingdon, P.Q.; author of "The Secret of the Stream" (1907), which Prof. Falconer (*q.v.*) pronounced "an exposition of the Christian view of the world, done with the skill of an artist, with the wisdom of a broad-minded thinker, and with the happy confidence of a true Christian spirit."—*The Manse, Huntingdon, P.Q.*

MacLean, Mrs. Kate Seymour, poet. Quaker descent on maternal side; d. Frederick and Maria (Gardner) Seymour; b. Fulton, Oswego Co., N.Y.; e. Falley Semy.; originally a sch. teacher; came to Can.; m. Allan MacLean, Ingersoll, Ont., afterwards an official of the Hosp. for the Insane, Kingston, Ont. (d.); well known as a writer of verse for the Can. and Am. mags.; author: "The Coming of the Princess, and Other Poems" (1881), "Advent Days and Poems of Remembrance" (1902), and "From the Balcony" (1904); a strong believer in "Canada First"; an Ang.—*28 Sullivan St., Toronto.*

MacLean, Neil Bruce, educationist. S. Dugald and Margt. (Black) MacL.; father from Islay and mother from Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Burgoyne, Ont., Apl. 14, 1883; e. Port Elgin High Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1908, and Chicago Univ.; fellow in math., Toronto Univ., 1906-7; mem. staff Dom. Observatory, Ottawa, 1907; apptd. lect. in math., Man. Univ., 1907; since Apl. 28, 1910, has been prof. of math. there, *vice* Prof. R. R. Cochrane, deceased; is a lieut. in the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Can.; at matriculation into Toronto Univ. won the first scholar. in math., a scholar. in math. and moderns, and one in general proficiency; winner of first scholar. in math. in each year of undergraduate course, and on graduation awarded the Glashan gold. med. in math.—*University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.*

"The youngest prof. in Can., and widely noted for his brilliant scholarship."—*Can. Am.*

Maclean, William Findlay, journalist; legislator. E. s. late John M., a native of Glasgow, Scot., "who, it is claimed, was the first to propose and propound a system of protection for native industries in Can," and Isabella (Findlay) M., Rothes, Scot.; b. Ancaster, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 10, 1854; e. Hamilton public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880); m., 1885, Catharine Gwynne, d. late Richard Lewis, Toronto; commenced newspaper life on the Toronto *Daily Globe* and was reporter and ed. of successive Can. journals; since 1880 has been ed.-in-chief of the Toronto *World,* a journal estbd. by him in that year as an Ind. Con. organ; within recent yrs. the *World* has issued a Sunday ed., being the first of the Can. dailies to introduce that innovation; it was also the first daily paper in Can. to be published at the price of one cent; conjointly with W. J. Loudon, published the *Fasti* of Toronto Univ.; author of "The Can. Themistocles" and other occasional papers in the *Can. Monthly*; has lectured on "The Parliament and People," "A Newer Method for To-day's Political Problems" and other subjects; unsuccessfully contested N. Wentworth (Local), g. e. 1890, and E. York (H.C.), the latter in opposition to the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, g. e. 1891; sat for E. York (H.C.), 1892-1904; since then for S. York (do.); was the only mem. from Ont. to be returned by acclamation, g. e., 1908; owns a farm, "Donlands," and is an amateur farmer and breeder of cattle; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1902; a mem. Public Ownership League; a promoter Can. Associated Press (L.P., 1904); a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; retired, same year; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909, but was unable to attend; elected hon. V.-P. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn., 1905; name suggested by E. W. Thomson (*q.v.*) as a mem. of the Laurier Cabinet, 1907; formerly a Con., but was read out of the party by the *M. and E.*, Aug., 1905; since that time, and indeed previously, has taken an ind. position as a national politician; has introduced and advocated several measures dictated from that standpoint, including one to change the name of Hudson's Bay to that of the Can. Sea, one for the Govt. ownership of rys., and one providing for a 2 cent passenger rate on certain rys. in Can.; voted against pensions to ex-ministers of the Crown and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt.; gave his own increased in-

demnity to charity; issued a Can. National Platform, Sept. 1903; later, proclaimed his policy to be: "Can. should make her own constitution; Can. should negotiate her own treatles, and Can. should elect her own chief magistrate, be he King or President"; believes in "no merger with the U.S. for Can. and Canadians, but on the contrary complete integrity for the Dom. on the Continent of North Am." (see "W. F. Maclean in Parlt.: A Study of the Member for South York," Toronto *News*, May 10, 1906); a Presb. —*"Donlands," nr. Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hunt Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of bull-dog tenacity."—*Boston Transcript.*

"At once the despair and joy of the politicians."—*B. C. Saturday Sunset.*

"Able and original and versatile and unconquerably plucky."—*St. John Sun.*

"A keen debater, a hard fighter and a man prominent in every reform."—*M. and E.* (1904).

"Retains his personality, asserts it and eases his mind of such opinions as his constituents want to have expressed in the House."—*S. N.*

"Has cut out practically a path for himself; asks for government ownership of railways, telegraphs and telephones; believes in submitting the management of banks and ins. companies to closer govt. scrutiny; wants a Parliamentary enquiry as to the conduct of the ins. companies, and believes in the automatic application of the 2 cent railway passenger rate."—*O. Journal.*

Maclellan, William Edward, barrister; Dom. public service.

B. Co. Pictou, N.S., Aug. 1, 1855; e. there; graduated LL.B., *ad eund.*, Dalhousie Univ., 1904; m.; barrister, 1880; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; subsequently inspr. of schs., Co. Pictou; at one time on the ed. staff of the Winnipeg *Free Press;* latterly was some time ed.-in-chief *Morning Chronicle,* Halifax, N.S.; a mem. extve. comte. local branch Brit. Nav. League; won prize offered by A. C. Flumerfelt (*q.v.*) for an essay on the general subject of immigration as affecting Can. and her constituent Provinces, 1909; apptd. P. O. inspr. for N. S., June 1, 1905; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Maclennan, Donald Barr, lawyer.

S. late Farquhar B. and Catharine (Fraser) McL.; b. Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., Oct. 17, 1836; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1861); m., July, 1871, Elizabeth M., d. late Saml. Cline, Cornwall; was headmaster Watertown and Port Dover Grammar Schs.; barrister, 1865; K.C., 1876; Bencher Law Soc., 1885; re-elected, 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Cornwall; long the legal partner of late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, first Premier of Ont.; passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1865, and held a comn. in the v. m. service; in active service during *Trent* affair; unsuccessfully contested Cornwall (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e., Jan., 1880, and g. e. 1886; a gov. Cornwall Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Cornwall Golf Club, 1904; lectured on "Law Reform as Applied to Ont. Legal Appeals," 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

Maclennan, Duncan Neil, physician.

A nephew Hon. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Port Hope, Ont.; m., June, 1905, Marion, d. Dr. Clemesha, Port Hope; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1900; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; resident house surg., Royal Ophth. Hosp., Moorfields, London, Eng., 1897-1901; resident chief med. offr., Ear and Throat Hosp., Golden Square, do.; now in successful practice in Toronto. —*126 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Maclennan, Farquhar Stuart, lawyer.

S. late Donald T. and ——— (Maclennan) M., Lancaster, Ont.; b. there, 1860; e. Williamstown high sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1884); m., June, 1890, Katie M., e. d. Hon. Wm. Owens, Senator; advocate, 1884; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former law partner of Donald MacMaster, K.C., M.P (*q.v.*); K.C., 1899; since Feb., 1911, has been city solr., Westmount; formerly an offr. in the Royal Scots; V.-P. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; do. Caledonian Soc.; elected presdt. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1907-8; Chief of the Clan Maclennan; distinguished on the lecture platform, his repertoire including, "Canada during the Victorian Age," "Some Scottish Pioneers in Canada," and "Some Ideals of Citizenship"; a Con.; elected presdt. Westmount Con. Assn., 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*4299 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Heather Curling Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Maclennan, Francis, vocalist.

B. Can. parentage, Bay City, Mich.; e. Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1904, Florence (a well-known opera singer), d. J. F. Easton, Toronto; studied in N.Y. and London; made his debut with the Carl Rosa Co., Covent Garden, London, Eng.; as "Faust"; later, was one of the "Parsifals," of the Hy. W. Savage Co.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

MacLennan, Rev. George A. (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. Rev. Geo. MacL., Caledonia, P.E.I.; b. there; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1887; o. 1888; successively pastor at Comber, Jarvis and Norwood, Ont.; called to Chateauguay, P.Q., 1909; has taken an active part in Lord's Day Alliance, temp., and other ch. work.—*Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.*

"A rising man."—*Dom. Presb.*

Maclennan, Hon. James, retired judge.

S. late Roderick M., who came to Can. with his father and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, Ont., about 1795; b. Lancaster, Mch. 17, 1833;

e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1849; LL.D., 1885); m., 1st, June, 1862, Elizabeth McGill (d. Feb., 1903), o. d. late Jas. M. Strange, Toronto; 2ndly, Nov., 1905, Mary L., d. late Lt.-Col. M. W. Strange, M.L.A., Kingston; barrister, 1857; successfully practised his prof. at Hamilton, 1857-60, and at Toronto, as a partner of the late Sir Oliver Mowat, for many yrs.; bencher of the Law Soc., 1871; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1873; do. (Ont.), 1876; served as a mem. Bd. of Public Inst., and a mem. Educ. Council, Ont; a mem. Comte. of the Law Soc. on Legal Educ., 1888; apptd. a senator Toronto Univ., 1892; was chairman, Trustees, Queen's Univ.; gave $1,000 towards new Grant Hall, there, 1902, and $5,000 towards the Endowment Fund of the Univ., 1905; was for some yrs. V.-P. Toronto Conservatory of Music; sat for N. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1874-5, when unseated; previously unsuccessfully contested Glengarry (local); apptd. a mem. Ct. of Appeal, Ont., Oct. 27, 1888; a mem. Ontario Assessment Comn., 1900; transfd. to Supreme Ct. of Can., Oct. 5, 1905; retired on a pension, Feb., 1909; an hon. mem. Gaelic Soc., Toronto; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*10 Murray St., Toronto.*

"Has won a high place as a jurist."—*M. Star.*

"As a lawyer, sound as a bell."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"Enjoyed, both at the bar and on the bench, a high reputation for ability, erudition and accuracy as a jurist; his judgments were lucid and elegant in expression."—*T. Globe.*

Maclennan, Roderick James, lawyer.

Y. s. John M., Sheriff Co. Victoria, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Ont.; e. Lindsay public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., June, 1892, Jean Howard, d. Butler Ward, bank presdt., LeRoy, N.Y.; barrister, 1888; a student of late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; author "Fire Insurance Law in Ontario" and "The Law of Interpleader," the latter published in Toronto, Boston and London, Eng.; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.; a Lib.—*30 Murray St., Toronto.*

Macleod, Miss Annie Louise, educationist.

D. late Dr. M. C. M., Economy, N.S.; grandd. Hon. Wm. Mackeen, Cape Breton; b. Economy, N.S., 1883; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in chemist., 1904; M.Sc., 1905); instr. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1905; awarded resident research fellowship in chemist., Bryn Mawr, 1910; now asst. in chemist., Barnard Coll., N.Y.; Presb.—*Brooks Hall, 607 W. 116th St., New York.*

MacLeod, Eben Erskine, Can. and Am. ry. service.

S. Rev. John M. MacL. and Mary Amelia (Parker) MacL.; b. Newport, N.S., Aug. 30, 1866; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; m. Katherine Sears (d. Sept., 1909), d. Judge M. W. Bailey, St. Alban's, Vt.; entd. service G. T. Ry., Boston, Mass., 1885; was subsequently, from 1887, in passenger dept., Boston & Albany Ry., Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry., Boston; do., Montreal; do., Pittsburgh, Pa.; do., Topeka, Kan.; do., Chicago; since 1899 has been chairman Western Passenger Assn.; Ang.—*930 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.; Union League Club; Chicago Athletic Club; Church Club; Forty Club, Chicago; Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.*

MacLeod, Mrs. Elizabeth L., author.

O. d. late Martin and Sophie (Treherne) MacQueen; b. Edinburgh, Scot.; e. there; first came to Can., 1870; m. 1878, her cousin, Alex. D. MacLeod, H.M. Customs, Charlottetown; has been for many yrs. a contributor in prose and verse to the press; among her published works have been "Carols of Canada" (1893) and "For the Flag" (1901), copies of which have been graciously accepted and highly commended by Queen Mary. —*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MacLeod, Hon. Frederick Joseph, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hector MacL., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, 1870; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1892; LL.B., 1899); m., June, 1910, Elizabeth Gwendolen, d. T. C. Conner, West Somerville, Mass.; instr. Mercersburg Coll., 1894-5; do., State Univ., Neb., 1895-6; counsellor at law, 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Boston, Mass.; expert agent in corporation law and taxation, U. Indus. Comn., 1899; do. do., corporation laws, Mass. Comn., 1902; in latter capacity assisted in drafting the present Business Corporation Law; elected a mem. Mass. Senate, 1905, and again, subsequently; apptd. chairman, State Ry. Comn., Mass., 1911; a mem. Harvard Union; V.-P. Victorian Club, Boston, and past presdt. Can. Club, Harvard Univ.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1908; was also presdt. Interc. Club, Boston; author of a treatise on the taxation of corporations in all the states and territories (1903), and of numerous articles on political and legal subjects contributed to the mags.; a Dem., and chairman Dem. State Central Comte., Boston.—*124 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.; University Club, do.*

"A man of unblemished character, fine intellectual attainments and of great tact and judgment; he is a credit to the land of his birth."—*St. John Telegraph.*

MacLeod, Rev. John M. (Presb.).

S. late Ebenezer MacL.; b. West River, N.S., Aug. 21, 1825; e. Pictou Acad., West River Semy. and Theol. Hall of the Presb. Ch. of the Mar. Provinces; m., 1st, Nov., 1856, Amelia (d.), d. F. R. Parker, M.P.P.; 2ndly, Dec., 1879, Mrs. L. Taylor, niece late Sir S. L. Tilley; licensed, 1853; o. do.; pastor Richmond Bay, P.E.I., 1854-60; do., Newport, N.S., 1860-70; do. New Glasgow, N.S., 1870-71; do. Zion Ch., Char-

lottetown, P.E.I., 1871-88; do. Mission Station, Vancouver, B.C., 1888-1905; retired from the active duties of the ministry, 1905; was for a time ed. Charlottetown *Guardian;* author of "The History of Presbyterianism on Prince Edward Island" (2nd. ed., 1906); the jubilee anniversary of his induction was celebrated in Vancouver, 1903.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"An honour to Presbyterianism."—*Dom. Presb.*

Macleod, John Robert, lawyer.

S. Daniel M., ex-M.P.P. for Cumberland, N.S., and Margt. (Douglas) M.; b. Springhill, Mch. 30, 1876; e. Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1898); barrister, 1898, his practice being confined exclusively to corporation business; m., 1901, Eva L., d. late Edward Milliken, Halifax, N.S.; was confidential clk. to late Hon. A. R. Dickey, K.C., when Minr. Mil. and Def.; organized Nova Scotia Fire Ins. Co., and was its secy. and genl. mangr. up to Feb., 1907, when he resigned to devote his time exclusively to corporation law and the organization of companies; was also provl. secy. Can. Manufacturers' Assn.; organized Stanfields, Ltd., Truro, and other financial and industrial undertakings.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"Possesses eminent business qualifications which have largely contributed to the success of his undertakings."—*H. Herald.*

MacLeod, Malcolm Hugh, Can. ry. service.

S. late John MacL., a native of the Isle of Skye, Scot.; b. there, July 13, 1857; e. private and high schs., Franklin, Penn.; m., 1896, Miss Emma Plaw; C. E., since 1880; mem. Soc. C. E. (V.-P., 1908), 1887; chief engr. Lake Temiscamingue Colonization Ry., 1894-6; do., Crow's Nest Ry., 1897-1900; since then has been genl. mangr. Can. Northern Ry.; presented with a handsome testimonial by H. R. H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, on the occasion of his tour over the Can. Northern Ry., 1906; Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Commercial Club, do.*

"An able and successful administrator."—*Can. Am.*

MacLeod, Rev. Norman A. (Presb.).

Parents from Inverness-shire, Scot.; b. Rockside, N.S., 1869; e. local sch., Sydney Acad., Pictou Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894); m. Hannah Elizabeth (d. Dec., 1905), y. d. late W. J. Dawson, Montreal; o. 1894; pastor St. Matthew's, Osnabruck, Ont., 1884-99; do. New Edinburgh, 1899-1904; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Brockville; presdt. Ottawa Aux. Leper Mission, 1901-4; favours Ch. Union.—*Brockville, Ont.*

"A fine platform speaker and lecturer as well as a pulpit orator of powor and merit."—*O. Citizen.*

Macleod, Rev. Peter A. (Presb.).

B. P. E. I.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with gold med. in phil., silver med. in pol. econ., Macpherson prize and Lewis prize, 1887; M.A., 1890; B.D., 1892), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., *ad eund.*, 1900; D.D., 1902); o. 1890; pastor St. Paul's, Truro, since 1904; previously at Attwood, Ont.; declined a call to Stratford, Ont., 1904. —*Truro, N.S.*

MacLeod, Robert Murdoch, journalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late John Hugh MacL., Co. Pictou, N.S., secy. Agricul. Comte., H. C., Ottawa, and Annie C., d. late Capt. Geo. Old, a pioneer ship builder, N. S.; b. Baddeck, N.S., Oct. 11, 1861; e. high sch., N. Sydney, N.S.; m., 1903, Mlle. Josephine Ayotte, Ottawa; news ed. Ottawa *Free Press,* 1882-87; Parly. representative Ottawa *Citizen* since 1890; also correspondent several Can. and U. S. newspapers, including N. Y. *Herald,* 1891-1910; Can. representative of Reuter's Telegram Co. (London, Eng.), since 1894; presdt. Parly. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1896; in 1887 made a voyage to South Pacific Islds.; spent 2 yrs. travelling in South and Central Am.; employed on Panama Canal (1888), under De Lesseps' *régime;* subsequently on Nicaragua Canal, at Greytown, as Spanish interpreter to the Construction Co.; Presb.—*228 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Press Gallery, House of Commons, Ottawa.*

"Known and respected on all sides."—*Col. Hon. Sam. Hughes, M.P. (q.v.).*

MacMaster, Donald, lawyer; statesman.

O. s. late Donald and Mary (Cameron) MacM.; b. Williamstown, Ont., Sept. 3, 1846; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., Elizabeth Torrance gold med., prize essayist and valedictorian, 1871; D.C.L., 1874); m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Janet (d. Sept., 1883), d. late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1890, Ella Virginia (presented with a diamond and sapphire tiara, convertible into a necklace or pendant, by the Unionist ladies of Leigh, Eng., 1906; presented at Court, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; present with her husband, by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911), d. late Isaac De Ford, Baltimore, Md.; advocate (P.Q.), 1871; barrister (Ont.), 1882; do. (Eng.), 1906; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1882; do. (P. Q.), 1899; long one of the foremost leaders of the Can. bar; a Royal Commr. (with Hon. Mr. Justice Mathieu and D. Masson) to enquire into certain irregularities connected with the admn. of the Govt. of Quebec, 1895; arbitrator in disputes between Nfd. Govt. and Reid Nfd. Co., 1904; successfully pleaded before the Supreme Ct. of Can. and the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); has been instrumental in bringing about certain reforms in the practice before the Judicial Comte.; *bâtonnier,* Montreal bar, 1902-4; Crown counsel in capital cases of Hooper, Valentine Shortis, etc.; leading counsel for the U. S. Govt. in the extradition proceed-

ings instituted and prosecuted in connection with Gaynor and Greene and other cases; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, 1897-8; took up his residence in Eng. to more effectually conduct appeals before the Jl. Comte. of P. C., 1905; a Con.; sat for Glengarry (Local), 1879-82, and for same seat (H. C.), 1882-6; unsuccessfully contested Leigh div. of Lancashire (Imp. H. C.), 1906; since 1910 has sat for Chertsey div. of Surrey (do.); portrait painted by Harris (*q.v.*), 1905; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911, and "stumped" against it; a Presb.—*1a Cockspur St., London, S.W., Eng.; "Mayhurst," Maybury Hill, Woking, Surrey, Eng.; Carlton Club; Constitutional Club; Ranelagh Club, London; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal*

"A future leader."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"One of the brilliant stars of the legal profession."—*M. Star.*

"A man of solid ability, studious habits and facile eloquence."—*Can. Illd. News.*

"His reputation and standing as a lawyer, as a public man, and personally, are unquestioned."—*Manchester Courier.*

MacMechan, Archibald McKellar, educationist; author.

E. s. late Rev. John MacM. (Presb.) and his first wife, Mary Jean, d. late Hon. Archibald McKellar, a well-known Can. statesman; b. Berlin, Ont., June 21, 1862; e. Picton High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. langs., 1884), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he studied Eng. and German, and won a scholarship, 1886, a fellowship, 1887, and received the degree of Ph.D., 1889; m., 1889, Edith May, e. d. late D. C. Cowan, Gananoque, Ont.; since 1889, has been Geo. Munro prof. of Eng. language and lit., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S.; is presdt. N.S. Historical Soc.; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1908; author: "The Porter of Bagdad, and Other Fantasies" (1901); ed. "Behind the Veil," a poem found among the papers of the late Prof. DeMille (1893), Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus" (1897), Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship" (1901), and Tennyson's Select Poems (1907); also ed. "N.S. Archives II." and "N.S. Archives III.", a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Presb.—*72 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

MacMillan, Capt. Alexander, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wm. MacM., Vancouver, B.C.; b. Nov. 19, 1870; e. Man.; m., Apl., 1911, Ella Almon, d. late Thos. Ritchie, "Belmont," N.-W. Arm, Halifax, N.S.; lieut., C.M.R., 1902; do. R.C.D., 1903; bt.-capt., 1908; since 1909 has been D.A.A.G. for signalling; served during war in S. A.; commanded Can. Scouts, 1902 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); Queen's Jubilee and King's Coronation meds.—*194 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A good and clever soldier."—*M. and E.*

Macmillan, Cyrus, educationist.

S. late Hector C. and Isabel (Fraser) MacM.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1880; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll. (vice-chancellor's med. for Eng.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., 1900; M.A., 1903), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1905; Ph.D.); the first student to receive latter degree from the Eng. dept. of Harvard on a Can. topic, namely, "The Ballads and Fable Tales of Can. and their Relation to those of Europe"; prof. of Eng., Prince of Wales Coll, 1905-7; awarded a resident scholarship, 1907; lect. in Eng., McGill Univ., 1909; a contributor to the mags.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Outlook;* distinguished also as an athlete.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

MacMillan, Daniel P., educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Angus and Catherine (MacGregor) MacM.; b. South River, Antigonish, N.S., July 3, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895), Cornell Univ. (scholar.) and Chicago Univ. (Fellow, 1896-8; Ph.D., 1899); m., Dec., 1903, Miss Evalina Kinney Patten, vice-principal Acadia Semy.; asst. Dept. of Child Study and Pedag. investigation, Chicago public schs., 1899-1902; since then has been dir., do. do.; mem. directorate, Children's Hosp. Soc., Chicago; do. do., Ill. Indus. Sch. for Girls; lect. on Educ., Univ. of Chicago Summer Quarters, 1905-6; mem. faculty of Corresp. Study dept., Chicago Univ.; lect. on normal and abnormal children, Chicago Normal Sch., since 1902; mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, since 1906; mem. St. Andrew's Soc. of Ill.—*5530 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Macmillan, Ewen Judson, South African public service.

Scottish origin; family lived in P. E. I. for 3 generations; b. New Haven, P.E.I., Dec. 18, 1873; e. Guelph Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1900); unm.; Secy. of Agricul., P.E.I., 1901-4; supdt. Farmers' Insts., do., 1902-4; resigned these positions, June, 1904, to become chief of the Experim. Farms, Orange River Colony; Presb.—*Bloemfontein, O. R. Colony; United Service Club, do.*

MacMillan, Harvey Reginald, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin paternally; U. E. L. on mother's side; b. Newmarket, Ont., 1885; e. Aurora High Sch., Ont. Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1906), and Yale Univ. (M.F.); valedictorian, Yale Forest Sch., 1908; had charge govt. forest surveys since first started, 1905; has been asst. inspr. Forest Reserves since June, 1908; a mem. Can. Soc. Forest Engrs.; mang. ed. *O. A. C. Rev.*, 1905; presdt. Yale Forest Club, 1907.—*142 Osgoode St., Ottawa, Ont.; Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.*

MacMillan, James Alexander, physician.

Can.-Irish-Scotch origin; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1862; e. public sch., Strathroy High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.B., 1893) and Middlesex Hosp., London; m. Miss Anne Romeyn Buttrick, Detroit, Mich.; lect., Detroit Coll. of Med.; surg., Harper Hosp. Polyclinic, Detroit; proctologist, Harper Hosp., do.; surg. German Polyclinic, do.; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; do., Mich. State Med. Soc.; C. P. and S., Ont.; a frequent contributor to the principal med. journs.; Presb.—*446 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

MacMillan, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Duncan and Mary (Cameron) MacM.; b. Scotch Hill, N.S., Nov. 27, 1842; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1862; B.D., 1865); D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1899; m., July, 1868, Elizabeth, d. Chas. E. Wiswell, Halifax, N.S.; o., 1866; pastor Little River, 1866-72; St. Paul's Ch., Truro, 1872-84; since then has been pastor Chalmers Ch., Halifax; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a dir. B. A. Book & Tract Soc.; chairman Bd. of Mangt., Presb. Coll., Halifax; holds various ch. appts.; elected presdt. Halifax Curling Club, 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

Macmillan, John, educationist.

S. Donald and Catherine (Morrison) M.; b. Argyllshire, Scot., Dec. 26, 1837; e. there, Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in metaph, and ethics, and Prince of Wales prize for genl. prof., 1864; LL.D., hon., 1905); m. Miss Catherine Kennedy; asst. master, Ottawa Coll. Inst., 1864-82; principal do., 1882-1904; remains on the staff; has been presdt. Ottawa Sabbath Sch. Assn.; a Presb.—*49 Frank St., Ottawa.*

Macmillan, Rev. John Walker (Presb.).

S. Rev. John M., Mt. Forest, Ont., and Catherine (Walker) M., d. John W., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. Mt. Forest, Sept. 26, 1868; e. Mt. Forest High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), Knox Coll., do. (grad., 1891), and the Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; D.D., Man. Univ., 1909; m., Oct., 1904, Amy Cooper (presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905), 2nd d. J. D. Flavelle (*q.v.*), Lindsay, Ont.; o. 1892; pastor Mt. Pleasant Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1892-5; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, 1895-1903; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1903-9; since then has been do., St. Matthew's Ch., Halifax, N.S.—*St. Matthew's Manse, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"Universally popular, not only as a man, but as one of the most eloquent and forceful preachers in the Presb. Ch."—*M. and E.*

Macmorine, The Venerable John Ker (Ang.).

S. Rev. John M., D.D., and Sophia Dunbar (Airth) M.; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Aug. 28, 1842; e. private tutors and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1863; D.D., 1903); m., Dec., 1868, Edith E., d. late W. B. Meyer, Quebec; o. (Presb. ministry), 1864; pastor, Douglas, Ont., 1864-6; o. (Ang. Ch.), 1867; successively rector Almonte, Port Arthur, and since 1885 of Ch. of St. James, Kingston; R.D., Frontenac, 1900; archdeacon of Ont., since 1904.—*St. James's Rectory, Kingston, Ont.*

"A clergyman of great earnestness, piety and learning."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

MacMurchy, Angus, lawyer.

S. Archd. M., formerly principal Toronto Grammar Sch.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1882); barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; solr. for the Can. Pacific Ry. (Western Div.), Toronto, since 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as head of the firm of MacM. & Denison; has published a vol. of "Can. Railway Cases"; a frequent contributor to the press respecting matters of Imp. and local concern; has lectured on "The Growth of Toronto"; one of the originators of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L.P., 1904); fond of golf and baseball; Presb.—*67 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

MacMurchy, Miss Helen, physician.

E. d. Archd. MacM., LL.D., and Marjory Jardine (Ramsay) MacM.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900; M.D., 1901), Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., and Woman's Med. Coll., Philadelphia; sometime a sch. teacher; 1st asst. mistress, Toronto Coll. Inst., 1881-1901; resident med. asst., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1901; since in general practice; also ed., since its founding, 1905, of *The Can. Nurse;* apptd. med. inspr. of girls, Toronto public schs., 1910; retired, 1911; has been or is lect. in med., Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto; lect. in anat. and physiol. Sch. of Expression, Toronto Conserv. of Music; lect. Havergal Coll., St. Margaret's Coll., Branksome Hall, etc., and lect. in med. and clin. med., Woman's Elect. Coll., Toronto; apptd. to prepare census of the feeble-minded in Ont. for the govt. of the Province, 1906; elected presdt. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto, 1905; V.-P. Charities and Correction Assn., 1908; was a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Cong., 1910; apptd. by Ont. Govt. to represent that province, 1st annual Conf. for Study and Prev. of Infant Mortality, Baltimore, 1910; besides being a contributor to Am., Can. and Brit. med. journals, is on the ed. staff of the *Intern. Journal of Sch. Hygiene,* the *Can. Practitioner* and the *Can. Journal of Med. and Surgery;* is well and favorably known on the lect. platform; her report on Infant Mortality, 1911, was highly eulogized in Britain; Presb.—*133 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; University Woman's Club, do.*

MacMurchy, Miss Marjory, journalist; miscellaneous writer.

D. Archd. MacM., LL.D., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.,

and Toronto Univ.; literary ed. *The News,* Toronto; contributes editorials to same publication; stories and articles by her have appeared in the *Univ. Mag.,* N. Y. *Bookman, The Lamp, Harper's Bazaar, Can. Mag., Short Stories* and *The Bohemian;* also to the Christmas numbers of *The Globe* and *Saturday Night* (Toronto); is Can. correspondent for *The Common Cause;* represented the Publishers' Press, Ltd., at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; elected presdt. Can. Woman's Press Club, 1909.—*133 E. Bloor St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; Can. Women's Press Club, do.*

"One of the very ablest of Upper Can. women journalists."—*H. Herald.*

Macnab, Rev. Alexander Wellesley (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Canon Alex. M., D.D., for 40 yrs. rector of Darlington (Bowmanville), Ont., and Eliza Ann (Dougall) M.; b. Cobourg, Ont., June 18, 1850; e. Bowmanville Grammar Sch., Huron Coll., and Western Univ., London, Ont.; m., June, 1877, Mary ("Gwladys-ap-Gryffydd," a lady of exceptional versatility in art, music and literature), 2nd d. late Rev. T. W. Griffith, D.D., sometime chaplain to the Brit. forces on the Gambia; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; curate, St. George's, St. Catharines, Ont., 1873-6; preacher and lect. in Eng., Switzerland and Italy, on behalf of the S.P.G., 1876-9; rector, St. Barnabas, St. Catharines, 1879-91; do. St. Matthias, Omaha, Neb., 1891-5; since then has been canon missioner of Toronto diocese; lect. for S.P.G. in Eng. and on the Continent, 1897-9; rector, St. Martins, Toronto, 1899-1901; since then has been canon-in-charge of cath. of St. Alban-the-Martyr, Toronto; declined nomination as coadjutor bp. of Neb., 1899; do. deanery of St. Matthew's Cath., Dallas, Texas, 1906; widely known in Western Ont. as an interesting lect. on Ch. and Bible History, as also on Foreign Travel; on several occasions has held continental chaplaincies at Mürren, Campfer and Berisal in Switzerland; was asst. Eng. chaplain at Rome, 1877; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; elected presdt. U. E. Loyalists' Assn., 1906; a mem. extve. comte., Toronto Empire Club; a V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Sunday School Assn., Toronto.—*120 Wells St., Toronto.*

Macnab, Brenton A., journalist.

Scottish descent; on his father's side from the Macnabs of Glendochart, Stuart partisans, expelled from Scot.; on his mother's side, from Covenanters named Waugh, the victims of Stuart persecution; ultimately these families both settled in N. S., the Macnabs going there from N. Y. as U. E. Loyalists at the time of the Am. Revolution; s. late Wm. M., collr. of customs, Wallace, N.S.; b. Wallace, Jan. 21, 1863; e. public schs. and Pictou Acad.; m. Catherine Helen, d. late Alex. Macquarrie, Moncton, N.B.; in early life had an extensive experience in ry., telegraph, custom-house and post-office services; joined Montreal *Star* staff, 1892; was connected with that journal in various capacities, up to Oct., 1910, latterly, for some yrs. as mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Star;* is still in business connection with Sir Hugh Graham (*q.v.*); author of some fine verse, including lines on the coronation of King Edward; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1903; Can. V.-P. World's Press Parlt., St. Louis World's Expn., 1904; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, Ltd. (L.P., 1904); a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*46 Sussex St., Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Laurentian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer: "Nordcrag," Val Morin, P.Q.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Progressive and able."—*Late George Murray.*

MacNachtan, Lt.-Col. Neil Ferguson, Ont. public service.

S. late E. A. and Elizabeth (Renwick) MacN.; b. Orono, Ont., Feb. 5, 1850; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ.; m. Miss Jeanie Hervey Lawder, Whitby, Ont. (d. Dec., 1909); has been counties clk. and treas. United Cos. Northumberland and Durham, Ont., since 1891; a trustee Cobourg Coll. Inst. 7 yrs.; author "Guide for Duties of the Can. Field Artillery" (highly commended by Lord Dundonald and issued by Can. Arty. Assn. to the several Batteries in Dom.); long in v. m. service, and holds the long service decoration; C.V.O., 1911; joined Cobourg Co. Garrison Arty., 1868; was in command of said Co. for 10 yrs.; promoted to command of 14th Field Batty., 1901, and to command of 10th Brigade C. F. A., 1906 (term extended to 1911); under his command of the C. C. G. A. and 14th F. B., these corps ranked highest in efficiency in the Dom., winning Gov.-Genl.'s cups; for yrs. these corps took highest marks for practice under his command; a V.-P. Can. Arty. Assn.; a V.-P. Ont. Rifle Assn.; a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst. and has been presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1910; commanded Can. Arty. team, Eng., 1911; a Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Garrison Club, do.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

"Thoroughly smart and efficient."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the best known officers in the Can. force."—*O. Citizen.*

Macnamara, Rt. Hon. Thomas James, educationist; legislator; statesman.

O. s. late Thos. M., old 47th Regt. (now Loyal North Lancashire); b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1861; e. St. Thomas Sch., Exeter, and Borough Rd. Training Coll. for Teachers; LL.D., hon., St. Andrew's Univ., 1898; M.A., hon., Oxford Univ., 1907; m., 1886, Rachel, e. d. late Angus Cameron, Bristol; taught sch. at Exeter, Huddersfield and Bristol, 1876-92; presdt. Nat. Union of Teachers, 1896; since 1892 has ed. *The Schoolmaster;* a mem. London Sch. Bd., W. Lambeth, since 1894; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Deptford (H. C.), g. e., 1895; since

1900 has sat for N. Camberwell (H. C.); parlty. secy. Local Govt. Bd., 1907-8; since then has been parlty. secy. to Admiralty; created a P. C. June (Coronation), 1911; author: "Schoolmaster Sketches" (1896), "Schools and Scholars" (1896), "School-Room Humour" (1905), "The Gentle Golfer" (1906), "Tariff Reform and the Working Man" (1910), and of many contributions to the mags. —*"Clontarf," Rollscourt Ave., Herne Hill, London, S.E., Eng.; Eighty Club; Nat. Lib. Club, do.*

MacNaughton, Mrs. Eleanor, author.

D. late Peter Le Sueur, Ottawa; sister Dr. W. D. Le Sueur (*q.v.*), do.; b. St. John, N.B., Jan. 6, 1846; e. private schs., Quebec and Toronto, and at home; m., July, 1867, John MacNaughton, Quebec; began writing short stories for the entertainment of her own children; these stories were published afterward in the *Detroit Free Press*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Am. Messenger*, the *Northern Messenger*, the N. Y. *Home Journal*, etc., and were subsequently published in book form: "The Meadowhurst Children and other Tales," being issued in 1898; "A Little Loving Life," in 1892, etc.; also contributed for many yrs. to *Childhood* and other Am. periodicals; of late has devoted a good deal of attention to teaching; a charter mem. of the W. C. T. U.; Presb.—*11 Aberdeen St., Quebec.*

"Possesses the faculty of writing at the level of a child's comprehension."—*N. Y. Home Journ.*

MacNaughton, George Kerr, physician.

S. late Capt. Wm. MacN., Black River, N.B.; b. Chatham, N.B.; e. high sch. there (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1898), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1906); m., Dec., 1907, Mary Darling, d. John Longhead, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-7; while at McGill a mem. Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity, and of Coll. Y. M. C. A.; one of the promoters of a movement for a Dom. Med. Council; well known as an athlete.—*Cumberland, B.C.*

MacNaughton, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

B. Aberdeen, Scot., 1862; e. Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen Univ. (B.A.), Cambridge (M.A.), Edinburgh Theol. Coll., Heidelberg and Berlin Univs.; o. 1899; came to Can., 1900; one of the late Principal Grant's rare "finds," who apptd. him to the arts faculty of Queen's Univ.; later went to McGill as prof. of classics; returned to Queen's Univ. as prof. of ch. hist., 1904, but, in 1908 returned to McGill, to resume his old position there; when at Kingston was presdt. of the golf club; was the annual McGill lect., 1904; a councillor local branch of the Archæol. Inst. of Am.; has lectured on "Browning in History" and other subjects; has contributed to the *Empire* and other revs.; made a vigorous attack on the educ. system of Ont., 1904; is a stout champion of the classics.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

"Breezy, vigorous, illuminating, and has the simple candour which constitutes the highest courage."—*T. News.*

MacNaughton, Rev. Samuel (Presb.).

U.E.L. descent; s. Robt. MacN., J.P., Eureka, Co. Pictou., N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., with honours in Greek, math., logic, metap., chemistry and French, 1869; M.A., 1870); also, distinguished himself in the Theol. Hall there, winning the Bayne prize in New Test. Greek and at the United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh; m. Elizabeth Ellen (well known as a writer of stories for the young and, like her husband, a contributor to the vols., "Poetical Tributes to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria," and "Gems of Poesy by Present Day Authors"), o. d. Jas. Parkinson, Preston, Eng.; for a time was pastor of a ch. at Moncton, N.B.; and, later, did evangel. work in Scot.; became asst. to Rev. Dr. Ingram at Unst, 1875, and went to Avingdon; also served, temporarily, in Liverpool and E. London; licensed and o. by Manchester Presby., 1877; since then has had charge of the ch. at Preston, whose membership has been largely increased; a devoted temp. worker; has been twice grand chaplain, Sons of Temp., N.S.; as a literary man, won the grand div. prize, open to all N.S., for the best essay on "The Duty of the Christian Ch. in relation to Temp. Reform"; also author "The Gospel in Gt. Britain—from St. Patrick to John Knox and John Wesley"; "Doctrine and Doubt; or, Christ the Centre of Christianity"; "Joy in Jesus; Memorials of Bella Darling"; "Our Children for Christ —a full discussion of Baptism with every text on the subject treated"; "The Wines of Scripture; or, Total Abstinence the true Temp.—a Biblical and historical enquiry"; "The Blessed Dead"; "The Happy Life"; "Lily and Leander; or, the Secret of Success in Service—a poem of life"; "Victoria the Good," a Diamond Jubilee poem, graciously accepted by Her Majesty; "King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra," a Coronation hymn, graciously accepted by His late Majesty.—*33 Barrow Rd., Preston, Eng.*

MacNeill, Archibald Thompson, educationist.

B. Dunblane, Ont.; e. Walkerton High Sch., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; spent a year in the Civil Service, Ottawa, after which was apptd. instr. in science and math., Woodstock Coll.; since 1906 has been principal of that institution; elected a V.-P., Bapt. Young People's Union of Am., 1907; Bapt.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

MacNeill, Rev. John James (Bapt.).

A bro. A. T. MacM. (*q.v.*); b. Dunblane, Ont.; e. Walkerton High Sch. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896); took theol. course, same institution; for a short time an instr. in Woodstock Coll.; pastor, successively, at Tillsonburg, Ont., 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg

(where he remained 7 yrs.), and since 1906 at Walmer Rd. Bapt. Ch., Toronto; declined a call to Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1903; has made a tour of the world; a del. to the Bapt. World's Congress, London, Eng., where he was a commanding figure, and was the last speaker at the great demonstration in Albert Hall, 1905; largely an extemporaneous speaker, and very popular everywhere both as a preacher and pastor; well known on the lecture platform; has lectured on "All's Well," "The Making of a Nation," "Sunshine and Shadow in Human Life," "Old Century Challenges to New Century Christians," etc.; a gov. and mem. extve. comte. McMaster Univ.—*88 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"Gifted with rare eloquence and power."—*M. & E.*

"One of the most prominent of the younger men of the Bapt. Church."—*T. Globe.*

Macneill, Rev. Leander George (Presb.).

S. Alex. M. MacN.; grands. Hon. Wm. MacN., Speaker P. E. I. Assembly; b. Cavendish, P.E.I., 1845; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), Truro Semy., Edin. Univ. (M.A., with high-class honours, 1868), Edinburgh Presb. Semy., and Princeton Semy.: m., 1st, Oct., 1880, Annie (d.), d. late Jas. Putnam, Maitland, N.S.; 2ndly, Apl. 3, 1895, Mary, d. Jas. Kennedy, St. John; o. 1872; principal Prince of Wales Grammar Sch., Charlottetown, 1863-5; later, prof. of classics, Prince of Wales Coll.; successively pastor Maitland, N.S., in Nfd. and St. Andrew's Ch., St. John, N.B.; resigned latter charge after 18 yrs. service on a pension, Dec., 1903; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1892-4.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man of marked ability and eloquence."—*Hist. of St. Andrews Soc., St. John.*

MacNeill, Murray, educationist.

S. Rev. L. G. M. (Presb.), St. John, N.B.; b. Maitland, N.S., Jan. 9, 1877; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in math. and the Sir Wm. Young gold med., 1896), Cornell Univ. (Fellow), Univ. of Paris, and Harvard Coll. (A.M., 1900); m., Dec., 1904, Kathleen, d. Hon. S. H. Holmes (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; prof. math., Anglo-Saxon Coll., Paris, 1898-9; do. do., Dalhousie Univ., 1900-1; do. do., McGill Univ., 1902-7; since then has been prof. of math., Dalhousie Univ.; elected presdt. Halifax Curling Club, 1910; a mem. of Sigma Xi Soc. and the Inst. of Actuaries.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A man of brilliant attainments."—*Judge Forbes (q.v).*

MacNider, Archibald, banker.

A mem. of an old and long established Scottish family in the Province of Quebec; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1866, Miss Cotes (d.); entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1850, and after passing through the junior grades has been successively inspr., asst. genl. mangr., chief inspr. and supdt. of branches; continues to hold two latter offices, to which he was apptd. May, 1889, at present time; a dir. Royal Trust. Co.—*574 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Macnutt, Hon. Thomas, farmer; legislator.

Irish, Scot. and Eng. extraction; s. Chas. Stewart and Emily Allison (Sims) M.; b. Campbellton, N.B., Aug. 3, 1850; e. Ottawa; m., June, 1885, Miss Margt. McFadyen; went West, as a surveyor, 1875; afterwards took up land, and is now an extensive farmer; a J.P. and coroner; successively secy.-treas. and presdt. Saltcoats Agricul. Soc.; also presdt. Dist. Telephone Co.; served in Legislature, 1902-8; Speaker (Local), 1905-8; has represented Saltcoats (H. C.) since g. e. 1908; served v. m., during Fenian Raid (med. and grant of land); a Lib.; believes that the Lib. Admn. has been conducive to the great progress of Can., especially the West; Presb.—*Saltcoats, Sask.; Yorkton Club.*

Macoun, James Melville, Dom. public service.

E. s. John M. (*q.v.*); b., Nov. 7, 1862; e. Can.; m., 1st, Jan., 1889, Mary (d. May, 1902), 2nd d. Rev. Kenneth Maclennan, M.A.; 2ndly, June, 1904, Helen Douglas, y. d. late Rev. Wm. Scott, Ottawa; resided for some yrs. in the U. S.; entd. Can. Geol. Survey service, Nov., 1883; since July, 1898, has been asst. geol. and naturalist and curator of the Herbarium in that dept.; reported by Sir C. H. Tupper (*q.v.*) to have "displayed marked ability in continuing investigations into seal life at the Pribyloff Islands, and in securing evidence in B. C. in connection with the Brit. case in London and in Paris," in the Behring Sea arbitration matter, 1892-3; apptd. forestry inspr. for Can., and as such secured a forestry exhibit for the Paris Expn., 1899; made a trip to Hudson Bay to investigate the flora and fauna of that country, 1910; a prominent mem. of the Can. Forestry Assn. and the Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, and has been ed. of the journals published by each of those bodies; a Presb.—*98 James St., Ottawa.*

"A faithful and courageous public servant."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"A man of high standing as an ornithologist and general naturalist."—*O. Citizen.*

Macoun, John, Dom. public service.

B. Maralin, Co. Down, Irel., Apl. 17, 1832; self-e.; M.A., Syracuse Univ.; m., Jan., 1862, Miss Ellen Terrill, Brighton, Ont.; came to Can., 1850; a farmer till 1857; prof. of botany and geol., Albert Univ., Belleville, Ont., 1868-79; since then has been prof. *emeritus* there; explorer in N. W. T. for Dom. Govt., 1879, having previously accompanied Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*) on his overland journey to B.C. (see "Ocean to

Ocean"); apptd. botanist, Geol. and Nat. His. Survey of Can., Jan., 1882; promoted asst. dir. and naturalist, do., Dec., 1887, which position he still fills; a fellow of the Linnæan Soc.; an original fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll); a dir. Can. Forestry Assn.; has been presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, and botanist to the Ethnolog. and Nat. His. Soc. of Can.; by request, accompanied the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science on its visit to the Rocky Mts., 1884; has prepared several valuable catalogues of Can. Plants and Birds for the Can. Geol. Survey; author: "Manitoba and the Great North-West" (1882), "The Forests of Canada and their Distribution" (1895), and a report on the Yukon country (1902); a Presb.—*98 James St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished, practical botanist."
—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Macoun, William Tyrrell, Dom. public service.

S. John M. (*q.v.*); b. Belleville, Ont., Jan. 27, 1869; e. there; became horticulturist, Central Exper. Farm, Ottawa, Apl. 13, 1898; still holds that position; is also curator of the Arboretum and Botanic Garden; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; has been presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club; a frequent contributor to the *Ottawa Naturalist;* engd. since 1907 in compiling a catalogue of Can. Fruits.—*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

Macphail, Andrew, physician; educationist.

3rd s. late Wm. and Catherine Moore (Smith) M.; grands. late Wm. M., King's Coll., Aberdeen; b. Orwell, P.E.I., Nov. 24, 1864; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Queen's scholar.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.D.,C.M., 1891); m., 1893, Georgina (d. Apl., 1902), y. d. late G. B. Burland, Montreal; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; principal, Fanning Grammar Sch., 1883-5; formerly prof. of path., Univ. of Bishop's Coll.; since 1907, has been prof. of the History of Medicine, McGill Univ.; path. to Western Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, 1895-1906; is ed. *Montreal Medical Journal* and *The Univ. Mag.;* presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club; elected a fellow, McGill Univ., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1910; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; author: "Essays in Puritanism" (1905), "The Vine of Sibmah" (1906), "Essays in Politics" (1909) and "Essays in Failacy" (1910); well known as a lect.—*216 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Pen and Pencil Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Lotus Club, N.Y.*

"Has an enormous appetite for work."
—*T. Globe.*

Macphail, James Alexander, educationist.

B. P. E. I.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1893), Charlottenburg and Rostock; m., May, 1910, Agnes Mary, 2nd d. Venerable Archdeacon MacMorine (*q.v.*); since Sept., 1904, has been prof. genl. enging., Queen's Univ.; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Macphatter, Neil, physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. Matthew and Jean (Ramsay) M., Killean, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1855; e. there, Georgetown and Rockwood Acads., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1880; M.D.,C.M., 1881); L.R.C.P., Edin.; F.R.C.S., do.; has been twice m.; now a widower; in general and successful practice as a surgeon in N.Y.; apptd. an adjunct prof. of surg., Post-Grad. Hosp., N.Y., 1904; one of the founders of the Can. Club, N.Y.; presdt. do., since 1904; a contributor to the med. press; a bit of a poet; a good after-dinner speaker; in his youth an athlete of note; formerly surg. 1st Brig. Field Arty., Guelph, Ont. (apptd. June, 1883); *Presb.—64 W. 40th St., New York City; Canadian Club, do.*

"A well-known medical authority."—*Can. Am.*

MacPhee, John Joseph, physician.

Scotch descent; grandparents from Highlands of Scot., 1772; b. P. E. I., July 8, 1860; e. public schs. and Prince of Wales Coll.; m. Miss Louise Zerviah Wells, N. Y. City; M.D. and gold med. (Univ. Vermont), 1890; path., Post-Grad. Med. Coll., N. Y., 1891-4; now prof. nervous and mental diseases, N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; neurol., St. Francis Hosp., N. Y.; consulting neurol., St. John's Hosp., Brooklyn; neurol., Beth. Israel Hosp., N. Y.; mem. Acad. of Med., N. Y. City, Am. Med. Assn., etc.; elected presdt. Can. Soc., N. Y., 1908-10; formerly presdt. Burns Soc., do.; is physician St. Andrew's Soc., N. Y. State; politically ind.; R.C.—*124 W. 77th St., New York City; British Schs. and Universities Club, N. Y.; Canadian Society, do.*

MacPherson, Duncan, civil engineer.

S. late Peter M. MacP., Bath, Ont., whose grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist and received land in the vicinity of Bath; b. Bath, Feb. 2, 1858; e. Napanee High Sch., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880, 1st in class of enging. and one of the first class out of the coll. (silver med.); m., June, 1887, Emma Rose Owen, y. d. late Rev. John Wilson, M.A., Preston, Eng.; m. Inst. C. E.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a councillor, do., 1906; C.E. on surveys, construct. and maintenance, C. P. Ry., 1880-1905; resigned as dir. engr. to become asst. chief engr. Nat. Transcontinental Ry., 1905; formerly capt. and adjt. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; now capt., R.O.; has invented and patented a ry. switch, known by his name, which has been adopted as a standard by the C. P. Ry. and is in use on many other rys. in Can., U.S. and S. Africa; a Lib., but not a poli-

tician in any sense; Ang.—*548 Besserer St., Ottawa; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa.*

"A capable official."—*W. F. Tye (q.v.).*

"A man of first-class business ability and promptness of action."—*Jas. Oborne (q.v.).*

Macpherson, Rev. Hugh A. (Presb.). Scottish origin; s. A. H. and Janet (Hall) M.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. Galt Central Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1896; o. do.; pastor Knox Ch., Acton, Ont., 1896-1903; since then has been pastor Chalmers Church, Toronto; declined a call from 1st Presb. Ch., Galt, 1907; dir. Children's Aid Soc.; apptd. a chaplain Ont. Curling Assn., 1909; presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1910.—*154 Rusholme Rd., Toronto; Lakeview Curling Club, do.*

"Young in years, but old in experience."—*M. and E.*

Macpherson, Lt.-Col. James Pennington, retired public servant.

S. of a Brit. offr.; a nephew of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 29, 1839; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1865); m., Dec., 1867, Miriam Clara Dunn, e. d. late Geo. C. Reiffenstein; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. successively at Cobourg and Ottawa; some time in the Civil Service; retired on a pension, 1895; long in the v. m. service; formerly commanded G.-G. Foot Gds., Ottawa; R. O., 1909; holds med. for Fenian Raids and long-service decoration; author of a "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald" (1891); author of a series of articles: "Reciprocity, Past, Present and Future" (Montreal *Daily Star*, Aug., 1911); took the platform in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, do.; Ang.—*25 Delaware Ave., Ottawa.*

Macpherson, Miss Katharine Livingstone, *litterateur.*

D. late R. D. M., Montreal; great-grandd. (maternally) Duncan Livingstone, a celebrated *searachaidh*, or teller of stories of his time, whose longest heroic tale is contained in Campbell's "Highland Tales," the MS., in Gaelic, being one of the prized possessions of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; Highland Scotch descent on both sides; b. Toronto; lived since childhood in Montreal; e. Saybrook Hall (Mrs. Lay's); for some time ed. literary notes in Montreal *Daily Witness;* has contributed short stories, verses, essays, etc., to many Can. papers and mags.; also to *Chambers's Journal, Ladies' Realm,* etc., in Britain; "Aca Nada," had the honour of being included, by Longfellow, in "Poems of Places"; won various prizes in literary competitions; author "Scenic Sieges and Battlefields of French Canada" (1908), a volume which "appeals strongly to every one interested in the history of Canada" (*vide Scotsman*), and is "a real gem in itself" (*vide* M. *Star*); takes a deep interest in all intellectual and artistic pursuits; Presb.—*2250 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"Writes entertainingly and with spirit."—*O. H. Gould (q.v.).*

Macpherson, Miss Margaret Campbell, artist.

E. d. late Peter and Susannah M., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there; e. Wesl. Acad. there and at various schs. in Edinburgh and Neufchatel, Switz.; commenced art studies under presdt. Swiss Soc. of Arts; subsequently at Paris, where she lives, under Dagnan-Bouveret and Gustave Courtois; excels in portraiture, *genre* landscape, and flowers; has exhibited, without a break, at the *Nationale,* since 1894; has also exhibited at the *Salon,* and the Royal Acads., London and Edinburgh and elsewhere; won many meds. and other honourable distinctions (See "Can. Artists in Paris," *Strand,* Dec., 1907).—*8 Villa Michelange, Rue Bastien Lepage, Auteuil, Paris, France.*

Macpherson, Robert George, Dom. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late A. H. and Janet (Hall) M.; b. Tp. Erin, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 28, 1866; e. public sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1889, Susie M., d. J. H. Van Aken, Coldwater, Mich.; long in commercial life; formerly presdt. B. C. Pharmaceutical Assn.; sat for Vancouver (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1903-8; one of the party whips, H. C.; was hon. presdt. Vancouver Lib. Club; hon. presdt. Vancouver Lacrosse Club; one of the founders Vancouver Can. Club; a contributor to the *Can. Mag.;* a Freemason; a Presb.; apptd. postmaster of Vancouver, Sept. 17, 1908.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Kennel Club, do.*

"An able and progressive man."—*V. World.*

Macpherson, Rev. Robert James (Presb.).

S. late John M. M., Kincardine, Ont., and Grace M., d. Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., author, "The Great Hymns of the Church"; grands. of that Macpherson who was the first settler on the present site of the town of Perth, Ont., 1815; b. Kincardine, 1873; e. public and high schs. there, Osgoode Hall, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1898), Man. Univ. (M.A., 1902), and Man. Coll. (B.D., 1902); m., Sept., 1903, Euphemia, d. late Jas. Livingston, Toronto; o. 1902; vice-principal Regina Indus. Sch., 1900-1; lect. in Hebrew, Man. Coll., pending the appt. of a prof.; acting librarian, do. do., 1900; was pastor Cartwright, Man.; now at Winnipeg; is western representative of *The Westminster* and *The Presbyterian* (Toronto); a mem. Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc.—*Winnipeg.*

Macpherson, Hon. Lt.-Col. William Molson, banking profession.

E. s. late Sir D. L. M., K.C.M.G., Chestnut Park, Toronto, a Privy Councillor for the Dom., formerly Speaker of the Senate and Minr. of the Interior, and Elizabeth Sarah M., d. late Wm. Molson, Montreal; b.

Montreal, Sept. 24, 1848; e. Leamington Coll. and Hastings, Eng.; m., 1878, Maria Stuart (was presdt. of the organization formed in 1902, to raise funds for the purpose of erecting a monument in Quebec to the soldiers of that city who fell during the war in S. A.), d. late D. T. Wotherspoon, Quebec; recd. his business training under Messrs. A. F. & R. Maxwell, Liverpool, Eng.; moved to Quebec, 1870; took a financial interest in the Dom. Steamship Co., 1872, and has ever since had an active part in the management of the Co.; apptd. a Harbour Commr., Quebec, Oct. 3, 1896; was for many yrs. on the directorate of the Molson's Bank; elected presdt. of the bank, June, 1897; a mem. Can. Bd. Brit. Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co. of London, Eng. and a dir. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Dom. Dry Dock Co. and Lake Edward Sanatorium Assn.; took an active part in the movement made by citizens of Quebec for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 8th Regt., Royal Rifles, 1906, and presdt. Miniature Rifle Club (the first formed in Can.), 1907; is presdt. Boy Scouts' Assn., P.Q.; presented a gold med. for competition, 8th Regt., 1910; created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1904; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*73 St. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Junior Atheneum Club; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

"Able, efficient and public spirited."—*M. Gazette.*

MacPhie, Rev. Duncan Angus (Presb.).

S. Peter and Isabella (Cruickshank) MacP., Hopewell, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 9, 1860; e. Pictou Acad., Sch. for Christion Workers, Springfield, Mass., Auburn Theol. Semy. and the Am. Univ. of Tenn. (M.A.); m., Aug., 1866, Sarah Jean, o. d. John J. MacLean, Hopewell; in early life a sch. teacher; secy. Y. M. C. A., 2 yrs.; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Hannibal, N.Y., 1893; subsequently held pastorates at Lowell, Mass. (Westminster Presb. Ch.) and United Presb. Ch., Avalon, Pa.; since 1902 has been genl. secy. Evang. Assn. of New Eng.; devotes the greater portion of his time in conducting evang. campaigns in New Eng.—*519 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.*

"His style is calm, lucid, pointed and persuasive."—*Rev. A. K. MacLennon.*

MacPhie, Rev. John P. (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. D. A. MacP. (*q.v.*); b. East River, N.S., Sept. 21, 1854; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (M.A.) and Auburn Theol. Semy. (D.D., 1887); m. Miss Elizabeth Cogsweli Cumming, Los Angeles, Cal.; o. (Presb.), 1887; pastor, Meridan, N.Y., 1887-94; St. John's, Nfd., 1895-6; Harriman, Tenn., 1897-1903; Riverside, Cal., 1904-5; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Lynn, Mass.; spent 1891 abroad, travelling in Egypt and Holy Land, studying the land, customs, life, etc., of the people, before writing "The Homeland of the Bible" (1902); also visited Constantinople, Athens, Rome, Switzerland, Paris, Eng. and Scot.; spent 1904-5 in Cal., returning east *via* Vancouver to Toronto over the Can. Rockies; in early life a sch. teacher.—*13 Trenton Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

"His 'Homeland of the Bible' is so well written, so true to life and so really illustrative of Palestine and the Bible, that the reader is enchanted by it from start to finish."—*Prof. G. L. Robinson, D.D.*

Macqueen, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, Ont. public service.

Scottish origin; e. s. late D. S. M., for over 40 yrs. judge of the Co. Ct., Oxford, Ont.; b. Woodstock, Ont., May 22, 1850; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., Sept., 1899, Fanny J. A., e. d. late Jas. Gunn, Woodstock; for some yrs. a law student under Hon. Edward Blake, K.C. (*q.v.*); clk. 1st Div. Ct., Oxford, 1876-1909; since then, asst. inspr., Div. Cts., Ont.; entd. v. m. service, as a private in the "Queen's Own," 1869; transfd. to 22nd Regt., "Oxford Rifles," 1870; passed through each intervening grade till he attained the command of the regt. as lt.-col., Feb., 1904; R. O., 1905; a crack shot; formerly a dir. Western Rifle Assn.; secy.-treas. Woodstock Rifle Assn. and presdt. Oxford Rifle Assn.; also presdt. Woodstock A.A.A.; commanded his corps at Queen Victoria's Jubilee celebration; holds long service decoration; a Freemason; an A.O.U.W.; an Imperialist; an Ang.; a Con.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

MacRae, Rev. Archibald Oswald (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Donald MacR., M.A., D.D., St. John, N.B.; b. St. John's, Nfd.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1893), Edinburgh Univ., Jena (Ph.D., 1898) and Leipzig Univs. and Sorbonne, Paris; studied div. in Edinburgh; o. 1899; since Aug., 1903, has been principal Western Can. Coll., Calgary; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 15th Light Horse, June, 1910; would like the formation of a new party; meanwhile is a supporter of Mr. Borden (*q.v.*).—*Calgary, Alta.*

MacRae, Donald Alexander, educationist.

Belongs to the MacR.'s of Loch Duich and Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot.; s. Finlay M.; grands. Farquhar MacR. (s. of Alex.), who emigrated to Bonshaw, P.E.I., 1843; b. Canoe Cove, P.E.I.; e. public schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in classics and Univ. med., 1898), and Cornell Univ. (A.M.; Ph.D.); m., Dec., 1901, Laura Geddes, d. John H. Barnstead, Halifax, N.S.; scholar. in classics, Cornell Univ., 1898-9; fellow, do., 1899-1900; instr.

DAVIDSON & WAINWRIGHT

Barristers and Solicitors

224 St. James Street MONTREAL

Peers Davidson, K.C.
Arnold Wainwright
Maurice Alexander

WELDON & McLEAN

Barristers, Solicitors

Bank of Montreal

ST. JOHN, N.B.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE TORONTO, ONTARIO. ¶ A Residential and Day School for Boys. Preparation for Universities, Business and Royal Military College. Upper and Lower Schools. Calendar sent on application.
REV. D. BRUCE MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster.

St. Margaret's College

TORONTO

A Residential and Day School for Girls. Founded by the late George Dickson, M.A., former Principal of Upper Canada College, and Mrs. Dickson.

Thorough preparation for the Universities and for all Examinations in Music, Art, Domestic Science.

Physical Culture, Tennis, Cricket, Basket-Ball, Hockey, Swimming Bath.

MRS. GEORGE DICKSON
President

MISS J. E. MACDONALD, B.A.
Principal

IN THIS SPOON FEED these little reservoirs

are the feature that make

Waterman's IDEAL Fountain Pen

The Only SCIENTIFIC Pen Made

The Spoon Feed gives a uniform flow of ink from the barrel to the point of the pen. It prevents the flood or blot of ink caused by the heat of the hand expanding the air in the barrel. The ink displaced by expansion settles into the Feed Pockets and is resorted back to the reservoir. Overflow is impossible; still, there will always be the correct supply of ink to feed the point just as fast or as slow as your writing requires. The perfection of this exclusive patent makes Waterman's Ideal the universally used writing implement of the present day. There are other flat feeds but not Spoon Feeds.

FROM THE BEST DEALERS EVERYWHERE

L. E. Waterman Co., Limited, 107 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal

in Greek, do., 1900-5; since then has been preceptor in classics, Princeton Univ.; author of thesis for Ph.D. degree, "Life of Sophocles from the Sources"; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in U. S.—*Princeton, N.J.*

Macrae, Hubert Hamilton, lawyer; business man.

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1863; came to Can., 1873; e. Toronto Model Sch. and U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1878); barrister, 1889; in successful practice in Toronto up to 1905, when apptd. genl. mangr. and secy. of the Elect. Development Co., and of the Toronto & Niagara Power Co., of which cos. he had been solr.; genl. mangr. of the Toronto Electric Light Co., 1910-11; since then has been mangr. Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co.; remains V.-P. Toronto Electric Light Co.; a former mem. of the Toronto press; a dir. Can. Steel & Radiation Co., 1910; Ang.—*142 College St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"Most eminently fitted for his new duties."—*M. and E.*

"Possesses administrative power of the highest order."—*T. Globe.*

MacRae, John J., commercial agent.

S. late Rev. Donald MacR., M.A., D.D.; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; for some yrs. mangr. R. G. Dun & Co., Quebec; Presb.—*Quebec.*

MacTaggart, John Isaac, Am. ry. service.

Scottish origin; y. s. Isaac and Ann Marla (Stevenson) MacT.; nephew John MacT., C.E., who was employed by the Brit. Govt. in the construction of the Rideau Canal; b. Ottawa, Mch. 27, 1858; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Julia B. Durand, N.Y.; early yrs. spent in service of Montreal Tel. and G. N. W. Tel. Cos., as an operator; was private telegrapher to Dept. of Mil. and Defence, Ottawa, during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (thanked by Minr. for his ability, discretion, and prudence, Nov. 29, 1889); apptd. commercial agent, Chicago, Ind. & Southern Ry, Feb., 1909; do. do. N. Y. Central Lines, Chicago, 1911; Con.; proud of Can. and its people; Presb.—*6023 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Traffic Club, do.*

"One of the most popular British Americans in Chicago."—*Can. Am.*

MacTavish, His Honour Duncan Byron, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. late Alex. and Mary (McLaren) M., both natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Tp. Osgoode, Co. Carleton, Ont., Apl. 21, 1852; e. high schs., Metcalfe and Ottawa and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873); m., 1886, Flora, d. late Wm. Stewart, M.P.P., Ottawa; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he was city solr. and presdt. Co. Carleton Law Assn.; retained by Dom. Govt. to argue several important cases before the Privy Council in Eng., 1897; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Carleton, Ont., and a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Dec. 24, 1897; is *ex-officio* Chairman Ottawa Police Commrs.; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, for 10 yrs.; do., Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn., Ottawa; has acted for judges of the High Ct. in several instances; a Royal Commr. to report on alleged ballot stuffing in West Elgin, 1900; do. to report on alleged combine existing between certain tobacco factories, 1902; and to enquire into life insurance in Can., 1906 (chairman last-named comn.); elected V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1910; presdt. do., 1911; as such presided at parting dinner to H. E. Earl Grey, do.; elected a councillor, Queen's Univ., for 6 yrs., do.; presented to Their Majesties, the late King and Queen, June, 1907; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*314 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A fair and impartial judge."—*O. Citizen.*

"A dignified gentleman, with a broad view of life."—*T. Globe.*

MacTavish, Newton McFaul, journalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Dr. A MacT.; b. Staffa, Ont., Feb. 19, 1875; e. private tuition and McGill Univ.; m., Miss Kate Johnson, St. Thomas, Ont.; entd. journalism, joining Toronto *Globe* staff, 1899; apptd. Montreal correspondent of that journal, 1903; correspondent and business representative to do., 1905; has been ed. *Can. Mag.* (Toronto) since 1906; author of signed articles in the *Globe* and *Can. Mag.*; two of his articles, "The Myth of Evangeline" (1907) and "The Last Great Round-up" (1909), have attracted more than ordinary attention; Presb.—*131 Macpherson Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"An able writer and an accomplished journalist."—*M. and E.*

"As a journalist has shown singular originality and depth of thought."—*T. Globe.*

MacTavish, Rev. William Sharpe (Presb.).

S. Archd. MacT., Knatchbull, Ont.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 16, 1858; e. Acads. of Rockwood and Georgetown, Ont., Toronto Univ. (Ph.D.), Knox Coll. (B.D., 1887), and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; m., Dec., 1885, Margt., d. late Rev. W. A. MacKay, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1885; successively pastor, St. George, Deseronto and Kingston, Ont.; since 1911 has been field secy., Ont. branch, Dom. Alliance; lectured 2 terms, Brantford Ladies' Coll.; has been presdt., Kingston Presb. Union since its inception; moderator, Kingston Presb. for 2 terms; convener, Genl. Assembly Comte. on Young People's Soc. since June, 1902; chairman, Public Library Bd.; *amanuensis* for late Rev. Dr. G. L. Mackay, when he was preparing his book, "From Far Formosa"; author of many contributions to the religious press of the U.S. and Can.; also of "Harvests in Many Lands;

Fruitage of Can. Presbyterianism," "Missionary Pathfinders," and other works; edits "The Presb. Y. P. S. Manual"; a Presb., with broad sympathy, and with an open mind to what is new in theol. thought.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"An ornament of his church."—*M. Witness.*

"Has done much excellent work."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

MacTier, Anthony Douglas, Can. railway service.

S. W. F. M., M.D., late Bengal service, and Adelline (Bayley) M., "Kinnesburn," St. Andrews, Scot.; b. Perthshire, Scot., Dec., 1867; e. there, Edinburgh, and Sedbergh, Eng.; m., June, 1894, Ethel Louise (a directress Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; late presdt. Ladies' Royal Montreal Golf Club), o. s. c. late Saml. Waddell, Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry., as a stenographer, 1887; later was genl. fuel agent to that co.; promoted asst. to the V.-P. of the co., 1907; is a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*474 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

MacVane, Miss Edith, dramatist.

D. S. M. MacV. (*q.v.*); b. Boston, Mass., 1878; e. Radcliffe Coll.; is a contributor to *Harper's, Ainslie's, Smart Set,* etc.; author, "The Golden Butterfly," a comedy of N. Y. society, produced by Miss Margt. Anglin (*q.v.*), 1906, and other plays.—*16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.*

MacVane, Silas Marcus, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late Alex. and Emily (Macdonald) MacV., natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Bothwell, P.E.I., June 4, 1842; e. Horton Acad., N.S., Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1865; Ph.D., 1895), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1873), and Berlin Univ.; m., 1873, Emily Grace, d. late Nathan DeMille, St. John, N.B., a sister of Prof. DeMille (*q.v.*); teacher Latin Sch., Roxbury, Mass., 1873-5; instr. pol. econ., Harvard Univ., 1875-8; instr. of history, do. do., 1878-83; asst. prof. of history, do. do., 1883-6; prof. of history, do. do., 1886-7; since then McLean prof. of ancient and mod. history, do. do.; a fellow of the Am. Acad.; author: "The Wages Question"; "Austrian Theory of Value"; "Working Principles of Political Economy"; "The South African Question"; translation of Seignobos' "History of Europe since 1814."—*16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.*

MacVannel, John Angus, educationist.

S. Peter and Mary (MacDougall) M., Argyllshire, Scot.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Oct. 5, 1871; e. public sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894), and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1898); m. Miss Adeline Lindsay (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1893); became asst. in phil. and education, Columbia Univ., 1896, and has been connected with that institution since that date; ed. Browning's "Saul," and several other selections; author, "Hegel's Doctrine of the Will," of which the *Outlook* said: "It is not only a help to the clearer understanding of Hegel; it is also a help to higher and nobler living"; a Presb.—*Columbia University, New York.*

MacVicar, Hon. John, public man.

Scottish origin; s. John M., Peterhead, Scot., and Mary (McEwen) M., Greenock, Scot.; b. Galt, Ont., July 4, 1859; e. Erie, Pa.; m., June, 1884, Miss Nettie M. Nash, Des Moines, Ia.; town clk., N. Des Moines, Ia., 1888; mayor, do. do., 1889; mayor, Des Moines, 1896-1900; now a mem. City Council and supdt. dept. of sts. and public improvements, Des Moines; presdt. League of Am. Municipalities, 1896-7; since 1900 has been secy. do. do.; presdt. League of Iowa Municipalities, 1898; publishes *Am. Municipalities;* author of various articles on municipal govt.; believes in municipal ownership of public utilities; Meth.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

"The mayor of mayors."—*Munsey.*

"A well-known authority on municipal ownership matters."—*T. Globe.*

MacVicar, Rev. John Harvey (Presb.).

S. late Rev. D. H. M., D.D., LL.D., first principal of the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and May (Gouldry) M.; b. Montreal, Mch. 21, 1864; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), Montreal Presb. Coll. (D.D., 1909), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1889, Bessie, y. d. late Thos. McNab, Montreal; o. 1889; served as pioneer missy. in Honan, China, and afterwards as pastor of Melville Ch., Fergus, Ont.; since 1908 has been pastor of the United Presb. Ch., New Glasgow, N.S.; a frequent contributor to the Sunday sch. publications of the Presb. Ch.; was founder and ed. *The Presb. Coll. Journal;* author, "The Life of Principal MacVicar" (1904); was secy. Wellington Prohibition Organization and Wellington Sunday Sch. Assn.; much in demand as lect. on "The Sign Posts of Old London"; "Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table"; "The Scottish Covenanters"; "Browning"; "Tennyson"; "Shakespeare," etc.—*The Manse, New Glasgow, N.S.*

"Did splendid service in Honan."—*Rev. Dr. Johnson.*

Macwatt, His Honour Daniel Fraser, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Chas. M., M.A., propr. Nairnshire *Mirror,* and Mary Ann (Fraser) M.; b. Nairn, Scot., July 9, 1853; e. Nairn Acad.; m., Mch., 1876, Elizabeth Helen, d. late Lt.-Col. John McWatt, J.P., late of Barrie, Ont.; came to Can., 1873; barrister, 1881; apptd. judge Co. Ct. Lambton, Ont., Dec. 12, 1899; do. Surrogate Judge in Admiralty, Exch. Ct., June, 1906; lt.-col. reserve mil., N. Simcoe; has held various offices in fraternal organizations in the West, including the grand mastership A. O. U. W. (elected 1894);

Grand Master of the Royal and Select Masters in 1894-5, and Grand Master of the Knights-Templar of Canada in 1898-9; elected W. G. M., A. F. & A. M., Can. (having previously been Depty. Grand Master), July, 1909; became Grand Second Principal, Grand Chapter of Can., Royal Arch Masons, 1911; is also an active 33 deg., A. & A. Scottish Rite; formerly chairman Public Sch. Bd. and Bd. of Public Health, Barrie; is V.-P. Masonic Publishing Co.; a Presb.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

"A man whose quips and jokes are retold for many months."—*T. News.*

MacWatters, David C., Am. railway service.

B. Newtonville, Ont., Aug. 23, 1864; e. there; entd. Am. ry. service, 1881, and has since filled many responsible positions, becoming genl. pass. agent Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry., Midland Terminal Ry. & Florence & Cripple Creek Ry., 1901.—*Colorado Springs, Colo.*

Madden, Edwin Charles, late U. S. public service.

S. John B. and Annie M. M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 25, 1855; e. Detroit public schs.; m., Jan., 1888, Miss Kate R. Strong; entd. Post Office, Detroit, 1890; promoted supdt. same year; did vigorous work in unearthing various post office scandals, and was again promoted 3rd asst. postmaster-genl., Washington, 1899, a position he held till 1907; a Rep.—*Washington, D.C.*

Madden, His Honour James Henry, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Robt. and Eliza (McAfee) M.; b. Newburgh, Ont., Mch. 5, 1850; e. Newburgh Grammar Sch., Napanee High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1st, 1879, Harriet A. (d. Apl., 1893), d. Gabriel Belfour, Bath, Ont.; 2ndly, Mch., 1895, Marie E., y. d. S. McLean Detlor, Napanee, Ont.; barrister, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Napanee; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct., Lennox and Addington, Ont., and local judge, Sept. 7, 1903; a Meth.—*Napanee, Ont.*

"A sane and able lawyer."—*M. and E.*

Maddin, James William, lawyer; legislator.

Can. parentage; s. Wm. and Agnes (Goode) M.; b. Westville, N.S., Sept. 8, 1874; e. there, Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1900); m., Aug., 1897, Miss Maud I. McDonald; barrister, 1900; successfully practises his prof. at Sydney; previously at Springhill; enjoys celebrity as a criminal and jury lawyer; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (Local), 1906; has represented same Co. (H.C.), since 1908; Ang.—*Sydney, N.S.; Sydney Club, do.*

"Clean built in physique and clear cut in speech."—*M. Star.*

"Madeleine." (See Huguenin, Madame Anne Marie.)

Magann, George Plunkett, contractor; manufacturer.

B. Dublin, Irel., Sept. 7, 1849; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; m., Aug., 1891, Grace Leonie, y. d. J. H. Loranger, Montreal; long engd. in business as a contractor and manufacturer; has carried out many important works in connection with the G. T. and Can. Pac. Rys.; also for the Dom. Govt.; owns extensive timber limits in Ont. and the U. S.; operates several saw mills in connection with his business; is presdt. Magann-Hawke Lumber Co. and Haliburton Lumber Co., and hon. presdt. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn.; one of the promoters of the Anglo-Can. Mining Exchange (L.P., 1896); chief promoter the Canadian Builders, Ltd. (L. P., 1905); a mem. Can. branch the United Irish League; spoken of as a prospective senator; a Lib.; a R. C. —*"Thorncliffe," 19 Laburnum Ave., Toronto; Country and Hunt Club; Victoria Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Magee, Charles, banker and capitalist.

S. late Chas. and Frances (Delamere) M.; b. Tp. Nepean, Co. Carleton, Ont., Aug. 16, 1840; e. local schs.; m. Frances, d. T. M. Blasdell, Ottawa; some yrs. in mercantile life; became senior partner in dry goods firm of M. & Russell; retired, 1872; admnr. and sole trustee, during the minority of the heirs, of the Sparks Estate, Ottawa, 1872; assocd. with late Robt. Blackburn, M.P., and late Jas. MacLaren, in acquiring the vacant lands of the By Estate, Ottawa, 1876; one of the organizers of the Bank of Ottawa, becoming V.-P. and, subsequently, presdt. thereof; retired, 1902 (presented with a testimonial of $10,000 by the dirs. on his retirement); became presdt. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1899; and presdt. Union Trust Co., 1906; remains in the latter office; is a dir. of the Windsor and Essex Ry. Co., the Ha! Ha! Bay Ry. Co., and of the Northern Crown Bank; formerly an ald., Ottawa; filled many other public positions, including the presidency of the Central Can. Exbn. Assn.; a Con. and was presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1895-7; an Ang.—*78 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"A man widely known and universally respected."—*M. Star.*

Magee, Hon. James, judge.

S. late Richey M., Liverpool, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 26, 1846; came to Can., 1855; e. London (Ont.) Union Sch.; m. Susan, 6th d. — Bastedo; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1890; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891; Co. Crown Atty. and clk. of the Peace, Middlesex, Ont., 1893-1904; successfully practised his prof. in London; was one of the leaders of the bar; declined appt. as Dept. Minr. of the Interior, 1878; unsuccessfully contested London (Local), g.e., 1879; apptd. a Puisne Judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., June 25, 1904; promoted a Justice of Appeal, Ont., Apl. 9, 1910; presided at the Foster-Macdonald libel suit, Feb., 1910; served as a volunteer on the Western frontier, 1865-66; a Meth.—*400 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A high minded, conscientious gentle-

man; no citizen in public or private life stands higher."—*T. Globe.*

"A learned, a careful and a painstaking jurist."—*M. and E.*

"Combines courtesy with an abundance of kindly patience."—*T. News.*

Magee, John S., merchant.

Irish origin; s. John and Margt. (Bayley) M.; b. Elgin, N.B., June 5, 1862; e. public and grammar schs. and St. John Business Coll.; m., Mch., 1892, Annie L., d. Hugh Jenkins, shipbuilder, Yarmouth, N.S.; ald., 8 yrs.; mayor of Moncton, 1904-5; a staunch Lib.; approves Laurier's ry., naval and other policies; Meth., but has been a mem. of the Salvation Army for a considerable period; a Knight of Pythias. —*Moncton, N.B.*

Magee, Knox, journalist.

S. late Robt. M., a native of Belfast, Irel.; b. Tp. South Gower, Co. Grenville, Ont., Nov. 6, 1877; e. local public sch., Kemptville High Sch., U. C. Coll., Trin. Univ., Queen's Univ., and U.S.; m. 1898, Ethel, 3rd d. late S. E. West, Winnipeg; did business in Toronto, for a time, as a stock broker, but abandoning that calling, devoted himself to journalism and lit.; was ed. *The Moon*, a humorous journal, Toronto, 1902-3; asst. do., *Saturday Night*, 1904-5; since 1907 has been ed. and publisher *Saturday Post*, Winnipeg; author: "With Ring of Shield," an hist. romance (1900), and "Mark Everard" (1901); is a "Freethinker, who believes in moral philosophy, but not in miracles; believes also in an independent Can.; advocates an export duty on raw materials, and in public ownership of all important franchises"; ind. in politics.—*Winnipeg.*

"A graceful, forceful and dramatic writer."—*Buffalo Express.*

"His style is decidedly vigorous, and his characters all distinct, strong and individual."—*N.Y. Press.*

Magill, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

B. Belfast, Irel.; e. Queen's Coll., Belfast, where he gained the senior scholar. in logic, metaph. and pol. econ.; the Royal Univ. of Irel. (M.A., with 1st honours in mental science and taking the gold med. and a univ. studentship of £100 a year for 3 yrs.), and the Univ. of Jena (Ph.D.); m., Apl. 14, 1905, Susan Isabella, e. d. Edward Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; o. 1896; pastor Maghera, Irel., 1896-1903; prof. apologet. and syst. theol., Halifax Presb. Coll., 1903-7; principal do. do., 1907-8; since then has been prof. of phil., Dalhousie Univ.; declined appt. to a chair in Man. Presb. Coll., 1906; elected a mem. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., 1907; apptd. a mem. Special Comte. on Ch. Federal Union, do.; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, do.; author, "Some Tendencies of Modern Democracy," "The Social Principles of the Early Church," and other lectures and addresses; apptd. a Royal Commr. to enquire into the feasibility of an 8-hour day in the industrial occupations of Nova Scotia, 1908; do., chairman of a Royal Comn. to investigate the grain elevator problem in Saskatchewan, 1910. —*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A teacher unrivalled in brilliancy in all Can."—*Presdt. W. C. Murray (q.v.).*

"A ready and effective speaker, a man of fresh ideas, and a scholar of rare attainments."—*T. News.*

Magrath, Hon. Charles Alexander, legislator; surveyor.

S. late Bolton M., Inspr. of schs., Aylmer, P.Q., a native of the N. of Irel., and a famous mathematician; b. N. Augusta, Ont., Apl. 22, 1860; e. private tuition; m., 1st, Miss Margt. Muir (d. June, 1892); 2ndly, Dec. 18, 1899, Mabel Lilias, d. Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., a distinguished Can. statesman and one of the Fathers of Confederation; admitted a P.L.S. (Ont., Que. and Man.), a D.L.S. and a D.T.S.; went to the N.W.T., 1878; practised his prof. there for 7 yrs.; was land agent for the Alberta Ry. & Coal Co., and prominently identified with development work in the N.W.; became mangr. of the Can. North West Irrigation Co., which has extensive irrigation works in Southern Alta.; considered "to have done more to develop what is known as the sub-arid dists. of Alta., than any other man in the West" (*vide* Regina *Leader*, Apl., 1900); sat for Lethbridge (Local), g.e. 1891-1902; was elected on both occasions by acclamation; represented Medicine Hat (H. C.), 1908-11, when defeated; sat in Mr. Haultain's Admn., without office, 1898-1901; apptd. permanent chairman of the Con. caucus (H. C.), Nov., 1910; declined the leadership of the local opposition, Alta., do. do.; author of a vol.: "Canada's Growth and some Problems Affecting It" (1910); has lectured on "Some Western Problems"; one of the representatives selected to represent the H. C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do., do.; an Imperialist to the hilt; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

"Canada's foremost irrigation engineer." —*T. News.*

"One of the best men that the West has sent to Ottawa."—*S. N.*

"One who knows the plains as Gladstone knew his Homer."—*T. Globe.*

"Out West they say of him he is a good square fellow—a chap who means business from the drop of the hat."—*Do. do.*

Mahaffy, Arthur Arnold, lawyer; legislator.

S. late John, M.D., and Mary M.; a bro. Judge M. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Grey, Ont., Dec. 30, 1861; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1891, Miss Alice Rosalie Thomson, Edinburgh, Scot.; a barrister,, successfully practising his prof. in Bracebridge; K.C., 1908; took active steps towards establishing a House of Refuge in Muskoka, 1906;

a Con.; has sat for Muskoka (Local) since 1903; elected a Govt. Whip, 1906; an Ang.—*Bracebridge, Ont.*

"A man of undoubted ability and soundness of judgment."—*M. and E.*

Mahaffy, His Honour William Cosby, district judge.

Irish origin; 2nd s. late John M., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.; grands. late Rev. Edward M., rector of Ballieboro and Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Bond Head, Ont., Mch. 1, 1849; e. Barrie High Sch., U.C. Coll., and Law Sch., Osgoode Hall (honours); m. Jessie Sarah, d. late Geo. Hughes, C.E., Toronto; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Bracebridge, Ont.; apptd. Dist. Judge, Muskoka and Parry Sound, June 14, 1888; was also a R.O. under the E. F. Act; a councillor, Ont. Library Assn.; Ang. —*"The Rockies," Bracebridge, Ont.*

Mahony, The Very Rev. John Mathew (R.C.).

B. nr. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; one of a family of ten children; e. Red Hill Sch., Saltfleet, Hamilton Sep. Schs., Model Sch., Hamilton, Normal Sch., Ottawa, Toronto Univ., Grand Semy., Montreal, and Laval Univ.; D.C.L. (Rome), 1911; o. 1894; previously a sch. teacher (1st class cert.); while acting as such was successively principal of the Commercial Coll., Pueblo, Col., and prof. of math., St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont.; 1st asst. to late Mgr. McEvay, Hamilton Cath. staff, 1894-99; since then has been rector of Hamilton Cath.; apptd. dean of the diocese, 1906; V. G., 1909; visited Rome and was accorded an interview with the Pope, 1894; represented the diocese at the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; a del. to the Ecumenical Congress, Montreal, 1910; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a bishopric; a strong advocate of the rights of labour; one of the five incorporators of the Hamilton Sanitarium for Consumptives.—*Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of energy and executive ability."—*Late J. R. Cameron.*

Maillet, Gaston, dental profession.

S. late L. L. M., advocate, Montreal; b. Montreal, June 11, 1873; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; graduated D.D.S. and L.D.S., Laval and Bishop's Coll. Univs.; admitted, 1893; is presdt. of the Franco-Am. Dental Inst., Ltd.; has also been presdt. *Le Club National;* presdt. Can. Fishing and Hunting Club; presdt. *Theatre des Nouveautes*; Chief Ranger, Court Faure, I. O. F. and Past Master Cage Papineau, H. O. V. W.; an inventor of several appliances used in the dental profession; Lib.; R. C.— *26 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Musician, speaker, organizer, he never tires."—*Le Canada.*

Mainer, R. Henry, author.

Maternal grandfather, Thos. Atkinson, an Oxford graduate; b. Orillia, Ont., 1878; e. Orillia high sch.; a frequent contributor of short stories to the *Can.* and other mags., Can. and Am.; author "Nancy McVeigh of the Monk Road" (1908); other works in preparation; is genl. mangr. of a large electrical firm in Winnipeg; "a Presb. but not Scotch."—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of promise."—*Can. Courier.*

Maingy, Guy Wilson James, professional singer.

Professional name, Sopra; French family (Huguenot) of Guernsey, C.Is.; s. Le Feuvre Anstruther M., geographer, Post Office Dept., Ottawa; b. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Oct. 17, 1883; e. Ottawa Model Sch.; matriculated from Coll. Inst., McGill Univ.; pursued musical studies at Guildhall Sch. of Music, London; commenced prof. career season of 1903, London, Eng., under direction of Raphael Roche, having contract with him for 3 seasons; since then, has sung in all the principal towns and cities of the United Kingdom, also in the U.S., and has been unusually successful; possesses a remarkable soprano voice of wide range; has been called a "man Melba"; has also appeared as a prof. actor; Ang.— —*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; 382 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Mair, Charles, poet; Dom. public service.

S. late Jas. M., a native of Scot., lumber merchant, and Margt. (Holmes) M.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 21, 1840; e. Perth Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Sept., 1868, Elizabeth Louise (d. Aug. 1906), d. late Augustus MacKenney, Amherstburg, Ont., a niece of Sir John C. Schultz, K.C.M.G. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903); studied med.; was also engd. in trade; an early contributor to the press in prose and poetry; published 'Dreamland and other Poems' (1868); "Tecumseh, a Drama" (1886); "The Last Bison" (1888); "Through the Mackenzie Basin" (1908), etc.; it is now understood that he has in preparation 2 works of even greater interest than those already published, viz.: "The Fountain of Bemini" and "The Conquest of Canada"; suffered a severe loss during the first Riel rebellion in Man., in which he was an active participant on the loyal side, by the destruction by the rebels of many valuable MS. papers belonging to him, and was imprisoned and sentenced to be shot by Riel; prior to that event he was correspondent, at Fort Garry, of the Montreal *Gazette*, and wrote a brilliant series of papers for that journal, called "Canada in the Far West"; served throughout the second rebellion in the N.W.T. as an officer in the G.-G. Body Guard (med.); lived formerly at Prince Albert, but subsequently went to the Okanagan country, B.C., where he engaged in ranching; returned to Prince Albert, 1896, and subsequently lived at Lethbridge as an offr. in the public service; is still employed by the Crown; was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1870, and remains of the same way of thinking to this day; was, for some yrs., from 1889, a F.R.S.C.; in

addition to the other works mentioned, now proposes writing a history of Western Can.; has, on several occasions, declined nomination to Parlt.; Ang.—*Coutts, Alta.*

"One of the most successful pioneers of Canadian verse."—*M. Star.*

"His verse is robust in quality and breathes the broadest patriotism."—*T. Globe.*

"His 'Tecumseh' is an extraordinary work and the finest poetical drama in the literature of the Dominion."—*Canada.*

"Charles Mair, wrongfully called 'the Northwest poet,' was without doubt the father of the present school of Canadian verse, and in so far as Roberts and Lampman are concerned, its master."—*W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

"'Dreamland' is the first book in which a poet has used his own eyes and given us his own sights and ideas, and this in language and in music of artistic beauty and of indubitable strength."—*The late G. T. Lanigan.*

Mair, Charles A., merchant.

B. Brantford, Ont.; e. there; m. Miss Florence McLaughlin; has lived in Chicago, Ill., since 1862; for 20 yrs. a mem., Chicago Bd. of Trade; now retired; was credited with being one of the wealthiest men in that body; apptd. a mem. of the Papal Household, with the title Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, 1895; R. C.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Mair, David Beveridge, Eng. public service.

B. Martintown, Ont., Mch. 24, 1868; e. Dollar Acad., nr. Stirling, Scot.; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); and Christ's Coll., Camb.; at latter institution became a foundation schol.; proceeded to B.A. degree, 1891, being placed 2nd wrangler in the math. tripos, part I.; presented himself for part II. of the same tripos, 1892, and was placed in class I., div. 1.; obtd. the Smith prize for an essay "On the Continuous Deformation of Surfaces," 1893, and proceeded to M.A. degree, 1895; elected a Fellow of Christ's Coll., 1894, and, in 1896, was apptd. an examr. in the Civil Service Comn., a position he still retains; author of "A School Course of Mathematics"; a Lib. in politics; as regards religions, he respects them all so far as they promote the happiness of mankind.—*Banstead, Surrey, Eng.; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

Major, Rev. William James Leonard (Ang.).

O. priest, 1896; missy. Gore's Landing, Ont., 1896-7; at Cannington, 1897-1903; asst. rector Trin. Ch., Toronto, 1903-4; rector All Saints, Peterboro, 1904-8; since then has been asst. minr. St. George's Ch., Montreal.—*591 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Malcolm, Ian Zachary, legislator.

E. s. Col. E. D. M., R.E., C.B., and Isabel Wyld (Brown) M.; b. Pointe Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 3, 1868; e. Eton and New. Coll., Oxford; m., June, 1902, Jeanne Marie, d. Lady de Bathe; spent several yrs. on the continent of Europe learning mod. langs.; joined the Diplomatic service, as private secy. to Sir Edward Mallet, then Brit. Ambassador at Berlin, 1891; transferred to Paris, 1893; attached to Brit. Embassy, St. Petersburg, for Coronation of Emperor, 1896; asst. private secy. to late Lord Salisbury, 1896-1900; parlty. private secy. to the Chief Secy. for Irel., 1901-3; subsequently made a tour of the colonies; was London secy., Prince of Wales' Hosp. Fund, 1897-8; a Con.; sat for Stowmarket Div., N. W. Suffolk (H. C.), 1895-1906; unsuccessfully contested Salford N., Jan., 1910; since Dec., 1910, has represented Croydon; favours the ruling of the West Indies by Canada; author of: "Indian Pictures and Problems" (1907), "The Calendar of Empire" and numerous mag. articles; a J.P.; Ang.—*5 Bryanston Sq., London, W., Eng.; "Poltalloch," Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, Scot.; Carlton Club; Marlborough Club; Marylebone Cricket Club, London.*

"A most urbane and agreeable gentleman."—*Dr. T. J. Macnamara, M.P. (q.v.).*

Malcolm, William Lindsay, educationist; civil engineer.

S. Geo. M., B.A., Coll. Inst., Stratford, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., and gold med. in chemistry, 1905; B. Sc., 1907); m., May, 1898, Jessie Louise, o. d. W. S. Ellis, principal Coll. Inst., Kingston; city engr., Stratford, Ont., 1907; lect. Sch. of Mining, Kingston, Ont., do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Mallory, Caleb Alvard, public man.

Eng. ancestry; s. C. R. M., Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Sept. 30, 1841; e. Victoria Univ., there; m., Oct., 1866, Miss Harriet Ann De Furlong, Warkworth, Ont. (accidentally killed, Dec. 10, 1902); reeve of Percy, 16 yrs.; warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1888; grand presdt. Patrons of Industry during its existence; has since been presdt. Ont. Farmers' Assn., and presdt. *Sun* Printing Co., Toronto; unsuccessfully contested E. Northumberland (Local), 1888, and the same constituency (H. C.), in Patron interest, g. e. 1896; a contributor to the *Sun;* ind. in politics; a strong believer in tariff for revenue opposed to the system of protection and bounties; also, to granting subsidies to rys. and other such undertakings; a Meth.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Malone, Elias Talbot, lawyer.

E. s. late John Talbot and Dora (Wrafter) M., who came to Can., from King's Co., Irel., 1863; b. King's Co., Irel., Feb. 11, 1854; e. private sch., Toronto, Ingersoll Grammar Sch., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Sept., 1882, Amy, e. d. E. M. Morphy, Toronto; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; was long the partner of the late Sir J. D. Edgar, K.C.M.G., and C. H. Ritchie, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the legal firm M., M. & Long; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. Imp. Life Assur. Co., a promoter Can. Real Es-

tate Co.; formerly a trustee Toronto Coll. Inst., and presdt. Irish Prot. Benev. Soc.; an active and energetic Lib.; presdt. *Star* Printing Co., which Co. conducts *The Daily Star* newspaper, Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1892; treas., do., 1908; a Freemason of high degree, having filled the offices of Grand Master of The Great Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1894-5, and Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M., 1899-1900 and 1901; is also an active mem. of the Sup. Council of the A. & A. S. for Can. and the representative in Can. of the Great Priory of Irel., Knights Templar; presented with a solid silver tea service of 237 pieces by the mems. of the Grand Lodge of Can., as a tribute of esteem, Nov., 1900; his views on public questions are in accord with everything which tends to Can.'s greatness and prosperity; Ang.—*86 Queen's Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Queen City Curling Club, Toronto Club, do.*

Malouin, Hon. Arthur Cyrille Albert, judge.

S. late Jacques M., M.P., and Marie A. (Suzor) M.; b. Quebec, Mch. 13, 1857; e. Quebec Normal Sch., Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1905); m., Apl., 1907, Marie Louise, d. Hon. Louis Lavergne, Senator (*q.v.*); advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; took a high position at the bar; some time a partner of his father; a Councillor of the Quebec Bar Assn.; served as Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Quebec; sat for Quebec Centre (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1898-1905; since Jan. 7, 1905, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; R. C.—*60 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"A sound lawyer."—*Late James Dunbar, K.C.*

Manchester, George Herbert, physician.

S. David M., Ottawa; b. there; e. Ottawa public schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Albert Coll. (honours in classics) and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1894); mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1894; m., 1899, Miss Victoria Orr, Montreal; some time on med. staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; asst. med. supdt. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal, 1895-8; do., do., do., under B.C. Govt., 1899-1900; med. supdt. for the Insane, New Westminster; since then, in private practice.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Manchester, James, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Hugh and Jos. Allison, Apl., 1866, the firm of M., Robertson, Allison, Ltd., now the leading wholesale and retail drygoods house in the Maritime Provinces of Can., and of which firm he is still the principal; besides being presdt. of the Bank of N.B., is also presdt. Dalhousie Lumber Co.; a dir. Cornwall and York Cotton Mills Co., St. John St. Ry. Co., N.B. Horticul. Assn., Bay of Fundy Steamship Co., V.-P. Eastern Trust Co., and V.-P. of the local Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals.—*St. John, N.B.*

Manly, Charles Macdonald, artist.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. John G. M. (Meth.); b. and e. Can.; A.R.C.A.; presdt., Ont. Soc. of Artists 1903-4; paints in oils and water-colours; landscapes, principally; work represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; author, "Conestogo" (*Can. Mag.*, May, 1908).—*Lawton Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the few artists trying to see Canada with their own eyes."—*Miss Jenkins.*

Mann, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Donald D., Can. ry. service; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Hugh and Helen (Macdoneil) M., from Invernessshire; b. Acton, Ont., Mch. 23, 1853; e. Acton public schs. and by private tuition; m., Mch., 1887, Miss Jennie Williams, Winnipeg; was brought up for the ministry, but later abandoned that intention; has been long associated in business, first as a ry. contractor, and since then as an owner and builder of rys. in Can., with Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*); is now 1st V.-P. Can. Northern Ry. and V.-P. Mackenzie, M. & Co., Ltd.; engaged, also, in various other financial and commercial undertakings; a dir. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co.; presdt. Atikokan Iron Co., and officially connected with the Moose Mountain Iron Mines, the Winnipeg Electric Ry., the Can. Western Lumber Co., the Dunsmuir Coal Mines, B.C.; apptd. hon. lieut.-col. 20th Halton Regt. ("Lorne Rifles"), Mch., 1908; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; author of articles on nat. questions contributed to the *Nat. Rev.* (London, Eng.), *Saturday Evening Post*, and various mags.; believes that the Brit. Empire should be a partnership of sovereign states; knighted by King George, 1911; present, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary; was later presented to Their Majesties; presented a silver cup to the 20th Regt., for rifle competition, 1911; do. the "D. D. M. gold cup," for competition in lacrosse, 1911; a Presb. (See Sir Donald Mann, Industrial Developer, *S. N.*, Feb. 4, 1911; do. "Mackenzie and Mann: the two self-made Canadians who built and own a Transcontinental Railway," *The Munsey*, Sept., 1911.—*"Fallingbrook," Scarboro', Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Ridcau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the biggest practical geniuses of the present age in Canada."—*Augustus Bridle.*

"A diplomat of no common ability. Bluff of manner, he is a man of few words, but—when he speaks, he is direct and decisive."—*V. World.*

Manning, Rev. Charles E. (Meth.).

S. late Jas. M.; b. Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1861; e. Bradford High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (graduated, 1887) and McGill Univ.; m.; o., 1889; filled many important pastorates in Montreal (Dom. Square), Toronto, Sault Ste. Marie, Kingston,

etc.; was chairman Algoma Dist., 1894-7; now, and for some yrs., asst. secy. Meth. Home Missions; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions; a man of great popularity and distinguished for his pulpit oratory; favours indulgence in all manly, out-door sports.—*430 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

Manning, Edward Betts, composer.

S. Edward M., secy. St. John, N.B., Sch. Bd., and Sarah Betts M.; b. St. John, Dec. 15, 1874; e. St. John Coll. Sch.; studied music Columbia Univ., N.Y., and under Hy. Schradieck, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m., July, 1904, Miss Elizabeth Matthew, St. John; originally a law student, but since 1895 has devoted himself to composition and teaching music; lived in N. Y., 1893-5; a prof. in the Oberlin Conservatory (Coll.), 1905-7; studied in Berlin, 1907-8; now teaching in N. Y.; composer of many popular songs and piano pieces, including "The Sweetest Flower"; "My Heart's in the Highlands"; "Her Cheek is like a Tinted Rose"; "Highland Mary"; "Of a' the Airts the Wind can Blow"; "My Love is like a Red, Red Rose"; "Canadian Home Song"; "Break, Break, Break"; "The Slumber Song," etc.; many of which have been published.—*Carnegie Hall, New York.*

Manning, Robert A. C., lawyer.

B. and e. Winnipeg; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; solr. Western Live Stock Assn. and other local bodies; a well-known athlete; capt. for several yrs. of the Winnipeg Rowing Club's Rugby team; a mem. of the championship crews; served as ald.; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty; chairman Man. Beef Comn., 1910; a Con..—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Winnipeg Rowing Club.*

Manning, William Richard, educationist.

Eng. and German origin; b. Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; e. Co. Sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Ella Lynom, London, Ont.; served successively for some yrs. as principal of 2 public schs. and of the Model Sch., Walkerton, Ont.; has been presdt., Co. Teachers' Assn.; a frequent contributor to the press; since 1905 has been Sunday school teacher training secy. for State of Iowa; "an old-time Lib. of the Brown-Mackenzie-Mowat sch., who would stand by true principles or fall"; Meth.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

Manson, David Ames, public man.

S. Jas. M., a descendant of an old Scotch family, after whom the village of Mansonville, P.Q., was named; b. Mansonville, Dec. 24, 1842; e. high schs., Knowlton, Stanstead, and Waterloo; m., Mch., 1866, Miss Mary Eliza Manson; followed a business career, 1865-80, during which time he was also postmaster; filled various municipal offices from time to time; a dir. Missisquoi & Black River Valley Ry. Co., and of Brome Co. Hist. Soc.; formerly a dir. Can. Agricul. Ins. Co and Eastern Townships Ins. Co.; a Freemason of exalted rank and extended experience; grand master Grand Lodge, P. Q., 1905-7; a Lib.-Con.; sat for Brome (H. C.), 1880-2; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (Local), Oct., 1903; advocates progressive policy, protection to native industries, preferential tariff treatment of component parts of Empire; ample colonial contribution to Imp. defence; Ang.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

Manuel, James, barrister-at-law.

E. s. late Jas. M., J.P., of Treesbanks, Lanarkshire, Scot., and nephew of the late Col. Allan Gilmour, of Ottawa; b. Nov. 10, 1854; e. privately and at King's Coll., London, of which univ. he is a graduate; unm.; called to the bar of Eng. by the Hon. Soc. of the Inner Temple, Jan. 26, 1888; apptd. a justice of the peace for the Co. of Lanark, Aug. 9, 1902; for nearly 25 yrs. was closely associated with the banking world; became a resident of Ottawa, 1900; then relinquished the managership of the Cardiff branch of a leading London bank; a mem. of the London Chamber of Commerce, a fellow of the Inst. of Bankers, and fellow of the Royal Statistical Soc.; while at Cardiff was an active supporter of ch. work, and of the local Caledonian Soc.; since his arrival in Ottawa has evinced great interest in hosp. work and organization, especially with regard to the prevention, treatment and cure of tubercul.; in appreciation of his services has been elected presdt. of the Ottawa Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; is also V.-P. of St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., and treas. of the Co. of Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp., Ottawa; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1910; resides with his uncle, John M. (*q.v.*), of Ottawa, but spends some months in each year at his place, Treesbanks, Harthill, Scot.—*36 Victoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A citizen of whom the Dom. may be proud."—*O. Free Press.*

Manuel, John, capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Jas. and Janet (Dalziel) M.; a nephew late Lt.-Col. Allan Gilmour, Ottawa; b. Muirhead, Shotts, Scot., Mch. 7, 1830; e. local schs.; unm.; sometime in commercial life, Scot.; came to Can., 1854; became chief financial representative to Gilmour & Co., lumber merchants, Ottawa, Trenton and Quebec; at Col. Gilmour's death, 1895, was named his heir and residuary legatee; for a long time presdt. Metropolitan Rifle Assn. (succeeding Col. Gilmour in that office); presdt. Ottawa Curling Club (presented with his portrait, in oils, by the club, 1907); a founder and V.-P. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; a gov. Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; hon. presdt. Ottawa Auxiliary to the Nat. Sanitarium Assn., Muskoka; presdt. Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn., and presdt. Long Point Co., Lake Erie, Ont.; declined all civic and political preferment; a keen sportsman; a generous giver; a devoted Scot; the largest individual shareholder of the Can.

Bank of Commerce; a millionaire; gave $1,000 towards the fund to preserve the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1908; a Presb.—*36 Vittoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"An exemplary and patriotic citizen."—*Very Rev. Principal Gordon (q.v.).*

Marceau, Ernest, civil engineer; educationist.

French-Canadian parentage; s. Joseph and Marie O. (Morrier) M.; b. Danville, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1852; e. Napierville, P.Q., and Montreal Coll.; studied for his prof. at the *Ecole Polytech.,* Montreal (C.E., 1877); m., July, 1879, d. late F. Z. Tassé, M.D., ex-M.P. (d. June, 1909); awarded the Gzowski med., Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; elected a mem. do. do., 1887, and has since been, successively, V.-P., presdt., treas. and hon. councillor of that body; is also a mem. *La Soc. des Ingen. Civils de France;* was long in the Can. public service, filling consecutively the positions of asst. engr. during the construction of the Grenville canal, asst. to the superintending engr., Ottawa River canals, acting superintending engr. of canals, P.Q., and, later, superintending engr. of the same; since Apl., 1904, has been principal *Ecole Polytech.,* Montreal, and prof. d'econ. industrielle, Laval Univ.; was prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; besides being, for some yrs., Can. correspondent of *La Rev. Litt. et Politique* of Bordeaux, and of *Le Travailleur,* Worcester, Mass., has written many beautiful poetical effusions which have appeared in *La Rev. de Montréal,* etc.; R. C.—*75 "The Linton," Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.; summer residence: Sault au Recollet, P.Q.*

"An able engineer."—*Hon. J. I. Tarte, M.P.*

March, Frank M., merchant and banker.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. Nelson and Mary J. (Morrison) M.; b. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 22, 1863; e. common and high schs., Litchfield, Minn.; m. June, 1891, Emma F., d. H. Wadsworth, Glencoe, Minn.; for a few yrs. a public sch. teacher; thereafter, engd. with his bro. in mercantile life at Pierre, S. Dak.; had the first wholesale crockery house in that state; also, engd. in ranching; moved to Minn., where he organized and carried on several banks, 1894; saw the great business opportunities offered in Man. and went there, 1901; organized the Man. Land & Invest. Co.; bought half a million acres of land in Man. and Sask.; organized the Export Elevator Co., which built and operated a line of elevators on both the C. P. and C. N. railroads; organized the Mayook Lumber Co., operating in B.C.; organized the banking firm of March Bros. & Wells, of all of which he is presdt.; a mem. Winnipeg Grain Exchange; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Commercial Club; Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

March, The Right Reverend John (R.C.), bishop.

B. Northern Bay, Nfd., 1863; e. St. John's, Nfd.; o. 1889; apptd. Bp. of Harbour Grace, Sept. 4, 1906; consecrated the same year; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*Harbour Grace, Nfd.*

Marchand, J. O., architect.

B. and e. Montreal; m.; studied for his prof. at *L'Ecole-des-Beaux-Arts,* Paris; won Chapelain prize, 1898; took 17 meds. in addition thereto; took his diploma, 1902; was architect of the Can. Pavilion at the Paris Expn., 1898; now head of the firm M. & Haskell, in general practice, Montreal; awarded 1st prize for their design for the new St. Boniface Cath., Man., 1907; also for the Credit Foncier offices, Edmonton, Alta.; R. C.—*471 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien, do.*

Marchand, Joseph Thomas, manufacturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m., 1887, Miss Louise McGinnis, Montreal; head of the firm J. T. M. & Co., Ltd., lumber merchants, Montreal; formerly an ald.; a mem., Montreal Bd. of Trade; dir., *L'Assistance Publique;* was presdt., *Club Canadien de Montreal,* 1906-8; R. C.—*46 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

"Marchant, Bessie" (see Comfort, Mrs. J. A.)

Marcil, Hon. Charles, statesman; journalist.

S. late Charles Marcil, advocate, and Maria (Doherty) M.; b. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., July 1, 1860; e. private schs.; m., Feb., 1892, Miss Marie Louise Pearson; commenced his newspaper career on the staff of the Montreal *Gazette,* with which he remained till 1881; thereafter, was with the Montreal *Herald,* 1882-6, the Montreal *Post,* 1886-96, *La Patrie* and *The Star;* apptd. Ottawa corr., *La Patrie,* 1901; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Gaspé (Local), g. e. 1897 and Magdalen Islands (do.) do. do.; since 1900, has sat for Bonaventure (H.C.); elected Depty. Speaker, H.C., Jan. 16, 1905; Speaker, do., Jan. 20, 1909; a dir. *Alliance Française,* Ottawa; an hon. V.-P. Universal Races Cong., London, Eng., 1911; a mem. literary comte. apptd. in connection with work of Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; famed as a public speaker; a R.C.—*Speaker's Residence, House of Commons, Ottawa; summer: Baie des Chaleurs, P.Q.*

"A whole-souled, genial, tactful gentleman."—*M. Standard.*

"A high-minded, brilliant, reputable statesman."—*T. News.*

"An able journalist of wide experience."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

"Perhaps the most eloquent of all the speakers whom the Quebec Tercentenary celebration brought forth in Ottawa."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Marcil, George, Quebec municipal service; real estate dealer.

Bro. Hon. Chas. M. (*q.v.*); b. Buck-

ingham, P.Q., June 30, 1868; e. Christian Bros.' Sch.; m., Dec., 1897, Mlle. Marie Perrin; mayor of Notre Dame de Grâce; Depty. High Chief Ranger of the Ind. Order of Foresters, P.Q.; has striven to preserve the autonomy of N. D. de Grâce against annexation, without referendum; desires harmony among the different races living in Can.; a Lib.; R. C.—*375 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal.*

"Has developed and opened up more real estate around Montreal than any other individual or company, thereby largely contributing to the growth of a Greater Montreal."—*La Presse.*

Marechal, Louis Theophile, lawyer.

A mem. of a well-known family in the Montreal dist., which has given a Vicar-General to the ch.; b. St. Henri, nr. Montreal, Mch. 13, 1864; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ.; m. Marie (deceased), o. d. Hon. C. B. de Boucherville (*q.v.*); advocate, 1889; K.C., 1903; a councillor Bar of Montreal, 1908-9; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; a dir. Assn. for the Prot. of Fish and Game, P.Q.; a Con. of a pronounced type; unsuccessfully contested St. Mary's (Montreal) H. C., g. e. 1904, and the same seat g. e. 1908; famed for his eloquence; spoken of as a Cabinet possibility, under the Borden *regime*, 1911; R. C.—*66 Cherrier St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

"An eloquent speaker in both languages; a man of ideas."—*M. Gazette.*

Markey, Frederick Henry, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Ellen (Sheppard) M.; b. Bath, Eng., June 8, 1870; e. Weston; came to Can., 1887; m., Sept., 1907, Laura Howland, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. Fredk. Toller (*q.v.*); advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. of the law firm of Smith, M., Skinner & Hyde; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Baseball and Amusement Co.; an active Lib.; many yrs. secy. Montreal Reform Club; Ang.—*975 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Engineers' Club, N.Y.*

Markey, John, journalist.

Apptd. ed. *Sentinel-Review*, Woodstock, Ont., Oct., 1905; is staff correspondent for *Labour Gazette.—Woodstock, Ont.*

"As a writer has few equals in the Province."—*O. Free Press.*

Markham, Lt.-Col. Alfred, mining engineer.

Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Bailey) M.; b. North Lincolnshire, Eng., Feb. 26, 1841; e. public and private schs.; m., Nov., 1866, Naida, d. late John E. Turnbull, St. John, N.B.; for about 20 yrs. a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; came to Can. 1864; wrecked in the Allan liner *Bohemian*, Feb. 1864; long in municipal life; formerly warden Kings Co., N.B.; presdt. Union Club, St. John; V.-P. St. John Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Keystone Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Tourist Assn.; organized *Sun* Printing Co., and was its mang. dir., 1892; a prominent mem. St. John's Citizens' League; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 8th Princess Louise's N.B. Hussars, July, 1896; has been V.-P. N.B. Rifle Assn. and presdt. Can. Cavalry Assn.; commanded Bisley team, 1895; high in the Masonic order; a K. T.; has resided in B. C. since 1906; an Ang.; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"An enterprising man and a good public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Markham, Major Alfred J.

E. s. Lt.-Col. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., Oct., 1893, Annie, y. d. E. Jeffries; long in the v. m. service; passed R. S. C.; gazetted major 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars, Apl., 1900; holds long service decoration; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Markwell, Mary" (see Hayes, Mrs. Kate E.).

Marler, Waterford Lake, financial agent.

E. s. Geo. L. M., Montreal; gt.-grandfathers, on both sides, were mil. men who came to Can. with Wolfe; b. Nicolet, P.Q., May 13, 1845; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1st, Sarah Knowlton, (d. Nov., 1890), 2nd d. late H. S. Foster, Knowlton, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1899, Eleanor Leo, d. late P. R. Sinnott, barrister, N. Y.; in the service of the Merchants' Bank of Can. 34 yrs.; manager, successively at St. Johns, P.Q., Quebec city and Ottawa; retired 1906; long a mem. Can. Bankers' Assn.; was V.-P. Clearing Ho. Assn., Ottawa; now a financial agent and Ins. broker; one of the founders Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1907; has been presdt. St. George's Soc., Ottawa, and a dir. St. George's Hall Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*495 King Edward Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Denholm Fishing Club; Lake Bernard Fishing Club, do.*

"An expert in financial operations."—*O Citizen.*

Marler, William de Montmillon, notary public.

S. G. L. and Mary Ann Collins (Woodward) M., Montreal; b. Drummondville, P.Q., Nov. 10, 1849; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*Dux*"; Davidson gold med., 1864) and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and gold med. in math. and physics, 1868; B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1872; D.C.L., 1897); m., 1st, Josephine Charlotte (d.), d. late Dr. Hy. Howard, St. Johns, P.Q.; 2ndly, Harriet A., d. late R. C. Jamieson, Montreal; N.P., 1872; since 1872 has been prof. law of real estate, McGill Univ.; a mem. Advisory Bd. Prot. Indus. Rooms, Montreal; Ang.—*288 Peel St., Montreal; University Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

Marois, Albert L. Edouard, physician.
S. late Louis and Marie Anastasie (Lefrancois) M.; a bro. Mgr. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec (city), Sept. 2, 1860; e. Quebec Commercial Acad. and by private tuition; m., 1887, Albertine, only d. late Dr. O. Robitaille, Quebec; studied med. Laval Univ. (M.D., with honours, 1882); successfully practises in Quebec; prof., without designation, med. faculty, Laval Univ., 1885; now and for some time prof. de toxicol. de Méd. légale et de Clinique externe à l'Hotel Dieu, Quebec; apptd. asst. med. supt. Beauport Asylum, he spent some time at Paris studying mental disease and also surgery; has contributed to the med. press.—*51 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

Marois, Mgr. Cyrille Alfred (R.C.).
S. late Louis and Marie Anastasie (Lefrancois) M., Quebec; bro. Dr. A. L. E. M., (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, May 27, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1870; B.T., 1872; L.T., *avec distinction,* 1873; D.D., 1890); o. 1873; asst. secy. Cardinal Taschereau, 1873-82; master-of-ceremonies, 1875-82; *aumônier* Bellevue Convent; a mem. of the Archiepiscopal council since 1878; secy., 1882-90; accompanied Cardinal Taschereau to Rome, 1887; V.-G. since 1890; *Camérier secret* to Pope Leo XIII, 1887; *Prélat de la Maison du Pape,* 1890; *Prothonotaire Apostolique,* do; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and to the Eucharistic Cong., Montreal, 1910. —*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"My right hand man."—*Cardinal Taschereau.*

Marpole, Richard, Can. ry. service.
B. in Wales, 1850; e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., Sept., 1905, Anna Isabel (V.-P. Vancouver Women's Can. Club, 1909), e. d. Lt.-Col. J. G. Holmes (*q.v.*), late D.O.C., M.D. No. 11; served 7½ yrs. on Brit. rys. in construction and traffic dept., and for over 30 yrs. on Can. rys.; since 1881, with the C. P. Ry., successively as contractor, asst. mangr. of construction Nipissing div., supdt. Lake Superior div., supdt. Pacific div., and genl. supdt. do. do.; now genl. extve. asst. for B.C., Vancouver; presdt. Vancouver Cricket Club; do. Anti-Tuberculosis Soc.; lectured in Eng. on the resources and future of B.C.; presented to Their Majesties, the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; favours Imp. federation; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A great manager; a man full of force, fire and optimism."—*V. World.*

"A pioneer of B. C., and one whose name is written large in the history of its great development."—*Canada.*

Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, *litterateur.*
Scottish origin; s. Hugh and Mary M.; b. Chatham, N.B., July 4, 1864; e. High Sch. there and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1889); obtained a specialist's cert. as a teacher; m., July, 1892, Miss Mary Adelaide King, Kingston, Ont., ed. "Green Holly," a Christmas publication; successively Eng. master, High Sch., Stratford, Ont.; do., do., Coll. Inst., Kingston, Ont., and principal, Coll. Inst., Brockville, Ont.; retired from teaching prof., and has since devoted himself to lit., 1901; author, "Stories from Can. History," "Stories of New France" (in collaboration with Miss A. M. Machar, *q.v.*); "Marguerite de Roberval: a romance of the days of Jacques Cartier," "Builders of Canada," "Canada's Sons on Kopje and Veldt," "Life of Lord Roberts," "Presidents of the United States," "Naval Battles of the 19th Century," etc.; has also been a frequent and valued contributor to the literary press and is not unknown on the lecture platform; was chief ed. Ottawa *Free Press,* 1905; while at coll. was famed as a football player; a Can. in the fullest acceptation of the term and ardently hopes for Can. independence with the consent of the Motherland.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"An earnest student of the old *regime.*" —*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Marsan, I. J. Amedee, educationist.
Descended from an old French family, tracing its origin in New France, from 1670; b. L'Epiphanie, P.Q., 1844; e. L'Assomption Coll.; m., 1871, the d. of the late Dr. S. Viger, L'Assomption; for some yrs. a law student; his love of agricul. led him to abandon his studies for the long robe and take a course, with others, at the newly-estbd. agricul. coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière; later, 1867, assumed charge of the agricul. course at the agricul. sch., L'Assomption, P.Q., a position he held, conjointly with that of mangr. of the farm there till 1899; is now dir. of studies at L'Inst. Agricole d'Oka, La Trappe, and secy. "Agricul. Merit," P. Q.; was a mem. Bd. of Agricul., P. Q., 1868-9, and afterwards of the Council of Agricul., P. Q.; has closely followed the agricul. movement in Quebec; is strongly in favour of more encouragement to agricul. teaching in primary and sup. schs.—*L'Assomption, P.Q.*

Marsh, Miss Bessie Thomson, artist.
D. late A. H. M., K.C., Toronto, and Augusta M., d. late Vice-Chancellor Proudfoot; b. Toronto, June, 1883; e. Westbourne Ladies' Coll., Toronto; a grad. of the Ont. Sch. of Art, Toronto, and the Chase Sch. of Art, N.Y.; has settled in the city of N.Y., devoting herself to the life of an artist; works in pen and ink, crayons, pastels, water-colours and oils; does book and mag. illustrating, theatrical posters, portraits and genre painting; one of her works, "Sunday Morning," has been much noticed.—*Care 164 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Marsh, Rev. Charles Henry (Ang.).
S. Wm. J. M., J.P., founder of village of Clarksburg, Ont., and Mary (Wayling) M., Holland Landing, Ont.; b. Holland Landing, 1854; e. public schs., private sch. Rev. Wm. Logan, and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m. Emily C., d. Major Wilgress, Cobourg, Ont.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; missy.,

Otonabee, 1881; incumbent Mulmur, 1883; curate Orillia, 1886; since Oct., 1887, rector St. Paul's Ch., Lindsay; R. D. (Durham and Victoria), 1899-1904; canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; for yrs. a mem. Mission Bd., Diocese of Toronto, and of the Bd. of Can. Ch. Missy. Soc., and of other Ch. bds. and comtes.; was chairman Missy. Comte. of Wycliffe Coll. which sent the first foreign missy. of Ch. of Eng. in Can. to Japan, 1887; a decided evangel. of the Ang. Ch., who believes that only by the grace of God "I am what I am," and that "Righteousness exalteth a nation."—*Lindsay, Ont.*

Marsh, Rev. Daniel Brand (Presb.), astronomer.

S. John S. and Elizabeth (Marshall) M., early settlers in Co. Grey, Ont.; b. Co. Grey, Nov. 5, 1858; e. Collingwood High Sch., Toronto Univ., Knox Coll. (graduated, 1891), and Chicago Univ. (Sch.D., 1897); m., 1st, Dec., 1886, Miss Jane Webster (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1900, Miss Annie McGowan Gardener; o., 1891; successively pastor, Eramosa and Hamilton, Ont.; since 1907, pastor, Springville and Bethany, Ont. (presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Hamilton); famous as an astronomer; a Fellow of the Royal Astron. Soc. of Gt. Brit., and of Can.; founded the Hamilton Astron. Soc., and was its presdt. for several yrs.; also, presdt., Hamilton Scien. Assn.; elected a councillor, Royal Astron. Soc. of Can., 1904; apptd. by Dom. Govt. a mem. Can. Eclipse Expdn. to Labrador, Aug., 1905; invented the stethophone, an instrument for physicians by which the sounds of the heart and lungs can be heard very distinctly.—*The Manse, Springville, Ont.*

Marsh, Major Lorne Wilmot, manufacturer.

S. John Secord and Lydia M. (Hunt) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Frankford, Ont., June 29, 1871; e. Belleville; m., Feb., 1894, Miss Euretta M. Smith, Point Fortune, P.Q.; a manfr. since 1897; ald., Belleville, 1903-7; mayor, do., 1909; lieut., 15th Argyll Light Infy., 1898; capt., 1899; major, 1907; ind. politically, with Lib. leaning; Meth.—*216 John St., Belleville, Ont.*

Marsh, William Alfred, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. late Rev. David M. (Bapt.), presdt., Jeffery Hale Hosp., Quebec; b. there, Apl. 16, 1848; e. Quebec High Sch.; m. Annie Mary (one of the promoters of the Wm. A. M. Co., 1900), d. late John Glass, Quebec; an extensive boot and shoe manfr.; presdt., Wm. A. M. Co. (L.P., 1900); V.-P., Quebec Bd. of Trade; a dir., Quebec Bank; a dir., Chiniapala Land Co., Mexico; and has been presdt., Quebec branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; also, a mem., Provl. Comte., Y.M.C.A., Ont. and Que., and V.-P., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; one of the promoters of the Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co., 1907; a Bapt.; elected moderator Eastern Assn. of Bapt. Chs., 1911.—*131 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"An enterprising and exemplary citizen."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Marshall, David, manufacturer; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; e. s. late Alex. and Alicia (Locker) M.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 26, 1846; e. local schs.; m., 1873, Miss Eleanor Beamer; mangr. Aylmer Canning Co.; presdt. Aylmer Condensed Milk Co., and genl. mangr. Can. Canners Co. for yrs.; a Con. and has sat for E. Elgin (H. C.) since Oct., 1906; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*Aylmer, Ont.*

Marshall, David Henry, educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., of Eng. and Scottish parentage, 1848; e. Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); was asst. to Prof. Tait, there, 1870-3; m., 1880, Miss Annie Campbell, Rothesay, Scot.; prof. of math., 1873-8, and prof. of physics, 1878-81, Imp. Coll. of Engineering, Tokio, Japan; from 1882 up to 1906 was prof. of physics in Queen's Univ., Kingston; now *Emeritus* prof. of physics there; a fellow Royal Soc., Edin., and has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the *Trans.* of that soc. and of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan; likewise author of works on math. and physics; has been 3 times round the globe, and is one of very few who have seen 2 transits of the planet Venus across the sun's disc; elected V.-P. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907; a del. from Queen's Univ. to the tercentenary festival of the Univ. of Dublin, 1892; late chairman Bd. of Govs., Kingston Genl. Hosp.; a Presb.; politically a strong free trader, an ind. voter, and supporter of the Brit. Empire and Imp. Federation.—*"Elmhurst," Kingston, Ont.*

Marshall, Hon. Duncan McLean, journalist; statesman.

S. John M., Ederslie Tp., Co. Bruce, Ont., and Margt. (McMurchy) M.; b. there, Sept. 24, 1872; e. Walkerton and Owen Sound; m. Miss Tena McIsaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; originally a sch. teacher; organized the Patrons of Industry in N. Bruce; commenced newspaper career in Maritime Provinces; bought the Thornbury *Union Standard,* 1900, and the Bracebridge *Gazette,* 1903, both of which he conducted in the Lib. interest; not long afterward moved to Edmonton, Alta., where he became ed. and mangr. of the *Daily Bulletin;* unsuccessfully contested Muskoka (H. C.), g. e., 1905; returned for Olds (Local), g. e., 1908; later became a mem. of the Rutherford Govt., as Minr. of Agricul.; reapptd. to the same office in the Sifton Admn., Oct., 1910; re-elected for Olds; an active political organizer.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A capable, energetic public man."—*T. Star.*

"One of those men who usually find a way, or make it."—*Can. Courier.*

"A clever newspaper man, and one of

the best platform speakers in Can."—*O. Free Press.*

Marshall, Rev. Edson Everett (Meth.).
S. Stephen M.; U. E. L. stock; mother Irish; b. Drayton, Ont., Oct. 9, 1865; e. there, Kincardine High Sch., Albert Coll., and Victoria Univ. (Fawcett prize for oratory; B.A., with honours in pol. science, 1894); m., June, 1894; Louie, d. late Rev. W. J. Hunter, D.D.; o. 1894; has filled some important pastorates and offices; chairman Woodstock dist., 1906-7; since then has been pastor McDougall Ch., Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of breadth of view and real culture, united to rare geniality and kindness of heart."—*Edmonton Bulletin.*

Marshall, Frank J., chess champion.
B. N. Y. City, Aug. 21, 1877; came to Montreal at an early age; learned chess there when 12 yrs. of age; won championship of the Montreal Chess Club when 16, and was counted one of the strongest players in the Dom.; returned to N. Y., 1895, but visits Can. frequently; played 30 games simultaneously, of which he lost only 4, while 3 were drawn, Montreal, Mch., 1909; won championship of the U. S., Lexington, Ky., Nov., do.; has played Lasker for the championship of the world; won first prize National Chess Masters' Tournament, N. Y., Feb., 1911; also similar events at Cambridge Springs and Nuremberg.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"One of the greatest chess players in the world."—*M. Gazette.*

Marshall, Frederick Rupert, educationist.
B. Co. Frontenac, Ont., 1877; e. there, Ont, Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., with honours, Toronto Univ., 1899), and Iowa State Coll. (B.S.A., 1900); specialized in animal husbandry; asst. prof. Iowa State Coll.; later mgr. live stock dept., Brookmont Farm, Odebolt, Ia.; since Oct., 1903, has been asst. prof. animal husbandry, Texas Agricul. and Mech. Coll.—*Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.*

"A bright Canadian, who has been markedly successful as a judge of live stock and in training students."—*M. & E.*

Marshall, John, educationist.
S. Geo. and Margt. (Allen) M.; b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., gold med. in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1886; M.A., 1889) and Chicago Univ.; m., 1888, Hannah A. (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1887; d.), d. Capt. Wm. Givens, Kingston, Ont.; ed. Kingston *Daily News* and corr. of Montreal *Gazette,* 1889-91; lect. Queen's Univ. Extra-Mural or Univ. Extension scheme, 1890-1; Eng. master, St. Thomas (Ont.) Coll. Inst., 1892-7; do. Kingston Coll. Inst., 1897-1901; assoc. prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., Queen's Univ., 1901-9; prof. Eng., do. do., 1909-10; since then has been principal High Sch., Weyburn, Sask.; has published "Selections from Longfellow and Wordsworth," annotated by himself and O. J. Stevenson (*q.v.*); formerly one of the eds. and a contributor to *Queen's Quarterly.—Weyburn, Sask.*

"A teacher of ripe scholarship."—*T. News.*

Marshall, Noel George Lambert, merchant.
S. Kenric R. and Charlotte A. M.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 30, 1852; accompanied his parents to Can., 1856; e. Toronto; m., Dec., 1879, Harriette Isabel (d. Dec., 1904), 2nd d. late John Hogg, J.P., York Mills, Ont.; entd. office of L. Coffee & Co., grain merchants, Toronto, 1868; entd. coal business in office of Geo. Chaffey & Bro., Toronto, 1870; became mangr. of C. J. Smith & Co., 1879, and later, with Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*); took over the business, its title being changed to that of the Standard Fuel Co., 1893; is presdt. of the co.; also presdt. Open Air Horse Parade Assn., Dom. Automobile Co., Faramel Co. and Broadview Boys' Inst.; V.-P. Title & Trust Co., and Can. Zoological Soc.; a dir. Sterling Bank, Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co., Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Ry., Working Boys' Home, Georgina Home, and Ont. Motor League; mem. Bd. of Educ., 1889-90; councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1900-4; chairman Toronto Home Comers' Festival, 1903; presdt., Nat. Club, 1903-6; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.,* 1911; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; portrait painted by Grier (*q.v.*), for Nat. Club, 1909; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., 1910; a Con.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*623 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Buffalo Club, Buffalo, N.Y.; Can. Soc., N.Y.*

"One of Toronto's most enterprising and public-spirited citizens."—*T. Telegram.*

Marsters, Vernon Freeman, mining geologist.
S. Jas. Willard and Sarah (Vernon) M.; b. Tp. Cornwallis, King's Co., N.S.; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., and Harvard Univ. (A.B., A.M.); unm.; instr. geol., Cornell Univ., 1889-91; prof. geol. and geog., Indiana State Univ., 1891-1903; geologist in charge of govt. survey for Peru, 1905-8; since then, a consulting and mining geol., Lima, Peru; author various contributions to geol. journals, *Bull. U. S. G. S., Bull. Cuerpo de Ing. de Minas del Peru;* a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, Nat. Geograph. Soc., Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Seismological Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of London, Soc. of Engin. of Lima, Peru, Geog. Soc. of Lima, do., and Cornell Chap. of Sigma Psi Soc.—*Apartado 856, Lima, Peru, S. A.; Oficina en Santa Apolonia (Maury).*

Marston, Mrs. Constance Callaway, journalist.
D. C. F. Richardson, Montreal, and —— R., d. late John Gibson Savage, Belleville, Ont.; descendant, on paternal side, of old Puritan family which settled at Boston, Mass, 1635; b. Montreal; e. Girls' High Sch. there

and McGill Univ.; m. Wm. Beaufoy Marston, Birmingham, Eng. (d.); has written many short stories published in mags. in Paris, Eng. and Am.; on staff Montreal *Daily Star*, 1899-1909; since then has been ed. Woman's sec., Toronto *Saturday Night;* has lived and travelled much abroad.—*Alexandra Apartments, University Ave., Toronto; Woman's Canadian Club, Toronto; Woman's Club, Montreal; Woman's Canadian Club, do.; Lyceum Club, London, Eng.*

Marten, Thomas Oake, artist.

E. s. Dr. Henry O. M.; grands. Thos. M., shipping merchant, St. John's, Nfd.; mother, a d. Dr. Andrew Mackenzie, regimental surgeon, the descendant in a direct line of Sir Alex. Mackenzie, the famous explorer and discoverer; b. Leamington, Ont., 1880; e. Toronto; m., Nov., 1907, Miss Ethel Penkivil; moved to Toronto, 1889; served 5 years' apprenticeship to an Eng. wood engraver; later went to N.Y., where he studied art for 8 yrs., intermingled with extensive travelling in various parts of the world; then returned to Toronto, presumably to settle for the rest of his days and to devote his life to Can. art and literature; Ang.—*675 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto.*

Martin, Alexander, merchant; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Isabelle M.; b. Springton, P.E.I., Mch. 14, 1842; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1868, Ann (d. Mch., 1905), d. late Roderick McLeod, Wiggin, P.E.I.; sat in local legislature, both Assembly and Council; and for Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), 1896-1900 and 1904-8; a Con.; a Presb.—*Valleyfield, P.E.I.*

"One of the most enlightened public men I have chanced to meet."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Martin, Hon. Archer Evans Stringer, judge.

2nd s. late Edward M., Q.C., D.C.L., Hamilton, Ont.; gt.-grands. Richard ("Humanity") M., M.P., Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway, Irel.; b. Hamilton, May 6, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Ghent, Belgium; m., 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd d. late John Breakenridge Read, barrister, Toronto; barrister, 1887; counsel for Dom. Govt. and agent Minr. of Justice, Vancouver Island, 1896; royal commr. to enquire into and report upon affairs, B.C. Crown Timber Agency, 1897; a puisne judge Supreme Ct., B.C., Sept. 12, 1898; a depty. judge in Admiralty, B.C., since 1899; a royal commr. to settle disputes in the Porcupine dist., 1900; a judge in Admiralty since Mch. 4, 1902; a justice of appeal, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; author: "Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle"; "The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures"; "Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and B.C."; and Martin's Mining and Water Cases, Vols. I. and II."; is presdt. B.C. branch of the Navy League; thinks that while Can. should be prepared to defend herself on land, she should contribute substantially to the expense of maintaining the "first line of defence" for the Empire at sea, *i.e.*, the Royal Navy; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ballinahinch," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Martin, Arthur Wesley Thomas, business man.

Parents and grandp. Can. born; on paternal side of French and German extraction; on maternal side Eng. and Scotch; b. New Hamburg, Ont., Jan. 1, 1870; when 8 yrs. of age accompanied his parents to Man., settling at Rapid City, which town was named by his father, John H. M.; e. Bapt. Coll., Rapid City, Wesley Coll., and Man. Univ., Winnipeg (B.A., with honours, 1894; M.A., 1897); m. Emily Strachan, e. d. late Wm. Croft., Rosedale, Toronto; after graduation, took a course in pedagogy, which fitted him for educational work; was first teacher Brandon Indus. Sch.; later principal Medicine Hat Sch., then the largest institution of its kind west of Winnipeg; was also a public sch. examiner, elected annually; always devoted to missy. and temp. work, in and out of the ch.; his desire to help the "needy" led him to join the Can. Temp. League; was supdt. of its first Sunday sch., chairman of Missy. Comte., and later its V.-P.; elected presdt. of the league, May 1, 1908; re-elected, 1909; under him the league has become more aggressive than heretofore, Massey Hall being frequently too small to accommodate the audiences gathered at its meetings; ranks high as a platform speaker, being considered logical, enthusiastic, and convincing; in religion "believes in the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man."—*50 Binscarth Rd., Rosedale, Toronto.*

Martin, Miss Catherine, librarian.

D. Jas. M., wholesale stationer, Edinburgh, Scot., and Matilda Percy (Douglas) M.; on mother's side connected with family of Lord Glenelg; b. Edinburgh; came to Can. with her mother; e. London, Eng., and St. John, N.B.; a graduate of the Normal Sch., Fredericton; took a degree at McGill Univ., 1908; has been librarian, St John Free Public Library since 1883; has taken throughout a very deep and practical interest in the development of the Can. lit. side of her library.—*Clifton House, St. John, N.B.*

Martin, Chester B., educationist.

S. H. C. M., Fredericton, N.B.; b. Tremont, King's Co., N.S., June 22, 1882; e. N. B. Univ. (Wilmot scholarship; alumni gold med. for Latin essay; Douglas gold med. for Eng. essay; Montgomery-Campbell prize in senior classics; B.A., 1902; Rhodes schoiarship, 1904), and Balliol Coll., Oxford (Gladstone memorial prize for hist. essay; M.A., 1907; Brassey studentship, do.; Beit scholarship, 1908); won first Rhodes scholarship awarded in Am.; was subsequently asst. ed, Archives Bureau, Ottawa; since Oct.,

1909, has been prof. of history, Univ. of Man.; is a frequent contributor to the press; author of a vol. on the Selkirk Settlement.—*Winnipeg.*

"The right sort of man to tackle the historical problems of the West."—*Canadian Courier.*

Martin, Miss Clara Brett, lawyer.

Hungarian ancestry; d. iate Abram M., supt. of schs., a native of Sligo, Irei., and Eiizabeth B. (Brett) M.; b. Toronto; e. private schs., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in math., 1890; B.C.L., 1897); Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1899) and Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1897 (being the first woman admitted to the degree in Can.); since then in successful practice in Toronto; for some yrs. a mem., Bd. of Educ., there; re-elected with 12,876 votes, 1910; retired, 1911.—*125 College St., Toronto.*

"Has the Roman will to find a way or make it."—*Jean Blewett (q.v.).*

Martin, D'Arcy Richard Charles, lawyer.

A bro. E. K. C. M. (*q.v.*); 3rd s. late E. M., K.C., D.C.L.; b. Hamiiton, Dec. 3, 1869; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891); a barrister, successfuliy practising this prof. at Hamilton, in partnership with his bro.; K.C., 1908; a Con.; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Martin, Edward Daniel, merchant.

Bro. Hon. Joseph M., M.P. (*q.v.*); b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 30, 1856; e. there and Sch. of Pharmacy, Toronto (graduated, 1876); spent 13 years as a druggist in Ottawa; went to Winnipeg (and has since lived there), 1890; now presdt., M., Bole & Wynne Co., wholesaie druggists; a dir. Gt. West Permt. Loan Co. and Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; has been presdt., Pharmaceutical Assn. of Man.; elected presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1909; ald., Winnipeg, 2 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg mayoralty, 1910-11; formerly presdt., Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, and presdt. Winnipeg Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1899; a del. Commerciai Congress of the Empire, Sydney, Austraiia, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; also a mem. extve. comte. Diocese of Rupert's Land and a councillor, St. John's Coll.—*223 Colony St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Martin, Edward Kirwan Counsell, iawyer.

Beiongs to the M.'s of Baliinahinch, Co. Galway, Irel.; e.s. iate Edward M., K.C., D.C.L., and Mariana Mary (Counseii) M.. "Bailinahinch," Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 5, 1864; e. Wentworth Sch., Hamilton, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1892); m., April, 1891, Mabei Frances, 2nd d. His Grace Archbishop Hamilton, Ottawa (*q.v.*); barrister, 1886; successfuliy practises his prof. in Hamilton; eiected presdt. Hamiiton Law Assn., 1901-2; do., the Can. Club, Hamilton, 1899-1900; apptd. a senator Toronto Univ., 1910; elected presdt. Ont. Cricket Assn., 1911; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the prov. and geni. synods; chanceilor of the diocese of Niagara since 1904; a mem. of the Corporation of Trin. Coii.—*254 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Martin, Iva Everard, educationist.

S. ex-Warden M., Picton, Ont.; b. Brighton, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and med. in physics, 1886); m., Dec., 1908, the widow of Major Short, "B" Battery, C. A., Quebec, and d. of iate John Carruthers, Kingston, Ont.; now, and since 1890, prof. of math., mech. and astron., Royai Mii. Coll., Kingston; has been presdt., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., Kingston; eiected commodore Kingston Yacht Club, 1910; has iectured before the Ins. Inst., Montreal, on "The Education of Insurance is the Assurance of an Education"; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Martin, John Edward, lawyer.

B. Tp. of Shefford, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., and med., 1883); m., 1st. Nellie (d. Jan., 1909), d. J. Rooney, Sweetsburg, P.Q.; 2ndly, Dec., 1910, Emily Violet, d. Jas. Paterson, Guelph, Ont.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfuliy practises his prof. in Montreai, where he is a mem. of the firm of Foster, M., Mann, MacKinnon & Hackett; has successfully pleaded before the Ji. Comte. of the P.C.; atty. for Sir W. C. Macdonald (*q.v.*) and other influential ciients; Ang.—*374 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Martin, Rev. John J. (Cong.).

B. Cornwali, Eng., 1870; e. Aibion Coil., Mich. (A.B.), Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D.), and Haiie-Wittenberg Univ., Germany (Ph.D.); o. 1903; has been, untii recently, pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Austin, Chicago; called to Caivary Ch., Montreal, 1910; has written on some of the profounder theoi. doctrines, including "The Atonement"; desires to be iabelled as a mem. of the Con.-Lib. Sch. in Theol.—*285 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A trained man; but who has never been estranged from the lowliest."—*Angelus.*

"Treats of the atonement in a modern and masterly manner."—*Cong. and Christian World.*

Martin, Hon. Joseph, lawyer; statesman.

S. Edward and Mary Ann (Fleming) M., Milton, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 24, 1852; e. there, Mich. State Normai Sch., and Provl. Normai Sch., Toronto (1st class, grade A. cert.; passed examns. for 2nd year in arts course, Toronto Univ.); m., Sept., 1881, Eliza, 2nd d. late Edward Reilly, Richmond, Ont., and relict Geo. W. Eaton, Ottawa; in early life a public sch. teacher; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B. C.), 1897; K.C., 1899; successfuliy practised his prof. successively in Portage ia Prairie and Winnipeg; apptd. special counsel for C. P. Ry. Co., 1897; a Lib.; sat for Portage la Prairie (Local), 1883-92; Atty.-Geni.,

Man. (Greenway Admn.), 1888-91; unsuccessfully contested Selkirk (H. C.), g. e. 1891; sat for Winnipeg (do.), 1893-6; opened a law office in Vancouver, B.C., 1897, and continued to practise there up to 1908; sat for Vancouver (Local), 1898-1903; Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1898-9; Premier and Atty.-Genl., do., Mch.-June, 1900; Leader of the Oppn., do., 1902-3; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (H. C.) as an Asiatic Exclusion League candidate, g. e. 1908; moved to Eng. to argue Can. cases before the P. C. and to enter Eng. politics, Dec., 1908; defeated for South-West Warwickshire (Imp. H. C.), g. e. 1909; since Jan., 1910, has sat for East St. Pancras (do.); while Atty.-Genl. of Man., introduced, and carried through the Legislature, the famous sch. measure abolishing the dual system set up in 1871, and establishing in lieu thereof nat. common schs., and represented the Provl. Govt. before the P. C. when the legality of the measure was being passed upon; in the H. C. opposed a proposal to hand over the improvement of the Red River to a private co., and also the Remedial Bill, and did a great deal to kill both; believes in the abolition of the House of Lords and in unrestricted reciprocity between Can. and the U. S.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding compact, 1911; ed. and owned the Vancouver *Guardian*, 1907; was a dir. and V.-P. Northern Pacific and Man. Ry. for some yrs.; a Prot.—*89 Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; Room 217, Caxton House, East Block, Westminster, London, S.W.; National Liberal Club, do.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able and lucid speaker."—*V. World.*
"A natural born politician."—*T. Globe.*

Martin, Joseph E. F., organist.

A foster-bro. and pupil of Edward Broome (*q.v.*); secured musical education largely at Bangor Cath.; was sub-organist, St. Mary's Cath., Edinburgh, and deputy conductor of the Choral Union, same city; since 1906, has been organist, Douglas Meth. Ch., Montreal.—*Montreal.*

Martin, Thomas Mower, painter.

S. late E. H. and Susannah M.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1838; e. Mil. Coll., Enfield, Eng.; m. Miss Emma Nichols, Stratford, Eng.; followed artistic studies at South Kensington Galleries; one of the founders of the Ont. Art Union, Ont. Soc. of Artists, and of Royal Can. Acad.; a charter mem. of latter body (selected by Marquis of Lorne and Princess Louise, 1880); elected a mem. Royal Brit. Col. Soc. of Artists, London, Eng., 1908; was presdt. first Soc. of Artists in Can.; became dir., Ont. Sch. of Art, which he founded, 1877; paintings consist mostly of landscapes and animals; exhibited in Can., U.S., and Eng.; spent last few years in Rocky Mts. and B.C.; published in *The Week* "An Artist's Letters from the Rockies" (1889), and "Can. from an Artist's Point of View" (1893-4-5); 77 of his Can. landscapes were reproduced in colour in "Canada," a vol. published by A. & C. Black, with accompanying text by Dr. W. W. Campbell (*q.v.*), in 1907; for many yrs. presdt. of the New Jerusalem Ch. Soc., Toronto.—*255 Cottingham St., Toronto.*

"A landscape painter of great ability."—*Canada.*

Martin, William Melville, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Rev. W. M., B.D., and Christina M., Exeter, Ont.; b. Norwich, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Aug. 23, 1876; e. Clinton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1898), and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1906, Violetta Florence, d. Walter Thomson, "Inglewood," Mitchell, Ont.; barrister, 1898; a Lib.; has sat for Regina (H. C.) since 1908; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A most promising public man."—*S. N.*

Martineau, Hon. Paul Gédéon, judge.

S. late J. B. and Philomène (Prenoveau) M., Montreal; b. Cote St. Louis, Montreal, Apl. 24, 1858; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Cath. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879; D.C.L., 1910); m., 1886, Mlle. Emma Charbonneau; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; former partners: Sir L. A. Jetté (*q.v.*), Senator Beique (*q.v.*), the late Hon. H. Mercier and the late C. Beausoleil, M.P.; apptd. consulting atty., Montreal, 1906; elected ald., Montreal, 1897, and subsequently; a Cath. sch. commr., 1907; a mem. Council of Public Instr., 1908; V.-P. St. Lawrence Floating and Wrecking Co., 1906; author, "The Civic Administration of Montreal" (Univ. of Toronto studies, 1908); joint author, with R. Delfausse, of "Le Code de Procédure Civile de la P.Q." (1899); formerly a Lib.; elected presdt., *Club Nationale*, Montreal, 1885; since Jan. 29, 1907, has been a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q.; delivered the judgment of the Ct. of Review, Montreal, unseating and disqualifying 7 aldermen. Apl., 1909; a mem. I.O.F. and A.O.U.W.; R.C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

Martin-Zede, Georges, administrator.

B. France; succeeded M. Myard as directeur, Island of Anticosti, under M. Menier, the propr., Dec., 1906.—*Ellis Bay, Anticosti.*

Mason, Francis Herbert, consulting and analytical chemist, metallurgist and assayer.

S. Hy. Howe M., Newbury, Eng.; b. there 1865; e. Royal Sch. of Mines, London (1st class, chemist. and metall.); m., 1893, Emma Rosina, d. Saml. Shelton, Wembly Orchard, nr. Harrow, Eng.; F.C.S.; sometime lect. in metall., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; now in private practice, with laboratory at Halifax; Ang.—*Bedford, N.S.*

"A careful analyst and observer: as a writer, on mining and other subjects, has won much credit."—*Dr. H. S. Poole* (*q.v.*).

Mason, Col. James, banking profession.

Irish parentage; b Toronto, Aug.

25, 1843; e. private schs. and Toronto Model Sch. ("head boy"); m., 1873 Elizabeth, d. Jas. Cooper; on leaving sch. entd. the service of the Toronto Savings Bank, converted afterwards into the Home Savings Co., and later into the Home Bank; became mang dir. of the Home Savings & Loan Co.; is now, and has been since its organization, 1905, genl. mangr. and dir. of the Home Bank of Can.; is resident V.-P., Am. Surety Co.; dir. Manfrs' Life Ins. Co., Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Steel Corpn., Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co., Prudential Trust Co., etc.; was one of the original trustees, Toronto Public Library, and became chairman of the bd.; previously was presdt. Toronto Mechanics' Inst.; one of the founders, and for 2 yrs. presdt. Can. Mil. Inst.; also one of the founders of the Empire Club and its presdt. for 2 yrs.; acting chairman of the extve. comte. of the Can. Red Cross Soc. during the S. African War, and is hon. treas. and mem. of the Central Council in Can.; presdt. for many yrs. of the Toronto centre of the St. John Ambulance Assn., and is a mem. of the Can. Nat. Council of that assn.; apptd., with the sanction and approval of the late King Edward VII., a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng.; served with Queen's Own Rifles during Fenian Raid troubles (genl. service med. and clasp); gazetted capt. 10th Royal Grenadiers, 1882; promoted major. 1888; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1893; R. O., 1899; lt.-col. commdg. 4th Infy. Brigade, 1902-10, when he retired; col., 1909; gazetted hon. lt.-col. 36th Regt., July 2, 1910; commd. No. 2 Service Co. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; this was the first co. to cross the Sask. at the Fish Creek engagement; volunteered to rush with his co. the final position held by the rebels in the coulee, after all other attempts to dislodge them had failed; was severely wounded at attack on Batoche (med. with clasp); one of the Can. offrs. sent to Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; was placed second in command of the whole Col. Infy., drawn from all parts of the Empire; was presented to Queen Victoria and recd. from her an autograph photogravure; commd. 3rd composite Brigade of Infy., Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908.—*43 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club; Country and Hunt Club do.; Junior Army and Navy Club and United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

Mason, Major James Cooper, banking profession.

E. s. Col. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Jan. 11, 1875; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., June 28, 1904, Jean Florence, e. d. late Alex. MacArthur, Toronto; gained his business experience under his father; now and for some yrs accountant in the Home Bank of Can.; joined the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, Feb., 1891; served 3 yrs. in the ranks; took comm. as 2nd lieut., Royal Grenadiers, 1894; promoted lieut., 1895; capt., 1899; major, 1910; seconded for service as brig.-major, 16th Infy. Brig., 1909; was lieut. in "B" Co., 2nd Special Service Batt., R.C.R., in South Africa; in the charge at Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900, was severely wounded, a bullet penetrating his lungs; during convalescence had charge of the Can. details at the base, Cape Town, and commanded details of the 19th Brig. at the review in Cape Town on Queen's Birthday, 1900; rejoined his batt. at Springs in July; given command of his co., took part in the subsequent operations, and returned to Can. with it and the other 2 remaining cos., *via* Eng. (Queen's S. A. med. with 3 clasps); presented to Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, at Windsor Castle; mentioned in despatches by the Commander in Chief, Lord Roberts (London *Gazette*); received the D.S.O. which was presented to him by Maj.-Genl. O'Grady-Haly, C.B., G.O.C., in presence of the Toronto Garrison; commanded the winning team (Royal Grenadiers) for 3 yrs in succession in the Marching and Firing Competition of the Dist.; won the Junior and Interm. Championships for single sculls, Can. and Northwestern States; was one of the Argonaut "Eight" crew, champions of America, 1901; of Argonaut "Four," champions of Can., same year; also one of the 8-oar crew of that club, who rowed at Henley, 1902; R. C.—*203 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Can. Military Institute; Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

Mason, John Herbert, business man.

S. Thos. and Mary M., both natives of Cornwall, Eng.; b. Ivy Bridge, Devon, Eng., July 10, 1827; e. London and Plymouth; came to Can. with his parents, 1842; m., 1st, 1855, Sarah J. (d.), d. late J. S. Darracott, Plymouth, Eng.; 2ndly, Nov., 1881, Elizabeth (a gov., Victorian Order of Nurses), d. late Jas. Campbell, Toronto; for some yrs. accountant and cashier, Farmers' and Mechs.' Building Soc., Toronto; organized the Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., 1885; was its chief executive offr. during its career; initiated a successful movement for the union of the Can. Permt. with the Western Can. and Freehold Loan and Savings Cos. and the London and Ont. Invest. Co., which now form the Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., 1899; was mangr. of the Corpn. up to 1905, when he retired; is presdt., Ont. Land Mortgage Cos. Assn.; is a dir., Ont. Accident Ins. Co. and Am. Surety Co.; V.-P., Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade some yrs.; was presdt., Toronto branch, Imp. Federation League, and is a councillor of its successor, the Brit. Empire League; took a prominent part in organizing the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., of which he was elected presdt., 1883; presdt., St. George's Soc., Toronto, 3 yrs.; also presdt., St. George's Union of N.A.; is presdt., Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines; vice-chairman, Havergal Ladies' Coll.; founded and endowed 2 meds. to be

awarded annually to the pupils of U. C. Coll., most distinguished for character, 1888; has also endowed similar meds. in Ridley and Havergal Colls.; author: "The Land Reform System" (1883); an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ermeleigh," 577 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Chief's Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ont.; Toronto Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, Toronto.*

"An exemplary, able and experienced public man."—*T. News.*

(*D. Toronto, Dec., 1911.*)

Mason, Lt.-Col. Percival Lawrence, commission merchant.

S. late W. T. M., Toronto, and Mary M., d. late Major P. Lawrence, Eglinton, Ont.; b. Toronto, Aug. 24, 1857; e. U.C. Coll. and Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst.; m., May, 1883, d. late Jas. Mitchell, Toronto; long in the v.m. service, joining it in 1882; apptd. Lt.-Col., 1st Batt., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles of Can., Apl. 24, 1906; R. O., 1911; one of the offrs. of the coronation contingent, 1902; present at Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; accompanied the Queen's Own to Eng., 1910; presdt. Centenary Celebration Assn., War of 1812, 1910; holds long service and another decoration; Meth. —*6 South Drive, Toronto.*

"A hard-working officer."—*Can. Courier.*

"An efficient and popular officer."—*T. Telegram.*

Mason, Thomas Gabriel, manufacturer.

B. Ivybridge, Devonshire, Eng.; came to Can. when 7 yrs. of age; e. Mair's Acad., Toronto; gained business experience in Toronto *Globe* office and the house of A. & S. Nordheimer, in whose service he was for 17 yrs.; entd. into partnership with V. M. Risch, 1871, as dealers in and importers of pianofortes and musical instruments, and, subsequently, as manfrs. of high-grade pianofortes (L.P., 1892); a mem., Royal Soc. of Arts, 1886; a mem., Musical Assn. of Gt. Brit., do.; a Lib.; a Meth.; a generous giver; zealous for the honour of his adopted country.—*441 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A man of good taste and discrimination."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

Mason, Rev. Thomas J. (Ref. Epis.).

S. late Thos. M., Montreal; b. and e. there; o. 1894; formerly rector Ref. Epis. Ch., Chicago, and Trin. Ch., Ashtabula, O.; since 1908 has been rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Cleveland, O.; also formerly presdt. C. E. Union, State of Delaware.—*Cleveland, O.*

Massey, Chester Daniel, manufacturer; capitalist.

Family came from Vt. to Can., 1809; e. s. s. late Hart Almerni M., presdt. Massey Manfg. Co., Toronto, and Eliza Ann (Pheips), M., a native of Gloversville, N.Y.; b. Tp. Haldimand, Co. Northumberland, Ont., June 17, 1850; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Mch., 1886, Anna Dobbins (d. London, Eng., Nov. 11, 1903), d., by his second wife, of John Himrod Vincent, and a half sister Bp. J. H. Vincent; 2ndly, Jan., 1907, Miss Margt. Phelps, Gloversville, N.Y.; entd. his father's business at Newcastle, Ont., while a boy; passed through all grades, and in 1901 became presdt. of the Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., agricultural implements, Toronto, Brantford and Woodstock; is now hon. presdt. of the co.; is a dir. Nat. Trust Co., City Dairy Co. and Central Can. Loan & Savings Co.; a gov. Toronto Univ. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a regent Victoria Univ. and a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., Massey Hall, and Chautauqua Assembly; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; erected and furnished the Metropolitan Ch. parsonage, Toronto, as a memorial to his late wife, 1907; the following are among the larger of the donations made by the Hart A. Massey Estate, of which he is the representative:—Nat. Sanitarium Assn., Gravenhurst, $5,000; Massey Hall and Library, Guelph, Ont., $41,000; Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, $5,000; Deaconess Home, Toronto, $8,000; Memorial Bldg., King Street W., Toronto (land bought), $7,500; Hall, Chautauqua, $10,000; Emergency Fund, Meth. Miss. Soc., $5,000; St. James ch., Montreal, $50,000; Meth. Social Union, toward new King St. Meth. ch., $10,000; Intern. Comte., Y.M.C.A., N.Y., $50,000; Lady Minto Hosp. Fund, $10,000; Toronto Orthopedic Hosp., $5,000; Convocation Hall, Toronto Univ., $5,000; New Meth. ch., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., $5,000; Euclid Ave. Meth. ch., Toronto, $35,000; Ont. Med. Library Assn., $5,000; Alma Coll., St. Thomas, $25,000; Women's Coll., Baltimore, Md., $50,000; College St. Meth. ch., Toronto, $10,000; Art Museum, Toronto, $5,000; Alberta Coll., Edmonton, Alta., $5,000; Fred Victor Mission, Toronto, $3,000; Crawford St. Meth. ch., Toronto, $21,500; Victoria Coll. (for endowment), $200,000; High Park Meth. ch., West Toronto, $25,000; Toronto Genl. Hosp., $100,000; Ladies' Residence, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, $25,000; Centennial and Simpson Ave. Meth. chs., Toronto, $15,000; Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Calgary, Alta., $5,000; Meth. Social Union, for ch. extension, $14,500; Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Regina, Sask., $5,000; Fred Victor Mission, Parsonage (about), $17,000; Fred Victor Mission extension (about), $20,000; Hope Meth. ch. parsonage, East Toronto (about), $18,000; North Parkdale Meth. ch., Toronto, $20,000; Frances Willard Hall, Toronto, $25,000; Toronto Y.M.C.A. Bldg., $100,000; a Meth.; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907; has been presdt. Meth. Social Union.—*519 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A man in whom the public has implicit faith."—*T. World.*

Massey, John, business man.

Fourth s. late Rev. Saml. and May (Fryer) M., Montreal; a bro. Lt.-Col. F. M.; b. Cheshire, Eng., Nov. 7, 1847; e. high sch., Montreal; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Kate Louisa Robinson, Toronto; has been since 1905 joint genl. mangr. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation, To-

ronto; Con.; Ang.—*8 May St., Rosedale, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Massicotte, Edmond Joseph, *artiste-dessinateur.*

Descended from Jacques M. de Saintes en Saintonge, who came to Can., 1694 (see "*La Famille Massicotte,*" 1904); s. Edouard M., Ste. Cunegonde, Montreal; bro. E. Z. M., *litterateur* (*q.v.*); b. Ste. Cunegonde, Nov. 30, 1876; studied designing at l'Ecole des Arts et Manf., under Prof. Dyonnet (*q.v.*) and at the Art Assn., Montreal; a mem. Newspaper Artists Assn.; has designed for *La Presse, Le Canada, Le Monde Illustre, Le Journal, Le Passe-Temps,* and *L'Album Universel;* R. C.—*22 Notre Dame St. E.; 1281 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal.*

"Shows great originality and ability in his designs."—*Rev. Can.*

Massicotte, Edouard Z., lawyer; *litterateur*; journalist.

Bro. E. J. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1867; e. there and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m., Oct., 1899, Alice (who collaborates with him in his literary work), d. J. P. Godin, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practised his prof. up to 1898, when he returned to journalism; attached to *l'Etendard,* 1886; dir. of *Le Monde Illustré,* 1900; later ed. *L'Alliance Nat.* and has contributed to many other journals and revs.; now, in addition, librarian of the Ste. Cunegonde Library; has published: "Ste. Cunegonde de Montreal, Notes et Souvenirs" (1893); "Le Droit Civil Canadien" (1896); "Les Cousins du Depute," comedy in 4 acts (1897); "Monographies de plantes Canadiennes" (1899); "Conteur Canadiens-Français de XIXe Siecle" (1902); "La Famille Massicotte" (1904), etc.; was secy., *L'Ecole Litt.,* 1898-9; noted for his possession of Canadiana; R.C.—*157 Coursol St., Montreal.*

Masson, Henri, capitalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. F. R. M., P.C. and Lt.-Govr., P.Q., and Louisa Rachel, e. d. Lt.-Col. Alex. McKenzie; b. Terrebonne, P.Q.; e. Montreal; one of the promoters of the *Club Lafontaine* (L. P., 1903); unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), Con. interest, Feb., 1903; R.C.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"Walks in the paths of honour."—*Late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Masson, Stewart, Ont. public service; lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. W. S. and Margt. (Greig) M.; paternal grandf., Capt. Thos. M., R.A., came to Can., 1833, and, subsequently returned to Scot.; bro., late Judge M., Goderich, Ont.; b. Tp. Seymour, Co. Northumberland, Ont., July 4, 1857; e. local schs. and Belleville Grammar Sch.; m., Dec., 1887, Emily, o. d. Chas. Lavis, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1910; has successfully practised his prof. at Belleville, throughout; solr. city of Belleville for 9 yrs.; solr., Co. Hastings, since 1904; solr., Tp. of Sidney, since 1904; solr., Tp. of Sidney since 1906; police magte. of Belleville since 1907; a J.P.; Con.; Presb.—*Alexander St., Belleville, Ont.*

Masters, Charles Harding, lawyer, Dom. public service.

S. late Arthur W. and Hannah M.; b. Amherst, N.S., Mch. 26, 1852; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1876); m., Nov., 1879, Mary T. (d. June, 1902), d. late Andrew Gregg, Fredericton, N.B.; barrister, 1877; successfully practised in St. John up to his appt. as asst. reporter, Sup. Ct. of Can., 1885; apptd. chief reporter, do., 1895; K.C., 1898; ed. "Can. Appeals to Privy Council" (1894); author, "Manual Supreme Court Practice" (2nd ed. 1898); publisher "Masters and Morse Annual Law Digest," 1896-1901; Ang.—*305 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Rideau Curling Club; Ottawa Tennis Club; Ottawa Bowling Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Masters, John F., Am. railway service.

S. Chas. A. and Charlotte (Morse) M., Kentville, N.S.; b. there; e. Kentville Acad.; unm.; long in ry. service; at present New Eng. supdt. Dom. Atlantic Ry.; elected presdt. Boston Can. Club, 1904-5; do., do., Brit. Charitable Soc., 1907.—*Boston, Mass.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*H. Herald.*

Masterson, Right Rev. John (R. C.).

B. Co. Kerry, Irel.; e. there; came to Can. in early life; o. 1863; curate, St. Raphael's, Glengarry, for many yrs.; since then has been parish priest at Prescott; is V. G. of the Archdiocese of Kingston; served as administrator, 1910-11.—*The Presbytery, Prescott, Ont.*

Mathers, Isaac Hendry, Dom. public service; consular service.

B. Newry, Irel., July, 1843; e. there; m., 1907, Miss Ada Halls, Halifax, N.S.; long in commercial life at Halifax, as a ship agent and commission merchant; apptd. vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, 1882; consul for Denmark, 1895; and vice-consul for Russia, 1899; created a knight of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1904; apptd. Asst. Receiver-Genl., Halifax, Aug. 1, 1905; a mem. Royal Comn. of Enquiry into existence of shipping rings and rebates, Dec., 1906; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A foremost leader of commerce in Halifax."—*Syren.*

Mathers, Hon. Thomas Graham, Chief Justice.

An Irish-Can.; 3rd s. Christopher M., late of Kinloss, Ont.; b. Lucknow, Ont., 1859; e. Lucknow and Kincardine, and private tuition; m., 1892, Jessie D., d. Richard Waugh, journalist; ed. Portage-la-Prairie *Liberal,* 1883-4; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; some time a partner, Hon. Joseph Martin, M.P. (*q.v.*), and subsequently of Hon. H. M. Howell (*q.v.*); served as an ald., 1898-9, and

chairman Winnipeg License Commrs., 1898-1900; elected presdt., Winnipeg Lib. Assn., 1901; apptd. a pulsne judge, Ct. of King's Bench, Man., Aug. 24, 1905; promoted Chief Justice, same Ct., Feb. 7, 1910.—*16 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

"A sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Matheson, Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur James, lawyer; statesman.

5th s. late Col. Hon. Roderick M., senator, formerly lieut. and paymaster Glengarry Light Infy. during the War of 1812, and chief of the Matheson clan, and his second wife, Anna, d. Rev. Jas. Russell, Gairloch, Scot.; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 8, 1842; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1889); unm.; barrister, 1870; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Perth; formerly a mem. of the town council; mayor of Perth, 1883-4; has sat for S. Lanark (Local), in Con. interest, since g. e. 1894; has been Provl. Treas. in the Whitney Admn. since its formation, Feb., 1905; a mem. Ottawa Inter-provl. Conf., 1906; a mem. Nat. Conf. on State and Local Taxation, 1907; V.-P. for Can., Intern. Comn., 1910; donated a prize to Sons of Scotland, for Gaelic speaking, 1906; long in the v. m. service; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1st class, 1866; entd. Perth Infy. Co. same year; gazetted capt. 1881; major, 1885; lt.-col. commdg. 42nd Regt., 1886; R. O., 1898; brigadier, 6th Brig., Kingston camp, 1900; served on frontier during the Fenian Raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. and 2 clasps); volunteered with his corps to serve during Rebellion in N.-W., 1885; an Ang.; a del. to the Synods.—*Parliament Bdgs., Toronto; Perth, Ont.; Albany Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Universally respected."—*O. Citizen.*

"A good debater and a man of unimpeachable integrity."—*M. Star.*

"An honest-hearted, clean-handed, kindly-spirited public man."—*T. Telegram.*

Matheson, John, educationist.

S. John H. and Margt. M.; Scotch descent; b. Tp. Kincardine, Ont., 1873; e. Kincardine High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; m., May, d. Jas. Davy, Newburgh, Ont.; began high sch. teaching, 1892; has been connected with Queen's Univ. since 1902; now assoc. prof. math. there; on Examg. Bd. Ont. Educ. Dept. for 4 yrs.—*65 Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

Matheson, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard, (Ang.); Archbishop of Rupert's Land and Primate of Can.

S. late John and Catharine (Pritchard) M.; father among the very early settlers of Man.; b. Kildonan, Man., Sept. 20, 1852; e. St. Paul's Parish Sch., Kildonan, St. John's Coll. Sch. and St. John's Coll. (B.D. 1880; D.D., 1903); D.D. (hon.), Cambridge Univ., 1908; D.C.L. (do.), Durham Univ., do.; D.D. (do.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., 1st, Jan., 1879, Seraphine Marie (d. Oct., 1894), d. Wm. Fortin, Iberville, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1906, Miss Alice E. Talbot (formerly principal, Carleton Sch., Winnipeg); o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1882; dean of Rupert's Land, 1902; secy. of Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land, 1883-1902; prolocutor, do., 1902-3; prolocutor, Genl. Synod. of Can., 1902; was successively master, St. John's Coll. Sch., prof. of exegetical theol., St. John's Coll., depty. headmaster, St. John's Coll. Sch., headmaster, do., depty. warden, St. John's Coll., warden, St. John's Coll., and chancellor, do.; consecrated coadjutor Bp. of Rupert's Land, Nov. 16, 1903; elected Bp. of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of the Province, with the title of Archbp., Mch. 2, 1905; elected Primate of all Can., Apl. 26, 1909; is hon. presdt., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. to and hon. presdt. of Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, 1908; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 90th Regt., Winnipeg Rifles, Jan. 1, 1908; Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Man., A. F. and A. M., for some yrs.; a Con.—*The Deanery, St. John's Private Rd., Winnipeg.*

"One of the most popular preachers west of Lake Superior."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Big in kindliness and sympathy and earnestness; a scholar, an excellent preacher and an able administrator."—*T. Star.*

Mathews, Rev. George D. (Presb.)

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; b. Kilkenny, Irel., 1828; e. private tutors, Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1848), and United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh; D.D., Penn. Univ.; m., 1st, 1856, Miss Maria Fletcher Irvine, Dublin, Irel. (d. 1880); 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Gilbert Knox (d. Oct., 1909); o. 1853; pastor successively Stranraer, New York, and Chalmers Ch., Quebec; since 1888 has been genl. secy. of the Reformed Chs., London, Eng.; in addition to other journalistic and literary avocations, edits *The Quarterly Register*, the official Presb. organ in Eng.—*25 Christ Ch. Ave., Brondesbury, London, Eng.*

Mathews, George William Osman, educationist; manager and superintendent.

Mem. Nat. Union of Teachers; mem. Educl. Inst. of Scot.; warden, Shawbridge (P.Q.) Reformatory; b. Manchester, Eng., Jan. 16, 1878; e. Nicholl's Hosp., Manchester, and Chester Dioc. Training Coll.; m., 1902, Miss Gertrude Wright; trained in the Diocesan Training Coll., Chester, after serving apprenticeship as pupil teacher (full cert., double 1st class in 1899, with South Kensington science and art exams. in drawing and physics; 6 1st class diplomas); head master and asst. supt. Standen Bridge Indus. Sch., Staffs., Eng., 1900-5; transferred to Kibble Reformatory, Paisley, Scot., as head master; invited to take charge of

proposed reformatory sch., Shawbridge, by the Bd. of the Boys' Home, Montreal, 1907; took up duties after short post-grad. course at Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, 1908; holds that the majority of the children in our cities who go wrong are victims of their environment, and the boys' farm attempts to provide a home atmosphere and training for the delinquent Prot. boys of Quebec; the ideals of the boys' farm are a combination of the best that is found in Brit. schs., coupled with the Can. spirit of freedom; it stands for the largest amount of freedom compatible with smooth running, avoiding the hard, hide-bound restrictions that so often characterize reformatory work; it strives to give the boy a training that is going to be of some use to him when discharge arrives; an optimist educated to that view by his own experience in the work.—*Boys' Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, P.Q.*

Mathews, Richard George, artist.

S. Richard and Sarah (Ahern) M.; b. Montreal, July 16, 1870; e. public schs.; unm.; was for 14 yrs. artist on the staff of the Montreal *Daily Star;* went to London and opened a studio there, where he has produced some clever portraits of social and professional celebrities in pastels, 1908; has also won fame by his black and white work on the Montreal *Star,* the London *Mail, The Graphic, Cassell's Mag.,* the *New Mag., World and His Wife,* and *The Bystander.*—*11a Parkhill Rd., Haverstock Hill, London, N.W., Eng.; Savage Club, do.*

"Making steady progress toward eminence."—*S. N.*

Mathewson, Edward Payson, mining engineer.

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late J. A. M.; bro. Dr. G. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1864; e. private schs., Montreal High Schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with rank honours in Nat. Science, 1885); m., 1890, Miss Alice Barry, Montreal; entd. employ Pueblo (Col.) Smelting and Refining Co., as assayer; asst. supdt. and metal. do., 1888; supdt. and metal. do., 1889-97; supdt. Philadelphia Smelting and Refining Co., Pueblo, 1897; took charge of their plant at Perth Amboy, N.J., same year; metal. M. Guggenheim's Sons and Am. Smelting and Refining Co., 1897-1901; since 1902 has been metal. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., with charge of reduction works; a mem. Soc. Chem. Indus., Am. Chemical Soc. and Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; presdt. Anaconda Club.—*Anaconda, Mont.; Anaconda Club; Silver Bow Club, do.*

"One of the most popular officials in Anaconda."—*Inter-Mountain.*

Mathewson, George Herbert, physician.

7th s. late Jas. A. and Amelia S. (Black) M.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D., C.M., 1894), Prague and Vienna; m., May, 1897, Cecilia Elizabeth, d. Andrew Jeffrey, Toronto; mem. C. and P., P.Q., 1905; 4 yrs. clinical asst. to late Dr. F. Buller, at the Royal Vic. Hosp.; later and now ophthal. Western Genl. Hosp., Montreal (now genl. secy, do.); and prof. of opthal. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; a specialist as an oculist and aurist in general practice; Presb. —*464 Strathcona Ave., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Curling Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Little Metis, P.Q.*

Mathieson, John Alexander, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. Ronald and Annie (Stewart) M.; b. Harrington, P.E.I., May 19, 1863; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., Sept., 1896, Alice Mary, d. Hon. David Laird, P.C. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Georgetown; one of the leaders of the local bar; sometime principal of high schs.; also a mem. of the town council, Georgetown; has sat in the P. E. I. Legislature since Dec., 1900; a Con.; elected leader Provl. Con Opposition, May, 1903; Presb.—*Georgetown, P. E. I.*

Mathieu, Hon. Michel, retired judge.

S. late Joseph and Edwidge (Vandal) M.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Dec. 20, 1838; e. private tuition and Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; LL.D., Laval Univ., 1886; m., 1st, 1863, Marie Rose Délina Thirza (d. 1870), d. late Capt. St. Louis, Sorel, P.Q.; 2ndly, 1881, Marie Amélie Antoinette (d. Apl., 1898), d. late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, M.L.C.; N.P., 1864; advocate, 1865; sheriff of Richelieu, 1866-72; successfully practised his prof. at Sorel; while at the bar, published *La Rev. Legale* and the *L. C. Jurist;* also some annotated reports; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for a long time a mem. of the law faculty, Laval Univ., becoming dean of the faculty, which he still is; sat for Richelieu (H.C.), Con. interest, 1872-4, when defeated; and for same constituency (Local), 1875-8; a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Oct. 3, 1881, up to his retirement from the bench, Jan., 1909; a royal commr. to enquire into certain matters concerning the good govt. of the Province, 1892; presided at the celebrated Shortis case, for murder, held in the nineties; has lectured on the Can. Constitution (1910); apptd. a royal commr. to revise, consolidate and modify the municipal code of Quebec, July, do.; R. C.—*"The Marlborough," Montreal.*

"Much esteemed, especially by the students and younger men of the bar."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A judge, painstaking and capable, and with a grasp of the law and its meaning that few could equal."—*M. Gazette.*

Mathieu, The Rt. Rev. Olivier Elzear (R.C.).

S. Joseph and Marguerite (Latouche) M.; b. St. Roch-de-Québec, Dec. 24, 1853; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.T., 1876; L.Th., *avec grande distinction,* 1877; D.D., 1878; L.P., 1882; M.A., 1887), and Rome (Ph.D.,

1883); LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; do., do., Toronto Univ., 1907; o. 1878; prof. Phil., Laval Univ., 1878-82; 1883-99; dir., Petit Semy., Quebec, 1888-9; superior Semy., do. and rector Laval Univ., 1899-1908; superior of the Semy., 1908-11; since then has been 1st Bishop of Regina, Sask.; C.M.G., during visit to Can. of present King and Queen, 1901; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1902; *Proth. Apostol*, 1902; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1906-8; "believes that the French-Can. clergy will always be true to the Brit. Crown, as they have been in the past."—*Bishop's Palace, Regina, Sask.*

"A ripe and able scholar."—*M. Herald.*

"A scholar and theologian of mark."—*Canada.*

"His broad views point him out to the favourable attention of the whole country."—*M. Star.*

Mathison, Robert, business man.

S. Geo. and Ann (Miller) M.; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 9, 1843; e. grammar schs., Woodstock and Brantford, Ont.; M.A., Nat. (Gallandet) Coll. for the Educ. of the Deaf, Washington, D.C.; m. Miss Isabella Christie, Hamilton, Ont.; some yrs. a reporter on the Hamilton *Times;* afterwards ed. and part propr., Brantford *Expositor;* entering Ont. public service, was successively bursar, London Asylum for the Insane, 1872-8, mangr. of the Industries and bursar, Central Prison, Toronto, 1878-9, supdt. and principal, Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Ont., 1879; resigned, 1906; since then, has been sup. secy., Ind. Order of Foresters; an hon. mem., Can. Press Assn.; formerly V.-P., Assn. Am. Instrs. of the Deaf and hon. presdt., Ont. Deaf Mutes' Assn.; author, "What the Parents of Pupils and Former Pupils say about the Institution" (1902); a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; a Bapt.—*33 Albany Ave., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A cautious, safe and sane man."—*S. N.*

"A man of gracious manner, high character and good ability."—*T. News.*

"One who gives himself to his duties with intelligence and enthusiasm."—*T. Globe.*

Matson, J. S. H., journalist.

Since July, 1906, has been mang. dir, *Colonist* Printing & Publishing Co., Victoria; in 1910 purchased the *News-Advertiser,* Vancouver; a Con.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Matthew, George Frederick, Dom. public service; geologist.

S. Geo. and D. Eliza (Harris) M.; b. Aug. 12, 1837; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; M.A. (hon.) N. B. Univ., 1878; LL.D. (do.), do. do., 1897; D.Sc. (do), Laval Univ., 1894; m. Katherine Mary (V.-P. Local Council of Women; presdt. Ladies' Aux., Nat. His. Soc., St. John, N.B.), d. J. W. Diller, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. public service, N.B., May, 1853; chief clk., H. M. Customs, May, 1879; Surveyor of Customs since July 1, 1893; most widely known in his scientific capacity; has been engaged for many yrs. in conducting geol. observations in the Maritime Provinces; F.R.S.C.; is V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., N.B.; has contributed papers on geol. subjects to *Silliman's Journal, Can. Naturalist, Quart. Journ. of the Geol. Soc., Trans. R. S. Can., Geol. Mag., Am. Geol., Can. Record of Science, Bulletin Nat. Hist. Soc.,* St. John, etc.; with Prof. Bailey (*q.v.*), has prepared a preliminary report on the Geol. of Southern N. B., 1872, a report on the Carbonlferous System of N. B., 1872-3, and a summary of observations in N. B., 1874-5.—*St. John, N. B.*

Matthew, William Diller, palæontologist.

Scottish origin; s. G. F. (*q.v.*) and Katherine Mary (Diller) M.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 19, 1871; e. St. John, N. B. Univ. (A.B., 1889), and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.B., 1893; M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1895); m., July, 1905, Kate, d. E. J. Lee, Brooklyn, N.Y.; with Am. Museum of Nat. Hist., N.Y., since 1895; asst. there, 1895-8; asst. curator do., 1898-1902; and since that time asso. curator do.; a fellow N. Y. Acad. Sciences and Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Vertebrate Palæontologists, and Nat. Geog. Soc.; holds Lib. individualist opinions; Ang.; Dem. —*Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.*

"A coming man."—*T. Globe.*

Matthews, George, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Ezra and Frances (Litchfield) M.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 18, 1834; e. High Sch. there; m., 1859, Miss Ann Smithson; came to Can., 1851; for a time a farmer; estabd. himself in Lindsay; founded there the Geo. M. Co., Ltd., pork packers and general butchers, one of the most extensive concerns in Can., having branches at Ottawa, Hull, Peterboro, Brantford, etc.; a Bapt.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

Matthews, Rev. Isaac George (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Jacob and Jeannette (Anderson) M.; b. Ont., 1871; e. Carleton Place High Sch. and McMaster Univ. (A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898; B.Th., 1904); m., 1905, Miss Nina Foreman; o. 1898; pastor, Vancouver, B.C., 1898-1900; do. New Westminster, do., 1900-3; lect. in Old Test. exegesis, McMaster Univ., 1904; since then has been advanced to the chair of Hebrew and Aramaic and Old Test. exegesis; a senator McMaster Univ.; a charge of heretical teaching was brought against him, May, 1909, but he was completely exonerated by the senate of the univ., who heartily endorsed his course; was ed. *Western Baptist,* 1899-1903.—*509 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A student of exceeding great promise."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace* (*q.v.*).

Matthews, Marmaduke Matthews, painter.

Welsh descent; b. Warwickshire, Eng., 1839; e. Cowley Diocesan Sch., Oxford, and London; m., 1864, the d. H. G. Bernard, Eng.; came to Can., 1860; lived for a short time in N. Y.; one of the organizers of the Ont. Soc. of Artists; secy., do., 1875; presdt., 1894; R.C.A. (one of the original mems., and secy., do), 1880; takes high rank as a landscape painter; has exhtd. frequently; special praise given by Ernest Hech in a report to the Paris Alpine Club for his pictures of the Rockies at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; has contributed articles occasionally to the Can. mags.; furnished the illustrations for "Canada," ed. by W. W. Campbell (1907); Ang. —*Wychwood Park, Toronto.*

Matthews, Wilbur C., business man.

B. Tp. Vaughan, Co. York, Ont., July, 1846; e. local schs. and Commercial Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Goldsby, Memphis, Tenn.; originally in C. S., Ottawa; shortly afterwards joined the commercial agency of Dun, Wiman & Co., and has been with that agency ever since; now, and for some yrs. genl. mangr. in Can. of the agency under its present name: R. G. Dun & Co.; a dir. Gt. North-Western Telegraph Co., the Polson Iron Works Co.. and of the Granite Curling Co., Toronto; visited the far East, including China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, in the interests of the agency, 1902; makes a yearly tour of the Dom., from Victoria to Halifax, in the same interests; for many yrs. an active and enthusiastic curler, bowler and lacrosse player; mainly instrumental in getting the stock taken for the Toronto Athletic Grounds Co., of which he was presdt.; was V.-P. Toronto Lacrosse Club, presdt. Granite Curling Club; one of the team of that club which won the Ontario Tankard 4 times, and which, in 1899, won the Dom. Bowling Assn. championship, and with it the magnificent trophy presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont.—*8 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; National Club; Granite Club, do.*

"A man of shrewdness and ability."—*Mon. Times.*

Matthews, Rev. William C. (Meth.).

S. late Adam G. and Elizabeth J M.; b. Co. King's, N.B.; e. public schs., St. John, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. and Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol.; o. 1893; has held various important pastorates in N. B. and P. E. I. Conf., including Charlottetown, Shediac, Chatham and St. John; has written for the newspapers and mags. —*89 Sewell St., St. John, N.B.*

Matthews, Wilmot Delouir, capitalist.

S. late Wheller Douglas M., known as "The Barley King," and Maria (Cotton) M.; b. Burford, Ont., June 22, 1850; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m., Aug., 1872, Annie Jane (a councillor, Daughters of the Empire; a mem. extve. comte., Home for Incurable Children, Toronto, etc.), d. N. C. Love, Toronto; long engd. in the grain trade, which he entd., 1873; has been presdt. Toronto Corn Exchange; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1888-9; a del. to Imp. Commercial Congresses, London, Eng., 1892 and 1896; a promoter St. Lawrence & Chicago Steam Nav. Co. (1890), Toronto & Montreal Steamboat Co. (1895), Can. Mining Trust Co. (1897), Winnipeg Western Land Corpn. (1900), Pacific Coal Co. (1901), John Abell Engine and Machine Co. of Can. (1902), and Montreal & Lake Erie Steamship Co. (1905); apptd. chairman, Eastern Grain Standard Bd., 1897; do. mem. Grain Survey Bd., 1904; a mem. Toronto extve. comte.. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; is presdt. London Electric Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and Can. Foundry Co.; V.-P. Dom. Bank, Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Confederation Life Assn., and Toronto Electric Light Co.; a dir. Can. Genl. Electric Co., Steel Co. of Can., C. P. Ry., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Toronto St. Ry., Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., and Northern Nav. Co.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911, a Freemason and an Oddfellow; a Meth.—*89 St. George St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club; Victoria Curling Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; City Club, N.Y.; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

Mavety, Rev. John Edward (Meth.).

Third s. John and Letitia M.; b. Sydenham, Co. Frontenac, Ont.; e. local schs., Albert Coll. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (D.D., hon., 1909); m., July, 1874, Emma, d. R. H. Garrett; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; o. 1870; has held some important pastorates, including Iroquois, Picton, Brockville, Winchester, Morrisburg, Ottawa and Centenary Ch., Montreal; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; has been presdt. Montreal Conf., as well as chairman of Ottawa and several of the other ch. dists., and presdt. Meth. Ministerial Assn.; acted as del. to the Genl. Conf. on many occasions; a mem. of the extve. Can. Bible Soc.—*580 Archibald St., Ottawa.*

"A strong man, especially as an administrator."—*O. Free Press.*

Mavor, James, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. M., M.A., and Mary Ann (Bridie) M.; b. Stranraer, Scot., Dec. 8, 1854; e. high sch. and Univ. of Glasgow; m. Christina, d. P. B. Watt, London, Eng.; prof. pol. econ. and statistics, St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow; in addition to purely academic work ed. *The Art Rev.*, and engd. in tech. journalism and in the univ. exten. movement; took an active part in many schemes of social progress; was one of the original dirs. of the Glasgow Workingmen's Dwelling Co.; succeeded Prof. Ashley in

the Univ. of Toronto, 1892; apptd. by the Associated Charities of Glasgow to inquire into the labour colonies in Germany, do.; was commissioned by H. M.'s Bd. of Trade (Eng.) to inquire into the labour colony system in Germany, Holland, Belgium and France, 1893 (report was published as a Parliamentary paper); at the request of a comte. in Eng. acting for the Doukhobortsi, entered into negotiations with the Dom. Govt. with the result that 7,200 of the Doukhobortsi settled in the North-West of Can., 1898; at the instance of the Minr. of Interior, made an investigation into the whole subject of immigration from Europe, and travelled in Russia, including Finland and Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Austria and Italy, 1899. (The results of these inquiries were embodied in 2 reports—one confidential, the other being published as a Parliamentary paper); in the same year, at the instance of the Ont. Govt., made an inquiry into the Workmen's Compensation Acts in Europe, the result being puhlished in a report issued by the Govt.; in 1899 and 1900 conducted the negotiations between the Copyright Assn. and the Authors' Soc. in Eng. and the Can. Authors' Soc., which led in 1900 to the passing of the Fisher (*q.v.*) Copyright Act; in connection with these negotiations appeared twice before the House of Lords Comte. on Copyright; in 1903 undertook an inquiry into municipal admn. in the U. S., spending 5 mths. of the summer of that year in the principal cities; in 1904 was entrusted by H. M.'s Bd. of Trade with the duty of making an investigation into the capacity of Can. as a wheat-producer, and into the facilities for the transportation of grain; besides numerous articles on social and economic topics in the mags. and reviews, is the author of the following works, viz.: "Wage Theories and Statistics" (1888); "Economic Theory and History Tables and Diagrams" (1890); "The Scottish Ry. Strike of 1890" (1890); "The English Ry. Rates Question" (1894); "Notes on Art" (two issues) (1898); papers on Municipal Affairs (in the transaction of various socs.) (1904); report to H. M.'s Bd. of Trade on the North-West of Can. (1905); "Taxation of Corporations in Can." (1909); "Ry. Transportation in Am." (do.); is a mem. of the Brit. Assn., and was one of the eds. of the "Hand-book of Canada," prepared in connection with the visit of the Assn. to Can., 1897; also a fellow of the Royal Economic Soc.; a life mem. of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and V.-P. Civic Guild of Art, Toronto; an accomplished chess player.—*8 University Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Saville Club, London, Eng.; City Club, N.Y.*

"Is certainly among the ten or twelve most distinguished Eng. economists and on two very difficult subjects, namely, the relief of the poor and the subject of ry. administration, he is one of the three or four most eminent Eng. writers."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

Maxham, Surg.-Genl. John William, late army med. service.

E. s. late A. J. M. and Sophie M., e. d. late B. H. LeMoine, Montreal; b. Quebec; e. High Sch. there; M.D.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; m., Jan., 1870, Catherine Marie, 5th d. late John Grice, Atheldam Hall, Essex, Eng.; entd. army, 1864; retired, 1898. —*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Maxwell, Miss Annie Allison, educationist.

D. Saml. R. and Janet (Watts) M., St. John, N.B.; Loyalist stock on mother's side; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Cornell Univ.; won Blackadar Eng. prize and other Eng. prizes, Mt. Allison Univ.; teacher Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., 1897-1900; lady principal Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfd., 1900-03; since 1905 vice-principal M. E. Sch. of Lit. and Expression, Toronto.—*Toronto, Ont.*

Maxwell, David Alexander, educationist.

Joint Scotch and Irish origin; b. Ont., 1846; e. public sch., Ont. Normal Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1888), and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.B., 1889; Ph.D., 1890); m., 1876, Miss Catherine Ann Luckham, Warwick, Ont.; inspr. of public schs., Co. Essex, since 1878; an examr. in psych. and science of educ., normal schs.; a Meth., and frequently lay del. to Genl. Conf.; pronouncedly opposed to the Ind. of Can. or the annexation of Can. to the U.S.—*95 Church St., Windsor, Ont.*

Maxwell, Edward, architect.

Bro. W. S. M. (*q.v.*); s. E. J. and John (Macbean) M.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1868; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Sept., 1907, Carrie, d. late Ronald McD. Stephen, Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal; a councillor Montreal Art Assn.; elected R. C. A., 1908; practises his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with his hro.; studied under A. F. Dunlop (*q.v.*) and afterwards at Boston, Mass.; has designed and erected many handsome and imposing buildings in Can., including the Regina public bdgs. and the new Departmental Bldgs., Ottawa.—*312 Peel St., Montreal; Auto Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Maxwell, Rev. Francis J. (Presb.).

S. Wm. Hy. and Sarah E. (Ellott) M., Toronto; b. Brentwood, Ont., May 31, 1870; e. Toronto Univ. and Knox Coll.; graduated, 1900; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Ada A. Ellison, Tottenham, Ont.; o. 1900; pastor Knox Ch., Ripley, and Knox Ch., Bervie, 1900-5; do. St. Andrew's Ch., Brantford, 1905-10; since then has been pastor Davenport Rd. Ch., Toronto.—*372 Concord Ave., Toronto.*

"A very powerful and earnest preacher."—*T. Telegram.*

Maxwell, William Sutherland, architect.

S. E. J. and Johanna (MacBean)

M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 14, 1874; e. Montreal High Sch., Boston, Mass., and *Ecole des Beaux Arts*, Paris, France; m., May, 1902, Miss Mary Ellis Bolies, N. Y. (a councillor Children's Aid Soc.); admitted Quebec Architects' Assn., 1898; formed a partnership with his bro., Edward M. (*q.v.*); elected a R.C.A., 1909; a councillor Assn. of Architects, P. Q., 1908; a mem. Civic Improvement Comte., do. do.; among the works executed by the firm since his entry have been: Hotel Alexandra, Winnipeg, for the C.P. Ry.; station for C. P. Ry., Winnipeg; residence for C. R. Hosmer (*q.v.*); Alexandra Hosp. for Infectious Diseases; nurses' home for the Royal Vict. Hosp.; monument to Lord Strathcona and South African Soldiers (Geo. W. Hill, *q.v.*, sculptor); monument to Hon. John Young (Philip Hébert, *q.v.*, sculptor); bank buildings for the Bank of Montreal; Molson's Bank; Royal Bank; buildings for the Montreal Genl. Hosp., all in Montreal; the Saskatchewan public bldgs., Regina, etc.—*716 Pine Ave., Montreal; Ecole des Beaux Arts Soc., Paris.*

May, George S., manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late Geo. M. and Elizabeth N. (Cobb) M.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1858; e. public sch. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1884, Miss Hattie Elizabeth Taylor, Jersey City, U.S.; head of firm Geo. May & Sons, leather manufacturers, Ottawa; a councillor Ottawa Board of Trade (formerly V.-P.); a dir. Frost & Wood Co., Smith's Falls, Ont., Union Trust Co., Protectorate Life Ass. Co., Central Can. Exhbn. Assn.; a life dir. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade and V.-P. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd., and Ottawa Masonic Temple Co.; elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1911; do. do. Ottawa Overseas Club, do.; do. do. Federated Bds. of Trade of Can., do.; for many yrs. a sch. trustee; chairman of bd. 2 yrs.; 33rd degree Freemason, and formerly D.D.G.M.; a Lib., and sat for Ottawa (Local), 1905-8; an unsuccessful candidate for Ottawa W., g. e. 1908; elected presdt. Ottawa Young Lib. Club, 1908; a Presb.—*306 Frank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; do. National Club, Toronto.*

May, Rev. John (Ang.), poet and essayist.

S. late John M., Carlow, Irel.; b Franktown, Ont., May 8, 1834; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1857; M.A., 1861); m., 1857; a widower since Mch., 1909; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; asst. St. Paul's, Kingston, 1863-64; rector Camden E., where he founded the Parish of Yarker, 1864-66; do., March, 1867-70; do., Fremont, Neb., 1870; preacher, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1870-77; principal Shefford Acad., P. Q., 1855; headmaster Guelph Grammar Sch., 1857-60; principal Queen's Univ. preparatory dept., 1860-61; principal Kingston Grammar Sch., 1861; inspr. of schs., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1871-82; asst. land agent, Man. and N. W. T., 1883-95; 1st presdt. Educl. Inst., Ont., 1872; ind. in politics; contested Carleton, Ont. (H. C.) unsuccessfully g. e. 1878, and g. e. 1882; well known as a poet, essayist, and lecturer; author of "A Summer Ramble in the Woods," "When to Write Essays," "Cram and Other Essays," "Annexation," "Sin and the Judgment" (sermon), "American Institutions," "Why I Love the Church," "Why I Kneel in Church," "What Ails the Church?" "Ponderings of a Pedagogue," "Æsop's Fables, Freely Done in Eng. Verse," and many other productions; also of the songs "O, Canada" (1909) and "Canada's Bannockburn" (1911); a Freemason. —*Franktown, Ont.*

"A master of the English language."—*Chicago Herald.*

May, Rev. John Joseph (Evang. Lutheran).

S. John and Catharine M.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1879; e. St. John's Parochial Sch., Brooklyn, St. Matthew's Acad., N.Y., Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., Union Theol. Semy., N.Y., and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; A.M.; D.D.; m. Miss Bertha Christina Recher; o. 1902; missy. N. Y. City, 1902-4; pastor Alexandria, Va., 1904-9; prof. Alexandria Acad., 1908-9; since then pastor Eng. Evan. Luth. Ch., Montreal.—*365 Mountain St., Montreal.*

McAleer, George, physician.

B. nr. Bedford, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1845; e. local schs., Stanbridge Acad. and Philadelphia (M.D., 1869); took 1st class sch. teacher's cert. and was in early yrs. a sch. teacher; m., June, 1874, Helen Frances, d. Joel Kendall, Groton, Mass.; went to Worcester, Mass., 1865; followed commercial pursuits there; also patented several useful inventions; treas., Bay State Savings Bank; author "Money and Banking," "How Sabattis got his Christmas Dinner," "Etymology of Missisquoi" and "Life in the Eastern Townships, P.Q., Fifty Years Ago"; a well known sportsman; a mem. Ragged Island Club, Va., and of Megantic Club, Me. and Can.; an hon. mem. Missisquoi Hist. Soc.; a R.C.; a Dem.—*Worcester, Mass.*

McAlister, Mrs. Lottie, *litterateur.*

D. David and ——— (Cleaver) Plewes; b. Lowville, Ont., Aug. 22, 1865; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and by private tuition; m., Aug., 1885, Rev. W. G. H. McAlister, B.A. (Meth.); author reviews, storiettes, Christmas stories, biographies, and of a novel, "Clipped Wings"; a Meth.—*Blenheim, Ont.*

McAllister, Duncan Hamilton, physician; legislator.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. Walter and Margt. McA.; b. Belleisle, N.B., Jan. 18, 1872; e. Sussex High Sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1898); m., Jan., 1898, Miss Isabel Reid, Montreal; aid., Sussex, N.B., 1902-6; unsuccessfully contested King's (Local), 1908;

sat for King's-Albert (H. C.). Lib. interest, 1908-11, when defeated; a successful amateur athlete at coll.; a Presb.—*Sussex, N.B.*

"Comes from a region where men still do great things from high motives."—*M. Herald.*

McAlpine, Charles D., publisher.

S. David McA., the first directory publisher in the Maritime Provinces and Nfd.; b. St. John, N.B., 1852; e. Mt. Allison Acad.; m. Annie E. (d. Apl., 1905), d. late Hugh Bustin, St. John; has compiled and published many directories, almanacs and gazetteers in the Maritime Provinces; now the oldest directory publisher in Can.; a mem. local branch Can. Indust. League; a dir. Century Light Co. of Eastern Can.; V.-P. McAlpine Pub. Co.; presdt. Father Murphy Gold Cure Co., Ltd.; presented to H. M. the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; Meth.—*58 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.*

McAlpine, Edwin Harry, lawyer.

S. Chas. and Matilda J. (Cameron) McA.; b. Cambridge, N.B., Mch. 30, 1850; e. Fredericton Coll. Inst. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873); m., Nov., 1876, Clothilda (d. Aug., 1881), d. John Farris, M.P.; barrister, 1879; referee in equity, 1885; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in St. John, agent of Minr. Justice there since 1896; in younger days principal Grammar and High Sch., Chatham, N.B., for 7 yrs.; Freemason; past master Hibernia Lodge; orthodox in religion, "with a strong leaning to all denominations"; Lib.—*St. John, N.B.*

McAlpine, Rev. Robert John (Presb.)

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1899, M.A., 1900); graduated in theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1901; m. d. T. J. Stewart, M.P., Hamilton, Ont.; o., 1902; asst. at Woodstock and Hamilton, Ont.; pastor, Knox Ch., Owen Sound, 1902-7; do., North Presb. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1907-9; since then pastor Boulevard Presb. Ch., same city.—*Cleveland, O.*

McAndrew, John Alfred, lawyer.

S. late John McA., a native of Argyllshire, Scot., and Mary (Torney) McA., a native of Richmond, Ont.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Dec. 27, 1859; e. Renfrew common and grammar schools, U.C. College and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Apl., 1888, Miss Laura Evans, St. Louis, Mo.; barrister, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Renfrew and Toronto, latterly in partnership with Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*); apptd. taxing offr., Sup. Ct. of Judicature, Ont., 1892; a regr., High Ct. of Justice, Ont., 1899; inspr. of legal offices for Ont., 1902; regr., Ct. of Appeals for Ont., and of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature, Ont., and an official referee, 1903; resigned, 1908; published "Tariff of Costs" (1899); represented S. Renfrew (local), in Lib. interest, 1886-90; a Presb.—*54 Elm Ave., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of proved capacity."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

McAnulty, Thomas W., broker.

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary Ann (Mason) McA., Montreal; b. and e. there; unm.; was long in the service of or connected with the firm of L. J. Forget & Co., stock brokers, Montreal; since 1870 has been a mem. of that firm; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, July, 1900; J.P., 1908; has always taken a keen interest in various branches of sport, chiefly lacrosse, hockey and golf; a Lib.; a R.C.—*302 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Montreal Club; M.A.A.A.; Dixie Golf Club; Victoria Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club; Metropolitan Golf Club; Reform Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"One of the best-known and most popular men on the street."—*M. Star.*

McAra, Peter, junior, public man.

E. s. Peter and Barbara (Fisken) McA., natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Fort William, Calcutta, India, Nov. 7, 1862; e. Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Nov., 1888, Amanda Jane, 2nd d. W. N. Wallace, Stewiacke, N.S.; head of firm McA. Bros. & Wallace, financial, ins. and estate agents, Regina; some yrs. ald., Regina; chairman Finance Committee, City Council, 1904-5; mayor, 1906-7; do., 1910-11; presdt. Assoc. Bds. of Trade, 1907; chairman Coll. Inst. Bd., Regina, 1907-9; presdt. Bd. of Trade, do., 1909-10-11; do. Union of Sask. Municipalities, 1907; V.-P. for Sask. Can. Union of Municipalities, 1908-9; a Con., and a close personal friend of the late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.; many yrs. secy.-treas. Regina Dist. Con. Assn.; supporter Haultain policy for Sask.; declined nomination as candidate for H. C., 1908; favours inter-preferential trade relations with Mother Country and colonies; supports schemes of defence with Brit.; reform of Senate, but not its abolishment; limit to govt. and municipal ownership scheme, and that it be placed under proper regulation and control; Presb.—*2013 Victoria St., Regina, Sask.*

McArthur, James Joseph, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. McA., P.L.S., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, May 9, 1856; e. there; m., 1888, Janet Helena, d. late Mark Haldane, Montreal; D. L. S., 1879; entd. public service, Nov. 1881; engd. till 1887 on survey of meridians and base lines, N.W.T.; introduced the system of phototopography for the survey of the Rocky Mts., 1887; continued on this work till 1893, when he was apptd. to the staff of W. F. King (*q.v.*) on the Alaskan Boundary survey, and made the phototopographical survey of disputed territory at the head of the Lynn Canal; conducted exploratory expdns. in the Yukon Terry., 1897-9; attended at Washington on Joint High Comn. as topographical expert, 1899; surveyor to Intern. Comn. to establish Alaskan Boundary at head of Lynn

Canal, 1900; engd. on re-survey of Intern. Boundary between B.C. and State of Wash., 1901; on survey 141st Meridan, Scien. Boundary between Yukon and Alaska, 1902; on staff W. F. King, for final demarcation 49th parallel, 1903; attached to the staff of the Brit. agent before the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, sitting in London, as geographer and topo. expert, do.; took charge of the survey of the Intern. Boundary along the 49th parallel, from the Gulf of Georgia to the Lake of the Woods, on which work he is still engaged, 1904; apptd. asst. Intern. Boundary Commr., 1909; R. C.—*459 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

McArthur, John Duncan, contractor and capitalist.

B. and e. Lancaster, Ont.; m., Jan., 1889, Mary, 3rd d. late Alex. McIntosh, Lancaster; regarded as probably the most extensive ry. contractor west of the Great Lakes, in Can.; besides building 250 miles, between Winnipeg and Lake Superior Junction, on the Grand Trunk Pacific ry., has built about 500 miles for the Can. Pacific road, and completed a long stretch of the Can. Northern Ry. into Edmonton, for Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*); is head of the contracting firm of J. D. McA. Co. (L. P., 1906); bought the Moyie Lumber & Milling Co.'s lumber interests, Moyie, B.C., 1906; possesses large real estate interests at Winnipeg and elsewere.—*159 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of wonderful energy, enterprise and tenacity of purpose."—*M. Gazette.*

McArthur, Peter, journalist; humorist; author.

S. late Peter and Catherine (McLennan) McA., natives of Scot.; b. Ekfrid, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1866; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1895, Miss Mabel C. Watson, Niagara, Ont.; spent 20 yrs. on his father's farm; taught sch. for a short period; entd. journalism on staff Toronto *Mail,* 1889; contributed to *Grip, Saturday Night,* Detroit *Free Press,* N. Y. *Sun, Puck, Judge, Life, Harper's Monthly,* etc.; developed a special facility in evolving jokes, "facetiæ," and humorous fragments, such as are in demand for the comic journals and many newspapers; removed to N. Y., 1890, where he contributed prose and verse to the *Atlantic Monthly, Century, Munsey's, Ainslie's,* and other mags; became asst. ed., *Truth,* Mch., 1895; chief ed., do., Aug., 1895-7; removed to London, Eng., 1902, and contributed to *Punch* and *Review of Reviews;* returned to N. Y., 1904, and was a mem. firm of McA. & Ryder, commercial publishers, up to 1908, when he returned to Ekfrid, Ont., and again contributed to leading journals; since 1910 has been ed. *Ourselves Mag.,* St. Thomas, Ont.; author: "Lines" a volume of sonnets; "To be Taken with Salt, being an essay in teaching one's Grandmother to suck Eggs" (1903); "The Sufficient Life"; and "The Prodigal and other Poems" (1907); has also written a Can. patriotic song, entitled "My Home" (1908).—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A writer of humorous short stories and very clever verse of both a serious and humorous character."—*Leslie's Weekly.*

McAvity, Allan G., mechanical engineer.

S. John A. McA., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there and Harvard Univ. (B.Sc.); since then in the service of the Buffalo Forge Co. in Mich. and Boston; m.; became mang. dir. of the Can. branch of this Co., 1905.—*4879 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McAvity, George, manufacturer.

A bro. Thos. McA. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; since 1910 has been presdt. T. McA. & Sons, Ltd. (hardware, etc); is also V.-P. St. John Pulp & Paper Co. and presdt. of the N.B. Coal & Ry. Co., Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Ry., and N.B. Cold Storage Co.; one of the promoters of the Dom. Car & Foundry Co. (L.P., 1906); served as a commr. of the N.B. Central Ry., 1908; is presdt. St. John Golf Club; a Lib. and one of the principal local organizers of that party; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Golf Club, do.*

McAvity, Lt.-Col. James Lupton, merchant.

S. late Jas. H. and Elizabeth Jane (Stephenson) McA.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there; m.; is a mem. firm T. McA. & Sons, hardware supplies, St. John; a dir. N.B. Telephone Co.; a councillor, Dom. Rifle Assn.; F.R.C.I., 1910; gazetted capt., 62nd Regt., 1905; promoted major, 1908; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1910; is potentate, Luxor Temple, Mystic Shriners; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McAvity, Thomas, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. and Isabel McA.; father at one time was mayor of St. John, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1843; e. there; m. Miss Elizabeth A. Haddon, St. John; long a mem. of the firm of T. McA. & Sons (hardware, etc).; also, presdt. Partington Paper & Pulp Co., and a dir. Cornwall & York Cotton Mills and St. John Iron and Hardware Assn., St. John Hort. Soc. and Bank of N.B.; has served on the St. John Citizens' League and as presdt. St. John Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McBean, Duncan D., contractor.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Ann (Morrison) McB.; b. Tp. Lancaster, Co. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1905; m. Miss Annie Whitaker Crellin; has lived for some yrs. in the U.S., where he has undertaken and carried out many important works; built 125th St. Bridge, the Riverside Drive viaduct and the great tunnel under the Harlem River, N.Y., the latter was completed 1905;

Presb.—*13 Park Row, New York; Hardware Club, do.*

"An engineer as well as a contractor."—*M. Gazette.*

McBean, Miss Jessie, physician; missionary.

E. Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; M.B., Toronto Univ., 1905; M.D.,C.M., do., 1906; presdt., Young Women's Mission Band, Toronto, 1905; went to China as a missy., under the auspices of the Can. Presb. Mission Bd., Dec., 1905; well known as a lect.—*Macao, South China.*

McBrady, Louis Vincent, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late Danl. McB., Whitby, Ont.; a native of Donegal, Irel.; b. and e. Whitby, Ont.; m. the d. late Peter Small, Toronto; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1902; successfully practices his prof. in Toronto; formerly a mem. High Sch. Bd.; elected V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn., 1908; elected Provl. Chief Ranger, C.M.B.A., 1907; is also officially connected with the Catholic Order of Foresters, the United Irish League, Associated Charities, and other bodies; R. C.; Lib.—*68 Czar St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

McBrady, Rev. Robert (R. C.).

Bro. L. V. McB. (*q.v.*); b. Whitby, Ont.; e. Toronto and Montreal; o., 1874; a mem. Basilian community; presdt. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., 1901-7; apptd. Superior of the Scholasticate, Toronto, 1907; is 2nd V.-P. St. Michael's Coll., do.—*50 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

McBride, Hon. Richard, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. the late Arthur H. McB., formerly warden, B.C. Penitentiary, and Mary (D'Arcy) McB.; b. City of New Westminster, B.C., Dec. 15, 1870; e. public and high schs., New Westminster and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., Sept., 1896, Margt., y. d. Neil McGillivray, New Westminster; barrister, 1892; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Victoria; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested New Westminster (H.C.), g. e. 1896; sat for Dewdney (Local), 1898-1907; since then for City of Victoria; Minr. of Mines, B.C., 1900-1; leader of the Opposition, do., 1902-3; since June 1, 1903, has been Premier, B. C.; holding the office as Minr. of Mines; a del. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906, and Colonial Con., London, Eng., 1907; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; attended coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; F.R.C.I., 1911; apptd. a trustee Minto Lacrosse Challenge Cup, 1909; is a dir. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co. and a trustee B.C. Permt. Loan and Savings Co.; a Prot.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"Famed as an orator."—*M. Star.*

"Intensely human, big and apparently frank."—*T. News.*

"A brilliant young Can., whose name in B. C. means to the people of that Province much, if not all, that the name of John A. Macdonald meant, and still means, to Eastern Canada."—*Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P. (q.v.).*

McCall, James Tod, merchant and manufacturer.

A partner G. E. Drummond (*q.v.*); one of a syndicate that purchased the blast furnaces, mining lands, wood lands and water powers of the Londonderry Iron Co. Acadia Mines, N.S., 1902; one of the promoters of the Lennoxville Water Works Co., 1900; the Londonderry Iron & Mining Co., 1902, and the Corrugated Steel Bar Co. of Can., 1905; m., Nov., 1889, Jane, e. d. Thos. Darling, Montreal; a mem. comte. of mangt. Montreal Western Hosp., and other institutions; a dir. Montreal Curling Club, etc.; elected presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club, 1911; a Presb.—*25 Lincoln Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

McCallum, John Sangster, physician.

S. late Geo. McC., Stouffville, Ont.; b. there, 1847; e. public sch. and Normal Sch., Toronto; m. Miss Janet Clark; graduated M.D., with gold med., 1872; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; has successfully practised in Smith's Falls 33 yrs.; is mayor of Smith's Falls and presdt. local Horticul. Assn.; has been chairman Bd. of Educ., Bd. of Trade, do. Civilian Rifle Assn., do. Curling Club, med. health offr. and coroner for Lanark; a Lib., and ex-presdt. Lib. Assn.; a Presb.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

McCallum, Robert, civil engineer and architect.

Long a resident of Toronto; formerly prov. engr. of Ont.; apptd. city architect and supdt. of buildings, Toronto, Sept., 1905.—*187 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

McCallum, William Burnet, educationist.

S. A. McC., bursar Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; b. Brighton, Ont., 1872; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1890), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); successively instr. in biol., Ont. Agricul. Coll., instr. in plant physiol., Chicago Univ., and head of dept. of plant physiol. plant-breeding for Arizona; has travelled extensively over the Am. Continent studying plant distribution and the influence of climate on vegetation; has published papers on biology of aquatic plants and regeneration in plants; won Walker prize offered by Boston Nat. His. Soc., for most important original contribution to plant physiol., in 1905.—*Tucson, Arizona.*

McCann, Mgr. Joseph J. (R.C.).

S. late John McC., formerly of Dublin, Irel., who came to Am. 1834, and, subsequently, settled in the Tp. of Brock, Ont; b. Port Hope, Ont., May 6, 1844; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1867; pastor St. Catharines, Ont., 1867-8; do., Gore Parish, Co.

Peel, 1868-9; thereafter served as pastor at St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, Whitby and Oshawa, as rector St. Michael's Cath., Toronto (twice), at Brockton and St. Mary's Parish, Toronto; has likewise served as chairman of the Separate Sch. Bd., presdt. of the House of Industry and vicar-genl.; apptd. Dean of Toronto, 1889; created a Roman prelate, with the title of *monsignor*, 1909; was administrator of the archdiocese, 1911; is a mem. of the Intern. Truth Soc.—*McDonnell Sq., Toronto.*

"In addition to his parochial labors is interested in every work that has for its end the highest good of the community."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

McCarroll, Very Rev. John Reid (Ang.).

S. John and Margt. (Taylor) McC.; b. Milford, Ont., Mch. 15, 1853; e. McGill Univ., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1879; M.D., 1880), and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1880); m., Apl., 1884, Miss Emily Middleton Aird, Toronto; curate, Grace Ch., Toronto, 1881-4; has been rector, Grace Ch., Detroit, since 1884, and dean of Detroit Convention, diocese of Mich., since 1896.—*Grace Ch. Rectory, 58 Hancock Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.*

McCarthy, D'Alton Lally, lawyer.

S. late D'Alton McC., Q.C., M.P., an eminent Can. public man, and Emma (Lally) McC.; b. Barrie, Ont., Dec. 5, 1870; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892); m., 1896, Margt. Mary, d. Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart.; barrister, 1895; K.C., 1908; a mem. legal firm McC., Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; has appeared before Privy Council, Eng., in several important cases; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Body Gds., and subsequently major and offr. commanding 9th Toronto Light Horse; resigned from militia, 1907; Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*66 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

McCarthy, The Most Reverend Edward Joseph, archbishop (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Margt. McC., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 25, 1850; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, and Grand Semy., Montreal; LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; o., 1874; successively pastor at Kentville, Chester, Yarmouth, and St. Mary's Cath., Halifax; Archbishop of Halifax, since Sept. 9, 1906; presdt. N. S. League for the Protection of the Feeble Minded; V.-P. local branch, Brit. Empire League; State Chaplain Knights of Columbus in the Mar. Provinces, 1907; cordially supported and took part in the movement for the presentation of a testimonial to the late King Edward from the people of N. S., 1908; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of fine literary and scholastic tastes."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

"A scholarly man and an eloquent and forcible preacher; likewise a clever business man, and a man of tolerance and diplomacy."—*H. Herald.*

"A man of remarkable talents and of great tact and good judgment; well liked by everybody."—*Wm. Dennis* (*q.v.*).

McCarthy, George Arnold, civil engineer.

B. N. B.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Brit. Assn. med., 1898), m., Oct., 1901, Jennie C., d. A. W. Moffatt, Montreal; joined Can. Soc. C. E., as a student, 1897; assoc. mem., do., 1899; mem., do., 1905; originally in service Interc. Ry.; later joined maintenance of way staff, C. P. Ry.; becoming, afterwards, successively engr. Port Hood Coal Co., asst. engr. Algoma Central Ry. and chief engr Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; since 1909 has been supdt. of construction for Messrs. Smith, Kerry & Chace's Power Works, Toronto.—*Toronto.*

McCarthy, James Marmaduke, civil engineer.

S. late Thos. McCarthy, M.P., and Emma (Tunstall) McC.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Feb. 8, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1887); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Jessie M. Paterson, Quebec; joined Soc. C. E., as a student, 1887; A.M., do., 1890; m., 1897; is presdt. and genl. mangr. Jacques Cartier Electric Co., Quebec; construction engr. for several rys.; formerly chief engr., South Shore Ry.; contractor's engr., Gt. Northern Ry.; designed and built sub-structures of the Sorel bridge and the Hawkesbury bridge; built the Tallassee dam, Alabama, U.S.A.; declined appt., made by Morgan Mining Syndicate, N. Y., to take charge of ry. construction in Peru, S.A.; a councillor, Can. Soc. C. E., do. Quebec Bd. of Trade; a steward Quebec Turf Club; V.-P. Intern. Hydraulic Co.; a protectionist; R. C.—*276 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Lawyers' Club, N. Y.*

McCarthy, Leighton Goldie, lawyer.

S. late John Leigh Goldie McC., M.D., and Frances Olivia (Irwin) McC.; b. Walkerton, Ont., Dec. 15, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1900, Muriel Drummond, d. late Archibald Campbell, "Carbrook," Toronto; barrister; was associated with his uncle, the late D'Alton McC., K.C., M.P., in business; now and for some yrs. a mem. of the law firm of McC., Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; a dir. Imp. Paper Mills of Can., of the St. Lawrence Power Co., and Can. Life Assur. Co.; also V.-P. Ont. Club, Toronto; presented with a service of plate by the Nat. Assn. of Marine Engrs., in recognition of his services to that body, 1909; sat as an Ind. mem. for N. Simcoe (H. C.), 1898-1908; unsuccessfully contested same seat (do.), g. e. 1911; designated by Sir W. Laurier as "Cabinet timber," do.; an Ang.—*45 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Possesses not a few of the qualities of his eminent uncle."—*T. Telegram.*

McCarthy, Maitland Stewart, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. His Honour Judge Thos. A. M. McC. (*q.v.*), and Jennie Frances (Stewart) McC.; a nephew late D'Alton McC., M.P., Q.C.; b. Orangeville, Ont., Feb. 5, 1872; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1895); m., May, 1900, Eva Florence, d. late Jas. Watson, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Calgary; one of the leaders of the bar in that dist.; a gov. Trinity Coll. Sch. and Western Can. Coll.; a Con.; sat in that interest for Calgary (H. C.), 1904-11; declined local Con. leadership, Alta., 1909; took a leading part in the debates; has evinced much care and discrimination in whatever he undertakes; is chairman A. A. Assn. for Alta.; a mem., Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.*

"Able, industrious and honest."—*O. Journal.*

"Speaks slowly, wisely and with humour."—*S. N.*

"An exceptionally useful and hard-working member."—*T. News.*

McCarthy, His Honour Thomas Anthony Maitland, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late D'Alton and Charleszina Hope (Manners) McC.; a bro. late D'Alton McC., Q.C., M.P.; b. Oakley Park, nr. Dublin, Irel., May 5, 1838; came to Can., 1847; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1866, Jennie Frances, y. d. late Robt. C. Stewart, Bond Head, Ont.; atty., 1861; practised his prof. at Orangeville; reeve and mayor there for some yrs.; has been Co. Ct. judge for Dufferin since Feb. 5, 1881; a Freemason; Ang.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McCaskill, Rev. John James (Presb.).

S. Hugh and Catherine (McDonald) McC., Little Narrows, N.S.; b. there, 1875; e. Baddeck Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1901); graduated in theology, Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1901; m., June, 1909, Miss Frances Dickey Cunliffe, Ft. Kent, Me.; o. 1901; pastor Ft. Kent, Me., 1901-8; since then pastor St. Matthew's Ch., St. John, N.B.; author "The Business Man as Hero: Being a Memoir of Duncan Alexander McCaskill, Written by His Nephew, John James McCaskill" (1908); secy. St. John Archælog. Soc.; a Presb., but holds to the supreme authority of man's reason and conscience, and the progressive character of our knowledge of God, involving the denial of finality in Revelation; a Lib. and a free trader. —*34 Sydney St., St. John, N.B.*

McCaskill, Kenneth Peter, detective.

Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. late F. H. and Mary (Crean) McC.; b. Quebec, Oct. 15, 1869; e. St. Patrick's Acad., Quebec, and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m., Sept., 1898, Miss Elizabeth Shea, Philadelphia, Pa.; entd. Govt. detective service, Aug., 1895, and since June, 1900, has been chief detective; has been engaged in the Nulty, Viau, Parslow, Belanger, Lacroix, Schlater, Dube, Lathimen, Hansen and other murder cases, and in the Decker counterfeiting conspiracy, Danville Bank robbery, and almost every important criminal case since his appt.; acquitted himself with great credit in the Sheldon case, 1911, accompanied Their R. H. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), on their tour through Can., 1901, and was, again, employed at the Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; accomplished a brave and important service in disarming the Italian colony, Montreal; a R. C.—*577 Dorchester St. W. Montreal.*

"The prime confession-getter."—*T. Star.*

"The Prince of Canadian Detectives." —*M. Star.*

"The Canadian Sherlock Holmes."—*La Canada.*

"Absolutely without fear, brave as a lion and as tender as a lamb."—*O. Free Press.*

McCaul, Charles Coursolles, lawyer.

3rd s. late Rev. John McC., LL.D., presdt. Univ. Coll., Toronto, and Emily Augusta McC., d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Jonas Jones, Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb., 1858; e. U. C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1873) and Toronto Univ. (classical prizeman, 1876-7; B.A., and silver med. in nat. science, 1879); m., May, 1887, Frances, d. E. G. Greenwood, Halifax, N.S.; barrister (Ont.), 1883; do. (N.W.T.) do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a bencher, and ed. N.W.T. Law Reports; was also a law examr. there; published a work "Notes on the Remedies of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate" 1910); after successfully practising at Calgary, went to the Yukon, 1899, thence to Vancouver, 1902, and is now in practice at Edmonton, Alta.; was a royal commr. to revise the ordinances of the N.W.T., 1898; has published various scientific and other papers, as well as others on legal topics; an Ang. —*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

McCaul, Miss Helen, artist.

D. late Rev. John McC., LL.D., a distinguished classical scholar, who was for many yrs. presdt. of the Univ. of Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; took up artistic photography in London, Eng., where she has estabd. "The Canadian Studio," and has met with great success in the venture.—*3½ Victoria St., Westminster, London, S.W., Eng.*

McCausland, Robert, manufacturer.

E. s. late Joseph McC., painter and decorator, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; head of Robt. McC. Co., Ltd., manufacturers of stained glass memorial windows, examples of whose art are to be found in most Can. ch. edifices; a prominent mem. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto; elected presdt. Central Ont. Sch. of Art and Indus. Design, 1901; designed and executed many beautiful memorial windows throughout the Dom. and U.S., among which is the Scott memorial window in All Saints' Ch., Detroit, Mich., and the memorial

windows to the Ridgeway Heroes in Univ. Coll., Toronto; an Ang., a church warden and a del. to the Synods.—*443 Wellington St. W., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"One who does credit to his name and his Province."—*J. Ross Robertson (q.v.).*

McClare, Charles Herbert, architect.

S. Josiah and Annie S. (McKay) McC.; b. Sackville, Halifax, N.S., Feb. 15, 1861; e. local schs. and Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; m., Oct., 1890, Miss Ella Gertrude Johnston, Halifax, N.S.; commenced practice of prof. in Cambridge, Mass., 1888; very successful; has designed Parker, Merrill, Wellington, Sleeper, and Taylor Schs., Cambridge; churches in Cambridge, Somerville, Gloucester, Lynn, Dorchester, and Arlington, Mass., and many residences, large and small apartment houses, business, mercantile, and factory bldgs.; among recent works the Tingley Memorial Hall, Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S.C., and the Carnegie Science Hall, Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S.; a mem. Boston Soc. Architects, 1900; a fellow, do., 1904; mem. Am. Inst. do., 1901; one of the organizers Can. Club, Boston; elected secy. do., 1909-10; one of the organizers and presdt. (1894-99) Kensington Park Assn.; as such was successful in developing a large tract of land in Arlington, one of the most beautiful suburbs of Boston; purchased Lakelands, a large estate in Hants, N.S., 1908, and will return there with his family at some future time to reside; a Lib. in Can., "but since his residence in the U.S. has developed strong Con. feelings and a greater loyalty to Can. and Brit. institutions than he felt in his early days, and when he returns to Can. will probably support the Con. party; is strongly of opinion that some form of Imp. federation is necessary for the permanency of the Brit. Empire; that each state should contribute to the defence of the whole, and not leave it all to be borne by the people of the Brit. Isles; believes that such a federation would greatly benefit Can., both commercially, morally, and intellectually, and hopes to see it consummated in his day; wishes to see the public men of Can. honourable and the people industrious, prosperous, and happy"; Bapt.—*211 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.; in summer: "Lakelands," Mt. Uniacke, Hants, N.S.*

McClary, John, manufacturer.

Scottish origin; y. s. John McC., a native of New Hampshire, U.S., and Sally (Stark) McC.; mother a descendant of Genl. Stark, of Am. revolutionary fame; paternal grandmother a near relative of John and John Quincy Adams, two Presdts. of the U. S.; b. Nilestown, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 2, 1829; e. there; m., 1st, 1853, Mary Ann (d.), d. Phœnix Drake; 2ndly, 1866, Miss Mary Ann Pavey (d. Sept., 1909); long and prominently in business; head of the McClary Mfg. Co. (stoves, furniture, and tin supplies), estbd. originally, 1851, incorporated, 1871, whose goods are known and appreciated all over the continent; a J.P.; a dir. London & Western Trust Co.; presdt. London Life Ins. Co., and presdt. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co.; was given a public dinner by the London Bd. of Trade, May, 1911, in celebration of the 83rd year of his age; a Lib.; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

"A great captain of industry."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of the highest business honour and single-minded devotion to work and duty."—*O. Free Press.*

McCleary, Hon. James Thompson, Am. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Thompson and Sarah (McCutcheon) McC.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 5, 1853; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1874, Miss Mary Edith Taylor; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; was sch. supt., Pierce Co., Wis., 2 yrs.; state inst. conductor of Minn., and prof. of hist. and civics, State Normal Sch., Mankato, 1881-92; presdt., Minn. Educ. Assn., 1891; sat in congress, 1893-1907; 2nd asst. postmaster-genl., 1907-8; author, "Studies in Civics" (1888) and "A Manual of Civics" (1894); recd. by King Victor Emmanuel of Italy, 1905; one of his speeches, in 1896, had a circulation of 11,000,000 copies, the largest circulation of a speech in the world; a Rep.—*Mankato, Minn.*

"An able writer and a brilliant and progressive educationist."—*Can. Am.*

McClelan, Hon. Abner Reid, retired merchant; statesman.

Y. s. late Peter and —— (Robinson) McC.; grands. late Peter McC., who emigrated to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., towards the close of the 18th century; b. Hopewell, N.B., Jan. 4, 1831; e. Hopewell Acad., Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (D.C.L., hon., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), N.B. Univ., 1900; m., 1876, Anna B., d. late Wm. J. Reid, Collector of Customs, Harvey, N.B.; long in successful mercantile life at Hopewell; now retired; a dir. N.B. Publishing Co., 1904; do. N.B. Petroleum Co., 1906; one of the promoters, N.B. Steamship Co., 1882; prominent in founding the McC. Sch. of Applied Science, Mt. Allison Univ.; a Lib.; sat for Albert (Local), 1854-67; chief commr. of Public Works, N.B., 1866-7; called to the senate by Royal proclamation, 1867; Lt.-Gov. of N.B., Dec. 6, 1896-1902; chairman, Provl. Tax Comn., 1892; "favours reforms in educ. work and approves of attention to manual training in the technical and practical lines"; not in close connection with any religious denomination, but his sympathies are with all Christian work.—*Riverside, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A dignified, thoughtful public man."—*Province.*

McClemont, William Melville, lawyer.

Scottish origin; family came from Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Mt. Hope, Ont., Jan. 27, 1865; e local public sch.,

Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1899) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1900); m. Miss Nellie G. Spohn, Ancaster, Ont.; a graduate Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1894; practises successfully at Hamilton, Ont.; was presdt. Can. Club there; a Freemason and past master Doric Lodge; an active Lib. and an able platform speaker; formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; a Meth.—*19 King St. W., Hamilton, Ont.*

McClung, Mrs. Nellie Letitia Mooney, author.

Scotch-Irish origin; d. John Mooney and Letitia (McCurdy) M.; b. Chatsworth, Ont., Oct. 20, 1873; e. Northfield Sch., Man. Normal Sch. and Winnipeg Coll. Inst.; has a 1st class, Grade A., teacher's cert.; m., Aug., 1896, Robt. W. McClung, Phm.B.; went West with her parents, 1880; taught sch. 5 yrs.; has written short stories, verses, sketches, etc.; author: "Sowing Seeds in Danny," "In the Land of the Gopher" and "The Second Chance"; elected V.-P. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; believes in the total suppression of the liquor traffic and the political enfranchisement of women; a mem. W.C.T.U.; a Meth.—*Manitou, Man.*

"Has beauty as well as brains."—*"Kit."*

"A home writer who has cultured the reading public."—*D. D. French.*

"Her stories have quick action and good dialogue."—*Man. Free Press.*

McClung, Robert Kenning, educationist.

S. Rev. John and Margt. A. (Kenning) McC.; b. Elmira, Ont., Feb. 2, 1874; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math. and physics, 1899; M.A., 1901; D.Sc., 1906), and Camb. Univ., Eng. (B.A., 1903); unm.; 1851 Expn. science research travel. scholar., McGill Univ., 1901-04; formerly mem. physics staff, McGill Univ.; elected fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1908; F.R.S.C., 1911; prof. physics, Mt. Allison Univ., 1907-9; since then has filled a similar chair in Man. Univ.; author several papers on original research in physics, published in various scientific journals; contributor to a text-book of physics (Phil., 1908); author text-book on conduction of electricity through gases and radio-activity (1909); Presb.—*University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.*

"A distinguished teacher."—*H. Herald.*

McColl, Duncan P., Saskatchewan public service; educationist.

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); has had long experience in the West, in educational work, having been successively principal of the Calgary public schs., inspr. of schs. and principal of the Territorial Normal sch., Regina; since 1905 has been Deputy Commr. of Educ. for Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

"An invalusble public officer."—*Educ. Monthly.*

McColl, John B., lawyer; legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John H. and Martha McC.; b. Tp. Murray, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Jan. 26, 1861; e. public sch., Trenton High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; unm.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. at Cobourg, of whose town council he is a mem.; is secy. Sep. Sch. Bd.; a Lib.; represented W. Northumberland (H C.), 1900-1911, when defeated; a R. C. —*Cobourg, Ont.*

McColl, Roderick, civil engineer.

2nd s. late Jeffrey McC., ex-M.P.P., and —— (McGregor) McC., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 4, 1866; e. high sch. there, Pictou Acad. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1886; had considerable experience as a ry. engr., both in survey and construction; depty. Provl. engr., N. S., 1890-2; asst. do. do. (with entire charge of the roads and bridges of the Province), 1902; since June, 1904, has been Provl. engr., replacing Martin Murphy (*q.v.*); joined the Soc. C. E., as a student, 1887; a. m., do., 1890; mem. do., 1896; councillor, do., 1908; presdt. N. S. Soc. C. E., 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.; Royal Military College Club.*

"A man of ability and energy, who enjoys the confidence of the whole public."—*H. Herald.*

McCollum, Miss Alma Frances, poet.

Y. d. of the late Edward Lee McC.; b. Co. Kent, Ont.; now resides with her mother at Peterboro, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst. there, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll., and Cambridge, Mass.; is the author of "Flower Legends and Other Poems" (1902), also "Pretty Miss Spring," "Ye Seven Dwarfs," "The Bogie Lady," etc., children's plays, successfully presented in Can. and U.S.—*17 Gilmour St., Peterboro, Ont.*

"A clever girl."—*E. S. Caswell* (*q.v.*).

"A girl with great possibilities."—*Mrs. Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

McComb, William, manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Margt. McC.; grands., maternally, Judge M. Kellum, Pike Co., Pa.; gt.-grands. Alex. McC., architect N. Y. City Hall; a descendant of MacIntosh of Moy; b. Wilkesbarre, Pa., Sept. 10, 1872; e. common sch., local acad., and Grove City Coll., Pa. (A.M.); m. Lucie, d. Judge J. C. McNab, Alabama; a mech. and ming. engr.; has held chair ming. enging., Grove City Coll.; V.-P. Bessemer & Lake Erie Coal Mining Co., Pittsburg; do. Crown Coal Co., Toronto; presdt. Can. Sheet Steel Corpn., Ltd., Morrisburg; Ang.—(*Town:*) *81 Isabella St., Toronto;* (*Country:*) *Morrisburg, Ont.; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Engineers' Club, Toronto; Canada Club, Montreal.*

McConachie, Alexander Douglas, physician.

S. late Wm. McC.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Aug. 22, 1863; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., Dec., 1897, Miss Molly T. Drennan, Elkton, Md.; graduated M.D.,D.D.S. (Univ. Maryland, med. and dental dept., gold med. in each), 1890; post-

grad., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1891; also studied London, Edinburgh, Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; resident physician Presb. Eye and Ear Hosp., Baltimore, 1892; now prof. therap. Md. Med. Coll.; chemical prof. eye and ear; ophth. surg. Ch. Home and Infirmy. and Springfield Hosp.; ophth. and aural surg., N. Eastern Dispensary; surg. Franklin Square Hosp.; surg.-genl. and brig.-genl. Maryland National Guard; has written many monographs on med. topics; in early life a sch. teacher; ind. in politics; trained by Presb. parents; now too broad for sectarian limits and too strong for sectarian bonds; yet an enthusiastic believer in the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of Man; "in a restless age we may resort to all kinds of reform, but no scheme of social and political betterment will take the place of personal obligation and integrity; it all comes back to the man at last; in this country, and in others, too, we don't need socialism, or Imperialism, or public ownership of monopolies, or state control of trusts, or free trade, or protection, or bank guarantees, as much as we need honest men; men in public life and private enterprise who have some standard of conduct higher than insatiable self-interest."—*805 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

McConnell, Brian Douglas, civil engineer; land surveyor.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Gaspé, P.Q., Feb. 29, 1836; e. private schs., Sorel, P.Q., and West Point, N.Y.; m., Jan., 1871, Miss Annie Carman, Bathurst, N.B., a niece late Judge C., and 1st cousin Bliss C. (*q.v.*); mem. Can. Soc. C.E. since its foundation, 1887; councillor, do., 2 yrs.; Dom. and Provl. Land Surveyor since 1869; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; engr. on construction of Interc. Ry.; in charge exploratory reconnaissance G. T. Ry. under Dom. Govt. for 2 yrs.; asst. supdt. and supdt. Montreal Water Works, 10 yrs.; engr., Town of Westmount since then, and in general practice; favors construction Trans. Ry., owned and run by Dom. Govt.; also favors construction of the Georgian Bay Canal by Govt.; Ang.—*Alliance Building, Montreal; Lower Lachine Rd., Montreal.*

McConnell, Elisha Newton, cartoonist.

S. Elisha and Cynthia (Chute) McC.; U.E.L. descent; b. Lakeview, Co. Elgin, Ont., June 29, 1877; e. public sch.; m., 1900, Miss Maude Marie Jones, Toronto; graduated Ont. Sch. of Art and Design, 1900; cartoonist, Ont. Provl. pol. campaign, 1901; subsequently cartoonist for Toronto *Saturday Night;* now, and for some yrs., cartoonist, Toronto *Daily News;* his work is reproduced extensively in U. S. and Eng. journals; author "Politics, the Bench, the Bar and the Board of Trade in Caricature"; an Ind. Con.; a Bapt.—*169 Macdonell Ave., Toronto; Toronto Press Club; Toronto Arts and Letters Club.*

"Manifests considerable skill in exaggerating the salient feature of his victim."—*W. T. Stead.*

"Has contributed much to the popularity of the *News.*"—*Hon. Dr. Sproule, M.P.*

McConnell, Frank Wallace, manufacturer.

S. Wm. and Philena (Palmer) McC.; U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont., Apl. 4, 1868; e. Toronto public schs., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Osgoode Hall (LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1895, Miss Leila A. Shaw, of Can.; barrister, 1892; practised but a short time; since 1893, in commercial life in N. Y.; reorganized the McC. Slate Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896, of which he has since been propr.; Bapt.—*509 Chestnut St., Richmond Hill, Queen's Borough, N. Y. City; Univ. of Toronto Club; Canadian Society, N.Y.*

McConnell, John Bradford, physician.

S. late Andrew and Martha Jane (Bradford) McC., Lachute, P.Q.; b. Chatham, P.Q., Aug. 28, 1851; e. Dr. Wanless' Acad., Carillon, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1873); post-grad. course at Berlin Univ.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1905; m., 1895, Theodora Lovell, d. late Robt. Miller, Montreal; in successful practice in Montreal; was V.-P., Coll. P. & S., P.Q.; long a mem., Med. Faculty, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; successively prof., mat. med., path., clin. med., assoc. in med. there; acting dean, 1905; on staff, Western Hosp., Montreal, since its estabt.; is med. examr. Aetna and Mutual Life Ins. Cos.; was asst. surgeon, 1st Prince of Wales Regt., 1875-84; has lectured on med. subjects; a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1906; a Meth.—*234 Bishop St., Montreal.*

McConnell, John Pollock, journalist.

S. David and Mary D. (Pollock) McC.; both grandfathers, paternal and maternal, from Co. Armagh, Irel., settled in western Ont. nearly a century ago; b. Riversdale, Ont., July 13, 1872; e. Walkerton public and high schs; m., 1897, Miss Sarah M. Elmes (d. May, 1904); worked on Bruce *Herald,* under W. R. Telford, 1893; later, worked in Belleville, Toronto and Montreal; last connection in the East was as business mangr. Toronto *Saturday Night;* resigned Aug., 1904; travelled West, 1905, with pack outfit; wrote series of letters descriptive of the country for a syndicate of Eastern and Western papers, illustrated by John Innes (*q.v.*); later worked on a daily journal in Vancouver; estabd. B. C. *Saturday Sunset* there, of which he was and is V.-P. and ed.; newspaper has been a success from the start; independent in his views, which he expresses in his paper in his own way; opposed to Asiatic immigration under any pretext, because he believes if we leave the gates open B. C. would be swamped with yellow aliens, whom we could never assimilate and of whom we could not make either Brit. or Can. citizens; believes in a square deal for B. C., and does not think that it has

had it from the East; believes that Can. is destined to be one of the greatest nations in the world, and will always, he hopes, form a portion of its greatest Empire.—*"Sunset" Office, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Has hitched his wagon to a star."—*T. Globe.*

McConnell, John Wilson, investment broker.

B. nr. Bracebridge, Muskoka, Ont., July 1, 1877; e. there; m. Lily May, d. Rev. Dr. Griffith; formerly mangr. and V.-P. Standard Chemical Co., Montreal; now a mem. of firm of Johnston (*q.v.*), McC. & Allison, investment brokers, Montreal; a dir. Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., Can. Light & Power Co., Intern. Milling Co., Russell Motor Car Co., Lethbridge Collieries, Ltd., Missisquoi Marble Co., Travellers' Life Ins. Co. of Can., Imp. Trust Co., Ames-Holden-McCready, Ltd., Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can., and Montreal-London Securities Corpn.; V.-P. Montreal St. Ry. Co. and Goodwins' Ltd. (A. E. Rea Co. of Montreal); a Meth. and treas. Douglas Meth. Ch.; is chairman finance comte. local bd., Y. M. C. A.—*4089 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal, Montreal Club; York Club, Toronto.*

McConnell, Richard George, Dom. public service.

A bro. Dr. J. B. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Chatham, P.Q., Mch. 26, 1857; e. Carillon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Sciences, 1879); m., Nov., 1898, Jean, d. E. H. Botterell, Montreal; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1881; now one of the senior mems. of the staff; has made many important explorations and discoveries, especially in Western Can., B.C. and the Yukon; made one of the longest exploratory trips on record, 1887-8, traversing in those 2 seasons the whole, or large portions of the Stikine, Liard, Mackenzie, Porcupine, Yukon and Lewis Rivers; author, numerous papers and reports on the geol. and mining resources of Western Can.; at present the best-known authority on these subjects; Presb.—*"Edgehill," Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

McConnell, Robert Ernest, physician.

S. J. Bradford McC., M.D., D.C.L. (*q.v.*), and Theodora Lovell (Miller) McC.; b. Montreal, Feb. 15, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.D., C.M., 1900); m., 1911, Elizabeth B., d. Hon. H. W. Ladd, Providence, R.I.; med. offr. in charge of Burgher Camps, Transvaal, 1902-4, a mem. comn. apptd. by Liverpool Sch of Tropical Med. to investigate diseases peculiar to West Africa, 1904-6; now in Brit. Govt. med. service in Uganda Protectorate, East Africa.—*234 Bishop St., Montreal.*

McCool, Charles Arthur, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late Jas. and Catherine (Murphy) McC.; father, a native of Donegal, Irel.; b. Chichester, Co Pontiac, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1852; e. local schs.; m., Oct., 1883, Justine Mary, 3rd d. late Michael O'Meara, Pembroke, Ont.; largely engd. in the lumber industry; reeve of Mattawa, 1890-1; served also as a sep. sch. trustee; a dir., Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co. and the Capital Life Assur. Co.; presdt., Rothschild Cobalt Mining Co., and of the Miller-McCool Lumber Co., Pembroke; a promoter Temiskaming Nav. Co., 1906; apptd. paymaster (with rank of capt.), 97th Regt., 1907; resigned, do., 1911; a mem., Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; one of the most earnest promoters of the Georgian Bay Canal; a Con. up to 1887; since then a Lib.; sat for Nipissing (H. C.), 1900-8; R. C.—*445 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

McCord, David Ross, lawyer.

S. g. late Lt.-Col. Hon. John Samuel McC., and Anne, d. David Ross, advocate, Montreal; the founder of the family, John McC., came to Can. from Co. Antrim, Irel., in the early days of the Province of Quebec; father became a judge of the Sup. Ct. L. C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 18, 1844; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; B.C.L., 1867), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., *ad eund.*, 1864); unm.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; was long an active practitioner at the Montreal bar; served also as an ald. there for many yrs.; formerly secy. Lib.-Con. Assn.; advocated the appt. of a Canadian as Gov.-Genl., 1901; has formed at his residence the nucleus of a nat. museum; Ang.—*"Temple Grove," 161 Cote-des-Neiges Rd., Montreal.*

"A man of unusual gifts, ready wit and great culture."—*T. Globe.*

"One who probably has a more intimate knowledge of early Can. history than any other man living."—*M. Herald.*

McCorkill, Hon. John Charles, judge.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Meighen) McC.; b. Farnham, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1854; e. Farnham and St. John's Acads., McGill Model and Normal Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1911; m. May, 1884, Alphia Mary, y. d. late Hon. Elijah Leonard, senator, London, Ont.; principal, Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal, 1875-6; advocate, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal in partnership with J. N. Greenshields (*q.v.*); in 1886, removed to Dist. of Bedford, where he was equally successful, while he remained at the bar; *bâtonnier*, Bedford, 1897 and 1906; formerly a mem. Provl. Bd. of Law Examrs., and of Council of Agricul., P.Q.; apptd. a mem., Prot. sec. Council of Public Instruction, 1903; mayor of Cowansville for many yrs.; is presdt. Missisquoi Hist. Soc.; gazetted capt., 5th Regt. Royal Scots, 1881; major, 1885; retired (retaining rank), 1887; sat for Missisquoi (Local), 14th Legislature, 1897-8; Legislative Councillor, P. Q., 1898-1903; represented Bedford (Local), 1903-6; Provl. Treasurer, P. Q., 1903-6; since Aug. 31, 1906, has been a puisne judge, Superior Ct., P. Q.; a Royal Commr. to revise, consolidate and modify the

Municipal Code, P. Q., 1910.—*"Braeside," 189 Grand Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; summer: "Fairfield," Cowansville, P.Q.*

"Forceful, clear-headed and conservative."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of tact, firmness and with an open mind."—*Argus.*

McCormac, George James, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Ronald and Mary (Walker) McC.; b. St. George's, P.E.I., Aug. 14, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; graduated, 1893; m., Oct., 1900, Bertha C., d. P. S. Brown, Charlottetown; principal Cardigan High Sch., 1893-6; now inspr. of public schs., P.E.I.; F.G.S.A.; offered inspectorship of schs. at Manila, P.I., by Am. Govt., 1899, but declined appt.; founded Eastern Teachers' Assn. of P.E.I., 1899 (now treas. of the Assn.); is V.-P. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. of P.E.I. and of the Summer Sch. of Science for the Maritime Provinces; a councillor, Intern. Educ. Conf. of America; mem. of the extve. comte. of the Cheap Library Post Movement of America; invited to deliver an address before the Intern. Congress of the Teaching of Living Langs., Paris, France, 1900; won 1st prize for penmanship, Provl. Exhbn., Charlottetown, 1900-1; author: "Rhymes of a Pedagogue," "McC.'s Practical Problems in Arithmetic," "The Essentials of Sch. Management," "Wit and Humour of the Sch. Room," and "First Prize Puzzles and Conundrums"; formerly on ed. staff of the *Co-operative Farmer*, Sussex, N.B.; ed. editorial columns, Charlottetown *Patriot* and *Examiner*, 3 yrs.; now conducts "The Teachers' Forum," Halifax *Herald*; looks on educ. as the greatest force in the land; R.C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McCoy, Miss Emma Caroline, educationist.

Y. c. late Geo. Clinton and C. Adenn (Howard) McC.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., e. Public Sch., Huntingdon Acad., Montreal Normal Sch. (1st class Acad. diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895) and Harvard Univ. (1st class cert. in Latin); has always followed the teaching prof. and has taught in P. Q., Mass., and in the Southern States with success; has been successively principal of the High Schs. in Sawyerville and Gould, preceptress St. Francis Coll. Grammar Sch., Richmond, P.Q., principal Inverness Acad., and, more recently, principal of the Acad., Ormstown, P.Q.; possesses literary and musical attainments of a high order; Meth.—*Ormstown, P.Q.*

McCrae, Rev. David Lamont (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. late John and Elizabeth (Ferguson) McC., Brussels, Ont.; b. Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot.; e. high sch., Guelph, Ont., McGill Univ., Presb. Coll., Montreal (graduated, 1879), Wesl. Univ., Ill. (M.A.), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D.); m., Sept., 1879, Mary W., e. d. Jas. Little, Guelph; o., 1879; successively pastor Osnabruck, Cobourg, Peterboro, Jamestown, N.Y., and Collingwood; since 1900 at Wilton Grove, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher and journalist; ed. *Northern Presb.* (which he founded), 1895-7; known as a lect. on educ. and religious subjects; was assocd. in evang. work with late D. L. Moody; has served on high and public sch. bds.; believes there should be a system of Nat. Schs., and that 1 hour each day should be devoted to religious training.—*The Manse, Wilton Grove, Ont.*

"An able writer."—*Late Principal Grant.*

McCrae, John, physician.

S. Lt.-Col. David McC. (*q.v.*), Guelph, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 30, 1872; e. Guelph Coll., Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., 1898); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); asst. physician, Royal Vic. Hosp., and physician, Alexandra Hosp., Montreal; med. examr. Murray Bay Convalescent Home; served as a Lieut. of arty., S. A. field force, 1899-1900, and was present at Belfast, Lydenburg and other important engagements (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); subsequently commanded 16th Battv., Can. Field Arty.; accompanied H. E. Earl Grey to Hudson Bay, 1910; Presb.—*169 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Military Inst., Montreal.*

McCrae, Thomas, physician.

A bro. Dr. John McC. (*q.v.*); s. Lt.-Col. D. C. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont., Dec. 16, 1870; e. Guelph Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; Fellow in Biol.; M.B., 1895; M.D., 1903); and Univ. Göttingen; m., Sept., 1908, Amy Marion, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. H. C. Gwyn, K.C. (*q.v.*), Dundas, Ont.; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1907; M.R.C.S., do., 1900; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians; formerly house phys., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; went to Baltimore, where he was associated with Sir Wm. Osler (*q.v.*), and became assoc. in med., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1904, and assoc. prof. of med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906; author (with Sir Wm. Osler), "Cancer of the Stomach" and of various articles on med. and hist. subjects; was asso. ed., with Sir Wm. Osler), of "A System of Medicine"; Presb.—*935 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club, do.*

McCraney, George Ewan, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Danl. McC., Bothwell, Ont.; b. there, July 23, 1868; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1906, Elizabeth Janet, d. late David Cowan, Toronto; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Milton, Ont., up to 1902; since then at Rosthern, Sask., where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a senator Sask. Univ.; a Lib.; sat for Saskatchewan (H. C.), 1906-8, and since then for Saskatoon; defeated, g. e. 1911; one of the representatives of H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majes-

ties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; Presb.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

"A distinct success in public life."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of high character and first rate ability."—*T. News.*

McCrea, George A., banker.

S. Alex. W., and Cynthia McC.; b. Merrickville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1861; e. there; m., Ida, d. Capt. Wilson Garrett, Toronto; long estbd. at Drayton; many yrs. cashier and mangr. 1st Nat. Bank there; elected mayor of Drayton and presdt. city council; also a mem. local Bd. of Educ.; a mem. Co. Central Comte. for Rep. party, and a mem. State Legislature for N. Dakota; a prohibitionist, and has been chairman State Legislature Temp. Committee; Epis. Methodist.—*Drayton, N.D.*

McCrea, Walter Jackson, entertainer and actor (*Nom-de-theatre,* W. J. McRaye).

S. H. A. and Lucy McC.; U. E. L. stock; b. Merrickville, Ont., Dec. 3, 1876; e. public sch. and Smith's Falls Coll. Inst.; m., 1909, Miss Lucy Webling, the original "Little Lord Fauntleroy"; has toured the U. S., Can., the Hawaiian Islands and the United Kingdom; accompanied Miss Pauline Johnson (*q.v.*) on latter tour; met with great success as a reader and delineator of Dr. Drummond's characters; a Con.; a Univ.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Par excellence the best reader of dainty poems I have ever heard."—*Mrs. Coleman ("Kit"), q.v.*

"Possesses that rare gift that is sometimes called 'getting over the footlights,' and is sometimes described as 'creating an atmosphere.'"—*P. T. O.*

McCready, Ernest Wilmot, journalist.

B. Ottawa, Ont., Nov. 30, 1868; e. Ont. and N. B. public schs., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); m., 1898, Frances, d. Dr. Chas. Annabel, Cameron, N.Y.; reporter and city ed. St. John *Telegraph,* 1888-92; Boston *Post,* 1892-3; N. Y. *Herald,* 1893-1901; war correspondent during Spanish-Am. War; wrote N. Y. *Herald's* description of the destruction of Cervera's fleet off Santiago, July 3, 1898; returned to St. John, 1902; became ed. St. John *Telegraph;* is now presdt. *Telegraph* Publishing Co., and mang. ed. of the *Telegraph;* a del. from N. B. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., June, 1909.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most accomplished and experienced journalists in America."—*Late Dr. Jas. Hannay.*

McCready, John E. Blakeny, journalist.

Scotch-Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; s. Chas. McC.; b. Sussex, N.B., Apl. 4, 1839; e. there; m., 1st, 1862, Alice M. (d. 1883), d. Edwin Freeze; 2ndly, 1886, Louisa, d. late Rev. Dr. Bennet, St. John, N.B.; successively a reporter, St. John *Telegraph,* Parlty. correspondent at Ottawa for Maritime journals, and regular correspondent for Toronto *Globe;* was ed. Moncton *Daily Transcript,* 1882-4; ed.-in-chief, St. John *Daily Telegraph,* 1884-94; since Feb., 1896, has been ed. Charlottetown *Guardian;* widely known as a public speaker and lect.; formerly in the Dom. public service; presdt. Press Gallery, Ottawa (H. C.), 1882; a senator N. B. Univ., 1887; a councilor, St. John Bd. of Trade, 1891-2; a del. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Kings, N.B. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1872 and 1874; declined nomination, there, 1887; author series of articles "When the Dom. was Young" (*Can. Mag.,* 1906); nominated for a seat in the Senate of Can., by St. John *Standard,* and other journals, 1909; a Bapt.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of splendid, unselfish and unrewarded political service; would add to the dignity, debating ability, mature judgment and representative character of the Upper Chamber."—*H. Herald.*

McCrimmon, Abraham Lincoln, educationist.

B. Delhi, Ont., 1865; e. Simcoe High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in logic and phil., and honours in pol. econ. and hist, 1890; M.A., 1891) and Chicago Univ.; M.A., *ad eund.,* McMaster Univ., 1894; LL.D. (hon.), do., 1904; m., 1889, Florence Beatrice, d. Hy. W. Anderson, S. Walsingham, Ont.; master, Greek and Latin, Woodstock Coll., Ont., 1891-6; principal, do., 1896-1904; prof. pol. econ., educ. and sociol., McMaster Univ., 1904-1911; since then has been chancellor, do.; a V.-P. Bapt. Union of North Am., 1907-8; presdt. do. do., 1911; V.-P. do., Moral and Social Reform League, Ont., 1908-9; well and favourably known on the lecture platform, his repertoire including: "Made in Germany," "The Evils of Unsystematic Charity," and "The Birth of a Nation"; Bapt.—*495 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A competent professor, combining fine scholarship and excellent qualities of teaching."—*T. News.*

McCrimmon, His Honour Neil, Co. Ct. judge.

B. Co. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there and Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1887; practised successfully at St. Thomas and Toronto; has been Judge Co. Ct. of Ont. since Mch. 10, 1900; presdt. Young Men's Lib. Club, Toronto, 1890-1; do., Can. Club, Whitby, Ont., 1904; Mrs. McC. was elected presdt. local branch Nat. Council of Women, 1902.—*Whitby, Ont.*

(*D. Whitby, Ont., June 12, 1911.*)

McCuaig, Clarence James, stock and financial broker.

For some yrs. mangr. Montreal Mining Exchange; subsequently was in partnership with Colin M. McC. (*q.v.*); mang. dir. Montreal Invest. & Freehold Co.; a dir. Triple City Ry. & Light Co.; V.-P. Dom. Marble Co.; presdt. Sherbrooke St. Ry. Co.; m. Miss Rykert; is also presdt. Little Metis Golf Club; elected presdt.

Montreal Ski Club, 1904.—*735 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Auto and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Tennis Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McCuaig, Colin M., stock broker.

M. Miss Alley; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1901; head of firm C. McC. & Co., Montreal; one of the promoters of "The New Montreal Construction Co." (L. P., 1909).—*103 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

McCuaig, Daniel Wm., farmer and manufacturer.

S. Malcolm Roy and Harriet McC.; b. Dalkeith, Ont., June 29, 1855; e. local sch.; m., 1883, Lillie Ann, d. James Ferguson, Dalkeith; went to Man., 1877; elected presdt. Man. Grain Growers' Assn., 6th consecutive term, 1909 (resigned 1910); was also presdt. Farmers' Trading Co., Portage la Prairie; do., Man. Farmers' Mutual Hail Ins. Co., Winnipeg; a dir. Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; secy.-treas. of several sch. dists.; apptd. presdt. Man. Elevator Comn., 1910; recently elected presdt. Dom. Council of Agricul., and as such headed the numerous deputation of farmers from the Great West to Ottawa, Dec., 1910; entd. action against 3 mems. of the Winnipeg Grain & Produce Exchange, for conspiracy in restraint of trade, who were sent up for trial by the P.M., Jan. 10, 1907; an Ind. Con.; a Presb.; a commr. to the Genl. Conf. on several occasions.—*West Oakland, Portage-la-Prairie, Man.*

McCuaig, Douglas Rykert, stock broker.

S. Clarence J. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Apl. 20, 1883; e. McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1910, Miss Nora C. Nelson, Boston, Mass.; elected a member Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; formerly a capt. 3rd Field Battery; since 1907 a capt. 5th Regt, Royal Highlanders; adjt. do., 1908.—*735 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Can. Military Institute; Engineers' Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McCuish, Robert George, journalist.

S. Donald John, and Flora McC.; b. Parkhill, Ont., Apl. 12, 1876; e. public sch. and Man. Coll.; m., E. Maud, 2nd d. Andrew McFarlane, Peterboro, Ont.; successively sporting ed. Winnipeg *Tribune* 4 yrs.; ed. and publisher Morden *Chronicle*, 3 yrs.; since 1905 mang. ed. and proprietor Fort William *Evening Herald;* in early years a sch. teacher; has held a town councillorship at Morden and many other public positions; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., 1905-6; a Lib.; believes that his paper should take a political stand for one of the two great parties; advocates all questions looking to the advance of the Can. people; a Presb.—*Fort William, Ont.*

McCulloch, Andrew Lake, civil, sanitary and hydraulic engineer.

B. Galt, Ont., Apl. 18, 1865; e. there; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Eliza C. Kynoch; a graduate Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1891; a mem. Ont. and B. C. Land Surveyors' Assns.; practising as a consulting and designing engr., making a specialty of power development, waterworks, and sewerage; practised in Galt, 1887-90; for some yrs. up to 1907 city engr. Nelson, B.C.; was continuously employed as resident engr. on construction on following works: Kincardine waterworks, Barrie sewerage works and flood improvement, Galt waterworks, Toronto Junction sewerage works, Pembroke waterworks, Petrolea waterworks, Galt, Preston, and Hespeler Electric Ry., waterworks and sewerage systems, Nelson, B.C.; later selected site, prepared plans, specifications and estimates, and constructed the Nelson municipal hydro-electric power plant, with ultimate capacity of 6,500 horse-power, and selected site, prepared plans, estimates, and specifications for a hydro-electric power plant on the St. Mary's River, B. C., for the Cranbrook Electric Light Co., to supply electric power to the mines, smelters, and towns of East Kootenay; prepared report and estimates on hydraulic development of the Powell River and of the Cloholm River, for pulp and paper mills.—*Nelson, B.C.*

McCulloch, J. J., journalist.

B. Portage la Prairie, Man., Feb., 1879; e. there; unm.; a practical printer; business mangr. *Daily Graphic and Weekly Liberal* (Portage la Prairie), 1903-5; since then has been ed. and propr. of the *News*, same place; a Con.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McCulloch, Mrs. Mercy E., author.

O. d. Dr. and Mrs. N. A. Powell, Toronto; b. Edgar, Ont., July 23, 1880; moved to Toronto, Jan., 1886; e. Model Sch., Harbord Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., May, 1905, Edward Allister McCulloch, M.B., B.A., Toronto; an occasional contributor in story or verse to univ. and other mags.; winner of *Collier's Weekly* prize for Can. nat. anthem, set to "O Canada," the air by the late C. Lavallee, 1909; a mem. Alumnae Assn., Victoria Univ.; presdt. do., 1909-10; interested in Univ. Women's Club, Toronto; Meth.—*167 College St., Toronto; Univ. Women's Club, do.*

McCulloch, Robert Osborne, lawyer.

S. late Hugh and Janet (McCartney) McC., Galt, Ont.; Scottish origin; b. Galt, Apl. 1, 1864; e. late Dr. Tassie's Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., Oct., 1896, Miss Louise Leslie, Aberdeen, Scot.; barrister, 1888; practises at Galt; is a mem. of extve. Can. Manufacturers Assn.; a dir. Galt Gas Light Co., Galt Art Metal Co., Mutual Life Assur. Co., Can., secy.-treas. Goldie-McCulloch Co., and chairman Parks Commission, Town of Galt; for-

merly presdt. Galt Bd. of Trade; compiled and published (with J. E. Hall) "Sixty Years of Canadian Cricket"; a Con., and for more than 10 yrs. presdt. S. Waterloo Con. Assn.: a Presb.—*"Rothienorwan," Galt, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

McCullough, Charles Robert, educationist.

S. Thos. McC., Co. Cavan, Irel., and Anne (Fitzpatrick) McC., from same Co.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 18, 1865; e. private, public and high schs., Bowmanville; also, special schs., Belleville and Toronto; m., Sept., 1896, Eola, 2nd d. late Geo. Luxton, Hamilton, Ont.; teacher mercantile subjects, 1885-1903; founded the Federated Business Colleges; do., Business Educators' Assn. of Can.; first presdt. of latter; founder Can. Club Movement in Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1892; presdt. Hamilton Can. Club up to 1910; together with John Cousins (*q.v.*) founded the Genl. Council of Can. Clubs and Socs., Niagara Falls, N.Y., July, 1905; is presdt. Ont. Engraving Co., and Hamilton Conservatory of Music; represents Coll. Inst. on Bd. of Educ.; a mem. extve. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; chairman Indus. Comte. thereof; gazetted capt. 91st Regt. Can. Highlanders, Jan., 1907; a Con.; believes that a mutual respect for, and confidence in, each other should be entertained by the great Eng. speaking and French speaking peoples constituting the Can. nation (see "The story of Can. Clubs," by B. K. Sandwell (*q.v.*), Oct., 1910); Ang.—*"Hillside," John St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Commercial Club; Canadian Club (hon.), do.*

"In initiating the Can. Club movement Mr. McC. has done a better work than any politician since Confederation."—*F. D. Monk, K.C., M.P.*

McCullough, John William Scott, physician; Ont. public service.

B. Co. Peterborough, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1890); m. a sister of Dr. Andrew C. Wilson (*q.v.*); a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Alliston, Ont., 4 yrs.; was mayor and chief of Sch. Bd. there; presented with a testimonial by citizens on leaving; apptd. a mem. Ont. Bd. of Health, 1907; since July, 1910, has been secy. of the Bd. and chief health offr. of the Province; rendered important services during Ottawa typhoid fever epidemic, 1911; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate water supply and sewage disposal of city of Ottawa, 1911.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

"A man of high qualifications."—*Hon. W. J. Hanna (q.v.).*

McCullough, Rev. Thomas Davidson (Presb.).

Scotch-Irish origin; s. late John McC.; b. Irel., Aug. 2, 1868; e. Toronto Univ. and Knox Coll.; M.A., Ph.D., 1895; m., Sept., 1897, Margt., o. d. D. M. Kennedy, Petrolea, Ont.; o. 1895; pastor, Dresden, Ont., 1895-9; since then has been pastor, Harriston, Ont.; has achieved a reputation as a popular lecturer; a Presb. of the lib. sch.—*The Manse, Harriston, Ont.*

McCully, Miss Elizabeth A., missionary.

D. Wm. McC., postmaster, Truro, N.S.; b. and e. there; went to India as a missy.; when the missions there were broken up, went to Korea, where she has remained and is doing good work; has published "A Corn of Wheat," being a biography of the late Rev. J. W. McKenzie, the first missy. from Can. to Korea, and to whom she was to have been married, and "A Missionary Prayer Calendar."—*Hamheung, Korea.*

"Her work on the hero McKenzie of Corea is accurate, striking and deeply interesting."—*H. Herald.*

McCully, Miss Laura Elizabeth, poet; *litterateur.*

D. late S. E. McC., M.D., and Helen (Fitzgibbon) McC.; grand-niece Hon Jonathan McC., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1886; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1908); at 12 yrs. of age, won the prize offered for a story in the Young Peoples' corner of the *Mail and Empire;* won, later, the prize offered for a poem for the Christmas number of the same paper; poems and stories from her pen have also appeared in *Harper's Bazar,* the New York *Herald,* and other leading papers and mags.; was for a short period on the ed. staff of the Toronto *News;* has spoken eloquently in behalf of woman's suffrage: hon. presdt. Toronto *World* Children's Humane League.—*13 St. Andrew St., Toronto; Progressive Club, do.*

"A talented young lady."—*N. Y. Herald.*

McCurdy, Arthur Williams, scientist; inventor.

S. Hon. David McC., M.L.C., and Mary (Archibald) McC.; father of J. A. D. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Truro, N.S., Apl. 13, 1856; e. Whitby Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, Sept., 1881, Miss Lucy O'Brien (d.); 2ndly, 1902, Miss Hattie M. Mace, Montreal; became student and pte. secy. to Prof. A. Graham Bell (*q.v.*) at Beinn Bhreagh, N.S., and Washington; inventor of methods of printing statistical maps by interchangeable "map type"; evolved a scientific system for automatic development of photographic plates and films; his researches resulted in introduction by Eastman Kodak Co., 1902, of the "Kodak" developing machine; awarded John Scott premium and med. by Franklin Inst., 1903; presdt. Victoria Can. Club, 1907.—*Victoria, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.; Cosmos Club, Washington.*

McCurdy, Rev. Edward Adams (Presb.)

3rd s. Matthew A. and Eliza (Archibald) McC.; b. Truro, N.S., Mch. 14, 1838; e. local schs., Normal Sch., Truro, Presb. Semy., same place, Presb. Coll., Halifax, and the Colls. of the Free Ch. and United Presb. Ch., Edinburgh; m., Nov., 1866, Jane W., e. d. Rev. Jas. Waddell; licensed, 1864; o.

1866; pastor Musquodoboit Harbour, 1866-71; do., James Ch., New Glasgow, 1871-91; do., Greyfriars Ch., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1891-7; since 1899 has been agent of the Presb. Ch. in Can., Eastern sec.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Made of the strength of the hills."—*M. Witness.*

McCurdy, James Frederick, educationist.

S. Rev. John McC., D.D. (Presb.) Chatham, N.B., and Catharine (Thomson) McC.; b. Chatham, Feb. 18, 1847; e. Grammar Sch. and Presb. Acad., Chatham, Univ. of N.B. (Alumni gold med., 1865; B.A., 1866; LL.D., hon., 1894), Princeton Theol. Semy. (Ph.D., 1878) and Univs. of Goettingen and Leipzig; m., July, 1881, Isabella, d. Rev. Alex. Russell, Dalhousie, N.B.; principal, Co. Restigouche Grammar Sch., Dalhousie, N.B., 1867-8; asst. prof. of Oriental langs., Princeton Univ., 1873-82; lect. in Oriental langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1886-8; since then has been prof. Oriental literature, do., do.; was Stone lect. in Princeton on the "Old Test. and the Monuments," 1886; read the leading paper on Old Test. science at the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; has lectured at various educ. centres in the U.S. and Can.; was translator and ed. of the commentaries on the Psalms and on Hosea in "Lange's Commentary" and author of the commentary on Haggai, 1872-4; is also the author of: "Aryo-Semitic Speech, a Study in Linguistic Archæol." (1881); "The Semitic Perfect in Assyrian" (Proceed. VI., Oriental Congress, 1885), and "History, Prophecy and the Monuments" (Vol. I., 1894; Vol. II., 1896; Vol. III., 1901); ed. "The Life and Work of the Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D.," 1897; apptd. to take charge of the Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, for 1911-12; o. as evangelist in the Presb. Ch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1878—72 *Spadina Rd., Toronto; Delta Upsilon, do.*

"A profound scholar."—*Sir G. W. Ross* (*q.v.*).

McCurdy, John Alexander Douglas, inventor; aviator.

S. Arthur W. (*q.v.*) and his first wife; b. Baddeck, N.S., Aug. 2, 1886; e. Baddeck Acad. and Toronto Univ.; well known as a student of aviation and for his successful flights in the "Silver Dart," "Baddeck No. 2," etc., his own inventions, 1908-10; was given a purse of $5,000 by the props. of the Havana *Post* for his successful flight from Key West, Fla., to within 10 miles of Havana, Cuba, Jan.-Feb., 1911; made many fine flights at Havana, including one from Camp Columbia to Morro Lighthouse, which he circled and returned; not long before sent the first wireless message ever sent from an aeroplane; later, with a Curtis bi-plane won the grand speed contest of the day, at the intern. aviation meet, Long Island, N.Y.; Presb.—*New York; Baddeck, N.S.*

McDiarmid, Rev. Archibald P. (Bapt.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. John and Christina McD.; b. Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, Ont., 1852; e. St. Thomas Grammar Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876); and Rochester Theol Semy.; D.D., McMaster Univ., 1899; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Eva Merrill (d.); 2ndly, 1886, Miss Ida Merrill (d. 1910); o. 1876; after holding pastorates in Clarence, Strathroy, Port Hope, Ottawa and Brooklyn, N.Y., became in 1892 secy. Foreign Mission Bd., Ont. and Que.; retired, 1899, to undertake the organization of Bapt. educ. work in Man. and the West; estabd. the Brandon Coll., 1899, of which he became and continues to be its first principal; a trustee of Woodstock Coll., and a gov. and senator of McMaster Univ.; elected V.-P. Bapt. Union of N. Am., 1911; do. a mem. Extve. Comte., Bapt. World Alliance, do.; has lectured on "Heroism of the Mission Field" and other subjects.—*Brandon, Man.*

"Is doing a great work for his church."—*Late Principal Grant.*

McDonald, Duncan A. L., Can. ry. service.

B. St. Thomas, P.Q., June, 1859; e. there; m. Miss Whitaker; removed to Montreal, 1875; entd. service Montreal St. Ry., commencing at the foot of the ladder, 1881; went to St. Paul and Minneapolis, to secure a practical knowledge of the operation of st. rys., 1889; re-entd. service of the Montreal St. Ry., 1892; apptd. supdt. of Co., 1894; was genl. traffic mangr. the *Com. Genl. de Traction de Paris,* 1900-3; returned to Montreal and has since been genl. supdt. Montreal St. Ry., 1903; has been presdt. Montreal St. Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn., Can. St. Ry. Assn., and Can. Auto Club; is now presdt. Prepayment Car Sales Co.—243 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Canadien; Automobile Club; Club St. Denis; Club Lafontaine; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"The right man in the right place."—*M. Herald.*

McDonald, His Honour Herbert Stone, Co. Ct. judge.

O. s. s. late Hon. John McD., M.C.L., Gananoque, Ont., and Henrietta Maria (Mallory) McD.; b. Gananoque, Feb. 23, 1842; e. Grammar Sch. there and other schs., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861); D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Univ. King's Coll, N.S., 1910; m., June, 1864, Emma Matilda (d. Sept., 1908), d. late David Jones, ex-M.P.P., regr. Co. Leeds, Ont.; barrister, 1863; successfully practised his prof. in Brockville; was junior Co. Ct. judge, Leeds and Grenville, Oct., 1873 to Dec., 1879 (having been previously depty. judge, 1867-9), and has been senior judge, do. do. since Dec., 1878; a Royal Commr. on the Liquor Traffic, 1892; sat for S. Leeds (local), in Con. interest, 1871-3; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. with 2 clasps); Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Ont. East, 1869-73; a del. to the Trien. Imp. Conf. of the Orange Order, Glasgow, Scot., 1873; presdt.

1st provl. organization formed at the child-saving Conf., Toronto, and presdt. 2nd Can. Conf. of Charities and Corrections, June, 1899; is a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., a mem. Bd. of Co. Ct. Judges, Ont., of the Corporation of the Univ. of Trin. Coll., of the Bd. of Govs., Brockville Genl. Hosp., of the Bd. of Trustees, Brockville Coll. Inst. and of the Brockville Public Library Bd.; is also a mem. Extve. Comte. Brotherhood of St. Andrew; presented to the late King and Queen, London, 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. Celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; an Ang. and a lay del. to the Synods; elected treas. of the Genl. Synod, 1901, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Ont., 1906.—*"Woodlawn," Brockville, Ont.*

"An excellent judge."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McDonald, Hon. James, retired chief justice.

S. late Alex. and Janet (Fraser) McD.; b. East River, N.S., July 1, 1828; e. New Glasgow; m., Jan., 1856, Jane (d. Aug., 1902), d. late Wm. Mortimer, Pictou, N.S.; barrister, 1851; K.C., 1867; successfully practised his prof. at Pictou and Halifax; one of the leaders of the bar; sat for Pictou (Local), Con. interest, 1859-67 and 1871-2; unsuccessfully contested Pictou (H.C.), g. e. 1867; sat for same constituency (do.), 1872-4 and 1878-81; called to the P.C. and was Minr. of Justice, under Sir John Macdonald, 1878-81; apptd. Chief Justice of N. S. and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., May 20, 1881; do., Judge of the Exchequer Ct., 1891; retired on a pension, Jan., 1904; presented with a handsome solid silver casket by the bar of N.S. on retiring, 1904; declined knighthood; Chief Ry. Commr., N.S., 1863-4; Financial Secy., do., 1864-7; acted as Admnr. of the Govt. in N.S. on several occasions; elected presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1876; in 1865, on the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., was apptd. a commr., with others, to open trade relations between the W. I., Mexico and Brazil and the B. N. A. provinces; proceeded to Jamaica, at the instance of the Imp. authorities, for the purpose of investigating certain charges which had been preferred against the Atty.-Genl. of the Island, Dec., 1893; a Presb.—*"Blink Bonnie," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"As true as steel, and is, I think, the ablest man in the House of Commons."—*Sir John A. Macdonald (1873).*

McDonald, The Right Rev. James Charles (R. C.), bishop.

S. John and Ellen McD.; b. Allisary, St. Andrews, P.E.I., June 14, 1840; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o., 1873; served as a prof. in St. Dunstan's Coll.; rector, do., 1884-90; constituted coadjutor to the late Mgr. McIntyre, with the title Bp. of Irina, Aug. 28, 1890; since May 1, 1891, has been Bp. of Charlottetown; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1899; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; is a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.—*Bishop's Palace, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McDonald, John D., journalist.

Ed. and propr. the Pictou *Advocate;* elected presdt. N. S. Press Assn., 1904-5.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McDonald, Mrs. Lucy Maud, author.

D. late Hugh John and Clara Woolner (Macneill) Montgomery; is a niece of the late Senator Montgomery, P.E.I.; b. Clifton, P.E.I., 1877; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Dalhousie Univ.; m., July, 1911, Rev. Ewen McDonald (Presb.), Leaskdale, Ont.; for a short period a sch. teacher; author, among other productions, of several novels, including "Anne of Green Gables" (1908); "Anne of Avonlea" (1909); "Kilmeny of the Orchard" (1910), and "The Story Girl" (1911); is a regular contributor to the Eng., Am. and Can. mags. (See an appreciation by Marjory MacMurchy, *q.v.*, "Prince Edward Island's Novelist," *Can. Courier,* June, 1910); elected V.-P. for Maritime Prov., Can. Women's Press Club; Presb.—*Leaskdale, Ont.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"Possesses a richly-endowed mind of rare imaginative capacity."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Possessed of very remarkable skill, sympathy and understanding."—*S. N.*

"'Anne of Green Gables' is the sweetest creation of child life yet written."—*Late Mark Twain.*

"Henceforth Anne (one of Miss Montgomery's characters) must always remain one of the immortal children of fiction."—*Bliss Carman (q.v.).*

"The list of 'Fifty Best Works in Fiction' for 1909, recently selected by a referendum of Librarians in the State of New York, is headed by Miss Montgomery's delightful 'Anne of Avonlea.'"—*Globe.*

McDonald, Richard Henry, journalist.

E. s. late Alex. McD., Grove House, Ramsgate, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 4, 1871; e. there; m., 1896, Queenie, d. late F. J. Spalding, London and Chicago; commenced life as a journalist on local Kentish paper; represented London *Times,* Isle of Thanet; apptd. political secy. to 5th Marquis of Waterford, K.P., February, 1893; remained with him till his death, 1895; lent by Lord Waterford to Irish Unionist Alliance, g. e. 1895; had charge of 11 eastern co. constituencies, assisting to capture 11 seats with an army of 200 workers; principal political secy. to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, K.C.B., from death of Lord Waterford, till Dec., 1900, when joined the staff of the London *Daily Mail,* and acted as London correspondent of the Madras *Times;* left Eng. for Can. winter of 1902-3; served as Parliamentary reporter on Winnipeg dailies till Mch., 1905, when was offered the post of private secy. to the Premier of Man.,

Hon. R. P. Roblin (*q.v.*), although then employed on chief opposition newspaper; held office in civil service in this position till Mch., 1906, when he resigned on account of lack of political sympathy with govt., and shortly afterwards was offered position of private Secy. to new Liberal leader (Edward Brown) (*q.v.*); accompanied Lord Charles Beresford on his China mission, 1898-99; has been largely identified with London (Eng.) daily press, and written signed articles for *Daily Mail. Daily Express, Morning Post, Globe. Illustrated London News,* and other papers; in Can. has contributed articles over signature to *Can. Mag.* and *Monetary Times,* and represents *Daily Express* west of Lake Superior; was promoter and first editor of the *Western Banner,* the organ of western Orangemen; elected hon. mem. of Brit. Archæol. Assn., 1896, for paper on Hill of Tara; a Lib.-Democrat in politics; an Ang.; a prominent Orangeman.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McDonald, His Grace Ronald, Archbishop (R. C.).

S. late Hugh and Flora (Macdougall) McD., Antigonish, N.S.; b. Malignant Brook, Antigonish, 1835; e. under John Macgillivray, a Gaelic poet, and St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; o. 1859; prof. at his *alma mater,* 3 yrs.; from that time had charge of the Pictou mission, including, at that time, Pictou proper, the Albion Mines, Merigonish and Indian Island; Bp. of Harbour Grace, Nfd., 1881; resigned, on account of ill-health, 1906; created titular archbp. of Gortyna, Sept. 23, 1906.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McDonald, Hon. William, senator.

S. late Allan McD., a native of Ormaclie, South Uist, Scot., who came with his parents to N.B., 1827, and removed subsequently to Cape Breton, and Mary McD.; b. River Dennis Mountain, N.S., Oct. 7, 1837; e. there and St Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; m., Feb., 1865, Kate, d. Donald McDonald, East Bay, C.B.; in early life a sch. teacher; subsequently, for some yrs. in mercantile life; was also postmaster at Little Glace Bay, and held other offices; always a Con.; sat for Cape Breton (H.C.), 1872-84; one of Sir John Macdonald's "old guard"; called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne, May 12, 1884; now one of the senior mems. of that body; held for some years in the Commons the chairmanship of the Standing Comte. on Immigration and Colonization; is presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of St. Francis Xavier Coll.; a R. C.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, Sydney, N.S.*

"Steadfast and true, like most of the clan."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McDonell, The Right Rev. William Andrew (R.C.), bishop.

S. late Donald Archibald and Elizabeth (Corbet) McD.; b. South Branch, Rivière-aux-Ralsins, Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, Ont., 1853; e. public schs., Ottawa Univ. and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1881; successively rector at Gananoque, Glennevis and St. Andrew's, Ont.; apptd. Bp. of Alexandria, Mch. 21, 1906; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; at his consecration was the recipient of numerous gifts, among them a gold chalice from the C. M. B. A., and a pectoral cross and chain from the Knights of Columbus.—*The Palace, Alexandria, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and refined tastes."—*M. Star.*

McDougal, Donald Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

2nd s. late Francis McD., formerly mayor of Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Oct. 29, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., Feb., 1911, Rosamond Elizabeth, 2nd d. Francis Chadwick, depty. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, Ottawa; graduated Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1897; barrister, do.; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; ald., 1901; a lover of athletics; formerly a mem. Ottawa Coll. Rugby team; presdt. Osgoode Hall Athletic Assn. and do. Aberdeen Hockey Club; a Lib. and formerly acting presdt. Ottawa Lib. Assn.; represented Ottawa (local), 1905-08; and since then Ottawa East; moved resolution, 1906, cordially supporting the invitation to the late King and Queen to visit Can.; gazetted a lieut. 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., May, 1904; now in Corps Reserve; R. C.—*40 Mackenzie Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Clever and upright."—*O. Free Press.*

McDougald, John, Can. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Dougald and Elizabeth (Fraser) McD.; b. Blue Mountain, Pictou, N.S., Mch. 13, 1848; e. Grammar Sch., New Glasgow; m., Nov., 1882, Miss Margt. Jane McLeod, Westville, N.S.; in commercial life for some yrs.; sat in the County Council; sat in the Con. interest for Pictou (H. C.), 1881-96; since then has been Commr. of Customs; a del. to Washington, D.C., in relation to the reciprocity negotiations, Jan., 1911; presented to Presdt. Taft at the White House, do. do.; a Presb.—*149 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Alexander Hiram, educationist.

B. Co. York, Ont., 1859; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and nat. phil., 1882); taught for 2 yrs in U. S., first at White Plains, N.Y., and secondly at Keokuk, Iowa; returning to Can., was connected with the Kincardine and Stratford public schs. for some yrs.; math. master, Ottawa Coll. Inst., 1889-1904; since then, has been principal of the coll.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., and has been presdt. Ont. Math. Assn.; Presb.; author of "Practical and Theoretical Geometry" (1905).—*286 Kent St., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Edgar Mill, stock broker.

O. s. late John McD., an eminent iron founder, Montreal; b. and e. there; m.,

Feb., 1896, Rachel Maud, d. late Jackson Rae, Montreal; mangr. estate John McDougall & Co.; V.-P. Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co.; presdt. The John McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. (L. P., 1900).—*786 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Thistle Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

McDougall, Rev. John (Meth.), Indian missionary and author.

S. the famous Rev. Geo. M. McD., a pioneer missy. to the heathen Indians in the Can. N. W., who perished in a snowstorm on the plains, 1874, and Elizabeth McD.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Dec. 27, 1842; e. mission schs., Newash and Garden River, and Victoria Univ. (D.D., 1903); m., 1st, Mch., 1864, Abigail (d.), d. Rev. H. B. Steinhauer; 2ndly, Sept., 1872, Elizabeth, d. S. C. Boyd; brought up among the Indians of Georgian Bay and Lake Superior; spoke Ind. before he did Eng.; moved to the N.W.T., 1860; taught sch. at Norway House, and was afterward an interpreter; entd. ministry, 1866; o., 1874; for many yrs. led an active and eventful life among the Indians, many of the chief incidents of his life being recorded in his works; rendered valuable services to the Crown at various times, particularly as diplomat and Peace Commr., after the rebellion of 1869-70, and as govt. commr., during and after the rebellion of 1885; also, in connection with the making of treaties with the Indians; was chairman, Sask. Dist., 1876; chairman, Ind. Dist., 1897; del. to the Genl Conf. and held other important positions in the service of the ch.; now superannuated; author "Pioneer, Patriot and Missionary," being the life of his father, the Rev. Geo. McDougall; "Forest, Lake and Prairie"; "Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe"; "Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie"; "In the Days of the Red River Rebellion"; "Wa-pee-moostooch, or White Buffalo," and "On Western Trails in the Early Seventies"; well known as a lect.; an hon. mem. Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man.; a Meth., but broadly Christian; ind. as a politician; votes always for the best man; an intense democrat.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A thrilling platform speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"An author, statesman, missionary, nation-builder and lecturer."—*M. Witness*

"Knows more about frontier life and the Western Indians than any living man."—*T. World.*

McDougall, John Alexander, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Janet (Cummings) McD.; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Woodville, Ont., May 20, 1854; e. local sch. and Man. Univ.; m., Mch., 1878, Louisa J., d. Jas. Amey, Cannington, Ont.; one of the pioneers of the great West, having gone to Winnipeg, 1873, and to Edmonton, 1878; has since resided at latter place; formerly at the head of an extensive fur-trading business; retired, 1907; ald., 1894-5; mayor of Edmonton, 1897-8 and again, 1907-8; a dir. Northern Trusts Co., Northern Crown Bank and of The Annuity Co. of Can., etc.; a del. 6th Commercial Congress, 1906; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"One of the biggest men in Alberta."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

McDougall, John Malcolm, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Wm. McD., a puisne judge S. C., P. Q., and Agnes (Henderson) McD; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., 1858; e. St. Joseph's Semy. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., 1st, 1881, Corinne (d. Oct., 1887), d. late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., M.P., Three Rivers; 2ndly, Oct., 1895, Bena, d. late Capt. Wm. Shepherd, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practised his prof. with his father at Three Rivers; later removed to Aylmer, and in 1892 to Hull; *bâtonnier,* Co. Ottawa, 1901; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Co. Ottawa (H. C.), g. e. 1891; Co. Wright, g. e. 1896, 1897 and 1905; and Argenteuil (Local), g. e. 1908; his claims to a Cabinet position urged upon Mr. Borden (*q.v.*), 1911.—*Hull, P.Q.*

McDougall, Mrs. Marion, widow.

Scottish ancestry; d. Jas. Morris, a native of Renfrew, Scot., and first Regr. Co. Renfrew, Ont., and Helen (Baillie) M., a cousin of Joanna and Matthew Baillie, who hold so distinguished a place in Eng. Lit. and Science; b. Burnstown, Ont., Dec. 29, 1851; e. by private tuition; m. Sept. 1870, John Lorn McDougall, C.M.G., LL.D., for many yrs. Auditor-Genl. of Can. (d. Jan. 15, 1908), and was the mother of 14 children, 10 of whom are living; has been active in the Home Missy. Soc. of St. Andrews Presb. Ch., Ottawa, and is presdt. Women's For. Missy. Soc. Aux. of Bethany Ch.; was one of the founders of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc., of which she has been V.-P. for many yrs.; has also contributed to its *Trans.*—*280 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Thomas, banking profession.

Scottish origin; s. late John McD., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., who sat in the Can. Parlt., 1851-4; a bro. of the late Hon. Justice McD., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. Three Rivers, May 21, 1843; e. there; m. the d. late Geo. Baptist, Three Rivers; long in the service of the Quebec Bank; agent, do., Three Rivers, 1871; later, mangr. at Montreal; asst. genl. mangr., Oct., 1894; genl. mangr., Dec., do.; resigned, but remained a dir. of bank, 1909; while at Montreal, was chairman of the Clearing House and assisted in framing the Banking Act of 1890; was V.-P. Can. Bankers Assn., 1896-7, and its presdt., 1898-9; since then a councillor; a mem. Advis. Bd., Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co., V.-P. Shawinigan Water and Power Co., and presdt. Amal. Asbestos Corpn.; genl. treas., Quebec Tercentenary

Comte., 1908; possesses literary tastes and, in conjunction with W. J. White, K.C. (*q.v.*), founded the Soc. for Hist. Studies, Montreal, of which he became presdt.; has written on Banks, Bankers and Banking; Presb.—*Quebec Bank, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of few words and sound judgment."—*M. Star.*

"A brilliant and charming writer."—*Sir B. E. Walker* (*q.v.*).

McEachen, James Colin, lawyer.

S. John and Christine (Gillis) McE.; Scottish descent; b. P. E. I., Nov. 7, 1863; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I. (B.A., 1879); m., 1888, Miss Mary E. McKenna; graduated LL.B. (Univ. N. Y.), 1884; counsellor-at-law, do.; practises his prof. in N. Y.; for 7 yrs. a mem. legal firm James, Schell & Elkins; subsequently in partnership with Wm. Elkins alone; now by himself; very successful; as atty. for Josephine Payton in famous will case secured for her a $10,000,000 estate; attended for yrs. to the law business of many prominent firms, including those of Bernheimer & Swartz, John F. Betz & Son, Wiedman Brewing Co., Greenwich Dairy Co., Paul Westphal Co., etc.; a mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Robert Burns Club, secy. Can. Soc., and presdt. Caledonian Club; R. C.—*45 Broadway, New York.*

McEachren, Charles, veterinary surgeon.

S. David McE., Campbelltown, Argyllshire, Scot., and his wife, Marion (McCallum) McE.; a step-bro. Dr. Duncan McE. (*q.v.*); b. Campbelltown; e. there; m., Aug., 1891, Margt. McPhee (a mem. extve. comte. Women's branch, Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals), 4th d. late Sir Hugh Allan, Montreal; studied for his prof. at the Edinburgh Vet. Coll., the Montreal Vet. Coll., and McGill Univ. (D.V.S., 1890); became asst., partner of, and eventually successor in practice to, his bro. in Montreal; very popular upon the turf and in the field; V. S., Fire Dept., Montreal; elected Master, Montreal Hunt, 1900-7; won Montreal Hunt Cup, Allen Cup, Hunters' Handicap steeplechase, and other events; hon. presdt. Montreal Canine Assn.; a councillor, Boy Scout Movement, Montreal; a dir. Montreal Jockey Club; Presb.—*505 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

McEachren, Duncan McNab, veterinary surgeon.

E. s. late Baillie McE. and Jean (Blackney) McE., Campbelltown, Argyllshire, Scot.; family one of the oldest in Kintyre; b. Campbelltown, Oct. 27, 1841; e. Free Ch. Grammar Sch., there, and Edinburgh; graduated Edinburgh Veterinary Coll., 1861; do. D.V.S., McGill Univ., 1890; LL.D. (hon.), do. do., 1909; F.R.S.V.S., 1861; m., 1868, Esther, 3rd d. T. Plaskett, St. Croix, W.I.; came to Can. in early life; estbd. Montreal Veterinary Coll., of which he was principal and prof. of vet. med. and surgery, 1866; remained in these positions till 1890, when the Coll. became the Faculty of Com. Med. and Veterinary Science, McGill Univ., of which he was dean and prof. of vet. med. and surg.; resigned, 1903; apptd. prof. emeritus, McGill Univ., in recognition of his past services, 1905; was chief inspector of stock for Can. from 1876 to 1902, when he resigned the active administrative duties of the office to become hon. consulting veterinarian to the Govt. of Can.; was also veterinary surg. for 10 yrs. to the Montreal Field Battery, and rendered valuable services in organizing and equipping Lord Strathcona's Horse for service in the S. A. War; organized the cattle quarantine system of Can., which he conducted so successfully that contagious diseases of animals has become practically unknown in the Dom. since 1876; represented Can. at the Tubercul. Congress, at London, 1901, at Baden Baden, and other intern. meetings for the consideration of animal diseases; is a J.P., with jurisdiction over the entire Province of Quebec; is V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the new Walrond Ranche, Ltd., one of the largest ranches in Can.; was for over 30 yrs. veterinary ed. Montreal *Weekly Witness;* besides numerous bulletins, journals and reports on professional subjects, is the author of: "The Can. Horse and his Diseases," a manual of veterinary science for the use of the farmers of Can.; has travelled in the U.S. and Brit., France, Italy, Germany, Holland and Denmark (see "Dr. D. McEachren and his work," Montreal *Herald,* July, 1898); a Presb. —*Ormsby Grange, Ormiston, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Pincher Creek, Alta.*

"A man who well merits some mark of Royal favor as an acknowledgment of the importance and value of his services for half a century."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

McElhinney, Major William John, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late John McE., J.P., Brockville, Ont.; grands. late John McE., Grange House, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Brockville, Ont., Sept. 27, 1862; e. Brockville High Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Apl., 1899, Nora, d. late Major Wever Jackson, Indian Army; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; joined the army of occupation in Upper Burma (med. and clasp), 1887; a short time after was employed on the construction of the Mariattock Stastique Frontier Ry. and recd. the thanks of the Govt. of India for services in that important work; was called to Simla, 1898, to act as under-secy. to the Govt. of India in the ry. branch of the Public Works Dept., and remained there for 3 yrs., until offered the post of deputy mangr. of the Oudh and Rohutkhand Ry., Lucknow, one of the most important ry. systems in

India; later, was apptd. deputy mangr. Eastern Bengal Ry.—*Junior United Service Club, Charles St., London, S. W. Eng.*

McEvay, Most Rev. Fergus Patrick (R.C.), archbishop.

S. Michael and Mary (Lehane) McE.; b. Lindsay, Ont., Dec. 8, 1852; e. there, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, St. Francis Semy., Milwaukee, Montreal Coll. and Toronto Univ.; o. priest, 1882; served as parish priest at Fenelon Falls, and subsequently apptd. rector St. Peter's Cath., Peterboro', and Chancellor of the Diocese; transferred to Hamilton with Bp. Dowling; became rector St. Mary's Cath. there, 1889; administrator of the diocese, 1894-5; Bp. of London, 1899-1908; since then Archbp. of Toronto; del. Catholic Missy. Soc., Chicago, 1908; do. Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; Gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can., 1908; Local Supdt. Sep. Schs., Toronto, since 1909.—*Archbishop's Palace, 510 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, May 10, 1911.*)

McEvoy, Bernard, author; journalist.

S. Hy. McE., manufacturer, Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 7, 1842; e. Birmingham and Midland Inst.; m. Susan Isabelle, d. W. J. Holmden, Plymouth, Eng.; some time in commercial life and studied mech. enging.; joined the press; became ed. of a weekly journal; later, founded Birmingham *Faces and Places*; came to Can., 1888; held an ed. position on Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 10 yrs.; known as an earnest worker in the cause of tech. and art educ., and for his efforts in the cause of sanitary reform; also, a contributor to the mags.; *nom-de-plume*: "Thomas Redbarn"; undertook a mission to the U.S. for the Ont. Govt. touching tech. educ., 1899; was in Eng. as correspondent of various Can. newspapers, 1905-6; now, and for past 3 yrs., on staff of Vancouver *Daily Province*; author, "Away from Newspaperdom and other Poems" (1898); "The Feast of the Dead," a poem (1899); "From the Great Lakes to the Wide West"; was one of the founders and first secy. of the Can. Authors' Club; a dir. of the Guild of Civic Art; presdt., do., 1902.—*12th Avenue W., Vancouver, B.C.*

"An accurate observer with a reflective mind."—*Scotsman.*

"A writer with polish of style and vigour of handling."—*M. Herald.*

McEvoy, John Millar, lawyer.

S. A. M. and Sarah (Northcott) McE.; family, on male side, from Comber, Co. Down, Irel.; b. Caradoc, Ont., 1864; e. Coll. Inst., Strathroy, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1892) and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1894, y. d. John Anderson, E. Williams, Ont.; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in London as head of firm McE., Robinson & Scatcherd; on graduation, was a fellow in pol. science at Toronto Univ., and in that capacity taught Can. constitutional his. there; was in charge of the political science dept., after the retirement of Prof. Ashley up to the arrival of Prof Mavor (*q.v.*); was then lect. in the same dept. for one year; besides contributing to the mags. and other periodicals, is author of "The Ontario Township, a history of the growth of municipal institutions in the Province," printed by the Ont. Govt. as the first in the series of Univ. of Toronto studies in pol. science, an "Essay on Can. Currency and Banking," which was awarded the Ramsay Scholar. and was printed at the request of leading bankers of Can., and "Karl Marx's Theory of Value," an essay declared by Prof. Ashley to be the ablest exposition of the kernel of abstract theory of value that it had been his good fortune to have heard or read on any occasion; at the invitation of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, contributed a series of articles to their publication, the *Annals*, upon subjects of economic and historical importance to Can.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested E. Middlesex (H. C.), g. e. 1904, London (Local), g. e. 1908, and London (H. C.), g. e. 1911; believes in a revenue tariff and some system of mutual help among the whole Anglo-Saxon race, as a defence against foreign ambition.—*London, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"The man of the most original and independent power it has been my fortune to come across among my pupils during 11 years' teaching."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

McEwan, J. B., dairy expert.

B. and e. Can.; formerly in the service of the Dom. Experim. Farm, Ottawa; apptd. Dairy Commr. for New Zealand, Oct., 1894.—*Wellington, New Zealand.*

McEwen, Lt.-Col. Robert, business man.

Scottish origin; s. David and Martha (McIlwraith) McE.; b. Byron, Ont., Oct. 31, 1855; e. Ayr, Scot.; m. Miss Annie Isabel Brettell; formerly a dir. Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn., and of London Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; long in v. m. service; commanded 26th Regt., 1898-1904; holds long service decoration; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 1st Infy. Brigade, Western Ont., May, 1909; Con.; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

McFadden, Hon. David Henry, Man. public service.

Irish origin; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Feb. 17, 1856; e. there; m. Miss Emma Storey; V.S., 1880; moved to Man., 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Emerson; successively sch. trustee, ald. and mayor, there; sat for Emerson (local), 1893-1907; minr. of Public Works, and subsequently Provl. Secy. in Con. Admns.; since 1907 has been inspr. of public buildings, Man.; elected Grand Master of the Orange order, Man., Feb., 1900.—*Winnipeg.*

McFadden, William Henry, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. Wm. McF. (Meth.) and Susannah (Wilson) McF.; b. Picton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1851; e. Markham Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., Oct.,

1875, Jennie, e. d. Kenneth Chisholm, ex-M.P.P. and Regr., Co. Peel; barrister, 1874; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Goderich and Brampton; Crown Atty., Co. Peel, since May, 1902; chairman Public Library Bd. for many yrs.; D.D.G.M., A.F. and A.M.; some time an offr. in 36th Regt.; a Meth.—*Brampton, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

McFadyen, Rev. John Edgar (Presb.) educationist.

Scottish origin; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1870; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1890), Oxford Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classical moderations, 1895), Marburg Univ. and the Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (B.D., 1898); won numerous prizes, medals, fellowships, etc.; D.D. (hon.), Presb Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1910; m., 1898, Miss Marie Scheffer; o., 1898; taught for 4 yrs. the Greek and Latin classes in Glasgow Univ., and was, later, asst. prof. of Greek; asst. in the dept. of Old Test. Lit., Glasgow Free Ch. Coll., 1897; and prof. Old Test. Lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1898-1910; since then has been prof. of Old Test. Lit. and Exegesis, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow; took for his inaugural address "The Place of the Old Test. in the Faith and Teaching of the Church"; author: "Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians" (1901), "The Divine Pursuit" (do.), "In the Hour of Silence" (1902), "Old Test. Criticism in the Christian Church" (1903), "The Prayers of the Bible" (1906), "An Introduction to the Old Testament" (do.), "The City with Foundations" (1909), and "The Way of Prayer" (1910); lectured on "The Losses and Gains of Higher Criticism" (1902), and on "Problems of Faith and Life as viewed by Biblical Writers" (1904); a mem. of the Browning Club, Toronto.—*United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland.*

"No godlier, nobler, sincerer man, or more earnest servant of Christ."—*Rev. W. J. Clark.*

"One of the most brilliant scholars and thinkers who have borne the learning and piety of Scotland around the world."—*T. News.*

McFarlane, Arthur Emerson, author and journalist.

S. Walter and Mary A. (Johnston) McF., Islington, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 25, 1876; e. public schs, Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., Jan., 1904, Margt. Emma (M.A., Toronto Univ., 1901), 2nd d. late J. Howard Hunter, K.C., Toronto; commenced writing short stories and sketches for N.Y. *Evening Post* and *Youth's Companion*, 1899; since then has written regularly for the *Saturday Evening Post* (Philadelphia), *Outing, Atlantic Monthly, McClure's, The Century, Saturday Night, The Can. Courier*, etc., his wife collaborating with him occasionally; has written many stories for boys, including, "Tales of a Deep Sea Diver"; "The Pickaninny Band and the Flag of their Country," etc.; published "Redney McGaw," a circus story (1909); has travelled much both in Am. and Europe.—*68 Bismarck Ave., Toronto.*

"An omnivorous worker."—*S. N.*

"Fast making his way to the front."—*T. World.*

McFarlane, Rev. John C. (Bapt.).

Scottish origin; s. John and Christina (McCowan) McF.; father from Co. Lanark, Ont.; mother from Lochaber, Scot.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., 1866; e. Greenock public sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D.); m., June, 1900, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Eby, Berlin, Ont.; o. 1889; 5½ yrs. pastor at Port Perry; afterward pastor West Henrietta, N.Y., and Port Hope; now at Chatham.—*Chatham, Ont.*

"A faithful preacher, beloved of all."—*T. Globe.*

McFarlane, Lewis B., company official.

S. Francis and Sarah McF., natives Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Montreal; e. common and high schs., there; m., 1884, Miss Rebecca Bressler, Montreal; has been in the employ of the Bell Telephone Co. since its inception, 1880, in which year he became mangr. of the co. in the Maritime Provinces; apptd. genl. mangr., do., 1906; mang. dir., do., 1911; is also a dir. N. B. Telephone Co.; a mem. extve. comte., Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a promoter Northern Electric and Mfg. Co.; presented, with his d., Miss McF., to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*4053 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

McGarry, Miss Jennie (see Granville, Mrs. Clifford).

McGarry, Thomas William, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Mary (Dowdall) McG.; b. Tp. Drummond Co. Lanark, Ont., Aug. 19, 1871; e. Almonte Coll. Inst. and Toronto Law Sch.; m., Aug., 1904, B. K., d. late Andrew Devine, Renfrew, Ont.; barrister, 1892; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Renfrew; town solr.; distinguished as a criminal lawyer; a mem. Bd. of Educ.; a dir. Renfrew *Journal* Printing & Publish. Co.; a Con., and has sat for Renfrew S. (Local) since g. e., 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Nov., 1899; R. C.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

"A rising man."—*M. and E.*

McGee, John Joseph, retired public servant.

A half-bro. late Hon. T. D. McG., M.P., M.R.I.A., a distinguished Can orator and statesman, and one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Wexford, Irel., Aug. 6, 1845; e. there and McGill Univ.; m., 1871, Miss Lizzie Crotty, niece H. Crotty, of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., publishers, N. Y.; came to Can. at the instance of his bro.; P.L.S., 1866; employed on Govt. surveys, dist. of Algoma, in the construction of the

Interc. Ry., and in connection with the Ry. Comte., H. C.; after spending 13 yrs. in the outside service was apptd. a 1st class clk., Dom. Lands Survey branch, Dept. of the Interior; promoted clk. of the Privy Council of Can., May 20, 1882; was also Depty. Gov. to the Gov.-Genl., and held a comn. under the Great Seal of the Dom., empowering him to administer oaths of allegiance and of office to all persons apptd. to any office under the Great or Privy Seals, and was a commr. under the Oaths Act for all the Provinces; retired on a pension, Feb., 1907; a councillor St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa; takes much interest in the restoration of the Gaelic lang.; is presdt. Ottawa branch of the Gaelic League, and has been instrumental in having branches of the League estbd. in other portions of the Dom.; is also greatly interested in the restoration of certain Irish industries; gave $1,000 for the purpose, 1909; formerly presdt. Youville Inst., Ottawa; R. C.—*185 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"A faithful, able and honourable public servant."—*O. Free Press.*

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, lawyer.

S. John J. McG. (*q.v.*); a nephew late Hon. T. D. McG., M.R.I.A., a famous Can. orator, poet, historian and statesman; b. Ottawa; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Oct. 1910, Elizabeth, d. Thos. Long (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1900; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, as a mem. of the firm of Fripp (*q.v.*) and McG.; a mem. of the Sep. Sch. Bd. there, a mem. Ottawa Council Knights of Columbus, an office-bearer St. Patrick's Lit. and Scien. Soc., the C.M.B.A., Secy. Ottawa Boys' Home, etc.; warmly devoted to the Irish cause and a revival of the Gaelic lang. movement; presdt. Ottawa Hockey Club, 1908-10; a Con.; R. C.—*185 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

McGhie, Joseph Henry, lawyer.

B. Co. Peel, Ont.; e. there; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm McG. and Keeler; an ald. (Toronto) since 1903; is a V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities; Con.—*217 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

McGibbon, Douglas Lorne, manufacturer.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Major Alex. A., formerly a merchant, Montreal, and more recently Inspr. Ind. Agencies and Supplies, N.W.T., and Harriet (Davidson) McG.; a bro. of the late R. D. McG., K.C.; b. "Thornbury," Montreal, Nov. 24, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1897, Miss Ethelwyn Waldock, niece Hon. Wallace Nesbitt, K.C. (*q.v.*), Toronto; at an early age entd. fire ins. business, Montreal; after 3 yrs., removed to St. Paul, Minn., and was in the coal business there, in Chicago and other cities; returned to Can., 1893, going to Medicine Hat, Alta., where he organized the Medicine Hat Trading Co. and was its mang. dir., 1895; purchasing agent, Laurentide Pulp & Paper Co., Grand Mere, P.Q., 1897-8; genl. mangr. of the co., 1898-1902; genl. mangr. of the Can. Rubber Co., Montreal, 1902; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the co.; since 1907, presdt. and mang. dir. Consolidated Rubber Co.; is presdt. Can. Consolidated Felts Co., La Rose Consolidated Mines Co., and Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; a dir. U.S. Rubber Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Belding, Paul and Corticelli Co., Nipissing Mines Co. and Montreal and St. Lambert Terminal Development Co.; also presdt. of the Bob-Sleigh Club; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; acquired Ames-Holden Ltd., and the Jas. McCready Co., Ltd., two of the largest boot and shoe manfg. establishments in the Dom., 1911; purchased, with J. W. McConnell and associates, the Montreal business of A. E. Rea (*q.v.*) & Co., 1911; a life gov., Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; ranked as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Y.M.C.A., 1909; a Presb.—*20 Ontario Ave., Montreal;* summer: *"Stonehaven," St. Agathe, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Auto and Aero Club; Isleway Club; Laurentian Club; M.A.A.A.; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Manitou Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

"An important factor in the country's progress and importance."—*M. Witness.*

McGibbon, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late John and Isabella (McCallum) McG.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1841; e. Milton Grammar Sch.; m., 1871, Ann (d. Apl., 1901), d. Jonathan Pettit, Trafalgar; barrister, 1871; Judge Co. Ct., Peel, since Mch. 12, 1894; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Brampton, Ont.*

McGibbon, John Alexander, R. N.-W. M. Police.

S. late Wm. McG.; b. Montreal, Sept 1, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Anna B. Fraser; served in Montreal High Sch. Cadets, 3rd Victoria Rifles and Montreal Cavalry; entd. R. N.-W. M. Police, June, 1880; promoted supdt. do., Aug., 1906; Presb.—*Battleford, Sask.*

McGill, Anthony, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. A. McG., M.A. (Glasgow), Argyll Sq. Chapel, Edinburgh, Scot., and Katherine (Ross) McG., Paisley, Scot.; b. Rothesay, Bute, Scot., Apl. 18, 1847; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880) and Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1882); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1910; m., Mary Ida (d. July, 1910), d. Stephen Davidson, Barnard Castle, Eng.; asst. to prof. of chemist., Toronto Univ., 1880; later, science master, Coll. Inst., Ottawa; asst. chief analyst, Dept. of Inland Rev., Ottawa, 1887-1907; since then has been chief

analyst, do. do.; a F.R.S.C.; vice-chairman Can. sec. Chem. Indus. Soc., 1906; author of various scien. papers contributed to various learned bodies; Unit. —*389 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

McGill, Harold, cartoonist.
S. Oliver McG.; b. and e. Yarmouth, N.S.; commenced as a cartoonist on the N. Y. *World;* since 1904 a cartoonist for the N. Y. *American.*—*"American" Office, New York.*

"One of the rising cartoonists of the Am. press."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McGill, John A., physician.
Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. S. McG., Co. Haldimand, Ont., a cousin of the Hon. Jas. and Hon. Peter McG., Montreal, the former founder of McGill Univ.; b. Toronto, 1842; e. Dr. Tassie's sch., Galt, Ont.; grad., with honours, Cleveland Med. Coll.; post-grad. course taken in Europe; has successfully practised in Chicago for many yrs.; a moving spirit in the Can. colony there; contributed $2,500 towards the erection of the Scottish Old People's Home, there, 1909; served as a Can. volunteer during Fenian raids; has since filled the office of presdt. Can. Veterans' Assn.; a prominent mem. and office holder in Ill. St. Andrew's Soc.; Presb.—*Chicago, Ill.*

McGill, Hon. Lawrence V., judge.
S. late Lawrence McG., St. John, N.B., a native of Queenstown, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. at the Acad. there; apptd. judge of the police ct., Rochester, N.Y.—*Rochester, N.Y.*

McGill, Lt.-Col. Sydenham Clitherow, late Can. mil. service.
S. late Hon. Peter McG., M.L.C., formerly presdt. Bank of Montreal; b. Montreal; m., Aug., 1869, Florence, d. Robt. Deacon, Kingston, Ont.; gazetted ensign H. M.'s 73rd Regt., Dec., 1859; was promoted lieut. R. C. Rifle Regt., 1864; capt., 1868, and on the disbandment of the regt., 1870, entd. H.M.'s 22nd Regt.; apptd. adjt. 4th Hussars, Can. V. M., 1876; became major, 1878, and lt.-col., 1886; in July, 1883, was apptd. staff adjt., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; resigned, 1900, to become mangr. Frontenac Loan and Invest. Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod. —*Kingston, Ont.*

McGillivray, A. B.
Elected general master workman, Knights of Labour, Washington, D.C., 1900.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McGillivray, Rev. Norman H. (Presb.).
S. Geo. McG., Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1900; o., do.; pastor, Carp, 1900-4; do., Cornwall (as the successor of the late Rev. Dr. McNish), 1904-10; since then has been pastor Taylor Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*686 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"A strong and enthusiastic preacher, and very popular."—*M. Gazette.*

McGiverin, Harold Buchanan, lawyer; ex-legislator.
Irish and Eng. origin; s. late Lt.-Col. Wm. McG., formerly M.P. for Lincoln, and Emma McG., d. Chas. O. Counsell, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Aug. 4, 1870; e. public and private schs., U. C. Coll., and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1898, Alice Maude (presdt. Ladies' Rideau Curling Club), d. C. H. Mackintosh (*q.v.*), late Lt.-Gov. N.-W. T.; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; head of law firm, McG., Haydon & Grieg, there; formerly Parlty. counsel for Grand Trunk and other ry. cos. in Can.; a Lib.; represented Ottawa (H. C.), 1908-11, when defeated; elected Lib. "whip" for Ont., 1909; moved address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1910; a dir. Crow's Nest Coal Co.; an authority on football and cricket; presdt. Ottawa Cricket Club for yrs.; capt. and, later, presdt. Ottawa Football Club ("Rough Riders"), champions of Can.; has represented Can. in Intern. cricket since 1888; capt. of Can. teams for 5 yrs.; presdt. Can. Cricket Assn., 1908; a mem. Marylebone Cricket Club, London, Eng., and of L'Amour's Pilgrim Club, Philadelphia; apptd. a mem. of the Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; Ang.—*361 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; M. C. C., London, Eng.*

"The prince of Can. bowlers."—*O. Journal.*

"The most popular man in the nine Provinces."—*Can. Collier's.*

"The finest slow bowler in Can. and probably in America."—*S. N.*

"As a story-teller, could give Chauncey Depew a generous start."—*M. Herald.*

McGoun, Archibald, lawyer.
S. late Archd. McG., Montreal, a native of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scot., and Jane McG., d. late Saml. Mackay, Ayr, Scot.; b. Montreal, Dec. 15, 1853; e. High Sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1876; B.C.L., 1878; M.A., 1889), and *L'Ecole de Droit,* Paris; m., 1887, Abigal, y. d. Thos. Mackay, Toronto; advocate, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, and is one of its leading mems.; prof. of civil law, McGill Univ., since 1888; previously a lect. on constitutional law, there; presdt. Univ. Literary Soc., 1884-5; presdt. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ., 1887; do. Montreal Economic and Statistical Soc., 1907; is V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd.; F.R.C.I., 1895; long prominently identified with the Imp. Federation movement; was V.-P. of the Quebec League, and is now one of the V.-Ps. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; a del. from Can. with H. H. Lyman (*q.v.*), G. R. Parkin (*q.v.*) and others, to the Imp. Federation Conf. in London, 1886—the year of the Col. and Ind. Exhn.—and drafted and moved in council the resolution upon which the League acted in inviting Lord Salisbury to call the Col. Conf. of 1887; author: "Federation of the Empire," an address as presdt. of Univ. Literary Soc. (1884); "Economic Study, Commercial Union with the U.S., with a word on Imperial Reciprocity"

(1886); "A Federal Parliament of the British People" (1890), and "A Revenue Tariff Within the Empire" (1905); has also contributed to the "Can. Encyclopaedia," the *Commonwealth, Univ. Mag.*, etc.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*"Dunaven," Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

McGoun, David Mackay, insurance profession.

S. Archd. McG., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1860; e. Bute House and Montreal High Sch.; m. April 15, 1891, Frances Augusta Eugenie, d. late Louis Fecht, Ottawa; entd. service Standard Life Assur. Co. as junior clk., 1875, became Secy. West Indian branch, 1891-5; do., South African branch, 1895-1900; asst. mangr. do. for Can., 1900-1, and has been since then mangr. for Can., his jurisdiction including the whole of the Dom., Nfld., Bermuda, Cuba, Honolulu and Haiti; a Presb.—*162 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

"A splendid business man."—*Sir G. A. Drummond.*

McGrath, Patrick Thomas, journalist; Nfd. public service.

E. s. Wm. S. and Mary (Bermingham) McG.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Dec. 16, 1868; e. Christian Bros.' Sch.; unm.; asst. clk. House of Assem., Nfd., 1898-1900; chief clk. do., 1907, to date; secy. Sir Jas. Winter, Premier, Joint High Commr., Quebec, 1898; is ed. St. John's *Evening Herald;* Nfd. correspondent to leading Eng., Can., and Am. journals; since 1894 has been the Nfd. correspondent of the London *Times* and represents Reuter Telegraph Co. and the Associated Press; a frequent contributor to *Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, World Wide, North American, Atlantic Monthly, McClure's, Century, Collier's, Scribner's, Pearson's, Pall Mall, Windsor, Leslie's,* and *Booklover's Mags.*, and other periodicals, furnishing many interesting and instructive papers on the French shore question, the Atlantic fisheries dispute, Arctic exploration, wireless telegraphy, cables, Hudson's Bay, Atlantic navigation, and kindred topics; recognized as an authority; author of "Should Nfd. Confederate with Canada?" (*The Westminster*, Dec., 1906); ind. in politics; a close personal friend of Sir Edward Morris (*q.v.*), Prime Minr. of Nfd.; R. C.—*6 Gower St., St. John's, Nfd.*

"The ablest by far of Nfd. journalists."—*Canada.*

"A journalist with an exceedingly strong grasp of affairs."—*T. Globe.*

McGregor, Daniel Arthur, Y.M.C.A.

E. s. Robt. McG., Ottawa; b. there, Oct. 30, 1881; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907); m., Nov., 1908, Bella, e. d. John Tompkins, Ottawa; went to India as genl. secy. for the Y.M.C.A., 1907; a Bapt.—*Allahabad, India.*

"A young man of much promise."—*Dom. Presb.*

McGregor, James, insurance profession.

B. Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1847; e. Mortlach parish sch., Dufftown, Banffshire; m. Miss Wood; came to Can., 1867; entd. office Morland, Watson & Co., the then genl. agents of the Commer. Union Assur. Co., of London, Eng.; promotion followed step by step; apptd. mangr. Can. branch, Ont. and Que., 1888; later, Man. and the N.W.T. were added to his jurisdiction; V.-P. Can. Fire Underwriters Assn., Montreal, 1898-1901; presdt., do., 1902-3; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; do. Montreal Ins. Inst.; a Con.; a Presb.—*515 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

McGregor, His Honour Hon. James Drummond, Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.

S. Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McG.; grands. Rev. Jas. McG., D.D., the pioneer Presb. minr. in eastern N. S.; b. New Glasgow, N.S., Sept. 1, 1838; e. there; m., 1st, Dec., 1867, Miss Elizabeth McColl, Guysboro', N.S. (d. Apl., 1891); 2ndly, Oct., 1894, Miss Roberta Ridley, Peterborough, Ont.; senior partner in firms, R. McG. & Sons and J. D. & P. A. McG.; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and V.-P. N. S. Steel and Coal Co.; a mem. bd. of mangt., Presb. Coll., Halifax; V.-P. local branch, Lord's Day Alliance, Can. Bible Soc., Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty, and presdt. local branch Can. Branch Auxiliary of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; elected an hon. mem. of the North Brit. Soc., 1900; served as mayor of New Glasgow, and has sat in the Local Legislature; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Apl. 24, 1903; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. S., by Earl Grey, Oct. 18, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Government House, Halifax, N.S.; New Glasgow, N.S.*

"A quiet, unassuming and able man, whose elevation is an honour to a worthy citizen."—*M. Gazette.*

McGuigan, Frank H., late Can. ry. service; contractor.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. ry. contractor; b. Cleveland, O., 1850; m.; entd. service Erie & Pittsburgh div., Pennsylvania Ry., when a boy, 1863; roadmaster, same road, 1874-80; foreman, construction train, St. Louis and Omaha div., Wabash Ry., 1880; div. do., same road, 1880-5; genl. do. do. do., west of Mississippi River, 1885-8; supdt. western div., same road, Kansas City, Mo., 1888-95; genl. supdt. G. T. Ry., 1896-1902; mangr., do. do., 1902-5; 4th V.-P. do. do., 1905-7; 1st V.-P. Great Northern Ry., 1907; resigned within 3 mths.; since then has been at the head of F. H. McG. Construction Co.; secured contract to build for the Ont. Hydro-Electric Comn. the power line running from Niagara Falls to Toronto, Dundas to London, Dundas to St. Marys, and Dundas to St. Thomas, the contract for building the Queen St. East high level bridge, Toronto, and other important works; apptd. to the Bd. of Conciliation *re* G. T. Ry. employees, 1909.

—*Prince George Hotel, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A genial, unostentatious Irishman, but beneath his good nature is an iron will that spells success."—*M. Standard.*

McGuire, Hon. Thomas Horace, retired judge.

S. late James B. and Mary (Brady) McG., both natives of Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 21, 1849; e. Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. there (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1870; LL.D., 1909); m., July, 1877, Mary Victory, e. d. late John Cunningham, Kingston; barrister, 1875; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne, 1883); do. (Sask.), 1907; a legal partner of late Jas. O'Reilly, Q.C., Kingston; was an ald. there; also presdt. Mech. Inst., Cath. Lit. Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and St. Patrick's Soc.; some time ed. *Daily News* and *Can. Freeman*, Kingston; Judge Supreme Ct., N.W.T., Apl. 25, 1887; transfd. to Yukon, to establish a ct. there, Sept., 1897, returning to Prince Albert, 1898; apptd. chief justice Sup. Ct., N.W.T., Feb. 18, 1902; retired, Jan., 1903; apptd. a Royal Commr. to revise and consolidate statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., Oct., 1906; previously a mem. Law Faculty, Ottawa Univ.; published a manual relating to summary convictions, orders and indictable offences (1890); his portrait, by Long, executed for the Court House, Regina, 1909; a strong supporter of Home Rule for Irel.; R.C.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

McHugh, Hon. George, senator.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Ann (Walker) McH.; grands. Roger McH., one of Wellington's veterans; father was 1st warden, Co. Victoria; b. Tp. Ops, Ont., July 7, 1845; e. public schs.; m., Feb., 1873, Margt., o. d. Jas. O'Neill; a farmer; sat for S. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1900; called to the Senate, in place of the late Sir Frank Smith, by Lord Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; elected chairman standing comte. on private bills, 1909; R. C.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

"An exceedingly creditable representative."—*T. Globe.*

McHugh, His Honour Michael Andrew, Co. Ct. judge.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Catherine McH., Windsor, Ont.; b. Maldstone Cross, Ont., Feb. 19, 1853; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m. 1884, Mary Louise, d. Jas. Cotter, Windsor; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Windsor; sometime a partner of Hon. J. C. Patterson (*q.v.*); chairman local Bd. of Educ. for some yrs.; declined nomination for North Essex (H. C.), 1895; apptd. Junior Co. Ct. judge for Essex, Oct. 15, 1891; do., senior judge, do. do., Apl. 7, 1907; R.C.—*Windsor, Ont.; Windsor Club, do.*

McIlree, John Henry, late Royal N.-W. M. Police.

Scottish origin; s. Surg. Genl. J. D. McI., P.M.O., and ——— Wilson McI., Jamaica; b. there, Feb. 28, 1849; e. Windsor Acad., N.S., Southampton Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; m., Apl., 1884, Lily, d. J. Winter Humphries, Ballyhaise House, Cavan, Irel.; entd. public service, Ottawa, 1870; resigned, 1873; one of the first 8 men to enlist for the R. N. W. M. P., 1870; promoted inspr., Apl., 1874; supdt., Jan., 1882; asst. commr., Nov., 1892; has seen much active and honourable service; commanded the detachment of the force brought in contact with "Almighty Voice," at "One Arrow's" reserve, during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); later, at the opening of the Yukon, was employed at Dyea and Skaguay in pushing supplies across the mountain range; I.S.O., 1910; Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"An officer of merit, who owes his advancement entirely to his own services."—*T. Telegram.*

McIlroy, Rev. William Augustus, (Presb.).

S. late Wright McI., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, 1873; e. public sch., Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and valedictorian, 1898); m.; o. 1900; while a student had charge of the Presb. missions at Deseronto and the Ind. reserve at Tyendinaga; pastor N. Williamsburgh, Ont., 1900-5; since then has been pastor of Stewarton, Ottawa.—*139 Flora St., Ottawa.*

"An ideal clergyman."—*O. Free Press.*

"A preacher with a fine resonant voice and a polished diction."—*Can. Am.*

McIlwraith, Miss Jean Newton, author.

(*Nom-de-plume*, "Jean Forsyth"); 2nd d. late Thos. McI., the Can. ornithologist, who, together with his wife, Mary (Park) McI., were natives of Ayr, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. public schs. and Hamilton Ladies' Coll; was for several yrs. a mem. of the correspondence class in mod. literature connected with Queen Margaret Coll, Glasgow; won prize there, 1889, for the best essay on: "How far is the history of the 19th Century reflected in its literature?"; her first story was published in *Harper's Bazaar*, 1890; made her first appearance in *Harper's Mag.*, 1894; has also contributed to the *Cornhill*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, and other first-class periodicals; her only attempt at verse-making has been the libretto of the comic opera "Ptarmigan," produced in Hamilton, 1894; in 1895 she published a novelette entitled: "The Making of Mary"; in collaboration with the late Wm. McLennan she wrote an historical romance, "The Span o' Life," 1898; her later works are as follows: "A Book about Shakespeare" (1898), "Canada" in "Children's Study" series (1899), "A Book about Longfellow" (1900), "The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell" (1901), and "The Life of Govr.-Genl. Sir Frederick Haldimand" in "The Makers of Canada" series (1903); she is now doing editorial work in N. Y.—*"Cairnbrae," Hamilton, Ont.; 160 Waverley Place, New York.*

"A typical Scotch-Canadian, wholesome,

practical, unaffected, bright and loyal."—*T. Globe.*

McIlwraith, Kennedy Crawford, physician.

Bro. Miss J. N. McI. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1894); m., Sept., 1899, Mary, d. late J. C. Saunders, Bristol, Eng.; successfully practices his prof. in Toronto; apptd. head of service in Obst., Toronto Genl. Hosp., Toronto Dec., 1907; Presb.—*54 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

McInerney, James Peterson, physician; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Hon. Owen McI., M.L.C., and Mary (McAuley) McI.; a bro. late G. V. McI., K.C., M.P.; b. Rexton, N.B., Mch. 24, 1859; e. St. Joseph's Univ. (A.M.) and McGill Univ. (M.D..C.M., 1884); m., June, 1889, Miss Florence Mary Travers, St. John, N.B., a niece of the late Bp. Sweeney; was admitted to a private audience with the Pope, Rome, 1910; has successfully practised his prof. in St. John; represents St. John City (Local), Con. interest, since 1908; R.C.—*St. John, N.B.*

McInnes, Hector, lawyer.

Scottish origin; b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1888); m. Miss Charlotte M. McNeill (B.A., Dalhousie Univ., with high honours in Eng. and Eng. history, 1887); barrister, N.S., 1888; do. (P.Q.), 1911; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; head legal firm McI., Mellish, Fulton & Kenny; counsel in many important cases; do. for Dom. Iron & Steel Co. before Jl. Comte., P.C., 1909, a dir. Eastern Trust Co., N.S. Car Works, Ltd., N. S. Savings, Loan & Building Soc., and Bank of N. S.; commr. and secy. Pt. Pleasant Park, Halifax; treas. and a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; presdt. North Brit. Soc., 1901-2; principal promoter Strathern Shipping Co.; a Presb.; a Con.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

McInnes, Thomas Robert Edward, lawyer; author.

S. late Hon. T. R. McI., M.D., Senator, and subsequently Lt.-Gov. B. C.; b. Dresden, Ont., Oct. 29, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., Dec., 1889, Laura, 2nd d. Dr. John Hostetter, Toronto; barrister, 1893; secy. Behring Sea Claims Commission, 1896-7; Yukon special police and customs force, Skagway, 1897; private secy. to Lt.-Gov. B. C., 1898-1900; secy. B. C. Salmon Fisheries Comn., 1901; author "A Romance of the Lost," "Lonesome Bar and Other Poems," "In Amber Lands," etc.—*34 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

"Writes true and vital poetry."—"*Katharine Hall.*"

McInnes, His Honour Hon. William Wallace Burns, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Hon. T. R. McI., M.D., formerly a senator of Can. and subsequently Lt.-Govr. of B. C., and Martha E. (Webster) McI.; b. Dresden, Ont., Apl., 1871; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889) and Osgoode Hall; m., Nov., 1894, Dorothea, y. d. Hy. Young, Victoria, B.C.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. at Nanaimo; sat for Vancouver (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1900; moved address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1896; moved in H. C. for the establishment of a mint at Ottawa; sat for same seat (Local) g. e., 1900-5; a mem. of the Provl. Admn. (B.C.), holding the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ., 1902-3; declined the Atty.-Generalship, 1902; Commr. of the Yukon Terry., May 27, 1905; resigned, Jan., 1907; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e., 1907; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. of Vancouver, Apl. 28, 1909; a Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Terminal City Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"To my mind the finest speaker in Can."—*Hon. Joseph Martin (q.v.).*

"While in the Yukon he applied with energy and diligence his splendid abilities to a solution of her problems of govt. coming under his direction."—*Daily Alaskan.*

McInnis, John Kenneth, journalist.

S. John and Isabel (Ross) McI., natives of Scot.; b. Strathalbyn, P.E.I., Apl. 29, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Col. and Central Acad., Charlottetown; m., Mch. 1874, Miss Jane Carr, Rustico, P.E.I.; was a sch. teacher in P.E.I. and Man.; has been ed. and propr. Regina *Standard* since 1891; mem. town council, Regina, 1896-8; mayor, 1899; presdt. Provl. Rights Assn., Sask., 1906-7; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Assiniboia (H.C.), g. e. 1896, being defeated by the casting vote of the returning offr.; was nominated to contest Regina (H.C.), g. e. 1908, but retired; favours single tax, govt. ownership of rys., telegraphs, etc., nat. unsectarian schs., complete separation of ch. and state and parliamentary independence; opposed to all that tends to foster special class privileges; a Meth.—*Regina, Sask.*

McIntosh (or Mackintosh), Hugh Fraser, merchant; author.

S. late Danl. McI., a native of Nairn, Scot. and descended from the Mackintoshes of Moy Hall, Inverness-shire, chiefs of the clan; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 11, 1862; e. public and grammar schs., Guelph; m., 1st, Nov., 1890, Marie Josephine (d. Feb., 1893), d. late Jas. Hazelton, Guelph; 2ndly, Ellen Mary, d. late Benj. Griggs Harris, presdt. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Baltimore, Md.; mem. firm Tolton & McI., commission merchants, Toronto; previously secy.-treas. Univ. Knitting Co. and connected with other commercial undertakings; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; much interested in Can. Ch history, particularly as relating to the growth of the R. C. Ch. in Western Can.; was for 2 yrs. ed. of the *Cath. Weekly Rev.*; author "The Life of Father Louis della Vagna"; contributed to the memorial vol., published in connection with the Golden Jubilee of the R. C. Arch-diocese of Toronto (1892); has now in preparation "A History of the Catholic Ch. in the Province of Ontario"; a mem. Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., and is on the extve. comte. of the Can. Cath. Union; R.C. since 1883.—*160 Crawford St., Toronto.*

McIntosh, James Innes, journalist.

S. Jas. and Margt. McI.; b. North Bend, Jackson Co., Wis., Feb. 17, 1858; e. Guelph public and high schs., Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Rockwood Acad.; m., June, 1885, Helen Jean, d. Evan Macdonald, Guelph; after acting as a reporter on the Woodstock *Rev.*, Toronto *Globe* and Guelph *Mercury*, became private secy. consecutively to late Hon. T. B. Pardee, Commr. Crown Lands, Ont., Hon. J. M. Gibson (*q.v.*), the late Hon. W. D. Balfour and the Hon. E. J. Davis (*q.v.*); resigned July, 1898, to become part owner and mang. ed., Guelph *Mercury*; still there; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a Presb.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

"An able and experienced journalist."—*T. Globe.*

McIntyre, Alexander Fraser, lawyer.

S. late D. E. McI., M.D., a native of Oban, Argyllshire, Scot., for many yrs sheriff of S.. D. and Glengarry, Ont., and Ann McI., d. of Col. the Hon Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry; b. Williamstown, Ont., Dec. 25, 1847; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1877, Helen (d. June, 1909), d. late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1872; advocate (P.Q.), 1890; K.C. (Ont.), 1872; do. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Cornwall for some yrs.; removed to Ottawa 1875; since then in active practice there; Dom. Govt. solicitor at Ottawa for many yrs.; formerly held a comn. in the v. m. and saw service during the 1st Fenian Raid (med.); a thorough Imperialist, and believes the Brit. Empire to be the greatest instrumentality for good the world has ever seen; in tariff matters, is an incidental protectionist and a supporter of preferential trade with the Mother Country and the colonies, and of a retaliatory tariff as regards the U.S.; was returned for Cornwall (Local), g. e. 1875, but was subsequently unseated on petition; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1882 and 1887, and the same city (Local), g.e. 1894; was presdt. Ottawa Lib. Assn. for 11 yrs.; also presdt. Ont. Young Lib. Assn.; now a Con.; a Presb.—*No. 5, 256 Bank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

McIntyre, Alfred E., Dom. public service.

Comes from St. John, N.B.; e. Glasgow Univ. and Univ. of Jena (Ph.D., 1900); m., 1904, Emma, d. Dr. Karl Diehl, Jena; some time an anal. chemist in St. John; later was a prof. in Morrin Coll., Quebec; at one time on the ed. staff St. John *Telegraph*; apptd. analyst, Dom. Arsenal, Quebec, June, 1903.—*Quebec.*

McIntyre, Charles Haddon, lawyer.

Scotch-Eng. extraction; s. late Alex. McI.; bro. Rev. Dr. W. E. McI. (*q.v.*); b. Springfield, N.B., Feb. 24, 1870; e. public schs., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1889) and Harvard Univ., Mass. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1894); m., June, 1898, Miss Martha E. Alden, Boston, Mass.; atty-at-law (N.B.), 1893; do. do. (Suffolk bar, Boston), 1894; in successful general practice at Boston, Mass.; presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1906-7-8; author of an address on the Future of Can., read before the Can. Club of Harvard Univ., 1893, and of numerous other addresses and newspaper articles on Can. affairs and their relations with the U. S. and Gt. Brit.; a del. with Dr. R. H. Upham (*q.v.*) from the Can. Club, Boston, to the Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; a Bapt., but favours toleration of all religious beliefs before the law; a strong believer in the maintenance of the Brit. Empire on commercial as well as sentimental basis; regards friendly relations between Can., U.S. and Gt. Brit. as essential; believes in popular institutions; in Can. would be a Lib.; in U.S. is an Ind. Rep.—*91 Thornton St., Boston, Mass.*

"One who has done much to promote proper appreciation of Can. affairs, by the people of New England."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McIntyre, Donald Malcolm, lawyer.

Bro. John McI. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1874); unm.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston, in partnership with his bro.; is city solr.; served as ald.; mayor of Kingston, 1892-3; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1905-6; chairman Bd. of Govs., Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1904-5; presdt. Oddfellows Relief Assn., 1906-7; a trustee Queen's Univ.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., Ont., Nov., 1910; elected presdt. Golf and Country Club, Kingston, 1911; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested Kingston (Local), g. e. 1905 (vote: Pense, 2,238; McI., 2,218); a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

McIntyre, His Honour Duncan John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John McI., a native Island of Tiree, Argyllshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1847; b. Tiree, Oct. 22, 1841; e. public schs., Toronto Grammar Sch. and Normal Sch.; m., 1st, 1873, Margt. Mahala (d. Feb., 1898), y. d. R. F. Whiteside, Little Britain, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1899, Ethel Maud, e. d. J. W. Jenney, Southampton, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1890; police magte., Lindsay (where he successfully practised his prof.), 1892-8; sat for Victoria (local), Lib. interest, 1883-6, when defeated; depty. judge, Co. Ontario, 1897; junior do., since Sept. 10, 1898; is also a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Knox Coll.; believes in baptism by immersion; has always held strong views against manhood suffrage; would allow the Chinese to enter Can. under small tax, and impose a heavy tax on leaving the country, or dying therein without a family; would distribute them by cert., so as to distribute them throughout the country with the object of relieving the present dearth of labour in Can.; favours trade relations within the Empire by a judicious system of preference in tariffs; also, favours a more ambitious policy of military and naval equipment, but to be distinctively Can.,

and not by payment to the Imp. Treasury.—*Whitby, Ont.*

McIntyre, John, lawyer.

S. late Neil McI., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 21, 1843; e. Kingston Preparatory Sch. and Queen's Univ., (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1872); m., 1876, Harriet (d. Mch., 1903), relict Jas. Macpherson; studied law with Sir John Macdonald and Sir Alex. Campbell; barrister, 1865; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; has successfully practised his prof. in Kingston; crown prosecutor, 1906-7; head of law firm, McI. & McI.; a bencher of the Law Soc.; elected presdt. Kingston Bar Assn., 1908; re-elected, 1909-11; ald. for a considerable period; mayor of Kingston, 1878-9; a mem. Bd. of Educ., 14 yrs.; chairman Kingston Coll. Inst., 1896-7; do. Bd. of Health, 1904-5; presdt. *Alma Mater* Soc., Queen's Univ.; do., St. Andrew Soc., etc.; a lect. in med. jurisprudence, Queen's Univ., since 1904; trustee, do.; a Con.; Presb., and a commr. of the Kingston Presby.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of good ability and high character."—*The late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

McIntyre, John Malcolm, merchant; capitalist.

2nd s. late Duncan McI., V.-P., Can. Pac. Ry., and Jane A. (Cassils) McI.; a bro. of W. C. McI., whose accidental death at Dixie, Montreal, June, 1909, occasioned such a wide-spread feeling of regret; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; succeeded his bro. in the wholesale dry goods house of McI., Son & Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1909; a dir., Can. N.W. Land Co., the Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co., the Windsor Hotel Co., the Dom. Bridge Co., the Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn., the Can. Light & Power Co., the Can. Syndicate, Ltd., and other public organizations; a Lib.; a Presb.—*"Craigrine," 317 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

McIntyre, Peter Campbell, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin.; s. Hugh and Janet (Campbell) McI.; father from Perthshire, Scot., came to Can., 1815; b. Balderson, Ont., Feb. 5, 1854; e. public sch. and Perth high sch.; m., Nov., 1892, Emily, d. Jas. Kerr, Winnipeg, and sister Mrs. D. R. Forgan, Chicago; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; served formerly in Winnipeg Sch. Bd., of which he was chairman 5 yrs; sat for N. Winnipeg, Lib. interest, 1892-1900; postmaster of Winnipeg, since Mch. 4, 1901; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

McIntyre, Rev. Willard Ezra (Bapt.).

S. late Alex. and Julia Ann (Smith) McI., natives of N. B.; b. Cumberland Point, N.B., Sept. 4, 1852; e. Univ. of N.B. (B.A., 1877); D.D., Acadia Univ., 1905; m., 1887, Miss Estelle Moore, St. John; with U.S Census Bureau, 1880; prof. math. Univ. Mound Coll., San Francisco, Cal., 1877-8; principal Grammar Sch., San Lorenzo, Cal., 1880-2; o. 1884; pastor Springfield, 1883-5; Gibson, 1885-7; Gagetown, 1887-91; Chipman, 1891-1903, all in N.B.; since 1903 has been supdt. Bapt. missions, N.B.; co-author, "California as it Is" (1881); ed. "Baptist Annals of N.B., 1894-1902"; author, "Baptist Authors and their Works" (1907); lived in Cal., 1871-3 and 1877-82.—*Main St., St. John, N.B.*

McIntyre, William Albert, educationist.

B. Co. Lanark, Ont.; e. Man. Univ (B.A., with honours in Maths., 1885); LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1907; m.; since Sept., 1893, has been principal Normal Sch., Winnipeg; V.-P. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1904; presdt. do do., 1907; apptd. a mem. Royal Comm., *re* Man. Univ., 1908; a councillor Man. Univ.; one of the eds. New Victorian sch. readers for west. provinces, 1908; Bapt.—*339 Kennedy St., Winnipeg, Man.*

"One of the country's foremost educationists."—*T. News.*

McIsaac, Hon. Colin Francis, lawyer; Dom. public service.

Family came from Inverness-shire, Scot., to N.S.; s. Donald and Katherine (McGillivray) McI.; b. South Bend, Antigonish, N.S., 1855; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll.; m., June, 1892, Miss Mary Helena Houlett, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1905; successfully practised his prof. at Antigonish; sat, in Lib. interest, for Antigonish (Local), 1886-95, when he succeeded the late Sir John Thompson in the representation of the co. in the H. C., being re-elected in 1896, 1900 and 1904; chairman public accounts comte., 1905; was called to the Provl. Govt. while still a mem. of the Assembly, and occupied a seat in the Cabinet, without portfolio, for some yrs.; apptd. a mem. Transcontinental Ry. Commn., July, 1905; was presented with a cabinet of silverware by his Parlty. colleagues from N. S., as a token of their good-will, do.; a R.C.; a charter gov. St. Francis Xavier Coll.—*255 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

McKane, John, capitalist.

B. and e. Dunfermline, Scot.; m., 1902, Miss Florence Sinclair, Bridgetown, N.S.; presented silver cup for competition to N. B. Rifle Assn., 1907; came to N.B., 1884; for some years agent Royal Bank of Can., Newcastle, N.B., and Lunenburg, N.S.; went to B.C. during mining "boom" in Rossland, and was very successful in his various enterprises there, as he was, later, in Nevada, U.S.; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested a seat for the B. C. Assembly; also for Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), g. e., 1900; later, returned to N. B., where he purchased the St. John *Daily Telegraph* and the St. John *Times,* in the interest of the Con. party, but declined nomination to Parlt. when offered it; gave $11,000 to the Hotel Dieu, Chatham, N.B.,

1909, and was otherwise generous in his several other benefactions; Presb. —*St. John, N.B.*
(*D. San Francisco, Cal., June, 1911.*)

McKay, Alexander Charles, educationist.

S. late Alex. J. McK., a native of Guysboro, N.S., but latterly for many yrs. a resident of Western Ont.; b. Beamsville, Ont., June 2, 1861; e. Grimsby, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with class honours in math., etc., 1885) and Cambridge Univ.; LL.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1902; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; held a fellowship, Toronto Univ. for 1 year; subsequently taught in Port Hope Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Parkdale Coll. Inst.; was also lect. in physics to the med. students, Toronto Univ., lect. in math., Ont. Sch. of Pedag., and examr. for both the Univ. and Dept. of Educ.; declined principalship of Toronto Tech. Sch., 1901; joined staff McMaster Univ. as prof. of math. and physics, 1890, becoming later, Dean in Arts; served likewise, for some time, as regr. of the Univ.; unanimously elected chancellor of McMaster Univ., May, 1905; since Aug., 1911, has been principal New Tech. Sch., Toronto; joint author of 2 text-books on math., now in use; apptd. a mem. Educ. Council of Ont., Nov., 1905; is a V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; a Bapt. —*13 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the most scholarly men in the country."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of wide educational experience, and superior ability."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace (q.v.).*

McKay, Ambrose Noble, journalist.

S. Donald McK., treas. Co. Ont., Ont.; b. Co. Ont., May 5, 1868; e. Port Perry high sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890); m., 1897, Miss Mary E. Cope, St. Paul, Minn.; now and for some yrs. mang. ed. *The Herald,* Salt Lake, Utah; Presb.—*52 8th East St., Salt Lake, Utah.*

McKay, Colin, author.

S. Winslow C. McK., master shipbuilder, and ——— (Harris) McKay; father's family have been shipbuilders and shipmasters for generations; Donald McK., the famous shipbuilder of E. Boston, Mass., was of this family; b. Shelburne, N.S., about 1878; e. there; went to sea as a boy and has been a sailor all his life, visiting many countries; spends winter months generally in Montreal, where he is interested in the labour movement and is presdt. of the Economic Assn.; famous as the writer in *McClure's, Ainslie's,* etc., of many charming sea stories; hopes, some day, to produce a collection of them in book form.—*Care "Herald" Office, Montreal.*

"A second Capt. Conrad."—*Miss Bates.*

"Has tremendous ability in writing of the sea."—*S. S. McClure.*

"One of the most advanced and best informed trade unionists in Montreal."—*M. Herald.*

McKay, George Lewis, educationist.

5th s. Alex. and Christine McK.; parents from Caithness, Scot., 1847; settled in Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. Tp. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1858; e. local sch. and Ingersoll Coll. Inst.; m., 1885, Irena M., d. Jas. Pound, Sparta, Ont.; first dairy work done under Prof. J. W. Robertson (*q.v.*); del. to Europe, from U.S. Govt., 1902, to report on methods employed in dairying by foreign countries; prof. of dairy husbandry, Iowa State Coll., Ames, Ia., since 1893; one of the authors of the new dairy text book, entitled "Milk and its Different Products"; a numerous contributor to dairy and agricul. journals; articles much noticed, both at home and abroad; has done much dairy work under private instruction, and is a close student of everyday events in his prof.; Soc. of Friends.—*College Campus, Ames, Ia.*

"Has an international reputation as a forcible public speaker on dairy subjects, and has delivered addresses from the Atlantic to the Pacific."—*Creamery Journ.*

McKay, Rev. Hugh (Presb.).

Graduated Knox Coll., Toronto 1877; D.D., 1907; o., 1877; inducted Round Lake, Man., 1884.—*Whitewood, Man.*

"A great preacher; no man in the West more honoured."—*Rev. Dr. Neill.*

McKay, His Honour John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Angus and Elizabeth McK., natives of Caithness, Scot.; b. Tp. Sydenham, Co. Grey, Ont., Feb. 27, 1863; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Owen Sound and Brantford; m., Jan., 1892, Annie, d. Malcolm Laughton, St. Mary's, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie, where he organized the Sault Ste. Marie & Hudson Bay Ry. Co. (now the Ont., Hudson's Bay & Western Ry. Co., controlled by the Lake Superior Corpn.), and where he was solr. and dir. of the Manitoulin & North Shore Ry., the Bruce Mines & Algoma Ry., and the Sault Ste. Marie & Hudson Bay Ry. Cos.; was also, for yrs., secy. of the Provl. Mining Assn. for N. Ont., and took an active interest in the timber, mineral and agricul. resources of the whole region; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (Local), Lib. interest, on 2 occasions; apptd. junior judge Dist. Ct. Thunder Bay, May 29, 1909; do. local judge High Ct. of Justice, Ont., do.; a Presb., and a mem. of Comte. on Social and Moral Reform; for 17 yrs. supdt. of a Sunday sch.; has been, also, presdt. Y. M. C. A., Sunday Sch. Assn. and Lord's Day Alliance.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

McKay, Robert, lawyer.

Scotch and N. of Irel. descent; s. Robt. and Ellen (Mitchell) McK.; b. Toronto, Aug. 23, 1868; e. Dufferin Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; LL.B., 1889); m., July, 1900, Blanche Ellen, d. late Fredk. F. Passmore; barrister, 1891;

K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Johnston (*q.v.*), McK., Dods & Grant; is an assoc. of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs. and a mem. Can. Mining Inst.; a Lib. and active in election work; a Presb.—*650 Church St., Toronto; Ontario Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

McKay, Rev. Robert Rowley (Bapt.).
A bro. A. C. McK. (*q.v.*); b. Beamsville, Ont.; e. there, Acadia Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886) and McMaster Univ. (do., *ad eund.*, 1894); has held pastorates at Ottawa, Woodstock, Brandon; since 1906, has been pastor 4th Ave. Ch., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1908.—*1 Ann St., Ottawa.*

McKay, Samuel George, lawyer.
S. Alex. and Christian McK., Pictou, N.S.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Feb. 19, 1856; e. there and N. S.; m. Miss Jessie Agnes Campbell; barrister, 1881; bencher Law Soc., U. C., 1902; 1906; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Woodstock, Ont.; engd. in many important cases; one of the counsel for Birchall, tried and executed for murder; head of legal firm there, McK. & Mahon; has served as ald.; dir. Gas Co.; V.-P. Nat. Portland Cement Co.; a mem. Coll. Inst. Bd., and depty. judge Co. Oxford; Reformer; Presb.—*"Rcay Place," Woodstock, Ont.*

McKay, Hon. Thomas, merchant; capitalist; senator.
S. late Wm. McK., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 8, 1839; e. there; m., 1868, Jessie, d. late John Blair, Truro, N.S.; formerly in service, N. S. Ry.; since then in business; a Con.; sat for Cumberland (H.C.), 1874-81; called to the Senate, by the Marquis of Lorne, Dec. 24, 1881.—*"Elmhurst," Truro, N.S.*

McKay, Rev. William James (Bapt.).
S. late A. J. McK., London, Ont.; b. Co. Lincoln, Ont., Oct. 27, 1858; e. Grimsby High Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), Toronto Bapt. Coll. (B.Th., 1887), and McMaster Univ. (B.D., 1892; LL.D., 1907); m., Nov., 1888, Mary E., e. d. late John Evans, Toronto; prizeman in Oriental langs., 1884; held a scholarship of $400 in ch. hist., 1887; held several important pastorates; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1903-4; ed. *Can. Baptist,* Toronto, since 1904; formerly a senator McMaster Univ.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, and of the Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906.—*12 Chicora Ave., Toronto.*

"A sound thinker and a vigorous speaker."—*M. and E.*

McKay, William John, physician.
S. Hy. McK., Morden, Man.; b. Quebec, 1874; e. Univ. of Man. (B.A., 1896; M.D., 1899); m. Miss Susanna Peters; successfully practises his prof. at Saskatoon, where he is med health offr. and a mem. of the council of public health; favours public ownership of public utilities.—*637 Victoria Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

McKay, Rev. William Roderick (Presb.).
Scottish parentage; s. Joseph and Margery (Grant) McK.; b. Springville, N.S., Aug. 8, 1871; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896), Halifax Presb. Coll. and Princeton Semy., N.J. (M.A., 1898; B.D., 1902); m., Sept., 1902, Mary Augusta, d. Beverly O'Brien, Nocl, N.S.; o. 1898; pastor Kennet Cook Ch., 1898-1901; designated 1st missy. Can. Presb. Ch., to Macao, China, Sept., 1902; left for there, Sept. following.—*Kong Moon, South China.*

McKechnie, John, manufacturer.
S. Stephen and Margt. (Duncan) McK.; b. nr. Loch Lomond, Scot., Aug. 14, 1844; came with parents to Can., 1854; e. there; m., 1874, Miss Catherine McGregor, Glengarry, Ont.; went to Man., 1872; estbd. first foundry in Winnipeg; now known as The Vulcan Iron Works, the largest foundry west of the Great Lakes; is presdt. of the Co. operating it; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Man., 1906; a Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

McKechnie, Hon. Robert Edward, physician; retired legislator.
S. late Major Wm. McK., a native Claverhouse Castle, Dundee, Scot., and for many yrs. supt. on the G. T., Midland, & P.E.I. rys.; b. Brockville, Ont., Apl. 25, 1861; e. Brockville public sch., Port Hope high sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., and gold med., 1890); m. Miss Helen A. Russell; L. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1891; municipal health offr. Nanaimo; Provl. health offr., do.; a dir. Western Can. Securities Co.; presdt. Western Oil & Coal Co., 1906; V.-P. B.C. Coll. P. and S.; formerly presdt. and treas. B.C. Lib. Assn.; sat for Nanaimo City (Local), 1898-9, and was presdt. of the council in the Semlin Admn.; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

McKee, Lt.-Col. Henry Elwood, lawyer.
S. Rev. Thos. McK., Barrie, Ont., a native of Co. Monaghan, Irel., and Sarah Galt (Elwood) McK., of Brockville, Ont.; b. Dundas, Ont., Mch. 26, 1865; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Laura Burton, Barrie; barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. for 16 yrs. at Sturgeon Falls; of late at Elk Lake, in partnership with J. W. S. Corley (*q.v.*); for several yrs. a municipal councillor, Sturgeon Falls; mayor of that town, 1904; formerly a capt. 35th and 36th Regts.; became a capt. 97th Regt., 1900; promoted major, Apl., 1907, and lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Mch., 1909; has done some newspaper work, and for a couple of yrs. ed. a newspaper in Kansas; visited the Klondike, 1899, and has property there; usually Lib. in politics, but is prepared to support the party or man that he believes to be acting in the best interests of the country; opposed to sep. schs. and

dual language; believes in one country, one language, one public sch. and a united people; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; the first mem. of session in Elk Lake.—*Elk Lake, Ont.*

McKee, Mrs. Sarah Galt Elwood, social reformer.

D. Jas. Galt and Mary (Caldwell) Elwood; b. Dundas, Ont., Jan. 21, 1842; e. local sch.; m., May, 1864, Rev. Thos. McK., I. P. S.; has been presdt. Ont. W. C. T. U. for several yrs.; also V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; presdt. Co. Simcoe W. C. T. U.; a del. World's W. C. T. U. Convention, Glasgow, Scot., 1910; favours "equal franchise for men and women, total prohibition of the liquor traffic, independence in politics and social and personal purity"; a Presb.—*Barrie, Ont.*

McKee, Rev. Will Wilbur (Meth.).

S. Rev. Robt. McK. (Meth.), Coldwater, Ont.; b. Claremont, Ont., Aug. 27, 1878; e. West Toronto Junc. High Sch., Victoria Univ., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., June, 1905, Miss Evaleen Edith Hughes, Fennells, Ont.; entd. Toronto Meth. Conf. 1904; resigned, 1905; went to U. S., same year; o. North Neb. Conf., 1905; pastor 1st Meth. Ch., Schuyler, Neb., 1905-7; since then has been pastor Trin. Meth. Ch., Grand Island.—*420 N. Sycamore St., Grand Island, Neb.*

McKeen, George Wilbert, physician.

S. S. G. A. M., M.D., and Mary (Murphy) McK.; b. Baddeck, N.S., Mch. 25, 1872; e. Baddeck Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., 1892), and Harvard Univ. (M.D., 1896); followed further med. studies at St. Thomas's Hosp., Lond., and at the *Hôpital Salpetrière* and *Hotel Dieu,* Paris; m., June, 1901, Elizabeth M., d. late Genl. D. W. Flagler, U. S. Army; while at Paris was for 1 year asst. ed. of the *Paris-American;* now successfully practises his prof. at Port Hawkesbury; is coroner Co. Victoria, N.S.; gazetted capt. Army Med. Corps, Apl., 1906; believes in free trade between Brit. possessions the world over and a practical commercial Brit. Empire, with head office at Westminster; a Freemason; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; Harvard Canadian Club, Cambridge, Mass.*

McKeen, Rev. James Abner (Presb.).

Scotch-Irish parentage; s. Jas. A. and Mary (Riley) McK.; b. Tatamagouche, N.S., Aug. 4, 1851; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873), Presb. Coll., Halifax (graduated, 1897), and the Univ. and Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh; m., 1884, Jessie, d. Curtis Johnson, Eng. surveyor Royal Engr. Dept.; o. 1878; spent 9 yrs. in Bermuda, as pastor St. Andrew's Ch. there, and Presb. chaplain to H. M.'s forces; elected Moderator (Synod of Toronto and Kingston), 1904.—*Orono, Ont.*

"Scholarly in his tastes and with growing effectiveness, and appreciation as a pastor."—*T. Globe.*

McKellar, John Archibald, actuary.

Scottish origin; s. Archibald and Mary J. (Avery) McK.; b. Stratford, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. Ingersoll and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., Oct., 1894, Miss Gertrude E. Futts, F.A.G.O., N. Y. City; mem. Actuar. Soc. of Am.; do. Intern. Congress of Actuaries, 1902; lect. dept. of actua. science, N. Y. Univ., 1906-7; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Club, N. Y. City, 1906-7; apptd. actuary and examr. State of Iowa, 1907; in Can. a Con.; in U. S. a Rep.; in Imp. politics a believer in Joseph Chamberlain; a Presb.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

McKellar, Miss Margaret, medical missionary.

2nd d. late Capt. Peter McK., Port Elgin, Ont.; b. Island of Mull, Scot., Oct. 23, 1861; came to Can. when a child; e. public schs., Ingersoll High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1890) and Women's Med. Coll.; took post-grad. work London and Edin.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; designated as a med. missy. by the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1890; has since laboured in Central India; was the pioneer med. missy. to Neemuch, and was instrumental in founding a hosp. there; warmly commended by the Brit. political agent for her work during the famine there; has written much for the Can. press in connection with her labours; also spoken in public frequently; addressed the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1898; author of "A Trip into Kashmir" (1907); a Presb.—*Neemuch, C.I.*

McKenna, James Andrew Joseph, Dom. public service.

S. late Jas. McK., merchant, Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Rosina (Duffy) McK.; b. Charlottetown, Jan. 1, 1862; e. St. Patrick's Sch. and St. Dunstan's Coll., there; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1911; m., Aug., 1888, Mary Josephine, d. P. E. Ryan, Ottawa; joined staff P. E. I. Ry.; was afterwards engd. in journalism; entd. Indian Dept. Dom. Civil Service, 1886; for a short period was private secy. to Sir John A. Macdonald; jointly, with T. G. Rothwell, effected a settlement with the Govt. of B.C. for the admn. of the ry. belt lands, 1897; a Royal Commr. to conclude a treaty with the Indians, under which the Peace River and Athabaska country was surrendered to the Crown, 1899; do., do., to negotiate a treaty under which the Indians relinquished their claims to the country about Buffalo Lake, Churchill River and Reindeer Lake, 1906; chairman of Royal Commn. apptd. to settle the claims of the half-breeds of the North-West, and afterwards sole commr., do. do., 1901; author, "The Hudson Bay Route: Facts which Establish its Practicability" (1907), published by the Govt.; "Sir John Thompson: a Study" (1895) and other *brochures;* promoted from an asst. commissionership to be inspr. of Ind. Oath. Schs., Man., Keewatin and N.-W. Provinces and Territories, Apl. 1, 1909; R. C.—*Winnipeg.*

McKenney, Henry William, retired fur trader and merchant; legislator.

S. late Augustus and Mathilde (Grondin) McK.; grandparents came

from Irel. and P.Q., respectively; bro. late Mrs. Chas. Mair and nephew Lady Schultz (*q.v.*) (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); b. Amherstburg, Ont., Feb. 24, 1848; e. there and Man.; studied med. but abandoned it; m., 1885, Mary, d. late Thos. W. Ridsdale, Manchester, Eng.; accompanied his father, who was engd. in the fur trade, from Can. to Fort Garry, 1862; remained there, and became, like his father, a fur trader and merchant; was the propr. of a large frontier store and warehouse at St. Albert, Alta., for 20 yrs.; retired, 1903; a J.P.; chairman, St. Albert Sch. Bd., 15 yrs.; was also postmaster, police magistrate and license commr. there; elected presdt. Cath. Mutual Benefit Assn., Edmonton, 1905; one of the party sent by the Geol. Survey to the Rocky Mts. to procure a sec. of coal to be sent to the Philadelphia Cent. Expn., 1876; has travelled somewhat extensively in Can., U.S. and Europe; a contributor to the Can. and Am. newspapers and mags.; a Lib.; has sat for Pembina (Local) since 1905; a firm believer in the future greatness of Alta. and the Peace River country; hopes that soon there will be an empire here, peopled chiefly by inhabitants coming from the Brit. Isles and the U. S.; believes Alta. to be the greatest vacant wheat area on earth awaiting settlement and development; believes that our wheat will soon be routed to Liverpool and China and Japan by way of our Western ocean ports of Vancouver and Prince Rupert; thinks the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. to be a great project and railways whose bonds are guaranteed by Alberta Government just now to Peace River and to other points in the north-west and north; believes in a low tariff; a mem. Knights of Columbus; R.C.—*436 8th St., Edmonton, Alta; Edmonton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"With his extensive and varied capabilities, his broad and accurate knowledge of public affairs, and his lofty ideals of public life and service, is a valued acquisition to the councils of the govt. and a safe and serviceable adviser." — *Alta. Sun-Review.*

McKenzie, Bartholomew Edwin, physician.

S. Alex. and Rebecca McK.; b. Oak Ridges, Ont., Oct. 22, 1851; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in math., 1877), McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1880), and in London, Glasgow, Berlin and Vienna; m., Jan., 1882, Miss Hattie J. Beebe, Charlecote, Ont.; in general practice of med., 1880-7; since then in orthopedic surg.; founded Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; elected presdt. Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1905; do. do. Municipal Reform Assn., do.; is asso. prof. clin. surg., Med. Coll. for Women, Ont. and surg. Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; author occasional contributions to med. lit.; elected a senator, Victoria Univ., 1906; believes there is need for reform in the civil service and that there is need of public education to arouse citizens to see that we have pure and capable govt.—*12 E. Bloor St., Toronto; Ruskin Club, do.*

"The foremost orthopedic surgeon of Can."—*E. Odlum (q.v.).*

McKenzie, Daniel D., lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Duncan and Jessie (McMillan) McK.; b. Lake Ainslie, N.S., Jan. 8, 1859; e. public schs. and Sydney Acad.; m., Jan., 1891, Miss Florence N. McDonald, Sydney Mines, N.S.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. at North Sydney; was mayor and chairman of New Sch. Bd. there; sat in Lib. interest for Cape Breton, etc. (Local), 1900-4, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1904-6, and since 1908; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Cape Breton, Victoria and Richmond, N.S., Feb. 16, 1906; resigned, Oct., 1908; Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.*

"A man of more than common talents, and a good sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

McKenzie, Mrs. Margaret, widow.

Margaret McLeod Ross, Naughton, Ont.; m., Dec. 23, 1895, Peter McKenzie, chief factor, H. B. Co. (d. 1909); a mem. Ho. Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; elected presdt. do. do., Westmount, 1907; was for some yrs. presdt. local branch Daughters of the Empire, Montreal; now hon. presdt., do.; successfully undertook the care of the mil. cemetery, Papineau Road, Montreal, 1902.—*2 Cobourg Apartments, Montreal.*

McKenzie, Robert Tait, physician; sculptor.

S. late Rev. Wm. McK. (Presb.); b. Almonte, Ont., May 26, 1867; e. high sch. there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.D.,C.M., 1892); m., Aug., 1907, Ethel, d. John O'Neill, Hamilton, Ont.; after serving on the med. staff of the Montreal Genl. Hosp., took up general practice in Montreal; early celebrated as an athlete; was apptd. med. dir. at gymnasium, McGill Univ., 1893; also served at McGill Univ. as demon. of anat., and was household physician to Their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen, 1895-6; since 1904 has been dir. of the Dept. of Physical Educ., Penn. Univ.; has been V.-P. Am. Assn. of Physical Educ., and presdt. Am. Coll. Physical Dir.'s Assn.; published "The Barnjum Barbell Drill" (1895); has been ed. *Physical Educ. Rev.*, and contributed to the *Pop. Science Monthly, The University*, and other mags.; as a sculptor, has exhibited at the R. C. A. and the Soc. of Am. Artists; his best known works in this direction are: "The Sprinter," "The Discus-Thrower," "The Athlete," "The Boxer," "William Henry Drummond," "Victory," "The Onslaught," and "Archibald Lampman"; is equally well known as a lect. on Artistic Anatomy and cognate subjects; author of a paper "The Chronicle of the Athletic Spirit" (1911) (see an appreciation of his work in the Montreal *Daily Witness*, Dec. 28, 1910); Presb.—*24 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

McKenzie, Rev. William Patrick (Christian Science).

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late Rev. Robt. McK., M.A. (Presb.), a grad. of the Royal Acad. Inst. and Coll., Belfast, and Elizabeth J. (Hazel) McK.; b. Almonte, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), Knox Coll., Toronto, and Auburn Theol. Semy.; formerly a minr. of the Presb. Ch. of Can.; o. 1889; was for a short period instr. in Eng. lit., Rochester Univ.; left Presb. Ch., 1895, to engage in Christian Science work; since 1909 has been presdt. Bd. of Dirs., Mother Ch. of Christian Science; served as special correspondent for the Toronto *Mail* during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; author "A Song of Trust, and other Thoughts in Verse" (1887); has lectured on Christian Science.—*1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

"To Mr. Mackenzie all nature is evidently a poem, conveying truths of the greatest moment."—*T. Globe.*

McKeough, William Edward, lawyer.

3rd s. late Wm. McK., one of the McK.'s of Ballymackeough, Co. Tipperary, Irel., a pioneer merchant of Chatham, Ont., and its mayor, 1871; b. Chatham, Ont., 1860; e. public and high schs. there, Wesl. Inst., Dundas, Ont., Semy.-de-St. Charles, Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q., and Osgoode Hall; m., 1892, Mabel Annie, 2nd d. late Chas. E. Stewart, propr. Hamilton *Times*, etc., and on her mother's side the gt.-grand-d. of Hon. Alex. Grant, formerly admnr. of the govt. of U.C.; barrister, 1886; has since successfully practised his prof. at Chatham; one of the leaders of the local bar; ald., 1899-1900; chairman of Bd. of Works; inaugurated good roads movement in Chatham; mayor of Chatham, 1903-5; elected chairman Bd. of Educ., 1911; has travelled much, and embodied his experiences in entertaining letters to the press; a Reformer.—*"Rath-healthy," Chatham, Ont.*

McKeown, Charles Robert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Margt. McK.; Irish and Can. parentage; b. Orangeville, Ont., Nov. 19, 1866; e. Orangeville public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., Jan., 1895, Crystine Innes, d. Jas. McIntosh, Guelph; barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; mayor, Orangeville, 1906-7; has been presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; an Orangeman, and holds exalted rank in Masonic order; much interested in temp.; has lectured on "Temperance from the standpoint of Patriotism"; a Con., and has represented Dufferin (Local) in that interest since July, 1907; Meth.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McKeown, Hon. Harrison Andrew, judge.

S. late Rev. Hezekiah and Elizabeth S. (Harrison) McK.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Nov. 28, 1863; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1881; D.C.L., 1910), and Victoria Univ., Toronto (LL.B., 1885); D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., 1st, Nov., 1901, Miss Edith A. Perkins (d. Dec. 1901); 2ndly, Apl., 1907, Agnes Grace, o. d. late J. P. C. Burpee, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1901; successfully practised his prof. in St. John, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; formerly a law lect., King's Coll. Univ.; has been for yrs. a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; also presdt. St. John Branch Alumni Assn., do. do.; elected presdt. St. John Anti-Tubercul. Assn., 1910; sat as a Lib., for St. John Co. (Local), 1890-2, and again subsequently; unsuccessfuly contested same co. (H. C.) on 2 occasions; held a seat in the Extve. Council, without portfolio, for a short period, and was afterwards solr.-genl. and atty.-genl. respectively; since May 28, 1909, has been a puisne judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; also a judge of the Ct. of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes for N. B.; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"An effective speaker, a sound constitutionalist, an able and courteous gentleman."—*T. Globe.*

McKergow, Charles Millar, mechanical engineer; educationist.

S. John (*q.v.*) and Laura McK.; b. Montreal, 1877; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med. for grad. research work, 1903; M.Sc., 1904); m. Miss Riddett; demon. and asst. prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ., 1904-5; prof. mech. enging. Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va., 1905-8; since then has been asst. prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ.; a Bapt.—*7 Buckingham Ave., Montreal.*

McKergow, John, merchant.

Scottish parentage; b. London, Eng., 1847; e. McGill Model Sch., Montreal; m., 1870, Miss Laura Goadby; gained his business experience in the service of the G. T. Ry.; later, his peculiar sagacity prompted A. A. Ayer (*q.v.*), butter and cheese exporter, to secure him for his business, first as a clk. and afterward as a partner; one of the chief promoters A. A. Ayer & Co., general produce merchants (L.P., 1900); this Co. has been described as doing the largest dairy produce business in the world; elected presdt. Prov. Butter and Cheese Assn., 1892; do. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1897; do. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1909; is also presdt. Montreal Lumber Co., a dir. Sun Life Assur. Co., a dir. Permt. Ins. Agency and of Laurie Engine Co.; likewise presdt. local branch Lord's Day Alliance, and a Gov. of the Boys' Home; a Bapt. and politically ind.; a deacon Olivet Bapt. Ch., Montreal.—*343 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"A man whose sterling worth deserves and justifies the esteem and confidence of those with whom he associates in public and private life."—*M. Witness.*

McKibbin, Rev. Archibald (Meth.).

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Jane (McCloy) McK.; b. Tp. Stanley, Co. Huron, Ont., Apl. 12, 1863; e. public sch., Goderich High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., July, 1892, Elizabeth, d. Robt. Mellis, postmaster, Kip-

pen, Ont.; o. 1891; has filled various pastorates; now Conf. treas., superannuation fund; author, "The Old Orchard," a temp. story; "Compensation to Liquor Men," a pamphlet; "The Pancake Preacher," also a temp. story; and "A Wee Scotch Toon," a romance; writes under the *nom-de-plume of* "Mack Cloie"; Ind. in politics; strongly in favour of prohibition, but does not regard local option as promising very much.—*899 Richmond St., London, Ont.*

McKillican, Miss Janet, missionary.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Wm. McK., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; grandd. Rev. Wm. McK., who came to Can., 1816; b. and e. there; went to China as a missy. for the Am. Presb. Bd. of Missions; was present and served during the siege of Pekin, 1903; joint author of "The Tragedy of Paotingfu" (1902); writes frequently in Montreal *Witness;* has also lectured in Can. on her experiences.—*Peking, China.*

McKillican, William Christie, Dom. public service.

Highland Scotch descent; s. Wm. Ewing and Emma May (Christie) McK.; b. Tp. Lochiel, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Aug. 23, 1880; e. Vankleek Hill Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1905); m., Sept., 1909, Anna M., d. F. B. Stewart, Morden, Man.; representative of seed branch, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., Alberta and B. C., 1905-1911; since then has been supdt. Dom. Govt. Experimental Farm, Brandon, Man.; was first in Agricul. Coll. Students' Live Stock Judging competition open to Am., Intern. Live Stock Fair, Chicago, Dec., 1904.—*Brandon, Man.*

McKim, The Venerable Charles W. (Ang.).

S. Robt. McK., Collooney, Co. Sligo, Irel., and Isabella (Meredith) McK.; b. Toronto, Aug. 12, 1867; e. King's Coll. Univ., N.S. (B.A., 1906), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; unm.; o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, Trin. Ch., Toronto, 1898-1900; asst. rector, Holy Trin. Ch., Winnipeg, 1900-6; since then has been rector, St. Alban's pro-Cath., Kenora, Ont., and since 1900 Archdeacon of Keewatin; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 96th Regt., 1907-10; since then has been do., 98th Regt.—*The Rectory, Kenora, Ont.*

McKim, Miss Henrietta Dora, nursing profession; missionary.

D. late Robt. McK., Toronto; b. there, 1868; a graduate Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. Ch. Missy. Soc. since 1901; a deaconess, Ch. of Eng., apptd. to the charge of the Men's Hosp., Ispahan, Persia.—*Hospital for Men, Ispahan, Persia.*

McKinlay, Hon. Duncan E., lawyer.

S. Duncan and Mary (Millard) M.; b. Orillia, Ont., Oct. 6, 1862; e. local public schs.; m., Dec., 1884, Miss Nannie V. Hendley, Santa Rosa, Cal.; went to Cal., 1882; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. at San Francisco, Cal.; apptd. 2nd U. S. Atty., N.D., Cal., 1901; 1st asst. do., 1904; mem. Congress 2nd Cal. Dist., 1905-9, and since; a mem. Cong. comte. which made a tour through the Philippines, and other countries of the Orient, 1906; a Rep.—*Santa Rosa, Cal.; "Call" Bldg., San Francisco, do.*

"An eloquent speaker and effective stumper."—*S. N.*

McKinnon, Donald Osborn, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late D. S. McK.; b. Perth, Ont., 1875; e. public schs. and newspaper offices; ed. Perth *Courier,* 1890; do. *Hardware and Metal,* 1902-5; since 1907 mang. dir. *Can. Manufacturer;* Ind. Lib.; advocate of protection to Can. industries; a Bapt.—*22½ Bleecker St., Toronto.*

McKinnon, Sidney Finlay, merchant.

B. Co. Halton Ont., Mch. 25, 1843; e. there; m.; long in mercantile life in Toronto; formerly head of firm McK., Proctor & Co., and later S. F. McK. & Co., Ltd., wholesale millinery, etc.; has been or is officially connected with many business cos. and concerns, including the Ont. Beet Sugar Co., the Western Cos. Electric Co., the N. W. Land Co., the Toronto Electric Light Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., the Intern. Mercantile Agency of Can., and the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., of the three latter, of which he is or has been presdt.; has also been V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a councillor Can. branch Brit. Red Cross Soc.; one of a syndicate that owned the yacht *Canada* that successfully competed for the challenge cup with the Am. yacht *Vencedor* in two straight races at Toledo, O., 1896; a Lib.—*Avenue Road, Toronto; National Club, do.*

(*D. London, Eng., Aug. 4, 1911.*)

McKishnie, Archie P., *litterateur.*

S. John and Janet McK.; a bro. of Mrs. Jean Blewett (*q.v.*); b. New Scot., Ont.; e. Ridgetown, Ont., and Toronto; m., 1897, Miss Jean Murdoch; besides many poems and short stories contributed to the Can. and Am. mags., is the author of "Gaff Linkum, a tale of Talbotville" (1907), since dramatized, and "Love of the Wild," a novel (1910); was for some time dramatic and pictorial ed. of the Toronto *Sunday World;* since Oct., 1910, has been on the ed. staff of *The Can. Century,* Montreal; has always kept out of politics; believes "that strong, beautiful sermons may be found outside of schs.; that each ch. is a good road heavenward, provided it runs true; and that it takes about as much of God's time to watch the chs. nowadays as it does to watch those outside pilgrims who, seeing their own way, strive to walk it like good, true, God-fearing men and women."—*"Century" Office, Montreal.*

"An attractive writer."—*S. N.*

McKitrick, Alexander Dunlop, journalist.

S. late Wm. McK. and Annie (Dunlop) McK.; b. Tp. E. Garafraxa, Dufferin, Ont., Sept. 1, 1871; e. public sch. and Orangeville Hill Sch.; m.,

Oct., 1899, Miss Annie Sydie (d. June, 1907); ed. Orangeville *Banner* since 1895; mem. local sch. bd., 1903-6; chairman do., 1905; Deputy Reeve, 1907; Mayor Orangeville, 1908-9; a Freemason (master Harris Lodge, No. 216); ind. in politics, with Con. leaning; Presb.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McLachlan, Robert Wallace, Quebec public service.

S. late Wm. McL., a native of Lochwinnoch, Scot., and Ann (Stephen) McL., a native of Dufftown, Banff, Scot.; b. Montreal, Mch. 9, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Model Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1876, Elizabeth (corr. secy., W. C. T. U., P.Q.), d. late W. P. Weir, H.M.'s Customs, Montreal; is a clk., Prothonotary's office, Montreal; is curator of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum; a life gov. and hon. curator, Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; has the largest collection of Can. coins in Canada; his collection numbers over 10,000 and his numismatic library contains over 300 volumes and 2,000 pamphlets; is a mem. Num. Soc. of London, Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., *Soc. Suisse de Numismatique,* and *Soc. Royal de Numis. de Belgique*; a corr. mem. Am. Num. and Archæol. Soc. of N.Y.; has been ed. of the *Can. Antiquarian* for many yrs. and has contributed many interesting papers to that periodical; has also contributed papers to the *Am. Journ. of Numis., Proc. Numis. and Arch. Soc., Royal Soc. of Can.,* and for the *Congrès Intern. de Numis.*; has published separately: "Can. Communion Tokens," "Can. Temp. Medals," "Money and Medals of Can. under the Old *Régime*," "Louisbourg Medals," "Notes on the De Ramezay Family," and "Can. Card Money"; a dir. Montreal Cong. Coll. for a time; a Lib. and a free trader; a Cong.—*55 St. Monique St., Montreal.*

McLachlin, Hugh Frederick, manufacturer.

S. late Danl. M., M.P., a pioneer lumberman, who had the honour of entertaining as his guest at Arnprior the late King Edward, when, as Prince of Wales, he officially visited Can., 1860; b. Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1848; e. Chambly Coll.; m., 1879, Miss Mary Champney; an extensive lumber merchant; presdt. McLachlin Bros.; elected a dir. Bank of Ottawa, 1910; a Con.; a Presb.; a Freemason.—*"The Hill," Arnprior, Ont.; Rideau Club, do.*

McLagan, Mrs. Sara Anne, widow.

E. d. John Maclure, C.E., P.L.S., and Martha (McIntyre) M.; b. nr. Belfast, Irel., 1855; e. New Westminster, B.C.; m., Dec., 1884, John C. McL., then mangr. Victoria *Times*, and later owner of Vancouver *Daily World* (d Apl., 1900); entd. Govt. telegraph service when 13 yrs. of age; mangr., Victoria Telegraph Office, 1881-4; on her husband's death, became presdt. and mangr. of the Vancouver *World*; sold her interest in the paper, 1905; presdt. Vancouver Local Council of Women, 4 yrs.; V.-P. for B. C. Nat. Council of Women, 3 yrs.; presdt. Art, Historical and Scientific Assn., Vancouver, 1905; historian, Can. Women's Press Club, 1906-7; was also V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses, Vancouver; a Presb.—*"Hazelbrae," Clayburn, B.C*

McLaren, Rev. Ebenezer Duncan (Presb.).

S. late Rev. P. McL.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 24, 1850; e. Lanark Grammar Sch., Komoka Semy., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; B.D., do.; D.D., 1901); m., May, 1875, Margt., 3rd d. John Meikle, Merrickville, Ont.; o. 1873; spent some time in the home mission field; pastor, Cheltenham, Ont., 1875-9; do., Brampton, Ont., 1879-89; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1889-1901; since then has been genl. secy. of home missions (succeeding the late Rev. Dr. Jas. Robertson in that office); an hon. chaplain to Their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen during their stay in Can.; has seen much of the country and has very ably lectured on its resources and his experiences, one of his favourite themes being "The Making of the West"; did much to stamp out vice and correct abuses in the Yukon; organized the Gordon Highlanders (Vancouver Boys' Brigade), 1895; declined nomination to the Vancouver mayoralty, 1901; formerly V.-P. local branch Imp. Federation League; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; elected a mem. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., 1907; a Freemason; successively grand chaplain, grand junior and grand senior warden, depty. grand and grand master of the Grand Lodge of B.C.—*17 Linden St., Toronto.*

"A statesman of the church."—*V. World.*

"One of the finest preachers in the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

McLaren, George Hagarty, physician.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hy. and Mary (Gates) McL.; grands. W. P. McL.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 29, 1877; e. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1899), and Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; fellow Trin. Univ. (1899); L.R.C.P.S., Lond.; resident phys. City Hosp., Hamilton, Ont., 1902; apptd. sub.-inspr. Ophthal. Hosps., Egypt, 1906; Ang.—*Birmingham, Eng.*

McLaren, Rev. James F. (Presb.).

B. Scot.; e. there and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1882; D.D., 1900); m., 1885; o., 1880; since then has been rector at Rocklyn, Ont.; a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; previous to coming to Can., 1871, was a teacher in Sharpe's Coll., Perth, Scot.; author: "The Spiritual Influence of John's First Epistle" (1901); moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1896.—*Rocklyn, Ont.*

McLaren, Major John Inglis, manufacturer.

B. Tp. Goderich, Co. Huron, Ont., 1865; moved to Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. there; m., June, 1892, Miss Bessie S. McClure, Goderich, Ont.; long in mercantile life; for 18 yrs. managed the

Hamilton Coffee & Spice Co., which under his control became one of the largest concerns of its kind in the Dom.; ald., 1907-8; mayor of Hamilton, 1909; re-elected by acclamation, 1910; one of the principal organizers of the 91st Can. Highlanders (allied with H. M.'s Princess Louise's Argyle and Sutherlandshire Highlanders); gazetted capt., do., Sept., 1903; senior major, Jan., 1909; a Presb.; a Reformer; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton W., (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A fighter from the word go."—*Can. Century.*

McLaren, Rev. Walter Wallace (Presb.).

S. John McL., Renfrew, Ont.; b. Osceola, Ont., Mch. 4, 1879; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and silver med. in pol. econ., 1899; B.D., 1902), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., 1910, Zadie, d. Dr. Franklin Rodger, U.S.N. Med. Inspr., Tokio; o., 1902; pastor, Picton, Ont., 1905-8; since then prof. of economics and govt., Keigijuku Univ., Tokio.—*Mita Shiba, Tokio, Japan.*

"An able pulpit orator."—*M. Star.*

McLatchy, His Honour Henry Francis, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Jas. and Harriet (Bishop) McL.; b. Baltimore, Hillsborough, N.S., Mch. 29, 1858; e. common schs., Coll. Inst., Fredericton, and Dalhousie Univ., (LL.B., 1887); m., Sept., 1890, Miss Frances Elizabeth Sowerby; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. latterly at Campbellton; was police magte. there for a considerable period; also, Judge of Probate, agent for Dept. of Justice, and chairman Bd. of sch. trustees; reprcsented Restigouche (Local), in Lib. interest, 1903-6; since Feb. 16, 1906, has been Co. Ct. judge for Northumberland, Gloucester and Restigouche, N.B.; was chairman Finance Comte., Campbellton Fire Relief Fund, 1910; a Bapt.—*Campbellton, N.B.; Campbellton Club, do.*

McLaughlin, Henry, Dom. public service.

Mem. of an ancient Irish family; s. Thos. and Margt. (McGee) McL.; b. Lachine, P.Q., Oct. 7, 1864; e. Lachine and Montreal Colls.; m. Ella, d. Patrick Wright, Montreal; entd. public service, as tide waiter, Jan., 1888; promoted, surveyor, Port of Montreal, Dec., 1903; well known in athletic circles and in the world of sports; for many yrs. was a leader in Lacrosse and Hockey Assns.; successively presdt. of the famous Shamrock Athletic Assn. and the Shamrock Lacrosse Club; now hon. presdt.; retired into private life, but remaining surveyor in H.M.'s Customs, 1909; R.C. —*100 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

McLaughlin, Rev. John Fletcher (Meth.), educationist.

S. late John McL., Fenelon, Ont., and Anne McL., d. Hugh Johnston, late of Cavan, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Tp. Cartwright, Co. Durham, July 16, 1863; e. public sch., Owen Sound High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and gold med in phil., 1882; B.D. and Sanford gold med., 1892); spent 1½ yrs in grad. studies at Oxford Univ.; m., 1888, Emily, d. late Joseph Gimby, Brookholm, Ont.; o. 1892; lect. in nat. science, Hamilton Ladies' Coll., 1888; do. biology and chem., Victoria Univ., 1891; since 1892 has been prof. Oriental langs. and lit., do. do.; has also acted as librarian to the coll. since 1896; founded Robt. Johnston prize, Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Victoria Coll. Alumni Assn., 1910; author of a paper: "Some Problems of the Old Testament," which aroused keen attention, 1910.—*30 Bernard Ave., Toronto.*

McLaughlin, Robert James, lawyer.

Scottish-Irish ancestry; a bro. of the Rev. J. F. McL. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Cartwright, Ont., July 13, 1860; e. Lindsay, and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1889, Elsie, d. S. D. Webster, Mariposa; barrister, 1888; gold med., Law Soc., do.; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto and Lindsay; head law firm McL., Johnston & Moorhead, Toronto; acts as counsel and solr. for a number of financial, manfg. and ins. institutions; V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1907; an earnest advocate of law reform; a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Lindsay, for several yrs., and in early life a public sch. teacher; a Lib.: unsuccessfully contested N. Victoria (H. C.), 1896, and Victoria and Haliburton (H. C.), g. e. 1904; a Meth. and a mem. Ct. of Appeal of the Meth. Ch.—*19 Melinda St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.; Lindsay, Ont.*

McLaurin, George, lawyer.

S. Peter C. McL., a native of Perthshire, and Elizabeth (Anderson) McL., a native of Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Tp. Clarence, Co. Russell, Ont., 1854; e. Cumberland High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in metaph., 1877; LL.B., 1881); m., 1st, 1889, Mary (d. 1897), d. R. C. Clarke, M.D., late of Glasgow, Scot.; 2ndly, Nov., 1905, Marjorie, 2nd d. Peter Stewart, Co. Russell; barrister, 1880; successfully practises in Ottawa; head of firm McL. & Millar, Ottawa; a Lib., and received the unanimous nomination of his party for Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1908, but retired, at the request of the Prime Minister, in favour of Hon. Chas. Murphy (*q.v.*), Secy. of State of Can.; (thanked by Prime Minr. for his unselfish and patriotic action); from love of farming and for recreation, he owns and conducts the largest dairy farm in E. Ont., situated in Tp. of Gloucester, within three miles of Ottawa, where he resides; Bapt.—*Windsor Hotel, Ottawa.*

McLaurin, Rev. John Bates (Bapt.), missionary.

S. late Rev. John McL., D.D., for 40 yrs. a missy. in India; b. Samulcotta, India; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1905; B.Th., 1908); m.; was for a short time pastor Dufferin St. Baptist Ch., Toronto; left for India to work among the Telugus of India, 1909.—*India.*

McLay, Walter Scott Williams, educationist.

E. Dr. A. McL., Woodstock, Ont.; b. Bryanstown, Ont., Dec. 19, 1870; e. public schs. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1900); m., June, 1899, Margt., e. d. Sir John A. Boyd (*q.v.*), Chancellor of Ont.; for some considerable time prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., McMaster Univ.; apptd. Dean of the Coll., 1905; author of a brochure: "Concerning McMaster University" (1902); a Bapt.; a dir. of "The Schoolmen's Club."—*236 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of broad culture."—*T. Globe.*

McLea, John Brine, merchant.

2nd s. late Hon. Kenneth McLea, merchant, St. John's, Nfld.; b. there, Jan. 27, 1835; e. there; m., 1859, Miss Phœbe Currie; previously in business in Nfld.; came to Montreal 1867; founded the house of J. & R. McL., fish and comn. merchants, there, still in existence; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; councillor, do., 1892-3; formerly a dir. Commercial Bank, and an offr. in the v. m., Nfld.; an authority on Nfld. trade and political affairs; Imperialistic; a Con. and a moderate protectionist; a mem. Kirk of Scot.—*41 Victoria St., Montreal.*

McLean, Mrs. Ella N. (Countess Narraikow), writer and metaphysician.

Adopted d. Wm. Walton, St. John, N.B.; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1858; e. in Can.; m., 1st, a s. late Hon. A. McL. Seely, M.L.C., St. John, N.B. (d.); 2ndly, 1887, Count Adolphus Narraikow, a Russian nobleman (d.); 3rdly, 1898, John Emery McLean (*q.v.*); spent many yrs. in foreign travel; has written for *Lippincott,* the *Cosmopolitan,* the *Ledger, Independent, Harper's Monthly* and *Weekly, Youth's Companion;* in addition to her literary work, now conducts a successful practice in metaphy. healing, and is regarded as one of the noted women of the Am. metropolis.—*"The Stanley," New York.*

McLean, Col. Hugh Havelock, lawyer; legislator.

S. Lauchlan McL., merchant, and Sophia Le Brun Duplissie (Marsh) McL.; Scottish and French descent; b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 22, 1855; e. Fredericton Grammar Sch.; m., Sept. 2, 1879, Jennie, d. Jas. Porteous, merchant; atty., 1876; barrister, 1877; referee in equity, 1889; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in St. John, in partnership for 20 yrs. (up to his death, 1896) with late eminent counsel, C. W. Weldon, K.C., M.P.; now head legal firm Weldon & McL.; one of the foremost commercial and shipping lawyers in N. B.; prcsdt. Alex. Gibson Ry. & Manfg. Co., N. B. Southern Ry. Co., Fredericton Ry. Co., Carleton Elec. Light Co., Grand Falls Water-Power & Boom Co.; V.-P. St. John Ry. Co. (consolidation of st. ry., gas, elec. light, and power cos. of St. John), N. B. Ry. Co. (owning 1,700,000 acres of land in N. B.; ry. part leased to C. P. Ry.; lands still owned and operated by the N. B. Ry. Co.), N. B. Fish & Game Co.; dir. and treas. Algonquin Hotel Co., St. Andrew's Land Co., St. John Bridge & Ry. Extension Co., Inglewood Pulp & Paper Co.; solr. and general counsel in N. B. for Bank of Montreal, C. P. Ry. Co., Dom. Express Co., Royal Trust Co., Dom. Coal Co., Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Maine Central Ry. Co., Union Ins. Co., Bangor (marine) and Can. Bankers' Assn.; also. solr. and counsel to cos. of which he is presdt., V.-P., and dir.; connected with the v. m. force since Fenian raids; was capt. and adjt. 62nd St. John Fusiliers; afterwards lt.-col. comdg. that corps till 1903, when apptd. commandant 12th Infy. Brigade, which command he continued to hold till 1911, when he reverted to R.O.; promoted col., 1911; raised 28th N. B. Dragoons, of which he was gazetted col., do.; capt. and adjt. the provisional batt. from N.B. and P.E.I. for service during N.W. Rebellion, 1885; commandant Bisley team, 1899; in command of all troops in N.B. assembled at St. John for reception of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall (now the King and Queen), 1901; same year in command of Infy. Brigade, at Halifax, N.S., for same purpose; in command 7th Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; commanded Can. contingent at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, as commandant of Bisley team, 1899; do. to Their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presdt. since 1903 N. B. Provl. Rifle Assn.; mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; raised, in 1877, when war was imminent between Eng. and Russia, a volunteer force of 100 men for service, for which he received the thanks of the War Office; offered to raise 100 men for service in S. A., during late war, for which he received the thanks of the genl. offr. commanding; holds long service decoration; apptd. Hon. A.D.C. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., 1910; do. vice-consul Argentine Republic, 1908; a Lib., and returned for Sunbury and Queens, N.B. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A great worker."—*H. Herald.*

"An ardent Imperialist."—*Can. Military Gazette.*

"No 'carpet knight,' but a true soldier."—*M. Herald.*

"An officer with ideas, who is also a constructive force in Canadian military circles."—*Canadian Courier.*

"A successful and practical man; a leading authority on railway and commercial law; a successful administrator; a Liberal in politics, and one who has always taken a very active part in all elections."—*M. Star.*

McLean, John Allan, educationist.

B. Ont.; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, 1902); a mem. of the student judging team, which won the trophy at Chicago in com-

petition with the leading Am. and Can. Agricul. Colls.; since 1905 has been prof. of animal husbandry in the Agricul. Coll., Colo.—*Ames, Ia.*

McLean, John Emery, journalist.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Alton, Ont., Mch. 7, 1865; e. Orangeville Public Sch.; m., 1898, Countess Ella Narraikow (*q.v.*); mang. ed. *The Metaphysical Mag.* (N. Y.), 2½ yrs.; last 12 yrs. has been ed.-in-chief of *Mind* and assoc. ed. of *The Arena,* N. Y.; a single-taxer; a Lib.; a spiritual scientist.—*New York.*

McLean, Simon James, Dom. public service; educationist.

S. Jas. and Mary McL.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., June 14, 1871; e. Quebec Pub. Sch., Cumberland (Ont.) Pub. Sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in His. and Pol. Science, 1894; LL.B., 1895; also, Mackenzie Fellow 1894-5); Columbia Univ. (a Fellow, 1895-6; A.M., 1896); and Chicago Univ. (a Fellow; Ph.D., 1897); m., Sept. 2, 1899, Helen Baillie (elected presdt. Women's Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1911), d. late J. L. Macdougall, C.M.G., LL.D.; prof. Economics and Sociology, Univ. of Arkansas, 1879-1902; asso. prof. Economics, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1902-6; asso. prof. Pol. Econ., Toronto Univ., 1906-8; since then has been a mem. Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can.; author of "An Early Chapter in Quebec Ry. History" (1898), a special report on ry. regulations in Eng. and the U. S., 1899, and of a report as commr. on ry. rate grievances in Can., 1901, in addition to numerous articles on special subjects contributed to the *Quarterly Rev.,* the *Labour Gazette* and other periodicals; elected a V.-P. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*21 Cliff St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A sound authority on railway problems."—*T. News.*

"His appointment is an ideal one."—*T. Globe.*

McLellan, Samuel David, N. S. public service; barrister.

Scotch-Irish origin; gt.-grandf. was the first Eng. speaking person to spend a winter in what is now the Tp. of Londonderry, N.S., after the Acadians were deported; b. Gt. Village, N.S., Mch. 20, 1852; e. there, Mt. Allison Acad., and Coll., and Harvard Law Sch.; was a classmate with Baron Komura at latter institution; m., Sept., 1876, Jean Harrison (d. Sept., 1905). d. Fred. J. Tomkins, D.C.L., London, Eng.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; judge of the Ct. of Probate, Co. Colchester, since 1889; also successfully practises his prof. there; ed. Truro *Daily News;* a V.-P. N. S. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty; a dir. Can. Club; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Colchester for local House, 1882, and for H.C., 1887 and 1911; a Presb.—*Truro, N.S.; Beck's Club; Canadian Club, do.*

McLennan, Bartlett, capitalist.

Y. s. late Hugh and Isabella (Stewart) McL., Montreal; a bro. late Wm. McL., author of "The History of Spanish John"; b. Montreal, 1868; e. Lyall's Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1889; unm.; a dir. Montreal Rolling Mills Co., and Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; presdt. Montreal Transportation Co. and Williams Manfg. Co.; officially and prominently identified with the Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a life gov. Western Hosp.; do. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; do. and treas. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; formerly Master M. F. H.; vice-chairman Montreal Jockey Club; a mem. extve. comtc. Montreal Hunt Club; Presb.—*50 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Polo and Country Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.; summer residence: Cartierville, P.Q.*

McLennan, Miss Elizabeth, missionary.

B. Williamstown, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889), Sch. of Pedag., Hamilton, and the Ewart Training Sch., Toronto; left for China, as a missy. of the Can. Presb. Ch., 1905.—*Wei Hwei, Honan, China.*

McLennan, John Cunningham, educationist.

S. late David and Barbara (Cunningham) McL.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Apl. 14, 1867; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; Ph.D.), and Cambridge Univ., Eng.; m., Sept., 1910, Elsie Monroe, e. d. Wm. Ramsay (*q.v.*) of Bowland, Midlothian, Scot.; asst demon. in physics, Toronto Univ., 1892; demon., do., do., 1899; assoc. prof., do. do., 1902; prof. do., 1907, also dir. physical laboratory; is a F.R.S.C. and F.A.A.A.S.; senator, Toronto Univ., 1904; secy.-treas., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1907-8; V.-P. do. do., 1909; hon. presdt., math. and physical sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908; a councillor, Can. Inst., 1907; apptd. by Dom. Govt. to lecture throughout Can. on the metric system, 1906; has contributed largely to the scientific press and to soc. literature; elected presdt. sec. III. R. S. Can., 1910; Presb.; Lib.—*The Dean's House, Toronto University, Toronto; Univ. of Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"Genial, warm-hearted, and exceedingly popular."—*S. N.*

"The new Physics Building of Toronto Univ. will always be a monument to the zealous eye and undoubted skill of Prof. McLennan."—*T. News.*

McLennan, Robert Purves, merchant.

S. Jas. P. and Eliza A. (Harrington) McL., Pictou, N.S.; b. there, Dec. 7, 1861; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Nov., 1887, Bessie, d. Archibald McKenzie, River John, N.S.; a hardware merchant; head of McL., Feely & Co., Vancouver; moved to Winnipeg, 1882; to Portland, Oregon, 1884; to Victoria, B.C., same year; to Vancouver, 1895; to Dawson, Yukon, 1898; returned to Vancouver, 1903; mem. Bd. of Educ., Yukon, 1900-2; V.-P. Dawson Bd. of Trade, 1900-1; first mayor of Dawson, 1903; presdt. Dawson City Water & Power Co., Ltd.; a promoter and presdt. Bank of Van-

couver; presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1906-7; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning, B.C., 1907; V.-P. for B. C. Can. Manfrs. Assn., do.; chairman Vancouver Sch. Bd. do.; a dir. Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co., do., and of the Western Steel Corpn. of Seattle; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), Lib. Interest, g. e. 1909; a Presb.—*2560 First Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Canadian Club, do.*

McLennan, Rev. William Etridge (Presb.), author.

Scottish origin; s. late John and Katherine Agnes (McLeod) McL.; b. E. Margaree, N.S., July 7, 1861; e. North-western Univ., Evanston, Ill. (A.B., A.M.); D.D., Cornell Coll.; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Lila F. Kelly; minr. Meth.-Epis. Ch., 1896-1903; pastor Mexico City, 1889-91; do. South Bend, Ind., 1891-4; do., Berwyn (Chicago), 1894-9; do. Trin. Ch., Chicago, 1899-1901; do. Emmanuel Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1901-3; united with Presb. Ch., 1903; pastor Belden Ave. Ch., Chicago, 1903-9; since then has been head worker of Welcome Hall, connected with the 1st Presb. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.; author: "Comfort for the Sick"; "Comfort for the Bereaved"; "In His Footsteps"; "Open Letter to High Churchman"; "The Lord's Supper"; "Letters of an Old Methodist to his Son in the Ministry," etc.; connected, at different times, with Chicago newspaper press.—*Welcome Hall, 404 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

"More proud every day that he is a Canadian."—*Address at Chicago.*

McLeod, Rev. Bunyan (Presb.).

S. Norman and Anne (Ross) McL.; b. Whycocomagh, N.S., Mch. 18, 1879; e. Pictou Acad., Gates Coll., Richmond Coll. (M.A., Ph.D.) and Danville Theol. Semy.; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Pearl McColl, Bennettsville, S.C.; o., 1901; now pastor Bennettsville; author "The Transient and the Permanent in Human History," and other sermons.—*Bennettsville, S.C.*

McLeod, Clement Henry, educationist.

S. Isaac and Euphemia (Lawrence) McL.; b. Cape Breton, N.S., Jan. 20, 1851; e. public schs., Model and Grammar Schs., Truro, and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1873; Ma.E., 1878); m., July, 1876, Miss Mary Ellen McLaren; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; also a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the advance. of science, a fellow of McGill Univ. and a fellow of the Royal Astron. Soc.; had a lengthened experience as an engr.; was engr. on construction of Intercolonial and P. E. I. Rys.; became supdt. of the observatory, McGill Coll., 1874; prof. of Geodesy there since 1888, and vice-dean, Faculty of Applied Science, do., since 1908; author of various papers on scientific subjects.—*Carlton Rd., Montreal; University Club, do.*

McLeod, Rev. Duncan Darroch (Presb.).

S. Rev. Donald McL., formerly minr. of the Free Ch., Gourock, Scot., and afterwards of Cobourg, Ont.; b. Gourock, Oct. 20, 1840; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg and Glasgow Univ.; D.D. (Knox Coll.), 1901; m., 1867, Annie S., d. Rev. Dr. McLean, Glenorchy, Scot.; o., 1867; came to Can., for the second time, 1872; successively pastor Paris and Barrie; has been moderator (Toronto and Kingston); presdt. Hosp. Bd., lect. Ladies' Coll., Brantford; trustee Coll. Inst. and Public sch. bd., etc.; a Royal Commr. to inspect the French and German schs. of the Province, 1893; a senator Knox Coll.; in addition to various sermons, addresses and tracts, author of "Hints to Student Missionaries and some Others" (1909); presented with a purse of gold, on the 25th anniversary of his induction by his parishioners, 1909; always a reformer.—*Kitchurn Cottage, Barrie, Ont.*

"What a stately poise, deep, melodious and cultured voice and timber for a great bishop are his."—*M. Witness.*

McLeod, Hon. Ezekiel, judge.

S. late John and Mary (McCready) McL.; b. Cardwell, N.B., Oct. 29, 1840; e. high sch. there, and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1867); LL.D., N. B. Univ., 1900; unm.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1882; was one of the leaders of the Bar in N. B.; a dir. St. John Law Soc.; a senator, N. B. Univ. for many yrs.; sat for St. John city (Local), Lib.-Con. interest, 1882-6, when defeated; and for St. John (H.C.), 1891-6; was atty.-genl. in the Hannington Admn., 1882-3; a puisne judge Sup. Ct. of N. B., since May 13, 1896, and a local judge in admiralty, since Oct. 13, do.; a Free Bapt.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McLeod, Rev. George Bishop (Presb.).

B. Murray River, P.E.I.; e. public sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1890); o., 1894; pastor, Newcastle, Ont., 1895-1904; do., St. Paul's, Truro, N.S., 1904-9; since then has been pastor Deer Park Ch., Toronto; author "Great Facts of Christian Living" (1905), etc.—*107 Balmoral Ave., Toronto.*

"A brave and fearless preacher, whose eloquence and culture are equally noticeable."—*T. News.*

McLeod, Lt.-Col. Hon. Harry Fulton, lawyer; statesman.

S. Rev. J. McL., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Jane (Squires) McL.; Scotch Loyalist stock; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 14, 1871; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A. and Stanley gold med., 1891); m., Dec., 1908, Ina F. (M.A.), d. Lt.-Col. G. W. Mersereau; barrister, 1895; Mayor of Fredericton, 1907-8; represents York, N.B. (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1908; 1,400 majority; called to N. B. Govt. as Solr.-Genl., Mch., 1908; auditor Co. York since 1905; grand master for N. B., L. O. A., 1906-7; also prominent in Masonic and Oddfellows' orders; orator St. Andrew's Soc., Fredericton, 1907; apptd. major 71st York Regt., June, 1906; lt.-col. May, 1909; an ed. contributor to press on political and other subjects;

a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; Bapt.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An excellent platform speaker and a man of great force and ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLeod, Henry Collingwood, retired banker.

S. late Capt. John McL., "The Cove," New London, P.E.I.; b. there, Mch. 9, 1851, e. local sch.; m., 1st, 1875, Miss Elizabeth Sarah Davison (d. 1881); 2ndly, 1882, Ada, d. late Hon. Daniel Gordon, Georgetown, P.E.I.; entd. business life as book-keeper for Messrs. Alley & Davies, Charlottetown, 1869; later, was accountant for firm of McDonald & Owen, general commission merchants, Charlottetown; cntd. service Merchants Bank of P.E.I., 1873; remained with that institution until 1882, when he joined the Bank of N.S.; was agent of the bank at Amherst, N.S., Winnipeg, Minneapolis and Chicago; inspector for 2 yrs.; apptd. genl. mangr. of the bank, 1897; resigned, Jan., 1910; continues as a dir. of the bank; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn., 1908; author of a pamphlet: "Bank Inspection, the Necessity for External Examination"; an enthusiastic yachtsman and amateur designer; selected to design the Canada Cup defender, 1899; commanded the *Amorita,* first to arrive in the New York to Bermuda ocean race, 1909.—*8 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"Both as a banker and a marine architect is hard to beat."—*Can. Am.*

McLeod, James, physician.

Scottish origin; parents came to Can., 1857; b. Hartsville, P.E.I., Mch. 14, 1865; e. Springton Grammar Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1898); took special course in diseases of the eye, ear and throat in London and Vienna, 1904-5; confines himself to this specialty since 1905; previously to going to Regina was in general practice at Wallace, N.S., for 5 yrs.; is ophthal. surg., Regina Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Sask. branch, Brit. Med. Assn., 1908; in early life a public sch. teacher.—*Regina, Sask.*

McLeod, James Hamilton, merchant.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late Jas. McL., Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. there; unm.; went to Mexico, 1889; founded firm Jas. H. McL. & Co., wholesale grocers; do. Intern. Grocery Co., the largest importing grocery house in the Republic, 1903; organized Can. Commercial Club, Mexico, of which he was first presdt., 1904; is also presdt. Am. Steam Laundry Co. and a dir. of the Am. Club; a loyal Can.; striving in every way to promote trade relations between Can. and Mexico; a Prot.; a Reformer—*Mexico City; British Club; American Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most successful business men in Mexico."—*M. Star.*

McLeod, Rev. Joseph (Bapt.), journalist.

S. late Rev. Ezekiel McL. (Bapt.), founder and ed. *Religious Intelligencer,* Fredericton; b. St. John, N.B. June 27, 1844; e. public schs., Bapt. Semy. and Bapt. Inst., Fredericton; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1886; m., Dec., 1868, Miss Jane Fulton Squires; o. 1868; pastor, Free Bapt. Ch., Fredericton, 1868-90; chaplain to the Legislature, N.B., 1875; since 1890, has devoted himself largely to journalistic work, having succeeded his father, on his death, in the editorship of the *Intelligencer;* afterwards this paper, together with the *Messenger and Visitor,* was amalgamated with the *Maritime Baptist,* and of this paper he has been first asst. ed., and is now, and has been since 1909, the ed.-in-chief; is one of the leaders in the Bapt. Ch in the Maritime Provinces; has held a variety of offices therein, including the presidency of the Conf., having been elected thereto several times; has also been a foremost figure in the work for moral, temp., and political reform; one of the promoters of a Can. Bapt. Union, 1907; was apptd a mem. of the comte. to organize such union, 1908; was a del. to the World's Bapt. Convention, Eng., 1905; long a V.-P. Dom. Alliance; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. to enquire into the liquor traffic of the Dom., 1894; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested York, N.B. (H. C.), "in the interests of good govt.," Dec., 1901; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, 1911.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man of broad, scholarly attainments, his work, as a journalist, has been of a high order."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLeod, Rev. Malcolm James (Presb.), author.

S. Donald A. and Ann (McKenzie) McL.; b. Belfast, P.E.I., May 24, 1867; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in pure and applied math., 1887), Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1889), Princeton Theol. Semy. (graduated, 1890), and McCormick Theol. Semy. (do., 1890); D.D.; m., June, 1898, Miss Edith Norton Wilson, Chester, Pa.; o. 1893; pastor, 3rd Presb. Ch., Chester, Pa., 1893-9; prof. New Testament exegesis, Lincoln Univ., 1899-1900; pastor, Pasadena, Cal., 1900-10; since then has been pastor, Coll. Ch. of St. Nicholas, N.Y.; is a trustee, Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Cal.; has travelled in Europe and the Holy Land; author: "Heavenly Harmonies for Earthly Living" (1901); "Earthly Discords and How to Heal Them" (1903); "Culture of Simplicity" (1905), and "A Comfortable Faith" (1908); famous as a preacher.—*Cor. 5th Ave. and 48th St., New York.*

"An able, attractive and eminently successful preacher."—*N. Y. Herald.*

McLeod, Rev. Warren Hastings (Bapt.).

S. late Milton McL., Norton, N.B.; b. there; e. there, St. John Grammar Sch., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895), Newton Theol. Semy. and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1902, Lillie, d. Martin Smith, Halifax, N.S.; o. in Kansas; pastor for some yrs. 1st Bapt. Ch., Hutcheson, Kansas; do., 1st Bapt. Ch., Woodstock,

1909-10; since then at Prince Rupert, B.C.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"Making a name for himself as a student in physiology, sociology and educational questions."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLorg, His Honour Edward Arthur, district judge.

S. of an Ang. clergyman; b. Beverstone Rectory, Gloucestershire; e. Clifton Coll.; came to Can., 1883, served in Boulton's Scouts during the N-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); barrister (N.W.T.) 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Moosomin; aptd. District Judge, Saskatoon, Dec 10, 1907; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

McMahon, Marie Michel Edmond, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. Dr. S. F. McM., for 30 yrs. *Prefect,* Co. Laval, P.Q.; b. Ste. Rose, P.Q., Oct., 1852; e. Ste. Thérèse and Montreal Colls. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m. Mlle. Eugénie Malo; advocate, 1881; for a long period, depty. clk. of the Crown, and head of the police magte.'s office, Montreal, coroner Dist. of Montreal, since 1892; police magte. of Westmount since 1893; besides numerous contributions to the press, is the author of a treatise on the "Duties of a Coroner" and of a *brochure* on "Plain Song"; ed. the *Musical Rev.* (1880); for many yrs. a leader in the choir of St. James Cath., and other R. C. Chs.; has spoken and written in favour of temp.; highly eulogized by the press for the able and impartial manner in which he has discharged his official duties.—*399 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

McManus, Rev. Charles E. (R.C.).

O., 1896; rector St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S., for several yrs.—*Halifax, N.S.*

McManus, Miss Emily Julian, author; educationist.

Irish parentage; b. Bath, Ont.; e. there, Kingston Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and pol. science, 1894); in addition to a number of poems, some of which have been reproduced in the collection of Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*) and some by Mr. W. D. Lighthall (*q.v.*), is the author of "Froney" (a prize story), of a "Romance of Carleton Island," of "The Thirteenth Temptation," of "The Old, Old Story," a novel, and of numerous contributions, in both poetry and prose, to the Can. mags., *Woman's World,* the *New Eng. Mag.,* the *Smart Set,* etc.; a high sch. teacher; at present, and for yrs., on the staff of the Ottawa Coll. Inst.—*121 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A writer of naturalness and strength."—*Dr. O'Hagan* (*q.v.*).

McMaster, Andrew Ross, lawyer.

S. s. late Capt. Andrew McM., a native of Ramsay, Isle of Man, and Amelia (McMaster) McM.; nephew Wm. McM. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov. 6, 1876; e. Montreal high sch., Montreal Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. lit., 1897; B.C.L., 1901), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1902, Florence Belihouse, d. Hy. W. Walker; advocate, 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal in partnership with Taibot Papineau; K.C., 1910; elected presdt. Volunteer Electoral League, Montreal, 1910; formerly presdt. Can. Club, Montreal; one of the leaders of the junior bar; a life gov. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Lib.—*365 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man of ability and fine judgment."—*M. Herald.*

McMaster, Mrs. Susan, philanthropist.

D. Sullivan and Elizabeth Moulton; b. Conn., U.S., 1820; e. Miss Mary Lyon's Sch., Ipswich, Mass.; m., 1st, 1850, James Fraser, a native of Scot. (d. 1865); 2ndly, 1871, Hon. Wm. McMaster, senator and founder of McMaster Univ., Toronto (d. 1887); much devoted to the cause of educ. and especially the higher educ. of women; was one of the foremost promoters of the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, 1883; later, founded Moulton Ladies' Coll. (opened in 1888), as an academic dept. of McMaster Univ.; has given largely to the library of McMaster Univ.—*"Roselawn," Kingston, Ont.*

"A good woman in the fullest acceptation of the term."—*Ex-Chancellor Wallace.*

McMaster, William, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Anne (Ross) McM., Montreal; b. there, 1850; e. Montreal Coll. Sch.; m., Sept., 1877, Miss Lucy Huntingdon Atwater Greene, Vergennes, Vt.; gained his business experience, as a lad, in the house of Morland, Watson & Co.; rose from one position of trust and responsibility to another; was transfd. to the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., then controlled by his employers; became, successively, salesman, secy.-treas., supdt., V.-P. and genl. mangr.; remains in latter position; presdt. Metal and Hardware Assn., 1898; do. Montreal branch Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1903; is also presdt. Hamilton Power Co. and Can. Explosives, Ltd.; V.-P. Dom. Steel Corpn., and Belding, Paul and Corticelli Silk Co.; a dir. Sherwin-Williams Co., Dom. Coal Co., North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co., Pillow-Hersey Co., Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Montreal Telegraph Co., Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn., Can. Car Co., Jacques Cartier Pulp & Paper Co., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Nat. Trust Co., and Bank of Commerce; has served as a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng.; a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; a Con.; a Presb.—*137 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal St Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Curling Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"Held in high esteem in all circles as a man diligent in business, and whose word is as good as his bond."—*S. N.*

McMaster, Rev. William Wardley (Bapt.).

S. Jas. Short McM., Toronto; b. Southport, Lancashire, Eng., 1867; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.Th., 1896); m. d. late Hon. John Dryden, M.P.P., Brookline, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Tiverton, Ont., 1896-8; do. 4th Ave. Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1906; do. Germain St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-9; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Washington, D.C.; was some yrs. in commercial life.—*Washington, D.C.*

McMichael, Solon William, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Aaron McM., J.P., and Emily (Campbell) McM., Waterford, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 18, 1848; e. pub. sch. there, Grammar Sch., Simcoe, Ont., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Feb., 1873, Josephine, d. late Chas. Shoemaker, Muncy, Pa., U.S.; entd. Can. Customs service, 1873; was Financial Inspr. of Customs for the Dom., 1885-1894; Chief Inspr. of Customs for Can., 1894-5; mem. Bd. of Customs, 1895-1909; since then has been Chief and Genl. Inspr. of Customs; capt. 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, 1882-5; apptd. a Companion I. S. O., 1903; a dir. Cariboo-McKinley Min. & Milling Co., 1903; Ang.—*101 St. George St., Toronto; National Club; Can. Military Inst.; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

"Honest, smart, able and thoroughly efficient."—*M. Gazette.*

McMicken, Hamilton Grant, Am. ry. service.

S. late Hon. Gilbert McM., stipend. magte. and formerly depty. Rec.-Genl. for Man.; b. Queenston, Ont., July 10, 1862; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch.; m., 1873, Ellen, d. Geo. Brown, Sterlings, nr. Goderich, Ont.; was engaged in salt manufacture at Windsor, Ont., for 3 yrs.; later was Govt. freighter of Indian supplies in the N.W.T.; owned and operated first steamer for hire on Lake Winnipeg, and first propeller on Red River; was chairman market comte. and ald., Winnipeg; was also a confidential agent for the Govt. during Fenian troubles; entd. ry. service, 1879; mangr. C. P. Ry. cartage service, Winnipeg, 1879-85; city ticket agent, Gt. Northern Ry. (U.S.), do., 1885-8; genl. agent, do., do., 1888-92; genl. agent, do., Toronto, 1892-6; asst. genl. freight agent, Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1896-7; Can. traffic agent, do., 1897-8; since then has been European traffic agent, Gt. Northern Ry., London, Eng.; a dir. Imp. Food Supplies, Ltd., 1903; an occasional contributor to Can. press on ry. and trade subjects; Lib.; Presb. —*St. Mary's Chambers, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A good type of the class of alert and resourceful business men developed by the conditions of life in the Dom."—*Can. Gazette.*

McMillan, Adam, journalist.

A bro. Ernest McM. (*q.v.*); b. Glasgow, Scot.; e. Markham, Ont.; V. S (Ont.), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Man.; volunteered to serve in S. A. war; went out with the Strathcona Horse, as a private, but was promoted to capt., while in S. A.; went out a second time with the Can. Mounted Rifles (Queen's med. and 4 clasps); after his return home, purchased the Virden *Advance,* which he conducted from that time till 1904; gazetted vet. offr. (with rank of vet. lt.), 12th Man. Dragoons, 1909.—*Virden, Man.*

McMillan, Anthony John, capitalist.

S. late Anthony and Isabella McM., Galloway, Scot.; b. Coventry, Eng., 1858; e. private tuition and various public schs.; m. Elizabeth Louisa, c. d. late A. K. Dunn, Grantham, Ont.; represented Man. Govt. in Eastern Can., 1888-90; agent-genl., Man. Govt. in Gt. Brit., 1890-93; since 1905 has been mang. dir. Le Roi Mining and Smelting Co., and Snowshoe Gold and Copper Mines, London Cos. operating in B. C.; a del., representing Rossland Bd. of Trade at meetings of the Commercial Congress of the Empire; has frequently lectured and spoken on Can. topics before the Imp. Inst., the Royal Col. Inst., London, and the Geograph. Socs., Edinburgh and Glasgow; declined nomination to the B.C. Legis., and H. C.; a strong believer in the importance of bringing nearer together Gt. Britain and the Colonies of the Empire; a Cong.—*Rossland, B.C.; Rossland Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"An effective speaker and a man of great force of character."—*T. Globe.*

McMillan, His Honour Sir Daniel Hunter, statesman; Dom. public service.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Eleanor McM.; b. Whitby, Ont., Jan., 1846; e. there and Collingwood; LL.D. (hon.), Man. Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1877, Mary (presented with a beautiful diamond and sapphire bracelet by ladies of Winnipeg, on leaving Government House, 1911), d. Jas. Lindsay, Collingwood; has been in service since the early sixties; on active service, Niagara frontier, 1864; also, in Fenian raid, 1866 (med.) and Red River Expedn. (under Sir Garnet, now F. M. Viscount Wolseley), 1870; served also in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, as major of 95th Regt. (med.); lt.-col. commanding 95th Regt., 1887; now on retired list; apptd. hon. col. 12th Man. Dragoons, 1904; has continued to live in Winnipeg since 1870; 1st presdt. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, 1887; one of the founders (now a dir.), of the Great West Life Assur. Co.; one of the founders of the *Man. Free Press;* a dir. Man. and N. W. Loan Co.; chairman Man. Advisory Bd., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; V.-P. Man. Water Power Electrical Co. and of Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co.; presdt. Northern Crown Bank; a trustee Man. Sanitarium for consumptives; V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); do. Brit. Empire League; Provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; sat for C. Winnipeg (local) 1880-1900; provl. treas. in Greenway Admn., 1889-1900; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1901; Lt.-Gov. of

Man., 1900-1911; created a K.C.M.G., at the Coronation of King Edward, 1902; presented a trophy to the Royal Can. Curling Club, do.; a life mem. local Gaelic Soc., 1903; entertained present King and Queen at Government House, 1901; presented to King Edward, 1906 and 1908; present by invitation, at Windsor Castle, at the funeral of King Edward, 1910; a Presb.—*Government House, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A splendid, an ideal, type of Canadian, who has grown up with the West, and helped to build it up." — *Woodstock Sentinel-Rev.*

McMillan, Hon. Donald, physician; senator.

Scottish ancestry; from Invernessshire; b. Tp. Lochiel, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Mch. 5, 1835; e. local schs., private tuition and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1865); m., Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, d. Amasa Lewis, Aylmer, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Alexandria and dist.; a J. P. and a coroner; has sat in tp. and co. councils; V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn.; a dir. Trusts and Guarantee Co., Merchants' Fire Ins. Co. and late Sovereign Bank; an hon. mem. Celtic Soc., Montreal; called to the Senate by Lord Lansdowne, Jan. 11, 1884; a life-long Con., and warmly attached to Brit. institutions; a R.C.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

McMillan, Ernest J., journalist.

S. Wm. McM. ("Hayseed"); b. Cedar Grove, nr. Markham, Ont., Sept., 1878; went West when 4 yrs. of age; e. Man.; m., Nov., 1904, Miss Annie O. Buchanan, Treherne, Man.; ed. and propr. Treherne *Times* since 1899; presdt. *The Saskatchewan Farmer* Co., Ltd., 1910.—*Treherne, Man.*

McMillan, H. H., banker.

S. — McM., postmaster, Glen Sandfield, Ont.; b. and e. there; elected presdt. Nat. Bank, Davenport, Wash., 1903.—*Davenport, Wash., U.S.*

McMillan, His Honour Hugh, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. Ont.; m.; barrister, 1882; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph, where he was a mem. of the Bd. of Educ. and its chairman for 2 yrs.; was also chairman Reform Assn. of South Wellington; since Feb. 3, 1906, has been Junior Co. Ct. Judge, and Local Judge of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Co. Victoria, Ont.; presented with a cabinet of silverware on leaving Guelph for Lindsay.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

McMullen, Hon. James, senator.

2nd s. late Archd. McM., a native of Monaghan, Irel., who came to Can, 1846; b. Monaghan, Nov. 29, 1836; e. public sch.; m., Sept., 1858, Mary Ann., y. d. Robert Dunbar, Guelph, Ont.; formerly in mercantile life; formerly reeve of Mt. Forest; sat for N. Wellington (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1882-1900; opposed the erection of a nat. monument to Sir John A. Macdonald, 1892; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; called to the Senate, by Lord Minto, Feb. 11, 1902; a V.-P. Dom. Life Assur. Co.; chairman Standing Comte. on Public Accounts (H. C.), 1896-1900; joined Mr. Tarte for increased protection, 1902; introduced a measure looking to Senate reform, 1907; and another for the protection of life at level crossings, 1909; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*Mt. Forest, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

"One of the most able of the Liberal 'old guard.'"—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McMullen, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.).

Bro. Senator McM. (*q.v.*); b. Monaghan, Irel., Jan. 9, 1831; came to Can., 1843; e. Fergus public schs. and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1889); m., Nov., 1856, Susanna, d. E. B. Gilbert, Toronto; o. 1856; pastor Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1860-1906; now retired; moderator Genl. Assembly, 1889; is a senator Knox Coll.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

"Has been an example for all to follow, and his life has been a benediction."—*Rev. Father Cook (R. C.).*

McMurrich, James Playfair, educationist.

S. late Hon. John McM., M.L.C., a native of Renfrewshire, Scot., and Janet (Dickson) McM.; a bro. late W. B. McM.; b. Toronto, Oct. 16, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1885); m., 1882, Katie Moodie, d. late J. J. Vickers, Toronto; prof. biol., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1879-84; instr. in mammalian anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-6; prof. biol., Haverford Coll., Penn., 1886-9; asst prof. animal morphology, Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1889-92; prof. biol., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1892-4; prof. of anat., Univ. of Mich., 1894-1907; apptd. prof. of anat., Toronto Univ., June, 1907, where he still is; a fellow Royal Micros. Soc.; do. Royal Soc. of Can.; corr. mem. Zool. Soc., London; mem. Am. Zool. Soc.; a mem. ex. comte. Can. Zool. Soc.; mem. Marine Biol. Assn., and a mem. advisory bd. Wistar Inst. of Anat.; elected presdt. Am. Soc. of Naturalists, 1907, and presdt. Assn. Am. Anatomists, 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Inst., 1910; was ed. Sobotta's "Atlas of Anatomy" (1906), and besides numerous contributions to Am. and European periodicals on zool. and anat. subjects, is the author of "Invertebrate Morphology" and of "The Development of the Human Body"; Presb.—*75 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto.*

"Has won great distinction, especially in the department of anatomy."—*T. Globe.*

McNairn, James Harvey, manufacturer; religious writer.

E. s. late John Norman McN. and Deborah (Pierce) McN.; b. Milleroches, Ont., Aug. 15, 1837; e. Grammar Sch., Cornwall, Ont.; m., Dec., 1861, Emeline Irene, d. Leonard B. Seaton, Newcastle, Ont.; entd. service G. T. Ry., becoming freight agent at Toronto; subsequently accepted the Can. genl. agency for the Union Mu-

tual Life Ins. Co.; commenced the manufacture of waxed paper, Toronto, 1882; in addition, became prop. of the Dansville Paper Mill, Dansville, N.Y.; was capt. in 3rd Batt., G. T. Ry. Rifle Brigade, and saw service in Fenian Raid (med.); for several yrs. contrib. editorials to Whitby (Ont.) *Chronicle*, and since 1890 has issued *The Sower*, a gospel monthly mag.; also published *The Apocalypse* (Chicago: Revell; London: Elliot Stock).—*4 Harvard Ave., Toronto.*

McNaught, William Kirkpatrick, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. John and Sarah McN.; b. Forgus, Ont., Sept. 6, 1845; e. public sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and Commercial Coll.; m., June, 1872, Miss C. E. Lugsdin, Toronto; spent early yrs. on a farm; since then in commercial life; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade; for many yrs. presdt. Am. Watch Co. (which he founded); also a dir. Porto Rico Electric Ry.; V.-P. Can. Elgin Watch Co., and presdt. Glenavy Co.; was presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1888-9; chairman Tariff Comte. do. do., 1896-1906; presdt. Can. Nat. Exhn., 1901-6; do., Nat. Club, Toronto, 1897-1901; do., Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1881-4; chairman Bd. of License Commrs., Toronto, 1905-6; apptd. a mem. Hydro-Elec. Power Comn., Ont., 1907; do., Toronto Hydro-Electric Comn. (without salary), 1911; a Con.; has represented Toronto N. (Local) since Feb., 1906; majority over his opponent, g. e., 1908, 6,246; thanked by Toronto Ang. Synod for having introduced bill in Ont. Assembly for Abolition of Treating, June, 1906; introduced Pure Milk Bill, 1908; desires the creation of a second Provl. Chamber; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; portrait by Grier (*q.v.*), presented to Nat. Club, 1902; presented with a loving cup by do., 1910; formerly lieut. 12th Regt. (retired); a friend of clean sport; accompanied Can. lacrosse team to Eng., 1882; proposed memorial to late Dr. W. G. Beers, 1902; ed. *The Trader* for 23 yrs.; has written many articles and several pamphlets on commercial subjects; author: "The Can. Pioneers," "Ontario's True National Policy in regard to Black and White Coal," and of 2 books on lacrosse; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Bapt.; a thorough Canadian and an Imperialist.—*Alexandra Apartments, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"One of Toronto's foremost business men; enterprising and active, the embodiment of rectitude, and represents the progressive characteristics of the community."—*M. and E.*

McNaughton, James, Am. ry. service.

B. Queensville, Ont., Aug., 1859, e. there; entd. ry. service, as machinist, Chicago & W. Mich. Ry., 1880; since then has filled many important and responsible positions in same line of duty; since Jan., 1903, has been genl. supdt. Brooks Works and Schenectady Works, Am. Locomotive Co.—*Schenectady, N. Y.*

McNee, Archibald, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Archd. and Janet (Ferguson) McN., from Perthshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1821; b. Perth, Ont., 1845; e. public and Perth high schs.; took a course in agricul. at Toronto Univ.; m., 1867, Miss Isabella Campbell, Perth, Ont.; moved to Winnipeg, 1874, where he was Provl. license inspr.; managed *Man. Free Press* some time; represented that paper in Parly. Press Gallery, Ottawa; presdt. Press Gallery; sat in Winnipeg City Council and was a mem. of the public sch. bd.; moved to Windsor, Ont., 1888; ed. and prop. *Windsor Record*, 1888-1905; retired to travel abroad; now, and for some yrs. ed. *Daily Evening Record*, Windsor, Ont.; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1905-6; was also presdt. Y. M. C. A., Windsor, and active in public life; a Lib.; name frequently mentioned for a seat in the senate; unsuccessfully contested N. Essex (Local) g. e. 1908; a Bapt.; presdt. Ont. and Quebec Bapt. Convention, 1901-2; favours the ind. of Can. and a revenue tariff; on fair conditions would favour reciprocity with the U. S.—*85 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.; Windsor Club, do.*

"A man of active mind and of vigorous life."—*Can. Baptist.*

McNeece, Thomas Ingram, lawyer; business mnn.

S. Jas. J. and Mary (Little) McN.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., 1876; e. local public schs., Collingwood Coll. Inst., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1897; LL.B., 1899); barrister (Ont.), 1900; in business in N. Y.; a dir. and offr. in 18 incorporations; presdt. Hollis Court Realty Co., N. Y.; New Eng. Realty Co., Queen's Gardens Develop. Co., Standard Home Construction Co., Springfield Home Construction Co., and King's Park City Develop. Co.; estabd. merchants' and bankers' schs., under regents of Univ. of N. Y.; author "The Prerogatives of the Crown" and "The Awakening of Long Island"; "a staunch believer in Brit. institutions, believing that these institutions are the greatest factors and powers in the world's civilization"; an Epis.—*150 Nassau St., New York City.*

McNeil, Hon. Daniel, lawyer; legislator.

2nd s. Malcolm and Ellen (Meagher) McN., Hillsborough, N.S.; grandparents came respectively from Barra, in Scot., and Kilkenny, in Irel.; b. Hillsborough, Jan. 31, 1853; e. there and St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; m., Aug., 1881, Ellen Maria Margt. y. d. late Jas. MacDonnell, Port Hood; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Inverness; a Con., and sat for Inverness (Local), in that interest, 1886-93; was a mem. of the Local Govt., without portfolio, 1890-3, resigning because he differed with his colleagues on their ry. policy; unsuccessfully contested

the Co. (Local), 1901 and 1906; R. C. —*Inverness, N.S.*

McNeil, His Grace Neil (R.C.), Archbishop.

S. late Malcolm McN., Hillsborough, Inverness, N.S., and Ellen (Meagher) McN.; grandparents came respectively from Barra, Scot., and Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Hillsborough, Nov. 21, 1851; e. there, St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome, and Univ. of Marseilles, France (D.D., 1879); o., 1879; a mem. of the teaching staff and vice rector, St. Francis X. Coll., Antigonish, 1880-4; rector, do., 1884-91; also, ed. of *The Aurora*, and afterwards of the *Antigonish Casket* there; pastor, West Arichat, 1891, and subsequently at Descouse; Bp. of Nilopolis and Vicar Apostolic St. George's, Nfd., Sept., 1895; Bp. of St. George's, Nfd., Feb., 1904; Archbp. of Vancouver, Jan., 1910; a charter gov. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish.—*Archbishop's Palace, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A profound scholar, and otherwise able."—*St. John Sun.*

"As a mathematician and astronomer and a French scholar, he is said to have no equal in Nova Scotia and few in all Canada."—*M. Herald.*

McNeill, Alexander, ex-legislator.

S. late Malcolm McN., "The Corran," Larne, Co. Antrim, Irel., and Louisa McN., d. John McNeill, of Colonsay, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. "The Corran," May 10, 1842; e. Wimbledon, Eng., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1872, Hester Law Howard (d. 1890), d. late Forbes McNeill, Winkfield, Berks, Eng.; barrister (Middle Temple, London), 1868; practised for a time on the Western Circuit; afterwards came to Can. and took up land there as a farmer; was the first V.-P. of the Imp. Federation League in Can.; is V.-P. Brit. Empire League and a mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; an ardent Imperialist; a Con.; sat for N. Bruce (H. C.), 1882-1901; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (do.), 1908; in Parlt. was the first to move and carry a trade proposal for closer Imp. union, and also moved and carried a resolution, 1896, assuring H. M.'s Govt. that, in the event of war, in no part of the Empire would more substantial sacrifices be made to mainta'n unimpaired the integrity of the Empire than in Can.; one of the "Noble 13" who, in 1889, voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Act, and was one of the mems. of the Con. party who, in 1896, most strenuously opposed all interference with the Man. Public Sch. Act; an Orangeman; an Ang.—*"The Corran," Wiarton, Ont.*

"Courteous, scholarly and honorable to a degree."—*T. News.*

"A courteous Irish gentleman, a finished scholar, an ardent patriot, and an orator of no mean order."—*M. and E.*

McNicol, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Knox. Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1895; m., June, 1902, Louisa Maud, 2nd d. T. R. Burpe, Ottawa, and grandd. late Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of N.B.; for 4 yrs. a mem. of the staff of the Bible Training Sch., Toronto; apptd. prinelpal, do., Aug., 1906.—*110 College St., Toronto.*

McNicoll, David, Can. ry. service.

Scottish parentage; b. Arbroath, Scot., Apl., 1852; e. local schs.; m.; entd. ry. service as clk. goods mangr.'s office, N. Brit. Ry., Scot., 1866; do., Midland Ry., Eng., 1873; billing clk., Northern Ry. of Can., Collingwood, Ont., 1874; chief clk. in genl. mangr.'s office, Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry., 1874-81; genl. freight and pass. agent, do., 1882-3; genl. pass. agent, Eastern and Ont. division, C.P. Ry., 1883-9; genl. pass. agent, all lines, rail and steamship, do., 1889-96; pass. traffic mangr., do., 1896-9; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1899-1900; 2nd V.-P. and genl. mangr., do., 1900-3; since then has been V.-P., do.; elected a dir. of the co., 1906; presdt. St. John Bridge and Ry. Co., 1905; a dir. Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Ry., 1906; a del. to Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; elected a dir. of Molson's Bank, 1911; a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst., 1908; apptd. by the King an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910.—*"Braeleigh," Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Manitou Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"As a practical railroader, he is peerless."—*M. Star.*

"Endowed with persevering industry, clear-headedness and ability to grasp the details of a project."—*M. Witness.*

McNulty, Mrs. Anna, journalist.

Y. d. late Luke O'Reilly, J.P., a ploneer of Loboro', Ont.; b. Holleford, Co. Frontenac, Ont., Nov. 9, 1864; e. Sydenham High Sch. and Ottawa Normal Sch.; m., 1893, J. J. McNulty, P. O. Dept., Ottawa; a sch. teacher for 5 yrs.; a frequent contributor to the Am. periodical press; apptd. resident Can. correspondent to *Utica Globe*, at Ottawa, a position she still fills, Nov., 1893; a R. C.—*236 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

McOuat, Miss Mary Elizabeth, journalist.

D. late Walter McO., B.A., late Can. Geol. Survey, and Janet (Dudderidge) McO.; b. Brownsburg, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1870; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); entd. journalism on N.Y. press; wrote for a time over the signature of "Miriam Dudley"; later, was on the staff of the Ottawa *Journal;* returning to N Y., 1904, was chosen as ed. of a mag. called *Practical School Problems,* published by the N. Y. City Teachers' Assn. and the Soc. for the Study of Practical School Problems; since then has been on the ed. staff of the N. Y. *Daily Tribune;* remains a Brit. subject.—*"Tribune" Office, New York.*

"Has won recognition for her literary style and command of pure English."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

McPhedran, Alexander, physician.
Scottish parentage; b. Co. Halton, Ont.; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1876); m., Dec., 1881, Janie, y. d. late Hugh R. Fletcher, Toronto; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; now confines himself to consultation practice; a mem. Assn. Am. Physicians; head of the med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; dean of the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a senator Toronto Univ.; prof. of med. and clin. med., Toronto Univ.; on consulting staff Hosp. for Sick Children and other institutions; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1905; re-elected, 1906; presdt. Acad. of Med., 1909-10; present at Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; presented at Austrian Court, do.; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; author, "Tubercul. and the Home" (1902), of articles on diseases of the liver, spleen, pancreas and pleura, contributed to "*The Cyclop. of Practical Med.*, and of numerous contributions to Can., U.S. and Brit. journals; Presb.—*151 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

McPherson, Major C. D., journalist.
B. and e. Forest, Ont.; unm.; went West about 1897; a practical printer; became ed. and mangr. Portage la Prairie *Liberal*, 1899; purchased this paper, 1900, also *The Daily and Weekly Graphic*, same place, 1903; has since conducted both under the respective titles of *Daily Graphic and Weekly Rev.*; a Lib. and high up in the councils of the party; accompanied the present King on his shooting trip in Man.; gazetted major, 18th Mounted Rifles, 1908.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McPherson, Charles Edward Stuart, Can. ry. service.
Scottish ancestry; b. Chatham, Ont., June 7, 1862; e. there; m., Apl., 1906, Josephine Smith, d. Howard D. Troop; in service Grand Trunk Ry., 1876-82; in that of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pac. Ry., 1882-6; since then in service of Can. Pac. Ry.; apptd. genl. pass. agent, Western Lines, do., July, 1899; genl. passenger traffic mangr., Western lines, Winnipeg, Oct., 1910; a Presb.—*Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of energy and resource."—*M. Gazette.*

"Personally known and liked from St. John to Vancouver."—*M. Star.*

McPherson, David William, lawyer; legislator.
S. late Wm. and Sarah (Courtney) McP.; b. Tp. Moore, Co. Lambton, Ont., Aug. 22, 1859; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch. (honours); m. Miss Nettie Batten; barrister, 1885; a bencher; K.C., 1908; one of the leaders of the bar; head of the law firm McP. & Co.; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1898; has been a public sch. trustee, and chairman of the sch. bd.; resigned, 1894; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1904; since 1908 has sat for Toronto West, seat B. (local), in Con. interest; said to be in favour of voting by mail in local Provl. elections; author "Election Law of Canada," and with J. M. Clark (*q.v.*) of "The Law of Mines in Canada"; a Freemason; elected Depty. Grand Master, Ont. Grand Lodge, 1911; also an Orangeman; an Ang.—*6 Meredith Crescent, Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A pleasing speaker and debater."—*T. Globe.*

McPherson, Rev. Neil (Presb.).
Scottish origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont.; e. high sch. there, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., and numerous other honours, 1889; M.A., 1891; B.D., 1894); D.D., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1907; m., July, 1897, e. d. late Rev. Matthew Barr (Presb.); o. 1894; pastor Petrolea, Ont., 1894-7; do. St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton, do., 1897-1904; do., Tabernacle Presb. Ch., Indianapolis, 1904-8; since then, pastor, Louisville, Ky.; was moderator, Hamilton Presby.; famed as a preacher; a keen curler; one of the promoters of the 91st Regt., Can. Highlanders.—*Louisville, Ky.*

McPhillips, Hon. Albert Edward, lawyer; statesman.
A mem. of the ancient Irish family of The McP., placed on the map of Oktelius in the Barony of Costello, a branch of the Bourkes of Mayo, Viscounts of Mayo (title dormant since 1767); s. late Geo. and Margt. (Lavin) McP.; b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Mch. 21, 1861; e. St. Boniface Coll., Man., and Man. Coll.; graduated, 1879; m., 1896, Sophie Emily, d. late Hon. E. B. Davie, K.C., Premier and Attv.-Genl., B.C.; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B.C.), 1891; presdt. Victoria Bar Assn., 1898-9; K.C., 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; specialty corporation law; solr. Imp. Bank, B.C. Electric Ry. Co., etc.; presdt. Vancouver Power Co.; do. Union Club, 1902-3; do. Can. Club, Victoria, 1909; a Con.; sat for Victoria City (Local), 1898-1903; atty.-genl. in the McBride Admn., 1903; apptd. presdt. of the Council, 1910; a mem. Royal Comn. to inquire into matters affecting taxation in B. C., 1911; a graduate Royal Sch. of Infy., Toronto; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, as a lieut. 90th Regt.; present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med.); R. C.; took an active part in the campaign of 1896, in favour of remedial sch. legislation in Man.; author of a pamphlet and of numerous newspaper articles on the question.—*"Clonmore House," Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

McPhillips, Francis Xavier, physician.
Bro. Hon. A. E. and L. G. McP. (*q.v.*); b. Richmond Hill, Ont.; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.D., 1889); mem. Coll. P. and S., Man., 1890; surg. St. Paul's Hosp., Vancouver; one of the leaders in the movement for founding a Provl. Univ., B.C., 1906; a R. C.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

McPhillips, Lewis Griffith, lawyer.
Irish descent; s. late Geo. McP., C.E., D.L.S., formerly employed by the Can.

Govt. in Man., and Margt. (Lavin) McP.; a bro. Hon. A. E. McP. (*q.v.*); b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Mch. 12, 1859; e. St. Boniface and Man. Colls. and Man. Univ.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Emma Louise Rogers; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B.C.), 1890; Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C., 1891; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1892, and do. (B.C.), 1900; a Lib.-Con.; wrote strongly in favour of remedial legislation respecting the Man. sch. question; an ardent Can.; favours the maintenance of the Imp. connection and the securing for Can. of a voice in the affairs of the Empire.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

McQueen, Rev. David George (Presb.).

Parents from Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. nr. Kirkwall, Ont., Dec. 25, 1854; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Knox Coll. (grad., 1887; D.D., 1905); o. 1887; since 1893 has been pastor Edmonton; apptd. Prot. chaplain, Alta. Penty., Aug., 1906; do. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 101st Regt., Sept. 1, 1908.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A deep thinker, an able organizer."—*Dom. Presb.*

"His work and worth well known and appreciated everywhere."—*Rev. E. D. McLaren, D.D. (q.v.).*

McQueen, Robert, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Jas. and Catherine Goldie (Hewitson) McQ., who came to Can. 1833; b. Tp. Beverley, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Dec. 1, 1835; e. there; m., Apl., 1863, Miss Elizabeth Riddle; holds a Provl. cert. as a sch. teacher; taught same sch. from Aug., 1867 to Dec., 1899; presdt. Provl. Teachers' Assn. 1 year; a Lib.; presdt. N. Wentworth Reform Assn. since 1894; held various other local positions; Presb.—*Kirkwall, Ont.*

McRaye, Walter Jackson (see McCrea, Walter Jackson).

McShane, Rev. Gerald Francis Joseph (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. Michael and Margt. (Loftus) McS., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 5, 1872; e. Montreal Coll. and the Grand Semy. there; spent 4 yrs. at Paris and Rome, where he obtained degrees in phil. and divinity; a mem. of the Sulpician Order; o. Paris, France, 1897; curate St. Patrick's, Montreal, 1897-9; later went to Notre Dame Parish Ch., same city; his sermons there, delivered in both French and Eng., attracted much attention; since Dec. 27, 1907, has been pastor St. Patrick's, Montreal; his address at his inaugural regarded as a more than ordinary piece of eloquence; dir. and trustee St. Patrick's Orphanage; founder and chaplain Columbian Club, a social organization for Catholic students of McGill Univ.; well known as a lect., both in Can. and the U. S., his *repertoire* including: "The Poet of the Habitant, Dr. Drummond"; "Reminiscences of Rome," and "Be Irish Still."—*St. Patrick's Presbytery, Montreal; Knights of Columbus, do.*

"A man of scholarly attainments, of fine tastes, of patriotic impulses, and of considerable gifts as a speaker."—*Late Judge Curran.*

McShane, Hon. James, statesman: Dom. public service.

S. Jas. and Ellen (Quinn) McS., natives of Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Montreal, 1834; e. local schs. and St. Sulpician Coll.; m., 1st, 1863, Miss Elizabeth Jane Donaugh, Montreal (d. June, 1867); 2ndly, 1868, Miss Joseph Kathleen Miron, Plattsburg, N.Y. (d. Jan., 1910); was successfully engd. in business as an exporter of live cattle for many yrs.; now and for some time harbourmaster, Montreal; a J.P., 1863; an ald., Montreal, for many yrs.; mayor, do., 1891-2; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal; served as an offr., v. m., 1st Adminis. Batt., Fenian Raids, 1866 (med.); sat for Montreal West (Local), Lib. interest, 1878-88; Minr. of Public Works, P.Q. (under Mr. Mercier), 1887-8; sat for Montreal Centre (H. C.), 1895-6, when defeated for Montreal (St. Anne), same chamber; a mem. Quebec Interprovl. Confs., 1887 and 1897; R. C.—*112 University St., Montreal.*

McSweeney, Hon. Peter, merchant; capitalist; senator.

Irish origin; s. Peter and Joanna (Downing) McS., who came to N.B. from Co. Kerry, Irel., 1836; b. Moncton, N.B., Apl. 11, 1842; e. there; m., 1872, Wilhelmina, relict Hy. Peter G. Fisher, St. John, N.B.; has been for a long period in commercial life; resided in St. John, N.B., for 13 yrs. up to 1868; since then, at Moncton, where for a considerable period he has been an extensive dry goods merchant; took an active part in securing the incorporation of Moncton as a town; served as an ald. and chairman of Finance Comte. there; served also as a public sch. trustee, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and in various other public capacities; a dir. Quebec, N. B. and N. S. Ry. Co., and of the Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; a Lib.; formerly V.-P. Provl. Westmoreland Lib. Assn., and a mem. of the Extve., Maritime Lib. Assn.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 15, 1899; R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"A close student of public affairs, a careful reader, a fair speaker, and a man of much business ability and general knowledge."—*T. Globe.*

McTavish, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).

B. nr. Carleton Place, Ont., 1858; removed with his parents to Chesley, Ont., 1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and med. in pol. econ., Lewes prizeman, gold med. in hist., and Chancellor's prizeman, 1881; M.A., 1882; D.Sc., 1885); m., 1885, Mary (d. Dec., 1907), d. late Rev. Dr. Jas. Bayne, Pictou, N.S.; took theol. course at Queen's Univ.; o. 1884; pastor, St. Andrews Ch., Lindsay, Ont., 1884-8; since then has been pastor, Central Presb. Ch., Toronto; elected presdt., Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn., 1905; a mem. Extve. Comte., Evangel. Alliance, 1908; author "Addresses on Foundation Truths" (1908).—*73 Grenville St., Toronto.*

"An eloquent preacher and an able administrator."—*T. Globe.*

McWhinney, John Mercer, lawyer; business man.

E. s. A. G. McW., supdt. ry. mail service, London, Ont., and Ellen McW., d. late Mr. Sheriff Mercer, Chatham, Ont.; b. Chatham, Ont., Dec. 31, 1863; e. Sandwich, Windsor High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Dec., 1890, Mary, d. late Rufus Stephenson, M.P., Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1887: successfully practised his prof. at Chatham up to 1890; asst. mangr. Union Trust Co., Toronto, 1902; mangr. Regina branch, do. do., 1905; acting mangr., do. do., Toronto, 1906; mangr., Winnipeg branch, do. do., 1907; since 1908 has been genl. mangr. and dir., do. do., Toronto; Ang.; was secy.-treas. diocese of Huron, 1890-1902; also regr. of diocese, bursar of Huron Coll., and a councillor thereof; hon. genl. treas., Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng., in Can., 1905-7; one of the chief movers in the Layman's Missy. movement, 1909; was presdt. Forest City Curling Club. London, Ont., 1900-2.—*107 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Victoria Club; Toronto Curling Club; National Club, do.*

McWhinney, William John, lawyer.

O. s. Wm. and Eliza (Swanzey) McW., Toronto; nephew late Rev. Jas. McW., chaplain H. M. Queen Victoria's forces, Dublin, Irel.; b. Alliston, Ont., Sept. 20, 1860; e. Barrie and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m., Dec., 1897, Maude Mary, d. late Wm. Thomson, Toronto, and niece late Vice-Chancellor Proudfoot; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm McW., Lennox, Woods & Brown; Presb.; Con.; thinks that honesty in the admn. of the public service and of the public domain is as feasible and practicable as in private affairs, if only honourable men were elected to positions of trust.—*16 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, National Club, do.*

McWilliams, Rev. Thomas Samuel (Presb.).

S. late Saml. and Martha A. (Harrington) McW.; b. Shelleyville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1865; e. Centre Coll., Ky., and Princeton, N.J. (A.B., A.M., D.D.); m., 1899, Miss Susan Probasco Nipgen, Ohio; o. 1889; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Chillicothe, Ohio, 1889-92; pastor Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1892-1902; since then has been pastor Calvary Presb. Ch., Cleveland, O.; a Presb. of a moderately liberal type.—*Cleveland, O.*

McWilliams, William Henry, manufacturer.

S. John A. McW., Peterboro', Ont.; b. there, July 1, 1860; e. there; m., 1884, Miss Carrie J. Hart, St. Cloud, Minn.; originally mangr. Duluth Elevator Co.; later moved to Winnipeg, where he became presdt. and genl. mangr. Can. Elevator Co., owning and operating a great many elevators and timber yards in Man. and the other Western Provinces; built the then largest elevator in the world at Port Arthur, Ont., 1904; a Meth.—*65 Kennedy St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the best authorities in the world on wheat acreage on the continent."—*M. Herald.*

Meacham, Rev. George Marsden (Meth.), educationist.

S. late J. H. M., postmaster, Belleville, Ont., and Agnes Charity (Bogart) M.; b. nr. Belleville, Ont., 1833; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1872; D.D., 1883); m., 1863, Miss Mary L. Moulton, Newmarket, Ont.; o., 1856, and filled some important pastorates; missy to Japan, 1876; pastor Parkdale, Ont., 1885-6; do. Union Ch. Yokohama, 1888-98; Dean of Theol., Toyo Eiwa Gakko, Japan, 1899-1901; superannuated, 1902; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1886.—*76 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"Left a splendid record in Japan."—*Late Alex. MacLean.*

Meade, Charles Joseph, physician.

B. Co. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Ottawa Univ., Morrisburg Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1892); m., 1898, Miss Elizabeth Lytle; in successful practice at St. Paul, Minn.; is prof. of clin. med., Hamline Univ.; R. C.—*74 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.*

Meagher, John Joseph, lawyer.

O. s. late John M., wholesale wine merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; m. Miss Bond; advocate, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; solr. to the Can. Accident Assur. and other cos.; a R. C.—*24 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Meagher, Hon. Nicholas Hogan, judge.

S. Dani. M.; b. Mabou, N.S., Oct. 25, 1842; e. there; m. Honora A., d. late John Hogan, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1872; a law partner of the late Hon. Hiram Blanchard, Q.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1881; counsel for U. S. Govt. in several important suits arising out of fishing difficulties, April, 1890; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N.S., Apl. 23, 1890; R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"A man of indomitable will, boundless energy, and with a natural aptitude for law; one of the most valued members of the Can. judiciary."—*M. Star.*

Meek, Edward, lawyer; legal writer.

Irish and Eng. origin; e. s. Jas M.; b. Port Stanley, Ont., Dec., 1845; e. public schs., St. Thomas Grammar Sch. and private teachers; mainly self-ed.; m., 1873, Anna Margt., d. Saml. McBride, London, Ont.; barrister, 1874; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; in general practice, but mainly devotes his attention to commercial, corporation, real property and municipal law; K.C., 1908; legal ed. Toronto *Mail*, 1880-4; since 1895, has occupied same position on *Mail and Empire;* also, a frequent contributor to mags., journals and other newspapers on legal, political, social and moral subjects; author of a pamphlet on "The Legal and Constitutional Aspects of the Man. Sch. Question" (1895); became identified with the Lib.-Con. party during the "National Policy" agitation, 1878.

as a writer and platform speaker, zealously advocating a Protective policy for Can.; in conjunction with Messrs. Bunting, Wilkinson and Kirkland, was charged, in 1884, with conspiracy to oust the then Ont. Govt., by offering bribes to several mems. of the Legislature to vote against the timber policy of the Govt., but was acquitted by the verdict of the special jury which ultimately tried the case in the spring of 1885 (see D.A.R., 1884, p. 119; Ont. Sess. Papers, 1884 and 1885; also 7 Ont. Rep., 584); an Ang.—*557 Euclid Ave., Toronto.*

Megan, Charles Patrick, educationist.

Bro. F. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Stratford, Ont.; graduated with high honours in classics and other depts., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); teacher Englewood High Sch., Chicago; supdt. night schs, do., 1901; asst. supdt. Chicago schs, 1902; since 1909, has been chief supdt. do. do.; R.C.—*Tribune Building, Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of energy and ability, who will maintain a most excellent record."—*Can. Am.*

Megan, Francis Peter, journalist.

S. Peter and Jane (Graydon) M.; b. Stratford, Ont.; e. Stratford Sep. Sch. and Coll. Inst., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and His., 1903); ed. *Varsity*, a weekly publication of the students of Toronto Univ. (1903); ed. *Dry Goods Rev.* (1905); since 1906 has been mang. ed. of *Industrial Canada*, the official organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; Lib.; R.C.—*31 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

Meighen, Arthur, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Joseph and Mary M., St. Mary's, Ont.; b. Anderson, Ont., June 16, 1876; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., June, 1904, Isabel, d. late Chas. Cox, Granby, P.Q.; barrister, 1902; practises prof. at P. la Prairie; prominent and successful as a criminal lawyer; bencher Man. Law Soc., 1907; a dir. Portage Iron & Machine Co. and London Fence Co., presdt. Can. Club, P. la Prairie; a teacher Coll. Inst., Caledonia, Ont., 1897-8; afterwards engd. in commercial life in Winnipeg; a Con., and returned as such for P. la Prairie (H. C.) g. e. 1908; a Presb.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.; Portage Club, do.*

"A man of remarkable keenness of mind and clarity of expression."—*T. News.*

Meighen, Lt.-Col. Frank Stephen, merchant.

O. s. late Robt. M., Montreal; nephew Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch. (presented sch. rifle corps with a silver cup for competition, 1902), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889); unm.; a dir. N. B. Land & Ry. Co., Can. N.-W. Land Co., Bank of Toronto, and Paton Mfg. Co.; long treas. and a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; succeeded his father as presdt., do., 1911; hon. treas. local comte. Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emerg. Hosp., Montreal, 1910; long in the v.m. service; formerly adjt., 5th Royal Highlanders; lt.-col. commanding the regt., 1906; now R.O.; volunteered for service in S. A.; elected presdt. Montreal Opera Co., 1911; do. Montreal Polo Club, 1910; Presb.—*140 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Can. Auto Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; University Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Meighen, Robert, manufacturer; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late Robt. and Mary (McLeghan) M.; b. Dungiven, Irel., Apl. 18, 1838; e. Dungiven, Irel., and Perth, Ont.; m., July, 1868, Elsie, y. d. late Wm. Stephen, Dufftown, Scot., a sister of Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); for some yrs. associated in business with his bro. at Perth, Ont.; removed to Montreal, 1879, and formed a business connection with his bro.-in-law, Lord Mountstephen, whom he succeeded as presdt. of the N.B. Ry. (now forming a portion of the C.P. Ry. system); later, founded, with others, the Lake of the Woods Milling Co., whose mills and elevators at Keewatin and Portage la Prairie are among the most extensive and best equipped in the world; is presdt. and mang. dir. of the latter co.; is a dir. Can. N.W. Land Co., C. P. Ry., Bank of Toronto, Dom. Transport Co., St. John Bridge & Ry. Co., Montreal St. Ry., N.B. Land Co. and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; presdt. N. B. Fish & Game Club; V.-P. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal; chairman Can. bd., Phœnix Assur. Co.; a gov. Royal Victoria and Western Hosps., Montreal; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; a del. 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*140 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Personally much esteemed."—*M. Star.*

"A hustler of the everlasting sort."—*Can. Century*

(*D. Montreal, July 13, 1911.*)

Meikle, Rev. William (Presb.).

A noted evang.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1881); o. 1896; one of the fruits of the great Presb. revival in the Mar. Provinces, 1875; was pastor Knox Ch., Glace Bay, N.S., 1903-9; since has lived in Western Ont.—*75 Withrow Ave., Toronto.*

Meikle, William Buchanan, insurance manager.

S. Thos. M., landed estate factor, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; b. Cardross, Scot., 1860; e. Dumbarton Co. Acad.; resided for many yrs. in India, and, later, in London, Eng.; removed to Can., 1906; for 7 yrs. was mangr. Brit. and foreign business Western and Brit. Am. Assur. Cos.; since Dec, 1906, has been genl. mangr. of these cos. in Can. —*111 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto*

Club, do.; Bengal Club, Calcutta; City Carleton Club, London, Eng.

"One of the most capable of the younger insurance managers of the present day."—*T. Globe.*

Meldrum, Herbert Thomas, journalist. Scottish origin; s. Thos. M., Huli, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1866; c. public schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and winner of exhibitions and scholarships, 1907); m., Dec., 1909, Laura E., c. d. Geo. E. Matthews, Montreal; mem. ed. staff Montreal *Daily Star*, 1907-10; represented *Star* Quebec Leg., sessions 1908-9; V.-P. Quebec Press Gallery, 1909; apptd. secy., Can. Manfrs. Assn. (Montreal branch), Feb., 1910; a charter mem. Mt. Stephen Council, 2094, Royal Arcanum; an Ind.; a Presb.—*Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal.*

Mellish, Arthur James Benjamin, lawyer.

E. s. John T. M. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S. May 16, 1868; e. London Univ. (honours, 1888), Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1890), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1892) and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (1st class cert.); m., May, 1904, Evangeline, d. A. F. Hutton, Capetown, S. A., a descendant of Admiral Lord Nelson and Sir Wm. Pepperell, Bart.; barrister, 1896; successfully practises his prof. at Charlottetown; long in v. m. service; capt. 82nd Regt., 1903; volunteered for service, N.W. Rebellion, 1885; A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., P.E.I., 1899 and 1901; served in 2nd Batt., R.C. Regt., war in S. A., 1899-1900 (wounded; presented Queen's med. with 4 clasps, by King Edward in person); contributes to the mags. and newspapers; a Freemason; an Ang.; treas., St. Peter's Cath., and a del. to the synod. —*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"Among the first to reach Cronje's laager at Paardeburg."—*Can. Am.*

Mellish, John Thomas, lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. L. M., Pownal, P.E.I., and Margt Sophia, d. John Murray, Tuliamore, Irel.; gt.-grands. Capt. Thos. M, formerly H. M.'s 11th Regt. of Foot, a native of York, Eng., who settled in P. E. I, 1770, and was for many yrs. a mem. of the Leg. Assembly and Provost Marshal of the Island, etc.; b. Pownal, Jan. 26, 1841; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872); Victoria Univ., Toronto (LL.B., 1890), and Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L., 1903; D.C.L., 1909); m., July, 1869, Martha Jane, d. late Benj. Chappell, Charlottetown; barrister (N.S.) 1888; do., (P.E.I.), do.; has since successfully practised his prof. at Charlottetown; followed the scholastic prof. for many yrs.; was head master Cumberland Co. Acad., Amherst, N.S., 1865-70; Latin tutor, Mt. Allison Univ., and head master, Acad., 1870-74; principal Albro St. Sch. and math. master, High Sch., Halifax, 1874-80; apptd. by the Govt. of P. E. I., prof. in Prince of Wales Coll, and principal of the Normal Sch., 1879, but declined these positions; is the author of various addresses, papers and pamphlets on educ., historical, political and scient. subjects; a Lib.-Con. in politics, and takes a prominent part in public affairs; a firm believer in Brit. connection for Can.; in 1894, many of his political and other friends strongly recommended to the Dom. Govt. his appt. to the office of Lieut.-Gov. of P.E.I.; apptd. revising barrister, 1896, and was elected a mem. of the Council of the Canadian Bar Assn., and a mem. of the comte. on Legal Education in 1897; unsuccessfully contested West Queen's (Local) for a seat as Legislative Councillor, 1900; elected presdt. Alumni Soc, Mt. Allison Univ., 1905.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Melvin, George Givan, physician.

7th s. and y. c. Danl. and Jane (Cochrane) M., Donegal and Tyrone, respectively, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 25, 1861; e. public schs., Fredericton Normal Sch. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (M.D., 1887); D.P.H., McGill Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1890, Miss Alice Abigal Marven, Co. Westmoreland N.B.; successfully practises his prof. at St. John; is secy. Mar. Med. Assn.; presdt. St. John Med. Soc.; Dermatol. to Home for Incurables, St. John; secy. Bd. of Health, Co. Albert; a lifelong Con.; unsuccessfully contested Albert (local), 1895; a contributor *Am. Dermat. Journ.* and *Mar. Med. News;* collaborating ed. *Am. Journ. of Dermat.,* St. Louis, Mo.; author "Differential Diagnosis of Smalipox"; a Meth. —*171 Princess St., St. John, N.B.*

Menlove, James F. C., municipal service.

S. Jas. Chas. and Myra Emila De Longfield (Beddingfield) M.; b. Co. Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 19, 1873; e. Hampton Grammar Sch., Co. Middlesex; came to Can., 1887; has resided in Man. ever since; asst. town of Virden 9 yrs.; clk. Co. Ct. do. 12 yrs.; secy.-treas. do. 2 yrs.; also do. rural municipality of Wallace; presdt. Union of Man. Municipalities, 1909-10; V.-P. Man. Can. Mun. Union; author papers on fire protection; a Con., and secy.-treas. Lib.-Con. Assn. Co. of Virden 9 yrs.; a J. P.; Ang.—*Virden, Man.*

Menzie, Robert E., manufacturer.

S. late Robt. and Mary (Bell) M.; b. Tp. Sarnia, Ont., Nov. 11, 1854; e. local schs.; m., 1876, Christina M., d. Wm. Holmes, Sarnia; as a young man, worked in the oil fields in Petrolia, becoming later a successful oil operator and genl. mangr. of The Producers' Oil Refining Co.; now presdt. of various other oil and other cos.; also, treas. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. J. F. Brown Co., Ltd., and mang. dir. Can. Brass & Tube Works, Toronto; has promoted the organization of many public cos., including several salt works, the Menzie Wall Paper Co., etc.; a Freemason and a Knight of Pythias; ind. politically; a Bapt.—*139 Jameson Ave., Toronto;*

National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Caledon Trout Club.

"A man of business foresight and enterprise."—*M. and E.*

Menzies, Rev. James (Presb.).
S. Wm. M., Ailsa Craig, Ont.; bro. late Rev. Geo. H. M., B.A., M.D., who d. at Mhow, C.I., 1903; b. Tp. East Williams, Ont.; e. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1895) and Knox Coll.; graduated, 1895; m. d. Robt. Hyslop, Toronto; o. 1895; went to Honan, China, as a med. missy. where he became the architect and builder of a flourishing mission, and was there during the Boxer troubles; present at World's Missy. Conv., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*Hwaiching Fu, Honan, China.*

Menzies, John H., chartered accountant.
Scottish and Eng. origin; Clan Menzies on the father's side; of a Devonshire family on the mother's side; b. and e. London, Eng.; m. Mary J., d. late Jas. Scott, Montreal and Toronto; admitted a fellow Ont. Inst. of Accountants (F.C.A.), 1888; and to same degree in the Dom. Inst., 1903; formerly a temporary mangr., Can. banking service; also a journalist; successively ed. Sherbrooke *Examiner*, Stratford *Herald* and Toronto *Week*; author of a treatise on "Banks and Banking in Can." (1888); has travelled much; resided in China for a year; a constant observer and student of the higher politics of the civilized world; an optimist as to the true progress of mankind; a Christian and a churchman.—*92 Colony St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Merchant, Francis Walter, educationist.
S. Moses and Mary (Miller) M.; French father, Scottish mother; b. Oil Springs, Ont., Nov. 25, 1855; e. Albert Coll. Grammar Sch. and Albert Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1880); D. Pæd., Toronto Univ., 1901; m., Dec., 1881, Jean, d. late Donald McKay, Ingersoll, Ont.; commenced teaching career, 1876, and was afterwards successively principal High Schs., Port Dover and Aylmer, and of Coll. Insts. at Ingersoll, Owen Sound, Stratford and London, Ont.; was principal, London Normal Sch. from its organization, 1900-1908; chief inspr. of public and sep. schs. and inspr. of normal schs. for the Province, 1908-11; since then has been dir. of Indust. and Tech. Education for the Province; formerly a lect. in physics, Western Univ. and Coll.; in addition to other similar works, is the author of a text-book on Physical Science; a Presb., and a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. Ont. Educl. Assn, 1910; apptd. to report on the bilingual schs. of Essex, Kent, etc., in Ont., Nov., 1910.—*Toronto, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Stands in the forefront of his profession."—*Can. Educ. Monthly.*

"His reputation as an educationist increases with the years. His is a well-balanced logical mind—it works with the precision and accuracy of a finely-adjusted mechanism."—*T. Star.*

Mercier, Francois Xavier, vocalist.
French-Can. parentage; long resident in Toronto; left there to conduct his musical studies at Paris, France, 1899; became leading tenor at *L'Opera Comique*, 1903; later was engd. to sing at Covent Garden, Eng.; and later, again, toured Europe, being first in grand opera and afterwards in grand concert.—*Toronto.*

"Has a high tenor voice of pure quality, singing a high C from the chest without so much as moving a muscle of the face."—*S. N.*

Mercier, Honoré, lawyer; legislator.
E. s. late Hon. H. M. (Count Mercier), K.C., prime minister of Quebec, and Virginie (St. Denis) M; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1899); m., Apl., 1903, Jeanne, d. late Dr. L. H. Frechette, C.M.G.; advocate, 1901; head of law firm, M. & Beique, Montreal; elected to city council, do., Feb., 1906; apptd. a mem. Tech. Sch Bd., Montreal, 1911; has represented Chateauguay (Local), in Lib. interest, almost uninterruptedly since 1907; R. C.—*408 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.; summer residence: Bellevue, P.Q.*

Mercier, Joseph Moise, educationist.
S. Felix M., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1863; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; studied equitation at Royal Sch. of Caval., Quebec; m. Miss Victoria F. Haddlesey; a mem. veterinary faculty, Laval Univ.; presdt. *Cercle Ville-Marie*, of the veterinary students of Laval Univ., Montreal, and of other organizations; a Lib.; R. C.—*105 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Mercier, Oscar F., physician.
S. Joseph and Loe (Gauthier) M.; b. Montreal. Dec. 1, 1856; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1890); further prof. studies at Paris and Lond.; m., June, 1895, Alexina, d. Hon. J. D. Rolland (*q.v.*); a mem. Anat. Soc. of Paris; late a mem. of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., and surg.-in-chief, Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; a famous path.; one of the leaders in his prof.; elected a mem. Can. Comte. Paris Med. Congress, 1909; R. C.—*394 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

Mercier, Hon. Wilfred, judge.
S. Thos. I. and Mathilde (Labadie) M., Joliette, P.Q.; nephew late Mr. Justice Bélanger; b. St. Esprit, P.Q., May 12, 1860; e. Joliette Coll., Lévis Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1909); m., May, 1885, Emélie, d. late Thos. Brossoit, K.C., Beauharnois, P.Q.; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; equally skilled in civil and criminal cases; a mem. royal commn. for the revision and codification of the Provl. Statutes, 1904; also apptd. a royal commr. in other matters by the Dom. govt.; a dir. and councillor Arts and Manufactures Assn., P.Q.; when in politics a Lib.; elected presdt. Club

National, 1894, and was a councillor Montreal Reform Club, 1906-7; unsuccessfully contested Beauharnois (Local), 1898; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Mch. 22, 1909; R.C.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

"An eminent lawyer."—*M. Gazette.*

Meredith, Charles, bond and stock broker, and financial agent.

Bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M., (*q.v.*); b. and e. London, Ont.; m., June, 1893, Elspeth Hudson, d. R. B. Angus (*q.v.*), Montreal; acquired business experience in service Bank of Montreal; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1887; presdt. do. do., 1902-5; head of firm Chas. M. & Co., stock brokers, and presdt. Charles M. & Co., Ltd., bond brokers and financial agents, Montreal; V.-P. Hillcrest Collieries, Ltd., 1910; a dir. Brit. & Colonial Press Services; a mem. Bd. of Arbitration, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Quebec Fish & Game Assn. and Montreal Parks & Playgrounds Assn.; in his youth a noted athlete; Ang.—*538 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

Meredith, Major Colborne Powell, architect.

O. s. s. late E. A. M., LL.D., formerly Depty. Minr. of the Interior, Ottawa, and Anne Frances, e. d. W. B. (Sheriff) Jarvis, Toronto; b. St. Andrews, N.B., Sept. 13, 1874; e. Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m., Sept., 1901, Emily Winifred, 2nd d. M. J. Griffin, C.M.G., LL.D. (*q.v.*); in successful practice in Ottawa; has designed many of the principal buildings there; elected a councillor, Royal Arch. Inst. of Can., 1909; do. 2nd V.-P. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1911; do. presdt. Ottawa Chapter, do., 1911; a promoter, Arch. and Enging. Co. of Can., 1905; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., Aug., 1910; long in the v. m. service, which he entd. as a private; became major, Ottawa Engrs., 1903; retired, retaining rank, 1907.—*280 Nelson St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Meredith, Edmund, lawyer.

A bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M.; b. London, Ont., Mch. 1, 1845; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1876, Theresa, d. P. McCann, London, Ont.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; has successfully practised his prof. in London; one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm, M., Judd & M.; an ald.; mayor of London, 1883-4; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Middlesex (local), 1884; a Freemason; Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"A fine lawyer."—*O. Citizen.*

Meredith, Edward Graves, notary public.

A bro. F. E. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec; e. Lennoxville and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); N.P., 1876; in successful practice in Quebec; head of firm M. & M.; chief promoter Grand Valley Co. (L.P., 1903); elected Capt. Quebec Golf Club, 1903; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids (med.); Ang.—*138 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Meredith, Frederick Edmund, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Wm. Colles and Sophia Naiters (Holmes) M.; b. Quebec, Jan. 15, 1862; e. there, Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, (B.A., 1883), Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; LL.L., *avec distinction*, do.; LL.D., 1904), and France; m., Mch., 1903, Annie Madeline (a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp.), relict Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal, and d. late M. R. Vankoughnet, Toronto; advocate, 1887; a student, and afterwards, a partner of Sir John Abbott, K.C.M.G.; K.C., 1899; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; head of firm M., Macpherson, Hague & Holden, Montreal; syndic. Montreal bar, 1904-5; *bâtonnier*, do., 1907; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn.; a dir., Montreal Terminal Ry.; Ang.—*556 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; University Club, do.*

Meredith, Henry Vincent, banking profession.

Bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M. (*q.v.*); 5th s. late J. W. C. M.; b. London, Ont.; e. Hellmuth Coll. there; m., Nov., 1888, Isabel Brenda (a dir. Soc. for Preven. Cruelty to Animals; a mem. Extve. Foundling and Baby Hosp.; V.-P. Women's Nat. Immigration Soc., etc.), y. d. late Andrew Allan, "Iononteh," Montreal; entd. service Bank of Montreal, Hamilton, Ont., 1867; became asst. inspr., 1879, and in 1889 mangr. Montreal branch; is now and has been for some yrs. asst. genl. mangr. of the bank; elected a dir. of the bank, 1910; is also a dir. Mexican Power Co., Dom. Textile Co., and Royal Trust Co.; V.-P. The Labrador Co.; a trustee for the Mackay Cos.; a gov. Royal Victoria Hosp.; a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Charity Organization Soc., and V.-P. Montreal Art Assn.; also a mem. hon. comte., Montreal Horse Show; apptd. head of the directorate of the Royal Exchange Assur., London, Eng., 1910; presented an automobile to Royal Victoria Hosp., 1909, and the sum of $5,000 to the funds of the Montreal Art Assn., 1910; formerly an offr. Montreal Gar. Arty.; an Ang.—*526 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mount Royal Tennis Club; Winter Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"No matter what he gets, it will be none too good for him."—*S. N.*

"A man of broad ideas, combined with unusual business ability and an unerring judgment of men."—*M. Star.*

Meredith, Hon. Richard Martin, judge.
Bro. Sir W. R. M.; 4th s. late J. W. C. M., London, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 27, 1847; e. private schs.; unm.; studied law under his bro., the Chief Justice; barrister, 1869; successfully practised his prof. in partnership with his bro., Edmund (*q.v.*), confining himself chiefly to the equity branch of his prof.; apptd. a Justice of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., and assigned to the Chancery div. of the High Ct., Oct. 1, 1890; apptd. a Judge and assigned to the Ct. of Appeal for Ont., Nov. 11, 1905; apptd. a gov. Western Univ., 1908; presented a chime of 10 bells, in memory of his parents, to St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., Oct., 1905; passed Royal Mil. Sch., London, Ont., 1865, and served with the v. m. during the Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); Ang.—*Toronto; London, Ont.*

Meredith, Robert, stock broker.
B. South of Eng., 1854; e. Eng.; came to Can., 1873; m.; entd. office Macdougall Bros., stock brokers, Montreal, 1874; started business on his own account, 1883; head of stock brokerage firm Robt. M. & Co., Montreal; now confines his operations to mining stocks; has been secy.-treas. Montreal Mining Exchange; has taken an active part in fraternal soc. and charitable work; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*16 St. Sacrament St., Montreal; Pointe Claire, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

Meredith, Thomas Graves, lawyer.
Bro. Sir W. R. M. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., June 16, 1853; e. public schs., Hellmuth Coll., Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1882, Jessie, d. Sir John Carling (*q.v.*); barrister, 1878; in successful practice in London; head of law firm M. & Fisher; formerly in practice with his bro., the Chief Justice; is city solr.; K.C., 1902; elected presdt., Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Soc., 1907; a Con.; has declined nomination to Parlt.; an Ang. —*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*
"An able lawyer."—*M. and E.*

Meredith, The Hon. Sir William Ralph, statesman; Chief Justice.
A mem. of a remarkable family; e. s. late John Cook M., B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), and Sarah (Pegler) M., London, Ont.; b. Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840; e. there, London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1889); m., June, 1862, Mary (mem. Imp. Order, Daughters of the Empire and of special comte. thereof for caring for Can. soldiers' graves in S.A., 1902; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. Marcus Holmes, London, Ont.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. for many yrs. at London; later at Toronto; was for some time a partner of late Thos. Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P.; became one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; became city solr., and also a bencher of the Law Soc.; K.C. (Ont.), 1875; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; hon. mem. Law Faculty, Toronto Univ., 1888; removed to Toronto, where he was apptd. Corporation Counsel and head of the city's legal dept., do.; a senator, Toronto Univ., 1895; has been chancellor, do., since 1900; during his professional career was engd. in many important cases, both criminal and civil, including the mysterious Biddulph murder case and the McCabe poisoning case, in both of which he specially distinguished himself; was first elected to the Legislature, 1872, succeeding Sir John Carling (*q.v.*), who withdrew from Provl. politics, in the representation of London; he is said to have immediately become a power in the House; he took a firm stand on the side of the workingman, and was one of the first advocates of manhood suffrage, which he took up in 1875; his name was also identified with the legislation by which wages to the amount of $25 were exempted from seizure, with the Mechanics' Lien Act, with the Workingmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, with the question of biennial parlts., and other measures of a similar character; he was elected leader of the Opposition in 1878, succeeding the late Sir M. C. Cameron, who was raised to the bench while holding that position; his promotion was long a foregone conclusion, as his colleagues had recognized his great strength in the country and his accurate knowledge of political affairs; not long after this event the boundary award was made, and the agitation which immediately arose rendered his task a difficult one; the discussion between the parties was a heated one, and it was endeavoured to cast upon him the onus of having supported the claims of the Dom. as against those of the Province; he insisted, after the rejection of the award by the Dom. Parlt., that the question be submitted to the Privy Council, and the event ultimately proved his contention to have been correct, and the course he had proposed the only safe one that could have been taken; in the disallowance agitation of 1882, he again appeared to be on the unpopular side; he, however, did not hesitate to affirm the conviction that a strong central govt. was vitally necessary to a strong confederation, and to deprecate any efforts on the part of provl. govts. to weaken it for selfish ends; throughout the reverses he met with at the polls, he never abandoned this principle; he also took strong ground on the question of education; he enunciated the principle that to place a political head over the education dept. is to make it a political machine, and so greatly lessen its influence for good; during his last campaign he, on many occasions, expressed his views on this matter; he fought for a ballot in the Separate schs., and against the exercising of undue clerical influence in educational matters; his newspaper discussion with the late Archbp. Cleary attracted wide attention, and to a great extent defined the line of cleavage between the parties; his opinions in this connection are too well known to need repetition here; the last session he passed in the Legislature was marked by a number of stirring de-

bates, during which he often displayed an intimacy with the smallest details of departmental expenditure, and at the same time a comprehensive grasp of the legislation before the House, which astonished even his intimate friends; in 1883 he was presented by his party friends in the Legislature with a solid silver service, as an acknowledgment of his eminent public services; a more signal tribute to his talents and services was paid by the Govt. itself in making provision for a salary of $2,000 a year to him as leader of the Opposition; this, however, he declined to receive; he was raised to the Bench as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Oct. 5, 1894; one of the first cases tried by him was that of Hendershott and Welter for murder, both of whom were convicted and afterwards executed; in 1896 was apptd. a mem. of the comn. for the revision of the Provl. statutes; and again, in 1906; was named as a mem. of the Royal Comn. of investigation into the affairs of Toronto Univ., 1905, and a commr. to report upon laws relating to the liability of employers to make compensation to employees for injuries, which are in force in other countries, 1910; among other public positions to which he has been called has been the presidency of the South African Memorial Assn. (1904), and the chairmanship of the Joint Civic Improvement Comte., Toronto (1910); he is also V.-P. of the National Sanitarium Assn.; as a young man he served for some yrs. as an offr. in the London Light Infy.; he received the honour of knighthood from Queen Victoria, 1896; Ang.—*4 Lamport Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club, do.*

"A great Irish-Canadian."—*Late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

"A man of distinction and public spirit."—*T. Star.*

"The greatest municipal lawyer Ont. has ever had."—*S. N.*

"An honourable and upright gentleman."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

"Pre-eminently one of the clean men in Can. public life."—*M. Herald.*

"A judge who has no superiors and few equals in Can."—*M. and E.*

"A man of high character, industry and fine legal attainments."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of marked ability, with an intimate knowledge of Provincial affairs."—*O. Free Press.*

"Perhaps the most popular public man personally we have ever had in Can. It was impossible to know him without respecting him."—*M. Witness.*

Merrick, James George Bowes, lawyer.

Fifth s. late J. D. M., sheriff Prescott and Russell, and Sarah J. (Paterson) M.; b. Toronto, May 14, 1871; e. Model Sch., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in pol. science, 1896); unm.; a grad. (with honours) Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; secy. Employers' Assn., Toronto, 1903; do. Toronto Civic League; a noted amateur athlete; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; elected first presdt. Can. Amateur Athletic Assn., 1909; re-elected do., 1910; elected an hon. life mem. Univ. of Toronto Athletic Assn., 1896, and an hon. life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club, 1905, both in acknowledgment of services rendered; presented with a gold med. by Lord Alverstone, presdt. Eng. Amateur Athletic Assn., London, Eng., July, 1911; R. C.—*59 Macpherson Ave., Toronto; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

Merrill, Rev. Bert Ward (Bapt.).

B. Hartford, Ont., Feb. 14, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1892), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1896); m., 1896, Miss May Wilcox, Round Plains, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor Fort William, Guelph, and McPhail Ch., Ottawa; genl. supdt. of the Sunday schs. of the Bapt. Chs. of Ont. and Que., 1906-10; since Dec., 1910, has been asso. pastor Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*514 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Merrill, Edward Belden, electrical engineer.

S. His Honour late Edwards M. and Carrie (Wright) M.; b. Napanee, Ont., Apl. 16, 1868; e. Picton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; B.A.Sc., 1894; fellow in mech. and elec. enging., 1892); formerly principal Toronto Tech. Sch.; subsequently in the employ of the Westinghouse and other elect. concerns; since 1910 has been hon. secy. Toronto Empire Club; Ang.—*Empire Club, Toronto.*

Merrill, Miss Helen M., *litterateur;* journalist.

D. late Judge Merrill; grand-d. late Samuel M., barrister, Picton, Ont.; b. Napanee; of French Huguenot extraction; has contributed in prose and verse to Canadian and American magazines and periodicals; it has been said: "She can transcribe to paper a mood of mind or nature with remarkable fidelity; her work in poetry is singularly vital and wholesome"; is now on the staff of the Ontario Bureau of Archives, Toronto (see "Helen Merrill; a Canadian Poet." *University Monthly*, Jan., 1909).—*4 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"One of our sweetest and most thoughtful singers."—*S. N.*

Merriman, Rev. Titus Mooney (Bapt.), retired clergyman.

S. Joseph and Nancy (Mooney) M.; b. Charleston, E. Hatley, P.Q., Apl. 23, 1822; e. Can. Bapt. Coll. (now McMaster Univ.), Toronto and Colgate Univ. (A.M., 1864); m., Sept., 1846, Miss Z. Child Blanchard, Mansonville, P.Q.; o. 1844; has held pastorates in the U.S. and Can.; prof. La Salle Semy., Auburndale, Mass., 1864-5; esthd. Lit. Prize Fund, McMaster Univ., 1901; served on loyal side in Can. during Rebellion, 1837-8; was in Christian Comn., U.S.A., during Am. Civil War, 1863-5; vol. agent for re-establishment of first

Ch. of Christ, Jerusalem, a life mem. Am. Bible Union and of the Am. Home Bapt. Mission. Soc.; author, "Trail of History" (1860) and other works; would enforce prohibition, with severe penalties.—*Lamson Memorial Home, 322 Brookline St., Cambridge, Mass.*

Merritt, Lt.-Col. William Hamilton, mining engineer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Wm. H. M. and Janet Lang M., e. d. late Hon. Jas. Morris, M.L.C., Brockville, Ont.; grands. Hon. W. H. M., M.P. and M.E.C., the well-known promoter of the Welland Canal; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 8, 1855; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, U. C. Coll., Clifton Coll. and Royal Sch. of Mines, London; graduated, 1877; m. Margt., d. late Robt. Simpson, Toronto; since his graduation has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was attached to Can. Comn. at Paris Expn., 1878; was apptd. lect. in mining enging., Sch. of Mining, Kingston; later was a mem. Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont., and was elected V.-P. Ont. Mining Inst.; author: "Economic Minerals of Ontario" (1896), and "Field Testing for Gold and Silver" (1900); has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the *Proc. of the Geol. Soc.*, London, and to *Proc. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., Proc. Can. Inst.*, etc.; took a 1st class cavalry cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch.; gazetted cornet, Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1884; lieut., 1884; capt., 1889; major, 1898; lt.-col., 1903; served throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885; commanded the detachment of his corps which tracked and captured "White Cap" and his band of Sioux Indians, the only band of Indians who were run down during the Rebellion (med.); served in war in S. A. during parts of yrs. 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902; was squadron commander in 1st Regt. of Brabant's Horse, 2nd in command of 2nd Regt. of Brabant's Horse, and on the personal staff as A.D.C. to Genl. Sir E. Y. Brabant and Col. E. H. Dalgety, C.B., successively commdg. offrs. of the col. div.; was also 2nd in command of 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles; took part in the following actions: in Cape Colony,—Labuscagnes Nek; in Orange Free State,—Aliwal North, siege of Wepener, Leliefontein, Roode Krantz (genl. attack on Brandwater basin, resulting in surrender of Genl. Prinsloo and 4,000 Boers—operations known as "Wittebergen"); in Transvaal,—Schoolplatz, Magato's Nek, Doornhoek, Kwaggafontein and Cyferfontein; in Orange Free State,—Vredefort; was authorized by H.M.'s Govt. to raise "The Can. Rangers" in Can., if the Can. Govt. had no objection; the authority included the selection of both offrs. and men, H.M.'s Govt. bearing all expense; the Can. Govt. objected and said they would not raise a corps on these terms, but as the matter had been settled H.M.'s Govt. did not then accept this substitute offer; however, after a delay of nearly a year public opinion forced the Govt. to endorse the action of their High Commr. (Lord Strathcona) (*q.v.*), which succeeded in having it revived, the corps being known as the 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (med. 5 clasps); commanded Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1903-8; apptd. to command 1st Cav. Brig., 1911; is presdt. Can. Mil. Inst.; V.-P. Can. Cavalry Assn.; treas., Ont. branch Can. Defence League; was 1st presdt. Ont. Rugby Football Union and Can. Rugby Football Union; warmly advocates inter-Imp. preferential trade; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Haldimand (H. C.), 1882 and 1886; an Ang. —*1087 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Albany Club; Can. Military Institute do.*

"No more enthusiastic cavalry soldier exists."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the best officers in the Can. force."—*Col. G. T. Denison* (*q.v.*).

"One of the best known and most prominent mining engineers and metallurgists on this continent."—*T. Globe.*

Mersereau, Major Chalmers Jack, educationist.

S. Geo. W. M., A.M., inspr. schs., and Mary E. (Cowperithwaite) M.; b. Bathurst, N.B., July 13, 1880; e. Doaktown, Richibucto, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1903); post-grad. course at Harvard Univ.; m. Miss Carrie A. Weldon, Sackville, N.B.; principal Sup. Sch., Bathurst, N.B., 1901-3; vice-do. Grammar Sch., Chatham, N.B.; house-master Horton Coll. Acad., 1904-6; principal do. do., 1906-8; apptd. principal Chatham Grammar Sch., 1909; now taking a post-grad. course at Harvard; has held a comn. in v. m. service since 1898; at present is major Corps of Guides; since Jan. 1, 1910, has been dist. intell. offr., M.D. No. 8; Bapt.—*Chatham, N.B.; Harvard Canadian Club; Harvard Cosmopolitan Club, Cambridge, Mass.*

"Merton, Madge" (see Atkinson, Mrs. Joseph E.).

Messenger, William John, educationist.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1892; M.A., 1895); m., Dec., 1897, Miss Bertha Agnes Stewart, Cal.; long principal of Gault Inst., Valleyfield, P.Q. (testimonial presented by trustees on leaving there, 1908); since then has been principal Victoria Sch., Montreal; has been a V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn., P.Q.; a Cong.—*15 Tower Ave., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest teachers in Canada."—*M. Witness.*

Metcalfe, Henry Duncan, merchant.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. C. P. and Catherine (Pullar) M.; b. Montreal, Dec. 5, 1864; e. Montreal high sch.; m., Sept. 1888, Alice J., 2nd d. W. Weston; long head of the firm of H. D. M. Co., (Inc. L. P., 1902), grain exporters, having branches in London, Eng. and Montreal; a J. P.; a mem. Montreal and Winnipeg Bds. of Trade; presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange Assn., 1901-2; Meth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Canada Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

Metcalfe, Hon. Thomas Llewellyn, judge.

S. Thos. Halton M., St. Thomas, Ont., who went to Portage-la-Prairie, Man., as a homesteader, 1876; grands. Thos. M., an early settler at St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 21, 1870; e. local schs.; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. for the revision and consolidation of the Public Statutes of the Dom., Nov. 21, 1902; specially entrusted with the revision and codification of the criminal statutes; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on the condition of the Fisheries of Man., Sask. and Alta., Mch., 1909; do. a Judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, Man., May 22, 1909.—*397 River Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Methot, Joseph Edouard, lawyer.

S. J. T. M. and Marie Céline (Mathe) M., Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., May 24, 1855; e. Three Rivers Semy.; m., Jan., 1881, Alida, d. late L. T. Dorais, ex-M.P.P., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. first in Three Rivers, and now at Arthabaska; K.C., 1904; an examr. of the bar; *bâtonnier,* 1902-3; *bâtonnier-general,* 1904; previously, R. O., under the E. F. Act; mayor of Arthabaska, 1903; ed. *"L'Echo des Bois Francs,"* published in the interests of colonization for several yrs.; a Con., but not an active politician; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Metzler, Rev. George Frederick, (Meth.), educationist.

S. Geo. F. (German) and Nancy (Shannon) M. (Irish); b. Odessa, Ont.; e. public and high schs., Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A. and gold med., 1883; M.A., 1889), Victoria Univ. (B.D., 1902) Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), Clark Univ. (Fellow) Göttingen Univ. (*Math. Verein*) and Berlin Univ.; m. 1st Miss Harriet Ann Rooney, M.L.A. (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1908, Annie Maude, o. d. W. D. Nugent, Millbrook, Ont.; o., 1897; taught public schs., Ont., 1873-5; do. high sch., do., 1878-80; in Albert Coll., 1881-4; do., Marietta Coll., 1889; instr. Univ. of Chicago and Ann Arbor, Mich., 1892-3; asst. prof. Pure Math., Queen's Univ., 1896; author of various papers published in the *Annals of Math.* and the *Am. Journ. of Math.*—*Murray, Ont.*

Metzler, William Henry, educationist.

A bro. Rev. G. F. M. (*q.v.*); b. Odessa, Ont., Sept. 18, 1863; e. Port Dover High Sch., Albert Coll., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Fellow in Math.; Ph.D., 1892); also took a course at Training Sch. for teachers, Kingston (teachers' cert. with specialist's standing in math. and nat. science); m., Jan., 1890, Miss Augusta E. Philp, Dundonald, Ont.; instr. in math., Mass. Inst. Technol., 1892-4; prof. math. Genesee Wesl. Semy., Lima, N.Y., 1894-6; Francis H. Root prof. and head of dept. of math., Syracuse Univ. since 1896; has greatly distinguished himself as an original investigator in his favorite branch of science; is the only Can. who has been elected a mem. of the London Math. Soc., an honour conferred in recognition of his particular merits; is also a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Edin., of the Royal Soc. of Can. (hon.), mem. Am. Math. Soc., A. A. A. S., Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Math. Assn. of Gt. Brit., Deutsche Math. Verein, Soc. Math. de France, Circolo Math. di Palermo, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; in addition to numerous articles contributed to math. Journals, is asso. ed. of the *Journ. of Pedag.* and author of "Selected Chapters in College Algebra" (1906); a Rep.; an ardent free-trader; a Meth. —*72½ Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.; University Club, do.*

"One of Queen's most distinguished graduates."—*K. Whig.*

Mewburn, Frank Hamilton, physician.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Surg. Lt.-Col. F. C. M., a veteran of '37, and Henrietta Tonge, d. S. W. Shotter, Sittingbourne, Co. Kent, Eng.; b. and e. Toronto; m., Dec., 1887, Louise Augusta, d. late Wellington Nelson, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1881; successively asst. surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., surg. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., was asst. surg. Winnipeg Light Infy. in the rebellion of 1885 (med.), and asst. surg. Royal N.W.M. Police; Ang.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Mewburn, Lt.-Col. Sydney Chilton, lawyer.

S. late Thos. C. M., inspr. of customs, Hamilton, Ont., a veteran of '37, and his 2nd wife, Rachael Amanda, d. B. S. Cory, M.D.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 4, 1863; e. there; m., Oct., 1888, Mary Caroline, d. John K. Labatt, London, Ont.; barrister; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Hamilton; has been chairman Hamilton Club; long in the v. m. service; rose from private to lt.-col. commanding 13th Royal Regt.; gazetted to last-named appt., 1910; holds long service decoration; served on staff Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908, and other important occasions; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"An energetic and efficient soldier."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Meyer, Charles Conrad, consular service.

S. late C. A. and Anne (Christensen) M.; b. Lemvig, Denmark, Oct. 29, 1864; e. Nestved High Sch.; came to Can., 1883; a journalist since 1884; founded *The Danebrog,* the only Danish-Norwegian newspaper published in Can., 1893; also publishes *Der Kanadische Kolonist;* besides editing these papers, has written and published a Danish Grammar, a "Handy Interpreter," and a pamphlet for the promotion of immigration from Denmark; has also lectured in the U.S. on the resources of Can.; is presdt. Ottawa Danish Soc.; since 1893 has been vice-consul for Denmark at Ottawa; a J.P., 1895; apptd.

an hon. mem. of the Ind. Order of Foresters and presented with a handsome testimonial by the same, in recognition of his services in introducing the Order into Denmark, 1903. —*173 Florence St., Ottawa.*

Meyers, William Frederick, rancher; farmer; legislator.

2nd s. late Elijah Wallbridge M.; b. Trenton, Ont., Sept. 3, 1846; e. Trenton, Barrie and Galt Grammar Schs.; m., 1898, Alice Mary, o. d. late Robt. Richardson, York, Eng.; moved to N.W.T., 1879; first settled nr. Prince Albert; thence to Carrot River, 1882; a Con.; sat for Kinistino (local), 1891-1905; Ang.—*Kinistino, Sask.*

Michell, William Arthur Rupert, physician.

S. F. L. M., M.A., inspr. public schs., Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont, Oct. 18, 1879; e. Perth Coll. Inst.; unm.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1902; house surg., Hamilton City Hosp. a short time, and then in genl. practice; post-grad. work, London, Eng.; served as surg., African Steamship Co., Liverpool, and, later, as surg., New Zealand Shipping Co.; was surg. steam yacht *Nimrod*, Brit. Antarctic Expdn., and accompanied Lieut. Shackleton, R.N., on his famous journey towards the South Pole, 1907-9 (med.); was present with the expedny. party, in New Zealand, Australia and Tasmania, and spent some time in exploring the mountainous parts of the south island of New Zealand; has lectured on "With Shackleton to the Antarctic"; always been a Con.; Presb.—*Perth, Ont.*

Michener, Rev. Edward M. (Meth.), business man; legislator.

S. Jacob M., Co. Lincoln, Ont.; b. there; e. Coll. inst., St. Catharines and Victoria Univ.; o, 1896; held some important pastorates, including Banff and Canmore, Lacombe and Red Deer; withdrew from the active work of the ministry owing to ill-health, and settled at Red Deer, as a financial and real estate expert, 1902; mayor of Red Deer, 1904-6; presdt. Union of Alberta municipalities, 1907-8; presdt. Alberta Sunday Sch. Assn. and del. to World's Convention, Jerusalem, 1903, and Rome, 1907; V.-P. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance; as a young man, taught sch. for 5 yrs.; an Ind.-Con.; has sat for Red Deer (Local) in that interest since 1910; chosen leader of the opposition, Alta., Nov., 1910; believes in municipal and govt. ownership of public utilities, the greatest good to the greatest number, temp. and righteousness as the foundation of a prosperous people and nation.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"His name is a guarantee for law, order and decency." — *Western Municipal News.*

Mickle, Hon. Charles Julius, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Alex. F. and Elizabeth (Linton) M.; b. Stratford, Ont., July 22, 1848; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1880, Miss Mary A. Ross, Stratford; atty., 1872; removed to Man. and admitted to the bar there, 1882; sat in the Legislature, Lib. interest, 1888-1908; was Provl. Secy. in the Greenway Admn., up to Jan., 1900, when he resigned; was subsequently elected local leader of the opposition; apptd. Judge Northern Jl. Dist., Man., May 29, 1909; Presb.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

"A man of conspicuous ability." — *T. Globe.*

"A man of worth and ability." — *T. News.*

Middlebro, William Sora, lawyer; legislator.

Eng. parentage; s. John and Margt. M.; b. Orangeville, Ont., Oct. 17, 1868; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1903, Miss Laura J. Trethewey (d. Apl., 1907); a barrister; K.C., 1910; mayor, Owen Sound, 1905-9; successfully practises his prof. in Owen Sound; a Con.; has sat for N. Grey (H.C.) in that interest since g. e. 1908; apptd. Oppn. whip for Ont., 1911; accompanied R. L. Borden (*q.v.*) on his Western tour, 1911; an Ang.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

"A forceful debater."—*S. N.*

"A genuine favorite."—*O. Citizen.*

Middleton, James Taylor, Ont. public service.

S. Arthur M.; b. Alloa, Scot., Nov. 1840; e. Edinburgh, Scot. and at St. Catharines and Stamford, Ont.; came to Can. 1851; m., Sept., 1865, Catherine O., d. late Wm. O. Eastman, Gainsboro; a mem. of the Municipal Council; prominent in the cause of temp. and various other forms of good work; presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth (H. C.) g. e., 1891; sat for E. Hamilton (local), 1894-8; sheriff of Wentworth since Feb. 10, 1899; elected V.-P. Ont. Assn. Charities and Correction, 1908.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Middleton, John A., Am. ry. service.

S. late Capt. Lewis M., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1856; e. there; entd. service St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., Jan. 1883; after holding various responsible positions, was promoted freight traffic mangr., same road, July, 1904.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

Middleton, Miss Mary Ethel, educationist.

D. Rev. Canon M., rector of Oshawa, Ont.; b. there; e. Bp. Strachan Sch., Trin. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1890; M.A., 1903), and Newnham Coll., Cambridge; principal Parkdale Ch. Sch. for Girls, 1902-7; now at Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.—*San Antonio, Tex.*

Middleton, Hon. William Edward, judge.

S. Wm. M., Toronto; b. there, Mch. 2, 1860; e. there; an undergraduate of Toronto Univ.; m., 1891, Miss Isabella Brown, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; long a mem. of the law firm of Macdonald, Shepley, M. & Donald; one of the leaders of the bar; elected a trustee

York Law Assn., 1908; apptd. special counsel for city of Toronto before P. C. in Eng., 1910; apptd. a justice of the H. C. of Justice of Ont., Apl., 1910; Presb.—*250 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A lawyer and a gentleman to his finger-tips."—*C. H. Ritchie, K.C. (q.v.).*

Mignault, Pierre Basile, lawyer.

S. late P. B. M., M.D., formerly of Worcester, Mass., and afterwards of Montreal, and Catherine (O'Callaghan) M.; b. Worcester, Sept. 30, 1854; e. there, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. (A.M.), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1904; m., Oct., 1888, Marie Elizabeth, d. late M. Branchaud, Q.C., Beauharnois, P.Q.; advocate, 1878; has practised throughout in Montreal; one of the leaders of and highest authorities at the Can. bar; *Avocat-de-St. Pierre,* 1888; K.C (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; *Syndic,* 1905; *bâtonnier,* 1906 (presented with his portrait in oils by the Bar on leaving office, 1907); presdt. Montreal Bar Assn., 1908; asst. law clk. H. C., 1894-5; one of the eds. *Quebec Official Law Reports;* author "Manuel de Droit Parlementaire" (1888); "Code de Procedure Civile Annoté" (1891); "Droit Paroissial" (1893), and "Le Droit Civil Canadien" (not yet completed); the latter regarded as his *magnum opus;* F.R.S.C., 1908; a Con. of no uncertain sound; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine (L.P., 1903), and V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Montreal; del. Intern. Law Assn. Conf., London, Eng., 1910; has lectured before the Alumni Assn. of St. Mary's Coll. and the Union Cath., of both of which he has been presdt., and before the Montreal Women's Club and the Montreal Bar Assn.; R.C.—*124 Crescent St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Writes with great force and clearness."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A member of the bar who had gained his high position by the most eminent talents both as a practising barrister and as a legal writer."—*Chief Justice Sir L. A. Jette.*

Mihell, Rev. David Morgan (Bapt.).

S. Hy. and Margt. (Morgan) M.; b. Beamsville, Ont., Sept. 23, 1850; e. public sch., Woodstock Coll. (M.A.) and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1892); m., May, 1873, Miss Margt. Mary Moore; o. 1881; secy.-treas. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and P. Q., for a lengthened period; has filled many important pastorates.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Mikel, William Charles, lawyer.

S. Wm. Y. and Matilda (Wilson) M.; b. Belleville, Ont., Mch. 3, 1866; e. Belleville High Sch., Albert Coll. (honours), and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., Oct., 1898, Miss Lilian Macpherson Ewen; barrister, 1899; has since practised his prof. successfully at Belleville; K.C., 1908; one of the founders of the new Ontario Bar Assn., and its presdt., 1911; is solr. and counsel of the Corporation of the City of Belleville; many yrs. an ald. there; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1907-8; Grand Lodge offr., A. O. U. W.; some time a capt. 15th Regt.; formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Auxiliary, Belleville; a Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Milden, Alfred William, educationist.

S. Geo. and Catherine (Lougheed) M.; b. Whitevale, Ont., Mch. 11, 1863; e. Cornwall public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., Sept., 1903, Minnie, y. d. late D. R. Brown, C.E., Cornwall, Ont.; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1898-99; successively classical master, Caledonia High Sch. and Barrie Coll. Inst.; prof. of classics, Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1900-10; since then prof. of Greek, Univ. of Mississippi; Meth.—*Oxford, Miss.*

"His examination for the degree of Ph.D. was highly creditable, and his dissertation was a definite contribution to an important chapter of Greek syntax, and has found recognition at the hands of European specialists."—*Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve, Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Mildmay, Rev. Aubrey Neville St. John (Ang.).

6th s. late Rev. C. Arundell St. John M., J. P., and Harriet Louisa, d. Hon. and Very Rev. Geo. Neville-Grenville; b. Long Marston, Feb. 14, 1865; e. Winchester, (1878-84), New Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1897) and Wells Theol. Coll., 1889-90; m., 1892, Louisa Jane, d. late J. B. Maunder, Johannesburg; Ang. orders since 1890; 1st class theol. prelim. (Eng.); formerly vicar Penticton, B.C.; resigned, 1907; 1st class educ., license, B.C., since 1907; headmaster Vernon Proprietary Coll., B.C., since 1908; hon. rep. (Vancouver) Royal Acad and Royal Coll. of Music (Lond.); author occasional press work in *Spectator, Daily News, Classical Rev., The Musician, Boston Transcript* and *Vancouver Province;* also of the following books: "Laureates of the Cross"; "Vignettes"; "Brown Studies"; "In the Waiting Time of War," and "Sea-Room."—*1046 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.; New Oxford and Cambridge Club, London.*

"Milecete, Helen" (see Jones, Mrs. Susan).

Miles, Henry, merchant and manufacturer.

3rd s. late Hy. Hooper M., D.C.L., LL.D., historian, for 25 yrs. vice-principal Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., and afterwards secy., Prot. sec., Dept. of Public Inst., P. Q., and Elizabeth, d. Dr. Wm. Wilson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; b. Lennoxville, May 8, 1854; e. Lennoxville Grammar Sch., High Sch., Quebec and Laval Normal Sch., do.; m., 1875, Miss McGregor, Montreal; business experience acquired with Lyman, Son & Co., of which he was mangr. and mang. partner, 1870-95; in latter year estbd. firm Leeming, Miles & Co., Montreal, im-

porters and manfrs. of drugs, chemicals and proprietary articles in drug and grocery line, of which he has been and is mang. partner; chief promoter Leeming-Miles Co. (L.P., 1903); is publisher and ed. Montreal *Pharmaceutical Journal;* formerly propr. Dick & Co., manfrs. of medicines; a J.P.; a mem. *Chambre de Commerce;* treas. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1897-8; V.-P. do., 1899-1900; presdt. do., 1901-2; for a number of yrs. presdt. Montreal Business Men's League, which has been instrumental in effecting many municipal and other reforms; presdt. Can. Cabinet Co., Gananoque, Ont.; presdt. Proprietary Articles Trade Assn. of Can.; consul for Paraguay; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn.; a del. to Intern. Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, 1900; hon. treas. Hon. John Young Monument Comte., 1905; presdt. Ateshian Tobacco Co.; one of the founders of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc., and for a time dir. Trin. Ch. choir; represented Montreal Bd. of Trade at funeral of King Edward, London, Eng., May, 1910; author "Prize Questions in Can. History" (1880); "Address on Commercial Education" (1900), etc.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; Lib.—*1040 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; in summer: Vaudreuil, P.Q.; Canada Club; Montreal Club. Montreal.*

"What would Montreal be without men with the enterprise and public spirit of Henry Miles?"—*S. N.*

Miles, John C., artist.

B. St. John, N.B., where he recd. his early education; Loyalist ancestors, his grandfather having been an adjt. in the Brit. Army, who took up his residence in St. John at the close of the Am. Revolutionary War; studied drawing at the Lowell Inst., Boston, and painting under Benj. Champeny, same city; opened a studio at Boston, 1871, when he was elected a mem. of the Boston Art Club; later, returned to St. John, where he continues to reside; for over 40 yrs. has painted pictures in oil colours, water-colours, and other mediums, his subjects being chiefly in landscapes, although he has also had considerable success in portraiture; an A.R.C.A. (a charter mem.), and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists [see *Acadiensis*, Jan., 1903, and "Artist's Year Book," Boston, 1904].—*St. John, N.B.*

Millar, Rev. David Dickie (Presb.).

Scotch parentage; father a native of Dumfries, b. nr. the home of Thos. Carlyle; b. Saugeen, Ont., Aug. 31, 1866; e. Walkerton, Owen Sound, and Montreal; m. May, 1897, Miss Clarissa Alberta Dewar, E. Templeton, P.Q.; o. 1906; graduated B.D. (Presb. Coll., Montreal), 1909; until lately pastor at Hawkesbury, Ont.; now at Sperling, Man.; belongs to the Evangel. sch., though adhering to the tenets of the Presb. Ch.; a firm believer in ch. union; in politics a free trader; believes in municipal and government ownership; strongly supports the early construction of the Georgian Bay Canal scheme, on military and commercial grounds; thinks that Govt. should have undertaken this work instead of financing the eastern part of the G. T. P.—*Sperling, Man.*

"We early recognized in you a man of clear-cut convictions, and possessed of a courage to express the same when many a weaker man would be silent."—*Address from parishioners, Hawkesbury.*

Miller, Miss Edith J., vocalist.

O. c. W. W. M., postmaster, Portage la Prairie, Man.; b. there; e. local schs. and Toronto Conservatory of Music (gold med.); continued her musical studies in London, under Randegger and in Paris under Madame Marchesi; taught Winnipeg Conservatory of Music, 1 yr.; made her 1st Can. appearance as a prima donna, Massey Hall, Toronto; was later contralto soloist, St. Bartholomew's Ch., N. Y., and Tomkins Ave. Cong. Ch., Brooklyn; returned to Portage la Prairie and conducted Knox Ch. choir there, 3 yrs.; gave her first concert in the United Kingdom at the Æolian Hall, London, under the patronage of the present King and Queen, Nov. 3, 1905; later made concert tours of Ireland and America; presented to late King Edward, 1907; portrait painted by Harold Speed, R.A., and exhibited at Royal Acad., 1906; a Presb.—*133 Queen's Gate, London, S.W., Eng.*

"Sings with perfection of art and the sincerity of absolute conviction."—*London Musical News.*

Miller, Mrs. Ellen Maud, late educationist.

O. d. late Saml. Graham, Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, 1876; e. Toronto Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); fellow in hist., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1896-7; a high sch. teacher up to 1902, when she was 1 of 40 Can. teachers sent by the Brit. Govt. at the close of the war to S. A., to assist in developing a system of education for the new colonies there; in 1906 was apptd. principal of the Girls' High Sch., Quebec; resigned position on her marriage to Frederick Miller, B.A., of Quebec High School; author "A Canadian Girl in South Africa" (1905), a book which the *Man. Free Press* declared contained "the clearest impression it had yet seen of the even tenor of every-day life in England's newest colony"; an occasional contributor to the mags.; while in S. A. was correspondent for the Montreal *Witness;* a Prot.—*Scott St., Quebec.*

"A keen observer."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Miller, Miss Esther (see MacGregor, Mrs. Esther).

Miller, Lt.-Col. John Bellamy, manufacturer.

A Can. for 4 generations; German origin, on father's side; Eng. and U. E. stock, on mother's; b. Athens, Ont., July 26, 1862; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Hannah Pollock Hunter (d.); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Jessie Thompson; is presdt. Parry Sound Lumber Co., Polson Iron Works, and of Con-

sumers' Box & Lumber Co.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., 1910; V.-P. Can. Lumbermen's Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.; formerly capt. 20th Regt.; apptd. major 23rd Regt. ("Northern Pioneers"), Sept. 1, 1903; lt.-col. commanding regt., Sept., 1909; a Llb., and presdt. Parry Sound Reform Assn.; a Bapt.—*98 Wellesley St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Granite Club; Can. Mil. Inst., do.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Miller, John Ontario, Indian civil service.

Scottish origin; b. Toronto, Aug. 7, 1867; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot.; m., 1888, Mary Evelina, d. Right Hon. Sir Alfred C. Lyall, G.C.I.E., D.C.L., formerly Lt.-Gov., N.W. Provinces, India; returned to Eng. on father's death; went to India, 1879, and joined Indian Civil Service; posted to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; served there as asst. magte., under secy. to Govt., private secy. to the Lt.-Govr., Dir. of Agricul., Settlement Offr., and secy. to Govt. till 1901; C.S.I., 1901; chief secy. to Govt., N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1898-1902; secy. Govt. of India, Rev. Dept., 1902-3; Chief Commr., Central Provinces, 1905-7; since then has been an ordinary mem. of Council of the Gov.-Genl. of India.—*Simla, India; East Indian United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Miller, Rev. John Ormsby (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. H. T. M.; b. Liverpool, Eng., 1861; e. Waterloo Sch., Liverpool and Toronto Univ., (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); D.C.L., Trin. Univ., 1902; m. d. late Wm. Alexander, Toronto; o. 1888; has been principal of Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., since the inception of that institution, 1889; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1894; became asso. ed. of *The Westminster*, 1907; has published several text-books for schs., among which are "Short Studies in Ethics" and "Brief Biographies Supplementing the study of Can. History."—*Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ont.*

"A man of fine attainments."—*Hon. R. Harcourt (q.v.).*

Miller, Robert, chartered accountant.

E. s. Hugh M., C.A., Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot.; e. Edinburgh Inst. and Edinburgh Univ.; admitted a mem. Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1902; do. a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, 1905; a mem. Can. Accountants' Assn., 1909; after practising his prof. for several yrs. in Scot., came to Can. 1903, and has since been in successful practice in Montreal; since 1908, has been in partnership with P. C. Shannon (*q.v.*); is lect. in accountancy to Accountants' Student Council and to Y.M.C.A., Montreal, accountancy course; gazetted a lieut., 2nd Regt., Can. Arty., 1906; Prot.—"*The Marlborough,*" *210 Milton St., Montreal; Montreal Military Institute, do.*

Miller, T. Arthur, musician.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Toronto, Mch. 28, 1877; e. Toronto Univ., New York, London, Paris and Vienna; studied voice culture in N.Y.; m., May, 1903, Miss Ida Summerfeldt, Collingwood, Ont.; was organist of several Toronto chs. including Carlton St. Meth. Ch.; since 1902, has been organist and choir dir. of the Scotch Presb. Ch., Central Park W., N.Y.; is also musical dir. Metropolitan Conservatory of Music and Organ Sch., and propr. of Metropolitan Choir Exchange and Concert Bureau, Carnegie Hall, N.Y.; author of over 50 musical compositions for choir, pianoforte, voice and orchestra and of numerous poetical pieces; Ang.—*Carnegie Hall, New York.*

Miller, W. H. D., business man.

Was for 15 yrs. in the service of the C. P. Ry., later becoming first mangr. of the transportation dept., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; resigned, 1904, to join the Wm. Davies Co., Ltd.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1907, and was first presdt. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909-10; elected presdt. Peace River Transp. & Nav. Co., 1909; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*520 St. Joseph St., Lachine, P.Q.*

"An expert on railway tariffs."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, Willet Green, Ont. public service; scientist.

S. Israel I. M.; b. Tp. North Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, Ont.; e. Port Rowan High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1890; M.A., 1897) and Univs. Chicago, Harvard and Heidelberg; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1907; unm.; asst. in field geology, Can. geol. survey, 1891-3; a lect. and later prof. in geol. and petrograph., Queen's Univ., 1893-1902; since then has been provl. geologist and inspr. of mines for Ont.; in charge of Eastern Ont. field work for Bureau of Mines, 1897-1901; mem. Can. Mining Inst., Am. Inst. of M. E., and Geol. Soc. of Am.; F.R.S.C., 1911; hon. mem. Inst. of Mining and Metall.; presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1908-10; a del. to Intern. Geol. Congress, Mexico, 1906; author: "Minerals and How They Occur" (1906), and of papers on geol. and mining subjects in several periodicals and in the annual reports of the Bureau of Mines; apptd. a gov. Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1910.—*20 Howland Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Graceful in manner, fearless in the maintenance of his convictions, in fact an excellent specimen of the best type of Canadian manhood."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, Hon. William, lawyer; statesman.

Originally, family on paternal side came from Belfast, Irel., to Maine, U.S., 1720; a branch removed from Maine to Colchester, N.S., and was among the first families in the Tp. of Truro; subsequently, his grandfather, Jas. M., settled at Antigonish; s. Chas. and Eliza (Smith) M.; b.

Antigonish, Feb. 12, 1834; e. St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. and Antigonish Acad.; m., Oct., 1871, Annie, d. late Hon. Jas. Cochrane, M.E.C., Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1860; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1872; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, N.S.; was one of the leaders of the bar, but is now retired; entd. political life, June, 1863, as mem. for Richmond, in the N.S. Assembly; remained in that body up to the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, when he was called to the senate by royal proclamation; in the senate, has been chairman of the Standing Comtes. on Private Bills, Intern. Economy, Railways and Canals, Banking and Commerce, besides many important special comtes.; was chairman of the joint comte. of both Houses of Parlt. on the codification of the criminal law, which reported the present criminal code of the Dom., and for his services as such received the special thanks of the then Minr. of Justice (Sir John Thompson); became Speaker of the senate, Oct. 17, 1883, and continued to fill that office up to the close of the 5th parlt., 1887; in 1886, was offered the leadership of the senate by the then Prime Minister, Sir John Macdonald, and previously, in 1884, on the retirement of Sir Charles Tupper from the Cabinet, was recommended by that statesman to fill his place therein; was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council for Can., May 30, 1891, without office; both as a private mem. of parlt. and otherwise, has been afforded many opportunities of rendering important public services to his native Province and the Dom. generally; while a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, rendered signal service to the cause of union; being in favour of Confederation, but opposed to the financial scheme of federation, it was on his initiative, and with his assistance, that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to Eng. was appointed in 1866, in order to secure under the auspices of the Imp. authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N.S.; to this action was really due the acceptance of the union by the Legislature of N.S., at a time when the project appeared to end in inevitable failure; he declined, for personal reasons, appt. as a del. to the London Colonial Conf., 1866, which consummated the union; since the death of Senator Wark, has been the senior man of the Senate, and is known as "Father" of that body; politically he has been and is an independent mem. of the Lib.-Con. party; is in favour of preferential trade within the Empire, and of direct colonial contributions to its naval supremacy; author of various political *brochures.—Arichat, N.S.*

"One of our best constitutional authorities."—*M. & E.*

"An able and trained public man."—*Halifax Herald.*

"One of the ablest statesmen of his generation."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.).*

"An able man, a statesman who has done splendid service for his country and has still enough youth on his side to do more."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"He ranks high in the Senate as a constitutional lawyer, and is deemed one of the safest authorities in either House on Parliamentary law and usage."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

"I have been hearing from time to time of the Senate, and am much gratified to learn of the able and firm manner in which you have presided over the debates and proceedings in that House. You have commanded universal respect, and no one is more delighted to hear it than I am."—*Sir Alex. Campbell: Letter to Hon. Wm. Miller, 1886.*

Miller, William Henry, physician.

S. Robt. B. M., barrister, Inns of Court, Dublin, and Susan B. (Bell) M.; b. Toronto, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1866; M.D., 1870); a J.P., Ont.; surg., Queen's Own, Toronto; served during Fenian Raid (med. and clasp); assoc. coroner, Norfolk, Ont.; has lived in Jamaica many yrs.; J.P. there; govt. mem. Municipal Bd.; elective mem. Parochial Bd.; defeated as a mem. for the Leg. Council; thanked by govt. for yellow fever and smallpox work.—*Brown's Town, Jamaica, W.I.; St. Ann's Club, do.*

Miller, William Lash, educationist.

S. Wm. Nicholas M., Q.C., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887) and Munich Univ., Germany (Ph.D.); m., July, 1895, Pauline Catherine, o. d. I. J. Van Santen, genl. mangr., Netherlands Indian Bank, Amsterdam, Holland; long one of the teaching staff of Toronto Univ.; formerly a demon. of chemistry there; since 1907 has been prof. of physical chemistry, same Univ.; F.R.S.C.; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; vice-chairman Can. sec. Soc. Chemical Indus., 1909; has written and published papers of special tech. interest.—*59 St. Alban St., Toronto; York Club, do.*

"Has made a name for himself both at home and abroad with very clever original work."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, William Robert, banker and broker.

S. late Sir Wm. M., Kt., M.D., of Termonbacca Ho., Londonderry, Irel., and Mary M., d. of Robt. Moat, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; b. Londonderry, May 15, 1864; e. Weston-super-mare, Trin. Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Foyle Coll., Londonderry; m., Oct., 1888, Harriet (1st directress, Montreal Maternity Hosp.; mem. Genl. Comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild), 2nd d. late G. H. Fotheringham; entd. the firm of R. & J. Moat, bankers and brokers, one of the leading financial houses of Montreal, Aug., 1881; became a partner therein, the name being changed to R. Moat & Co., Nov., 1884; Mr. R. R. Moat having retired, became senior partner, 1892; acting as atty. for his uncle, Mr. R. Moat, represented his firm on the Montreal Stock Exchange from 1883; became a mem. of the Stock Exchange, 1889; secy.-treas. do. do., 1895; vice-chairman do. do., 1897; chairman do. do., 1899-1901; a dir. Can. Starch Co., Montreal Tel. Co.,

Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and Back River Polo Club; councillor Montreal Art Assn., and presdt. St. Paul Land and Hydraulic Co., Ltd.; introduced trained polo ponies into Can., 1903; won amateur racket championship of Can., do.; was Master Montreal Foxhounds, 1905-8; Ang.—*308 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Racket Club; Polo and Country Club, do.; Little Cascapedia Fishing Club; York Club, Toronto; summer residence: Thousand Islands, Ont.*

Millichamp, Reuben, manufacturer; capitalist.

Huguenot descent; s. Jos. and Catherine (Wainwright) M.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 3, 1842; came to Toronto, 1855; e. there; m. Miss Elizabeth E. Williams; long in commercial life; a useful, enterprising and patriotic citizen; a license commr., 1906-8; a councillor Wycliffe and Ridley Colls.; one of the founders, a dir. and hon. treas., Havergal Ladies' Coll.; a dir., Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., Can. Woollen Mills, Ltd., Toronto Hosp. for Incurables, and of the Victoria Curling and Skating Assn.; V.-P. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co.; pres. M. Coyle & Co., Ltd., the Irving Umbrella Co., Ltd., the Crown Whitewear Co., Ltd., the Continental Costume Co., Ltd., the Maple Leaf Woollen Mills Co., Ltd., the Siche Gas Co., etc.; Con.; Ang.—*68 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; National Club; Victoria Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf Club; Glen Major Angling Club, do.*

Milligan, Charles James, Saskatchewan public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Jas. and Margt. D. (Aitkin) M., St. John, N.B.; a nephew late Rev. G. S. M., D.D., St. John; b. there; e. there and N.B. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; some time Lib. organizer for N.B.; was mangr. and mang. ed., St. John *Daily Telegraph,* 1900-3; regr. of Probates, St. John, 1905-8; since then has been inspr. Land Titles and Legal Offices, Sask.; recovered $1,000, the full amount claimed by him, in an action for libel, taken against J. H. Crocket, of the Fredericton *Gleaner,* June, 1903, the first time that a full verdict for the amount claimed was ever given by a St. John jury in a suit for damages; Presb.—*Regina, Sask.; Union Club; Canadian Club, St. John, N.B.*

Milligan, Rev. George Macbeth (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Catherine (Macbeth) M.; b. Wick, Calthness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1840; e. Pultenay Acad., Wick, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1862; LL.D., hon., 1903) and Princeton, N.J.; D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., 1894; m., Nov., 1867, Miss Harriet Eunice Rowse, Bath, Ont. (d. July, 1891); o. 1868; pastor, Eng. Settlement, nr. London, Ont., 1868-9; do. Scotch Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1869-76; do. Old St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, 1876-1910; now pastor *emeritus* at latter ch.; moderator, Presb. Genl. Assembly, 1904; has also been presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn., and of Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn.; is a trustee Queen's Univ. and a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; was lect. on homil., Queen's Univ., 1904; has travelled extensively in Am. and Europe, preaching in all the prominent centres; well-known as a lect.; a del. to Pan-Presb. Conf., Glasgow, and to Evang. Conf. of Christians, London, Eng., 1896; "believes that state schs. should teach Biblical hist. as well as any other and that great ethical principles should also be instilled therein."—*400 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A big-hearted Canadian, who believes in his country with all the fervor of a patriot."—*Liverpool Post.*

"A tireless worker for the uplift of fallen humanity, an active sympathizer with all good movements that are practical in their character, and an attractive public speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Millman, Rev. Robert Malcolm (Ang.), missionary.

B. Woodstock, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in moderns, 1900; M.A., 1904), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated there, 1903; m., Sept., 1905, Edith Ethelwyn, y. d. Wm. Middleton, Toronto; successively, resident master, Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont.; and curate, St. Anne's Ch., Toronto; missy. in Japan since 1909; distinguished as a fencer; won Varsity fencing championship, 1899, Ont. championship, 1906, and Can. championship (C.A.A.U., 2nd place), 1908; also, Heron gold med. (Argonaut Rowing Club), do.—*Hiroshima, Japan.*

Millman, Thomas, physician.

Eng. origin; s. Thos. and Maria (Taylor) M.; b. nr. Woodstock, Ont., Feb. 14, 1850; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1873; M.D., 1874); m., 1881, Helen D., o. d. John Craig, Edinburgh, Scot.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1870; llc. and lec. Mid. Royal Coll. Phys., Edin., 1876; Fellow. Obstet. Soc., London, Eng., do.; asst. surg., B.N.A. Boundary Comn., 1874-5; asst. phys., Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., 1879-85; asst. Supt., Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, Ont., 1885-9 (presented with a handsome testimonial by officers and employees on leaving this institution); since 1881, has been sup. phys. and secy. Med. Bd., Ind. Order of Foresters, with residence at Toronto; acting treas., do., 1910; a Freemason of high degree; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; V.-P., Ang. Sunday Sch. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1907; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*499 Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Mills, Alexander, lawyer.

S. John M., Bond Head, Ont.; bro. Dr. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. nr. Bond Head,

Jan. 2, 1856; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Osgoode Hall Law Sch. (med. with honours); m., May, 1888, Minnie L., d. Rev. Dr. John Shaw; barrister, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of M., Raney, Lucas & Hales; has been counsel for Chinamen in many contests in Ont. Courts; one of 3 Commrs. apptd. to investigate grievances of Fox Bay settlers, with M. Menier (*q.v.*), Anticosti, 1899; had charge of prosecution of personators in referendum on liquor question, 1902 (16 charges laid; 15 convictions); has been an active mem. of Dom. Alliance Extve. for many yrs. and on the Genl. Bd. of the Lord's Day Alliance; now V.-P., Ont. branch; has looked after Sunday legislation in the Ont. Legislature for Lord's Day Alliance for several yrs., especially ry. legislation; a Lib., and took the platform in support of Sir Wilfrid Laurier at last 3 gen. elections; also, in support of Lib. Govt. of Ont. in earlier yrs., but opposed Sir G. W. Ross in gen. election of 1905, when he was defeated; a Meth.; was supdt. of Metropolitan Sunday Sch. for many yrs.; is on official bd. of Sherbourne St. Ch.; member of many conferences, of Missy. Bd. of Genl. Conf.; a mem. of the Court of Appeal of the Meth. Ch.; believes in public ownership, free trade if practicable, and opposed to the exclusion of Chinamen or any other nationality; is also a prohibitionist and a believer in the extension of the suffrage to women on an equality with men.—*33 Nanton Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Mills, Rev. Edmund Mead (Meth. Epis.).

S. Andrew and Caroline D. M.; b. Ottawa, Ont., July 17, 1848; e. public schs., Cal., Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn. (A.B., 1872; A.M., 1875; D.D., 1888), and Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1877); m., 1st, Aug., 1875, Miss Emily Rexford Adams, Fabius, N.Y. (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1908, Mrs. Sadie Brown Albright; joined the Central N. Y. Conf., 1872; pastorates at Elbridge, Lafayette, Wolcott, Penn Yan, Ithaca, Syracuse, Elmira (built Brown Memorial, Syracuse, and First Ch., Elmira); presiding elder, 1896-1899; apptd., 1899, corres. secy., 20th Century Thank-offering Fund, which proposed to raise $20,000,000 by Dec. 31, 1902; as such officer travelled in every State but one and in all the territories but one and raised $21,799,438; mem., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mystical Seven and champion boat crew at coll.; del. to Genl. Conf., Meth. Epis. Ch., 1888, 1892, 1896, 1900 and 1904; was secy. of his Conf. 12 yrs. and asst. secy. of 4 last Genl. Confs.; mem., Bd. Control Epworth League, 1889-1900 (V.-P., 1896-1900); trustee and secy., Bd. Trustees, Wesl. Univ.; del., Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901; mem., Nat. Extve. Council, Brotherhood of St. Paul; expert in rose culture and mem. of several rose socs.; author, "As He Thinketh" (M.E. Pulpit Series); "Only a Profession," and other sermons; mem., comn. to consolidate Meth. Book Concerns.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

Mills, James, Dom. public service.

S. late John and Ann (Stinson) M., both from Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; b. nr. Bond Head, Ont., Nov. 24, 1840; e. public sch., Bradford Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. for highest rank in genl. proficiency, 1868; M.A., 1871; LL.D., hon., 1892); m., July, 1869, Miss Jessie Ross, Cobourg, Ont.; joined teaching profession, and became a well-known educationist; taught Stanstead Acad., 1868-9; classical master, Cobourg Coll. Inst., 1869-72; headmaster, Brantford High Sch. and Coll. Inst., 1873-9; presdt., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1879-1904; since Jan. 18, 1904, has been a mem., Bd. of Ry. Commrs., Can.; regent, Victoria Univ. 1890-1910; senator, Toronto Univ. 16 yrs.; apptd. a mem., San Jose Scale Comn., 1899; organized Farmers' Insts. in Ont. and took charge of work for 10 yrs.; wrote, with Thos. Shaw, "The First Principles of Agriculture"; a Meth.—*241 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Mills, John Burpee, lawyer.

Eng. origin; y. s. late John M., merchant and shipowner, and Jane (McCormick) M.; b. Granville Ferry, N.S., July 24, 1850; e. public schs., Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1877) and Harvard Law Sch.; m., 1st, Oct., 1878, Bessie (d. 1891), 2nd d. A. W. Corbitt; 2ndly, July, 1896, Agnes Catherine, e. d. late Lewis Rose, and grandd. late Rev. Lewis Rose, rector, Tain, Scot.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Annapolis Royal up to 1905, when he was called to the B.C. bar; since then, at Vancouver; for some yrs. a municipal councillor; sat for Annapolis (H.C.), in Con. interest, 1887-1900; supported Mr. Davin in his motion for extending the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; formerly ed. of Annapolis *Spectator;* Ang.—*1171 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Mills, Samuel Perry, lawyer.

E. s. B. Perry and Matilda (Calvert) M.; mother a descendant of Sir Geo. Calvert, secy. of state to James I., whose successors were created Earls of Baltimore; b. London, Eng., Sept. 18, 1853; e. there and Pinner, Co. Middlesex; m., Oct. 7, 1876, Matilda, 6th d. Hy. Donald, Highbury Crescent, London, Eng.; came to B.C., 1877; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1900; N.P., 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; specially successful in criminal cases; defended the first woman indicted and tried for murder in B.C., and secured her acquittal; the first barrister to raise the question that the full court of B.C. had no appellate jurisdiction in divorce, and it was so decided; a judge of the Ct. of Revision and Appeal under Provl. Assess. Act., 1886-1900; always a Lib.; a R.C. since 1874.—*"The Laurels," 99 Fernwood Rd., Victoria, B.C.*

Mills, Thomas Wesley, physician; educationist.

B. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 22, 1847; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1878; D.V.S., 1890), and in Eng. and Germany; twice m. (first wife d. in Leipzig, Germany, Apl. 26, 1901); m., 2ndly, Sept., 1903, Miss Kate Samuels, Bendigo, Australia, a distinguished opera singer, known professionally as Madame Benda; demon. of physiol., McGill Univ., 1882-4; lect. do., 1884-6; prof. do., 1886-1910; now prof. emeritus; among offices which he has held are: Presdt. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., V.-P. Soc. of Am. Naturalists, V.-P. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., and presdt. Montreal Med. Veterinary Assn.; founded the Soc. for the Study of Comparative Physiol., Montreal, 1885; is a mem. Can. Med. Assn., Am. Physiolog. Soc., and Brit. Med. Assn.; F.R.S.C.; a representative fellow in med., McGill Univ.; author: "Outlines of Lectures on Physiol." (1886); "A Text-book of Animal Physiol." (1889); "A Text-book of Comparative Physiol." (1890); "How to Keep a Dog in the City" (1891); "The Dog in Health and Disease" (1892); "The Nature and Development of Animal Intelligence" (1898), and "Voice Production in Singing and Speaking on Scientific Principles" (1906). — *McGill University, Montreal.*

"Few men are so well qualified to speak on the subject of animal intelligence."—*M. Herald.*

Mills, Walter, lawyer.

S. late Hon. David M., K.C., LL.D., an eminent Can. public man and jurist, and Mary Jane (Brown) M.; b. Tp. Orford, Kent, Ont., Mch. 3, 1862; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, and Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; mainly self-ed.; m., Sept., 1888, Miss Isabella Ross; barrister, 1896; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in local courts and dist.; chairman Bd. Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; a contributor *Can. Law Review;* Lib., with ind. views; acted with Con. party in last two Ont. provl. elections; an Ang., but with liberal views; an admirer of Ernest Renan; has read along lines of higher critics, and holds with them; believes in sympathetic union of Anglo-Saxon peoples; closer trade relations with U. S.; that the dual sch. system is expedient in Can.; that univs. should be national, undenominational, and endowed by the Govt. as liberally as railroads; they should be beyond want, and larger gifts should be made to promote the study and the equipment for the study of the sciences.—*Ridgetown, Ont.*

Mills, The Right Rev. William Lennox (Ang.), bishop.

S. late Wm. and Elise M., Toronto; b. Woodstock, Ont., Jan. 27, 1846; e. Woodstock Grammar sch., Huron Coll., Western Univ. (B.D., 1884), Trin. Univ. (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1894; D.C.L., hon., 1901), and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (D.D. *ad eun.*, 1897; D.C.L., 1903); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1901; m., 1886, Katharine Sophia (presented with her husband to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, 1908), d. late Stanley C. Bagg, Montreal; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; after serving at Norwich, was, successively, rector, St. Thomas' Ch., Seaforth, St. Johns, P.Q., and Trin. Ch., Montreal; chosen canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1883; apptd. examg. chaplain to Bp. of Montreal, 1885; do. Archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1896; elected Coadjutor-Bp. of Ont., with title of Bp. of Kingston, 1900; Bp. of Ont., 1901; was nominated for Bishopric of Algoma, 1896; is a life gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; was lect. in dogmatics and ecclesias. hist. there, 1884-98; a mem. extve. comte., Mission Bd., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; a del. Tercentenary Celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907; do. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908, and do. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; initiated a full mem. of Mohawk tribe of Indians, with the title of "Sho-rih-ho-wa-neh," or "The man with large words; the bearer of an important message," 1900; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Lib.—*Bishop's Court, Kingston, Ont.*

"Able and profound."—*Bp. Worrell (q.v).*

Milne, George Lawson, physician.

B. Garmouth, Morayshire, Scot., Apl. 19, 1850; e. Meaford, Ont.; m., 1882, Ellen C., d. Ald. John Kinsman, Victoria, B.C.; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1880; do. *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1890; regr. and secy. B. C. Med. Council, 1886-37; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ramsay Bros. & Co., manfrs., Vancouver, and presdt. Nanaimo Gas Co.; has large investments in B. C.; was presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Victoria, 1905-06; elected presdt. Caledonian Soc., do., 1910; a Lib., and sat for Victoria City (Local), 1890-94; unsuccessfully contested same seat (H. C.), 1896; Presb.—*"Pinehurst," Victoria, B.C.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

Milne, James A., business man.

B. Waterdown, Ont., 1872; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst.; went to Chicago, 1892; acting controller Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, 1901; controller do., 1902; returning to Can., 1905, became a dir. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal, in that year; genl. mangr. do., 1906; has retained his Brit. citizenship throughout.—*510 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Milne, Rev. James William Hendry (Presb.).

S. Wm. and — (Dickson) M.; father from New Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; nephew late Rev. A. M. M., supdt. Am. Bible Soc. for South Am.; b. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont., 1861; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); studied theol. same institution; m. Alice, d. late Adam Cook, Hamilton, Ont.; o. 1888; 10 yrs. pastor Boston Ch., Esquesing, Ont.; since 1898 do. Glebe Ch., Ottawa; V.-P. Queen's Alumni

Assn., 1904-5; presdt. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1905-6; a dir. Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; famed as a bowler (won Davidson cup, Ottawa, 1910); strongly in favour of ch. union.—*156 Third Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Bowling Club.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*Rev. Dr. Wardrope.*

Milne, John, business man.

B. Ellon, Scot., Oct. 8, 1838; came to Can., with parents, 1841; m., Nov., 1860, Barbara A. (d. May, 1907), d. David Wismer, Markham, Ont.; originally taught sch., but gave it up through ill-health; subsequently operated in Penn. oil fields; returning to Can., became a contractor, and built a portion of the Can. Southern Ry.; removed to Essex, Ont., 1873, where he embarked in lumbering and manfg.; is also a dealer in real estate and a private banker; first mayor of Essex; removed to London, Ont., 1896; since then has been managing dir. Northern Life Assur. Co., there (replacing late Hon. David Mills in that position); has been grand master A. O. U. W.; regarded as a ready and forcible lecturer and public speaker, as well as energetic business man; a Lib., but has declined parliamentary honours; a free trader; believes in the independence of Can., if it can be obtained with the consent of the Mother Country.—*London, Ont.*

Milner, William C., lawyer; journalist.

S. late Christopher M., barrister, Sackville, N.B.; b. there, Jan. 20, 1846; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.Sc., 1864); barrister, 1870; a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; founded Chignecto *Post* (Sackville), which he conducted for 22 yrs., 1870; commenced promoting Cape Tormentine Ry., 1874, and which was opened for traffic, 1883; apptd. Con. organizer in Westmoreland, N.B., 1878; apptd. Collr. of Customs, 1882; started Joggins Ry., of which he became presdt. and mangr. after completion, 1886; organized a canal scheme to reclaim a large area of waste lands in the Valley of the Missiquash River, which has been successfully accomplished, 1897; a frequent contributor to the press and mags., and has written pamphlets on local history and semi-scient. and pol. subjects.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Milner, William Stafford, educationist.

S. late Rev. Jonathan M. (Meth.); b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1895); m. Margt., y. d. late John Flavelle, Peterboro, Ont.; successively lect. in Latin, assoc. prof. in ancient hist. and prof. of ancient hist., Univ. Coll., Toronto; elected chairman coll. and high sch. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1906; has addressed the Can. Club on "The Eng. and Am. Conceptions of Liberty" and other subjects; Meth.—*19 Albany Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Minard, Asa Raymond, public man.

S. James R. and Amorene K. M.; father descended from the French; mother a direct descendant of Stephen Hopkins, who came over in the *Mayflower*, 1620; b. Port Medway, N.S., Aug. 31, 1873; e. there and Boston Latin Sch.; head of firm A. R. M. & Co., engravers and printers, Boston, Mass.; has been secy. and presdt. Boston Can. Club; presdt. Young Men's Social Union, Boston; treas. Boston Assn. of Bapt. Chs.; now secy. Intercol. Club; ald., City of Medford, Mass., 1904-5; instrumental in collecting funds for Quebec Battlefield Fund, 1908; a firm believer in Canada's future, and believes that she shall shine as the brightest star in the Brit. Empire.—*West Medford, Mass.; Neighbourhood Club, do.; Canadian Club; City Club; Intercolonial Club, Boston, Mass.*

Minchin, Lawrence Harry Jackson, choirmaster and organist.

S. late Rev. H. H. M., rector Little Bromley, Essex, Eng.; comes of an old Anglo-Ind. family; b. Wormley, Herts, Aug. 17, 1863; e. St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, Malvern Coll. (math. scholar), and Christ Ch., Oxford (math. exhibitioner); m. Rosa Jane, 2nd d. Saml. Beckett, late of Chester; came to Can. (Brandon), 1884; served with N. W. field force, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); for some yrs. supervisor of music, Winnipeg public schs., and examr. in music, Man.; for 20 yrs. choirmaster and organist in Eng. chs., Winnipeg; author King Edward series of music readers, being the first complete educ. system for reading music in staff notation in Can.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Western Club, do.*

Minehan, Rev. Lancelot (R.C.).

B. Killaloe, Co. Clare, Irel., 1862; e. All Hallow's Coll., Dublin, Irel.; came to Can., 1884; o., Montreal, do.; served as asst. priest at Thornhill, Ho. of Providence, Adjala, St. Helen's, Toronto; was chaplain for 2½ yrs. of the Ont. Reformatory at Penetanguishene; was transferred to Toronto and apptd. chaplain of the Central Prison, Mercer Reformatory and Toronto Asylum; later, was pastor at Schomberg, Ont., where he spent 3½ yrs; following which was first parish priest of St. Peter's, Toronto, where he built a splendid new ch., and where he still is; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance, and V.-P. Moral and Social Reform League; famous, not only as a pulpit orator, but as a platform speaker, and possesses a strong hold on all classes, both Cath. and Prot.; out-spoken and thoroughly loyal; opposed to intolerance and bigotry, wherever displayed; favours a Can. Navy and the development of a policy of protection under the Brit. flag, "because that flag affords all citizens and peoples a greater liberty than under any other flag on earth"; exercises a wide influence, both as a clergyman and a private citizen; at his silver jubilee, 1909, was presented with many proofs of his great popularity.—*572 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"An advocate of every good cause, with charity for all and a harsh word for none; no priest of any church has ever

been more truly catholic in spirit and service and charity."—*T. Globe.*

Miner, Stephen Henderson Campbell, manufacturer.

Of Eastern Townships-New Eng. descent; b. Granby, P.Q., Mch. 22, 1835; e. there; m. as his 3rd wife Miss Clara Dennison, Boston, Mass. (V.-P. Montreal Prot. Industrial Rooms; mem. comte. of mangt., Girls' Reading Rooms, Montreal; a dir. Montreal Y. W. C. A.); founded the Granby Rubber Co., Granby, 1887; has since been presdt. of the co.; presdt. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., 1906-7; a dir. do., 1907-8; presdt. Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., 1897-1904; a V.-P. Eastern Townships Bank; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Granby; mayor, Granby, 1873-7 and since 1892; is presdt. Royal Paper Mills Co., East Angus; a Cong., and chairman bd. of govs., Cong. Coll. of Can.; a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1904; a V.-P. S. S. Union of P. Q.; gave $16,000 to Cong. Coll., 1904, and $12,000 to do., 1908.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Granby, P.Q.; Canada Club, Montreal.*

"Perhaps the foremost business man of the Eastern Townships."—*M. Herald.*

(*D. Granby, P.Q., June 9, 1911.*)

Mingie, Rev. George Walter (Presb).

Eng. origin; s. Walter Hamilton and Grace Selina (Ellis) M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., 1906); studied theol., Montreal Theol. Coll. (B.D., gold med., and $500 travel. fellowship, 1905); LL.B., Chicago Univ.; m., Sept., 1906, Margt., d. Thos. Russell, formerly of Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1906; in charge N. Lunenburg mission, Ont., 1906-9; apptd. permanent secy. Lord's Day Alliance, P. Q., July, 1909; formerly secy. 1st Institutional Ch. in Can., now defunct; a contributor to the newspaper press; well known as a platform speaker, and in frequent demand as such in connection with temp., Sunday sch. and religious work.—*412 Bourgeois St., Montreal.*

Minto, William, Quebec municipal service.

B. Argyllshire, Scot.; e. Montreal; auditor city of Westmount, P.Q., 1892; comptroller, do., 1893; secy.-treas., do., 1895; treas. do., 1908; retired, on account of failing health, 1911; a Presb.—*4470 Western Ave., Westmount, P.Q.*

Misener, Rev. Austin Perley (Meth.), educationist.

S. Edwy and Elizabeth (Ker) M., d. Rev. Peter Ker (Meth.), a native of Scot.; b. Co. Welland, Ont., Aug. 4, 1872; e. public sch., Dunnville High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest standing in honour course, 1900; M.A., 1901; Ph.D., 1910), Victoria Univ. (B.D., and Sanford gold med. for general proficiency in whole B.D. course, 1904), and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1902, Ethel Wanita, (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1899), d. Willett Gould, Colborne, Ont.; o. 1902; instr. in Oriental langs., Victoria Univ., 1900-2; lecturer, do. do., 1902-8; assoc. prof. do. do., 1908; also assoc. prof. Old Test. exegesis and lit., 1908; now holds this dual position; elected presdt. Theol. Club, Victoria Coll., 1905; has lectured on the "Wisdom of the Press," "How we got our Bible," etc.—*111 Woodlawn Ave. W., Toronto.*

"Makes the story of the Bible as fascinating as a romance."—*T. Globe.*

Misener, Miss Geneva, educationist.

D. Wm. Mathias and Esther Melvina (Beamer) M.; b. Co. Welland, Ont., 1877; e. Welland High Sch. and Niagara Falls Coll. Inst.; matriculated into Queen's Univ., Kingston, receiving the Prince of Wales scholarship in classics, math. and Eng.; graduated from Queen's, 1899, with the degree of M.A., and the 2 meds. given for highest standing in Latin and Greek; was the second woman in the Univ. to win these; during her last year, was the Univ. tutor in Latin; entd. the Univ. of Chicago as graduate student, 1899; during 1900-3 was a fellow in the Greek dept.; graduated Ph.D., 1903; was the second person to receive this grade from the Greek dept. and the second woman in the Univ.; made an hon. mem. of the O. B. K.; became head of the Latin and Greek Dept., Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill., Sept., 1903.—*Niagara Falls South, Ont.*

Mitchell, Rev. Albert Edward (Presb.).

S. Wm. M., Markham, Ont.; b. there, Oct., 1862; e. public sch., Markham High Sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1889; m., 1890, Alice, d. Dr. John S. King, Toronto; o., 1889; successively pastor, Waterloo, St. John's, Almonte, and Erskine Ch., Ottawa; since 1908 has been pastor of Knox Ch., Hamilton; elected presdt., Ottawa Council of Federated Chs., 1908; moderator (Ottawa Presby.), 1906; favours ch. union that would not mean uniformity; an Oddfellow; a United Workman; a mem. Can. Order of Chosen Friends.—*Knox Ch. Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the most popular ministers Ottawa has known."—*O. Free Press.*

Mitchell, Charles Hamilton, civil engineer.

S. Rev. G. A. Mitchell, B.A. (Meth.); b. Feb. 18, 1872; e. Toronto Univ. (B.Sc., 1894; C.E., 1898); m., Aug., 1901, Myra Ethlyn, o. d. John H. Stanton, St. Catharines, Ont.; student, Can. Soc. C.E., 1894; a. mem., do., do., 1898; m., do., do., 1902; a councillor, do., 1909; chairman, Toronto branch, do., do.,; also a mem. Am. Soc., C.E.; an assoc. mem., Inst. C.E., Lond.; and assoc., Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; some time with the Westinghouse Elec. and Manfg. Co., Wilkinsburg, Pa.; later, engr., Ont. Power Co.; spent 8 mths. in Europe studying notable hydro-elect. power installations, 1906; elected presdt., Toronto branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a senator, Toronto Univ., 1904;

V.-P., Guild of Civic Art, 1909; recommended as asst. city engr., Toronto, 1908; apptd. capt., Corps of Guides, M.D. No. 2, July, 1903; a Meth.—*35 N. Sherbourne St., Rosedale, Toronto; Engineers' Club; National Club, do.*

Mitchell, Charles Judge, inventor.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng., Jan. 17, 1851; e. there; m., 1882, Lillian, d. late Lt.-Col. Phillips, Kingston, Ont.; inventor and patentee "Mitchell's self-testing safety code for the transmission of messages by telegraph or cable" (1905).—*21 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

"Economical, simple, and common sense."—*Indus. Can.*

Mitchell, Hon. Charles Richmond, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. M., sheriff, Co. Northumberland, N.B.; a nephew late Hon. Peter M., one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Newcastle, N.B., Nov. 20, 1872; e. Harkin's Acad. there, N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1894) and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L., 1897); m., 1909, Clara, d. late Alex. Fraser, St. Thomas, Ont.; studied law under late Hon. A. G. Blair and Hon. L. J. Tweedie (*q.v.*); atty., 1897; moved West, 1898; successfully practised his prof. at Medicine Hat, where he was crown prosecutor, city solr. and agent for the Atty.-Genl. of Can.; apptd. Judge, Dist. of Calgary, Alta., Nov. 21, 1907; resigned, July, 1910, and has since been Atty.-Genl. and Minr. of Educ. in the Sifton Admn.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.; Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"A keen young lawyer, sure in demeanor, refined in taste, possessed of a strong personality."—*M. Star.*

Mitchell, Charles William, retired journalist.

S. late Wm. M., Edinburgh, Scot., a sergt. H. M.'s 79th Highlanders; b. Gibraltar, Oct. 8, 1843; came to Can., 1849; e. London, Ont.; m. d. late Alex. Jacques, Ottawa; a practical printer; founded Ottawa *Free Press,* 1869; owned and conducted that paper up to 1903, when he disposed of it; served in the U. S. Army during Am. Civil War; present at Bull Run, Yorktown, Williamsburgh, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines and Malvern Hill; subsequently led an adventurous life as a mariner, and saw much of foreign lands; an Ang.; a Lib.—*438 Lewis St., Ottawa.*

Mitchell, David, Can. railway service.

A bro. Hon. Wm. M. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Durham, P.Q.; e. there; m., Oct., 1907, Eunice, d. late W. W. Bent, M.P.P., and relict of Hon. T. R. Black, senator, Amherst, N.S.; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr., Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; acquired the Can. Coal & Ry. Coal lands and extended the Ry. from Maccan to the Bay of Fundy, 1907.—*Maccan, N.S.*

"A man of energy, tact and perseverance."—*Hon. W. Pugsley* (*q.v.*).

Mitchell, Miss Elizabeth Simpson, physician.

Scottish descent; d. Alex. M., merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; graduated M.D., with high honours, Women's Med. Coll., Kingston (Queen's Univ.), 1888; L.S.A., Lond., 1889; L.R.C.P., Edin., do.; M.R.C.S., do., do.; C.P.S., Glasg., do.; since then in successful practice in Montreal; regarded as "the first lady doctor in Montreal, if not in the Province of Quebec"; was present at Delhi when King Edward was proclaimed Emperor of India, 1902-6.—*377 Peel St., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.*

Mitchell, George Winter, educationist.

Scottish parentage; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1865; e. Trades Sch., Glasgow, Hutcheson's Grammar Sch., do., and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1885; M.A., 1891); m. Miss Helen Buckingham Witson; served as principal, Cobourg Coll. Inst., up to 1906, when apptd. asst. prof. of classics, Queen's Univ.; apptd. to same position in McGill Univ., 1908 (declined); since then has been assoc. prof. of classics in Queen's Univ.; has written many mag. articles on classical subjects.—*98 Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

Mitchell, Hon. Hillyard, merchant; legislator.

B. Co. Huntingdon, Eng., 1853; came to Can., 1872; m. Mch., 1891, Adelaide Mary, d. E. H. Byas, London, Eng.; settled in N.W.T., 1876; became a fur trader for Wm. Stobart & Co. in the Peace River, Athabaska and Slave Lake countries; since 1882 has lived at Duck Lake, where in 1903 he purchased the entire business interests of the above firm, as genl. merchants and Indian traders; a J.P. and coroner; served as a volunteer during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); elected presdt., Duck Lake Con. Assn., 1896; sat for Batoche (Local), from 1888, for some yrs.; was a mem. of the advisory council, and subsequently sat in Mr. Haultain's (*q.v.*) admn.—*Duck Lake, Sask.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, James, journalist.

S. late Wm. M.; a bro. C. W. M., Ottawa (*q.v.*); has been for some yrs. ed. Goderich (Ont.) *Star;* elected a dir., Can. Press Assn., 1907; a Lib.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Mitchell, James Bertram, municipal service.

Third s. Geo. and Jane (Brown) M.; parents came from Scot., 1832; b. Gananoque Ont., 1852; e. public sch. and Gananoque Acad.; m., 1878, Helen, 4th d. Wm. and Elizabeth Richmond, Brough, Scot.; sch. trustee, Winnipeg, 1888-93; commr. sch. buildings and supplies, do., 1893; hon. secy. Can. Club, do., 1905-8; presdt. do., 1908-9; served in v. m. during both Fenian raids (med.); Lib.; Presb.—*579 Spence St., Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, Lt.-Col. James Henry, business man.

B. Jan. 27, 1865; e. Toronto; has been for some yrs. V.-P. and secy. Col. Invest. & Loan Co.; a V.-P. Imp. Trusts Co. and a dir. Alta. Central Land Corpn.; long in the v. m.; gazetted major, 9th Field Batty., Jan., 1907; later retired and placed on R.

O.; apptd. to command 2nd Brig., C. F. Arty., with rank of lt.-col., Mch., 1911; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Batoche (despatches; med.); presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1908-10.—*108 St. George St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Mitchell, Joel W., dairy expert.

B. nr. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont.; e. Farmersville High Sch. and Queen's Coll., Kingston (B.A., 1894); instr., Ont. Agricul. Coll. Dairy Sch., Guelph, Ont., 1896-9; served as mangr. of several creameries in the North-west, becoming later supdt. of dairying in the Maritime Provinces, and supdt Eastern Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont.; resigned, 1908, and has since been on the staff of the Man. Agricul. Coll.—*Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, John Christopher, physician; Ont. public service.

S. John and A. (Poliard) M.; b. Lindsay, Ont., July 25, 1850; e. public sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1884); m., May, 1875, E. M., d. Thos. Jardine, Darlington, Ont.; examr. in obst., Trin. Univ., 1896-8; lect. mental diseases, Trin. Med. Coll., 1902-3; prof., do., Toronto Univ., 1903-4; phys. to Asyium for Insane, Toronto, 1902-3; supdt., Provi. Hosp. for Epiiep., Woodstock, 1904-5; since then has been attached to the Brockville Asylum; presdt., Ont. Med. Assn., 1903-4; has served on Trin. Univ. Corpn.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; presdt., W. Durham S. S. Assn.; a Lib. and has been presdt. W. Durham Lib. Assn.; active in social and public life, trying to upbuild and uphold everything that was for the public good: a Freemason; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Asylum for the Insane, Brockville, Ont.*

"A man whose whole professional iif will bear the closest scrutiny."—*The West.*

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, educationist.

S. John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 29, 1874; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1894) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Milly Gray Dumbie; a feiiow Royai Antiq Soc., Am. Assn. Advan. of Science and Am. Astron. and Anthrop. Soc.; astronomer U. S. eciipse expdn., Ga. 1900; do. do. do., Sumatra, 1901; do do. do., Spain, 1901; now and for some yrs. prof. astron., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; a Meth.—*Columbia University, New York City.*

Mitchell, Rev. Thomas H. (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. A. E. M. (*q.v.*); b. Markham, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1903); B.D.; o. 1897; pastor, Barre, Vt., 7 yrs.; apptd pastor, St. James' Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1906; now at London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

Mitchell, Major Victor Evelyn, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. M., Margate, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 17, 1865; e. City of London Sch. and McGiii Univ. (B.C.L. and valedictorian, 1896); m. Miss Proulx; came to Can., 1888; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of McGibbon, Casgrain, M. & Weldon; one of the leaders of the junior bar; published the first Eng. ed. of "The Code of Civil Procedure," also, in conjunction with J. L. Perron, K.C. (*q.v.*), an Insolvency Manual; has lectured on "The Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism," and on "Warrantics and Representations *re* Contract of Life Insurance"; elected a Fellow, McGill Univ., 1907; a gov., Montreal Geni. Hosp.; is a dir., Penman's Ltd., Ames-Holden Ltd., the Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., the Laurentian Sanitarium, and of *La Theatre de la Com. Française de Montreal;* some yrs. in the v. m. service; joined 6th Fusiliers, 1889; when that regt. amalgamated with the 1st Prince of Wales Rifles, 1898, became senior major in that corps; R.O., 1900; an Ang.—*377 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; University Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.; Railroad Club; Alpha Delta Phi Club, N.Y.; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the younger men fast coming to the front."—*M. Star.*

Mitchell, Capt. Wilfrid James, H.M.'s Indian Army.

S. Aiex. M., grain merchant, Montreal; b. there; e. Royal Mii. Coii., Kingston; graduated, 1891; now a capt., 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baiuchistan Infy.; served with relief force operations in Chitral, 1895 (med. with clasp); in E. Africa, 1895-6; operations against the Mazrui rebels (med.); in E. Africa, 1904; operations in Somaliiand; action at Jidhaiie (despatches, med. with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Moberley, Frank, C.E.

Y. s. iate Capt. John M., R.N., and Mary M., a iady of Polish extraction; b. Barrie, Ont., 1845; e. Can. and Eng.; m., 1st, 1874, Georgina Agnes (d. 1880), d. late John McIntyre, factor, H. B. Co., Fort William, Ont.; 2ndly, 1882, her sister, Mary Violet McIntyre; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; do. Can. do. do.; do. Nat. Geographic Soc., U.S.; a J.P., B.C., N.W.T., and P.Q.; a police magte., Ont. and Man.; also a commr. of police; since 1864, has been engd. almost continuously in a professional capacity on the survey or construction of rys., including the Muskoka, the North Grey, the Nova Scotia; the Chicago, R. I. & Pacific, the Union Pacific, the Northern Pacific, the Can. Pacific, the Pacific Junction, the Milwaukee & Man., the Nfd., the St. Lawrence & Adirondack, Toronto & Collingwood Air Line, Can. Northern & National Transcontinental, on which latter, and others, he was a div. engr.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864 (1st class cert.), and was on active service with the v.m. during the *Trent* affair, 1861 (med.); also awarded med. by Dom. Govt. for assistance rendered to crew of pro-

peller *Mary Ward*, wrecked off Collingwood, Ont., 1872; a Freemason; an Ang.; a Con.—*Barrie, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

"An able and trustworthy engineer."—*Sir S. Fleming (q.v.).*

Moberly, Thomas Edward, lawyer.

Descended from the Mobberleys, of Mobberley Hall, Cheshire, former owners of the Eaton Hall estates, now the family seat of the Duke of Westminster; s. T. E. M., collr. of customs, Yarmouth, N.S., and Grace Esther (Hawkins) M.; b. Yarmouth, Nov. 14, 1849; e. Yarmouth Acad., Yarmouth Semy. and Windsor Acad.; m., June, 1891, Jeanie, o. d. late Rev. Thos. Aylesbury Hooper, M.A., Cooling rectory, Kent, Eng., barrister, 1896; for a time private secy. to late Prof. Goldwin Smith, subsequently ed. of *The Week*, founded by Dr. Smith; an occasional contributor in verse and prose to mag. literature in Eng. and Can.; a Lib.-Con.; the first man in Can. to challenge, on a public platform, the propaganda of Erastus Wiman, when under the veil of "Commercial Union" he sought, in this country, to sow the seeds of annexation to the U. S.; "a warm believer in Confederated Can., an upbuilder of Brit. connection, and advocate of closer relations between Great Britain and the oversea portions of the empire, seeking to hasten the time when Britons the world round shall share each others' burdens as well as privileges, when British energy, enterprise, and capital shall, within the Imperial circle and under the British flag and law, build up, on land and sea, the noblest, freest, mightiest empire the world has yet beheld; holds the view that there should be trade protection within the empire; that whilst Britons should trade freely and fairly with the whole world yet, as to the world at large, the empire should form one big departmental shop in which the mother country, colonies and dependencies should be banded together for mutual development, aid, profit, strength and efficiency; is strongly in favor of religious teaching in public and other schools, and in the teaching, so sadly neglected, of good manners as well"; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; one of the conveners of St. Simon's parish, Toronto; secy.-treas. of the "Church Club." —*135 Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

"A man of wide reading and literary power."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Mockridge, Rev. Charles Henry (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. M., M.A., rector St. George's Ch., Belleville, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 15, 1844; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1877; D.D., 1882); m. Eliza Sophia, d. late Rev. John Grier, M.A., Belleville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; successively missy., Madoc and Hillier, curate, St. George's and Holy Trin., Toronto, rector, Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, do., Windsor, N.S., do., Waterdown, N.Y., do., Trin. Ch., San Jose, Cal., do., Ch. of the Messiah, Mich., and for some yrs. at Roxbury, Mass.; now (1911) at Louisville, Ky., in charge of a parish; some time secy.-treas. D. & F. Missy. Soc., and ed. *Can. Ch. Mag. and Missy. News*; a canon of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton; served also as clerical secy. to the Synods of Niagara and Toronto; presdt. Hamilton Assn., 1885-6; author, "The Bishops of the Ch. of Eng. in Canada and Nfd." (1896), and "25 Years of the Church in Canada" (1898); wrote a reply to Prof. Goldwin Smith (*q.v.*) on "The Immortality of the Soul" (*Harper's Weekly*, Aug., 1904).—*Louisville, Ky.*

"A man of high Christian character, patriotic citizenship and devotion to duty." —*Can. Churchman.*

Mockridge, Rev. John Charles Hillier (Ang.).

S. Rev. Chas. H. M., D.D., Boston, Mass. (*q.v.*); b. Hillier, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894); m., Jan., 1899, Beatrice Bath, y. d. Hon. Featherston Osler, K.C., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1896; asst. curate St. Luke's, Toronto, 1894-7; rector Ch. of the Messiah, Detroit, Mich., 1897-1903; do. St. Andrew's Ch., do., 1903-8; do. St. Paul's Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1908-1910; since then has been vicar Trinity Chapel, New York.—*Trinity Rectory, New York; Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.*

Mockridge, Whitney, vocalist.

3rd s. late Rev. Jas. M., M.A. Belleville, Ont.; a bro. Rev. C. H. M., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Port Stanley, Ont., 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., 1885, Miss Louise Van Inwagen; first appearance, with the Toronto Philharmonic Soc., at the age of 17; was chosen, the same year, as the representative Can. tenor, at the reception concert given to the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise; went to Chicago, soon afterwards, and was at once engd. by the Apollo Club; remained there, for nearly 3 yrs., during which time sang regularly for the Apollo Club, in different works; after a short stay in N. Y., went to Eng., where he gave some attention to study, and was afterwards engd. as principal tenor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.; 2 yrs. later, returned to Am., and toured the U. S. and Can. in much of the important oratorio and concert work of the time; took up his residence in Eng., 1893, since which time has appeared there at most of the chief concerts and festivals; toured with Patti in 1898, creating, among other things, the tenor part in Coleridge Taylor's "Hiawatha," in 1900, and otherwise winning fame among the first artists of the day; Ang.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"A man of remarkable vocal talent, who has fast made his way to the very front of his profession."—*Musical Courier.*

Mode, Rev. Peter George (Bapt.).
A bro. Rev. R. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. W. Hawkesbury, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898; B.Th., 1899); m., May, 1899, Mabel Frances, o. d. Linus Woolverton (*q.v.*); o. 1899; successively pastor Yarmouth, N.S., 3 yrs., and Woodstock, Ont., 3½ yrs.; since 1907, has been prof. of practical theol. and ch. hist., Brandon Coll.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.—*Brandon, Man.*

"A man of fine spirit, large ability, generous scholarship and aptness to teach." —*Westminster.*

Mode, Rev. Roland Hector (Bapt.).
S. Geo. M., West Hawkesbury, Ont.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1899), McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1902; B.D., do.), and Chicago Univ., where he was awarded a fellowship, 1905; m., June, 1902, Lillie D., d. John Collett, Toronto; o., 1902; served for 2 yrs. as a lect. in Hebrew, McMaster Univ., and subsequently carried on graduate study in Orientals at Toronto Univ.; was on the staff in Semitics, Chicago Univ., 1908-10; since then has been prof. of Old Testament, Brandon Coll., Man.—*Brandon, Man.*

"Gained distinction in scientific work; was a brilliant student with exceptional ability as a teacher."—*T. Globe.*

Moffatt, Rev. Walter (Presb.).
S. David and Isabella M., Mossend, Midlothian, Scot.; b. there; e. public sch. Braehead, Edinburgh Univ., New Coll., do., and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated 1896; m. Annie May, d. Thos. Fordyce, Guelph, Ont.; o. 1897; has since been pastor Chalmers Ch., London, Ont.; moderator London Presby., 1904; sent out by the Col. Comte., Free Ch. of Scot., to take part in mission work in N. W. T. for one summer.—*362 Huron St., London, Ont.*

Moher, Thomas James, physician; Ont. public service.
B. Tp. Douro, Co. Peterborough, Ont., 1862; e. public schs., Peterborough Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1889); m.; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto; successfully practised his prof. successively in Peterborough, Trenton and Peterborough, Ont.; med. health offr. of Trenton; chairman Bd. of Health, Peterborough; also mem. of the Sch. Bd. and Med. Supdt., St. Joseph's Hosp.; apptd. asst. supdt. of the Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Ont., 1902; promoted supdt. Brockville Asylum, 1904; transferred to Cobourg Asylum, 1910.—*The Asylum, Cobourg, Ont.*

"A gentleman of education, professional acquirements and experience, geniality of manner, pleasing address and kindly disposition."—*M. and E.*

"Moineau, Max" (see Sparrow, Thomas W.).

Moir, Charles, physician.
S. Jas. and Mary M.; Scotch-Irish origin; b. London, Ont., Mch. 3, 1859; e. there and Louisville, Ky.; (A. B.); m., June, 1881, Miss Clara Jacques, Louisville; M.D. (Ky. Sch. Med.), 1898; prof. pediat., Ky. Sch. Med., 1902; mem. Bd. Councilmen, Louisville, 1907; author papers on med. subjects; no religious denomination.—*2003 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.*

Mollison, Ethel Knight (see Kelly, Mrs. Ethel Knight).

Molson, John Elsdale, physician.
S. Saml. Elsdale and Agnes M., Montreal; great-grands. late Hon. John Molson; b. Montreal, 1863; e. Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge Univ.; m., 1871, Mary, d. A. E. Leeson, M.A., M.D., London, Eng.; M.D., 1889; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; surg.-capt. 4th Sussex Batt., Territorial Army; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. E. Bethnal Green, London (Imp. H. C.), in the Unionist interest, g. e. 1908 and g. e. 1910; ardent tariff reformer, especially touching colonial preference; a large landed propr. in Montreal; Ang.—*Goring Hall, Worshing, Eng.; Oxford and Cambridge Club; Constitutional Club, London; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Of dignified personality and charm of manner."—*Canada.*

Molson, Henry Markland, business man; capitalist.
Grands. late Hon. John M., ploneer of steam navigation on the St. Lawrence; s. Wm. M., one of the founders of the Molson's Bank, and Helen (Converse) M.; b. Montreal, Aug. 9, 1856; e. there, Germany and Paris; unm.; is propr. of Molson's Warehouses, Wine Vaults and Frost-Proof Storage, Montreal; a dir. Nat, Trust Co., Molsons Bank, Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal City & District Savings Bank, Can. Paper Co., Crown Life Ins. Co., Can. Transfer Co., Standard Chemical Co., Blaugas Co., and Can. Rubber Co.; V.-P. Montreal Cotton Co., and presdt. Montreal S.P.C.A.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1909; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; ald., West Ward, Montreal, 1906; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1900-1; a Freemason; an Ang.; a Con.—*2 Edgehill Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; St. James's Club; Forest & Stream Club; Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"An able and patriotic citizen."—*M. Witness.*

Molyneux, Hon. Anna Mary Vivienne, author.
O. s. c. late Wm. Dicklnson, depty. Minr. of Finance, Can., and his 2nd wife, Mary Catherine, d. late Major Alex. Anderson, R.E., Montrave, Fifeshire; b. Quebec, 1860; m., 1890, Capt. Hon. Roger Gordon Molyneux (d. 1893), s. 3rd Earl of Sefton; went to Eng., 1875, where she completed her education, making a special study of music at Trin. Coll. and the Guildhall Sch. of Music; while at the former, matriculated and recd. several distinctions for solo-singing; writes for the newspaper press; author of the "Priest of S. Agatha's," and other

novels; has joined the R.C. Ch.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Monck, His Honour John Franklin, Co. Ct. judge.

Barrister 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Hamilton; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Sept. 10, 1898; capt. Royal Hamilton Yacht Club for many yrs.; presented with med. of Royal Humane Soc. for rescuing 5 young men from drowning; elected presdt. local branch Ont. Fish & Game Protect. Assn., 1906; V.-P. Hamilton Jockey Club, 1908-11.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.*

Monet, Hon. Dominique, judge.

S. Dominique and Marguerite (Remillard) M., St. Michel-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1865; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); m., June, 1887, Mlle. Marie Louise La Haye; advocate, 1889; K.C., 1905; successfully practised his prof. at St. Johns, P.Q.; Prothonotary, S.C., P.Q., 1905-8; since then, a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q.; sat for Napierville, (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1891-6, and for Laprairie and Napierville (H.C.), 1896-1904; for Napierville (local), 1904-5; held a seat in the Quebec Cabinet for a short period without portfolio, and, subsequently, as Minr. of Public Works, during 1905; resigned with Mr. Parent (*q.v.*), Mch. 21, 1905; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate in Can., 1896; presided at trial of Hon. P. H. Roy, presdt. Bank of St. Johns, May, 1909; R.C.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

"A man of great energy and determination."—*M. Star.*

"A good speaker both in French and Eng."—*M. Witness.*

Monier, Pierre Jean Baptiste, journalist.

S. Jean Baptiste and Marie (Pavageau) M.; b. Montbert, France, Jan. 21, 1848; e. Machecoul and Nantes; m. Mlle. Jeanne Felicia Chataignier (d.); came to Can., 1882; a volunteer in the Papal Zouaves, 1865-8; an officer in the *Garde-Mobile* during the Franco-Prussian War; an official stenographer, 1876-83; on ed. staff *L'Etendard,* 1883; mangr. and ed., *Le Prix Courant,* trade weekly, 1887-1896; asst. ed., *La Presse,* 1896-1904; since then has been do., *Le Canada;* R. C.—*481 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Monk, Hon. Frederick de Bartzch, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin on father's side; 4th s. late Hon. S. C. M., a Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, L. C., and Rosalie Caroline M., d. Hon. P. D. de Bartzch, *seigneur* of St. Charles, P.Q.; b. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1856; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1890; m., Jan., 1879, Marie Louise (V.-P. Woman's branch Can. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; presdt. Soc. for the Protec. of Women and Children, etc.; d. Sept., 1911), o. d. late D. H. Senecal, advocate; studied law with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, K.C.; advocate, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1899; one of the leaders of the bar in Montreal; sometime a partner of Edmund Barnard, K.C., and of his late bro., E. C. M., K.C.; now practising alone; was for 12 yrs. an active mem. of the R. C. Sch. Bd.; became prof. constitutional and intern. law, Laval Univ., 1892; elected presdt. Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, 1898, and hon. presdt. of the Cartier Club, 1901; is a dir. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, a dir. *Le Journal* Co., a dir. Montreal Horse Show, a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, V.-P. Montreal Southern Counties Ry., do. Ottawa River Valley Co., and presdt. local branch comte. Soc. Dante Alighiere; was a mem. of the local comte. Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; presented with his portrait in oils by his political friends, 1903; elected leader of the Lib.-Con. party in the Province, 1900; resigned do., Jan. 17, 1904; apptd. by the Can. Inst., Toronto, a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; has lectured on "A Page of Old French-Canadian History," "Transportation a Bond of Union," "Canadian Patriotism," "Absorption by the United States," etc.; has sat for Jacques Cartier (H. C.) since 1896; took strong ground in favour of remedial legislation in the Man. sch. question and of dual language in the West; moved an amendment to the Address, 1910, regretting that the Govt. manifested no intention of consulting the people on the question of its naval policy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C., and accepted office as Minr. of Public Works in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; is strongly in favour of the early construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; R. C.—*Ottawa; 328 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, do.; summer residence: "La Manoir," Isle Bizard, P.Q.*

"The best bi-lingual speaker in Canada." *S. N.*

"A man of zeal, devotion, character and ability."—*R. L. Borden* (*q.v.*).

"One of the most popular and highly esteemed members in the House."—*M. Witness.*

"A splendid speaker and a man of great tact as well as personal charm."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the foremost men in public life, and is known and respected throughout Canada."—*M. Gazette.*

"His characteristic is deliberation, but once he takes his stand is firm as adamant; his English speeches are remarkable for their excellent language and absence of French accent; whether in Eng. or French, they are regarded as the utterances of a conscientious public man."—*T. Globe.*

Monk, George William, retired legislator; capitalist.

Y. s. late Capt. John Benning M., H. M.'s 97th Foot; grands. Hon. G. H. M., originally in the R. N., afterwards in the army, becoming major Royal Fusiliers, and finally a mem. of the bar and a judge in N. S.; and gt. grands. Sir Jas. M., chief justice of L. C.; b. Tp. March, Co. Carleton, Ont., Sept. 10, 1838; e. Potsdam, N.Y., and Ottawa; m., 1st., Jan., 1853, Emily Blanche (d.), d. late Lt.-Col. Dyer, H. M.'s 37th Regt.; 2ndly, Sept., 1887, Rosamond Phœbe, y. d. late T. H. Mulock, M.D., and sister Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock (*q.v.*); owns and conducts a 1,000-acre farm in March; a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and Gt. West Life Assur. Co., presdt. Imperial Coaches, Ltd., and presdt. German-Can. Smelting & Refining Co.; sat for Carleton (Local), in Con. interest, 1871-94; Ang.—*458 Markham St., Toronto; "Oaklands," South March, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Monsarrat, Charles N., Can. ry. service.

S. late Nicholas and Corinne Blanche (Henry) M.; b. Montreal, 1871; e. there; m. Miss Foster; a. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; m. do. do., 1905; a councillor, do., 1910; entd. service Can. Pac. Ry. as structural draftsman, in office of chief engr., 1889; inspr. steel bridges, do., 1896-7; engr. in charge of erection and designing of important structures in B. C. and elsewhere, do., 1897-1901; asst. engr., do., Montreal, 1901-3; engr. of bridges, do., since Jan., 1903; author of various papers on ry. subjects.—*4189 Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Monteith, Joseph Dunsmore, physician.

Irish ancestry; s. late Andrew M., ex-M.L.A. and M.P., Can.; b. Co. Perth, Ont., June 2, 1865; e. Stratford Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1895); m., 1895, Miss Alice Mary Chowen; successfully practised his prof. in Stratford; coroner, Co. Perth; elected presdt. Can. Club, Stratford, 1907; wrote "Around the World, 1906-7"; on that occasion studied socially and politically Japan, China, the Philippines, Australia, India, Egypt and the Brit. Isles; a Con.; is of opinion that "Can. cannot afford to shut her doors against the tinted nations of the world, but their admittance must be gradual, and a rigid course of screening employed; the introduction should not be too fast for assimilation"; Ang.—*315 Erie St., Stratford, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

Monteith, Hon. Samuel Nelson, statesman.

Irish origin; s. Samuel and Annie J. (Nelson) M.; b. "Sunnyside Farm," nr. Stratford, Ont., Nov. 21, 1862; e. local schs. and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1890); m., Jan., 1894, Miss Ida May Lupton; a practical farmer; successively Tp. councillor, deputy reeve, reeve, Co. councillor and warden, Co. Perth; also presdt. N. Perth Agricul. Soc., S. Perth Farmers' Inst., Ont. Agricul. and Experimental Union and Western Dairymen's Assn.; a dir. Toronto Indus. Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; a mem. Bd. of Control and a lect. for the Farmers' Insts. of Ont.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; sat in the Con. interest for S. Perth (Local) 1899-1902, and 1905-8, when defeated; was minr. of agricul. in the Whitney Admn., 1905-8, when he retired; presented with a silver service from his official staff, Oct., 1908; Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"A straight, clean man, of high ideals, with peculiar qualifications for the office he has filled."—*Farmer's Sun.*

Montgomery, Andrew Harp, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. A. G. M., Brantford, Ont.; b. Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 25, 1875; e. Brantford and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.B., 1901); m., Apl., 1903, Miss Edith Leila Estelle Peers, Woodstock, Ont.; for some yrs. has been instr. in anat., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. City; Presb.—*211 W. 107th St., New York.*

"Made an enviable record in Toronto; a brilliant career awaits him."—*Can. Am.*

Montgomery, George Hugh Alexander, lawyer.

S. Rev. Hugh and E. M. (Slack) M.; b. Philipsburg, P.Q., Feb. 5, 1874; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Univ. Bishop's Coll. (B.A., 1893), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., June, 1909, Gwendoline, d. John Baptist, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1898; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; solr. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co. since May, 1905; K.C., 1909; has appeared before the Jl. Comte. P. C.; Ang.—*68 "The Linton," Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Montgomery, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. Hy. and Catherine M., Richmond, Co. Carleton, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 1, 1854; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch., Fredericton Coll. Sch. (under Dr. Parkin, C.M.G. *q.v.*), and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1888); m. Mary Bernard, d. late Capt. W. L. Scarnell, R.N.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; rector Kingsclear, N.B., 1883; formerly R. D., Fredericton; canon Christ Ch. Cath., do., 1905; apptd. rector St. Mark's, Port Hope, Ont., Feb., 1909; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Fredericton, 1907; do. 71st York Regiment (with rank of hon. capt.), 1905; do. S. A. Veterans, Fredericton Assn., 1908; nominated as a candidate for Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, with right of succession, in Synod, 1907; author "Some Facts About the Church of England in New Brunswick"; Con.—*St. Mark's Rectory, Port Hope, Ont.*

"One of the ablest preachers in the Province."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Montgomery, Henry, educationist.

Irish origin; s. late Geo. and Ann (Williamson) M., Cartwright, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. there, Nov., 1849; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1st class honour man, prizeman, scholar. man, and med. in nat. sciences, 1876; M.A., 1877), Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1880), Johns Hopkins Univ., Ml. Univ. (Ph.B.; Ph.D., 1903), m., 1877, Bella M. (d. July, 1910), d. Wm. Taylor, Millbrook, Ont.; fellow of the Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Washington, D.C.; mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; fellow of the Am. Stat. Assn., Boston; fellow of the Soc. of Science, London, Eng.; mem. of the Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington, D.C.; corres. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; mem. Can. Mining Inst.; hon. mem. and ex-presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc., Toronto; hon. mem. of the Univ. Coll. Nat. Science Assn., etc., etc.; curator of the museum of the Univ. of Toronto; prof. of geol. and biol. Trin. Coll.; formerly prof. of gcol. and mineral and curator of museum in the State Univ. of Utah; do., prof. of geol. and biol. and curator of museum in the State Univ. of North Dak.; examr. in biology for the Univ. of Toronto; author of "Prehistoric Man in the United States and Canada"; "Aboriginal Monuments of North Dakota"; "A Blastoid Found in the Devonian Rocks of Ontario"; "The University Question"; "Prehistoric Man in Utah"; "The So-called Sands of Great Salt Lake"; "A Large Crystal of Spodumene"; "Volcanic Dust in Colorado and Utah"; "A new Hydrous Aluminum Phosphate Found in Utah"; "Science Teaching in the Public Schools"; "A Catalogue of a Palaeont. Collection in the Biolog. Dept. of the Univ. of Toronto," etc., etc.; has made many valuable discoveries in the course of his explorations of mounds in Ont., the U. S., and the N.-W. Territories; as regards public affairs, believes that party govt. gives the best results that can be reasonably expected; competition is necessary for the development of the highest powers and faculties of individuals and nations.—*90 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Montgomery, Rev. Isaac Adams (Presb.).

Irish origin; b. S. Mountain, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1906), and Presb. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1909; Mrs. Morrice scholar. in theol.; m., Dec., 1910. Jennie June, d. W. N. Howell, Saskatoon, Sask.; o. 1908; asst. pastor Knox Ch., Montreal, 1908; succeeded Dr. Fleck as pastor, do. do., 1909.—*Richmond Apartments, Union Ave., Montreal.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*M. Witness.*

Montgomery, Miss Lucy Maud (see McDonald, Mrs. Lucy Maud).

Montizambert, Frederick, physician; Dom. public service.

S. E. L. M., law clerk to the Senate of Can., and Lucy Irwin, d. late Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec; b. Quebec, Feb. 3, 1843; e. Montreal High Sch., Grammar Sch., St. Johns, P.Q., U.C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1858), Laval Univ., Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., with 1st class honours in chemistry, midwifery and surg., 1864), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1888; m., June, 1865, Mary Jane, d. late Hon. Wm. Walker, M.L.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Quebec up to the time of his entering the public health service of Can., 1866; Med. Supdt., St. Lawrence Service, 1869; Genl. Supdt., do., 1894; Dir.-Genl. of Public Health and Sanitary Adviser of the Govt. of Can., 1899; Depty.-Minister by Order-in-Council, 1899; Depty.-Minister by Statute, 1905; served as P.M.O., Quebec Mil. Dist., during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); Hon. Fellow Incorporated Soc. of Officers of Health of Eng.; Hon. Fellow Soc. *Franc. D'Hygiène;* Mem. Nat. Acad. of Med. of Mexico; has been presdt., and is a life mem. of the Extve. Council of the Am. Public Health Assn.; mem. extve. comte. Can. Assn. for the prevention of Consumption; mem. Council, Can. Branch, Brit. Nat. Soc. for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War; Mem. Extve. Council Can. branch, British Red Cross Society; Fellow Royal Sanitary Inst.; presdt. Can. Central Council St. John Ambulance Assn., 1910; presdt., Rideau Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; is a dir. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1864; I.S.O., 1903; Knight of Grace Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1911; author of numerous reports and papers bearing public health; Ang.—*123 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A most able and industrious public servant."—*M. Witness.*

Moodie, Major John Douglas, Royal N.-W. Mounted Police.

S. Geo. M., Cocklaw, Fife, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 21, 1849; e. there; m., 1878, Geraldine, d. late C. T. FitzGibbon, barrister, Toronto, and grandd. Major J. W. D. and Susanna M., sister of Agnes Strickland, the author of the "Queens of England"; joined R.N.M. Police, 1885; promoted supt., 1903; sent with a small party of police to discover an overland route from Edmonton through the N.W. to the Yukon, which he accomplished after a journey of 14 mths., 1897; served with 2nd Batt., C.M.R., through war in S.A., 1899-1900 (sevcrely wounded; med.; promoted major in Imp. service); later spent 5 yrs. in the Arctic regions, accompanied by his wife, as Commr. of Police, with jurisdiction within all the Territories. Dists. and Provisional Dists. of Can., outside of those contained in and forming part of any of the Provinces of the Dom. of Can. (Comn. dated Aug. 13, 1903); accompanied Earl Grey on his official journey to Hudson's Bay, Aug., 1910; Ang.—*Care R. N. W. Police Office, Ottawa.*

Moodie, Hon. Lt.-Col. John R., merchant; capitalist.

B. Apl. 26, 1866; e. Hamilton, Ont.; long in mercantile life; a dir. Imperial Cotton and other cos.; presdt. Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Knox Coll., Toronto; has been hon. lt.-col. 91st Regt. Can. Highlanders since Sept. 15, 1903; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton, Club, do.*

"Open handed and generous."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Moody, Harry, late Can. ry. service.

S. Rev. H. R. M., hon. canon Canterbury Cath.; b. Chartham, nr. Canterbury, 1832; e. Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge (M.A., and fellow); m., 1863, Florence, y. d. late Hon. Neville Parker, Master of the Rolls, N.B.; gazetted capt., Oxfordshire militia; A.D.C. and private secy., Lt.-Gov., N.B., 1861; Auditor-Genl., Trinidad, 1867; secy, Lt.-Gov., N.S., 1867-72; secy. and mil. secy., Lord Dufferin, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1875; subsequently ed. *The Nation* (Toronto); depty. secy. and regr., C. P. Ry., London, Eng., 1883-1905; on retiring was presented with a silver service by his staff as a mark of esteem and appreciation of his high character.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Mooney, Patrick, Can. railway service.

S. Hugh and Helen (Griffin) M.; a descendant of one of a group of Irish families that settled in Co. Portneuf, P.Q., 1809; b. St. Catherine, P.Q., Apl. 19, 1871; e. St. Patrick's Sch., Quebec; m., Apl., 1902, Mlle. Marie Louise Virginie Talbot; has served with Interc. Ry., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., and Gt. Northern Ry. (Mackenzie & Mann system); promoted genl. freight and passenger agent, Halifax and S. W. Ry., Mch. 1, 1906, R. C.—*"The Alexandra," South St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

"A good railway man, with a thorough experience."—*H. Herald.*

Moore, Lt.-Col. Alexander Huggins, insurance expert.

S. John and Isabella (Huggins) M.; b. Rathdrum, Wicklow, Irel., Aug. 15, 1843; came to Can. with his parents, 1849; e. Hamilton, Ont.; m., Jan., 1879, Anne Maria (d. Aug., 1893), d. late Ebenezer Stinson, Oak Hall, Hamilton, Ont.; sometime mangr. of Stinson's Bank; resigned, Dec., 1899; since then has been in the real estate and ins. business; was a sep. sch. trustee for several yrs. and an ald., 1883-94, when he declined re-election; since 1896, has been a gov. of the Hamilton City Hosp. and V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. for a lengthened period; J.P., 1889; a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch. (1st and 2nd class certs.) 1865; entd. the 13th Regt. the same year; was with it at Ridgeway (med.), and subsequently saw much varied and arduous service on the frontier and elsewhere; on several occasions discharged the duties of brig.-major of the 3rd Div., No. 2 M.D., and up to the time of his retirement attended every brigade camp held in that dist.; attached to "A" Batty. Sch. of Gunnery (1st class cert.) 1876, and the same year declined an Inspectorship in the R.N.W.M. Police; promoted capt., 1870; major, 1883; lt.-col., 1893; took over the command of the regt., 1895; retired, Nov., 1897, and was placed on the R.O.; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 13th Regt., June 19, 1907; holds long service decoration; Con.; R. C.—*"Kildallan," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"An energetic officer and a model soldier."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

Moore, Rev. Arthur Henry (Ang.).

Descended from Col. Robt. M., Bedford, N.H., whose father, John M., came from the N. of Irel. to N.H., 1722; grandf., Danl. M., one of the pioneer settlers of Kingsey, P.Q., 1805; s. John C. M., and Victoria (Abercrombie) M., Ottawa; b. Kingsey, May, 25, 1869; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A. and valedictorian, 1893; M.A., 1900); also the winner of many prizes and scholarships; m., Nov., 1896, Minnie L., o. d. Rev. L. C. Wurtele, M.A., rector of Actonvale, P.Q.; o. 1895; missy., Sawyerville, P.Q., 1895-1902; since then, rector of Stanstead, P.Q.; has been an examr. in divinity, Bishop's Coll. Univ., a mem. of the Extve. of Convocation, and for some yrs. presdt. of the Univ. Alumni Assn.; also, lect. in psych. and logic, Stanstead Coll.; apptd. a special agent of the Jubilee Comte. of the Univ., 1903, in which capacity visited the leading towns in Quebec and E. Ont., speaking in the interests of the univ. and laying the foundation of the Univ. Jubilee Library Fund; has been, for some yrs., grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, P.Q.; author of "The Dying of Fear," a lecture, and "A History of a Century of Masonry in Stanstead and Vicinity" (1905); founded *The Mitre,* the official organ of Bishop's Coll; apptd. chaplain 7th Hussars (with hon. rank of capt.), June, 1908; transfd. to 26th Can. Horse (Stanstead Dragoons), Apl., 1910; as a clergyman, perhaps most in sympathy with the Broad Church sch.—*Christ Church Rectory, Stanstead, P.Q.*

"A writer and speaker of clean-cut English."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Moore, Lt.-Col. Edmund Evelyn Wentworth, business man.

Bro. of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 8, 1864; e. there; unm.; entd. 13th Regt., 1882; passed through all ranks; attained to the command of the regt., 1905; retired, R.O., 1910; while in command secured from the King permission to add the prefix "Royal" to the title of the regt.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A type of man which it has been the good fortune of the Can. militia service to secure."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Moore, Edward James, journalist.

S. H. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e., Acton, Ont.; m., June, 1908, Winnifred, d.

John Morris, Stratford, Ont.; for some yrs. ed. *Can. Grocer* (Toronto); now ed. *The Pioneer;* Meth.—*Toronto.*

Moore, Henry Philip, journalist.
S. late Edward and Elizabeth (Hemstreet) M.; b. Acton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1858; e. Rockwood Acad. and Aibert Coll., Believille, Ont.; m., Dec., 1879, Harriet Isabella, d. late John Speight; commenced newspaper career in partnership with his bro., Rev. T. A. M. (*q.v.*), as prop. Acton *Free Press,* 1878; since 1879, owing to the withdrawal of his bro., has been in sole control of the paper; otherwise also active; has been presdt., Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., a mem. of the extve. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, presdt., Can. Press Assn., presdt., Acton Lawn Bowling Assn.; a Meth.; has served on several occasions as a mem. of the Genl. Conf.; is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte., and a mem. of the extve. of the Book Comte. of the Meth. Book and Publish. House; a Lib., and has declined nomination in the party's interest, to the H. C.—*Acton, Ont.*

"A fine type of a progressive Canadian journalist."—*Can. Meth. Mag.*

Moore, John T., chartered accountant; legislator.
Irish origin; s. Wm. K. and Isabella M.; b. Markham, Ont., July 3, 1844; e. Berlin, Ont., and Toronto; m., Aug., 1871, Miss Annie Addison, Galt (d. Sept., 1911); a chartered accountant, and has been presdt. of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants, Ont.; resided previously in Toronto, and there sat in the City Council; was a mem. of the Bd. of Trade; projected Moore Park dist., and was otherwise active in pubiic and financiai concerns; a Lib.; sat for Red Deer (Local), 1905-9; is presdt. Alberta Good Roads Assn.; now (1911) buiiding the Alta. Central Ry., of which he is presdt.; well known on the lecture platform; an earnest temp. advocate; would "abolish the bar"; Meth.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A fluent and eloquent speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Moore, Miss Mary Emily MacLeod, miscellaneous writer; journalist.
D. late Lt.-Col. MacLeod M., H.M.'s 69th Regt., and a distinguished Freemason; b. Laprairie, P.Q.; e. Montreai; studied art, N.Y. Sch. for Applied Design for Women; entd. journalism, 1898; held positions at various times on the Montreal *Metropolitan,* Montreal *Herald* and Montreal *Star,* doing general newspaper work and contributing many special articles; following which held an editorial position in N.Y.; since 1908, has lived in London, engd. in writing for Eng., Can. and Am. pubiications; has contributed sketches and articles to a number of Eng., Am. and Can. papers and mags.; wrote a series af articles for *S. N.,* which were much admired, descriptive of the coronation, 1911; Ang.—*3 Iddesleigh Mansions, Caxton St., London, S.W., Eng.; Lyceum Club; Soc. of Women Journalists, do.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"A good writer, a ready-witted reporter, a specialist in her own line."—*Man. Free Press.*

Moore, S. Elwood, educationist.
B. Clarksburg, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., 1908), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); since then has been senior prof. of geol., State Univ. of Penn.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Moore, Samuel John, business man.
Eng. origin; s. Isaac and Louisa M.; b. Doddington, Northamptonshire, Eng., Aug. 3, 1859; e. there and by private tuition; m., Aug., 1878, Matilda Anne, d. Alex. Lang, Barrie, Ont.; a practical printer; came to Can. early in life; spent 5 yrs. in office of the Barrie *Gazette,* moving thence to Toronto, 1879; became a men. of the firm, Bengough, M. & Co., printers and publishers, eventually branching out into other walks; is now genl. mangr., Carter-Crume Co., largest manfrs. of merchants' sales books on the continent; a dir. Mexican Northern Power Co.; V.-P. Imp. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Metropolitan Bank, Wm. A. Rogers Co., F. N. Burt Co., Kidder Press Co., and City Dairy Co.; prominent in Y. M. C. A. work; elected chairman, Y. M. C. A. Convention, Toronto, 1894; gave $10,000 to Toronto Y.M.C.A. Bldg. Fund, 1910; treas. Chinese Famine Fund, 1911; elected chairman Laymen's Missy. Congress, 1909; do. a mem. extve. comte. Bapt. World Alliance, 1911; apptd. treas. Coll. Fund of Educl. Comte., do., 1911; a gov. McMaster Univ.; a Bapt.—*142 Jameson Ave., Toronto; "Breezy Brae," Lorne Park, Ont.; Toronto Club; Mississauga Golf Club, Toronto.*

Moore, Rev. Thomas Albert (Meth.).
A bro. H. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. Acton, Ont., June 29, 1860; e. public sch. and Georgetown Acad.; D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1910; m., 1st, Sept., 1884, Miss Melissa Newton, Woodstock, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Annie L., d. M. Forster, M.D., Palmerston, Ont.; in his early yrs a journalist; o., 1884; has held some important pastorates in Ont., and filled several responsible positions in the Ch., including the chairmanship of severai dists.; presdt. and secy. of Genl. Conf., del. to Genl. Conf., etc.; a leading worker in Sabbath sch., temp. and Lord's Day Alliance organizations; was also for many yrs. supt. of the junior Epworth League; was a del. to many intern. conventions, and has otherwise been prominently identified with the work of the League; released from active ch. work, 1903, in order to enable him to take up the work of the Lord's Day Alliance, and was genl. secy. of the Ont. Alliance and joint secy. for the Dom. Alliance, from that time up to 1907, when he was chosen secy. of the Lord's Day Alliance of Can.; was also apptd. on the extve. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; elected V.-P. of the Federation of the Sunday Rest Assns. of Am., 1908, he

took part in forming in that year the Am. Lord's Day Alliance; elected secy. of Temp. and Moral Reform of the Can. Meth. Ch., 1910.—*25 Spencer Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"His work has been well known as thorough, painstaking and patient, and his wisdom and perseverance have combined to win him high esteem and genuine respect."—*T. Globe.*

Moore, Warren I., educationist.

S. late Saml. C. M., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1894) and Cornell Univ. (Latin Fellow, 1901); prof. Latin and Greek, Ouachita Coll., Ark., since 1902.—*Arkadelphia, Ark.*

Moore, Rev. William (Presb.).

Descended from the Mures of Rowallan, Sir John Moore (who was killed at Corunna), the Moores of Garvey, Co. Tyrone (now represented by Lt.-Genl. Montgomery-Moore), and the Moores of Molennan, Co. Londonderry, Irel.; e. s. John and Jane (Ritchie) M.; b. Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim, Irel., 1838; accompanied his parents to the U. S. early in childhood, thence to Can.; e. Ingersoll, Ont., Knox Coll. (grad., 1865), Toronto Univ., and Princeton Semy., N.J.; D.D. (hon.), Hanover Coll., Ind., 1879; m., 1st, 1866, Annie (d. Nov., 1879), 3rd d. Kenneth Junor, St. Mary's, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1899, Elizabeth M., widow of Wm. McFarlane, M.D., late of Almonte, Ont.; o., 1866; pastor, Bank St. Presb. Ch., from 1866 up to his resignation, 1902; since then has been pastor *emeritus* of that ch.; secy., organizer and lect., Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul., 1903-10; presdt. Ottawa Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1897; moderator, Genl. Assem., Presb. Ch. in Can., do.; is a V.-P. Ottawa Ladies' Coll. and Ottawa Bible Soc.—*278 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

"Able, polished and eloquent."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

Moore, Lieut. William Agnew, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Rev. Wm. M., D.D., Ottawa (*q.v.*), and Annie (Junor) M.; family a branch of the ancient family of Mure or Moore, of Rowallan Castle, Ayrshire, N.B.; b. Ottawa, 1876; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Royal Mil. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., Mi., 1899); unm.; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa; commissioned 2nd lieut., Royal Gar. Arty., May, 1900; 1st lieut., Apl., 1901; has served in Malta, Bermuda, India, Hong Kong, and Japan; mil. attache, Brit. Embassy, Tokio, 1907-9; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., Bankers, London, Eng.*

Moore, William Henry, lawyer; public man.

S. Jas. Beach and Hannah E. (Greenwood) M.; b. Stouffville, Ont., Oct. 19, 1872; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Osgoode Hall; m. Miss Mabel Christine Bertram; barrister, 1897; formerly asst. ed. *Monetary Times,* Toronto; since 1904 has been secy. Can. Northern Ry. Co.; also asst. presdt. Toronto Ry. Co., genl. mangr. Toronto and York Radial Ry. Co., and presdt. *Courier* Press, Ltd.; do., Can. St. Ry. Assn.; Canada first.—*15 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Albany Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Moorhead, Maxwell Kennedy, Consular service.

Scotch-Irish descent; s. Major Wm. Jefferson and Emily (Black) M.; grands. Genl. J. K. M., and Col. Saml. W. Black, Pittsburg, Pa.; b. Pittsburg, July 14, 1877; e. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburg, and Chicago Univ. (Ph.B., 1904); m., Apl., 1906, Muriel, d. Judge Ermatinger, St. Thomas, Ont. (*q.v.*); Am. Consul, St. Thomas, Ont., 1905-6; Belgrade, Servia, 1906-8; Acapulco, Mexico, 1908-9; St. John, N.B., since Aug., 1909; Presb.—*American Consulate, St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Moorhouse, Herbert Joseph (pen name: Hopkins Moorhouse); Man. public service; *littcrateur.*

O. s. late Rev. J. H. M., rector of Christ Church, London, Ont., and—— M., d. late Richard Dobbyn, Shetland, Ont.; b. Bervie, Ont., 1882; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ. (honours in Lit., 1905); m., Sept., 1906, Sadie E., y. d. Wm. Richards. London, Ont.; served as reporter, London *Daily News;* news ed., London *Free Press,* 1905-6; day ed. Toronto *World,* 1906; successively ed. *Blue Jay Mag.* and *Can. Woman Mag.;* author short stories in current Can. and Am. mags.; collaborated with Cy. Warman (*q.v.*) in preparing "The Mushroom," a novel (1907); since 1906 has been private secy. to Hon. R. P. Roblin (*q.v.*); Ang.—*Premier's Office, Winnipeg, Man.*

Moorhouse, Walter Hoare, physician.

Paternal grandf., Thos. M., came from Co. Wexford, Irel., 1820; maternal grandf., Stephen Backus, an early pioneer of Western Can.; b. Co. Lambton, Ont., 1843; e. under late Rev. Canon Holland, Tyrconnel, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1874); m., Dec., 1902, Mary E., d. R. Butler, London, Ont.; mem., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1875; L.R.C.P., Edin., 1874; L.R.C.S., do., do.; L.M.R.C.S., do., 1875; mem. Med. Council, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1892-98-02-06; presdt., Ont. Med. Assn., 1900; do., Can. Med. Assn., 1902; some time dean med. faculty and prof. principles and practice of med., Western Univ.; elected vice-chancellor, do. do., 1900; re-elected, 1907; presdt., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1907; Con.; Ang.; a firm believer in the great future of Can.—*249 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.*

Moran, William James, lawyer.

S. late Peter and Harriet (Scott) M., Prescott, Ont.; b. Prescott, Ont., Apl. 9, 1869; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892) and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1894; do. (Man.), 1903; practised in Toronto up to 1896; from that time up to 1904 at Rat Portage, and since then at Winnipeg; was crown

attorney and clk. of the peace for Dist. of Rainy River, 1901-3, when he resigned, and sheriff of same dist., 1901-2; a Lib.; a R. C.—*23 Merchants Bank Bldg., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Morang, George Nathaniel, publisher.
S. Geo. N. and Adeline (Emery) M.; b. Eastport, Me., Mch. 10, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Sophia Longworthy Heaven, Toronto (portrait on exhn., Ont. Soc. of Artists, Toronto, 1906); came to Can., 1888; formerly Appletons' agent here; subsequently apptd. agent in Can. of the Macmillan Co.; later, founded the publishing house of G. N. M. & Co. (with a field of operations covering the whole Dominion), of which he is presdt.; promoted the University Co., printers, 1902; later promoted the M. Educ. Co., Ltd., of which he is also presdt; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1910; completed his great nat. work, "The Makers of Can.", 1908; apptd. consul for Guatemala, Toronto, 1896; has written on the Copyright Question; elected a V.-P. Intern. Congress on Copyrights, Leipzig, 1901; a naturalized Brit. subject.—*266 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Morden, W. Grant, business man.
B. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., July 20, 1880; e. there, Toronto, Harvard Univ. (scholar.) and Penn. Univ. (do.); m., Nov., 1909, Doris, d. Chas. G. Henshaw, Vancouver, B.C.; some time a resident of London, Eng., in the interest of the Can. Cabinet Co. and the Can. Wood Manfg. Co.; now in business in Montreal; a dir. Intern. Cement Co., Prudential Trust Co., Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., and the Northern Navig. Co.; an Ang.—*26 Peel St., Montreal.*

Morehouse, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, Dom. public service.
Eng. and Scotch parentage; b. St. Thomas, nr. St. Johns, P.Q., Dec. 8, 1845; e. Stanstead Acad. and Sherbrooke Acad.; m., Apl., 1870, d. late Major S. A. Stevens, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; for many yrs engd. in newspaper work; published Sherbrooke *Gazette*, 1870-5; founded Sherbrooke *Examiner*, 1878; published it up to his appt. as postmaster of Sherbrooke, Oct., 1900; formerly a Mod. Lib.; a sch. commr. 14 yrs.; a councillor, local Bd. of Trade; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1864-5, and was for 30 yrs. an ardent volunteer; entd. Sherbrooke Gar. Arty. as a private, 1863; on active duty during Fenian Raid (med.); present with his regt. during Montreal Orange Riot, 1878; lt.-col. commdg. 53rd Regt., 1890-5; holds long service decoration; elected presdt., Sherbrooke Co. Fenian Veterans' Assn., 1905; a Meth.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"An excellent citizen."—*M. Witness.*

Morgan, His Honour Edward, Co. Ct. judge.
S. late Rev. Canon Edward M. (Ang.), some time rector of Barrie, Ont.; b. St. Vincent, W.I., June 28, 1838; came to Can. with his father, 1854; m., Feb., 1859, Clara M. H. (d. May, 1904), d. late D'Alton McCarthy, solr., Barrie, Ont.; solr., 1863; successfully practised his prof. at Newmarket; junior judge, Co. York, Ont., Sept. 15, 1885; subsequently a R. O. under the E. F. Act; apptd. a commr. to inquire into alleged ballot stuffing in W. Elgin, 1900; an arbitrator re gas and electric lighting utilities, city of St. Thomas, Ont., 1904; Ang.—*63 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

Morgan, Edward Andrew D., lawyer.
S. late Jas. M., merchant, Sorel, P.Q.; b. there; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1882); m. Flora (d. May, 1896), d. H. M. Balcer, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; successfully practised his prof. in Sorel for some yrs.; now at Montreal; a dir. Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 1905; a promoter *Le Sud* Publishing Co., 1889; formerly an ald., Sorel; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Richelieu (H. C.), Jan., 1892, g. e. 1908, and same constituency (Local), g. e. 1897; a R. C.—*578 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Morgan, Frederick Cleveland, merchant.
2nd s. Jas. M. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. Montreal; e. Cambridge and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904); m., Mch., 1906, Elizabeth Marcia, o. d. C. Thaxter Shaw, Montreal; a mem. of the firm of Hy. Morgan & Co., Colonial House, Montreal.—*308 Peel St., Montreal; University Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club, do.*

Morgan, Lt.-Col. Hiram Allan, Can. mil. forces (retired).
B. May 27, 1856; long in the v.m. service; attained to the command of the 59th Regt., Jan., 1903; R.O., 1908; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Stormont Lib. Assn., 1909.—*Osnabruck Centre, Ont.*

Morgan, James, merchant.
S. late Jas. M., a native of Saline, Fifeshire, Scot., one of the founders of the wholesale and retail dry goods house of Hy. Morgan & Co., Ltd., Montreal; a bro. Miss Mary M. (*q.v.*), and a nephew of Hy. M., the founder of the firm; b. Fifeshire, Scot.; came in early life to Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Anna, d. Fredk. Lyman, Conn.; is presdt. Hy. Morgan & Co., Ltd. (Departmental), and of the Colonial Real Estate Co.; a dir. Montreal Hort. and Fruit Growing Assn.; a promoter of the British Can. Bank Note Co. (1904) and Montreal Cement Co. (1905); a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; V.-P. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can.; one of the principal promoters of the Montreal Citizens' Assn. and now a dir. and treas. of do.; a promoter of the Montreal Bd. of Control, but declined to be elected thereto; a councillor Nat. His. Soc.; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1911; a Lib.; a Unit. and a trustee of the Ch. of the Messiah; Montreal; an influential mem. Mont-

real Art Assn., St. Andrew's Soc., and Num. and Antiq. Soc.—*270 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Morgan, James Chopin, educationist.

S. Rev. Canon Edward and Mary M.; b. St. Vincent, W.I., May 20, 1846; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; graduated B.A., Toronto Univ., 1866; for 34 yrs. inspr. of public schs., N. Simcoe, Ont.; apptd. to a similar position, City of Belleville, 1909; apptd. supdt. Foresters' Island and Orphans' Home, Deseronto, 1905; a councillor Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1906; author, "For Queen, Flag and Country," and other patriotic poems.—*Belleville, Ont.; 22 Hazelton Ave., Toronto.*

Morgan, John Harcourt Alexander, educationist.

S. John and Rebecca (Truman) M., Kerrwood, Ont.; b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 31, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1889), and Cornell Univ.; m., June, 1895, Miss Sara Elizabeth Fay, Baton Rouge, La.; entomologist and horticulturist, La. State Univ. and Agricul. Experiment Station, 1889-94; zoölogist and entomol., do., 1894-1904; entomol., La. Experiment Station and crop pest commr., 1904-5; since Jan., 1905, has been dir. Tenn. Univ. Experiment Station and prof. zoölogy and entomol., Tenn. Univ.; conducted Farmers' Insts., La., 1895-1904; special field agent, Bureau of Entomol., U. S. Dept. of Agricul., 1904; mem. Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science (presdt. entomol. sec., 1905), Soc. Promotion Agricul. Science, etc.; formerly presdt. La Soc. Naturalists; author of several bulletins and reports.—*Univ. of Tenn. Experiment Station, Tenn.*

Morgan, Miss Mary, author.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Jas. M., one of the founders of the house of Hy. M., Colonial House, Montreal, and Catherine (Matthew) M.; sister Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. nr. Glasgow, Scot.; came with her parents to Montreal in early childhood; e. there; originally intended to study med., but was thwarted in her design by the inability of McGill Univ., at that time, to receive women students; as the result of an agitation, commenced by her, this disability was afterwards removed; has since devoted herself to literature; was a frequent contributor to *The Week* (during its existence) and the *Open Court*, writing under the *nom-de-plume* of "Gowan Lea"; some of her poems have since appeared in "America's Younger Poets"; among her works are: "Poems and Translations," "Woodnotes in the Gloaming," "Sonnets from Switzerland," "Traumerelen," "Marguerites," "Echoes from the Solitudes," "Seeds from the Garden of the World," and "Half silent Fellowships"; the last-named is placed by Mrs. Coleman ("Kit," *q.v.*) alongside of Thomas à Kempis and Marcus Aurelius, "as a book for thought and meditation"; now lives much abroad; has been presented at several European Courts; calls herself a citizen of the world and belongs to no ch.; a truth seeker (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women").—*Care Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.*

"Her works are full of merits and beauties."—*S. N.*

"A veritable seed-bed of inspiration."—*M. Herald.*

"A woman of wide reading and refined taste."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A woman of delicacy of taste, who is an admirably trained judge of style."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

Morgan, Sydney Albert, educationist.

S. Richard B. and Mary M.; b. Smithville, Ont., 1858; e. Smithville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1888; B.Pæd., 1896; D.Pæd., 1900); m., 1885, Miss Joanna Copeland; admitted to teaching profession, 1884; a specialist in classics; lect. in Eng., Ont. Normal Sch., 10 yrs.; do. do. do. in Domestic Science and Art, 2 yrs.; examr., Toronto Univ., 1900-2; kindergarten examr., 1902-4; asst. Eng. master, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1907-8; since then has been principal Hamilton Normal Sch.; author numerous articles on educ. and scientific topics, as well as of a thesis on education and life; one of the founders of the Soc. of Pedagogy, 1908; a Freemason of high degree; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Morgan-Powell, Samuel (see Powell, Samuel Morgan-).

Morice, Rev. Adrian Gabriel (R.C.), historian.

B. St. Mars-sur-Colmont, France, Aug. 27, 1859; e. Oisseau and the Ecclesiastical Coll., Mayenne, do.; joined the Order of the Oblates, and making his final vows therein, 1879, was sent to B. C., 1880; o., 1882; was given charge of the Chilcotin Indians (whose language he learned), and in 1885, of the Stuart Lake Mission, having charge of the Carrier Indians; invented the Déné Syllabary, which soon spread among the Northern Indians of B. C., 1885; printed many books in the new syllabics; also a monthly mag., which tended to its wider circulation; has published: "Au Pays de l'Ours Noir" (1897); "The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia" (1904); "Aux Sources de l'Histoire Manitobaine" (1907); "Dictionnaire historiques des Canadiens et des Metis Francais de l'Ouest" (1908); "History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada" (2 vols., 1909), and "The Great Déné Race" (2 vols., 1910); was a del. to the Intern. Congress of Americanists, Quebec, 1906; has been honoured by election to membership in the Am. Phil. Soc., Paris, the Am. Anthropol. Assn., the Geograph. Soc., Neufchatel, the Can. Inst., and many other local bodies; was awarded a silver med. by the Geog. Soc., Neufchatel.—*St. Mary's Church, Winnipeg.*

"An eminent philologist and scholar, the result of whose researches give him an honoured place in every land."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"Has done signal service to the cause of his church and made some highly valu-

able contributions to Can. historical literature."—*D. G. French.*

Morin, Joseph, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Thorsile (Levasseur *dit* Bélisle) M.; b. St. Hyacinthe (parish), P.Q., Feb. 24, 1854; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Sept., 1882, Mlle. Marie Louise Bourgoin; N.P., 1878; has filled the offices of secy.-treas. of the Municipal Council and of the St. Hyacinthe Agricul. Soc., and sch. commissioner; an ald., City of St. Hyacinthe (elected by acclamation), 1891-1901; dir. Banque de St. Hyacinthe, 1894-1908; sat for St. Hyacinthe (Local), 1900-08; declared elected by returning offr., g. e. 1908, but lost on a recount before the judge, through an informality; apptd. provl. auditor, Mch. 1, 1909; R. C.; when in public life a Lib.—*Quebec, P.Q.*

Morin, Victor, notary public.

S. J. B. and Aurelie (Coté) M.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1865; e. Girouard Acad., St. Hyacinthe Coll. (B.A., 1884) and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1st, 1893, Fannie (d.), d. Hon. D. Cotê, Biddeford, Me.; 2ndly, 1896, Alphonsine, d. Victor Coté, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; N.P., 1888; head of legal firm, M. & Mackay; custodian of the archives of his late partners, Papineau, Papineau, Durand & M., whose office was founded 1841; secy.-treas. Town of Acton, 1888-90; treas. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., since 1897; presdt. Imp. Elect. Light Co., 1899-1901; secy. Montreal Real Estate Assn. since 1904 (now presdt); notary to the corporation of the City of Montreal, 1899-1910; Past Supreme Chief Ranger of the Ind. Order of Foresters since 1905; secy.-treas. Montreal Polo Club since 1899; apptd. librarian Num. and Antiq. Soc., 1909; prof. administrative law Laval Univ., do.; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1900-10; is also secy. Anti-Alcoholic League; took an active part in the literary work of the *Cercle Ville Marie,* as its secy., 1886-88; ed. and published a fraternal newspaper, *Le Forestier,* 1895-96; delivered many public lectures to fraternal socs. since 1890; author, "Vingt ans Apres" (2nd ed., 1909); silver medallist of the *Ligne Nat. de la Prevoyance et de la Mutualité,* Paris, France; elected ald., Montreal, 1910, being the candidate of the Citizens' Assn.; believes that fraternal socs., where men of all creeds and nationalities unite for the purpose of mutual aid, and therefore become acquainted with each other's noblest qualities, are the best schs. for the *entente cordiale* so necessary in the development of this country; that the basic principle of equitable taxation should be the individual revenue derived from all sources; a Lib.; a R.C.—*1116 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Political Economy Club, do.; summer residence: "Montavilla," Mount St. Bruno, P.Q.*

"An able business man, who is sure soon to come to the front."—*M. Herald.*

Morine, Hon. Alfred Bishop, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Capt. Alfred and Mary A. M.; b. Port Medway, N.S., Mch. 31, 1857; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1892); m., Jan. 1884, Miss Alice Melisse Mason, St. John's, Nfd.; barrister (N.S.), 1894; do. (Nfd.), do; do. (Ont.), 1906; K.C. (Nfd.), 1898; do. (Ont.), 1908; successfully practised his prof. at St. John's, and became one of the leaders of the bar in the Island Colony; since 1906, has practised in Toronto, where he is head of the firm of M. & M.; as a young man, served as a correspondent at Ottawa for the Halifax *Herald* and St. John *Sun;* later, was ed. of the *New Era* (Halifax), and the *Spectator* (Annapolis); proceeding to Nfd., was ed. of the St. John's *Mercury,* 1883-5, and of the *Herald,* 1889-91; unsuccessfully contested Bonavista as an Ind. candidate, Nov., 1885, but was returned, June, 1886, and held the seat up to 1906, his majority in 1893 being larger than that obtained by any candidate in any previous parliamentary election; in 1890 was chosen one of the 3 people's delegates who were sent to Eng. to present the views of the colony on the French Treaties question, and, in 1891, was one of 5 delegates deputed to represent the Legislature before the Imp. Parlt. and Govt. on the same question; on this latter occasion, prepared the address read by the delegates at the bar of the Ho. of Lords; he also prepared, with others, a pamphlet on the French Treaties question; prior to 1888 he supported Sir W. Whiteway, but left him because his party passed a resolution against Confederation; in Sept., 1894, entered Mr. Goodridge's Cabinet as Colonial Secy., and in Nov., 1897, the Winter Cabinet as Recr.-Genl.; later, was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries; in 1892 he ran at a bye-election in Queen's, N.S., for the Dom. Ho. of Commons, retaining at the same time his seat in the Nfd. Assembly, but was defeated by a small majority; in 1898 represented the Govt. of Nfd. at London, in a successful effort to procure from the British authorities the appt. of commrs. to enquire and report on the effect of French rights in the colony; as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, accompanied the delegates round the French treaty coast; as a result of the enquiry and report of the commrs., the rights so injurious to Nfd. were terminated by arrangement between France and Gt. Brit.; during the mission to London, 1898, obtained from the Imp. Govt. a promise to establish in Nfd. a branch of the Naval Reserve, which promise was fulfilled; removed to Toronto, 1906; author of "The Mining Law of Canada" and "Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes"; is a strong believer in the future of a confederated and united Can., and supports moderate incidental protection and union with the Mother Country; a Con., and opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*546*

Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club, Lambton Golf Club, do.

"A man of more than average power."—*Sir W. V. Whiteway.*

Morine, Horace A., Can. ry. service.

A bro. Hon. A. B. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Port Medway, N.S.; formerly in service Intercol. Ry.; later in service Reid-Nfd. Ry., becoming genl. pass. and ticket agent, same co., 1901; since 1907, has been secy.-treas. Port Hood-Richmond Ry. Coal Co.; Ang. —*Halifax, N.S.*

Morison, Rev. David W. (Presb.)

S. Wm. and Catherine (McDonald) M.; b. Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., Oct. 4, 1841; came to Can. 1856; e. parish sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1870), and Morrin Coll., Quebec; D.D., Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1881, Anna Letitia, d. late Chas. Wales, St. Andrews, P.Q.; licensed and o. 1873; has been pastor, Ormstown, P.Q., since Mch., 1873; presented with a handsome testimonial by his cong., 1904; elected V.-P. Quebec Sunday Sch. Union, 1905; ind. in politics, but favouring a Lib. policy; a life-long advocate of temp. reform.—*Ormstown, P.Q.*

"A man full of wisdom, and respected everywhere."—*M. Witness.*

Morison, Rev. James L. (Presb.), educationist.

B. Scot., 1876; graduated Glasgow Univ., M.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., 1898; did post-grad. work at Oxford and won the G. A. Clark scholar.; o.; was for 3 yrs. asst. prof. of hist., Glasgow Univ.; lect. on Eng. lit., Queen Margaret Coll., 1904-7; since then has been prof. of hist., Queen's Univ., Kingston; in outside Univ. work has carried on a series of studies connected with the Renaissance and Reformation in Eng., including the transcription of Reginald Peacock's "Book of Faith" (1909); some time an offr., Glasgow Univ. Volunteer Co.; has lectured on "Christian Imperialism" (1910).—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of scholarly attainments, who will be an acquisition to Queen's."—*T. News.*

"A distinguished scholar, and, one of the foremost preachers of his denomination."—*O. Citizen.*

Morison, Rev. John Archibald (Presb.).

S. Wm. M., a native of Denny, Scot., and Mary Ann (Towner) M. (U. E. L. descent); b. Melbourne Ridge, P.Q., Mch. 10, 1867; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1888), Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1891; D.D., hon., 1907), Univ. of Mich., Edinburgh Univ., Univ. of Wooster (M.A.; Ph.D., 1895), Berlin Univ. (Ph.D., 1898), and Univ. of Oxford; D.D. (hon.), Hanover Coll., Ind., 1907; m., Sept., 1904, Clara Jeanette, 2nd d. late John Nichol, M.D., Listowel, Ont.; pastor, Knox Ch., Listowel, Ont., 1893-4; do. East Ch., Toronto, 1894-8; do. St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1898-1904; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1904-10; resigned to continue studies abroad.—*"St. John's Wood," Carter's Point, N.B.*

"An able, earnest, Scotch-Can. Presbyterian clergyman."—*Can. Am.*

Morley, Frank G., business man.

S. late John M., Toronto; b. Cooksville, Ont., Sept. 28, 1857; e. there and Toronto; long in the brokerage business; secy., Toronto Bd. of Trade since 1903; a del., 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; V.-P., Nat. Chorus Comte., Toronto, do.; author, "A.B.C. of Toronto" (do.).—*52 Huntley St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Morrice, David, merchant; manufacturer.

B. St. Martin, Perthshire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1829; e. there; m., June 14, 1860, Miss Anne S. Anderson, Toronto; was engd. in business in Dublin, Liverpool, London and Manchester; came to Can., 1885; estbd. himself in Montreal, 1863, and has since built up the eminent firm of the D. Morrice Co. (L.P., 1908), manufacturers' agents and genl. merchants; is presdt. Penman's, Ltd., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Can. Cottons, Ltd., and Montreal Invest. and Freehold Co.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Montreal Sailors' Inst.; is a dir. Bank of Montreal, Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Dom. Textile Co., the Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Royal Trust Co. and Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a life gov. Montreal Boys' Home; a senator and chairman, bd. of mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; V.-P. Quebec S.S. Union, 1905; presdt. Presb. S.S. Assn., 1902; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; erected the "David Morrice Hall," Montreal Presb. Coll., at a cost of $80,000, 1882; gave $25,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906, and $10,000 to Montreal Art Assn., 1910; a Con.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*10 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"A true merchant prince."—*Late Sir R. G. Reid.*

"One of the best authorities in cotton matters in the Dominion."—*M. Gazette.*

Morrice, David, Jr., merchant and manufacturer.

E. s. D. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m., Nov., 1895, Mabel Lorne, e. d. Robt. L. Gault; a mem. of the firm D. M. & Co.; a dir. Can. Colored Cotton Co., Ltd., and of the Terminal Warehouse and Cartage Co., Ltd.; a Presb.—*284 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Morrice, James Wilson, painter.

S. David M., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, Aug. 14, 1864; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); studied for his prof. at Paris; a mem. and subsequently a V.-P. *Soc. Nat. des Beaux-Arts*, Paris; a mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Painters, London; a mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Painters, Paris; V.-P. *Salon d'Automne*, do.; considered one

of the greatest painters of Brittany coast scenes in France; frankly an exponent of the French Impressionist Sch., among which he is held in high esteem, as well as in art circles throughout Europe; a favourite of Whistler; has exhibited frequently at the Paris *Salon*, and had one of his pictures purchased by the French Govt.; another of his pictures has been bought by the Can. Govt. for the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa; awarded a silver med. at the Pan-Am. Exhn., Buffalo, 1901; took the first prize offered by Miss Jessie Dow (*q.v.*), at the Montreal Art Assn. display, 1909, for the best oil painting, exclusive of portraits; a Presb.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"It is a pleasure, in the midst of so much that is perfunctory or lifeless, reminiscent or imitative, to come upon the work of Mr. M., who has had the courage to seek new motives under new conditions, and to study them for himself under these conditions, instead of adapting them to a well-worn recipe."—*N. Y. Evening Post (1906).*

Morrill, Victor Eugene, journalist.

Descended from New Eng. Puritan stock; family settled in E. T., 1803; s. late Eugene Wm. and Harriet Pomeroy (Benton) M.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., May 17, 1874; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., Apl., 1906, Grace Emily, d. late L. S. Channell; after 2 yrs. as principal of provl. schs., and 1 yr. as travelling lect., entd. journalism on founding of *Daily Record* (Sherbrooke), 1897; presdt. Sherbrooke *Record* Co. (succeeding late L. S. Channell) since 1909; presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1906-7; Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Quebec, I.O.O.F., 1908-9; ind. in politics.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Morris, Alexander, Ont. pub. service.

Scottish ancestry; 4th s. late Jas. M., sheriff of Renfrew, Ont.; b. Tp. McNab, Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 2, 1866; e. there; m., 1891, Ida M., d. Jas. B. Dickson, Pembroke, Ont.; depty. sheriff, 1883-91; co. treas., 1891-1909; apptd. sheriff of Renfrew, May, 1909; elected grand councillor Can. Order of Chosen Friends, 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Renfrew (Local), g. e., 1908; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Morris, Capt. Arthur Gladwin, merchant marine.

S. Chas. H. M., M.D., Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there, 1876; e. there; m. Miss Hallemore, N.S.; when in command of the London steamer *Ras Bera,* performed the remarkable feat of escaping from Port Arthur, after being forbidden to leave by the Russians, during the Japanese War, 1904; later, in 1909, while in command of the *Tocantino,* of the Lloyd Brazilliero line, saved the *George May,* a 4-masted schooner and her crew, when off Cape Hatteras.—*Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.*

Morris, Clara (see Harriott, Mrs.).

Morris, Major Edmund Merritt, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Edmund M., Inspr., Ont. Bank; grands. late Hon. Jas. M., M. E. & L. Councils, Brockville, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., June 15, 1868; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1890; m. Lily, d. Maj.-Genl. Shakespear; gazetted lieut., Devonshire Regt., Dec., 1890; capt., 1899; major, 1900; served in Egypt, India and S. Africa; was in campaigns on Ind. frontier, 1897 (med. and 2 clasps) and South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 meds., 8 clasps; mentioned in despatches; promoted bt. majority); was adjt. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infy.; apptd. major commdg. Bloemfontein Dist., S.A. Constabulary, under C.O., by Lord Milner, High Commr., S.A.; raised and commanded a corps of 650 burghers during last year of the war and was personally thanked by Genl. Baden-Powell for good work done; Ang.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

"Has been distinguished for his power of organization, his tact and management of men in camp, and his ability and courage in the field."—*F. M. Lord Roberts.*

Morris, Edmund Montague, painter.

Y. s. late Hon. Alex. M., a well-known Can. statesman, and Margt. (Clive) M.; grands. Hon. Wm. M., a mem. of the Can. Legislature for 39 yrs.; b. Perth, Ont., 1871; e. Toronto; unm.; studied for his prof. at Art Students' League, N. Y., and *L'Acad. Julian,* Paris, under Laurens and Constant; returned to Can., 1896; A.R.C.A., 1897; accompanied the Indian treaty commrs. into the James Bay dist. and made a series of portraits of the Ojibway Indians, 1906; commissioned by Ont. Govt. to paint portraits of chiefs of N.-W. Indian tribes for Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, 1907; made portraits of Indians for Alta. and Sask. Govts. for decoration of Parlt. Bldgs., Edmonton and Regina, 1909; work represented in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; a founder Can. Art Club, 1908; now hon. secy., do.; awarded a bronze med., Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; author: "Portraits of the Aborigines of Canada and Notes on the Tribes" (1909), and "Art in Canada: the Early Painters" (1911); Presb. (see "Edmund Morris, Painter," by W. M. Boultbee, *Can. Mag.,* June, 1908).—*471 Jarvis St., Toronto; Canadian Art Club, do.*

"A rising, able and ambitious artist."—*T. World.*

Morris, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward P., lawyer; statesman.

S. Edward M., a native of Waterford, and Catherine M., a native of Tipperary, Irel.; b. St. John's, Nfd., May 8, 1859; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll. there and the Univ. of Ottawa (LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Glasgow Univ., 1911; D.C.L. (do.), Oxford Univ., do.; LL.D. (do.), Cambridge Univ., do.; m., 1901, Isabel Langrishe (accompanied him to Eng., 1911), d. late Rev. Wm. Legallais; a solr., 1884; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1896; became one of the leaders of the Island bar; since 1885 has sat for St. John's West; entd. Sir Wm. Whiteway's Cabinet, 1889; Acting Atty.-Genl., 1890-2; went out of office, Apl., 1894, but was called

back with his old leader, Feb., 1895; leader of the Independent party, 1898-1900; Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl., 1903-7; leader of the Oppn., 1907-9; since then has been Premier of Nfd.; a gov. Nfd. Savings Bank, 1889-1904; K.C.M.G., 1904; Imp. P.C., 1911; a del. Confederation Conf., Ottawa, 1895; del. to Colonial Office to discuss French shore question, 1897 and 1901; do. Imp. Defence Conf., London, 1909; do., Imp. Conf., London, 1911; represented Nfd. at funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901; do. do., Hague Arbitration Tribunal, in connection with U. S. fisheries question, 1910; has introduced many useful measures in Parlt., including the Act creating life ins. for fishermen who lose their lives while engd. at the Bank fishery, the Act for the Establishment of Higher Educ. and the Employers' Liability Act; has ed. and revised the Nfd. law reports from 1800 to 1904 in 5 vols., known as Morris' Reports; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, Aug., 1909; presented to King George, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; represented Nfd. at the funeral of King Edward, May, 1910; do. do., at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; recd. the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, 1911; a R. C.—*"Beaconsfield," Topsail Rd., St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

"An able man—a great statesman."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Morris, Michael Augustine, physician.

S. late Hugh and Margt. A. M., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 13, 1850; e. there; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Myra E. Rich; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1873; is consult. surg., Whidden Memorial Hosp.; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Harvard Med. Alumni Assn., Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn., Boston Med. Lib. Assn.; author various articles on med. and surg. subjects in Boston *Med. and Surg. Journ.*; R. C.—*186 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.*

Morris, Major Robt. Cochran, H.M.'s regular military forces.

5th s. late Hon. Alex. M., P.C., Toronto, and Margt. (Cline) M.; bro. E. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. R. M. Coll., Kingston, Ont. (grad., 1890); m., June, 1911, Emily Constance, d. His Honour Judge Benson (*q.v.*), Port Hope, Ont.; gazetted 2nd lieut., Royal Garrison Arty., 1890; lieut., 1893; capt. 1899; major, 1910.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Morris, William, lawyer.

S. Livingston E. M. and Isabella M. M., y. d. late Hon. Wm. Bowman Felton, M.E.C., and commr. of Crown Lands, L.C.; grands., paternally, of Lt.-Col. Wm. M., of the Brit. Army, who came to Can., 1835; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Jan. 25, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with math. honours, 1882; LL.B., 1884); m., Dec., 1898, Margt. Cecilia, d. late Rev. Canon Scarth, D.C.L., Lennoxville, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; *bâtonnier* of the St. Francis bar, 1904; a law examr., 1892-1903; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; chairman Bd. of Trustees, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and a dir. of its sch., a dir. E. T. Agricul. Soc. and presdt. several local organizations; mayor of Tp. of Ascot, 1893-1900; warden of the Co. 3 yrs.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Morris, William Dowler, merchant.

E. s. late Jas. and Mary Jane M.; b. nr. Drunsna, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Aug. 22, 1857; e. there; m., 1881, Miss May A. Olver, Ashburn, Ont.; came to Can., 1877; has since been in commercial life; was for a number of yrs. mangr. and V.-P. of the Queen City Oil Co.; retired, 1902; since then, has been engd. in other business enterprises, among others, the Crown Lumber Co., The Toronto & Belleville Rolling Mills, and the Thousand Island Land Co.; of the first named he is presdt.; has been prominently identified with many other commercial undertakings both in Ont. and B.C.; an ind. Con.; served as an ald., in Ottawa, 1892-3, 1894-6 and 1897-1900; was mayor of Ottawa, 1900-01 (and as such had the honour of officially receiving the present King and Queen of Eng.); was instrumental in obtaining a gift of $100,000 from Andrew Carnegie for a public library, 1901; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa City (H.C.), Dec., 1907; a liberal giver; subscribed to the Irish Parliamentary fund; a Freemason and a Forester; an Ang.—*11 Somerset St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.; summer residence: "Derry Carne," Thousand Islands, Ont.; Pacific Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Morrisey, Thomas L., insurance profession.

S. late Patrick M., Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; m. d. Sydney B. Paterson, St. John, N.B.; in service Imp. Fire Ins. Co., under Sir M. B. Daly (*q.v.*), 1877-85; secy. N.S. Bd. of Fire Underwriters, 1882-5; inspr., Imp. Fire Ins. Co. for Maritime Provinces, 1885-1890; since then has been resident mangr. at Montreal Union Assur. Soc. of London, Eng.; also mangr., Acadia Fire Ins. Co. of Halifax; a mem., Montreal Bd. of Trade; elected presdt., Montreal Ins. Inst., 1904; elected hon. presdt., Ins. Hockey League, 1908.—*"The Linton" Apartments, Montreal; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

"Held in general esteem."—*M. Herald.*

Morrison, Hon. Aulay MacAulay, judge.

Scottish origin; 6th s. late Christopher and Flora (MacAulay) M.; b. Baddeck, N.S., June 15, 1863; e. there, at Sydney and Pictou Acads., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., July, 1900, Elizabeth, d. Jas. Livingston, ex-M.P., Baden, Ont.; barrister (N. S.), 1888; do. (B. C.), 1890; K.C., 1900; successfully practised his prof. at New Westminster; was V.-P. Can. Barristers' Assn.; a mem. local Bd. of Trade and Commr. of the Public

Library; took a great interest in the spread of temp., and was V.-P. Dom. Alliance; pleaded before the Jt. Comte. of the P. C. in Eng.; a Royal Commr. B. C. Fisheries, 1902; sat for New Westminster (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., B. C., Sept. 28, 1904; depty. judge in Admiralty, B. C., Dec., 1906; Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"An excellent Judge."—*Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

Morrison, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. late Rev. Duncan M., D.D., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 20, 1843; e. Brockville Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1862); m., Aug., 1876, Barbara Petrie, d. late David Christie; studied law with the late Hon. Geo. Sherwood, Brockville, and at Toronto with the then firm of Blake, Kerr & Wells; barrister, 1869, and at once entered into partnership at Owen Sound with the late Judge Creasor, which continued for 21 yrs.; was mayor of Owen Sound, 1887-89; while a student took a 1st class cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served at the front, 1866 (med.); apptd. junior judge for the Co. of Grey, Dec. 11, 1890; revising offr. for the North and South Ridings of the Co. under E.F.A.; transfd. from the Co. of Grey to the Co. of Prince Edward as the Co. Ct. Judge and Surrogate Ct. Judge and Local Master of the Co., Aug., 1905; a Presb.—*Picton, Ont.*

Morrison, Lt.-Col. Edward Whipple Bancroft, journalist.

S. Alex. M.; b. London, Ont., July 6, 1867; e. public schs. and Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Jan., 1911, Emma Thacker, d. John S. Kaye, New Orleans, La., and late wife of Charles Downing Fripp, Ottawa, whom she divorced; commenced newspaper work on Hamilton *Spectator*; was city ed., do.; since July 1, 1898, has been ed.-in-chief Ottawa *Daily Citizen*; gazetted lieut., 4th Field Batty., Hamilton, 1898; transfd. to 2nd Field Batty., Ottawa, do.; capt., 1901; major commdg. 23rd Field Batty., 1905; lt.-col. commdg. 8th Arty. Brigade since 1909; D.A.A. Genl., Rockliffe Camp, Ottawa, 1904-5; commd. composite team, Can. Field Arty., competing with Brit. Arty. team, Petawawa, Ont., 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, including action at Belfast; operations in Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 3 clasps); is presdt., Ottawa S. African Veterans' Assn.; a V.-P., Ont. Arty. Assn.; presdt., Northern Mining Co.; elected V.-P., Wolf Hunters' Club of Am., 1907; a promoter, *Can. Mil. Gazette* Printing and Publishing Co., 1906; apptd. by Earl Grey a commr. to organize Boy Scout movement in Can., 1910; attended coronation of late King Edward, London, Eng., 1902; visited, by special authority of the Kaiser, the Wasel Garrison, Germany, 1911; nominated by Hamilton *Herald* as Minr. of Militia and Defence in Borden Cabinet, do.; author: "With the Guns in South Africa" (1901); a Con.; a Presb.—*McLeod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"No better soldier in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"One of the most distinguished men in the Can. militia."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the most enthusiastic and capable artillery officers in Canada."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Morrison, The Right Rev. James Dow, bishop (Prot. Epis.).

Scottish origin; s. late Rev. John and Mary (Dow) M.; b. Waddington, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1844; e. Can. Grammar Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1865; M.A., 1868; LL.D., 1880); D.D. (hon.), Union Theol. Coll., N.Y., 1879; m., June, 1869, Harriet, d. Rev. Canon Townsend, Montreal; o. deacon (Quebec), 1869; priest (Montreal), 1870; incumbent, Hemmingford, P.Q., 1869; rector, Herkimer, N.Y., 1871; do., Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1875; archdeacon of Ogdensburg, 1881-97; served as a del. to the genl. convs., P. E. Ch.; Paddock lect., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1898; elected first Prot. missy. Bp. of Duluth, 1896; consecrated 1897; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; author of a treatise, "The Reconformation of Romanists Seeking Admission to our Communion."—*2131 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.*

"A young man of the utmost promise."—*Late Bp. Oxenden.*

Morrison, Joseph, physician.

B. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., 1848; e. Philadelphia, Pa., Middlebury Coll., Vt. (A.M., 1869), Acadia Univ. (M.A., *ad eun*, 1872), Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1872), and Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1884); m., July, 1871, Charlotte Sophia, y. d. late John Greene, R.N.; entd. med. prof., 1868; asst., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1866-7; mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1872-9; an examr. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1873, 1877-9; asst. astron. "Nautical Almanac and Am. Ephemeris," Washington, D.C., 1881-93; C. S. examr. for all the scien. bureaux of the U. S. Fed. Govt., 1885-89; prof. of chem., toxicol. and med. jurisp., Med. Dept., Nat. Univ., Washington, 1885-9; is math. and astron. ed. of the N. Y. *World* "Almanac and Encyclop." and med. examr., Dept. of the Interior, Washington; an hon. mem. of the Astron. and Phys. Soc., Toronto, 1889; a mem. of the Brooklyn Acad. of Med.; F.R.A.S., Eng., 1884; besides many scientific papers, is author of: "A Treatise of Logarithms, Interest and Annuities"; "The Transits of Venus of 1874 and 1882"; and "A Treatise on Trigonom."—*1604 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.*

Morrissy, Hon. John, merchant; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Rose (Farrell) M.; b. Newcastle, N.B.,

Aug. 13, 1855; e. there; m., May, 1879, Miss Joanna A. Dunn; long in mercantile life; sat formerly in municipal council; veterinary surg., 12th Field Batty., 1885-97; several times defeated for the Legislature, and twice for the H.C.; has sat for Northumberland (local), in Con. interest since 1903; Minr. of Public Works in the Hazen cabinet since Mch., 1908; a Lib. in Dom. politics.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Newcastle, do.*

Morrow, George Andrew, business man.

3rd s. J. M. M.; b. Millbrook, Ont., Oct. 28, 1877; e. Coll. Inst., Peterboro, and Toronto; m., May, 1905, Miss Phoebe C. Graham, Toronto; a dir. Central Canada Loan and Savings Co., Dom. Securities Corpn., Imp. Life Assurance Co., Imp. Guarantee and Accident Co., Western Assur. Co., British Am. Assur. Co., and Mississippi Power Co.; asst. mangr. Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., and V.-P. Dom. Securities Corpn.; is also V.-P. Canadian Club; gave $5,000 to the Y. M. C. A., Toronto, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*170 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Queen City Curling Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Morrow, Rev. John D. (Presb.).

Of pure Irish stock, from Ranalstown, Irel.; s. Hugh M., Toronto; b. 1877; e. various schs. and Montreal Presb. Coll.; graduated, 1904; m., 1904, Miss Edith Ives, Compton, P.Q.; o. 1904; pastor, Hespeler, Ont., 1904-7; since then has been pastor, St. Mark's Ch., Toronto; in youth and early manhood "an all-round athlete"; won many important events, as such, both in Can. and the U. S., which have furnished him with a distinguished record among amateur sportsmen; his friends are now erecting a new ch. for him, to be known as "The Athlete's Ch.", the first sod for which was turned by J. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*), July, 1909.—*939 Bathurst St., Toronto.*

"A man from whom many great things may yet be expected."—*T. Star.*

Morrow, William Stairs, physician.

S. late Jas. B. M., of S. Cunard & Co., Halifax, N.S.; maternal grands. late Rev. Dr. Richey, a famous preacher and presdt. Meth. Conf.; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 25, 1869; e. Halifax High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Murchiston Coll., Edinburgh; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1891; post-grad. study, Breslau Univ., Germany; since 1892 has been teaching physiol. at McGill Univ.; now asst. prof. do. there; author numerous contributions to journals and reference books, on med. and physiol., particularly articles dealing with arterial and venous pulse and irregular heart action; Meth.; Con.; an Imperialist.—*22 Durocher St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Morse, Rev. Alfred H. C. (Bapt.).

S. late Harding M., Paradise, N.S.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., 1872; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., and Rochester Theol. Semy.; m.; for over 7 yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Corning, N.Y.; since 1903 has been pastor Strong Place Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Morse, Charles, Dom. public service; lawyer.

Descended from an Eng. family whose records extend to Hugo de Mors, who, in 1358, was charged with an important military service by Edward III.; his Am. ancestor, a Puritan, came to Mass., 1635, with 6 bros.; his Can. ancestor settled in Co. Annapolis, N.S., 1760 (see Henry Dutch Lord's "Memorials of the Morses," Boston, 1889); s. late Chas. M., Q.C., Judge of Probate for Queen's Co., N.S., and Margt. (Henderson) M.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Dec. 24, 1860; e. Liverpool Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., and a prizeman, 1885), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., *ad eun.*, 1899; D.C.L., 1900); m., Oct., 1885, Susan M., e. d. Wm. Tyng Peters, St. John, N.B.; barrister (N. S.), 1885; K.C. (N. S.), 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Shelburne, N.S., for some yrs.; apptd. to Exchequer Ct. staff, Ottawa, 1888; promoted depty. regr. and reporter of the Ct., 1904; presdt., Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Inst., 1901-2; V.-P., Ottawa Toronto Univ. Club, 1906-7; is hon. secy., Victorian Order of Nurses; is a univ. examr. in law, Trin. Univ.; became assoc. ed. *Can. Law Journal* 1902; author: "The Can. Annual Digest" (with C. H. Masters, K.C., *q.v.*; 1896-9); "The Impiccancy of the King"; "A Study in Sovereignty," and "Apices Juris and Other Legal Essays in Prose and Verse"; a contributor to the leading Can. and Am. legal journals; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*44 McLeod St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A legal writer of repute."—*Can. Law Journal.*

"One of the most cultured and well informed members of the public service."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Morse, Graham Parsons, civil engineer.

S. E. J. M., barrister, Windsor, N.S., and Jessie A. M., d. late Hy. Parsons, Kingston, N.S.; b. W. Paradise, N.S., Sept. 28, 1883; e. Windsor Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and science, 1903); while at coll., secured the grade A classical and scien. license of N.S.; was principal, High Sch., Annapolis, N.S.; resident engr., Morden sec., Midland Ry., 1907; since then, do., do., Elk River extension, Gt. Northern Ry., through Fernie and Michel; published "Atomic Theory for the High School" (1908); unorthodox Bapt..—*Fernie, B.C.*

Morse, Hosea Ballou, late Imp. Chinese Customs service.

S. Albert David and Mercy Dexter (Park) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Brookfield, N.S., July 18, 1855; e. there and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1874); m., Feb., 1881, Miss Annie Josephine Welsford, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. Imp. Chinese Customs Service as asst., 1874; pro-

moted depty. commr., 1887; commr., 1896; statistical secy. to inspr.-genl. of customs (chief of the dept. of statistics, printing and supplies), 1903-7; retired, 1909; sent on special mission in connection with the peace ending the Franco-Chinese War, 1885; on special duty in connection with the reorganization of the China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., 1885-7; special commr. to arrange for opening of Province of Honan to foreign trade, 1889; is presdt. Am. Assn. of China; V.-P. China branch, Royal Asiatic Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; fellow, Royal Geog. Soc.; chairman, b. of dirs., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai; holds decorations of Double Dragon, 3rd div., 2nd class (1885); civil rank of 3rd class, with blue button (1893); Double Dragon, 3rd div., 1st class (1903); and civil rank, 2nd class, with red button (1908); author: "The Currency of China" (1906); "The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire" (1908), and "The Gilds of China" (1909); at present is at work on a history of China.—*Ewell, Surrey, Eng.*

Morse, Leander Stanley, lawyer; educationist.

S. Leander S. M. and his second wife, Mary M., d. late Jonathan Parker, Cornwallis, N.S.; U.E.L. stock; Puritan ancestry; b. Nictaux, N.S., Nov. 25, 1843; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1866); m., Oct., 1874, Cordelia V., d. late Miner Tupper, Bridgetown, N.S.; barrister, 1870; successfully practised his prof. at Bridgetown; master, Sup. Ct., N.S., 1876; inspr. of schs., Co. Annapolis, 1871-9; since then has been inspr. of schs. under new system; a Bapt. and a deacon in the ch.—*Digby, N.S.*

"A man of even temper, courteous manner, good judgment and large-heartedness."—*H. Herald.*

Morse, Rev. Lewis D. (Bapt.).

B. N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1888), Newton Theol. Semy. and Colgate Univ., N.Y. (scholarship); m.; successively missy. to India, pastor, Berwick, N.S., and do., Wolfville, N.S.; resigned latter charge, 1908; since then has been instr. in mission study, Colgate Univ.—*Hamilton, N.Y.*

"A man of marked piety and of great intellectual ability."—*H. Herald.*

Morse, Rev. William Inglis (Prot. Epis.).

Descended from Saml. M., who, with his bro., Abner M., went to N.S. in the early days and was among the first Loyalist settlers in Annapolis, 1760; s. Joseph C. and Almira Bernice (Phinney) M.; b. Paradise, N.S., June 4, 1874; e. Acadia Coll., (A.B., 1897), Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1900), and Harvard Univ.; m. Susan A., d. R. H. Ensign, Simsbury, Conn.; o., 1901; master in lit., Westminster Sch., Simsbury (Yale Preparatory Sch.), 1900-2; curate, St. John's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1902-5; since then has been rector, Ch. of the Incarnation, Lynn, Mass.; elected a mem., Can. Soc. of Authors, 1906; author: "Acadian Lays and other Verse" (1908); a regular contributor to the *Can. Mag.*, in which many of his poems have appeared; also a contributor to the *Conn. Mag.*; also ed. of a religious paper, in which his essays, "Ministration to the Diseased," "Evolution of Prayer," etc., have been published.—*20 King's Beach Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

Morson, His Honour Frederick Montye, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Fredk. M., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., and Georgina M., d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Kuper; b. Chambly, P.Q., Oct. 22, 1853; e. Niagara Grammar Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1873); barrister, 1877; practised his prof. successfully in Toronto; served several times as deputy judge; apptd. second junior judge, Co. York, Ont., June 4, 1891; holds high rank in the Masonic order; the grand representative of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi near the Grand Lodge of Can.; a dir. Imp. Loan & Invest. Co.; V.-P. local branch Ont. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; Ang. —*5 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Mortimer, Charles Herbert, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. M.; b. Barrie, Ont., July 13, 1856; e. Newmarket and Aurora, Ont.; m., June, 1884, Sarah Evelyn, 2nd d. late Danl. Scott, Toronto; commenced newspaper career in office of the Toronto *Evening News;* in 1885 purchased the *Dom. Mech. and Milling News,* which was subsequently merged in the *Can. Electrical News,* under his ownership; in Jan., 1888, estbd. the *Can. Architect and Builder and Contract Record;* in Mch., 1894, acquired the *Can. Lumberman* and the *Can. Miller,* and, in 1897, the mag., *Home and Youth,* all of which came under his control and management; has published "The Can. Contractors' Handbook" (2nd ed., 1895); for 15 yrs. was secy. Can. Electrical Assn.; resigned, 1907, on which occasion was presented with a gold watch by the dirs., in recognition of his worth and ability; a Freemason. —*124 Crescent Rd., Toronto.*

Mortimer, Charles White, lawyer; consular service.

S. late Rev. Arthur M., Adelaide, Ont.; grands. late Rev. Geo. M., Madeley, Shropshire, a descendant of the M.'s of the Marches, afterwards known as Earls of March; b. Adelaide, Ont., Apl. 20, 1852; e. U. C. Coll., and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1887); m. Miss Annie Marie Griffin, a cousin of Gerald Griffin, the dramatist; barrister (Ont.), 1879; Counsellor-at-Law, Cal., 1883; British Vice-Consul at Los Angeles, Cal., since 1883; Ang.; Con. —*1929 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club, do; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Morton, Rev. Arthur Dwight (Meth.).

S. Rev. Roland and Joanna (Starr) M.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Mch. 26, 1846; e. Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1870; D.D., 1903); m., 1870, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Jno. Pallen, Chatham, N.B.;

entd. ministry, 1866; o. 1870; has held many important pastorates in the Mar. Provinces, and filled some of the highest offices in and connected with the ch.; a mem. of the Council of Higher Educ., St. John's, Nfld., for several yrs.; organized the first Prot. night sch. in St. John's, Nfd.; also at the request of the late Miss F. Willard, organized the first W. C. T. U. in Nfd.; a senator of Mt. Allison Univ.; a frequent contributor to the press; strongly in sympathy with the federation of the Presb. and Meth. chs. as right in itself, and the precursor of a larger union.—*Louisburg, N.S.*

Morton, Mrs. Irene Elder, poet.

Can. parentage; of Scotch-Irish origin, on father's side, and of Eng. origin on mother's side; b. Hantsport, N.S., Feb. 17, 1849; e. Acadia Semy.; m., June, 1875, Albert T. Morton, Middleton, N.S.; for many yrs. a paid contributor to the Portland *Transcript;* since then has written and translated for the Can. press; is represented in "The Treasury of Can. Verse"; a Bapt.; a believer in the unity of the Empire; regards with pride the strong and steady growth of our Dominion.—*"The Bluffs," Clementsport, N.S.*

Moss, Hon. Sir Charles, Chief Justice.

S. late John M., brewer, Toronto, and Ann (Quigley) M.; a bro. late Chief Justice, Hon. Thos. M., a distinguished judge and jurist; b. Cobourg, Ont., Mch. 8, 1840; e. public sch. and Ont. Law Sch. (awarded scholarships, 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1900; m., 1871, Emily (elected presdt. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, 1908, and a lady warmly devoted to charitable work), 2nd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Sullivan; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was one of the leaders of the bar; a bencher Law Soc. of Ont., 1880-97; lect. and examr. to Law Soc. of Ont., 1872-9; presdt. York Law Assn., 1891-2; vice-chancellor, Toronto Univ., 1900-6; since then has been a gov. do.; a mem. Royal Comn. for the Revision of the Imp. Statutes affecting Can., 1901; apptd. a judge, Ct. of Appeal, Ont., Apl., 1897; Chief Justice of the Province since Nov. 21, 1902; has acted as Admr. of the Govt. on several occasions; knighted by King Edward, 1907; portrait by Forster (*q.v.*) presented to Osgoode Hall, 1903; author, "A Handy Book of Commercial Law for Upper Canada" (with late Robt. Sullivan); is V.-P. Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto; unsuccessfully contested S. Toronto (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1894; an Ang. (see *Can. Law Journal,* June 1, 1897).—*"Rosencath," 547 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.*

"Commands the affection and respect of all Canadians."—*Busyman's Mag.*

"A courteous gentleman, an upright judge, and a well-living and well-doing citizen."—*T. News.*

Moss, Frederick Joseph, journalist.

Eng. parentage; b. Dundas, Ont.; e. High Sch., there; m. Rose, 2nd d. Wm. Draper, Luton, Eng.; as a youth, served in the office of the Dundas *True Banner;* now, and for some yrs., ed. *The War Cry* (the official organ of the Salvation Army) and mang. ed. of the editorial dept. of the Intern. Headquarters, comprising the following publications: Weeklies—*The War Cry, The Social Gazette* (official newspaper of social operations); *The Young Soldier* (official gazette of Junior work); and *The Bandsman and Songster* (published in the interests of the Army's musical sec.); Monthlies: *All the World* (a record of Army work at home and abroad); *The Deliverer* (a record of the Women's social work); *The Local Officer* (devoted to the interests of locals and bandsmen); *The Field Officer* (a mag. for officers of the Salvation Army); *The Musical Salvationist* (for songsters, bandsmen, and the home circle); and *The Y. P.* (a mag. for the young people); has travelled extensively and lived in all the Australian colonies, including Tasmania, Westralia and New Zealand, and in India, as well as on the Continent of Europe; in 1895 was transferred to the London offices, where he has since lived; a Lib., but does not take an active part in politics.—*Business address, 101 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.; private address, 4 Earlham Grove, Wood Green, London, N.*

Moss, John Henry, lawyer.

3rd s. late Chief Justice Thos. M., and Amy M., e. d. late Mr. Justice Sullivan, Toronto; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890); barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; has been treas. Co. of York Law Assn. since 1901; one of the leaders of the junior bar; a mem. law firm Aylesworth, Wright, M. & Thompson; highly regarded as a Parlty. counsel; Ang.; Lib.—*197 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Motherwell, Hon. W. R., farmer; statesman.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Eliza M.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 6, 1860; e. public sch., Perth Coll. Inst., and Guelph Agric. Coll.; m., 1st, Dec., 1884, Miss Adeline Rogers, New Boyne, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1908, Miss Kate Gillespie, Fife Hills, Sask.; went West, 1881; one of the pioneers in Man. and the Territories; operates an extensive farm at Abernethy; the organizer and formerly presdt. of the Central Can. Seed Growers' Assn.; V.-P. Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tubercul. and presdt. Imp. Temp. Hotel; founded the first Grain Growers' Assn. in Sask.; declined ry. commissionership, 1910; sat for Qu'Appelle (Local), 1905-8, when defeated; since 1908 for Humboldt; has been Commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Secy. in the Scott Admn. since its formation, Sept., 1905; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, St. James's Palace, do.; visited the Royal Agricul. Show, Norwich, Eng., same year; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.; Abernethy, do.*

Mott, Irvine Ketcheson, physician.

Can. parentage; b. Plainfield, Ont., Jan. 10, 1861; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., June, 1890, Miss Jessie H. Benton; M.D., 1883.—*Fort Thomas, Ky.; Canadian Club, Cincinnati, O.; Business Men's Club; Cuvier Club; Ohio Valley Club,* do.

Mott, W. Albert, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Wm. M.; b. Campbellton, N.B., 1864; e. Dalhousie Grammar Sch.; m. d. John Henderson, Campbellton; barrister 1888; K.C. 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Campbellton; is Swedish consul, and has been mayor there; a Con.; sat for Restigouche (Local), 1892-1903; unsuccessfully contested same Co. (H. C.), g. e. 1904, and g. e. 1908; a Presb. —*Campbellton, N.B.*

"An active and influential representative."—*M. and E.*

Mount, Rev. Hector Peart (Ang.).

7th s. late Wm. F. M., London, Eng., and Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 27, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902) and Montreal Theol. Dioc. Coll. (B.D., 1906); m., Dec., 1902, Sarah Maud, e. d. Thos. J. Moore, Lakefield, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; formerly incumbent of Bristol; now rector Longueuil, P.Q.; was presdt. Lit. and Deb. Soc., M.D.T. Coll., and secy. to the Archdeanery of Clarendon, P.Q.—*The Rectory, Longueuil, P.Q.*

Mountain, George Alphonso, civil engineer.

S. late M. G. and Isabella (Peek) M., Quebec; b. Quebec, Sept. 28, 1860; m., Mch., 1891, Kate Damoreau, e. d. late John Monk, advocate, Montreal; studied for his prof. with the city engr., Quebec; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; successively a councillor and V.-P., do; elected presdt. do., 1909; mem. Am. Ry. Engrs. and Maintenance of Ways Assn., 1898; also a mem. Am. Supdts. of Bridges; joined Can. Atlantic Ry. (now a branch of the G. T. system) staff, 1881; was asst. engr. up to 1887, and chief engr., do., up to 1904, when apptd. chief engr. Dom. Ry. Comn., his present position; consulting engr. Temiscaming Ry. Comn., 1902-4; while with the Can. Atlantic built the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound branch, and was engr. of the Coteau bridge across the St. Lawrence; an Ang. and a ch. warden, St. George's Ch., Ottawa.—*336 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; National Club, Toronto.*

"An active and influential representative."—*M. and E.*

Mount Stephen, Right Hon. Sir George Stephen, Lord, retired railway promoter; capitalist; landed proprietor.

E. s. late Wm. S., a native of Glenrinnes, Mortloch, Scot., and Elspet (Smith) S.; b. Dufftown, Banffshire, Scot., June 5, 1829; e. local schs.; LL.D., Aberdeen Univ., 1911; m., 1st, 1853, Annie Charlotte (d. Apl., 1896), d. late Benj. Kane, London, Eng.; 2ndly, Nov., 1897, Gian, d. late Capt. Robt. Geo. Tufnell, R.N.; long in commercial life; came to Can., 1850; entd. into partnership with his relative, the late Wm. Stephen, as Wm. Stephen & Co., Montreal; later, on Mr. Stephen's death, purchased his interest in the business and entd. largely into the manufacture of woollen goods; elected a dir. Bank of Montreal, became V.-P., do., 1873, and presdt. 1876; resigned, 1881; afterwards joined a syndicate for the purchase of the interests of the Dutch holders of the bonds of the St. Paul and Pacific Ry., a road which, when finished, gave the syndicate control of the whole traffic of the Can. N.W.; extending their operations, the syndicate made St. Paul the final point of their system, which they named the St. Paul and Man. Ry.; his connection with this enterprise led to the formation of the co. composed mainly of the same parties, that in 1880 undertook the construction of the C.P. Ry.; for his services in connection with the building of this road was created a Bart. of the United Kingdom, 1886; was raised to the peerage with the title of Lord Mount Stephen, he being so named from a high peak in the Rocky Mts., on the route of the Can. Pacific Ry., which peak was called after him as presdt. of that co., 1891; retired from the presidency of the ry. 1888, since when has lived in Eng.; in that year Lord Salisbury offered him a position on the comn. of investigation into the condition of the army and navy, which, however, he was unable to accept; his portrait, painted by Frank Holl, R.A., was exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1888; in 1883 donated $50,000 to the Montreal Genl. Hosp. to build a pavilion in memory of the late Dr. G. W. Campbell; in 1885, along with his relative, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (*q.v.*), founded the Montreal scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music; in 1886 he and Lord Strathcona gave each the princely sum of $500,000 (to which was afterwards added an amount for maintenance), for the erection of the Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; and, in 1890, he contributed $25,000 for the erection and endowment of the Stephen Cottage Hospital at his birthplace, Dufftown; has also contributed largely to the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, King Edward's Hosp. Fund, and Aberdeen Univ. Extension scheme; gave $300,000 to the Barnardo Home movement, 1910; presented with freedom of city of Aberdeen, 1901; has been frequently honoured at Brocket Hall, one of his seats, by personal visits from royalty, including the late Queen Victoria, the late King Edward, the Queen Mother (*q.v.*) and the present King and Queen (*q.v.*); favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Con.; a Presb.—*17 Carleton House Terrace, London, S.W., Eng.; Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herefordshire, Eng.; Carlton Club; Arthur's Club, London.*

"Worthy of a place in the front rank of noble Scotchmen. His is that keen foresight, that executive force, that restless energy and indomitable perseverance before which all obstructions wither away."—*T. Globe.*

Mowat, Herbert Macdonald, lawyer.

S. late Rev. J. B. M., D.D., prof. of Oriental langs., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Emma M., d. Hon. John Macdonald, M.L.C., Gananoque, Ont.; b. Kingston, Apl. 9, 1860; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.B., 1886); m., Apl., 1900, Mary (a councillor Daughters of the Empire, 1905; a mangr., Boys' Home, Toronto), o. d. John Skeaff, Aberdeen, Scot.; barrister, 1886; some time asst. city solr., Toronto; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been counsel in several important cases decided in the cts. of Can. and in the P. C. in Eng.; Govt. counsel Alien Labour Enquiry, Winnipeg, 1904; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested N. Ontario (H. C.), g. e. 1911; elected presdt. Genl. Reform Assn. for Ont., 1904; resigned do., 1910; formerly in charge of the Lib. organization in Toronto; V.-P. Crown Life Ins. Co.; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; an active mem. for many yrs. of the Extve. Comte. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; has always had a profound conviction as to the importance of maintaining intimate relations with the Mother Country and the duty of Canadians to put off the character of colonists and to assume that of full citizenship; a Freemason; a keen curler.—*10 Wellesley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Mowat, John McDonald, lawyer.

S. late Rev. J. B. M., M.A., D.D., and Emma M., d. late Hon. John McDonald, Gananoque, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 17, 1873; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1895), and Osgoode Hall Law Sch., Toronto; barrister, 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Kingston; is a trustee, Queen's Univ.; ald. of Kingston, 1903-5; mayor, do., 1906-7; a capt., 14th Regt., 1901; Corps Reserve, 1910; presdt., O. R. Y. W., 1899; do. Can. Rugby Union, 1902; vice-commodore, Am. Canoe Assn.; a Lib., and has been presdt. Kingston Lib. Assn. and hon. presdt. Frontenac Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (H C.), g. e. 1911; a Presb.—*13 Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club; Kingston Yacht Club; Kingston Yacht and Country Club, do.; Ontario Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

Mowbray, Lt.-Col. John Arthur Clark, v. m. service.

B. Feb. 5, 1870; e. Halifax, N.S.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 7th N. S. Regt., C.A. (Heavy Brigade), as lt.-col., Dec. 24, 1906; presdt. Royal Brit. Veterans, Halifax, N.S., since 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Mowbray, William, educationist.

Belongs to one of the pioneer families of Western Ont.; 2nd s. late Wm. and Christina (McFarlane) M.; b. Tp. Howard, Co. Kent, Ont., Sept. 16, 1874; e. Ridgetown Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours and Eng. essay prize, 1895), and Sch. of Pedag.; asst. master Arthur High Sch., 1896-9; do. do., Chatham Coll. Inst., 1899-1902; since 1904 has been 1st Eng. master U. C. Coll.; has also been one of the secys. Dom. Educ. Assn.; formerly successively a lieut. Wellington Rifles and a capt. 24th Regt.—*99 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

Moyse, Charles Ebenezer, educationist.

S. late Chas. Westaway M., Arden, Torquay, Eng., and Mary Anne, d. John Jenkins, Exeter; b. Torquay, Mch. 9, 1852; e. Ind. Coll., Taunton, Univ. Coll., London, London Univ. (B.A., 1872); exhibitioner in Eng.; prizeman in animal physiol.; LL.D., hon. (McGill Univ.), 1903; m., June, 1883, Janet McDougall (was prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children in Montreal, and is a dir. of the Parks and Playgrounds Assn., there), o. d. John Stirling, Montreal; headmaster St. Mary's Coll.; while holding this position, was apptd., 1878, Molson Prof. of Eng. Lit., McGill Univ., Montreal; since 1903, has been Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Vice-Principal of McGill Univ.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Univ. Mag.;* has been presdt. for many yrs. of the McGill Coll. Cricket Club; author "The Dramatic Art of Shakespeare" (1879); "Poetry as a Fine Art" (1883); "Shakespeare's Skull" (under the pseudonym of Belgrave Titmarsh, 1889); "Ella Lee: Glimpses of Child Life" (1910), etc.; verses and lit. articles in serial lit.—*324 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club; University Club, do.*

"A highly cultured man who has had a brilliant career as an educationst."—*M. Star.*

Muckleston, Rev. William Jeffryes (Ang.).

S. late Saml. M., Kingston, Ont., a native of Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. Kingston, 1849; e. there and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1874); m., 1872, Harriet, d. late Jas. M. Ferres, ex-M.P. and warden Kingston Penty.; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; successively missy. Camden East, curate St. Thomas', Belleville, missy. Vankleek Hill, do., Edwardsburg, curate Christ Ch., Ottawa, and rector of Perth since Sept., 1893; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1897; author, "Roman Methods of Controversy as exemplified by the Catholic Truth Soc." (1893); a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*The Rectory, Perth, Ont.*

Mudge, Arthur Langley, electrical engineer.

S. Henry J. (*q.v.*) and Katharine Ross (Macduff) M.; b. Montreal, Oct. 17, 1873; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1894); m., 1904, Miss Kathleen Sophia Meade, Peterborough, Ont.; engd. in prof. work with, successively, the Can. Genl. Electric Co., Peterboro, the Royal Electric Co., Montreal, the G. T. Ry. system and the Stanley Electric Manfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1894-1906; since then has been, and is now, estimating engr., Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C.E and Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; author of paper, "Parallel Operation of

Alternating Current Generators" (1905); Con.; Ang.—*Lachine, P.Q.; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

Mudge, Henry J., business man.

B. Torquay, Devon, Eng.; m. Miss Katharine Ross Macduff, Montreal; a nephew late Archbp. Bond, Montreal; long a resident of Montreal, where he is financial agent of the Ang. Diocese of Montreal and a gov. of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; formerly Can. mangr. Queen Ins. Co.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, 1888; elected presdt. Prisoners' Ald Assn., do., 1908; a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*393 Mountain St., Montreal; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Mullarkey, John P., Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and —— (O'Brien) M., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1857; e. private tuition; m. Miss Austin (treas. Montreal Woman's Club, 1903); a Dom. and Provl. land surveyor; carried out extensive surveys in Quebec and N.-W.T.; had practical experience in ry. construction under H. J. Beemer; asst. engr., Pontiac and Pacific Ry., 1884-6, becoming, later, mangr. and presdt. Montreal Terminal Ry. Co., and mang. dir. Chateauguay & Northern Ry.; a business partner of M. J. O'Brien (*q.v.*); contractor for building the sec. of the Can. Northern Ry. from Hawkesbury to Montreal, 1910; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Conciliation, *re* Toronto St. Ry. and its employees, do.; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade and *Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal; R. C.—*409 Guy St., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Mullin, Daniel, lawyer.

S. Patrick and Catherine M.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there; m., Sept. 12, 1904, Constance, d. late Count Visart de Bury; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; has been engd. as counsel in many important cases, both civil and criminal; especially successful in latter; among his successful cases are: the Cusack arson case, 1893, the Burton embezzlement case, 1897, the Devine manslaughter case, 1903, the Higgins murder trial, 1902, and the Tobin burglary case, 1905; elected presdt. St. John Law Soc., 1906; is a referee in equity for St. John city and co.; a Lib.; a R.C.—*114 Wentworth St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Mullins, William Edward, Costa Rica ry. service.

E. s. Edward E. and Catharine (Prendergast) M.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 13, 1871; e. Separate Schs. and Stratford and London Coll. Insts.; unm.; entd. service G. T. Ry., July, 1889; served in various capacities until May, 1897, when apptd. chief clk. to supdt., Toronto; became secy. to V.-P. Central Vt. Ry., St. Alban's, Vt., May, 1899; supdt. of transportation, same road, July, 1902; since July, 1906, has been genl. mangr. Northern Ry., Costa Rica.; R. C.—*San Jose, Costa Rica, C.A.; Club Internacional, do.*

Mulock, Cawthra, capitalist.

2nd s. Hon. Sir Wm. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1884; e. U.C. Coll.; an undergraduate, Toronto Univ.; m., June 24, 1903, Adele Baldwin, 4th d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (*q.v.*), elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1908; a dir. Toronto Penny Bank, Confederation Life Assn., Guardian Trust Co., Imperial Bank, and V.-P., Nat. Trust Co., and Maple Leaf Milling Co.; head of the Can. Bread Co., inc. with a capital of $3,750,000, 1911; apptd. a govt. trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904; a mem. Advis. Bd., Civic Art Guild; a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; by the will of his grand-aunt (Mrs. Cawthra Murray) he inherited 8 million dollars, 1909; gave $100,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904, and $10,000 to the Hosp. for Sick Children, same city, 1907; has travelled all over the world, with the exception of the South American states; a Lib. and a mem. of the Genl. Comte., Ont. Lib. Assn.; an Ang. (see "Cawthra Mulock, youngest millionaire," *S.N.,* Mch. 25, 1911).—*538 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of genuine public spirit."—*T. News.*

Mulock, Hon. Sir William, Chief Justice.

2nd s. Thos. Homan M., a graduate in arts and med., T.C.D., M.R.C.S., Dub., a native of King's Co., Irel., and Mary M., d. John Cawthra, M.L.A.; b. Bondhead, Ont., Jan. 19, 1843; e. Newmarket Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. langs., 1863; M.A., 1871; LL.D., 1894); graduated Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864; m., May, 1870, Sarah (accompanied her husband on several of his public missions), e. d. late Jas. Crowther, Toronto; barrister, 1868; K.C., 1890; successfullly practised his prof. in Toronto, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; was for 4 yrs. one of the examrs. in and lect. on equity for the Law Soc. of U. C.; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1873; vice-chancellor do. do., 1881-1910; founded the Wm. Mulock scholar. in math. there, and otherwise contributed to its well-being; held for many yrs. the presidency of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co.; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund, 1901; a dir. Working Boys' Home and St. John Ambulance Assn.; V.-P. United Empire Club; elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1903; do. presdt. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907, which subsequently called attention to the century of unbroken peace which has existed between Can. and the U. S., and called for its commemoration; sat for N. York (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1882-1905; while a private mem. took a prominent part in the debates, evincing keen interest in all questions affecting agriculture, banking and commerce; for yrs. energetically demanded reform in the conditions imposed upon the cattle trade with Gt. Brit. in regard to space rates; in 1894 moved for the reduction of the salary to be paid to the Gov.-Genl. of Can. from £10,000 stg. to £5,000 stg. per annum, and, in 1895, moved in the direction of prohibiting mems. from

using railway passes to or from Ottawa during the session of Parlt.; on the formation of the Laurier Cabinet, July 13, 1896, was sworn as Postmaster-Genl., which office he retained till his retirement from political life; in Jan., 1898, he established a new 3-cent Can. postage rate from Can. to all parts of the Empire, and later, 1898, attended the Inter-Imp. Postal Conf., which, on his suggestion, adopted penny postage within the Empire; he also wiped out the annual deficit in the finances of his dept. and secured a surplus; the Brit. Empire League, London, thanked him, by resolution, for his great achievement in securing penny postage; as P.-M. Genl. he estbd. the Dept. of Labour, and was the first Minr. of Labour; estbd. direct steam commn. between Can. and S. A.; represented Can. at the opening of the 1st Parlt. of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901, also at the Can.-Pacific Cable Conf., London, 1904, and otherwise was entrusted with the execution of Ministerial duties of the first importance; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; apptd. 1st Chief Justice of the Exchequer div. of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Oct. 16, 1905; he became Administrator of the Province during the absence of the Lt.-Gov., July, 1906, and chairman of the Bd. of Conciliation to enquire into the differences between the coal operators and the miners, Fernie, B.C., Apl., 1907; his portrait, by Forster (*q.v.*), was presented to Toronto Univ., 1902, and his portrait, by Grier (*q.v.*), was added to the collection in Osgoode Hall, 1906; Ang.—*518 Jarvis st., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Will probably go down to posterity as 'The man who did.'"—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of ability, perseverance and zeal."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"Broad-gauged, big-brained, high-thinking and great-hearted."—*H. F. Gadsby (q.v.).*

"The best executive minister and the man of the greatest capacity in the Government."—*S. N. (1903).*

"A superb administrator with a radical temper which gave him great influence with certain elements."—*T. News.*

"It may be asked without the least tinge of partizanship whether Canada has ever had a Minister who has so many notable achievements in a like time to his credit as he has; he possesses the secret of seeing what is required, and then of compelling all things to fall in with his aims and plans."—*T. Globe (1902).*

"The Post Office Department has been a changed institution since the day he took charge of it. He found its organization honeycombed with abuses, abuses that cost the country hundreds of thousands of dollars annually and served no more useful purpose than the gratification of a partisan worker here and there. By dint of painstaking application, making every move tell, he has been able to considerably reduce the normal deficit, and at the same time to lower the rate of postage in Canada and within the Empire."—*M. Herald.*

Mulvena, Henry Walter, Quebec public service.

Irish origin; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1856; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; LL.B. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1884; m., Apl., 1895, Elizabeth Mary, y. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Marcus Doherty, Montreal; advocate, 1881; practised his prof. successfully in Sherbrooke, where he was secy.-treas. of the Bar Assn., Joint Crown Prosecutor for Dist. of St. Francis, an extradition commr. and a law examr.; elected *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1895; was also chairman of the Cath. Sch. Comn., and, for a time, ed. of the Sherbrooke *Gazette*; since Sept., 1896, has been Dist. Magte. of St. Francis, Bedford and Arthabaska; a R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Mulvey, Thomas, Dom. public service.

Irish parentage; s. late Thos. and Ellen M., Toronto; b. there, Aug. 18, 1863; e. St. Michael's Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in physics, 1884); fellow in physics for 2 yrs.; m., 1st, the d. of the late Launcelot G. Bolster, Toronto (d. Sept., 1903); 2ndly, Sept., 1907, Emily Margt., y. d. J. J. Wade, Chicago, Ill.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a dir. of the Ont. Publish. Co., and one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.*, Toronto; a contributor to its pages; a charter dir. St. Michael's Coll.; author "The Can. Shipping Statutes, with Notes"; Asst. Provl. Secy., Ont., 1903-9 (presented with silver service by staff on leaving that office, 1909); since then has been Under-Secy. of State of Can. (apptd. June 1, 1909); secy. for the Dom. Govt., Inter-Provl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; R. C.—*355 E. Elgin St., Ottawa.*

"A good speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"Has character, ability, courtesy and all the qualities that should make an ideal Deputy Minister."—*T. Telegram.*

Mundell, David Edward, physician.

E. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.D., C.M., do.); m.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1886; apptd. prof. principles and practice of surg., Queen's Univ., 1905; V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn., 1907; author "Anatomy Applied to Medicine and Surgery" (1903).—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Mundie, William Bryce, architect.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Margt. (Bryce) M., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 30, 1863; e. public schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1892, Bessie Russell, d. W. L. B. Jenney, Chicago; went to Chicago, 1884; studied architecture under W. L. B. Jenney; now, and for some yrs., a mem. of the eminent firm of Jenney, M. & Jansen; architect, Chicago Bd. of Educ. since 1898; has designed many important institutions there; a fellow, Am. Inst. of Architects; V.-P., do., 1907; also, presdt. Chicago Architectural Sketch Club; a mem. Sons of Can.; a Rep.—*733 Gordon Terrace, Chicago, Ill.; Union League Club, do.*

Munn, D. J., manufacturer.

B. and e. P. E. I.; m. Miss Lockerby; lived for 20 yrs. in B. C., where he was

engd. in the canning business; now, and for some yrs., V.-P. Alex. McArthur & Co., Ltd., papermakers, Montreal, having extensive paper mills at Joliette, P.Q.; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate the question of Chinese and Japanese immigration into B. C., 1901.—*4273 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Munn, D. Walker, educationist.

E. s. late Wm. M., formerly of Quebec; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and 1st class honours in classics, 1898; M.A., 1905; B.Sc., 1907); m., Aug., 1908, Theodora Christine, d. Mrs. T. A. Bouchard, Montreal; apptd. prof. mech. enging. McGill Univ. Coll. of B. C., 1908; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Munro, Lt.-Col. James, banker.

Scottish parentage; b. West Zorra, Ont., Nov. 5, 1846; e. Embro public sch., and Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class); m., 1878, Miss Agnes Orr Holmes; in banking business for many years; served in co. council; filled warden's chair; was presdt. defunct Farmers' Bank of Can., and was one of the founders of the institution; entered v. m. service at *Trent* affair, and subsequently, during Fenian Raids, raised a co. at Lakeside, which became absorbed in the 22nd Regt. (Oxford Rifles); was adjt., and afterwards lt.-col commdg. this regt.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 22nd Regt., Mch. 7, 1898; accompanied mil. contingent to Eng., as paymaster, 1897, to represent Can. at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; commanded 1st Infy. Brigade, 1904-9; holds the long service decoration; a Lib.; sat for N. Oxford (Local), 1904-8.—*Embro, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Popular with all classes and enjoys in a marked degree the confidence and esteem of the people."—*T. Globe.*

Munro, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scotch-Can.; s. Jas. T. M., M.D.; b. Dominionville, Ont., Nov. 2, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Man. Univ. (LL.D.); won MacLennan Foundation scholar., Queen's; m., July, 1902, Ella Mae, d. Dr. C. F. Heinzeman, Los Angeles, Cal.; o., 1898; missy. in B.C.; pastor Knox Ch., Trail, B.C.; asst. do., Olivet Ch., Los Angeles; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Fernando, Cal.; special lect. in Eng. lit., San Fernando Union High Sch., 1903-4.—*Fernando, Cal.*

Munro, Robert, manufacturer.

Mang. dir. Can. Paint Co., Montreal; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade for many yrs. commencing in 1900; subsequently V.-P. and treas., do.; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1902; presented with a testimonial by its mems., 1902; elected a dir. Montreal Business Men's League, 1908; do. presdt. Can. Paint Co., 1911; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1904-5; V.-P., Sunday Sch. Union and V.-P. Sunday Sch. Convention, P.Q.; visited Eng. and W.I. in the interests of Can. Trade; wrote on Can.'s future trade with the Brit. Empire, 1902; Presb. and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Laymen's Missy. movement.—*40 Crescent St., Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.; summer residence: "Sweet-holm," Ste. Claire, P.Q.*

"An active minded and energetic business man."—*M. Gazette.*

Munro, William Alford, Dom. public service.

B. Chesterville, Ont., June 22, 1874; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1902) and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1906); m., 1907, Miss Jean Deane, Lansdowne, Ont.; now (1910) supdt. Experim. Farm, Rosthern, Sask.; Presb.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

Munro, William Bennett, educationist.

S. John MacNab M., H.M. Customs, and Sarah (Bennett) M.; b. Almonte, Ont., Jan. 5, 1875; e. Almonte pub. and high schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1896), Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B., 1898), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1900), and Berlin Univ.; unm.; gave special attention to history and pol. science at Harvard; gained Parker travelling fellowship there; instr. in pol. science, Williams' Coll., Mass. (hon. M.A., 1894), 1901-4; called to faculty Harvard Univ., 1904; asst. prof. science of govt. there since 1909; placed in charge of Bureau of Municipal Research, Harvard, 1911; presdt. Harvard Co-operative Soc.; formerly a capt. 42nd Regt. Can.; author: "High Sch. Cadet Drill Manual" (1898); "Canada and British North America" (1905); "The Seigniorial System in Canada" (1907); "Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure" (do.); "Public Ownership"; "The Galveston Plan of City Government"; "The Government of European Cities" (1909); a frequent contributor to hist. and pol. revs.; a Rep.; a Presb.—*37 Dana Chambers, Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A bright young Canadian."—*Can. Am.*

"Has made himself an authority in city government."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

Munroe, Hugh Edwin, physician.

S. Wm. and Jennett (McEwen) M., Glengarry, Ont.; b. St. Elmo, Ont., June 16, 1878; e. local schs.; m., Aug., 1904, Miss Myrtle L. Brown; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1903; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), 1905; F. P. and S. (Glasg.), do.; an ald. city of Saskatoon 3 yrs; chairman Bd. of Govrs., Saskatoon City Hosp.; elected presdt. Sask. Provl. Med. Assn., 1908; an occasional contributor to the med. press; unsuccessfully contested Saskatoon (Local), 1905.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

Munroe, Rev. William (Presb.).

S. Mr. Principal M. and Christina (McKay) M., Woodstock, Ont.; b. nr. Embro, Ont., 1874; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. and Can. Cong. Coll.; m. Laurel, e. d. Geo. Climie, Westmount, P.Q.; o. 1900; spent 2 1-2 yrs. in mission work at Nelson and Vancouver, B.C.; called to Bethlehem Cong. Ch., Westmount, 1902; laboured there 6 yrs.; called to St. Cuthbert's Presb. Ch., St. Lambert, P.Q., July,

1908.—*16 Aberdeen Ave., St. Lambert, P.Q.*

Muntz, Miss Laura, artist.

B. and e. Toronto; brought up in Muskoka, Ont.; studied for her prof. at the Toronto Sch. of Design, at Hamilton, Ont., under Wm. Foster, at the Art Sch., South Kensington, and at Paris; has distinguished herself in every dept., but is especially good as a delineator of Can. childhood; of one of her pictures, "Innocence," "Lally Bernard" (*q.v.*) has declared that "it has a touch of the beauty of Murillo's Cherubs"; is an A.R.C.A.; was awarded a silver medal at the Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1904, and a bronze medal at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1901; one of her finest works, "A Daffodil," has been purchased for the Nat. Gallery (see "Laura Muntz and her work," *Can. Century*, June, 1910).—*Care Montreal Art Association, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

"Her work always has charm."—*"Lally Bernard"* (*q.v.*).

"Takes a leading place with her studies of joyous Can. girlhood."—*T. Globe.*

Murdock, Maxwell, business man.

Scottish origin; b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad.; removed to Montreal, 1887; since then has been in commercial life there; joined the Dom. Com. Travellers' Assn., 1878; presdt., do., 1899-1900; a Lib.; elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1909-10.—*116 Union Ave., Montreal.*

Murphy, Hon. Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Mary (Conway) M.; b.. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 8, 1864; e. separate sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Ottawa Univ. (B.A. and Papal Med., 1886), and Ont. Law Sch.; unm.; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; was for some yrs. a partner of Hon. F. R. Latchford, K.C. (*q.v.*), now a judge H. C. J. Ont.; solr., Ottawa Improvement Comn., 1904-9; a subscriber to the Irish Parlty. Fund; a R.C.; much devoted to the interests of his Ch.; principal orator at the unveiling of the Irish monument, Grosse Isle, 1909; a member Interprovincial Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Lib. and one of the extve., Ont. Reform Assn.; elected presdt., Ont. Federation of Lib. Clubs, 1896; called to the P.C. and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., Oct., 1908; resigned with his leader, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Oct., 1911; elected for Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1908; re-elected g. e. 1911; entertained at a banquet by citizens of Ottawa, irrespective of party, Nov., 1909; reorganized the Govt. Printing Bureau, Ottawa, 1910.—*174 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"Able, clean, enthusiastic, straightforward and energetic."—*T. Globe.*

"Personally modest and unassuming, but full of force and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

Murphy, Charles, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. and Deborah M., Prescott, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 20, 1866; e. local schs.; m. Miss Mary Ina Finley, Tweed, Ont.; entd. service C. P. Ry., as an operator, 1883; became chief operator and despatcher, 1885; supdt., Chapleau, Ont., 1900-2; do., North Bay, Ont., 1902-3; do., Toronto, 1903-8; genl. supdt. E. D., St. John, 1908-10; since then has been genl. supdt. of transportation, Eastern lines, C. P. Ry.; while at Chapleau was secy.-treas. and chairman, Bd. of Educ. and Commr. High Ct. Judicial Dist., Algoma; Prot.—*Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A modern railway man, alert, resourceful, courteous, faithful and efficient."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Murphy, David Richard, lawyer.

Y. s. Nicholas M., late mangr. for Price Bros. & Co., Quebec, at Batiscan Mills, P.Q., and Mary (Sammon) M.; b. Batiscan Mills, Dec. 1, 1862; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1886); m., Oct., 1888, Miss Genevieve Neill, Peoria, Ill.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; secy. Montreal Bar, 1892-5; one of the leaders of the bar; mem. legal firm Gouin (*q.v.*), Lemieux (*q.v.*), M. & Berard (*q.v.*), Montreal; V.-P. Imp. Brewerles, Ltd.; a Lib.; R.C.—*4215 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Murphy, Denis, public man.

S. Jeremiah and Ellen (Sullivan) M.; b. Cork, Irel., Apl. 2, 1842; e. Chatham, P.Q.; m., 1869, Miss Annie Paterson, Ottawa; came to Can., 1849; long engd. in the forwarding business on the Ottawa River, in partnership with the late J. W. McRae; since 1892, has been presdt., Ottawa Transportation Co.; an active-minded and public-spirited citizen; elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1904-6; a trustee Ottawa Coll. Inst.; a dir., Ottawa Gas Co., Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., Central Can. Exhn. Assn., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Dom. Forestry Assn., Prudential Investment Co., Can. Cement Co., Nipissing Mines Co., and Bank of Ottawa; V.-P., C. Ross Co., Accident Ins. Underwriters' Assn., Dom. Marine Assn., and presdt. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.; a del. to the Imp. Trades Congress, 1905; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, do.; a Con.; sat for Ottawa (Local), 1902-5; since then has been a govt. commr., Temis. and Northern Ont. Ry.; a R.C., and has founded a silver med. in Ottawa Univ.—*"Tara Hall," 254 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Laurentian Club, do.; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Murphy, His Honor Dennis, judge.

A bro. Very Rev. W. J. M. (*q.v.*); b. Lac la Hache, B.C., June 20, 1870; e. Ottawa Univ. (Ph.B., 1891; B.A., 1892); m., Nov., 1900, C. Maude, d. A. C. Cameron, Cornwall, Ont.; sat for W. Yale (Local), 1900-3; became Provl. Secy. in the Prior admn., Nov., 1902, but retired from office within a few days; since Nov., 1909, has been a Judge of the Sup. Ct., B.C.; a Royal Commr. to investigate the Chinese immigration irregularities on Pacific Coast, 1910; a R.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Murphy, Mrs. Emily Gowan, journalist.

E. d. late Isaac Ferguson, niece late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson, M.P., and grandd. Lt.-Col. O. R. Gowan, M.P.; b. Cookstown, Ont., Mch. 14, 1868; e. Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto (winner of Alex. Manning med. for genl. proficiency); m., 1887, Rev. Arthur Murphy, M.A., rector Chatham, Ont.; formerly asso. ed. *National Monthly;* at present literary ed. Winnipeg *Telegram* and Edmonton *Journal;* contributes to Can. and Am. journals, including trade journals, under various pen-names; author "Impressions of Janey Canuck Abroad"; dir. Humane Soc.; V.-P. Edmonton branch Nat. Council of Women; presdt. Zenana Bible and Medical Mission; do. Edmonton Hosp. Aid Society; an active member of Edmonton Riding and Golf Clubs; vice-presdt. Ladies' Curling Club; interested in politics; patroness Con. Assn. Swan River Valley, Man.; actively supports enfranchisement of women and med. inspection of sch. children; petitioned Alberta Legislature for the enactment of a law providing dower for women of the province; Ang.—*514 Twelfth St., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Her vivacity of style, her exhilarating range, and freedom of opinion, and disdain of pretensions and insincerities are wholly refreshing."—*T. Globe.*

Murphy, Fergus, lawyer.

S. Michael and Catherine (O'Farrell) M.; b. Stoneham, P.Q., Oct. 26, 1866; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., Aug., 1894, Miss Martha A. Wright; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1908; practises in Quebec (city); councillor Quebec bar; a dir. Temiscouata Ry. Co. and Magdalen River Valley Ry. Co.; apptd. royal commr. to determine damages suffered through Quebec landslide, 1897; a Lib.; a R. C.—*30 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; St. Louis Club, do.*

Murphy, George B., Sask. public service.

Irish origin; s. Edward and Jane M., Portage du Fort, P.Q.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Mch. 1, 1857; e. public sch., Portage du Fort and Renfrew Grammar Sch.; m., 1889, A., d. F. McRae, Qu'Appelle; councillor S. Qu'Appelle, N.W.T., 1887; sheriff Jl. Dist. E. Assiniboia, 1889-1905; do., Alta. and Sask., 1905-7; do., Jl. Dist., Moosomin, Sask., since then; a mem. Moosomin Public Sch. Bd.; a Freemason of high degree; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge of Man. (at that time exercising Masonic jurisdiction over Man., N. W. T. and the Yukon), 1898; also apptd. Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Utah; when the organization of the Grand Lodge of Sask. took place, 1906, was elected Past Grand Master and a mem. of the Bd. of General Purposes; apptd. the Grand Representative of the united Grand Lodge of Eng., near the Grand Lodge of Sask.; one of the Grand Trustees of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba Ancient Order of United Workmen, 1902; elected Grand Foreman of the Loyal Grand Lodge, and by the retirement of the Grand Master Workman, was elected Grand Master Workman, 1906; was elected Past Grand Master Workman of the Grand Lodge, 1908; elected Supreme representative to and a mem. of the Supreme Lodge of Am., A.O.U.W., and attended Supreme Lodge, Louisville, Ky., 1910; was elected Grand V.-P. of the Masonic Veterans' Assn. of the Pacific Coast for the Provinces of Sask. and Alta.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. of the Veterans' Parlt. of the Imp Veterans' Assn. of Can., and Commander and Major for Sask. of the Veterans' Brigade of the same Assn., 1910; served as transport officer for the 2nd div. of the field force under Col. Otter (*q.v.*) during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); was specially thanked for his highly efficient services; a Con.; a Meth.—*Moosomin, Sask.*

"A man of reading and culture; holds decided views on public questions, but being of a broad and tolerant temperament, is fair to those who differ from him and invariably expresses his own views with a due respect for those of his opponents."—*Regina Leader.*

Murphy, Martin, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

2nd s. Thos. M., contractor, and Mary (Conroy) M.; b. Cooleycarny, nr. Enniscorthy, Wexford, Irel., Nov. 11, 1832; e. Ballindagin National Sch. and by private tutor; D.Sc., Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1890; m., 1861, Maria Agnes, y. d. Cornelius Buckley, "Banteer," Cork, Irel.; joined the engineering staff of the late Wm. Dargan, 1852; worked at his prof. under Thos. Plunket, W. R. Lefann and Messrs. Cotton & Fleming, all of Sir John McNeil's Sch. of Civil Engineering; worked on the branches of the Midland Gt. Western Ry., on the Great Southern and Western Ry., on the Banbridge and Scarva Ry., on the City of Dublin sewerage works, and on the Moy bridge construction; resident engr., Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Ry., 1862-8; came to Can., 1868; engr. for City of Halifax, N.S., 1868-9; chief engr. for the survey of projected lines of ry. in N.S., 1870-1; contractor for the construction of bridges, Intercol. Ry., 1871-4; Provl. engr., N. S., 1875-1905; since 1906 has been Govt. inspecting engr., western div., Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; his paper and illustrations of bridge work in N. S., read before the Engineering Congress, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, was awarded a med. and aluminum case; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Science, 1882-3; do. Can. Soc. of C.E., 1902; has contributed to many prof. journals and periodicals; a R. C.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Murphy, The Very Reverend William Joseph (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. Denis and Ellen (White) M.; b. Cariboo, B.C., Feb. 10, 1865; e. private Cath. schs. and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1891); D.D., Laval Univ., 1905; o., 1892; a mem. of the Oblate Order;

prof. of physics and astron. Ottawa Univ. till 1901; also for 5 or 6 yrs. prefect of studies and secy. there; rector of the Univ. since 1905; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, since 1901; in his early yrs. an instr. in science, summer term, Harvard Univ.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; a del. of the Oblate Order to its Genl. Chapter, Rome, 1908; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; for 2 yrs. was ed. of *The Owl.*—*University of Ottawa, Ottawa.*

"Well fitted to be a bishop—none better."—*Can. Am.*

"A brilliant graduate; an eminent mathematician; a learned theologian."—*O. Free Press.*

Murray, Miss Almey Constance, nursing profession.

O. d. late Dr. S. S. M., Sudbury, Ont.; b. Dorchester Station, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Seaforth Coll. Inst.; studied for and graduated in her prof., Riverdale Hospital, Toronto; head nurse 1 yr. and asst. supdt. 7 yrs. Riverdale Hosp.; supdt. Isolation Hosp., Grand Rapids, Mich.; since then genl. supdt. Tuberculosis Sanatorium and Contag. Diseases Hosps., do. and supdt. Cushing Hosp. and Training Sch., Leavenworth, Kan.; has written sketches and poetry; has devoted 4 yrs.' special study to music and art; Meth.—*Leavenworth, Kansas.*

"A splendid writer of prose and poetry."—*T. Star.*

Murray, Charles, Newfoundland public service.

Parents, who came to Can. 1870, Lowland Scotch; father from Lanarkshire; mother from Edinburgh; b. Avening, Ont.; e. public sch.; attended Ont. Agricul. Coll.; graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1908; apptd. supdt. Nfd. Experim. Farm, do.; is certain that if Can. could realize the value of the resources of Nfd. she would be only too anxious to include her as one of the provinces of the great Dom.; Christadelphian.—*Experimental Farm, St. John's, Nfd.*

Murray, Very Rev. Charles B. (R. C.).

S. late Hugh and Henrietta M.; mother a sister of late Bp. Horan of Kingston, Ont.; bro. Chevalier Hugh Gates M., killed at Mauressa, Spain, while serving in the Carlist Army, 1874; b. Quebec, 1845; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and Laval Univ.; o. 1867; sometime secy. to Bp. Horan; later, for 17 yrs., pastor St. Columbus Ch., Cornwall; transfd. to Trenton, 1889; to Brockville, 1901, where he now is; gave an ambulance to St. Vincent de Paul Hosp. there, 1903; is dean of Brockville and V.-G. of the diocese. —*The Deanery, Brockville, Ont.*

"An able speaker, an excellent financier, as well as a learned theologian."—*O. Citizen.*

Murray, Charles Dickie, physician.

S. Rev. Wm. M., N.S., and Jamaica, W.I., and Sarah P., d. Hon. Chas. Dickie, M.L.C.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., Dec. 3, 1864; e. Blackheath, London Univ. (honours, 1882), Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1889) and N.Y.; m., 1901, Jessie B., d. A. B. Boak, and niece late Sir Robt. Boak, presdt. L.C. of N.S.; successfully practised his prof. 2 yrs. in Eng. and 2 yrs. in Nfd.; since in Halifax, N.S.; visiting phys. Victoria Genl. Hosp.; prof. clin. med. Halifax Med. Coll.; secy. do., do.; surg.-capt. 1st Regt. Can. Arty.; has been med. examr. U.S. Dept. of Trade and Commerce; apptd. local health offr., 1902; author of various articles on med. subjects; a Lib.; a strong believer in Mr. Chamberlain's policy; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

Murray, Daniel Alexander, educationist.

B. Co. Colchester, N.S.; e. there, Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and app. math., and the Sir Wm. Young gold med., 1884). Johns Hopkins Univ. (scholar, fellow, and Ph.D.), Berlin and Paris; m., June, 1906, Alice Muriel, d. late F. S. Malloch, Hamilton, Ont.; successively teacher, Dartmouth schs., principal Shelbourne Acad., Munro, tutor of math., Dalhousie Univ., assoc. prof. math., Univ. of New York, instr. of math., Cornell Univ., and prof. of math., Dalhousie Univ.; since 1907 has been prof. applied math. McGill Univ.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., and a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; formerly V.-P. North Brit. Soc., Halifax; a mem. Can. Indust. League; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax; has published treatises on "Differential Equations." "Integral Calculus"; "Plane Trigonometry," and "Spherical Trigonometry"; Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A man of the highest abilities."—*Presdt. Schurman* (*q.v.*).

Murray, Rev. Edward Horan (R.C.).

Bro. Very Rev. Dean C. B. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Mch. 27, 1843; e. private schs., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; o., 1866; successively R.C. chaplain to the forces, Kingston, rector, Wolfe Island, and pastor Kemptville and Mountain; since 1899 has been rector St. Michael's Ch., Cobourg.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Murray, Hon. George Henry, statesman; lawyer.

S. late Wm. M., Grand Narrows, N.S.; b. there, June 7, 1861; e. local schs. and Boston Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.S., 1905; do. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1908; m., Sept., 1889, Grace E. (hon. treas., testimonial from N.S. to the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, 1908), d. John B. Moore, North Sydney, N.S.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practises his prof. in North Sydney; is a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1903; a Lib.; apptd. a leg. councillor, N.S., Mch. 1, 1889; resigned, 1891, and unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H.C.); reapptd. to Leg. Council and a mem. of Extve. Council,

without portfolio, Apl. 11, 1891; resigned, 1896, and unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H.C.); since 1896 has sat for Victoria (Local); Premier and Provl. Secy., N.S., since July 20, 1896; a del. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; presented (with Mrs. M.) to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; North Sydney, N.S.*

"A man of judicial temperament and balance, careful reflection and sound judgment."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A national figure and the pride all over the country of the Liberal party, who one and all recognize in him a pattern of quiet and patient courage, of wise and broad tolerance and far-seeing statesmanship."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

Murray, Gilbert D., physician.

S. Robt. P. and Anna (Matheson) M.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Dec. 24, 1865; e. Woodstock High Sch. and Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Philadelphia (M.D., 1889); served as interne, Samaritan Hosp. and Phila. Hosp., each one year; Will's Eye Hosp., Outdoor, 2 yrs.; now and for some time ophthal. Moses Taylor Hosp., and fellow; chief ophthal. to D., L. & W. Ry.; and first asst. resident surg. Phila. City Hosp.; is a mem. Co. Med. Soc., Clinical and Path. Soc., State Med. Soc., Am. Med. Assn. and a fellow of Am. Laryn., Rhin. and tol. Soc.; author of many valuable papers on prof. subjects, contributed to the med. journals; Presb. —*436 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Scranton Club; Country Club, do.*

Murray, Gilbert Mackintosh, journalist.

S. W. H. M., collr. of customs, Strathroy, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1876; e. public sch. and coll. inst. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in moderns, 1898); m., 1911, Edna, d. Wm. Powley, Port Arthur, Ont.; spent 3 or 4 yrs. after graduation in service of mining and exploration cos. in Northern Ont.; leaving that work, 1904, became ed. *Industrial Canada,* the official organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; apptd. asst. secy. Can. Manfrs. Assn. (Toronto), 1906, and secy., 1907; a strong advocate of tech. education; much of the memorials and literature on this subject were prepared by him; apptd. a mem. Royal Comm. on indust. training and tech education, June, 1910; a dir. Central Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1908; do. Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1909; Presb.—*National Club, Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf & Country Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of ability, system, energy and organization."—*P. W. Ellis (q.v.).*

Murray, Howard, educationist.

S. late Dr. Geo. M., M.L.A., 1867-71; b. New Glasgow, N.S., June 27, 1859; e. high sch. there, Dalhousie Univ. (Can. Gilchrist scholar., 1881), Univ. Coll., London (B.A., with honours), and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., 1890, Janet (secy. ladies' comte., Home for the Aged, Halifax), d. late Geo. Hattie, Halifax; principal, Stellarton High Sch., 1877-8; do. Guysboro' Acad., 1880; do. New Glasgow High Sch., 1880-81; tutor in classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1887-9; classical master, Halifax Acad., 1889-94; lect. in classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1890-4; principal, Halifax Acad., 1891-4; prof. of classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1894; dean of the Coll. since 1901; mem. Can. Indus. League, 1905; do. new Advis. Bd. of Educ., 1906; do. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1898; do., Studley Quoit Club, 1908-10; V.-P. Halifax Curling Club; a dir. Halifax Can. Club; elected an ald. of Halifax, 1905; won Cumming's cup, Studley Quoit Club, 1899; do. Crescent cup, do., 1904; author, "The Classics, their use, present position and future prospects," etc.; Presb.—*15 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

"As a classical authority his reputation stands high."—*Annals N. S. Soc.*

Murray, Huson William Munro, lawyer.

S. late Davidson Munro and Mary Anne (Huson) M.; b. Oct. 7, 1835; e. U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858); m., Aug., 1860, Eliza Mary Anne, d. F. H. Heward, Toronto; barrister, 1859; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. comte. on legal educ., Law Soc. of U. C., 1888; formerly a councillor Trinity Univ.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*8 Hepbourne St., Toronto.*

Murray, James, business man.

Scottish parentage; s. Roht. M., Co. Simcoe, Ont.; b. Nov. 2, 1882; e. pub. sch., Ont. Agricul. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1902); m., June, 1908, Florence Mabel, 2nd d. W. C. Allen, Ottawa; in charge Dom. Seed Laboratory, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., 1902-4; representative in Western Can. of Seed branch, do., do., 1904-6; supdt. of Fairs and Farmers' Insts. for Sask., 1906-7; supdt. Dom. Experimental Farm for Man., 1907-11; since then has been mangr. of Can. Wheat Lands, Ltd.; a frequent contributor to agricul. journals.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A Canadian of Canadians; a farmer of farmers."—*T. News.*

Murray, Capt. James Anderson, merchant marine.

B. Manchester, Eng., 1862; e. Hulme Grammar Sch.; successively commanded ships of the Elder-Dempster African Royal mail line, imp. direct West India mail service and Can. Pac. Ry. Co. service; now and for some yrs. in command R. M. S. *Empress of Britain,* C. P. Ry. Co.; won blue ribbon on St. Lawrence route, Aug., 1909; F.R.G.S.; a younger bro. of the Trin. House; an Ang.—*90 Moscow Drive, Liverpool, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

Murray, James Peter, merchant; manufacturer.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. Wm. Allan and Jane Ann (Macnamara) M.; b. Limerick, Irel., Oct. 17, 1852; came to Can., 1854; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and St. Hyacinthe Coll., P.Q.;

m., 1st, 1878, Mlle. Marie Emelie Caron, Ste. Eustache, P.Q. (d. 1881); 2ndly, 1883, Nano Josephine (d. 1896), d. late Michael Hayes, Q.C., Stratford, Ont.; gained business experience under his father; long in commercial life; founder and 1st presdt. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co.; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1894; re-organized the Assn., 1898; organized Toronto Employers' Assn., of which he became presdt.; a V.-P. and dir. Can. Export Co., organized to represent Can. manufacturers in all parts of the world; a dir. Can. Casualty Co., Toronto, Can. Policyholders' Union, Can. secy. Brit. Weights and Measures Assn. of London, Eng., one of the comte. of the S. A. Memorial Fund and of the Alex. Muir Memorial Fund; V.-P. Empire Club, Toronto, 1904-5; presdt., do., 1906-7; much devoted to athletics; founder Island Amateur Aquatic Assn.; a charter and hon. life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club; founder "Old Argonaut" Boys' Assn.; hon. presdt. Western Athletic Club; charter mem. Toronto Museum of Art; a life long Con.; believes in public franchises being owned by the people, in preferential trade within the Empire, adequate protection for Can. industry, in judges being nominated by the Law Soc., tariff matters being taken from Govt. influence, uniformity in measures and weights among Anglo-Saxons, as opposed to metric system; introduced the sentiment "Made in Canada" (1893); a devoted Imperialist; one of the first mems. of the Imp. Federation League; a V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League; F.S.A. (Lond.); has lectured on "Wool, a Canadian National Resource; a Field for Chemistry in Sheep Culture and its Possibilities"; R.C. and favours Christian doctrine being taught in public schs.—*445 Euclid Ave., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club; Empire Club, do.*

Murray, Sir John, scientist.

Scottish origin; 2nd s. Robt. M.; b Cobourg, Ont., Mch. 3, 1841; e. public sch., London, Ont., High Sch., Stirling, Scot., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1899; do. Edinburgh Univ., 1888; D.Sc., Univ. Cambridge, 1895; Ph.D., Univ. of Jena, 1885; m., 1889, Isabel, d. late Thos. Henderson, shipowner; K.C.B., 1898; F.R.S.; Knight of Prussian Order Pour le Mérite, 1898; naturalist; formerly Scientific mem. Fishery Bd. for Scot.; now engd. in a bathymetrical physical and biol. survey of the fresh-water lakes of the United Kingdom; Cuvier Prize, *Institut de France;* Humboldt Med., *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde,* Berlin; Royal Med., Royal Soc.; Founder's Med., R.G.S.; Neill and Makdougall-Brisbane meds. of Royal Soc., Edinburgh; Cullum Med., Am. Geograph. Soc.; Clarke Med., Royal Soc. of New South Wales; Lütke Med. Imp. Russian Soc. of Geog.; hon. mem. of a great number of Brit. and foreign scientific socs.; visited Spitzbergen and Arctic regions as a naturalist on board a whaler, 1868; one of the naturalists H. M. S. *Challenger* during exploration of physical and biological conditions of great ocean basins, 1872-76; first asst. of staff apptd. to undertake publication of scientific results of *Challenger* Expdn., 1876-82; apptd. ed., do., 1882; took part in *Triton* and *Knight Errant* explorations in Faröe Channel, and other deep-sea and marine expeditions; Brit. del. to the Intern. Hydrograp. Conf., Stockholm, 1899; has made numerous explorations in tropical occanic islands; ed. of Report on the scientific results of the *Challenger* Expedition published by H. M. Stationery Office in fifty royal quarto volumes; author of "A Summary of the Scientific Results of the *Challenger* Expedition"; joint author of "The Narrative of the Cruise of the *Challenger*"; and of "A Report on Deep-Sea Deposits"; author of numerous papers on subjects connected with geography, oceanography, marine biology, and limnology.—*"Challenger Lodge," Wardie, Edinburgh; Athenaeum Club; Royal Societies Club; Royal Automobile Club, London; Phyllis Court Club, Henley; United Service Club, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrews; New Club, North Berwick.*

"One of the greatest men this Continent has produced."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"His distinguished services to science mark him for still further honours at the hand of his Sovereign."—*O. Citizen.*

Murray, Major John A., merchant; manufacturer.

S. late W. A. M., Toronto; b. July 16, 1854; e. Toronto; long in commercial life there; V.-P. W. A. M. Co., Ltd. (dry-goods, etc.), since 1910 a dir. Murray-Kay, Ltd., Toronto; is also presdt. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co. and Jupiter Mines, Ltd.; for an extended period an officer in the v. m.; late major Queen's Own Rifles; retired, 1903; holds long service decoration; R.C.—*170 Jarvis St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Murray, John Carey, mining engineer.

S. late Robt. Murray, LL.D., and Elizabeth (Carey) M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1894; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.Sc., 1901); m., Oct., 1904, Elspeth Kathleen, d. G. A. Graham, Kingston, Ont.; a mining engr. and metall. chemist; while a student worked in several gold mines, etc.; accompanied A. P. Low (*q.v.*) on private exploring and prospecting expn. to Ungava, 1901-2; chemist at various copper and iron furnace works up to 1906; since 1907 has been ed. *Can. Mining Journ.,* reputed to be the only native mining periodical in Can., and exercising a wide influence; a contributor under a *nom-de-plume* to several Eng. and Am. lit. mags.; succeeded, with J. J. Harpell, in having several mining fakirs in Cobalt and Larder Lake fined and imprisoned; has lectured on "Mining

in Can. During the Last Decade"; a strong believer in rational public ownership; favours govt. inspection of banks, preferential tariff with Gt. Brit., and Imp. Federation, provided a sound commercial basis be secured; a Presb.—*61 Lynnwood Ave., Toronto; Victoria Club, do.*

"A bright Halifax boy."—*H. Herald.*

Murray, John Clark, educationist.

S. late Provost M., Paisley, Scot., and Elizabeth (Clark) M.; b. Paisley, Mch. 19, 1836; e. Univs. Glasgow (LL.D.), Edinburgh, Heidelberg and Göttingen; m., 1865, Margt. (founder of the soc. called "Daughters of the Brit. Empire," Jan., 1900; see *Canada First,* Mch., 1906), d. Wm. Polson, manufacturer, Paisley, Scot.; came to Can. 1862, on his appt. as prof. of mental and moral phil., Queen's Univ., Kingston; remained in this position till 1892, when he took the same chair in McGill Univ.; became prof. *emeritus,* 1903; is the author of numerous contributions to the periodicals; contributed a paper: "Can Canada be coerced into the Union?" to *Open Court,* 1895; author: "Outline of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy," a text-book (1870); "The Ballads and Songs of Scot., in view of Their influence on the Character of the People" (1874); "Memoir of David Murray, late Provost of Paisley" (1881); "A Hand-book of Psychol." (1885); "Solomon Maimon," a translation (1888); "An Introduction to Ethics" (1891); "He that Received the Five Talents" (1904); "An Introduction to Psychology" (1904) and "A Handbook of Christian Ethics" (1908); F.R.S.C.; a Presb.—*20 McTavish St., Montreal.*

"No more perfect example could be found of high intellectual powers joined to complete academic training."—*M. Herald.*

Murray, Rev. John Oswald (Ang.).

B. Irel., Jan. 4, 1869; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; curate, St. Martin-in-the-Field, London, Eng.; closely identified with the Irish Lit. Soc., do.; since 1902 has been prof. of theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; canon, St. John's Cath., do. do.; a councillor, Man. Univ., 1906; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 90th Regt., 1908; a del. to the Provl. Synod; do. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*St. John's College, Winnipeg.*

Murray, John Tucker, educationist.

B. Truro, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in Eng. and Eng. history, 1897), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1900; Hooper fellow., 1906); m., June, 1907, Mabel W., d. Frank L. Wesson, Springfield, Mass.; instr. in Eng., Univ. of Cincinnati, 4 yrs., and later instr. in Eng., Harvard Univ.; still later did special work in Eng. in connection with his fellowship; author: "Eng. Dramatic Companies" (2 vols., 1910).—*Truro, N.S.*

"His patient industry, in the 2 vols. before us, has thrown a flood of light upon the whole question of Eng. dramatic literature. As the result of his studies every history of the Elizabethan drama will have to be rewritten."—*M. Standard.*

Murray, Leonard Milton, physician.

S. Angus M., Truro, N.S.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., Aug., 1904, Ella Winifred, d. late R. B. Seeton, Halifax, N.S.; bacteriologist Bd. of Health, Halifax, N.S.; examr. Can. branch Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Murray, Norman, bookseller; publisher.

S. of a Scottish Crofter; b. South Dell, Ness, Isle of Lewis, Oct., 1853; e. there and Glasgow High Sch.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; some time afterwards went to sea; came to Can., 1881; worked in the bush and at the building of the C. P. Ry.; now, and for many yrs., a bookseller in Montreal; has been writing for the press on common topics since 1886, and has also produced various broadsides and pamphlets commenting on politics and religion; many of his articles have appeared in *Secular Thought* and been reproduced in the Am. and old country press; has also published an "Illustrated Guide to Montreal," which has passed through many eds.; a Unit.—*31 Victoria St., Montreal.*

Murray, T. Aird, civil engineer.

Apptd. sanitary engr. to the Sask. Govt., 1910; a promoter Can. Public Health Assn., 1910; has written and lectured on "Modern Aspects of the Sewage Disposal Problem," etc.; author pamphlet, "Main Sewerage and Sewage Disposal" (1908).—*366 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Murray, W. Parkyn, merchant; manufacturer.

S. late W. T. and Marion M., d. late J. B. Parkin, Q.C., an eminent leader of the bar, Quebec; b. Toronto, July 5, 1875; e. there; m., June, 1902, Miss Regis M. Warrington, Belleville, Ont.; long in commercial life; late presdt. W. A. M. Co., Toronto; now (1911) presdt. Kay-Murray, Ltd.; a dir. Home Bank of Can.; formerly capt. and adjt., 9th Batty., Field Arty.; now R.O.; served with Can. Field Arty. in S.A. (med.); R.C.—*116 Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Murray, Walter Charles, educationist.

S. Chas. M., M.D., and Elizabeth (McKenzie) M.; b. Studholm, N.B., 1866; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., and Lansdowne and alumni gold med., 1886); having also won the Gilchrist schol., he continued his studies at Edinburgh Univ., where he graduated M.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1891; and at Berlin; LL.D., hon., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., 1895, Christina, d. Nathaniel Cameron, Fredericton; prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., 1891-2; Geo. Munro prof. of phil. and lect. on educ., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1892-1908; since then has been presdt. Saskatchewan Univ.; on leaving Halifax, 1909, was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens and presented with a gold watch; a mem. comn. to select a site for B.C. Univ., 1910; a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn.; a dir. Y. M. C. A., Halifax; one of the promoters of

the Can. Club there; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Presb. Coll., Halifax; for a long time was secy., Maritime branch, Royal Caledonian Curling Club; one of a comte. of the Council of Public Instruc., N.S., apptd. to select and compile a series of readers for use in the schs., 1903; elected historian, North Brit. Soc., 1905; ald., Halifax, 1905-8; long "a helpful and valuable" contributor to the *Teachers' Monthly* and other periodicals; author, "From One to Twenty-one: Studies in Mind Growth" (1904), and "Local Government in the Maritime Provinces" (1909); a Presb., and an elder; apptd. a mem. of the special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A teacher unrivalled in brilliancy in all Canada."—*M. Standard.*

"Stands in the front rank in the splendid army of Can. educators."—*East and West.*

"One of the recognized leaders among the younger generation of native-born Can. educationists."—*V. Colonist.*

Murray, William, poet.

S. late Peter and Anne (Dunlop) M., both natives of Scot.; b. ancient "Keep" of Finlorig, nr. Killin, Perthshire, Scot., May 25, 1834; e. Kenmore Acad.; unm.; commenced life as a clk. in the office of the factor of the Marquis of Breadalbane, 1848; came to Can., 1854, and was long in commercial life in Toronto and Hamilton; budded into a bard, Toronto, when a young man; is now bard and hon. presdt., St. Andrew's Soc., Hamilton; also bard of the local Gaelic Soc.; has written many poems and dramas selections of which appear in "Scottish-Am. Poets," ed. by John D. Ross LL.D., and in "Scottish-Can. Poets"; author of "Macdonald's March to Lhaza," "Lord Nelson: A Eulogism," "Present the Ship!" "The Nine Martyrs," etc.; a strong Imp.; a Lib., and a Presb.—*"Athol Bank," Hamilton Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Musgrave, Miss Fanny Wood, author.

D. Hon. Bunthorn M., Antigua, W.I.; niece Sir Anthony M., late Govr. of Queensland, Australia; b. West Indies; e. chiefly at home; author: "Gypsy," "A Ray of Light," "True to the Last," "Gabrielle Amethyst," and other novels; has written on many other subjects, and lectured on temp., woman's franchise, hygiene, etc.; has managed a farm, and conducted, with a sister, a private sch.; for many yrs. presdt. local branch W. C. T. U.; a strong advocate of prohibition, woman's suffrage, etc.; religious faith, broad.—*"Holmwoorth," Auburn, N.S.*

"A polished writer."—*Donald G. French.*

Mussen, Joseph Missett, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. M.; b. Cayuga, Ont., Dec. 17, 1863; e. Cayuga public and high schs.; m. June, 1910, Christie Bell, e. d. Mrs Thos. McGaw, Toronto; a barrister; practised for some time; subsequently in India and Far East; apptd. Trade Commr. for Can. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., Aug. 16, 1909.—*Cromer Hall, Leeds, Eng.*

Mustard, James Wright, physician.

Scotch-Eng. origin; s. John and Mary (Pirt) M., b. Ashworth, Ont., Dec. 31, 1860; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.D., 1886); m., Dec., 1898, Louisa, d. late Chas. G. Charteris, Chatham, Ont.; med. health offr., Franklin, Mich., 1887; asst. prof. Med. Chemistry, Wooster Univ., Cleveland, O., 1895; served in Red Cross Ambulance Corps during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Cleveland, O.*

Mustard, Wilfred Pirt, educationist.

Bro. J. W. M. (*q.v.*); b. Uxbridge, Ont., Feb. 18, 1864; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and McCaul gold med. in classics, 1886; M.A., 1890), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), and Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome; won a fellowship at Toronto Univ. and at Johns Hopkins Univ.; unm.; prof. Latin, Colo. Coll., 1891-3; instr. Latin, Haverford Coll., Pa., 1893-4; prof. do. do. do., 1894-1907; since then has been coll. prof. of Latin, Johns Hopkins Univ.; formerly presdt. Classical Club, Philadelphia; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn., Arch. Inst. of Am. and Classical Assn. of Middle States and Md.; elected to the extve. of the Am. Phil. Assn., 1908; granted a special audience with the Pope, 1902; a frequent contributor to the *Am. Journ. of Phil.*, and the *N. Y. Nation;* author, "Selection from Ovid's Metamorphoses" (1893), and "Classical Echoes in Tennyson" (1904); remains a Brit. subject; Presb.—*18 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Md.; Johns Hopkins Club, do.; Franklin Inn, Philadelphia, Pa.*

"A pleasure to all Canadians to know that one of their fellow-countrymen has produced so scholarly a book as this one on Tennyson."—*Can. Educ. Monthly.*

Mutch, Mrs. Annie Elizabeth (Jean Grant), writer and critic.

Irish origin; family from Co. Armagh; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. private schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Rev. John Mutch, M.A. (d.); was a sch. teacher for 10 yrs.; prominent in foreign mission and W. C. T. U. work; more recently in art circles as a writer and critic; V.-P. for several yrs. of Central League of Sch.-Art; some time art ed. Toronto *Saturday Night;* a contributor to *Art Mag.*, the *Artist* and London (Eng.) *Studio*; claims to have been the first to call the attention of the London *Studio* to Can. Art; a Presb.—*4 Maitland Place, Toronto; Can. Women's Club, do.*

Myers, His Honour Robert Hill, Co. Ct. judge.

Joint Eng. and Scotch origin; e. s. late Robert Hill and Margt. M., Stratford, Ont.; b. Plattsville, Ont., Mch. 30, 1856; e. Stratford Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1885, Annie, d. Jas. McLeod, Woodstock, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Man.), 1883; successfully practised his prof. at Minnedosa; Grand Master, Oddfellows,

1901; do., do., Grand Lodge Freemasons, Man. and N.W.T., 1902-3; an active Lib. in Ont. and Man.; sat for Minnedosa (local), 1892-1903; apptd. Judge Co. Ct. Eastern Jl. Dist., Man., Jan. 3, 1903; do. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* C. N. Ry.'s employees, 1909; a Presb.; chairman Ch. Bd. for many yrs.; now a mem. Man. Coll. Bd. and Coll. Senate.—*99 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg Man.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Myler, Paul Judson, manufacturer.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Apl. 24, 1869; e. local schs., grad. Pittsburg Central, Higher Commercial Sch., 1884; m., Oct., 1898, Maude, d. J. M. Lottridge, Hamilton, Ont.; came to Can., 1896, becoming mangr. and secy. Westinghouse Co.; since 1903 has been genl. mangr., treas. and V.-P. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; elected 1st V.-P. Ont. Motor League, 1910; presdt., do., 1911; is also a dir. Can. Amusement Co., and Travellers Life Assur. Co., and a mem. Extve. Council, Can. Manfrs. Assn., V.-P. Hamilton Auto Club and presdt. Hamilton Golf Club; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*325 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Auto Club; Hamilton Golf Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"An exemplary citizen who has fought his way to the front by sheer force of character and personal merit."—*H. Herald.*

Myrand, Ernest, *litterateur.*

S. Louis Japhet M. and Marie Anne Adelaide (Marmette) M., a sister Dr. Joseph Marmette, Montmagny, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June 29, 1854; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; m., 1880, Wilhelmina, y. d. G. A. Hianveu-Lafrance, Quebec; now and for some yrs. Regr. Dept. Prov. Secy., Quebec; author, "Une Fête de Noel sous Jacques Cartier," première édition (1888); "Une Fête de Noel sous Jacques Cartier," deuxième édition (1890); "Sir William Phipps devant Québec, 1690"—(1893); "M. de la Colombière, orateur" (1898); "Noels anciens de la Nouvelle-France" (1899); "Frontenac et ses amis" (1902); "Noels anciens de la Nouvelle-France" (1909); and of "Dialogues du Pageants, représentes aux fêtes du Tricentenaire de Québec en 1908" (1908); was secy. of the Hist. and Arch. Comte. in connection with this celebration; a frequent contributor to mag. literature; awarded a diploma of honour for his literary works by the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; elected F.R.S.C., 1909; R.C.—*56½ Rue Ste. Julie, Quebec.*

N

Nakamura, Hon. Takashi, Consular service.

B. Yuasamachi, Ku, Japan, July 3, 1873; e. Japan; m. Mitsuye Muva; passed diplomatic and consular service, Imp. Foreign Office, 1897; served as consul at Fusan and Masampo, Corea, 1897-99; Japanese Legation, Washington, D.C., 1900-3; third secy., 1901; consul Foochow, China, 1903-6; secy. Foreign Office, 1906; acting dir. do. do., 1907; has since served as govt. del. to both houses of the Imp. Diet, and as an examr. at the diplomatic and consular service examns. at the Foreign Office; apptd. consul-genl. for Japan in Can., Apl., 1909; has been decorated with the 5th class of the Order of the Rising Sun, and the 2nd class of the Order of St. Anna (Russia).—*Japanese Consulate, 385 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Nance, Rev. Kidd Flemming (Disc.).

S. S. H. and F. E. N.; French descent; b. Cross Plains, Texas, Apl. 28, 1884; graduated Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia. (A.B.; B.D.); unm.; licensed to preach, Ch. of Christ (Disciples), 1905; o. 1908; 2 1-2 yrs. pastor in churches in Ia.; do. North St. Christian Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1908-10; now a lect. for the Sons of Temp., N.S.; taught for a time in Drake Univ.; competed twice in Iowa State oratorical contest, winning second place, 1907; made his own way through life since 12 yrs. of age; believes in Christ as the Son of God, and all that this creed carries with it.—*63 Cunard St., Halifax, N.S.*

"A thorough Christian, and a minister who is strong in the pulpit and strong outside."—*Chas. S. Medbury, Presdt. Am. Home Missy. Soc.*

Nantel, Rev. Antonin (R.C.), educationist.

S. Guillaume and Adelaide (Desjardins) N.; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Sept. 17, 1839; e. Semy. Ste. Thérese de Blainville and Laval Univ.; (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1867; Lit.D., 1902); o. 1862; has been almost continuously a mem. of the teaching staff of Ste. Thérèse Semy., his *Alma Mater;* superior of the coll. since 1871; apptd. an hon. canon Montreal Cath., 1895; besides contributions to *La Rev. Can.* and other publications, has translated into French Ollendorf's Eng. grammar and published other vols., including an elementary geography, a pronouncing book, and "Les Fleurs de la Poèsie Canadienne." — *Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.*

"One of the grand men of Terrebonne."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

Nantel, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno, lawyer; legislator.

S. Guillaume and Adelaide (Desjardins) N.; bro. Rev. Dr. A. N. (*q.v.*) and late Hon. G. A. N.; family historically connected with Terrebonne; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Nov. 8, 1857; e. Semy. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville; m., May, 1885, Georgiana, d. G. Gauthier, St. Jerome; graduated LL.L. (avec distinction, Laval Univ.), 1879; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby, 1889); successfully practises his prof. in St. Jerome; has been mayor and an ald. of St. Jerome; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.)

g. e. 1904; returned g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity conpact; on the defeat of the Laurier admn., at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office as Minr. of Inland Revenue in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; R.C.—*Ottawa; St. Jerome, P.Q.*

Nanton, Augustus Meredith, stock broker; financial agent.

S. late Augustus N., barrister, Toronto, and Mary Louisa, d. late Wm. Botsford Jarvis, Sheriff, Toronto; b. Toronto, May 7, 1860; e. Model Sch., there; m., 1st, Georgina Hope (d. Dec., 1887), d. Wm. Hespeler (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Nov., 1894, Ethel Constance, d. late Thos. Clark; entd. brokerage firm estbd. by E. B. Osler (*q.v.*), Toronto, as a junior partner, 1884; was sent, same year, to Winnipeg to open a branch of the business there; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1898; is presdt. Winnipeg Stock Exchange and Man. Cartage Co.; a dir. Winnipeg St. Ry., Dominion Bank, Gt. West Life Assur. Co., and Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; is mang. dir. Alta. Ry. and Irrigation Co.; receiver Man. and N. W. Ry., representing Eng. bondholders, 1894-8; is a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; promoter N.-W. Wire Co., 1892, Winnipeg Western Land Corpn., 1900, and Western Stock Yards Co., 1903; a Con.; an Ang.—*Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Commercial Club; Man. Jockey Club, do.; Chinook Club, Lethbridge, Alta; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Few, if any, in Canada have a more valuable knowledge and experience in Western affairs."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

Nanton, Bt.-Col. Herbert Colborne, Royal Engineers.

Fourth s. late Augustus N., barrister, Toronto, and Louisa J., d. late W. B. Jarvis, sheriff, Co. York, Ont.; b. Toronto, July 21, 1863; e. U. C. Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Apl., 1891, Marguerite, d. late Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of B. C.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1902; bt.-col., 1910; served during N.-W. Rebellion, Can., 1885, with Midland Regt., under late Lt.-Col. Williams (med.); served with the Chitral relief force under Sir Robt. Low, 1895, as field engr. (despatches); served in S. A. War, 1899-1901, on staff, and took part in the advanee on Kimberley, the operations in the Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, n. and s. of Orange River, including the engagement at Ruldam (despatches; bt. of major; Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); has held various important staff appts.; Ang.—*Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, London, Eng.*

"The Capt. Kettle of armoured trains."—*Bennett Burleigh.*

"Napoleon of Imperial Music, The" (see Harriss, C. A. E.).

Nash, Charles William, Ont. public service; author; educationist; ornithologist, etc.

S. William H. and Louisa L. H. N., Brighton, Eng.; b. Bognor, Sussex, Eng., Aug. 15, 1848; e. Shoreham Grammar Sch., and Island of Jersey; m., Feb., 1877, Harriette B., y. d. His Honour E. C. Campbell, late Co. Ct. judge, Lincoln, Ont.; barrister (Man.), 1883; previously engd. in farming; lect. on biology, Farmers' Insts. Bureau, Dept. of Agricul., Ont., since Jan., 1899; author "Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture" (3rd ed., 1904). "Check List Birds of Ontario," "Birds of the Garden," "Wild Fowl of Ontario," "The Bass of Ontario," "Humming Birds of Ontario," "Ways of the Woodcock," "Passing of the Pigeons," "Game Fishes of Ontario," "Farm Forestry," "Migration of Birds," "Farmers' Handy Book," "Manual of the Vertebrates of Ontario," all of which have been highly commended; is a mem. of the Am. Ornithologists' Union, and a dir. of the Entomological Soc. of Can.; has contributed regularly for many yrs. articles upon nat. history to the *Farming World* (of which he is assoc. ed.), under the title, "Nature about the Farm"; also a frequent contributor *Can. Mag.;* has presented collections of the birds and fishes of Ont. to the Provl. Museum; a Con.; an Ang.—*94 Lee Ave., Toronto.*

Nash, Frederick John, journalist.

Loyalist descent; s. Saml. C. N., Collr. Inland Revenue; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m. Emma, d. Lemuel Miller, ex-principal W. Kent Sch., Charlottetown; formerly marine reporter for a large Boston daily; apptd., Nov., 1898, successor to the Hon. David Laird (*q.v.*), as ed. Charlottetown *Patriot;* still there; previously connected with the *Patriot* as reporter, city ed., acting ed. and mangr.; also P. E. I. ed. *Can. Labour Gazette;* V.-P. Young Lib. Assn. of Queen's; mem. Charlottetown Sch. Bd.; takes a deep and working interest in edue. matters; a contributor *Youth's Companion, Can. Mag., P. E. I. Mag.,* etc.; always a strong Lib.; an exponent of Liberalism, and an earnest advocate of moral, progressive and enlightened measures; more than once declined an invitation to become a candidate for parlty. honours; a Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of great mental vigour, and keenly interested in the general problems of govt."—*T. News.*

Nash, Miss Mary, educationist.

D. Dr. N., Bath, Ont.; b. and e. there; some time a teacher, Girls' Refuge, Andrew Mercer Reformy., Toronto; apptd. directress physical and indus. training, Orillia Asylum, 1904. —*Orillia, Ont.*

Nathan, Albert Franklin, patent solicitor.

B. New Haven, Conn.; e. Mass. Inst. Tech. (B.S.), National Univ. (B.C.L.), and Columbia Univ. (Mas-

ter Patent Laws) ; m. Miss Margaretta Hollingshead ; specialist in patent law and chemical engr. ; atty.-at-law, 1903 ; has been examr., U. S. Patent Office ; chief chemist Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Argentine, and supdt. Md. Mining Co. ; since 1904 has been a mem. of the firm Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent solrs., Montreal.—*The Marlborough, Montreal.*

Nault, Joseph, notary public; Que. public service.

S. late Jean Bapte. and Edesse (Girouard) N. ; b. St. Ours, P.Q., Apl. 17, 1841 ; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe ; m., Nov., 1864, Mlle. Flavie Bourgeois ; N. P., 1865 ; practised his prof. at St. Hyacinthe up to 1874, in partnership with Hon. M. E. Bernier (*q.v.*) ; successively, depty. sheriff and secy., city of St. Hyacinthe ; on official staff of Banque de St. Hyacinthe (of which he was also a dir.) ; joint regr., Co. St. Hyacinthe ; since 1889 has been regr., do. ; one of the promoters of the waterworks, St. Hyacinthe ; secy., do. do., 1874-94 ; presdt. Sch. Commrs. since 1878 ; also an examr. Sch. Bd., P. Q. ; a commr. for the civil erection of parishes, and an admintr. of the Orphelinat de St. Hyacinthe and other offices ; sat, as an ald., in the City Council, 1875-8, and 1884-94 ; in recognition of his services to educ., created a chevalier de St. Grégoire-le-Grand by the Pope, 1903.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Naylor, Rev. Henry Alford (Ang.).

S. Archdeacon N. (*q.v.*) ; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894) ; graduated Montreal Theol. Coll., 1896 ; m., May, 1896, Ada E., 3rd d. late W. F. Mount, Montreal ; o. deacon, 1896 ; priest, 1897 ; for 6 yrs. a missionary in the Klondike ; since then rector of Arundel and Frelighsburg respectively, P.Q.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

Naylor, The Venerable William Herbert (Ang.).

Eng. origin ; s. Hy. and Elizabeth (Vaughan) N. ; mother U. E. L. descent ; b. Noyan, P.Q., May 5, 1846 ; e. Clarenceville Acad. and McGill University (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872 ; M.A., 1885) ; m., June, 1872, Miss Jennie Struthers, Noyan ; o. deacon, 1873 ; priest, 1874 ; rector St. Armand W., 1874-6 ; incumbent, Shawville, 1876-1907 ; since then rector, St. James's, Farnham, P.Q. ; R.D., Clarendon, 1883 ; archdeacon, do., 1894 ; a del. to the Synods ; do. Pan-Ang. Congress. London, Eng., 1908.—*The Rectory, Farnham, P.Q.*

Neales, Rev. Scovil (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. N., rector Gagetown, N.B., who gave 4 sons to the ministry ; bro. late Archdeacon N., rector Woodstock, N.B. ; b. Gagetown ; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884 ; M.A., 1886) ; o. deacon, 1887 ; priest, 1888 ; successively incumbent Queensboro and Andover ; since then rector Sussex, N.B. ; a canon Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1909 ; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 74th Regt., 1908 ; a past master A. F. and A. Masons ; a del. to the Synod.—*Sussex, N.B.*

Neave, Mrs. Maud, med. missionary.

D. late Frank and Ellen (Hood) Killam ; father M.P. for Yarmouth, N.S. (H. C.), 1st and 2nd parlts. ; b. Yarmouth ; studied Women's Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirmary ; M.D., 1895 ; licen. Univ. State of N. Y., 1896 ; conducted sanitarium, Santa Clara, N.Y., 1896 ; regd. N.S., do. ; sent to Chentu, China, as a med. missionary, by Woman's Meth. Missionary Soc. of Can., 1897 ; addressed numerous gatherings on China, while in Can. on furlough, 1901 ; m., 1908, Rev. Jas. Neave, Chentu.—*Chentu, China.*

Needham, Mrs. Janet Grant, educationist.

E. d. late Rev. Geo. Grant, M.A. ; grandd. Rev. Donald McKenzie, the pioneer Presb. minr. in U. C. ; b. Orillia, Ont. ; graduated Toronto Coll. of Music ; principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll., 1904-8 ; Presb.—*"Lindencrest," Orillia, Ont.*

"A teacher of wide experience and great executive ability."—*O. Free Press.*

Needler, George Henry, educationist.

B. Co. Durham, Ont. ; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886) ; m., June, 1899, e. d. His Honour Judge Chisholm (*q.v.*) ; an asso. prof. in German, Toronto Univ. ; Ph.D. ; has published a translation of the "Nibelungenlied" (1905) ; has lectured on "German Immigration into North America."—*103 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

Neelands, Thomas Fletcher, business man.

A descendant of the 112th monarch of Irel. ; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont., Mch. 8, 1862 ; e. Ottawa ; m., Apl., 1888, Miss Mary E. Macey, formerly of Barrie ; before going to B. C. lived in Man. ; secy. Pacific Building Soc. since June, 1891 ; ald., Vancouver, 1897-8, and 1900-01 ; mayor, do., 1902-3 ; chairman license commrs., do., 1902-3 ; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903 ; grand master Grand Lodge Ind. Order of Odd Fellows, 1903-4 ; is V.-P. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Animals ; a Lib. ; favours preferential tariff within the Empire ; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e. 1907 ; a Meth.—*710 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Neil, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scottish descent ; s. late John and Janet (Paton) N. ; b. Mono Centre, Ont. ; e. there, Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879) ; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and Edinburgh, Scot. ; D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1904 ; m. d. late Rev. Dr. Jas. Bayne, Pictou, N.S. ; o. 1882 ; after serving in Nassagaweya and Campbellville, Ont., became pastor Charles St. Ch., Toronto ; since 1884 has been pastor Westminster Ch., Toronto ; moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1903 ; V.-P. Genl. Ministerial Assn., Toronto, 1908 ; presdt. do., 1910 ; dir. Toronto City Mission ; chairman Genl. Comte. S. S. Intern. Assn.,

1909; presented with a handsome testimonial by his parishioners on the occasion of his jubilee, 1909.—*38 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"A preacher of marked gifts; has been active in public work for both the church and the country."—*T. Globe.*

Neill, Charles Ernest, banking profession.

S. Jas. S. and Eliza Caroline N., St. John, N.B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., May 25, 1873; e. Coll. Sch. (Dr. Parkin, C.M.G., *q.v.*), Fredericton, N.B.; m., Oct., 1901, Mary Louise, 2nd d. late John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; successively mangr. Royal Bank, Vancouver, B.C.; supervisor of branches, do. do., and chief inspr. do.; since 1907 asst. genl. mangr. do.; Presb.—*"The Carleton," 242 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal A.A. Assn.; Westmount A.A. Club, do.*

"An expert banker."—*M. Herald.*

Neill, Norman Greenshields, Industrial Commissioner.

S. late Wm. N., Montreal, a native of Edinburgh, Scot.; mother, Eng.; b. Montreal, Aug. 25, 1875; e. High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1906, Miss Jessie Maud McFarlane; for 15 yrs. with the Caledonia Iron Works, Montreal; resigned, Nov., 1909 to become indust. commr., Port Arthur; believes that the cost of living for working classes must be made low, to enable us to compete with older countries in manufacture; workmen must be given technical education in their special line; Canada must be self-contained, manufacturing goods we use within our own borders, and export only finished products; we must conserve our natural resources and generate harmony between capital and labour; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont.; Port Arthur Club.*

Neilson, Henry Ivan, artist.

Bro. Col. J. L. H. N. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, June 27, 1865; e. Quebec Semy. and Nicolet Coll.; explored the Gander River, Nfd., 1885; apptd. asst. to his father on Govt. Geographical Survey, Mecatinna River, Labrador, 1886; studied mech. enging. and entd. the service of the C. P. Ry. Co., 1891; served in China; recd. Bd. of Trade 2nd class marine engr. cert., Dec., 1894; apptd. supdg. engr., Barbour Flax Co., Paterson, N.J., 1895; studied painting Glasgow Sch. of Fine Arts, Scot., 1897; *Acad. Delecluse,* Paris, 1898; *Acad. Ste. Gillos,* Brussels, 1900; elected mem. Soc. of Scottish Artists, 1902, and later a mem. Edinburgh Arts Club, —*Kirkcudbright, Scot.*

Neilson, Colonel John Louis Hubert, physician; retired Dom. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. John N., "Dornal," nr. Quebec, and Laura C. N., d. Capt. John Moorhead, asst. adjt.-genl., Quebec; b. Quebec, Mch. 24, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Ste. Anne's Coll., Laval Univ. (M.L., and Morrin gold med., 1869), and Royal Victoria Army Medical Sch., Netley, Eng.; m. Wilmot Beresford, e. d. late Lt.-Col. J. Bramley Ridout, late H. M.'s 26th Cameronians; cntd. Quebec Garrison Arty. as med offr., 1869; took med. charge of "A" and "B" Batteries, R.C.A., 1881; was attached to Brit. Army for 2 yrs.; while there made a tour of Europe, inspecting army med. organizations in the different countries; afterwards visited U.S. for same purpose; transferred to Kingston, Ont., as med. offr. to R. M. Coll. and garrison there, 1880; surg.-major, 1881; hon. surg.-lt.-col., 1881; apptd. depty. surg.-genl., 1895, and dir.-genl. med. services, 1898; apptd. hon. surg. to Gov.-Genl., 1899; surg.-col., 1900; retired, July, 1903; served during Fenian Raid, 1870, and during Red River Expdn. as surg., 2nd Quebec Rifles, do. (genl. service med. and 2 clasps); was present as a Red Cross surg. in Servia and the Balkans, Russo-Turkish War, 1878; and was surg. of Can. *voyageurs,* Soudan Expdn., 1884-5 (med. with two clasps; bronze star; despatches, *London Gazette,* Aug. 25, 1885); apptd. a Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; presented to late King Edward, when Prince of Wales, 1878; a del. Army and Navy Convention, Washington, D.C., 1902; has invented a hosp. tent, which has been adopted by the Imp. Govt.; is a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; inherited the rich library of his grandfather, Hon. John N., and of his great-grand-uncle, Wm. Brown (Canada's first printer), which was formed by the purchase of many of the old Quebec Jesuit books and MSS.; it now forms a collection of *Canadiana,* second to none; has contributed numerous articles to the mags. and daily press—French and Eng.—on historical and biblio. subjects, and has written the history of "The Royal Can. Volunteers, 1794-1802," for the *V. R. I. Mag.*; later, several papers from his pen on psychol. subjects appeared in the *Revue de l'Hypnotisme et des Sciences Psychologiques,* of Paris; at present is preparing for the press a volume of notes on our early printers and their work; has lectured on "Slavery in Can. Before and After the Conquest"; a Lib.—*"Corsock," Neilsonville, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"An officer who has done much for historical research in the past and from whom much more in the same line may be looked for now that he has more leisure at his command."—*Lord Aylmer* (*q.v.*).

Neilson, Matthew, civil engineer.

M. Can. Soc. C.E., 1888; for 8 yrs. mangr. St. John, N.B., Ry. Co.; apptd. resident mangr. Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., Mexico, 1903; now a consulting engr., Montreal; presented with a service of silver plate on leaving St. John, expressive of the confidence and esteem of his late employers.—*52 Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Neilson, William Allan, edueationist.

S. David N., Doune, and Mary (Allan) N., Montrose, Scot.; b. Doune, Scot., 1869; e. Montrose Acad., Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1891) and Harvard

Univ. (A.M., 1896; Ph.D., 1898); m., July, 1906, Elizabeth, d. Rechtsanwalt Muser, Offenburg, Germany; Eng. master U.C. Coll., 1891-5; asso. in Eng., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898-1900; instr., do., Harvard Univ., 1900-4; adjunct prof. of Eng., Columbia Univ., N.Y., 1904-5; prof. of Eng., do., do., 1905-6; do, do., Harvard Univ., since 1906; elected V.-P. Am. Folk Lore Soc., 1905; author: "The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love," and of a "History of Allegory"; ed. of "Works of Shakespeare" in Cambridge (Mass.); do., various English classics; and of many articles in *Atlantic Monthly, Nation,* and technical journals, on matters of Eng. lit. and phil.; ed. of series, "The Types of Eng. Lit." (Boston).—*34 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.; Harvard Club, N.Y.*

Nelles, Major Charles Macklem, Can. mil. service.

U. E. L. stock; 2nd s. J. C. and Mary Elizabeth (Ransom) N.; a grands. Archdeacon Abram N.; b. Aug. 31, 1865; e. Brantford; m., 1890, Ida Maud Mary, d. Joseph Walker; 2nd lieut., 38th Regt., 1885; lieut., do., 1886; capt., do., 1889; lieut., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1897; capt., 1904; major, 1905; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.), S. African War, 1899-1900, as adjt., R.C.D. (Special Service Regt.) (Queen's med. with 4 clasps); Ang.—*The Barracks, St. Johns, P.Q.*

Nelles, John Widmer, merchant.

S. late Dr. John Albert N., London, Ont., and Anna, d. late Robt. Campbell, Montreal; b. and e. London, Ont.; m. Miss Mary Lind; a genl. merchant; in partnership with his bro., R. C. N.; elected presdt. People's Mutual Building Soc., Montreal.—*89 Esplanade St., Montreal.*

Nelles, Lt. Col. Robert Lottridge, Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Wm. Henry N., York, Grand River, Ont., and Jane (Weir) N.; b. nr. York, Mch. 7, 1842; e. at York and by private tutor; m., 1862, Agnes, d. Jas. Thorburn, Oneida, from Melrose, Scot.; in service G. T. Ry. for an extended period; many yrs. head freight dept., Toronto; apptd. genl. freight agent, Toronto dist., 1909; joined 37th Regt. at inception, 1862, and rose to the command of the regt. as lt.-col., 1897; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 1901; holds med. for Fenian troubles, and long service decoration; an hon. chief of the Oneidas (named "Kohnedagonah"); presdt. Haldimand Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; lost his son, Lieut. W. H., C.E., during S. A. War; an Ang.; a Lib.—*1328 King St. W., Toronto; Military Inst., do.*

Nelson, Fred E., retired merchant.

S. late Horatio A. N., ald. and M.P.P.; b. Montreal, 1853; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1874, Miss M. C. Stevens, Dunham, P.Q.; dir. many yrs. late firm the H. A. N. & Sons Co., Ltd., Montreal, founded 1837 and wound up 1901; a dir. Auer Light Co. and Kinetic Heat Co. of Can.; V.-P. Amherst Park Land Co., Citizens Gas Control Co., and Montreal Arena Co.; presdt. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hospital; on Bd. of Mangt. Western Hosp.; formerly presdt. Montreal Lacrosse Club; an offr. 6th Fusiliers, 1878-85; retired with rank of capt.; lifelong Lib.; Presb.—*38 Crescent St., Montreal; Montreal A. A. A.*

Nelson, James, architect.

S. late Thos. N., contractor and builder, Montreal, and Elizabeth (Nicolson) N.; b. Belfast, Irel.; came to Montreal, with his parents, 1840; e. Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where his works are many; elected presdt. Assn. Architects, P. Q., 1894-5; a Meth.; a bro. late Rev. T. A. N., D.D., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Montreal.*

Nelson, James Reynolds, business man.

E. s. late Wm. John N., mangr. Interc. Coal Co., Montreal, and Mary J. (Irvine) N., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 9, 1876; e. Victoria and High Sch., Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry., as a junior clk., 1892; some time chief clk. and private secy. to Sir Thos. Shaughnessy, presdt. of the Co.; became supdt. at North Bay, 1903; resigned, 1909; since then has been V.-P. of the Robins Co., Ltd. (real estate), Toronto, having charge of the Old Country immigration handled by the Co.; Presb.—*161 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"A young gentleman of sobriety, perseverance, love of work and devotion to duty."—*La Patrie.*

Nelson, John, journalist.

S. John and Eliza N., Greenock, Ont.; b. Paisley, Ont., Mch. 8, 1873; e. public and high schs.; m., Nov., 1895, Clara, d. Thos. Armstrong, Toronto; a working journalist; was with Victoria *Times* for more than 12 yrs., first as reporter, then city ed., and for 8 yrs. mang. ed.; resigned, July, 1910, to become mangr. *News-Advertiser,* Vancouver; formerly capt. and adjt. 32nd Regt., v. m.; holds 1st class cert.; a mem. Public Parks Bd., Victoria; one of the founders Can. Club there; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; no political record; Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A newspaper man of first-class ability, who is known and admired everywhere."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Nelson, Thomas Remy, Company official.

S. John N., a native of London, Eng., at one time a lumber merchant, Quebec, latterly of H. M.'s customs, Montreal, and Marie Antoinette (Le Blond) N., Quebec; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Feb. 6, 1852; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated, 1873; m. 1st, 1876, Alice (d.), d. late Chas. Sharples, Quebec; 2ndly, 1904, Marie Jeanne, d. Alphonse Leclair, Montreal; in service audit office, Govt. P. Q., 1873-90; since then

has been genl. secy. Credit Foncier Franco-Can.; an occasional contributor to the London *Tablet;* an upholder of Brit. connection, with full liberty to Cans. to manage their own affairs; a R. C.—*271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.*

Nelson, Wolfred, physician.

S. late Dr. Horace and Cornelia B. (MacNeil) N.; grands. late Dr. Wolfred N., who figured so largely in Can. history in connection with the Rebellion of 1837; the family is one of the oldest among those of Eng. origin living in Can., its founder, Wm. N., a native of Newsham, Yorkshire, and nearly related to the great admiral, having settled at Sorel, P.Q., 1781; b. Montreal, Apl. 9, 1846; e. McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1872), and Lennoxville Univ. (do. do.); m., 1875, Frederica W., 2nd d. late Jas. De Long, Cal.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1876; went to Eng. for a short period, and on his return became a practitioner in Montreal; failing health compelled him to leave Montreal again, 1879; visited the W. I., and finally settled at Panama, where he remained until 1885, or during the zenith of activity on the de Lesseps canal; spent nearly 4 yrs. in travel in Mexico, Central and South Am., the W. I. and Europe, collecting data on climatology and tropical disease, and finally took up his residence in N. Y., 1890; has written extensively on travel, climatology, yellow fever, leprosy, maritime sanitation, etc.; author of "Apercu de Quelques Difficultes a Vaincre Dans le Construction du Canal de Panama" (1887), and "Five Years in Panama" (1888); for 15 yrs. was a constant correspondent of the *Gazette,* Montreal; an occasional contributor to the N. Y. *Times* and *Med. Record,* and to "Chambers's Encyclopædia," and a collaborator of the *Sanitarian;* is a mem. of the Am. Public Health Assn., the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, N. Y. State Med. Soc., and Co. N. Y. Med. Soc.; corr. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, and a fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng.; while in Can. was asst. demonstrator of anat. at Bishop's Coll., physician accoucheur to the Female Hosp., Montreal, attending and consulting physician Montreal Dispensary, lay secy. of the Montreal Ang. Diocesan Synod, and hon. secy. of the Provl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; at Panama was correspondent of the National Bd. of Health, Washington; do. Bds. of Health of Louisiana and Cal.; mem. of the State Bd. of Health, Panama; police surgeon and port surgeon for the Pacific Mail Steamship Co.; was created a Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, 1896; presdt. Can. Soc. of N. Y., 1898; do. N. Y. Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., 1902; an Ang.—*Astor House, New York; Brit. Schs. and Universities Club; Church Club, do.*

"A man of culture and of wide information."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A man of goodly presence and gentlemanly manners."—*M. Star.*

Nesbitt, Arthur James, broker.

S. late Andrew N., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; m., Apl., 1907, Mabel Ida Louise, 2nd d. J. M. Aird, Montreal; lived for some yrs. in London, Eng., engd. in financial pursuits; for some yrs. mangr. Royal Securities Corpn., Montreal; formed the Investment Trust Co., of which he continues to be mang. dir., 1910; a promoter Montreal Enging. Co. (L.P., 1907); a dir. Intern. Milling Co., Can. Cereal and Milling Co., and Goodwin's, Ltd. —*578 Lansdowne Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Nesbitt, Miss Jean (see Hall, Mrs. Jean).

Nesbitt, Hon. Wallace, lawyer; retired judge.

S. late John W. and Mary (Wallace) N.; b. Woodstock, Ont., May 13, 1858; e. Woodstock; m., 1st, 1889, Louise Andree (d. July, 1894), d. A. F. Elliott, New Orleans, La., and widow T. S. Plumb, barrister; 2ndly, Amy Gertrude, e. d. W. H. Beatty, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (N.S.), 1907; K.C., 1899; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1906; successfully practised his prof., first in Hamilton, and subsequently in Toronto; a former partner of Messrs. McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman; latterly, of Messrs. Beatty, Blackstock, Chadwick & Riddell; was retained as counsel in many important cases; principal Can. counsel for Dom. Iron and Steel Co. before Jl. Comte., P.P., 1909; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1885-6; a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., 1903-05; resigned, to return to practice at the bar; now counsel, Messrs. McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; has pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; well and favourably known upon the lecture platform; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—*25 St. Vincent St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Garrick Club; Cecil Club, London, Eng.*

"Is fast becoming—if he has not already become—the leading speaker on Can. and Imp. affairs."—"*Kit.*"

"A man with many brilliant gifts—wit, culture, refinement, and scholarly learning; a man with the memory of a Macaulay and the capacity for work of a Morgan or a Schwab, wise in his conclusions, and accurate in his judgments."—*M. and E.*

Ness, Robert, horse and cattle breeder and importer.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. N., a native of Renfrewshire, Scot.; b. and e. there; m.; 7 sons and 3 daughters; came to Can., with his parents, 1853; estbd. Woodside and Burnside stock farms, Howick, P.Q., nr. Montreal, where he has built up a reputation as an importer and breeder of high-class Clydesdale and French coach horses and Ayrshire cattle, second to none in the Dom.; in the prosecution of his work has crossed the Atlantic no less than 75 times; a mem. of the Council of Agricul.,

P. Q., since Sept., 1889, and a mem. of the records bd. of the Nat. Live Stock Records Assn. of Can. since 1905; is presdt. of the General Animals Ins. Co. of Can. and has been presdt. of the Huntingdon Dairy Assn., of the Montreal Milk Shippers Assn., and of the Nat. Live Stock Assn. of Can.; in addition to many others won 1st prize for the best herd of Ayrshires, bred by their owner, and which had won the largest aggregate amount of prize money, St. Louis World's Fair, 1904; a Presb.; a Lib.—*"Woodside," Howick, P.Q.*

"Acknowledged to be one of the most discriminating judges in his business in Canada . . . highly esteemed by all who know him as a man whose word is as good as his bond."—*Farmers' Advocate.*

Neugewirtz, Rev. D. J. (Ang.).

Apptd. by London Soc. for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews, superintendent Montreal mission, Oct., 1903; previously employed by same soc. in E. London, Eng.—*324 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal.*

Neville, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; b. Newburgh, Ont., Aug. 26, 1876; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); Harvard Univ., and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); prof. classics, Univ. of Ill., 1901, until recently, when apptd. prof. of classics, Western Univ., London, Ont.; a mem. Am. Philol. Assn., and of Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; author "Case Constructions After Comparative in Latin" (1901); joint author "Selected Letters of Robert Grosseteste" (1906); Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Neville, Rufus Shorey, lawyer.

S. Mitchell and Clara Ann N., Switzerville, Ont.; e. public sch., Newburgh High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Toronto Law Sch.; m. Caroline Martha, d. late E. B. Holt, Toronto; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; V.-P. United Empire Loyalists' Assn., Ont.; hon. organizing secy. of the Empire Club of Can.; secy. the Centenary Celebration Assn. (1812-1912); distinguished as a lecturer; author following essays, lects. and articles: "British Diplomacy," "British Influence in History," "The School and the Empire," "Political Perspective," "A Can. Cable to Japan," "The Ashburton Treaty and the Maine Boundary"; believes that Can. is the most imperialistic nation in the world; a Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*497 Ontario St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Empire Club, do.*

Newcomb, Rev. Abner Foster (Bapt.).

S. John S. N., Cornwallis, N.S.; U. E. L. stock; b. Cornwallis, Aug. 25, 1871; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in Greek, math., and phil., 1898; M.A., 1899); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Almeda Flud Minard, Boston, Mass., formerly of Lawrencetown, N.S.; graduated B.D. (Newton Theol. Semy.), 1903; o. 1898; asso. pastor, Amherst, N.S., 1898-1900; pastor Bethany Bapt. Ch., Boston, Mass., 1903-8; since 1908 pastor N. Bapt. Ch., Halifax, N.S.; ed. Coll. Journ., *Acadia Athenæum,* 1897-98; do. *The Newtonian,* 1902-3; instr. Old Test., Gordon training dept., Newton Theol. Semy., 1908; favours probn. of liquor traffic, absolute separation of ch. and state, perfect honour in political affairs, immigration restricted to such mems. as we can reasonably be expected to assimilate into the genius of our national life.—*17 Cogswell St., Halifax, N.S.*

Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late John Cumming and Abigail H. (Calkin) N., Cornwallis, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 17, 1859; e. Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881; LL.D., 1911); graduated LL.B., Univ. of Halifax, 1881; m. Annie E., d. N. Freeman, regr., Queen's Co., N.S.; barrister (N.S.), 1883; do. (Ont.), 1893; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; Depty. Minr. of Justice, Can., since Mch. 13, 1893; Can. del. to Gt. Brit. on copyright question, 1905; commr. for the revision of the statutes of Can., 1902-6; a gov. Dalhousie Coll., 1887-93; lect. on ins. law, do. do., 1892-3; has frequently pleaded before the P.C. in Eng. and generally with success; author of a handbook on the B.N.A. Act, 1867, and of articles in the *Can. Law Journal* and other periodicals; frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Supreme Ct. of Can.; fond of shooting and regarded by some as a "mighty hunter"; presented to the late King and Queen, St. James' Palace, London, July, 1902; C.M.G., 1909; a Presb.—*63 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Golf Club; Hunt Club; Country Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A pleasure to do business with him."—*M. and E.*

"Always ready and courteous; a gentleman to his finger tips."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Admittedly deliberate in pleading and careful in counsel, and it has been said of him by one of the most observing men in his profession that so well does he invariably consider his points that he is 'never found spending one day in undoing what he did the day before.'"—*O. Citizen.*

Newell, Rev. John Robert (Ang.); poet.

S. Andrew and Eliza (Hastings) N.; Irish origin; b. Springfield, Ont., Aug. 7, 1853; e. public sch., Woodstock Lit. Inst., Western Univ., and Huron Coll., London, Ont.; m., 1886, Miss Annie L. Bourne; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; incumbent, Port Dover, Ont., 1885-98; since then has been rector Markdale, Ont., and other places; elected mem. Markdale Sch. Bd., 1904; published "The Times and Other Poems" (1881) and "Poems and Songs" (1904); many of his poems appeared in *Good Words,* but of late he has con-

tributed principally to *The Living Church;* was thanked, "with deepest gratitude," by Lord and Lady Dufferin for his "touching lines" on the death of the Earl of Ava, 1900; a Freemason; politically, holds with Tom Hood. "An angel from heaven and a despotism."—*Old Castle, Ont.*

"A patriotic Canadian, and writes of Empire."—*Congregationalist.*

"His lines 'Invocation' recall instantly and forcibly the ringing strains of Kipling's great hymn, 'The Recessional.' 'The Shamrock' could only have been written by a loyal son of Erin. It is a lyric too dainty to be passed over."—*Courier-Journal* (Louisville, Ky.).

Newlands, Hon. Henry William, judge.

B. and e. N. S.; m., July, 1888, Mary Paterson (d. Nov., 1904), e. d. late Robt. Stewart, Montreal; barrister, 1883; K.C. (E. of Minto), 1903; practised some yrs. at Prince Albert, N.W.T.; sometime adviser to Yukon Council; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N. W. T., Jan. 19, 1904; subsequently assigned to Sask., on the organization of that province; a royal commr. to revise and consolidate statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., Oct., 1906; do. do. to enquire into sch. book contract with Morang & Co., 1909; elected presdt. Can. Club, Regina, 1908; do. do. Soc. for the Advance. of Art, Science and Liter., Regina, 1910.—*Regina, Sask.*

Newman, Albert Henry, educationist.

S. late John B. and Harriet (Whitaker) N.; b. Edgefield Co., S.C., Aug. 25, 1852; e. Mercer Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1885), Rochester Theol. Semy., N.Y. (B.D., 1875), and Southern Bapt. Theol. Semy. (graduate student in Hebrew, Aramaic and Arabic, 1875-6); LL.D., Southwestern Bapt. Univ., 1883; m., July, 1873, Miss Mary Augusta Ware, Seale, Ala.; acting prof. of ch. history, Rochester Theol. Semy., 1877-80; Pettingill prof. of do., do., 1880-1; prof. ch. history, McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1881-1901; prof. ch. history, Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, 1901-8; do., do., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Semy., since then; still retains his summer home in Muskoka, where he does most of his literary work; Univ. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1906; address Con. Bapt. Congress, Berlin, Germany, 1908; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn. and of the *Comenius Gessellschaft,* Germany; author: "The Baptist Churches in the U.S." (1894); "History of Anti-Pædo-baptism to A.D., 1609" (1897); "Manual of Church History" (2 vols., 1900-3); "A Century of Baptist Achievement" (1901); translator and ed. Immer's "Hermeneutics of the New Testament" (1877); since 1905 has been Dept. ed. for Ch. History of the New Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge; also a translator and contributor for and to other works and publications.—*Waco, Texas.*

Newman, Archibald Hamilton, physician.

Belongs to an old Eng. family that came to Can. from Bristol, Eng., early in the last century; s. late A. H. and Margt. (Cochrane) N., Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Stella Crulkshank, Pictou, N.S.; graduated M.D., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1897; L.R.C.P.; Ang.—*58 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Newman, Miss Jean C. (see Pfeiffer, Mrs. Jean C.).

Newnham, Miss Edith Mary, nursing profession.

D. Venerable Archdeacon N. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. Stephen, N.B.; graduated Newport Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; asst. matron Newport Hosp., 1908-11; since then has been at Corey Hill Hosp., Brookline, Mass, where she is taking a post-grad. course in surgery.—*Brookline, Mass.*

Newnham, The Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur (Ang.), bishop.

Eng. origin; y. s. Rev. G. W. N., for 36 yrs vicar, Combe Down, Bath, Eng., and Catherine P. (Reid) N.; b. Combe Down Vicarage, Oct. 15, 1852; e. Bath Coll., private tutors, McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1878; M.A., 1883) and Montreal Diocesan Coll.; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1893; m., 1892, Letitia A., e. d. late Rev. Canon Henderson, D.D., Montreal; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; successively missy., Quyon, P.Q., curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, rector, St. Matthias, do., and missy., Moose Fort, N.W.T.; elected 2nd Bp. of Moosonee, 1893; translated to bishopric of Saskatchewan, 1903; a mem. Council, St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and a mem. extve. comte. Moral and Social Reform Council; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do., 1908; a Freemason, and is P. G. Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Quebec.—*"Bishopsthorpe," Prince Albert, Sask.*

"Possesses great missionary gifts."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Newnham, The Venerable Obediah S. (Ang.).

S. late Obediah N., Coverdale House, South Rd., Birmingham, Eng.; b. and e. there; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1877; m. Miss Bishop, Birmingham, Eng.; rector, Christ Ch., St. Stephen, since 1888; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1901; Archdeacon of Fredericton, 1907; an unsuccessful candidate for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; V.-P. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance, 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., do.; a del. to the Synods.—*The Rectory, St. Stephen, N.B.*

Newton, Capt. Denzil Onslow Cochrane, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. Geo. Onslow N., Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and Lady Alice N., d. 11th Earl of Dundonald; b. London, Eng., Oct. 27, 1880; e. Eton and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; unm.; gazetted 2nd lieut., Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt., 1899, lieut., 1900; capt., 1904; retired from the army, 1909; now capt. R. O.; ser-

ved in S. A. during Boer War (med.); served as A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. the Earl of Dundonald, commanding the Can. Militia, 1902-4, and A.D.C. to H E. Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1904-9; a dir. C. Meredith (*q.v.*) Ltd., Montreal since 1910; is also a dir. Dom. Textile Co. and of the Dom. Dry Dock Co.; hon. secy. Winter Club, Montreal; decorated with 3rd class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1907; M.V.O., 1908; Ang.—*Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Croxton Park, St. Neots; Huntingdonshire, Eng.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Bachelors' Club; Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

Niblock, John, Can. ry. service.

S. Jas. and Hannah N., Scarboro', Co. York, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 21, 1849; e. public sch.; m., 1st, Miss Isabella Slater (d.); 2ndly, Miss Clare Attwood; entd. ry. service, G. T. Ry., Aug., 1870; joined C. P. Ry., with which he has since remained, May, 1880; since Sept., 1883, has been div. supdt., same road; Con.; Meth. — *Calgary, Alta.; Young Men's Club, do.*

Nichol, Walter Cameron, journalist.

Sixth and y. s. late Robt. N., barrister, and — (Ballard) N.; ancestors distinguished themselves in the early history of Can., under Eng. rule; great-grandf., Commodore Grant, served under Lord Amherst; grandf., Col. Robt. Nichol, served on Brock's staff during War of 1812, and was one of the few who recd. special gold meds. for Detroit; b. Goderich, Ont., Oct. 15, 1866; m., Sept., 1897, Quita J. M., d. late Chas. G. Moore, M.D., London, Ont.; long connected with journalism; joined staff Hamilton *Spectator* when 15, and was subsequently on staff Toronto *News* and of *Saturday Night*; ed. Hamilton *Herald*, 1889-96; do *News*, London, Ont., 1896-7; catching the gold fever, went to B.C. the following spring, but, after some months spent in the interior of the province, returned to journalism, becoming ed. of *The Province*, then a weekly, published at Victoria; moved the paper to Vancouver, 1898, turning it into a daily paper, with great success; it has grown to be the largest and most important publishing enterprise in Can. west of Winnipeg; now does little writing for the press, confining himself almost entirely to the management of his business; an Ind. Lib.; an Ang.—*"Fairview House," Seventh Ave., Fairview, Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

"One of the keenest and brightest men in Canadian journalism."—*T. Globe.*

"As bright as a new dollar, a keen writer, a hard worker, and a jolly good fellow."—*Saturday Night.*

Nichol, William Grieve, physician.

E. s. late Thos. N., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., and Hannah Jane (Grieve) N., Montreal; b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 18, 1863; e. Montreal High Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., Oct., 1896, Nellie Gore (for a number of yrs. a mem. Can. Meth. Mission, Tokyo, Japan; distinguished as a lecturer), d. late Hy. Hart, Picton, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1886; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., do.; is also a mem. Homeop. Coll., Montreal; surg., during construction, C. P. Ry., Moosehead Lake, Me., 1887; a contributor to the press on med. and other topics; a mem. Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; joined Prince Albert Council, Royal Arcanum, Montreal, Dec., 1892, and has held many important offices in the order; Ind. in politics; a Meth.—*56 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

Nicholls, Albert George, physician.

Eng. origin; s. late Rev. John and Mary Elizabeth (Harland) N.; b. Shortley Bridge, Durham, Eng., Apl. 16, 1870; e. McGill Model Sch., Montreal High Sch. (Dux), and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1890; M.A., 1893; M.D., C.M., 1894; D.Sc., 1909); m., May, 1907, Lucia Pomeroy, y. d. late Wm. H. Van Vliet, Lacolle, P.Q.; pursued post-grad. course at Erlanger, Prague, and Vienna; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has been able to devote considerable time to teaching and to original research, more especially in the scientific side of med.; perhaps best known for his work on typhoid fever, tubercul., and some of the more obscure phases of chronic inflammation; his views have been referred to in several of the more recent authoritative textbooks; is lecturer in clin. med., and asst. prof. path. and bact., McGill Univ.; asst. physician Montreal Genl. Hosp., and path. Western Genl. Hosp.; F.R.S.C., 1908; author of numerous contributions to med. and other journals; part author Am. text-book of path. and of the ref. handbook of med. sciences; Con., and an ardent Imp.; Presb. — *972 St. Catherine St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Nicholls, Frederic, capitalist; consular service.

B. Eng., Nov. 23, 1856; e. Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; came to Can., 1874, and has since taken an active interest in many industrial and financial enterprises; m. Florence (d. Apl., 1909), e. d. late Commander Graburn, R.N.; has been prominently identified with the development of electricity and organized the first co. in Can., the Toronto Incandescent Electric Light Co., which adopted the underground system of electric distribution; in 1896 was elected presdt. of the Nat. Elec. Light Assn. of Am., being the only Can. that has held that position; since then has been elected an hon. mem. of that body; was for 7 yrs. secy. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn., and took a leading part in establishing the "National Policy"; later, founded and was, up to 1893, ed. and propr. of the *Can. Manufacturer*, the then official organ and spokesman of the manfg. interests; was presdt. of the Toronto Press Club, 1890, and presdt. of the Athenaeum Club, 1893; since then has been elected an hon. mem. of the Can. Press Assn.; has been rear and vice-commodore, Royal Can. Yacht Club; now or until lately has held

the following offices and positions: V.-P. and genl. mangr. Can. Genl. Elec. Co.; V.-P. Can. Foundry Co.; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce; dir. Can. Northern Ry.; V.-P. Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; dir. Can. Lake & Ocean Navigation Co.; dir. James Bay Ry. Co.; presdt. Toronto & Hamilton Ry. Co.; presdt. Canadian Shipbuilding Co.; V.-P. Toronto & Niagara Power Co.; V.-P. and mang. dir. The Elect. Development Co. of Ont., Ltd.; dir. Toronto Elec. Light Co.; dir. London Elec. Co.; dir. Trenton Elec. Light & Water Co.; V.-P. Toronto Railway Co.; dir. Toronto Suburban Railway Co.; dir. Toronto & Mimico Elec. Ry. Co.; V.-P. Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tramway Light & Power Co., dir. Havana, Cuba, Electric Ry. Co., dir. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., dir. Dom. Steel Corpn., and V.-P. Victoria Consolidated Hydraulic Mining Co., etc.; also a life mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a J.P.; F.R.C.I., 1911; vice-consul for the Republic of Liberia, and for the Argentine Republic; vice-chairman Bd. of Endowment and Finance of Trinity Univ., dir. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, dir. Havergal Ladies' Coll., mem. of the comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; presented a new convocation hall, skating and hockey rink to Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1902, and $25,000 to the funds of Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1904; on retiring from office as V.-P., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1905, was presented by the dirs. with a silver loving cup in acknowledgt. of his valuable services; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at basis of Can. finance; an Ang.; a Con.—*"The Homewood," 13 Homewood Place, Toronto; summer residence: "Parklands," Shanty Bay, Ont.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; National Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Lawyers' Club; Transportation Club, New York.*

"A man of skill, courage and enterprise."—*T. News.*

"The largest iron master in Canada, and, probably, one of the largest in the world."—*Canada.*

Nichols, Mark Edgar, journalist.

Began press career on Toronto *Telegram*, for which he was parlty. correspondent at Ottawa; became ed. Toronto *World*, 1903; resigned to become ed. Winnipeg *Telegram*, 1905; is also presdt. *Telegram* Pub. Co.; elected V.-P. Can. Press, Ltd., 1910; m., Mch., 1905, Dora Beatrice, 2nd d. Hon. Josiah Wood (*q.v.*), senator, Sackville, N.B.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; spoke frequently there and in Eng. on Can. affairs.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Nicholson, Byron, *litterateur;* Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Wm. Manley N., a well-known *litterateur*, dramatist and journalist; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 27, 1857; e. public schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Mary Penberthy, e. d. late Chas. V. Berryman, M.A., M.D., Toronto; for 18 yrs. ed. and publisher the *Examiner* (Barrie, Ont.); in addition to frequent contributions to the newspaper and periodical press of a miscellaneous character, is the author of "The Ethics of War"; "The Influence of Literature"; "The Resources of Canada"; a volume of miscellaneous verse; "Impressions Abroad"; "The French-Canadian: a sketch of his more Prominent Characteristics" (subsequently translated into French); and "In Old Quebec, and other Canadian Sketches"; was collr. of Crown timber dues, Port of Quebec, 1891-1909; since then has been on the clerical staff of the Senate; Ang.—*"The Westminster," Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Nicholson, Charles Howard, Can. ry. and steamship service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Saml. and Nancy N.; grandf. served in one of Burgoyne's Highland regts.; b. Belleville, Ont., Jan. 28, 1868; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Maryland Univ., Baltimore; m., Aug., 1892, Miss Lillie V. Williams, Cobourg, Ont.; long in the employment of the Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., commencing as purser, then serving as capt. in command of the Co.'s vessels on Can. rivers and lakes, and afterwards as genl. freight and passenger agent; was also genl. mangr. Muskoka Nav. Co., 1903, and traffic mangr. Northern Nav. Co., 1904-9; since 1910 has been genl. mangr. of the Grand Trunk Pacific steamship lines on the Pacific; has filled every position in steam-boating, from that of cabin-boy to that of genl. mangr.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A Canadian through and through."—*S. N.*

Nicholson, John Alexander, educationist.

E. s. late Hon. Jas. and Mary Jane (Munroe) N.; father a former leader of the Govt., P. E. I. Legislature; b. Eldon, P.E.I.; e. local grammar sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lang. and lit., 1887; M.A., 1893); m. Miss MacLean; taught sch. in P. E. I. and Montreal; supdt. of educ., P. E. I., 1890-2; principal Westmount Acad., 1892-1901; since then regr. McGill Univ.; a contributor to *The Westminster* and other periodicals; a Presb.—*473 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Nickerson, Moses H., poet; journalist; legislator.

A descendant of New Eng. Puritans, who settled in Co. Shelburne, N.S., 1759, long before the Loyalists; s. Phineas and Jane N., both natives of N. S., as were their grandparents; b. Newelton, N.S., Sept. 10, 1846; e. at home; m., Dec., 1868, Miss Mary E. Duncan; for 15 yrs. a public sch. teacher; served as a sch. commr.; was afterwards a journalist; engd. on the Halifax *Chroniele*, first as a reporter and later on the ed. staff, 2 yrs.; ed. and propr. the *Coast Guard*, 1897-

1911; frequently contributes verse to the press; author of a vol. of poetry: "Corals of the Coast"; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne (Local), 1878; since 1902 has sat for same constituency (do.); a Bapt.—*Clarke's Harbour, N.S.*

"A sweet poet"—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Probably the best living authority upon our Atlantic fisheries."—*M. Star.*

"An enlightened and progressive citizen, of pleasing personality, honourable conduct and high character."—*H. Herald.*

Nickle, William Folger, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Ellen Mary (Folger) N.; Scotch and Am. origin; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 31, 1869; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., 1st, Sept., 1895, Miss Agnes Mary McAdam (d.); 2ndly, June, 1911, Katherine Louise, e. d. Very Rev. D. M. Gordon (*q.v.*); barrister, 1895; K.C., 1908; mem. Kingston Sch. Bd., 1904; ald., 1905-09; councillor Queen's Univ.; life govr. Kingston Genl. Hosp.; dir. Sch. of Mining, Kingston, Portsmouth & Cataraqui Electric Ry. Co., Grand Opera Ho. Co. and *Standard* Publishing Co.; returned for Kingston (Local), in Con. interest, g. e. 1908; commr. to investigate milk supply, 1909; represented Province at Intern. Milk Conf., N. Y., 1910; Presb. —*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Will give a good account of himself when he starts in the race."—*The late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Nicolson, Charles Butler, journalist.

S. Rev. Alex. W., and Lydia (Huestis) N.; b. Sackville, N.B., Aug. 24, 1866; e. public schs., N. S., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885); took course law lectures Dalhousie Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1890; since 1900 on staff of various newspapers in Can. and U. S.; past 3 yrs. ed. writer for the Detroit *Free Press.—917 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

Nicolson, Frank Walter, educationist.

S. Rev. A. W. and Lydia (Huestis) N., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. Sackville, N.B., Nov. 4, 1864; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1883) and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1888); A.M., *ad eun.*, 1898; tutor, Mt. Allison Coll., 1883-4; instr. in Sanskrit, Harvard Univ., 1888-9; do. do. in Latin, do., 1889-91; tutor, instr., assoc. prof. in Latin and secy. of faculty, Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Ct., since 1891; Meth.-Epis.—*Middletown, Conn.*

Nicolson, Rev. John William Angus (Presb.).

B. N. S.; e. Halifax Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1897; M.A., 1898); graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1901; o. 1901; pastor Calvin Ch., St. John, N.B., 1903-6; do., Inverness, N.S., 1906-11; since then has been do. St. James Ch., Dartmouth, N.S.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Nicolson, Rev. Thomas (Meth.), educationist.

Scotch-German descent; s. Jas. and Hannah N.; b. Woodburn, Ont., Jan. 27, 1862; e. Smithville High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Northwestern Univ. (A.B., 1892; A.M., 1895), Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.B., 1890), and Chicago Univ.; pursued theol. studies Iowa Wesl. Univ. (D.D., 1898) and Garrett Bib. Inst. (D.D., 1905); m., Aug., 1885, Miss Jane Boothroyd, Hamilton, Ont.; taught in various public and high schs., 1878-83; o. 1884; held various charges, 1884-9; prof. phil. and Bib. lit. and principal Acad., Cornell Coll., 1894-1903; prof. phil. and presdt. Dakota Wesl. Univ. since 1903; held various other educl. positions; a mem. Nat. Geograph. Assn., Am. Acad. Political Science; ed. and published "State High Sch. Manual"; contributor to many periodicals; author "Epworth League Bible Studies" and "Studies in Christian Experience."—*Mitchell, S.D.*

"An exceedingly able man."—*Dr. Dillon Bronson.*

Niles, The Rt. Rev. William Woodruff (Prot. Epis.), bishop.

S. late Daniel Swit and Delia (Woodruff) N., whose ancestors came from Eng. about 1632; b. Hatley, P.Q., May 24, 1832; e. Charleston Acad., Hatley (then taught by the late Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, Q.C., M.P.), Derby Acad., Vt., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn. (A.B., 1857; A.M., 1860; S.T.D., 1870; LL.D., 1896), and Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn. (grad., 1861); D.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1879; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1898; m., June, 1862, Bertha, d. John Olmsted, Hartford; taught for 6 terms in Eaton, P.Q.; tutor, Trinity Coll., 1857-8; later was instr., Hartford High Sch.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; rector, St. Philip's Ch., Wiscasset, Me., 1861-4; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Trinity Coll., 1864-70; consecrated 2nd Bp. of New Hampshire, Sept. 21, 1870; one of the founders of the *Churchman*, and ed. it, 1866-7; was apptd. a mem. of the genl. comte. of the ch. for preparing a new lectionary, of the comte. for revising the Prayer Book, and of the comte. for revising the marginal readings in the Bible; since 1870 has been a trustee Trinity Coll.; is presdt. of the corpn. of St. Paul's Sch. for Boys, Concord, N. H., Holderness Sch. for Boys, Plymouth, N.H., and St. Mary's Sch. for Girls, Concord; is presdt. bd. of trustees Prot. Epis. Ch. in N. H.—*Bishop's House, Concord, N.H.*

"A delightful conversationist as well as an excellent preacher."—*Bp. Sullivan.*

Nillès, Rev. Nicolas (R. C.).

S. Nicholas and Marianne (Laroche) N.; b. Kuntzig, Lorraine, Nov. 11, 1856; e. there, Notre Dame de Sion, France, and Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1883); o. Dublin, Irel., 1881; a prof. in Ottawa Univ., 1884-1907; for some yrs. vice-rector, do.; superior, Oblates House, Mattawa, Ont., since 1907.—*Mattawa, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments."—*O. Free Press.*

Nisbet, Miss Minnie Jean, journalist.
D. Robt. N., a native of Rutherglen, Scot., and Catharine (Balcorn) N., of Balcorn, Chautauqua, N.Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Hamilton Ladies' Coll. (M.E.L.); long an active contributor to the press; some time woman ed. Hamilton *Herald;* now do. do., Hamilton *Times;* a mem. Can. Woman's Press Club; an offr. Woman's Wentworth Hist. Soc. since its formation, 1894; an active worker Woman's Art Assn. and Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; often called on to give addresses on hist. subjects.—*1 Madison Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the most brilliant descriptive and social writers of this Province."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Nivin, Rev. Ernest Fielden (Ang.), physician.
S. Wm. N., Montreal; b. there; e. there and Camb. Univ. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1908, Florence Beaumont, y. d. Hy. Beaumont Cruso, Cobourg, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); apptd. by S. P. G. chief of med. staff of their Telugu Mission, 1907.—*Nandyal, India.*

Nivin, James Simpson, physician.
S. Richard and Eliza (Boomer) N.; father perfected the use of bi-chrome as a dye for cotton printing; b. Chrome Hill, Lambeg, Irel., Dec., 1847; e. Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin (A.B., 1870; M.B., do.); m., 1st, 1873, Miss Lilly Young (d.); 2ndly, 1885, Miss Mary Macbeth; M.R.C.S., Irel., 1871; has successfully practised his prof. in London, Ont., many yrs,, where he has been an ald., surg. London Genl. Hosp., and chairman Bd. of Health; an authority on dogs, cats, horses, and game birds, respecting which he has frequently written in the sporting journals; a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; has been presdt. Can. Kennel Club; do. R. C. Cat Club, master London Hunt Club; formerly asst. surg. 7th Fusiliers; served with his regt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*423 Colborne St., London, Ont.; London Club; Hunt Club, do.*

Nobbs, Percy Erskins, educationist.
Third s. John L. N., St. Petersburg, Russia, and Agnes Fletcher N., d. Rev Dr. John Brown, Haddington, Scot.; b. Aug. 11, 1875; e. Edin. Coll. Sch. and Edin. Univ.; m., June, 1909, Mary Cecilia, e. d. F. J. Shepherd, M.D., Montreal (*q.v.*); an architect; a pupil of A. S. Lorimer, A.R.S.A., Edin., 1896-1900; Tite prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1900; Owen Jones student, do., 1903; div. offr., London Co. Council, architect's dept., fire brigade branch; a mem. Standing Comte. on Art, R. I. B. A., 1903; V.-P. Edinburgh Arch. Soc., 1900; apptd. prof. of architecture, McGill Univ., 1904; resigned Dec., 1909; prepared plans for new Macdonald Enging. Bldg., McGill Univ., 1907; asso. acad., R. C. A., 1909; delivered annual univ. lecture, 1906; an examr Can. branch Royal Sany. Inst., and a councillor Univ. Club, Montreal; secy. Edinburgh Univ. Athletic Club, 1897; attended coronation of Czar, Moscow, as a press artist, and awarded order of St. Andrew, with other journalists, May, 1896.—*250 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Noble, John D'Oyley, manufacturer.
Irish origin; s. late Rev. Robt. N., Ang. rector of Athboy, Co. Meath, Irel., and Catherine (Burrowes) N.; b. there, Nov. 17, 1835; e. there; m., Aug., 1869, Marianne Helen, 2nd d. late S. F. Kirkpatrick, Co. Judge, Peterboro, Ont.; came to Can., 1862; originally a vessel-owner on the Great Lakes; became an oil operator at Petrolea, 1866; since then, and now, one of the most prominent and enterprising oil producers in Can.; combined his various interests into one co., called "The Can. Oil Fields, Ltd.," of which he was apptd. mang. dir., 1902; a del. to the first Petroleum Congress, Paris, France, 1890; author of a paper read there on the Can. Oil Industry; granted a concession for the development of the earth oil deposits of the Punjaub, 1888; mayor of Petrolea, 1906; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; an earnest churchman.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

Noble, Lady, titled personage.
Margery Durham, d. late Archd. Campbell, Queen's Notary, Quebec; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1854, Capt. Andrew Noble, R.A., who has since attained great distinction in the scientific world and has become one of our greatest authorities on explosives and allied subjects; he was created a C.B., 1881; a K.C.B. (Civil), 1893, and a Bart., 1902; besides many other titles and distinctions which have been conferred upon him, he is a F.R.S., a F.R.A.S., a F.C.S., an hon. M.I.C.E., a D.Sc. (Oxon.), a Sc.D., Camb., a D.C.L. and D.L.—*Jesmond Dene House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; Ardkinglas, Argyllshire; 14 Pall Mall, London, S.W., Eng.*

Noel, His Honour Joseph Camillien, district judge.
S. late Elisee N., N. P., Thetford Mines, P.Q.; b. Lotbinière, P.Q., 1865; e. Sherbrooke Semy., P.Q., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1885); advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. at Inverness, P.Q.; subsequently at Edmonton, Alta.; for a short period was Dist. Judge of Wetaskiwin, Alta.; since July 6, 1909, has been Dist. Judge of Athabasca, Alta.; R. C.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

Nolan, Patrick James, lawyer.
Third s. Jas. and Mary N., Limerick, Irel.; b. there, Mch. 17, 1864; e. Sacred Heart Coll., Limerick, Dublin Univ. Royal Univ. of Irel. (B.A.; LL.B.), and London Univ.; gold and silver med. in oratory, Dublin Univ.; 1st class matriculation, London Univ.; classical honour man Royal Univ. of Irel.; called to Irish bar, 1885; advocate (N.W.T.), 1889; K.C., 1907; senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; practises his prof. in Calgary; counsel for Western Stock Growers' Assn. and Alberta Veterinary Surgeons' Assn.;

counsel for Alberta Govt. Beef Comn., 1907; ed. Calgary *Herald*, 1900-3; ind. in politics; R. C.; grand knight Calgary Council 1186, Knights of Columbus.—*113 Sixth Avenue W., Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club; St. Mary's Club, do; Macleod Club, Macleod, Alta.*

"One of the wittiest members of the Can. bar."—*S. N.*

Nordheimer, Mrs. Edith Louise, married woman.

D. late Jas. Boulton, barrister, Toronto, and Margt. Melinda, d. Major Thos. Fortye, Royal Vet. Batt., and niece Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; b. Niagara, Ont.; e. Toronto; m., 1871, Saml. Nordheimer (*q.v.*), consul for the German Empire; has been officially connected with the Infants' Home, the Convalescent Home, the Ladies' Work Depository, the Working Boys' Home, and the Children's Aid Soc.; is presdt. for Can., Imp. Order of the Daughters of the Empire, and presdt. Ladies' branch of the Red Cross Soc.; elected V.-P. Toronto S. African Memorial Assn., 1904; one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants' Receiving Home, Toronto, 1905; is a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; presented to late Queen Victoria, Apl., 1873.—*"Glenedyth," 476 Davenport Rd., Toronto.*

Nordheimer, Samuel, manufacturer; consular service.

Jewish descent; b. Memsdorf, Bavaria, Germany, 1824; e. there and N. Y.; m., 1871, Edith Louise (*q.v.*), d. late Jas. Boulton, barrister; founded with his bro. Abraham, the music house of A. & S. N., Kingston, Ont.; later moved to Toronto, where the firm is known as the N. Piano & Music Co.; was presdt. Federal Bank of Can., and V.-P. Can. Permt. Loan Co.; was also presdt. Toronto Philharmonic Soc.; is a dir. Confederation Life Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn. and Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn.; estbd. the N. Chair of Music, U. C. Coll., 1905; apptd. German consul for Ont., 1887; decorated with the Distinguished Order of the Red Eagle, 1904; an Ang.—*"Glenedyth," 476 Davenport Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

"More widely known than any other man in Toronto."—*Business Man's Mag.*

"A successful business man, with a love of art and taste for music."—*S. N.*

"Norman" (see Ritchie, Wm. Norman).

Norman, Rev. Daniel (Meth.).

B. nr. Aurora, Ont.; e. Aurora High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); graduated B.D. (same univ.); m., May, 1901, Katharine (B.A., Victoria Univ., 1896), d. Hy. Heal, Fullerton, Ont.; o. 1897; soon after went to Japan; was sent to Kanazawa to teach Eng. and pursue his study of the Japanese lang. and customs; apptd. to Nagano, a new dist., 1901; while there, 1904, the Russo-Japanese War broke out, and he was apptd. to go to the front with the Japanese troops, but was kept back, and was able only to reach a convalescent camp, where, however, he did good work; believes his mission in life is in Japan.—*4 Asahi Cho, Nagano, Japan.*

Normand, Louis Philippe, physician.

S. T. E. N., N.P., and L. Alphonsie (Giroux) N., Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1863; e. Semy., Three Rivers; m., Feb., 1891, Graziella H., d. C. H. Beaulieu, Sorel, P.Q.; graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1886; visited hospitals in Eng., France, and Italy; took part in Gynecol. Congress, Rome, Italy, 1902; certified Chicago Policlinic, 1896; presdt. 3rd Congrès des Méd. de Langue Franc. de l'Am. du Nord, 1906; presdt. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1907; mayor of Three Rivers, 1908-9-10-11; presented with his portrait in oils by his prof. brethren, 1908; formerly house surg. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, and presdt. Three Rivers Med. Assn.; now surg. St. Joseph's Hosp.; is presdt. Club St. Louis and presdt. Cercle Ville Mon Repos.; elected presdt. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1910; a Con.; R. C.—*65 Bonaventure St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"A man of great public spirit, who is justly popular with all classes."—*M. Gazette.*

Norraikow, The Countess (see McLean, Mrs. Ella N.).

Norris, Miss Margaret, physician (see Patterson, Mrs. Margaret).

Norris, Tobias Crawford, farmer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Arthur and Phœbe N.; b. Brampton, Ont., Sept. 5, 1861; e. there; unm.; a farmer and live stock auctioneer; has had some municipal experience; sat for Lansdowne (Local), 1896-1903, and, again, since 1907; elected leader Lib. opposition, June, 1909; a Meth.—*Griswold, Man.*

"Long an aggressive debater. A pleasing yet forcible speaker, and while not bitter, is a hard hitter."—*T. Globe.*

Norsworthy, Major Edward C., business man.

B. Ingersoll, Ont., May 29, 1879; e. St. Thomas, Ont., and U. C. Coll.; unm.; mangr. Dom. Securities Corporation, Montreal, since Apl., 1901; gazetted capt. 5th Regt. (Royal Highlanders of Can.), Feb., 1905; adjt., do., 1908; major, do., 1909; Ang.—*83 Linton Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Northcote, The Right Hon. Lady Alice, titled lady.

D. of a clergyman; b. Vt., U.S.; adopted d. of the Rt. Hon. Lord and the first Lady Mountstephen; e. in Eng.; m., Oct. 2, 1873, in Montreal, Hon. Henry Stafford Northcote (d. Sept., 1911), who was created a baronet, 1887, and raised to the peerage, as Baron Northcote, 1900; her husband was Gov. of Bombay, 1899-1903, and Gov.-Genl. of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1903-8; her ladyship was created a mem. of the Imp.

Order of the Crown of India; she was presented to the late Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace, 1894, and subsequently to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, as well as to King George (*q.v.*) and Queen Mary; Ang.—*25 St. James's Place, London, S.W., Eng.*

"Very good looking, immensely generous and a universally popular woman."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Northey, W. A., company official.

Secy. Montreal Hunt Club and Montreal Horse Show Assn.; secy.-treas. Montreal Arena Co.; m. Miss Richardson.—*390 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Montreal A. A. Assn.; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Northgraves, Rev. George R. (R.C.).

S. late Wm. N., Bellevilie, Ont.; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Feb. 25, 1834; e. private schs. and Belleville Grammar Sch.; pursued theol. studies at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, where he was afterwards a prof.; o. 1857; was successively Rector St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, dean of Barrie, rector London Cath., rector of Stratford, and rector of Ingersoll, all in Ont.; since 1886 has been ed. of *The Catholic Record*, London, Ont.; author of "The Mistakes of Modern Infidels" (1885), for which he received high praise, and other works.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

Northrup, William Barton, lawyer; legislator.

O. s. late A. G. N., depty. clk. of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. Bellevilie, Ont., Oct. 19, 1856; e. Believille Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1874), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1877; M.A., 1878); m., 1st, June, 1879, Minnie (d. June, 1905), e. d. late J. E. Proctor, Brighton, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1907, Mary Schryver, d. late J. C. Fitch, Toronto, and relict F. C. Clemow, Ottawa; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1902; bencher Law Soc., 1906; since re-elected do.; successfully practises his prof. at Belleville; head of firm N. & Ponton; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a Con.; holds a foremost place in the counsels of the party; unsuccessfully contested E. Hastings (H. C.), g. e. 1891, and g. e. 1896; elected and sat for that riding, 1892-6, and again since g. e. 1900; moved address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1892; seconded address inviting King Edward and Queen Alexandra to visit Can., 1906; moved the 6 months' hoist to the Navy Bill, on the ground that it was *ultra vires*, 1910; in his youth a noted cricketer; a Freemason; Ang.—*"Offendene," Belleville, Ont.; Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Golf Club, Ottawa; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Always a courteous, cultured and well-bred gentleman."—*S. N.*

"An eloquent speaker, and, incidentally, one of the best dressed men in the House."—*T. World.*

Norton, John B., organist.

S. Vencrable Dr. N. (*q.v.*); b. Durham, Eng.; recd. musical educ. in London, Eng., under Dr. Turpin, at Cambridge under Dr. Mann, and with W. A. C. Cruickshank; a licentiate Dom. Coll. of Music; an assoc. Royal Coll. of Organists, Eng.; a fellow of and an examr. for the Am. Guild of Organists; organist and mus. dir. Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1895-1908; since then organist and choirmaster St. Paul's Epis. Ch., Akron, Ohio; elected dean and presdt. for State of Ohio, Am. Guild of Organists, Nov., 1908; estabd. the first choir of vested ladies existing in Montreal; has contributed to the *Am. Organists' Journal* several original compositions. —*Akron, O.*

Norton, The Venerable John George (Ang.).

B. Ircl., 1841; e. Univ. Trin. Coll., Dublin, where he was a math. schol. of the house and Lloyd exhibitioner, and, having graduated, 1863, as a moderator in experim. and nat. science, took his M.A., 1867, and his B.D. and D.D., 1887; D.D., hon. (Lennoxville), 1888; m., 1st, Miss Lucy Durham (d. May, 1899); 2ndly, June, 1902, Amelia Josephine Mullholland, d. late Stanley Clarke Bagg, Fairmount Villa, Montreal; o. 1865; curate, Kilmacrenan, Irel., 1865-7; rector, Mullabrach, 1867-9; do., St. Nicholas, Durham, 1869-72; vicar St. Giles', Durham, Eng., 1872-84; has been rector of Montreal and rector Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, since 1884; canon Christ Ch. Cath., 1891; archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1900; archdeacon of Montreal since 1902; a mem. of the Genl. Synod, of the Provl. Synod of Can., of the Extve. comtc. and Diocesan Court of the Diocese of Montreal, and of the governing bodies of Lennoxville Univ., of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and of Trafalgar Inst.; author of "Hearty Services," "Worship in Heaven and on Earth," etc.—*Christ Church Rectory, 67 University St., Montreal.*

"A deeply earnest Churchman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Norton, Rev. William Eli (Bapt.).

Graduated in Theol., McMaster Univ., 1891; D.D. (hon.), do., 1907; supdt. Home Missions, Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1901-8; chairman same body, declining to enter into plan of Ch. Union with the Presb., Meth. and Cong. bodies, 1907; do., Comte. to organize Bapt. Ch. Union, 1908.—*50 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

Nossé, Hon. Tatszgoro, late consular service.

S. Taiskay N., Tokyo, Japan; b. Ashmory, Western Japan, 1858; having previously completed the usual course of study in his own language, entd. the Imp. Univ. of Tokyo, 1875, for the study of Eng. (B.A.), following which he took a course at the Diplomatic Coll., and was sent to Washington to study intern. law; m., 1887, Hon. Lady Kin Kusumotto, o. d. Viscount M. Kusumotto; entd. the public service as an attaché of the Japanese legation, 1880; was apptd. a consular secy. of the 2nd class at N. Y., 1881;

became a secy. of the 1st class at San Francisco, 1882; recalled to Japan, 1883, to undergo an exam. for consul; was successively Govt. comnr. of police and health at Yokohama, 1884; special commr. of the water works and harbour in construction, Yokohama, 1885; vice-consul at Fusan, Corea, 1886; do. do. at Chefoo, China, 1888, and consul at Chemulpo, Corea, 1891; apptd. Japanese Consul-Genl. for Can., 1895; author of "General Views on the Trade in China" (1891); "Customs and Usages of the Chinese Merchants" (1893); "Views on the Foreign Trade in Corea"; "Commercial Peculiarities of the Coreans," etc.; rendered distinguished services to the Japanese army and navy during the Japanese-Chinese War, and, in recognition thereof, received the decoration of a Companion of the Order of the Sacred Mirror, and was given a life pension; also received the silver med. of the Imp. Red Cross Soc. of Japan for services, on the same occasion, to the field hospitals and ambulance corps.

"Possesses all the keen business instincts of his race."—*O. Citizen.*

(*D. Tokio, Japan, July, 1911.*)

Nott, Edward Vernon, poet.

S. John Fortune N., London, Eng., and the late Jennie Louise N., 2nd d. late E. K. Greene, Montreal; b. Montreal, June 25, 1878; e. Uppingham Sch., Eng.; unm.; was a commdg. offr. in the militia of Gt. Brit., and afterwards in the regular forces; resigned on account of ill-health; afterwards studied law at McGill Coll., but finally resolved to devote himself to a literary career; after contributing occasional verses to various journals, published the following volumes in London: "The Ballad of the Soul's Desire" (1903), "The Journey's End, and Other Verses" (1904), "Cleopatra with Anthony" (1905), "Summer Days and Other Poems" (1906), all of which have been well received; Ang.—*18 Preston Park Ave., Brighton, Eng.*

"If a list were made of the necessary qualifications for a poet, he would be found to possess most of them."—*Dublin Express.*

Nourse, William Joseph Ham, business man.

Paternal grands. Wm. N., chief trader H. B. Co.; maternal grands John Vandal Ham; b. Whitby, Ont., Apl. 24, 1864; e. Whitby Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1887, Miss Rebecca Teresa Gilmore; reporter for Bradstreets, Boston, Mass., until 1897; since then supdt. of their Worcester office; a mem. Man. contingent, Can. Voyageurs, who went to the relief of Gordon, at Khartoum, under F.-M. Viscount Wolseley; on his return to Eng. was decorated by the late Queen Victoria, in person, and by Khedive of Egypt; a contributor to the newspaper and mag. press, and has lectured frequently on his travels and adventures. —*Worcester, Mass; Commonwealth Club; Natassit Club; Uptown Club; Worcester Golf Club,* do.

"A born story-teller."—*Worcester Gazette."*

"A charming conversationalist." — *T. World.*

Noxon, Stephen, manufacturer.

S. Saml. and Rhoda N.; grandfather, Jas. N., a noted minister in Soc. of Friends; b. Bloomfield, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Aug. 27, 1843; e. common and grammar sch., Picton, Ont., and Eastman's Business Coll., Rochester, N.Y.; m. Jessie M., e. d. C. S. Wilson, Picton; a dir. Equity Fire Ins. Co.: V.-P. Sovereign Life Ins. Co., secy. Ind. Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Ingersoll Bd. of Trade, Ingersoll Electric Power & Light Co., Guelick Silica Baritic Stone Co., and Noxon Bros. Mfg. Co., Ltd.; formerly served in Walkerton and Ingersoll Town Councils; a mem. Soc. of Friends; a lifelong Reformer.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

Noyes, John Powell, lawyer.

S. H. B. and Sarah (Powell) N.; father a native of Tunbridge, Vt.; b. Potton, Brome, P.Q., Sept. 15, 1842; e. Bangor and Fort Covington, N.Y.; m., Nov., 1867, Lucy A., a lady who displayed much activity in connection with the W. C. T. U. in Quebec (d. Jan., 1898), d. Joseph Merry, Magog, P.Q.; studied law with late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., and late Judge Laframboise; also attended St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; advocate, 1866; K.C., 1879; *bâtonnier* (Bedford), do.; *bâtonnier-general* (province), 1887; practised his prof. at Waterloo, P.Q., where he was also ed. of *The Advertiser* (Lib.); a royal commr. to investigate claims Hereford Ry. employes, 1889; a provl. ry. commissioner, 1889-90; apptd. joint prothy., S. C., joint clk. of the Circuit Ct., and joint clk. of the crown and peace (Dist. Bedford), 1891; his name since mentioned as a candidate for the judiciary; nominated for Shefford (Local), in Lib. interest, 1887, but withdrew before the contest; some yrs. chairman local sch. bd.; first Mayor of Waterloo; for an extended period secy.-treas. Stanstead, Shefford, & Chambly Ry. Co.; author "Canadian Loyalists and Early Settlers in the District of Bedford" (1901); a mem. and dir. Hist. Socs. Brome and Missisquoi; elected presdt. Missisquoi Hist. Soc., 1904; a Freemason since 1866; has been a mem. of and sat in grand lodges of Can. and Quebec; grand supdt. R. A. Masons, E. T. Dist., 1883; grand 1st principal Grand Chapter of Quebec, 1886-7; deputy G. M. Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1893; grand master, do., 1894; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

Nugent, Rev. Walter Henry (Cong.).

B. Omemee, Ont., Dec. 20, 1877; graduated Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., 1898; m., Apl., 1907, Hattie Louise, d. A. O. Whitcomb, Chicago; entd. Man. and N. W. Conf., Meth. Ch., same year; spent 3 yrs. in that conf., one year each at Souris, Brandon, and

Edmonton; removed to U. S., and united with N. W. Iowa Conf., 1902; pastor Meth. Ep. Ch., Lester, Ia., 1901-03; assoc. rector to Bp. Fallows, the presiding bp. of the Ref. Epis. Ch., Chicago, 1903-05; since 1907 pastor 5th Ave. Cong. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn.; followed theol. studies, Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1906); graduated from Chicago Law Sch. (B.C.L., 1904); do. Chicago Conserv. of Music and Dramatic Art (B.O., 1904); Ph.D. (Midland Univ.), 1905; famed as a religious and popular lecturer, and in May, 1904, was placed upon the lecturing staff of the Winchell Lecture and Entertainment Bureau.—*3302 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.*

"An able and energetic diviue."—*V. World.*

"An eloquent and forceful lecturer."—*Bishop Fallows.*

Nursey, Walter R., Ont. public service; journalist.

S. late Rev. Peregrine Fairfax, N. (Ang.), Burlingham, rector of Crostwick, Norfolk, Eng.; b. there, 1847; entd. Marlborough Coll.; intended for H. E. I. Co.'s service, but did not enter it; came to Can., 1865; m., 1877, Kathryn, e. d. late W. H. Coxwell, Toronto; originally engd. in agricul. in Ont.; served with Q.O.R., Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); later, employed in banking life; was apptd. to the Ont. C. S., 1870; removed to Fort Frances, Ont., 1874; was in employ of Hudson's Bay Co. in Keewatin, subsequently becoming a free fur trader; was successively commissary for surveyors, allotting the Indian Reserves on Lake-of-the-Woods and paymaster to the Chippeway bands in Lac-la-Pluie; was the 1st stipend. magte., with a roving comn., in Keewatin; was secy. to the comn. at ratification of treaty with the Crees, and was engd. by the Govt. to transport Indian supplies to the Far West; was apptd. chief health offr. and fur inspr. for district of Keewatin during smallpox epidemic, 1876-7; published the *Man. Telegraph, Herald, Quiz,* and other journalistic ventures, 1878; apptd. Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Man., 1878; Provl. auditor, do., 1879-89; was a commr. in B. R., and marriage and liquor license commr. for Man.; sent as a special commr. from Man. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, Eng., 1889; has travelled far and wide in Can. and U. S. North-West by canoe, snowshoe, pack-horse and dog-train; was postmaster to the Field Force, N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and as a transport offr. and volunteer mem. of Winnipeg Field Batty. was present at Fish Creek and Batoche, and took part in pursuit of Chief Big Bear (med. and clasp); accompanied H. E. the Earl of Derby across the continent as a special newspaper correspondent, 1889; lived in the U. S. for some yrs. and became mangr. of the Continental Mining and Construction Co., and one of the promoters of the Yukon Express Co., 1897; mang. dir. Can. Produce Co., 1904; in 1905 crossed Mexico and the Sierras, with pack mules, to Mazatlan; for a short time was asst. inspr. of Ont. Public Libraries; promoted inspr. of Public Libraries, Aug., 1909; this office he still retains; athlete and oarsman; with H. Bartlett rowed across Lake Ontario to Niagara in double-scull boat; was 1st secy. Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto; has been a frequent contributor to Eng. and Am. periodicals; author: "Keewatin, the Debatable Land"; "The Menominee Iron Range"; "Manitoba and the North-West in a Nutshell"; "Whispers from a Winchester"; "With Kyuse and Travoie"; "The Magic Northland"; "Canada's Trade with the West Indies"; "Escanaba, the Iron Port of the World"; "A Guide to the Yukon"; "The Legend of Père Marquette"; "The Romance of Merry Maiden"; "The Iron Ore Resources of Canada"; "Canada's Export Trade with Great Britain"; "Ten Years in Winnipeg" (Alex. Begg joint author); "A History of Milwaukee"; "A Bastile in the Land of Zero"; "Sport in the Far North"; "The Story of Isaac Brock"; and "Twenty Years' Histories of Switzerland, India, the Netherlands, Russia, China, Spain, Egypt, Mexico and the U. S."; an Ang.—*209 Carlton St., Toronto; Empire and Arts and Letters Clubs; Can. Inst., do.*

"Has proved himself able, trustworthy and energetic in all that he has undertaken."—*Late Archbishop Machray.*

"As a business man, is prompt and vigorous, a facile writer on any subject he takes up, and well qualified to impart his knowledge with the pen or verbally."—*Hon. D. H. Harrison.*

Nutting, Charles A., lawyer.

A bro. Miss N. (*q.v.*); b. Waterloo, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1872); advocate, do.; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier,* Bedford Bar, 1903; long in successful practice there; V.-P. Co. Brome Asbestos Develop. Co., 1909; a Lib.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Nutting, Miss Mary Adelaide, educationist.

E. d. late Vespasian N., Waterloo, P.Q.; b. and e. there; entd. Training Sch., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1889; graduated 1891; apptd. to succeed late Miss Isabel Hampton (Mrs. Robb) as supdt. of nurses and principal of Training Sch. there, 1894; resigned, and apptd teacher of hosp. and household economics, Teachers' Coll., Columbia University, N. Y., where for 5 yrs. previously she had lectured, 1907; on leaving the hosp. her portrait was presented to the institution by the graduate nurses; has been elected to the following official positions: V.-P. Assoc. Alumnæ of Trained Nurses of the U. S., presdt. Am. Soc. of Supdts. of Training Schs., presdt. of the Am. Federation of Nurses, and presdt. Maryland State Assn. of Graduate Nurses; a del. to the conf. at Paris, and travelled extensively in Europe, 1907.—*415 W. One Hundred and Eighteenth St., New York.*

O

Oakeley, Miss Hilda Diana, educationist.

Second d. Sir H. Evelyn O., formerly chief inspr. of training colls. for Eng. and Wales; b. Durham, Eng., Oct., 1867; e. Ellerslie Ladies' Coll., Manchester, Somerville Coll., Oxford (1st class in final honours, Sch. of Lit. Human.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., do.); post-grad. course in phil., Chicago Univ.; research student, London Sch. of Economics, 1899; warden Royal Victoria Coll., McGill Univ., and lect. in phil., McGill Univ., 1899; delivered annual lecture on "History and Progress," before McGill Univ., 1900; also a lecture on "Conditions of Genius," which drew from the Montreal *Gazette* the statement that "a new and rare power had been added to the intellectual resources of Montreal"; made a mem. of the Faculty of Arts, do., with the privilege of attending its meetings (the first time in the history of the univ. that a woman was permitted to occupy a place at faculty meetings), 1904; resigned and apptd. warden Women's Coll., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng.; presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Montreal; was V.-P. McGill Phil. Soc. (on its formation), 1903; an hon. mem. Montreal Women's Club; while in Montreal was prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children.—*Women's College, Victoria University, Manchester, Eng.; 97 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W., Eng.*

Oakes, Ingram Burpee, educationist.

S. Jesse and Eliza (Whitman) O.; b. Albany, Co. Annapolis, N.S., Nov. 1848; e. Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1883); m., 1878, Miss Elizabeth Jardine Smith, Bass River, N.B.; was successively principal Kent Co. (N.B.) Grammar Sch. and Northumberland Co. (N.B.) Grammar Sch.; inspr. of schs., Cos. Charlotte and Sunbury; inspr. high schs. and schs. in incorporated towns and principal Horton Acad., holding latter position, 1888-99; resigned for private reasons; since 1907 has been on the staff of the Dom. Immigration Agency, Eng.; is a gov. Acadia Univ., and was formerly a sch. commr.; one of the founders of the Ed. Young Training Sch., Horton; has travelled extensively in this and the Mother Country; a Bapt.; a Lib. —*Wolfville, N.S.*

Oastler, James Roger, agricultural and live stock expert.

Eng. origin; family moved from Eng. to Scot. in time of Cromwell; parents emigrated from Dundee to Ont., 1875; b. Parry Sound, Ont., Nov. 4, 1874; e. public sch.; m., Apl., 1908, Susan Beatrice, 3rd d. E. L. Andrews, St. Andrews, N.B.; graduated B.S.A., with 2 silver meds. for genl. proficiency (Toronto Univ.), 1897; graduated Man. Dairy Sch. (with highest honours), 1895; has been successively creamery mangr. Crystal City, stockman to the late Hon. Thos. Greenway, and stock mangr. and lecturer Minnesota Exp. Station; now and since 1905 supdt. Sir Wm. Van Horne's (*q.v.*) stock farm, N. B.; has contributed articles to agricul. press; favours govt. ownership and restriction of immigration to desirable people; a Presb.—*Minister's Island, St. Andrew's, N.B.*

"One of the best live stock men in the West."—*Crookston Times.*

Obalski, Joseph, mining engineer; late Quebec public service.

B. France, 1852; e. there; m. Mlle. Gosselin; filled various appts. in Europe; apptd. supdt. of mines, P. Q., 1881 (resigned, June, 1909); has devoted his time to exploring the province, and has published a great number of reports and monographs on mining matters, being often called as an expert in such matters outside Quebec; was formerly a prof. in the Polytechnic Sch. (Laval Univ.), and is now an hon. prof. therein; his name is connected with several discoveries in the province; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; awarded a gold med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn.—*Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

O'Beirne, William Mark, journalist.

Second s. P. H. and Henrietta O'B.; b. Cavanville, Co. Durham, Ont., Apl. 26, 1854; e. public and grammar schs., Lindsay, Ont.; m. Luella Georgina, e. d. Damon S. Warner, Napanee, Ont.; ed. Napanee *Express*, 1881-5; Montreal representative, Toronto *Globe*, 1885-8; ed. and prop. *Weekly Standard*, Woodstock, 1888-91; since 1891, ed. and prop. the Stratford *Beacon*, daily and weekly, estabd. 1854; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1907-8; now a mem. extve. comte., do.; Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"Well informed and reliable."—*Wm. Buckingham (q.v.).*

Oborne, James, Can. railway service.

S. John and Annie (Hilliard) O.; b. Montreal, Sept. 19, 1861; e. Royal Arthur Sch., do.; m., 1st, Alice Maud (d. May, 1907), d. late John Barrie, Montreal; 2ndly, Oct., 1908, Edith Maud, d. late Thos. Simpson, Gt. Western Ry., Eng.; entd. service G. T. Ry. as correspondence register clk., 1874, since when he has been consecutively 3 years correspondence clk., mech. supdt.'s dept.; 6 yrs. chief clk. in works mangr.'s office; 3 yrs. chief clk. to mech. supdt., C. P. Ry.; 1 yr. do. do., asst. genl. mangr., do.; 3 yrs. car accountant, do.; 6 yrs. supdt. car service, do.; 4 yrs. in charge fuel dept., do.; 4 yrs. asst. to V.-P., do.; 3 yrs. genl. supdt. W. div., do.; 3 yrs. do. do. Atlantic div., do.; 4 yrs. do. do. E. div., do.; since Dec., 1906, do. do. Middle div., do.; on leaving Winnipeg, 1901, was presented with an address from the leading whole-

sale firms and shippers, regretting his departure, accompanied with a solid silver service; favours absolutely honest govt. and the fostering of native industries until they are able to stand alone; Presb.—*175 Dowling Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man who has won his way to the front by sheer merit."—*M. Witness.*

O'Boyle, Rev. William P. (R. C.), educationist.

Father Irish, mother Irish-Can.; b. Tp. Ops, Co. Victoria, Ont., July 23, 1875; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst. (whence he matriculated into Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1890), and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1896); joining the Oblat Order, pursued his theol. studies at Ottawa and Lachine, and spent 4 yrs. at the Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1900); o. 1899; was subsequently prof. of physics and hist. at Ottawa Univ., and was apptd. secy. to the institution, 1903; rector, Cath., New Westminster, B.C., 1906-1910; more recently rector St. Peter's Church, New Westminster; was presdt. Ottawa Gaelic Soc., 1906-8.—*St. Peter's Presbytery, New Westminster, B.C.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and pleasing personality."—*N. W. Colonist.*

O'Brian, His Honour Peter, late Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late John O'B.; U. E. L. descent; b. L'Orignal, Ont., 1820; e. there; m., Jan., 1847, Hannah (d. 1879), d. Robt. Brock, L'Orignal; atty., 1844; barrister, 1861; held office as clk. United Cos. Prescott and Russell; was also co. solr., and R. O., under E. F. A.; appointed judge of united cos., Oct. 15, 1889; retired; Presb.—*L'Orignal, Ont.*

"Active, vigorous and clear-minded."—*O. Free Press.*

(*D. L'Orignal, Ont., Jan. 10, 1911.*)

O'Brien, Major Arthur Henry, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. O'B., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Aug. 2, 1865; e. Galt and Toronto Coll. Insts., Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1888), and Trin. Univ., do. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1888); unm.; barrister, 1890; formerly one of the eds. of *Can. Law Journal;* a frequent contributor to legal periodicals; has compiled digests of fish and game laws Ont. and Que., and is author "O'Brien's Conveyancer" (now in 3rd ed.), "Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale," "Haliburton: a Sketch and Bibliography" (Trans. Royal Society, Can.), etc.; joined Can. militia, 1886; commanded a co., 35th Batt. ("Simcoe Foresters"), 1887-97, when he became major; in same year was transfd. to Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards, Ottawa; went on reserve, 1904, with rank of major; for some yrs. secy. York Law Assn.; apptd. asst. law clk. H. C., Apl., 1896; promoted law clk., do., Aug., 1908; a life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, and was once a well-known oarsman; also a canoeist, being formerly commodore for Can. of Am. Canoe Assn., and commodore of Muskoka Lakes Assn.; a dir. King's Park Realty Co.; Ang.—*237 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

O'Brien, Miss Edna Ellottson, educationist.

B. Laskay, Ont., 1880; e. Meaford High Sch.; one of the Can. teachers sent out to S. A., 1902, for work in Concentration Camp Sch.; remained in S. A. 4 yrs.; apptd. principal Nutana Sch., 1906; Ang.—*Nutana, Sask.*

O'Brien, Henry, lawyer.

3rd s. late Col. E. G. O'B., a retired naval and mil. offr., in charge of the first settlement at Barrie and Shanty Bay, Lake Simcoe, and Mary Sophia, d. Rev. Edward Gapper; b. "The Woods," Shanty Bay, 1836; e. Ch. Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., 1859, Elizabeth, d. Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Barrie; barrister, 1861; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of the firm of O'B. & Lundy; formerly a partner of the late Christopher Robinson, K.C.; was one of the eds. of the *Can. Law Journal* after its removal to Toronto, 1863, and subsequently became, and is now, its ed.-in-chief; ed. "O'B.'s Div. Courts Manual"; compiled "Harrison & O'B.'s Digest of Ont. Reports"; also ed. for a time of the "Ont. Practice Reports"; formerly a dir. Central Bank and Northern Iron & Steel Co.; chairman, Toronto Union Mission, 1906; a mem. advisory bd., Y. M. C. Guild, Toronto, 1907; joined v. m., 1855, and on his removal to Toronto raised and commanded an ind. rifle co., afterwards incorporated in the "Queen's Own"; one of the leaders of the municipal reform movement, Toronto, 1885-6; sometime associated with the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., in the "Equal Rights" movement; founded the Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, 1872; was presdt., do., 16 yrs.; 1st presdt. of the Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; a Con., but not an active one; an Ang.—"*Dromoland,*" *383 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A sound lawyer; an able journalist."—*Late Chief Justice Harrison.*

O'Brien, Rev. John Howard (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Annie (Putnam) O'B.; b. Noel, N.S., Sept. 19, 1836; e. Coll. of New Jersey, Princeton (A. M., 1867); was a teacher and tutor there; principal Princeton Acad., 1870-2; prof. Westchester Normal Sch., 1872-73; o. 1873; pastor Glassboro and Bunter Hill, N.J., 1873-7; do. Wenona, 1873-83; since 1885 pastor Swedesboro' and Billingsport, N.J.—*Clarksboro, N.J.*

O'Brien, Michael John, contractor; capitalist.

S. John O'B., a native of Waterford, Irel., who immigrated to N. S.; b. Lochaber, N.S., Sept. 19, 1851; e. local schs.; m. Miss Jennie Barry, Calabogie, Ont.; connected with rys., in one capacity or another, since he was 14; successively foreman, subcontractor, and contractor; in latter capacity has either built or assisted

in building the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., the Northern & Pacific Junction Ry., the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., the Central Counties Ry. in Eastern Ontario, the Crow's Nest Pass branch of the C. P. Ry, the Midland, the Richmond & Inverness, and part of the Halifax & Southwestern Rys. in N. S.; the La Tuque branch of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; a 120-mile sec. of the Can. Northern Ry., Quebec, and 50 miles of the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry.; at present is constructing 571 miles of the Nat. Trans. Ry.; is presdt. the Can. & Gulf Terminal Ry.; chief promoter Can. Graving Dock & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1909); a promoter Capital Life Assur. Co., 1911; formerly a Royal Commr. for the building of the Temiscaming & North. Ont. Ry.; resigned, 1905; owner of the O'Brien Mine, Cobalt, Ont.; is also a large holder of timber limits, and has extensive interests in other mining and coal properties; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; presented Town of Renfrew with an opera house, valued at $40,000, which was opened to the public, Mch. 17, 1909; also donated a magnificent silver cup, for competition, to the Nat. Hockey Assn., 1910; a Lib., and has been spoken of as a future Senator; a R. C.—*Renfrew, Ont.; Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Stands easily the leading railroad builder in the Dom., and ranks probably next to the Foley Bros. on the American Continent."—*United Canada.*

O'Brien, Richard, journalist.

Mang. dir. St. John (N.B.) *Globe,* and part propr. of that influential Lib. organ; a prominent Lib. politician, and unsuccessfully contested St. John (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1904; has sat in St. John City Council; now and for some yrs. chairman Free Public Library, St. John; a V.-P. St. John Exhn. Assn.; a dir. St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; a prominent R. C.; represented the Father Mathew Assn. of St. John at the Cath. Total Abstinence Union of Am., Chicago, 1874; attended Cath. Congress, Baltimore, 1889, and was present at the opening of the Cath. Univ., Washington, the same year; an ex-presdt. Irish Lit. and Benev. Soc. and the Irish Friendly Soc.; has frequently lectured on Cath. and hist. subjects.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"Tactful and resourceful."—*H. Herald.*

O'Brien, Thomas W., contractor.

Irish parents; b. Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1862; e. local sch.; m., 1898, Miss Annie Josephine Brazil, Denver, Col.; went west, on Govt. surveys, 1879; on transport service, with his teams, in Middleton's Column, N. W. Rebellion, 1885; later built a portion Man. & N. W. Ry. and Man. S. W. Ry.; went to Yukon, 1887, as miner and prospector; owns 40-mile townsite; became an extensive trader, steamboat owner, miner, publisher, and ry. contractor, two of his works in latter capacity being the tram road from Dawson to Grand Forks and the Klondike Mines Ry.; was for a time owner and publisher Yukon *Sun,* newspaper; also principal promoter O'B. Brewing & Malting Co. (L. P., 1904); still in operation; has also been mangr. Klondike Mines Ry. since 1905, and has equipped and operated a narrow gauge ry. from Dawson through the gold creeks, a distance of 40 miles; a Lib., and presdt. Yukon Lib. Assn. since its organization, 1900; an unsuccessful candidate for Yukon Council; presdt. Yukon Order of Pioneers, 1894-1903, and now past grand presdt. of that society; a Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"An energetic and reliable business man."—*Major Henry J. Woodside (q.v.).*

O'Brien, Lt.-Col. William Edward, ex-legislator.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. E. G. and Mary Sophia O'B.; b. Thornhill, Ont., Mch. 10, 1831; e. U.C. Coll.; m., 1864, Elizabeth, o. d. late Col. R. R. Loring, and relict J. F. Harris, London, Ont.; barrister, 1864, but has never practised; for some yrs. ed. *Colonist,* Toronto; since then has been a gentleman farmer; a Con., and sat for Muskoka (H. C.) in that interest, 1882-96; one of the "noble 13," and worked and voted for the disallowance of the Jesuit grant made by the late Count Mercier, 1888; also opposed the Man. Remedial Sch. Bill, 1896; a prominent supporter of Imp. federation; entd. v. m. in early life; was largely instrumental in raising 35th Regt., "Simcoe Foresters," which he commanded during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; served also during Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp; N. W. med., 1885); present at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, by invitation; Ang.—*"The Woods," Shanty Bay, Ont.*

"A man of men."—*Col. G. T. Denison.*

"An able speaker and well versed in all public questions."—*T. Globe.*

O'Brien, William P., banker and broker.

Y. s. late Senator O'B., Montreal; b. and e. there; m. Miss Beaubien; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, Oct., 1902; afterwards sold his seat; re-elected, Sept., 1906; a dir. Royal Can. Accident Ins. Co.; R.C.—*Office, 57 St. Francois Xavier St.; Residence, St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

Ockley, Rev. Robert L. (Meth.).

S. late Geo. P. and Caroline King (Athow) O., Sydenham, Loughboro', Ont.; b. Spalding, Lincolnshire, Eng.; came to Can., with his parents; settled first at Kingston; afterwards at Sydenham, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; m.; o. 1875; has filled many important pastorates in Ont. and Quebec, including Toronto, Whitby, Owen Sound, and Barrie; now (1910) pastor at Elmwood, Ont.; was presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn. and Toronto Meth. Conf.; D.D. (hon.), Columbian

Coll., New Westminster, B.C.; as a minister has denounced immoral playhouses.—*Innerkip, Ont.*

O'Connell, Daniel Patrick Joseph, lawyer.

S. Denis and Mary (Dolan) O'C., natives Tipperary, Irel.; b. Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, Mch. 17, 1863; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Mary Ellen Mahoney; has successfully practised his prof. in Peterborough; his name mentioned in connection with local Cabinet honours, 1904; apptd. depty. Co. Ct. Judge, June 8, 1909; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An acknowledged orator in the West."—*M. Star.*

O'Connor, Hon. Charles A., lawyer.

S. late Timothy O'C., Fredericton, N.B.; b. and e. there; is a leading mem. of the N. H. bar, and has sat in the State Legislature.—*Manchester, N.H.*

O'Connor, Daniel, lawyer.

S. late Danl. and Margt. (Power) O'C.; father a native of Waterford, Irel., who came to Bytown, Ont. (now Ottawa), 1827, and was treas. Co. Carleton, 1842-58; b. Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1835; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. and Ottawa Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Anna Maria O'Meara (d. Aug., 1867); 2ndly, Jan., 1869, Kate Charlsetta (d. June, 1898), e. d. Wm. K. Willis, N. Y.; atty., 1857; barrister, 1877; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; was legal agent and solr. for the Dom. Govt. at Ottawa, 1878-96; V.P. Standard Loan Co., 1899; a warm personal friend of Hon. T. D. McGee and Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson; a Con., and was for many yrs. presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa; a R. C., and has given liberally to the ch. and many deserving objects and undertakings; founded the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa.—*"Darrinlar," 160 Bay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; summer residence: "Glen Connor," Thousand Islands, Ont.*

"An able and most deserving fellow citizen."—*The late Sir John Thompson.*

O'Connor, The Most Rev. Dennis, retired archbishop.

Irish origin; b. Tp. Pickering, Ont., Mch. 28, 1841; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and France; D.D. (Rome), 1888; o. 1863; a Basilian; successively a prof. St. Michael's Coll., 1863-70; supr. Coll. L'Assomption, Sandwich, Ont., 1870-90; 3rd Bishop of London, Ont., 1890-99; 3rd Archbp. of Toronto, 1899; retired, 1908.—*St. Basil's Novitiate, St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, June 30, 1911.*)

O'Connor, His Honour Edward, district judge.

B. Tp. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont.; e. St. Ignatius' (Jesuit) Coll., Guelph; m., 1872, Eleanor, c. d. late Jas. Hazelton, Guelph; atty., 1857; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph; apptd. junior judge, Algoma Dist., Feb., 1893; a surrog. judge in Admiralty, do., June, 1904; R.C.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

O'Connor, Edward George, journalist.

B. of Irish parentage, Lacolle, P.Q., Nov. 8, 1845; m. Miss Vail; began life as an office clk. in a hardware house; joined business staff Montreal *Star*, 1876; became financial ed. of that paper, 1878, succeeding in the following year to the mang. editorship, and, in 1885, to the position of genl. supdt.; resigned that office to enter service of Burland Lith. Co., as genl. mangr., 1886, remaining till 1892, when he became genl. mangr., Montreal *Herald*; returned to business office Montreal *Star*, 1901; when the Montreal *Standard* was organized by the Geo. Murray Publishing Co., 1905, was apptd. V.-P. and business mangr. of the paper; resigned to become advertising mangr. of *Canada* (London, Eng.), 1906; a dir. and trustee People's Mutual Building Soc., and a dir. Soc. for the Protect. of Women and Children; a life gov. and V.-P. of the Homeop. Hosp., Montreal; elected presdt. Diamond Light & Heating Co., 1911; a Lib., and a councillor Montreal Reform Club; a Unit. and a mem. comte. of mangt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*42 Lorne Ave., Montreal; summer: "Brookhaven," Hudson Heights, P.Q.*

O'Connor, Rev. Jeremiah S. (R. C.).

B. Tp. N. Gower, Co. Carleton, Ont., Dec., 1868; e. Christian Brothers' Sch., Montreal, and at Kankakee, Ill.: in early years a sch. teacher; studied theol., Valleyfield (P.Q.) Semy.; o. 1904; apptd. to parish, Dallas, Texas, 1905; do., chancellor, Diocese of Texas, 1906.—*Dallas, Texas.*

O'Connor, Lawrence, merchant.

S. Patrick O'C.; b. Pembroke, Ont., May 1, 1870; e. there; m., Apl., 1896, Miss Sarah E. Vasey; presdt., Sudbury Bd. of Trade; mayor of Sudbury, 1905-6-7 and 1910; has declined nomination for Dist. Nipissing, both for Local and H. C.; a R. C.—*"The Maples," Sudbury, Ont.*

"A coming man."—*O. Free Press.*

O'Connor, Michael Joseph, lawyer.

S. Michael and Bridget (McManamy) O'C.; Irish origin; b. Rockton, Ont., May 13, 1862; e. Ont. Normal Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (LL.B., 1892); m., 1892, Miss Elizabeth J. McGuigan; barrister, do.; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; conducted some well-known prosecutions for the Crown; acted as counsel in Grant *vs.* Fuller, Supreme Ct., Can., and as assoc. counsel in Pere Marquette alien labour deportation cases; mem. and chairman first public library bd., Windsor, Ont.; formerly presdt. Co. Teachers' Assn. and provl. inspr. sep. and bi-lingual schs. Ont.; 1st V.-P. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa, 1903-6, and took a prominent part throughout Ont. as a public speaker; has written and published several essays on educational and legal

subjects; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1911.—*32 Gloucester St., Toronto.*

O'Connor, The Rt. Rev. Richard Alphonsus, bishop (R.C.).

S. Thos. and Johanna (Dillon) O'C.; b. Listowel, Co. Kerry, Irel., Apl. 15, 1838; came to Can. with parents in early childhood; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Grand Semy., Montreal; D.D. (Rome); o. 1861; successively priest, Gore of Toronto, Niagara Falls, and Adjala, Ont.; dean of Barrie, 1870; has been Bp. of Peterboro' since May 1, 1889; presented with a crozier, mitre, pectoral cross, chain and ring as a token of respect and esteem, by the priests of the archdiocese of Toronto, 1889; presented with an address and a purse of $2,000 by the priests of the diocese of Peterboro', 1911; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; his administration abounds with good works.—*The Palace, Peterboro', Ont.*

"A man of prudence, zeal, energy and administrative ability."—*T. Globe.*

Odlum, Edward, educationist.

Second s. late John A. O., one of Wellington's veterans in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, and Margt. (McKenzie) O.; b. nr. Tullamore, Ont., Nov. 27, 1850; e. Central Sch., Goderich, and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883) m., 1st, Mary Elvira (d. in Japan, May, 1888), d. O. W. Powell, Cobourg, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1905, Miss Tillie Thomas, Vancouver; taught in Cobourg Coll. Inst.; successively principal Pembroke High Sch. and Meth. Coll., Tokyo; now and for some yrs. prof. ethnol., B.C. Coll.; formerly mangr. Imp. Steamship Co., and mang. dir. and secy. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co.; while in Japan carried out a series of explorations for Govt., a report of which was printed; travelled upwards of 10,000 miles in that country; has also seen a great deal of New Zealand, Australia, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Tongo Islands, the U. S., Gt. Britain, Palestine, and Egypt; spent 3 yrs. in gold fields, Cariboo; prepared forestry report for B. C. for World's Fair; a del. to N. W. Immigration Conf., 1896; commd. by B. C. Govt. to report on schs. of science, univ. systems, and land systems of Can.; formerly a Lib., now a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), 1894; now an ald., Vancouver; a trustee People's Christian Inst., chairman Carnegie Library Bd., and presdt. Art, Hist., and Scientific Assn., and Brit.-Israel Assn., Vancouver; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* C. P. Ry. car men, 1907; upholds a fair protection policy, favours Imp. federation, and would welcome the federation of the Anglo-Saxon race, or at least of English-speaking peoples; a Meth.—*1710 Grant St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Odlum, Victor Wentworth, journalist.

Second s. Prof. E. O. (*q.v.*) and Mary Elvira (Powell) O.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Oct., 1880; e. Columbian Coll., New Westminster, and Victoria Univ., Toronto; m., Aug., 1904, S. E. Tressa, d. Mrs. J. Rogerson, Sunshine, Ont.; entd. journalism, Oct., 1902, on staff Vancouver *Daily World*, of which he became mang. ed. and V.-P. of publishing co., 1905; together with L. D. Taylor, purchased the paper, 1905; later removed to Winnipeg, where, in 1909, he became ed. of *The Tribune:* is a dir. and mangr. ins. dept., Can. Genl. Investment Corporation, Winnipeg; was presdt. Young Lib. Club, Vancouver; do. Young Men's Club, do.; lived 3 yrs. in Japan; formerly a lieut., 6th Regt.; now capt., 100th Regt.; served as a private during S. A. War, 1900 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); a Meth.—*Nelson, B.C.; Winnipeg.*

O'Donnell, Dr. Florence (see Piers, Mrs. Florence).

O'Donnell, Miss Hattie E., missionary.

D. late J. A. O'D.; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont.; recd. training at Rev. Dr. A. B. Simpson's (*q.v.*) Training Coll., N. Y.; subsequently was asst. matron at the Florence Crittenton Mission; from 1901 spent 7 yrs. in mission fields, India; first missionary sent from Ottawa; home on furlough, 1908; took further study at Nyack Inst., N. Y.; a good speaker.—*China.*

O'Donnell, Hon. John Harrison, physician.

S. late John O'D., Delhi, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., 1844; e. there; m., Apl., 1861, Miss Routledge, Eng.; graduated M.D. (Trin. Univ.), 1888; went first to Man., Nov., 1869; a mem. Leg. Council, Man., from its organization, Meh., 1871, till it ceased to exist, 1875; apptd. mem. Bd. of Education, 1872; author: "Manitoba As I Saw It, From 1869 to Date" (1909).—*Winnipeg.*

O'Donoghue, John George, lawyer.

S. late Danl. J. and Mary Cloutier O'D.; father first labour representative in Ont. Legislature; b. Ottawa, June 24, 1871; e. sep. schs., Toronto, Trin. Univ. (B.C.L. and gold med., 1899) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. and Thompson prizeman, 1901); m., June, 1907, Bertha, e. d. late Robt. O'Reilly, Ottawa; barrister (with honours and 2 scholarships), 1900; successfully practises Toronto and Ottawa; is solr. and parlty. representative Trades and Labour Congress of Can.; for 10 yrs secy. to judges of Supreme Ct. of Judicature, Ont., before his call to the bar; a commr. on numerous occasions, under the Lemieux Act.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, 1908; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Toronto (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*95 D'Arcy St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"Has won fame by his advocacy of the cause of organized labour."—*S. N.*

Ofiesh, Rev. Aptimios.

Head of the Syrian Orthodox Ch. in Can.—*12b Joslin Ave., Montreal.*

O'Flaherty, John Joseph Calvin, journalist.

S. late Martin and Elizabeth (Calvin) O'F.; b. Quebec 1855; e. Que-

bec Commercial Acad. and private tutor; m., 1901, Miss Katherine Cullen, New York; has followed journalism, both on regular staff of Am. and Can. newspapers, and as correspondent, since 1877; represented Can. as hon. commr. at Irish Intern. Expn., Dublin, Irel., 1907; joined Papal Zouaves, and took part in the defence of Pope Pius IX., at Rome, 1870; an active sympathizer on Irish political and social questions; sometime V.-P. United Irish League and provl. presdt. A. O. Hibernians; a Lib.; a R. C.; a mem. Quebec Lib. Club, St. Patrick's Literary Assn., Royal Arcanum, etc.—*42 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

O'Flynn, Frederick William, business man.

S. late E. D. O'F., banker, Madoc, Ont.; b. Madoc, 1870; e. there; unm.; first employed father's banking house; later joined staff Merchants' Bank of Can.; filled positions of trust in Belleville, Owen Sound, Hamilton, and Chatham branches; returning to Madoc, 1890, became a partner of his father; later, with his bro., purchased the business, and, as mangr., successfully conducted it till 1903, when it was disposed of to the Dom. Bank, a branch office being opened under his temporary mangt.; shortly afterwards assumed charge of their bank note issues in Treasury Dept., at head office, Toronto; since 1906, has been genl. mangr. Can. Securities, Ltd., a bond house formed by Can. Northern Ry. interests; elected to Toronto Stock Exchange, 1905, where he invests on personal account; a Meth.; devoted to charitable and philanthropic work.—*211 Simcoe St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Ogden, Albert, lawyer.

S. late Wm. J. and Rebecca (Ward) O.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Sept. 29, 1847; e. public schs., commercial coll., and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, Dec., 1877, Mary (d.), e. d. late Edward Leadley, Toronto; 2ndly, Dec., 1896, Etta, e. d. Joseph Herdman, Toronto; barrister, 1876; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Hoskin & O.; a partner formerly of late Chief Justice Sir M. C. Cameron; presdt. Henderson Roller Bearing Mfg. Co.; a mem. I. O. O. F., Sons of Eng., and other organizations; a Lib.; a Meth.—*23 Toronto St., Toronto; Mimico, Ont.*

Ogden, Isaac Gouverneur, Can. railway service.

S. Isaac Gouverneur and Elizabeth Katherine (Williamson) O.; b. N. Y., Oct. 10, 1844; e. local public schs.; m. Miss Julia M. Baker; commenced business career in a local mercantile house, 1860; subsequently in banking house Fisk & Hatch; entd. ry. service as paymaster and accountant, Chicago & Pacific Ry., Mch., 1871; auditor of same road, under a receiver, 1876-81; auditor Western div., C. P. Ry., 1881-3; auditor same Co., 1883-7; comptroller, do., 1887-1901; 3rd V.-P., do., since Dec., 1901; elected presdt. Assn. Ry. Accountants of Am., 1901; a del. Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; presdt. Montreal Coll. of Homeopathic Physicians and Surgeons; life gov., Montreal Homœopathic Hosp.; Ang.—*457 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.; Lotus Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"His accounting system has been admitted to be the most perfect in the world."—*M. Star.*

Ogden, William Winslow, physician.

A bro. Albert O. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., July 3, 1837; e. public schs., Toronto Acad., and Victoria Univ.; m., May, 1862, Elizabeth Price, d. late Wm. McKeown; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1878; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1860; has practised his prof. throughout in Toronto; lecturer on med. jurisprudence and toxicol., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1869-87; since then has been prof. of forensic med., Toronto Univ.; was for an extended period (44 yrs.) a mem. of Toronto Public Sch. Bd.; elected a mem. Bd. of Education, 1906 (vote 10,066); chairman, do., 1908-9; retired from the bd., 1911; a Son of Eng. and other organizations; a Lib., and an unsuccessful candidate for N. Toronto (Local), 1879; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*184 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"His whole-souled efforts have played no small part in the attainment of the present excellent school system."—*T. News.*

Ogilvie, Albert Edward, business man.

Scottish ancestry; e. s. late Wm. Watson O., the pioneer wheat buyer in Man. and the West., and the founder of the O. Flour Mills Co., and Helen (Johnston) O.; b. Montreal, Jan. 28, 1875; e. there; m., Mch., 1901, Caro, d. late T. C. Brainerd, Montreal; one of the promoters of the Montreal Transportation Co.; a well-known huntsman and polo player; formerly hon. secy. Montreal Hunt; elected "M. F. H.," Montreal, 1908-9; an hon. V.-P. Montreal Canine Assn.; elected V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, 1911; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; a Presb.—*730 Sherbrooke St W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do; York Club, Toronto.*

Ogilvie, Major Alexander Thomas, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. late John and Margt. (Watson) O., Montreal; b. there, Apl. 17, 1867; e. there; m., Nov., 1899, Gladys Gwendolen (d. Jan., 1911), e. d. late Alfred H. White, Quebec; gazetted 2nd lieut., 90th Regt., 1889; lieut., do., 1890; do., 3rd Regt., 1891; capt., do., 1892; 2nd lieut., 3rd Field Batty., 1896; capt., do., 1897; lieut., Royal Can. Arty., 1898; capt., do., 1902; major, do., 1905; served S. African War (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Ogilvie, Col. George Hunter, Can. mil. service.

B. Apl. 25, 1860; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Oct., 1894, Adelaide (formerly presdt. Badminton Club, Kingston), y. d. late J. Greaves Clapham, ex-M.P., Quebec; entd. v. m. as lieut., 1882; lieut., R.C.A., 1885; capt., 1898; major, 1903; lt.-col. 1901; col., 1910; has served as D.S.A., M.D., No. 8; do. do. do., No. 12, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G., 3rd div.; passed G.S., Eng.; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp), and S. A. War, 1899-1901 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); Ang. —*Kingston, Ont.*

Ogilvie, Shirley, business man.

O. s. s. late Hon. A. W. O., Senator, and Sarah (Leney) O.; b. Montreal, Oct. 20, 1864; e. there; m., Apl., 1895, Frances Beatrice, d. late W. D. Chambers, mangr. Bank B. N. A., Ottawa; some time agent in Ottawa for Ogilvie Milling Co., Montreal, founded by his father; since 1902 has resided in Montreal as secy. and a dir. of same co.; elected a dir. E. T. Bank, 1906 (resigned, 1907); now a dir. Consolidated Rubber Co., and other business organizations; a Presb.—*34 Macgregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Auto Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Ogilvie, William, astronomer; explorer; Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Halladay) O.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Apl. 7, 1846; e. local schs.; m., 1st, 1872, Miss Mary Ann Sparks (d.); 2ndly, May, 1903, Miss O. P. Richardson; P.L.S., 1869; D.L.S., do.; apptd. chief clk. and astronomer, Dept. of the Interior, Oct., 1896; was entrusted with important surveys for the Dom. Govt., with respect to the defining of the boundaries between Can. and Alaska, Ont. and Quebec, and the N. W. T. and B. C.; was in the Yukon when gold was discovered and rendered efficient services in connection therewith; commr. of police, 1887; commr., Yukon Terry., July 4, 1898; resigned, Mch., 1901; Royal commr. to investigate charges made agst. Yukon officials, 1898; F.R.G.S., 1891; awarded Murchison med., do., "in recognition of his two yrs.' continuous explorations in the Mackenzie and Yukon regions of B. N. A., during which time he made surveys covering a distance of 2,700 miles and gained much valuable information regarding the physical geography and products of the country"; more recently (1910) has been in charge of an exploration party taking observations with the view of reclaiming 3,000,000 acres of suitable farming land on the Saskatchewan and Nelson rivers; author of various reports, pamphlets and mag. articles; has in preparation a book: "Early Days of the Yukon and the Klondike"; favours the consolidation of the Brit. Empire and the union of all Eng.-speaking peoples; "his chief delight would be to see the electorate in Can. sufficiently intelligent and patriotic to be able to put all machine politicians at defiance"; a Presb.—*134 McLeod St., Ottawa; Zero Club, Dawson, Y. T.*

"Canada's Stanley."—*Can. Gazette.*

"Conspicuously just and honest, as well as shrewd and determined."—*T. Globe.*

"His name the synonym of justice, equality and fair dealing. . . . With great opportunities to enrich himself, yet came out of the Yukon as he had gone into it, poor in pocket though rich in reputation." —*Man. Free Press.*

O'Grady, Gerald de Courcy, investment broker.

A mem. of the family of The O'Grady of Kilballyowen, Co. Limerick, Irel.; 2nd s. late Rev. G. de C. O'G., A.B., T.C.D., formerly rector of Chambly and chaplain to H.M.'s forces, P.Q., and Charlotte Knox O'G., d. late Rev. Dr. Adamson, chaplain and librarian to the Senate of Can.; b. Mascouche, P.Q., 1856; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., 1883, Geraldine, e. d. late Edward Carter, Q.C., M.P., Montreal; some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service Merchants' Bank of Can., 1871; joined Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877, becoming asst. inspr., 1888; mangr., Woodstock, 1895; do., London, Ont.; resigned 1904 to become genl. mangr. Crown Bank of Can., 1904; on the amalgamation of that institution with the Can. Northern Bank, the same year, was apptd. genl. mangr. of the new bank; resigned, 1908; now an investment, stock and bond broker, Toronto; a dir. Union Trust Co., 1906; Ang.—*2 Queens Park, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

O'Grady, Lt.-Col. John Waller de Courcy, late banking profession.

A bro. Gerald de C. O'G. (*q.v.*); b. Hemmingford, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1854; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., June, 1885, Katherine Francis, e. d. late Lt.-Col. G. J. Maunsell, depty. Adjt.-Genl., Fredericton, N.B.; joined service Bank of Montreal, May, 1870; account. Ottawa, 1877; Chicago, 1883; Toronto, 1885; Ottawa, 1887; mangr., Wallaceburg, Ont., 1892; agent, New York, 1896; asst. mangr., Chicago, 1897; mangr., Chicago, Aug., 1900; left service, July, 1905, to establish the Northern (afterwards the Northern Crown) Bank, Winnipeg, as genl. mangr.; a dir. Annuity Co. of Can.; presdt. Cardiff Collieries, Ltd.; capt., 43rd Regt., retiring in 1892 retaining rank; lt.-col. commdg. 90th Regt., 1911; mem. Can. Wimbledon team, 1880; one of the founders and original mems. of St. George's Snowshoe Club, Montreal; do. Kenwood Lawn Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; do. Rideau Curling Club, Ottawa; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.; Chicago Club, Chicago, Ill.*

O'Hagan, Thomas, poet; essayist and journalist.

S. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O'H., natives of Co. Kerry, Irel.; b. nr Toronto, 1855; later went with his parents to Co. Bruce; e. public schs. there, St. Michael's Coll. (prize winner in Latin and Eng.), Ottawa Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng.,

Latin, French, and German, 1882; M.A., 1885), Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1889), Cornell, Berlin, Columbia, Chicago (a fellow of Eng. lit., 1901), Louvain, Grenoble, and Fribourg Univs.; unm.; entd. teaching prof., 1874, and while he remained in Can. was principal of some of the leading R.C. sep. schs. in his native province; organized the first and only Convention of Sep. Sch. teachers ever held in Ont.; elected presdt. of do., 1878; was also classical and mod. lang. master in several leading high schs. in Ont.; made a special study of lit. and langs. and hist. at Louvain, Grenoble and Fribourg Univs. during successive summers; elected presdt. of do., 1878; was also classical is a mem. Cath. Scientific Congress of Europe, the Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., the Irish Am. Hist. Soc., the Celtic Soc. (Montreal), and the Can. Club (Hamilton); in addition to his educl. lectures at the Champlain Cath. Summer Sch., at the New Orleans Cath. Winter Sch., as well as before the faculties of students of many of the leading colls. and acads. of the U.S. and Can. (one of his most popular lectures has been "A Night with Dickens"), has contributed in prose and verse to many newspapers and mags., including the Toronto *Globe*, the *Can. Mag.*, *Donahue's Mag.*, *The Rosary*, the *Boston Pilot*, the Milwaukee *Citizen*, and the Chicago *New World*; has made a special study of Eng., and is now regarded as one of the most sympathetic interpreters of Eng. literature in the Dom.; his works include the following vols. of verse: "A Gate of Flowers" (1887); "In Dreamland, and other poems" (1893); "Songs of the Settlement" (1899); and of 2 prose works: "Studies in Poetry" (1900) and of "Essays, Literary, Critical and Historical" (1909), both of which latter have been regarded by all scholars and men of literary taste with special favour; since Apl., 1910, has been chief ed. and dir. of the *New World* (Chicago), the official organ of the R. C. Archdiocese; R. C.; ind. in politics.—*"New World" Office, Chicago, Ill.*

"A Canadian Matthew Arnold."—*D. G. French.*

"An attractive lecturer and writer."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Possibly the best known among our Catholic literati."—*Dr. W. J. Fischer (q.v.).*

"A second Thomas D'Arcy McGee as a poet and *litterateur* in Canada."—*The late George Murray.*

"I like especially the lyric fire of his poems on Ireland. True melody is in them all."—*Chas. Dudley Warner.*

O'Halloran, George Finley, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Jas., K.C. (*q.v.*) and Mary Ann (Finley) O'H.; b. Cowansville, P.Q., Oct. 11, 1862; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883; B.C.L., 1885); m., June, 1892, Maude Monica, e. d. Chief Justice Sir Melbourne Tait (*q.v.*); advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville and Montreal; in latter city was a mem. of firm of White, O'H. & Buchanan; apptd. Depty. Minr. of Agricul. and Depty. Commr. of Patents, June, 1902; an Ang.—*408 Queen St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A man with a calm, judicial mind, and great breadth of view."—*T. Globe.*

O'Halloran, James, lawyer; ex-legislator.

B. nr. Fermoy, Cork, Irel., Sept., 1821; came to Can., 1828; e. Vermont Univ. (M.A., 1843); m., 1851, Mary Ann (d. Feb., 1907), d. Edward Finley, Dunham, P.Q.; served during Mexican War, on the Commissariat Staff of the U. S. Army; advocate (P. Q.), 1852; K.C. (Lord Monck), 1864; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville, P.Q., for many yrs.; *bâtonnier*, Bedford bar, 1899; was the principal promoter of the South-Eastern Ry., and during several yrs. its presdt.; on the road passing into the control of the C P. Ry. Co., was apptd. to the solicitorship of the co. for P. Q., a position he filled for many yrs.: elected to the Can. Assembly for Missisquoi at the g. e. 1861; he continued to represent the constituency in that chamber in the Lib. interest till the accomplishment of Confederation, 1867; during the debate on the Quebec resolutions he proposed that Can. should be divided into 3 provinces, Eastern, Western and Central Can., his object being to remove the Eng.-speaking portion of Quebec from the possible danger of French domination; in religion, belongs to no ch.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

"A man of wonderful sagacity and tact."—*The late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

O'Hanly, John Lawrence Power, Provincial land surveyor and civil engineer; author.

S. late Patrick and Bridget (Power) O'H.; b. Waterford, Irel., June 24, 1829; e. there and N.Y.; m., July, 1836, Mary, d. Archd. Macdonald, a lineal descendant, on her father's side, of the renowned Keppoch of Culloden; P.L.S. (P.Q.), 1853; do. (Ont.), 1854; later, was admitted as a civil engr., and became a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1883; served as an engr. on the Interc. Ry., 1869, on the Can. Southern Ry., as a div. engr. on the Can. Pac. Ry. in 1871, and again in 1875; was apptd. chief engr. and dir. of the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 1872, and do. do. do., Ont. Pac. Ry. (Ottawa and N.Y. Ry); in 1872 was apptd. a commr., representing Ont. in the Ont. and Quebec Boundary Survey; in 1895, was apptd. to report professionally on the effect of the "Chicago Drainage Canal" on the levels of the Great Lakes; in 1881, was apptd. to determine the western boundary of Man.; in 1897, laid out several Indian Reserves on Lake Winnipeg; in 1879 and 1880, was engd. in block surveys in the North-West; has also acted as a ry. contractor on several occasions; perhaps best known as a writer for the press and as the author of several telling pamphlets on public subjects, among them one on "Money and other

Trade Questions," and another on "The Status of Irish Catholics in Canada"; his unpublished works are quite numerous; a Reformer of the old sch.; a R.C.; declined the shrievalty of Co. Carleton, 1863; unsuccessfully contested Russell (Local) 1875; was presdt., St. Patrick's Literary Assn., Ottawa, 1867-8; R. C.—*112 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of varied talents and marked ability."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B.*

O'Hara, Francis Charles Trench, Dom. public service.

Irish origin; 2nd s. late Robt. O'H., Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S., d. F. W. Dobbs, Portsmouth, Ont.; grands. Col. Walter O'H., a distinguished offr. in the Brit. army; b. Chatham, Ont., Nov. 7, 1870; e. Coll. Inst. there and Berlitz Sch. of Langs., Baltimore, Md.; m., 1902, Helen R., d. Hy. Corby (*q.v.*); served some yrs. in banking life; subsequently employed on the U. S. press; became private secy. to Sir R. J. Cartwright (*q.v.*), 1896; promoted supdt. of commercial agencies, 1906; chief controller of Chinese immigration, 1908; and Depty. Minr. Trade and Commerce, Aug. 1, 1908; apptd. hon. secy. and a mem. extve. comte. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; besides numerous short studies is the author of a vol., "Snap-shots from Boy Life" (1896); formerly a capt. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; now of the Corps Reserve; Ang.—*25 Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

O'Hara, Henry, banker and broker.

S. Robt. O'H., one of Wellington's veterans, who was present at Waterloo; b. Newry, Irel., Apl. 20, 1833; came to Can. with parents, 1844; e. Bowmanville and private tuition; m., 1st, Mch., 1859, Janet (d.), d. John Mair; 2ndly, May, 1889, Belle S., o. d. late Seymour Bennett, Buffalo, N.Y.; long in mercantile, ins. and banking life; founded Dom. Organ & Piano Co., of which he was the first presdt., Bowmanville, Ont.; later became mangr. Sun Life Assur. Co. for North-Western Ont., and removed to Toronto; organized Temp. & Genl. Life Ins. Co. there, subsequently merged in the Manfrs.' Life, of which he was long mang. dir.; now and for some yrs. head of H. O'H. & Co., bankers, brokers and ins. agents, Toronto; a V.-P. Col. Loan & Invest. Co., and other business organizations; a Cong.; formerly presdt. Cong. Publishing Co.; chairman Cong. Union, 1903-4; a mem. special comte. Ch. Federal Union, 1907; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., and has been G. W. P., Sons of Temp. Ont.; elected presdt. House of Industry, Toronto, 1909; a Lib.—*2 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

O'Higgins, Harvey Joseph, author.

S. Joseph P. and Isabella (Stephenson) O'H.; father from Dublin, Irel.; mother from Lancashire, Eng.; a nephew of the late Hon. Sir Frank Smith, Toronto; b. London, Ont., Nov. 14, 1876; e. public schs., and Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1901, Anna G., d. John S. Williams, Toronto; an early contributor to *Saturday Night* and *Varsity*, Toronto; later, was employed on the Toronto *Star*; went to N. Y. in the early nineties, and has there achieved a high reputation as a writer of fiction; contributes to *McClure's The Century, Scribner's*, and other mags., as well as to *Collier's Weekly*; won the $1,000 prize offered by *Collier's*, in the short story competition, 1907, having Rudyard Kipling as a rival competitor; has published, in book form, "The Smoke Eaters," a collection of short stories, "Don O'Dreams," pronounced by Katherine Hale (*q.v.*), "The first great Can. novel," "The Grand Army Man," called by him "a novelized play," "Old Clinkers," and (in collaboration with Judge Lindsey) "The Beast"; is historian London Old Boys' Assn.—*Martinsville, N.J.; Press Club, New York.*

"One of the most brilliant short story writers in America."—*M. & E.*

"No writer has ever portrayed the Irish American with such insight and truth as Harvey O'Higgins."—*McClure's.*

O'Keefe, Eugene, brewer; banker; capitalist.

B. Bandon, Co. Cork, Irel., Dec. 10, 1827; came to Can., with his parents, 1832; has resided in Toronto since 1834; m., Jan., 1862, Helen Charlotte (d. Aug., 1899), d. Thos. Bailey, Toronto; for some yrs. in service Toronto Savings Bank, as bookkeeper; founded Victoria Brewery, 1861, afterwards merged in the O'K. Brewery Co., of which he is presdt.; has been presdt. Ont. Brewers' and Maltsters' Assn.; for many yrs. V.-P. Home Savings & Loan Assn.; elected presdt. (on death of Sir Frank Smith), 1901; has continued presdt., under its new name of the Home Bank, since 1904; elected a mem. of the extve. of Toronto branch United Irish League, 1904; apptd. a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; a Con.; a R. C., and apptd. a chamberlain to His Holiness the Pope, Jan., 1909; presented a ch., known as St. Monica's Ch., with a presbytery, valued altogether at $33,000, to the R. C. Episcopal Corpn. of Toronto, 1907; presented $150,000 to same corporation, towards the erection of St. Augustine's (R. C.) Semy., Toronto, 1910; in his younger days a great athlete, and still fond of clean and manly sport.—*137 Bond St., Toronto.*

"A man of influence and worth."—*T. World.*

O'Keefe, George, Ont. public service.

Parents came from Cork, Irel., and settled in N. Y. State, 1827; came to Can., 1866; s. late Michael O'K.; b. Bombay, N.Y., 1849; e. Middlebury Coll., Vt.; m., July, 1902, Miss Marie Genevieve Finn, Ottawa; in early life a public sch. teacher; then engd. in

ins. business, and acted as representative in Ottawa of Permt. Building & Loan Assn., Toronto; an ald., Ottawa, 1876-80 and 1885-9; was a Lib. candidate for Ottawa (Local), 1883, and again 1894, when returned; defeated 1898; apptd. police magte. of the City of Ottawa, July, 1899; is *ex officio* a police commr.; a J. P., 1905; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., June 17, 1902; an hon. dir. Central Can. Exbn. Assn. and Children's Aid Soc.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Conf., Charities and Correction; R. C.—*78 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club.*

"A man of probity and worth, enjoying the good opinion and respect of every good man in the community."—*O. Citizen.*

"Old Probs." (see Stupart, R. F.)

Oldright, William, physician.

S. late Major John O., H. M.'s 81st Foot and Elizabeth (Ciucas) O.; b. St. Kitts, W.I.; e. at home, Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, N.S., Brantford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.B., 1865; M.A., 1867); m. d. late Chas. Durand, barrister, Toronto; practises in Toronto; a mem. Council P. and S., Ont., 1869-72; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, 1882, and remains a mem. of that body; holds chair hygiene and that of asso. prof. clinical surg., Toronto Univ.; is a senator in its governing body; formerly V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., and takes an active interest in similar organizations; Reformer.—*154 Carlton St., Toronto.*

"Old Twilight" (see Kernighan, R. K.).

"Oldwhistle, M. T." (see Hamilton, Percy St. Clair).

O'Leary, Rev. A. (R. C.).

O. 1899; is parish priest at Collingwood; apptd. ed. *Catholic Register,* 1909.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

O'Leary, Rev. Henry Joseph (R.C.).

S. late Hy. O'L., Richibucto, N.B.; b. and e. there; pursued his theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, where he spent about 3 1-2 yrs.; subsequently spent a year in France; o. 1901; D.D. (Univ. of the Propaganda), 1902; subsequently asst. rector to Bp. Barry (*q.v.*) at Bathurst, N.B.; apptd. procurator at Rome for the archdiocese of Halifax, 1909.—*Rome, Italy.*

O'Leary, His Honour Hugh Gordon, district judge.

Of Irish origin; b. Can.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1904); barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Lindsay, Ont.; apptd. Dist. Judge, Thunder Bay, Ont., July 21, 1905; a R. C.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

O'Leary, Rev. Peter Michael (R. C.).

Pure Celtic origin; s. late Maurice O'L., city assessor and one of the founders of St. Patrick's Ch., Quebec, and Rose (O'Donnell) O'L.; b. Quebec, June 23, 1850; e. Laval Model Sch., Coll. of Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.T., 1875); o. 1879; prof., Quebec Semy., 1879; later, became *vicaire,* St. Romuald, do. do., St. Joseph de Lévis, 1883-4; do., Sillery, 1884-7; *curé,* St. Bridget de Laval, 1887; *curé,* St. Dunstan; and again, prof., Quebec Semy., where he remained for some yrs.; apptd. chaplain, 8th Royal Rifles (with rank of hon. capt.), 1901; at the outbreak of hostilities in S. A., 1899, accompanied the 1st Can. Contingent to the seat of war and was present with it at the battles of Paardeberg and Dreifontein; it has been said that he showed such true catholicity of spirit on many occasions during the campaign, particularly at Paardeberg, that, in the absence of a Prot. chaplain, he said prayers over the dead and dying of those of that faith (med. and clasps; presented with an address and a purse of $500 by a comte. of the citizens of Quebec on his return to that city; do. with an address and a gold locket by a comte. of citizens of Ottawa; do. with a golden chalice and paten, with a money testimonial by the Daughters of the Empire; do. with an annuity by citizens of Can.); since then has been employed in connection with the Archives Bureau, Ottawa, for which dept. he recently completed a model of the City of Quebec, originally executed by J. B. Duberger, for the Brit. War Office, about 1814; was apptd. curator to the museum of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1905; J. W. Bengough (*q.v.*) has written some appropriate lines in his honour.—*445 St. John St., Quebec.*

"A man of a broad, tolerant, Christian spirit, and one of the heroic figures of the war."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of charming eloquence, who had proved himself a brave man as well as a model army chaplain."—*The late Judge Curran.*

"How can we ever forget the noble and splendid example of Christian broadmindedness and tolerance set by you to an admiring world, and which endears you more than all, to many of us of a different faith from your own."—*Address: His Worship George Tanquay, Mayor of Quebec, 1900.*

Oliver, Miss Bell Chone, medical missy.

Graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; left Toronto for C. India, as a med. missionary, Can. Presb. India Ch., 1902; has charge of the Presb. Hosp. at Neemuch; came home on furlough, 1907.—*Neemuch, Central India.*

Oliver, Edmund Henry, educationist.

S. Geo. O., Chatham, Ont.; b. there; e. Chatham Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903), and Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., June, 1911, Stella Margarita, d. Robt. Cowling, Toronto; studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; among his distinctions were scholars. in classics and math., at matriculation, 1st class honours, with the Mulock and Ross scholars., and McCaul gold med., at graduation; this was followed, in 1902, by post-grad. work in history, economics and sociol.; was for 2 yrs.,

Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, and in 1904, presdt.'s scholar. in economics, in Columbia Univ.; apptd. lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., 1905; since 1909 has been prof. of hist. and economics in Sask. Univ.; is a missy. in the Presb. Ch.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A good speaker, earnest, terse, epigrammatic."—*Presbyterian.*

Oliver, Hon. Frank, statesman; journalist.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. late Allan Bowsfield, Co. Peel, Ont.; b. Co. Peel, 1853; e. there; m., 1881, Harriet, d. Thos. Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Man.; adopted his mother's maiden name, and went West, first to Winnipeg, and subsequently to Edmonton, where in 1880 he founded the Edmonton *Bulletin,* an influential Western journal, of which he continues to be the prop.; it was the second paper issued in the N.W.T.; a practical printer; a Lib.; represented Edmonton in the N. W. Council, 1883-8; in the N. W. Assembly, 1888, up to his resignation, 1896, and since then in the H. C.; sworn of the P. C., Apl. 8, 1905, and held the office of Minr. of the Interior and Supt.-Genl. of Ind. affairs in the Laurier Cabinet from that time up to its resignation, Oct., 1911; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; has travelled much; made a journey of 8,000 miles, within the N.-W. Territories, 1910; presented, with Mrs. O., to the late King and Queen, 1909; has done much to promote the settlement of the West by the introduction of a desirable class of immigrants, and has otherwise ably and vigorously pursued a policy looking to the advancement of the Great West; a V.-P. Dom. Alliance; a Meth. —*181 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A pushing, fighting Westerner."—*T. Globe.*

"A sincere man, who has deserved his success."—*Busy Man's Magazine.*

"A gentleman of ripe experience and great ability, also of absolute and perfect independence on all questions."—*Hon. R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (q.v.), 1905:*

Oliver, John, farmer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Emma (Lomad) O.; b. Hartington, Derbyshire, Eng., July 31, 1856; e. there; came to Can., 1870; m., June, 1886, Miss Elizabeth Woodward, Mud Bay, B.C.; a farmer and rancher; formerly a local councillor; a Lib., and sat for Delta (Local), 1900-Dec., 1909; unanimously elected leader of the Opposition, *vice* Macdonald (*q.v.*), Oct., 1909.—*Delta, B.C.*

"The first lieutenant of the local Lib. leader and a merciless critic."—*M. Star.*

Oliver, Joseph, manufacturer.

B. Erin, Ont., 1852; accompanied parents to Toronto when 3 yrs. old; e. there; m., Nov., 1873, Elizabeth, d. Thos. Woodley; is presdt. and mangr. Oliver Lumber Co. of Toronto, having extensive operations; public sch. trustee, 1889-91; high sch. trustee, 1892-4; ald., 1895; do., 1901-3; controller, 1904; mayor, 1908-9; in last contest polled a majority of 7,252 votes over his opponent; the first mayor to sign contract for electric energy with Hydro-Electric Comn.; a del., with Treas. Coady (*q.v.*), to London, Eng., where he became the guest of the Lord Mayor, May, 1909; V.-P. Com. Travells.' Mutual Benefit Soc.; presdt. do., 1910-11; a past master Grand Lodge of Oddfellows; a Mason (presented with past master's jewel, 1910), Orangeman, Forester, a Royal Templar of Temp.; a life mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade and of the Toronto Exbn. Bd.; a Presb., and chairman Bd. of Mangrs. Old St. Andrew's Ch.; a believer in ch. union; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*) for the Toronto City Hall, 1910; favours the building of a Dreadnought by Can. and its presentation to the Mother Country.—*598 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Canoe Club; Kew Beach Bowling Club, do.*

"An experienced man of honorable character."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

"A strong, straight man, going ahead, doing his duty as he sees it."—*T. Telegram.*

Oliver, Rev. Joseph H. (Meth.).

Entd. ministry, 1888; m.; has labored at Cobourg, Toronto, Listowel, Sarnia, Brandon, Regina, etc.; spoke on temp. legislation in Can., in Eng., 1908; given a warm reception by the United Kingdom Alliance; quite recently (1910) has taken an active part in the founding of the Regina Meth. Coll.—*Regina, Sask.*

Oliver, Miss Marion, med. missionary.

Scotch parentage; b. and brought upon a farm nr. St. Mary's, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; graduated M.D. Queen's Univ., 1886; left immediately for India as a missionary, Can. Presb. Ch.; was in charge of Hosp. for Women, Indore, C.I., till 1901; on returning to India, from furlough in Can., 1904, opened med. work for women in City of Ujjain, one of the oldest and one of the sacred cities of India, where she remains; has been consulted professionally in high quarters. —*Ujjain, Central India.*

Olivier, Philippe Arthur, lawyer.

S. J. A. O., inspr. weights and measures, Three Rivers, P.Q., and Eleanore Genest (Labarre) O.; b. Three Rivers, Dec. 17, 1854; e. Coll. Three Rivers and Quebec Semy.; m., July, 1879, A. Emmeline, d. L. E. Landry, M.D., Becancourt, P.Q.; advocate, 1877; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; practises in Three Rivers, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; author (with C. A. Wilson, *q.v.*) of "Manuel de la cour les commissaires" (1902); has sat in City Council; declined mayoralty; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested city (Local); presdt. Union Musicale; R. C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Olmstead, Ingersoll, physician.

S. Moss I. O., Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. Ancaster, Ont.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1887; m., May, 1902,

Edith Hamilton, d. late Hon. A. T. Wood, Senator, Hamilton, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Hamilton; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1887; presdt. Hamilton Med. Assn., 1906-7, do. Ont. Med. Assn., 1907-8; Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

O'Meara, Rev. Arthur Eugene (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Canon F. A. O'M., LL.D., rector St. John's Ch., Port Hope, Ont., and Margt. Johnston (Dallas) O'M.; b. Georgetown, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); called to the bar, and successfully practised for some yrs. in Toronto; recd. an urgent invitation from Bp. Stringer to enter the ministry; o. 1906; doing missionary work in the mining regions of Yukon; a del. to Genl. Synod.—*Conrad, Yukon.*

O'Meara, Stephen, journalist.

S. Stephen and Maria (Meade) O'M.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 26, 1854; e. there, Harvard Grammar Sch., and Charlestown High Sch.; A.M., hon. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1888; LL.D., hon. Boston Coll., 1908; m., Aug., 1878, Miss Isabella M. Squire; joined staff Boston *Globe,* 1872; do. do. Boston *Journal,* 1874; was successively reporter, city ed., news ed., ed.-in-chief., and publisher of that paper; sold paper to F. A. Munsey, 1902; apptd. police commr., 1906; formerly treas. New Eng. Assd. Press and a dir. Nat. Assd. Press; the speaker at the Atlanta Peace Convention, following the Spanish-Am. War, 1898; a R. C.—*29 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.; Algonquin, Exchange, Press, St. Botolph, and Union Clubs, Boston.*

O'Meara, Rev. Thomas Robert (Ang.), educationist.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. Canon F. A., LL.D., and Margt. Johnston (Dallas) O'M.; b. Georgetown, Ont., Oct. 16, 1864; e. high sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1889, Harriet M. S., 2nd d. late Judge Boyd, Toronto; pursued theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; curate, St. Phillips, Toronto, 1887-9; do., Trinity Ch., do., 1889, and later, in 1904, rector, do.; as a young man was on teaching staff of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; apptd. principal, or dean, of that institution, Mch., 1906; LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ.), do.; elected a life gov. Ch. Missionary Soc., 1902; apptd. hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1906; a mem. Comte. Evangel. Alliance; an ex-councillor Toronto Alumni Assn., V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc. and Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess and Missionary Training Home, and of Wycliffe Alumni; declined appt. to staff Ch. Missionary Soc., London, and to Bishopric of Caledonia.—*Wycliffe College, Toronto.*

"An able lecturer, but above all other qualifications is his ability to act as the guide and moulder of character."—*Can. Churchman.*

O'Meara, Rev. William (R.C.).

S. late Capt. Wm. and Judith (McManus) O'M.; father a native of Waterford, Irel., came to Can., 1832; b. Sherrington, P.Q., May 6, 1857; one of 12 children; e. Coll. Ste. Therese, P.Q. (B.A., 1880); prosecuted theol. studies Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1883; curate St. Ann's, Montreal, do.; asst. priest, St. Cecelia's Ch., Valleyfield, P.Q., 1887-9; rector St. Gabriel's Ch., Montreal, since 1890; built new St. Gabriel's Ch., at a cost of $112,000; a new pastorate, at a cost of $11,500; a new sch. for boys, at a cost of $37,000, and an acad. for girls, at a cost of $55,000; is also presdt. St. Gabriel's Total Abstinence and Benefit Soc.; formerly a gov. Cath. High Sch., Montreal; apptd. a Cath. sch. commr., July 1, 1905; elected chairman do., 1910; a del. to the Dublin Intern. Expn., in order to study the nat. sch. systems of Irel., France, Eng., and Belgium, 1907; apptd. an hon. canon of the Archdiocese of Montreal, do.—*The Presbytery, St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal.*

"A broad-minded, well-informed, energetic, and popular priest."—*M. Gazette.*

O'Mullin, John Coll, lawyer.

S. John and Sarah (Howe) O'M.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 12, 1857; e. St. Mary Coll., Halifax, N.S., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); m. Miss Mary Ellen Morrisey; barrister, 1889; successfully practises at Halifax; a councillor Bar Soc.; a mem. local branch Can. Indus. League; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; do. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; presdt. Y. M. Literary Assn.; do. Charitable Irish Soc. many yrs.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904, and same constituency (Local) g. e., 1911; a R.C.—*99 Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"A man of wonderful energy and vigour."—*H. Herald.*

O'Neill, Rev. Arthur Barry (R.C.).

B. St. George, N.B., Sept. 5, 1858; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; graduated, 1877; B.A. (Laval Univ.), 1882; o. 1882; was successively student, student teacher, prof., and dir. of studies, St. Joseph's Coll.; later went to Notre Dame Univ., Ind., as prof. Eng. rhetoric, and, acting as asst. to Father Hudson, as ed. of *Ave Maria;* these positions he still retains; belongs to the Holy Cross Cong.; has contributed to the *Cath. World, Donapoe's Mag., The Rosary, The Am. Ecclesiastical Rev.,* and other publications; to the last-named contributed a series of papers on clerical topics, 1893-5, which attracted more than local attention; author of "Between Whiles," a volume of poems (1899), which, according to Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (*q.v.*), "much resembles the simplicity and purity of style of Father Faber"; a great pedestrian, he makes a practice of walking 12 miles daily.—*South Bend, Ind.*

"An efficient educator and an eloquent pulpit and platform orator."—*Catholic Record.*

O'Neill, John Wilfred, champion oarsman.

S. John and Margt. (Fleming) O'N., Halifax; b. there, Nov. 5, 1879; e. there; in mercantile life; won the amateur single scull championship of Am., Detroit, Aug., 1909; presented with a silver service by St. Mary's Aquatic Club, Halifax, of which he is a mem., in commemoration of his victory, on his return to Halifax, Aug. 11, 1909; R. C.—*24 Jubilee Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Columbus Club, do.*

"His rowing career has ever been marked by hard work, honest, persevering effort, gentlemanly deportment, and modesty in the hour of victory."—*Deputy Mayor Bligh, Halifax.*

O'Neill, Miss Mary J., nursing profession.

B. Ont.; graduated Training Sch., St. Catharines (Ont.) Hosp.; followed her prof. in U. S.; since 1906 has been lady supdt. Genl. Hosp., Guelph, Ont. —*Guelph, Ont.*

O'Neill, Moira (see Shrive, Mrs. Agnes).

Oppe, John D., business man.

M., Jan., 1907, Sarah Jackson, 3rd d. Frank Stephen, Montreal, and niece Lord Mountstephen; was genl. mangr. in Can. of Marconi Wireless Tel. Co., from its organization in Can., 1903, till his resignation, 1908; elected a dir. of co., 1908; a Presb.—*285 University St., Montreal; Mount Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Orchard, Rev. F. Graham (Ang.), educationist.

B. Eng.; e. Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (M.A.); m., Sept., 1904, Marion Annie Urquhart, d. R. G. Leckie (*q.v.*), Sudbury, Ont.; o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; asst. master and chaplain, Bromsgrove Sch., 1903-07; apptd. headmaster, St. Alban's Sch., Brockville, Ont., 1908.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Orde, George Frederic, banker.

E. s. late Chas. Bertram O., Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, June 5, 1864; e. there; m., Nov., 1887, Charlotte James, 2nd d. late John Carnegie, M.P.P., "Glen Morrison," Peterboro', Ont.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1883; do. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1886; asst. cashier Northern Trust Co., do., 1895; cashier do. do., 1896; since May, 1905, has been cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Minneapolis; formerly treas. Union League Club; first elected treas. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1902; is treas. Minikahda Golf Club, and presdt. Minneapolis Curling Club; Rep.; Ang. —*923 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club; Commercial Club; La Fayette Country Club; Minikahda Golf Club; Minneapolis Curling Club, do.*

"A first-class banker and very popular." —*Presdt. Byron L. Smith.*

Orde, John Posbery, lawyer.

S. Francis Wm. O.; grands. late Capt. Geo. F. O., a mem. of an old N. of Eng. family, who, after leaving the army, came to Can., and Elizabeth Margt. (Hall) O.; b. Great Village, N.S., May 8, 1870; m., Mch., 1892, Edith Catherine, d. late F. H. Cowper-Cox, Ottawa; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; elected presdt. Carleton Bar Assn., 1908; apptd. a license commr., do.; elected chairman of bd., do.; a dir. Ashbury Coll.; hon. joint secy., Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Ottawa Golf Club and presdt. Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a Con.; an Ang.; hon. lay secy. Ottawa Diocese and presdt. local branch Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*155 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Canoe Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

O'Reilly, Brefney Rolph, physician.

O. s. Chas. O'R., M.D., C.M. (*q.v.*), and Sophia E., y. d. late Geo. Rolph, Dundas; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll., and Trinity Univ. (M.D., C.M., with gold mcd. and cert. of honour, 1903); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1905; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1905; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1904; has been ship-surg. on C. P. Ry. S.S. line to the East, on Shire S.S. line to S. Africa, and on Aberdeen S.S. line to China and Japan; has also been med. inspr. Toronto public schs.; now asst. surg., St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto, physician, Home for Incurables, Toronto, Creche Day Nursery, do., and asst. demon. in Path., Toronto Univ.; a Fellow, Acad. of Med., Toronto; author "A Manual of Physical Diagnosis," with plates and illustrations (1911); Ang.—*"Erin Lodge," 52 College St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club.*

"A writer of more than ordinary merit." —*Can. Practitioner and Rev.*

O'Reilly, Charles, physician.

E. s. late Gerald O'R., L.R.C.S., Irel., and Henrietta (Waters) O'R., Sussex, Eng.; grands. late Gerald O'R., Ballinlough Ho., Crossakiel, Kells, Co. Meath, Irel.; is paternally descended from the old Princes of East Brefney, A.D., 611; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 19, 1846; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1867); M.D., C.M. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1890; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1867; regd. practitioner, P. Q., 1867; m., Oct., 1876, Sophia Elizabeth, d. late Geo. Rolph, barrister, Dundas, Ont., and niece of Hon. John Rolph, founder of Rolph's Med. Sch.; resident physician, Hamilton City Hosp., 1867-75; med. supdt., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1875-1905; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn., Dom. Med. Assn., Ont. Med. Assn., Toronto Med. and Surg. Soc., Toronto Clinical Soc., and many other assns.; in Hamilton was public vaccinator, physician to the Bd. of Health and police surg.; was also, for 8 yrs., secy. to the Hamilton Med. and Surg. Soc.; before leaving there was entertained at a public banquet and presented with a complete service of plate; during his incumbency at the Toronto Genl. Hosp. effected many reforms and improvements there, making it the model institution it is to-day; through his personal efforts the first ambulance in Can. was built and presented to the City of Toronto; during

the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, organized and sent to the front the Toronto Genl. Hosp. Ambulance Corps; was an examr. in clin. med. for Toronto Univ. at the hosp. for over 8 yrs.; has also held the same office for Trin. Univ. for a lengthened period; was one of the first V.-P.'s of the Assn. of St. John of Jerusalem in Ont., and examr. for the Order for med. and cert. for first aid classes; was the first Can. elected on the intern. consultant staff of the surg. dept. of the Sisters of Charity Hosp. in Buffalo, U.S.; is V.-P. of the Hosp. Assn. of the U. S. and Can.; was apptd. many yrs. ago hon. representative in Can. of the Royal Nat. Pension Fund for Nurses; is patron of the Post-Graduate Soc. of Toronto, composed of mems. and house staff and ex-house staffs of the hosps. of Toronto and Ont.; an hon. mem. of the Hamilton Medical and Surgical Soc.; was chairman of the ethical comte. of the Ont. Med. Assn., and is a corresponding mem. of several med. socs. in Can.; one of the surgeons of the Irish Benevolent Soc. of Toronto; is one of the consultants on the med. bd. of the Muskoka Sanitarium for Consumptives, and is also on the med. bd. of the Western Sanitarium for Consumptives near Toronto; on his retirement from Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905, recd. from the bd. of trustees an official complimentary resolution giving him leave of absence on full salary until the end of his thirtieth year (Dec. 31st, 1905), and a substantial pension or honorarium during the next five yrs.; before taking leave of the hosp. the med. prof. in Toronto tendered him a complimentary dinner, at which over 110 members were present, when he was presented with a farewell address, together with a dessert service of solid silver; in early life served in the v. m. as asst. surg., 13th Regt.; was presented to the late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, July, 1906; an Ang.—*"Erin Lodge," 52 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Golf Club; Ont. Jockey Club, Toronto; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the best hospital experts on the continent, and his advice is sought wherever hospital work is done."—*M. and E.*

"Widely known as one of the most experienced medical superintendents in North America, and his long services are highly appreciated in the Dominion of Canada."—*Sir Hy. Burdett, ed. of "The Hospital," London.*

O'Reilly, His Honour James Redmond, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. late Jas. O'R., Q.C., M.P., and Mary I. (Redmond) O'R.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 14, 1862; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Coll. Inst., Kingston, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in pol. econ., 1882); m., Dec., 1889, Rose Mary, 4th d. late Jas. Bermingham, Kingston; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Kingston; formerly a Lib., and for 13 yrs. presdt. South Grenville Reform Assn.; since Mch., 1900, has been senior Judge United Cos. Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; R. C.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

Orman, Rev. George (Ref. Epis.).

Father from Dorsetshire; mother from Norfolk, Eng.; calls himself a full-blooded Englishman, without any admixture; b. Eng.; self-ed.; m., 1874, Miss Fanny Thompson, Dakenfield, Eng. (d. Mch., 1903); 15 yrs. in ry. service, Eng.; 7 do. do. in Can.; 9 yrs. a temp. missionary, Eng.; do. do. travel. secy., do. do.; came to Can. from Birmingham, Eng., 1895; spent 8 yrs. in Montreal; 3 yrs. in Toronto, as pastor Emmanuel Ref. Epis. Ch.; since 1906 has been pastor St. John's Ref. Epis. Ch., Sussex, N.B.; a thorough believer in the Brit. Empire, which exceeds in greatness Rome in all her glory.—*St. John's Rectory, Sussex, N.B.*

Orme, George L., retired merchant and manufacturer.

S. late J. L. O., manufacturer, Ottawa, and Charlotte (March) O.; b. and e. Belleville, Ont.; m., June, 1875, Alice, 3rd d. late Thos. Hunton, Ottawa; joined his father. in piano and music business, Ottawa, 1864; for many yrs. presdt. O. & Son, Ltd., pianos and musical instruments, and Rolla L. Crain Printing Co., and V.-P. Martin-Orme Piano Co., Ltd., manufacturers of pianos and musical instruments; retired from business, Nov., 1909; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll., a dir. Ottawa Tennis and Bowling Assn., Ottawa Dairy Co., Central Can. Exbn. Assn., Ont. and Man. Flour Mills, Ltd., Old Men's Home, and Perley Home for Incurables; V.-P. Ont. Hospital Assn.; V.-P. C. W. Lindsay, Ltd., and presdt. Union Rescue Mission; formerly presdt. Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp.; a Freemason; a Presb.—*299 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A man of sterling worth and keen business capacity."—*O. Citizen.*

Orr, Alfred E., physician.

Irish-Can. origin; s. late Elias S. O., regr. Co. Compton, P.Q., and Jane Colclough (White) O.; b. Sawyerville, P.Q.; e. E. T. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1888); m., Jan., 1896; Florence Elizabeth, o. d. Alfred E. Roe, seigneur of De Lery; successfully practises in Montreal; is demon. of anat., McGill Univ.—*540 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Orr, Joseph Orlando, physician.

S. late Wm. Andrew O., a native of Tadakiel, Tyrone, Irel., and Mary, d. late Wm. Carter, Bond Head, Ont.; b. Tp. Vaughan, Co. York, Ont., Apl. 8, 1861; e. Toronto public and grammar schs., Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1884), and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m., 1st, Georgina (d. July, 1907), y. d. late Saml. Platt, M.P.; 2ndly, May, 1910, Anna Marie, d. late Theodore J. Halbhaus, Berlin, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1884; founder and first chairman Toronto Tech. Sch., 1884; subse-

quently a lecturer therein; ald., Toronto, 1890-4; J.P., 1895; trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; long connected with Toronto Indust. Expn.; since Feb., 1903, mangr. and secy. Can. Nat. Expn., Toronto; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn., Ont. Med. Assn., Dom. Med. Assn., Toronto Clinical Soc., British Laryngol. Soc.; has paid repeated visits to the United Kingdom in connection with his present office; has been instrumental in securing many valuable attractions for the Toronto Fair; attended coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; Con.; Ang.—*337 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Can. Club; Ont. Jockey Club; Granite Curling Club, Toronto; National Sporting Club, London, Eng.*

"A good and faithful servant."—*T. News.*

"A man of tireless industry and zeal."—*Saturday Night.*

Orr, William H., insurance manager.

Father Irish; mother Nova Scotian; b. nr. Bowmanville, Ont., Oct. 1, 1836; e. there; m. e. d. late Hy. Pedlar, Oshawa, Ont.; since Feb., 1866, has been mangr. and atty. in Western Can. of the Ætna Life Ins. Co.; previously a shorthand teacher and reporter, and a publisher and editor; reported one-fourth great Confederation debate in Can. Assembly, 1865; ed. 10 yrs. Oshawa *Vindicator;* 1 yr. Toronto *Globe;* published *Christian Offering,* weekly; *Phonetic Pioneer,* monthly; *Son of Temperance,* bi-weekly; *Phonographic Manual,* bound vol.; imported from Albany, N.Y., 1872, the first typewriter ever used in Can.; shortly afterwards introduced practice of employing young lady writers as amanuenses in business offices in Can.; a Reformer, of the Geo. Brown and Alex. Mackenzie type; a strong friend of prohibition of the liquor traffic; a Meth. —*176 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

Orrock, Rev. John Muir (Evang. Adventist).

E. c. Robt. and Janet F. O., Scot.; b. Muirhall, Linlithgow, Scot., July 15, 1830; came to Can., with parents, when 2 yrs. old; e. there; m., 1st., Oct., 1853, Josephine (d. July, 1882), 2nd d. Abel B. Johnson, Magog, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1884, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Truell, Boston, Mass.; o. 1851; held pastorates Waterloo, Magog, Stanstead, P.Q.; author of many religious tracts and works; ed. successively *Youth's Visitor* and *Messiah's Herald:* now ed. and publisher *The Light-Bearer* and *Gospel Music Tracts.*—*Brookline, Mass.*

Orton, Ellsworth, physician.

S. Margt. and Alvin O.; b. Essex, Ont., Dec. 16, 1865; e. Essex High Sch.; studied med. Trin. Univ., Toronto; finished at Detroit Coll. Med.; mayor of Pontiac, 1907-8.—*Pontiac, Mich.*

Orton, George W., educationist; amateur athlete.

S. Oliver H. and Mary L. (Irvine) O.; b. Strathroy, Ont., 1873; e. Guelph Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893), and Penn. Univ. (A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1896); m., Aug., 1898, Miss Edith Wayne Martin, Montreal; a sch. teacher; taught Eastham Acad., Philadelphia, Pa., 4 yrs., and Blight Sch., do. do., 1 yr.; since 1902 has been at the Episcopal Acad., do. do.; famed as an amateur athlete; capt. of Univ. of Penn. team; won world's championship mile, Chicago, 1893, and world's championship steeplechase, Paris, France, 1900; has also won Can., Eng., German, Dutch, and European championships; hon. mem. Racing Club de France, Paris, Racing Club de Roubaix, France, and Berliner Fussball Club, Berlin; is part owner of a very successful Summer Camp for Boys at Lake Winnepesayke, N.H.—*Radnor, Pa.; New York Athletic Club; Belmont Cricket Club; Athletic Club; University Club; Canadian Club; Veterans' Athletic Club, Philadelphia; Houston Club, do.*

Osborn, Edward Bolland, author and journalist.

E. s. E. H. O., formerly of the Home Office, London, now retired; e. Rossall Sch. (Beechey Exhibitioner) and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (open math. schol.); m., 1902, Madeleine, o. d. Capt. Wydcham Archer; one of "W. E. Healey's Young Men," and worked on the *Nat. Observer* with J. M. Barrie, H. G. Wills, Arthur Morrison, and others; owing to ill-health, came to Western Can., for a year's holiday, 1895; stayed here till 1900, making a special study of Can. history and development, and writing occasionally for the *Times* and other Brit. journals; also contributed to the N. Y. papers; published "Greater Canada," an account of the possibilities of the West, which was widely read on both sides of the Atlantic, 1900; eventually joined the *Morning Post,* and was one of the first in Eng. to persuade a London ed. to give adequate space to Can. topics; since then has written a great many newspaper and mag. articles dealing with Can.; represented *Canada* at the Quebec Tercentenary, 1908, on which occasion wrote a series of articles: "Canada Revisited: The Dominion as It is To-day and Its Future Greatness"; particularly interested in the art and literature of Greater Brit.—*41 Grovend Rd., London, N.W., Eng.*

Osborne, Rev. Heman S. (Meth.).

S. late Rev. J. C. O. (Meth.); b. Co. Ottawa, P.Q.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.D., 1893); o. 1893; has held some important pastorates, including Montreal; is now at Morrisburg; was secy. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

"May aptly be described as one of the foremost ministers of the Meth. Ch. in Eastern Can."—*M. Witness.*

Osborne, Henry Campbell, broker and financial agent.

2nd s. J. K. O., Toronto (*q.v.*), and late Minnie (Henry) O.; b. Brantford, Ont., 1874; e. Trin. Coll. Sch.,

Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1904); m., July, 1902, Marian, d. Mrs. Geo. Grant Francis, Toronto, and widow Chas. Lambert Bath, Swansea, Eng.; barrister (Ont.), 1899; mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1902; now senior partner in the financial firm of O. & Francis, Toronto; sometime in v. m. service; gazetted lieut., 10th Regt. Royal Grenadiers, 1903; capt., do., May, 1906; dir. Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., 1907; V.-P. Alaska Central Ry., do; do. Toronto Empire Club, 1906, and has addressed that body on "Imperial Ignorance"; has also addressed the Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire on Imp. themes; presdt. Con. Assn., Brantford, 1896-7; Presb. —*41 Rosedale Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Sports Club, London, Eng.*

"A young man of ability and promise." —*M. and E.*

Osborne, James Kerr, manufacturer.

Scottish parents; both from Ayrshire; b. Beamsville, Ont., July 27, 1843; e. High Sch., there, and Mont Grenan, Ayrshire; matriculated Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Henry, Beamsville (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1888, Isabel, d. Benj. Killmaster, Port Rowan, Ont. (e. s. by first wife. Lieut. J. W. O., Scottish Rifles, killed at Battle of Spion Kop, S. Africa, during late war); one of the founders and V.-P. Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto; also presdt. Verity Plow Co., Brantford; a dir. Imp. Bank of Can., West. Assur. Co., Richelieu & Ont. Navig. Co., Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., Geni. Accident Assur. Co., B. A. Assur. Co., and a dir. and chairman extve. comte. North Am. Life Assur. Co.; formerly presdt. Bd. of Trade, Brantford; served as lieut. 19th Regt. during Fenian Raid (med.); chairman of comte. organized in Can. to present service of plate to H. M. S. *Dominion,* 1906; elected presdt. Toronto Pony Polo Club, 1901; one of the originators Toronto Hunt Club; a Con., and believer in the N. P.; a Presb.—*"Clover Hill," 40 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Osborne, Joseph Alexander, journalist.

E. s. late Alex. and Mary (Tuer) O., Darlington, W. Durham, Ont.; b. Tyrone, Ont., Oct. 7, 1860; e. public sch. and Bowmanville Coll. Inst.; m., 1885, Amelia, e. d. Geo. H. Hadskis, Winnipeg; went west 1882; entd. journalism on ed. staff Winnipeg *Daily Times,* 1885; later published *The Man. Mag.* and *The Western Workman* (the latter as the official organ of the A. O. U. W.); gave these up to become mangr. of the Brandon *Sun,* which paper he, in 1901, in part, purchased, and conducted till 1903; now and for some yrs. ed. and publisher Fort Frances *Times* and Rainy River *Gazette,* both of which he founded; served as depty. city collr., Winnipeg, 1886-96; mayor of Fort Frances, 1905-6; a commr. to enquire into the affairs of the municipality of Morris, Man., 1895; while at Brandon and since has filled various public positions, including V.-P. Brandon Hort. and Forestry Soc., Western Can. Press Assn.; dir. Brandon, Sask. & H. B. Ry.; led 2 expdns. to Hudson's Bay, 1899 and 1900; a Lib., and active in behalf of his party; advocates govt. ownership and free trade; Disciples of Christ Ch.—*Fort Frances, Ont.*

Osborne, William Frederick, educationist.

S. Rev. John C. and Isabella O.; b. Quyon, P.Q., Sept., 1873; e. Cobourg and Ottawa Coll. Insts. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang., 1893; M.A., 1901); m., June, 1897, Maude, e. d. late J. B. Somerset, supdt. educn., Man.; apptd. lect. French and Eng., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1893; prof. Eng. lit., do. do., 1897-10; a gov. Wesley Coll.; a councillor Man. Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Can. Meth. Ch.; V.-P. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1906-7; spent 2 summers in post-grad. work, Chicago Univ.; made special investigations into and wrote special articles on various foreign populations in New Eng., notably the French-Cans., for the Boston *Transcript;* visited Europe, 1898 and 1904; contributed impressions to Man. *Free Press;* lectured on "Can. Problems," "Can. Citizenship in the Northwest," "Can. Taste, Imagination, and Conscience"; author "The Genius of Shakespeare and Other Essays" (1908), and "The Faith of a Layman" (1910); a Lib., and has taken the "stump" once or twice in behalf of his party; unsuccessfully contested Dufferin (Local), g. e. 1910; a Meth.—*Wesley College, Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"Fearless, confident and aggressive."—*Can. Courier.*

Osler, Edmund Boyd, financial agent and stock broker; legislator.

A bro. Hon. F. and Sir Wm. O. (*q.v.*); b. Tecumseth Parsonage, Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1845; e. Dundas Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Annie Farquharson (d. Apl., 1910), d. Jas. L. Cochran, Aberdeen, Scot.; commenced his business career in the Bank of U. C.; after the failure of that institution formed a partnership with the late Hy. Peliatt, as money brokers and financial agents; later, he joined the late H. C. Hammond, forming the firm of Osler & Hammond, financiers and stock brokers; retired from the Toronto Stock Exchange, 1903; is presdt. Dominion Bank, Niagara Nav. Co., Ont. Rifle Assn., and Toronto branch Am. Archaeol. Assn.; hon. presdt. Brit. Welcome League, Toronto; V.-P. Can. N. W. Land Co., and Ont. Jockey Club; a dir. Can. Pac. Ry., Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto Geni. Trusts Corpn., Confederation Life Assn., Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., and Steel Co. of Can.; one of the pioneers in ry. development in Ont.; formerly presdt. North Simcoe Ry. Co and Man. & N. W. Ry. Co.; presdt. To-

ronto Bd. of Trade, 1896; do. Western Hosp., 1906; do. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1899; was a dir. Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., Northern Nav. Co., Victoria Rolling Stock Co., King Edward Hotel Co., Woods' Motor Vehicle Co., Toronto Penny Bank, Calgary & Edmonton Land Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Toronto Golf Club, and Pacific Coal Co.; is a gov. Toronto Univ. and a trustee Hosp. for Sick Children; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave $25,000 to Trinity Univ., 1904; $25,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; $10,000 for Gwynneth Osler wing, Church Home for the Aged, Toronto, 1906; $5,000 to Hammond fund in connection with the Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1908, and to Ellen Osler Memorial Home for the Aged, Dundas, 1909; $25,000 to Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1910; donated a trophy for competition, Ont. Rifle Assn., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1892; a Con.; has sat for W. Toronto (H. C.) since 1896; re-elected do., g. e. 1911, by a large majority; was an anti-remedialist as regards the Man. sch. question; elected treas. of the extve. comte., Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., 1896; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*" Craigleigh," 13 Beau Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Well fitted to be a Minister of Finance."—*O. Citizen.*

"There is not in Canada a more public-spirited citizen or sounder-headed man of affairs."—*M. and E.*

Osler, Hon. Featherston, retired judge.

E. s. late Rev. F. L. O., M.A., and Ellen Tree (Pickton) O.; b. Newmarket, Ont., 1838; e. Barrie and Bond Head Grammar Schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1892; m., 1861, Henrietta (d. Mch., 1902), d. late Capt. Hy. Smith, H.E.I.C. Service, "Staple Grove," Glandford, Ont.; barrister, 1860; bencher, Law Soc., 1875; K.C., 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, having had as partners at various times the late Chief Justices Thos. Moss and R. A. Harrison, and the present Chief Justice, Sir Chas. Moss (*q.v.*); a puisne judge, Common Pleas, Ont., 1879-83, and a Judge of the Ct. of Appeal, Ont., from 1883 up to his retirement from the bench, Mch., 1910; declined appt. to the Supreme Ct. of Can., 1888; declined appt. as Chancellor of Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1906; a Commr. for the Revision of the Ont. Statutes in 1885 and 1896; chairman of later Comns.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; do., presdt., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., 1910; do., presdt., Ont. branch Can. Defence League, do.; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto; Ang.—*80 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of high character, untiring industry and legal learning."—*T. Globe.*

Osler, Sir William, physician; educationist.

A bro. Hon. F. O. (*q.v.*) and E. B. O. (*q.v.*); y. s. late Rev. F. L. O.; b. Bondhead, Ont., July 12, 1849; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1902), McGill Univ. (M.D., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1895), Univ. Coll., London, Berlin and Vienna; LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Edinburgh Univ., do; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1899; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1904; D.Sc. (do.), Oxford Univ., 1904; LL.D. (do.), Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905; M.D. (hon.), Oxford Univ., do.; D.Sc. (do.), Leeds Univ., 1910; m., May, 1892, Grace Lindsee Revere, widow Dr. S. W. Gross, Philadelphia, Pa.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1883; do. (Irel.; hon.), 1905; F.R.S., 1898; prof. of the Institutes of Med., McGill Univ., 1874-84; prof. of clinical med., Pa. Univ., 1884-9; prof. of principles and practice of med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-1905; since then has been hon. prof. of med., do.; Regius prof. of med., Oxford Univ., since 1905; physician-in-chief, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1889-1905; elected a student, Christ Church, Oxford, 1904; presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1885; Goulstonian lect., Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1885; Cartwright lect., Coll. of P. and S., N.Y., 1887; Silliman lect., Yale Univ., 1911; a del. Tubercul. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1907; a councillor, Nat. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; besides numerous monographs is author of: "Cerebral Palsies of Children" (1889), "The Principles and Practice of Medicine" (1892; 7th ed., 1909); "Chorea and Choreiform Affections" (1894), "Lectures on Abdominal Tumours" (1895), "Angina Pectoris and Allied States" (1896), "Cancer of the Stomach" (1900), "Science and Immortality" (1904), "Æquanimitas and Other Addresses" (1904), "Counsels and Ideals" (1905), "Thomas Linacre" (1908), "An Alabama Student and Other Essays" (1908), "Michael Servetus" (1910), and "Man's Redemption of Man" (1911); ed. "The System of Medicine" (7 vols.; 1910); created a Baronet, by King George, at his coronation, June, 1911; an Ang.—*13 Norham Gardens, Oxford, Eng.; Athenæum Club, London; University Club, N. Y.*

"A man of great and versatile genius."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Perhaps there is no greater living Canadian."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of the highest ability and with a world-wide reputation."—*S. N.*

"A more jovial joker, a more epigrammatic and witty member of society never made after-dinner speeches."—*Echoes and News.*

"The influence that he has exerted has been due no less to the extraordinary charm of a rare and poetic personality than to his gifts and attainments as a physician and a scholar."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Osterhout, Rev. Smith Stanley (Meth.).

Descended from U. E. L. stock, grandf. having settled in P. E. Co.,

Ont., during U. E. L. immigration; b. Co. Northumberland, Ont. June 30, 1868; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., 1893, d. Maurice Humber, pioneer, Victoria, B.C.; o. 1893; for 11 yrs. missionary to Indians of Northern B. C., at Naas River and Port Simpson; 3 yrs. chairman Simpson Dist.; 1 yr. pastor Victoria W. Meth. Ch.; 2 yrs. at Kamloops; 1 yr. at Central Ch., Vancouver; since 1911, in Canton, China; a J.P.—*Canton, China.*

O'Sullivan, Mrs. Emma, Ont. public service.

E. d. late Wm. Henry and Emma (Keller) Higgins; father a well-known Can. journalist; afterwards in Ont. public service; b. Whitby, Ont., Dec. 26, 1861; e. Whitby High Sch. and Loretto Abbey (graduated, 1876, with gold med. in lang. and math.); prosecuted musical education at Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont., under Dr. Torrington, *q.v.* (gold med. for instrumental music); m., May, 1881, Dennis Ambrose O'Sullivan, M.A., LL.D. (*d.* Sept., 1902); founded and published "Catholic Almanac of Ont." (1894); appid. supdt. Andrew Mercer Ont. Reformatory and Refuge for Girls, Sept. 17, 1901, which office she still retains; represented Ont. at meeting Nat. Prison Assn., U. S., 1906; a mem. exive. comte. Can. Charities and Correction Assn., before which body she has read several papers on prison reform and discipline; author "Some of the Difficulties of Reformatory Work Among Women," and other contributions to mag. literature; a R. C.—*Mercer Reformatory, Toronto.*

"A woman for whose character and talent I have the utmost admiration."—*Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (q.v.).*

Otter, Major-General William Dillon, Can. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. Alfred Wm. O., who came to Can., 1841, and Anna O., d. Rev. Jas. de la Hooke, formerly rector of Gravenhurst, Beds., Eng.; the family is descended from Wm. O., of Welham, Co. Nottingham, who d. about 1572, and of which family Dr. Wm. O., afterwards Bp. of Chichester, was a mem.; b. nr. Clinton, Ont., Dec. 3, 1843; e. Goderich Grammar Sch., Toronto Model Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1865, Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Jas. and Agnes Dryden Porter, Toronto; took a 1st and 2nd class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; entd. v. m. service, 1861; promoted lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1864; served in that rank in the 2nd Adminis. Batt., on the Niagara frontier, during the winter of 1864-5; appid. adjt. of the Queen's Own, and was present throughout the Fenian Raid, 1866, including the engagement at Ridgeway; promoted major, 1869; lt.-col., 1874, and was subsequently advanced to col., 1900; brig.-genl. (temp.), 1905, and major-genl. (do.), 1910; was second in command of the Wimbledon team, 1873; commanded his regt. during the "Pilgrimage riots," Toronto, 1875, during the Grand Trunk Ry. riots, Belleville, 1877, and during the Rebellion in the N.-W.T., 1885; was commandant of the Wimbledon team, 1883; became commandant, Sch. of Infy., do.; organized "C" Co., Royal Regt. Can. Infy., with the Sch. of Instruction attached thereto; in the Riel Rebellion commanded the centre or Battleford column, and made therewith a forced march across the prairie from Saskatchewan Landing to Battleford, a distance of 190 miles, in 5½ days; subsequently was in command of the successful reconnaissance against the Indian chief "Poundmaker," and in the action at Cut Knife Creek, which prevented the chief's junction with the other Indian chief, "Big Bear," and their projected assistance to the rebel leader Riel (med., with clasp; mentioned in despatches and C.M.G.); towards the close of the Rebellion commanded the Turtle Lake column sent in pursuit of "Big Bear"; was presented with a purse of money by the citizens of Toronto, accompanied by an address expressive of the public appreciation of his mil. services, 1885; in the same year was appid. D.O.C., M.D. No. 2, having charge also of the Royal Sch. of Infy., also inspr. of Infy.; in the meanwhile was sent to Eng., with certain other Can. offrs., and was attached for 7 mths. to the regular army for a course of instruction in the three arms of the service; on this occasion passed examns. as a lt.-col. in the Brit. army; took part in the Eng. autumn manœuvres and likewise attended the manœuvres of the German army in the vicinity of Cologne and Strasburg; later, in 1904, was present at the autumn manœuvres of the Atlantic div. of the U. S. army; in the war in S. A., 1899-1900, commanded the 2nd (special service) Batt. Royal Can. Regt. of Infy.; was present at the operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg (17th to 26th Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove (7th Mch.), Driefontein (10th Mch.), Israel's Port (25th Apl.), where he was wounded, operations in the Transvaal, May and June, including actions near Johannesburg (29th May) and Pretoria (4th June); was also present in the operations in Orange River Colony and Western Transvaal (Aug., 1900), and in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July, Sept., and Oct., 1900; while in Natal was attached to Genl. Sir R. Buller's staff; (despatches twice; C.B.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); was thanked by the Premier, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, in a cable message, "in the name of the Govt. and Parlt. of Can., for the gallantry and sacrifices made by the Canadians under his command on the battlefield, for the honour of the Empire"; was later, while in Eng., thanked by Queen Victoria in person, to whom, with his men, he was presented, and later he had the honour of dining with Her Majesty; on his return to Can., was presented by the Veterans of '66, Toronto, with a sword of honour, and by the ladies of Toronto with a service of plate; declined the

command of the 5th Infy. Brigade, at Aldershot, Eng., 1908; in the same year was G.O.C. at the Quebec tercent. celebration, his present Majesty the King being present (C.V.O.); commanded the West. Ont. dist., 1905-8; was chief of the genl. staff at headquarters, 1908-10; since then has been inspr.-genl. and chief mil. adviser to the Minr. of Militia; holds the long service decoration; was apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; do. hon. col., Corps of Guides, 1911; chairman bd. of visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1907; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, to whom he was presented, first in 1895, and secondly in 1902, before they ascended the throne; is an hon. life mem. of the Toronto Club and the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; is also hon. presdt. of the Battleford Column of the N.-W. Field Force; in his younger days was a noted athlete, and was presdt. of the Nat. Lacrosse Assn. of Can.; published "The Guide," a manual of mil. interior economy (1881); was one of the founders of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, of which he was presdt. for some yrs.; a Freemason; an Ang.—*207 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"Full of energy, military knowledge and tact."—*Duke of Argyll (q.v.).*

"No better soldier can be found in Canada."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"A professional soldier who has served Canada patiently, loyally and effectively for many years, who commands the unbounded respect of those who have served under him, and who has left the imprint of his personality graven deep upon the militia whom he has commanded."—*M. and E.*

Oughtred, Allan Robinson, lawyer.

S. late Stephen O., Sheridan, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 10, 1852; e. local schs., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and gold med., 1881); m., May, 1885, Elvira F., d. R. N. Webber, M.D., Richmond, P.Q.; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1903; successfully practises in Montreal; since 1909 a mem. of firm Fleet, Falconer, O., Phelan, Williams & Bovey; a dir. West India Electric Ry.; a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; an office-bearer local branch Lord's Day Alliance; formerly V.-P. Can. Cricket Assn.; was first presdt. McGill Univ. Cricket Club; a Con.; a Meth.—*28 Lincoln Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Beaconsfield and Metropolitan Golf Clubs; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

Oughtred, William Thomas, merchant.

B. Marbleton, P.Q., 1860; e. there; m., 1885, Miss Octa M. Bishop; a dir. and genl. mangr. Can. Tel. Co.; mem. Bd. of Health; town assessor, auditor, J. P., comn. Comrs. Ct., and chairman Sch. Bd.; a Lib., and V.-P. Co. Wolfe Lib. Assn.; Meth.—*Marbleton, P.Q.*

Ouimet, Hon. Joseph Alderic, retired judge.

S. Capt. Michel and Elizabeth (St. Louis) O.; b. Ste. Rose, P.Q., May 20, 1848; e. Semy. Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (LL.B., 1869); m., July, 1874, Marie Thérèse (d. Aug., 1897), d. late J. F. A. Chartier La Rocque, Montreal; advocate, 1870; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; was one of the leaders of the Montreal Bar, where he was for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors; while a student was on ed. staff of *La Minerve;* long in v. m.; gazetted capt., 65th Regt., 1872; lt.-col., 1880; commanded the regt. during a portion of the N. W. Campaign, 1885 (med.); presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1888; commanded Can. Wimbledon team, 1887; presented to late King Edward, 1886; for some yrs. a Cath. sch. commr., Montreal; is presdt. Montreal City & District Savings Bank and Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co. of Can.; V.-P. *Le Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien;* a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., *La Soc. d'Admn. Genl.,* and Montreal Citizens' Assn.; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal; a Con.; sat for Laval (H. C.), 1873-96; speaker, H. C., 1887-91; Minr. of Public Works, 1892-6; a puisne judge Ct. of King's Bench, P. Q., 1896-1906; unsuccessfully contested Yamaska (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*500 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"In bearing and character a good type of a French-Canadian."—*Can. Gazette.*

Outram, Edmund, master mariner.

E. s. Edmund O., M.A., inspr. of schs., Co. Cape Breton, N.S., and Victoria (Clarke) O., Sydney, C.B.; b. Sydney, C.B., Nov. 24, 1858; e. there; m. Miss Agnes Young, Ayr., Scot.; many yrs. in service of Allan Steamship Co.; has successively commanded the *Pretorian, Grampian, Corsican, Victorian,* etc.; in 1907, while in command of the *Grampian,* made the fastest voyage on record, from Glasgow to Can. points; a Prot.—*8 Ardgowan Terrace, Kelvingrove, Glasgow, Scot.*

"Genial and popular. The only Canadian captain in the Allan fleet."—*M. Witness.*

Outram, Rev. James (Ang.), explorer.

E. s. Sir Francis Boyd O., Bart.; grands. Lt.-Genl. Sir Jas. O., Bart., G.C.B., etc., one of the saviours of India, whose remains were interred in Westminster Abbey; b. London, Eng., Oct. 13, 1864; e. Halleybury Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1893); o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1900; curate Holy Trin., Hampstead, London, 1889-91; St. Andrew's, Thorpe, Norwich, 1892-95; vicar St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1896-1900; retired on account of illness through overwork; devoted himself to mountain exploration in Can. Rockies, 1900-2; ascended the hitherto unclimbed Mt. Assiniboine, "King of the Can. Rockies,"

1901; ascended 10 peaks, each with an elevation of over 10,000 ft., including Mts. Forbes and Columbia, the 2 highest peaks yet climbed in Can.; Mt. Outram, the highest peak of the W. branch of the N. fork of the Saskatchewan, has been named after him; author "In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies" (London, 1905), and various mag. articles on mountain exploration.—*Pitlochry, Scot.*

Owen, Rev. Cecil Calabeck (Ang.).

B. July 5, 1864; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., June, 1891, Alice, 5th d. Oswald Grundy, Toronto; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; formerly at Winnipeg, asst. miss. St. Peter's, Toronto; rector Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1897-1903; since then has been rector Christ Ch., Vancouver, presented with many testimonials of esteem and regard by his old parishioners on leaving London; served in S. A. m., N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); appt. chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 6th Regt., 1914; a dir. Vancouver Children's Aid Soc.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Owen, Jacob M., lawyer.

B. 1860; successfully practises his prof. at Annapolis Royal, N.S., where he is judge of Probate; V.-P. Royal Golf Club; elected mayor, 1907-9; is an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

"Would make an excellent governor."—*H. Herald.*

Owen, W. Ross, Can. pr. service.

B. and e. Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry. in early youth; for several yrs. agent for the co. at Shanghai, China; appt. genl. traffic agent for Japan, Jan., 1908.—*Yokohama, Japan.*

Owens, Robert Black, Alberta public service.

S. Wm. and Margt. (Black) O.; father a native of Holyhead, N. Wales; Merthyr family of O.; b. Belfast, Irel., Jan. 15, 1875; e. Kelvin House and Queen's Coll., Belfast (B.A., 1899; B.E., 1900); m. Fannie Agnes, d. Rev. S. J. Banks, Banbridge, Irel.; C. E., 1896; successively a resident engr. Belfast Corporation, and an asst. in the Surv.-Genl.'s Bureau, Ottawa; now and for some yrs. provl. sanitary engr., Alta.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"His head is screwed on the right way."—*L. L. Macaulay, M. I. C. E.*

Owens, Robert Bowie, educationist.

B. Maryland, U.S.; e. Johns Hopkins Univ. (1st class honours in math. and physics) and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (E.E., 1891); among the first to receive this degree; adjunct prof. of elect. engineering, Univ. of Nebraska, 1891; prof. do., 1894; later was elected to a Tyndall fellowship by Columbia Univ., and was appt. a dir. of the Bureaux of Elect. and Machinery at the Trans-Mississippi Exhn., Omaha; appt. Macdonald prof. elect. engineering, McGill Univ., Aug., 1900; M.Sc. (do.), 1900; D.Sc. (do.), 1903; also a F.R.S.C.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1895; previously elected a mem. of Western Soc. of Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, a councillor of the Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Educ., and V.-P. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.—*The Marlborough, 210 Milton St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

P

Paly, Rev. Walter James (Bapt.).

B. London, June 13, 1867; e. Woodstock Bapt. Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; B.Th., 1899); m., Mch., 1903, Miss S. A. McGregor, Toronto; o. 1899; pastor, successively, W. Toronto, Arnprior and Vankleek Hill; since 1903 at Collingwood; active in temp. and moral reform; organized Co. York, Ont., for referendum; do. Toronto Junction for referendum and local option.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

"Page, Alice L." (see Merrill, Miss Helen Blanche.)

Page, Spencer, Provl. public service.

B. Eng. parentage, Lancaster, Eng., Apl. 21, 1837; e. Rossall Sch.; m., Nov., 1865, Frances Michell, 3rd d. E. M. Pierce, formerly of Devon, Eng.; came to Can., Mch., 1862; settled at Cannington Manor, Sask., same year; sat for Cannington (Local), 1891-4; appt. clk. N. W. T. Assembly, 1894; do. Sask. Assembly, 1906; do. supt. Neglected Children, Sask., 1909, an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; elected lay sec. Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1903.—*Regina, Sask.*

Page, W. Pemberton, business man.

U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. late Jonathan R. and Catharine (Wilson) P.; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 18, 1843; e. local schs.; m., Sept., 1880, Annie, e. d. late J. P. Bull, Downsview, Ont.; ed. the *Can. Farmer*, 1873-80; moved to Toronto, 1880; later, ed. *Money & Risks*; is now and has been for some yrs. mang. dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*11 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

Paget, Very Rev. Edward Clarence (Ang.).

3rd s. Rev. E. J. P., rector, Stoppingley, Bedfordshire, Eng.; grands. Vice-Admiral Sir Chas. P., G.C.H.; b. Swithland, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 14, 1851; e. Oxford Univ. (M.A., and 1st class honours in modern hist.), and Cuddesden Coll.; D.D., Griswold Univ.; unm.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; curate, Frampton Cotterell, 1875-7; asst. master, St. Paul's Cath. Choir Sch., 1877-8; principal, Dorchester Missy. Coll., 1878-84; asst., Davenport Cath., Ia., 1884-7; rector, Holy Trinity Ch., Muscatine, do., 1887-99; vicar, Revelstoke, B.C., 1899-1900; since then has been rector, Pro-Cath., Calgary, Alta.; appt. dean of Calgary, 1901; is also examg. chaplain to Bp. of Calgary; elected presdt., Can. Club, Calgary, 1910; a del. to the Synods; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; author: "A Year under the

Shadow of St. Paul's Cath.", "Ideal of Christian Priesthood," and "The True Motive of Missionary Work."—*The Rectory, Calgary, Alta.; Canadian Club; Can. Alpine Club, do.*

Pakenham, William, educationist.

B. Glen Millar, Ont., 1866; e. Peterboro', Ont., Ottawa Normal Sch. (graduated gold med. of his class), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. langs., 1892; D.Paed., 1890); m. Miss Laura L. Green (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1892; recording secy. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto, 1908); served as a public and high sch. teacher for several yrs.; principal, Coll. Inst., Brockville, 1894-6; regr. Educ. Council and chairman Provl. bds. of examrs., Dept. of Educ., Ont., 1897-1902; principal, Toronto Tech. High Sch., 1902-6; since then has been dean of the faculty of educ., Toronto Univ.; has served at various times as an examr. in Eng. in his *alma mater,* and was apptd. a mem. of the Educ. Council, 1904; was elected a councillor, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; apptd. chairman of the comn. *re* Commercial and Tech. Educ. in Toronto, 1910; and elected presdt., Sch. Men's Club, Toronto, 1911; an Ang.—*106 Spadina Rd., Toronto; School Men's Club, do.*

"Able and efficient in every way."—*O. Citizen.*

Paley, Major George, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. W. Victor P., Freckenham, Co. Suffolk, Eng., and Harriet Augusta P., d. late Rev. Evan Nepean, 5th s. of 5th Bart., Canon of Westminster Abbey; great-nephew of Rev. Wm. P., D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle, and author of "Evidences of Christianity"; b. Barton, Co. Suffolk, Jan. 27, 1872; e. Cheam, Eton and Sandhurst; m., July, 1902, Rose Mildred, y. d. late Capt. Wingfield Linton, and of the Countess of Aylesford; 2nd lieut. and apptd. to Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.), Mch. 12, 1892; lieut., May, 1894; capt., June, 1898; major, July, 1908; served, Soudan campaign, 1898 (Queen's med., Khedive's med. and clasp, Khartoum); special service under Foreign Office as dist. commr., Crete, 1898-9; S. African war, 1899—siege of Ladysmith (dangerously wounded at Surprise Hill, Dec. 12, 1899; twice mentioned in despatches; Queen's med. and clasp); grad. Staff Coll., Eng., 1904; apptd. genl. staff offr. 3rd grade, employed at War Office, 1905; do. do., 2nd do. do., 1906-9; do. do., 2nd do. dir. of mil. operations and staff duties, Can. militia, Oct., 1910; Ang.—*The Roxborough Apartments, Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Freckenham, Suffolk, Eng.; Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.*

Palmer, Armory Zouch, business man.

A mem. of an old Eng. family; b. London, Eng., 1857; e. there; m. Margt. Strachan, 2nd d. late Ralph Jones, secy., Interc. Ry., Ottawa; for a short period was in the C. S., Ottawa; since 1890, has been secy.-treas. of the Rideau Club, do.; has been V.-P. Ottawa Kennel Club, and a prominent mem. of the Ottawa Hunt and Ottawa Golf Clubs; was three times champion of the latter body; Ang.—*160 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Palmer, Hon. Herbert James, lawyer; statesman.

Irish descent; s. late Hon. Edward P. P., Chief Justice P. E. I., and one of the Fathers of Confederation, and Isabella (Tremain) P.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 25, 1851; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., Oct., 1880, Ada M., d. late Chas. Palmer, K.C.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1898; successfully practises his prof. in Charlottetown; a Lib.; sat for 3rd dist. Queen's (Local), 1900-4, and for same constituency since 1908; was Atty.-Genl., P. E. I. (without a seat; Haszard Admn.), Feb.-Oct., 1908; since May, 1911, has been Premier of P. E. I.; a del. to Conf. *re* representation of Mar. Provinces in Parlt., St. John, N.B., 1910; an Ang.—*22 Pleasant St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Palmer, James Marshall, educationist.

S. late John P., high sheriff, Co. Queen's, N.B., and Eleanor Agnes (Marshall) P.; b. Canning, N.B., Jan. 25, 1861; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1890); m., Aug., 1896, Alice, d. late Jos. Vandine, Fredericton, N.B.; successively teacher Chatham Grammar Sch., and prof. classics and French, Coll. Inst., Fredericton; apptd. principal Mt. Allison Acad., 1894, and prof. French, Mt. Allison Univ., 1898; formerly a senator N. B. Univ.; sometime secy. Educl. Inst., N. B., and presdt. Alumni Soc., Mt. Allison Univ., now a mem. Bd. of Regents, do.; a dir. Strathcona Coal Co.; a Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Palmer, Hon. William Jarvis, S. African public service.

S. late Chas. P., K.C., and C. Amelia P., y. d. late Chief Justice Jarvis, P. E. I.; b. P. E. I.; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1891); was mangr. City Dairy Co., Toronto, for several yrs.; apptd. Dir. of Agricul., Orange River Colony, 1903; do., a Leg. Councillor, do., 1904.—*Bloemfontein, S. Africa.*

"A hard and zealous worker, eager to impart knowledge and to gain it from others."—*Bloemfontein Friend.*

Panet, Major Alphonse Eugene, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. the late Col. the Hon. Chas. E. P., Ottawa; a bro. Lt.-Col. H. A. P. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Dec. 13, 1868; e. Royal Mil. Col. (graduated, 1888); m., Nov., 1895, Henriette Corinne, 4th d. late Sir H. E. Taschereau; entd. R. E. as 2nd lieut., 1888; lieut., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1909; in command Garrison Engrs., Dagshai, India, 1908; now do. do., Quetta, do.; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (med. with clasp).—*Garrison Engrs., Quetta, India.*

Panet, Lt.-Col. Henri Alexandre, Dom. regular mil. forces.

S. late Col. the Hon. Chas. E. P., Ottawa, Deputy Minr. Mil. and Defence;

b. Quebec, July 24, 1869; e. Royal Mil. Coll. (graduated, 1891); m., Nov., 1902, Mary, d. late Jas. Bermingham, Ottawa; entd. v. m. as lieut., 1891; do. R. C. Arty., 1894; capt., 1902; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1911; staff-adjutant, Royal Mil. Coll, 1901-5; A. A. Genl. 1905-7; D. A. Genl., 1907-9; since then was, up to 1911, major, commanding "B" Batty., R.C.H. Arty., Kingston, Ont.; served in S. Africa with 2nd Battn., R.C. Regt., advance on Kimberley, Dec., 1899—Feb., 1900; transferred to "C" Batty., R.C.H. Arty., relief of Mafeking, May, 1900; operations in Rhodesia, Apl.-May, 1900; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900; do. do., east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; do. do., west of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations, Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900 (despatches, London *Gazette*, Apl. 15, 1901; D.S.O.; Queen's med., 4 clasps); was A. A. Genl., Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1906-8; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club of Can., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; R. C.—*254 King St., Kingston, Ont.; Royal Mil. Coll. Club; Frontenac Club, do.*

"An excellent and energetic officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Pangman, John James MacTier, stock broker.

Y. s. late Hon. John P., M.L.C., Seigneur of Lachenaie, P.Q., and Georgiana P., d. late Dr. Wm. Robertson, Montreal; b. Mascouche, P.Q., Nov. 29, 1865; e. in Eng.; m., Oct. 1899, Mabel, e. d. late Jas. Burnett, Montreal; in service Merchants Bank 12 yrs.; admitted a partner Burnett & Co., stock brokers, 1894; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1896; is vice-chairman do.; a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; Ang.—*22 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Panneton, Louis Edmond, lawyer; ex-legislator.

S. Andre and Marie (Blondin) P.; b. "La Banlieue," Three Rivers, P.Q., July 6, 1848; e. semy. there and Laval Univ. (LL.M., 1886); m., July, 1886, Corinne, d. late L. T. Dorais, ex-M.L.A., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; advocate, 1870; practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; one of the leaders of the provl. bar; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; appeared before P.C., in Eng., 1899 and 1907; apptd. city atty., Sherbrooke, 1906; gained a high reputation, especially in criminal cases; defended Garault, Léda Lamontagne, Remi Lamontagne, Beaulieu, St. Hilaire, and Fouquette, all for murder; *bâtonnier*, dist. bar, 1886, 1889, 1896, 1898, 1905, 1907; *bâtonnier-genl.*, 1908-9; V.-P. St. Francis Tubercul. League and presdt. Sherbrooke Library and Art Union; for some yrs. ed. and propr. *Le Peuple* newspaper; formerly an ald. and subsequently mayor of Sherbrooke; a Con., and sat for Sherbrooke (Local), 1892-1900; presdt. E. T. Lib-Con. Assn., 1897; a R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Panneton, Philippe Elisée, banker.

S. late Jos. P.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., May 15, 1840; e. Nicolet Coll.; m., 1864, Mlle. Josephine Dorilla Turcotte; advocate, 1863; practised his prof. at Three Rivers; apptd. prothy., Dist. of Three Rivers, 1879; resigned Aug., 1880; successively thereafter mangr., at Three Rivers, for the Banque Ville Marie, the Banque d'Hochelaga, and the Banque du Peuple; when the latter bank was suspended, opened a banking house of his own, which he has since successfully conducted; has served as an ald.; mayor of Three Rivers, 1894-6; for some yrs. presdt. Dist. Agricul. Assn., and, as such, carried out successfully annually the great Three Rivers Exhn.; elected a mem. of the Brussels Bourse, 1903; has made various journeys abroad, as the result of which has prepared valuable reports on the standing of the banking houses of Belgium and France; a Con.; elected presdt. Con. Assn. of Three Rivers, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Three Rivers (H. C.), g. e.'s 1900 and 1908; R. C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Papineau, Louis Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

S. Narcisse and Adèle (Goucher) P.; b. Jan. 3, 1861; e. Montreal, Joliette and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., Sept., 1893, Mlle. Blanche Gervais; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Valleyfield, P.Q.; was Recorder there, 1905-8; has sat for Beauharnois (H.C.), Lib. interest, since 1895; a R.C.—*Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Pardee, Frederick Forsyth, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. late Hon. Timothy Blair and Emma W. (Kirby) P.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Dec. 29, 1867; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1892, Mary Eleanor Daisy, d. —— Johnston; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Sarnia and surrounding dist.; formerly a mem. Sarnia Town Council; a Lib.; sat for W. Lambton (Local), 1898-1902; and has sat for same constituency (H. C.) since Nov., 1905; elected chief whip of the Lib. party, 1909; elected V.-P. Ont. Genl. Reform Assn., 1910; presented with a service of plate by his Lib. colleagues in Parlt., do.; accompanied Sir W. Laurier on his tour through the West, do.; Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"His father had brains, and left them to his son."—*Collier's.*

"He inherits the qualities which made his father one of the ablest, shrewdest and most far-seeing public men who ever sat in the Legislature."—*T. Globe.*

Pardoe, Avern, Ont. public service.

S. Wm. and Henrietta P.; b. Stratford-upon-Avon, Eng., 1845; e. King Edward VI.'s Coll. Grammar Sch. there; m., Sept., 1876, Mary, d. Hon D. P. Sprague, Andover, Conn., twice

a senator of that state; associated with late Jas. Orchard Halliwell (afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps), in the investigation of the Stratford Corporation archives and ch. registers; came to Can. and settled in Chapman, Muskoka Dist., 1872; afterwards went to Chicago, and was engaged in journalism there; returned to Can., at the instance of the late Hon. Geo. Brown, and joined the Toronto *Globe* as an ed. writer, 1875; mang. ed. of the *Globe*, 1883-8; entd. Leg. Library, Ont., 1895; since 1898 has been chief librarian there; favours state control or ownership of all quasi-public franchises and monopolies; author: "The First Chapter of Upper Canadian History" (1906); Ang.—*15 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

"An energetic, well informed and capable man."—*Late John Cameron, London, Ont.*

Parent, Hon. Simon Napoleon, Dom. public service.

S. Simon Polycarpe and Lucie (Bélanger) P., Beauport, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 12, 1855; e. Quebec Normal Sch. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., with Lorne gold med. and Tessier prize, 1881; LL.D., 1902); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1902; m., Oct., 1877, Delle Clara, d. late Ambroise Gendron; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec (now retired); an ald., Quebec, 1890-4; mayor of Quebec, 1894-1905; while mayor built new City Hall; sat for St. Sauveur (Local), Lib. interest, 1890-1905; served in Marchand Admn. as Commr. of Lands, Mines and Forests, 1897-1900; on Mr. Marchand's death, in latter year, was called upon to succeed him as local Prime Minister, and held that position up to his resignation, Mch., 1905; presdt. Quebec Bridge Co., 1897-1908; formerly a dir. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co. and Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; chairman Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1905-1911, when he resigned; a R.C.—*113-15 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"An honest and an able man."—*S. N.*

"A remarkable man in every way."—*Hon. L. P. Brodeur (q.v.).*

"One of the most industrious administrators of modern times."—*The late Hon. F. G. Marchand.*

"A man of decision, business ability and rare enterprise in public matters."—*Victoria Colonist.*

Parke, Lt.-Col. George Hugh, physician; Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late C. S. P., M.D., Quebec; b. there, Apl. 22, 1870; e. Quebec High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1891); m., June, 1894, Agnes Mary, o. d. R. D. Wilmot, M.P., Sunbury, N.B.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1891; gazetted asst. surg., 8th Regt., 1892; hon. surg., do., 1897; capt., Army Med. Corps., 1900; major, 1901; lt.-col, 1906; P.M.O., M.D. No. 7, 1905-7; gazetted capt., Permt. Army Med. Corps, 1907; major, 1907; is a steward, Quebec Turf Club.—*10 Palace St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

Parker, Archibald Gibson, banking profession.

S. late A. Davidson P., secy. Scottish Provl. Ins. Co. in Can., and Grace (Gibson) P.; a bro. of Lady Drummond (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Mabel Chester, Buffalo, N.Y.; some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1876; successively mangr. of branches at Peterboro, Belleville, Hamilton, Brantford, and, since 1909, Ottawa; presented with a cabinet of silver, by citizens of Brantford on leaving that city; possesses musical tastes; was presdt. Schubert Choir, Brantford.—*Bank of Montreal, 146 Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Parker, Hon. Col. Sir Gilbert, author; legislator.

S. late Capt. Joseph and Samantha Jane (Simmons) P.; U.E.L. descent; grands. Col. F. P., Halifax and Bradford, Yorks, and Lismore and Malahide, Irel.; b. Camden East, Ont., Nov. 23, 1860; e. privately and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1899); m., 1895, Amy E., 2nd d. late Ashley Van Tine, N.Y.; e. for the Ch. of Eng. but entd. the ranks of literature and journalism, 1884; went to Australia, 1885; assoc. ed. Sydney *Herald*, Australia, 1886; travelled in all parts of Australia, Tasmania, N.Z. and the South Sea Islands; has lived in London, Eng., since 1897; knighted, 1902; a corr. mem. R. S. Can., 1898; gazetted hon. col., 1st Kent Volunteer Arty., 1901; F.R.C.I., 1890; a councillor, do.; organized the 1st Imp. Universities Conf., London, Eng., 1903; elected presdt. Sir Walter Scott Soc. of Edinburgh, 1909; author: "Adaptation of Faust" (1888), "The Vendetta" (1889), "No Defence" (1889), "Round the Compass in Australia" (1892), "Pierre and His People" (1892), "Mrs. Falchion" (1893), "The Trespasser" (1893), "The Translation of a Savage" (1894), "The Trail of the Sword" (do.), "A Lover's Diary" (do.), "When Valmond came to Pontiac' (1895), "An Adventurer of the North" (do.), "The Seats of the Mighty" (1896), "The Pomp of the Lavillettes" (1897), "The Battle of the Strong", (1898), "A Romany of the Snows" (do), "The Lane that had no Turning" (1900), "The Right of Way" (1901), "Donovan Pasha" (1902), "Old Quebec: The Fortress of New France" (1903), "A Ladder of Swords" (1904), "The Weavers" (1907), "Northern Lights" (1909), and "Cumner's Son" (1910); a Con.; has sat for Gravesend (Imp. H.C.) since 1900; an Ang.—*20 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.; Carlton Club; Garrick Club; Authors' Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man of knowledge and experience."—*Earl of Jersey.*

"A man of aggressive energy and of initiative."—*Harper's Weekly.*

"Paints with the freedom of the artist who handles large subjects; his work interests, fascinates; and to interest

primary and matron accidentally a the new pu ran it the asylum. —*Province.*

Parker, Rev. Peter Clifton (Bapt.).

Eng. parentage; b. Bussey, Som., 1851; e. Manchester Bapt. Coll., and U. West. Univ. (Ph.D., M.A.); m. 1885, Jane Cowan, d. late John Nelson, Camelite Scot.; b. 1871; came to Can. 1893; has held some important charges; was for 12 yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Toronto; was secy. and presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn. and V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que.; appt. travel. secy. Nat. Sanitarium Assn., 1911; later was pastor Logan Ave. Ch., Winnipeg; now pastor Mt. Pleasant Ch., Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Parker, William Easton Percival, lawyer.

S. late Rev. W. P. P., M.A., D.D., and Annie Sophia (Easton) P., b. Bradford, Que., July 5, 1871; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in political science, 1893; LL.B. 1894; m., June, 1911), Ida Margaret, pr. survivor with her brother, D. late Alex. Edward, June 1916; e. d. Geo. Harr, Toronto, barrister, 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of P. Cass & McEvoy; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1914; author "Practice on Creditors' and Assignments" (1913); joint author "Company Law" (1914); ed. "Commercial Law Reports of Can., published in King Edward's 2nd year, May, 1906; Past Master A.F. & A.M., Lo.; Mem.—*Hillcrest St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Canadian Club, &c.*

Parkhurst, Edwin B., journalist, musical and dramatic critic.

B. 1849; came to Can. from Dalwich, Eng., 1871; studied the violin and characteristics of the old Italian makers under late Geo. Hart, the famous violin dealer, London, after coming to Canada. Writer in the Grand Trunk Ry. offices, Montreal and Toronto, accepted in 1872 a position on the reportorial staff of the Toronto *Daily Mail*; appt. to parliamentary staff, Toronto *Globe*, 1873, becoming, soon afterward, city ed. of that paper; in 1874 returned to the *Mail*, as musical and dramatic critic; in 1881 became ed. of *The Weekly Globe* and music and dramatic ed. of *The Daily Globe*; the latter position he still retains; is also musical ed. of *Saturday Night*; for some yrs. ed. and published *The Week* and *National Can.*, both weekly publications; has taken strong ground in his writings for the press against the modern problem play and sch. of [illegible]; is a conservative admirer of the modern sch., but has devoted special attention to classical chamber music, and the development of orchestral music from the Beethoven period; was at various times musical critic for the *Can. Monthly*, the Toronto *Week* and Mr. Gould's Montreal mag., *Arcadia*.—*14 D'Arcy St., Toronto.*

"The hyen of Can. music and drama must."—*E. P.*

Parkin, George Robert, author, educationist.

S. late Jas. and Elizabeth P., the former of Yorkshire, the latter of N. S. parts; b. Salisbury, N.B., Feb. 1, 1846; e. local schs., Normal Sch., St. John (1st class cert.), N. B. Univ. (B.A., Douglas gold med. and science prizeman, 1864; M.A., 1873; LL.D., 1874) and Oxford Univ. (B.C.L., (hon.), Trin. Coll., Toronto, 1889; LL.D. (do.), McGill Univ., 1891; m., 1868, Amelia Cornwall, d. Wm. Fisher, Fredericton, N.B., and the leading prof. when a very young man; headmaster Fredericton Grammar Sch., 1868-71; later was for 16 yrs. principal Coll. Sch., Fredericton; upon the invitation of the Imp. Federation League in Can. and the Australian Colonies made a prolonged tour of these countries, studying and increasing the interest in Imp. unity, 1890; principal, U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1895-1902; one of the "Four Georges"; since 1902 has been organizing representative of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust; presdt. Alumni Soc. of N. B. Univ., 1901-4; a councillor Royal Col. Inst. and of Brit. Empire League; V.-P. London Colonial Old Boys' Assn. of U. C. Coll.; a fr. Brit. and Col. Temp. Coml. Lon., Eng., 1884, and Imp. Coml. on Education, to 1911; C.M.G., 1901; received by invitation at King Edward's coronation, Westminster Abbey, 1902, presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 19, 1911; portrait by Miss Tully (q.v.) presented to U. C. Coll., 1914; author: "Reorganization of the British Empire" (1891); "Round the Empire" (1892); "Imperial Federation: The Problem of National Unity" (1892); "Geographical Unity of the Empire" (1894); "The Great Dominion: Studies of Canada" (1895); "Edward Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham School" (1898); and "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald" ("Makers of Canada" series, 1908); an Anglophile; *Home, Waterloo Place, London, S.W., Eng.; The Cottage, Goring-on-Thames, Eng.; Royal Societies' Club, London.*

A fearless public tribune of high independence; a fervid Imperialist before it was fashionable.—*M. Star.*

"A man of strong mind and eloquent pen, whose productions have placed him in the highest rank of present day writers."—*Canada.*

"His unique energy and extraordinary capacity for work, his readiness as a writer and speaker endowed with a rare buoyancy, have endeared him as an educationist wherever in every portion of the Empire which he has visited, and where his name is almost a household word on account of his speeches and writings."—*Can. Law & Business.*

Parkinson, Miss Amy, poet.

D. Chas. Pye and the late Lucy A. (Ireland) P.; b. Liverpool, Eng.; came to Can. with her parents in childhood,

has since lived in Toronto; e. privately; an invalid and confined to her bed since she was 12 yrs. of age; only since her illness has she shown any promise of poetic talent; has nevertheless composed many beautiful poems; owing largely to their religious character, has earned for herself the title of "The Canadian Havergal"; in addition to a number of pieces, printed for private circulation, has published in booklet form the following: "Love Through All," "A Voice from a Sick Room," "In His Keeping," "Best," etc.—*139 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"Her poetry is more dignified than Miss Havergal's."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

"Some of her contributions are as good as any that have come from a Canadian pen."—*The late Goldwin Smith.*

Parkinson, Matthew, journalist; educationist.

S. Thos. and Ann P., who came to Can. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1849; b. Co. Huron, Ont., Jan. 11, 1859; e. St. Mary's and St. Catharines Coll. Insts.; m., 1885, Elizabeth F., d. Thos. Magladery, Park Hill, Ont.; taught sch. for many yrs.; went to Toronto, 1889; successively principal Dewson St. and Givens St. schs.; resigned, 1900 to become ed. of *The Can. Teacher* and *School and Home;* later, edited *The School Trustee* and *The Teachers' World;* was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Educ., Toronto; awarded cert. from Royal Can. Humane Assn., for saving life, 1901; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.; elected chairman Extve. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909; a pronounced prohibitionist; a Con.—*36 Delaware Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Parks, Miss Margaret, physician.

D. late John H. and Margaret (Ketchum) P., St. John, N.B.; father, who was presdt. N. B. Rifle Assn., estabd. the first cotton mill in Can.; b. St. John; e. there; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1901; Presb. — *110 Charlotte St., St. John, N.B.*

Parks, William Arthur, educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Geo. O. and Mary Kate (Snelgrove) P.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 11, 1868; e. public sch., there, High Sch., Bowmanville, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; Ph.D.); m., Dec., 1901, Jean, 3rd d. late David McLennan, Stratford, Ont.; fellow in geol. (Toronto Univ.), 1892-6; instr. do. do., 1896-1902; lect. do. do., 1902; now an assoc. prof. do. do.; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; has been a geologist to the Bureau of Mines, Ont., and on the staff Can. Geol. Survey; author of many reports and articles on the geol. and palæontol. of Ont.; Ang.—*69 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

Parlow, Miss Mary Kathleen, violinist.

D. Chas. Hy. and Minnie B. (Wheeler) P.; b. Calgary, Alta., Sept. 20, 1890; studied for her prof. at San Francisco, St. Petersburg, and London; made her first appearance in San Francisco when 6 yrs. of age; first orchestral concert in London, Nov., 1905; subsequently gave recitals at Berlin, St. Petersburg, Leipzig, Copenhagen, etc.; played, by command, before Queen Alexandra, Aug., 1905; has since played before the late King Edward, the Princess Louise, Duke and Duchess of Connaught (*q.v.*), Princess Victoria, King and Queen of Denmark, King and Queen of Norway, etc., and made a tour of Am. in 1910; was recd. everywhere with great favour and unbounded enthusiasm; was declared by Prof. Franz von Henning, in the *Vossiche Zeitung,* to be "the greatest violinist he had ever heard."—*Concert Direction: Thos. Quinlan, 318 Regent St., London, W., Eng.; care Canadian Office, London, do.*

"Her tone is of such volume as is rarely heard; its quality is beautiful; her intonation is immaculate and her technical equipment magnificent."—*London Times.*

Parmelee, Charles Henry, Dom. public service.

E. s. Rufus E. and Eliza (McVicar) P.; father a Can. from New Eng. stock; mother, Scotch-Can.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., June 1, 1855; e. Waterloo Acad.; m., Dec., 1887, Christina McLean, d. late Hy. Rose, Montreal; ed. Waterloo *Advertiser,* 1875-80, and again, 1883-1908; financial and commercial ed. Montreal *Daily Herald,* 1880-3; sat in Waterloo Town Council; was for a time secy.-treas. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., and was subsequently presdt. E. T. Press Assn. and Quebec Dairymen's Assn., and a councillor Provl. Bd. of Agricul.; a Lib.; represented Shefford (H. C.), 1896-1908; while in parlt. was chairman Standing Comte. on Printing; apptd. King's printer and controller of stationery, Feb. 1, 1909, on which occasion was entertained at dinner and presented with a handsome testimonial by the mems. of the E. T. Press Assn.; a dir. Brome Lake Elec. Power Co.; one of the founders of the Civil Service Club, Ottawa; an Ang. —*56 Cooper St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Civil Service Club, do.*

"Possesses the faculty of managing men, and of getting the best work out of them."—*M. Herald.*

Parmelee, George William, Quebec public service.

Bro. of C. H. P. (*q.v.*); b. Waterloo, P.Q., 1860; e. Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville), 1902; LL.D., do. (McGill Univ.), 1911; m., 1886, Miss M. Louise Foss, Waterloo; prof. math., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P. Q., 1881-5; headmaster Training Sch., in connection with McGill Normal Sch., 1885-91; since then has been Eng. secy. (deputy chief), Dept. Public Institution, P.Q., and also joint secy. Council of Public Instn. and secy. Prot. Comte. thereof; has been V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, and presdt. Y. M. C. A., Quebec; a del. to the meeting

of the Federated Council of the United Empire League, London, Eng., 1907, his address, at the opening of the conf. being highly eulogized by the London *Spectator*; a del. to Imp. Educl. Conf., London, 1911; well known as a lecturer on educational and historical subjects, including "Wolfe as a Man and a Soldier," "Fraser's Highlanders," and "The Siege of Quebec"; collaborated with Dr. A. G. Doughty (*q.v.*) in producing "The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham" (6 vols., 1902); has other works in preparation; Ang., and a del. to the Synods. —*138 St. Anne St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Parmelee, William Grannis, late Dom public service.

S. late Rotus P., M.D., by his 1st wife, Sarah (Grannis) P.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., Aug., 1833; e. there; m., 1st, 1857, Miss Marcella Adelina Whitney, Montpelier, Vt. (d. June, 1899); 2ndly, Aug., 1901, Jessie Blackburn, d. late Saml. Christie, Ottawa; after having recd. a business training in banking, ry., and ins. offices, was, for a lengthened period, mangr. Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo; apptd. chief clk. and acct., Dept. of Customs, Can., Jan. 19, 1876; asst. commr. of customs, Jan. 1, 1885; commr. of customs, Mch. 1, 1892; Depty. Minr. of Trade and Commerce, Jan. 1, 1893; retired, on a pension, Aug. 1, 1908 (presented with a silver casket, filled with gold coin, by mems. of dept. staff, on retiring); I.S.O., 1903; is presdt. Can. Mining & Smelting Co.; served as a del. to Interc. Conf., Barbados, Jan., 1908, and as a royal commr. on various occasions; Ang.—*387 Frank St., Ottawa.*

Parrock, Rev. Richard Arthur (Ang.); educationist.

O. s. Richard P., Belle Vue, Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. there, Dec. 11, 1869; e. Shrewsbury Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; senior classical schol., 1888-91; Millington schol., 1888-92; 1st class classical tripos, Part I., 1891; 2nd class, Part II., 1892; Wordsworth theol. student, 1892; 2nd class theol. tripos, Part II., 1893; B.A., 1893; LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville Univ.), 1909; came to Can., 1893; m., June, 1897, Annie Louise, y. d. late Dr. C. S. Parke, Quebec; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; domestic chaplain, Bp. of Quebec, 1893; has been prof. of classics, Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, since 1895; is also lect. in Patristics in Divinity Faculty; apptd. a mem. of Council and Corporation of Bishop's Coll., 1895; since 1907 has been principal of the Univ.; was ed. Quebec *Diocesan Gazette,* from its foundation, Jan. 1, 1894, to Sept., 1895; apptd. a mem., Prot. Comte., Council of Public Instruction P.Q., 1911; an official del. Ang. Bicentenary celebration, Halifax, 1910.—*Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

"Exceptionally able."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Parsons, Major-Genl. Sir Charles Sim Bremridge, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late John P., Ringmore, Shallon, Devon, Eng.; b. May 9, 1855; e. Rugby and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1898, Margt., o. d. late Alfred Christian, C.M.G., Douglas, Isle of Man; entd. R. A., Aug., 1874; served in Gaika and Zulu Wars, including battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi (despatches; med. with clasps); served Transvaal War, including actions at Laing's Nek and Ingogo (despatches and general orders for gallantry; severely wounded); served Egypt, 1882, including actions at Mahsama, Kassassin, and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches; bt.-major; med. with clasp; 5th class Medjidieh and 4th class Osmanieh); served Dongola Campaign, 1896, in command of Egyptian arty. at action at Hafir (despatches; bt.-lt.-col.; med. with clasp); apptd. Gov., Red Sea Littoral, 1896; employed on special mission by Egyptian Govt. to take over Kassala from Italian Govt. (2nd class Medjidieh); commanded at capture and defence of Gedaref, 1898 (despatches; bt.-col.; K.C.M.G.; clasp to med.); asst. adjt.-genl., Woolwich, 1898-9; col. on staff, R. A., Irel., 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-1; served on staff as depty. mil. gov., Northern Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, and subsequently commanded the east and west dists. and flying columns manœuvring in the dists. (despatches; med. with 3 clasps); commanded regular troops, Brit. North Am., with rank of major-genl., 1902-6; C.B., 1906; F.R.G.S.—*40 Elvaston Place, London, S.W.; Naval and Military Club, do.*

Patch, Frank Stewart, physician.

S. late John S. and —— (Stewart) P., Montreal; b. there; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in Eng. lit., 1899; M.D.,C.M., 1903); m., Apl., 1911, Jessie Muriel, d. Alex. Ramsay, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp. 2½ yrs.; studied in Germany 18 months; genl. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-9; since then has been in successful private practice in Montreal; gazetted lieut., No. 4 Field Ambulance, Army Med. Service, 1907.—*120 Stanley St., Montreal; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Patenaude, Joseph O., Can. public service.

B. Longueuil, P.Q., May 20, 1869; e. there; entd. public service, July, 1892; asst. supdt. of stationery, Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Mch., 1899; supdt. do., since Nov., 1910; R.C.—*259 Friel St., Ottawa.*

Paterson, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).

S. Danl. and Elizabeth (Craig) P., both natives of Ayrshire; b. Greenock, Scot., Dec. 14, 1830; e. Grammar Sch. there, and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1851); m., 1868, Miss Barbara A. Sharpe, St. Andrew's, P.Q.; studied theol., Divinity Hall, United Presb. Ch., Edinburgh; o. 1860; successively asst. pastor and pastor, St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1860, till his retirement, Oct., 1900 (cong. formed by his predeces-

sor, 1818); one of the original trustees Presb. Coll., Montreal; also a senator and mem. Bd. of Mangt. for many yrs., as well as an examr. for degrees; D.D., 1892; took part in Campbell heresy case, by appt. of the Presb., on the side of the Confession of Faith; while not an active politician, has generally been in sympathy with the Lib. party: strongly favours Imp. federation and the extinction of the liquor traffic; opposed to the introduction of women into the political arena.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

Paterson, His Honour George, Co. Ct. Judge.

Scottish origin; b. nr. Shakespeare, Ont., 1857; e. there, Stratford Coll Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1887); for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; went west with the Queen's Own during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); barrister, 1892; purchased Deloraine *Times*, 1899, which he conducted up to Mch., 1911, when apptd. judge, Co. Ct., Northern Div., Eastern Judicial Dist., Man.; unsuccessfully contested Deloraine (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1903, and Souris (H. C.), g. e. 1904.—Winnipeg, Man.

Paterson, John Andrew, lawyer.

S. late Rev. John and Jane B. (Allison) P.; b. Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, June 22, 1846; e. by private tuition, U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1861) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1867); m., Jan., 1876, Christina Dick (d.) (rec. secy. Toronto Local Council of Women; V.-P. Can. Women's Art Assn.), d. late John Riddell, Toronto; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1902; in successful practice in Toronto; counsel for Atty.-Genl., Ont., in case involving the constitutionality of the Lord's Day Act; solr., Univ. of Toronto; math. master, U. C. Coll., 1866-69; has been presdt. Ont. S. S. Assn., Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc. and Royal Astron. Soc.; author of a paper on the "Unification of Time," read before the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; also of papers on "The Astronomy of Tennyson" and "The Astronomy of Shakespeare"; a gov. of Knox Coll.; a gov. of Toronto Univ.; a Presb., an elder and a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; a prohibitionist.—*484 Brunswick Ave., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

Paterson, Lt.-Col. Norman Fitzherbert, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Archibald P., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., and —— (Thompson) P.; grands. late Col. Wm. Thompson, who commanded the West York Regt. during the rebellion, 1837; b. Beaverton, Ont., Sept. 3, 1843; e. there; m., Dec., 1872, Sarah Vernon (d. Dec., 1909), 2nd d. late Geo. Currie, Port Perry, Ont.; barrister, 1874; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1883; for several yrs. successfully practised his prof. in Port Perry; afterwards removed to Eng.; returned to Can. and practised in Toronto; went to Owen Sound, 1903; apptd. clerk of the non-jury sittings of the High Ct., Toronto, Jan., 1908; since June, 1908, has been regr. of the Ct. of Appeal, do.; prominent in fraternal circles; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1904; long in v. m.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1865; gazetted capt., 34th Regt., 1871; promoted major, 1877; lt.-col., 1892; now R.O.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Ontario (Local), 1875.—*519 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto.*

Paterson, Rev. Thomas Wilson (Ang.).

5th s. late Peter P., Blantyre, Toronto, and Hannah P., d. Chas. Wilson, Ewithington, Co. Hereford, Eng.; b. Oct. 1, 1847; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1875); m., 1891, Christiana Mary, d. Wm. Porter, St. Stephen, N.B.; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; formerly curate, Hastings, Bradford, and Shoreham, Eng.; now and for some yrs. rector Christ Ch., Deer Park, Toronto.—*Heath St., Toronto.*

Paterson, His Honour Thomas Wilson, administrator.

S. Wm. P. and Margt. H. (Pearson) P.; b. Darvel, Ayrshire, Scot., Dec. 6, 1852; e. Co. Oxford, Ont.; m., Nov. 1886, Emma E., d. Hon. Geo. Riley, senator; came to Can., with his parents, 1855; settled in Co. Middlesex, Ont.; later removed to Co. Bruce; took position with Larkin, Carroll & Co., contractors, St. Catharines, Ont., and built a sec. of the C. P. Ry. along the head of Lake Superior; became a mem. firm Larkin, Connolly & P., and built the Shuswap and Okanagan Ry., the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., the Victoria and Sidney Ry., and other large undertakings; owns several large properties in B.C., and is a breeder of high-class shorthorn cattle; a dir. Bank of Vancouver; unsuccessfully contested Victoria N., and also Victoria City (Local), Lib. interest; represented N. Victoria (Local) 1902-3; Islands (do.), 1903-7; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of B.C., Dec. 3, 1909; Presb.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

"A clear-minded, brainy man."—*V. World.*

Paterson, Hon. William, statesman; manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and Martha P., Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 19, 1839; on the death of his parents, from cholera, 1849, was adopted by the late Rev. Dr. Ferrier (Presb.), and removed with him to Caledonia, Co. Haldimand; e. Hamilton and Caledonia; recd. his business training in the house of the late Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford, Ont.; m., Sept., 1863, Lucy Clive, 3rd d. T. C. Davies, Brantford; commenced business on his own account in partnership with the late H. B. Leeming, as manfrs. of biscuits and confectionery, 1863; on Mr. L.'s retirement, 1876, became sole propr. of the business, which is described as having become "among the most extensive and thriving in the Dom."; later, he took his son into partnership under the firm name of Wm. P. & Son Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1897); a Lib. throughout; before entering political life served as depty. reeve of Brantford, 1869-71; and as mayor of that city, 1872-3; sat for S. Brant (H. C.), defeating Sir

Francis Hincks, 1872-1896, when himself defeated; was then unanimously nominated for Saskatchewan (H.C.). but declined, and was returned for N. Grey; sat for N. Wentworth and Brant, 1900-1904, and for Brant, 1904-11, when defeated; entd. the Laurier Admn. on its formation, July 13, 1896, as Controller of Customs, and as such had much to do with the framing of the new customs tariffs of 1897 and 1907; sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minr. of Customs of Can., June 30, 1897; as such, remained a mem. of the govt. up to their retirement from office, Oct., 1911; is also a mem. *ex officio*, of the Treasury Bd.; has upon several occasions acted as Minr. of Finance during the temporary absence of Mr. Fielding (*q.v.*); was one of the Can. delegates to the Imp. Col. Conf., London, 1902; a mem. new Tariff Comn., July, 1905; apptd. by King Edward a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate and report upon measures that might be taken for the promotion of closer trade relations and for the development of mutual trading facilities between Can. and the Brit. West Indies, Aug., 1909; was later, Jan., 1911, engd. with Mr. Fielding (*q.v.*) in conducting reciprocity negotiations at Washington; was, with Mrs. and Miss P., present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902, and was subsequently presented to Their Majesties, as well as to their present Majesties; a God-fearing man and a mem. of the Farringdon Ind. Ch., but has a sincere feeling of respect for members of all other Christian bodies or callings.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"The friend of everyone."—*M. Daily Witness.*

"Recognized as one of Canada's leading platform orators."—*T. News.*

"One who says something all the time and says it well."—*E. W. Thomson* (*q.v.*).

"One of the most honorable, conscientious and painstaking of men."—*T. Globe.*

"Stands without a rival as a tariff expert; his great gifts in this connection have been of immense advantage to the Government."—*O. Citizen.*

"A genial, kind-hearted man, whom time has further mellowed; grows old, if not exactly gracefully, certainly most good naturedly."—*M. Standard.*

"No one has ever administered the customs dept. more intelligently, more usefully and more successfully than Mr. Paterson."—*Hon. W. S. Fielding* (*q.v.*).

Paton, Hugh, business man.

S. late Wm. and Mary (Shedden) P., Kilburnie, Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., Oct. 5, 1852; e. Paisley Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1884, Bella, 5th d. late Andrew Robertson, Montreal; came to Can., 1871, to become private secy. to his uncle, the late John Shedden, ry. contractor, Toronto; on the latter's death removed to Montreal as secy.-treas. of the Shedden Co., genl. forwarders and carriers; became mangr. of the co., 1879; later, presdt.; is a dir. Can. Transfer Co., Can. Express Co., Royal Bank, Bell Telephone Co., Sincennes-MacNaughton Co., Wire & Cable Co., Northern Electric & Manfg. Co., Mich. Cartage Co. and Montreal Jockey Club; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; is a gov. Montreal Genl., Notre Dame and Western Hosps. and Boys' Home; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1897-1900; a lover of clean sport; hon. secy.-treas. P.Q. Turf Club 4 yrs.; do. Montreal Tandem Club 2 yrs.; do. Montreal Hunt, 1879-86; M.F.H., do., 1887; his horses won the Queen's Plate, P. Q., 1880, 1882 and 1884; do. Montreal Hunt Cup, 1889; F.R.C.I., 1910; has travelled extensively in Can., the U. S. and Europe; a Con.; a Presb.—*507 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: "The Island," Bord à Plouffe, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canadian Club; Winter Club; Cartierville Boating Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Lachine Boating and Canoeing Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Back River Polo Club; Polo and and Country Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Junior Athenæum Club, London, Eng.*

Paton, Vincent James, lawyer.

S. Jas. Binney P., Halifax, N.S., a native of Scot.; b. Kincardine, Ont., Nov. 26, 1866; e. private schs., high sch., Halifax, and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1889; LL.B., 1891); m., June, 1895, Miss Tillie Bent, Baie Verte, N.B.; barrister, 1892; a partner of the late F. B. Wade, K.C.; apptd. prosecuting offr., Co. Lunenburg, N.S., 1904; K.C., 1907; Lib.; Ang.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

Patriarche, Mrs. Valance St. Just, author.

D. late Prof. Charles Valance Berryman, M.A., M.D., a Cornishman, who practised med. in Toronto, and Julia P., d. J. T. Brondgeest, 1st presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; b. Toronto, 1875; e. public schs. and Harbord Coll. Inst. there; m. Hugh Racey Patriarche, s. W. H. P.; been writing for newspapers and mags. since she was 15—street sketches, articles, short stories and verse; a Habitant poem "Ma Frien'," in memory of the late Dr. Drummond, from her pen, was published in *Putnam's Mag.* shortly after that lamented poet's death; also author of a vol., "Tag, or the Chien Boule Dog" (1909); anti-suffragette; Ang.—*108 Cauchon St., Winnipeg; Woman's Press Club.*

"The author handles dialect in splendid style and shows herself familiar, not only with Canadian French patois, but with the various jargons prevalent in New York, the most polyglot of all places in the world."—*Nashville, Tenn., Banner.*

Patrick, Thomas Alfred, physician.

E. s. Geo. B. and Alicia (Hobbes) P., Lucan, Ont.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Dec. 23, 1864; e. pub-

lic schs., Strathroy High Sch., and Western Univ. (M.D., 1888); m. Mch., 1890, Marion, e. d. Jas. E. Griffeth, Byron, Ont.; practised his prof. in Mich., 1889; removed to E. Assiniboia, Apl., 1890, becoming the pioneer physician in the northern half of Assiniboia; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1903-4; sat in Leg. Assembly (N.W. T.) from 1897 for some yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Mackenzie (H.C.) g.e. 1904; a Lib.-Con.; first elected as a supporter of the Haultain govt.; withdrew his support on the govt.'s proposing that one province should be estabd. in the Territories, and was elected as an advocate of the establishing of two provinces and as opposed to the annexation of any part of Assiniboia to Man.; introduced the "party lines" resolution in the Territorial Con. Convention, at Moose Jaw, 1903, the adoption of which committed the Con. party to the policy of fighting local elections on party lines; a Meth.—*Yorkton, Sask.*

Patrick, Rev. William (Presb.), educationist.

S. Robt. and Margt. P.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 8, 1852; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1875; Clark fellow in phil., 1875-8), and Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (B.D., D.D.); asst. to prof. of logic, Glasgow Univ., 1875-8; o. 1878; secy., Glasgow Univ. Local Examn. Bd.; presdt. Dialectic Soc., Glasgow Univ. and of the Univ. Lib. Assn.; minr., Free St. David's, Kirkintilloch, 1878-92; chairman, Kirkintilloch Burgh Sch. Bd.; minr., Free St. Paul's, Dundee, 1892-1900; since then, has been principal, Man. Coll.; has been ed. of *Youth*, a mag.; vice-convenor of the Youth Comte. of the Free Ch. of Scot. and convener of its Guild Comte.; has contributed to the "Dictionary of Political Economy," and to theol. journals; author of "James, the Lord's Brother" (1906); a mem. extve. comte. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a mem. Royal Comn. to enquire into a Provl. Agricul. Coll., 1901; chairman Ch. Union Comte., Presb. Ch.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"One of the ablest men in the Presbyterian church in this country."—*M. Witness.*

(*D. Kirkintilloch, Scot., Sept. 28, 1911.*)

Patterson, Andrew Dickson, artist.

S. late Hon. Christopher Salmon P., Judge Supreme Ct. of Can., and Mary (Dickson) P.; b. Picton, Ont., June 30, 1854; e. U. C. Coll. and South Kensington Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1901, Edyth Lalande, d. late John H. Ravenshaw, Indian Civil Service; R.C.A., 1886; has been an exhibitor at the Chicago and St. Louis World's Fairs; awarded a bronze med. at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; among his principal works in portraiture are the following: Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Sir Geo. W. Ross (*q.v.*), Hon. J. B. Plumb, Sir Wm. J. Ritchie, Sir Casimir Gzowski, Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*), Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir Daniel McMillan (*q.v.*), Hon. J. B. Snowball, Hon. A. R. McClelan (*q.v.*), Hon. E. B. Chandler, Sir Daniel Wilson, Rev. Dr. John McCaul, G. R. R. Cockburn (*q.v.*), Archibald MacMurchy, Dr. John Watson (*q.v.*), Sir Frank Smith and Sir Wm. P. Howland; Presb.—*36 Toronto St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"His work speaks for itself."—*M. Star.*

Patterson, Charles Brodie, author and journalist.

S. Purdie P.; b. N. S., Mch. 19, 1854; e. Pictou Acad.; unm.; engd. in mercantile business until overtaken by falling health; studied mental science, Hartford, Conn.; became presdt. Metaphy. Alliance there; removed to N. Y., 1893, where he has since resided; in active practice in mental and spiritual healing; has lectured on that subject throughout the U. S. and in Europe; a mem. of many socs.; ed. vols. 1, 2, and 3 "Library of Health" (1898-1900); now and for some yrs. ed. of *Mind*, a monthly mag.; author "Seeking the Kingdom" (1888), "Beyond the Clouds" (1895), "New Thought Essays" (1898), "Studies in Spiritual Science" (1901), "Dominion and Power" (1902), "The Will to Be Well" (do.), "The Measure of a Man" (1904).—*11 E. Thirty-second Street, New York.*

Patterson, George, Man. public service.

E. s. late Jas. P., Perth, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 20, 1846; e. Perth Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1869); m., 1870, Annie, d. late Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1909; practised his prof. in Hamilton; went to Man., 1882; since then in Winnipeg; Depty. Atty.-Genl. for Man. since Nov., 1898; sch. trustee for some yrs.; previously to present appt., official administrator for Man.; ed. *Man. Law Reports* since 1894; also legal correspondent *Can. Law Journal;* when a youth fought at Ridgeway, and was wounded there (med.); Ang.—*235 Bell Ave., Winnipeg.*

Patterson, His Honour Hon. George Geddie, Co. judge.

S. late Rev. Geo. P., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C., the distinguished historian, and Margt. (McDonald) P.; b. Green Hill, Co. Pictou, N.S., June 16, 1864; e. New Glasgow High Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887; LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1909, Margt. Dow, d. late Stephen Finck, Lunenburg, N.S.; barrister, 1889; practised his prof. in New Glasgow; a law lect., Dalhousie Univ.; successively councillor, mem. Sch. Commrs., recorder and stipend. magte. there; sat for Pictou (Local), Lib. interest, 1901-6; a mem. of the provl. govt. for a short period; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 5, N. S., Jan., 1907; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.; Scotia Club, New Glasgow; Marshland Club, Amherst, N.S.*

Patterson, Hon. James Colebrooke, lawyer; statesman; Dom. public service.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. Jas. P., formerly of Kingston, nr. Dublin, Irel.; b. Armagh, Irel., 1839; e. Dublin; m., Oct., 1865, Katharine Dorothea (d. July, 1910), d. late Major John Furzer Elliot, M.P., afterwards Collr. of Customs, Windsor, Ont.; came to Can., 1857; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher in Ont.; a mem., for a short period, of the C.S., Ottawa; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Windsor; declined a K.C. offered him by Sir John Macdonald; an early contributor of poems and prose articles to the press; thanked by Her Majesty Queen Victoria for some lines in her honour, 1857; first presdt. Can. Publishing Co.; successively reeve of Windsor, warden of Essex and inspr. of public schs.; sat for N. Essex (Local), Con. interest, 1874-8; for Essex (H.C.), 1878-82; for N. Essex (do.), 1882-91; and for W. Huron (do.), 1892-5; was a mem. of the Abbott, Thompson and Bowell admns., 1891-5, holding successively the offices of secy. of state and of minr. of militia and defence, and was for a short period a mem. of the cabinet without office; became Lt.-Gov. of Man. and Keewatin, Sept. 2, 1895, and remained as such till Oct., 1900; while in office at Ottawa, adopted measures for the erection of monuments commemorating the principal battlefields of Can.; was successively V.P. and presdt. of the Con. Union of Ont.; presented a challenge cup, valued at $150, for yearly competition, to the Dom. Rifle Assn.; presented Wolfe's sword, and Col. Dunn's (V.C.) sword and portrait to U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1895; apptd. by the Laurier Govt. a commr. to enquire into titles of ownership held by the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Irel., in all lands in the Arctic Seas, whether acquired by discovery, occupation or otherwise; is now engd. in writing a political history of Can. from Confederation; an Ang.—*New Russell House, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A genial and sterling man."—*T. World.*

"As a speaker, bright, crisp, vigorous and entertaining."—*M. Gazette.*

"A skilful organizer and a faithful Minister."—*M. Herald.*

"One of the few men who could speak after the leaders and yet rise above an echo."—*M. Star.*

Patterson, John, educationist; meteorologist.

S. Francis and Annie (Telfer) P.; b. Tp. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., Jan. 3, 1872; e. local schs., Ingersoll, and Woodstock Coll. Insts., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and winner Ottawa gold med. in Physics, 1900), and Cambridge Univ.; awarded the 1851 Exhn. scholarship of £150 a yr. for 2 yrs., Toronto Univ., 1900, which was subsequently renewed for a third year; m., Jan., 1906, Margt., M.D. (*q.v.*), d. Robt. Norris, Staffa, Ont.; employed for a short period in the Topog. Surveys Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, 1900; prof. Physical Science, Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, India, 1902-6; since then has been Imp. Meteorologist to the Govt. of India; author of numerous papers on scientific subjects; Presb.—*Meteorological Office, Simla, India.*

Patterson, John, promoter.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. and Elizabeth (Harte) P.; b. New Mills, Co. Tyrone, Irel., Mch. 13, 1857; e. partly in Irel. and partly in Can.; m. Miss Christina Hopkins; commenced business with a younger bro. under the firm name of P. Bros. in a lumber and planing mill, Hamilton, Ont., 1878; retired in 1893 and founded the Hamilton Radial Electric Ry.; subsequently started the Cataract Power Co., Hamilton Light, Heat & Power Co., Imp. Cotton Co. and a number of other industrial concerns; is officially connected with the Hamilton Cataract Power, Light & Traction Co., Imp. Cotton Co., Nickel Copper Co., Hoepfner Refining Co., Patterson Coal & Coke Co., Salter Mining Co., etc.; a J.P.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Patterson, John Pratt, business man.

S. Thos. and Jane P.; b. Toronto, Aug. 18, 1874; e. public sch. and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Millie Harold; for 14 yrs. in financial dept. *Mail and Empire*, Toronto; later mangr. *Sun* Printing Co., St. John, N.B.; resigned and returned to Toronto, 1908; advertising mangr., *Can. Courier*, 1908-11; since then has been V.-P. Woods-Norris, Ltd.—*80 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.*

Patterson, Mrs. Margaret, physician.

D. Robt. Norris, Staffa, Ont.; b. there; studied partly at Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, Toronto; graduated M.D.,C.M., Northwestern Univ., Chicago, 1899; house surg., Woman's Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1899-1900; went to India, where she took charge of the Seward Hosp., Allahabad, under the Am. Presb. Mission; shortly after her arrival, a plague broke out in Allahabad, and she organized plague camps and did so much other good work among the plague-stricken people as to win the thanks of the Govt. and with them the Kaiser-i-Hind med., the latter being granted by the King-Emperor at his coronation; m., Jan., 1906, John Patterson (*q.v.*).—*American Presb. Mission, Allahabad, India.*

Patterson, Robert Lawrence, manufacturer.

B. Irel., Mch. 13, 1846; e. there; m., 1870, Elizabeth L., d. John Legge, Banker, Toronto; mangr. Miller & Richard, typefounders, etc.; a dir. Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., Imp. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., and Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co.; for 10 yrs. chairman Toronto Coll. Inst. Bd.; now a mem. thereof; Prot.—*"Fernwood," Todmorden, Toronto; National Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Granite Club, do.*

Patterson, William, lawyer.

B. Ormstown, P.Q.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics, 1886; M.A., 1889; B.C.L., 1895) and Laval Univ. (LL.B.

1900); m., July, 1909, Naomi Frances, d. Robt. Smith, Westmount, P.Q.: headmaster, Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, 1888-98; headed a movement in favour of a Dom. sch. history, 1888; towards that end addressed a meeting of the Quebec Assn. of Prot. Teachers, 1889, and read a paper before the Royal Soc. of Can., entitled "A Proposal for a Dom. Text-book of Can. History," 1891, the result of which was the publication, 1896, of Mr. W. H. Clement's (*q.v.*) "History of Canada," which took the first prize offered by the Educ. authorities in the Provinces; advocate, 1901; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is the legal representative of the Dom. Alliance and other bodies; head of firm P. & Astle: author of "A Handbook of Commercial Law" (1904); apptd. Joint Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Beauharnois, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*2290 Mance St., Montreal; Canadian Club; Reform Club, do.*

Patteson, Major William Mead, Dom. public service.

Joint Scotch, Irish, and Eng. origin; b. New Rochelle, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1828; m., 1st, Sept., 1850, Miss Mary Rebecca Hurlbut, St. Armand East (d. July, 1853); 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Keans, same place; a J. P.; postmaster Frelighsburg, P.Q., 1862-63; later, collr. of customs; retired on a pension, 1901; official assignee, Dist. of Bedford; paymaster 60th Regt., 1869; retired with rank of major, 1887 (Fenian Raid med., 1866-70, with 2 clasps; long service decoration); a dir. Missisquoi Co. Hist. Soc., Pomolog. and Fruit Growing Soc., and Richelieu Bridge Co.; author essays on horticul. and fruit culture, notably culture of the outdoor grape in high latitudes and the early black grape, given the name of the P. grape, at the Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa; has in press a history of Isle-aux-Noix, under French and Eng. regime; Ang.—*Clarenceville, P.Q.*

Pattillo, Richard Starr, physician.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. T. R. and Mary (Starr) P.; b. May 25, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. and Manitoba Univ. (M.D., 1895); m. Miss Anna Maud Doyle; successfully practises his prof. in Chicago; a specialist in diseases of the eye; teacher in ophth., North-western Med. Coll., post-graduate Med. Sch.; oculist to Mercy, Chicago and Charity Hosps.—*5428 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Pattison, Sidney F., educationist.

S. T. Harwood P., formerly prof. of homiletics, Rochester Theol. Semy., N.Y.; b. New Haven, Conn., 1877; e. Rochester Univ., Williams Coll., and Harvard Univ. (M.A.); teacher since 1899; since 1909 prof. of Eng., Acadia Univ.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Patton, Frank L., banking profession.

S. late Venerable Archdeacon P. (Ang.), Belleville, Ont.; b. Cornwall, Ont.; e. there; m., 1884; in the banking prof. for an extended period; has been mangr. of the Dom. Bank, Winnipeg, since 1906; a Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Patton, Rev. Herbert Bethune (Ang).

Eng. origin; s. late Ven. Archdeacon P., D.C.L., and his 2nd wife, Georgina P., niece late Sir John Dodson, Lichfield, Eng.; b. Cornwall, Ont., Aug. 4, 1853; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1874; M.A., do.); m., Sept., 1896, Emily Harriet, d. H. G. Tuke, barrister, Cheltenham, Eng.; o. priest, 1878; successively incumbent Gloucester, Bell's Corners, Hazeldean, and Goulbourn and Deseronto; since 1895 has been rector St. John's Ch., Prescott; R.D.; a del. to the Synods; author numerous sermons and addresses; Con.—*St. John's Rectory, Prescott, Ont.*

"A patriotic preacher."—*M. Gazette.*

Patton, Hugh Mathewson, physician.

5th s. late Jas. and Margt. (Mathewson) P., Montreal, both of whom were natives of the North of Irel.; b. Montreal, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mod. lang., 1877; M.D.,C.M., 1890), and Homœop. Coll. (M.D., 1891); m., Aug., 1894, Isabelle Jocelyn, d. late Wm. J. Bradford, London, Eng.; continued his prof. studies in London and N. Y., being resident physician on the staff of Ward's Island Hosp., and Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.; commenced genl. practice, in Montreal, 1891, where he has been surg. and attending phys., Montreal Homœop. Hosp., examr. for Homœop. license of the Coll. H. P. S. M. in L. C., phys. to the Boys' Home, *Bon Pasteur* Convent, and Irish Prot. Ben. Soc.; estabd. the Mount Royal Sanatorium, Dom. Sq., Montreal, 1903; a mem. Am. Inst. of Homœop.; author: "Montreal Homœopathic Manual"; is presdt. *Lac Racquette* Fish and Game Club; a Meth.—*51 Metcalfe St., Montreal; University Club, do.; summer residence: Mount Patton, via Little Metis, P.Q.*

Patton, Rev. Walter Melville (Meth.), educationist.

Bro. Hugh M. P. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1863; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., June, 1893, Harriet Webster, 2nd d. late John Royan, Montreal; in commercial life in Montreal and Chicago, 1876-85; in latter year entd. the ministry of the Meth. Ch. in Can. as a probationer; 1887 to 1890, was a student in McGill Univ. and the Wesleyan Theol. Coll., Montreal; after a few mths. of further pastoral labour was apptd., Jan., 1891, to the staff of the Wesl. Coll., Stanstead, P.Q.; in the same year was transfd. to a professorship in the Wesl. Theol. Coll.; absent in Germany and Holland, pursuing post-graduate studies in Old Test. Exegesis and the Semitic langs., 1894-7; graduated B.D. (Wes. Theol. Coll.), A.M. (Yale), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); returned to Wes. Theol. Coll., 1897, as prof. of the Old Test. lang. and lit. and regisr. of the Coll.; resigned, to accept appt. as instr. in Semitic langs., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1899; after 5 yrs. of service there, was called to

the Florence B. Nicholson professorship of Biblical lit. and phil., Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kans.; later, returned to the Montreal Theol. Coll. as prof. of Old Test. lang. and lit. and lect. in Eng. Bible and comparative religion; apptd. acting principal do. do., Oct., 1910; has contributed, from time to time, articles to the religious and secular press, and has also published various papers in scientific periodicals, as well as "Ahmed ibu Hanbal and the Mihua," a biography of one of the founders of orthodox Islam (1897).—*257 Prince Arthur St., Montreal; summer residence: Little Metis, P.Q.*

Pattullo, George, journalist.

B. Woodstock, Ont., 1879; e. there and Toronto Univ.; has served on the press in Montreal, London, Eng., and Boston, Mass.; author of "The Untamed" (1911), a series of wild animal stories; a frequent contributor to the Am. and Can. mags.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Pattullo, George Robson, Ont. public service.

Scotch parentage; father from Perthshire; mother from Roxborough; b. Tp. Caledon, Co. Peel, Apl. 8, 1845; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch., Toronto Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Minnie (d. Apl., 1884), d. late Dr. Rounds; 2ndly, Jan., 1889, Frances Camilla, d. late J. L. Biggar, M.P.; taught sch. for a short time; cntd. journalism as ed. Paris *Transcript*, 1870; became ed. and propr. Woodstock *Sentinel*, 1870; remained connected with this paper up to 1886; apptd. regr. of deeds, Co. Oxford, 1896; has been a mem. Woodstock Council; chairman public sch. bd.; presdt. N. Oxford Agricul. Soc.; do., Woodstock Horticul. Soc.; do., Oxford Children's Aid Soc., and do. Oxford Hist. Soc.; elected presdt. Ont. Hist. Soc., 1904-5; was 1st secy. and for several yrs. genl. agent of the Lib. party; secy. Ont. Reform Convention, Toronto, 1878; unsuccessfully contested N. Oxford (H.C.), g. e. 1879; 1st secy. of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park Comn.; a Presb.—*"Burnside," Woodstock, Ont.*

Pattullo, George Robson, Jr., journalist.

S. Geo. R. P., Regr. of Deeds, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Oct. 9, 1879; e. Woodstock High Sch.; undergraduate Toronto Univ.; unm.; a journalist since 1901; employed on the press in Seattle, Montreal, London, Eng., and Boston, Mass.; author numerous short stories appearing in *The Saturday Evening Post, Pearson's, Hampton's, Outing, Everybody's*, etc.; formerly a lieut. 22nd Regt.; favours a fair control of corporate interests in Can.; if the opportunity be lost now, the Dom. will be trust-ridden in 20 yrs., as is the U.S.; a Presb.—*9 Van Buren Hall, Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.*

"Writes with great freshness and vigour; has style and imagination and the native art of story-telling."—*T. News.*

"Paul" (see Scovil, Mrs. A. Pauline).

Paul, Charles Frederick, journalist.

S. late Chas. Fredk., a well-known journalist and newspaper propr., N. Y. State, and Esther (Provondia) P.; b. Saratoga, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1866; e. Dowds Sch. there; m., June, 1909, Mary, d. late John Costigan, and sister Lt.-Col. R. Costigan, Montreal (*q.v.*); began journalistic career in father's office, *The Saratogian*, proceeding to Penn., 1887; there spent 7 yrs. on various dailies, and, in 1904, went to N. Y., and thence to Montreal, taking a position on the Montreal *Star;* on that paper made a specialty of financial writing; after filling city editorship of *The Star* for 3 yrs., he resigned, 1909, to assume the manag. editorship of *Saturday Night*, Toronto, where he still is (entertained at a public dinner on leaving Montreal); when the Spanish-American War broke out, joined the 2nd Regt. N. Y. State Volunteers, with which he had earlier been connected; after 6 mths.' active service, and at the termination of the war, resigned his commission, and again took up journalistic work; author of numerous mag. articles and short stories; a Unit.—*The "Alexandra" Apartments, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"An able and well equipped journalist."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Paull, Hubert George, architect.

S. Almond E. P., architect, a native of Truro, Cornwall, Eng., and Hannah P.; b. Cornwall, Eng., 1858; e. in Eng. and Model Sch., Toronto; m., 1883, Rosie Ellen, d. late Woodman Spanner, Isle of Wight, Eng.; studied for his prof. with his father, with whom he was, for some yrs. in partnership; now practises alone; has taken many premiums; one of his latest works is the Smith Univ. buildings, Geneva, N.Y., of which institution he is a trustee; a contributor to the Montreal *Spectator* (defunct) and other publications; published, privately, a brochure, "The Letter and the Book," and one of larger prominence, "The Angel and the Book," which has been widely circulated and has met with favour by Bible students; it treats of the inspiration of the sacred scriptures, angel ministrations, and spirit presence; an avowed believer in spirit return, and, as such, is one of the eds. of *Reason*, a monthly dealing exhaustively with psych. subjects; a Meth., so far as ch. connection is concerned, holding many offices therein; holds very liberal views with respect to religion, and fearlessly proclaims them from the platform and to his friends; was hon. presdt. of the first Y. M. C. A. estabd. in Toronto, and from which hundreds of chs. have taken pattern; a dir. Meth. Social Union and Victor Mission Bd.; has been also Can. Secy. Soc. Psych. Research.—*395 College St., Toronto.*

Payment, Léon Eugène Odilon, lawyer; educationist.

Ninth s. late J. O. P., Ottawa; b. Manotick, Ont., 1867; e. Ottawa Univ.

(B.A., and Murray Eng. gold med., 1899; M.A., 1903); LL.M. (Laval Univ.), 1902; m., May, 1903, Jeanne, d. Gustave Gagnon, Quebec; advocate (P. Q.), 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec up to 1909, when he returned to teaching (in his younger days he had been a teacher in the public schs. of Ont. and Man), by accepting the position of principal of the Bilingual Training Sch. for Teachers, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.; a complete master of the Eng. lange.; one of the founders of the Can. Club, Quebec; a contributor, in prose and verse, to the newspaper and mag. press; unsuccessfully contested Lotbinière (Local), in Nat. interest. g. e., 1908; a R. C.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

Payment, Thomas, merchant and manufacturer.

Bro. L. E. O. P. (*q.v.*); b. Manotick, Ont., July 6, 1853; the 7th s. of a 7th s.; e. public schs.; m. Mlle. Marie Louise Chevrier; graduated, Ont. Coll. Pharmacy, 1892; in business as a druggist; served as ald. in Ottawa; was mayor of Ottawa, 1899-1900; lived some yrs. in U. S.; a Lib.; a R. C.—*124 Clarence St., Ottawa.*

"An Imperialist of the Imperialists."—*O. Citizen.*

Payne, Abraham Martin, retired merchant; author.

S. A. M. P., clk. in Colonial Office (Crown Colonies Agency, London, Eng.), and Mary Ann (Silver) P.; steps. John Silver, Halifax, N.S.; b. London, Eng., June 17, 1839; e. Hollingbourne House Acad., Norwood, Surrey, and Halifax, N.S.; m., June, 1864, Mary, d. John Strachan, retired W. I. merchant; engd. in commercial life, 1852-97; an active mem. Halifax Bd. of Trade for a lengthened period; at times active secy. and V.-P.; author essays, pamphlets and mag. articles on miscellaneous subjects; published "The Key of the Dominion," a prize essay (1903); lectured on the life of Sir Samuel Cunard (1905); a staunch supporter of Confederation, 1865-6-7 and 8, although a Lib. previous thereto; Ind. later, with a leaning to the Lib.-Con. party; now an ardent believer in Imp. Federation; favours a contribution towards Imp. defence, especially naval co-operation; Ang.—*185½ Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Doing very good work."—*Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

Payne, Walter Frederick, journalist.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. John and Martha P., Bath, Eng.; b. Chatham, Ont., June 20, 1863; e. Chatham and Charing Cross Schs.; unm.; began newspaper life in his native city; on Toronto *Grip*, 1880-1; since 1883 on ed. staff Winnipeg *Free Press*, with brief intermission; a Lib.; a Prot. — *205 Garry St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

Payne, William Lazarus, lawyer.

S. late W. L. and Eliza (McBrien) P.; Eng. and Irish origin; b. Cobourg, Ont., Dec. 8, 1847; e. local public schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1872); m., Aug., 1874, Emma J., d. O. W. Powell, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1908; formerly a mem. Cobourg Town Council; a mem. Village Council, Colborne, for many yrs., and of the Union Bd. of Education there; has served as Reeve of Colborne and as Warden of the United Cos. Northumberland and Durham; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston; was lieut. 40th Regt., and served in 1st Provis. Batt. Rifles during Fenian raids (med.); Con.; Meth.—*Colborne, Ont.*

Payne, William Thomas, Dom. railway service.

Family originally from Bristol, Eng.; on father's side from Devonshire; mother of Huguenot descent; then from N. S.; b. New York, Sept. 9, 1855; e. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; 2 yrs. with private tutor at Dresden and Berlin; 3 yrs. at Cornell Univ.; m. Miss Alice Gardiner, Boston, Mass., a beautiful singer; since 1886, has been associated with the shipping interests of the C. P. Ry. Co. in the Orient, with headquarters at Yokohama; despatched the first sailing vessel, the *W. B. Flint*, in June, 1886, from Yokohama for Port Moody, with a cargo of tea, to be shipped over the C. P. Ry.; then represented the same co. as agent at Kobe, from 1891, when the *Empresses* were first placed on the trans-Pacific route; from 1896 was genl. traffic agent for Japan; for a short interval, early in 1908, genl. supdt. at Vancouver, and from Mch., 1908, mangr. of the C. P. Ry. Co.'s trans-Pacific steamship line for Japan and China, with office at Yokohama; in Jan., 1908, received from Emperor of Japan the decoration of the Order of the Rising Sun, in recognition of services in promoting international trade.—*Yokohama, Japan.*

"One who has given many years of conscientious service to intercolonial trade."—*Japan Daily Mail.*

Payzant, Rev. Arthur Silver (Ang.).

S. John Y. P. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906); theol. studies at the Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (D.D., 1909); m., Aug., 1910, Mary Phœbe, d. W. W. Payson, Deep Brook, N.S.; o. 1909; asst. St. George's Ch., N. Y., 1909.—*St. George's Memorial House, 207 E. 16th St., New York.*

Payzant, John Young, lawyer.

Huguenot descent; s. Peter and Catherine J. P.; b. Falmouth, N.S., Feb. 9, 1837; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863); m., Aug., 1868, Frances E., d. W. C. Silver, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Earl Derby), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; head of firm J. Y. P. & Son; has been mayor and recorder of Dartmouth; is a dir. Sch. for the Blind and Joint Benevolent Co.; V.-P. Stanfield's, Ltd., Eastern Trust Co., Halifax Electric Tramway Co., and N. S. Telephone Co.; presdt. Bank of N. S., Empire Trust Co., N. S. Fire

Ins. Co., and Halifax Archæol. Inst.; a trustee Halifax Y. M. C. A.; a gov. King's Coll. Univ.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Peacock, Edward Robert, business man.

S. late Rev. W. M. and Jane (McDougall) P.; b. The Manse, Indian Lands, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Aug. 2, 1871; e. Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and univ. med. in Eng. and pol. science, 1894); 1st Eng. master, U. C. Coll., 1895-1902; senior house master, do. do., 1897-1902; since then mangr. Dom. Securities Corporation, Toronto and Montreal; besides various mag. articles, is the author of "Trusts, Combines, and Monopolies" (1898), and of "Canada," a text-book (1900); elected presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1905; a dir. Consol. Light, Heat & Power Co., Ottawa, Ottawa Electric Co., and Ottawa Gas Co.—*6 Walker Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, Toronto; Lawyers' Club, New York.*

Pearce, William, civil engineer and land surveyor; Dom. public service.

S. John and Elizabeth P.; b. Tp. Dunwich, Co. Elgin, Ont., Feb. 1, 1848; e. public sch., St. Thomas Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1881, Margt. A., d. late L. G. Meyer, Seaforth, Ont.; a P. L. S., for Ont., Man., and B. C.; also a D. L. S.; in charge Dom. land surveys, Man. and N. W. T., 1873-81; entd. Can. public service, Feb., 1882; was successively inspr. Dom. lands agencies, supdt. of mines for Man. and N. W. T., and chief inspr. of surveys also a mem. Dom. Lands Bd.; a mem. royal comn. to enquire into freight rates charged by C. P. Ry. in Man. and N. W., 1894; a del. to Intern. Irrigation Convention, Denver, Col., 1894; do. do. Albuquerque, N.M., 1895; apptd. Land Comnr., B.C., 1910; a V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Ranchman's Club, Calgary; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A walking encyclopedia on the resources, development and possibilities of the great West."—*West.*

Peard, Frank Furnival, journalist.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth A. P.; b. Belleville, Ont., Oct. 29, 1868; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., Apl., 1898, Miss Sidney Heald Price, Baltimore, Md.; business manager Baltimore *News*, 1893-9; do. do., Baltimore *Evening and Sunday Herald*, 1899-1902; genl. mangr., do., 1902-3; presdt. and publisher do. do. since 1903.—*524 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.*

Pearson, Hon. Benjamin Franklin, lawyer; statesman.

S. Fredk. M. and Eliza (Crowe) P.; b. Masstown, N.S., Apl. 4, 1855; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., Dec., 1876, Julia, d. late Geo. Reading, Truro, N.S.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1904; successfully practises his prof. at Halifax; elected presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1908; was largely instrumental in forming the Dom. Coal Co., 1892; is propr. Halifax *Chronicle, Daily Echo* and *Nova Scotian;* purchased controlling interest in the St. John *Sun* and *Star*, 1906; a promoter: Acadia Pulp and Paper Mills Co., 1897; Midland Ry. Co., 1899; Mexican-Can. Light and Power Co., 1902; N. S. Shipping Co., do.; Am. Asbestos Co., 1903, and Mexican Northern Power Co., 1909; is a dir. N.S. Telephone Co. and Empire Trust Co.; V.-P. Timber Estates Co. of Nfd.; presdt. Avon Valley Development Co.; a councillor N. S. Mining Soc.; a J.P.; a Lib.; sat for Colchester (Local) from g. e. 1901 to 1911; apptd. Minr., without portfolio (Murray Admn.), Dec. 22, 1906; an Ang.—*"Emscote," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"One of the keenest business men in the Maritime Provinces."—*T. Globe.*

Pearson, John Mawer, physician.

Eng. parentage; b. Withington, nr. Manchester, Eng., Oct. 22, 1869; e. private schs. and Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1897); m., June, 1897, Julia, d. F. M. Jackson, Bowden, Cheshire, Eng.; went to Vancouver, 1897; has been surg., Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; presdt. B. C. Med. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; secy.-treas. Vancouver Med. Assn.; is a mem. Bd. of Commrs., Vancouver Public Library; Ang.—*1342 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Pease, Edson L., banking profession.

B. Coteau Landing, P.Q.; e. there; m. Miss Rea; entd. service Bank of Commerce, Montreal, 1874; joined Merchants Bank of Halifax (afterwards merged in the Royal Bank of Can.) as accountant, 1883; removed to Montreal, 1887, and became, successively, branch mangr., do. do., asst. genl. mangr., 1899; genl. mangr., 1900, and later, V.-P. of the bank; a dir. Montreal Trust Co., London & Lancashire Life Assur. Co., Can. Car Co., etc.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; elected hon. presdt. M. A. A. A., do.—*718 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"Stands high in the banking world."—*M. Herald.*

"A judicious financier and a capital banker."—*M. Star.*

Pease, Herbert Dodge, physician.

S. late Chas. G. P., Toronto; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1870; e. Boston pub. and high schs., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B, 1893), and Johns Hopkins Univ.; m., 1896, Miss Amy Barnes, Somerville, Mass.; mem. Ont. Coll. P. and S., 1893; 1st asst. bacteriol., Dept. of Health, Philadelphia, 1895-8; bacteriol., N. Y. State Pathological Lab. (cancer research); Buffalo, N.Y., 1898-1901; instr. bacteriol., Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ., 1901; dir. Antitoxin Lab., N. Y. State Dept. of Health, Albany, N.Y.,

1901-1909; also dir. N. Y. State Hygienic Lab., 1906-9; since then has been dir. of the bacteriol. work of the Lederle laboratories, N.Y. City; was 1st asst. bacteriol., Dept. of Health, Philadelphia, Pa., 1895-8; is a charter mem. Am. Assn. Paths. and Bacteriologists, of the Am. Bacteriologists and of the laboratory sec. of the Am. Public Health Assn.; recorder of latter 1901 to date; a mem. Am. Med. Assn. —*New York City.*

Pedley, Frank, Dom. public service; lawyer.

S. late Rev. Chas. and Sarah (Stomill) P.; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 25, 1858; e. public sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A. with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1886), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Aug., 1895, Helen Louise, o. d. Sidney Hobart, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1897, when he was apptd. Supt. of Immigration, Ottawa; on this occasion was presented with a purse of gold by leading Toronto Liberals, in recognition of his services in the past as presdt. of the Y. M's. Lib. Club; was promoted Depty Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, Nov. 21, 1902; has addressed the Can. Club, Ottawa, on "The Condition of the Indian in Can."; elected Commodore Motor Boat Assn., Ottawa, 1909; a Cong.—*485 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Has displayed great executive ability, quickness in mastering difficult subjects, and tact and sound judgment, united with untiring industry and zeal."—*T. Globe.*

Pedley, Rev. Hugh (Cong.).

S. late Rev. Chas. P. (Cong.), author of "The History of Newfoundland," and Sarah P., d. Dr. Stowell, late principal Chestnut Coll., Eng.; b. Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1852; e. Prot. Acad., St. John's, Nfd., Cobourg Grammar Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1876), and Can. Cong. Coll.; graduated, 1877; m., Nov., 1883, Eliza L. (presented with silver tea service, filled with newly-minted coins, by Cong. Ch. on completion of 25 yrs. of married life), d. C. C. Field, ex-M.P.P., Cobourg; o., 1877; pastor, Cobourg, 1877-88; do., Central Cong. Ch., Winnipeg, 1888-1900; since then has been do., Emmanuel Ch., Montreal; chairman Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1901; moderator Cong. Assn., Quebec, 1902; presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1904; chairman Cong. Union of Can., 1909; del. World's Cong. Congress, Chicago, 1893; do. Intern. Cong. Council, Boston, Mass., 1899; do. Intern. Cong. Council, London, Eng., 1891; a gov. Cong. Coll. of Can.; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1906 and 1908; has served on the staff of *Westminster;* a frequent lect.; author of several mag. articles and the booklets: "The Lost Christ" and "The Skeptic's Christmas."—*177 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: Brockville, Ont.; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

"A man who thinks, who faces vexing questions squarely, who does not avoid the sometimes unorthodox solution of these questions, and who expresses his opinions, orthodox or unorthodox, with a fearless tongue."—*M. Herald.*

Pedley, Rev. James William (Cong.).

Bro. Rev. Hugh P. (*q.v.*).; b. Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1856; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Mch., 1888, Charlotte Eleanor, 3rd d. Robt. A. Reed, Georgetown, Ont.; graduated Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1885; for 3 yrs. in charge Georgetown, Ont., following which was entrusted with the founding of the Ch. in Vancouver; took 1 yr.'s course under the tuition of Dr. Fairbairn at Oxford, 1894; resigned Vancouver charge 1895, becoming pastor 1st Cong. Ch., London, Ont.; since 1899 has been pastor Western Cong. Ch., Toronto; elected chairman Cong. Union, 1898; Financial Secy. Jubilee Fund, 1905; Presdt. Ch. Union Conf., 1906; chaplain, Cobourg Old Boys' Assn., 1907; is a dir. Can. Purity Assn.—*23 Harbord St., Toronto.*

"A strong and original preacher, democratic in his sympathies and progressive in his ideas."—*London Advertiser.*

Peebles, Miss Mary Ingham (see Rosevear, Mrs. Mary Ingham).

"Peggy" (see Watt, Mrs. Gertrude B.).

Pelissier, Jean Louis Ernest, lawyer.

S. Louis and Rose de L. (Letendre) P.; grands. Major P.; b. Yamaska, P. Q., June 24, 1864; e. Colls. Sorel, Nicolet and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ.; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1903; a councillor Montreal bar; head of firm. P. Wilson, & St. Pierre, Montreal; a former partner Judge St. Pierre (*q.v.*); formerly presdt. *Club Canadien;* author "Traité theorique et pratique de la responsabilité des architects et des entrepreneurs," and of "Code des Hussiers, Sherifs et Coroners"; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Yamaska (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1904; a Can., without any qualification; wishes that Eng. and French portions of the community would cease to call themselves so, and be what they are: Canadians; let us be one people, the fittest surviving; economically, for protection, gradually leading to free trade; would spend millions to foster education; a R. C.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Club Lafontaine; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Pelland, Joseph Alfred, Qucbec public service.

S. Louis and Julie (Desy) P.; paternal ancestor belonged to the famous *Regt. de Carignan,* coming with it to Can. In the middle of the 17th century, and ultimately settling with his capt., Jacques Berthier, in what is now the Co. Berthier, P.Q.; b. St. Marc de Chambly, P.Q., 1873; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and at McGill and Laval Univs.; m., June, 1903, Claire, d. late Louis Tranchemontagne, mayor of Berthierville; joined staff of *Le Cultivateur,* going thence to *La Patrie,* both ed. by late Hon. J. I.

Tarte; became subsequently city ed. *Le Canada* and *Le Soleil;* withdrew from journalism to become publicist to the 3 branches of the Dept. of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, P.Q., which position he still fills; formerly V.-P. Quebec press gallery; secy. *Club National;* a dir. Montreal and of Lake St. John Colonization Socs.; besides being a contributor to *Le Monde Illustre* and other periodicals, is author of "Le Nouveau-Quebec" (1906), a work highly eulogized by the Can. press; R. C.—*96 St. Cyrille St., Quebec; Club St. Louis; Quebec Hunt Club, do.*

"A writer of great merit."—*M. Gazette.*

Pellatt, Colonel Sir Henry Mill, investment broker; capitalist.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Hy. and Emma M. (Holland) P., Toronto; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 16, 1859; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1883, Mary (Regent, Queen's Own Rifles Chapter, Daughters of the Empire); o. d. John Dodgson, Cumberland, Eng.; recd. business experience under his father and E. B. Osler (*q.v.*), whose financial service he entd. at 15 yrs. of age; was taken into partnership by his father, under the firm name of P. & P., sharebrokers, 1881, his father retiring therefrom and being replaced by Norman Macrae (*q.v.*), 1891; has since been at the head of the firm; a dir. Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Toronto Ry., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Western Assur. Co., Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., and Can. Steel & Radiation Co.; V.-P. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Dom. Telegraph Co., and Can. Mil. Inst.; presdt. Toronto Electric Light Co., Ont. Elect. Development Co., Toronto & Niagara Power Co., Cobalt Lake Mining Co., Moneta Porcupine Mines, and Toronto Guild of Civic Art; a councillor Can. Red Cross Soc.; one of the principal promoters of the Brit.-Can. Shipbuilding & Dock Co., 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard,* at the basis of Can. finance; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; knighted by King Edward, do.; C.V.O., 1910; elected presdt. Soc. of Knights Bachelor of Eng., 1911; subscribed $25,000 to Trin. Univ. Endowment Fund, 1901; presented a wing for surgery to Grace Hosp., Toronto, 1903; is a gov. Grace Hosp.; hon. treas. Trin. Univ.; in his early days a noted all-round athlete; won 1 mile amateur running championship of Am., N.Y., 1879; created a Mohawk chief with name of "Tanauyuasara," or "Dawn of the Morning," 1910; portrait by Forster (*q.v.*) presented to Grace Hosp., Toronto, 1903; long in the v. m.; gazetted lieut., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles, 1880; promoted capt., 1883; major, 1893; lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1906; col., 1907; holds long service decoration; major, Can. contingent, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897; commd. Can. contingent, King Edward VII.'s coronation, 1902; on latter occasion took the bugle band of the regt. to Eng. at his own expense; took his regt. (620 strong) to Eng., at his personal expense, to participate in Imp. army autumn manœuvres, Aldershot, 1910; present at King Edward's funeral, do.; present, with Lady P., by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of their present Majesties, June, 1911; on latter occasion was on mil. staff; presented public and separate school children of Toronto, with a med. commemorative of the coronation, 1911; a Con.; an Ang.—*559 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"The Cecil Rhodes of Canada."—*Sir Wm. Bull.*

"One of the foremost financiers of Canada."—*M. & E.*

"The most generous and enthusiastic amateur soldier in Canada."—*Can. Colliers.*

Pelletier, Inspector Ephrem Albert, R. N. W. M. Police.

Family long settled in P. Q.; s. Pierre A. and Emma (Roberge) P.; b. St. Ferdinand, P.Q., Jan. 21, 1880; e. Sherbrooke Semy. and Lévis Coll., P.Q.; unm.; gazetted lieut., 55th Highland Light Infantry, 1898; served as lieut., F. Co., 1st Can. Contingent, S. A. (Queen's med., with 4 clasps, for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein and Transvaal); since Jan. 1, 1901, has been an inspr. R. N. W. M. P., with the following record of service: 1904-5, wintered Fullerton, Hudson Bay; 1906-7, 1st R. N. W. M. P. patrol dog train, Regina to Fort Churchill; 1907, 1st R. N. W. M. P. summer patrol, canoe, Norway House to Churchill; winter, 1907-8, patrolled Island Lake and Sandy Lake region, Keewatin Terry., investigating Indian murders; spring, 1908, left Edmonton, with 3 mems. of Force, on a patrol across continent, from Great Slave Lake to Hudson Bay, without assistance of guides or natives; Sept. 5th, wrecked in gale on Fairway Island, Chesterfield Inlet, while taking passage to Churchill on board relief coast boat; took refuge at Fullerton; Nov. 30th, left, with 3 mems. of Force, 2 native Eskimos, and 2 dog trains; reached Churchill, Jan. 11th, 1909; Winnipeg, Mch. 18th; summer, 1909, patrol to York Factory, returning via Shamattawa and Gods rivers, Island Lake, and across country to Norway House; recognized as a hardy traveller and explorer, a good dog driver, and an expert canoeman in difficult waters; R. C.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask.*

"Has acquired almost a world-wide reputation for his lonely journeys through the northern wilderness."—*M. Star.*

Pelletier, Hon. Honoré Cyrias, judge.

S. late François and Françoise (Caron) P.; b. Cacouna, P.Q., Nov. 28, 1840; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1863; LL.B., 1865; LL.D., 1890); m., 1st, 1869, Tharsile (d.), d. late F. Gourdeau, Quebec; 2ndly, 1877, Célina, d. J. B. Morand, N.P., Lotbinière; advocate, 1866; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1879; a puisne judge

S. C., P.Q., Apl., 1886; a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Quebec, 1877; R. O. under E. F. Act., 1886; R. C.—*5 Du Parloir St., Quebec.*

Pelletier, Hormisdas, lawyer.

S. Alfred and Marie (Poulin) P., Marieville, P.Q.; b. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., June 21, 1867; e. *Petit Semé. de Monnoir.* Laval Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1891); m., Aug., 1891, Mlle. Louise Pelletier, Marieville, P.Q.; advocate, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; K.C., 1906; head of firm P. & P.; has been recorder, town of St. Louis, P.Q., since 1902; R. C.—*661 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal.*

Pelletier, Hon. Joseph Pantaleon, physician; legislator.

S. Joseph and Henriette (Martin) P.; b. Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., July 27, 1860; e. Coll. of Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, P.Q., Laval Univ. (Lic. en med., 1887), and France; m., Jan., 1888, Mlle. Alice Hudon (d. 1910); successfully practises his prof. in Sherbrooke; served in N.W. Rebellion, 1885, as lieut. Students' Co., 9th Batt., Quebec (med.); dir. Eastern Tps. Agricul. Expn.; for 12 yrs. Coroner of District of St. Francis and for 4 yrs. chief physician, Order of Cath. Foresters, P.Q.; apptd. mem. Bd. of Health, P.Q., 1897; a Lib.; represented Sherbrooke (Local), 1900-1911; elected Speaker (do.), 1909; apptd. agent for the Province of Quebec at London, Eng.; R. C.—*Quebec Office, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of great ability and energy."—*M. Herald.*

Pelletier, Hon. Louis Philippe, lawyer; statesman.

Descended from ancestors who came to Can. from Bretagne, France; s. Hon. Thos. P. and Caroline (Casault) P., sister the late Chief Justice Sir L. N. Casault; b. Trois Pistoles, P.Q., 1857; e. Coll. Ste. Anne and Laval Univ. (B.A., and Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne gold med., 1876; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1880; LL.D., 1902); m., Jan., 1883, Adèle, d. late R. Lelièvre, Quebec; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; one of the leaders of the bar; head of the firm of P., Baillargeon & Alleyn; was for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors, Quebec dist.; a Con. and for some time Con. organizer for the dist.; formerly presdt. Club Cartier and later presdt. (succeeding the late Senator Trudel therein) of the Nat. Con. Assn. of the Province; founded *La Justice*, and was, for some yrs., one of the most able of its ed. writers; unsuccessfully contested Temiscouata (Local), g. e. 1866, and Three Rivers (H. C.), 1887; apptd. to the Leg. Council, P. Q., May, 1888, but resigned, later, and was returned by acclamation for Dorchester (Local), sitting therefor up to 1904, when he retired; held the office of Provl. Secy. in the De Boucherville and Taillon Admns., and the Atty. Generalship in the Flynn Admn.; unsuccessfully contested Dorchester (Local), g. e., 1908, and Lotbinière (H. C.), g. e. 1908; returned for Quebec Co., g. e. 1911; was formerly a supporter of the late Mr. Mercier, but was with others forced to secede from him towards the close of his Admn., owing to the political scandals connected therewith; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Postmaster-Genl. in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; is prof. of commercial policy and customs laws, Laval Univ.; presdt. Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., and V.-P. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; was formerly an offr., 9th Regt.; a R. C.—*Ottawa; 38 Desjardins St., Quebec.*

"The sort of man who will compel recognition by sheer force of ability."—*M. & E.*

Pelletier, Col. Oscar Charles Casgrain, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Sir C. A. P. P. and Susanne, d. late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C.; b. Quebec, May 3, 1862; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. the d. of Joseph Archer, Quebec (presdt. Quebec Soldiers' Wives' League, 1903); entd. Queen's Own Can. Hussars, as a trooper, when a boy; promoted lieut., 9th Regt., 1884; do., R. Can. Arty., 1885; capt., 1901; major, do.; lt.-col. do.; col., 1910; has undergone the following staff service: D.O.C., M.D. No. 7, 1897; C.S.O., Quebec command, 1905; D.O.C., M.D. No. 7, 1908; offr. commdg. 5th Div., 1911; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (was present at the relief of Battleford and the action at Cut Knife Hill; severely wounded; med. with clasp; despatches); volunteered for service in S.A. and went out as major of the 1st Can. contingent; was present at the operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, 17-26 Feb. (wounded), actions at Hout Nek (1 May), and Zand River (10 May); operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg (29 May) and Pretoria (4 June); operations in Orange River Colony and Western Transvaal, Aug., 1900; east of Pretoria, July-October, 1900 (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; med. with 3 clasps); after his return to Quebec was presented with a sword of honour by the citizens of that city, 1901; formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; elected presdt. Quebec Garrison Club, 1899; was *cicerone* of the French Legation, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, do.; author of a lecture: "Operations before Quebec, 1759" (1908); is Provl. V.-P. S.A. Veterans' Assn., and a dir. local branch Royal Navy League; R.C.—*17 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A soldier of the very best type, and though a strict disciplinarian, beloved by his officers and men."—*M. Star.*

Pelletier, R. Octave, organist.

B. Montreal, 1843; e. Montreal Coll.; recd. his musical education in Mont-

real and London, Eng.; apptd. organist to the R. C. Cath., Montreal, 1859, a position he still retains at the new cath.; is V.-P. *Acad. de Musique de Québec;* author of a work, "L'Accompagnement du Chant Grégorian"; R.C. —*Cartierville, P.Q.*

Pelton, Sandford Harrington, lawyer.

Earliest ancestor in Am., John P., came from Eng., and settled at Boston, Mass., about 1630; s. late Milo Sandford and Louisa Maria (Harrington) P.; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 28, 1845; came to N. S. in early childhood; e. Antigonish Grammar Sch. and by private tuition; m., Nov., 1869, Mary G., d. Capt. J. W. E. Darby, Brit. rev. service; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1876; has served as Crown prosecutor, stipend. magte, and mem. Sch. Bd., Yarmouth; a commr. to Uruguay for Dom. Govt., July, 1905; a Lib.; a Presb., and trustee St. John's Presb. Ch.; an active Freemason; a total abstainer.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

Pennock, Charles Graham, banking profession.

E. s. late Philemon P., Jr., barrister, Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 25, 1869; e. local schs.; m., June, 1895, Henrietta Chep., o. d. late Robt. Strang, Winnipeg; commenced business career as stenographer under late Hy. Grist, patent soir.; entd. service Bank of Ottawa, as junior clk., July, 1887; promoted teller, and, later, accountant, Winnipeg; later, successively, mangr. Parry Sound, Renfrew and Kenora; inspr. of bank, 1905-9; since then and now mangr. at Vancouver; is V.-P. Ottawa Valley Motor Car Assn.; Presb. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Pennoyer, Rev. Charles Huntington (Univ.), ethical lect. and writer.

S. Hy. Jesse and Mary Emma (Huntington) P.; a descendant Pastor John Robinson, of Pilgrim history; a nephew of the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P.; b. Waterville, P. Q., June 8, 1878; e. public schs., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; Columbia Univ., N.Y.; N. Y. Soc. for Eth. Culture and Harvard Summer Sch.; m., 1905, Emma (Ph.B., A.M.), d. John S. Hindley, R. I.; followed theol. studies, Tuft's Divinity Sch., where he graduated; o., 1899; since Aug. 1907, has been minr. of Ch. of the Redeemer, Halifax, N.S.; has been V.-P. for Vt. of the Anti-Imp. League of Am.; one of the extve. comte., New Eng. Sabbath Protective League; supt. Teacher Training of Interdenominat. Sunday Sch. Assns.; presdt. of the Vt. and Quebec Young People's Christian Union; apptd. by the Governor of Vt. to represent the State at Intern. Peace Congress, 1904; as well as offr. and leader in work of Anti-Saloon League; Woman's Suffrage; Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty; improvement socs.; civic assns.; municipal leagues; young men's Christian unions; ministerial unions; Ruskin Club; dramatic clubs, etc.; is a writer for mags. and newspapers, and lectures on temp., children's rights, the new education, industrial democracy, capital punishment, prison reform, civil service, public ownership, interdenom. and intern. fraternity and peace, Canadianism, inter-imp. federalism, etc.; "is a fearless debater, forceful speaker, and aggressive worker for reform and good citizenship"; elected presdt. Can. Conf. of Universalists, Units. and kindred Lib. Religionists, Halifax, N.S., 1909.—7 *College St., Halifax, N.S.*

Penny, Arthur Guy, journalist.

S. E. Goff P., (*q.v.*) ex-M.P., and — Gilmour) P.; grands. Senator P.; b. Montreal, 1886; e. U. C. Coll., Uppingham Sch., Eng., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1908); mem. ed. staff *Man. Free Press,* 1908-9; since 1909 a mem. ed. staff, *Canada,* London, Eng.; Ang.; a Lib. in Can.—*26 Upper Bedford Place, London, W.C., Eng.*

"Forceful and influential."—*M. Gazette.*

Penny, Edward Goff, ex-legislator; customs broker.

S. late Hon. E. G. P., senator, a native of Hornsey, London, Eng., and Eleanor Elizabeth, d. Oliver Smith, Montreal; father was a distinguished Can. journalist; b. Montreal, 1858; e. there; m. d. J. Y. Gilmour, Montreal; a dir. Intercol. Coal Mining Co., Montreal St. George's Soc., and Montreal Hort. and Fruit-Growing Assn.; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Hector Prevost Co., customs brokers and forwarding agents, and presdt. Brit. North. Am. Mining Co.; sat as an ald., Montreal City Council, 1894-8, when he retired; was a harbour commr., Montreal, 1905-6, when he resigned; a Lib., and an ex-presdt. of the Montreal Reform Club; sat for Montreal, St. Lawrence div. (H. C.), 1896-1900; presented, with Mrs. P., to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; an Ang., and a ch. warden, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal.—*515 Peel St. Montreal; summer residence: "Fairwater," nr. Georgeville, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*M. Herald.*

Pentreath, The Venerable Edwyn Sandys Wetmore (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; e. s. late Capt. Edwin P., a native of Cornwall, Eng., and Elizabeth R., e. d. late Col. Justus S. Wetmore, J.C.P., Clifton, N.B.; b. Clifton, N.B., Dec. 5, 1846; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., Eng. grammar schs., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.D., 1887; D.D., 1899); m., June, 1875, Clara Woodford (V.-P. Woman's Auxiliary, Ang. Miss. Soc., Can., 1908-9), 3rd d. late Thos. S. Sayre, Dorchester, N.B.; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1874; incumbent, Grace Ch., Rutherford Park, N.J., 1872-4; rector, Moncton, N.B., 1874-82; do., Christ Ch., Winnipeg, 1882-95; rural dean of Selkirk, 1887; hon. canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1891; apptd. chaplain, 71st Regt., 1875; since 1897 has been archdeacon of

Columbia, and supdt. of missions for diocese of New Westminster, B.C.; on the formation of the new diocese of Kootenay, 1900, he, according to the division, added to his other duties that of archdeacon of Kootenay; a del. to the Provi. Synod of Rupert's Land, 1883-95, and took a prominent part in the movement for the consolidation of the Ang. Ch. in Can., representing the diocese of Rupert's Land in the first Genl. Synod held in Toronto, 1893; in conjunction with the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, founded the *Church Guardian*, 1879, and later *Church Work;* has lectured on "The Acadian Loyalists"; elected presdt. local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for the Archbishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905, and for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; an official del. to the Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Columbia Lodge, Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able man and a hard worker."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.).*

Percy, Charles, Can. ry. service.

B. Kent, Eng., Feb. 12, 1845; e. King's Coll., London; m., Oct., 1878, Annie Redmond, 2nd d. late Hy. H. Meredith, "Wildwood," Port Hope, Ont.; entd. ry. service, May 15, 1859; successively a clk. in ry. clearing house, secy.'s asst., and secy. to the Eng. and Scotch Conf., London, Eng.; coming to Can., 1875, became in that year, treas. of the Gt. Western Ry.; secy.-treas. and genl. mangr. of the Midland Ry. of Can., Mch., 1878; secy. and treas., Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., 1879; asst. to genl. mangr. G. T. Ry., 1886, and treas., do., 1894-1901; since then has heen an auditor of the co.; a dir. Can. Express and other cos.; V.-P. Nat. Agency Co.; Ang.—*3 Weredale Park, off Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"One who has worthily discharged most responsible duties, which have secured him the utmost confidence of the co., and the universal esteem of all its connections."—*Shareholder.*

Perdue, Hon. William Egerton, judge

S. Michael and Margt. (Caesar) P.; b. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Ont., June 20, 1850; e. Brampton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1873); m., 1885, Mary Fairbanks, d. late H. J. Macdonell, barrister, Whitby, Ont.; headmaster Brampton High Sch., 2 1-2 yrs.; subsequently legal ed. and reporter, Toronto *Globe;* instituted form of legal reports, since a feature of that paper; barrister (Ont.), 1879; do. (Man.), 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, and subsequently in Winnipeg; a reporter Ont. Law Soc.; successively a bencher, presdt. and treas., Law Soc., Man.; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Soc.; apptd. a puisne judge Ct. King's Bh., Man., Aug. 25, 1903; judge Ct. of Appeal, do., July 23, 1906; Ang.—*24 Carlton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Perkins, Rev. Robert James Miller (Ang.).

S. Jas. P., Gorrie, Ont., formerly warden of Huron; b. Gorrie, July 16, 1875; e. Harriston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1902); studied theol. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and Ridley Hall, Camb., Eng.; o. 1900; curate St. Mary Magdalen, Holloway N., 1900-2; rector Trivitt Memorial Ch., Exeter, Ont., 1903-6; since then, rector St. James, Ingersoll, Ont.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

Perley, Hon. George Halsey, manufacturer; legislator.

Welsh descent (name originally Apperley); family emigrated to Am., 1636; s. late Wm. G. P., M.P. for Ottawa, and Mabel Ticknor (Stevens) P.; b. Lebanon, N.H., Sept. 12, 1857; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H, and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1878); m., June, 1884, Annie Hespeler (d. Aug., 1910), d. Ward H. Bowlby, K.C., Berlin, Ont.; a lumber merchant and manufacturer; is head of firm of G. H. P. & Co., operating largely in the Ottawa Valley; is V.-P. Hull Lumber Co. and Read Lumber & Timber Co.; promoter Arundel Lumber Co. and Argenteuil Lumber Co., 1907; is a V.-P. Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; a dir. Bank of Ottawa; V.-P. Can. Atlantic Ry. for many yrs.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Golf Club, 1900-4; do. Rideau Club, 1896-7; do. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1905-7; chairman Prescott & Russell Fire Relief Fund, 1897; do. Ottawa & Hull Fire Relief Fund, 1900; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; the former family residence in Ottawa was given as a home for incurables, and is now known as the P. Home; reported to have offered $50,000 for the erection of a hosp. in Ottawa for the treatment of incipient cases of tubercul., 1911; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1900; do. do. Argenteuil (do.), 1902; since 1904 has sat for latter constituency (do.); apptd. chief whip of the Con. party, 1911; accompanied Hon. R. L. Borden (*q.v.*) on his tour through the West, June and July, 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct. 10, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*233 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Trustworthy and straightforward."—*T. News.*

"Respected for his character and ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the best-liked men in Canada."—*L. Free Press.*

Perrault, Joseph Edouard, lawyer.

S. J. S. P., K.C., M.P., and Louisa (Brault) P.; nephew late Hon. J. Israel Tarte, a distinguished Can. statesman; b. Murray Bay, P.Q., July 30, 1874; e. Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction,* 1898); m., June, 1908,

Madeleine, d. J. A. Richard, manufacturer, Montreal; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1908; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Arthabaska; successfully practises prof. at Arthabaska, in partnership with his bro., Gustave P.; occupies leading position at bar; retained in all important cases for 12 yrs.; an ald., and chairman of Sch. Bd.; for 8 yrs. ed. *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est;* Lib., and active in the field and on the platform; unsuccessfully contested Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Oct., 1910; endorses unequivocally the naval policy of Sir W. Laurier; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

"An admirable representative of French-Can. culture."—*M. Witness.*

Perrault, Ovila Stanislas, merchant; capitalist; manufacturer.

A mem. of an old and distinguished French-Can. family; b. Vaucluse, Co. L'Assomption, P.Q., 1869; e. there; m. Mlle. Bastien; acquired business experience in the extensive grocery firm of Dufresne & Mongenais, Montreal, whose service he entd., 1889; after further service in other houses, same city, joined the Imperial Tobacco Co., of which he is mangr. and a dir.; is also V.-P. of the Nat. Snuff Co., and closely identified with other commercial and indus. organizations; elected presdt. *La Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal, 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., do.; warmly supported Sir W. Laurier in his naval policy; R. C.; a speaker of more than ordinary force.—*320 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A big man."—*Montreal Gazette.*

"Broad-minded, progressive and magnetic."—*M. Star.*

Perrier, Rev. Louis Philippe (R.C.), educationist.

S. Louis and Elmire (Lefebvre) P.; b. St. Valentin, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1870; e. Montreal Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892); o. 1896; prof. Montreal Coll., 1896-8; followed post-graduate course Can. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1900; D.C.L., 1901); prof. phil. and canon law, Grand Semy., Montreal, 1901-3; vice-chancellor Archdiocese of Montreal, 1903-06; since 1904 prof. de droit public de l'Eglise, Laval Univ., and since 1906 visitor to the Cath. schs., Montreal; chairman, Cath. Sch. Bd., 1908; also teacher of phil., Notre Dame Coll. Inst. for the Higher Education of Cath. Young Women; a dir. of and a contributor to *La Rev. Canadienne;* one of the writers for *La Sem. Religieuse de Montreal and L'Action Sociale de Québec;* awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., for his literary studies, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. of Educ., P.Q., 1911; noted for his pulpit oratory, especially on educational and social questions.—*595 Rue St. Denis, Montreal.*

Perrin, Harry Crane, organist; educationist.

B. Wellingborough, Northants, Eng., Aug. 19, 1865; e. Wellingborough Grammar Sch. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (Mus. Doc.); m., Enid Hilda, d. late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; studied music under Sir Robt. Stewart; organist successively of St. Columbus Coll., nr. Dublin; St. John's Ch., Lowestoft; St. Michael's, Coventry and Canterbury Cath.; F.R.C.S. (Lond.); his published compositions include, Cantata, "Abode of Worship," Ballads for Chorus and Orchestra, "Pan's Pipes," and "Song of War," anthems, services, songs, etc.; a mem. Council Royal Coll. of Organists; examr. to same body; examr. to Assed. Bd. Royal Acad. and Royal Coll. of Music; chairman and conductor Kent Co. Competitive Musical Festival; asso. London Philharmonic Soc.; conductor Cath. Musical Soc.; has lectured on Beethoven's life and works; presented with silver service by Cath. Musical Soc., on leaving Canterbury, 1908; presented to the late King Edward, do.; apptd. prof. of music and dir. McGill Conservatorium of Music, 1907; has lectured acceptably on "Musical Technique," etc.—*Kent Apartments, Sherbrooke and University Sts., Montreal.*

Perrin, The Rt. Rev. William Willcox (Ang.), bishop.

S. Thos. and Margt. P.; b. Westbury-upon-Trym, Gloucestershire, Eng., Aug. 11, 1848; e. King's Coll., London (hon. fellow), Trin. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1893); D.C.L., hon., Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; m., 1904, Isoline Harriet, d. Jas. Bailey, Westwood Park, Southampton, Eng., and widow Rev. H. F. Moor; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; successively curate, St. Mary's Southampton (under Canon Wilberforce), and vicar, St. Luke's, do.; was chaplain, 1st Hants Arty., warden Southampton Refuge, etc.; Bp. of Columbia, B.C., 1893; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1895; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented, with Mrs. P., to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, 1908; apptd. by the King Bp. Suffragan of Willesden, 1911.—*"Bishopsclose," Victoria, B.C.; Westminster Club, London, Eng.*

"Beloved in his diocese."—*M. Star.*

Perron, Joseph Léonide, lawyer; legislator.

Ancestors from France; s. Louis P.; b. St. Marc, P.Q., Sept. 25, 1873; e. Semy. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., June, 1898, Mlle. Berthe Brunet, Montreal; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1903; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; formerly a law partner of the late Hon. R. Prefontaine, K.C., M.P.; at present head of the firm of P., Taschereau, Rinfret and Genest, Montreal; was one of the counsel for the citizens' comte. during the sittings of the Royal comn. on the civic affairs of Montreal, 1909, and one of the

counsel apptd. by the Dom. Govt. to assist Judge Cassels (*q.v.*) in the investigation of charges against officials of the Marine and Fisheries Dept., Can., 1910; author, with V. E. Mitchell (*q.v.*) of the "Manuel des Faillites" (1898); has lectured on law reform in P. Q. (1907); a promoter *La Cie. de Publication du Canada* (1903); elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1907; do., presdt. *La Cie de Comedie Française de Montreal*, 1909; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instr., do.; do., presdt. Metropolitan Parks Comn., do. (report presented, Feb., 1911); a Lib.; since Feb., 1910, has sat for Gaspé (Local); introduced a bill amending Court Procedure, P. Q., 1910; R. C.—*296 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien, do.*

"An able lawyer who has acquitted himself creditably."—*M. Gazette.*

Perry, Aaron Jenkins, educationist.

Descended from Loyalists; great grandf., Wm. P., went from Va. to St. John, N.B., during Am. Revolutionary War; s. Geo. W. and Lucy Jane (Jenkins) P.; b. Perry's Point, N.B., Nov. 28, 1875; e. public sch., ——— Coll., St. John, Normal Sch., Fredericton, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902), and Yale Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., July, 1905, Mary Ellen, d. late Chas. B. Keith, Havelock, N.B.; was successively principal of high schs. at Havelock, Penobsquis and Woodstock, N.B.; removing to B.C., became principal High Sch., Kamloops, 1904-5; head commer. dept., Victoria Coll., 1905-7; since then prof. Eng. lit., Okanagan Coll., Summerland, B.C.; a mem. I. O. F.; also of I. O. O. F., Okanagan Ct., No. 58; a Bapt.—*Okanagan College, Summerland, B.C.*

Perry, Major Aylesworth Bowen, Royal N. W. Mounted Police.

U. E. L. stock on both sides; b. Napanee, Ont., Aug. 21, 1860; e. Napanee High Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; at latter institution took highest honours at the head of his class, obtaining highest number of marks received that year—42,285; graduated 1880, the first graduate from the Coll.; m., June, 1883, Emma Derrarty, d. Geo. L. Meikle, Lachute, P.Q.; gazetted a lieut. R. E., 1880, but was forced to resign his comn. on account of ill-health, July, 1881; apptd. an inspr. R. N. W. M. Police, 1883; served with distinction during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, having command of the infy. and mounted men at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897; med.); in recognition of his services, on this occasion was promoted supdt.; was granted the temporary rank of major in the militia, whilst in command of the detachment of the force detailed to form part of the mil. contingent that represented Can. in Eng. at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897; apptd. commr. of the force, Aug. 1, 1900; commanded contingent of R. N. W. M. P. sent to coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; elected presdt. Sask. Lit. and Scientific Inst., 1889; advocate, 1896; C.M.G., 1909; Presb.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"Able, capable, courageous."—*Lord Aylmer* (*q.v.*).

Perry, Rev. E. Guthrie (Presb.), educationist.

E. Man. Coll., Man. Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1893), Berlin and Leipzig Univs. (Ph.D., 1905); o. 1897; pastor Wellington, B.C., 1896-1900; since 1905 has been prof. of Oriental langs., Man. Coll.—*Winnipeg.*

"A young man of bright and alert mind and great energy."—*Man. Free Press.*

Perry, George D., business man.

A mem. of a family long estbd. and well known in Ont.; s. late John Ham P., co. regr., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 19, 1858; e. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope; gained his business experience in service of the Standard Bank; later was cashier of the Credit Valley Ry. Co., and still later book-keeper with the Dom. Telegraph Co., remaining in their service till its lines were leased to the G. N. W. Telegraph Co., 1881, when he became stenographer to the latter co.; has since been accountant, secy. and auditor, secy.-treas. and supdt. of supplies to this co.; apptd. genl. mangr. to do., succeeding the late Isaac McMichael, 1911; Ang.—*21 Sussex Ct., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man who has reached his present high position as the result of simple merit and energy."—*T. Telegram.*

Perry, Rev. Henry Francis (Bapt.).

A mem. of an old New Eng. family; b. Plymouth, Mass., 1861; e. Worcester Acad., Harvard Univ., Chicago Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Newton Theol. Semy.; D.D. (hon.), Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1902; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., June, 1900, Miss Abbie C. Hathaway; o. (Bapt.), Hudson, Mass.; held pastorates in suburban Boston and Chicago, before coming to Can.; was lect. McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1905-6; pastor Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., 1903-9; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; while at Toronto served as a mem. of the comte. on ch. union; a mem. adv. council, Toronto Bapt. Assn., as a mem. of the comte. Evangel. Alliance and as presdt. of the Toronto Associated Charities and of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; was presented with a handsome testimonial from his friends on leaving; was chairman programme comte., Laymen's Missy. Convention, Vancouver, 1911.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"As a preacher eminently practical and evangelical; in his pastoral work energetic and systematic."—*T. Telegram.*

Peters, Col. James, Can. regular mil. forces (retired).

S. W. Tyng P.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 11, 1853; e. Fredericton and St. John; m. J. Grace, d. late F. W. Hatheway, St. John, N.B.; gazetted lieut. 62nd Regt., 1872; after holding similar rank in the Gar. Arty., Man., and "A" Batty., R. C. A., was promoted capt. in the latter corps, 1878; major, 1887; lt.-col., 1893, and col., 1902; apptd. D.A.G., M. D. No. 11,

1893; do. do., No. 1, 1901, and again do. do., No. 11, 1909; was adjutant, first Shoeburyness team, 1881, and served throughout the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med., and repeatedly mentioned in despatches); elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1901; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1899; horse won Queen's Plate, Toronto, 1876, and London, Ont., 1878; retired, Sept. 1, 1910; Ang.—*Macaulay Point, Victoria, B.C.*

"Very popular."—*V. Colonist.*

Peterson, Charles Walter Christian, business man.

S. offr. Danish army; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 28, 1868; e. in Eng.; m., 1st, Dec, 1893, Miss Helen Mary Edge, London, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1907, Elizabeth Winifred, y. d. late Jas. Watson, Hamilton, Ont.; organized Dept. of Agricul., N.W.T., 1898; Depty. Minr., do., 1898-1902; organized Territorial Live Stock Assn., and was its secy. for yrs.; also V.-P. Dom. Cattle Breeders' Assn., and Can. Ayrshire Assn.; now, and for some time, genl. mangr. Can. Pacific Irrigation Colonization Co., and mangr. Calgary Exbn.; has contributed largely to agricul. journals and mags.; compiler "Territorial Hand-book"; founded *The Farm and Ranch Review*, the first agricul. monthly in the West; Ind. in politics, with Con. leanings; Ang. — *Calgary, Alta; Ranchmen's Club, do.*

Peterson, William, educationist; scholar.

5th s. John and Grace M. (Anderson) P., Leith, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 29, 1856; e. Edinburgh High Sch., Edinburgh Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1875; M.A.; taking also the Greek Travelling fellowship and the Mackenzie scholars. in classical and Eng. lit.), Univ. of Gottingen, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (M.A., open scholar.; Ferguson scholar. in classics); LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., 1885; do. (do.), Princeton Univ., 1896; do. (do.), N. B. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; do. (do.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1909; m., 1885, Lisa (elected presdt. Playgrounds Assn., Montreal, 1902), e. d. late Wm. Ross, London, Eng., and Glenearn, Perthshire, Scot.; asst. prof. of humanity, Edinburgh Univ., 1879-82; principal Univ. Coll., Dundee, 1882-95; since then has been principal McGill Univ., Montreal; C.M.G., 1901; is a V.-P. Archaeol. Inst. of Am.; presdt. Montreal Soc. of Archaeol. Research; apptd. a trustee, Carnegie Fund to provide annuities for disabled profs., 1905; do. chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Carnegie Foundation for the Advanc. of Teaching, 1910; elected presdt. Provl. Teachers' Assn., P.Q., 1899; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; is Can. ed., Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclop.; has edited and annotated "Quintillan's Institutes of Oratory" (1891), "The Dialogues of Tacitus" (1893), "The Speech of Cicero for Cluentius" (1895), "The Cluni MS. of Cicero" (1901), "Cicero's Verrine Orations" (1907) and "Cicero's Post Reditum Orations" (1910); has also ed. "Longman's Junior School Poetry Book" (1902); elected chairman of the Prot. sec. of the Council of Public Instruct., P.Q., 1911; has lectured on "The Practical Application of Education to Business"; a Presb.—*447 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.; Savile Club, London, Eng.; Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrews.*

"A man of ripe scholarship and high executive ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"Petrel of Canadian Politics, The Stormy" (see Martin, Hon. Jos.).

Petitt, Morley, apiarist.

B. Belmont, Ont.; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ., where he obtained second year standing with honours in phil.; taught public sch.; spent 2 yrs. preaching as probationer for Meth. ministry; retired, because of higher criticism in colls.; accepted position as Provl. Apiarist for Ont., Apl., 1909; duties include: Inspr. of apiaries, dir. experim. apiary, prof. agricul., Ont. Agricul. Coll.; previously, a successful owner and mangr. of Marble Apiaries, situated in Cos. Norfolk and Haldimand; sometime ed. apiary dept. of *Farmer's Advocate*, and of Can. dept. *Am. Bee Journ.*; a contributor to *Beekeepers' Rev., Gleanings in Bee Culture, Can. Bee Journ.*, Montreal *Witness*, *Family Herald*, etc.; takes an active part in transactions of Ont. Beekeepers' Assn. —*Horticultural Experiment Station, Jordan Harbour, Ont.*

Pottypiece, Henry John, journalist; ex-legislator.

S. Anthony and Ann (Wright) P.; b. Tp. Anderdon, Co. Essex, Ont., Nov. 11, 1855; e. local schs.; m., Nov., 1879, Miss Mary M. Meloche, Amherstburg, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1879; on staff Amherstburg *Echo*, 1879-83; since then has been ed. and prop. Forest *Free Press*; town councillor, Forest, 1888; a license commr., East Lambton, 2 yrs.; is a dir. Lambton Farmers' Inst.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Ry. Taxation Comte., 1904; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1903; a Lib.; sat for E. Lambton (Local), 1898-1905.—*Forest, Ont.*

Peuchen, Major Arthur Godfrey, business man.

S. Godfrey and Eliza (Clark) P.; b. Montreal, Apl. 18, 1852; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, as lieut, 1888; promoted capt., 1894; major, 1904; accompanied Sir H. M. Pellatt, (*q.v.*) and the Queen's Own to Eng. for the autumn manoeuvres, Aldershot, 1910; was marshalling offr. in charge of the escort of offrs. of the Indian Cavalry, royal procession, coronation of King George, 1911; presdt. the Standard Chemical Co.; formerly Vice-Commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club.—*599 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Mil. Institute; Toronto*

Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.

Pfeiffer, Mrs. Jean Caverhill, vocalist.

2nd d. F. W. and Emily L. (Teaffe) Newman; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1881; e. Montreal, Germany and Paris; m., St. Margaret's, Westminster, London, Eng., Apl. 1907, Alois J. J. Pfeiffer, genl. mangr. Calcutta Tramways; while in London studied under Henschel, Broadbert and Panzani; studied in Paris under Prof. Dubulle, presdt. of the Conservatoire-de-Paris, and under Mme. Marchesi; sang before King George and Queen Mary during their Can. tour, 1901; made her first public appearance at a Ch. Harvest Festival, Crewe, Eng.; toured Australia with England's famous tenor, Edward Lloyd, 1903; sings in Eng., French, German, Spanish and Italian, and is equally at home in any of these tongues.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Possesses a pure soprano voice of great range and unusual flexibility; her method is most excellent and she sings with an artistic perception and delightful sympathy."—*M. Gazette.*

Phair, Rev. Ernest Edward Maxwell (Ang.).

Second s. Archdeacon P. (*q.v.*); b. Fort Alexander, Man., Dec. 27, 1870; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (M.A.); m., Lovelia More Henty, d. J. S. Sherlock-Hubbard; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; apptd. a canon, St. John's Cath. and prof. past. theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; previously lect. in homiletics and pastoral theol., do.; is V.-P. S. S. Assn., Winnipeg; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; an official del. Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, do., do.—*"Church Lodge," St. John's, Winnipeg.*

Phair, The Venerable Robert (Ang.).

S. Hugh P., late Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. there; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, Eng.; first wife d. Feb., 1903; m., 2ndly, Nov., 1907, Louisa, o. d. Jas. Richardson, Barrocop House, Litchfield, Eng.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1866; has spent many yrs. in Man and N. W. T., where he was supdt. Indian Missions and secy. Ch. Missy. Soc.; now archdeacon of Islington, Man.; a del. to Ang. Synod.—*Sharbrook House, Winnipeg.*

"Pharos" (see Durand, Miss L. B.).

Phelps, Norman, journalist.

Eng. origin; grandf. came from Vermont to U. C., 1810; s. Wm. Hy. and Hannah (Judson) P.; b. Philipsville, Ont., June 16, 1852; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1883, Jane Logan, 2nd d. John Liddell; entd. printing and publishing business, 1880; purchased and published Cardwell *Courier;* founded and published Dalton *Enterprise,* 1882; since Mch., 1890, ed., publisher and propr., North Bay *Times;* has held several local offices; a mem. A. O. U. W.; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*North Bay, Ont.*

Phelps, Rev. S. Waite (Bapt.).

Eng. origin; Can. for 3 generations; b. Boston, Ont., June 13, 1865; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Ewing Coll. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1876, Miss Edith M. Kelly; graduated B.D., Chicago Univ., 1896; entd. ministry, 1884; has been pastor Clay Centre, Kan., Hammond, Ind., Ovid, Mich., and Millard Ave., Chicago; now and for some yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Bay City.—*Bay City, Mich.*

Philbin, Donald McDonald, American ry. service.

S. late Richard and Jane M. (Fairbairn) P., Inkerman Cottage, Montreal; b. Montreal, Apl. 1857; e. High sch. there; m. Feb., 1904, Adelaide Blanche, y. d. Thos. Gardner, Duluth Minn.; entd. service Chicago and N. W. Ry., 1874; was successively supdt. Minn.; entd. service Chicago and N. E. D., Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley Ry., do. Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Valley Ry., genl. mangr. Duluth, Missabe and Northern Ry., genl. supdt. Duluth and Winnipeg Ry.; 2nd V.-P. Eastern Ry. of Minn.; supdt. same road, and since 1903 asst. genl. supdt. Gt. Northern Ry.—*Superior, Wis*

Philips, Henry, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Montreal; m., Mch., 1895, Mrs. G. Rawlinson, Montreal; secy. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry. Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Tel. Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Branch Lines Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Town and Development Co., Ltd.; a promoter Nat. Construction Co., 1904; Presb.—*160 Crescent St., Montreal.*

Phillips, Rev. Arthur (Ang.).

S. G. W. A. P., Gloucester, Eng.; b. Bath, Eng., 1848; e. Warminster and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (2nd year, Whitehead prizeman); m., 1889, Mary Isabella, 2nd d. late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., 4th Prime Minr. of Can.; o. 1873; incumbent Vankleek Hill, Ont., 1873-5; since then rector, Hawkesbury, Ont.; apptd. canon, Christ's Ch. Cath., Ottawa, June, 1903; his name proposed as Bp. of Ottawa in the Synod, 1896; received the next highest vote to that given to Archbishop Hamilton (*q.v.*); a del. to the Synods.—*The Rectory, Hawkesbury, Ont.*

Phillips, Arthur Tristram, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. Maj-Genl. Fredk. P., late H. M. Indian Staff Corps, Bombay Presidency, and Mary Margt. P., d. Genl. Richardson, Somerford, Wiltshire, Eng.; b. Hyderabad, Scinde, India, Nov. 29, 1864; e. United Services Coll., Westward Ho, N. Devon, Eng.; m., Nov., 1887, Lilian Mary (d. Dec., 1902), d. late Lt.-Col. R. C. W. Stuart, 71st Highland Light Infy.; 2ndly, Sept., 1894; entd. G.-G. F. Guards as a pri-Girdwood, M.D. (*q.v.*); an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1890; mem., do., 1894; asst. engr. Rideau Canal, 1883-94; superintend. engr., do., since 1894; entd. G.-G.F. Guards as a private; served during N. W. Rebellion

(med.); promoted quartermaster, with rank of hon. capt., 1907; Ang.—*212 Cobourg St., Ottawa.*

Phillips, Charles Samuel John, merchant.

S. late Thos. Osmond P., Quebec, and ——, d. S. W. H. Leslie, M.D., Army Med. Dept.; b. Quebec, Oct. 13, 1844; e. there; m., 1873, Jessie Amelia (d. May, 1910), d. late Wm. A. Thomson; has resided in Montreal since 1857; head of firm Morton, Phillips & Co., stationers and printers, estbd., 1869; a J.P.; formerly presdt. Montreal Citizens' League and Montreal Dispensary; now a dir. and joint treas. Citizens' Assn.; a dir. Business Men's League; hon. treas., Boys' Home, Nat. Hist. Soc., and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; a dir. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co.; a Con.; a Bapt. —*53 St. Mark St., Montreal; "Mes Delices," Notre Dame du Portage, P.Q.; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

Phillips, John Philpot Curran, banker.

Comes from same family as late Lord Milford (exc., 1857); father came to Can., 1832, and subsequently m. Amelia Jane Curran, a niece of the Master of the Rolls, Irel., famed for his eloquence; b. 1843; e. London, Ont.; m., Harriet Ann., d. late Judge Dougall, Belleville, Ont.; was in service Bank of Montreal 15 yrs.; subsequently successively genl. mangr. Sun and Hastings Loan and Investment Co., which he organized, and local mangr. United Empire Bank; a well-known cricketer; a lover of books and fine arts; possesses a fine collection of both; a Con. and an Imp., maintaining Brit. connection, and loyally supporting all forward movements for Can. progress, unity and defence; an Ang., and ch. warden St. Thomas's Ch.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Phillips, Miss Mary Martha, artist.

D. late Wm. A. P., N.P., Montreal, and Mary A., d. Dr. Geo. Johnston, staff surg. H. M.'s 88th Regt.; b. Montreal; e. there; well known as a painter in oils and water-colours of Can. scenes, particularly relating to Montreal; in 1901 exhibited 84 sketches and finished pictures, comprising landscapes and marine views; was for some yrs. presdt. Woman's Art Assn., Montreal, and later first presdt. of the Can. Handicrafts Guild; did much good work in both positions.—*"The Sherbrooke," Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.; Victoria League, London, Eng.*

"Her work is marked by a delicacy of taste and poetic feeling."—*M. Star.*

"The foundress of the Handicrafts Movement in Canada."—*W. D. Lighthall, M.A., K.C. (q.v.).*

Phillips-Wolley, Clive, poet; author.

Eng. origin; e. s. R. A. L. P., M.A., F.R.G.S.; b. Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Eng., Apl. 3, 1854; e. Rossall Sch., Eng.; m., 1879, Jane, 2nd d. Rear-Admiral Fenwick, R.N.; for some yrs., H.B.M.'s consul at Kertch; then read law and was called as a barrister at the Middle Temple (Oxford Circuit), 1884; inherited the Wolley property, Woodhall, Hamwood, Shropshire, whose name and arms he assumed, 1876; removed to B.C. and was apptd. sanitary inspr. of the mining dists., 1896; was the propr. of the Nelson *Miner* for some time; formerly capt., 4th Batt. South Wales Borderers; is a V.-P. Brit. Navy League; presdt. Victoria Navy League; made a tour of Can., speaking on behalf of the League, 1910; elected a V.-P. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911; a J.P.; F.R.G.S.; author: "Sport in the Crimea and the Caucasus," "Savage Svanetia," "Trottings of a Tenderfoot," "A Sportsman's Eden," "Snap," "Gold, Gold in Cariboo," "The Remittance Man," "Big Game Shooting," "One of the Broken Brigade," "The Queensberry Cup," "The Chicamon Stone," "Songs of an English Esau," and "The Canadian Naval Question"; his Coronation Hymn was sung in Ottawa by the school children on Coronation Day, 1911; believes that "if we would obtain for Britain the carrying trade of the Pacific, we must add a British population to our advantages of position, iron and lumber and exclude the Chinese on the Pacific coast"; as for Imperial Federation, it is "almost his religion"; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver Island (H.C.), g. e. 1900, and Nanaimo (do.), g. e. 1904; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Shropshire Country Club, Shrewsbury, Eng.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

"An Imperialist of the Imperialists."—*T. Globe.*

"A shrewd and capable observer."—*London Spectator.*

"Writes uncommonly strong and clear English both in prose and verse."—*S. D. Scott (q.v.).*

"As poet and novelist ranks among the first half-dozen Canadian writers; his poems of Empire rival those of Kipling in energy of thought, freshness of comparison and vigour of expression."—*Canada.*

Philpott, George Vere Hobert, author; playwright; humorist.

B. Port Hawkesbury, N.S., Jan. 16, 1867; e. N.S.; m., July, 1897, Miss Sarah H. de Vries, Baltimore, Md.; became mang. ed. Sunday *Scimitar,* Cumberland, Md., 1895; a year later went to Baltimore; was first on *Morning Herald,* then as special humorous writer on *The American,* and subsequently for the Baltimore *News;* originated the "Dinkelspiel" papers while on the *News;* since 1899 has written "Dinkelspiel" exclusively for the N. Y. *American* and other Hearst papers, Chicago and San Francisco; author: "John Henry" (1901); "Down the Line" (do.); "It's Up to You" (1902); "Back to the Woods" (1903); "Out for the Coin" (do.); "I Need the Money" (1904); "I'm From Missouri" (do.); "You Can Search Me" (1905), etc.; among his plays have been: "Broadway to Tokio," "After Office Hours," "Sally in Our Alley," "The Ham Tree," "The Sleepy King," "Morning Glory," "Mrs. Black is Back" (for May Irwin, *q.v.*),

"Smiling Island," "Peaches," "Coming Through the Rye," "The Merry Widow and the Devil," "Wildfire" (for Lillian Russell), "The Yankee Girl" (for Blanche Ring), and very many other novels, as well as plays; writes under the pen name of George Vere Hobart.—*"Ruraldene," Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Lambs Club.*

"A big man, physically and mentally."—*M. and E.*

Phippen, Hon. Frank Hedley, lawyer.

S. late John A. P., Belleville, Ont., a native of Devon, Eng.; b. Belleville, 1862; e. Albert Coll. there; m. Miss McGill; barrister (Ont.), 1885; do. (Man.), do.; K.C. (Ont.), 1909; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; a former partner of Hon. H. J. Macdonald (*q.v.*) and J. Stewart Tupper (*q.v.*); pleaded before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); apptd. judge, Ct. of Appeal, Man., July 23, 1906; resigned to become genl. counsel for the Can. Northern Ry., Toronto, Apl., 1909; a dir. Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Can. Collieries, Ltd., Columbia River Lumber Co., Nat. Trust Co., and Kaministiquia Power Co.; a Con.—*40 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Pickthall, Miss Marjorie Lowrey Christie, poet; novelist.

D. Arthur C. and Helen (Mallard) P.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1883; came to Can., 1890; has since resided in Toronto; e. Bp. Strachan Sch.; began her literary career in the "Young People's Corner" of the *Mail and Empire;* gained a prize of $200 in the N. Y. *Circle's* competition, 1908; has contributed to the *Univ. Mag., Can. Courier, Toronto Globe, East and West, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Century Mag., Harper's, McClure's,* etc.—*537 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One of the most brilliant poets Canada has yet produced."—*M. & E.*

Pidgeon, Rev. George Campbell (Presb.), educationist.

B. Grand Cascapedia, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1872; e. local schs., Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1895; D.D., 1905); m. Miss Jones; o. 1894; pastor Montreal West Presb. Ch., 1894-8; do. Streetsville, Ont., 1898-1903; do. Victoria Ch., West Toronto, Ont., 1903-9; since then has been prof. of practical theol., Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; declined call to 1st Presb. Ch., London, Ont., 1907; V.P. Ont. branch, Dom. Alliance, 1909; is chairman, Moral Reform Comte., Presb. Ch. — *Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.*

Piercy, Rev. Charles (Ang.).

S. Christopher and Harriet (Trussler) P., Sussex, Eng.; b. Brighton, Eng., Nov. 9, 1854; e. Brit. Sch., Croydon, and private tuition; m., 1878, Annie, 3rd d. Geo. Morison, mayor of Hamilton, 1870; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; a priest of the Anglo-Catholic Ch.; formerly pastor St. John the Evang., Algoma; St. Joseph's Island; Sudbury; Burk's Falls; now rector Sturgeon Falls; hon. canon St. Luke's pro-Cath., Sault Ste. Marie, 1906; hon. clerical secy., Synod of Algoma, and secy. Extve. Comte., do.; ed. *Algoma Missionary News* since 1892; mem. and chairman of Public Sch. Bds. of Burks' Falls (1895-8) and Sturgeon Falls (1899-1902); mem. High Sch. Bd., Sault Ste. Marie (1904); would give no vote to the man who cannot read; believes that religion should be taught to all children in public schs. in accordance with faith of father; favours all that makes for Imperial federation of all parts of Brit. Empire; opposed to export of all raw or partially manufactured products of Can.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

Piers, Arthur Harry Brymer, Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. Wm. Stapleton P., Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath, Irel.; b. France, 1851; e. there and Bedford Grammar Sch., Eng.; m., Dec., 1877, Mary Æmelia (christened the "Empress of Britain," the first of the C. P. Ry.'s Atlantic steamship line when launched, 1905, and the "Princess Alice," 1911), e. d. W. D. P. Jarvis, Guelph, Ont., barrister; formerly in service of the Gt. Western Ry. Co., Can.; has been connected with the C. P. Ry. since its inception; came to Can. to accept a clerical position under Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); later became secy. and chief clk. to Sir Wm. Van Horne (*q.v.*), when genl. mangr. of the co.; apptd. mangr. C. P. Ry. Co.'s steamship lines, May, 1903; 3 yrs. afterwards was named supdt. of all the co.'s steamship lines; had much to do in establishing the service and in maintaining its successful upkeep to date; removed from Montreal to Liverpool, Eng., 1907; Ang. — *Liverpool, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of efficiency, as well as tact and integrity."—*M. Herald.*

"The man chiefly responsible for the smooth working of the first railway-owned liners to sail the Atlantic."—*Can. Century.*

Piers, Mrs. Constance, *litterateur.*

New England ancestry; e. d. late Lewis P. and Ella (DeWolfe) Fairbanks; grand-d. Hon. C. R. Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., May 10, 1866; e. at home; secy. Dr. C. F. Fraser (*q.v.*); m., Jan., 1901, Harry Piers (*q.v.*); took ed. charge of *The Critic* (Halifax, N.S.), as asst. ed., 1890-2; assoc. ed. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) *Caledonian,* 1893-4; later, ed., jointly with Mr. Piers, the poems of the late Mrs. Wm. Lawson ("M. J. K. C."), published under the title of "Frankincense and Myrrh"; has written many beautiful poems herself, some of which are contained in Dr. Rand's "Treasury of Canadian Verse."—*Halifax, N.S.*

Piers, Mrs. Florence Maud, physician.

D. John O'Donnell, Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; graduated M.D. (Dalhousie Coll.), 1901; post-graduate, Meth. Deaconess' Home, Toronto; went to China as a med. missionary, Oct.,

1902; m., Oct., 1908, Wm. Harrington Piers, Halifax; Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Piers, Harry, N. S. public service.

E. s. Hy. and Janet Louisa (Harrington) P.; a descendant of Lewis P., one of the original founders of the town of Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 12, 1870; e. there; m., Jan., 1901, Constance (*q.v.*), d. late Lewis Piers Fairbanks; studied in the Provl. Museum, under late Dr. Honeyman, and was asst. librarian and librarian of the Province; became curator of the Provl. Museum, succeeding Dr. Honeyman, 1899; librarian, Provl. Science Library, 1900, and later Keeper of Public Records and Archivist of the Province; as Archivist, has added largely to the records under his care by the addition of numerous mil. documents; for many yrs. was recording secy. of the N. S. Inst. of Science and also ed. of its *Trans.* and Librarian; is likewise ed. of the *Journ. of the Mining Soc.* of N.S., and its librarian, of which latter soc. he is an hon. mem.; has also been secy.-treas. of the U. E. L. Assn. of N.S.; is corr. secy. N. S. Hist. Soc.; has published papers on the natural history and arch. of the Province in the *Trans. of the N. S. Inst. Science;* has prepared an annotated catalogue of the Library of King's College, Windsor (1893), and of the Citizens' Free Library of Halifax (1894), and likewise assisted in the compilation of the Leg. library catalogue (1890); has edited, with extensive annotations, Mrs. Wm. Lawson's "History of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown" (1893), and, with his wife (*q.v.*), prepared a selection of that lady's poems, published under the title of "Frankincense and Myrrh"; has likewise published "A Chronological Table of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown" (1894), and edited the Nova Scotian volume of the "Biographical Review" (Boston, 1900).—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Pike, John Milton, lawyer.

S. late John B. P., late of Chatham and Windsor, Ont., presdt. Detroit Dredging Co., and Annie (McIntyre) P.; b. Raleigh, Co. Kent, Ont., Nov. 9, 1872; e. Chatham Coll. Inst.; m.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1908; successfully practises at Chatham; a mem. legal firm Wilson, P. & Co.; presdt. Kent Law Assn.; past presdt. Macaulay Club, a literary assn.; well known for his literary and political addresses on many platforms; holds exalted rank in Masonic order; a Con., and presdt. W. Kent Con. Assn.; Ang.—*Murray St., Chatham, Ont.; Chatham Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Pike, Walter John, educationist.

S. Joseph P., Cambridge, Eng.; b. there, 1871; e. Perse Grammar Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, (senior classical schol., and prizeman in Classics, Greek Test., Eng. Lit. and Essay, Goldsmith's Exhibitioner, Thorpe Schl. and Univ. prizeman in Eng. Essay, winning member's prize in 1894; M.A.; B.A.); m., 1895, Miss Emma Pauline Paulls, Mennagissey, Cornwall, Eng.; has been examr. in classics for Civil Service Comn.; asst. tutor and steward of Ayerst Hall, Cambridge; tutor in Classics, History and Eng., Hereford House, Hove and Redcliff House, Clifton; apptd. prof. of Latin, Queen's Univ., 1901; resigned and returned to Eng., May, 1906; a Meth., and has filled almost every office in the ch. open to laymen; a prohibitionist; presdt. Union Bible Sch., Kingston, 1903.—*Care Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.*

Pilcher, Rev. Charles Venn (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. Francis P., rector of St. Clement's, Oxford, Eng., and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood (Elliott) P.; b. Oxford, June 4, 1879; e. Charterhouse and Hertford Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905); m., Apl., 1908, Eva Alberta, d. F. F. Jones, Comber, Ont.; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; curate St. Thomas's, Birmingham, Eng., 1903-5; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Durham, and principal of the Bishop's Hostel, 1905-6; since then prof. Greek Test., Wycliffe Coll., and senior asst. priest St. James's Cath., Toronto; was also field secy. for Sun. schs. for Toronto diocese.—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.*

Pilot, Rev. William (Ang.), author.

S. Thos. and Ann P.; b. Bristol, Eng., Dec. 30, 1841; e. St. Boniface Coll., Warminster, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; m., 1870, Agnes, e. d. R. R. Wakeham, barrister; o. 1867; vice-principal Queen's Coll., St. John's, Nfd., 1867-78; principal, do., 1878; supt. Ch. of Eng. schs., Nfd., 1875-1908; D.C.L. (hon.). Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1897; canon St. John's Cath., 1896; D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury, 1891; F.R.G.S., do.; fellow, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, do.; I.S.O., 1904; has been presdt. of the Council of Higher Educ., Nfd., since its organization, 1893; interested in the origin and traditions of the Eskimos of Labrador and the history of the Red Indians (extinct), of Nfd.; twice thanked by Imp. Govt., viz: for a History of Education in Nfd., and for establishing a patriotic fund for relief of distress in S. Africa; besides being the author of a series of articles on the folk-lore and superstitions of Nfd. and other contributions to mags., has published "Sketches of the Ch. of Eng. in Nfd., from the Earliest Times," and of a geography of Nfd. for the use of schs.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

Pinhey, John Charles, artist.

O. s. late John Hamnet P. and Constance, d. Hon. Hamnet Pinhey, M.L.C.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 24, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Amelia P. Rhynds; studied for his prof., Toronto and Julian's Acad., and *Ecole des-Beaux-Arts,* Paris; R.C.A., 1897; has achieved great distinction, and been favourably noticed by Jerome, Boulanger and other distinguished masters; Ang.—*"Wolfenden," Hudson Heights, P.Q.; Pen and Pencil Club, Montreal.*

"One of our clever sons."—*Late John Popham.*

Pinkham, The Rt. Rev. William Cyprian (Ang.), bishop.

S. Wm. and Anne P., Teignmouth, Devonshire, Eng.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 11, 1844; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad, St. John's, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; B.D. (Archbishop of Canterbury), 1880; D.C.L., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1887; m., Dec., 1868, Jean Anne (one of the founders and first presdt. [1890-7] of the Ladies' Hosp. Aid Soc., Calgary; presented with purse of gold in acknowledgment of her services, 1907), 2nd d. late Wm. Drever, Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate and incumbent, St. James's, Man., 1868-81; supt. of education (Prot.), Man., 1871-83; archdeacon of Man. and residentiary canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1882; secy. of synod, 1882-7; acting rector, All Saints', Winnipeg, 1883-4; bishop's chaplain, do., 1884; Bp. of Saskatchewan, 1887-8; since then has been Bp. of Calgary; has held many other official positions; a del. to the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897; do., Winnipeg Ang. Union Conf., 1890; do., Conf. of Bishops, Washington, 1903; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Halifax Ang. Ch. Congress, 1910; presented to late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, London, 1908; favours the proposed union of the Presb., Meth. and Cong. Chs., "in order to help on the union he has for years been praying for."—*Bishop's Court, Calgary, Alta.*

"Strong, vigorous, hopeful."—*M. Standard.*

"Piquefort, Jean" (see Routhier, Hon. A. B.).

Pirrie, Rt. Hon. William James Pirrie, First Baron, shipbuilder and engineer.

Scottish origin; o. s. late Jas. Alex. P., of Little Clandeboye, Co. Down, Irel., formerly of Quebec, and one of the founders of the Dist. Bank there, and Eliza P., d. Owen Montgomery, Dundesart, Co. Antrim; b. Quebec, May 31, 1847; e. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst.; LL.D. (hon.), Royal Univ. of Irel., 1899; D.Sc. (hon.), Dublin Univ., 1903; m., 1879, Margt. Montgomery, d. John Carlisle, M.A., Belfast, Irel.; became a shipbuilder and engr.; entd. Harland & Wolff's estbt., 1862; became a partner, 1874, and is now chairman; has designed and built a number of the largest and fastest steamers afloat, including the *Majestic, Teutonic, Canada, Cymric, Pennsylvania, Celtic, Cedric, Oceanic, Adriatic, Baltic,* etc.; is represented by a ship on every navigable sea in the world; is a dir. African Steamship Co., Ocean Transport Co., White Star Line, London & S.-W. Ry., London City & Midland Bank, Eastern Telegraph Co., Intern. Mercantile Marine Co., Fredk. Leyland & Co., Brit. & North Atlantic Steam-Nav. Co., Mississippi & Dom. Steamship Co., Wilsons & Furness-Leyland Line, and Scottish Widows Assur. Co.; a mem. comte. Lloyds; a mem. Viceregal Rys. Comn.; a mem. Lighthouses Comte.; a councillor Inst. of Mechanical Engrs.; a V.-P. Inst. of Naval Architects; Master of the Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; pro-chancellor, Queen's Univ., Belfast; is a depty.-lieut. of City of Belfast; a J.P., City of Belfast, Co. Antrim and Co. Down; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1896-7; P.C., 1897; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1898; do., Co. Down, 1899; first hon. freeman of the City of Belfast, 1898; since 1908 has been Comptroller of the Household of the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; created a Peer, 1906; K.P., 1909; the Royal Victoria Hosp., Belfast, erected by him, was opened by the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, July, 1903; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Downshire House, 24 Belgrave Square, London, S.W., Eng.; Witley Park, nr. Godalming, Surrey, Eng.; Ormiston, Belfast, Irel.; Reform Club, London; Kildare St. Club, Dublin; Ulster Club, Belfast.*

"Big and brainy."—*Canada.*

"One of the most enterprising, public-spirited and go-ahead men in the whole world."—*The late Marquis of Dufferin.*

Pitblado, Rev. Charles Bruce (Presb.).

S. John and Ann (McDonald) P.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., 1836; came to N. S. with his parents, 1850; e. Normal Sch., Truro, the Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and the Presb. Semy., Truro; m., 1865, Sophia, d. Isaac Christie, Truro, N.S.; o. 1865; successively pastor at Glenelg, E. River, Chalmers' Ch., Halifax, Santa Rosa, Cal., and St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg; chaplain to Halifax Batt., N. W. Rebellion, 1885; many yrs. chairman Comte. on Education, Presb. Synod, Maritime Provinces; D.D., 1901.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A brilliant preacher and a delightful lecturer."—*H. Herald.*

Pitblado, Isaac, lawyer.

S. Rev. C. B. P., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. N.S., Mch. 15, 1867; e. Halifax, N.S., and Man. Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1886; LL.B., 1889; M.A., 1893); m., Sept., 1892; divorced, 1905; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1909; has successfully practised throughout in Winnipeg; bencher, Law Soc., 1901; still a councillor, do.; regr., Man. Univ., 1893-1909; elected presdt. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1910; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

Pitblado, John, stock broker.

S. Rev. C. B. P., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Sophia (Christie) P.; b. Glenelg, N.S., Oct. 20, 1865; e. Halifax High Sch. and Dalhousie Coll. (scholarships in both); m., 1888, Mary L., d. Rev. Wm. M. Inglis, Montreal; entd. service Bank of N. S., Winnipeg, 1882; was mangr. of branches in 5 provinces; also mangr. Commercial Bank of Man., Portage la Prairie, 1888-90; retired from banking, 1902; now a stock broker; purchased a seat, Montreal Stock Exchange, 1903; now head stock-broking firm J. P. & Co., Montreal; has lectured on stock-broking; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; served with 90th Regt. during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med. and clasp); apptd. commander-

in-chief, Montreal Legion of Frontiersmen, 1908; presdt. Chandler & Mills Co., 1908; presdt. Westmount Golf Club; also hon. treas. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Lib.; a Presb., and presdt. Bd. of Mangt., Erskine Ch., Montreal.—*4492 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal; summer: Kilmaron, Lake Manitou, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Manitou Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Chapleau Club, Montreal.*

"Energetic and ambitious, possesses a thorough knowledge of the commercial and financial conditions of the country."—*M. Gazette.*

Pitcher, Miss Ethelwyn, educationist.

E. d. Rev. J. T. P. (Meth., *q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1892); resident principal, Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1899-1903; since then has been co-principal at "Netherwood", the Rothesay sch. for girls, N.B.; Meth.—*Rothesay, N.B.*

"In the front rank among the educationists of the Maritime Provinces"—*Dr. A. H. Mackay (q.v.).*

Pitcher, Frank Henry, electric and civil engineer.

E. s. Rev. J. T. P. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1894; M.A.Sc., 1897); A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; mem. do. do., 1907; m., July, 1907, Miss Harriet Brooks, London, Eng.; now and for some yrs. mangr. and chief engr. Montreal Water & Power Co.; previously, from 1894, demon. of elect. enging. McGill Univ.; Meth.—*Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Pitcher, Rev. Joel Tallman (Meth.).

Puritan descent; s. late Peter T. and Susannah P.; b. Burlington, Ont., 1843; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1870, Lucy (d. July 20, 1903), d. Rev. J. H. Robinson; began ministry, Meth. New Conn. Ch., 1863; an active promoter of the Meth. Union of 1874; has filled many leading and important pastorates, including chs. in London, Toronto (twice), Montreal (6 chs.), Stanstead (twice), Sherbrooke, Smith's Falls, Kemptville, Ottawa (twice), and Gananoque; represented Montreal Conf. on the Superannuation Bd. for 32 yrs.; is a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., and has been some yrs. secy. to Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; was elected presdt., Ottawa branch, Lord's Day Alliance, 1906, Ottawa Ministerial Assn. do., and a mem. of the special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907; also presdt. of the Meth. Laymen's Missionary Movement, do.; has been for a lengthened period a mem. of the Genl. Conf., and has served as presdt., chairman or financial secy. of several dists.; at present is chairman of Gananoque dist.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 19, 1911.*)

Pitts, Herman Henry, manufacturer.

Loyalist descent; b. Oromocto, N.B., July 16, 1858; e. Coll. Inst., Fredericton, N.B.; m., 1884, d. Cosmos F. MacLeod, Springfield, N.B.; entd. journalism, on N. B. *Reporter*, 1882; retired, and removed to Ottawa, 1902; now presdt. and genl. mangr. People's Gas Supply Co., Ottawa; a Con.; represented York, N.B. (Local), 1892-99; P. G. W. A. Sons of Temp.; P. G. M., and Past Grand Secy., Triennial Council Loyal Orange Assn.; prominent also as a Freemason and Oddfellow.—*323 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Pitts, Hon. James Stewart, statesman.

B. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 14, 1847; e. there; m., Feb., 1873, Miss Mary MacKay; has followed a mercantile career throughout; a dir. Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., Sydney Cement Co., and various other organizations; a local trustee, Rhodes scholar.; sat in Leg. Council 1888, 1894 and since 1903, and has been a mem. of Local Govt. at various times; C. M. G., 1907; represented Nfd. at Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; a Meth., and a regent and senator Mt. Allison Univ. N.B.; chairman Bd. of Govs., Meth. Coll.—*"Sutherland Place." St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"Plançon, The Little" (see Archambault, François).

Plaskett, John Stanley, Dom. public service.

S. Joseph and Annie P.; b. Strathallan, Co. Oxford, Ont., Nov. 17, 1865; e. public sch., Woodstock High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1899); m., July, 1893, Miss Rebecca Hope Hemley; with Edison Electrical Co., 1889-90; mech. asst. and asst. demons. Toronto Univ., 1890-1903; mech. supdt. Dom. Observatory, Ottawa, 1903-5; promoted astronomer, 1905; an expert machinist; formerly a mem. Toronto Camera Club; distinguished himself as a photographer; has interested himself particularly in scientific photography, especially orthochromatics, and photography in natural colours; his record on these subjects well known; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1908; a fellow Can. Royal Astron. Soc., 1909; V.-P., 1910; F. R. S. C., do.; Ang.—*318 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa.*

"His lucid and succinct exposition of orthochromatic photography, we do not think has been equalled by anyone writing on the subject."—*London Photogram.*

Platt, John Milton, physician; Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; grandparents came from Dutchess Co., N.Y., about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; b. Tp. of Athol, Co. Prince Edward, Apl. 18, 1840; e. Fort Edward Inst., N.Y., Toronto Normal Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; m., 1872, Amelia, d. late Arthur Branscombe, Hallowell, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. in his native co.; was for 10 yrs. public sch. inspr.; ed. and published *The New Nation* (Picton, Ont.), subsequently merged in *The Times*; apptd. surg., 16th Regt., June, 1875; sat for Prince Edward (H. C.),

Lib. interest, g. e. 1882 to g. e. 1891, when defeated; since May 17, 1899, has been warden of Kingston penty.; Meth.—*Warden's Residence, The Penitentiary, Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of decision and courage."—*Brit. Whig.*

Playfair, James, manufacturer.

E. s. John S. P., Toronto; b. there; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, S. Charlotte, y. d. late Hon. A. W. Ogilvie, Senator; acquired his business experience under his father; a dir. Coppers, Ltd., Spanish River Paper & Pulp Co., Missisquoi Marble Co., Dom. Box & Package Co., V.-P. Dom. Marine Assn., Can. Oil Co., and Can. Lake Protective Assn.; presdt. Midland Nav. Co., and of Northern Nav. Co.; a Presb.—*Midland, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Playfair, Wilfrid Ernest, journalist; *litterateur.*

S. Wm. Andrew and Elizabeth (Mitchell) P.; Scottish-Eng. descent; b. Playfair, Ont., Apl. 1, 1882; e. Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., June, 1908, Miss Harriet Lewis Smith, Boston, Mass.; a writer for Montreal *Herald,* 1903-5; Montreal *Star,* 1905-7; Boston *Herald,* 1907-8; at present on staff Victoria *Colonist;* wrote special articles on ins. investigation for Montreal *Star;* a contributor of fiction to current Am. and Can. mags. and periodicals; a Christian (non-sectarian).—*1319 Camosun St., Victoria, B.C.*

Plummer, Ephraim, pharmacist.

S. John and Mary P., York, Eng.; b. London, Ont., Aug. 14, 1845; e. there; m., Sept., 1869, Miss Augusta Andrew, Detroit, Mich.; removed to U. S., 1888; a mem. Canadian Club, N.Y.; presdt. London Old Boys' Assn., N.Y.; mem. Bd. of Educ., London, 1869-73; prominent in musical circles there; organist in several chs.; served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Shanly's Battery, London; Lib.; a consistent follower of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie; opposed to annexation with U.S.—*1945 7th Ave., New York.*

Plummer, Rev. Frederick George (Ang.).

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. P., Indian Commr., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; a bro. J. H. P. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Tipperary, Irel., Jan. 1, 1858; e. U. C. Coll., and Trin. Univ., Toronto; unm.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; successively curate St. Matthias and St. Thomas Chs., Toronto (presented with purse of $1,000 on leaving latter ch., 1891); vicar St. Augustine's, Toronto; officiated a short time in Eng.; declined a call to Minneapolis, 1902; since Oct., 1905, rector new parish of St. Augustine, Toronto; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co., 1903; always active in ch. music; a mem. Genl. Comte. for revised Ch. of Eng. Hymnal in Can., 1906; V.-P. Old Countryman's Club, 1907.—*6 Spruce St., Toronto.*

Plummer, James Henry, business man.

S. late Wm. P., M.E., sometime Commr. of Indian Lands in Can.; b. nr. Tavistock, Devonshire, Eng., Feb. 19, 1848; e. chiefly at U.C. Coll.; m., 1871, Annie, d. late Mr. Sheriff McConkey, Barrie, Ont.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1866; joined staff, Bank of Commerce, on the organization of that institution, 1867; became mangr. do., Barrie, 1870; do., Brantford, 1872; do., Ottawa, 1874; inspr. of the bank, 1876; later, after residing in Mich., 1878-82, entd. the service of the Merchants Bank of Can., and was asst. genl. mangr. thereof; rejoined the Can. Bank of Commerce as asst. genl. mangr., 1886, which position he occupied up to 1903; subsequently became V.-P. and presdt. Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; on the amalgamation of the Dom. Iron & Steel and Dom. Coal Cos., 1910, was elected presdt. of the Dom. Steel and Coal Corpn., and was re-elected to these offices, 1911; is also a dir. Nat. Trust Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., and Bank of N.S.; V.-P. Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., and of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Can. Lake Transportation Co. and Dom. Steel Workers' Mutual Benefit Soc.; commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club, 1900-1; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Sylvan Towers," South Drive, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"One of the ablest business men and financiers in Canada."—*M. Star.*

"A man of absolutely unblemished honour, of high integrity of purpose, conscientious, scrupulous and patient—a man who combines great financial ability with business capacity."—*T. Globe.*

Plumptre, Rev. Henry Pemberton (Ang.).

Fourth s. late Chas. Jno. P., Fredville Park, Nonington, Kent, Eng.; b. Oct. 24, 1870; e. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Aug., 1901, Adelaide Mary (previously before her marriage tutor Somerville Coll., Oxford; author of hymn: "Keep thyself pure"; elected record. secy., Nat. Council of Women, 1911), e. d. late Rev. W. Wynne Willson, Hanborough, Oxford; con. 1895; priest, 1896; curate Faringdon, Berks, 1895-7; chaplain and lect., Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1897-1901; Dean Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1901-03 (presented with silver communion set on leaving by students); asst. rector St. George's, Montreal, 1903-8 (presented with solid silver salver by S. S. teachers, and a solid silver baptismal bowl by the Band of Hope, on leaving); rector Redlynch, Salisbury, Eng., 1908-9; since then has been rector of St. James's Cath., Toronto, canon and sub-dean St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; a keen cricketer, and was V.-P. Montreal Cricket Club; was ed. *St. George's Monthly Mag.;* on leaving Montreal, suggested the erection there of a people's palace in the poorer parts of the city.—*St. James's Cathedral Rectory, 135 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

"Strong physically, intellectually and spiritually; a thoroughly good scholar, well

abreast of modern thought, neither frightened by it nor unorthodoxly affected by it; in short, a man of wide and large sympathies and no narrow-minded partisan."—*Rev. E. A. Welch (q.v.).*

"Poet Laureate of the Animal World, The" (see Roberts, C. G. D.).

"Poet of the Lakes, The" (see Campbell, W. W.).

Poirier, His Honour Alexandre Eudore, late Quebec judicial service.

S. Alex. and Olympe (Guérin) P.; b. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., Mch. 22, 1857; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll., and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1875); m., Feb., 1880, Alix, d. Honoré Gélinas, formerly of Yamachiche, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; practised his prof. in Montreal; attained celebrity as a successful criminal lawyer; a fire commr., Montreal, for 10 yrs.; also a translator *Hansard* staff, Ottawa; served on the ed. staff of *Le National* (Montreal), *La Concorde* (Three Rivers), and *Le Temps* (Montreal); a Lib.; one of the founders of the Lctellier Club; presdt. Club National, 1880; an active campaigner; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), g. e., 1882, and Montreal E., 1889; apptd. senior recorder, Montreal, May 3, 1899; resigned, owing to ill-health, Mch., 1907; a R. C.—*537 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Recognized as one of the most eloquent and forcible speakers in the Province."—*M. Herald.*

Poirier, Ferdinand, journalist.

S. Joseph and Clemence (Lemay *dit* Delorme) P.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Sept. 11, 1858; e. Christian Bros.; m., Jan., 1888, Hannah Jane (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Geo. J. Neville; founded *Le Samedi* (Montreal), 1888, making it the largest, best paying and widest circulated illustrated weekly journal published in Can.; the first in Can. to publish choice works of fiction in regular weekly instalments; the first, when on *La Presse,* to create aggressive, modern ways of handling a newspaper circulation; favours and encourages clean and manly sports, including horse racing and automobilism; an Ind. Lib., giving more attention to the character of a candidate than to the party he belongs to; holds no narrow or sectional views on national issues; is against trusts in any form, and in favour of municipalization or nationalization of many public services; a R. C.—*453 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

Poirier, Hon. Pascal, lawyer; senator.

A mem. of a French-Acadian family; ancestors were expelled from Grand Pré, 1755; s. Simon and Henriette (Arsenault) P.; b. Shediac, N.B., Feb. 15, 1852; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook (B.A.); m., 1879, Mlle. Anna Lusignan, Montreal, a sister of the well-known *litterateur;* advocate (P. Q.) 1877; barrister (N.B.) 1887; successfully practises his prof. at Shediac; devotes much of his time to public matters and to lit. and journalistic pursuits; one of the recognized leaders of the Acadian people; presides over their nat. conventions; their mouthpiece in Parlt.; Postmaster (H.C.), 1872-85; a Lib.-Con.; called to the Senate of Can. (M. of Lansdowne) Mch. 9, 1885; formerly presdt. of a sec. of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal; presdt. *L'Inst. Can.,* Ottawa, 1881-2; do. Mineral. Soc., Ottawa Univ.; do., *La Soc. de l'Assomption* (the Nat. Soc. of the Acadians) for a lengthened period; has lectured on "John Cabot" and other his. subjects; a frequent contributor to *La Rev. Canadienne* and other mags.; author "L'Origine des Acadiens," "Le Père Lefebvre et l'Acadie," etc.; now writing a history of the Maritime Provinces, from the Acadian standpoint; F.R.S.C.; decorated by the French Govt. as an *Offr. d'Acad.,* and as a Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1902; R. C.—*Shediae, N.B.*

"A brilliant speaker and active legislator."—*J. P. Edwards (q.v.).*

"A student who spares no pains when he finds a worthy subject to pursue."—*M. Gazette.*

Poisson, Adolphe, poet.

B. Gentilly, P.Q., Mch. 14, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Nicolet Coll.; Lit.D. (Laval Univ.), 1890; m., Oct., 1882, Amélie, 3rd d. late Augustin Coté, Quebec; advocate, 1873; apptd. regr. Co. Arthabaska, do.; presdt. Provl. Regrs. Assn., 1894; is a F.R.S.C., and has been presdt. Sec. I.; long celebrated as a poet; has published 4 vols. of verse: "Chants Canadiens" (1880); "Heures Perdues" (1894); "Sous les Pins" (1902), and "Le Sommeil de Montcalm" (1910); a R. C.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

"One who displays in his works notes of sincerity, patriotism, and love for all that is good and true."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Pollard, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. Wm. Carss and Mary P.; b. Exeter, Devon, Eng., Nov. 1, 1830; e. Exeter Grammar Sch. and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (1st class honours in theol., classics and math., and 2nd class honours in Hebrew); m., 1859, Annie M., d. Wm. Porter, M.P.P., St. Stephen, N.B.; o. deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; successively curate of St. Stephen, and rector Maugerville and Burton, N.B.; apptd. curate Christ Ch., Ottawa, 1869, becoming, later, on the removal to Ottawa of the late Archbp. Lewis, Bishop's curate at the Bishop's Chapel (now St. John's Ch.), in that city; since 1877 has been rector thereof; apptd. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1897; has been R. D. of Prescott and Russell, and is now R. D. of Carleton East; a V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; a del. to the Synods.—*Westminster Apartments, Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

"Honored and respected by all."—*M. Gazette.*

Pollock, Thomas Ingram, educationist.

E. Lachute Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science,

1896); taught Lachute Acad., 1890-2; principal, Rawdon Model Sch., 1897; do., Aylmer Acad., 1897-1902; teacher, Westmount Acad., 1902-6; since then has been principal, King's Sch., Westmount.—*131 Lewis Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Pollok, Rev. Allan (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Dr. P., Kingston, Eng.; b. 1829; e. Glasgow Univ. (D.D., 1900); D.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1876; LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1901; o. 1852; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., New Glasgow, N.S., 1852-73; prof. of ecclesiastical hist. and practical theol., Halifax Presb. Coll., 1876-1904; principal, do., 1894-1904; since then has been hon. principal of the coll.; moderator, Genl. Assembly, 1900; dir. Brit. Am. Book and Tract Soc., 1906; author, "Studies in Practical Theology," 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"No professor—no principal—has more successfully won the respect and confidence of successive generations of students; no one has left on young men a more wholesome impress of a sane, earnest, reverent and open-minded master."—*H. Herald.*

Pomeroy, Luke Ernest McClellan, physician.

U. E. L. descent; s. T. E. P., M.D., and Catherine (Carscallen) P.; b. Tweed, Ont., Jan., 1862; e. Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1883), and Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1889); m., 1888, Miss Florence Moray Parry, Rochester, N.Y.; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1886; further studies at Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.; practised his prof. 3 yrs. at Marmora, Ont.; since then at Buffalo, N.Y.; organized, and was first presdt. Canadian Club, Buffalo; took gold med. for best paper on Insurance; has advocated commercial reciprocity; Epis.—*"The Utica," E. Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Pontifex, Bryan, chartered accountant.

B. Eng., 1872; e. Germany; m., June, 1909, Gertrude Emily, d. J. Boston, J.P., Hamstead Hall, Staffordshire, Eng.; admitted Inst. Chartered Accountants, Eng. and Wales, 1896; to Chartered Inst. of Secretaries, 1902, and, subsequently, to Inst. Chartered Accountants, Ont.; one time accountant Borough of Islington, London; afterwards accountant East Ind. Ry. Co., Calcutta; life fellow Royal Statist. Soc.; life gov. Chartered Accountants' Benev. Assn.; Past Master in Freemasonry.—*79 Woodlawn Ave. E., Toronto.*

Ponton, Lt.-Col. William Nisbet, lawyer.

S. Jas. W. P., for 40 yrs. depty. regr. Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., 1856; e. U. C. Coll. and Univ. Toronto (B.A. and med. in mod. languages, 1877; M.A., 1878); m., 1883, Miss Sankey, Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; barrister, 1881; has successfully practised throughout in Belleville; K.C., 1908; one of the extve. of Belleville Bd. of Trade, presdt. Bay of Quinte Dist. Exhn. Assn., presdt. Hastings Law Assn. and Veterans' Assn.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a prominent Mason, has been D.D.G.M., Prince Edward Dist.; one of the first assoc. eds. of *Varsity;* descended from military Scottish ancestors; has always taken a strong interest in rifle shooting in connection with the v. m. force; holds three meds. and the championship cup of the 15th Regt., A. L. I.; entd. that regt. as lieut., 1882; promoted capt., 1884; major, 1894, and lieut.-col. commanding, 1895; is acting brig. major 6th Infantry Brig.; among honorary positions is V.-P. local branch Fish and Game Protective Assn.; a V.-P., U.C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; V.-P., for Ont., of Can. Branch Brit. Red Cross Assn., and one of the Extve. Ont. Bar Assn.; ind. in politics; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Poole, Arthur, publisher.

S. Joseph and Mary Ann P.; b. Shute, Devonshire, Eng., 1852; e. private schs. and Bapt. Coll, Honiton, Eng.; m. Miss Susie Hall, Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; connected with firm Carswell Co., Ltd., law publishers, Toronto, 34 yrs., first as a clk., afterwards as a partner with Mr. Robt. Carswell (*q.v.*) and, when the business was changed to a limited co., as a dir. and V.-P.; resigned, Apl., 1906, to enter into business on his own account, under name and style Arthur P. & Co., law publishers, Toronto; a mem. Com. Travellers' Assn. for almost 40 yrs.; as a representative of the law publishing business has visited all important towns and cities in Can., Nfd., and U. S.; Con.; Meth.; trustee Dunn Ave. Ch., Parkdale, Toronto. — *1502 King St. W., Toronto.*

Poole, Henry Skeffington, mining engineer.

S. Henry P., an eminent mining engr. and geol., and Elizabeth N. (Leonard) P.; b. Stellarton, N.S., Aug. 1, 1844; e. King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.Sc., hon., 1903), and Royal Sch. of Mines, London, of which he is an asso.; m., 1876, Florence, d. late Col. Hon. J. H. Gray, C.M.G., Charlottetown; for yrs. practised his prof. at the coal mines, Cape Breton, and at the silver lead mines, Utah; Inspr. Coal Mines, N.S., 1872-8; subsequently chairman Bd. of Examrs. for Mining Certs., and genl. mangr. Acadia Coal Co.; retired from latter position, 1901 (presented with silver service by dirs.); has been presdt. Mining Soc., N. S.; a mem. Can. Soc., C. E., F.R.S. Can. (and presdt. sec. IV.); F.G.S., and an hon. mem. Fed. Inst. M. E.; a contributor to various technical journals, to the *Reports Can. Geol. Survey,* to the *Journ. of the Geol. Soc.,* and to the Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science; Ang.—*60 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Geology finds in him a faithful student."—*H. Herald.*

Pooley, Hon. Charles Edward, lawyer; statesman.

S. Thos. P., Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and Sarah P., d. Thos. Brighty, "The Wright," same co.; b. Upwood, Feb.

9, 1845; e. Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1869, Elizabeth, o. d. Wm. Fisher, formerly M. L.A., Esquimalt; came to B. C., 1862; barrister, 1877; Bencher Law Soc. since 1884; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (B.C.), 1900; a Con. and sat in B. C. Legislature in that interest, 1882-1907; Speaker, 1887-9, and a second time, 1902-7; a mem. Local Govt., 1889-98; declined the task of forming a govt., 1892, and again, 1895; Ang.; his d., Annie Bickerston, m., Nov., 1896, Capt. the Hon. Victor A. Stanley, R.N., 2nd s. of the 16th Earl of Derby.—*"Fernhill," Esquimalt, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of ability and impartiality, and very hospitable and popular."—*V. World.*

Pope, Joseph, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Hon. Wm. Hy. P., one of the Fathers of Confederation, and afterwards a Co. Ct. judge, P.E.I., and Helen P., d. Thos. Des Brisay; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 16, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Coll. there; m., Oct. 15, 1884, Henrlette, e. d. late Chief Justice Hon. Sir H. T. Taschereau, Montreal; entd. Can. public service as a clk., 1878; was for a short period private secy. to his uncle, the late Hon. J. C. Pope, minr. of marine & fisheries, Ottawa; do. do. Sir John A. Macdonald, Prime Minr. of Can., 1882-91; asst. clk. King's Privy Council, Can., 1889; under-secy. of state and depty. regr. of Can., 1896; under-secy. of state for external affairs (which office he still fills), June 1, 1909; attached to the staff of the Brit. agent, Behring Sea Arbitration, Paris, 1893; agent for Can. Govt., Joint High Comn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-99; assoc. secy., Alaska Boundary Tribunal, London, 1903; deputed by the govt. to make arrangements for the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now Their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary) in Can., 1901; attended Prince Arthur of Connaught during his Can. tour, 1906; do. do., Prince Fushimi of Japan, do. do., 1907; do. do., Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*) to Japan, do.; undertook special services in connection with the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; a del. to the Intern. Conf. on Pelagic Sealing, Washington, D.C., May, 1911; C.M.G., 1901; I.S.O., 1906; C.V.O., 1908; holds also the 2nd class of the Japanese order of the Sacred Treasure; known in official circles as "the man with a pull"; is a councillor of the Royal Astron. Soc. and a dir. *Alliance Française,* Ottawa; formerly presdt. of the Cath. Truth Soc.; author of several controversial pamphlets: "Jacques Cartier: his Life and Voyages" (1890); "Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B." (2 vols., 1894); "Confederation, being a series of hitherto unpublished documents bearing on the B.N.A. Act" (1895); "The Royal Tour in Canada" (1903), and "The Flag of Canada" (1908); born an Ang., but became a convert to the R. C. Ch. after his appt. to the public service.—*286 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A true courtier."—*L. Advertiser.*

"Among the best informed men in the public service."—*T. News.*

"The Chesterfield, as it were, of the Laurier government."—*O. Citizen.*

Pope, Major William Walter, Ont. public service.

U. E. Loyalist descent; b. Co. Compton, P.Q.; e. there; entd. service Boston, Clinton & Fitchburgh Ry., Boston, Mass., when young; later, went to Belleville, Ont., where he studied law; was asst. to late John Bell, Q.C., solr. to the G. T. Ry., 1881-1904, when transfd. to Montreal as asst. to W. H. Biggar, K.C. (*q.v.*); while at Belleville, was an ald.; also major 15th Regt.; retired with rank, 1909; holds long service decoration; also med. with 1 clasp for Fenian Raid, 1866; since Sept., 1909, has been solr. and secy. Hydro-Elect. Comn. of Ont.—*555 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A man of great practical ability."—*Sir J. P. Whitney.*

Porte, James H., merchant.

Irish and Can. parentage; b. Picton, Ont., July 26, 1861; e. Picton High Sch.; m., May, 1886, Miss Lillie Davison, Picton; elected mayor of Picton, 1909; Meth.; Con.—*Picton, Ont.*

Porter, Edward Guss, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Robt. and Hannah A. P.; b. Consecon, Ont., May 28, 1859; e. local schs., U. C. Coll., and Albert Coll., Belleville; m., Oct., 1883, Annie, d. Robt. Morrow; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Belleville; counsel for W. H. Ponton in the celebrated Napanee bank robbery case; engd. in many other important cases; an ald., Belleville, for several yrs.; mayor, do., 1891; has also been chairman, Belleville Harbour Comn.; elected presdt., Hastings Co. Law Soc.; vice-commodore, Belleville Yacht Club, 1904; a dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co. and Colonial Loan & Savings Co.; a Con.; since 1901 has sat in Con. interest for W. Hastings (H. C.); a Freemason, Oddfellow and Orangeman; a Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.; Belleville Yacht Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A brilliant lawyer and an able speaker."—*M. and E.*

Porter, Rev. George Haughton (Meth.).

Second s. Wm. and Elizabeth (King) P., Armagh, Irel.; b. Toronto, 1844; e. public schs., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (M.A., 1884); graduated B.D., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1891; S.T.D. (the first to take that degree), 1904; m., 1864, Martha, e. d. Jas. Walker, Bradford, Ont.; for some yrs. a public and a high sch. teacher; math. and science master, Guelph and Gananoque high schs., 1867-74; o. 1877; supdt. of city missions, Montreal, 1887-90; built first Valleyfield ch., 1878; do. Mt. Royal Ch., 1889; rebuilt St. Henri Ch., do.; organized

great E. T. Evangelistic Campaign, 1884; later founder and presdt. Mech. Insts., Bradford and Richmond Hill, Ont.; mem. Educ. Comte., and examr. in Greek and French; pastor St. Johns, P.Q., 1895-8; subsequently, at Little Metis, P.Q.; now superannuated; author various contributions to the political and religious press; also of a number of lectures, essays, pamphlets, etc.; ed. *South Simcoe News*, 1866-90; an ardent Lib., prohibitionist, free trader, and Imp.; favours woman's suffrage, compulsory voting, minority representation, general uniform divorce law, Prot. Ch. Union, single tax, govt. ownership of rys. and telegraphs.—*Stella, Ont.*

Porter, Rev. Henry Alford (Bapt.).

S. Rev. Theodore Harding P. (Bapt.); grands. Rev. Theodore Harding P. (do.); b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 15, 1871; e. N. B. Univ. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894); D.D. (Central Univ., Iowa), 1905; m., May, 1899, Miss Elizabeth M. Brethour, Tillsonburg, Ont.; pursued theol. studies Rochester Theol. Semy., *o.*, 1895; pastor, Bapt. Ch., Bridgewater, N.S., 1895-6; do. do. Kentville, N.S., 1896-7; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1899-1904; do. do. Oklahoma City, 1904-7; since then pastor Walnut St. Bapt. Ch., Louisville, Ky.; while pastor at Oklahoma City built the White Temple, one of the largest ch. edifices in the U. S., and one of the finest examples of pure Doric architecture on the Am. Continent; his present charge is probably the most influential Bapt. Ch. in the Southern States, having a membership of about 2,000; author "Doctrinal Teaching in the Sunday School," "A Lost Leader," and a number of other religious pamphlets; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; has lectured widely on popular themes.—*516 W. St. Catherine St., Louisville, Ky.*

"A profound thinker, a forceful and eloquent speaker, and a great leader."—*Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.*

Porter, John Bonsall, educationist.

E. s. late John H. P., Salem, Mass., and Lydia, d. late Chas. Bonsall, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. Glendale, Ont., Oct. 1, 1861; e. privately, and at Columbia Univ., N.Y. (E.M., Ph.D.); D.Sc., Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1905; m., Ethel Hardinge, d. late Chas. H. Going, Alta Villa, Cahir, Tipperary, Irel.; instr. in mining, Univ. of Cincinnati, and geol. and mining investigations in Southern and Cent. U. S., 1882-8; prof. work in enging., chiefly in U. S., 1886-96; since 1896, prof. of mining enging., McGill Univ., Montreal; is a mem. Inst. C. E., Inst. M. and M., Can. Soc. C. E. (also a councillor and presdt. mining sec., do.), and a fellow Am. Geol. Soc., etc.; elected V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1907-8; attended meeting Brit. Assn., Capetown, 1905; author of various technical papers and addresses contributed to scientific socs.—*130 McTavish St., Montreal; summer: Long Beach Farm, Guysboro, N.S.; University Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, Montreal; Imperial Club, Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron, Halifax.*

Postlethwaite, Colin R. W., Ont. public service.

S. Colin W. P., harbour master, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; was employed for some yrs up to 1909, as accountant, Parlt. Bdgs., Toronto; since then has been senior inspr. of prisons and asylums for Ont.—*108 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

"A courteous, industrious, capable and trustworthy officer."—*T. News.*

Pothier, Hon. Aram J., United States public service; statesman.

French-Can. origin; s. Jules and Domitilde (Dallaire) P.; b. St. Jean Chrysostome, P.Q., 1854; e. Nicolet Coll.; accompanied his parents to R. I., taking up his residence at Woonsocket, 1870; m., 1902, Mlle. Françoise de Charmigny, France; for some yrs. was employed in the Woonsocket Inst. for Savings; apptd. commr. public schs., Woonsocket, 1885; is treas. and secy. Guerin Spinning Co.; treas. Alsace Woollen Co., Rosemount Dyeing Co., French Worsted Co., Montrose Woollen Co.; elected to the State Legislature, R. I. (the first French-Can. so honored), 1887-8; after having represented his state at the Paris Expns., 1889 and 1900, and filling various other public positions with great credit, including that of auditor of municipal accounts and mayor (for 3 terms) of Woonsocket, was later elected Lt.-Gov. of the State; in 1909, and again in 1910 and 1911, was elected Gov. of R. I.; "while an American to the core, yet venerates the flag which waved over his cradle"; a R. C.; a Rep.—*Woonsocket, R. I.*

"A man of fine parts and great energy."—*S. N.*

Potter, Alexander, civil engineer.

S. Rev. Jas. S. and Elizabeth (Stuart) P.; b. Gibraltar, Spain, Jan. 18, 1866; e. High Sch., Halifax, N.S.; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Florence Dangerfield (LL.B., Univ. of N.Y.); graduated C. E. (Lehigh Univ.), 1890; an asso. mem. Am. Soc., C. E., 1892; do. do., Can. Soc. C. E., do.; also a mem. Am. Soc. for the Advanc. of Science; has followed prof. of civil engr. since 1866; chief engr. of various mining cos. and various hydro-electric installations in U. S. and Mexico; has designed and constructed some 100 sewerage and waterworks plants; chief engr. of joint trunk sewer comn. of cities and towns in Essex and Union Cos., N. J.; also a consulting engr. upon various Govt. and municipal works; has contributed to various technical mags. and papers, and has compiled numerous reports upon enging. works; elected an hon. mem. of the mangrs. of sewage disposal works, Gt. Brit., 1909; author: "European Sewage Disposal Methods and their application to Am. Conditions" (1909).—*Hotel Ansonia, Seventy-third*

St. and Broadway; 143 Liberty St., New York City.

Potter, Rev. James G. (Presb.).
S. Jas. S. P., sailors' missy., and Elizabeth (Stewart) P.; b. N.S.; e. public schs., Halifax Acad., Dalhousie Univ., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1891); o., 1889; held charge at Toronto; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Peterboro, 1896-1910; since then has been pastor McVicar Memorial Ch., Montreal; presented with a purse of gold by his parishioners on leaving Peterboro, 1910; elected moderator (Peterboro Presby.), 1907.—*2564 Mance St., Montreal.*

Pottinger, David, Dom. public service; Can. ry. service.
Scottish parentage; b. Pictou, N.S., Oct. 7, 1843; e. Pictou Acad.; m., July, 1907, Mary Louise, d. late Wm. Fisher, Fredericton, N.B., and relict F. P. Reid; entd. Can. ry. service as clk. in freight office, N. S. Ry., Halifax, 1863; cashier, do., 1871-2; stationmaster, Intercol. Ry., Halifax, 1872-4; genl. storekeeper, do., 1874-9; chief supdt., do., 1879-92; genl. mangr., Can. Govt. Rys., 1892-1909; since then has been a mem. Can. Govt. Rys. Mang. Bd.; apptd. asst. chairman, do., Feb. 3, 1910; I.S.O., 1904; is presdt., I. C. R. Employees' Relief and Ins. Assn.; hon. presdt. Greater Moncton Club; V.-P. N. B. branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; Ang.—*Moncton, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*
"A thoroughly practical railway man."—*M. Star.*

Potts, Miss G. B. (see Clarke, Mrs. G. B.).

Potts, George Gerald, physician.
4th s. late Alex. and Jane (Lovitt) P., who came to Can. from Irel. with their family, 1848; grands. Major John P., who served with Genl. Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in Egypt; b. Moher House, Co. Cavan, Irel., May 14, 1832; e. Belleville Grammar Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1867), and Eng.; m. 1868, Agnes, 4th d. Alex. Stewart, Stirling, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont.; M.R.C.S., Edin.; asst. surg., 2nd Batt., Co. Prince Edward Militia; surg.-maj. 23rd Regt. U. S. Col. Infy., U.S.A., 1863 (apptd. by Presdt. Abraham Lincoln, and mustered into U. S. service, Washington, D.C., Mch. 12, 1863; Lic. of the State Bds. of Health, Ill., 1885, Missouri, 1885, Florida, 1888, U.S.A.; mem. Can. Med. Assn., 1868; mem. Ont. Med. Assn.; Sec. Med. Soc., Co. Hastings, Belleville, Ont.; coroner of the United Co.'s of Victoria, Northumberland and Durham, also of Co. Peterboro', Ont., 1862; J. P. (B.C.); surg. H. B. M.'s Consulate, Bangkok, Siam, 1857; ordered to India during early days of the Mutiny, and arrived at Calcutta, June 12th, 1857; assigned to special duty; at close of the Mutiny ordered to China, serving during the Anglo-French war with China (was in Pekin, and witnessed, in part, the looting of the Summer Palace by the (French); at the close of the war, ordered to Hong Kong, where resigned from the service; returned to Can., 1861; made application to Surgeon-General Hammond, U.S.A., 1862, and apptd. surg.; was ed. Toronto *Daily Leader,* 1872-4; has contributed to London *Lancet,* and other med. journals; has visited nearly every part of the known earth; went to Australia in early fifties; left there for London, Eng.; prefers Can. to any country on earth; has held many offices; a Freemason of high degree; Ang., and was once a lay reader; a Con. by hereditary instinct and by choice.—*316 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.*

Potts, Rev. James Henry (Meth.), journalist.
S. Rev. Philip P. (U. E. L. descent), and Frances A. (Buck) P.; b. Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, Eng., June 12, 1848; e. Simcoe, Ont., and Galesburg, Mich.; graduated Mayhew Business Coll., Albion, Mich., 1866; A.M., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1880; D.D., Albion Coll., 1885; m., Sept., 1869, Miss Alonsa C. Cole, West Le Roy, Mich.; served in 6th Mich. vol. cavlry., 1865-6; taught sch., 1866-9; licensed to preach, 1869; asso. ed. Mich. *Christian Advocate* (Detroit) since 1877; deaf, but known as an effective orator and lect.; has written and published many books and pamphlets of a religious character; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions.—*21 Adams Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.*

Pouliot, Hon. Joseph Camille, judge.
S. late Jean Bapte. P., N.P., a follower of Lafontaine and Baldwin, who afterwards represented Temiscouata in the Parlt. of the Dom., and Sophronie (Blais) P.; b. Riviere-du-Loup (*en-bas*), P.Q., 1866; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.L., 1888; LL.D., hon., 1911); m., June, 1906, Eugenie, d. H. A. Lemieux, Montreal; advocate, 1888; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. at Fraserville, of which city he was solr.; was V.-P. of the Lib. Assn. of Temiscouata; unsuccessfully contested Charlevoix (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: Forget, 1,934; P., 1,725); apptd. a judge S. C., P.Q., July 6, 1910; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Poupore, William Joseph, contractor; retired legislator.
Family, Norman-French; came to Can. and settled at Villemarie, in Maisonneuve's time; s. late Wm. and Susan (McAdams) P.; b. Allumette Island, Ottawa River, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1846; e. local schs. and Ottawa Commercial Coll.; m., 1870, his cousin, Barbara Eleanor, 2nd d. late John Poupore, M.P.; after devoting himself to the study of law for 2 yrs. turned his attention to contracting, which he has since successfully cultivated; now and for some yrs. presdt. of the W. J. P. Co., Ltd., Montreal (inc. 1902); largely engd. in the construction of rys. and public works, including harbours and rivers; built the Tarte pier, Montreal (completed in 1907), the Govt. docks and other works at Sorel, P.Q., besides other important undertakings throughout the Dom.; mayor of Chichester, 1872-82; chairman, sch. commrs., 1873-81; warden of Pontiac, 1881-2; was a promoter of the MacArthur Construction Co. of Can., and

other organizations; elected presdt. Calumet Mining Co., 1899, presdt. Ottawa Old Boys' Assn., 1908, and a V.-P. Can. Federation of Bds. of Trade and Municipalities, 1911; is now a dir. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co.; a Con.; sat for Pontiac (Local), 1882-92, and for same Co. (H.C.), 1896-1900, when he retired; has taken a prominent and earnest part in advocating the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal (see his speech, H.C., May 31, 1898, and before the Montreal *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Jan., 1910, and on other occasions); R. C.—*388 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Knights of Columbus, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Able, enterprising and public spirited."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Pousette, Capt. Henry Rivington, Dom. public service.

S. H. M. P., Sarnia, Ont.; b. Moortown, Ont., Aug. 8, 1872; e. public schs., U. C. Coll., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and Sch. Practical Science, Toronto; capt. Baden Powell's S. A. Constabulary, from 26th Regt., Mch. 2, 1901; served to the end of the Boer War; subsequently thereto held appts. as sub-dist. commandant, dist. do., public prosecutor, etc., in constabulary to Aug. 31, 1908; apptd. Can. trade commr. for S. A., Jan. 1, 1909; promoted Can. trade commr., Argentine Republic, Dec., 1910.—*Buenos Ayres, S. Am.*

"An excellent appointment."—*T. Globe.*

Powell, Charles Berkeley, retired legislator.

U.E.L. descent; s. Col. Walker P. (*q.v.*); b. Port Dover, Ont., Aug. 19, 1858; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ.; m., 1884, Helen Loulse, d. late Gordon B. Pattee, Ottawa; a mechanical engr.; served as mech. supt., Cal. Southern Ry.; on his return to Can. cntd. the service of Perley & Pattee, lumber manfrs., and was admitted a partner therein; a J.P.; formerly presdt., Ottawa Stock Exchange; presdt. Rideau Club, 1901-3; V.-P., Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1906; a dir., Upper Ottawa Improvement Co.; formerly presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club; founded the Country Club, Ottawa, of which he is presdt, 1909; served in the v. m. as capt. and paymaster G. G. F. Gds.; retired, retaining rank, 1893; a mem. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; a Con.; sat for Ottawa (Local), 1898-1905; Ang.—*283 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Country Club; Laurentian Club, do; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of fine talents."—*T. Globe.*

Powell, Rev. Frank (R.C.).

S. late Michael P., London, Ont.; b. there, 1878; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; o. 1902; a mem. Basillan Order; prof. Latin and Greek, Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; principal Basillan Coll., Houston, Texas, 1907-10; since then has been presdt. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto.—*50 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"A brilliant young scholar."—*M. Gazette.*

Powell, Henry A., lawyer; ex-legislator.

Welsh descent; U. E. L. stock; gt.-grands. Caleb Powell; s. late Edmund P.; b. Richibucto, N.B., Apl. 6, 1855; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1890); m., June, 1878, Allie, d. Rev. G. B. Payson; barrister, 1880; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. up to 1906 at Sackville; since then at St. John; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a councillor N. B. Barristers' Assn.; counsel for Royal Comn. on Central Ry. Affairs; is a prof. in the law faculty of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; a mem. bd. of regents, a senator and a mem. extve. comte. Mt. Allison Univ., and a dir. Can. Club, St. John, N.B.; an active Con.; sat for Westmoreland (Local), 1890-5, when he was returned for same constituency to the H. C.; sat there till g. e. 1890, when defeated; has unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland, g. e.'s 1904 and 1908, and St. John City, g. e. 1911; moved address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1896; one of the promoters of the St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; has lectured on "Some Forgotten Events in History," "Some Incidents in Can. History," and other subjects; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.*

"One of the best speakers we have ever had in Parliament."—*M. and E.*

"A man of splendid abilities and high character."—*Hon. R. L. Borden (q.v.).*

"Unexcelled by any one in the 'New Guard'"—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Powell, Samuel Morgan-, journalist.

B. London, Eng.; e. Ellesmere; formerly on staff Yorkshire *Post,* Yorkshire *Evening Post,* Bradford, Birmingham, and London papers; travelled extensively in Europe, Northern Africa, and West Indies; also S. Am.; musical and dramatic festivals, Bayreuth, Munich, etc.; Commission *re* Nile Irrigation Scheme; also roving commission for Algeria, Tunis, and West Coast Africa; short stories and poems in Eng. periodicals and foreign publications, musical, art, and dramatic criticisms, literary reviews and critical studies; sub-ed. *Daily Chronicle,* Demerara, 1901-1904; ed. *Argosy,* Demerara, 1904-1905; at present attached to staff of Montreal *Herald,* previously with Montreal *Witness;* accompanied late Chinese ambassador, Li Hung Chang, on tour through British Isles, 1900; at Dreyfus trial at Rennes; through Louisiana. Planters' Commission; 2nd Royal Warwicks, V.B.—*954 St. Denis St., Montreal; "Kosmos" Club, do.*

Powell, Rev. Thomas Wesley (Ang.).

S. late Francis Cox P., formerly principal Kincardine High Sch., and Elizabeth C. (Richmond) P.; b. Thornbury, Ont.; e. Port Elgin Public Sch., Kincardine High Sch., Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907; L.Th., 1904); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; m. Blanche (presented with a solid silver tea service by Woman's Aux., St. Clement's, 1910), d. late Chas. Wm.

Weston, Toronto; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; asst. incumbent, St. John's, York Mills, Ont.; first rector St. Clement's, N. Toronto; senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; hon. Canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; first principal, St. Clement's Coll., N. Toronto (a Ch. institution), 1909; for some yrs. ed. *The Teacher's Assistant;* since 1910 has been presdt. King's Coll. Univ., N.S.; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; name frequently mentioned in connection with the Episcopal Bench; elected prolocutor of the lower house, Genl. Synod, 1911.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"A man of wonderful executive talent and genuine piety."—*Can. Churchman.*

Powell, Col. Walker, late Dom. public service.

E. s. late Israel Wood P. (U.E.L. descent), who represented Norfolk in the Can. Parlt., 1840-7, and Melinda (Boss) P.; b. Waterford, Ont., May 20, 1828; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., 1st, 1853, Catherine Emma (d. 1855), d. Lt.-Col. Jos. Culver; 2ndly, 1857, Mary Ursula, d. Adam Bowlby; for some yrs. in commercial life; served in the Co. Council, Norfolk, for some yrs., was warden for the Co., and held various other local offices; sat for Norfolk (Can. Assembly), Lib. interest, 1857-61; was a personal and political friend of the 2 Macdonalds, Brown, Dorion, Cartier, Galt, McGee, and other leading statesmen of his time; apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. for U. C., Aug. 19, 1862; Depty. Adjt.-Genl. for the Dom., at headquarters, Oct. 1, 1868; Acting Adjt.-Genl., Aug. 22, 1873, and Adjt.-Genl., Apl. 21, 1875; retired Jan. 1, 1896 (thanked in genl. orders for his important public services, particularly in connection with the *Trent* affair, with the Fenian Raids, the withdrawal of the Imp. troops from Can., 1871, and the 2 rebellions in the N. W. T.); was recommended for a C.M.G., 1885; had much to do, under the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, with the establishment of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and was for a long time presdt. of its bd. of visitors; sent on a trade mission to the Hawaiian Islands, 1887, and was, later, apptd. a mem. of a mil. comn. to enquire and report upon the condition of the Can. fortifications; elected presdt. of the Rideau Club, 1893; is an hon. mem. of the Can. Mil. Inst.; is now one of the oldest, if not the very oldest, offrs. in the v. m., having entd. the 1st Regt., Norfolk Mil., 1847; was promoted to the rank of col., 1873; an Ang.—*275 Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

"Smart, reliable and efficient."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

"Acknowledged to be the most valuable officer connected with the volunteer force throughout the Dominion."—*Can. Mil. Gazette* (1894).

Power, Augustus, lawyer; Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Hon. Wm. P., a judge of the Supr. Ct. of L. C., and Suzanne-Aubert P., d. late P. A. de Gaspé, *Seigneur* of St. Jean Port Joly, and author of "Les Anciens Canadiens"; b. Quebec (city), Dec. 22, 1847; e. Quebec High Sch., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B. C.L., 1868); m., Oct., 1885, Laleah Anne (d. July, 1910), d. late Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D., Wolfville, N.S., and relict of late B. Seymour Tobin, R.N.; advocate, 1869; practised his prof. for a time in Montreal, in partnership with late B. Devlin, Q.C., M.P.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; entd. public service, in a professional capacity, Dec., 1874; promoted chief clk., Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Jan. 1, 1879; retired, 1911; had special charge of all convict and capital cases coming before the Minr. of Justice; also dealt with matters involving French law, and with intern. matters; frequently acted as Depty. Minr. of Justice; was employed, with others, to complete the revision of the Dom. Statutes, 1886-7; a commr. for the revision of the Statutes, 1902; declined appt. to a circuit ct. judgeship, P.Q., 1895; a commr. to investigate certain charges preferred against F. T. Congdon (*q.v.*), Dec., 1906; I.S.O., 1903; R.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Power, John Joseph, lawyer.

Irish parentage; father from Co. Waterford; mother from Co. Tipperary; b. Pictou, N.S., May 2, 1866; e. Pictou Acad., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904); graduated LL.B., Victoria Univ., 1891; do., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1896; B.C.L., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1898; D.C.L., do., do.; m., Nov., 1895, Miss Charlotte Hennigar, Co. Hants, N.S.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1907; practises his prof. at Halifax, where he enjoys a large practice; is a councillor N. S. Barristers' Soc.; a Lib., but independent of the expedients and discipline of party; a free trader and upholder of Brit. connection; believes also in Home Rule for Irel., and local autonomy for the Brit. colonies; a R. C. —*264 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

Power, Hon. Lawrence Geoffrey, lawyer; statesman.

E. and o. s. s. late Patrick P., merchant, Halifax, N.S., who sat for Halifax Co. (H. C.), Lib. interest, in the early days of Confederation, and Ellen (Gaul) P.; b. Halifax, Aug. 9, 1841; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1858), Carlow Coll., the Catholic Univ. of Irel. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1866); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1901; m., June, 1880, Susan, d. M. O'Leary, West Quoddy, N.S.; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1905; clk. asst. and clk of bills, Ho. of Assembly, N.S., 1867-77; served as an ald., Halifax, and was for 13 yrs. a mem. of the City Sch. Bd.; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Dufferin, Feb. 2, 1877; apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Jan. 29, 1901; sworn of the P. C., Jan. 11, 1905; was secy. of the Repeal League, N.S., 1869; has been or is senator, Univ. of Halifax; a dir., Sch. of the Blind, Halifax, and of the Joint Benevolent Co.; a councillor, Children's Aid Soc.; V.-P. for N. S. Dom. Rifle Assn.; a mem. extve. comte.

local branch Brit. Navy League; V.-P. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; presdt. Halifax Dispensary and presdt. N. S. Game Soc.; moved a resolution at a public meeting of representative Roman Catholics, Jan., 1902, respectfully asking that an offensive declaration to the oath of accession heretofore existing be entirely blotted out from the said declaration; author of various contributions to literature, including "Richard John Uniacke: a sketch" (1891), "The Irish Discovery of America" (1895), "Concerning people of whom more might have been made" (1901); also of a brochure on the Man. Sch. question (1896), and of a manual of Rules and Regulations for the Senate (1907); one of 5 mems. of the Senate selected to represent that body at King George and Queen Mary's coronation, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; a R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A quiet, studious man."—*M. Star.*

Power, Right Rev. Michael F. (R. C.), bishop.

S. Michael and Margt. (Kelly) P., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Feb. 17, 1877; e. Christian Bros.' Sch., St. Bonaventure's Coll., St. Francis Xavier Univ., and Propaganda Coll., Rome; o., 1906; travelled in Europe for some months; returned to Nfd. and assumed temporary charge of Port-au-Port; parish priest, Harbor Breton, 1906-11; since May, 1911, has been Bishop of St. George's.—*Bishop's Palace, St. George's, Nfd.*

"A prudent, far-seeing, energetic and capable cleric and administrator."—*St. John's Chronicle.*

Power, William, lumber merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and B. (Fitzgerald) P., both from Irel.; b. Sillery, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1849; e. Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., July, 1881, Winnifred Susan, d. Jas. Rockett, Quebec; long connected with the firm of W. & J. Sharples, lumber merchants, of which firm he is now and has been for some yrs. a mem.; is also engd. in other ventures; was for many yrs. a mem. Sillery Municipal Council; served also as a R. C. sch. commr.; is a dir. Can. Lumbermen's Assn.; a V.-P. of the *Club Canadien*; a mem. local branch Royal Navy League, a councillor Quebec Bd. of Trade, and presdt. Rivière Ouelle Pulp & Lumber Co.; was a promoter and first presdt. Quebec Transport Co.; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1905, and a mem. of the special comte. for the tercent. celebration of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; a Lib. and a personal and political friend of Sir W. Laurier; has sat for Quebec West (H. C.), being elected, in the first instance, in his absence from Can. (to replace the late Hon. R. R. Dobell), 1902-8, and since 1911; has recently (1910) been spoken of in connection with Cab. honours, as a representative of the Irish Cath. minority.—*75 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of independence of character, sterling worth, and sound business principles."—*London Timber News and Saw Mill Engineer.*

"A man of sound business ability and upright character."—*T. Globe.*

"One of Quebec's shrewdest and most progressive business men."—*M. Gazette.*

Powles, George A., educationist.

Eng. father; N. of Irel. mother; b. Co. Victoria, Ont., Apl. 8, 1857; e. Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A.); m., June, 1880, Miss Harriet Watts; principal High Sch., Mishawaka, Ind., 1882-7; supdt. schs., Argos, Ind., 1887-90; since then teacher of Eng., W. Div. High Sch., Chicago; author "Oliver Langton," a novel (N.Y., 1902); also "Bonnie Glenn: a tale of Bleeding Kansas" (1909); politically, believes in protection for Can. industries equal to that of U.S., and in reciprocity with the U.S.; in religious belief, rejects theol., but accepts heartily the ethics of Christianity.—*2101 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.*

"A good story-teller."—*T. News.*

Pratt, Frank Magee, Y.M.C.A.

S. Rev. M. P. (Cong.); b. Eng., 1865; brought to Can. in childhood and e. here; m., 1890, Miss Minnie B. Dodge, Springfield, Mass.; has devoted over 20 yrs. to the interests of the young men and boys of Can.: their physical, social, and educl. advancement, and to their religious quickening; genl. secy. Y.M.C.A., Kingston, Ont., 1887-8; do. do., Hamilton, Ont., 1889-94; Toronto do. do., 1894-1908.—*54 Charles St. E., Toronto; Y.M.C.A.*

Prefontaine, Isaïe, business man.

B. Beloeil, P.Q., 1861; e. Montreal Coll. (graduated with honours); m., 1883, Eliza, d. Olivier Pigeon, Vercheres, P.Q.; presdt. *Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal, 1908-09; do. *l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commereiales,* Montreal; do. Federation of Chambers of Commerce, P.Q., 1909-10; mem. Bd. of Trade, Montreal, 1908; dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; apptd. a mem. Montreal Tech. Sch. Bd., 1911; R.C.—*Outremont Apartments, 817 St. Joseph's Boulevard, Montreal; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of capacity and high character."—*M. Herald.*

Prendergast, Hon. James Emile Pierre, judge.

E. s. late Jas. and Emilie (Gauvreau) P.; b. city of Quebec, Mch. 22, 1858; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1881); m., July, 1886, Olivina, d. late François Mondar, St. Boniface, Man.; advocate, 1881; removed to Man., 1882; sat for La Verandrye (Local), 1885-88; for Woodlands, 1889; for St. Boniface, 1892-6; Prov. Secy. in first Greenway cabinet, 1888-9, resigning, owing to difference of opinion on sch. question; mem. Provl. Bd. of Educ., 1884-90; councillor Man. Univ., 1885-1902; mayor of St. Boniface, 1893-6; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (Local), 1886 (provl.), 1901; co. ct. judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; judge Sup. Ct.,

N.W.T., Feb. 14, 1902; later transfd. to Sask., on organization of that province; puisne judge, Ct. of King's Bench, Man., Feb. 7, 1910; presented with gold watch by citizens of St. Boniface, on leaving there. 1902; a Royal Commr. to enquire into alleged fraudulent practices in connection with sale of sch. lands, Man., 1900; do. do., to revise and consolidate Statutes and Ordinances of Sask., 1906; a senator Sask. Univ., 1907; R. C.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"Prendergast, John" (see Behenna, Mrs. K. A.)

Prendergast, Marie Joseph Alfred, banking profession.

S. late Jas. Moylan P., H.M. Imp. Customs, Quebec, and Thérèse Marthe (Lelièvre) P.; b. Quebec, 1844; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1865); m., Aug., 1872, Mlle. Lucile Brault, Montreal; advocate, 1866; was on active service with the Can. Papal Zouaves, in Italy, on 2 occasions, holding the rank of sergt.-major; was decorated with the Order of Pius IX. for services to the R. C. Church; on his return to Can. successfully practised law, in partnership with the late Senator Trudel, Montreal; subsequently, as head of the firm of P. & Cie, published *L'Etendard*. (Montreal); has been genl. mangr. *La Banque d'Hochelaga* since 1885; opened up business in both the far and middle West, 1906; elected V.-P., Can. Bankers' Assn. for many yrs; read paper on "Can. Banking Methods" before N. Y. State Bankers' Assn., 1904; a mem. *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Montreal; R. C.—*115 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A man with the unique experience of having achieved prominence in arms, law and journalism, and having added lustre to all, at the age of 58."—*T. Globe.*

Prendergast, William, educationist.

Irish origin; s. John P.; b. Tp. Hibbert, Co. Perth, Ont., July 13, 1861, e. Seaforth Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1888); m., Miss Margt. Killoran, Seaforth, Ont.; began life as a public sch. teacher; taught afterwards in the coll. insts. of Clinton, Chatham and Seaforth; math. master in latter institution, 1890-5; apptd. Inspr. of Sep. Schs. for Ont., July, 1895; a mem. exclusive Canadian Club, Toronto; R. C., but is distinctly Can. in his aspirations, having great faith in the future of the Dom.; yields to no one in his admiration of the stability, permanency and fairness of Brit. institutions.—*11 Mackenzie Ave., Toronto.*

Preston, Sydney Herman, author.

S. Geo. Honey and Mary (Rochester) P., Ottawa; b. there, 1858; e there; m. Miss Ella M. Lees, Ottawa; teacher of music Toronto Normal and Mod. Schs., 1882-1900; besides many humorous stories (among them "The Green Pigs," "The Two Uncles," and "The Summer Landlord"), contributed to *Scribner's* and *Harper's*, has published "The Abandoned Farmer" (1901), and "On Common Ground" (1906), which have given the author an established reputation as a native humourist. — *"Little Honeyfield," Clarkson, Ont.*

"Possesses powers of invention that are quite unusual."—*Marjory MacMurchy (q.v.).*

Preston, Thomas Hiram, journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. and Emeline P., d. Hiram Phelps, Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; b. Mt. Vernon, Ind., U.S., Oct. 22, 1855; e. public and high schs., Ont.; m., 1876, Lillian, d. A. R. McDonald, Montreal; originally on staff Toronto *Globe*, and represented that and other journals in press gallery, Ottawa; was mang. ed. Winnipeg *Sun*, 1882-90; made a fine record for enterprise for his paper during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; since then ed. and publisher Brantford *Expositor;* was presdt. first Press Assn., Man.; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1894-5; a public sch. trustee, Brantford, and has been presdt. Brantford Bd. of Trade and Southern Fair Bd.; a Lib., and sat for Brant S. (Local), 1899-1908; retired voluntarily, for private reasons; declined appt. to local party leadership, 1906; secured election of a special comte. for investigation into child labour in Ont., and was elected presdt. Children's Aid Soc., Brantford, 1907; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"'All wool and a yard wide.'"—*S. N.*

"A progressive labour reformer, favourable to all effective restriction of the liquor traffic, and a sound, moderate Liberal of the type of Mowat."—*T. News.*

Preston, William Thomas Rochester, Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. Honey and M. A. P., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1851; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., Jan., 1873, Evelyn, d. Joseph Harris, Port Hope, Ont.; in early yrs. engd. in trade; later, gave himself up to journalism and for several sessions represented the London *Advertiser*, Montreal *Herald* and other Lib. journals in the press gallery, Ottawa; published the *News* (Port Hope) for some yrs.; apptd. genl. secy. of the Ont. Lib. Assn., 1883; in this office had charge of the entire political organization of the province up to 1893; unsuccessfully contested E. Durham (H.C.) 1885, and W. Toronto (do.), g.e. 1896; sat as an ald., Toronto, 1896-8, becoming librarian to the Ont. Legislature, 1893; was selected, in 1899, by the Dom. Govt. as Inspr. of emigration agencies in Europe, an office necessitating an exhaustive study of all the emigration laws of all the European countries, which could only be secured by an extensive tour of the continent; his investigations resulted in a thorough reorganization of the work of the emigration department on the Continent of Europe and, by his recommendations being adopted, in an enormous increase in the stream of emigration for Can., both from Gt. Britain and the Continent; pro-

moted to the position of commr. of emigration for Can., with headquarters in London, Eng., on the creation of that branch of the Can. public service in 1902, he remained there till 1907, when he was given the mission to China, Japan and Corea; since 1909 has been at the Hague; was presented with a silver med. by the Soc. of Arts, London, for a paper read before the Soc. in 1902 on "French-Canadians and their Relationship to the Crown"; presented with a silver vase by the Japanese Govt. as a recognition of his efforts to establish friendly commercial relations between Japan and Can., 1911; a Meth.—*Care Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa; The Hague, Holland.*

Prévost, Hon. François Jean Berchmans, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. Wilfrid P., M.L.C., and Angelique (Marier) P.; b. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1870; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ., 1894; post-grad. studies, Univs. Paris and Belgium; m. Mlle Gabrielle Gagnon; advocate, 1894; K.C. (P. Q.), 1904; mem. legal firm P. & Rinfret, St. Jerome; counsel for the Sulpicians, C. P. Ry., C. N Ry., etc.; a contributor to the press, including *L'Avenir du Nord;* is the author of a play, "Revue de Fin Année," successfully performed at St. Jerome; formerly an offr. 65th Regt.; has always taken a warm interest in preservation of fish and game, and secured important reforms in connection therewith; in recognition of his services was elected presdt. North Am. Fish and Game Assn. 1906-7; a Lib. and was presdt. Terrebonne Lib. Assn., 1899-1900; organized Lib. Convention 1905; has sat for Terrebonne (Local), since 1900; apptd. Minr. Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, July 3, 1905; resigned, Sept. 30, 1907; toured France and Belgium, in the interests of his dept., 1906; R. C. —*St. Jerome, P.Q.; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Prévost, Leandre Coyteux, physician.

S. late Jules E. P., M.D., and Hedwidge P., St. Jerome, P.Q.; family long settled in Terrebonne; grandfather served as a "patriot" in 1837; b. St. Jerome, Jan. 25, 1852; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice Coll.); studied med. Montreal Med.-Chir. Sch., affiliated with Victoria Coll., Cobourg (M.D., 1874), at Dublin and Paris, France; m., Sept., 1878, Mary Dora (d. Mch., 1907), e. d. late Charles Aumond, Ottawa; practised originally at St. Jerome; since 1877 at Ottawa, where he is one of the leaders in his prof; is famous especially as a surg.; a gov. and gynaecol., St. Luke's Hosp.; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., since 1882; has been presdt. Ont. Med.-Chir. Soc. and of various other med. bodies; elected an hon. mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Surgeons, Brussels, 1905; one of the original "*Cercle des Dix,*" Ottawa, and presdt. *Inst. Canadien,* Ottawa Fencing Club and Ottawa Orchestral Union; devotes himself almost entirely to his prof., and has declined all political preferment; R. C.—*132 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Price, Alfred, Can. ry. service.

S. John P., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 6, 1861; e. local public schs.; entd. ry. service, 1879; held many important offices in C. P. Ry.; supdt. Toronto div., 1898-1903; do. Fort William div., do., 1903-4; supdt. of transportation, western lines, do., 1904-7; since then has been genl. supdt. Alta. div.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Price, Herbert Molesworth, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. P., Benhall, nr. Ross, Herefordshire, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1847; e. private schs., Hereford and Norwood, Surrey; m., Mch., 1877, S. A. Martha (d. Sept., 1907), d. late G. B. Hall, Montmorency Falls, P.Q.; formerly in service Bank of B. N. A., London, N. Y., and different branches in Can., 1869-1874; mangr. Merchants Bank of Can., 1874-9; formerly a dir. La Banque Nationale, Quebec; a J.P., mayor of municipality; a dir. Quebec Bridge Co., Lake Superior Corpn., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can. Electric Light Co., Quebec Auditorium, Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., Riverside Manfg. Co., Soc. for Prevent. Cruelty to Animals, and Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; a steward Quebec Turf Club; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; presdt. Quebec Cricket Club, Sherbrooke Lumber Co., and Quebec Pulp Wood Assn.; past presdt. St. George's Soc., Quebec; took a prominent part towards securing the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905-6; author of various papers on forestry, etc.; a collector of books, prints and arms, connected with the history of Can.; F.R.C.I., 1910; an Ang.—"*The Cottage," Montmorency Falls, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

Price, Samuel, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Irish parentage; s. late Richard and Mary (Whiting) P., early settlers in Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. Tp. Caradoc, Co. Middlesex, Feb. 16, 1863; e. local public schs., and Strathroy and St. Thomas coll. insts.; unm.; graduated B.C.L. (with gold med.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1895; took gold med. at Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1895; practises his prof. at St. Thomas; an expert in ry. and mining cases; a leader of the local bar; Royal Commr. to adjudicate mining disputes at Cobalt, Ont., 1905; do., do. to enquire into alleged fraudulent action of Fort Frances Lumber Co., 1909; apptd. Mining Commr. for Ont., May, 1906; for many yrs. a mem. St. Thomas Public Library Bd.; do. do. secy. Elgin Law Assn.; is presdt. St. Thomas's Club; Lib.-Con., and has been presdt. W. Elgin Lib.-Con. Assn.; thoroughly Can. and Brit. in his views, and proud of his country; an Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.; St. Thomas's Club.*

Price, William, merchant and manufacturer; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Hy. Ferrier and Florence Stoker (Rogerson) P.; b. Palca, Chili, S. Am., Aug. 30, 1867; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, Eng.; m., Jan., 1894, Amelia Blanche, d. late R. H. Smith, presdt. Quebec Bank; entd. firm P. Bros. Co., lumber merchants, Quebec, 1886; became sole partner, on the death of Hon. E. J. Price, 1899; a dir. Timber Limit Owners' Assn., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Dom. Forestry Assn.; a gov. the Jeffrey Hale Hosp. (and a large contributor to its upkeep); V.-P. Can. Lumberman's Assn., Quebec Miniature Rifle Co. and Union Bank of Can., and presdt. Jonquiere Pulp Co., Metis Lumber Co., A. Gravel Lumber Co., and Quebec Steamship Co.; sometimes called "The Lumber King of Quebec"; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1903; was a dir. of the Trans.-Can. Ry., and headed the list of shareholders with a subscription of $100,000; gazetted 2nd lieut., 8th Royal Rifles, Sept., 1887; later a capt.; retired, 1903; now R. O.; raised two cos. for service in the Boer War; presented silver cup to R. C. Regt., Quebec, for annual competition in rifle shooting, 1909; was presdt. of the transportation comn., 1904; one of those instrumental in having the Plains of Abraham converted into a nat. park, 1901; subscribed for Irish Home Rule, 1908; elected hon. presdt. Quebec Turf Club, do.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Rimouski (H. C.), g. e. 1904; sat for Quebec West (do.), 1908-11, when defeated; Ang.—*145 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Justly recognized as one of Quebec's most public-spirited and most patriotic citizens."—*M. Gazette.*

"Primrose" (see Barry, Miss L. E. F.).

Primrose, Alexander, physician.

S. late Howard P., Bank of N. S., Pictou, N.S., and Olivia, d. late Hon. Alex. Campbell, Tatamagouche, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., Apl. 5, 1861; e. Pictou Acad.; m., June, 1889, Clara, d. late Geo. Ewart, Toronto, and niece of late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G.; studied for his prof., Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M., 1886), and Middlesex Hosp., London; M.R.C.S., London, 1887; recd. cert. Brit. registration, do.; F.R.M.S. (Edin.); mem. Path. Soc., Lond.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1888; since then in active practice, Toronto; a senator and councillor, Toronto Univ.; apptd. prof. anat. in and dir. of the Anat. Dept., Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ., 1895 (resigned, 1907); assoc. prof. clin. surg., do., 1897; is head of service in surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., surg. St. Michael's Hosp., and Hosp. for Sick Children; presdt. Path. Soc., Toronto, 1898; do., Toronto Med. Soc., 1900; now devotes himself exclusively to surg.; an active mem. Can. Inst., and has contributed some valuable papers to its *Trans.*; author, "The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang," "Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints," "The American Practice of Surgery"; a del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on that occasion presented at the Austrian Court; Presb.—*100 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club,* do.

Primrose, George Henry, negro minstrel.

S. late Chas. and Elizabeth (Riley) P.; father Eng.; mother Irish; b. Picton, Ont., Nov. 12, 1852; e. public sch., Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont., where his parents settled; m., 1st, 1880, Emma (d. July, 1902), d. late Ira Catlin, Buffalo, N.Y.; 2ndly, 1903, Esther, d. Dennis Nervy, Oakland, Cal.; commenced his prof. career with the Holman Opera Co., London, Ont., 1868; his after career is outlined by Mr. J. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*):—"After touring with the Holmans, P. became one of the concert co. connected with the P. T. Barnum circus, with which he toured all Am.; in 1872 he first met the late Wm. West (minstrel), with whom he appeared as a stage partner for 4 or 5 yrs., and, in 1877, he organized the minstrel troupe of Barlow, Wilson, Primrose and West; in 1882, the agreement with this co. having expired, he formed the Thatcher, P. and West Co.; in 1900 he organized the co. of P. and Dockstader, and continued as a mem. thereof until 1903, when he organized another minstrel co., under his own name, in which he appeared as the star; P. was associated with the late Wm. West for 26 yrs., and both appeared in every city and town of any size in Am.; both men amassed fortunes, and P. has holdings in N. Y. State, in which the wife of his late partner (West) appears as joint owner; P. engaged with the late 'Cool' Burgess in his early days as a cork and water boy, at a salary of $5 per week, and rose to the height of the minstrel profession; 26 yrs. afterwards the latter became one of the P. co. at a handsome salary; P. has been unanimously designated by the press of the continent as 'America's greatest of graceful dancers,' and at the age of 59 he is appearing before crowded houses in his own country, bringing well merited applause and favourable criticism from the most fastidious of press critics; his present wealth is estimated at $250,000, consisting chiefly of real estate in N. Y. State; P. never declined to give a benefit performance for any worthy charity, and for yrs. set apart Thanksgiving night at Denver, Col., as the night of the performance for the benefit of the newsboys; he has given many others for various charities"; a Dem.; a R. C.—*Mount Vernon, N.Y.*

Prince, Edward Ernest, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. Geo. Augustus and Harriette (Rothery) P.; b. Leeds, Eng., May 23, 1858; e. Univs. of St. Andrews (LL.D., 1911), Edinburgh and

Cambridge; m., 1894, Bessie Morton, d. late Rev. Hugh Martin Jack, Girthon, Kirkcudbright, Scot.; senior asst. and demon. in zool., Univ. of Edinburgh, 1885; naturalist, Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews Univ., 1886; secy. Comn. on Fishery Bait Supply, Scot., 1888-9; carried on investigations upon the life-history of marine food fishes under the auspices of the Scottish Fishery Bd.; later, 1889-90, carried on some difficult morpholog. researches under auspices of the U.S. (Elizabeth Thompson) Science Fund; prof. of zool., St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow, 1890-3; was apptd. Commr. of Fisheries of Can., Oct. 1, 1892; chairman Can. Lobster Comn., 1898; do. B.C. Salmon Comn., 1903; do. N.B. Dogfish Utilisation Comn., 1905; V.-P. Intern. Fisheries Comn. under treaty with the U.S. Govt. for the uniformity of the fishery regulations in waters contiguous to the Intern. boundary line, 1908; chairman, Fishery Comn. of Man., Sask. and Alberta, 1909; V.-P. Intern. Fisheries Congress, Rome, 1911; upon his recommendation the Dom. Govt. has carried out a most important scheme for the benefit of the fisheries, viz.: the experimental curing of herring by a Scottish staff of girls and curers on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, the establishment of dogfish and fish offal works, and the building of bait freezers of large and of small capacity to assist the inshore and deep-sea fishermen; is *ex-officio* dir. of the Biol. Bd. which superintends scientific fishery laboratories on the Atlantic, the Great Lakes and the Pacific coast; was presdt. of the Ottawa Field Nat. Club, 1908; do. Ottawa St. George's Soc., 1911; is a F.R.S.C., and has been presdt. of Sec. 4 of that body; has also been presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc.; was apptd. by the French Govt. Can. mem. of the Fisheries Council, Paris, 1902, and represented Can. on the Intern. Comte. in connection with the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the foundation of the Univ. of St. Andrews, Scot., 1910; is the author of many literary and scientific papers, including "Colours of Animals" (1894), "Fishing Industries and Resources of the Dominion" (1896), and "After Gleams from Quebec Battlefields" (1908); was formerly a lieut. in the G. G. Foot Gds.; a Presb.—*206 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Just the man for his present post."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

"One of the most scholarly and scientific fishermen in the world."—*Can. Courier.*

Prince, Lorenzo, journalist.

S. Elzear P., ex-Pontificial Zouave and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory; b. Batiscan, P.Q., 1872; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1892); m. Miss Cockburn; studied law, but abandoned the prof. for that of journalism; reporter for *Le Monde,* 1892-4; city ed., do., 1894; city ed. *La Patrie,* 1895-6; do. do., *La Presse,* 1897-8; do. do., Montreal *Star,* 1899; chief ed. *Le Soliel,* 1900; special writer for *La Presse,* 1901-5; circled the globe in 62 days and 3 hours, establishing a record, 1901; civic librarian, Montreal, 1909; since then mang. ed. *La Presse;* well and favorably known upon the lecture platform; a Lib.; an ardent Imperialist; R.C.—*723 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club, do.*

"Young and clever."—*T. Globe.*

"Has already run a remarkable career."—*Can. Century.*

Pringle, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. Murray Harbour South, P.E.I., 1852; e. common sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (country scholar.), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1875; D.D., 1904); m., Oct., 1879, Jessie, 2nd d. Wm. Bignell, N.P.; in early life a sch. teacher; after o., was called to Georgetown, Ont.; afterwards, successively, pastor at Port Arthur, Ont., 1886-93; at Kildonan, Man., 1895-6; financial agent, McAlester Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; pastor, Goodrich Ave. Ch., do.; when the gold fever broke out in the Klondike, 1897-8, volunteered as a missy., and being accepted, was sent to the Stikeen River, where he did excellent work for the unfortunate by his timely help and sympathy; later, when the Atlin goldfields were discovered, proceeded thither; transferred to the Klondike creeks, 1901; took charge of the general work for his church in the different mining dists., and, in order to combat certain evils, was elected to the Yukon Council where his aggressive and outspoken criticism was of the utmost benefit in the cause of public morality and good govt.; he also wrote letters to Eastern journals exposing some of the worst evils in the Klondike; towards the maintenance of the Dawson Good Samaritan Hosp. he undertook a tour of Eastern Can., 1904, collecting a goodly amount of money for the purpose in hand; was elected moderator (Man. and the N. W.), Nov., 1891; in fulfilment of his duties as such, completed a march of 1,056 miles within the Territory upon snowshoes; later, went East and laid before the Social and Moral Reform Comte. of the Genl. Assembly of his ch. a full account of the immorality and other evils existing in the Yukon; was called to St. Andrew's Ch., Sydney, C.B., 1908; on leaving Dawson recd. a parting address from the inhabitants, giving strong expression to their appreciation of his work, and presenting him with a gold watch.—*Sydney, C.B.*

"A true soldier of Christ."—*M. Witness.*

"A fighter from the word 'Go!'"—*S.N.*

"The missionary hero of the Yukon."—*T. Globe.*

"A clean, straight, manly Liberal."—*H. Herald.*

"Kindly, hardy, brave, aggressive, forceful."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Pringle, Robert Abercrombie, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Scotch descent; s. late Jacob Farrand P., Co. Ct. Judge, and Isabella P., d. Col. Hon. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield; b. Cornwall, Ont., Dec. 15, 1855; e. public and high schs. and Queen's

Univ., Kingston; m., Aug., 1884, Miss Emnia Ada Van Arsdale; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Cornwall as head of firm P. & Smith; treas. Town of Cornwall for many yrs.; a Con.; sat for Stormont (H. C.), 1900-8; an Ang.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"An able debater."—*O. Citizen.*

Prior, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Gawler, merchant; statesman.

2nd s. late Rev. Hy. P., Ang. vicar of Boston, Lincolnshire; b. Dallaghgill, Yorkshire, Eng., May 21, 1853; e. Leeds Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Jan., 1878, Suzette (d. Dec., 1897), y. d. late Hon. John Work, Victoria, B.C.; 2ndly, Feb., 1899, Genevieve, e. d. late Capt. T. Wright, San Francisco, Cal.; served his articles as a mining engr. with the late J. Tolson White, M.E., Wakefield, Eng.; went to B.C. as a mining engr. and surveyor for the Vancouver Coal, Mining & Land Co., 1873; was Govt. Inspr. of Mines, B.C., 1878-80; commenced business on his own account as a hardware merchant, 1880; now and for some yrs. head E. G. P. & Co., Ltd., Victoria; a life mem. N. of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Civil Engrs.; elected a dir. Brit. Pac. Ry., 1893; elected a V.-P. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911; long in v. m.; joined Nanaimo Rifles, on organization, 1874; attained rank of lt.-col. commdg. 5th B.C. Regt. Can. Arty., 1888; R.O., 1896; again commd. his regt, 1897; R.O., 1909; commd. Can. Bisley team, 1890; took part, on invitation, in the mil. display in connection with the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; is a V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn.; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; a Con.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1886-8; do. do. (H. C.), 1888-1901; do. do. (Local), 1902-3; Controller of Inl. Rev. (Bowell Admn.), 1895-6; Minr. of Mines, B.C., Feb. 26, 1902-June 1, 1903; Premier, do., Nov. 21, 1902-June 1, 1903; was an hon. A.D.C. to Lords Stanley and Aberdeen, Govs.-Genl. of Can.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A good business man."—*M. Star.*

"A careful administrator."—*M. & E.*

Pritchard, Mrs. Mary Ellen, lawyer.

D. John C. and Jane (Lamb) Hoover; b. Selkirk, Ont.; e. local schs. and Ottawa Normal Sch.; m., 1890, Dr. C. A. Pritchard, Tivoli, N.Y.; a sch. teacher in Ont. for 10 yrs.; said to have been a licensed local Meth preacher; admitted to the N. Y. bar. 1903; a Meth.—*Tivoli, N.Y.*

Proctor, Alexander Phimister, sculptor.

S. Alex. and Tirza (Smith) P.; one of is ancestors served under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec; b. Tp. Bosanquet, Co. Lambton, Ont., Sept. 27, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Margt. Gerow; studied for his prof. in N. Y., London, also with Puech and Ingalbert, Paris; awarded Rinehart Paris scholarship; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900 (mem. sculpture jury; awarded gold med.); a mem. Nat. Acad. of Design, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Soc. Am. Artists. Am. Water-Colour Soc., Architectural Leagues; designed quadriga for U. S. pavilion, Paris Expn., 1900, and groups for Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; is also represented by his works in the public parks, New York and Denver, in Zool. Park, N.Y., in Pittsburgh, in Buffalo by the McKinley monument (for which he designed the colossal lions), at Princeton Univ. (for which he designed "the Princeton tigers," and was awarded the gold med. of honour by the Architectural League), also by his equestrian statute of Joliet, displayed at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., and various other works scattered up and down the U. S.—*Bedford, N.Y.; Century Club, N.Y.*

"A man with a profound love of nature." *Can. Collier's.*

Proctor, Frank Bertram, lawyer.

B. Ottawa, Ont., 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in pol. science, and winner Ramsay post. scholar., 1896), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., May, 1904. Jean, y. d. H. N. Topley, Ottawa; barrister (with honours), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; has published "The Drainage Acts, and Ditches and Watercourses Acts, etc." (1908); solr. to the License Bds. of Carleton and Russell Cos.; has held a number of important briefs on points of municipal law; a Con.; Meth.—*74 Stanley Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Toronto University Club, do.*

Proctor, Miss Louise Catherine, actress.

D. late Wm. and Catherine (MacDonald) P.; b. Ottawa, Ont.; e. Toronto; studied Delsarte and oratory there, and was a mem. of H. N. Shaw's dramatic class at the Coll. of Music (Carlyle scholar); played with the Univ. students, 1899; first prof. engagement with Chas. Frohman, N.Y., as understudy for Maude Adams in "L'Aiglon"; owing to the illness of a principal, she was promoted to an important role, which she retained for the balance of the season; remained with Miss Adams 4 seasons, returning to her again, afterwards; joining Annie Russell's Co., made a great hit as "Hermia" in "A Midsummer Night's Dream," the press giving her great praise; later, was the leading woman in "Society and the Bull Dog," at Daly's Theatre, N.Y; sailed for Europe, 1908; more recently has been playing the leads in "The Music Master" and "The Concert," at Belasco's Theatre, N.Y.; Ang.—*43 Sumach St., Toronto.*

"A young girl of altogether exceptional talent."—*Dramatic News.*

Proudfoot, William, lawyer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Darlington) P.; father from Perthshire, Scot.; mother from Wicklow, Irel.; nephew

late Vice-Chancellor P. and late Rev. J. A. P., D.D.; b. Tp. Colborne, Co. Huron, Ont., Feb. 21, 1859; e. Goderich schs. and by private tuition; m., June, 1886, Marion F., d. Wm. Dickson; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; a former partner of Judge Garrow (*q.v.*) at Goderich; since 1902 has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, where he is head of firm P., Duncan, Grant & Skeans; has acted as Crown Prosecutor; reeve of Goderich for 10 yrs.; secy.-treas. Huron Law Assn.; a dir. Goderich Organ Co., V.-P. Huron and Bruce Loan Co., and presdt. Goderich Cement Brick Co.; for many yrs. presdt. W. Huron Lib. Assn.; recd. Lib. nomination for Huron C. (Local), 1902, but declined to stand; returned for that seat, g. e., 1908; in favour of advanced temp. legislation; advocates absolute abolition of the license system; an Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.; Victoria Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Prowse, Hon. Daniel Woodley, retired judge.

S R. P., merchant and German consul, Nfd.; b. Nfd., 1834; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad. and Coll. Sch., Liverpool, Eng.; m., 1859, S. A. E., d. Geo. Farrar, West Royd, Sowerby, Yorkshire, Eng.; LL.D. (Lambeth, Eng.), 1895; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1897; barrister, 1858; K.C., 1870; sat in the Legislature, 1861-9; judge of the Central Dist. Ct., 1869-98; commander of the Bait squadron, 1888; chairman Bd. of Health, 1893-6; has also been a commr. for the consolidation of the laws of the colony; besides being a frequent contributor to the mags. and newspapers on subjects of local interest, has published the following works: "Manual for Magistrates in Newfoundland" (1877; 2nd. ed., 1898), "History of Newfoundland" (1895; 3rd ed., 1908); "Local Government in Newfoundland" (1909), also ed. "The Newfoundland Guide Book," including Labrador and St. Pierre (1895; 2nd ed., 1910), and wrote articles for "The Encyclop. Britannica," "The Cyclop. of Am. Agriculture," etc.; an enthusiastic sportsman; Ang.—*"Cliff Hill," St. John's, Nfd.*

"An accepted authority on Nfd."—*M. Gazette.*

Prud'homme, His Honour Louis Arthur, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Lt.-Col. J. M. and Marguerite (D'Amour) P.; descended from a former Lt.-Govr. of Montreal; b. St. Urbain Premier, Co. Chateauguay, P. Q., Nov. 21, 1853; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Oct., 1880, Apolline C., d. H. B. Henault; advocate (P.Q.), 1879; barrister (Man.), 1881; practised his prof. in Man. until apptd. a co. ct. judge, July 30, 1885; defended Joseph Leveque, accused of murder, who was found guilty and sentenced to be hanged, but obtained a writ of error and a new trial, when prisoner was found guilty of manslaughter only; represented La Verandrye (Local), Con. interest, for some yrs.; author of "Notes Historiques sur la vie de P. E. de Radisson" (1891), and has contributed many articles respecting Man. and the N. W. Territories to *L'Opinion Publique* and *La Rev. Canadienne;* is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; ed. *L'Avenir de Beauharnois,* 1875-7; and subsequently on ed. staff of *Le Metis* and *Le Manitoba;* obtained 1st class cert. from V. B., and was capt. 64th Batt. 10 yrs.; apptd. capt. St. Boniface Infy. Co., 1880; has been presdt. Man. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., of the C.M.B.A., and of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; R. C.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

Publow, Charles Albert, educationist.

S. G. G. P., Kingston, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., July 25, 1882; e. Perth High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1906); m., Apl., 1908, Muriel, 2nd d. D. J. Barker, Picton, Ont.; instr. and sany. inspr. in dairying for Ont. Govt., Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 1904-7; prof. of dairy industry and consulting physician, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1907; in same year apptd. chief dairy instr., N. Y. State; now prof. of dairying, Cornell Univ.; ed. and author "Science and Practice of Cheesemaking"; a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*115 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club; Country Club; Gamma Alpha Fraternity, do.*

Pugsley, Hon. William, lawyer; statesman.

U.E.L. descent; s. late Wm. and Jane P., Sussex, Kings Co., N.B.; b. there, Sept. 27, 1850; e. local schs. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., classics and Eng., 1868; B.C.L., 1879; D.C.L., 1884); M.A., *ad. eun.,* Mt. Allison Univ., 1870; was second in Gilchrist scholars. competition, 1868; m., Jan. 1872, Frances, d. late Thos. Parks, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. in St. John, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; appeared before the P. C., Eng., as one of the counsel for the Provinces in the dispute between the Provinces and the Dom. over the reduction in the representation of the old Provinces, except Quebec, after the last preceding census, 1904; was for 10 yrs. previously a reporter of the Sup. Ct., N.S.; a Lib.; sat for Kings (Local), 1885-92; Speaker, 1887-9; solr.-genl., 1889-92; unsuccessfully contested St. John City (H. C.), g. e. 1896; sat for Kings (Local), 1899-1907; atty.-genl. (Tweedie Admn.), 1900-7; Premier, N.B., 1907; since 1907 has sat for St. John City and county (Laurier Admn.), Aug. 29, 1907; retired with his leader and other colleagues, after the defeat of the Govt., Oct., 1911; was formerly an examr. in civil law, N. B. Univ.; a dir. St. John Horticul. Soc. and Black Consolidated Mines; a promoter Saskatoon & Western Land Co., 1907; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; an Orangeman.—*Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Lauren-*

tian Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.

"A man of energy and undoubted ability."—*S. N.*

"One of the suavest men in the public life of this country."—*M. Standard.*

"Pull, The Man with a" (see Pope, Joseph).

Purcell, His Honour John Daly, circuit judge.

S. late John P., H.M.'s Customs, and Margt. Josephine (Daly) P.; b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1873), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., June, 1910, Agnes, d. Lt.-Col. Hunter; advocate, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; since June 8, 1895, has been a circuit judge, dist. of Montreal; R. C.—*9 Prince Arthur Apartments, 715 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

Purdom, Thomas Hunter, lawyer.

Second s. Alex. and Margt. (Hunter) P., London, Ont., who came from Hawick, Scot., 1849; b. London, Ont., July 25, 1853; e. London Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, 1886, Isabella (d. 1887), d. late John Craig; 2ndly, 1893, Nellie (d. 1901), d. David Davies, London, Ont.; 3rdly, 1902, her sister, Marion; barrister, 1876; bencher of the Law Soc., 1885-91; K.C., 1899; a partner for some yrs. of the late Hon. David Mills, K.C.; one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm P. & P., London; a mem. Comte. Law Soc. on Legal Educ.; a dir. Masonic Temple Co., also of the Trusts and Guarantee Co. and Can. Trust Co.; presdt. Northern Life Assur. Co. (of which he was one of the organizers), Dom. Savings & Invest. Co. and London *Advertiser* Co.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested E. Middlesex (Local), 1890; since been strongly recommended for a senatorship; formerly presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc.; a Presb.—*383 King St., London, Ont.*

Putnam, John Harold, educationist.

German and Eng. parentage; s. Lorenzo and Mary (Grayblel) P.; b. Tp. Gainsboro', Co. Lincoln, Ont., Sept., 1866; e. Smithville High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class honours), Toronto Univ. (specialist in Eng. and hist.), and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1899; B.Paed., 1907; D.Pacd., 1910); m., Dec., 1887, Miss Isabel Culp; began to teach, 1885; principal public sch., Ancaster, 1888-91; do., Eglinton Sch., N. Toronto, 1891-4; connected with Normal and Model Schs. from 1891; head master, Ottawa Provl. Model Sch., 1902-8; lecturer in Eng., psych. and science, Ottawa Normal Sch.; since then has been Inspr., Ottawa public schs.; was presdt., Wentworth Teachers' Assn., 1889-90; do., Ottawa Teachers' Assn., 1900-01; ald., City of Ottawa, 1906-7; author "Britain and the Empire" (1904), and other contributions to lit.; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth.—*206 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of wide education, energetic, and a passionate lover of nature."—*O. Citizen.*

Puttee, Arthur W., journalist; ex-legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Elizabeth P.; b. Folkstone, Eng., Aug. 25, 1868; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Gertrude M. Strood, Folkestone; apptd. a mem. Royal Tech. Educl. Comn., 1910; is printer and ed. *The Voice,* Winnipeg, the oldest labour organ in the Dom.; has held various offices in connection with trades unions and labour organizations; sat for Winnipeg (H. C.) as an Ind. Labour representative, 1899-1904, when defeated; introduced legislation favouring govt. ownership of rys.; Unit.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"Knows the labour question as it affects Can. as a whole as no other man does."—*T. News.*

Pyke, James W., merchant; manufacturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Naoml Frankham Matthews (d. Feb., 1911); head of the firm of J. W. P. & Co., iron, steel and metal merchants, Montreal; has been in business in Montreal since 1870; secy.-treas. Can. Locomotive & Engine Co., Kingston, 1876-84; later, mangr. for late Geo. Reeves, Montreal, to whose business he succeeded, 1892; elected presdt. Montreal Metal & Hardware Manfrs.' and Merchants' Assn., 1901; has served as a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; represents in Can. The Fried-Krupp Cast Steel Works, of Essen, Germany, The Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa., and other important houses; a dir. Intern. Bank of Can.; V.-P. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., presdt. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and presdt. Phœnix Bridge & Iron Works Co.; hon. treas. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; an Ang.—*849 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Curling Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the most successful business men in Montreal."—*M. Star.*

Pyne, Hon. Robert Allan, physician; statesman.

Irish origin; y. s. Thos. P., M.D., a native of Waterford, Irel., and Hester Jane (Roberts) P.; mother a cousin of F. M. Earl Roberts; b. Newmarket, Ont., Oct. 29, 1855; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878; M.D., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1910; m., Nov., 1880, Mary Isabel, 2nd d. late Judge MacQueen, Woodstock, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878; asst. surg., 10th Royal Regt., 1880; also served in the 37th Haldimand Rifles; asst. surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1879-80; lic., Univ., State N. Y., 1891; lic., State Med. Bd., Ill., 1893; lic., State Med. Bd., Mich., 1900; lic., Med. Bd., Neb., 1903; lic., State Med. Bd., Cal., 1902; regr. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1880-1907; a mem. first Bd. of Health, City of Toronto; was also a mem. High Sch. Bd.; chairman of Toronto Sch. Bd. and Toronto Free Library Bd.; a dir. Can. Correspondence Sch.; hon. presdt.

Ont. Hist. Soc.; attended Imp. Educ. Conf., London, Eng., 1906; fond of out-of-door sports; in his day a famous cricketer; a Con.; has sat for East Toronto (Local) since 1898, and has filled the office of Minr. of Educ. in the Whitney Cabinet since Feb. 8, 1905; a Freemason; an Orangeman; Ang.—*Cor. Sherbourne and Wilton Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"A wise and prudent administrator; the author of many important reforms."—*T. News.*

Q

Quayle, Thomas William, journalist.

S. late Wm. Q., Ramsay, Isle of Man, and Catherine (Caine) Q., Kirk Michael, do.; b. Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 8, 1868; c. Paisley, Ont.; m. d. late Robt. Cumming, Ottawa; commenced press connection with Ottawa *Free Press;* later managed Ottawa *Citizen* and Calgary *Daily News;* presented with cabinet of silver on leaving Ottawa, 1907, by S. S. officers, teachers, and pupils, E. Meth. Ch., of which he was supdt. for 12 yrs.; became ed. and prop. Claresholm *Review,* 1909; Meth., and a del. to Genl. Conf.; Lib.—*Claresholm, Alta.*

Queen Mother, The (see Alexandra, Her Majesty Queen).

Quigley, Most Rev. James Edward (R.C.); Archbishop.

Irish-Can. parentage; b. Oshawa, Ont., Oct. 15, 1854; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., Semy. of Our Lady of Angels (now Niagara Univ.), Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (grad., 1874), and Coll of the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1879); went with his parents to the U. S., 1859; removed from Lima, N.Y., to Buffalo N.Y., 1868; o. 1879; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N.Y., 1879-84; rector St. Joseph's Cath., Buffalo, N.Y., 1884-96; do. St. Bridget's Ch., do., Jan., 1896-Feb., 1897; consecrated Bp. of Buffalo, in succession to the late Dr. Ryan, who was also a Can. by birth, Feb. 24, 1897; consecrated Archbishop of Chicago, Mch. 10, 1903; has several times been mentioned in connection with a seat in the College of Cardinals.—*Archbishop's residence, 1555 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the very ablest of the mitred statesmen of America." — *Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

"An exceedingly able man and has won golden opinions on both sides of the ocean."—*Cath. Transcript.*

Quigley, Richard Francis, lawyer.

Irish parentage; b. Newcastle, N.B.; e. Grammar Sch. there, St. Michael's Coll., Chatham, N.B., Univ. of Paris, and Cath. Univ., Paris; graduated LL.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1874; do. (Boston Univ.), 1875; also followed law course at Sorbonne, Paris; barrister (N.B.), 1876; advocate (P.Q.), 1903; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1894; practised for a short period in Montreal; since 1905 exclusively in St. John, N.B.; a dir. Can. Club, do.; elected V.-P. St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. John (Local), g. e. 1886; a R. C.; recd. degree Ph.D. from the Pope, 1891, "in recognition of his noble and scholarly defence of the ch., in a lengthy controversy with the then Ang. Bp. of Fredericton and one of his clergymen"; his work, entitled the "Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum Letters," appeared in pamphlet form, 1890; degree Lit.D. (Laval Univ.), 1894; is chancellor, St. John Council, No. 937, K. of C.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"His legal and scholarly standing unquestionably very high."—*St. John Telegram.*

Quinn, Rev. John S. (R. C.)

B. Ballemoine, Co. Mayo, Irel., 1861; e. there and Coll. St. Jarlath's, Tuam; followed theol. course, Maynooth and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1866; came to Can., 1884; attached St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, Ont., and subsequently rector Brewer's Mills, Marysville, and Chesterville; since 1905 at Tweed.—*Tweed, Ont.*

Quintal, Joseph, merchant.

Mem. firm Q. & Lynch, wholesale dealers and exporters in hay, grain, feed, etc., Montreal; elected presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange, 1908; a R. C.—*925 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

R

Race, Frederick William, fire insurance mgr.

B. Toronto, June 4, 1873; e. Winnipeg; m., 1901, Miss Frances Evelyn Newton; entd. head office Can. Fire Ins. Co., Winnipeg, 1895, becoming subsequently inspr., and, in 1900, secy.; resigned, 1903, to enter the service of the Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., with headquarters at Winnipeg; reorganized the Western business, and estabd. a branch office at Winnipeg, controlling, under the head Can. office, at Montreal, the territory in the Middle West, including the western portion of Ont. and the whole of Man., Sask., and Alta.; in 1904 the stock of the Man. Assur. Co. was acquired, and is operated from same office as a subsidiary co.; has contributed articles on fire ins. to various newspapers and periodicals; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Race, Thomas Henry, journalist.

Eng. origin.; s. Thos. and Elizabeth (Thompson) R.; b. Co. Durham, Eng., May 1, 1848; e. Port Hope and Cobourg Schs. and Victoria Univ.; m. Miss

Margt. Ballentine, Arthur, Ont. (d. Sept., 1904); till 26 a farmer, then in mercantile life; since 1878 a journalist; is ed. and propr. Mitchell *Recorder;* has held various public positions, including those of license commr., chairman high and public sch. bd., and police magte; for 12 yrs. a dir. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., and presdt. 2 yrs.; Can. fruit commr., World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo.; a commr. New Zealand Exhn., 1906, and to Scottish Nat. Exhn., Edinburgh, 1908; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Lib.; contested S. Perth (Local) as an Ind. Lib., g. e., 1894; favours govt. ownership of public utilities; a Meth. —*Mitchell, Ont.*.

"Possesses gifts as a writer which would have won him distinction in any field."—*T. Globe.*

Racey, Arthur George, cartoonist.

S. late John R., M.D. (Edin.), "Glenburn," Lennoxville, P.Q., and Martha S. (Ritchie) R.; b. Quebec (City), 1870; e. high sch. there and St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m., June, 1898, Isabel Julia, d. late J. J. Daley, Dom. Govt. immigration agent; V.-P. St. Andrew's Curling Club; developed faculty for caricature early; found frequent opportunities for its cultivation; beginning in *Grip,* has since contributed to a great number of publications, some of the best of his work appearing in *Life* (N. Y.), and *Punch* (London); was on the staff of the *Witness* (Montreal) for 9 yrs.; at present and for some yrs. has been with the *Daily Star,* same city; author "The Englishman in Canada" (1902), and other works; Cong.—*454 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Reform Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"Has artistic judgment, keen facilities of observation, and surprising skill and power in rendering what he has seen and felt"—*M. Herald.*

Racicot, Mgr. François Théophile Zotique (R.C.), auxiliary bishop.

S. F. X., N.P., and Léocadie (Tremblay) R.; b. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1845; e. Montreal Coll.; D.D., Laval Univ. (hon.), 1900; o. 1870; vicaire St. Vincent-de-Paul, P.Q., 1870; do., St. Remi, P.Q., 1870-1; do., St. Vincent-de-Paul, 1871-7; chaplain *Convent du Bon Pasteur,* 1877-80; became superior of that community, 1880; at the same time fulfilled the duties of *procureur de l'archevêché de Montreal,* 1880-97; canon St. James Cath., 1891; vice rector Laval Univ., 1895-1901; V.-G., 1897; chairman Bd. of R. C. Sch. Commrs., 1897-1905; created Prot. Apost., 1899; bp. auxiliary to Mgr. Bruchési, with the title of Bp. of Pogla, 1905; toured Europe, Egypt and Palestine, 1909; officiated at the Champlain Tercentenary celebration, Plattsburg, N. Y., do; excused from attending the Plenary Council, Quebec, do.; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

"To remarkable business ability unites a personality of exceptional charm."—*M. Star.*

Radcliffe, Samuel John, educationist.

B. Tp. London, Ont.; e. London, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); took a high sch. master's cert., 1894; a specialist in moderns and history; taught in public schs. for 2½ yrs.; successively principal London Coll. Inst., vice-principal London Normal Sch., and since July, 1908, principal of the latter institution; author "Selections from Shelley and Keats"; apptd. asst. ed. Morang's literature series, 1906.—*London, Ont.*

Rae, Rev. James William (Presb.).

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Laidler) R.; b. Middleton, Conn., Feb. 3, 1852; e. Port Hope, Bowmanville, and St. Catharines Coll. Insts., Toronto Normal Sch., and Knox Coll. (valedictorian); m., Dec., 1881, Miss Agnes J. McKeague, Wellandport, Ont.; graduated Normal Sch., 1875; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; successively pastor Acton, Toronto Junction and Aylmer, Ont.; since 1906 genl. secy. Sabbath Schs., Conn.; formerly convener Statist. Dept., Genl. Assem. S. S. Convention, and a lect. on pedag., Ewart Training Home, Toronto; ed. *Crystal Fountain.* —*Hartford, Conn.*

Rae, Rev. Joseph John (Presb.).

S. Jas. and Jane (Laidler) R., both natives of Scot.; b. Orono, Ont., Sept. 8, 1861; e. local schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1885, Miss Clara Wells, Brighton, Ont.; o. (Can. Meth. Ch.) 1884; held various pastorates in Ont., including Napanee, Peterboro', Bowmanville, and Oshawa; presdt. Bay of Quinte Conf., 1906; secy. Genl. Conf., do.; removed to U. S., 1907; joined Presb. Ch., Presb. Chicago; called to 8th Presb. Ch., do., 1908; an hon. mem. Illinois Club and Dearborn Club, Chicago.—*396 Warren Ave., Chicago; Illinois Club; Dearborn Club, do.*

"An able and earnest expounder of the scriptures."—*Can.-American.*

Raff, Mrs. Emma, educationist.

Irish origin; d. late Rev. Jas. and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Scott; b. Waterdown, Ont.; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Toronto Univ.; also underwent special training in Boston and London, Eng.; m., 1894, W. Bryant Raff (d., 1897); has been dir. Annesley Hall Gymnasium, Victoria Univ. and instr. in dramatic art and voice culture with women students, Toronto Univ.; now dir. Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Expression, Toronto, and principal Toronto Coll. of Music Sch. of Expression; also lect. on voice culture and interpreter of classic lit., Toronto Normal Sch.; has lectured on "Six Mornings in Florence with Ruskin," and other subjects; has travelled much abroad.—*Annesley Hall, Queen's Park, Toronto.*

"Is daily becoming better known as a reader of exceptional ability."—*T. Globe.*

Ragsdale, James W., Consular service.

S. Danl. S. and Louisa (Lindsay) R.; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Feb. 12, 1848; e. public schs. and Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia.; m., Feb., 1890, Miss Effie L. Hines, Chariton, Ia.; served 2 yrs. in army during Am. Civil War, 1863-4; was with Sherman in Ga., and on the march to the sea; afterwards prominent in newspaper and political life; elected to Genl. Assem., 1888, and to Senate, Cal., 1890; Consul, Tientsin, China, 1897-1908; do. St. Petersburg, Russia, 1908-9; since then has been Consul-Genl., Halifax, N.S.—*9 South St., Halifax, N.S.*

"All that a Consul should be."—*S. N.*

Rainville, Bourbeau, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Louis R., N.P., and Prothy. S. C., Arthabaska, and Victoria (Bourbeau) R.; b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., May 12, 1873; e. Arthabaskaville, Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.L., with Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., Lt.-Gov.'s silver med., and Tessier med., 1897); m., May, 1898, Eliza, e. d. Hon. L. O. David (*q.v.*); advocate, 1897; successfully practised his prof., first at Sweetsburg, P.Q., secondly at Bryson, P.Q., and thirdly at Hull, P.Q.; was extremely fortunate in criminal cases; since 1908 has been dist. magte. for the dists. of Ottawa, Terrebonne and Pontiac; before his appt. was an active Lib. in politics; also a journalist; founded, with Mr. T. Moffet, 2 newspapers: *La Voix de l'Outaouais* and *Le Pionnier Canadien*; in the former paper has appeared from his pen a novel, "Camille Mircourt"; is also distinguished as a poet; throughout his career has been a *protegé* of Sir W. Laurier; R. C.—*Bryson, P.Q.*

"Possesses a fine, cultivated and original mind."—*La Presse.*

Ralston, Albert J., insurance profession.

S. late Robt. and Sarah (Springe) R.; U. E. L. stock; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 12, 1864; e. public schs. and Rockwood Acad.; m., Dec., 1889, Jessamina Gordon, d. P. C. Allan, Toronto; as a young man was engd. in commercial life in Kansas; in ins. business in Can. since 1891; for 7 yrs. mangr. in Mar. Provinces for Gt. West Life Ins. Co.; became mangr. Ont. branch, do., 1903; since Mch., 1905, has been genl. mangr. Nat. Life Ins. Co.—*35 South Drive, Toronto.*

Ralston, James Layton, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock on both sides of the house; Eng. origin on mother's side; b. Amherst, N.S.; e. Amherst Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; unm.; barrister, 1903; successfully practises in partnership with H. J. Logan (*q.v.*), Amherst, N.S.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.), g. e., 1908; a Bapt.—*Amherst, N.S.; Marshlands Club, do.*

Ramsay, Alexander, manufacturer.

B. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 14, 1840; came to Can. with his parents, 1841; e. and m. there; joined his father in the paint and oil business, Montreal, 1859; now and for many yrs. head of the extensive firm, A. R. & Son Co., manufacturers of white lead and mixed paints, oils, varnishes, etc., etc., Montreal, regarded as one of the largest and most important commercial enterprises in Can.; to him belongs the credit of introducing plate-glass into Can.; one of the promoters of the Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co. (L.P., 1904); elected presdt. Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; a Presb.—*495 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Heather Curling Club, do.*

Ramsay, Alexander Gillespie, late insurance manager.

S. late Alex. R., mangr. Edinburgh Water Co.; bro. W. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1830; e. Newington Acad. and private schs.; some yrs. secy. Scottish Amicable Ins. Co. of Glasgow; m., 1st, Margt. Scott (d. Mch., 1896), d. David Wright, Edinburgh; 2ndly, Apl., 1898, Mrs. Alice M. Cunningham (d. Apl., 1909), d. late Jas. Merritt and grand-d. late Rev. Wm. Jenks, D.D., Boston, Mass.; came to Can. to take the management of the Can. Life Assur. Co., 1859; was presdt. and mang. dir., do., 1875 to his retirement, 1899; was also V.-P. Bank of Hamilton and presdt. Can. Life Mangrs.' Assn. Toronto; a fellow of the Inst. of Actuaries, Eng.; one of the founders of the Hamilton Club, and its chairman for several yrs.; Ang.; Con.—*"Dunedin," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"Under his able management the Canada Life has been brought from comparative smallness to giant proportions, making it one of the leading financial institutions of our country."—*J. K. Macdonald* (*q.v.*).

Ramsay, Rev. D. C. (Presb.).

B. Plattsville, Ont.; e. there, Woodstock Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907); a fellow in moral phil. there; m., 1910, Arabella, d. Wm. Hall, New Dundee, Ont.; o. 1909; since then has been pastor at New Liskeard.—*The Manse, New Liskeard, Ont.*

"Will make his influence felt in the ministry."—*Dom. Presb.*

Ramsay, Rev. David Millar (Presb.).

S. late Jas. R. and Mary R., d. David Miller, supt. of schs., Tp. Usborne, Ont.; b. London, Ont., May 8, 1858; e. Exeter public sch., Clinton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with several scholars, and the silver med. in classics, 1880), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1886; D.D., 1904), Edinburgh Univ. and Leipzig Univ.; m., July, 1885, Jane, 4th d. W. H. Verity, founder of the Verity Plow Co., Brantford, Ont.; o. 1883; pastor Tp. Hullett, 1884-91; Mt. Forest, 1891-7; since Apl., 1897, has been pastor Knox Ch., Ottawa; Latin tutor, Knox Coll., 1881-3; lect. in Old Test. introduction, do. do., 1894-6; formerly V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance of Can.; still a mem. of its Extve. Bd.; a

trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; a senator Knox Coll.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union; one of the founders and mem. of first ed. staff *Knox Coll. Monthly*, 1882-3; his religious belief in general is that of the Presb. Ch., with firm confidence in the beneficial results of candid and scholarly inquiry into the origins of Holy Scripture; as a Canadian he is strongly in favour of the closest relations with the Brit. Empire, consistent with Can. self-govt., and of a Can. contribution to Imp. defence, especially naval.—*99 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Ramsay, William, retired merchant. Scottish origin; b. Dalkeith, Perthshire, Scot., 1835; e. parish sch. and Sch. of Arts, Edinburgh; came to Can., 1854; m., 1st, 1865, Helen (d.), 2nd d. Capt. John Reid, Limekilns, Fifeshire, Scot.; 2ndly, 1897, Georgina (d. Apl., 1909), d. Robt. Keith Pringle, H.E.I.C., D.L., J.P., Selkirkshire, Scot.; formerly head of the firm of W. Ramsay & Co., merchants, Toronto; retired, 1882; bought the estate of Bowland, Midlothian and Selkirkshire, of which Cos. he is a Commr. of Supply and J.P.; F.S.A., Scot.; took an active interest, when in Can., in all mil. matters, from 1856 (one of his sons, since deceased, was a capt. in the 48th Highlanders, and distinguished himself in the Boer War); was V.-P. Toronto Grey & Bruce Ry. (now merged in the C. P. Ry.); is the largest shareholder of the Imp. Bank, and a dir. thereof; apptd. an hon. gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1908.—*"Bowland," Midlothian, Scot.; Conservative Club, Edinburgh; Constitutional Club, London; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Ramsay, Lt.-Col. Wm. Boswell, Southern Rhodesia Volunteers. E. s. Wm. R. of Bowland (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Nov. 22, 1867; e. U. C. Coll. and Merchiston Sch., Edinburgh, Scot.; m., June, 1906, Agnes Boyd, d. Wm. Ovens, The Peel, Selkirkshire, Scot.; offr. commanding Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, Matabeleland, S.A.; hon. chief Caledonia Soc., Buluwayo; mem. Hosp. Bd., do.; past master Masonic Lodge, do; V.-P. Turf Club, do.; F.R.C.I., 1905; served under late Genl. Joubert with the Boers, 1894, in Malaboch and Woodbush campaigns; a mem. Grey's Scouts in Matabele war, 1896 (regarded as the "pluckiest man in the war"); under Genl. Plumer in advance and relief of Mafeking, etc., in last war (Matabele med. for 1896; King's and Queen's med., for S. A.)—*Headquarters Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, Buluwayo, S.A.; Stow, Scot.; Buluwayo Club; Turf Club, do.*

Ramsay, William Miller, capitalist. Bro. A. G. R. (*q.v.*); b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1834; e. there; m., Oct. 1865, Jane, d. late David Torrance, Montreal; entd. service Colonial Life Assur. Co. (after amalgamated with Standard Life Assur. Co.), 1851; inspr. of Can. agencies, do., 1857-61; mangr. in Can., Standard Life Assur. Co., 1861-1901, when he retired; is a J.P.; presdt. Saraguay Electric Light & Water Co.; V.-P. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and Montreal Warehousing Co.; a dir. Intercol. Coal Co. and Molson's Bank; Can. dir. Guardian Assur. Co.; mem. Can. advisory bd., Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.; a del. to 6th congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; presdt. Montreal Ins. Inst., 1900-1; do. Westmount Golf Club, 1903; do. St. Andrew's Soc. for some yrs.; has been auditor, G.T. Ry. Co.; a promoter Can. Yukon Lumber Co., 1901; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; as a young man, served in the v. m. and was an offr. of the Royal Guides, or Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, raised by late D. Lorn MacDougall, at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; succeeded to the command of that corps, 1867; presented by the offrs. and agents of the Standard Ins. Co. with his portrait in oils, 1885; a Presb.—*803 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A man of kindly disposition, constant amiability and unfailing courtesy."—*Argus.*

Rand, Benjamin, author; educationist. S. late Ebenezer R., collr. of customs, Cornwallis, N.S., and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; b. Canning, N.S., July 17, 1856; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1875; M.A., 1879), Harvard Univ. (A.M., with honours, 1880; Ph.D., 1885), and Univ. of Heidelberg; unm.; travelled much abroad; now and for some yrs. librarian of philosophy, Harvard Univ.; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk Lore Soc., Intern. Geog. Conf., London, 1895; del. to celebration of John Cabot's discovery of N. Am., Halifax, N.S., 1897; guest at opening of John Cabot's Tower, Bristol, Eng., etc.; author: "Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy"; "Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland," Boston (1888), selections illustrating Economic History since 1763 (4th ed., 1903); "Bibliography of Economics" (1895); "Life, unpublished Letters and Philosophical Regimen of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury" (1900); "Bibliography of Philosophy" (1905), "Modern Classic Philosophers" (1907), and "The Classical Moralists" (1909); has also published 1 or 2 vols. of biographical sketches of Harvard graduates; is hon. presdt. Harvard Can. Club; remains a Brit. subject.—*Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Union, do.*

"A leading spirit, and well known as a brilliant scholar and thinker."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

"If Nova Scotia has a son of whose scholastic and literary attainments she may justly be proud, it is Dr. Rand."—*Can. Mag.*

Rand, Charles David, stock broker and financier. B. and e. King's Co., N.S.; m., Dec., 1894, Miss M. A. Wallbridge, Tacoma, W.I.; mem. R. Bros., extensive real estate dealers; agents, since 1890, for the Vancouver Land & Securities Corpn. of Eng.; elected first presdt. Vancouver Stock Exchange, Aug.

1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Randal, Miss Florence Hamilton, journalist and miscellaneous writer.

D. late Stephen and Mary (Andrews) R.; b. Compton, P.Q.; e. Compton Ladies' Coll., now King's Hall; sent by Can. Govt. to S. A., 1902, after the war, to teach in the Boer concentration camps; before she left on this mission and after her return, wrote for various Can. newspapers; was ed. woman's page and soc. ed. Ottawa *Journal;* subsequently went West, and conducted the woman's page of the Winnipeg *Telegram;* now and for some years on the staff of the *Man. Free Press;* has contributed sketches and verses to a number of Can. and Am. periodicals and newspapers, including the *Can. Mag., Saturday Night, Globe Mag.,* Minneapolis *Housekeeper,* etc.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Can. Woman's Press Club; May Court Club, Ottawa.*

"A Canadian writer of unmistakable talent and unusual promise."—*Musical Courier.*

Randolph, Allan Humbert Fitz, manufacturer; banker.

S. late Hon. A. F. R., M.L.C., and Amira (Donaldson) R.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Oct. 19, 1859; e. Fredericton High Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1880); m., Jan., 1884, Miss Anna Hatheway Tucker: succeeded his father as presdt. People's Bank of N. B., 1902; is also presdt. Randolph & Baker, Ltd., mill owners and lumber manfrs.; presdt. Fredericton Boom Co.; presdt. St. John River Log Driving Co.; a Bapt.; a Lib.—*Randolph, N.B.*

Rankin, Arthur Bennett, physician.

E. s. Rev. J. A. R., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1904) and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1906); m., Nov., 1908, Aileen, e. d. B. H. Bennett, Toronto; a physician; formerly asst. surg., Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; now successfully practising in Chicago; a specialist; a Meth.—*67 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.*

Rankin, Arthur McKee, actor.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. Arthur R., M.P.; b. Sandwich, Ont., Feb. 6, 1844; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1869, Miss Kitty Blanchard, an actress; made his *debut,* Rochester, N.Y., under *nom-de-theatre,* Geo. Henley, 1861; took his right name, 1863; has gained a high reputation in his profession; one of his original characters was "Rip Van Winkle"; bought "The Danites" from Joaquin Miller, 1897; produced it, same year, at the Broadway Theatre, N. Y.; later, distinguished himself in a play written by his bro., the late Geo. R., called "The Canuck," and in a play, written by himself, "True to Life"; scored a great success, as Old Schwartze in *Magda,* in London, Eng., 1902; now (1910) appearing in vaudeville, with his d., Miss Phyllis R.—*Players' Club, New York.*

"Is a wonderful stage manager, possessing the gift and the patience of the born teacher."—"*M. A. P.*"

Rankin, Rev. James A. (Meth.).

B. N. York, Ont., 1833; m.; o. 1881; has filled some important pastorates, including 4 chs. in Toronto; been financial secy. and chairman Toronto dist.: a del. to the Genl. Conf.; D.D., hon., Victoria Univ., 1907; apptd. asst. or field secy., Meth. Mission Bd., 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd.; has lectured on the future of Canada.—*112 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"A pastor and preacher whom we all delight to honour."—*Westminster.*

Rankin, Major James Palmer, physician; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. David and Jane Palmer (Dennis) R.; b. East Zorra, Co. Oxford, Apl. 30, 1855; e. public schs., Victoria Univ., Coll. Inst., Cobourg, Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1878) and Toronto Univ. (do., do.); m., Nov., 1880, Miss Mary Jane McKee; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto, 1878; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1880; do. do., Lond., do.; has successfully practised his prof. at Stratford, Ont., since 1891; ald. there, 1907-8; chairman Sch. Bd., 1906; has sat for N. Perth (H. C.), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1908; formerly major, 28th Regt.; a Freemason; a Meth.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"A thinker and a capable speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Rantoul, Charles William, jr., paper and pulp expert.

S. C. W. and Anna Coudry (Wood) R.; b. Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 13, 1865; e. private schs., Boston, Harvard Coll. (A.B., 1887), and Harvard Law Sch.; m., Oct., 1891, Miss Caroline Endicott; with Fairchild Paper Co., 1888-94; do. Train, Smith & Co., 1894-6; do. Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., N. Y., 1896-1902; since then has been with the Imp. Paper Mills Co. of Can.; secy.-treas. Am. Paper & Pulp Assn., 1899-1901; expert special agent on Paper and Pulp Mills, 12th Census, U. S. Govt. (and prepared report thereon); a Christian.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.; Harvard and University Clubs, N.Y.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Raphael, William, painter.

B. and e. in Prussia; studied painting at the Royal Acad., Berlin, under Wolf, Begas and others; came to Can., 1860; has since lived, and successfully practised his art, in Montreal; usually paints figures and landscapes; among his works (many of which are in private collections) are "Bonsecours Market, Montreal, in summer and winter"; "Habitants Attacked by Wolves"; "The Early Bird Gets the Early Worm"; in addition, conducts a large drawing and painting class; introduced for the first time in Montreal drawing from the cast and from life; the late Wyatt Eaton, R.C.A., was one of his pupils; one of the original mems. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, called thereto by the present Duke of Argyll, 1880; since resigned; apptd. a mem. of the Council of Arts and Manufactures, P.Q., 1904.—*39 Victoria St., Montreal.*

Ratoliffe, Rev. John H. (Presb.).

S. John R.; b. Co. Ontario, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1876; D.D. (do.), 1907; m., Jan., 1877, Margt., d. late H. R. Fletcher, M.E.; o. 1876; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1908; a senator, Knox Coll.—*The Manse, St. Catharines, Ont.*

Rathbun, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, manufacturer.

Family originally Eng., settled in Mass. prior to 1570; Am. parentage; b. Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 26, 1865; e. privately and Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; m., Aug., 1893, Miss Aileen Blair, Lunan House, Forfarshire, Scot.; is a dir. Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co.; presdt. Bay of Quinte Ry. Co.; genl. mangr. Grand Valley Co., Quebec; do. do. The Rathbun (Lumber Manfg.) Co., Deseronto; long in v. m. service; promoted lt.-col. 5th and 8th Batteries Field Arty., Deseronto, Mch., 1906; term extended to 1911; was also presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn. and Can. Mil. Inst.; a councillor Can. Reading Camp Assn.; sat for E. Hastings (Local) as an Ind. Lib., 1905-8; an Ang.—"*Bay View House," Deseronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto.*

"An authority on reforestration."—*T. News.*

"A good fellow—a thoroughbred—a sort of Col. Newcome, with a dash of quinine in his nature."—*H. F. Gadsby (q.v.).*

Rattenbury, Miss Bertha, heroine.

D. Nelson R., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, June 30, 1894; awarded a silver med. and the sum of $2,000 for educ. purposes by the Carnegie Hero Fund Commn., Nov., 1909, in recognition of her heroism in saving Miss Abigail J. Wellner from death by drowning, in Charlottetown Harbour, Aug. 6, 1909.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Rattenbury, Francis Mawson, architect.

2nd s. John Owen and M. A. (Mawson) R., Leeds, Eng.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1867; e. Leeds Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1898, Florence Eleanor, y. d. late Capt. Geo. Elphinstone Nunn, H. M.'s 47th Regt.; studied for his prof. with Lockwood & Mawson, designers, town of Saltaire, etc.; won prize Architectural Assn., Bradford; a successful exhibitor, Royal Acad., 1891; came to Can. and settled at Vancouver, 1892; designed new Parlt. Buildings, Victoria, 1893; has since designed the C. P. Ry. hotel at Victoria, the G. T. Ry. hotel at Prince Rupert, and other important edifices.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Rawlings, Henry Edward, assurance profession.

S. Edward R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Sept. 25, 1874; e. there; m. Laura, d. late Hon. J. B. Snowball, Lt.-Gov. of N. B.; recd. business training under his father; went to U. S., in interests of U. S. Guarantee Co., 1893; was for some yrs., V.-P. U. S. Guarantee Co., N.Y.; a dir. Guarantee Co. of N. A. and Montreal Telegraph Co.; since returned to Montreal, where he is asst. mangr., under his father, of the Guarantee Co. of North Am.; an Ang.; a Freemason; a Canadian always.—*86 Linton Apartments, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Ray, Rev. George Archbold (Ang.).

O. s. Neil A. R., barrister; b. Port Elgin, Ont., 1875; e. Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906); m., Oct., 1907, Margt., 2nd d. John Gray, Port Credit, Ont.; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; curate, Calgary Cath., 1906-7; since then has been rector St. John the Evangelist, Calgary; sometime a mem. extve. comte., Huron Diocese; a Con. —*New Westminster, B.C.*

Ray, Joseph Edward, Dom. public service.

2nd s. A. R., Wolverhampton, Eng.; b. Bushbury, Wolverhampton, May 8, 1873; e. Bushbury Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1907, Miss Lillian Honeybone, Fairford, Eng.; a fellow of the Incor. Phonographic Soc., London, Eng.; do., Soc. Shorthand Teachers, Manchester, Eng., 6 yrs.; Can. trade commr., Nfd., Dec. 22, 1908-Sept., 1911; since then has been Can. trade commr., Birmingham, Eng.; a frequent contributor to Brit. and Can. journals; author special report on Trade and Commerce of Nfd.; Cong.—*Canadian Office, Birmingham, Eng.*

Ray, Lt.-Col. Samuel Wellington, private banker and broker.

B. 1856; senior mem. of the firm of R., Street & Co.; long settled at Port Arthur; had an extended mining experience in B. C. and Ont.; the pioneer in the Seine River and Rainy River mining camps; called, also, the "Apostle of the Municipal Telephone System," Port Arthur; formerly lt.-col. 96th Regt. (retired, retaining rank, Apl., 1894); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Mch., 1888; elected mayor of Port Arthur, 1911.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

Raymond, Charles Beverley Brock, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock; s. Philo M. and Elizabeth (McLeod) R., both natives of Can.; b. Springfield, N.B., June 10, 1875; e. local sch., St. John Grammar Sch., N.B., and Boston Univ. Law Sch. (LL.B.); unm.; admitted Mass. and U. S. bar, 1900; successfully practises his prof. at Boston; ward chairman, Public Sch. Assn., do.; favours Chamberlain's protective policy; opposed to annexation of Can. to U. S.; an Epis. —*200 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.*

"Raymond, George" (see Vanier, Geo. P.).

Raymond, Jean Moïse, Quebec public service.

S. J. B. R. and Frances (Panet) R.; connected with the Masson and Taschereau families; b. Lévis, P.Q., Aug. 6, 1867; e. Lévis Coll.; m., June, 1897, Mlle. Laura Lapointe; formerly private secy. to Hon. L. O. Taillon (*q.v.*), when premier; librarian Dept. of Public Instruc., P.Q.; commodore

Quebec Yacht Club; presdt. Quebec Poultry Assn.; formerly on the staff of the *Matin* and *L'Evenement* (Quebec); R. C.—*277 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Yacht Club.*

Raymond, Lt.-Col. Lorenzo Clarke, lawyer.

S. late L. D. and Mary J. (Cochrane) R.; b. Welland, Ont., Oct. 7, 1859; e. Welland High Sch.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Welland; formerly depty. Co. Ct. judge there; apptd. a mem. Queen Victoria Niagara Park Commn., 1905; holds a 1st class R. S. Infy. cert., and was for a long time an offr. in the 44th Regt.; succeeded to the command of that corps, Jan., 1897; now on R. O.; a Con.; formerly secy. of the Welland Con. Assn.; elected presdt. do., 1900; re-elected, 1901; an Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

Raymond, Rev Samuel Winslow (Prot. Epis.).

S. late Philo M. and Elizabeth (McLeod) R.; b. Springfield, N.B., Sept. 7, 1866; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., Oct., 1902, Miss Mabel Babson, Boston, Mass.; studied theol., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1895); o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; rector Grace Ch., Boston, Mass., 1894-1904; do. Christ Ch., Dallas, Texas, 1904-8; since then has been pastor Emmanuel Ch., Miles City, Mont.; taught as principal Springfield, N.B., Supr. Sch., 1886-91; in Can. politics a Federationist; in U. S. an old line Dem.—*Miles City, Mont., U.S.*

Raymond, Rev. William O. (Ang.).

S. the Venerable W. O. R. (*q.v.*); b. St. John, N.B.; e. Rothesay Coll., St. John High Sch., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1902), Montreal Dioc. Coll. (Gault gold med.), and Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1908); m., Sept., 1907, Florence J., d. late Rev. J. Gillespie, Toronto; o. 1906; rector, McAdam, N.B., 1906-7; since then has been asst. at St. Andrew's Epis. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich. —*Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Raymond, The Venerable William Odber (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. late Lt.-Col. Chas. W. R., Woodstock, N.B.; b. there, Feb. 3, 1853; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and nat. science, and Douglas gold med., 1876; M.A., 1891; LL.D., 1901); m., 1879, Miss Julia Nelson, St. John, N.B.; o. priest, 1879; rector, Stanley, N.B., 1878-84; since then has been rector, St. Mary's Ch., St. John, N.B. (presented with a gold watch by cong. on attaining the 25th anniversary of his appt., 1909); successively presdt. St. John Ch. Inst.; R.D. of St. John Deanery; presdt. S. S. Assn.; presdt. N. B. Hist. Soc.; chaplain St. George's Soc.; do. N. B. Loyalist Soc.; do. Thistle Curling Club; depty. examr. for McGill Univ., and archdeacon of St. John; formerly lieut. commdg. Woodstock Field Batty.; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 3rd N. B. Regt., C. A., Feb., 1906; chairman Champlain-De Monts celebration, 1904; F.R.S.C., 1906; a contributor for many yrs. to the publications of the N. B. Hist. Soc., and to various periodicals, including *Can. History;* has published: "The Winslow Papers, 1776-1826" (1901), and "The History of the River St. John, 1604-1784" (1905); has lectured on "Stories and Legends of the St. John River" (1904); considered a leading authority in Can. history, especially in relation to the Mar. Provinces; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1908.—*St. Mary's Rectory, 174 Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

"A man of marked administrative ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"Worthy of a notable place among Canadians of distinction."—*Judge Savary* (*q.v.*).

Raynor, Townsend Garrett, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; b. Rosehall, Ont., May 5, 1863; e. public sch., high sch., Picton, Ont., and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; graduated B.S.A. with gold med., Toronto Univ., 1889; successively a lect. at Farmers' Inst. meetings; presdt. Central Farmers' Inst.; do., Ont. Agricul. Exp. Union; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; since 1908 has been a seed inspr., Ottawa; a Meth.; a del. to the Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909.—*40 Robert St., Ottawa.*

Rea, A. Edward, merchant and manufacturer.

S. David A. R., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m.; presdt. A. E. R. & Co., Ltd., having large departmental stores in Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto, founded chiefly in 1909; disposed of the Montreal branch of the business to Goodwin's, Ltd., 1911; previously a large manufacturer of ladies' wear, Toronto.—*118 Crescent Rd., Toronto; 61 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Rea, Mrs. Mary Kathleen, author.

D. Jas. and Mary Coyle, Eatonville, Liscard, Cheshire, Eng.; b. there; e. Wandsworth Coll., London, Eng.; m., May, 1904, Ira Rea, Drew, Ont.; author of various newspaper and other articles; L.L.A. (St. Andrew's Univ.), 1906.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Read, Walter James Breakenridge, lawyer.

S. late D. B. R., K.C., Toronto; U. E. L. stock; b. Toronto, 1857; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1908; for over 20 yrs. solicitor to the Law Soc. of U. C.; one of the founders, and for some yrs. presdt., Muskoka Lakes Assn.; Con.; Ang.—*40 Breadalbane St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

(*D. Toronto, May 7, 1911.*)

Reade, John, poet; essayist; journalist.

Irish origin; s. Joseph and Frances (Smyth) R.; b. Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., Nov. 13, 1837; e.

Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Queen's Coll., Belfast; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1906; unm.; came to Can., 1856, and assisted by some friends estbd. the Montreal *Literary Mag.*; later, studied law, but taking up theol., was o., 1864; after serving as a clergyman in the eastern townships and parts adjacent for some yrs., returned to Montreal, where he became connected permanently with the *Gazette*, and ultimately gave up the ch.; since then his time has been mainly devoted to literature and journalism; has been, since 1870, literary and genl. asst. ed. to the *Gazette*, writing, in addition a weekly article, or series of articles for that paper, widely read and of much interest, entitled "Old and New"; in the year mentioned published a small volume of verse, which was favorably noticed in the press: "The Prophecy of Merlin, and other Poems"; the late Rev. George Gilfillan gave it a cordial welcome in the Dundee *Advertiser*, and in a letter to a friend then visiting Montreal, wrote: "Tell your friend R. that I read his poetry with pleasure. It has very considerable spirit and genius"; the *Dublin Univ. Mag.* pronounced it "in every way worthy of the Land of the Lakes"; the Montreal *Witness* said it was "one of the prettiest volumes as, perhaps, the sweetest book of fugitive poems which has appeared from the Can. press"; the *Can. Journal of Science, Lit. and History*, (then edited by the late Rev. Dr. Scadding), the Toronto *Globe*, *the Ch. Herald* (Toronto), the *Can. Illd. News*, the N. Y. *World*, the *Can. Lit. World*, the *Week* (at a later date), and several other periodicals and papers reviewed it most favourably; the volume was abundantly used for anthologies, birthday-books and reading-books in the U. S. as well as in Can.; Longfellow inserted the two poems ("Devenish" and "Killynoogan") in Volume V. (Irel.) of the series of "Poems of Places," of which he was ed.; he likewise wrote a letter of praise to the author, as did also John G. Whittier and Wm. Cullen Bryant; his translations have been commended by Matthew Arnold, the late ed. of the *Eco d'Italia*, the late Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, and other scholars; as a prose writer has always cultivated clearness and a certain reserve—giving emphasis to his thought rather by a careful choice of words than by the multiplication of epithets; has always refrained from writing on subjects to which he had not given attention; if he had thought less of his *rôle* as a journalist he would have contributed more to the mags., but he has always given the first place to the duties that lay nearest at hand; as a reviewer, he has always been conscientious, and many letters from men and women of distinction bear witness to his thoroughness and the soundness of his judgment; his favourite studies (apart from general literature) are philol., ethnol., hist. and folk-lore; with the late Prof. Penhallow, of McGill Univ., he inaugurated the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc., of which, as well as of the Eng. Folk-lore Soc., he has long been a mem.; was presdt. of the Montreal branch in 1894; has been also presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Literature, of the Soc. of Historical Studies, and the Second Sec. (Eng. Lit. and Hist.) of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body he was one of the original fellows, selected by the present Duke of Argyll; in 1877 was made an hon. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, and, in 1895, he contributed a sketch of the late Hon. Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Bart., to the "Memorial Biographies" of the Historic Geneal. Soc. of New Eng.; has also contributed many valuable papers, on historical and literary subjects, to all the socs. of which he is a mem., including the Royal Soc. of Can.; in 1896 was elected a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Lit. of Gt. Brit.; his more noteworthy contributions to the newspaper and periodical press would, if collected, make several volumes; we believe he has long contemplated a series of selections from them, and still hopes to put this much-desired design into execution; although in recent yrs. his muse has been comparatively silent, the little volume of 1870 contains but a fragment of Mr. R.'s poetical writings, and, as even that has long been out of print, we may hope that he will ere long give us another book of poems; Ang.; a devoted Imperialist.—*340 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"The veteran leader writer of the *Gazette*."—*M. Star.*

"A man of eminent scholarship and literary quality."—*M. Witness.*

"Few men in Canada possess his extensive knowledge of Canadian history; his only fault is his excessive modesty."—*Sir J. M. Le Moine (q.v.).*

"Dr. Reade's two poems, 'Good Night' and 'In my heart,' belong to the standard class, and will undoubtedly, from their many excellences, live to please and delight many coming generations."—*The late George Murray.*

"It is no small merit in my eyes that you have avoided that misty phraseology in which may poets of the day are accustomed to wrap up their reflections, and that you clothe yours in a transparent, luminous diction."—*W. C. Bryant: letter to Dr. Reade.*

Reade, John Moore, educationist.

Eng.-Scotch parentage; gentle family on both sides; grandfather Lieut. Thomas R., R.M., settled at Bytown, now Ottawa, Ont.; b. Markham, Ont., Dec. 17, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S. A., 1900), Univ. Munich., and Cornell Univ. (Goldwin Smith fellow and Ph.D., 1908); supervisor of schs., Dept. of Public Instruction, U. S. Govt. Service, Philippine Isds., 1901-4; instr. in botany, Univ. of Ga., 1907; prof. do. do., 1908; author of scattered papers in botany.—*Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.; Century Club, do.*

Reaume, Hon. Joseph Octave, physician; statesman.

S. Olivier and Josette (Dumont) R.; b. Anderdon, Ont., Aug. 13, 1856; e. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Windsor High Sch., Detroit Med. Coll. and Trinity Univ., (M.D., C.M., 1886); m. 1887, Miss Katherine Turner, Lockport, N.Y.; for some yrs. a sch.

teacher; has successfully practised his prof. in Co. Essex for 18 yrs.; since g. e., 1902, has represented Essex N. (Local) in Con. interest; since 1905 has been Minr. of Public Works, in the Whitney (*q.v.*) Admn.; presdt. North Am. Fish & Game Protective Assn., 1908; R. C.—*Windsor, Ont.; Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A good speaker, and a man who possesses the esteem and confidence of all who know him."—*T. World.*

"Redbarn, Thomas" (see McEvoy, Bernard).

Reddy, Herbert Lionel, physician.

E. s. late Dr. John R., Montreal; b. there, 1854; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1873)), and Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, Irel.; m., 1st, 1886, Miss Mattie Matthews (d.); 2ndly, Miss Amy Caroline Louson (d. Nov., 1909); 3rdly, Mch., 1911, Ethel Blanche, e. d. L. M. Poole, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; graduated M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1876; C.M., M.D., *ad eund.*, Bishop's Coll. Univ.; L.S.A. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); prof. obst., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Montreal; consult. phys., Western Hosp. and Samaritan Hosp., Montreal; physician accoucheur, Women's Hosp., do.; Presb.—*705 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Redfern, James Henry, merchant.

S. Geo. R.; b. Douglas, I.M., 1841; e. Whitehaven and Liverpool; unm.; for an extended period a lumber merchant in Montreal; for many yrs. a city councillor, Westmount; mayor, 1895-6; formerly chairman Côte St. Antoine Improvements Comte.; presdt. Manufacturers' Club, Montreal, 1904-5; presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1888-90; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; Lib.; Ang.—*28 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Manufacturers' Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Redmond, Howard James, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R., Morrisburg, Ont.; b. Dundela, Co. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Iroquois High Sch.; counsellor-at-law, Ohio, 1893; successfully practices his prof. at Jefferson, O.; city solr., 1902; mayor, 1906-7; Rep.—*Jefferson, O.*

Redmond, James, manufacturer.

Irish origin; b. Vienna, Ont., Mch. 6, 1853; e. St. Thomas, Ont.; unm.; in early yrs. a commercial traveller; long connected with the Ames, Holden Co. [boots, shoes and rubbers], of which, in more recent yrs., he has been V.-P. and genl. mangr.; lived formerly in Winnipeg; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1889; a dir. Royal Bank of Can. and Can. Locomotive Co.; presdt. Redmond Co. [wholesale hatters and furriers], and presdt. Dom. Car & Foundry Co., Ltd.; rated a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; well known on the golf links; won the Castle Wemyss challenge cup at Cannes, France, 1909; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; R. C.—*11 McGregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Possessed of tact, push and principle."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Reed, Rev. Christopher (Ang.).

E. s. Peter R., solicitor, Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 10, 1869; e. private tutor and Hull Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1905, Mary Sophia, d. John T. Mellish (*q.v.*), D.C.L., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; incumbent, Bonanza, Yukon, 1901-5; rector, St. Paul's, Dawson, do., 1905-7; on hosp. staff, R.N.W.M. Police, 1890-1900; now on furlough.—*The Priory, Ecclesfield, Sheffield, Eng.*

Reed, Major Hayter, Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Geo. D. and Harriet R.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., May 26, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Model Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., 1st June, 1888, Georgina Adelaide (d. Sept., 1889), y. d. late Lt.-Col. Archibald Ponton, Belleville, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1894, Kate, e. d. late Chief Justice Armour, Toronto; for many yrs. closely identified with the v. m. service, entering it at 16; passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1865; lieut. 14th Regt., June, 1866; subsequently adjt.; capt., 1868; retired as major, 1881; went to Man. with Provl. Batt. of Rifles, 1871; subsequently apptd. adjt. do.; remained on service until batt. was disbanded; barrister, 1872; entd. Dept. of Interior, 1881; Indian Agent, Battleford dist., and Asst. Ind. Commr. for Man. and N.W.T., 1884; a mem. N. W. Council, 1882; acted as admnr. of the Govt., N.W.T. and Commr. Ind. Affairs, 1884; removed to Ottawa, and was Depty. Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, 1893-7; retired on a pension; since Jan., 1905, has been mangr.-in-chief C. P. Ry.'s hotel dept.; elected Indian chief by Six Nation Indians, Brantford, Mch., 1894; Ang.—*116 Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An able business man and administrator; personally exceedingly popular with all classes."—*Sir W. C. Van Horne* (*q.v.*).

Reeve, Rev. Frederick Arthur (Ang.).

S. late Wm. A. R., M.A., K.C., first principal Ont. Law Sch.; b. Napanee, Ont., 1878; e. Toronto and Florida; graduated in theol., Nashotah House, Wis., 1900; o. deacon, do.; priest, 1902; curate, Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Middleton, Conn., 1900-1; do., Ch. of the Advent, Boston, Mass., 1903-5; since then has been rector Ch. of the Ascension, Waltham, Mass.—*Waltham, Mass.*

"An earnest and successful Church worker."—*Boston Herald.*

Reeve, Richard Andrews, physician.

S. late Wm. R.; b. Toronto, 1842; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in N. Sciences, 1862; M.D., *ad eund.*, 1889; LL.D., hon., 1902); and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1865); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; do. (do.), Birmingham Univ., do.; m. d. Rev. J. Wiggins, Belfast, Irel.; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for many yrs.; elected a fellow Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston,

1866; was asst. surg., Toronto Eye and Ear Infirmy., 1867-72; became a specialist in the treatment of the eye and ear; apptd. lect on ophthal. and otol., Toronto Sch. of Med. (now Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ.), and elected dean of the Faculty, 1896; resigned, do., 1908; was also presdt., Univ. Alumni Assn., 1904-7; originated the idea of building the Convocation Hall, and of the Reeve scholar. in med. science; was also a mem. of the Toronto Univ. Council, a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ., councillor Acad. of Med. (his portrait, in oils, presented to the Acad., 1907), and dean of the Federated Colleges; has been presdt. Can. Med. Assn., and was apptd. head of the service, eye dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; elected presdt. Brit. Med. Assn., 1905; presided at its meeting, in Toronto, 1906; elected a life V.-P. of the Assn. in recognition of his services as presdt., 1907; a del. to the Brit. Med. Congress, 1910; a Meth.—*48 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A public force in medical science."—*Can. Courier.*

Reeve, The Right Rev. William Day, (Ang.), Bishop.

Eng. origin; b. Harmston, Lincolnshire, Eng., Jan. 3, 1844; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1891; m., 1st, Apl., 1869, Miss Emily Parker, Caistor, Lincolnshire, Eng. (d. Mch., 1906); 2ndly, Aug., 1907, Alice Mary, d. late R. R. Grindlay, Montreal; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1874; devoted himself to a missy. career in N.W. Can.; laboured chiefly at Fort Simpson; bishop's chaplain and regr. of the diocese, 1874; Archdeacon of Chipewyan, 1883; 1st Bishop of Mackenzie River, Nov. 29, 1891; subsequently had charge of the diocese of Athabasca also; resigned, 1907; apptd. asst. bishop to late Archbp. Sweatman, Toronto, do.; re-elected to same under Bp. Sweeny (*q.v.*), June, 1909; elected presdt., Toronto Chess Club, do.; has lectured on the Mackenzie Basin; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1902; a del to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*52 "The Alexandra," Toronto.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*Archbp. Sweatman.*

Reeve, Rev. William Porteous (Ang.).

E. s. late W. A. R., M.A., Q.C., Toronto; b. Napanee, Ont., Oct. 29, 1872; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; B.D., 1897; M.A.); completed theol. course at Epis. Theol. Semy., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D.); m. Katharine, e. d. R. G. Wright, Napanee, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; missy. Sydenham and Oxford Mills, Ont.; rector St. James, Kemptville, Ont., 1907-8; since then has been do. St. Matthew's, Brandon, Man.; mem. extve. comte. of Dioc. of Rupert's Land; del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; author "Resistance of Mohammedism to Christianity"; a strong Can., and loyal to the Brit. Crown.—*The Rectory, Brandon, Man.*

"Cultured and studious; has a good voice and ready flow of language to express well ripened thought."—*Churchman.*

Reford, Robert, merchant; capitalist.

B. Mailcra, nr. Antrim, Irel., 1831; came to Can. with his mother, bros. and sister, 1845; settled at Toronto, where he was e. and where he lived up to 1865, when, having opened an office in Montreal, removed there; m., 1st, Miss M. McCord, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, 1866, Miss K. T. Drummond, Stirling, Scot. (a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp., a mem. genl. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. comte. of mangt. and hon. treas., Girls' Reading Rooms); while in Toronto was a mem. firm R. & Dillon, wholesale grocers and genl. merchants; also operated vessels on the Gt. Lakes, and in 1860 loaded and sent the schooner *Seagull* with a cargo of Can. produce to Port Natal, S.A., she being the first Can. vessel from the Gt. Lakes to visit that country; went into steamship agency business in Montreal, 1870; is presdt. Robt. Reford Co. (L.P., 1897), agents for the Donaldson Line to Glasgow, the Thomson Line to London, Hull, Newcastle, etc.; Cairn Line, Crown S. S. Co. and Pickford and Black's Lines to the W. I.; operates branch offices at Quebec, Toronto, St. John, N.B., and Portland, Me.; is presdt. Crown Trust Co., Mt. Royal Milling & Mfg. Co., and Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co.; a dir. Montreal Grain Elevating Co., Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Paton Mfg. Co., Bank of Toronto, N. S. Steel & Coal Co., Labrador Co., and York Lumber Co.; a del. 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Transport., 1903; chairman do., 1905; is a gov. McGill Univ., Western Hosp., and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; gazetted ensign, Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1863; capt., commdg. No. 4, "The Merchants' Co.," do., 1865; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1904; $25,000 to do., 1906; $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1908, and $10,000 to Montreal Y. M. C. A., 1909; founded the Robt. R. prize of $90 annually, Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1905; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1890-1; harbour commr., Montreal, 1901-5; a frequent contributor to the press on commercial and cognate subjects; an Ang.—*260 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: Little Metis, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club, Canada Club, do.*

"A man who still takes an active interest in all that conduces to the well-being of the Dominion."—*M. Star.*

Reford, Robert Wilson, merchant.

E. s. Robt. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1894, Elsie Stephen (presdt. Women's Can. Club, Montreal; 1st directress Montreal Maternity Hosp.; convener Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911), d. late Robt. Meighen; is secy.-treas. Robt. R. Co., steamship agents and commission agents, Montreal; 1st V.-P. Montreal Can. Club

V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs; a councillor Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Shipping Federation; a dir. N. B. Ry.; Presb.—*300 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Canada Club, do.*

Reid, Alexander Peter, physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Ross) R., London, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 22, 1836; e. London, McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1858), Edinburgh (L.R.C.S., 1858), Univ. of N.Y. (M.D., 1865), and Halifax Med. Coll.; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Eleanor M. Robinson, Halifax, N.S.; successfully practised for a time in Ont.; went to the N.W.T., 1860; crossed the plains to the Pacific coast, 1861; since 1864 has lived and practised in N.S., principally at Halifax, where he was instrumental in founding the Halifax Med. Coll., and in perfecting legislation in reference to the study and practice of med. in N.S.; held several chairs in the Med. Coll., and was its presdt. for some yrs.; was also an ald. in Halifax; served 16 yrs. as visiting physician to City Hosp.; transfd. to the superintendency of the Hosp. for the Insane, and, after 15 yrs., to same position, Victoria Genl. Hosp.; later, retired on a pension; secy., Provl. Bd. of Health, 1893-1904; since then has been chief health officer for N.S.; has been a mem., Med. Faculty, Dalhousie Univ., and an examr., provl. Med. Bd.; author of various papers on med. subjects, and of a pamphlet advocating the cultivation of wild rice in N.S. (1908); Imperialistic; R.C.—*Middleton, N.S.; Halifax, N.S.*

Reid, Mrs. Eliza Anne, founder and organizer Woman's Work.

2nd. d. N. C. and Margt. (Brown) McIntosh, Montrose, Scot.; b. Montreal, 1842; e. there; m., Sept., 1867, Robt. Reid (*q.v.*); founded Montreal Women's Club, 1892; presdt. of that organization, 1892 up to her resignation, 1902; elected 1st past presdt., and presented with a testimonial from the club in grateful acknowledgment of her services, 1902; instrumental in securing many reforms in connection with civic administration; V.-P., local Council of Women from its inception, and chairman, legislative comte. of same; a mem. Extve. Bd., Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem., advis. comte., Bd. of Mangt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal (Unlt.); a believer in free trade; a Lib. Govt.; technical and public schs.; free civic control of all public works, waters, light and tram service, etc.; public playgrounds and baths; no exemption from taxation; the duty of women to exercise their privilege of voting and generally to fit themselves to be good citizens; the charity organization methods of administering charity; public works, as much as possible, to be done by the inmates of jails; Govt. farms, to be carried on by prisoners as a means of paying their own expenses and providing for their families during their incarceration; private exam. of juvenile delinquents; farms and domestic schs. as a means of reforming same; a more careful scrutiny of emigrants coming to Can.; cremation; Govt. control of liquor and fewer licenses granted; women and men to work together for a higher standard of amusements and recreations for the poor; better homes in the poorer parts of city; Govt. control of pawnshops; believes in showing our love of God through our service to man; in Christ as our best example; a good life here as the best preparation for any other world which we may reach hereafter; in love and great patience.—*388 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

Reid, Lt.-Col. Frank Aspinall.

S. Wm. J. Reid, London, Ont.; b. there, July 19, 1875; e. there; m. o. d. late Dr. Sidney A. King, Kingsville, Ont.; chairman Ont. Mil. Indoor Baseball League, 1908; long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. commdg. 7th Fusiliers, 1907-9; commanded this regt. Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908 (regt. specially complimented by Brig.-Genl. Cotton for fine appearance and uniform good conduct on that occasion). —*London, Ont.*

Reid, George Agnew, painter.

Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Wingham, Ont., July 25, 1860; e. Toronto; m., 1885, Miss Mary Hiester, Philadelphia, Pa. (*q.v.*); gave himself early to art; studied Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, France, Spain and Italy; elected a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1884; presdt. do., 1897-1901; now councillor, do.; A.R.C.A., 1885; R.C.A., 1890; presdt. do., 1906; is a mem. Adv. Bd. of Toronto Guild of Civic Art; a dir. Toronto Art Museum and V.-P. Arts and Crafts Soc. of Can.; was awarded a med. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1887; at Toronto, 1889; at Ottawa, 1890; at the Columbian Exhn., Chicago, 1894; at the La. Purchase Expn., 1904; and took the Julian Prize at the Acad., Paris, 1889; was one of the fine arts jurors of award at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; excels as a figure painter, but has exhibited also a good deal of landscape; two or more of his pictures, including "Dreaming," and "Mortgaging the Homestead," are in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; undertook to decorate a portion of the new city buildings, Toronto, free of cost, Dec., 1897; these decorations were completed and presented to the city, May, 1899.—*81 Alcina Ave., Toronto; Arts & Letters Club, do.*

"Is master of the art of pictorial decoration."— *Can. Meth. Mag.*

"No one has successfully challenged his supremacy in technique, colour, composition or the striking individuality of atmosphere which almost place his pictures in a class of their own."—*T. News.*

Reid, George P., bank manager.

B. and e. Scot.; m., Sept., 1880, Caroline, d. late Rev. R. G. Cox (Ang.); came to Can. in service of Bank of B.N.A.; entd. service Standard Bank, 1874; successively mangr. Picton branch, and inspr., asst. cashier

and genl. mangr.; succeeded late Jas. L. Brodie in last-named office, June, 1894; resigned, June, 1905; was genl. mangr., late United Empire Bank, 1905-10; since then has been chairman of the Ont. bd. Union Bank of Can., Toronto; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; Ang.—*577 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of high business ability, and enjoys the confidence and regard of the business and banking community."—*T. Telegram.*

Reid, Henry D., Can Ry. service.

2nd s. late Sir R. G. R.; a bro. W. D. R. (*q.v.*); e. Montreal; m., Nov., 1894, the d. J. Patterson, J.P., Harbour Grace, Nfd.; gained his business experience under his father, and since his death, 1908, has been V.-P., R. Nfd. Co.; Presb.—*St. John's, Nfd.; 275 Drummond St., Montreal.*

Reid, Rev. James (Presb.).

Irish origin; s. Saml. and Nancy (Marling) R.; b. Co. Dundas, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1881), Presb. Coll., Montreal (graduated, 1881), Edinburgh and Union Semy., N.Y.; D.D.; m., Jan., 1905, Ella Elizabeth, d. J. C. Holden (*q.v.*), Montreal; o. 1882, Bay City Mich.; pastor, Deer Lodge, Mont., 1889-90; presdt. Presb. Coll., Mont., 1890-4; do., State Coll., Mont., 1894-1904; was a mem. of the State Bd. of Educ., and of the State Comte. on Rhodes scholarships; presdt., Educ. Council; presdt., State Teachers' Assn., Mont.; has written on tech. educ. and other subjects.—*577 Mountain St., Montreal.*

Reid, Hon. John Dowsley, physician; statesman.

S. John and Jane R.; b. Prescott, Ont., Jan. 1, 1859; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D.,C.M., 1890), and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., do.); m., Jan., 1899, Miss Ephie Labatt, Hamilton, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1906; sometime successively mangr. Edwardsburg Starch Co., and of Imperial Starch Co.; a Con.; has sat for Grenville (H. C.) since g. e. 1891; since Oct. 10, 1911, has been Minr. of Customs in Mr. Borden's Cabinet.—*Ottawa; Prescott, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of exceptional ability; a keen debater; always does his work well."—*O. Citizen.*

Reid, John Rogers, insurance profession.

Irish and Scotch ancestry; s. John and Matilda (Paterson) R.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1855; e. there and Brockville, Ont.; m. Emma Kate, d. late Wm. Rusland, Brockville; was engaged in business in Brockville about 25 yrs.; while there, was a dir. of the Genl. Hosp., public sch. trustee, secy. Public Bd. and secy. Bd. of Trade; took up life assur. work, 1891, removing to Ottawa as mangr. for E. Ont. of the Sun Life of Can., a position he still retains; elected presdt. Life Underwriters of Can., 1908; has been treas. and presdt., Ottawa Bd. of Trade, and a sch. trustee; is a dir. Central Can. Exhn. Assn., Old Men's Home, V.-P., Carleton Prot. Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Y.M.C.A.; elected Grand Master of the Ind. Order of Oddfellows of Ont., 1887 (presented with a Veteran's Jewel, 1902); elected Grand Senior Warden, A. F. & A. M., Can., 1907; a Lib.; believes that "the most sturdy type of Can. citizenship develops the most truly loyal subject of the King"; a Presb. and has served as a Commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—*300 Waverley St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A hustler in business."—*Hon. G. P. Graham (q.v.).*

Reid, John Young, business man.

S. late John Young R., Toronto; Scottish origin; b. Toronto, June 30, 1871; e. U.C. Coll.; entd. service Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, 1894, becoming secy.-treas. of the co., 1895, and remaining in that position up to his resignation, 1907; since then, has been a dir. and secy.-treas. of the Robinson Co., Ltd. (departmental store), Winnipeg; always interested in athletics; a Freemason; a Lib.; a Presb.—*197 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, Toronto.*

Reid, Mrs. Mary, artist.

Of German descent; d. late Dr. Hiester and — (Muhlenberg) H., Reading, Pa.; b. and e. there; m., 1885, G. A. Reid (*q.v.*); conducted art studies at Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and in Europe; became widely known for her studies of flowers; is also famous for her landscapes; her works are eagerly sought for, and are represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and in other well-selected collections; is a R.C.A. and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; was formerly a frequent contributor to the mags. (see an appreciation from Marjory MacMurchy, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, July 16, 1910).—*Wychwood Park, Toronto.*

"Her work is poetic to a degree."—*Lally Bernard (q.v).*

"It would be difficult to overpraise her flowers."—*M. and E.*

Reid, Robert, sculptor.

B. and e. Scot.; succeeded his uncle, Jas. Mavor, under whom he acquired a knowledge of the business, as head of the Montreal Sculpture and Genl. Marble and Granite Works, now popularly known as the Robt. R. Marble Works, Montreal; business has acquired a continental reputation; erected, among many other works of a similar character, the monument to Jas. Lick, the California millionaire, 1878; later, the monument to Chief Bertram, Montreal, and the Latimer Soldiers' Monument, Granby, P.Q.; m., 1867, Miss E. A. McIntosh (*q.v.*); a Unit.; a Lib.—*388 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A man of ripe experience, knowledge and ability, with the power to produce characteristic designs and beautiful and artistic innovations."—*M. Witness.*

Reid, Robert, poet; merchant.

B. Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire, Scot., June 8, 1850; e. there; engd. m commercial pursuits in Glasgow and Belfast, 1865-77; came to Can., 1877, and has since filled a responsible position with Hy. Morgan & Co. (dry goods, etc.), Montreal; now, and for some yrs. a dir. of the co.; early discovered a talent for poetical composition; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Rob Wanlock," has contributed with much acceptance to local and other journals; published "Moorland Rhymes" (1874), and "Poems, Songs and Sonnets" (1894); is included in Edward's "One Hundred Modern Scottish Poets"; a poet-laureate of the Montreal Caledonian Soc.; for several yrs. won the Kinnear wreath, a prize for the best song or poem of the year, offered by the North Am. United Caledonian Assn.; elected presdt. Montreal Burns Club, 1902-5; m. Miss Mary Lawson, Montreal.—*"Rosehill," 430 Metcalfe Ave., Montreal.*

"Some of his musings are of uncommon beauty and purity."—*Scotsman.*

Reid, Robert Alexander, lawyer.

S. Ralph A. R., Sydney, N.S., and Wilhelmina, d. late Hon. R. J. Parsons, formerly Speaker of the Nfd. Legislature and a well-known orator and statesman; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 13, 1879; e. Meth. Coll. there, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (LL.B., with honours, 1902) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1902; D.C.L., 1909); unm.; barrister (N.S.), 1904; do. (Ont.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; junior counsel for Reid-Nfd. Co., in the arbitration case between the Nfd. Govt. and that Co., 1905; one of the secys. to the Royal Comn. to investigate and report upon the French Shore Question in Nfd., 1898; was for some yrs. secy. to Hon. A. B. Morine (*q.v.*); author: "Labour Conciliation, Arbitration and Strikes in Canada"; a Con.; a Presb.—*Kent Building, 156 Yonge St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Reid, Sydney Robert Charles Forneri, author; journalist.

S. Hy. and Marian R.; grands. Prof. Jas. Forneri, LL.D., Toronto Univ.; b. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1857; e. Uxbridge Grammar Sch. and Belleville, Ont.; m., 1st, Nov., 1884, Josephine V. A. (d. Feb., 1903), d. Capt. Andrew Armstrong; 2ndly, Mch., 1905, Ella Elizabeth, d. Justice Egbert, Valois, N.Y.; remained in Can. till 1881; since then in journalism in the U. S.; 14 yrs. on staff Brooklyn *Eagle;* later on Brooklyn *Citizen,* N. Y. *World,* and N. Y. *Independent;* claims agent, Brooklyn Heights Ry.; since 1897 has been agent Long Island Hist. Soc., Brooklyn, to collect data in connection with the early history of Brooklyn (a city position); author, "Josey and the Chipmunk," and other children's books; also songs, words and music; contributes poems, short stories, etc., to leading mags.; during journalistic career succeeded in effecting many changes and reforms in various public institutions; favours and has worked for free public club houses; slowly and fearfully coming to the belief that public ownership of utilities may free us from greater evils; a Lib. Christian.—*416 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Reid, William Duff, Nfd. railway service.

E. s. late Sir Robt. Gillespie R., a distinguished ry. contractor, promoter and owner; presdt. Reid-Nfd. Co., and Lady Harriet (Duff) R., Montreal; b. Australia, Mch. 20, 1867; came to Can. with his parents, 1871; e. Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst. and other Can. schs.; m., Mch. 29, 1894; was associated with his father in constructing a sec. of the Pac. Ry. n. of Lake Superior, and also in the building of the Can. Pacific Ry.'s bridge over the St. Lawrence at Lachine; constructed, on his own account, a portion of the Algoma branch of the Can. Pac. Ry., and the branch of the Interc. Ry. from Hawkesbury to Grand Narrows, Cape Breton; later, was his father's first lieut. in the construction, equipment and operation of the Reid-Nfd. Ry., becoming V.-P. and mangr. of the road; and after his father's death, 1908, presdt. thereof; a believer in the winter nav. in St. Lawrence River and Gulf; an enthusiastic motorist; a Presb.—*St. John's, Nfd.; 275 Drummond St., Montreal; Murray Lake Fishing Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of energy, resource and splendid grasp of detail."—*Canada.*

Reid, Rev. William Dunn (Presb.).

E. s. late Joseph R., Leeds, Co. Megantic, P.Q., and Janet (Dunn) R.; b. Leeds, Dec. 2, 1869; e. Leeds Grammar Sch., Berthier Grammar Sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890), Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894), and Edinburgh, Oxford and Harvard Univs.; took $200 scholarship at Harvard and 6 scholarships in going through coll.; unm.; o., 1893; pastor, Victoria Ch., Montreal, 1893-6; do. Taylor Ch., do., 1898-1910; since then has been supdt. of Presb. missions in Alta.; declined calls to Reid Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1905, Erskine Ch., Ottawa, 1908, and Brandon Presb. Ch., 1909; moderator Montreal Presby., 1908; presdt. Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1906; do. Lord's Day Alliance, P. Q., 1909; do. P. Q. Union of C. E., 1896; travelled in Palestine, Europe, Egypt, Asia, etc., 1897; has written many articles for the mags.; "has strong convictions, and preaches them on the sociological question of the day—that our whole system of business, as conducted on the lines of cut-throat competition, is totally wrong, and un-Christian, and that co-operation is the Christian law of Christian business."—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"His style of preaching is forcible and earnest, and he never fails to command the closest attention of his audience."—*M. Witness.*

Renaud, Emiliano, pianist.

B. and e. Montreal; commenced his musical studies under the guidance

of his mother, and was afterward with the late Dominique Ducharme; after further tuition, in N. Y., with Dr. Mason, went to Vienna and Berlin, and subsequently to Paris and Wiesbaden, at all of which places he had the advantage of the best masters; apptd. to the staff of the McGill Univ. Conservatorium, 1904; his services have been more recently engaged by the Indianapolis Conserv. of Music; has made several concert tours in Can. and the U.S.; has been everywhere regarded as an artist of great and exceptional merit; author of several compositions; m., July, 1908, Miss Bertha Eckett, Chicago.—*Indianapolis, Ind.*

"His technique is superb."—*M. and E.*

Renaud, Rev. François Xavier, S. J. (R.C.).

S. Ignace R., merchant, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 11, 1843; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1862; o. 1876; reetor St. Boniface Coll., Man., 1876-8; do., *scholasticat,* Immaculate Conception, Montreal, 1878-88; prof. phil., St. Mary's Coll., do., 1888-91; superior-general of the Jesuits in Can., 1891-96; again rector *scholasticat,* Montreal, 1896-1900; at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1900-01; missy., Guelph, Ont., 1901-2; at Quebec, 1902-4; since then has been *procureur scholasticat,* Montreal.—*Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal.*

Renaud, Rev. J. Frederick (Ang.).

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. late Edward T. and Mary A. (Campbell) R.; b. Montreal; e. Edinburgh and Kingston, Ont.; m., Jan., 1876, the d. late Jas. Covernton, Dryden, Simcoe, Ont.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; successively incumbent, Port Dover, Ont., rector, Seaforth, Ont., asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, rector, St. Johns, P.Q.; since 1891, has been rector, St. Thomas' Ch., Montreal; R.D., Iberville; canon, 1900; is also immigration chaplain, Montreal, and a chaplain St. George's Soc.; is a mem. extve. comte. Citizens' League, and of the Lord's Day Alliance; a del. to the Synods; formerly chaplain and secy., St. Andrew's Home, Montreal.—*1082 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

Renaud, Lt.-Col. Joseph Adolphe, lawyer.

B. and e. P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1896; successfully practises his prof. at Joliette; hon. lt.-col., 83rd Regt., 1898-1904; has been mayor of Joliette; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Joliette (H.C.), g.e. 1900, g.e. 1904, and Montcalm, g.e. 1908; a prominent mem. of the C.M.B.A.; R.C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

Renault, Joseph Eugene Raoul, bibliophile, and amateur writer.

S. late Eugene R., formerly ed. *Le Courrier du Can.,* and Marie Rose de Lima (Blais) R.; b. Quebec, Mch. 4, 1869; e. Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; m. Marie Laure, d. E. M. McKenzie, N.P., St. Gervais, P.Q.; ed.-in-chief *L'Etoile* (Lowell, Mass.), 1888; later estabd. the *Courrier-du-Livre* (Quebec), a monthly publication devoted to Can. bibliography; published a souvenir vol. in connection with the Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; in addition, has been a *collaborateur* for the *Rev. Can.,* the *Monde Illustre* (Montreal), the *Courrier-du-Livre* (Paris), the *Bookman* (New York), etc.; has held for some time the office of asst. secy. to the Quebec Harbour Commrs.; is a mem. Quebec Press Assn. and the Modern Press Assn., Chicago; a Con.; a R. C. —*Quebec.*

Renison, The Venerable Robert John (Ang.).

S. Rev. Robt. R. (Ang.), Toronto; b. Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Irel., 1875; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (head boy), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1898; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1909; m., Sept., 1894, Millisa, d. late Wm. Foxton; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1899; curate, Ch. of the Messiah, Toronto, 1897; missy., Moose Fort, 1899-1901; do. Fort Albany, 1901-6; since 1907 has been Archdeacon of Moosonee; declined call to San Francisco, 1909; author Ch. Hymnal in Cree language.—*Moose Fort, James Bay, via Cochrane, Ont.*

Renouf, Lt.-Col. Edward Michael, bookseller and publisher.

Of naval and mil. stock; a grands. late Capt. John R., who fought in the wars against France, in Geo. III.'s time; a nephew late Judge R., major and depty. adjt.-genl. of mil., Nfd.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Apl. 9, 1860; e. Fielding Coll., Nfd., and Royal Sch. of Arty., Quebec; m., May, 1890, Edith Outram (V.-P. Montreal Woman's Club; do., Brehmer Rest; gave prizes to sch. children for essays on tubercul., 1908), e. d. late Chas. E. Saunderson; has resided in Montreal since 1880; joined Dr. S. E. Dawson (*q.v.*), whom he eventually succeeded in business, 1881; postmaster St. Catharine St., Centre, Montreal, 1888; chief promoter, E. M. R., Ltd. (L.P., 1906); merged this and the Cambridge Corpn. into one concern, do.; since then has been presdt. of the Cambridge Corpn.; represents Longmans, Green & Co., London, and Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh, in Can.; J.P.; is presdt. Newfoundland Soc., Montreal; long and intimately connected with the v. m. service, joining the Montreal Arty. as a lieut., 1896; attained to the command 2nd Regt. (Heavy Brigade), May 15, 1906; has gained for himself, or won for his battery, many prizes and trophies, including the Gov.-Genl.'s cup (twice); also presented his regt. with a challenge cup; o. c. Arty. (Horse, Field and Heavy), Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; a councillor, Boy Scout movement, 1910; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1907; elected presdt., do., 1911.—*718 Pine Ave., Montreal; summer: "The Echoes," Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; Montreal Military Institute; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

Revell, Daniel Graisberry, physician.

Joint Irish and Scotch origin; s. J. C. and Alice (Dickson) R.; father from Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Dickson's

Corners, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1869; e. local sch., Woodstock Coll. Inst., Guelph Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., and gold med., 1900); m., 1896, Miss Helen R. Murray, Aylmer, Ont.; mem. Med. Faculty, Chicago Univ., 1900; do., Rush Med. Coll., 1901-7; apptd. Provl. analyst, path., and bacteriologist, Alta., May. 1907; was secy. Brit. Club, Chicago Univ., 1907; a Prot.—*1138 Victoria Ave., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Has an assured future."—*Can. Am.*

Rexford, Rev. Elson Irving (Ang.), educationist.

E. s. late Orrin and Eliza (Dimond) R., Knowlton, P.Q.; b. South Bolton, P.Q., June 17, 1850; e. Knowlton public schs., McGill Normal Sch. (model sch. diploma, taking 1st place and Prince of Wales med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1876; M.A., 1902; LL.D., hon., 1904) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (L.S.T., 1876); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1904; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Louisa Norris, Montreal; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1892; was rector, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal, for a short time; became asst. head master Montreal High Sch.; apptd. Eng. secy., Dept. of Public Instrn., P.Q., 1882; a gov.'s fellow, McGill Univ., do.; head master, Montreal High Sch., 1891-1903; since then has been principal and John Duncan prof. of dogmatic theol., Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; has been presdt. Assn. of Montreal Teachers, Prot. Teachers' Assn. and Quebec S.S. Union; one of the founders of the Can. Nat. League, 1893; a del. to Conf. of the Intern. S.S. Assn., 1896, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*203 University St., Montreal.*

"Rey, Pepe" (see Cornyn, J. H.).

Reynar, Rev. Alfred Henry (Meth.), retired educationist.

S. late Jas. and Ellen (Connor) R.; b. Quebec, Oct. 13, 1840; e. high sch. there, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales' med., 1862; M.A., 1869; LL.D., 1889), and Univs. Berlin, Leipzig and Paris; m., 1st, June, 1871, Fanny M. (d. July, 1873), o. d. late Rev. Wm. Morley Punshon, LL.D., presdt. Meth. Conf., in Can.; 2ndly, 1876, Ida, d. John Hayden, Cobourg, Ont.; o. 1866; joined teaching staff Victoria Coll., 1862; became prof. mod. langs., 1866, and later Wm. Gooderham prof. of Eng. lit. and dean of the faculty of arts; was also prof. of ecclesias. hist. in the faculty of theol.; retired on a pension, 1910; a senator Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Bay of Quinte Meth. Conf., 1902; author, "Over Legislation in Church and State" (1896); a royal commr., with others, to enquire into the condition of the French schs. in Prescott and Russell and Essex.—*Victoria University.*

Reynolds, His Honour Edmund John, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. Dr. Thos. R., Brockville, Ont., a graduate of Edinburgh Univ., and Eleanor Sarah R., d. Rev. E. J. Senkler, M.A. (Camb.); b. Brockville, Feb., 1855; e. Brockville Grammar Sch.; m., 1881, Margt. Crawford, 2nd d. late Jas. Smart, sheriff Leeds and Grenville; barrister, 1876; a former partner of the late Hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C.; K.C., 1899; presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1901; presdt. Brockville Golf Club, 1910; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Leeds and Grenville, Ont., June 26, 1902; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Reynolds, Martin Montgomery, Can. ry. service.

B. Syracuse, N.Y.; e. there; m., 1894, Miss Flora Livingstone; long in the ry. service; genl. auditor, Central Vt. Ry., 1892-6; auditor for receivers, do., 1896-9; auditor, Central Vt. Ry., 1899-1902; comptroller, Nat. Ry. of Mexico, 1902-4; do., same road, Mexican Intern. Ry. and Interoceanic Ry. of Mexico, 1904-8; 5th V.-P. G. T. Ry., 1908-10; 3rd V.-P. do., 1910-11; since then has been V.-P. in charge of the financial dept., do.; a dir. Can. Express Co.—*Linton Apartments. Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club, do.*

Rhodes, Edgar Nelson, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish-Irish ancestry; o. s. late Nelson A. R., a native of Amherst, N.S., and the founder of R., Curry & Co., Ltd., and Sara Davidson R., d. Chas. Currey, Falmouth, N.S.; b. Amherst, Jan. 5, 1877; e. Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., July, 1902, M. Grace, 2nd d. late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., atty. genl. of N.S.; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; a dir. Can. Rolling Stock Co., Ltd., Can. Electric Co., Ltd., and Atlantic Auto Co., Ltd.; a Con.; has sat for Cumberland (H. C.) since 1908; Ang.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of forceful personality."—*T. News.*

Rice, Rev. Horace Greeley (Cong.).

S. Jas. A. R., formerly St. John's, Nfd.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., 1873; e. public sch., Woodstock Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Semitic lang. and lit., and Neil Stewart prize, 1899; M.A., 1907), and Can. Cong. Coll. (B.D., and gold med., 1902); m., 1902, Miss Ada Russell Rutherford; entd. ministry, 1901; o., do.; pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Montreal, 1901-7; since then has been pastor Forest, Ont.; formerly secy. Montreal Cong. Ministerial Assn.; a senator Can. Cong. Coll.; an advocate of free trade; a supporter of the Laurier admn.—*Forest, Ont.*

Rice, Rev. James Pollard (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. J. R. (Meth.); b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 8, 1854; e. various public schs., Bowmanville High Sch. and Bloomington Univ., Ill. (Ph.B.); m., 1st, 1878, o. d. Rev. John Chapple, Cleveland, O. (d. 1885); 2ndly, 1888, Kate L., d. C. W. Sifton, London, Ont., and widow Rev. L. W. Crews; entd. ministry (Bible Christian Ch.), 1873; held pastorates at various places; retired from pastoral

work owing to throat trouble, 1880; fin. secy. and travel. agent, Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 4 yrs.; principal Red Deer Indian Indus. Sch., Alta., since 1903; takes an active part in indus. and commercial development of Alta.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

Rich, Rev. Charles Herbert (Ang.).
S. Stiles and Louisa (Saunders) R.; b. Lewis, Sussex, Eng., 1860; e. Hackney Coll. and Univ. of Durham (L.Th.); m., 1884, Emma, 3rd d. C. H. Bill, Storrs Hall, Yorkshire; rector Lethbridge, Alta., 1892-4; do., Weston, Ont., 1895-1903; since then rector of Streetsville; is chairman Streetsville High School Bd. and secy. Public Library Bd.; grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M.—*The Rectory, Streetsville, Ont.*

Richard, Mgr. Marcel François (R.C.).
S. Luc and Marie-Tharsile (Barlault) R.; b. St. Louis-de-Kent, N.B., Apl. 9, 1847; e. Charlottetown, P.E.I., and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1870; *curé* of his native parish, 1870-86; since then has been *curé* of Rogersville; in addition, Acadiaville and St. Ignace-de-Kent; has been instrumental in founding a classical coll., and of building numerous chs., convents and other religious edifices; apptd. a *prélat domestique* by the Pope, 1905; orator of the day at the great Acadian Convention, 1905.—*Rogersville, N.B.*

Richards, Hon. Albert Elswood, judge.
E. s. late Hon. Stephen R., Q.C., formerly Commr. of Crown Lands, Ont., and treas. of the Law Soc., same Province, and Susan, d. late Benj. Chaffey, Somersetshire, Eng.; b. Toronto, July 10, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1864), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and med. in mod. langs., 1870; M.A., 1871); m., 1880, Harriet Edith, 4th d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. successively at Brockville and Winnipeg, respectively; was Co. Crown Atty. and clk. of the peace, Leeds and Grenville, Ont., for some yrs.; some time a bencher of the Man. Law Soc. and treas. of that soc.; an ald., Winnipeg, 1896-9; also a license commr., becoming chairman, 1897; a councillor, Man. Univ.; was a puisne judge, Ct. of King's Bh., Man., 1899-1906; since July 23, 1906, has been a puisne judge, Ct. of Appeal, Man.; a royal commr., *re* shipping and transportation of grain by ry. cos. in Man. and N.W.T., Feb., 1900; do., *re* lumber combine in restraint of trade, June, 1903; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Earnest and conscientious."—*M. Star.*
"Winnipeg owes a debt of gratitude to him for his prompt and fearless administration of justice."—*M. Gazette.*

Richardson, Rev. Alexander White (Cong.), physician.
Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. late Saml. R., Montreal; b. there; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal High Sch., Can. Cong. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883), Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1899) and London, Eng.; m., 1st, Oct., 1897, Miss Annie Robertson (d. Apl. 18, 1908); 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Gertrude Roberts, d. Rev. R. J. Craig, M.A. (Presb.), Depot Harbour, Ont., and niece late E. W. Rathbun, Deseronto, Ont.; o. 1884; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Kingston, Ont., for some yrs.; retired from the ministry, 1902; now successfully practises his prof. as a physician in Kingston, where he is a demon. in anatomy and pharmacy in Queen's Univ.; also mang. ed. *Queen's Med. Quarterly;* presdt. Kingston St. Andrew's Soc., 1904; was the ind. working men's candidate for the mayoralty of Kingston, 1906; a Lib.; a Cong.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Richardson, George Clarke, physician; Ont. public service.
2nd s. late George and Elizabeth (Clarke) R., "Woodside," South March, Ont.; b. there; e. local sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1887); m., Aug., 1888, Alice Maud, 2nd d. J.M. Teasdale, Colborne, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. successively at Richmond and Hazeldean up to Sept., 1907, when apptd. sheriff of the Co. Carleton; elected V.-P. Ottawa McGill Graduates Soc., 1911; an Ang.—*29 James St., Ottawa.*

Richardson, Harold Ashton.
S. Archd. R., London, Ont. (*q.v.*); b. and c. there; m., Feb., 1904, Marion Ogden, d. Frederick Carleton Austin, Chicago, Ill.; inventor of an improved process of armour plate, which has been accepted by the Brit. Admiralty; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, 1909; Ang.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Richardson, Harry A., bank manager.
B. and e. Halifax, N.S.; joined the staff of the Bank of N. S., when a lad; afterwards was successively mangr. of the branches of that institution at Sussex, N.B., Newcastle, N.B., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Yarmouth, N.S., and Toronto; apptd. genl. mangr., Feb., 1910.—*27 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Never lost a dollar."—*H. Herald.*
"A very capable and conservative financier."—*Alex. Laird* (*q.v.*).

Richardson, Henry W., merchant.
Scotch and Irish origin; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. there; m. Miss Alice Ford; head of firm Jas. R. & Sons, grain merchants; a mem. Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Calgary Bds. of Trade; formerly an ald. and presdt. Bd. of Educ.; now a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., V.-P. Can. Lake Protective Assn. and presdt. Kingston Bd. of Trade, Kingston St. Ry. Co., Kingston Yacht Club Assn., Mississquoi Marble Co., and Philipsburg, Ry. Co.; first presdt. Kingston Can. Club, 1910-11; elected second V.-P. Associated Bds. of Trade of Ont., 1911; a Con., and presdt. Kingston Con. Assn.; is a gov. Sch. of Mining, Ont.; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; apptd. a liquor license commr. for Kingston, 1911; repeatedly declined nomination

to Parlt.; believes that every exertion should be made to develop our country and bring in a superior class of immigrants; a Prot.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"One of the most highly esteemed citizens of Kingston."—*Lt.-Col. R. E. Kent (q.v.).*

Richardson, Hon. Hugh, retired judge.

Eng. origin; s. late Richard and Elizabeth Sarah (Miller) R.; father first mangr. Bank of U. C., London, Ont.; b. London, Eng., July 21, 1826; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch.; m. twice; 2nd wife d. 1904; barrister, 1847; successfully practised his prof. at Woodstock, Ont.; co. atty. Oxford, Ont., 1856-62; chief clk. Dept. of Justice, Can., 1872-6; stipend. magte., and legal adviser to the Lt.-Gov. N.W.T., 1876-87; senior judge Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1887; admnr. of the Govt., 1897 and 1898; retired on a pension, 1901; portrait by Long executed for the Court House, Regina, 1909; was a mem. of the first extve. council apptd. for the N.W.T., Oct., 1876; while a stipend. magte. presided at the trial of Louis Riel and other state prisoners, 1885; long in the v. m. service; organized the 22nd Regt., 1862, to the command of which he attained, 1866; was senior major, Provl. Batt. v. m., on active service at Laprairie, 1864-5, under Lord Wolseley, and commanded at Sarnia during Fenian invasion, 1866 (meds.); Ang.—*Windsor Hotel, Ottawa.*

"The most able and most faithful judge now in the Territories."—*West* (1901).

Richardson, The Venerable James Banning (Ang.).

Scottish and Eng. origin; y. s. late Jas. and Louisa Sophia (Richardson) R.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 23, 1843; e. private tutor, Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and Univ. King's Coll., do. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.C.L., 1904); m., July, 1869, Mary Jane, d. Lawrence Tremain, M.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1866; priest, 1868; rector, Dartmouth, N.S., 1868; St. Thomas's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1874; Cronyn Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1877; St. John's, London Tp., 1899; hon. canon, Sask. diocese, 1885; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, 1889; archdeacon of London, 1903; formerly hon. clerical secy.; a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; a trustee of the United Soc. of Christian Endeavour; a senator Western Univ.; a mem. Huron Coll. Council; author booklet, "Concerning the Church" (1901), and "Diocese of Huron; its Past Fifty Years" (1907); a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, June, 1908.—*St. John's Rectory, London, Ont.*

"A strong preacher and a man of good executive ability."—*H. Herald.*

Richardson, Rt. Rev. John Andrew (Ang.), bishop.

S. Rev. John R., rector of Laddieston, Eng., and Mary (Watkins) R.; b. Warwick, Eng., Oct. 30, 1868; e. Warwick Grammar Sch., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898; D.D., 1906); D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1906; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1910; m., 1897, Dora Lillian, 2nd d. Ven. Archdeacon Fortin (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; rector, St. Luke's, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, 1897-9; do. Trin. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1899-1906; canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1902; coadjutor Bp. of Fredericton, 1906-8; since then has been Bp. of do.; is V.-P. St. John S.P.C.A.; presdt. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, 1905; do. N.B. Lord's Day Alliance, 1904; also a gov. King's Coll. Univ.; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 62nd Regt., 1902-7; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., and preached before late King Edward, 1908; presented to Their Majesties, King Edward and Queen Alexandra, July, 1908; a del. to and V.-P. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; opposed to ch. union; his cath. destroyed by fire, July, 1911.—*Bishop's Court, Fredericton, N.B.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*T. Globe.*

"An earnest and thoughtful preacher."—*Can. Churchman.*

Richardson, Miss Marcella Percy, Can. regular mil. service.

D. Hon. Hugh R. (*q.v.*); b. Woodstock, Ont.; e. Convent of the *Cong. de Notre Dame,* Ottawa; trained for her prof. at N. Y. Training Sch. for Nurses; went to S. A. with 2nd Can. Contingent, 1900; served during the campaign in Cape Colony, Kimberley, Bloemfontein and Pretoria, returning to Can. with the Can. Contingent, 1901; apptd. nursing sister to Can. Contingent, S. A. Constabulary, leaving Can., Mch., 1901, and served during the remainder of the war (mentioned in despatches by Lord Roberts; Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps)—*Victoria, B.C.*

Richardson, Rev. Peter Leitch (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Rev. J. E. and Mary (Shaw) R., Quebec; b. Ulverton, P.Q., Dec. 13, 1865; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1893); m., Aug., 1894, S. Alice, d. late John Ferns, Montreal; o., 1889; laboured in the Kingston, Ottawa and Montreal dists., and has filled several important pastorates; was chairman of the Ottawa dist., and is a senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, of which institution he was prof. of Latin and Greek and regr., 1893-6; is now, since 1908, Douglas prof. of systematic theol. and lect. on apologetics and homiletics; well known upon the lecture platform.—*Wesleyan Coll., Montreal.*

Richardson, Robert John, educationist.

B. Varna, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1897), Clark Univ. (where he gained a fellowship), and Germany; since 1906 has been prof. of phil., Man. Univ.; Presb.—Winnipeg, Man.

"A strong personality."—*Dom. Presb.*

Richardson, Robert Lorne, journalist; author.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Joseph and Harriet (Thompson) R.; grandf.

fought under Nelson at Trafalgar; b. Balderson, Lanark, Ont., June 2, 1860; e. local sch.; m., Mch., 1885, Clara J., d. late Ira Mallory, Mallorytown, Ont.; in newspaper life since 1879; served on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Globe*, 1881-2; went to Winnipeg, 1882; city ed. *Daily Sun* there, 1882-9; in latter yr. founded the *Daily and Weekly Tribune*, which he has continued to edit ever since; is a V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Services; a councillor, Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1897; author: "Colin of the Ninth Concession" (1903) and "The Camerons of Bruce" (1906); an Ind. Con.; sat for Lisgar (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1901; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (do.) as an Ind., 1902; Brandon (do.) do., 1904; Killarney (Local), as a Lib., 1907, and Assiniboia (H. C.), as an Ind. Con., 1908; was mentioned in connection with a seat in the Brit. H. C., 1910; "a pronounced advocate of public ownership, abolition of the spoils system, and believes in the use of the referendum"; a Presb. — *Winnipeg, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has won a reputation as wide as the Dominion for sturdy independence and unwavering honesty."—*Events.*

Richardson, Roland George Dwight, educationist.

S. Geo. J. R., Halifax, N.S., and Rebecca (Newcomb) R., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., May 14, 1878; e. Lawrencetown public sch., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898) and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1906); m., June, 1908, Miss Louise J. MacHattie, South River, Antigonish, N.S.; principal Westport (N.S.) High Sch., 1898-1902; instr. math., Yale Univ., 1904-7; asst. prof. do., Brown Univ., since 1907; spent 1908-9 in study and travel in Europe; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., *Deutsch Mathematiker Verein*, Phi Beta Kappa Soc., and Sigma Xi Soc.; author of various articles on math. in *Trans. Am. Math. Soc.*; a Bapt.; ind. in politics; strongly opposed to machine methods.—*Providenee, R.I.*

"A brilliant and successful teacher."—*Educ. Rev.*

Richardson, Thomas Bedford, physician.

S. late Rev. Geo. R. (Meth.); b. Ont.; e. Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1890); and Victoria Univ. (do., do.); a fellow Trin Med. Coll., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1894; m., Apl., 1900, Anna Coad, o. d. late R. B. Butland, Toronto; successfully practises his prof in Toronto; published an adaptation of the words and music of Sir A. B. Routhier's (*q.v.*) nat. song, "O Canada" (1908); Meth.—*128 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A musician of taste."—*S. N.*

"His melody is a dignified and majestic one."—*T. News.*

Richer, Arthur Joseph, physician.

S. Damase and Célina (Lavoie) R., Actonvale, P.Q.; b. Upton, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1868; e. Sabrevois Mission Coll. and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (M.D.,C.M., 1892); unm.; became connected with the Pasteur Inst., Paris, and was an asst. under Dr. Roux, in his private laboratory; under his guidance and that of Pasteur, Metchinkoff and others, performed many successful experiments; later was an asst. at *L'Ecole de Phar. Supérieure*, Paris, and was apptd. house surg. at the faculty Surg. Clinic Hosp., Krakow, Austria, 1895; before returning to Can. carried on further studies at Dresden, Leipzig, Halle, Berlin and Hamburg, and was an asst. in the laboratory of physio., faculty of med., Paris; has since carried on an active crusade against tubercul. in Can.; was elected hon. secy. Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul., and been placed in charge of the Brehmer Rest Preventatorium, Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.; has addressed many meetings, written and published many papers, and otherwise done much to extirpate the disease.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.; 518 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

Richey, Matthew Henry, lawyer; administrator.

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. Matthew R., D.D., (Meth.) and Louisa Matilda (Nicolls) R.; b. Windsor, N.S., June 10, 1828; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, U. C. Coll. and other institutions; D.C.L. Mt. Allison Univ., 1884; m., June, 1854, Sarah Lavina, (formerly V.-P. Local Council of Women) d. late Hon. J. H. Anderson, senator; barrister, 1850; K. C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; ald. there, 1858-63; mayor of Halifax, 1864-7; and again, 1875-8; sat for Halifax (H. C.), 1878-83; Lt.-Govr. of N.S., 1883-8 (presented with an address by his council, on the expiration of his term of office, expressive of their high appreciation of the faithful manner in which he had discharged his duties); a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; a Senator Halifax Univ.; presdt. Halifax Sch. Assn. and presdt. N.S. Hist. Assn. are among some of the many public positions to which he has been called; F.R.C.I., 1894; a Con.; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the most faithful and exemplary legislators it has been my good fortune to encounter."—*The late Sir S. L. Tilley.*

(*D. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 21, 1911.*)

Richmond, John Stanley, electrical engineer.

E. s. John and Caroline (Cook) R.; family of Richmond, of Richmondshire, N. Riding of Yorkshire; b. Rock Ferry, Eng., May 23, 1868; e. private schs. and Wigan Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1907, Annita, o. c. John H. Feli; studied Wigan Sch. of Mines; finished training, 1886; for some time elect. engr. Govt. of Trinidad; subsequently elect. engr. Hydro-Elect. Power Comn., Ont.; chemist, Londonderry Iron Co.; consulting engineer to various rys., municipalities, and industrial concerns; a frequent contributor to the press in Brit., U. S., and Can.; author various technical and metaphy. articles in prof. journals and reviews; a progressive Con., but not a radical; an Ang., but claiming

the right of free thought.—*48 Carlton St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Riddell, Rear Admiral Daniel MacNab, Royal navy.

S. late John R., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 3, 1848; e. there; m.; entd. R. N. as a cadet, 1861: promoted sub-lieut., 1868; lieut., 1872; commander, 1885; capt., 1892; rear-admiral (retired list), 1905; has seen service on every station; lieut. on *Himalaya* during Zulu War (med.); commodore, Jamaica, 1901-3; commanded the *Renown,* the flagship of Admiral Fisher, on N. A. and W. I. station, 1897-8; rendered important services during Venezuelan trouble; holds Zulu War med., 1877-9.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.*

Riddell, Miss Agnes Rutherford, educationist, etc.

B. Scot.; e. Glasgow Univ. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Moderns, 1896; M.A., 1897); has since taught with success in Oshawa High Sch., Branksome Hall and Westbourne Sch., Toronto; since 1910 has been cor. secy. Nat. Council of Women of Can.; has travelled much in Europe.—*86 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Riddell, John A., stock broker.

S. A. F. R.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss May; elected to Montreal Stock Exchange, succeeding his father, May, 1905.—*81 Shuter St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Riddell, Rev. John Henry (Meth.), educationist.

S. Jas. R., Albion, Ont.; a bro. Rev. S. P. R.; b. Albion; e. there and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., and Prince of Wales silver med., 1890; B.D., 1892; D.D., hon., 1906); m., June, 1894, Miss Armstrong, Cartwright, Man.; o. 1893; pastor, Cartwright, 1890-1; Grace Ch., Winnipeg, 1892; Young Ch., do., 1896-1902; prof. classics and New Test. exeg. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1896-1902; since 1903 has been principal Alberta Coll., Edmonton; presented with gold watch and silver service by faculty and graduates of Wesley Coll., on leaving that institution, 1903; a senator, Alberta Univ.; declined appt. to principalship, Columbian Coll., Victoria, B.C., 1897; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch.; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1902.—*Alberta College, Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of force and culture, who is fast proving himself to be one of the ablest men in the Meth. Ch."—*H. Herald.*

Riddell, Hon. Wm. Renwick, judge.

Descended from the family of R. of that ilk; s. late Walter and Mary Ann Herbert (Renwick) R.; b. Tp. Hamilton, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 6, 1852; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch., Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1874; B.Sc., 1876; LL.B., 1874), and Ont. Law Sch. (gold med., and first in all his exams.); D.Litt., Syracuse Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1853 Anna Hester Kersop (V.-P. L. A. Western Hosp., Toronto), y. d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg; barrister, 1883; bencher, 1891; re-elected, 1906; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. successively at Cobourg and Toronto; enjoyed large counsel practice, civil and criminal; retained during Toronto municipal elections investigation, 1904; in early yrs. math. master Ottawa Normal Sch.; afterwards chairman Cobourg Coll. Inst.; presdt. Educ. Soc., Eastern Ont.; presdt. Alumni Assn. Victoria Univ.; mem. Bd. of Regents, do. do.; a senator Toronto Univ.; a gov. Western Hosp., Toronto; has lectured on "Brit. and U. S. Forms of Govt." "The Courts and the People," etc.; author: "The Canadian and American Constitutions" (*Can. Mag.,* 1910), and other papers; since Oct. 10, 1906, has been a judge of the King's bench div. High Ct. of Justice, Ont.; created a precedent by imposing imprisonment for partial responsibility in a ry. accident; opposed to slang in his court; a Freemason; a Presb.; formerly a Lib. and presdt. W. Northumberland Reform Assn.—*109 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; London Club, London, Ont*

"His power and zeal are doing more to increase respect for the Can. judiciary than one thousand prosecutions for contempt of court."—*T. Telegram.*

Ridley, Rev. John (Ang.).

B. Jan. 26, 1845; e. Ont.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; a widower (wife d., 1908); formerly rector, Mitchell, Ont., now rector, Trinity Ch., Galt, Ont.; R. D. for Waterloo; a senator, Western Univ.; apptd. chaplain (with rank of capt.), 29th Regt., 1897; promoted major, 1907; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908: a del. to the Synods.—*Trinity Rectory, Galt, Ont.*

Ridley, Rt. Rev. William (Ang.), retired bishop.

S. A. G. and Sarah (Kerswell) R.; b. Brixham, Devon, Eng., July 22, 1836; e. Islington Div. Sch.; m., 1866, Jane Helmer (d. Dec., 1896), d. Saml. Hyne, Brixham; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1867; missy. (C.M.S.), Peshawar and Afghan., 1866; chaplain Eng. Ch., Kreuz Strasse, Dresden, 1871-2; vicar, Shelley, nr. Huddersfield, 1872-3; Mold Green, 1873-4; St. Paul's, Huddersfield, 1874-9; Bp. of Caledonia, B.C., 1879; resigned, 1904; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, 1908; author various translations into the Ind. dialects; also, "Not Myth but Miracle" (1900), "My Favorite Avenues" (1903), "Snapshots from the North Pacific" (1904), "From the Four Winds" (1909).—*Compton Vallence, Dorchester, Dorset, Eng.*

Ridout, John Gibbs, lawyer; patent expert.

Eng. origin; 4th s. late Thos. G. R., for 40 yrs. cashier Bank of U. C., and Matilda Ann R.; grands. Hon. Thos. R., surveyor-genl. U.C., 1810-29; b. Toronto, Aug. 22, 1840; e. U.C. Coll. (exhibitioner) and Toronto Univ.; m. Angieletta May Neff, June, 1898; joined H.M. 100th (Prince of Wales' Royal Can. Regt.) on its form-

ation as an ensign, 1858; lieut., 1862: passed Staff Col. as 1st on the list, being the first Can. to achieve the distinction; retired from army and was called to the bar, 1871; has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; is also a patent solr.; head of firm, R. & Maybee; author of a treatise on the Patent Law of Can. (1894), which has been highly commended by the press; took premium of Chartered Inst. of Patent Agents, London, Eng., for best original paper read before that body during the year; for some yrs. Capt. and Adjt. 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; also, V.-P., Imp. Army and Navy Veterans; a mem. Astron. and Physical Soc.; a Lib.; advocates closer union with the mother country; Ang.—*69 Wilson Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

(D. Toronto, Aug. 22, 1911; survived by his widow.)

Ridout, Percival Frederic, capitalist.

Eng. origin; o. s. s. late J. D. R. and Caroline, d. Thos. Cumberland; b. Toronto, June 15, 1856; e. there; m., Apl., 1887, Christina, d. late Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Chestnut Park, Toronto; lives much abroad; Ang.—*Cromwell Rd., South Kensington, London, Eng.*

Rielle, Joseph, civil engineer and land surveyor.

Long estbd. in Montreal; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem., do. do., 1900; P.L.S.; m. Miss Jeannie T. Goldie, Laprairie, P.Q. (d. June, 1904; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Rooms); a councillor of Verdun, Montreal, 1875-1909; entrusted with many important public works; a life gov. House of Industry and Refuge; presdt. Fraser Inst. and Free Public Library, Montreal; formerly V.-P. Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry.; presented with a testimonial by mems. Soc. C. E., to mark the 50th anniversary of his entry into civil engineering and land surveying, 1904. —*90 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Riis of the Lumbering, Mining, Fishing and Railway Construction Camps, The Jacob" (see Fitzpatrick, Rev. A.).

Riley, Hon. George, senator.

B. St. Catharines, Ont., 1843; e. there; m. Mary N., d. late David and Janet Balfour, St. Catharines; has long resided in B. C., and is closely identified with its interests; name prominently mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship of the Province; unsuccessfully contested Victoria, B.C. (H. C.), g. e. 1900; returned Jan., 1902, and sat for Victoria up to Feb., 1906, when he resigned to make way for Hon. Mr. Templeman (*q.v.*); called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Mch. 22, 1906; R. C.; Lib.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, educationist.

S. Rev. Isaac R., N. Y. City; grandson Rev. Joel Parker, S.T.D., late presdt. Union Theol. Semy., N. Y.; b. New York (city), May 20, 1869; e. N. Y. State, Italy, and Yale Univ. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1902); m., Dec., 1909, Miss Laura Brooks Troth, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; prof. phil., N. B. Univ., Fredericton, N.B., 1902-4; Johnston research schol. in phil., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904-7; Taylor prof. phil., Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., since 1908; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn. and of Am. Psych. Assn.; a fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; assoc. ed. *Psych. Bulletin*; mem. of Comte. Am. Phil. Assn. for reprinting early Am. phil. works; author "The Founder of Mormonism" (N. Y., 1902; Lond., 1903), "American Philosophy: The Early Schools" (N. Y., 1907); has published about 40 articles and reviews on Am. and Italian phil. and psych.; started a psych. laboratory at N. B. Univ., the second of the kind in Can.—*Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Aurieta Club, do.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

Riley, Mrs. Margaret Rogers, physician.

D. Chas. Rogers, Taunton, Ont.; b. Co. Durham, Ont., 1873; e. Bowmanville High Sch., Port Hope Model Sch., and North-Western Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1899); m., 1902, John A. Riley, M.D., Chicago; went West, 1895; bacteriologist Municipal Laboratory, Chicago (Health Dept.); resident physician in charge Women's Dept., Dunning Inst.; passed Civil Service examn. for sch. med. inspr., Chicago; Meth.—*1629 Lexington St., Chicago, Ill.*

Riley, Robert Thomas, business man.

Eng. origin; s. Thos. R., ship owner, and Lavinia (Bell) R.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., July 1, 1851; e. St. Thomas' Charter House, London, Eng.; m., 1st Oct., 1873, Miss Harriet Murgatroad, Yorkshire, Eng. (d. Oct., 1902); 2ndly, Jan., 1906, Mrs. Annie Sinclair, N. Y.; one of first 20 successful candidates for Brit. civil service, 1870; spent 2 yrs. as a clk. in Adjt.-Genl.'s Dept., Horse Gds., London, Eng.; came to Can., 1873; a farmer and contractor for 9 yrs., Co. Wentworth, Ont.; moved to Man., 1881; became mangr. Man. Drainage Co., and western mangr. W. E. Sanford Manfg. Co.; also for 13 yrs chief mangr. Westbourne Cattle Co.; has become one of the principal business men in Winnipeg; a J. P.; formerly a sch. trustee; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1895-6; mang. dir. Can. Fire Ins. Co.; one of the organizers and a dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a promoter North Star Lumber Co. (L.P., 1907); one of the mangrs. Winnipeg Stock Exchange; a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation; a dir. Man. & N. W. Land Co.; a dir. Union Bank of Can.; one of the executors of the late Senator Sanford.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Rimmer, His Honour Reginald, Dist. judge.

E. s. late Edward Johnson R., J.P., mayor of Southport, Eng., and Sarah Frances (Boothroyd) R.; b. Southport, 1865; e. Liverpool and London; m. Leone, d. W. Marchant; solr. (Eng.), 1888; barrister (N. W. T.), 1892; do.

(Man.), 1898; do. (Sask. and Alta.), 1892; legal advlser Lt.-Gov. N. W. T., 1897; do. Dept. Ind. Affairs, 1898; judge Dist. Ct. of Cannington since Nov. 21, 1907; ed. "Public Genl. Ordinances, N. W. T., Revised to 1905"; when at the bar was noted as a criminal lawyer for his success in capital cases; R. C.—*Arcola, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, Regina.*

"Able and experienced."—*Man. Free Press.*

Rinfret, Fernand, journalist.

S. late Joseph F. O. R., advocate, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., June, 1908, Berthe, 2nd d. J. de Martigny, Ottawa; author of various literary essays contributed to *L'Avenir-du-Nord* and other Can. journals and mags.; apptd. ed.-in-chief of *Le Canada* (Montreal), Jan., 1910; R. C.—*"Le Canada" Office, Montreal.*

"Young and brilliant."—*"Francoise."*

Rinfret, Thibaudeau, lawyer.

S. F. O. R., advocate, Montreal, and Albina R., 2nd d. late F. P. Pominville, Q.C., law partner late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart.; b. Montreal, June 22, 1879; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.A., 1897) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1900); m., Georgine, d. J. B. Rolland, St. Jerome, P.Q.; advocate, 1901; has successfully practised his prof. at St. Jerome, in partnership with Hon. Jean Prevost (*q.v.*); atty. Co. Terrebonne for the Inl. Revenue Dept., P.Q., since 1902; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), g. e. 1908; favours separate schs.; R. C.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

"Ringwood" (see Bradley, A. G.).

Riopel, Louis Joseph, advocate.

S. Louis and Marie (Mercure) R.; b. St. Jacques l'Achigan, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1843; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880); m., Nov., 1875, Marie Louise Justine, d. late L. A. Robitaille, N.P., Varennes, P.Q.; N.P., 1865; advocate, 1880; has successfully practised his prof. at New Carlisle, P.Q.; formerly supdt. Govt. Colonization Works, Co. Bonaventure, and Crown land and timber agent, same div.; one of the principal promoters of the Baie-des-Chaleurs Ry.; sat for Bonaventure (Local), 1881-82, and for the same Co. (H. C.), 1882-91; a Con. of a moderate type; R. C.—*Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; New Carlisle, P.Q.*

Riordan, Bruce Livingstone, physician.

Irish origin; s. John R., J.P., Port Hope, Ont.; grandf. one of the first settlers there; b. Port Hope, 1859; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1880); M.D., *ad eund.*, Toronto Univ., 1889; m., 1885, Maria Isabel, d. late Jas. Thorburn, M.D., Toronto; spent 2 yrs. in hosp. work, Toronto; was also a shlp's surg.; since then in successful practice in Toronto; is consulting surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp. and Home for Incurables; on active surg. staff of Grace Hosp.; has been V.-P. Ont. and Can. Med. Assns.; presdt. Intern. Assn. of Ry. Surgs., 1904-5; chairman surg. sec., Acad. of Med., Toronto; in med. service G. T. Ry. for many yrs.; since 1905 has been div. surg., with jurisdiction over the lines in Ont. West, N. and S. of Toronto, do.; brought into practise the general use of gasoline for the cleaning of wounds sustained in accidents.—*73 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Cub,* do.

Riordan, Most Rev. Patrick William, (R.C.) archbishop.

B. N.B., Aug. 27, 1842; e. Notre Dame, Ind., and Louvain, Belgium (graduated, 1864); became prof. theol., Semy. St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago; pastor, Woodstock, Ill., 1868; do. St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill., 1868-71; do. St. James Ch., Chicago, 1871-83; titular Archbp. of Cabesa, 1883; since 1884, has been Archbp. of San Francisco; del. before Hague Intern. Arbitration Ct. for the settlement of claims made by the Ch. in Cal. upon the Govt. of Mexico, 1902.—*N. W. cor. Steiner and Fulton Sts., San Francisco, Cal.*

Riordon, Charles Christopher, manufacturer.

S. Chas. and Edith (Ellis) R.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 3, 1876; e. U. C. Coll., Bp. Ridley Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., 1900, Amy Louise, d. Rev. Chas. Paterson, Port Hope, Ont.; long in paper-making business; was successively asst.-mangr., Hawkesbury Paper Mill, and mangr. Merritton Mills; gazetted 2nd lieut., 19th Regt., 1898; capt., 1899; quartermaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 1901; retired, 1904; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Ritchie, Charles Henry, lawyer.

S. late C. H. R., Quebec; b. there, 1851; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1883, Margt. Scott (V.-P. Ladies' Bd., Western Hosp., Toronto), d. late Gideon Ritchie, Blyth, Ont.; barrister, 1872; chosen bencher Law Soc., U. C., 1891; elected do., 1896, 1901, 1906, and since; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a former partner late Sir J. D. Edgar, K.C.M.G.; now and for some yrs. head law firm R., Ludwig & Ballantyne, Toronto; presdt. York Law Assn., 1897; do. Ont. Law Assn., 1911; represented Dom. Govt. at investigation, before the N. Y. Senate Comte. on Ind. affairs, into the claims of the Can. Cayuga Indians against the State of N. Y., arising out of the treatles of 1789 and 1795; 3rd arbitrator in the dispute between the St. Ry. Co. and the City of Toronto as to the amt. to be paid by the city on taking over the St. Ry. system; counsel for the Dom. Govt. on certain claims heard before the Bd. of Arbitration apptd. by Statute to adjust the unsettled accounts between the Dom. and the Provinces of Ont. and Quebec; one of the hon. commrs. apptd. by the Ont. Govt. to frame general rules for carrying out the provisions of the Law. Cts. Act, 1895, and to revise and consolidate the rules of practice in the High Ct.; counsel for the Senate of Can. in the investigation before a special comte. respecting certain charges preferred by H. H. Cook (*q.v.*), 1901; legal adviser for

Ont. before the Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Con., and has been presdt. of the Albany Club; re-elected presdt. of do., 1911; Ang.—*141 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of the highest legal attainments who would grace the most exalted judicial positions, and who has my entire confidence."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister of Can.*

Ritchie, Miss Eliza, educationist.

D. late Hon. J. W. R., Judge in Equity, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 31, 1856; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.L., with 1st rank honours in Phil., 1887); won a fellowship at Cornell Univ. and took degree of Ph.D. there; was assoc. prof. of Psychol. and Hist. of Phil., Wellesley Coll., Mass., 1890-1900; for her Ph.D. degree wrote a thesis, "The Problem of Personality" (1889), which was highly regarded by scholars; is a frequent contributor to *The Phil. Rev., The Intern. Journ of Ethics,* and other periodicals; lectures frequently on art; V.-P. Local Council of Women and of Sch. of Art and Design, Halifax; one of the promoters N. S. League for the Protec. of the Feeble-minded, 1908. — *"Winwick," Halifax, N.S.*

"Her name has long been synonymous with altogether exceptional ability; an exponent of the very best phase of our social life."—*H. Herald.*

Ritchie, Frank Herbert Thomas, Y.M.C.A.

B. Montreal, 1879; e. N. Y. schs., N. Y. univ. and Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; m., Miss Carrie F. Alst, N. Y. City; secy. Boys' work, Y.M.C.A., Harlem, 1898-1908; since then has been presdt. "The Soc. of Boys' Work Secretaries of North Am."; a Meth.—*15 Toronto St., Toronto.*

"His natural ability, practical experience and special training fit him in an especial manner to take the leadership of the great work among the boys of Can."—*Official Announcement.*

Ritchie, Henry J., U. S. public service.

B. Magog, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1865; accompanied parents to Lowell, Mass., when young; e. public and high schs. there; removed to Fla. when 17 yrs. of age; now owner of orange groves there; also a contractor and dealer in real estate; city assessor, 1888; collr. of customs, 1890; Rep.—*St. Augustine, Fla.*

Ritchie, James Johnston, lawyer.

Scotch and Loyalist descent; s. late Rev. J. J. R., D.D., rector, Annapolis Royal, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 27, 1856; e. Annapolis Acad., Coll. Sch., Windsor, and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1877); barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax for some yrs.; later, removed to Annapolis; now (1911) again at Halifax; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; one of the leaders of the bar; presdt., N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1910; re-elected, do., 1911; one of the counsel for the Dom. Coal Co. before Jl. Comte., P.C., 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Queens and Shelburne, N.S. (H.C.), g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1904, and Halifax (Local), g. e. 1909; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"A man of bull-dog determination."—*M. Star.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Ritchie, John Almon, lawyer; playwright.

3rd s. late Hon. Sir Wm. Johnston R., Chief Justice of Can., and his second wife Grace Vernon (Nicholson) R.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 31, 1863; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885); unm.; barrister, 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; a mem. legal firm, Belcourt & R.; since Apl., 1897, has been Clk. of the Peace and Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, Ont.; has contributed to Am. and Can. periodicals some meritorious verse; author of several plays, produced on the Am. stage, including "Dinner at Eight," "The After-Glow," and "The Worldlings"; a dir. Joliette and Lake Manuan Colonization Ry. Co.; a Lib.; Ang.—*417 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Handles his characters with exceptional discretion, preserving individuality without sacrificing dramatic truth."—*Baltimore Herald.*

Ritchie, Philip Embury, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Thos. W. R., Q.C., Montreal, and Jessie Torrance (Fisher) R.; b. Montreal, Aug. 18, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mod. lang., 1886), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1895), Heidelberg, Fredericsdorf, Germany, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m. Frances Jean, d. John McLean, Lessamska House, Co. Mayo, Irel.; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; entd. Dom. public service, Oct., 1904; has been regr. Trade Marks and Copyrights, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, since Jan. 1, 1906; Ang.—*143 Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Ritchie, Hon. Robert J., N. B. public service.

S. late Marmaduke R.; b. St. John, N.B., 1845; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and Semy.; m., 1877, Mary, d. late John Short, St. Stephen, N.B.; barrister, 1867; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; was one of the leaders of the bar there; K.C., (E. of Derby), 1892; M.E.C., N.B., 1882-9; solr.-genl., do.; since 1889, has been police magte., N.B.; in addition has held a variety of public positions, including the following: dir. St. John Nautical Soc., councillor St. John branch Victorian Order of Nurses, commr. Free Public Library, mem. Bd. of mangt. St. John Associated Charities, dir. St. John Golf Club, a gov. Boys' Indus. Sch., a dir. Rockwood Park Assn., V.-P. Union Club, and of the Total Abstinence Union of Am.; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., do. branch

No. 134, C.M.B.A., do. Father Matthew Total Abstinence Soc., do. Irish Lit. and Benev. Soc.; has lectured on "Old Society Days," "The Secret of a Young Man's Success in Life," etc.; on the 31st Dec., 1900, discharged all the prisoners in the city and co. jail, in order that the people of the city might commence the new century with empty cells; a R. C.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Colf Club, do.*

Ritchie, Ryerson, pubiic official.

S. John and Dorothea (Wright) R.; b. Peterboro', Ont., Sept. 10, 1856; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterboro'; m., Aug., 1880, Miss Charlotte Emiiy Ashfieid; removed to Cincinnati, 1881; secy. Merchants' & Mfrs.' Assn. there, 1882-5; do., Commercial Club, Kansas City, 1885-92; do., Cleveiand Chamber of Commerce, 1892-8; presdt. Am. Trust Co., 1898; do., Cleveiand Chamber of Commerce, 1890; secy. McKinley Nat. Memorial Assn., 1901; secy. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1903-8; extve. dir. Boston Merchants' Assn., 1902; conducted the merger of the several commercial bodies, Boston, 1909, and has since been extve. dir. of the Boston Chamber of Commerce; Rep.—*Boston, Mass.*

Ritchie, Thomas, merchant.

S. late Robt. R., one of Weilington's veterans; b. Bytown (now Ottawa city), 1838; e. there, Toronto Univ. and Knox Coli., Toronto; m., 1873, Mary, d. late Rufus Hoiden, M.D., Believiiie, Ont.; now and for many yrs. at the head of one of the iargest dry goods houses in Centrai Can.; has always declined municipai office; unsuccessfully contested W. Hastings (H.C.), in Ind. interest, g.e., 1896; founded Beilevilie Mech. Inst., of which he was presdt.; also, presdt. Bellevilie Bd. of Trade and Belleville and Quinte Dist. Branch Ont. Forest, Fish and Game Protective Assn.; instrumental in securing the construction of the great bridge connecting the mainland with the Co. of Prince Edward, and of the fine new hotei at Belleville; elected vice-commodore, Beiievile Yacht Ciub, 1905, and commodore, do., do., 1907; elected presdt. Belleville Golf Club, 1910; do. do. Belleville Lawn Bowling Club, do.; author of several brochures, including "The Unequal Distribution of Wealth," "The Fallacy of Insolvency Laws," and "The Church and the Labour Qucstion"; holds that all things which are naturally monopolies ought to be brought under state control as speediiy as the advance of social enlightenment will permit, and the income therefrom applied to public revenuc; Lib.; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

"One of the men who heip to make a State."—*Rev. Dr. Robertson.*

Ritchie, William Bruce Almon, lawyer.

2nd s. late Rev. J. J. R.; grands. Hon. Thos. R., Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas, N.S.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S.; a bro. J. J. R. (*q.v.*); e. Annapolis and Harvard Law Sch.; m., June, 1905, Liiiian Constance, d. Lt.-Col. C. J. Stewart, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he was a mem. of firm of R. & Robertson; since 1911 at Vancouver, B.C.; one of the leaders of the bar; is a mem. of firm of Bowser, Reid & Wallbridge; formerly partner Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P. (*q.v.*); presdt., N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1905-8; one of the counsel for the Dom. Iron & Steel Co. in N.S.; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte., P.C., Eng., 1909; V.-P., Empire Trust Co.; a Con., and has been presdt., Halifax Lib.-Con. Assn. and the N.S. Con. Assn.; has lectured on "Pure Methods in Politics"; V.-P. Halifax Riding Club; Ang.—*"The Bower," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Shrewd and able."—*M. Star.*

"A sound, skilful and conscientious lawyer and a good citizen."—*H. Herald.*

Ritchie, William Norman, cartoonist.

S. Wm. R. Sr., St. John, N.B.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 24, 1865; e. public schs.; 19 yrs. newspaper iliustrating and cartooning; famous in Boston and New Eng., under *nom de plume* "Norman"; experience: St. John, N.B., as politicai cartoonist on *Jury*, semi-monthly, 2 yrs.; on R. I. *Telegram*, Providence, 1 yr.; on *Daily* and *Sunday Post*, Boston, as chief cartoonist, 18 yrs.; popular for his poiitical "chalk talks" throughout Massachusetts, where his lectures are much in demand; has been more highly commented upon than any other person in the profession in New Eng.; Ang.—*19 Cumberland St., Boston, Mass.; Boston Press Club; do. City Club; Watertown Motor and Driving Club; Armoury Athletic Assn.; Boston Elk Club, Boston.*

Rithet, Robert Peterson, merchant.

4th s. John R., Pennersangs, Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Cleughheads, Appiegarth, nr. Lockerby, Scot., Apl. 22, 1844; e. Annan Acad.; m., Oct., 1875, Elizabeth, e. d. Alex. Monro, Victoria, B.C.; originaiiy a law student; came to Can., 1862; in mercantile business in Victoria since 1872; head of R. P. R. Co., Victoria; mayor there 1885-6; presdt. Bd. of Trade several yrs.; sat for Victoria City (locai), 1894-8; is V.-P. Aibion Iron Works, presdt. Victoria Canning Co., and of the Can. Pacific Navigation Co., etc.; chairman projected Brit. Pac. Ry., 1893; for some yrs. consul for Hawaii at Victoria; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—*"Hollybank," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Rittenhouse, Frank K., mining and electrical engineer.

S. Jacob F. and Barbara (Kratz) R.; b. Campden, Ont., 1866; e. public sch.; m., 1892, Miss Mollie Kelley; went to Chicago, Ill., 1885; while acting as a stationary engr. there, lost his sight, 1904; iearned the Braile system for the blind, and by inteliigent application soon quaiified his other senses to take the place of eyes; has

been successively V.-P. and is now presdt. Bd. of Examg. Engrs. for Chicago; a V.-P. Social and Mutual Advanc. Assn. for the Blind; ind. in religion.—*1494 35th St. Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the best engineers to be found in Chicago."—*Record-Herald.*

Rittenhouse, Moses Franklin, merchant; manufacturer.

Of German ancestry, two mems. of which joined Wm. Penn, in founding Philadelphia; grandfather removed from there to Co. Lincoln, Ont., 1800; b. nr. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 12, 1846; e. public schs.; m., Dec., 1871, Miss Emma Stover; moved to Chicago, 1884; is presdt. Ark. Lumber Co. and R. & Embree Co., lumber merchants; V.-P. Chandler Lumber Co.; secy.-treas. Wis. Oak Lumber Co.; a dir. Drover's Nat. Bank of Chicago; has presented a public sch., public library, experimental fruit farm of 97 acres and a model road of 3½ miles to his birthplace; a Presb.—*11 Groveland Park, Chicago.*

"A shrewd and able Canadian."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has a reputation among his fellows for conservative planning, united with progressive action."—*T. Globe.*

"Ranks in the same class of Canadians as Strathcona, Mount Stephen, Fleming, Macdonald and J. Ross Robertson."—*Can. Am.*

Rittenhouse, William, physician.

German ancestry; s. John and Elizabeth (Funk) R., both of Penn.; b. Co. Lincoln, Ont., Sept. 5, 1852; e. public schs.; m., 1874, Miss Mary Moyer, Co. Lincoln; M.D.,C.M., Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1886; now dean Ill. Med. Coll., of which he was one of the founders, 1895; elected presdt. Menoken Club, Chicago, 1909; a writer on obstet. subjects.—*3146 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Menoken Club.*

Rivard, Rev. Laurent Edouard (Cong.).

S. Augustin R., *dit* Laglanderie, and Catherine (Lesage) R.; b. St. Paulin, P.Q., Aug., 1832; e. Pointe-aux-Trembles Missy. Sch., where he was on the teaching staff for 12 yrs.; m., 1857, Mlle. Philomène Desjardins, Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; joined Cong. Ch., 1851; published the "Chantes Evangeliques," with 4-part music, harmonizing most of all the tunes, and composing a good number of the hymns (1862); estabd. *L'Aurore*, a weekly undenominational paper, which he ed. and carried on for yrs, and removing its place of publication to Montreal, 1866; published "Méthode Théorique et Pratique de Chant" (1884), and "Les Premiers Pas, méthode de lecture et de pronunciation" (1891); in the same year became ed. of the *Citoyen Franco-Americain*, and a mem. of the staff of the French-Can. Coll., Springfield, Mass.; o. and became pastor of the French Cong. Ch., Ware, Mass., 1893; retired to live on a farm, 1897; elected presdt. Missy. Conf., French Cong. Chs., Mass.; presented with an address and purse by the French Protestants of Can. and the U.S., "as a mark of genuine affection and deep gratitude for the work he had accomplished," Feb., 1911.—*Haydensville, Mass.*

"A remarkable man."—*M. Witness.*

Rivet, Louis Alfred Adhemar, lawyer; ex-legislator.

French-Can. origin; s. late Chas. and Hermoine (Michaud) R.; b. Joliette, P.Q., Sept. 15, 1873; e. Joliette Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., Jan., 1898, Mlle. Rose Cypihot; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late C. Beausoleil, M.P.; founder of the St. Gabriel Lib. Club; presdt. do., 1898; a Lib. and a dir. of the Montreal Reform Club; one of the founders of the Montreal Bar Assn.; sat for Hochelaga (H. C.), Feb., 1904-1911, when defeated; speaks Eng. fluently, and sometimes addressed the House in that lang.; in a lecture on "The Dual Language of Can.", before the Nomads' Club, 1909, advocated Can. as a bilingual nation; calls himself an Imperialist in the sense that the greatness of the Empire depends on the fair development of the Colonies.—*410 Centre St., Montreal; Sault-au-Recollet; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Reform Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A man of ideas; a man with a future; a coming man."—*T. Globe.*

Roaf, James Richardson, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John R., Q.C.; grands. late Rev. John R., and late Bp. Richardson; b. Toronto, Aug. 14, 1851; e. private schs. and Toronto Model Grammar sch.; m., Sept., 1877, Harriet E., d. late Joseph Lee, Toronto; barrister, 1873; has since been in successful practice in Toronto; a specialist in Joint Stock Co. and patent cases; conducted case before Dept. of Agricul., when the Bell Telephone patents were declared invalid; secy. Can. Nat. Assn., Toronto ("Canada First"), 1874-5; took active management of *The Nation*, ed. by the late Prof. Goldwin Smith, in the early seventies; assisted Foster, Howland Denison (*q.v.*), and others to found the National Club; always ind. of the two political parties; a charter mem. Peoples' Tavern Co., 1903; elected V.-P. Empire Club, 1908; presented, with Mrs. R., to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; in theory, a free trader, but considers same not practicable under the present conditions of the U. S. and other countries having protective tariffs; summarized, his further views are as follows: "believes in having a high tariff for revenue purposes and with a view of being able to make concessions to those countries who will grant proper concessions to Can.; believes also in Imp. confederation, and that if the Eng.-speaking races of the world with their respective dependencies and Japan could be confederated in trade or commercial union they would soon control the business of the world and the other nations would come to fair trade terms with them;

also that the present parties in Can. are trading on old names, and that if Can. has honest govt. she will prosper, and is bound to become one of the great nations of the earth"; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. George Mansions, Toronto; National Club; Empire Club, do.*

Robb, David W., mining and civil engineer; manufacturer.

S. late Alex. and Emmeline (Logan) R.; b. Amherst, N.S., May 9, 1856; e. Amherst Acad. and Stevens Inst. of Tech., N.J.; m., June, 1872, Ida S., d. late Dr. Nathan Tupper and niece Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (*q.v.*); originally employed in foundry and machine shops of A. R. & Sons, Amherst, which business he, along with his bro., eventually undertook and succeeded to; with the growth of the works became head of the R. Enging. Works at Amherst and South Framingham, Mass., now one of the most extensive and fully equipped concerns of the kind in the Maritime Provinces and the New Eng. States; as a young man was chief engr. of the fire dept., Amherst; was mayor there, 1908; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1894; a councillor, do., 1908; is also a councillor Can. Mining Inst. and V.-P. for N. S. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; apptd. a Royal commr. to enquire into the feasibility of an 8-hour day in the indus. occupations of the male population in N. S.; author of a paper on the comparative efficiency of internally fired and externally fired boilers (1904); owner of the handsome schooner-yacht *Adrienne;* a Freemason; a Presb.—*Amherst, N.S.; Wellesley, Mass.*

"A good example of the business engineer, as well as of the enterprising and public-spirited manufacturer."—*H. Herald.*

Robb, His Honour James, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Rev. Ralph R.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., Apl. 17, 1837; accompanied parents to Am., 1843; lived in Halifax, N.S., 4 yrs.; then removed to Hamilton, Ont.; e. Hamilton Grammar sch.; m., Jan., 1875, Emma Isabella (d. June, 1909), e. d. late Judge Salmon; barrister, 1863; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; do. (E. of Derby) do; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Jan. 27, 1890; was R. O. for Norfolk under E. F. A.; for many yrs. chairman Public Library Bd., Simcoe, and presdt. Norfolk Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*"Hyndford," Simcoe, Ont.*

Robb, James Alexander, miller; legislator.

E. s. Alex. and Jenny (Smith) R.; Scotch descent; b. Huntingdon, P.Q. Aug. 10, 1859; e. dist. schs. and Huntingdon Acad.; m., 1889, Mary Alma, d. Jas. Wattie, Valleyfield, P.Q.; has had wide experience in Western States as a flour miller; now and for yrs. mem. firm McDonald & R., millers, Valleyfield; has been a sch. trustee and ald.; mayor of Valleyfield, 1906-08; grand master I. O. O. F.; one of the bd. of mangrs. Presb. Ch.; favours good, clean athletic sports; a Lib., and elected for Huntingdon (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: R., 1,229; Walsh, 1,212).—*"Alma Lodge," Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Robb, Thomas, company official.

3rd s. late Thos. R., supdt of police, Glasgow, Scot.; b. there, 1863; e. Glasgow Acad.; m., 1891, Elizabeth, d. Andrew McLaren; is mangr. and secy. The Shipping Federation of Can.; Presb.—*4351 Montrose Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Robb, W. D., Can. ry. service.

Scottish ancestry; s. of an engr. in the G. T. Ry. employ; b. Longueuil, P. Q., 1857; e. there; entd. service G. T. Ry. when a boy; promoted master mechanic (m.d.), 1897; acting supdt. of motive power, Montreal, 1901; supdt. do., 1902; elected presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1907.—*4700 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Robb, William, civic official.

S. late Wm. R., builder, Aberdeen, Scot; b. there, April, 1837; e. there; m., 1860, Miss Margery Ballantyne, Napanee, Ont. (d. Jan., 1911); acquired experience as an actuary and accountant, and also as a mercantile man, in Scot.; came to Can. with his family, 1854; some time in partnership with late W. D. B. Janes in the oil, coal and shipping business; entd. Montreal civic service, 1865, and has filled, successively, the offices of accountant, auditor, comptroller and treas. therein, the last-named since 1890; "believes that character, not politics, so-called, should determine the eligibility of candidates for representative positions, and that the blind, unreasoning excess of 'partyism' is a curse which is blighting the country and degrading its public men"; a Presb.—*384 Mountain St., Montreal.*

"An exceptionally able public official."—*M. Herald.*

"Has made many friends and no enemies."—*M. Daily Witness.*

"Noted for his honesty, good servantship and accuracy."—*M. Star.*

Robbins, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. and e. Eng.; came to Can., and was o. 1875; held various pastorates in Ont.; withdrew, and joined the Can. Presby. Ch.; for a time was pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Truro, N.S.; D.D.; moderator, Ch. of Scot., in England, 1900; came to Can in the interest of Lord Rothschild's emigration movement, 1906; chaplain H M.'s forces, Shoeburyness, Eng., do.; lectured on "Halifax to Victoria," before Univ. Coll., London, 1903.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Robert, Edmund Arthur, capitalist.

S. late Joseph B. W. and Sarah (Roberts) R.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1864; e. Montreal High Sch. and Business Coll.; 9 yrs. with Greenshields, Ltd., wholesale dry goods; took over his father's woollen mills at Beauharnois and organized the Dom. Woollen Mfg. Co., of which he is mang. dir.; is V.-P. and mang. dir. Can. Light & Power Co., and since 1910 presdt.

Montreal St. Ry. Co.; also presdt. Imp. Trust Co. since 1910.—*Montreal.*

Roberts, Charles George Douglas, poet; *litterateur.*

U.E.L. descent; s. Rev. Geo. Goodridge R., LL.D., Canon of Christ Ch. Cath. and rector of the parish of Christ Ch., Fredericton, N.B., and Emma Wetmore, d. late Hon. G. P. Bliss, atty.-genl., N.B.; b. Douglas, N.B., Jan. 10, 1860; e. Fredericton Coll. Sch. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral science and pol. econ., 1879; M.A., 1881; LL.D., hon., 1906); m., Dec., 1880, Mary Isabel, d. late Geo. E. Fenety, Queen's printer; principal, Chatham Grammar Sch., 1879-81; do., York St. Sch., Fredericton, 1881-3; ed. Toronto *Week*, 1883-4; prof. Eng. and French lit., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1885-8; prof. of Eng. lit. and econ., do., 1888-95; assoc. ed. N.Y. *Illustrated Am.*, 1897-8; author: "Orion and other Poems" (1880), "In Divers Tones" (1887), "Poems of Wild Life: an Anthology" (1888), "The Canadians of Old" (translated from the French of de Gaspé, 1889), "Appleton's Canadian Guide" (1890), "Ave: an Ode for the Shelley Centenary" (1892), "Songs of the Common Day" (1893), "The Raid from Beauséjour" (1894), "Earth's Enigmas" (1896, 1903), "Around the Camp Fire" (1896), "A History of Canada" (1897, 1904), "The Forge in the Forest" (1897), "The Book of the Native" (1897), "New York Nocturnes" (1898), "A Sister to Evangeline" (1899), "Collected Poems" (1900), "By the Marshes of Minas" (1900), "The Heart of the Ancient Wood" (1900), "The Kindred of the Wild" (1902), "The Alastor and Adonis of Shelley" (ed. 1902), "Barbara Ladd" (1903), "The Book of the Rose" (1903), "The Watchers of the Trails" (1904), "The Prisoner of Mademoiselle" (1905), "The Little People of the Sycamore" (1905), "The Return to the Trails" (1905), "Red Fox" (1905), "Cameron of Lochiel" (from the French of de Gaspé, 1905), "The Cruise of the Yacht Dido" (1906), "The Heart that Knows" (1906), "In the Deep of the Snow" (1907), "The Young Acadian" (1907), "Haunters of the Silences" (1907), "The House in the Water" (1908), "The Backwoodsmen" (1909), "Kings in Exile" (1910) and "Neighbors Unknown" (1911); sometimes called "The Poet Laureate of the Animal World"; is a F.R.S.C.; formerly presdt. Haliburton Soc., Windsor, N.S.; one of the literary arbiters, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; a Can. Nationalist; an Ang.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Author's Club, London, Eng.*

"A master of Eng. prose."—*Week.*

"One of the foremost among Can. literary men."—*Westminster.*

"Distinctly the most literary in his work of all the nature writers; he is also one of the most imaginative and vivid."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

"One of the most companionable of present day poets; his expression is clear and lucid; he loves nature as a poet should and Canada as a Canadian should."—*London Times.*

Roberts, George Edward Theodore, author.

4th s. Rev. G. G. R., M.A., LL.D., and Emma Wetmore (Bliss) R.; bro. C. G. D. R. (*q.v.*); b. Fredericton, N.B., July, 1877; e. Fredericton Coll. Inst. and N. B. Univ.; m., Nov., 1903, Frances Seymour, d. Rev. Thos. Allen (Meth.); sub-ed. N. Y. *Independent*, 1897-8; special corr. of the *Independent* in Tampa and Cuba during Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and in Nfd., 1899; ed. *Nfd. Mag.*, 1900; has contributed to the *Century Mag.*, *Can. Mag.*, *Can. Courier*, *Nat. Monthly*, etc.; author: "Northland Lyrics" (1899), "The House of Isstens" (1900), "Hemming the Adventurer" (1904)," "Brothers of Peril" (1905), "Two Red Feathers" (1907), "Captain Love" (1908), "Flying Plover" (1909), "A Cavalier of Virginia" (1910), and "A Captain of Raleighs" (1911); gazetted lieut., 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars, 1906; do. do., 71st York Regt., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A writer of adventure par excellence." *M. & E.*

Roberts, George Harley, insurance expert.

Originally mang. dir. Ins. Agency Corpn. of Ont.; organized the Crown Life Ins. Co., of which he became mang. dir., and subsequently V.-P., Jan., 1901; organized the Imp. Fire Ins. Co., of which he is mang. dir., 1908; accompanied Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*) to Eng., to investigate Eng. and Scotch life ins. methods, 1902 (See *Report Royal Comn. on Insurance, Vol. II., p. 1339, 1907*).—*Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Roberts, George R., journalist.

B. Ridgemount, Bedfordshire, Eng.; came to Can. with his parents, 1850; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1866; a practical printer; some time a sch. teacher; ed. and publisher *The Canadian Baptist* (Toronto), 1884-1904; was also for some yrs. mangr. Bapt. Book Room, Toronto.—*6 Clarendon Ave., Toronto.*

"A clever sighted, common sense, faithful laborer."—*T. Globe.*

Roberts, Herbert Prescott Wilks, Can. railway service.

S. Herbert Shenstone R., Eng., and Julia Catherine (Glassford) R., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 15, 1871; e. Dover Coll., Eng.; m., 1904, Miss Edith Glassford, Montreal; in Grand Trunk Ry. service, Montreal, 1891-4; C. B. & Q. Ry., Boston, 1894-1901; D. L. & W. Ry., Providence, R.I., 1902-4; genl. agent Can. Pac. Ry., Seattle, Wash., 1904-6; now and for some yrs. mem. of the shipping firm of Cook & Co., Seattle; Ang.—*2429 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash.; Ranier Club; Seattle Golf and Country Club, do.*

Roberts, Miss J. E. G. (see Macdonald, Mrs. J. E. G.).

Roberts, James Edward, insurance profession.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. and Betsey (Dickinson) R.; b. Nantwich, Eng., Sept. 7, 1860; e. there and Ac-

ton; came to Can. 1875; m., 1881, Annie Charlotte, d. Geo. McClusky, Belfast, Irel.; in Eng. ry. service in Eng.; since 1882 engd. in ins. business, principally in service London Guarantee & Accident Co.; successively, cashier, inspr., supdt. and acting mangr. in that co.; apptd. mangr., Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., 1897; elected a dir. and mang. dir. of same, with jurisdiction over Can., Britain and the W. Indies, 1906; elected V.-P. Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters of Am., 1905; a Meth.—*21 Scarth Rd., Toronto.*

"A quiet but able guide in Ins. matters."—*T. Globe.*

Roberts, Mrs. Jessie, elocutionist.

Jessie Alexander; m., Apl., 1901, Chas. Roberts, LL.B., a councillor-at-law, and for 27 yrs. prof. of oratory and elocution, Union Theol. Semy., N.Y. (d. Nov., 1907); studied, in part, with her husband, and abroad; has attained great success as a reader and elocutionist; has numbered among her pupils Miss Margt. Anglin (*q.v.*), the late Franklyn McLay, Grenville Kleiser, etc.—*108 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Roberts, Rev. William (Ang.).

B. Ellesmere, Shropshire, Eng., Dec. 28, 1842; e. St. John's Sch., Ellesmere, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (Mus.Bac., 1886; Mus.Doc., 1903); o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1870; successively had charge of Amherst Island, Merrickville and Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; now and for some yrs. rector U. E. L. Memorial Ch., Adolphustown, Ont.; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1904; precentor there; a fellow Victoria Coll. of Music, and an hon. fellow of the Guild of Ch. Musicians, London, Eng.; took Guild prize for a quadruple chant, 1906; has contributed to the annotated ed. of the Book of Common Praise, a work in the compilation of which he took a keen interest.—*Adolphustown, Ont.*

Robertson, Albert John, merchant; legislator.

Scottish origin, on father's side; a descendant Clan Donnchaidh, Scot.; s. Hy. and Mary (Middleton) R.; paternal grandf. a grad. of Oxford Univ.; b. Markham, Ont., Sept. 17, 1864; e. Markham High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893); followed theol. course, Cong. Coll., B. N. A., and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1896); m., Nov., 1893, Miss Laura Squibb, Montreal; entd. Meth. ministry, 1890; served as pastor successively at Cardinal, Montreal, and at several places in U. S.; withdrew, 1894; a mem. Ill. Meth. Conf. 12 yrs.; also, of N. Y. Cent. Conf.; well known as a lect.; commenced business career at Nanton, 1902; was for 4 yrs. mangr. and secy. Nanton Lumber & Grain Co., Ltd.; was also engd. in hardware and real estate business there; now at the head of a real estate business at Bassano, Alta.; has sat in town council; a Con., and is presdt. McLeod Con. Assn.; sat for High River (Local), 1905-9; was leader of the Opposition in Alta. Chamber; a Freemason; an Oddfellow; a Knight of Pythias, a Loyal Son of Am., and a Meth.—*Bassano, Alta.*

"By his dignity and tact made the opposition a recognized force."—*S. N.*

Robertson, Alexander, retired public servant.

Scottish origin; e. s. late Andrew and Agnes (Bow) R.; father was an eminent merchant in Montreal; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1851; came to Can. with parents, 1853; e. high sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science and Logan gold med., 1870); m., 1st, 1881, Laura Ellen (d.), y. d. late Most Rev. Archbp. Bond, D.D., Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1903, Anna Sarah Jessie, 2nd d. late Rt. Rev. M. S. Baldwin, D.D., Lord Bp. of Huron; for a long time a partner in the commercial houses of R., Stephen & Co., and Robertsons, Linton & Co.; was secy-treas. Harbour Commrs. of Montreal, 1887-98; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; hon. corresp. secy., St. Andrews Soc., Montreal; a J.P.; a great traveller; formerly a capt. 1st Prince of Wales Regt.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*727 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A man of great integrity, enjoying the confidence of all."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Robertson, Alfred Joseph Caldwell, naval architect.

S. Rev. D. D. R., Oban, Scot.; b. Dumbartonshire, Scot., May 22, 1877; e. privately and Glasgow Tech. Coll.; m., Apl., 1910, Nelly Taylor, e. d. Alex. Finlayson, Toronto; served 5 yrs. apprenticeship at ship-building and marine enging. on the Clyde, 1895-1900; on the scientific staff of Messrs. Denny & Bros., ship-builders, 1901-2; with the Can. Ship-building Co., Toronto, 1903; asst. engr. to A. W. Robinson, consulting engr., Montreal, 1904-5; since 1906 has been in business for himself as a consulting marine engr. and naval architect; has designed the yachts "*Owlet,*" "*Martell,*" "*Norval,*" "*Zingara,*" "*Runaway,*" "*Callero,*" and other vessels; elected an asso. mem. Inst. of Naval Architects, 1902; do. do. Inst. of Naval Engrs. and Ship-builders, 1902; has lectured on "Ships and Ship-building," before the Y. M. C. A.; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Robertson, Rev. Andrew (Presb.).

B. and e. Scot.; D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1906; m., 1887; some time pastor St. Andrew's Ch., New Glasgow, N.S., and St. Andrew's Ch., St. John's, Nfd.; declined call from New St. Andrew's Ch., Pictou, N.S., 1906, and from Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, 1907; since Oct., 1909, has been pastor St. James Square Ch., Toronto. —*194 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Robertson, David C., Quebec public service.

E. s. late D. T. R., M.D., and Caroline (Vincent) R.; grands. Rev. David R., chaplain to the forces, Montreal; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., 1860; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1883); m.,

Aug., 1894, Mary McKinnon, d. Malcolm Kerr, Somerset, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1907; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal as a partner of Senator Beique (*q.v.*); since 1906 has been a special law examr. to the Atty.-Genl., P.Q.; a Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Quebec.*

"A sound lawyer."—*M. Witness.*

Robertson, Lt.-Col. Donald Murdoch, lawyer.

S. late Hugh and Flora (McLennan) R., Martintown, Glengarry, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 11, 1859; e. Williamstown High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); unm.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; long connected with the v. m.; one of the founders of the 48th Highlanders, Toronto; capt., 1892; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Apl., 1906-11; since then has been hon. lt.-col. of the regt.; commanded the regt., Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; attended army manœuvres at Aldershot, 1908, in command of a contingent of the 48th, and in response to an invitation of the Gordon Highlanders, with which the 48th is allied, was presented to the late King Edward, and decorated with the M.V.O., by H. M. in person, do.; since 1893 has been Grand Secy. of the Sons of Scot. Ben. Assn. (presented with jewel and badge, 1908); a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., and has been presdt. of the Caledonian Soc., Toronto; a dir. Crown Reserve Mining Co.; V.-P. Can. Mil. League; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; treas. Reading Camp Assn.; holds long service decoration.—*62 Bernard Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

"A splendid officer."—*Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Robertson, Edward Blake, Dom. public service.

B. Feb. 27, 1877; entd. public service, Apl., 1901; apptd. Asst. Supt. of Immigration, July 1, 1906.—*172 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Robertson, Farquhar, merchant.

A bro. Lt.-Col. D. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. North Branch, Glengarry, Ont., Apl., 14, 1850; e. there; m. Flora, y. d. late Jas. Craig, M.P.P.; coal merchant; promoter Alex. McArthur & Co., manfrs. of paper and paper products (L.P., 1903); a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a dir. Prudential Trust Co., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Montreal Citizens' League; a gov. Montreal Senior Sch.; one of the promoters Montreal Typhoid Emergency Hosp., and V.-P. Montreal City Improvement League, and Montreal St. Andrews Soc.; elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1908; presdt., do., 1909; a Con.; a Presb.—*30 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Canada Club; Thistle Curling Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Robertson, Rev. George (Cong.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. R., Fergus, Ont.; b. there, 1853; e. public schs., Belwood, Ont., private tuition, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Can. Cong. Coll. (grad., 1882; med.); o. 1883; pastor Georgetown, do.; later pastor Olivet Ch., Toronto (built a new ch.); removed to Cal., and has been pastor of the Mentone Ch. for 19 yrs.; dist. Cong. secy. 11 yrs.; served as a mem. of the Tri-Reforestation Comte. for the Cos. of San Bernardino, Riverside and Orange; is prof. of biology (botany and zool.), and teacher in geol., Redlands Univ., Cal.; presdt. Redlands Science Club, and Redlands Hist. Soc.; author numerous articles on local geol.; a Christian, orthodox, as expressed in the terms of modern science and on a biological basis; a progressive theologian.—*Mentone, Cal.; Fortnightly Club, do.*

Robertson, George, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Duncan and Georgina (Jardine) R.; b. Kingston, N.B., Jan., 1844; e. Moncton and Sackville Acad.; m., June, 1873, Miss Agnes Turner; was long in mercantile life in St. John, N.B., as head of the firm of Geo. R. & Co., wholesale and retail grocers and importers of W. I. and Mediterranean produce; occupied a prominent position in the commercial, social and indus. life of N. B.; successively presdt. St. John and Maritime Bds. of Trade; mayor of St. John 1893-8; a mem. Royal Cattle Guards Comn., 1902-3; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1897-8; sat for St. John (Local), Lib. interest, 1898-1907; resigned to become Depty. Recr.-Genl. for N. B.; author of a lecture, "St. John: Its Shipping, Past and Present" (1906); did much for the port of St. John; was presdt. Imperial Dry Dock Co., and succeeded in securing the construction of a modern dry dock for the city; a dir. St. John Horticul. Soc., and Seaman's Mission Soc., and V.-P. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Robertson, Henry, lawyer.

Scottish descent; s. late John R., formerly one of the props. of the Hamilton *Spectator*, and Catherine (Smith) R.; b. Whitchurch, York, Ont., May 31, 1840; e. Hamilton Central Sch., Barrie High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., July, 1866, Bethia, 3rd d. John Rose, Bradford, Ont.; barrister, 1861; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1891; has successfully practised his prof. at Collingwood, of which city he has been reeve, chairman of the Public Library Bd. and chairman of the High and Public Sch. Bds.; in addition to these positions has been presdt. of the Golf Club and of the Collingwood Club; elected Grand Master of the Oddfellows, 1882; Grand Master of Freemasons, 1887-8, and Grand Master of the Knights Templar, 1891; author of a "Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence" (2nd ed., 1889); apptd. a mem. royal comn. for the revision of the Public Statutes of Ont., Nov., 1902; a Lib., and has served as presdt.

of the W. Simcoe Reform Assn.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.*

Robertson, Henry Hyndman, Dom. public service; lawyer.

3rd and o. s. s. late Hon. Thos. R., judge of the Sup. Ct., Ont.; b. "Foxbar," nr. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 5, 1859; e. Dundas High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Apl., 1890, Edith (elected presdt. Women's Hist. Soc., 1905), y. d. late Edward Browne, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. for yrs. at Hamilton; a special examr. in the High Ct. of Justice; possesses literary tastes, and has published "Titus Simons, Quartermaster" (1903); "Burgoyne's Loyal Americans" (do.); "The Gore District Militia, etc." (1904), etc.; an hon. mem. U. E. Loyalist Assn., Ont.; elected presdt. Wentworth Historical Soc., 1906; apptd. asst. regr. Ct. of Appeal, Ont., May, 1910; Ang. and hon. lay secy. to the Synod of Niagara.—*102 Highland Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.; 214 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Robertson, Irving Earle, journalist.

Y. s. J. Ross R. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, May 10, 1882; e. private tuition, Toronto Model Sch. (3 meds. and a scholarship), U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (B.A., with honours, 1904); now and for some yrs. musical and dramatic ed. *The Evening Telegram,* Toronto.—*291 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Robertson, James Smith, journalist.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. John W. and Mary (Smith) R.; b. Toronto, Apl. 6, 1853; e. Victoria Sch. there; m., 1875, Miss Annie Moore Kerry, Toronto; 10 yrs. were spent in Whitby, Ont., where he was a mem. of the town council, 1881-83, and presdt. of Y. M. C. A.; has been a regular contributor to the newspaper press for nearly 40 yrs., and was for 5 yrs. ed. of the Whitby *Chronicle;* subsequently ed. successively the *Can. Citizen,* the *Can. Advance,* the *Can. Lumberman,* the *Can. Miller,* and was assoc. ed. of the *Can. Electrical News* and of the *Can. Architect and Builder,* all published in Toronto; in Sept., 1895, resigned his connection with the two latter to become special correspondent in Can. for the *North-Western Miller* (Minneapolis, Minn.), the *Electrical World,* the *Electrical Ry. Gazette* (N.Y.), and *Timberman,* Chicago; at the same time, together with his bro. Charles, commenced the publication of a new Can. office paper, called *Business;* has long been prominent in temp. work, and both as a private individual and as presdt. of the Can. Temp. League, which he founded, holds advanced political views on the prohibition of the liquor traffic, believing it to be the most important issue in Can. politics to-day; on retiring from the presidency of the League, 1908, was presented with his portrait in oils, by the mems. of the soc.; became, 1901, extve. secy. Nat. Sanitarium Assn., in which office he also did effective work; resigned, July, 1910; is now senior mem. J. S. R. Co.; is a dir. Ont. branch of the Dom. Alliance, secy. Bd. of Trustees Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, and vice-chairman Toronto Bible Class Federation; is a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a frequent lect. on the subject, "In His Steps," and on other subjects; a Presb.; a Lib.—*182 Walmer Rd.; 152 Bay St., Toronto.*

"His articles are marked by careful study of the subject and the extreme clearness with which his facts are laid before the reader."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, James Wilson, educationist.

S. John and Mary (Wilson) R.; b. Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 2, 1857; e. there and Can.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., do.; do. (do.), N. B. Univ., 1904; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1909; D.Sc., Iowa Univ.; m., May, 1896; Jennie (mem. bd. of mangt. and treas., Victorian Order of Nurses; founded many scholars., Sch. for Teachers, Macdonald Coll., P.Q.), o. d. late John Mather, Ottawa; came to Can. with his parents, 1875, and joined his father in farming, in the mangt. of cheese factories and in exporting food products to the United Kingdom; prof. of dairying, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1886-90; non-resident lect. on Dairy Husbandry, Cornell Univ., 1888-90; dairy commr. for the Dom., and agriculturist to the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1890-5; commr. of agricul. and dairying for Can., 1895-1904; principal of Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., 1905-10; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; do., chairman Lands, do. do., 1910; do. chairman, Royal Comn. on Indust. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910; since then has travelled abroad in further study of agricul. and in prosecution of his new duties; one of the Can. comnrs., Universal Expn., Paris, 1900; had charge, under the Minr. of Agricul., of the shipment to S. A. of 90 steamer loads of supplies for the Imp. War Office, 1900-2; apptd. hon. secy. of the comte. for founding the Victorian Order of Nurses in Can., 1897; apptd. a gov. of the Order, 1902; is chairman Aberdeen Assn.; presdt. Can. Seed Growers' Assn. since its organization, 1904; elected presdt., Dom. Educ. Assn., 1909; C.M.G., 1905; J.P., 1907; has lectured on: "The Call of the Land," "Manual Training," "The Improvement of Rural Education," "Industrial Education for Rural Life," etc.; author "Conservation of Life in Rural Districts" (1911); a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Probably the highest authority on butter and cheese production in the world."—*V. World.*

"Has done more than any living man for the regeneration of Canadian agriculture."—*Can. Gazette.*

"Has done more to raise the standard of agriculture in Canada than anyone, living

or dead, who has interested himself in the great basic industry of the country." *M. Gazette.*

Robertson, John Charles, educationist. S. Wm. R. and Fanny A. R., Goderich, Ont.; b. Brampton, Ont., Apl. 2, 1864; e. Goderich, Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1883; M.A., 1904; fellow in classics, 3 yrs.), and Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was elected to a scholarship in Latin and Greek; m. 1889, Eleanor A., d. B. B. Toye, Toronto; successively classical master, Owen Sound Coll. Inst., and 1st headmaster, high sch., Toronto Junction; became lect. in Greek, Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1894, and prof. Greek lang. and phil., do., 1902; since May, 1910, has been also dean of the faculty of arts there; has published eds. of the books of Cæsar and Virgil for the use of high schs.; also in collaboration with Adam Carruthers, a primary Latin book, which has been authorized for use in the high schs. of Ont., N. B., B. C., and the N.W.T.—*115 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of ability and experience."—*T. World.*

Robertson, Rev. John D. (Presb.). educationist.

B. Wick, Scot.; e. Edinburgh Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1880; D.Sc., 1887); took several scholarships, and held an elective fellowship; studied theol. in the Divinity Hall of the United Presb. Ch. of Scot.; subsequently studied in France and Germany; has been prof. of apol. and homiletics, Knox Coll., Toronto, since 1903.—*193 St. George St., Toronto.*

"One of the most learned men in the United Free Church."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, John Ferguson, educationist.

O. s. late John F. R., Provl. auditor, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, Oct. 2, 1880; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., and Brit. Assn. med., 1903; M.Sc., 1904); lect. in mining enging., McGill Univ., 1904-8; Presb.—*Victoria Mines, Ont.*

Robertson, John Palmerston, Man. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Donald R., contractor, latterly of Ottawa; b. Fortingal, Perthshire, Scot., May 23, 1841; came to Can., 1845; e. Ottawa and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1869, Jessie, 3rd d. Wm. Graham, Ottawa; some time a sch. teacher; subsequently a journalist; also served as a sch. trustee and an ald.; moved to Man., 1879; some time on the staff of the Winnipeg *Free Press,* and agent of the Can. Assocd. Press; elected presdt. Winnipeg St. Andrew's Soc., and Depty. Royal Chief of the Order of the Scottish Clans; has long been secy. Man. Curling Assn.; was the representative of the Assiniboine curlers on the Can. team that visited Britain, Jan., 1909; elected presdt. Ottawa Old Boys' Assn., Winnipeg, 1907; has been Provl. librarian of Man. since July 1, 1884; author of a "Political Manual of Man. and the N.W.T." (1887); a Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

Robertson, John Ross, journalist.

The direct descendant of Duncan R., chief of the clan of Struan Robertson, 1347; e. s. late John R., wholesale dry goods merchant, Toronto, and Margt. R., d. Hector Sinclair, Stornoway, Island of Lewis, Scot.; b. Toronto, Dec. 28, 1841; e. U.C. Coll.; m., 1st, Maria Louisa (d. Aug., 1886), d. Edward Earle Mathew Gillbee, Northamptonshire, Eng.; 2ndly, 1888, Jessie Elizabeth, d. Geo. B. Holland, Toronto; while still at the coll. occupied his spare hours in acquiring a knowledge of the printer's craft; commenced a small office which he estabd. in his father's house, and from which he issued to the boys at school a paper under the name of the *College Times,* which later took the name of the *Boys' Times,* a monthly publication that existed 1857-60; he also published during a year at the Model Grammar Sch., *Young Canada;* picking up a genl. knowledge of his business in city offices, his face was a familiar one in the old *Christian Guardian* office, the *Globe* office, the *Leader,* and others; in 1861 equipped a newspaper and job office, and issued the *Sporting Life,* devoted to athletic sports, and subsequently continued the publication of the *Grumbler,* a weekly satirical paper, at one time edited by W. J. Rattray and the late Chief Justice Moss; in 1863-64 he worked on the reportorial and business staff of the *Leader,* continuing at the same time the management of his printing office; in 1864 he joined the *Globe* staff, as city ed., and, in 1866, became one of the founders of the *Daily Telegraph,* a journal that had a high reputation among the newspapers of Can. during the 5 yrs. of its existence; it ceased publication, 1872, Mr. R. then proceeding to London, Eng., where for 3 yrs. he acted as resident correspondent and business representative of the Toronto *Daily Globe;* on his return to Can., 1875, he assumed the business management of the *Nation,* edited by the late Prof. Goldwin Smith; in 1876 he estbd. the *Evening Telegram,* a newspaper which met with wonderful success from its first issue, and which paper he still owns and conducts. "The immediate success of this paper," said the *Globe,* in a sketch of his career, "is ample evidence that he has graduated from a good sch. of journalism. Neither accident nor luck had aught to do with his success. He launched out in new and original lines, and the good fortune that attended his efforts was the earning of his energy, enthusiasm and experience, reinforced by a persistence and resource that would admit of no failure; it is these qualities that he brings to his every undertaking"; this has been publicly demonstrated by his Masonic career and his able management of that great charity —the Hospital for Sick Children; from the first he has held high rank in the Masonic order; after having served successively as Grand Senior Warden, as Dist. Depty. Grand Master, he became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1890, and was subse-

quently chosen Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Can.; is also Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Eng. in Can., having been apptd. to succeed Sir John A. Macdonald in that office on his death, 1891; indeed, every honour at the disposal of his fellow-craftsmen has been accorded him; in Sept., 1902, in commemoration of the coronation of His Majesty King Edward, the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), then and now Grand Master, was pleased to confer the hon. rank of Past Grand Warden of Eng. upon several eminent personages, including the subject of this sketch; was presdt. of the Can. Copyright Assn., upon several occasions, and rendered important services in that regard; has also been V.-P. and presdt. of the Can. Associated Press and presdt. of the Toronto Press Club; is now hon. presdt. of the latter body; elected F.R.C.T., 1906; was previously present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and was presented to those royal personages at St. James's Palace, July, 1902; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform movement, 1911; is the author of the "History of the Degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Can.," etc. (1888); of the "History of the Knights Templar of Can. from the foundation of the Order to the present time" (1890); of "Freemasonry in Canada" (1899); of "Talks with Craftsmen" (1893), and of "Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto" (5 vols.); was also a contributor to the U. C. Coll. Memorial Volume, 1893, and has edited "The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe, wife of the first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1792-6" (1911), a superb work; is now engaged on a complete history of Masonry in Can.; in 1888 the ambulance system in Toronto was unsatisfactory, and with a view of making it efficient, he imported from London, England, a modern ambulance, fully equipped, and presented it to the city; it marked a new era in this humane work; more recently he gave a collection of 20,000 rare Can. historical pictures to the Toronto Public Library, and has founded and given challenge cups for the promotion of cricket and hockey; but it is as chairman of the bd. of trustees of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, that he will be most gratefully remembered; for many yrs. he has carried the chief burden of this important charitable institution, bringing to its needs not only much money of his own, but aiding it with the full force of his powers as a financier and organizer; at Christmas, 1896, he asked for public subscriptions to the hospital through the *Telegram*, and in a few weeks $15,000 were subscribed and paid; at a cost of $30,000 he built and founded, in connection with the hospital, the Lakeside Home for Little Children, at Lighthouse Point, Toronto Island, with an accommodation for 150 patients and an entire hospital equipment; here, during the summer mths., the suffering little ones are won back to health and strength with the aid of the cool breezes which sweep across Lake Ont.; this gift has been amplified by further donations amounting to $40,000, a total of $85,000; since then, he has erected, equipped and presented to the hosp., at an additional cost of more than $100,000 (as a memorial of his late wife), a 5-storey nurses' brick residence, containing 150 rooms, which has been declared to be the most perfect building of its kind ever erected; in July, 1911, he presented to the Heather Club an extension to the pavilion for tubercul. children, in connection with the Lakeside Home; was elected a V.-P. of the Charities and Corrections Convention, 1911; an all-round amateur athlete, has been sometimes called "The Father of Amateur Hockey in Ontario"; was presdt. of the Ont. Hockey Assn., 1899-1905; sat for E. Toronto (H. C.), as an Ind. Con., pledged to oppose any govt. which would interfere with the Man. Sch. question and pledged to support the "Nat. Policy" and to vote for the general good of the country; according to Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), he was in all respects "a model member"; a Presb.; a devoted Imperialist. —*291 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club.*

"A born journalist."—*Canada.*

"Possesses a heart as big as that of an ox."—*H. Spectator.*

"The good angel of many of Toronto's charitable institutions."—*Hamilton Times.*

"No man need desire a more noble monument than these two buildings which would keep Mr. Robertson's memory green if all other achievements were forgotten."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, John Sinclair, journalist.

E. s. J. Ross R. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., July 6, 1873; e. private tuition and Toronto Model Sch.; m., Jan., 1908, Jane Carlyle, d. W. J. Hendrick, counsellor-at-law, and formerly atty.-genl. of Ky., U.S.; now a writer of sporting news and comment in *The Evening Telegram*, and ed. of a special column in that paper headed, "Remarked on the Side."—*130 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Robertson, Madge" (see Watt, Mrs. M. R.).

Robertson, Thomas, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Jessie (Rutherford) R.; b. Selkirkshire, Scot., Sept. 11, 1838; e. private schs.; m., 1867, Miss Elizabeth Nair, Toronto; came to Can., 1856; long in commercial life; presdt. R. Bros., Ltd., wholesale confectioners, and *Monetary Times* Publishing & Printing Co., Toronto; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade and Toronto St. Andrew's Soc.; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*89 Elm Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Robertson, William, banking profession.

B. Barrington, N.S., Dec. 3, 1838; e. there; m. d. John Harley, collr. of customs, Bridgewater, N.S. (d.); commenced business career as clk. in a hardware establishment, when 14 yrs. of age, but for 38 yrs. has been

in business for himself; now, and for some yrs., head of the firm Wm. R. & Son, hardware merchants, Halifax; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., N. S. Telephone Co., Joint Benevolent Co., and Halifax Sch. for the Blind; was presdt. of the Union Bank of Halifax, 1898-1911; since then has been a dir. Royal Bank of Can.; a Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Robertson, William Edgar, physician.
S. Dr. David R., "Struan," Milton, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900; M.D., 1901); m., May, 1906, Minnie M. V., d. Rev. Nathaniel Smith, Toronto; F.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1904; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; apptd. supdt. Presb. Hosp., Hing-Chow, China, 1906; Presb.—*Hing-Chow, Honan, China.*

Robertson, William Fleet, mining and metallurgical engineer
E. s. late W. W. R., Q.C., Montreal; a nephew late Hon. J. G. R., Provl. treas., P. Q.; b. Montreal, Dec. 18, 1859; e. high sch. there, Galt Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1880); m., Feb., 1895, Edith A. M., d. late Wm. Mercer, Montreal; Can. engr. and supt. Orford Copper Co., P. Quebec and N. Y.; Tamarac-Osceola Smelter, Mich.; Boston & Montana Smelter, Gt. Falls, Mont.; Cia Sotiel-Coronada, Spain; engr. Springhill Collieries, N.S.; consulting practice, N. Y.; Provl. mineralogist, B. C. since 1898; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; elected V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1907-9; favours Imp. Federation.—*"Braeside," 1721 Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.*

Robertson, William John, educationist.
S. John and Emma (Rudsdale) R.; father a Scotch-Can.; mother a native of Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Westmeath, Co. Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 12, 1846; e. Perth High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in metaph., ethics and civil polity, silver med. in math., 1st honours in hist., and Prince of Wales prize for highest standing, 1873), and Victoria Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., 1887, Margt. K., y. d. John Junkin, St. Catharines, Ont.; for a time asst. to late Prof. Kingston, Meteorol. Bureau, Toronto; later, accepted his present position as chief math. master and teacher of hist., St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; for 7 yrs. was examr. in metaph., ethics, mod. hist., and pol. science, Toronto Univ.; was also an examr. for U. C. Coll. and McMaster Univ.; was Ont. representative on the comte. of the Dom. Educ. Assn. for securing and revising Can. manuscripts from a Dom. standpoint, 1892; first presdt. Can. Hist. Assn., 1895; also presdt. hist. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; founded Robertson prize in Can. constitutional hist., Toronto Univ.; formerly a senator Vict. Univ.; V.-P. Ont. Library Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Math. Assn.; and chairman St. Catharines Free Library Bd.; also V.-P. Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Quebec; presdt. Can. Club, St. Catharines; and presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc.; author "Sketch of Can. Banking and Currency since 1867"; "The Teacher's Relation to the State"; "A Comparison of the Political Institutions of Can. with those of Gt. Brit. and Irel. and with those of the U. S."; "The Growth of the Can. Constitution"; "The High School History of Eng. and Can."; "The Public School History of Eng. and Can" (now the authorized text-book in Ont.); and of numerous other works of a like nature and reputation; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth.; a mem. of the Meth. Bd. of Educ., and a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Ch.; a believer in free trade as far as it can be obtained; the political ind. of Can.; unsectarian schs.; the development of a Can. sentiment and literature; and the moderation of party feeling.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of Canada's foremost scholars."—*M. Gazette.*

"Few men are his equals in teaching."—*Dr. John Seath (q.v.).*

Robidoux, Hon. Joseph Emery, judge.
S. late Toussaint R., St. Philippe-de-Laprairie, P.Q.; b. there, Mch. 10, 1844; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1866; D.C.L., 1887); m., 1st, June, 1896, Sophie (a lady noted for her exquisite skill as a pianiste; d.), d. Jas. B. Sancer; 2ndly, June, 1879, Clara, sister of his first wife; advocate, 1866; K.C., 1879; *bâtonnier* Montreal bar, 1895; *bâtonnier-général*, P.Q., 1896; presdt. Can. Bar Assn., do.; for a long period prof. of civil law, McGill Univ.; one of the leaders of the bar; sat for Chateauguay (Local), Lib. interest, 1884-92, and again 1897-1900; held office, as Provl. secy., and afterwards as atty.-genl., in the Mercier Admn., and as Provl. secy. in the Marchand Admn.; since Oct. 8, 1900, has been a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q.; apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Inst., 1900; elected V.-P. *Alliance Franc.*, 1902; decorated with the Legion of Honor of France, 1908; a mem. local comte., Quebec Tercent. celebration, do.; is an hon. mem. Auto Club of Can., do., Montreal Horse Show, V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, and hon. presdt. Can. Hunt Club; a R. C.; "Is proud of his nationality, but thinks that if French-Canadians ask tolerance from others they should also be tolerant; if they wish to be respected they must respect their neighbours; for his part, he is always filled with the greatest respect when passing a Prot. temple, and he would wish that all men. Prot. and Catholic alike, should have for one another equal good-will and tolerance."—*151 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Can. Auto Club; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A coming leader."—*O. Citizen.*

"One who by his personal character and dignity adorns the bench."—*M. Standard.*

"A cultured and polished speaker; a man of marked toleration in religious and national matters."—*M. Gazette.*

Robillard, Charles, journalist.
S. late Chas. and Heloise (McKercher) R., Lanoraie, P.Q.; b. there,

Mch. 13, 1865; e. Joliette Coll.; m., Feb., 1892, Corinne, d. Chas. Bergevin, Quebec; while a law student at Quebec, 1884, served as a reporter, under his cousin, the late Hon. J. I. Tarte, on *Le Canadien* and *L'Evènement;* accompanied Mr. Tarte to Montreal, 1891, when the latter transferred the place of publication of *Le Canadien* to that city; later, in 1893, after *Le Canadien* had ceased to exist, joined *La Presse,* first as municipal reporter, and afterwards as city ed.; in 1897, Mr. Tarte having acquired *La Patrie,* became, under him, mang. ed. of that influential French-Can. organ, and, since 1902, has been ed.-in-chief of the paper; he devotes his whole time and energies to journalism; R. C.—*360 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

Robinette, Thomas Cowper, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; family came from Penn., 1781; s. late Josiah and Esther Jane R.; b. Cooksville, Ont., July 28, 1863; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1884; LL.B., 1887), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1st, June, 1899, Miss Edith May Lindsay, Pickering, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Jennie Blacklock, 2nd d. John Carruthers, depty. postmaster, Toronto; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1902; one of the leaders of the bar in criminal cases; unusually successful in such cases; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto; elected presdt. New Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1904; do., Meth. Young Men's Assn., 1906; do., Univ. Lit. Soc., 1907; formerly a lieut. in Queen's Own Regt.; a pronounced Lib., and closely identified with the fortunes of the party; chairman Young Lib. Con., 1885; V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn., 1903; issued an address to the Young Libs., 1885 to 1896, 1908; unsuccessfully contested Toronto Centre (H. C.), g. e. 1904, and g. e. 1908 (vote: Bristol, 3,482; Robinette, 3,295), and N. York (do.), g. e. 1911; has lectured on "The Boy, the National Asset of Can."; a Freemason; a United Workman; a Forester, and an Oddfellow; Meth., and has acted at times as a lay preacher.—*18 Spadina Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"As a pleader energetic, clear and painstaking."—*T. News.*

"Has a trained mind, is accessible to new ideas, and has unusual gifts for the exposition and enforcement of his opinions."—*T. Globe.*

Robins, Sampson Paul, retired educationist.

S. Rev. Paul R. (Bib. Chris.) and Ann (Vickery) R.; b. Faversham, Kent, Eng., Jan. 26, 1833; e. Peterborough, Ont., Colborne Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1863; M.A., 1868; LL.D., hon., 1880); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1900; m., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hore, Camborne, Ont. (d. 1867); 2ndly, 1871, Miss Jane Dougall, Montreal; entd. teaching prof., Nov., 1848; taught in the Toronto Normal and Model Schs.; head master, Central Sch., Brantford, 1854-6; prof. of maths., McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, 1857-70; supdt. of Prot. Schs., Montreal, 1870-83; principal, McGill Normal Sch., 1883-1907; a mem. Dom. Hist. Comte. on Manuscripts, 1895; has been presdt. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, P.Q., and represented that body on the Council of Public Instruc.; presented with his portrait, by Harris (*q.v.*), by the graduates of McGill Normal Sch., 1907; is a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a Meth.—*94 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

"A man of singularly sterling and noble character and of very warm affections."—*M. Witness.*

"A discriminating guide along the paths of knowledge, a wise and true friend and a noble example of unselfish rectitude."—*Miss Carrie M. Derick* (*q.v.*).

Robins, William, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Matthew R., a dissenting minr., and Jane (Phillips) R.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Aug. 1, 1850; e. various schs. in Eng.; m., 1874, Miss Margt. Spencer Keighley (d. July, 1902); a schoolmate and friend of Sir Geo. Newnes; came to Can., 1871; office mangr., Noxon Manfg. Co., Ingersoll, Ont., 1873; inspr., mercantile agency of R. G. Dun & Co., 1874, and followed other employments; joined firm Hiram Walker & Sons, distillers, Walkerville, Ont., 1888 (incorporated, 1890), of which he has since become secy. and a dir.; is also V.-P. of the Oil Exportation Co. of Can., owning oil lands and operating oil wells in the Island of Trinidad, West Indies; V.-P., Can. Trinidad Assn., and presdt., Iron-Ox Remedy Co.; also interested in the Ont. Natural Gas Co. and the Can. Whisky Exporting Co.; a mem., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a ready speaker and writer; author, "The Truth about the Transvaal" (1900); very courageous in the expression of his views; advocates the discontinuance of the dual language system in Can. official life; thinks that no self-respecting Can. should accept any portion of Mr. Andrew Carnegie's largesse, until certain portions of that gentleman's work, "Triumphant Democracy," are withdrawn; a Can., a protectionist and an ardent Imperialist.—*Walkerville, Ont.*

Robinson, Rev. A. T. (Bapt.).

Bro. J. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Co. Wellington, Ont.; a Bapt. clergyman; latterly labouring in the N.W.T., Man., and B.C.; founder of the Indus. Guild of the Great Commn., an attempt to mobilize a new indus. corps in the army of world evangelization, which has been adopted by the Bapt. Conf. of Man. and the N.-W.T., 1903; author "The New Crusade."—*Summerland, B.C.*

Robinson, Albert H., artist.

S. W. W. R., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1882; e. there; studied painting at Paris, France; won Julian prize, Paris Acad., 1905, and *Expn. des Beaux Arts,* 1906; since then has been painting and exhibiting in Can. and U.S.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Robinson, Alexander, educationist.

S. Jas. and Jane (Magee) R., natives North of Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 24, 1863; e. Sussex public sch., Fredericton Normal Sch. (Lorne silver med.), Pictou Acad., and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in classics, and the Gov.-Genl's gold med., 1886; LL.D., hon., 1908); m., Mch., 1892, Emma, d. J. M. Hay, Amherst, N.S.; principal Superior Sch., Campbellton, N.S., 1886-1890; do. public schs., Vancouver, B.C., 1890-1; principal high sch., do., 1891; since 1893, supdt. of educ., B.C.; elected presdt. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907; a mem. Royal Inst. for the Adv. of Learning, B.C., 1906; a gov. McGill Univ. Coll. of B.C., 1910; has lectured on Capt. Vancouver, the navigator and discoverer, and other subjects; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Robinson, Andrew Rose, physician.

Joint Eng. and Scottish parentage; b. Claude, Ont., July 31, 1845; e. Brampton high sch. and Toronto Univ. (M. B., with honours, 1869); m., 1878, Miss Marie Kress, Vienna, Austria; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1870; further studies at London, Paris and Vienna; spent 18 mths. in latter city; took up permanent residence in N. Y., where he has since attained an eminent position, especially as a path.; formerly prof. histol. and path., anat., Women's Med. Coll. of the N. Y. Infirmary; now prof. of dermat., N.Y. Polyclinic, attend. physician, Memorial Hosp. (Cancer Hosp.), mem. N. Y. Dermat. Soc. of the Am. Dermat. Assn., foreign Corr. Mem. Soc. Française de Dermat. et de Syphil.; elected presdt. sec. of dermat. and syphil., 9th Intern. Med. Congress, Washington, 1887; author of numerous papers on dermat., of "A Manual of Dermat." (N.Y., 1886) and "The Treatment of Cutaneous Cancers" (do., 1904); an original investigator; devotes himself entirely to science and has no time for politics; is, however, of opinion that the U. S. and Can. should be politically united; brought up a Presb., but respects all religions that teach morality and "to do unto others as you would that they should do unto you."—*159 W. 49th St., New York City.*

"A sound pathologist; his work will take its place permaneutly among standard works."—*Brit. Med. Journ.*

Robinson, Major General Charles Walker, H. M.'s regular mil. forces; retired.

U. E. L. descent; 4th and y. s. late Chief Justice Sir J. B. R., Bart., C.B., generally regarded in his lifetime as the most eminent subject of the Crown in Upper Can.; b. Beverley House, Toronto, Apl. 3, 1836; e. U. C. Coll. and Univ. Trin. Coll., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1879); m., 1884, Margt. Frances, e. d. Genl. Sir Archd. Alison, G.C.B.; entd. the army as a 2nd lieut. in the P. C. O. Rifle Brigade (comn. granted to him by the Prince Consort, as a mark of acknowledgment of Can.'s generous contributions to the Patriotic Fund during the Crimean War), 1857; remained with this corps till 1885; served with the 2nd Batt. during the Indian Mutiny (med.) and throughout the second phase of the Ashanti War, from Dec. 12, 1873, as brigade-major to the European Brigade, including the battle of Amoaful, battle of Ordahsu and capture of Coomassie (despatches; bt. of major; med. with clasp); served in the Zulu War, 1879, and was present in the engagement at Ulundi (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; med. with clasp); became a full col. and went on half pay, 1880; was for a time mil. instructor, Sandhurst, then asst. adjt.-genl., Aldershot, and brig.-major there; was asst. mil. secy., Horse Gds., 1890-2; commander of the forces, Mauritius (with rank of maj.-genl.), 1892-95; lt.-gov. and secy. Chelsea Hosp., 1895-98; C.B., 1887; awarded a distinguished service pension, 1896; retired, 1898; long a councillor, Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng.; elected presdt., local branch, Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., 1910; in addition to numerous mag. articles is the author of "Observations on the Battle of Sedan"; a translation of a book by the Duke of Wurtemberg on the system of attack of the Prussian infy. in the campaign of 1870-71"; "Strategy of the Peninsular War"; "Life of Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bt."; "Wellington's Campaigns, 1808-15," and "Canada and Canadian Defence"; Ang.—*Beverley House, Eaton Rise, Ealing, London, Eng.; Army and Navy Club, do.*

"Zealous, courteous, capable and deserving."—*Army & Navy Gazette.*

Speaking of his "Wellington's Campaigns," the *Broad Arrow* says (1905): "Well and carefully thought out, sound in its maxims and its criticisms, this book is, without exception, the best introduction to the study of the Peninsular War, and almost the best introduction to military history that we have ever come across in the English tongue."

Robinson, Christopher Blackett, editor and publisher.

S. Chas. and Annie (Gunn) R.; b. Thorah, Ont., Nov. 2, 1837; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Mary Burnside (d. 1875); 2ndly, Frances, d. late Wm. Cameron, London, Ont.; commenced his career as ed. Beaverton *Post,* 1857; removing to Lindsay, he continued the publication of his paper in that town; later, he disposed of the *Post* and removed to Toronto, where he began the publication of *The Can. Presbyterian,* a journal of wide influence, which became amalgamated with the *Westminster,* 1897, under a co. of which he was presdt.—the outcome being a weekly religious paper unique in Can. journalism, presenting all the strong points of a weekly newspaper and a monthly mag.; in addition, he was ed. and publisher for many yrs. of *The Week,* a high class literary journal; he also published *The Dom. Oddfellow, Early Days, Golden Hours for the Young, The Rural Canadian, Sabbath School Presbyterian, The Can. Law Journal,* etc.; while at Toronto, founded *The Dom. Presbyterian,* which he continued up till 1911, at Ottawa,

to which city he removed, 1900; a Presb. and has served as a commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—*323 Frank St., Ottawa.*

"A man of enterprise and public spirit, as well as of the highest probity."—*Late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

"A man who deserves to be held in the highest esteem by the Presb. Ch. for his splendid service to the church on the press."—*L. Advertiser.*

Robinson, Hon. Clifford William, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. J. and Margt. (Trenholm) R.; b. Moncton, N.B., Sept. 1, 1866; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Acad., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Annie M. Hinson, Boringdon, Eng.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. at Moncton; ald. there, 1895-6; mayor of Moncton, 1897; a mem. Municipal Council, Co. Westmoreland; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; elected presdt., Moncton Bd. of Trade, 1910; re-elected do., 1911; a dir. Record Foundry & Machine Co.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H. C.), g. e. 1896 (defeated by 15 votes); has sat for same Co. (Local) since June, 1897; Speaker of the Assembly, 1901-7; a mem. of the Govt., without portfolio, 1907; Provl. secy. the same year; Premier of N. B., 1907-8; since then has been leader of the Oppn., do.; presented with a chest of silver by his Legislative colleagues, as a mark of respect and esteem, June, 1910; a Meth.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of ability and competency."—*M. Star.*

"A man of excellent judgment."—St. *John Telegraph.*

Robinson, George R., bandmaster.

B. Weedon, Northamptonshire, Eng., June 10, 1840; e. Duke of York's Sch., from where he joined the band of the 1st Batt., P. C. O. Rifle Brigade; studied, for 2 yrs., at Kneller Hall Music Sch., London; came to Can., with his regt., 1862; m. do., Miss Catherine Pryke; left army, 1866; has been bandmaster 13th Regt. since Nov. 1, 1869; W.O., 1900; under his leadership this band has attained a position for efficiency second to none in Can., and has played in all parts of Ont., in several places in Quebec, and in many places in the U. S.; elected presdt. Ont. Bandmasters' Assn., 1906. —*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A leader of great tact and courtesy."—*S. N.*

Robinson, Hiram, manufacturer.

B. Hawkesbury, Ont., 1831; e. there; m., Oct., 1855, Clarissa Jane, d. late Wm. Smith, Waterbury, Vt.; for a lengthened period connected with the firm of Hamilton Bros., lumber manfrs.; since 1888 has been presdt. Hawkesbury Lumber Co.; is also presdt. Upper Ottawa Improvement Co., and a dir. Ottawa and Hull Power Co., and King's Park Realty Co.; a sch. trustee, Ottawa, 1867-94, for 20 yrs. of the time chairman of the Bd.; (presented with a testimonial by the Bd., Oct., 1905); long mayor of Hawkesbury; also chairman Bd. of Health there; presdt. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1904-5; a promoter Consumers Electric Co., 1901, and of Ottawa and Montreal Power Transmission Co., 1910; a dir. local branch Ottawa Genl. Trusts Corpn.; a Con.; a Presb.—*150 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

Robinson, James, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. and Elizabeth (Seanor) R., Montreal; b. there, May 1, 1856; e. there; m., 1887, Miss Alice M. Robinson; early business connection with Ames-Holden Co.; in business for himself as a boot and shoe manfr. since 1885; organized the Maple Leaf Rubber Co., Port Dalhousie, Ont., of which he is presdt.; is also presdt. Durham Rubber Co., Bowmanville, Ont., Genl. Explosives Co., N.J., the Dom. Gold Mines, Ltd., the Minudie Coal Co., Ltd., Amherst, N.S.; is a dir. Caledonia Springs Co., Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., and Sprague's Mer. Agency; V.-P. Laurentian Sanitarium; was prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907, and is a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and a liberal contributor to its funds; elected presdt. Commercial Travellers' Benefit Soc., 1907, and of Porcupine Syndicate, Ltd., 1910; now and for some yrs. an ald. of Montreal; has travelled extensively; a Con.; has declined nomination to Parlt.—*626 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

"An able and upright business man."—*M. Gazette.*

Robinson, Hon. John Alexander, journalist; legislator.

Y. s. late Rev. Edward J. R., Weston-super-Mare, Eng.; b. Glasgow, Scot., June 29, 1862; e. New Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Manchester Grammar Sch.; m., 1883, Flora, d. Joseph H. Taylor, Carbonear, Nfd.; principal Carbonear Grammar Sch., 1883-92; Col. Secy. (Nfd.), 1897; 1900; leader, Leg. Council, session of 1898; Ind. Con., elected for Bonavista, 1897; returned without opposition for Trinity dist., 1898-1900; established and ed. Nfd. *Daily* and *Weekly News*, 1894-7; since 1901 has been ed. Nfd. *Free Press* and *Daily News;* J.P. and N.P. for Nfd.; hon. secy. St. John's Bd. of Health; dir. St. John's Masonic Ins. Assn.; mangr. for Nfd. of Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can.; Past Master, St. John's Lodge, A. F. and A. M.; Meth. —*14 Cathedral St., St. John's, Nfd.; City Club; Masonic Club, do.*

Robinson, Sir John Beverley, Bart.; business man.

E. s. late Hon. J. B. R., formerly Presdt. Extve. Council in Can., and Lt.-Govr. of Ont., 1880-7, and Mary Jane, d. Hon. C. A. Hagerman, a Judge of the Queen's Bench, U. C.; b. Toronto, June 2, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Sept., 1873, Margt. (d. Feb., 1875), d.

late Jas. McDonell, Toronto; 2ndly, Oct., 1892, Eleanor, d. C. H. Cook, M. D.; formerly an offr. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; succeeded his cousin, in the baronetcy, 1901; engd. in business in the U. S.—*Glenwood, Edgewater, N.J.*

Robinson, Rev. John Cooper (Ang.), missionary.

S. Aaron R., Ottawa; b. Fairfield, Ont., July 7, 1859; e. public schs., Dufferin-Coll., London, Ont., Toronto Univ., and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1886; m., May, 1888, Bessie, 2nd d. E. Poynton, Nottingham, Eng.; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; was sent to Japan by the Alumni Wycliffe Coll. as the first foreign missy. from the Ch. of Eng. in Can., Sept., 1888; laboured there up to 1902, when he returned to Can., owing to his wife's health; held office of asst. secy. Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1902-6; returned to Japan, 1906.—*Hiroshima, Japan.*

"Doing splendid service."—*Late Archbishop Sweatman.*

Robinson, John Moore, journalist; public man.

Irish origin; s. Capt. Wm. and Maria (Moore) R.; b. Hustonville, Ont., Dec. 30, 1855; e. Union Sch., Lockport, N.Y., and St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1882, Lily Catharine, d. Robt. Lipsett, Meadow Lea, Man., after whose ancestors Leipsic in Germany was named; taught sch. 4 yrs. in his native county; went to Man., 1879, where he taught sch. for 3 yrs. in Woodlands; entd. journalism, 1882, purchasing the Portage la Prairie *Tribune,* which a year later he amalgamated with the opposition paper, the *Marquette Rev.;* later ed. and published the *Brandon Times* for 11 yrs.; clk. Municipality of Woodlands; secy. Portage la Prairie Town and Co. Lib.-Con. Assn.; Grand Master Orange Assn. same year, 1886; twice re-elected; presented with silver service on retirement; mem. Man. Bd. of Educ., 1886, till dissolution; engaged in mining operations in B. C., 1898; later, widely known as the founder of 3 of the most unique and delightful communities in Can., viz., Peachland, Summerland, and East Summerland, B.C.; was the first to bring prominently before the outside world the beautiful climate of the Okanagan Valley, and the first to clearly demonstrate on a large scale the marvellous possibilities of peach land fruit-growing under irrigation in that dry belt of B. C.; called the "Cecil Rhodes of the Okanagan Valley"; sat for Woodlands (Local), 1886-88; a Lib.-Con.; a firm believer in protection; in the high destiny of Can.; in loyalty to the Brit. Crown, and preferential trade within the Empire; visited Eng. in the interests of the Okanagan Valley, Nov., 1910; a Bapt.—*Summerland, B.C.*

Robinson, Major John Morris, stockbroker.

S. late J. M. and — (Scovil) R., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., May, 1903, Ethel, d. Rev. Dr. Lindsay Parker, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. firm J. M. R. & Sons as a partner, 1903; mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; opened an office in Montreal, 1911, under the direction of his bro., H. B. R., who was elected a mem. of the Montreal Stock Exchange in that year; is a dir. Rhodes, Curry & Co., N. B. Telephone Co., and N.S. Car Works, Ltd.; entd. 3rd N. B. Regt. Can. Arty. as 2nd lieut., 1898; promoted lieut., 1900; capt., 1903; major, 1906; Corps Reserve, 1908; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Robinson, John R., journalist.

B. Orangeville, Ont., about 1865; e. there; m. d. Rev. Jas. M. Simpson (Meth.), Islington, Ont.; learned the printing business in the office of the Guelph *Mercury*; went to Toronto, 1885; became a reporter on the *Evening Telegram,* and ultimately succeeded to the chief editorship, on the retirement of the late A. F. Pirie, Jan., 1888; was present in Eng. during the first election campaign, 1910, and while there acted as correspondent for several Can. journals; has declined offers of advancement in his prof. from the West upon several occasions.—*63 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"A master of pyrotechnics."—*Can. Courier.*

"The finest editor on the continent."—*Last West.*

"A man of epigrams, who exhibits industry, clear-cut views, unflinching courage and the wisdom of the born journalist."—*S. N.*

Robinson, Rev. Joseph Millen (Presb.).

B. N.B.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873) and Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1883; D.D.; o., 1883; successively pastor St. Andrews Ch., Springhill, N.S.; St. John's Ch., Moncton, N.B.; St. Andrew's Ch., Rossland, B. C.; since 1902 has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Dubuque, Ia.; is also dir. German Theol. Sch. and trustee of Lenox Coll.—*Dubuque, Ia.*

"A noted preacher, whose sympathy is given to every good work."—*Can. Am.*

Robinson, Miss Margaret, actress.

B. Pleasant Valley, Ont.; spent early life in Minneapolis, Minn.; at the age of 18 joined Augustus Daly's Co. in N. Y.; since then has played leading parts under the management of Charles Frohman, Mrs. Fiske, W. H. Crane, Sol. Smith Russell, Reeves-Smith, and others, and has acted in most of the New York theatres, and in all the principal towns of the U. S. and Can.; distinguished herself very highly as Mrs. Parbury, in Haddon Chambers' comedy, "The Tyranny of Tears"; considered one of the stage beauties of the period.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Robinson, Rev. Rawlings Alfred (Ang.).

S. Augustus R. M.D., Annapolis Royal, N.S.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Feb. 21, 1869; e. Annapolis Co. Acad., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.;

m., 1906, Mary Eleanor, d. Fredk. Barlow, Yorkshire, Eng.; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; successively incumbent Fergus, curate St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, and rector Fergus, all in Ont.; missy. work Olds and Coleman, Calgary; since 1909 has been rector of Lacombe, and hon. canon pro-cath., Calgary; mem. and secy.-treas. 1st Public Sch. Bd., Coleman, Alta.; R.D., Macleod, 1905-6; mem. extve. comte., diocese of Calgary, since 1907; much interested in missy. work and charity; built chs. at Fergus, Olds and Coleman; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; in service Bank of N. S. 6 yrs. —*Lacombe, Alta.*

Robinson, Rev. Thomas Rutherford (Presb.).

B. Port Dalhousie, Ont., Sept. 20, 1867; e. Coll. Inst., St. Catharines, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and 1st class honours in phil., 1895; Ph.D., 1906), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; m., 1899, Miss Elizabeth Tremaine, Port Dalhousie (d. Feb., 1909); o., 1899; pastor St. David's, Ont., 1899-1900; lect. in apol., Knox Coll. (of which he is a senator); pastor, St. Mark's, Toronto, 1901-7; since then has been an asso. prof. in phil., Toronto Univ.; has contributed papers to the *Am. Journ. of Psych., The Westminster* and other Revs.—*52 Wells St., Toronto.*

"Sincere, lucid, convincing."—*T. Globe.*

Robinson, Capt. William, merchant and capitalist.

S. Wm. R., a native of the North of Irel., and Jane A. (Paton) R.; b. nr. Montreal, Dec. 22, 1849; e. there and Fergus Grammar Sch.; m., 1886, Miss Kate A. Easton; early yrs. devoted to ry. construction work; secured and successfully carried out several important ry. and other undertakings in the west; began the building of steamboats on Lake Winnipeg, 1878; consolidated the several steamboat Cos. plying on the Red River and Lake Winnipeg and to the city of Winnipeg, the Northwest Nav. Co., of which he became mangr. and subsequently presdt., 1881; consolidated all the fishing Cos. doing business on Lake Winnipeg under the name of the Dom. Fish Co., of which he is also presdt., 1898; one of the founders and most enterprising citizens of the town of Selkirk, where he owns and operates extensive sawmills and conducts a general mercantile business; rated as a "millionaire"; advocated the opening of deep-water navigation between Lake Winnipeg and the city of Winnipeg, 1893; chief promoter Selkirk Transportation and Cold Storage Co., 1896; a councillor Can. Reading Camp Assn.; a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., Northern Mortgage Co., Northern Trusts Co., and Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., and V.-P. Northern Crown Bank; presdt. Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; a Freemason; a Meth.—*Selkirk; Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

"A level-headed, enterprising and patriotic Canadian."—*Man. Free Press.*

Robinson, William F., bandmaster.

S. Geo. R. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Hamilton, Ont.; joined band of 13th Regt., when a boy; m.; taught vocal music, Havergal Coll., St. Margaret's Coll. and Toronto Coll. of Music; led Univ. of Toronto Ladies' Glee Club, 1898-9; conducted Hamilton Opera Co., in producing "The Mandarin," 1899; dir. "Kilties Band," an ind. organization, for several seasons, including tours in the U. S. and United Kingdom; played before King Edward and the Prince of Wales (now King George V.) at Balmoral, Sept., 1904, on which occasion was decorated by the King with the Victorian order; presented with a gold med. by the Can. Assn., Rochester, N.Y., same year; apptd. choirmaster, St. Thomas (Ang.) Ch., Hamilton, 1906.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A skilful and clever conductor."—*Can. Home Journal.*

Robinson, William John, physician.

Graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1883; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; some time a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont., and med. health offr., Guelph, Ont.; has been med. supdt., London Asylum for the Insane since Jan. 1, 1908.—*London, Ont.*

Roblin, Hon. Rodmond Palen, statesman.

German descent; s. Jas. P. and Deborah R.; b. Sophiasburgh, Ont., Feb. 15, 1853; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Adelaide Demill; went to Man., 1880, and settled at Carman, where he farmed extensively; now engd. as a grain merchant in Winnipeg; promoter Northern Elevator Co., 1893, N.-W. Publishing Co., 1894, Dom. Elevator Co., 1897, and Man. Ranching & Grain Growing Co., 1903; reeve, Co. Dufferin, 5 terms; warden, do., 2 terms; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Dufferin (Local), g. e. 1886; since 1888 has sat for Dufferin (do.); since 1900 has been Premier, Minr. of Agricul. and Land Commr., Man.; a dir. Northern Crown Bank; attended coronation of King Edward, 1902, and was presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; attended coronation of do. do. do., and dined with His Majesty, 1911; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; "is in full sympathy with the movement looking toward the abolition of the bar"; opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Meth.—*211 Garry St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Roblin, Rev. Stephen Herbert (Univ.).

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph Ryerson and Rachel Louise (Reynolds) R.; b. Picton, Ont., Oct. 4, 1858; e. Ont. public schs. and St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N.Y. (D.D., 1897); m., July, 1882, Miss Lillian Isabella Lynes, Auburn, N.Y. (d. Aug. 1892); o. 1881; filled pastorates at Genoa and Victor, N.Y., and Bay City, N.Y.; succeeded late Dr. Miner as pastor 1st Univ. Ch., Boston, the foremost Univ. Ch. there, 1892; a trustee of Tufts Coll.; chairman Bd. of Inquiry and Research, Metaphysical

Club, Boston, Mass.; apptd. chaplain, with comn. of capt., Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Boston, 1897; a mem. comte. of One Hundred; a K.T.; a 32 deg. Freemason; Illustrious Grand Primate, Mass.; chaplain Can. Club, and of Minute Men's Chap. Daughters of Am. Revolution; has contributed to many periodicals, and was at one time ed. of a daily journal.—*48 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Art Club; Monday Club; Social Union; Universalist Club, do.; summer residence: Picton, Ont.*

Robson, Andrew, actor.

B. and e. Hamilton Ont.; entd. on a theatrical career, 1890; has since become a leading romantic actor; on Chas. Coghlan's death, played the stellar role in "The Royal Box," a piece written by Mr. Coghlan; also starred in "Richard Carvel" and "The Duchess of Devonshire."—*Care The Dramatic Mirror, New York.*

Robson, Rev. Ebenezer (Meth.).

Scottish ancestry; s. John and Euphemia (Thompson) R., Perth, Ont.; bro. late Hon. John R., Prime Minister, B.C.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 17, 1835; e. public and high schs., Sarnia, Ont., and Victoria Coll., Cobourg; D.D., Columbian Coll., B.C., 1902; m., Aug., 1859, Ellen Mary, d. late Rev. Azarah Hall, Genesee Conf.; o., 1858; sent as the pioneer of a band of 4 missionaries from Can. to B.C., of which band he is now the sole survivor; chairman, Vict. Dist., 1885-7; presdt., newly-organized B.C. Conf., 1887-9; mem., Genl. Bd. of Missions, 1890-4; presdt., Min. Assns., Victoria and Vancouver; mem. 20th Century Fund Meth. Ch., 1898; apptd. a councillor, Univ. of B.C., 1890; principal, Coqualeetza Indus. Inst., 1895; a dir., Columbian Coll. since 1892; a mem., Meth. Hist. Soc. of Can.; since the above was written, a Robson Memorial Ch. has been erected in his honour in Vancouver; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; author of "How Methodism came to B.C." (1905); believes in a Nat. Sch. system, total abstinence and prohibition, nat. and municipal ownership of public utilities; a Lib.; a lifelong friend of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.—*201 9th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.*

"May safely be termed the church planter of B.C."—*V. World.*

Robson, Hon. Hugh Amos, judge.

B. Barrow-in-Furness, Eng., Sept. 9, 1871; e. there; m., 1897, Miss F. Laidlaw; barrister (N. W. T.), 1892; later, called to Man. bar; a mem. of the law firm of Aikins, R. & Coyne, Winnipeg; K.C., 1909; was Depty. Atty.-Genl., N.W.T., under Mr. Haultain (*q.v.*); apptd. a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, Man., June 23, 1910; Lib.; Presb.—*82 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg.*

Robson, Mrs. May (see Brown, Mrs. May).

Robson, William T., Can. railway service.

E. s. W. M. R., merchant, Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1870; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1904, Ella Rosevear, d. Lt.-Col. R. H. Sylvester, Lindsay, Ont.; very active in Y.M.C.A. and ch. work (Meth.) while at home; represented in N. Y., while living there, many leading Can. newspapers and was regarded as an authority on Can. subjects; founded the Can. Club, N.Y., of which he was elected the first presdt., 1903; has a reputation all over Can. as a writer and lecturer on national topics; apptd. advertising agent of the Can. Pac. Ry. system, Mch., 1905; Meth.—*4479 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"The right man in the right place."—*S. N.*

Roche, Francis James, lawyer.

Third s. John R. R., M.A., Baltimore, Md., and Sarah Danford (Bryan) R., Whitby, Ont.; b. Whitby, Oct. 10, 1865; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1886; M.A., 1887); m. Lena, 2nd d. late Hon. Theodore Bruère, State Senator, St. Charles, Mo.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has acted as Crown Prosecutor; sch. trustee, Toronto, 1902-3; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Ontario (H. C.), g. e. 1900, and N. York (H. C.), g. e. 1904; lieut. 34th Regt., 1884; capt., 1888; retired from regt., retaining rank, 1893; paymaster and hon. major Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1905; retired, Feb., 1910; favours the Swiss system of military training for Can. and the cultivation of a distinctive nat. sentiment; formerly presdt. United Irish League; resigned, Oct., 1910; Ang.—*280 Huron St., Toronto; Can. Military Institute.*

Roche, Rev. Joseph T. (R. C.).

B. P. E. I., Jan. 3, 1865; o. 1892 (Baltimore); formerly Chancellor of the Lincoln Diocese and rector of the Cath.; now pastor St. Mary's Ch., Nebraska City; was ed. *The New World;* LL.D.; V.-P. and one of the founders of the Cath. Ch. Extension Soc.; author of 7 vols, "The Business Side of Religion," "The Ought-to-Be's," "Obligation of Hearing Mass," "Our Lady of Guadaloupe," "Mouth of St. Joseph," "Belief and Unbelief," etc.—*Nebraska City, Neb.*

Roche, Rev. Nicholas (R. C.), educationist.

S. late Wm. R., Toronto; b. Wexford, Irel., 1870; e. St. Michael's Coll.; a mem. of the order of St. Basil; sometime presdt. St. Thomas's Coll., Houston, Texas; presdt. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1906-10; head of St. Thomas' Coll., Chatham, N.B., 1910-11; since then has been provincial of the Basilian Order in Canada.—*St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"Has won a reputation as a preacher."—*T. News.*

Roche, Hon. William, merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Wm. and Susan M. R.; uncle, Chas. R., represented Shelburne, N. S. Assembly, 1830-35; grandparents came from N. Y. to N. S., 1783; b. Halifax, N.S., 1842; e. Halifax, Dalhousie and Free Ch.

Academies; long in commercial life; has been chairman of the Sch. Bd.; is V.-P. Union Bank of Halifax and presdt. Halifax Fire Ins. Co.; a Lib., and now regarded as one of the "Old Guard" in N. S.; sat for Halifax (Local), 1886-97; sometime a mem. of the local extve.; sat for Halifax (H. C.), 1900-8; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Jan., 1910; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Roche, William James, physician; legislator.

Irish origin; s. W. E. R., a native of Wexford; b. Clandeboye, Ont., Nov. 30, 1859; e. public sch., London High Sch., Trin. Univ. and Western Univ. (M.D., C.M., with 1st class honours, 1883); the first to graduate in med. at that univ.; m., July, 1883, Annie E., d. late Wm. Cook, Toronto; moved to Minnedosa, 1883; successfully practises his prof. there; territorial representative, Man. Med. Council; formerly Grand Master, I. O. O. F., for Man.; Grand Representative to Sov. Grand Lodge, meeting at Chattanooga, Tenn., and Atlantic City, N.J.; a Con., and has sat for Marquette (H. C.) since g. e. 1896; elected Con. whip for the West, 1901; since re-elected; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Secy. of State of Can., Oct. 10, 1911; Ang.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

"One of the finest types of men in public life, capable, courteous and respected everywhere."—*M. Gazette.*

"A splendid representative man. Always at his post, and always working; in debate is able and convincing."—*M. & E.*

Rochester, Rev. William M. (Presb.).

S. late Geo. R., Burnstown and Ottawa, Ont.; b. Burnstown, June 5, 1863; e. local schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in classics, 1887), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1890); o. 1891; missy. pastor, Prince Albert, Sask., 1891-6; pastor, Cowan Ave. Ch., Toronto, 1896-8; do., Kenora, Ont., 1898-1906; secy., western div., Lord's Day Alliance, 1906-10; since then has been genl. secy. for Can., do.—*608-610, 12 Richmond St. E., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally attractive personality, strong public gifts, above average administrative ability, combined with aggressive courage and good judgment."—*Lord's Day Advocate.*

Roddick, Lt.-Col. Thomas George, physican.

S. late John Irvine R., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who was principal of the Govt. Sch., Harbour Grace, Nfd., for many yrs., and Emma Jane (Martin) R.; b. Harbour Grace, July 31, 1846; e. there, Truro Model and Normal Schs., N.S., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., with Holmes gold med., 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Edinburgh Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; D.Sc. (do.), Oxford Univ., 1904; m., 1st., 1880, Marion (d. 1890), d. late Wm. McKinnon, Pointe Claire, P.Q.; 2ndly, Sept., 1906, Amy, o. d. late J. J. Redpath, Manor House, Chiselhurst, Eng.; was asst. house surg. and house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. until apptd. attending surg. there, 1874, when he entd. genl. practice; is a V.-P. Can. Red Cross Soc. and Montreal branch Brit. Med. Assn.; hon. V.-P., Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; hon. presdt. Montreal Nfd. Soc.; a dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co.; consulting surg. to Royal Victoria Hosp.; apptd. a mem. Royal Tubercul. Comn., 1909; is a gov. McGill Univ.; presdt. Brit. Med. Assn. (being the 1st colonist to hold the office), 1896-8; has also been presdt. Med.-Chir. Soc. of Montreal and Can. Med. Assn.; F.R.C.S. (hon.), London, 1900; lect. in hygiene, McGill Univ., 1872-4; demon. in anatomy, do., 1874-5; prof. of clinical surg., do., 1875-90; prof. of surg., do., 1890-1907; dean of the Med. Faculty, 1901-8; apptd. asst. surg. to G. T. Rifle Brigade, 1868; subsequently commanded the Univ. Co. of the Prince of Wales Rifles and was apptd. surg. to that regt., 1885; attained the rank of lt.-col., 1900; now R.O.; during the N.W. Rebellion, 1885, organized the hosps. and med. service for the expeditionary force and was in charge of the med. service in the field, holding rank of depty. surg.-genl. of mil. (med.); also served in Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. and clasp); a Con.; sat for Montreal West (H.C.), 1896-1904; a Presb.—*705 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Hardly without an equal in Canada."—*Late Dr. Church.*

"A man full of courage, manliness and generosity."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most eminent surgeons on this continent."—*M. Herald.*

Rodger, James, merchant (retired).

S. late David R., formerly teacher of maths., Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Brady; was for many yrs. mang. dir. Gault Bros., Ltd. (wholesale dry-goods), Montreal; retired to devote himself wholly to philanthropic and Christian work, 1909; became attached to the Laymen's Missy. Movement in connection with the Can. Presb. Ch., and is an active worker in that interest; visited the Chinese mission centres, 1907; a Presb.—*4151 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Roebuck, Arthur Wentworth, journalist.

2nd s. Hy. S. R. and Lydia R., d. late Jas. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; a grand-nephew late Rt. Hon. J. A. R., M.P. for Sheffield, Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. there; unm.; formerly telegraph ed. Toronto *Daily Star* and assoc. ed. *Can. Single Taxer*; now, and for some yrs. ed. and prop. The Cobalt *Citizen* and the Temiskaming *Herald*; a charter dir. Lady Minto Hosp., New Liskeard; an ardent advocate of single tax and free trade, and a supporter of all democratic institutions; nominated as Lib. candidate for Temiskam-

ing (Local), Dec., 1910; Ang.—*New Liskeard, Ont.*

"A young man of unusual public spirit and energy."—*T. Star.*

Roebuck, John Ranson, educationist.

S. Hy. and Lydia (Macklem) R.; a bro. A. W. R. (*q.v.*); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1906); m., Sept., 1896, Margt. Hilda, e. d. G. R. W. Kittson, N.P., Montreal; lect. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1892-7; since then has been instr. in physics Wisconsin Univ.—*Madison, Wis.*

Roger, Miss Alice M., pianist.

Studied under Harry Field and Prof. Martin Krause, Berlin, Germany; took a teacher's cert. from the Toronto Coll. of Music, 1896; joined the staff of the Peterboro' Conserv. of Music and has also a large class in Toronto; favourably known also as an author and composer, one of her songs, *"Du Bist Wie Eine Blume,"* having attracted wide attention.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Roger, His Honour George Morris, junior Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Rev. John Morrice R., M.A., for 40 yrs. Presb. minr. at Peterboro, Ont., formerly of Kincardine O'Neil, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Peterboro', Ont.; e. there, Edinburgh, Scot., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Aug., 1909, Margt. C., 2nd d. late J. H. Roper, Peterboro'; barrister, 1875; successfully practised his prof. at Peterboro'; mayor there 2 yrs.; also presdt. Peterboro' Law Assn.; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, N. and Durham, Ont., May 29, 1909; local judge High Ct. of Justice, do.; Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Peterboro' Club, Peterboro', Ont.*

Rogers, His Honour Hon. Benjamin, statesman.

Welsh origin; s. late Joseph and Margt. R.; b. Bedeque, P.E.I., Aug. 7, 1837; e. there; m., 1st, Feb., 1862, Susanna Abell (d.), 3rd d. Capt. Wm. Hubbard, Tignish, P.E.I.; 2ndly, Dec., 1898, Annie M., d. late Jas. Hunter, Kelmahumaig, Alberton, P.E.I.; long in mercantile life; a genl. merchant and exporter; has been postmaster, commr. of Small Debt Ct., J.P., N.P., and appraiser under Ry. Act; formerly a Lib. and free trader; Leg. councillor, P. E. I., 1878-93; presdt. Leg. Council, 1891-3; sat for Charlottetown and Royalty (Local), 1893-7; represented Prince, 1st dist. (Local), 1900-4; was commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Secy.-Treas., P. E. I., 1900-4; apptd. Lieut.-Gov., P. E. I., June 1, 1910; apptd. a mem. Royal conservation comn., 1909; a del. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; "believes in provinces retaining their full representation in Parlt. allowed at time of entering Confederation; favours election of senators every 10 yrs. by ballot of owners of real estate valued at $5,000 and over; opposed to extravagant military or naval expenditures and to the expulsion of immigrants because of their distinctive nationality"; a Presb. — *Government House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; "Kirkside," Alberton, do.*

"Recognized as one who stood for the cause of right in moral and social affairs as well as in public life."—*Charlottetown Guardian.*

"An upright public man, who does honour to the public life of Can."—*M. Star.*

Rogers, Benjamin, jr., merchant.

S. late Benj. R., a native of Carmarthen, Wales, who was long in public life in P. E. I., and Mary L (Trenaman) R.; b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., Mch., 23, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and Montreal Coll. Inst.; m., Feb., 1902, Miss Winnie Louise Collings; a mem. Charlottetown City Council, 1904-9; elected mayor there, 1910; a dir. *Patriot* Publishing Co.; a Lib., both Federal and local; Meth.—*252 Prince St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Rogers, Rev. David Benson (Ang.).

S. Wm. H. R., Watford, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1906; M.A., 1909), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (Lic.Th., 1909); m., Apl., 1911, Florence Ethel, e. d. Hy. Hurd, Montreal; o. deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; asst., Grace Ch., Montreal, 1908-11; since Mch., 1911, has been rector, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal.—*151 Ash Ave., Montreal.*

Rogers, Edmund James Armstrong, physician.

S. Jas. G. and Maria (Burnham) R.; gt.-grands. Col. Jas. R., U. E. L.; grands. D. McG. Rogers, M.P., and Hon. Z. Burnham (see Morgan's "Celebrated Canadians"); b. Grafton, Ont., Mch. 27, 1852; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's) and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; M.A. (hon.) Univ. of Denver; m., 1882, Miss Maria Georgina D. Burrell, Colborne, Ont.; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1881; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin.; spent some yrs. in civil enging., and was on first exploratory surveys for C. P. Ry. in N.-W. Ont. and Man.; has successfully practised his prof. in Denver since 1882; presdt. Colo. State Med. Soc., 1893-4; served 3 terms State Bd. of Health; is prof. surg., Univ. of Denver; surg. to several hosps.; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Brit. Med. Assn., etc.; a gov. Soc. of Colonial Wars; author many articles in med. journals; believes that the closer union of English-speaking communities throughout the world is much to be desired and would hasten universal civilization; Ang. — *Denver, Colo.; Denver Club.*

Rogers, Elias, merchant; capitalist.

B. Newmarket, Ont., June 23, 1850; e. local schs.; m. Miss Eliza Noble Selby (d. Sept., 1910); entd. lumber business at age of 21; later turned his attention to coal; is presdt. Elias Rogers Co., coal merchants, Toronto; is also presdt. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. and of the Nat. Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; a dir. Imperial Bank, Nat. Trust Co., Dom. Iron and Steel Co. and Carrington Air Brake Co.; is also hon. treas. Can. Bible Soc.; was an ald. Toronto for some yrs.; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, do., 1888; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1898; a prominent mem.

of the Soc. of Friends.—*" Glen House," 1585 Yonge St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A well-known authority on coal mining."—*M. Witness.*

Rogers, George Franklin, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. R., Iroquois, Ont.; b. Franklin, P.Q.; e. Athens High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1892); m. Miss Christina Stephens, Seaforth, Ont.; commenced teaching as a prof., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; was 6 yrs. science master, Orillia Coll. Inst.; since 1900 has been principal Seaforth Coll. Inst.; a Meth.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

Rogers, Mrs. Grace Dean McL., author.

D. late A. J. McLeod, Atty., Clementsport, N.S., author of "The Notary of Grand Pré," an hist. romance; a descendant in a straight line from the McLeods, of Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye; b. Westfield, N.S., 1865; e. Dalhousie Univ.; M.A., Acadia Univ., 1911; m., 1891, H. W. Rogers, barrister, Amherst, N.S.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; first woman admitted thereto; author: "Stories of the Land of Evangeline," "Acadian Folklore," etc.; several of her stories are in the sch. readers of Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh; is now writing a series of articles for the *Youth's Companion*, Boston, Mass.; Bapt.—*"Dunvegan," Amherst, N.S.*

"Unquestionably one of the most gifted among Canadian writers."—*Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

Rogers, Lt.-Col. Henry Cassady, late Dom. public service.

Descended from Lt.-Col. Jas. R., Queen's Rangers, who led the first party of U. E. Loyalists that came to the Bay of Quinte, 1784; s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. G. R. and Maria R., d. late Senator Burnham; b. Grafton, Ont., 1839; e. Toronto Model and Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., 1863, e. d. Dr. W. H. Burritt, Smith's Falls, Ont. (U. E. L. descent); gained business experience under his uncle, Lt.-Col. R. D. Rogers, Peterboro; later carried on an extensive lumbering, mining and genl. mercantile business with his bro.-in-law, Harry Strickland; was postmaster of Peterboro, 1871-09; long in the v. m. service, entering it at 16; commanded Peterboro Rifles during Fenian raids, 1866 (med.); later major 57th Regt.; organized an ind. troop of cavalry, now forming "C" Squadron, 3rd Regt., Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, 1872; attained rank of lt.-col., May 3, 1877, and took command of this regt., Feb. 9, 1895; retired, 1899; but recalled, 1901, to command a cavalry brigade; holds a 1st class V. C. cert. and the long service decoration; elected presdt. Peterboro His. Soc., 1896; do. Ont. His. Soc., 1906; is a V.-P. Dom. Cavalry Assn.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Rogers, Capt. Henry Schofield, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

3rd s. Lt.-Col. H. C. R. (*q.v.*); b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, at the head of his class, 1889; gazetted 2nd lieut., R.E., 1889; lieut., 1892; capt., 1900; since 1907 has been surveyor to the Prison Commr., Home Office, Whitehall, London; served in campaign on N.-W. frontier of India, 1897-8, and took part in operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Expeditionary Force on line of communication (medal, 3 clasps); an Ang.—*Home Office, Whitehall, London, Eng.*

Rogers, Rev. Jabez Ayre (Meth.).

B. St. John's, Nfd.; e. Prof. Roddick's Sch., Harbour Grace; D.D., Mt. Allison Univ., 1904; m.; entd. ministry, 1862; o., 1866; has held many important pastorates in P.E.I., N.B., and N.S., including the following: Charlottetown, Dartmouth, Halifax, Yarmouth, Truro, Amherst, Windsor, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Sackville, N.B., etc.; since 1911 at St. John's, Nfd.; has held some of the highest offices and positions in the gift of his ch., including Journal secy., secy. of Conf., treas. Genl. Conf., financial secy., chairman of dist., presdt. of Conf., and del. to Genl. Conf.; author "Fifty Years in the Fredericton Methodist Church" (1903).—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"One of the ablest men in the Methodist Church."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Rogers, John, educationist.

Irish origin; s. Jas. and Nancy R., who came to Can., 1849; b. South Ont., 1860; e. Whitby and Toronto; m. Miss M. Dunn, Whitby, Ont.; is principal Separate Sch., Lindsay, Ont.; was presdt. W. Kent and City of Chatham Teachers' Assn., 1901; do. E. Victoria do. do., 1903; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; R. C.—*24 William St., Lindsay, Ont.*

Rogers, Joseph E., Ont. public service.

S. Major Joseph R., High Constable, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; b. 1861; formerly capt. 35th Regt. ("Simcoe Foresters"); served in Ont. detective force, 1884-1909; appointed supdt. Ont. Provl. Police, Oct., 1909.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Rogers, Miss Lina Lavanche, nursing profession.

D. Peter and Margt. (Taylor) R.; b. Albion, Ont., Sept. 15, 1870; e. Woodbridge and Owen Sound public schs., Western High Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; trained for her prof. in the Hosp. for Sick Children Train. Sch., Toronto (1892-4) and Royal Victoria Hosp. Train. Sch., Montreal, 1894-6; a regd. nurse, States of N. Y. and Colo.; successively head nurse and night supdt of nurses in latter hosp., and supdt. of nurses, City Hosp., Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1901; organized and was supdt. first municipal system of sch. nursing, Dept. of Health, N. Y. City, 1902-8; organized system of sch. nursing, Pueblo, Colo., 1909-10; organized system of sch. nursing, Toronto, 1910; apptd. supdt. of sch. nurses, Toronto, do.; has given addresses on work of organization, and to show value of sch. nursing, both in the U. S. and Can.; also in favour of establishing a sch.

of philanthropy; author of numerous articles in *Am. Journ. of Nursing* and *Can. Nurse*; believes that women should have the right to vote on every question; they should know all about the question or matter voted on, and vote without bribe; believes strongly in child labour laws and compulsory educ. laws; thinks the State owes every child its birthright if parents fail to see to it"; Presb.—*City Hall, Toronto.*

"A woman of wide experience and great executive ability."—*Jas. L. Hughes (q.v.).*

"Considered to be the most expert woman in Am. in the work of nursing amongst the public schs."—*T. Telegram.*

Rogers, Richard Birdsall, civil engineer.

B. Can.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., Ci., 1877; Mi., 1878); elected m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m. Inst. C. E., Eng.; a contributor to the *Trans.* of the Soc. C. E.; up to 1906, when he resigned, was supdt. engr. Trent Valley Canal; designed the Hydraulic Lift-Lock, Peterboro, Ont., the only one at present completed, of its class, on the continent and the largest lift-lock on its principle in the world—lock officially opened, July 9, 1904; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Rogers, Hon. Robert, statesman.

Irish origin; s. Lt.-Col. George and Dora (Moore) R.; b. Lakefield, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1864; e. Lachute Acad., Berthier (*en haut*), and Montreal; m., June, 1888, Aurelia Regina (Regent, Earl Grey Chapter, Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire), d. Chas. W. Widmeyer, Co. Grey, Ont.; went West, 1881; successfully in extensive mercantile business; also engd. in grain, land and mining pursuits; now a dir. Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co.; V.-P. Monarch Life Assur. Co.; presdt. N.-W. Land Co., and presdt. Balfour Implement Co.; a trustee Man. Sanitarium for Consumptives; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; a Con.; presdt. Man. Con. Convention, 1891; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (H.C.), 1896; represented Manitou (Local), 1899-1911; a mem. Local Govt., without portfolio, for a short period, 1900; Minr. of Public Works, in Roblin Govt., Dec., 1900-1911; Acting Premier, during Mr. Roblin's illness, 1910; presented with service of plate by Govt. supporters in the Legislature, in acknowledgment of his public services, Mch., 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of the Interior, Oct. 10, 1911; has been an active mem. of several confs. with the Ottawa Govt. since his appt. to office; "a strong believer in Imperialism and Tariff Reform"; a Freemason; an Ang.—*"Wilton Lodge," Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club; Commercial Club; Advance Club; Country Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A calm and skilful political leader."—*S. N.*

Rogers, Robert Vashon, lawyer.

Y. s. late Rev. R. V. R. (Ang.), formerly headmaster Kingston Grammar Sch., and Mary B. (Howells) R.; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 19, 1843; e. private schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1861; hon. LL.D., 1895); m. 1st, 1869, Alice L. (d. Jan., 1899), y. d. late F. M. Hill, barrister, Kingston; 2ndly, Feb., 1902, Alice Maude, d. late R. M. Moore, mangr. Bank of Montreal, Kingston; barrister, 1865; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; a former law partner of late Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick; a law lect. and a trustee Queen's Univ.; a gov. Kingston Sch. of Mining; a dir. Kingston & Pembroke Ry., Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., Kingston, Portsmouth & Cataraqui Electric Ry. Co., Bath Road Co., Cataraqui Cemetery Co., etc.; besides contributions to the *Can. Law* and other Revs., is the author of "Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller, by Boat, by Stage, by Rail" (Toronto, 1875; San Francisco, 1876; Edinburgh, 1884); "The Law of Hotel Life" (San Francisco, 1879), and "Drinks, Drinkers and Drinking" (Albany, 1881); Ang. and a del. to the Provi. and Genl. Synods; formerly lay secy. Diocese of Ont.; apptd. treas. to do., 1903.—*148 Barrie St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Not safe to leave home without a 'Roger.'"—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

(D. Kingston, May 2, 1911.)

Rogers, Lt.-Col. Samuel Maynard, merchant.

S. late Samuel and Elizabeth (Maynard) R.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Apl. 14, 1862; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1886, Annie E., d. late Major A. S. Woodburn; long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. commanding 43rd Regt., 1904-10; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 8th Infy. Brig., Apl., 1910; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; relief of Battleford, operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, June-July, 1900; Cape Colony, July-Oct., 1900; (Queen's med with 4 clasps); Chief Staff Offr., Rockcliffe Camps, 1905-7; moved to Edmonton, Alta., where he engaged in the insurance business, 1911; returned to Ottawa, do., where he will represent the Travellers' Life Assur. Co. in Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec; Ang.—*22 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Rogers, T. Sherman, lawyer.

B. Amherst, N.S.; e. there and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1883); m.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1907; practised at Amherst, where he was one of the leaders of the bar, up to 1909; since then at Halifax as a mem. of the firm of Harris, R., Henry & Harris; was, for many yrs., recorder of Amherst; chairman Union of N. S. muni-

cipalities; an executor and trustee of many large estates; presdt. Amherst Boot & Shoe Co.; a dir. Amherst Foundry Co.; elected V.-P. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty, N.S., 1909; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1903.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One of the ablest, safest and most successful lawyers in the province."—*H. Herald.*

Rogers, William Brown, Dom. public service.

B. Toronto, Nov. 7, 1852; e. public and model schs. and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Jennie Constable; commenced business career with Rice Lewis & Co., hardware merchants, Toronto; later, entd. the service of the U. C. Furniture Co., and again, later, was secy.-treas Chas. Rogers & Sons Co., furniture manfrs.; some time a mem. of the extve. of the local branch Can. Manfrs. Assn. and presdt. the Retail Merchants Assn.; formerly an active Lib. and V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn. and presdt. S. Toronto Reform Assn.; one of the originators of the Penny Bank; apptd. postmaster of Toronto, Mch. 31, 1908; a Freemason; a Presb. —*420 Markham St., Toronto.*

"Possesses an excellent business reputation."—*T. Globe.*

Roland, Charles Franklin, business man; ex-journalist.

S. John and Adeline (Karr) R.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Jan. 29, 1870; e. there; m. Miss K. A. Jones; for many yrs. in commercial life, first in Can. and subsequently in the U. S.; sometime engd. in journalism; published trade papers; a contributor to other journals in Can.; has been Commr., Winnipeg Development and Indus. Bureau since 1906; has been presdt. Winnipeg Camera Club.—*Winnipeg; Camera Club, do.*

Rolland, Hon. Jean Damien, manufacturer; legislator; capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. J. B. R., manufacturer and senator, and Esther (Dufresne) R.; b. Montreal, Feb. 23, 1841; e. Christian Bros.' Acad. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Jan., 1864, Mlle. Albina Parent; trained to a business career under his father, and succeeded him, at his death, 1888, as head of the extensive book, paper and fancy goods house, which he had estabd. in Montreal; is presdt. Hochelaga Bank, Rolland Paper Co., J. B. Rolland & Sons Co., and *La Soc. Genl. de Colonization et de Repatriment de P. Q.*; a V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Services, and Northern Paper Mills Co.; a dir. *La Soc. d'Admin. Genl.*, Charity Organization Soc., Anti-Alcoholic League, Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Business Men's League, and Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; joint treas., Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt., Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1907; a gov., Laval Univ., Montreal; town councillor, Hochelaga, 1872-6; mayor, do., 1876-9; ald., Montreal, 1882-91; a Con.; called to Leg. Council, P. Q., Nov. 14, 1896; a R. C.—*18 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"A sound and able banker and business man—none more so."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of culture, refinement and all the courtesy of his race."—*T. Globe.*

Rolland, Stanislas Jean Baptiste, manufacturer.

S. late Hon. J. B. R., senator, and Esther (Dufresne) R., a bro. Hon. J. D. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, May 13, 1851; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. Mlle. Albina Lantier; mayor town of St. Jerome, P.Q., 1890-1901; genl. mangr. The R. Paper Co.; presdt. the Northern Mills Co.; do. Can. Paper Makers' Assn.; a Con. and a strong protectionist; R. C.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

Rolph, Col. William Mogg, late H.M. regular mil. forces.

3rd s. late Geo. R., Thornbury, Gloucestershire, Eng., and latterly of Dundas, Ont., a veteran of the war, 1812; b. Dundas, July 11, 1842; e. there under late Rev. Dr. McMurray, rector of Ancaster and Dundas and Cheltenham Coll., Eng.; entd. H. M. 17th Regt. as ensign, Aug. 7, 1861; promoted lieut., Oct., 1864; adjt., July 23, 1866, to Jan. 23, 1874; capt. Jan., 1874; major July, 1881; lt.-col. Feb., 1890, and as such held the command of the 1st battn. of the regt. from that time until Feb. 5, 1894; apptd. col., and to command 17th regtl. dist., Mch., 1896, until his retirement from the service, July, 1899 (medals: Fenian Raid, 1866; Jubilee med., 1897); saw much foreign service, having accompanied his regt. to the East and West Indies, and was twice with it in North Am.; showed himself throughout an active and zealous offr.; m., Sept., 1874, Emily Stratford, d. Geo. Smyttan and Louisa Emily Rodney Daff, Heatherley, Inverness, and 58 Queen's Gate, London, Eng.—*Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.; New Club, Cheltenham, Eng.*

Rondeau, Rev. Samuel (Presb.).

S. late Norbert and Annette (Vernier) R.; b. Ste. Elizabeth, P.Q., of Huguenot descent on mother's side; e. Pointe-aux-Trembles Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 2nd class honours in mod. langs., 1884) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (graduated with gold med. and McKay schol. in theol., 1887); m., Oct., 1902, Mlle. Blanche Molleur, Mystic, P.Q.; o. 1887; has held pastorates at Sudbury, Ottawa, Quebec and St. Hyacinthe; withdrew from active labour in the ministry, 1907, and since then has been mang. ed. *L'Aurore.*—*2021 Hutchison St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

"As a writer is clear and to the point."—*M. Witness.*

Rood, Mrs. Lily, author.

D. late John Lewis, Surveyor of Customs, Montreal; b. and e. there; wrote for *The Week* and other Can. publications, under the *nom-de-plume* of "Louis Lloyd"; went round the world, and subsequently wrote descriptive articles about the journey; later, went to Egypt with the Princess Gort-

chacow-Stonrdza, a daughter-in-law of the Russian Chancellor, going up the Nile to Dongola, where no white woman had ever been before; published an account of this expedition in a French review; has written for other newspapers and mags. in Paris and London, including *Gagliani's Messenger*, the Paris *Temps*, the *Pall Mall Gazette*, the *Budget*, London *World*, London *Times* and *St. James's Gazette;* also the Boston *Transcript* and N.Y. *Bookman* in Am.; published a remarkable character sketch of Pierre Puvis de Chavannes, late presdt. of the New *Salon* (1895), and since then, a little book of Japanese sketches; m. Roland, s. Prof. Ogden N. Rood, Columbia Coll.; has lived for many yrs. at Paris.—*9 Quai Voltaire. Paris, France.*

Roper, Rev. John Charles (Ang.).

S. John Wm. R., Court Lodge, Frant, Eng., and Mary Catherine R.; b. Frant, Nov. 8, 1858; e. Tonbridge Sch., Kent, Keble Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1881), and Brasenose Coll., do. (M.A., 1884); elected to a "Denyer and Johnson" scholar., and awarded the Ellerton essay prize, 1885; M.A., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1886; L.H.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y.; D.D., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1898; m., June, 1901, Fanny Ewart, e. d. late R. H. Bethune, Toronto; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; curate Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 1882-4; chaplain and lect. in theol., Brasenose Coll., 1883-5; prof. theol., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1885-8; rector St. Thomas Ch., do., 1888-97; since then has been prof. theol., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y.; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Ont., June, 1900, and for bishopric of N. S., June, 1904.—*3 Chelsea Sq., New York.*

Roper, Lt.-Col. Sydney Charles Dyne, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Thos. H. R., Ang. rector of Puddlehinton, Dorset, Eng., and Mary Emma R., d. B. G. Woodd, Hampstead, Eng.; b. Tottenhoe, Beds., Eng., June 30, 1849; e. Eton Coll.; m., 1st, Annie Caroline (d.), d. Wm. Cardwell, Whalley Range, Manchester, Eng.; 2ndly, July, 1898, Ella Maud, d. Geo. Ross, New Ross, N.S., and widow T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E., Ottawa [Mrs. R. is a V.-P., local branch Soldiers' Wives League and a V.-P. Women's Can. Hist. Soc.]; admitted as an atty. and soir. in Eng., 1873, but never practised; entd. Can. C.S., Dec., 1885; formerly Asst. Statistician, Dept. of Agricul.; now in Customs Dept.; author of various articles on the resources of the country contributed to the *Popular Science Monthly* and other periodicals; originated *The Statistical Year Book of Can.*, 1885; edited it up to 1893; long in v.m. service, having joined the 2nd Bucks (Eton Coll.) V.R.C., 1863; entd. Gov.-Genl's. Foot Gds. as 2nd lieut., 1889; attained to the command of the regt. as lt.-col., Mch., 1904; retired, 1906; R.O.; holds long service decoration, apptd. hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; a crack shot and an office-bearer in various rifle assns.; Ang.—*286 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.*

(D. Ottawa, Oct. 16, 1911.)

Roscoe, Lt.-Col. Wentworth Eaton, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Jacob Miner and Prudence Jane (Rockwell) R.; b. Kentville, N.S., Aug. 21, 1849; e. Wolfville Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., Dec., 1878, Annie E., d. Robt. Martin, Centreville, N.S.; taught sch. for 7 yrs.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; one of the leaders of the bar; councillor, Barristers' Soc., N.S., 1905; apptd. a mem. comn. for the revision of the Dom. Statutes, Nov., 1902; retained in a great many important civil and criminal cases; chief counsel for Sir F. Borden (*q.v.*), in action against Carruthers, Oct., 1909; has sat in Co. Council, been warden for King's, and mayor of Kentville; gazetted lieut., 68th Regt., 1873; capt., 1882; major, 1898; since 1905 has commanded the regt.; holds 1st class cert., R. S. Infy. and long service decoration; a Lib.—*Kentville, N.S.*

Rose, Sir Charles Day, Bart., banker; legislator.

2nd s. late Rt. Hon. Sir John R., Bart., G.C.M.G., formerly Minr. of Finance in Can., and Charlotte Emmett (Temple) R.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1847; e. high sch. there and Rugby, Eng.; m., 1871, Eliza, d. John R. Maclean, ex-M.P.; entd. banking firm of Morton, R. & Co., London and N. Y., and became head of the firm; joined Lord Mount Stephen and Lord Strathcona in the syndicate formed for the construction of the C. P. Ry., 1880; is chairman London Bd., Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.; a dir. London & Brazilian Bank and Indemnity Marine Ins. Co.; a prominent mem. of the Eng. Jockey Club, and won a 2,000 guinea race at Newmarket, 1886; in his youth was an all-round athlete, holding the record for the fastest half-mile on snowshoes; V.-P. Montreal Cricket Club, 1870; formerly a capt., Montreal Garr. Arty., and served at Trout River, Fenian Raids, 1870 (med.); a noted yachtsman; in 1895, after the race in which Lord Dunraven was unsuccessful, issued a challenge, through the Royal Victoria Yacht Club of Eng., to sail a series of matches for the *America's* cup in 1896, with the cutter yacht *Distant Shore*, which challenge was accepted, but was subsequently withdrawn in view of "the general impression that his challenge might be construed as an expression of opinion on the result of the last race"; presented to late King Edward, 1887, and subsequently; was H.M.'s personal friend; also presented to the present King and to Queen Mary (*q.v.*); created a bart., 1909; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Newmarket Div. of Cambridge (Imp. H. C.), 1900; sat for same constituency, 1903-Jan. 1910, when defeated; re-elected Dec., 1910; an Ang.—*"Hardwick House," Reading, Eng.; Turf, Reform, White's, Brooks' Clubs, London.*

"Confident, able and worthy."—*M. Gazette.*

Rose, Rev. Charles Wellington (Baptist.

2nd s. Robt. Kelly and Margt. Ann R., descendants New Eng. Loyalists, who settled in Co. Yarmou'h, N.S., at the time of the Am. War of Independence; family traces its history back to 11th century, when the Roses lived in Scot., and occupied many prominent and honourable positions; b. Port Maitland, N.S., Sept. 4, 1871; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898); graduated B.D., Newton Theol. Semy., 1907; m., July, 1901, Kezie B. (B.A., Acadia Univ., 1896), d. E. C. Banks, Waterville, N.S.; o. 1898; first pastoral work, Nelson, B.C.; resigned from ill-health, 1900; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Yarmouth, N.S., 1904-6; do., 1908; pastor at Brandon, Man., 1906-8; since then has been pastor Park Bapt. Ch., Brantford; awarded Royal Humane Soc.'s bronze med. for saving life, and the silver med. of "The Golden Penny," for heroism 1905.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A more than ordinarily able minister."—*O. Citizen.*

Rose, Edward Everett, dramatist.

S. Geo. Henry and Nancy (Fox) R.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1862; e. Harvard Univ. and Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, Mass.: graduate, 1881; m., July, 1889, Miss Clara F. Oakley; mem., Pi Eta, Harvard; engd. in dramatic authorship since 1884; author following plays and dramatizations: "Pards," "The Westerner," "Senators from Gridley," "David Harum," "Richard Carvel," "Janice Meredith," "Eben Holden," "Alice of Old Vincennes," "Rupert of Hentzau," "Gentleman from Indiana," "Mr. Dooley," "Fighting Bob," etc.—*Empire Theatre, N.Y.; Lambs Club, American Dramatist Club, do.*

Rose, Herbert Jennings, educationist.

S. Rev. S.P.R., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Orillia, Ont., May 5, 1883; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. and 1st rank honours in classics, 1904) and Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1908); one of McGill's first Rhodes scholars; won Craven and Irel. scholar., 1905; chancellor's prize for a Latin essay, 1907; apptd. an hon. scholar of Bailiol Coll., 1906; fellow, Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; since then has been assoc. prof. of classics, McGill Univ.; a Meth.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Rose, Hugh Edward, lawyer.

S. late Hon. J. E. R., LL.D., a judge of the High Ct. of Judicature, Ont., and Kate (Macdonald) R.; b. Toronto, Sept. 16, 1869; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken & Chadwick; sometime examr. in law, Toronto Univ., and one of the examrs., Law Soc. U. C.; Ang.—*86 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Rose, Miss Laura, instructor in dairying.

Eng. and Scottish origin; d. late Lawrence R., Oxfordshire, Eng. and Hannah (Phin) R., the descendant of an old Scottish family; b. Georgetown, Ont.; e. public sch. there, Guelph Coll. Inst., and Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.; a graduate of high standing of the first dairy sch. in connection with the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; a constant student of dairying; recognized as an authority on farm dairy work in the Dom.; since 1897 has been on the staff of the Ont. Agricul. Coll. Dairy Sch.; has lectured all over the Dom. in connection with farmer's insts. and fall fairs; has also superintended a travelling dairy sch.; her address on "The Womanly Sphere of Women," much admired; a frequent contributor to the leading agricul. newspapers and mags.; Meth. —*Guelph, Ont.*

"A pleasing speaker."—*M. Star.*

Rose, Malcolm Cameron, physician

Scottish origin; 5th s. late Geo. MacLean R., publisher, Toronto; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 20, 1869; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (Ph.B. 1891), and Coll. P. and S., Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.D., 1896); m., Dec., 1907, Ella, d. Hy. A. Batchelor, Saginaw, Mich.; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y. City; a mem. Lacrosse Intern. team playing in Eng. and Irel., 1896; a Dem. Socialist, believing that the U. S. and Can. have to watch the trusts so that the necessities of life may not be so hard for the masses to get, making the struggle for existence so keen; Unit.—*1153 Boston Rd., New York; Office: 198 Broadway, do.; Graduates Club; Brit. Schools and Universities Club, do.; Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"Rose, Marion" (see Cousineau, Miss M.).

Rose, Rev. Samuel Peter (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Saml. R., D.D. (Meth.), and Mary (Street) R.; a bro. late Hon. Mr. Justice R.; b. Muncey, Ont., Apl., 19, 1853; e. U.C. Coll., Toronto Grammar Sch. and private tuition; D.D. (hon.), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1893; m., 1877, Miss Jennie Andrews, Toronto; o., 1877; filled important charges in Belleville, Brantford, Toronto and Montreal; pastor, Douglas Ch., Montreal, 1892-4; do. Ch. of St. James, do., 1894-8; do. Dom. Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1903; do. Centenary Ch., Hamilton, 1903-5; do. Broadway Ch., Winnipeg, 1905-9; since then has been pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto; chairman Ottawa dist., 1898-1902; presdt. of Montreal Conf., 1901; lect. in apologet., Wesl. Theol. Coll., 2 yrs.; has been a V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and of the Evangel. Alliance; was presdt. Montreal Ministerial Assn. and Epworth League; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and a Regent, Victoria Univ.; has served on the ed. staff of the *Westminster*; a frequent contributor to mag. literature.—*115 Wellesley St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most eloquent preachers in

Can., a ripe scholar and a man of the most charming personality."—*M. Herald.*

"An elegant as well as a forcible writer."—*S. N.*

"Good enough to be a bishop."—*Late Rev. Dean Lauder.*

Rose, Walter Malins, lawyer.

S. Hy. J. and Charlotte Elizabeth (McCord) R.; b. Toronto, Nov. 25, 1872; e. Chaffey Coll., Ontario, Cal., Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ. (A.B., 1895), and Coll. of Law, Cornell Univ. (LL.B., and law thesis prize, 1896); m., Oct., 1899, Miss Mary Holt, Holt, Ky.; mem. bar, Sup. Ct., Cal., 1896; do. do., Sup. Ct., U. S., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Los Angeles; has written various monographs on leading cases; ed. "Notes on Texas Reports," 5 vols., 1902; author "Notes on U. S. Reports," 12 vols. and an index (1899-1901); "Digest of U. S. Reports from the beginning to vol. 186, U.S.," 3 vols. (1903); and "A Code of Federal Procedure" 3 vols. (1907).—*698 Wilshire Place, Los Angeles, Cal.; University Club, do.*

(*D. 1908.*)

Rosebrugh, Abner Mullholland, physician; inventor.

Y. s. late Thos. R.; U. E. L. descent; b. Branchton, nr. Galt, Ont., Nov. 8, 1835; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1859); further studies in N.Y. and London; has since practised successfully in Toronto; m. d. late Wm. Reeve, Toronto; revived the Free Dispensary, Toronto, which had been closed for want of funds, 1863; organized Toronto Ear and Eye Infirmary, 1867; subsequently devoted his attention to med. electricity and ophthal.; delivered lectures on latter subject at Victoria Coll., 1870-1; invented a new demonstrating ophthalmoscope, and photographed the living *fundus oculi,* 1864; photographed the inverted retinal image of an object played in front of the living eye, 1865; in association with a friend, anticipated Van Rysselberghe in rendering practicable the simultaneous transmission of telephonic and telegraphic messages on the same wire; discovered a method of duplexing metallic circuit telephone lines, 1883; improved upon this method by using doubly wound retardation coils, 1890, which method was adopted by the Bell Telephone Co., of Can.; a mem. of the Prison Reform Commn.; apptd. by the Ont. Govt., 1890; has taken an active part in promoting prison reform in Can., and other philanthropic work connected with the Charities and Correction Assn., of which body he is V.-P.; was a promoter of the movement for the reform of Inebriates; apptd. a commr. by the Prisoners' Aid Soc., to investigate and report upon the question of the med. treatment of inebriates, 1898, the results of which were contained in a bill submitted to the Ont. Govt., 1905; founded the Ont. Soc. for the Reformation of Inebriates, of which he was apptd. secy. and med. offr.; author, "An Introduction to the Study of the Optical Defects of the Eye" (1866); "Chloroform, and a new way of Administering it" (1869); "A Hand-book of Med. Electricity" (1885); and "Recent Advances in Electro-Therapeutics" (1887); a Meth.—*76 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

Rosevear, Mrs. Mary Ingham, educationist.

O. d. late Jonathan Turner and Margt. Ann (Scott) Peebles; ancestors on both sides for many generations settled in Cos. Dublin and Antrim, Irel.; b. Jersey City, N.J.; came to Montreal with her parents when a child; e. private tuition and McGill Model Sch.; afterwards entd. McGill Normal Sch., where she graduated with distinction; her exceptional qualifications for her prof. were quickly recognized, as she was apptd. head of the teaching staff of the girls' sec. of McGill Model Sch., Montreal, 1892; under her the sch. took high rank; head mistress Macdonald Day Sch., Montreal, 1907-11; m., July, 1911, Wm. H. Rosevear, Montreal; long an active mem. of the Mendelssohn, Philharmonic, and other musical organizations; a prominent mem. several educ. and art assns.; an eminent and frequent contributor to the press and literary world.—*Montreal.*

Ross, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. late Donald and Christina R., Edderton, Ross-shire, Scot., latterly of Zorra, Ont.; b. Edderton, May 12, 1830; e. Tain and King's Coll. Univ., Aberdeen (M.A.; Ph.D.); took theol. course, New Coll., Edinburgh; m. Isabella, d. Rev. Jas. Campbell, Kildonan, Scot.; licensed, 1860; emigrated to Pictou, N.S., and o. do.; translated to Woodville, Ont., 1879; to Whycocomagh, 1895; holds a Privy Council cert. as a teacher, and was trained as such in Normal Sch., Edinburgh, and the Grammar Sch., Aberdeen; early in life taught for 7 yrs.; preached and taught in the outer Hebrides of Scot., etc., 1857-9; has constantly preached in the Gaelic lang. for more than half a century; a Presb. in govt. and doctrine; Con. in principle, but not in party; never a partisan.—*Whycocomagh, N.S.*

"An earnest and eloquent preacher in the Gaelic language."—*T. Globe.*

Ross, Alexander F. C., chartered accountant.

Scottish origin; b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1902, Ada Frances, d. late Geo. Wait; C.A., 1892; F.C.A., 1902; F.S.A.A., 1905; elected presdt. Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants, 1907; do., presdt. Westmount Golf Club, 1906; is hon. treas. Montreal Sailors' Inst., secy.-treas. Ministers' Widows and Orphans Fund (Presb. Ch.), treas. Ross Realty Co., treas. Garth Co., secy. J. C. McLaren Belting Co., and treas. Mattawin Fishing Club; a Presb.—*318 Côte St. Antoine Road, Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club; Montreal Golf Club; Mattawin Fishing Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Ross, Andrew Guy, company official.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. Russell R., retired merchant, and Lucy R., d. late Andrew Russell, asst. commr. Crown Lands, Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 12, 1860; e. Edinburgh and St. Andrew's, Scot. and Montreal; m., Oct., 1895, Evelyn St. Lo, 2nd d. Geo. Durnford (*q.v.*), Montreal; 12 yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; now and since May, 1900, mangr. Montreal branch, Nat. Trust Co.; formerly a lieut. Winnipeg Field Batty.; served with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, 1888; author of various brochures; a Con.; believes in moderate protective tariff and preferential trade between component parts of Brit. Empire; Ang.—? *MacGregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Club; Chapleau Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Ross, Major Arthur E., physician.

B. Cobden, Ont.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892; M.D.,C.M., 1897); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Kingston; has served as an ald., Kingston; mayor there, 1908; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., and presdt. Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (H. C.), g. e., 1908; formerly a famous football player; gazetted major commdg. No. 3 Field Ambulance, Army Med. Services. 1906; served during S. African War (med.).—*Kingston, Ont.*

Ross, Crawford, merchant.

S. Jas. and Anna (Browne) R.; b. Gould, Co. Compton, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1856; e. Cookshire Acad., Lennoxville, and by private tuition; m. Elizabeth, d. late Dr. Thos. Christie, M.P., Lachute, P.Q.; long in commercial life; now and for some time mang. dir. The C. Ross Co., Ltd.; 1st presdt. Ottawa Valley Fish and Game Protec. Assn., 1905; presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1897; do., Ottawa A. A. Assn., 1910; V.-P. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1906; do., Central Can. Exhn. Assn., 1909; a Lib.—*295 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Always foremost in movements for the good of the capital."—*O. Free Press.*

Ross, Donald Henry, Dom. public service.

S. Hon. Wm. R. (*q.v.*); b. Englishtown, N.S., Apl. 20, 1864; e. there and public sch., Halifax; m., Jan., 1909, Miss Blanche Elizabeth Cardilini, Melbourne, Australia; went into commercial life in N. S.; 18 yrs. in business in New Zealand; entd. Dom. public service, Mch. 7, 1903, as trade commr. at Melbourne; Presb.—*Melbourne, Australia; Melbourne Club, do.*

Ross, Duncan, journalist; ex-legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. Geo. and Christina R.; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., May 15, 1870; e. public sch. and Kincardine High Sch.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Mary E. Thompson; for 4 yrs. an ald. of Greenwood; organized Lib. party in the interior, B. C.; became ed. and prop. *Boundary Creek Times*; sat in Lib. interest for Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), 1904-8, when defeated; Presb.—*Greenwood, B.C.*

"A man of force and energy."—*T. Globe.*

Ross, Duncan Campbell, lawyer; legislator.

S. Hon. Sir G. W. R. (*q.v.*) and Christina (Campbell) R.; b. Strathroy, Ont., Dec. 16, 1871; e. Strathroy public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); a graduate Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Emily Amelia Biel; barrister, 1895; successfully practises his prof. at Strathroy; a dir. Cameron-Dunn Manfg. Co.; a Lib.; sat for N. Middlesex (Local), 1907-9; returned to H. C., for W. Middlesex (his father's former constituency), Nov., 1909; a Presb.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

"His eyes and nose are particularly reminiscent of his father, the old war horse."—*T. News.*

Ross, Edwin Byron, lawyer.

Old Scottish family; y. s. Roderick and Charlotte (Moore) R.; grandf. emigrated from Tain, Ross-shire to N.S., in early part of 19th century; father went up the St. John river many yrs. ago and settled at Peel N.B.; b. there, Sept. 29, 1878; e. public sch., Provl. Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours and univ. med. in phil., 1904; M.A., 1905; LL.B., 1906); m., Nov., 1906, Edith, o. d. J. L. Archibald, formerly of Halifax; successfully practises his prof. at Vancouver, in partnership with A. C. Brydone-Jack; a Con.; a Meth.; favours ch. union; believes in closer relations with the mother country and the other colonies; in theory believes in public ownership of public utilities.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man whose character is beyond reproach."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Ross, Frank, merchant; capitalist.

Younger bro. late Hon. J. G. R., senator, Quebec, and inherited a large portion of his princely fortune; b. Carluke, Scot., 1837; e. there; came to Can., 1857; m., July, 1867, Isabella, d. Jas. Runcie, Aberdeen, Scot.; for many yrs. a mem. of the firm of John Ross & Co., genl. merchants, Quebec; has been connected with many important public cos.; is a dir., N.S. Steel and Coal Co., the MacLaren-Ross Lumber Co., the North Pac. Lumber Co., etc.; V.-P., Quebec Ry., Light and Power Co., and presdt., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. and of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co.; a life gov., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; slated as a millionaire; a Presb.; a Con.—*Ste. Foye Rd., Quebec.*

Ross, George, Dom. public service.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Feb. 21, 1853; e. there; m.; entd. Can. P. O. Dept. as a 4th class clk, June, 1875; passed through all intervening grades, till apptd, chief P. O. supdt., July 1, 1902; I.S.O., 1909.—*96 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

"A man of exceptional and special ability."—*T. Telegram.*

Ross, George Thomas, Am. railway service.

Pure Scotch ancestry; s. Hugh L. and Lydia A. R.; b. Truro, N.S., Nov. 28, 1866; e. local schs.; entd. service of Intercl. Ry., Can., as agent, operator, and clk., 1884, since when he has been continuously employed on various lines, more especially in the U. S., being asst. supt. Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1898-9; asst. genl. supt. Mon. Cent. Ry., 1899-1901; genl. supt., do., 1901-2; supt. Eastern div. Mo. Pacific Ry., Mch. 1 to Oct., 1902; on staff of second V.-P. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry., 1902-5; genl. supt. Iowa district, do., 1905-6; since then has been genl. supt. Mo. district, do.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

Ross, George Tillerie, physician.

S. Kenneth R., railway contractor, Scot.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., July 1, 1850; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1880); further studies, London, Berlin, Vienna, etc.; D.C.L., hon., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1901; m. Miss Howard; surg.-major, 1st Regt. Prince of Wales Fusiliers, May 30, 1899; is lect. on Laryngol. and a councillor, Lennoxville Univ., and Laryngol. and genl. secy. Western Hosp., Montreal.—*623 Dorchester St W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Ross, Hon. Sir George William. lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Ellen (McKinnon) R., natives of Ross-shire, Scot., who came to Can., 1832; b. nr. Nairn, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Sept. 18, 1841; e. public schs., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.) and Albert Univ., Belleville (LL.B., 1883); LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., Scot., 1888; do. (do.), Victoria Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1894; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1st, 1862, Christina, d. Duncan Campbell (d. 1872); 2ndly, 1875, Catharine, d. late Wm. Boston (d. Mch. 1902); and 3rdly, May, 1907, Mildred (*q.v.*), e. d. late John Robert Peel, London, Ont.; solr., 1883; barrister, 1887; in early yrs. successively a public sch. teacher, inspr. public schs., Co. Lambton, and inspr. of model schs.; had much to do with the co. model sch. question; after their organization, prepared a syllabus of lectures for their direction, and, as stated, filled for a time the office of inspr.; was also a mem. of the Central Comte. of Examrs., 1876-80; he steadily contended for the uniformity of text-books, and favoured the limiting of Normal schs to professional work; a Lib. in politics, he was elected in that interest to the H.C. for West Middlesex, g. e. 1872, and continued the representative of that riding at Ottawa up to Nov., 1883, when he entered the Mowat Admn. in Ont., as Minr. of Education; this office he retained under Mr. Hardy, being also mem. for West Middlesex in the Legislature; on Mr. Hardy's retirement, Oct., 1899, succeeded him as Premier, and so remained until his defeat at the polls and consequent retirement from office, Feb. 1905; continued as leader of the Opposition until his elevation to the senate; was chairman of the Fielding testimonial comte (that raised $120,000 for that statesman), 1910; was a mem. Quebec Interp. Conf., 1897; has been a dir. of the Union Trust Co. since 1904; a dir. of the *Globe* Printing Co. for many yrs.; V.-P. of the local branch of the Brit. Empire League; do. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt., Can. Authors' Soc., 1899-1901; do. Can. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co. since 1905; one of the "Four Georges"; he devoted some yrs. to journalistic work, being at one time ed. of the Strathroy *Age*, and at another time part propr. of the *Huron Expositor*; was also the conductor of the *Ont. Teacher*, a publication which proved of great service to educationists in all parts of Ont.; is now one of the principal leader writers for the Toronto *Daily Globe;* for many yrs. he was prominently identified with the temp. cause; was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temp. of North Am., 1879; attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, held in London, 1886; was elected Presdt. of the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., 1885, and was elected a V.-P. of the Ont. Prohibitory Alliance, 1896; as a legislator and admnr. his record is one of no little merit; in 1882 he introduced a resolution in the H.C. asking for the opening of negotiations looking to the establishment of reciprocal trade between Can. and the U.S., which resolution subsequently gave rise to the agitation in favour of reciprocity; in 1885, introduced a bill in the Legislature providing for the consolidation of the Public Schs. Act, the High Schs. Act, the Sep. Schs. Act, and the Act respecting Mechanics' Insts.; in 1887, introduced a bill authorizing the federation of the Univ. of Toronto, and the affiliation of the denominational colls. with that national institution; was instrumental in placing on the statute book a bill respecting truancy and compulsory attendance at sch., and also instrumental in opening up New Ont. and its vast mining region to operation and settlement by the construction of the Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; as a literary man, wrote, in conjunction with Wm. Buckingham (*q.v.*), "The Life and Times of the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie" (1892); among his other books have been "The History of the Sch. System of Ont.," written for the Interni. Series of Educational Works, published by the D. Appleton Co., N. Y.; "A Report of the Schs. of Eng. and Germany"; "Patriotic Recitations for the Use of Schs. and Colls.", and a number of brochures and addresses revised after delivery, including: "Formative Influences in Canadian History," "Shall Canada be always a Dependency of the Empire?" "The Making of the Canadian Constitution," and "The Historical Significance of the Plains of Abraham"; in 1893 was apptd. chairman of the comte. having for its object the preparation of a history of Can., for the use of the schs. of this country; and, in 1897, served as a V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science; was also presdt. for some yrs. of the Dom. Educational

Assn.; was elected a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1896, and, later, was apptd. one of the commrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes; was present, in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; is a mem. of the council of the Toronto Astron. and Phys. Soc., and is likewise interested in the Dom. Educational Assn., of which he was one of the founders; in 1886 served as an hon. Comnr. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., held in London; was called to the Senate of Can. by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907, and was knighted by King George, 1910; as a public speaker takes high rank; among the best known of his efforts from the lecture platform have been: "Literary Factors in our Can. Life"; "Formative Forces of Can. History"; "Our National Outfit"; "Citizenship and Higher Culture," and "Preferential Trade"; a Freemason; a Presb., and an elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; in 1896 was elected a del. from the Genl. Assembly, Can., to the Pan-Presb. Conf. held that year in Glasgow, and to that at N. Y., 1898 (see "The Father of New Ontario, Sir G. W. Ross," in *The Toronto Star Weekly*, Apl. 29, 1911).—*3 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.; Canadian Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A monarch of oratory."—*T. Globe.*

"A true Liberal and a faithful public man."—*T. Telegram.*

"A high authority on constitutional subjects."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A man of unusual ability and one exceedingly dear to his friends."—*S. N.*

"Alert, able and eloquent and a strenuous preacher of higher politics."—*T. News.*

"No greater orator ever ruled Ontario's parliament than Sir G. W. Ross."—*Prof. Hutton (q.v.).*

"One of the most distinguished of Can. citizens, a public man against whose integrity there has been no suggestion of reproach."—*M. Herald.*

"A master of platform oratory, in some respects almost without a superior in the parliaments, either of the country or the Church."—*Rev. J. A. Macdonald (q.v.).*

"An enthusiastic Imperialist; he studied the Empire as few men did; he is still studying it; for Sir George Ross can never cease to be a student, as well as in many respects a great teacher; with the buoyancy of his Keltic temperament he has been able to keep his mind alert and vigorous in spite of bodily weakness."—*Can. Courier.*

Ross, George William, jr., physician.

S. Sir G. W. R. (*q.v.*); b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 22, 1877; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1901; M.B., 1903); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1902; unm.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1905; M.R.C.P., Eng., 1906; elected path. and regr., Victoria Park Hosp., London, Eng., 1905; on med. staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; the discoverer of a serum for the cure of tubercul., 1909; Presb.—*627 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"One of the brightest graduates of the Med. College of Toronto University."—*T. News.*

Ross, Hedley Duncan Vicars, educationist; author.

S. late Danl. and Elizabeth (Rogers) R.; grands. Duncan R., who emigrated from Tain, Scot., and was an early sch. teacher, P.E.I.; b. Rustico, P.E.I., Oct. 28, 1871; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (diploma and 1st class teachers' cert.), Dalhousie Univ. (Munro Bursar; Exhibitioner, B.A., with 1st class honours in Greek and Eng., 1893; M.A., 1895), Edinburgh Univ., Harvard Univ. (A.B.) and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); unm.; commenced teaching in Alleghany Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1895, and subsequently taught in Manhattan Coll., New York and in the Weantinang and Ingleside Schs., New Millford, Conn.; since engd. in literary pursuits in New York City, as special writer on the New York Press, book reviewer for *The Literary Digest*, and contributor to various mags. and periodicals; Presb.—*New York City; Cornell Club.*

Ross, Henry James, public accountant; auditor and trustee.

E. s. Jas. Lamont R.; b. Montreal, Apl. 23, 1863; e. St. John's, P.Q., and high sch., Montreal; m. Miss Harriet M. Bissett, St. John's, P.Q.; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal for many yrs.; an auditor of municipalities; hon. secy. agricul. and hort. socs.; also of Can. National League; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a life mem. M.A.A. Assn.; and an active mem. of several fraternal socs.; realizes the necessity of a more general interest and participation in public affairs by the more intelligent classes of our people, looking to the betterment of municipal and governmental administration; a Cong.—*258 Olivier Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Ross, Henry Taylor, Dom. public service; lawyer.

B. North East Margaree, N.S., Mch. 9, 1861; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); principal, Freeport, N.S., schs., 1886; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Bridgewater, N.S., up to 1906, in which year he was apptd. Asst. Deputy Minr. of Finance and Law Clk. to the Finance Dept., Ottawa; this position he retains; was secy. to the Royal Ins. Comn., 1906; a Bapt.—*411 Queen St., Ottawa.*

"A good officer."—*O. Free Press.*

Ross, Herbert, physician.

3rd s. late Jas. R., Montreal; b. there, June 15, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., May, 1909, Lulu Hilda, d. Odillion Leger, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Westmount; has been house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; is attending physician Metropolitan Dispensary and Tuber. League, do.; an examr. Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; a Presb. and an elder.—*478 St. Catharine St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Ross, Howard Salter, lawyer.

Highland Scotch origin; 2nd s. Alex. C. R., sometime mem. for Cape Breton

North and Victoria (H. C.), and Marian (Peters) R.; b. North Sydney, N.S., Apl. 13, 1872; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892), Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1899) and Cornell Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1897; do. (P. Q.), 1911; K.C. (N.S.); successfully practised his prof. at Sydney for 10 yrs.; since 1911 has been associate counsel, Perron (*q.v.*), Taschereau, Rinfret and Genest, Montreal; a contributor to the Law Revs.; author of "The Practice of Law in Quebec"; a Bapt. and a senator of Acadia Univ.; a Lib., and took a prominent part in favour of the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*Quebec Bank Building, Montreal.*

Ross, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, contractor; capitalist.

S. late Capt. John R., merchant and shipowner, formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., and Mary B. (McKeddie) R.; b. Cromarty, Scot., 1848; e. Inverness Acad. and Eng.; m., 1872, Annie (dir. Soc. of Decorative Art; V.-P. Eng. Sec. Woman's Branch Num. & Antiq. Soc.; presdt. Maternity Hosp., Montreal), d. late John Kerr, sheriff, Kingston, Ont.; after spending some yrs. on ry., harbour and water works in Gt. Britain, came to Am., 1868; resident engr., Ulster & Delaware Ry., 1870; subsequently was chief engr., same road; resident engr., Wisconsin Central Ry., 1873; later was do. do. Lake Ont. Shore Road; coming to Can., was apptd. chief engr. and afterwards elected genl. mangr. of the Victoria Ry.; built the Credit Valley Ry., 1878-9, and afterwards was apptd. its genl. mangr.; was also consulting engr., Ont. & Quebec Ry.; took control of the construction of the C. P. Ry., west of Winnipeg, 1883, and in 1885 completed the C. P. line over the Rocky Mts., Selkirk and the Gold Range; undertook for the C. P. Ry. the settlement of their location east of Montreal and their legislation in Me., 1886; on completion of this work, took the contract for the remaining portion of their line not already provided for; also interested in important contracts elsewhere; took up his residence in Montreal, 1888; later built the Regina & Long Lake Rys. (250 miles) and the Calgary & Edmonton Ry. (300 miles); joined Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*) in purchasing the Toronto Ry. from the City of Toronto, 1892, and afterwards rebuilt its tracks, making it an electric line; undertook the re-organization of the Montreal St. Ry., changing it from a horse line to an electric service, 1892; later, converted the st. rys. of Winnipeg and London in the same way; with Sir Wm. Mackenzie, acquired the tramway systems of Birmingham, Eng., and formed the City of Birmingham Tramways Co., Ltd., 1896; became largely interested in the coal industry of N.S., taking control of and reorganizing the Dom. Coal Co., of which he was afterwards presdt., 1901; was also presdt. of the Dom. Iron & Steel Co., and the Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co.; was V.-P., Montreal St. Ry., Toronto Ry. and Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.; is presdt. Montreal Art Assn., Dom. Bridge Co. and St. John Ry.; a dir. Bank of Montreal, Can. Genl. Electric Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Royal Trust Co., Calgary and Edmonton Land Co., Ont. Electric Development Co., and Can. Sugar Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave the R. Memorial Hosp. to the citizens of Lindsay, Ont., and Co. Victoria, as a memorial of his parents, 1902; gave $25,000 to the Alexandra Hosp., Montreal, 1904, and the same amount to the Montreal Art Assn., 1910; apptd. hon. lt.-col., Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars, 1900; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1896-9; owned the *Glencairn*, which won the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Cup for half-raters in Am. waters, 1896; a gov. McGill Univ., Royal Victoria Hosp., Alexandra Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; favours the early construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*360 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, Toronto; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Royal C. B. Yacht Club, Sydney, N.S.; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

"A man universally respected."—*N. Y. Post.*

"A cautious and yet a bold financier."—*M. Standard.*

"An important builder of what in future years is bound to be, if it is not now, an Empire within an Empire."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

Ross, Rev. James (Presb.).

S. Jas. R., who came to Can. with his family, 1853; b. Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Aug. 19, 1851; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with scholarships, 1878; M.A., 1881; B.D., do.; D.D., 1898); m., Oct., 1883, Agnes, d. Danl. McNaughton, Camilla, Ont.; o. 1881; pastor Knox Ch., Perth, Ont., 1881-90; lect., ch. hist., Queen's Univ., 1890-2; prof. practical theol., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1892-1904; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont.; author "Divine Worship in connection with the Presb. Church in Canada" (1898); a dir. Can. Bible Soc.; elected presdt. Western Ont. Bible Soc., 1905; presented with a testimonial to himself and Mrs. R., from cong. Am. Presb. Ch., on leaving Montreal; has been outspoken in condemnation of political corruption in Can.—*St. Andrew's Manse, London, Ont.*

"A man of high Christian character and spirit, with ability and scholarly attainments."—*M. Witness.*

Ross, James Frederick William, physician.

Scottish descent; s. late Jas. R., M.D., Toronto, and Anne Jean, d. late John McIntosh, M.P.P.; b. Toronto, Aug. 15, 1857; e. Toronto Model Sch., Toronto Grammar Sch., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878), and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1887); m., Dec., 1882, Adelaide Mary, 3rd d. late Geo. Gooderham, presdt. Bank of Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1880; conducted further med. studies at Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna and Zurich; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, where he is the head of service in gynæcol., Toronto Genl. Hosp., prof. of gynæcol. in Toronto Univ., and has been presdt. Toronto Acad. of Med.; now on the active staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp., St. John's Hosp. for Women, St. Michael's Hosp., and on the consulting staff of the Western Hosp. and the Hosp. for Sick Children; elected an hon. mem. of the Med. Soc., State of N.Y., 1892, and presdt. Am. Assn. of Obstets. and Gynæcols., 1896; a dir. Excelsior Life Ins. Co., and the Bank of Hamilton, and V.-P. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Co.; V.-P. and chief med. referee, Can. Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co.; formerly a lieut. and paymaster Queen's Own Regt.; has written some valuable papers on med. science; a Freemason; an Ang.—*481 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club, do.*

(D. Toronto, Nov. 17th, 1911.)

Ross, Lt.-Col. James George, chartered accountant.

2nd s. late P. S. and Christina Chalmers (Dansken) R.; b. Montreal, Oct. 18, 1861; e. high sch., Montreal, and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., Mch., 1891, Alice Margt., d. late John Monk, advocate, Montreal; a chartered accountant, a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, and a Fellow Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. Co. and of the Crown Trust Co.; V.-P. Assn. of Chartered Accountants and presdt. Ross Realty Co., Ltd., Montreal; a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; for many yrs. famous as an amateur athlete; in 1887 was claimed to be "the best man in Can. who ever strapped on a racing shoe"; accompanied Lieut. Schwatka in that explorer's trip into the Yellowstone Park, and was (*vide M. and E.*) "the only man of the party who came out in as good shape as he went in"; long in the v. m. service; some time in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal; gazetted capt. 5th Royal Highlanders, Jan., 1899; major (senior), Aug., 1906; lt.-col., May, 1909; a councillor Dom. Rifle Assn.; holds the long service decoration; a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*393 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; M.A.A.A.; Westmount A. A. Club, do.*

"One of the most all-round men in Montreal."—*S. N.*

Ross, James Leith, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R. (M.A., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen), M.P. for E. Wellington, and Mary (Milne) R.; grands. John Leith R., Arnage Castle, Co. Aberdeen ("Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Nichol, Ont., Oct., 1862; e. St. Catharines, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); a graduate of Osgoode Hall (bronze med.); barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of firm R. & Holmested; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; a Lib.; a Presb.—*110 Havelock St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Lambton Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Rev. James Stewart (Meth).

S. Jas. and Jane (Stewart) R., both natives of Dundee, Scot.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1848; e. High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1880; D.D., 1894); m., 1st., 1873, Nora (d.), o. d. Rev. Thos. Crews, London, Ont.; 2ndly. Arletta, d. Alex. Dolsen, Chatham, Ont.; holds a 1st class cert. and was a public sch. teacher, 1864-7; joined ministry, 1867; has held many important pastorates; secy., Niagara Conf., 1887; do., Genl. Conf., Toronto, 1898; chairman, dist., 1891; presdt., Niagara Conf., 1893; now or lately chairman, Hamilton Conf.; is a mem. Bd. of Regents and a senator, Victoria Univ., and a gov. and senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; a mem. Ct. of Appeal, the final Ct. on questions of law in the Meth. Ch., and a V.-P., Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; elected a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; ed. *Meth. Year Book,* 1903, and a contributor *Can. Meth. Mag.*; author, "Trials and Triumphs of Prohibition," "An Appeal for the Immediate Suppression of the Liquor Traffic," "The First Hundred Years of Modern Missions," etc.; believes that no other political issue is half so important to the financial and moral welfare of the nation as the total suppression by law of the liquor traffic for beverage purposes.—*Hanover, Ont.*

"As a public speaker, theologian and scholar, he would be an ornament to any denomination."—*C. Guardian.*

Ross, Rev. John J. (Bapt.).

Highland Scotch parentage; b. Lochaber, Ottawa River, P.Q.; e. there, Woodstock Coll., and McMaster Univ.; m., 1901, Miss Georgina Graham (B.A., with honours, Toronto Univ., 1895); o. 1898; successively pastor William St. Ch., Chatham, Ont., Queen St. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., and Talbot St. Ch., London, Ont.; since 1907 has been pastor Dovercourt Rd. Ch., Toronto; declined call to 1st Bapt. Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1901, and to Amherst, N.S., 1910; a del. to the World's Missy. Congress, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*13 Rusholme Rd., Toronto.*

"Recognized as one of the ablest preachers and platform speakers in Western Ont."—*T. Globe (1902).*

Ross, John Kenneth Leveson, commercial life.

S. James R., C.E. (*q.v.*), Montreal. b. nr. Banff, Alta.; e. Montreal High

Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1897); m., Feb., 1902, Etheldine, e. d. W. D Matthews (*q.v.*), Toronto; acquired his business experience under his father, and was connected officially with several of his enterprises, including the Dom. Coal Co. and the W. I. Electric Co.; resigned from first named, Feb., 1910; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; formerly a famous football player; elected presdt. Montreal Racket Club, 1910. do. rear-commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1911; do. a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co., do.; was present, with Mrs. R., by invitation, at the unveiling of the Queen Victoria Memorial, London, Eng., May, 1911.—*355 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Outremont Golf Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Strong physically and mentally."—*S. N.*

Ross, John T., lawyer.

B. and e. N.S.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; a Royal Commr. to investigate charges of offensive partisanship on the part of certain Govt. Ry. officials, Dec., 1896; Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Ross, John Theodore, merchant; capitalist.

S. late John R., merchant, Quebec; a nephew late Senator J. G. R.; b. Quebec, 1862; e. Quebec High Sch., Morrin Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Apl., 1896, Mabel Kate (V.-P. Ladies' Comte., Lake Edward Sanitarium), d. John Burstall, London and Quebec; formerly a mem. John R. & Co., wholesale merchants; slated as a millionaire; elected V.-P., Quebec Bank, 1907; presdt., do., 1908; vice-chairman, High Sch. Bd., Quebec; V.-P., Quebec Steamship Co.; do., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co.; do., McArthur Export Co.; do., Quebec *Chronicle* Printing Co.; do., Quebec Improvement Co.; do., Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; a promoter Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co.; also a dir., Trans-Can. Ry., Quebec Transport Co., Pacific Pass Coalfields, Ltd., North Pac. Lumber Co., Lake Edward Sanitarium Assn., and presdt. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Ang.—*St. Louis Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Ross, John Urquhart, lawyer.

B. Pictou, N.S., 1856; e. Pictou Acad.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Pictou; mem. Public Utilities Comn., N. S.; a consistent supporter of the Lib. party; Presb.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Ross, John W., chartered accountant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. Jas. G. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch. and Montreal Business Coll.; m., 1894, Miss Gertrude Emma Holland, Montreal; elected to Assn. of Accountants, Montreal (C.A.), 1896; councillor, do., 1901-3; secy.-treas., do., 1899-1901; presdt., do., 1905-6; elected Fellow Dom. Assn. of Accountants (F.C.A., Can.), 1902; del. Congress of Accountants, St. Louis Fair, 1904; dir. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1893-5; presdt., do., 1905-7; mem. Provl. Comte., Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Quebec, 1907; since 1911 has been hon. treas., McGill Univ.; takes great interest in athletics; Con.; Presb. and a mem. of session.—*Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Montreal Club; Mattawin Fishing Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Lady Mildred, sculptor and painter.

Mildred, e. d. John R. Peel, London, Ont.; a sister late Paul Peel, R.C.A., who received the gold med. at the Paris *Salon,* for special excellence in his painting *"Apres le Bain"*; also nearly related to the family of the late distinguished statesman, Sir Robert Peel; b. London, Ont.; studied at the Sch. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and at Paris, France, where she was a pupil of Constant; m., May 8, 1907, as his third wife, Hon. (now Sir) G W. Ross, LL.D., late Prime Minister of Ont. (*q.v.*); besides portrait busts of well known public men, executed for the Educational Museum, Toronto, did the bust of Laura Secord for the public monument of the heroine unveiled at Lundy's Lane, Ont., 1901.—*3 Elmsley Place, Toronto.*

Ross, Norman Mackenzie, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; b. Muiravonshire, Stirling, Scot., 1876; e. Royal Naval Sch., New Cross, Edinburgh Acad., Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1898), and Biltmore Forest Sch., N.C. (B.F.), unm.; came to Can., 1893; apptd. asst. supdt. Forestry, Dept. of the Interior, Can., Mch., 1901; del. from Dom. Govt. to Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; Ang.—*Indian Head, Sask.; Indian Head Club, do.*

Ross, Philip Dansken, journalist.

S. late Philip Simpson and Christine (Dansken) R., natives of Scot.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1858; e. private schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1878); m., Nov., 1891, Mary Beasley, o. d. Mrs. Harriet Littlejohn, Toronto; joined staff Montreal *Star,* 1880; afterwards on Toronto *Mail*; asst. ed., Toronto *News,* 1882-5; mang. ed. Montreal *Star,* 1885-6; since then has been ed. and prop. Ottawa *Journal*; ald., Ottawa, 1902-3; V.-P. Bd. of Trade, do., secy. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, 1888; is vice-chairman, Can. div., Inst. of Journalists; a mem. extve. comte., Ottawa Can. Club; a del. Imp. Press Cong., London, Eng., 1909; a promoter Can. Assoc. Press. Ltd., 1904; elected non-resident rep. fellow for Ont., McGill Univ., 1911; gazetted lieut., Prince of Wales Rifles, 1880; in younger days prominent in athletics; was stroke of the champion four-oared crews of Can. in 1883 (Toronto Rowing Club), and 1886 (Lachine Boating Club); chief promoter and first presdt. Ottawa A. A. Assn.; apptd. a trustee Minto Chal-

lenge Lacrosse Cup, 1901; is presdt. Ottawa Golf Club and Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comtc., 1908; a free trader so far as compatible with requirements of public revenue; presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1909-11; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (Local), g. e. 1904; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*421 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Robert Alexander, electrical and civil engineer.

B. Montreal; e. Woodstock, Ont.; m., Oct., 1894, Margt. Beatrice, e. d. J. T. I. Halliday, M.D., Peterboro', Ont.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897 (councillor, do., 1907); a charter mem. Engrs.' Club, Montreal; a mem. R. & Holgate, consulting electrical engrs., Montreal; secy.-treas. Dom. Enging. & Constructing Co., 1906; apptd. a municipal commr. by Ont. Govt. to investigate the development and distribution of electric power by Niagara Falls for municipalities in the Province, 1903; resigned, 1905; chairman Conf. of Engrs. with Hydro-Elect. Commn., Toronto, 1909; a promoter Electric & Train Lighting Syndicate (L.P., 1904); apptd. prof. engineering economics, McGill Univ., 1909.—*109 Crescent St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"An electric engineer of eminence."—*T. Globe.*

"An engineer of the highest standing and of large experience in reconciling ideal theory with possible practice."—*M. Witness.*

Ross, Rev. Rogers William (Presb.).

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (E.A., with honours, 1889; M.A., 1892), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1893; m., Feb., 1894, Esther M., d. G. Ferrier Burns, Toronto; o. 1894; successively pastor Glencoe and Guelph, Ont.; since 1908 has been pastor Fort Massey Ch., Halifax.—*The Manse, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S.*

"An organizer and worker."—*M. Herald.*

Ross, Hon. William, statesman.

S. John and Robina (McKenzie) R.; father from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816; b. Boularderie Island, N.S., Dec. 20, 1825; e. there; m., 1855, Eliza (d. July, 1910), d. Peter Moore, N. Sydney, N.S.; postmaster Englishtown for a short period; a life-long Lib.; sat for Victoria (N.S.), 1859-67; and for same Co. (H. C.), 1867-74, and 1900-5; unsuccessfully contested seat, 1891; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May 18, 1905; called to the P. C., Nov. 7, 1873, and was Minr. of Militia and Defence, 1873-4; was collr. of customs, Halifax, N.S., 1874-88; declined appt. as Inspr. of Immigration, 1897; moved, 1909, for the trial of divorce cases before judges of the Sup. Ct. duly apptd. for that purpose; a lt.-col. in the mil.; has been Grand Master of Freemasons, N.S.; elected an hon. mem. of the North Brit. Soc., 1895; presdt. Keltic Soc., Halifax, 1909; Presb.—*48 Brenton St., Halifax, N.S.*

"A true son of the heather."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

Ross, Rev. Wm. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. John and Christy (McLeod) R.; b. Lorne, Co. Pictou, N.S., Sept. 18, 1872; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901), Presb. Coll., Halifax, and Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Dec., 1905, Dorothy, d. R. C. Donald, Moncton, N.B.; o. 1900; successively pastor Acadia Mines and Londonderry, N.S.; now at Scotsburn; an Ind. Con.—*Scotsburn, N.S.*

Ross, William Benjamin, lawyer.

Scottish ancestry; b. Lot 49, nr. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1855; e. Truro Acad., Amherst and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax; m., 1884, R., d. Jas. Mackay, Halifax; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a councillor Barristers' Soc., N. S.; has successfully practised his prof. in Halifax, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; is a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; presdt. Trinidad Electric Co., Commercial Trust Co., and Camaguey Electric Co.; V.-P. Acadia Loan Corpn., and Halifax Electric Tramway Co.; a dir. Porto Rico Ry. Co., Robb Enging. Co., and Montreal Trust Co.; promoter N. S. Shipping Co., 1902; a Presb.; a Con.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Ross, William Donald, banking profession.

B. New Glasgow, N.S., July 20, 1869; e. there; m. Susan Archibald (d. Mch., 1909), d. His Honour Hon. J. D. McGregor (*q.v.*), Lieut.-Gov. of N. S.; recd. early business training in the Bank of N. S., in whose service he was 1883-1901; successively mangr. of the bank at Stellarton, N.S., asst. inspr., head office, mangr., New Glasgow, N.S., and mangr., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; chief clk., Finance Dept., Ottawa, 1901-2; asst. genl. mangr., Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1902-3; since then genl. mangr., do.; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; a promoter and a dir. of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L.P., 1904); a dir., Kingston St. Ry., N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and Trinidad Electric Co.; Presb.—*112 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A coming man."—*S. N.*

"An able financier; thoroughly conversant with the banking business."—*M. and E.*

Ross, William Gillies, company official.

S. late P. S. R., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 6, 1863; e. high sch., Montreal; m., Dec., 1888, Miss Ida M. Babcock, Montreal; chartered accountant, 1880-88; treas. Windsor Hotel Co., 1888-90; asst. mangr., do., 1890-2; private accountant, Jas. Ross (*q.v.*), Montreal, and organizing offr. of various street ry. cos., 1892-6; comptroller, Montreal St. Ry., 1896-9; secy.-treas., do., 1899-1903; 2nd V.-P. Montreal

Light, Heat & Power Co., 1903; mang. dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1904-10; was also mang. dir. Montreal Park & Island Ry. Co., presdt. Montreal Street Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn., and genl. mangr. Suburban Tramway & Power Co.; elected presdt. Can. Street Ry. Assn., 1904, do., Street Ry. Accountants' Assn. of Am., do.; do. V.-P. Am. St. Ry. Assn. (the 1st Can. to be so honoured), 1910; a dir. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1907, and presdt. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1909; is also V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn., and a dir. Montreal-London Securities Corpn. and Pay-As-You-Enter Car Corpn.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; formerly famous as an amateur athlete; elected presdt. Can. Amateur Skating Assn., 1905; and a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; declined nomination to run for Chateauguay (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Presb.—*6 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"A man of remarkable executive ability."—*M. Star.*

"A credit alike to his father and his city."—*O. Free Press.*

"A clear-headed, industrious, reliable and courageous servant of his company."—*M. Herald.*

Ross, Hon. William Roderick, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. Donald and Anna (McKenzie) R.; b. Fort Chipewyan, Arthabaska, Mch. 29, 1869; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); m., Oct., 1892, Miss Lelia Young; a solicitor; K.C., 1905; is presdt. Northern Coal and Coke Co., Fernie, B.C.; a Con., has sat for Fernie (Local) since 1903; entd. the McBride Admn. as Minr. of Lands, Oct., 1910; apptd. acting Atty.-Genl. and Commr. of Fisheries, May, 1911; Ang.—*Victoria; Fernie, B.C.*

"A fine administrator."—*Can. Am.*

Rossie, Melville Westlake, journalist.

S. late W. C. R., London, Eng., and Lucy, o. d. late Frank Westlake, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont., July 22, 1873; e. public schs. there, and high schs., Bowmanville; unm.; began newspaper work, London *Advertiser*, 1889; asst. ed., do., 1898-1900; on staff *M. and E.*, Toronto, 1900-2; since then has been mang. ed. London *Advertiser;* Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Rothney, Rev. William Oliver (Presb.).

S. Geo. and Isabel (Oliver) R., Leeds, P.Q.; b. there, July 29, 1874; e. Leeds Model Sch., Morrin Coll., Man. Univ. (B.D., 1905), Macalister Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (B.A., 1904), and Montreal Presb. Coll.; m., June, 1910, Agnes B., d. Mrs. A. Linklater, Oak Bank, Man.; began work as a student Home Missy., Beaver Lake Dist., N. Alberta, 1899; o. (Edmonton), 1901; apptd. "Scout," to locate new settlements and organize new congs. in country between Edmonton and Fort Pitt; 2 yrs. at this work; held first Sabbath service at Vegreville, and was the first Presb. minr. that reached Lloydminster, then a town without a house; returning to Quebec, was principal Three Rivers High Sch., 1905-7; principal Huntingdon Acad., 1907-9 (secured for that institution first place among rural acads. in Province); principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, 1909-11; since then has been Inspr. of Prot. Elementary Schs., P.Q.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

Rothwell, Miss Annie. (See Christie, Mrs. Annie.)

Rouillard, Olivier Eugene, journalist; author; Can. public service.

S. Nicholas and Elizabeth (Lépine) R.; b. Quebec, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); m. Mlle. Orpha Myrand; N.P., 1876; publicist Crown Lands Dept., P.Q.; Secy. *Soc. d'Educ.*, Dist. of Quebec; do. Quebec Geol. Soc.; dir. *Soc. du Parler Franc.* of Can.; represented Quebec at Geol. Congress, Ottawa; Assoc. Secy. Intern. Congress of Americanists, 1906; ed. *Le Nouvelliste*, 1876-86; do. *L'Evenement*, 1885-92; author "*Guide du Colon,*" "*Les Bibliotheques Ouvrieres*" and other works; awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908.—*13 Hamel St., Quebec.*

Rouleau, Mgr. Thomas Gregoire (R. C.).

S. Clément and Henriette (Gosselin), R.; b. St. Laurent d'Orleans, P. Q., Apl. 29, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1876; Ph.D., 1907); o. 1874; vicar St. Georges-de-Beauce, 1874-6; asst. principal Laval Normal Sch., Quebec, 1876-88; since then has been principal, do.; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1906; hon. mem. "*Soc. de l'enseign par l'aspect,*" Hâvre, France, 1895; *aumônier, Zouaves pontificaux de Québec,* do.; founder *L'Orphelinat,* Quebec, 1879; created a Roman prelate, 1907; author of various brochures.—*Laval Normal School, Quebec.*

Rourke, James Edward, Dom. public service.

S. James R., St. Martins, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1873; e. there; entd. Can. public service, Jan., 1894; promoted Comptroller Dom. Currency, Ottawa, 1911.—*556 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Rousseau, Arthur, physician.

B. Quebec; e. there; graduated M.D., Laval Univ., 1897; is prof. of genl. path. in that institution; also an attending physician at the *Hotel Dieu;* created an *offr. d'Acad. de France,* 1906; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn., *re* the spread of tubercul., 1909; R. C.—*2 Collins St., Quebec.*

Rousseau, Rev. Pierre (R. C.), author; educationist.

S. Nicholas and Laurence Joséphine (Guillon) R.; b. Nantes, France, Feb. 11, 1827; e. there; M.A., Laval Univ., 1891; o. Paris, 1852; a mem. Order of St. Sulpice; came to Can., 1854; has resided in Montreal since 1855, prin-

cipally connected with St. James Ch.; also prof. universal history, *Ecole Centrale de Prepar. et d'Arpentage,* Laval Univ.; a frequent contributor to the religious press; author, *"L'Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve"* (1903), and other works; is *archiviste* to the Sulpician Order.—*Sominaire St. Sulpice, Montreal.*

"A truly good man, possessed of considerable means, the whole of which he devotes to works of charity."—*M. Witness.*

Routh, Charles Haviland, insurance profession.

S. late Haviland L. R., Can. mangr. Royal Ins. Co., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; for some yrs. commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, of which club he was a charter mem., 1891; has successfully defended the Seawanhaka cup several times.—*17 Hope Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

"Has been pitted against the best skippers and the best boats that the United States can produce, but has remained the same level-headed sailor man in all his contests."—*T. Telegram.*

Routh, Frank Cuvillier, merchant; consular service.

S. late F. A. and Lucie (Cuvillier) R., Montreal; grands. Commissary Genl. Sir R. I. R., K.C.B., and Lady Marie Louise (Taschereau) R.; (see Roy's *"La Famille Taschereau,"* 1901); b. Montreal, Aug. 27, 1880; e. there; a mem. firm F. A. R. & Son, comn. agents, Montreal; apptd. Consul for Portugal (succeeding his father therein), Oct., 1910; R. C.—*675 Ave. l'Hotel-de-Ville, Montreal.*

Routh, Harold Victor, educationist.

S. late Dr. E. J. R., fellow of St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; grands. Sir Randolph Routh, K.C.B. and Sir Geo. Airey, K.C.B., Astronomer Royal, Greenwich, Eng.; father a famous mathematician; b. Cambridge, Oct. 18, 1879; e. Bath. Coll., St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. with classical honours, 1900; M.A.), Marburg, Munich and Paris Univs.; entd. teaching prof., Sept., 1903; lect. in modern langs. and lit., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1903-5; since then has been a prof. of Latin, Trin. Univ., Toronto; author of letters to the Montreal *Daily Star* on education and of various lectures on lit. and art, at Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa; Ang.—*790 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Routhier, Hon. Sir Adolphe Basile, retired Chief Justice; author.

Ancestors came from Saintonge, France, in the early days of New France; s. Chas. and Angélique (Lafleur) R.; b. St. Placide, P.Q., May 8, 1839; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1858; B.C.L., 1860; Lit.D., 1880; LL.D., 1883); m., 1862, Marie Clorinde (presdt. Quebec branch Nat. Council of Women), only d. late J. O. Mondelet, advocate, Montreal; advocate, 1861; successfully practised for some time at Kamouraska; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1873; was one of the leaders of the bar; was twice an unsuccessful candidate for Parlt. in the Con. interest; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q., Sept. 1, 1873; Chief Justice, do., Sept. 30, 1904; retired, 1906; was also Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., Quebec, 1897-1906; declined the Lt.-Governorship of the N. W. T., 1897; served as Admnr. of the Govt., P. Q., 1904 and 1905; was created by the Pope a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and was elected genl. presdt. of the *Soc. de St. Jean Bapte.;* is also a F.R.S.C.; early disclosed marked talents as a public writer; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Jean Piquefort" wrote "Causeries du Dimanche" and "Portraits et Pastels Littéraires"; among his other publications have been "A Travers l'Europe," "En Canot," "Les Echos" (poems), "A Travers l'Espagnes," "Les Grands Drames," "Conférences et Discourses," "De Québec à Victoria," "La Reine Victoria et Son Jubile," "Quebec and Lévis a l'aurore du XXe siécle," "Québec," and "Le Centurion," a romance; as a poet his chief production has been the nat. song "O, Canada," which was set to music by the late Calixta Lavallée; is not less noted for his powers of oratory, his lectures before Laval Univ. and addresses upon many public occasions in Quebec and elsewhere having added much to his reputation in this respect; has travelled much, both in Europe and Am.; knighted by King George at his coronation, 1911; a R. C.—*73 d'Auteuil St., Quebec; St. Irene-des-Bains, P.Q.*

"Possesses a truly gifted pen."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"A writer of grace and vigour."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Believed to be the most polished public speaker in French Canada."—*M. Standard.*

"Represents the equable and scholarly dignity which is one of the finest traditions of the Bench of Quebec."—*M. Daily Star.*

Routhier, Mgr. Joseph Onésime (R.C.).

S. late Chas. R., a veteran of the war of 1812, and Angélique (Lafleur) R.; bro. Sir A. B. R. (*q.v.*); b. St. Placide, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1836; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse; o. 1864; prof. and asst. dir. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, 1864-66; master of discipline, Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, 1866-9; a dir. of students, Coll. Ste. Thérèse, 1869-75; successively *curé* at L'Orignal, Hawkesbury and Vankleek Hill, Ont., 1875-80; *curé* St. Anne's, Ottawa, 1880-1; V. G. since 1881; admnr. of the diocese, 1882, 1888, 1909-10-11; accompanied Archbp. Duhamel to Rome, 1890; *Proth. Apostol.*, 1891; elected grand chaplain, St. Joseph's Union, 1906; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; specially eulogized by Archbp. Gauthier for his able services as *locum tenens* of the arch-

diocese, Feb., 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

Rowe, Rev. Elliott S. (Meth.).
B. and e. Eng.; D.D. (hon.), Columbia Meth. Coll., 1902; o., 1889; has held some important pastorates in Ont. and B.C.; was for some yrs. pastor Metropolitan Ch., Victoria; a Royal Commr. to enquire into labour troubles, B.C., 1903; declined nomination to Parlt., 1902; officially connected with Dom. Alliance and Christian Endeavour Assns.; a del. to Genl Conf., 1902.

Rowe, The Right Reverend Peter Trimble, Bishop (Epis.).
S. Peter R. (a Hessian) and Mary R. (North of Irel.); b. Meadowville, Ont., Nov. 20, 1856; e. public sch., private tutor, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889; D.D., 1895); D.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1895; m., June, 1882, Dora H., d. late Rev. Dr. John Carry; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; missy. Garden River, Ont., 1878-82; rector St. James's, S. Ste. Marie, Mich., 1882-95; elected first missy. bp. of Alaska, Minneapolis, Oct., 1895; was commr. public schs., Chippewa Co., Mich., 1891-5; elected Bp. of Western Colorado, but declined the honour, Dec., 1907; called "the Hero Bishop of Alaska," owing to the many perils and hardships undergone by him incident to his position, 1904.—*Sitka, Alaska.*

"A fine-looking man who at once inspires confidence and respect."—*M. and E.*

Rowell, Newton Wesley, lawyer.
Eng. origin; s. late Joseph and Nancy (Green) R., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Nov. 1, 1867; e. local public schs. and Ont. Law Soc.; m., June, 1901, Nellie, y. d. Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Meth.); barrister (with honours and med.), 1891; K.C., 1902; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; head of law firm, R., Reid, Wilkie, Wood & Gibson, Toronto; counsel for Rev. J. A. Macdonald in the Foster libel suit, Toronto, Feb., 1910; a dir. *Globe* Printing Co.; formerly a dir. Lake Superior Corpn.; a senator, Toronto Univ., and a Meth.; a mem. Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ch.; a regent Victoria Univ., and prominently identified with all the institutions of the ch.; presided at meeting, representing all Prot. Chs., which engd. to raise half a million dollars for missions, 1907; in addition to the Laymen's Missy. movement, is also interested in the C. E. movement and the Ont. Dom. Alliance, of which he is V.-P.; was chosen clk. and a mem. of the Continuation Comte., World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910; a Lib., and well known as an exceptionally able platform speaker; a mem. of the genl. comte. of the Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested E. York (H. C.), g. e. 1900; has sometimes lectured on "Canada's Future" and other nat. topics; elected leader of Opposition in Ont. Assembly, Oct. 31, 1911.—*13½ Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Lambton Golf Club, do.*

"Stands for some of the best ideals and traditions of the Lib. party, has great industry and exceptional ability, is a debater and orator of unusual power and eloquence and has a genius for public affairs."—*T. News.*

Rowland, Malcolm H., company official.
Eng. origin; s. late Edward and Maria (Westland) R., London, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. public sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m. Emma A., d. Geo Webster, London, Ont.; mangr. Can. Loan Assn., London; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Rowley, Alfred Henry, banking prof.
B. and e. Marysville, N.S.; m., June, 1902, Clara Theresa, o. d. Hon. Thos. McKay, Senator, Truro, N.S. (*q.v.*); long in service Bank of N. S.; apptd. an Inspr. of the Bank, 1902; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Rowley, Charles Walsh, banking profession.
B. Yarmouth, N.S., 1869; e. local public sch. and Yarmouth Acad.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1887; mangr., Calgary, 1902-1911; since then mangr. at Winnipeg; one of the founders of the Calgary Clearing House and its first chairman; chairman also of the Alta. dirs. of the Edinburgh Life Invest. Dept.; dir. of the Southern Alberta Invest. Dept., of the Can. Life, of the Western Can. Coll., dir. and hon. treas. of the Calgary Grain Exchange, dir. of the Bishop Pinkham Coll.; presdt. of the Alberta B. C. Development Co., and hon. treas. of the Western Can. Irrigation Assn.; in social life has been no less active, and is presdt. of the Can. Club, V.-P. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, hon. treas. of the Alpine Club of Can., V.-P. and hon. treas. of the S. A. Veterans' Monument Comte., patron of the Calgary Boy Scouts, V.-P. of the Calgary Lawn Tennis Club, and hon. presdt. of the Bankers' Hockey Club; an Ang. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Canadian Club, do.; Alpine Club, Calgary.*

Rowley, William Edgar, physician.
B. Marysville, N.B.; e. there, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); sometime on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; genl. supdt. Genl. Public Hosp., St. John, N.B., 1907-10; attended Med. Convention, Chicago, 1907.—*St. John, N.B.*

Rowley, William Horsley, manufacturer.
S. late Lt.-Col. J. W. H. and Ann Norman R., d. late Hy. Greggs Farish, M.D., Yarmouth, N.S.; b. there, Mch. 21, 1851; e. there; m., 1st, Jan., 1876, Theresa Ann Grace (d. Mch., 1906), e. d. Johnstone Richardson, H.M.'s Customs, Windsor, N.S.; 2ndly, Oct., 1911, Elsie Wildman, d. late Chief Justice Sir W. J. Ritchie, Ottawa; sometime in service Merchants' Bank of Can.; mangr. Ottawa branch, 1880-7; a charter mem. and secy.-treas. The E. B. Eddy Co., 1887-1906; since then has been presdt. of the Co.; V.-P. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1909; presdt., do., 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, Sydney, Australia, 1909; a dir. Eastern Can. Manfrs.'

Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Central Can. Exbn. Assn. Ashbury Coll., and Perley Home for Incurables; elected presdt. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910; a Lib.-Con.; a staunch Canadian; strongly in favour of Brit. connection; of Imp. federation; of Can. for the Canadians first, and of conserving and preserving for Can. her forest wealth, her mineral resources, and her fisheries; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1866; a mem. of the Ang. branch of the Holy Catholic Ch. of God on earth in Can.; a del. to the Synods; treas. seneschal of Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa; a mem. of the chapter thereof with a stall in the cath.; a del. to the Prot. Epis. Convention, Richmond, Va., 1909, to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, worked actively against it at the g. e. 1911.—*"Worsfield House," 140 Bay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Athletic Club; Ottawa Canoe Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Victoria Yacht Club; Country Club, do.; National Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A first class business man."—*M. Gazette.*

"Controls the largest industry of its kind in the Brit. Empire."—*M. Standard.*

Roy, Adolphe V., civil engineer.

B. Montreal; e. Laval Univ. (C.E., 1894) and *Ecole Centrale*, Paris; elected A.M., Can. Soc. C.E., 1898; m., do., 1907; a consulting engr., Montreal; awarded *"Les Palmes Acad.,"* by the French Govt., 1903; elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1909 and 1910; a mem. *La Chambre-de-Commerce*, Montreal, a dir. Corona Rubber Co., the Can. Linseed Oil Co. and Dom. Oilcloth Co., and presdt. Beaver Rubber Clothing Co.; R. C.—*Carleton Apartments, 242 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Roy, Col. Alexandre, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. F. X. R., Montreal; b. there, Sept. 23, 1859; e. there; m., Sept., 1883; in early yrs. an accountant; gazetted 2nd lieut. 65th Regt., 1880; lieut., 1881; capt., 1882; adjt., 1887; brig. maj., No. 6, M.D., 1888; D.S.A., No. 5 M.D., 1892; lt.-col., 1895; col., 1910; D.O.C., No. 6 M.D., 1897; D.O.C., No. 7 M.D., 1905; C.S.O., Quebec command, 1908; offr. commdg., Quebec command, Jan.-May, 1911; since then has been O.C., 4th Div.; O.C., dismounted troops, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1906; M.V.O., 1908; took musketry course at Hythe, a cavalry course at Shorncliffe, and passed for tactical fitness to command at Aldershot; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at the operations against Chief Big Bear's band and the action at Frenchman's Butte (med. and clasp); R. C.—*289 University St., Montreal.*

"A modest, unassuming gentleman."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Roy, Rev. Emile (R.C.).

S. late Philippe and Joséphine R.; b. L'Acadie, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1868; e. Montreal Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal and Rome, Italy (D.C.L., 1895); prof. *Petit Séminaire*, Montreal, 1895-7; vice-chancellor Montreal Archdiocese, 1897-9; since then has been chancellor, do.; a canon St. James Cath. since 1902; superior Sisters of Mercy, Montreal; accompanied Archbp. Bruchesi to Rome, 1904.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

Roy, Rev. Ernest Raymond (Ang.).

S. Rev. J. J. and Lydia (Rondeau) R.; b. Sabrevois, P.Q., Apl. 14, 1879; e. Montreal, and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1899; L.S.T., 1901; M.A., 1904); unm.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; missy., E. Angus, P.Q., 1902-4; travell. do. Matapedia Valley, P.Q., 1904-6; missy., Shigawake, P.Q., 1906-9; since then curate Christ Ch., Greenwich, Conn.; lately apptd. domestic chaplain to Bp. of Quebec; a mem. St. Andrew's Brotherhood.—*115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn., U.S.*

Roy, Ferdinand, lawyer.

S. late Anselme R. and Caroline (Robitaille) R.; b. Lorette, P.Q., Sept. 1, 1873; e. Semy. Quebec, and Laval Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896; LL.L. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896; LL.D., 1902); m., Apl., 1899, Mariette, d. late N. Legendre, F.R.S.C.; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his profession in Quebec as a mem. of the firm of Taschereau, R., Cannon & Parent (of which firm the Rt. Hon Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick, Chief Justice of Can., was formerly a mem.) prof. criminal law, Laval Univ., since 1907; V.-P. L'Inst. Canadien; author "Droit de Plaider" (1902); contributes occasionally to legal reviews and the local newspaper press; R. C.—*16 Rue du Parloir, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Roy, Rev. James (Epis.).

Scottish and Eng. parentage; b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1834; e. local schs., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., Punshon prizeman and valedictorian, 1868; M.A., 1871), McGill Univ. (M.A., 1879; LL.D., 1883), Intern. Correspondence Sch. and Chicago Correspondence Sch. (cert. in Hebrew); m., Oct., 1893, Eleanor McElroy, d. John Dorr, Scottsville, N.Y.; o. (Meth. ministry), 1854; do. (Cong.), 1877; do. (Ang.), 1882; successively an usher Boarding and Day Acad., Montreal; tutor Victoria Coll.; principal Coll. Inst., Cobourg; examr. in French, Toronto Univ.; principal Ingham Univ., LeRoy, N.Y.; formerly curate St. Peter's Ch., Cobourg; now and for some time rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Niagara Falls, N.Y.; a mem. Churchman's Lib. Union of Eng.; a mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.; belongs to the broad evang. sch.; travelled over Can. from ocean to ocean, and in U. S. A., through 14 States from Atlantic to Washington on the Pacific; author: "Hard Things

of the Bible"; "Catholicity and Methodism"; "Law in Language"; articles on Canada and Ch. Membership in McClintock and Strong's Cyclop.: Exegetical Essays on John iii., 3 and 5; "The Influence of Language on National Character"; "The French Language in Can."; "Let Down the Nets, and other Verses," etc.; believes that Can. should support the Brit. Empire with men and means, on land and sea; Christian Prot. chs. should unite, on broadest basis consistent with loyalty to Christ, in order to husband energy and resources, promote intellectual progress, and facilitate Christian education; all school boys of suitable age should be trained in matters military or naval; generally Con.—*The Frontenac, 442 Sanguimet St., Montreal.*

Roy, Rev. Jesse J. (Ang.)
French-Can. parentage; s. Chas. R., Sabrevois, P.Q.; b. there; e. Sabrevois Coll.; completed studies in Europe; M.A.; commenced first mission service in connection with French Evangel. movement, 1876; later superintended erection of new mission schs., Montreal; now (1910) and for some time rector St. George's Ch., Winnipeg.—*The Rectory, Winnipeg.*

Roy, Joseph Alfred Ernest, lawyer; legislator.
S. Nazaire and Rose (Therien) R., St. Valier de Bellechasse, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 3, 1871; e. Quebec Semy.; m., Sept., 1897, Mlle. Marie Malvina Godbout; graduated LL.L. (Laval Univ.), 1898; advocate, do.; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec, as a mem. of firm of Turgeon, R. and Langlais; sat for Montmagny (Local), 1900-8, when returned for Dorchester (H. C.), in Lib. interest; presdt. La Cie Manufact. de Montmagny, and is interested in other industrial enterprises; V.-P., St. Louis Club, Quebec; formerly intimately connected with French and Eng. newspaper press in his province; was V.-P., Quebec Press Assn., 1900-8, and ed. of *Le Courier de Montmagny,* 1900-4; served as private secy. to the Minr. of Colonization and Mines, P.Q., 1897-1900; R. C.—*Quebec; St. Louis Club, do.*

Roy, Rev. Joseph Camille (R.C.), *litterateur.*
S. Benj. and Désanges (Gosselin) R.; b. Berthier (*en bas*), P.Q., Oct. 22, 1870; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.A., 1890; Ph.D., 1894), *L'Inst. Cath.* and *la Sorbonne,* Paris (*licencicès-lettres,* 1890); o. 1894; prof. of rhetoric, Quebec Semy., 1894-8, and since 1901; prof. French lit., Laval Univ., 1896-8, and since 1901; founded *La Soc. du Parler Francais du Can.,* 1902; F.R.S.C., 1904; presdt. Sec. I. do., 1906; besides "L'Hist. de l'Univ. Laval" (1893), has published "Essais sur la Litt. Canadienne" (1907), and "Nos Origines Litteraires"; is an occasional contributor to periodical literature.— *Seminaire-de-Quebec, Quebec, P.Q.*

"A conscientious writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, Joseph Edward, Dom. public service; *litterateur.*
Descended from a family of French Huguenots who were converted to Catholicism after their arrival in Can.: original family, whose name was Le Roy, came to Can. from St. Remi, Dieppe, 1663; s. Léon and Marguerite (La Voye, originally Le Roy) R.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Dec. 7, 1858; e. Lévis Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880; Lit.D., 1898); m., 1885, Mlle. Lucienne Carrier, Lévis; N.P., 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Lévis for many yrs.; for a long period a mem. of the Bd. of Notaries; elected presdt. Chamber of Notaries, P.Q., 1909; formerly secy. Lévis Sch. Commrs.; presdt. Farmers' Inst. there, mayor of Lévis, etc.; a del. of the *Alliance Scien. Univ. de France;* a councillor *Congres des Americanistes:* a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscripts Comn.; prof. *Titulaire de Geograph. du Can.* Laval Univ., and formerly presdt Geograph. Soc. of Quebec; F.R.S.C., 1891; presdt. sec. I., R.S.C., 1905; do., R.S.C., 1908; presided over the meeting of the Soc. held at Quebec the same year (Tercent. celebration foundation of Quebec); since May, 1908, has been attached to the staff of the Archives Bureau, Ottawa; besides being a contributor to the *Cath. Encyclop.* and other works and periodicals, founded, with his bro., P. G. R. (*q.v.*), the *Bulletin des Recherches Historiques,* and has written largely for its pages; is author of the following separate publications: "Le Premier Colon de Lévis"; "Mgr. Deziel, sa vie, ses œuvres"; "Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac"; "L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique"; "Au Royaume du Saguenay"; "La Réception de Mgr. le Viscomte d'Argenson"; "Lettres du P. F. X. Duplessis, S.J."; "Claude de Bermen, Sieur de la Martiniere"; "Jean Bourdon et la Baie d'Hudson"; "L'Ancien Barreau au Canada"; "Historie de la Seigneurie de Lauzon" (5 vols.); "Principes de Gouvernment chez les Indiens du Canada"; "Notice Historiques sur la Famille de Rene la Voye"; "Histoire du Notariat au Canada"; "Tableau General des Notaries pratiquant dans la Province de Québec"; "Souvenirs d'une Classè"; "Rapport sur les Archives de France"; and "Essai sur Charlevoix"; R. C.—*131 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"Has shown remarkable activity."—*Can. Mag.*

"There is probably no writer in Canada who has done more than Dr. Roy to shed light on the dark places of our history. He is indefatigable in the work of research and has contributed to our historical literature works of acknowledged value."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, Joseph Rouer, Dom. public service.
French-Can. parentage; o. s. late Rouer A., K.C., and Carmine (Beaudry) R., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 8, 1862; e. McGill Univ. and Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal; m., Oct., 1899, Edna (d. Feb., 1904), 2nd d. J. W. Harvey, New Westminster, B.C.; for a long time was an engr. in the

Dept. of Public Works, and was entrusted with important works and undertakings in all parts of Can.; promoter of the Can. Graving Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (L.P., 1909); R. C. —*22 Elgin St. S., Ottawa.*

"One of the 'whitest men' in Can."—*T. World.*

Roy, Hon. Louis Rodolphe, judge.

Norman origin; family one of the oldest in the Province; y. s. Nazaire and Marie (Letellier) R.; mother a cousin of the late Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just, Lt.-Govr. of Quebec; b. St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, P.Q., Feb. 7 1859; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883; LL.D., 1908); advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; city atty., Quebec, 1908; long one of the leading practitioners at the Quebec bar; sat for Kamouraska (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1909; apptd. Provl. Secy. and Regr. in the Gouin Admn., 1905; remained in that office until Nov. 17, 1909, when apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q.; R. C.—*Rimouski, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Of good ability, a good thinker and hard worker and well liked."—*M. Star.*

Roy, The Right Rev. Paul Eugene (R.C.), bishop coadjutor.

Bro. Rev. J. C. R. (*q.v.*); one of a family of 20 children; b. Berthier (*en bas*), P.Q., Nov. 9, 1859; e. Quebec Semy. and *l'Ecole des Carmes,* Paris; D.T., Laval Univ., 1908; o. 1886; prof. of rhetoric, Semy. of Quebec, 1886-99; *curé* Ste. Anne, Hartford, Conn., 1890-99; do. and founder N. D. de Jacques Cartier, P.Q., 1900-6; dir. *L'Action Sociale Cath.,* Quebec, since 1907; *predicateur de temp. diocèse de Quebec,* since 1906; consecrated *Bp. titulaire d'Eleuthéropolis,* and Bp. Auxiliary of Quebec, May 10, 1908; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Roy, Hon. Phillippe, physician; Dom. public service.

French-Can. origin; s. G. B. and Josephine (Vallières) R.; b. St. François, Co. Montmagny, P.Q., Feb. 13, 1868; e. Coll. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1889); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Helen Young, Edmonton, Alta.; has successfully practised his prof. at Edmonton and vicinity; was mang. dir., *Le Courrier de l'Ouest* Publishing Co., and mangr., Jaspers Ltd., Edmonton; largely interested in extending the work and influence of French immigration and French capital to Can.; called to the senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 8, 1906; resigned, on his appt. as agent-genl. for Can. in France, Apl., 1911; R. C.—*17 and 19 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.*

Roy, Pierre Georges, journalist; historical and biographical writer.

S. Léon R., N.P., and Marguerite (Lavoye) R.; a bro. J. E. R. (*q.v.*); b. Lévis, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1870; e. Lévis Coll., Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ.; m., June, 1896, Eugénie, d. late A. T. Morsan, advocate; long in journalism; on staff Lévis *Quotidien* and Quebec *Canadien;* founded *Le Glaneur,* 1890; do. *Le Moniteur,* 1892; since 1895 has published *Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques;* awarded a diploma by the Royal Soc. of Can. for his geneal. studies, 1908; decorated as an *offr. de l'Inst. Publique,* 1906; gazetted 2nd lieut., 17th Regt., 1889; lieut., do., 1893; do., 9th Regt., do.; capt., do., 1896; since 1894 has been depty. clk., Ct. of Appeal, Quebec; author: "La Réception de M. d'Argenson," "Oraison Funèbre du Comte de Frontenac," "Les Troubles de l'Eglise du Canada en 1728," "Bibliographie de la Poésie Franco-Canadienne," "Guide de Lévis," "La Neuvième Législature de Québec," "La Dixième Législature de Québec," "Notre-Dame de Bonsecours de l'Islet," "St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec," "Sainte-Julie de Somerset," "St. Antoine de Tilley," "La Famille Taschereau," "La Famille Frémont," "La Famille Juchereau-Duchesnay," "La Famille d'Estimauville de Beaumouchel," "La Famille Taché," "La Famille Godefroy de Tonnancour," "La Famille d'Irumberry de Salaberry," "La Famille Rocbert de la Morandierre," "Les Noms Geographiques de la Province de Québec," "La Famille Boisseau," "La Famille de Gaspé," and "La Famille Renaud d'Avene des Meloises"; F.R.S.C., 1911; R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

"Has done much useful and necessary work in Can. literature."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, William Ormiston, landscape architect.

S. late Frank R.; b. Dorval, nr. Montreal, 1874; succeeded his father as supdt. Mt. Royal Cemetery, Montreal, 1898; is also consulting landscape architect for the G. T. Ry. system and for the Gov.-Genl. of Can., at Ottawa and Quebec; in addition to his regular duties, has laid out parks and cemeteries in many other towns and cities in Can.; is of the naturalistic sch. of landscape architecture; a mem. of the exitve. and secy. Montreal Hort. Soc. and Fruit Growing Assn., P.Q.; an Assoc. of the Am. Assn. of Cemetery Supdts.; a former V.-P. of the Am. Park and Outdoor Art Assn. and a junior fellow of the Assn. of Landscape Architects; also celebrated as one of the most successful breeders of collies on the continent; his dog "Provost" swept the boards in 244 entries in the collie class at the great dog show in N.Y., Feb., 1909.—*1050 Mt. Royal Ave., Outremont, Montreal.*

Rubenstein, Louis, manufacturer; amateur athlete.

A mem. of one of the oldest Jewish families in Montreal; b. there, Sept. 23, 1861; e. there; unm.; a mem. of the firm R. Bros., silver, gold and nickel platers and manfrs. of elec. ry. appliances, Montreal; J.P.; more distinguished than any other man in Can. as an amateur skater; won the amateur figure skating championship of Can. and U.S., 1885, and the amateur figure skating championship of the world, at St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 11, 1890; equally successful in other depts.; a dir. Montreal M.A.A. Assn.; hon. secy.-

treas., Montreal Athletic Skating Assn.; a V.-P., Montreal branch, Royal Life Saving Soc., and V.-P., Can. Bowling League; was elected presdt., Can. Wheelman's Assn., 1899; do. hon. presdt., do., 1911; V.-P. Intern. Skating Union of Am., 1906 and presdt., do., do., 1907-9; regarded as the father of bowling in Can.; presented a cup for competition to the Montreal Canine Assn., 1908, and has frequently acted as judge at skating competitions in Can. and the U. S., and presented prizes at such contests; has skated frequently before various notabilities, at Rideau Hall, Ottawa; a mem. Jewish Ch.; a Lib.—*699 St. Urbain St., Montreal; M. A. A. Assn.; Reform Club, do.*

Ruddick, John Archibald, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. stock; Scotch-Irish descent; s. Lawrence and Marion (Moir) R., both b. in Can.; b. Co. Oxford, Sept. 3, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1886, Harriet Emily, o. d. Henry C. Congdon, Fort Covington, N.Y.; took charge of one of late D. M. MacPherson's cheese factories, 1882; later became sundt. of his 60 factories; travelling instr., Eastern Dairymen's Assn., 1889-91; on staff Dom. Diary Commr., 1891-4; supdt. Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont., 1894-8; Dairy Commr., New Zealand, 1898-1900; chief of dairy div., Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1900-4; since 1905 has been Dom. Dairy Commr.; made the famous 22,000 lb. cheese (the "Canadian Mite") which was exhibited at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; elected an assoc. mem. of the Am. Soc. of Refrigerating Engrs., 1906; attended Intern. Dairy Congress, The Hague, 1907; a regular contributor to the agricul. press; a Presb.—*The Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

"Quiet and unassuming, yet progressive and sagacious."—*Can. Century.*

"His name will go down in the dairy history as one of its leaders."—*N. Y. Produce Rev. & Am. Creamery.*

Ruddy, Robert, lawyer.

S. Jas. R., late of Tp. Brock, Co Ontario, Ont., a pioneer lumberman and Rebecca, d. late Jas. Henderson, of same place; U. E. L. descent; b. West Brock, Ont., Apl. 30, 1861; e. Brock Public Sch. and Uxbridge and Port Perry High Schs.; m., 1903, Margt. E., o. d. Alfred Leach, Millbrook, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Millbrook; appeared as counsel before Jl. Comte., P. C., Eng., 1907; a mem. Millbrook Municipal Council; a lieut. 3rd P. of Wales Can. Dragoons, Lib.-Con., and presdt. Co. Con. Assn., Ang.; father erected the first Eng. ch. in Brock.—*Millbrook, Ont.; Peterborough Club.*

Rudolf, Robert Dawson, physician.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. Wm. N. and Catherine M. (Dawson) R., Lunenburg, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., June 29, 1865; e. Edinburgh and London, Eng.; m., 1894, Rosa Marguerite, d. J. T. Dawson, barrister, Grasmere, Eng.; M.D.,C.M. (Edin.), 1889; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S.; resident phy., Royal Infirmary and Royal Hosp. for Sick Children, Edinburgh; practised 5 yrs. in Bengal, India; hon. magte. there; late genl. presdt. Royal Med. Soc., Edinburgh; physician to various city hosps.; councillor Acad. of Med., Toronto; asso. prof. of med., Toronto Univ.; hon. secy., Med. Sec., Brit. Med. Assn., Can. visit, 1906; apptd. med. offr. 9th Toronto Light Horse, Jan., 1904; author numerous scientific articles, and of "Pigsticking in India" (*Badminton Mag.*) 1898; "Med. Folk Lore in India" (*Dom. Med. Monthly*), 1901; "A Day at Niagara" (*Indian Planters' Gazette*), 1897; "The Nudja Bridge" (*Wide World Mag.*), 1903, etc., etc.; a mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians; an Imperialist; Ang.—*396 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Ruggles, Henry Dwight, lawyer.

Descended from Genl. Timothy Ruggles; U. E. L. origin; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Apl. 30, 1861; e. Annapolis Royal Acad., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1886); barrister, 1889; public sch. teacher 6 yrs.; town councillor, 1899-1903; mayor Annapolis Royal, 1903-4; organized People's Game and Fish Protect. Assn. of N. S., 1906, and has since been, successively, secy. and presdt. thereof; a Meth.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

Rundle, William Edward, business man.

S. Chas. R. R., contractor, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1901, Ada Louise, d. late Joseph R. Dundas, Toronto; was for some yrs. mangr. Nat. Trust Co., Toronto; since 1911 has been genl. mangr. (succeeding Hon. W. T. White, *q.v.*), do.; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1900-1; Meth.; Lib.—*11 Selby St., Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, do.*

Rush, Henry, insurance profession.

S. Thos. and Mary R., Diss, Co. Norfolk, Eng.; b. there, Apl. 19, 1846; e. there; m., Oct., 1881, Miss Mary Bonskill, Port Hope, Ont.; followed mercantile life for some yrs.; now cashier Confederation Life Assn.; Ald., Peterborough, 4 yrs.; Mayor do., 1908 (re-elected by acclamation, 1909); served in V. M. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Freemason, and has filled office of grand junior warden; Ang.—*51 Brock St., Peterborough, Ont.*

Russel, William B., civil engineer.

Scottish ancestry; b. Pembroke, Ont., 1868; e. Pembroke public and high schs., School of Practical Science and Toronto Univ.; m., 1898, Miss Munro, Pembroke, Ont.; a student Can. Soc. C.E., 1888; A.M., do., do., 1899; m., do., do., 1903; engd. in railroading, principally construction work in Nfd. and Can.; chief engr., Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry., 1902-5; now a mem. Chas. W. Dill & Co., Toronto; a Lib.; Presb.—*16 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club; National Club, do.*

Russell, Hon. Benjamin, judge.

S. late Nathaniel R. (U.E.L. descent) and Agnes Davison (Bissete) R. (Scottish and French Huguenot descent); b. Dartmouth, N.S., Jan. 10, 1849; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1871; D.C.L., 1893); m., Sept., 1872. Louise E., d. late Capt. Coleman, Dartmouth; taught in Lunenburg Acad. for a short time; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; was one of the leaders of the local bar; reported debates, House of Assembly, N.S., 1869-83; official reporter and unofficial legal adviser to the Leg. Council, N.S., 1884-96; official reporter of the Supreme Ct., N.S., 1875-95; a lect. in the law course, Dalhousie Univ., 1883-4; since then has been prof. of contracts and commercial law, do.; elected presdt., Halifax Children's Aid Soc., 1906; a V.-P. Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., N.S., Oct. 3, 1904; ed. "Blackburn on Sale" (1910); sat for Halifax (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1900, and for Hants (do.), do., 1900-4; well known on the lecture platform; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has few equals as a keen, incisive and luminous speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"There is no man in Canada of greater versatility."—*M. Star.*

Russell, David, promoter.

S. John R.; b. St. John, N.B., May 14, 1869; e. St. John private schs.; joined the well-known shipping firm of Taylor Bros., 1884; moved to Montreal, 1895; purchased St. John *Telegraph*, 1902, and St. John *Times*, 1904; formerly a dir. Lake of Woods Milling Co. and Montreal Trust & Deposit Co.; a promoter Abbey Effervescent Salt Co. (1897), Caledonia Springs Co. (1904), Dom. Square Land Co. (1906), and Saskatoon & Western Land Co. (1907).—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Russell, Rev. Edward Charles (Ref. Epis.).

S. Wm. R., H.M. Customs, Ottawa; b. Ottawa; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ., and Montreal Presb. Coll.; o., 1904; rector, St. David's Ch., New Edinburgh (Ottawa), 1904-9; previously did missy. work, Southern Assiniboia, and was subsequent thereto asst. rector, St. Bartholomew's, Montreal; curate Ref. Epis. Cath., Philadelphia, Pa., 1909-10; since then has been rector St. Matthew's, Enid, Okla.; declined call as canon-in-residence, Grace Cath., Topeka, Kan., 1911; was presdt., Junior City Lacrosse League, Ottawa, for some yrs.—*The Rectory, Enid, Okla., U.S.*

Russell, Mrs. Ethel Margaret, poet.

Eng. origin; d. G. K. M. and Ann (Mann) Clarke; a sister Prof. G. H Clarke (*q.v.*); b. Gravesend, Kent, Eng., Nov. 16, 1875; e. Toronto; m. Prof. J. W. Russell, Woodstock Coll., Ont.; well known throughout Can. and the U.S. as a writer of child poems, her contributions to *Little Folks* and other mags. having gained an intern. reputation; crossed ocean when 7 yrs. of age; has since lived in Can., with the exception of 4 yrs. spent in the States; a Bapt.—*The College, Woodstock, Ont.; Saturday Reading Club, do.*

Russell, George Horne, painter.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. R., Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Banff, Scot.; came to Can., 1889; A.R.C.A., 1909; a portrait and landscape painter; excels in portraiture, his portraits of Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*), late W. W. Ogilvie, late Chas. Alexander, late Rev. Dr. Stevenson, the late T. E. Kenny, the late Rev. Dr. Barbour, Rev. Dr. George (*q.v.*), Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*) and others being particularly noticeable; has exhibited in Dundee, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Edinburgh and London, as well as in Can.: some of his work has been done under commission from the Can. Parlt. and the C. P. Ry.—(*Studio:*) *6 Beaver Hall, Montreal;* (*Residence:*) *25 Durocher St., do.*

"One of the most rising portrait painters of the day."—*W. D. Lighthall, K.C.* (*q.v.*).

"Has achieved distinction both as a portrait and landscape painter."—*M. Star*

Russell, James, physician.

Scottish origin; s. Jas. R., who came to Can., with his family, 1856; b. Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 9, 1843; e. Scot., Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), Toronto Sch. of Med., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y.; m., July, 1867, Sophia, d. late Bryan Carpenter, Ancaster, Ont.; practised his prof. at Binbrook, Ont., where he was reeve; a mem., Med. Council, Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1885-90; Lib. in politics; formerly presdt., S. Wentworth Reform Assn.; med. supdt., Hamilton Asylum for the Insane, 1887-1906; a mem. Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; capt. of bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1908.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A man of marked ability."—*T. Globe.*

Russell, John, artist.

S. Jas. R., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Sophia (Carpenter) R.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 28, 1879; e. there; studied for his prof. at Hamilton Art Sch. and in Paris, France; a disciple of the Sargent Sch.; exhibited at the Can. Art Club display, 1909; the most famous of his pictures, "Mother and Son," was purchased for the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1909.—*17 Rue Compagne Premiere, Paris, France.*

"The tactile or tangible quality of his work is exceptionally fine."—*T. Globe.*

Russell, Joseph Ambrose, lawyer.

S. late Matthew R., Newcastle, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 17, 1866; e. Harkin's Acad., Newcastle and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); a law student of late Hon. A. G. Blair, Q.C.; barrister (N.B.), 1887; do. (B.C.), 1888; has since successfully practised his prof at Vancouver, in partnership with his bro. and R. W. Hannington; has handled some important cases, civil

and criminal; was for 10 yrs. police magte.; V.-P., Vancouver Hunt Club; a lover of clean and manly sport; in earlier days much devoted to athletics; Presb. — *Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Russell, Miss Sarah Elizabeth, nursing profession.

2nd d. Dr. Jas. R. (*q.v.*), Hamilton, Ont.; b. Binbrook, Ont.; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; studied for her prof. at the Training Sch. for Nurses, Presb. Hosp., N.Y., completing her course, 1897; became head nurse there; on the outbreak of the Am.-Spanish War, was apptd. to the nursing staff on the hosp. ship *Relief*, and made 9 trips to Cuba and Puerto Rico to bring home wounded and fever-stricken soldiers; not long after was sent to Manilla, P.I., and after spending 3 mths. there returned on the *Relief* with 280 wounded and invalided soldiers; at the outbreak of the war in S.A., volunteered for service and accompanied the first Can. Contingent sent there, where she remained, serving in various hosps., for 12 mths.; apptd. a nursing sister in the Can. mil. service, Aug., 1901; on her return to Can., was presented with a gold med. by the Red Cross Soc., together with the regular S.A. war med.; is now head nurse in the Presb. Hosp., 70th St. and Madison Ave., N. Y.—*New York.*

"Many wounded officers who were in S.A. during the war have grateful and pleasant memories of the kindly and beautiful Can. girl who tended them so well during their sufferings."—*E. F. Knight: London Morning Post.*

Russell, Thomas Alexander, manufacturer.

E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899); some yrs. local branch secy., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; resigned, 1902; since then has been genl. mangr., Can. Cycle and Motor Co., Toronto Junction; elected presdt., Chauffeurs' Bureau, Toronto, 1908; presdt., Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1909; served as a del. to the Imp. Commercial Congress, 1906; has lectured before the Can. Club, Toronto, on "The Grain Growers and the Manufacturers" (1910); bought a farm at Weston, do.; a Lib., but opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911. — *162 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Russell, Rev. Walter (Presb.).

Can. and Scottish parentage; s. John and Jean G. (Dodd) R.; b. Bristol, P.Q., Dec. 23, 1860; e. there, Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Montreal Presb. Coll.; m., July, 1892, Miss Jillie H. Mayhew, Mt. Vernon, Me.; o., 1889; an Evang.; has travelled extensively in Can. and the U.S. and arranged 2 meetings each day in the chs. of all the leading denominations; has taken an important place in many large religious conventions and Y.M.C.A. work; a conspicuous and much-honoured service has been the Dept. of Biolog. Bible Sch. work carried on in connection with ministerial meetings, Presb. conventions and Meth. Confs.; besides theol. articles, booklets, tracts and poems, has written several works, including "The Burning Bush" and "The Life of Love."—*147 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Rust, Charles Henry, civil engineer; Toronto civic service.

B. Co. Essex, Eng., Christmas Day, 1852; e. there; m.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a councillor, do. do., 1907; V.-P. do., do., 1910, having declined the presidency, 1908; presdt. do., 1911; elected a mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1899; has been in Toronto civic service since 1877; was asst. city engr. 6 yrs.; has been city engr. since 1898; inspected sewage disposal systems in United Kingdom, 1906; has written and spoken on the subject; Ang.—*29 Admiral Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Universally admired as a man."—*T. News.*

"Rustler, Robin" (see Maclean, Rev. John).

Rutherford, Hon. Alexander Cameron, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Cameron) R., who came from Aberfeldy, Perthshire, Scot., to Can., 1855; b. Osgoode, Co. Carleton, Feb. 2, 1858; e. public sch., Metcalfe High Sch., Woodstock Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., do.); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., do.; do. (do.), Alta. Univ., 1908; m., Dec., 1888, Mattie, e. d. late Wm. Birkett, Ottawa; barrister (Ont.), 1885; do. (N.W.T.), 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa as a mem. of the firm Hodgins, Kidd & R., 1885-95; since then has been one of the leaders of the Alta. bar; head firm R., Jamieson & Mode, Strathcona; secy. of sch. bd., Strathcona, 9 yrs.; treas. and solr. for town of Strathcona since 1899; is a senator Alta. Univ.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; V.-P., Dom. Lord's Day Alliance, 1907; a mem. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906; a del. Imp. Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; presented to late King Edward and was specially invited to the Royal garden party Windsor Castle, 1907; a Lib.; since 1902 has sat for Strathcona (Local); depty. Speaker, 1902-5; Premier, Provl. Treas. and Minr. of Educ., Alta., 1905-10; believes in a revenue tariff for Can. and a progressive immigration and transportation policy; a Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.; Strathcona Club, do.; Edmonton Club, Edmonton.*

"A man of fine ability."—*M. Herald.*

"An honest, upright figure in politics."—*S. N.*

"One of the many famous men who have been sent forth from the Ottawa Valley."—*O. Free Press.*

"Big mentally and physically, with a radiant humor in his eyes and lines of stubborn strength finely blended in his genial face."—*T. Globe.*

Rutherford, Mrs. Annie O., philanthropist.

For many yrs. up to 1905 was presdt Dom. Women's Christian Temp. Union;

since then has been hon. presdt. of the organization; is also a V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; undertook to publish *The Woman's Journal* (Toronto), 1898; made a tour of Man., the N. W. and B. C., 1902; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates, 1904; presented by the White Ribboners with a gold watch, as a token of their affection and esteem, 1901; elected presdt. Woman's Cott. Hosp. and Dispensary, Toronto. 1910.—*1383 King St. W., Toronto.*

"Her name is in all the churches."—*Late Rev. Dr. Grant.*

Rutherford, Ernest, educationist.

S. Jas. and Martha R., Taranaki, N.Z.; b. Nelson, N.Z., Aug. 30, 1871; e. Nelson Coll., Canterbury Coll., N. Z. Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893; B.Sc., 1894; D.Sc, hon., 1901), Cambridge Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Giessen Univ. (Ph.D.); LL.D. (hon.), Pa. Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Wis. Univ., do.; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1907; D.Sc., Dublin Univ.; m., 1900, Mary G., o. d., Arthur Newton, Christchurch, N.Z.; Macdonald prof. of physics, McGill Univ., 1898-1907; since then has been Langworthy prof. and dir. of physical laboratories, Manchester Univ.; F.R.S.C. (presdt., sec. III., 1906); F.R.S., 1903; delivered Bakerian lecture, Royal Soc., 1904; awarded Rumford med., by do., 1905; Barnard med., 1910; Silliman lect., Yale Univ., 1905; awarded Bressa prize from Turin Acad. of Science, 1908, and Nobel prize for chem., 1908; represented McGill Univ. at Benj. Franklin bi-cent. celebration, Philadelphia, 1906; author: "Radio-Activity" (1904), "Radio-Active Transformations" (1906), and numerous papers in *Trans. R. S., Phil. Mag.*, etc.—*Manchester University, Manchester, Eng.*

"His reputation is world-wide."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the most distinguished authorities in the world on radium and radio-activity."—*T. Globe.*

Rutherford, John Gunion, veterinary surgeon; Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Robt. R., M.A., Mountain Bank, Peebleshire, Scot.; b. there, Dec. 25, 1857; e. Glasgow High Sch., private tuition, Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Ont. Veterinary Coll. (V.S., with gold med., 1879); m., 1887, Edith, d. late Washington Boultbee, Ancaster, Ont.; elected an hon. assoc., Royal Coll. of Vet. Surgeons, 1908; C.M.G., 1910; successfully practised vet. med. for some yrs. in Can., the U. S. and Mexico; moved to Portage la Prairie, Man., 1884; was vet. inspr., Man., 1887-92; served as vet. offr. to N. W. Field Force during the Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); was presdt. Vet. Assn. of Man., Man. Horse Breeders' Assn., Portage la Prairie Agricul. Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., Island Park Assn.; was also chairman, Portage la Prairie Genl. Hosp.; apptd. chief vet. inspr. for Can. (title changed to vet. dir.-genl., 1902), 1904; has also been since 1906 Live Stock Commr. for Can.; resigned, July, 1911; a del. to Intern. Inst. of Agricul., Rome, 1908; do. Intern. Congress on Tubercul., Washington, D.C., do.; elected presdt. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., 1908; presdt. C. S. Assn., 1909-10; apptd. chairman, Intern. Comn. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, for some yrs.; is a V.-P. Can. Assn. for Prevent. of Tubercul.; assoc. ed., *N. W. Farmer*, 1890-4; ed. *Man. Liberal*, 1896-1900; sat for Lakeside (Local), Lib. interest, 1892-6; do. Macdonald (H. C.), 1897-1900; a Freemason and a United Workman; an Ang. (see "Dr. Rutherford: an appreciation from a contemporary," July, 1911).—*120 Lewis St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Civil Service Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Bell's Lake Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the best known veterinarians on the continent."—*Can. Am.*

"Universally recognized as a leading authority on the diseases of animals."—*O. Citizen.*

Rutherford, Col. Robert William, Can. regular mil. service.

B. Northumberland, Eng., Aug. 21, 1857; came to N. S., 1866; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax; m., Halifax, 1889, Maud, d. late John Carruthers, Kingston, Ont.; 2nd lieut., 66th Regt., 1879; capt., 1883; do. R. C. A., do.; major, do., 1896; lt.-col., 1905; col., 1907; A.A.G. for arty. at headquarters, 1901; dir. of arty., 1904; commdt. R. S. A., 1907; instr. of arty., 1907; since 1908 has been master-genl. of the ordnance; served in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, including relief of Battleford, action at Cut Knife Hill, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); has passed sch. of gunnery in Eng., and taken the ordnance course there; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1895; Ang.—*459 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Rutherford, William John, Sask. public service.

S. John R., Potsdam, N.Y.; b. there, 1871; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1903); in early life a sch. teacher; successively on staff Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., an assoc. prof. of animal husbandry, State Coll., Ames, Ia., and prof. of agricul., Man. Agricul. Coll., 1906-8; was afterwards Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Sask.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909, and dean of the Coll. of Agricul. and prof. of Animal Husbandry, Sask. Univ., 1910.—*Regina, Sask.*

"Has no superior as a teacher in agricultural science."—*Man. Free Press.*

Ruttan, Lt.-Col. Henry Norlande, civil engineer.

S. Hy. J. R., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, May 21, 1848; e. Cobourg and Cornwall Grammar Schs.; m. Andrina, d. Andrew Barberie, Dalhousie, N.B.; studied for his prof. under E. P. Hannaford and Sir S. Fleming (*q.v.*); commenced practice in Winnipeg; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (chairman Winnipeg branch, 1908; V.-P. of soc.,

1909; presdt., do., 1910); mem. Inst. C. E., 1888; do., Am. Soc. C. E., 1893; apptd. city engr., Winnipeg, 1885; one of the oldest v. m. offrs. in the Dom.; joined Cobourg Rifle Co. during *Trent* affair; graduated Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and subsequently obtained a 1st class V. B. cert.; served on western frontier during Fenian troubles; joined 90th Regt. on its organization, 1883, and rose to its command, Dec. 21, 1895; served in the field throughout the N.-W. Rebellion; organized 100th "Winnipeg Grenadiers," July, 1910; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. do., Apl. 1, 1910; possesses med. for Fenian raids, 1867, and N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; also long service decoration; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*223 James St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the most able and energetic of my officers."—*Genl. Sir F. D. Middleton.*

Ruttan, Robert Fulford, physician.

S. late Allan R., M.D., and Caroline (Smith) R.; b. Newburgh, Ont., July 15, 1856; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in nat. science, 1881), McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M. and gold med. in chem., 1884) and Univ. of Berlin; studied also in Hofman's Laboratory; unm.; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1884; as a young man was asst. to the prof. of chem., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ.; lect. in chem., do. do., 1887-91; prof. of practical chem. and regr. of med. faculty, do., 1891-1902; since then has been prof. of organic and biol. chem., do.; is a fellow, McGill Univ.; F.R.S.C., 1895; has been presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club; do. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1907; do. Alumni Assn. of McGill Med. Faculty, 1908; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; has been V.-P., Can. branch, Soc. of Chem. Industry; is the author of many works and papers on Organic Chem. and Chem. as applied to Med.; a Con.; an Ang.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; St. James's Club, Mt. Royal Club, Royal Montreal Golf Club, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, University Club, do.*

"As a chemist very distinguished."—*The late Dr. Jas. Bell.*

Rutter, Arthur Frederick, manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Maria (Downing) R., who came to Can., 1858; b. Woodford, Co. Essex, Eng., Feb. 1, 1856; e. Oil Springs, Ont.; m., 1878, Miss Isabella Jane Bell (one of the bd. of mangrs., Children's Aid Soc., Toronto, 1906; presdt. Rosedale League of Sch. Art, 1909), Petrolea, Ont.; long in commercial life, first at Petrolea and since then in Toronto; entd. Wm. Warwick (wholesale manfg. stationers, printers, etc.), 1873; became a partner; now and since 1904 a mem. of the firm, Warwick Bros. & R., Ltd.; a dir. *Globe* Printing Co., Toronto; one of the extve. Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; a dir. Nat. Club; presdt. Petrolea Old Boys' Assn., etc.; has been presdt. Toronto Employing Printers' Assn., and V.-P. Typotheta. Phil.; known all over the Dom. as a lover and upholder of clean and manly sport; was presdt. of the Wellington Hockey Team, the champions of the Ont. Hockey Assn., 1900-2; presdt. Toronto Lacrosse Club, Can. Amateur Athletic Union and Nat. Amateur Lacrosse Union; presented with a service of plate by the Toronto Lacrosse Club, in acknowledgment of his services during their Eng. tour, 1902; an ald., 1897-9; a Lib., and has been presdt. Toronto Reform Assn.; an Ang. —"*Woodford,*" *Birch Cliff, Kingston Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A popular and an able business man, with a record of unqualified success."—*S. N.*

Ryan, Rev. Albert William (Prot Epis.).

S. Wm. and Anne Louise R.; b. Mt. Clemens, Mich.; e. Univ. of Mich. (B.A., 1878), Seaburg Hall, Faribault, Mich. (B.D., 1882), Ill. Wesl. Univ (Ph.D., 1884), Wooster Univ. (Sc.D., 1885). Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1885). Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1891; D.C.L., do.), and Victoria Univ., do. (LL.D., 1892); o. 1882; missy. Howell, Mich.; rector Warren, Pa.; since 1893 do., St. Paul's Ch., Duluth, Minn.; also Dean of Duluth; is presdt. St. Luke's Hosp. and of Duluth Humane Soc.; has published essays on "The Family in Roman Law" and "The Colonial Church," and various sermons. —*213 Lake Ave., N. Duluth, Minn.*

Ryan, Edward, physician; Ont. public service.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Amelia (Cosgrove) R.; b. Tp. Loughboro', Co. Frontenac, Ont., Sept. 22, 1860; e. Sydenham High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.D., 1889); m. Miss Mary Morrison; has been an ald. and mayor of Kingston, where he has successfully practised his prof.; apptd. surg., Kingston Penty., 1896, but the appt. was not ratified by the incoming admn.; apptd. supdt., Rockwood Asylum, Sept., 1905; is prof. of clinical surg. and clinical med. in Queen's Univ.; V.-P., Ont. Med. Assn.; representative of Queen's Univ. in Ont. Med. Council; supervising med. examr., C.M.B.A.; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate Ottawa Sep. Schs., 1895; do. a Royal Commr. to study methods of treatment of the insane in Europe, 1907; moved energetically towards the establishment of an institution for the treatment of inebriates, do.; a Con. and has served as presdt. of the Kingston Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (Local), g. e., 1902; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1910; a R.C.—*Rockwood Asylum, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Ryan, George Benjamin, dental profession.

S. Jas. and Sibyl (Keith) R.; b. Kings Co., N.B., 1863; e. Sussex High Sch.; m., 1908, Miss S. Ellen Palmer, Dorchester, N.B.; D.D.S. (Penn. Univ., Philadelphia), 1885; since when has been in successful practice at Paris; Prot.—*32 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France; American Dental Club, Paris.*

Ryan, Lieut. Michael, bandmaster.
B. Kingston, Ont., May 7, 1865; e. there; m. Miss O'Brien, Kingston; for 28 yrs. in the Imp. service; some yrs. bandmaster W. I. Regt., Jamaica; apptd. bandmaster, R. C. Regt., Halifax, May 29, 1906; acted as bandmaster, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; promoted lieut. in the Can. militia, 1911.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Ryan, Patrick Eugene, Can. public service.
Y. s. P. E. and Mary Elizabeth Ursula (Cullen) R., grand-d. late Judge John Macdonell, Point Fortune, Ont., and grandniece Col. Miles Macdonell, formerly gov. Assiniboia; b. Ottawa, July 26, 1876; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., June, 1904, Marie Geraldine, y. d. Dr. J. R. E. Chapleau, and niece late Sir J. A. Chapleau; in service C. P. Ry., 1892-9; private secy. Minr. Public Works, Ont., 1899-1902; secy.-treas. Temiskaming & North Ont. Ry. Commn., 1902-04; since Sept. 1, 1904, has been secy. Transcontinental Ry. Commn., Ottawa; R. C.—*54 Russell Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Ryan, Percy Carroll, lawyer.
S. late Carroll and Mary A. (McIver) R.; b. Ottawa, Mch. 4, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. (Gov.-Genl.'s med. in classics and silver med. in mod. langs.) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Ellzabeth Torrance gold med., 1892); m., Aug., 1896, Miss Alexandra Hausen (U.E.L. descent); advocate, 1892; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; Eng. secy. to the Comn. for revising and amending the Code of Civil Procedure, 1892; lect. in Roman law and civil procedure, McGill Univ. up to 1906; formerly joint ed. *Monthly Law Digest and Reporter;* has been presdt. Junior Bar Assn. and a mem. of the Council of the Bar of Montreal; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested St. Antoine div., Montreal, 1907; a Unit., and a mem. Comte. of Mangt. of the Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*1814 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"One of the brightest members of the Montreal bar."—*M. Gazette.*

Ryan, Peter, Ont. public service.
S. Bernard R., a native Ryan's Town, Co. Down, Irel., and Susannah (Talt) R.; b. Carlisle, Eng., Aug. 23, 1842; e. Ch. Sch., Carlisle, and elsewhere; m., July, 1861, Miss Margt. McConnell; after coming to Can., was in the service of the Joseph Hall Agricul. Works, Oshawa; subsequently an auctioneer; ald., Toronto, 1879-83; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1880; has been Regr. of Deeds, E. Toronto, since Jan. 1, 1890; effected largest private timber deal (83 miles of timber limits, at a price of $1,250,000), 1903; bought Caraquet Ry., 1904; a lifelong abstainer; formerly an active organizer and speaker on the Lib. side; a mem. Extve. Toronto branch United Irish League, 1904; believes in the abolition of war; favors an Ind. Republic in Can.; author "In the Grip of the Money Trust" (*Collier's*), 1909; R. C. —*51 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

"A philosophic idealist."—*T. News.*

Ryan, Thomas, merchant and manufacturer.
B. Perth, Ont., Aug. 24, 1849; e. there; m., 1880, Miss Annie Anderson, a native of Copenhagen, Denmark; went to Winnipeg, 1874; embarked in wholesale boot and shoe trade, 1890; does an enormous trade, extending West to the Pacific Coast; formerly an ald.; mayor, 1889-90; has been presdt. Y. M. C. A., Bible Soc., Home and Foreign Missy. Soc., V.-P. Can. Bible Aux. to Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., chairman Evangel. Comte., Can. Meth. Ch..—*Winnipeg.*

"As a business man and a citizen no man is more highly respected."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

Ryckman, Edward Baird, lawyer.
S. Rev. Dr. R. (*q.v.*); b. Huntingdon, Apl. 15, 1866; e. Guelph, Brantford Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., gold med. in classics and Prince of Wales gold med. in general proficiency, 1887; M.A., 1889; LL.B., 1890), and Ont. Law Sch. (gold med); m., Oct., 1895, Mabel Louise, 2nd d. Edward Gurney (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of law firm R., Kerr & MacInnes; excels in commercial and corporation law; clientele includes some leading corporations and manufacturing firms; a senator, Victoria Univ.; V.-P. Russell Motor Car Co.; treas., Ont. Con. Assn., 1902; re-elected, do., 1904; unsuccessfully contested E. York (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1894; declined nomination for E. Toronto (do.), g. e. 1908; Meth.—*75 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do; City Club, N.Y.*

"Extremely clever; an able cross-examiner."—*M. & E.*

Ryckman, Rev. Edward Bradshaw (Meth.).
Eng. origin; grandparents, on both sides, U. E. Loyalists; s. Abram Warren and Margt. (Bradshaw) R.; b. West Flamboro', Ont., 1830; e. Hamilton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with honours, 1868; M.A., 1868; D.D., hon., 1879); m., 1860, Emmaline Edmond (d. Dec. 16, 1907), d. late Edmond Baird, Montreal; entd. ministry, 1856; filled many important pastorates, and has been called, at various times, to some of the highest offices in the gift of his ch. in its several dists., also to the presidency of Conf.; has been a mem. of all the Genl. Confs. from the beginning 1874 up to his superannuation, 1907; was a del. to the 1st Ecum. Conf., London, Eng., 1881, and to the 2nd, Washington, D.C., 1891; represented the Meth. Ch. in Can. at the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch., North (U. S.), Cincinnati, 1880; is a mem. bd. of regents, Victoria Univ., a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and a mem. Genl. Mission Bd. of the Meth. Ch. in Can.;

was also a mem. of the comte. of the 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund of that ch.; a Con.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Recognized everywhere as a minister of high character and ability."—*M. Witness.*

Ryerson, Edward Stanley, physician. Bro. Rev. G. E. R. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1879; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., June, 1910, Miss Tessie Devigne, niece Dyce Saunders (*q.v.*); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; asst. secy. faculty of med., Toronto Univ.; asst. curator, path museum, do.; V.-P., Ont. Med. Assn.; a mem. extve. comte. Victoria Order of Nurses, Toronto, 1908; Ang.—*261 College St., Toronto.*

Ryerson, Hon. Col. George Ansel Sterling, physician; retired legislator.

S. late Rev. Geo. R. (Meth.), and nephew Egerton R., D.D., "Father of the Ont. Sch. System"; grands. Col. Joseph R., U.E.L., an offr. in the Prince of Wales New Jersey Volunteers, who served with distinction in the Am. revolutionary war and the war of 1812; b. Toronto, Jan. 21, 1854; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1875; M.D., 1876) and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., *ad eun.*, 1892); m., 1882, Mary A., d. late Jas. Crowther, Toronto; L.R.C.P. & S., Edin.; mem. Coll. of P. & S., Ont., 1878; apptd. oculist and aurist, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1880; do. prof. of ophthal. and otol., Trin. Med. Coll., 1880; is a mem. of many prof. socs. in Eng, the U.S. and Can.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1895; is genl. secy. for Can., St. John Ambulance Assn.; presdt. U.E.L. Assn., 1896-8; apptd. an hon. assoc., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1893; esquire, do., 1897; knight of grace, do., 1901; is V.-P. Can. S. African Veterans' Assn.; presdt. Assn. of Med. Offrs. of the Militia, 1907-8; apptd. surg. to the Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1881, served with that corps in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp); also served in Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. and clasp); promoted depty. surg.-genl., 1895; it.-col., 1900; founded Can. Red Cross Soc., 1896; is chairman of extve. comte. and was Can. commr. in S. Africa and Brit. commr. at Lord Robert's headquarters; served S. A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's med. and 2 clasps); hon. col., 1902; R.O., 1906; took part, by invitation, in the mil. display in connection with Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, 1897; specially invited to late King Edward's garden party, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; presented to King George and Queen Mary (when Prince and Princess of Wales), St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a del. to Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, and presented at Austrian Ct., 1909; a del. to Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; do. Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; has written largely for the press on prof. subjects; author of the pamphlets: "The Aftermath of a Revolution," "Soldier and Surgeon," "Experiences in S. African War" and "Colour Blindness and Railway Employees"; a Con.; sat for Toronto East (Local), 1893-8; a Freemason; an Ang.—*66 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

"An able and meritorious soldier and a devoted servant of Canada and the Empire."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall.*

Ryerson, Rev. George Egerton (Ang.). E. s. late Chas. Egerton R., barrister, Toronto, and Emily Eliza, d. Dr. John Beaty, Cobourg, Ont.; grands. late Rev. A. E. R., D.D., chief supdt. of educ. for U. C., 1844-76; b. Toronto, June 3, 1876; e. U. C. Coll., and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1899); m., Apl., 1906, Mary Louise, e. d. R. B. Nevitt, M.D., Toronto; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; sent to Japan as a missy., do.; is the pioneer in the east of a movement for translating, publishing and disseminating ch. literature in Japan; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*30 Takanawa Kitamachi, Shiba, Tokyo, Japan.*

"A credit to his family, and his work is an honour to his country."—*Can. Churchman.*

Ryerson, William Newton, electrical engineer.

S. Wm. J. and Julia (Newton) R.; Dutch descent; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 7, 1874; e. public and private schs.; m. Miss Martha Taft, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated E.E. (Columbia Univ., New York); supdt. Ont. Power Co., Niagara Falls, 4 yrs.; apptd. genl. mangr. Gt. Northern Power Co., Duiuth, Minn., Jan. 1, 1909; elected presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1908; Epis.—*Duluth, Minn.; Columbia University Club, N.Y.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Rykert, Miss Annie M., nursing profession.

D. J. C. R., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. St. Catharines, Ont.; e. privately and Miss Dupont's, Toronto; graduated N. Y. Hosp. for Nurses, 1898; asst. supdt. nurses N. Y. Post-Grad. Hosp., Mch., 1898; supdt. of nurses, do., May, 1900; supdt. of hosp., an office she still fills, June, 1907; travelled 1 yr. in Europe, after completing sch. education; Ang.—*Post-Graduate Hosp., 303 E. Twentieth St., New York.*

Rykert, John Charles, lawyer; retired legislator.

German origin; s. late Geo. R., who represented Lincoln in the old Parlt. of U. C.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Mch. 10, 1832; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1854, the d. of Lt.-Col. Sheldon Hawley, Trenton, Ont.; barrister, 1854; K.C. (M. of Lorne) 1881; has successfully practised his prof. at St. Catharines; sometime Co. solr.; recve of Grantham and St. Catharines, 20 yrs.; warden of Lincoln, 4 terms (and as such read an address to the Prince of Wales, later King Edward, 1860); mayor of St. Catharines, twice; a Con.; sat for Lincoln (old Can. Parlt.), 1860-3; for same Co. (local), 1867-76; and for same Co. (H. C.), 1876-91; declined further nomination; was trustee St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and Coll.

Inst. for 30 yrs.; was chairman of the Sch. Bd., and is still a trustee; also a trustee St. Catharines Genl. and Marine Hosp.; a mem. Bd. of Agricul., Ont., for 30 yrs.; presdt. Agricul. and Arts Assn., Ont., 1865 and 1880; long in the v. m. service; capt. St. Catharines troop of caval. for 15 yrs.; as such, escorted the Prince of Wales (later King Edward), through the city of St. Catharines, 1860; served during Fenian raid, 1866; had charge of 53 Fenian prisoners, after Ridgeway, and took them to Brantford for trial.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

"No more faithful follower."—*The late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Ryley, George Urquhart, Can. railway service.

B. June 16, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.; m.; a D.L.S.; entd. public service, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Feb., 1882; long at the head of the Timber and Mines branch, Dept. of the Interior; apptd. land commr. and chief townsite agent, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Nov., 1905: Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"Eminently well qualified for his position."—*M. Gazette.*

Ryrie, James, merchant.

Scottish origin; b. Toronto, Apl. 21, 1854; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Cassie McLean (a dir. R. Bros., Ltd.); long in commercial life; presdt., R. Bros., Ltd., diamond merchants, jewellers and watchmakers, Toronto; a Councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade; a dir., F. N. Burt Co., Ltd., and Intern. Milling Co.; a dir., Mississauga Golf Club; a mem., Citizens' Comte. apptd. to cooperate with Civic Parks Comte. *re* beautifying and improving city of Toronto; a mem. extve. Layman's Missy. movement; a mem., Advis. Bd. Young Women's Christian Guild; a Bapt.; a gov. and senator, McMaster Univ.; founded Jas. R. prize in German, McMaster Univ.; treas., Nat. Comte. Bapt. Missy. movement; a del., with John Firstbrook, to visit Bapt. missions in India, Japan and Corea, 1910.—*400 Jarvis St., Toronto; Mississauga Golf Club; National Club, do.*

"A man of fine taste and public spirit."—*T. Globe.*

Ryrie, William P., merchant.

B. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; head R. Paper Co.; presdt., Old Boys' Assn., Toronto Grammar Sch.; a dir. Nat. Club, Toronto; elected depty. G. M. Sovereign, Great Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1909; elected Supreme Grand Master, do., do., 1911. —*National Club, Toronto.*

S

St. Charles, Joseph, artist.

B. Montreal, 1868; e. there; a nephew late F. X. St. C., founder and presdt. *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* Montreal; m., Dec., 1904, Anna, d. J. St. Denis, Montreal; went to Paris, 1888; studied under Gerome B. Constant and Julien; specialty, portraits; awarded the gold med. and declared *hors concours* in a competition, open to all artists, by the *Ecole des-Beaux-Arts,* 1891; sent two pictures to the *Salon,* 1893; awarded a bronze med., Pan-Am. Expn., 1901.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"His work is strong, vivid and intensely forcible."—*Lally Bernard (q.v.).*

St. George, Percival Walker, civil engineer.

S. late Col. J. D. N. St. G., H. M.'s Ordnance Dept., and Matilda St. G.; b. Forres, Scot., Oct. 22, 1849; e. France and Edin. Univ.; m., July, 1872, Flora Stewart, o. d. late Rev. Canon Townsend, Amherst, N.S.; came to Can. 1866; first employed on the N. S. Ry., then on the survey for the Interc. Ry., becoming asst. engr. of construction. 1870; later was on the survey of the Northern Col. Ry. till 1875; entd. the employ of the city of Montreal same year; was depty. city surveyor 1876-82, and city surveyor 1883-1900; now a consulting engr.; for a short period was dir. engr. Norfolk & Western Ry., Va.; elected a mem. Can. C. E., on its formation, 1887; and has been twice V.-P. of that body; mem. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1877; a mem. Royal Flood Commn., 1886; presdt. Engineers' Club, Montreal, 1907-9; a dir. Shawinigan Club and St. George's Soc.; a Freemason; Ang.; Con.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

St. Jacques, Eugene, physician.

S. Eugene St. Jacques, M.D., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. and e. there; m., Mlle. Geoffrion; M.D., Laval Univ., 1896; pursued further studies in N. Y., Paris, Bremen, Berlin and Leipzig; med. supdt. Hotel Dieu Hosp., Montreal; since Sept., 1902, has been prof. path. anat., Laval Univ.; a successful practitioner; a R. C.—*29 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; University Club, do.*

St. Louis, Charles Horace, lawyer.

S. late Capt. Louis St. L. and Marie Hermoine A. (Dansereau) St. L., Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 2, 1861; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Feb., 1887, Maria Isabella, y. d. late Geo. E. Clerk, journalist, and grand-d. late Sir Geo. C., 6th Bart., of Penicuik, Scot.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was associated, as counsel and writer, with other Liberals in times past with the struggle for liberty of speech and a free press in Quebec; was ultimately selected as atty. by the *Can. Revue* in a law suit against the late Archbp. Fabre, for $50,000 damages, for the interdiction of that journal by that prelate; apptd. secy to the royal commn. for the revision of the Dom. Statutes, Nov. 21, 1902; has contributed weekly *chroniques* to *La Patrie* (Montreal);

a *rouge* of the sch. of Dorlon, Laflamme and Fournier; a R. C.—*257 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"A lawyer and *litterateur* of good standing."—*M. Witness.*

Saint Pierre, Hon. Henri Cesaire Berrier-, judge.

S. late Joseph Berrier and Domitilde (Denis) St. Pierre; b. Ste. Madeleine, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1844; e. Montreal Coll.; m., 1874, Marie Adeline Albina (d. Dec. 19, 1908), d. late Adolphe Lesleur, merchant, Montreal; advocate, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; very successful in criminal cases; defended Shortis, the notorious Beauharnois murderer, and Caza, also for murder; chief counsel for Hon. J. I. Tarte in Grenier libel case, 1897; apptd. a pulsne judge, S. C., P. Q., June 11, 1902; transferred to Montreal, 1909; served in Northern forces, Am. Civil War; was connected with 76th N. Y. Volunteers, but being wounded at the Battle of Mine Run, Va., in the autumn of 1863, was picked up by the enemy and remained a prisoner of war in the South until the close of hostilities; is hon. commandant, Can. Veterans' Assn.; recd. Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1902; unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1878; would say to all: "Be English, be Scotch, be French, be Irish, if you will, but above and before all, let us be Canadians"; R. C.—*14½ Berri St., Montreal.*

"A man of great vigour."—*M. Herald.*

"Broad-minded and public-spirited."—*M. Star.*

"Gifted with fine powers of eloquence, and is broad-minded and tolerant."—*T. Star.*

St. Pierre, Telesphore, author and journalist.

B. Lavaltrie, P.Q., July 10, 1869; e. there; a practical printer; followed his trade both in Can. and U.S.; employed on staff Montreal daily press; ed.-in-chief *L'Opinion Publique* (Worcester, Mass), 1899-1903; formerly presdt., Quebec Press Gallery, and twice French secy., Dom. Trades and Labour Congress; author, "Histoire des Canadiens au Michigan" (1895), "Histoire du Commerce Can. Francais de Montreal, 1535-1893" (do.), "Le Citoyen Americain," "The Americans and Canada in 1837-8," and "Theory and Facts," an exhaustive review of tariff issues in Can.; was a special correspondent of the Montreal *Herald* to investigate the actual condition of the schs. of Quebec, 1896; more recently has been in the Territories; R. C.—*Montreal.*

Sadler, George Walter, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. John T. and Ann (Peckett) S.; b. Montreal, Mch. 7, 1852; e. Model Sch.; m. Miss McNiece; long in commercial life; head of firm S. & Haworth, manfrs. leather belting and tanners, Montreal and Toronto; (tanneries, with an extensive capacity, at Stanbridge East, P.Q.); a dir. Intern. Mercantile Agency of Can., Ltd., and People's Mutual Building Soc.; an ald. of Montreal from 1898 up till recently; long chairman, Finance Comte.; chairman, Duke of York (now King George) Reception Comtc., 1901; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs.' Assn. (chairman, local branch, 1908); a Freemason; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a life mem. M. A. A. A., and past presdt. Montreal Caledonia Curling Club.—*87 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Firm, decisive, intelligent and sturdy in character."—*True Witness.*

"One of the sixteen faithful Aldermen of Montreal."—*M. Star.*

Sadlier, Miss Anna Teresa, authoress.

2nd d. late Jas. and Mary A. (Madden) S.; mother an eminent Catholic authoress; b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's and Holy Cross Semys., Mlle. Lagarde's French Sch., N. Y., and Convent Villa Maria, Montreal; besides 2 vols. of biography, has published nearly 20 original novels, tales for the young, and a score of translations, chiefly from the French and Ital.; has contributed to almost all the Cath. journals and newspapers in the U. S. and Can., as well as to some Eng. ones, and to various secular journals, serials, short stories, articles or occasional verses, notably Can. sketches of village life; read a paper at the Women's Congress at the Chicago World's Fair, on Mediæval Women; much interested in many of the leading Cath. institutions of Montreal and Ottawa.—*286 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"The most popular Catholic woman writer of Canada to-day."—*Can. Century.*

"Her writings possess rare excellence in a literary point of view, and, when historical, are unsurpassed for clearness and accuracy."—*Round Table of Am. Cath. Novelists.*

Sage, Rev. George Bloomfield (Ang.).

E. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; B.D., 1887; M.A., 1910); D.D., Western Univ., 1909; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; some time a prof. Huron and Heilmuth Colls.; now rector St. George's, London; apptd. an exam. and domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Huron, 1904.—*St. George's Rectory London, Ont.*

Sale, Rev. George (Bapt.), educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Julian S., Crown Lands Dept., Toronto; b. Toronto, Sept. 13, 1856; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); M.A., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga., 1895; D.D., Acadia Univ., 1906; m., 1889, Clara B., d. J. G. Goble, Goble, Ont.; o., 1890; presdt. Bapt. Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1890-1906; since then has been supdt. of educ. of the Am. Bapt. Home Mission, having supervision of schs. in the Southern States, Oklahoma, Mexico, Cuba and Porto Rico; apptd. by Presdt. Taft a mem. of the Comn. of the U. S. of Am. to the Republic of Liberia, and in that capacity visited Liberia, 1909;

author, among other works, of: "Training a Race: how our Schs. are Helping the Negro" (1910).—*107 Park St., Atlanta, Ga.; The Ten Club, do.*

Sallmon, Rev. William Henry (Cong.), author; educationist.

S. Christopher and Mary (McMurdoch) S.; b. London, Ont., Sept. 6, 1866; e. London Coll. Inst., Milwaukee Acad., Yale Univ. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1897), and Chicago Theol. Scmy. (D.D., 1904); m., Feb., 1903, Miss Alice Bussey Truhee, Bridgeport, Conn.; o. 1897; travelled in Australasia, Egypt, Palestine and South-eastern Europe, 1897-1900; pastor, South Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1902; presdt. Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903-8; completed 2nd tour of the world, 1908; since 1909 has been asst. prof., secy. bureau of appts., and extve. secy., Yale Mission Coll. in China; author of "Studies in the Life of Jesus"; "Studies in the Parables and Miracles of Jesus"; "Studies in the Life of Paul"; "How We Built Up the Bible Study Department at Yale"; "Systematic and Proportionate Giving"; "Among Australasian Students," and "The Culture of Christian Manhood: "Sunday Mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University" (edited).—*Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Salm-Salm, The Princess, widow.

Eliza A., d. Wm. Joy; b. St. Armand West, P.Q.; e. there; m., Aug., 1862, Prince Felix Salm-Salm, a younger s. of the reigning Prince zu Salm-Salm, Prussia, who was then serving in the Federal forces during the Am. Civil War; through her influence he obtained the command of the 8th, and, afterwards, of the 68th N.Y. Volunteers, and eventually reached the bt. rank of brig.-genl.; he was next apptd. col. on the genl. staff of the Emperor Maximilian, Mexico; became the Emperor's A.D.C. and chief of his household, and was captured at Queretaro; after Maximilian's execution he returned to Europe, re-entered the Prussian army as major in the Grenadier Gds. and was killed at the battle of Gravelotte; he published his diary in Mexico, including leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm, 1868; the Princess accompanied her husband throughout his mil. campaigns in the South, performing useful service in connection with the field hosps. and was with him also in Mexico; after her husband's death she raised a hosp. brigade, which accomplished much good during the Franco-German war; subsequently m. Chas. Heneage, of the Eng. diplomatic service, but soon separated from him; published: "Ten Years of My Life," 1877 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Karlsruhe Baden, Karlstrasse 2.*

Salter, Frederick Cumberland, Can. railway service.

S. Rev. Canon Geo. J. R. S., M.A., a native of Teignmouth, Devonshire, Eng., and a graduate of Christ Ch., Oxford, who was rector of Sarnia, Ont., for 22 yrs.; grands. Rear-Admiral Vidal, R.N.; b. Sarnia, Aug. 31, 1863; e. there and Brantford; m. Miss Pyke, Hudson Heights, P.Q.; entd. service Northern Ry. of Can., 1883, since when has been consecutively, to date, freight and pass. agent at Toronto for the Grand Trunk Ry., stenographer to genl. agent, do., Buffalo, N.Y., relief freight and pass. agent, do., soliciting agent Commercial Empress Line, Buffalo, N. Y. State agent, do. do.; travel. freight agent, Northern Pac. Ry., Buffalo, genl. eastern agent, do. do., N. Y., and since May, 1904, European traffic mangr., Grand Trunk Ry.; is also European traffic mangr. for the Can. Express Co.; was the pioneer traffic mangr. in opening up the Oriental traffic from the U. S.; his religious belief is the good of all; his abiding thought: "Canada first, last and always."—*22 Grosvenor Rd., Birkdale, Eng.*

"A tireless worker—an optimist who never knows or brooks defeat."—*Canada.*

Salton, Rev. George Fletcher (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Fletcher S., Whitby, Yorkshire, and Mary (Cliffe) S., Maryport, Cumberland; b. West Hartlepool, Eng., Nov. 9, 1858; e. acad. there; Ph.B., B.A.; m., 1887, Annie M. (V.-P. Local Council of Women, Ottawa, 1905-6), d. Danl. Gordon, Goderich, Ont., originally from Aberdeen, Scot.; o. 1886; has occupied pulpits in Durham, Clinton, Goderich, Chesley, Waterloo, Stratford (twice), St. Thomas (twice), Hamilton, Ottawa, and St. Thomas; now (1911) at Moose Jaw; built chs. at several places; has been dist. financial secy., secy. of conf., and mem. Genl. Conf.; formerly chaplain St George's Soc., Ottawa; a cricketer, a Freemason, and an Oddfellow; an Imperialist to the core; favours ch. union; a contributor to the mags.; was for 5 yrs. lect. in the science classes, South Kensington, Eng., and subsequently a dir. Hamilton Art Sch.; lectures frequently on art and national topics, and has been specially complimented, by Lord and Lady Minto and Earl Grey and others, for his knowledge and grasp of the subject; commanded Sask. Boy Scouts, coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"An eloquent and patriotic speaker."—*H. E. Earl Grey.*

Salzscheider, Mrs. Florence Lucie, author.

Of old Puritan stock; U. E. L. descent; d. late Dr. J. J. Dickenson, Cornwall, Ont., whose ancestors came from Eng. to Mass., 1643, and — (de Montaigne) D.; b. and e. Cornwall, Ont.; m. in early life Albert Salzscheider; went with him to Cal. on account of failing health; turned to literature and wrote, among other things, a novel: "Pandora" (1902).—*San Francisco, Cal.*

"Possesses fancy and imagination, humour and pathos and is able to describe scenery and society with equal skill."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Sanders, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Edward, Dom. public service.

E. s. His Honor Edward Howard S., late Co. Ct. Judge, B.C., and Annie

(Moresby) S., niece late Sir Fairfax Moresby, Admiral of the Fleet; father was formerly of the Austrian service; was adjt. Brit.-German Legion during Crimean War; b. Yale, B.C., Dec. 25, 1863; e. King Alfred's Sch., Wantage, Berks, Coltearn, Yorkshire, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1888, Caroline A., 2nd d. late Dr. Augustus Jukes; joined R.N.W.M.P., as an inspr., 1884; promoted supt., 1899. served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); selected to negotiate treaty between Blood Indians and Am. Indians at Fort Belknap, Montana, 1887; treaty afterwards ratified at Washington; attached to U.S. troops in suppression of Sioux rising, 1890; served as 2nd in command, Can. Mounted Rifles, in S.A. War, Jan. to Dec., 1900 (twice wounded; twice mentioned in despatches; med. with 4 clasps and D.S.O.); Provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Veterans' Assn; presdt Can. Club, Athabaska; Ang.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask.; Canadian Club, do.; Ranchman's Club, Calgary, Alta.*

"One of the most efficient and popular officers of the force."—*Calgary Herald.*

Sanderson, Frank, insurance profession.

B. Peterboro, Ont., Nov. 28, 1862; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1888); LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1909; m., Apl., 1891, Amy, o. d. John Pearce, Toronto; studied for his prof. in Eng.; for a few yrs. in the service of the Manufacturers' Life Co.; joined the Can. Life Assur. Co., 1895; asst. actuary, do., 1895; actuary, 1899; since 1908 has been actuary and joint genl. mangr. do.; is a fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh, and a fellow and councillor of the Actuarial Soc. of Am.; also, a senator and gov. of McMaster Univ.; formerly presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto; joint author (with Thos. Bradshaw) (*q.v.*) of a new book of actuarial tables (1905).—*44 Delisle St., Deer Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"His appointment will make for the betterment of life assurance in Can. if it helps to establish the British principle among our companies."—*T. Globe.*

Sanderson, Rev. Joseph Edward (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish origin; s. John and Margt. (Crawford) S.; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1830; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with scholars., 1855; M.A., 1858); m. Margt. E. (d. Oct., 1907), d. Jas. Richmond, C.E., Mitchelstown, Irel.; entd. ministry, 1851; o. 1856; pastor, successively at Brampton, London, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto, etc.; founder and first principal Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont.; author: "Sufferings and Glory," "Messengers of the Churches," "Forests: a Can. Pastoral," "The First Century of Methodism in Can.," etc.—*279 Westmoreland Ave., Toronto.*

"An agreeable writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Sands, Harold Percy, journalist.

S. Edward S., Coxheath, nr. Maidstone, Kent, Eng.; b. Feb. 10, 1873; e. privately; m., 1897, Miss Margt. Gould Street, London, Eng.; entd. London office Toronto *Globe* when 15; after holding positions in London on the *Canadian Gazette,* Central News Agency and the H. C. Press Gallery, came to Can., 1896; going to B.C., joined staff of the Vancouver *World,* and at the death of the founder of that paper, the late J. C. McLagan, served as ed. until the sale of the paper to the present owners, 1904, when he became news ed.; possesses knowledge of press methods in Eng., Can. and the U. S.; has devoted much time to studying Indian lore and the ways of the B. C. pioneers; published a volume of short stories, entitled "The Dashing Sally Duel" (1906); an occasional contributor to the *Can. Mag.* and Western publications on the same subjects; his stories have been described as possessing "great originality in structure and style; a fine, free freshness — breeziness — proving his claim to a front rank place among the Can. authors; not merely B. C. authors"; mem. Inst. of Journalists, London, Eng.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Sandwell, Bernard Keble, journalist.

S. Rev. Geo. Henry S. (Cong.), now of London, Eng., formerly of Can.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Nov., 1908, Marion K., d. Alfred W. Street, Hamilton, Ont.; for some yrs. on ed. staff, Toronto *News;* now asst. ed. and dramatic ed., Montreal *Herald;* writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Munday Knight"; a frequent contributor to the periodicals and mags.; ed. "The Musical Red Book" (1907); apptd. a judge, Earl Grey dramatic competition, 1910; publicity agent, Montreal Musical Soc., 1911.—*37 Pine Ave. Apts., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Sanford, Mrs. Harriet Sophia, widow.

D. late Thos. Vaux, accountant, House of Commons, Ottawa; b. Montreal; e. Quebec; m., 1866, as his second wife, W. E. Sanford, a distinguished Can. manufacturer, who was called to the Senate of Can. by the late Earl of Derby, Feb. 8, 1887, and continued to sit in that body up to his demise, July 10, 1899; has held the position of presdt. of various benevolent and other institutions in Hamilton; has taken an active interest in the affairs of the Nat. Council of Women, and was instrumental in forming a similar council in Italy, and frequently attends the annual meetings of the Intern. Council; is now a dir., Hamilton Y. M. C. A.; V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; treas., Intern. Council of Women and presdt. Hamilton Local Council of Women; "Elsinore," the Convalescent Home at Hamilton Beach, which was founded by Senator S., is now maintained by her and her daughters, in his memory; in F. M. Bell-Smith's (*q.v.*) painting of the scene in Windsor Castle, where her late Majesty Queen Victoria is represented placing a wreath on the coffin of Sir John Thompson, Mrs. S. and her daughters appear; while in London, previous to his journey to Windsor Castle, Sir John

Thompson had been the guest of Mr. and Mrs. S., and when his death occurred she, with her daughters, at once repaired to the castle, where at Queen Victoria's request, they remained for the night in order to be present at the funeral obsequies; on the following day they were presented to Her Majesty; 2 days later she, with Miss Thompson, the daughter of the deceased statesman, again went to the castle and had a private audience with the Queen; she was first presented at Court in May, 1894, and subsequently attended other drawing-rooms; attended the Court held by King Edward and Queen Alexandra in June, 1902, and witnessed the coronation of their Majesties in August (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903; and "Representative Women: Mrs. W. E. Sanford," by Mrs. Jean Blewett, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, Sept., 1911); was presented to King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and in the same month was present, by invitation, at their coronation in Westminster Abbey; a Meth.—*"Wesanford," Hamilton, Ont.*

"One woman in ten thousand."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Sanford, Miss Mary Bouchier, author.

U. E. L. descent; gt. grand-d. Capt. S., an offr. in the Queen's Rangers under Simcoe; b. and e. Barrie, Ont.; has lived successively in Cleveland, O., Baltimore, Md., and N. Y.; has written in prose and verse for the *Intern. Standard, N. A. Rev., Boy's Own, Harper's Bazaar,* and many other periodicals; published "The Romance of a Jesuit Mission," an historical novel (1897), and "The Wandering Twins," a story of adventure and romance in Labrador (1904).—*Care A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.*

Sanford, Rev. Rufus (Bapt.).

B. Cornwallis, N.S.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1908); m. Miss Lemont, Billtown, N.S. (d. 1903); o.; one of the first Bapt. missionaries from Can. to India; went to Burmah, 1873; a few yrs. later, transfd. to Southeast India.—*Viziana-gram, India.*

Sargent, The Very Rev. John Paine (Ang.).

S. Richard Strong S., M.D., F.R.C.S., Irel.; b. Dublin, Irel., Jan. 16, 1838; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1864), D.D., Man. Univ.; m. Elizabeth (d. Aug., 1907), d late Harry King, Q.C., D.C.L.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; rector, Rawdon, N.S., 1864; do., Rapid City, 1880; S. P. G. missy., 1864-1900; archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1898-1903; since then has been dean of Qu'Appelle; secy. Synod, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, since 1892; depty. prolocutor, Synod of Rupert's Land, 1899-1902; prolocutor, 1902-5; ensign, H. M.'s 62nd Regt. of Foot, 1855-61; served as chaplain, No. 2 Field Hosp., Rebellion N.W.T., 1885 (med.); an official del. Bicent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Deanery, South Qu'Appelle, Sask.*

Sargison, Major Albert George, journalist.

Father's family resided at Snathe, Yorkshire, Eng., for centuries; mother's father a U. E. L., who settled at Quebec after the revolt of the Am. Colonies; s. late Geo. A. and Margt. (Barnard) S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 20, 1862; e. Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal and Victoria (B.C.) High Sch.; m., Meh., 1884, Miss Fanny Adele Eugenie Jackson; connected with Victoria *Colonist* since 1879, in all capacities, from office boy to mang. ed. and part propr.; elected presdt. B. C. Publishers' Assn., 1906; lieut., 5th Regt. C. A., 1890; promoted major, 1895; retired, 1898; Con.; Meth.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

Saucier, Joseph, vocalist.

B. and e. Montreal; m.; studied for his prof. in Montreal and Conservatory of Paris, under Dubois and Dubulie; has sung with much success in Paris, London and Can.; took part in the 50th anniversary of the founding of Lavai Univ., Quebec, 1902; was choirmaster, Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal, 1905; has since returned to Paris.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"Undoubtedly the greatest baritone in Can."—*M. Gazette.*

Saul, John Cameron, *litterateur.*

S. John S., contractor and builder, Winnipeg; b. there; e. public sch., Coll. Inst. and Man. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. lang., and univ. silver med., 1887; M.A., 1891); m. Miss J. K. Ponton (B.A., Man. Univ., 1893; corr. secy. Univ. Woman's Club, Toronto); formerly ed. *Can. Educ. Monthly* (Toronto); secy. Morang & Co., Toronto; ed.-in-chief Morang & Co.'s educational series of sch. books, and genl. ed. Morang's literature series; a contributor, on literary topics, to the *Westminster* and other periodicals; presdt. of the Browning Club, and has lectured before that body; a Freemason; now engd. in writing a Life of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie for "Makers of Can." series.—*1125 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"Has done some very satisfactory work."—*The late Geo. Murray, B.A.*

Saunby, Rev. John William (Meth.).

B. Manotick, Ont., Aug. 25, 1858; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., 1887, Miss Eliza M. Lund, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1886;; filled various important pastorates in Ont.; a missy. in Japan, 1887-93, and again, 1910; a del. to the Genl. Conf.; chairman Kanazawa Dist., 1890-2; do. Calgary Dist., 1900-2; do. Man. Conf., 1905; author "Japan, the Land of the Morning" (1894); a Lib.—*Killarney, Man.; Naka Takjo Madu, Kanazawa, Japan.*

Saunders, Arthur Percy, educationist.

4th s. Dr. Wm. S., (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1894; Fellow, do.) and Corneli Univ.; instr. chemist., 1894-6; asst. do., McGill Univ., 1898-9; prof. chemist.,

Hamilton Coll., since 1905; Meth.—*Clinton, N.Y.*

Saunders, Major Bryce Johnston, civil engineer; land surveyor.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Jane (McVitie) S.; b. Lyndhurst, Ont., Oct. 17, 1860; e. privately, Athens High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886); m., Jan., 1887, Esther, 4th d. A. L. Kincaid, Athens (U.E.L. descent); C.E. since 1882; D.L.S., 1884; P.L.S. (Ont.), 1885; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1899; co. engr., Leeds and Grenville, Ont., 1889-95; drainage engr., Untd. Eastern Municipalities same time; city engr., Brockville, Ont., 1893-96; Commr., for Ont. Govt. in delimiting the Ont.-Manitoba boundary, 1897; lieut. in D.L.S. Intell. Corps, N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); capt. "A" Squadron, Can. Mounted Rifles, 1906; since 1908 has been major, 19th Alta. Mounted Rifles; attended funeral of King Edward, London, Eng., May, 1910; asst. chief engr., Can. Irrigation Surveys, 1900-1902 (with headquarters at Regina, Sask.); Depty. Minr. and chief engr. of Public Works for N.-W.T. Govt.; and chief engr. of irrigation at Regina, from which position he resigned and was engaged in private practice as consulting civil engr. at Edmonton; has unbounded confidence in the future of Can. and especially of the western Provinces; lack of transportation facilities will be their great drawback for many yrs. to come in spite of the vast amount of work now being undertaken by the different ry. cos.; a Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Saunders, Charles Edward, Dom. public service.

3rd s. Dr. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Feb. 2, 1867; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honors, 1888), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891; Fellow, do.) and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; m., 1892, Mary, d. late John Blackwell, Farnham Lodge, Deer Park, Ont.; prof. Central Univ., Ky., 1891-3; for some yrs. devoted his entire attention to voice culture and studied in Boston and N.Y. to that end; was successively chief musical instr. at Havergal and St. Margaret's Ladies' Colls., Toronto, and later choir leader Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Camera Club, 1901; since July, 1905, has been cerealist at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa; Meth.—*88 James St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Saunders, Dyce Willcocks, lawyer.

E. s. Thos. W. S., barrister and police magte., Guelph, Ont., and Jemima S., d. Geo. Wilson, Glasgowego, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Guelph, Mch. 22, 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Sept., 1889, Amy J. Percival, y. d. late Wm. Hy. Brehaut, "Clair Vue," Montreal; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Kingsmill, S., Torrance & Kingsmill; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1906-7; do. Can. Cricket Assn., 1904-8; apptd. a trustee J. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*) Cricket Cup, 1911; a dir. Georgina House (home for working girls), Toronto; an Ang.; a mem. nat. comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; votes Con., but otherwise lets politics alone.—*"Ardenvohr," Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Saunders, Rev. Edward Manning (Bapt.).

German origin; s. David and Elizabeth (Rhoades) S.; b. Annapolis Valley, N.S., Dec. 20, 1829; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1863; D.D., hon., 1882), and Newton Inst., Mass.; m. Miss Maria K. Freeman; o. Dec., 1858; for 10 yrs. pastor Bapt. Ch., Berwick, N.S., and for 14 yrs. do. First Ch., Halifax; subsequently was prop. and ed. with the late Dr. Hooper of the *Christian Visitor*, a religious paper; for 32 yrs. a gov. Acadia Univ.; author. "The Life of Rev. John Wiswall, M.A., an Episcopal United Empire Loyalist"; "The History of the Baptists of the Maritime Provinces"; and "Three Premiers of N. S." (1909); V.-P. Brit.-Am. Book and Tract Soc., 1906; chaplain City Home, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Saunders, Frederick Albert, educationist.

Y. s. Dr. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in science, 1895) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1899; scholar, 1898; fellow, do.); m., June, 1900, Grace, d. David Elder, Philadelphia, Pa.; instr. in physics, Haverford Coll., 1899-1901; since 1908 has been prof. of physics, Syracuse Univ.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

"A brilliant son of a brilliant sire."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Saunders, Rev. Jabez Beer (Meth.), physician.

B. Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., 1847; e. Duncombe Classical Sch., where he was prepared for matriculation into the Univ. of Oxford; subsequently studied med. in connection with London Univ.; M.D., C.M., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1885; D.D., Victoria Univ., 1897; came to Can., 1868; o. 1872; held many important pastorates, including Montreal, Stanstead, Pembroke, Brockville, Ottawa, London and Cobourg; chairman Brockville dist., 1893; financial secy. Ottawa dist., 1891-2; chairman do. 1895-7; secy. of Conf., 1887; served as del. to Genl. Conf., 1890-4; now superannuated.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

"A thoughtful and effective speaker."—*M. Star.*

Saunders, Miss Margaret Marshall, author.

D. Rev. E. M. S., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Maria Kisborough (Freeman) S.; b. Milton, N.S., 1861; e. N.S., Trafalgar House Sch., Edinburgh, Scot., and Orleans, France; M.A. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1911; has travelled extensively in Europe and the U. S.; has written short stories for various mags.; author: "My Spanish Sailor" (1889), "Daisy" (1892), "Beautiful Joe" (awarded $200 prize offered by Am. Humane Educ. Soc.; has reached a cir-

culation of over 500,000 and has been translated into several langs., including the Bulgarian lang., 1894), "The House of Armour" (1897), "For the Other Boy's Sake" (1896), "Charles and His Lamb" (do.), "The King of the Park" (1897), "Rose à Charlitte" (1898), "Deficient Saints" (1899), "Her Sailor" (do.), "For His Country" (1900), "Tilda Jane" (1901), "Beautiful Joe's Paradise" (1902), "The Story of the Graveleys" (1903), "Nita" (1904), "Princess Sukey" (1905), "Alpatok, the Story of an Eskimo Dog" (1906) and "My Pets" (1908); awarded prize of $300 offered by Am. Humane Educ. Soc. for best essay on "Increase and Cause for the Growth of Crime," 1906; is a mem. Am. Humane Soc., Am. Humane Assn., Audubon Soc., Nat. Playground Assn., Nat. Health Assn., Women's Christian Temperance Union, Nat. Child Labour Comte., N.Y. Peace Soc., Royal Soc. for the Protection of Birds, London, Eng., Women's Council and Women's Press Club; a Bapt.—*28 Carleton St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Writes, not as though she merely desired to write a book, but because her heart burns within her. And through her terse Anglo-Saxon phrases glows a passion of sympathy that finds speedy reflection in the mind of the reader."—*"Faith Fenton" (q.v.).*

Saunders, Samuel J., educationist.

S. Saml. and Catherine (Lindsay) S.; grandparents Scotch, came to Co. Haldimand, Oct., 1830; b. Nanticoke, Ont., Aug. 3, 1862; e. public sch., Caledonia High Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1894) and Cornell Univ. (D.Sc., 1894); m. Miss Jennie A. Stewart, Hagersville, Ont. (d. 1896); principal public sch., Willow Grove, Ont., 1881-2; instr. in physics, Cornell Univ., 1889-92; prof. in physics and astron., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., since 1892; fellow in math. and physics, Cornell Univ., 1888-9; one of 7 Cornell men to secure permission to start a summer session of the Univ. as a private venture, which was so successful that the Univ. took it up as a regular course; a mem. Sigma Xi (awarded for high standing in science); elected to Phi Beta Kappa (for high standing in classical course); Presb.—*44 William St., Clinton, N.Y.*

Saunders, Thomas Sydney C., banker.

A bro. D. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal, of which he became asst. inspr.; became mangr. Mexico City branch of do. when opened, 1906; Ang.—*Cinquo de Mayo St., Mexico City; Mexico Club, do.*

Saunders, William, late Dom. public service.

B. Devonshire, Eng., June 16, 1836; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1896; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1904; m. Sara Agnes, d. late Rev. J. H. Robinson (Meth.); long a manufacturing chemist, London, Ont.; also an extensive and successful farmer; prof. materia med., Western Univ., 1882-5; public analyst, Western Ont., 1882-6; one of the founders of the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy and for 2 yrs. presdt. of that institution; assisted in founding the Entomol. Soc. of Ont.; presdt., do., 1883-6; also presdt. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1882-5, and of the Soc. for Promoting Agricul. Science; was one of the original fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can. (selected by the Marquis of Lorne), 1881, and subsequently presdt. of the Biol. sec., and presdt. of the Soc., 1906; is also a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and has been an active mem. of the Am. and Dom. Forestry Assns. since their first organization; has been a successful hybridist and originated many promising varieties of fruit and grains; did valuable work in preparing exhibits of Can. fruits, etc., for the world's great exhns.; was one of 13 commrs. to enquire into the condition of agricul. in Ont., and under his direction the information on fruit growing, forestry, insectivorous birds, insects and beekeeping, was collected and published; in 1885 was instructed by the Dom. Govt. to visit the Experiment Stations of the U. S., and to make enquiries regarding agricul. experimental work in Europe and Am.; following this an Act was passed which provided for the Experimental Farms which now exist in the Dom., and to the control of which he was apptd., Oct., 1886; since that time these institutions have gone on apace, affording much appreciated help to farmers throughout the whole Dom.; reports and bulletins relating to agricul. and horticul. have been sent out, giving advanced methods as they are being learned through experimental work; retired on a pension, Mch., 1911; is a fellow of the Entomol. Soc. of London, of the Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences, of the Royal Botanic Soc., London, of the Royal Microscop. Soc., London; a dir. of the Can. Forestry Assn.; an hon. mem. of the Pharmac. Soc. of Gt. Brit., and an hon. assoc. mem. of the Highland and Agricul. Soc. of Scot.; was a commr. to the Paris Exhn., 1900, and a del. to the Intern. Conf. on Plant Breeding and Hybridization, N. Y., 1902; his work was commended by the Brit. Assn., 1904; received the C.M.G. from King Edward, 1905, and had previously been awarded the Mantua gold med. for distinction in scientific knowledge; a Presb.—*Care Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Recognized all over America as an original and successful investigator in chemistry and forestry."—*Dr. James Mills (q.v.).*

"A man under whose able guidance so many results of practical importance and value in Canadian plant breeding experiments have been obtained."—*London Times.*

Sauvalle, Paul Marc, Dom. public service.

S. Alphonse and Aline (Barbulee) S.; b. Havre, France, Feb. 21, 1857; e. Univ. of France (B.Sc.) and the Mil. Sch., St. Cyr; m., Mch., 1885, Mlle. Laure Lecomte, France; an accom-

plished lect. and contributor to the French-Can. press; formerly a lieut., 5th Regt. *Cuirassiers* of France; came to Am., 1880; at New Orleans, was on staff of *L'Abeille;* later, went to Mexico, where he ed. the *Trait l'Union;* took an active part there in Genl. Porfirio Diaz's election, became implicated in a pronunciamento, for which he was summarily arrested and deported to N.Y.; came to Can., 1884; was ed.-in-chief of *La Patrie* (Montreal), 1885-95; parliamentary correspondent of *La Presse,* 1896-1903, and ed.-in-chief of *Le Canada,* 1903-6; since then, has been in the public service; apptd. translator, Dept. of Mines, Sept., 1908; elected presdt., Ottawa Press Gallery, 1899; has published "La Loi de Conciliation" (1899); "Manuel des Assemblees Deliverantes" (1890); "Louisiane, Mexique, Canada" (1892) and "1000 Questions d'Etiquette disculeés resolues et Classées" (1908).—*375 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

Sauve, Arthur, journalist.

S. Jos. S., St. Hermas, P.Q.; b. there, 1876; ed. *La Nation,* and revived *Le Canadien,* the historical newspaper founded by Etienne Parent, and subsequently controlled by Hon. J. Israel Tarte; a Lib.-Con. of the school of Lafontaine, Cartier, and Macdonald; progressive in his ideas, and advocates many reforms in local politics; a mem. Soc. d'Econ. Sociale de Montreal, and has been presdt. of the Club Morin, of the Club Girouard, of L'Union des Journalistes; desires friendly relations with all nationalities. — *St. Benoit, P.Q.*

Savary, Alfred William, retired Co. Court judge and legislator.

S. late Sabine S. and Olivia (Marshall) S., who was the d. of an Am. Loyalist from N. Y., who became a mem. of the N. S. Legislature, 1812; b. Plymton, Weymouth, Digby, N.S., Oct. 10, 1831; e. under private tuition, at Windsor Coll. Sch. and Univ. of King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., with honours in classics and gold med. in mod. langs., 1854; M.A., 1857; D.C.L., hon., 1909); m., 1st, Feb. 20, 1877, Bessie Crookshank (d. Oct., 1887), d. Hy. P. Otty, St. John, N.B.; 2ndly, June 16, 1892, Eliza Theresa, d. late Rev. Abraham Spurr Hunt; barrister (N.B.), 1857; do. (N.S.), 1861; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1872; practised successfully in St. John, N.B., up to 1862; afterward at Digby, N.S.; was one of the leaders of the provl. bar; apptd. a master of the Sup. Ct., N.S., 1868; was also, for some yrs., inspr. of schs., Co. Digby; was previously on the ed. staff of the *New Brunswicker*; after being an unsuccessful candidate for the N.S. Assembly, 1863, was returned for Digby (H.C.), to the first parlt. of the Dom., 1867-72; moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne, 1870; was complimented on his speech in terms of warm eulogy by all, including H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), who happened to be present at its delivery; sat in Parliament with John A. Macdonald, Howe, Tupper (*q.v.*), Galt, McGee, Tilley, Cartier, Dorion, Archibald, Holton, and other of the great leaders of the past, and was a personal friend of them all; sat till g. e. 1874, when defeated; was a Co. Ct. judge for Annapolis, Digby and Yarmouth (apptd. by the Mackenzie Govt.), 1876, till his retirement on a pension, 1907; as a token of respect, was presented with an address and a gold hunting case watch by the mems. of the local bar on his retirement; in addition to several important contributions to mag. literature, is the author of the following vols.: "History of the Savery and Severy Families" (1893), "History of the County of Annapolis (1897) and "The Narrative of Col. David Fanning, a Loyalist of North Carolina in the American Revolution" (1907); an ardent Imperialist and Federationist for the future of the Empire; an authority on all matters relating to the Loyalist families in the Mar. Provinces; elected an hon. fellow of the Manorial Soc. of Eng., 1909; is also a mem. of the N. S. Hist. Soc., the Wiltshire Arch. Soc. and the Am. Hist. Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

"An able and cultured man, who was of great assistance to me."—*The late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Savary, Rev. Thomas William (Ang.).

E. s. Judge A. W. S., D.C.L. (*q.v.*), and Renee Crookshank (Otty) S.; b. Digby, N.S., 1878; e. public schs. and acads., Digby and Annapolis, N.S., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (L.Th.); m., July, 1905, Edna, e. d. Reginald Neve, Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. James Ch., Kingston, Ont., 1901-3; since then has been rector, St. Luke's, Winnipeg; Evang. in churchmanship.—*101 Norquay St., Winnipeg.*

Sawers, Rev. Frederick John (Ang.).

B. Peterboro', Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902); m., Sept., 1909, Bertha H., d. Chas. E. Smyth, Westmount, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1905; graduated Montreal Dioc. Coll., 1907; some time master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1905-9; since then has been rector, Lakefield, Ont.—*The Rectory, Lakefield, Ont.*

Sawyer, Everett W., educationist.

S. late Rev. A. W. S., D.D., LL.D., presdt. Acadia Univ., 1869-96; b. Wolfville, N.S., Feb. 13, 1860; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1880; D.C.L., 1908), and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Aug., 1884, Emma Bernal, y. d. late Rev. E. W. Crawley, D.D.; on teaching staff Horton Acad. and Acadia Coll. for a number of yrs.; later was asso. prof. of Latin and Eng. and coll. librarian Acadia Univ.; principal Horton Acad., 1904-7; since then has been principal Okanagan Coll., Summerland, B.C.; a Bapt. —*Summerland, B.C.*

"A true Christian, a leader in moral

reforms, a highly efficient teacher, and an experienced educationist."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"As a teacher, possesses many of the qualities which rendered his father peerless among men of his profession."—*Rev. R. O. Morse.*

Sawyer, Joseph, architect; chess champion.

B. Three Rivers, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1874; e. there; m. Mlle. Marie Louise Lacroix, Montreal; an architect in active practice in Montreal; formerly a mem. of the firm Perreault & Mesnard; a mem. Provl. Architects' Association; a fellow Arch. Inst. of Can.; for many yrs. devoted to chess; won 3rd prize provl. tournament, 1902; won championship Montreal Chess Club, 1903; won handicap tournament, Montreal Chess Club, 1904; the same year took 6th place in St. Louis tourney, having the best score against the leaders; together with this "over the board" work, he had entd. for the minor correspondence chess tournament of the 7th Congress, which commenced Mch., 1902; he carried off the bronze med. in the preliminary round, the silver med. in the semi-final round, and the gold med. and championship of the 7th Congress in the final round; took 2nd place in Dom. championship, 1906; took 1st prize, $100 and cup, in Dom. championship. Toronto, with 13 players, not losing a game, but drawing 4 and winning 8; elected presdt. Westmount Chess Club, 1909; R. C.—*405 Guy St., Montreal.*

Sawyer, Miss Laura M., librarian.

D. late Rev. A. W. S., D.D., LL.D., presdt. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., and Maria E. (Chase) S.; b. Wolfville; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1896); has been for some time librarian, Perkins Inst. for the Blind, South Boston; Bapt.—*South Boston, Mass.*

Sbarretti, His Excellency Mgr. Donatus (R.C.), archbishop of Ephesus.

S. late Agostina S.; bro. late Cardinal S.; b. Montefranco, Umbria, Italy, Nov. 12, 1856; e. Semy. of Spaleto and Apollinaire Coll., Rome (D.D.); o. 1879; prof. Ethics et Minutante, Urban Coll. Propaganda, Rome; auditor, apost. delegation, Washington, 1893; Bp. of Havana, Cuba, 1900; thanked by Presdt. Roosevelt for his services there; titular Archbp. of Ephesus, 1901; apost. del. to Can., 1902-10; presided at the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909. —*Rome, Italy.*

Scadding, The Right Reverend Charles (Ang.), bishop.

A bro. Dr. H. C. S. (*q.v.*); grandnephew late Rev. Canon S., D.D., author "Toronto of Old"; b. Toronto, Nov. 25, 1861; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D., hon., 1887); m., 1st, July, 1888, Nellie Davy (d. Nov., 1894), e. d. J. S. Donaldson, Toronto; 2ndly, 1896, Miss Mary R. Pomeroy, Toledo, O.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. Johns, Buffalo, N.Y., 1885-6; asst. to Rev. Dr. Rainsford, St. George's, N.Y., 1886-90; rector, Christ Ch., Middletown, N.Y., 1890-1; do., Trin. Ch., Toledo, Ohio, 1891-6; do., Emmanuel Ch., La Grange, Ill., 1896-1906; elected (having previously declined nomination to the bishopric of Japan), 3rd bishop of Oregon, U.S., June, 1906; distinguished as a lect., as well as a preacher; a deputation lect. for London S.P.G.; author: "Dost Thou Believe" (1889), "A Workable Graded System of Sunday Sch. Instruction" (1896), "Direct Answers to Plain Questions" (1899), etc.—*635 Everett St., Portland, Ore., U.S.*

"Everywhere known as the friend of the poor, and the bitter foe of vice, drink and oppression. Equally popular with the wealthier classes, for he is an eloquent preacher, and calls a spade by its proper name."—*T. World.*

Scadding, Henry Crawford, physician.

2nd s. late H. S. S., banker, Toronto, and Elizabeth Winder (Wedd) S.; bro. Bishop S. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. Trin. Coll. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1886); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond.; m., 1st, June, 1895, Caroline Beatrice (d. Feb., 1906), o. s. d. late Thos. Holcroft, Orillia, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1908, Margt Emily, 3rd d. A. G. Ramsay (*q.v.*); Ang.—*182 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Scane, John Wallace, physician.

2nd s. late Ebenezer W. S., barrister, Chatham, Ont., and Mary A. (Spencer) S.; b. and e. Chatham; m., Dec., 1896, Leonora, y. d. late David Morris, *seigneur,* Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; M.D., McGill Univ., 1893; further studies in U. S. hosps.; resident surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., 1893-4; demon. in physiol., McGill Univ., 1895-1900; accompanied Lord and Lady Aberdeen, as physician, during tour in B. C., 1896; apptd. regr., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., Nov., 1903; do., asst. prof. in pharmac. and therap. there, 1910; elected secy.-treas., Alumni Assn., McGill Univ. 1908; a Meth.—*"Manor House," Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.*

Schofield, The Very Rev. Charles De Veber (Ang.).

S. late Geo. A. and Bertha Jane S.; b. St. John, N.B., July 14, 1871; e. Grammar Sch., St. John, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1900; D.D., 1910), Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, Edinburgh Theol. Coll. and Leeds; m., Apl., 1904, Emily, d. Jas. H. McAvity, St. John; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; successively curate, Portsea, Eng.; rector, Hampton, N.B., and rector, Christ Ch., Sydney, C.B.; since Dec., 1907, has been Dean of Fredericton; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Deanery, Fredericton, N.B.*

"One of the most brilliant men in the church of the Maritime Provinces."—*M. Star.*

"Recognized as one of the most forceful men in the church in Lower Canada." —*St. John Telegraph.*

Schofield, Frank Howard, educationist.

U. E. L. and Eng. stock; s. Robt. A and Emma Ann (Pick) S.; b. Black River, King's Co., N.S., Apl., 1859; e. public schs., Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1882); unm.; a public sch. teacher for a short time; successively math. master Horton Acad., and math. master Winnipeg Coll. Inst.; principal of last-named institution since 1899; elected treas., Dom. Educl. Assn., 1904; presdt., Man. Educl. Assn., 1908; an examr., Man. Univ., and Man. Dept. of Educ.—*Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"A lover of Dickens, a founder of the Winnipeg Canadian Club, and a promoter of healthy athletic sports, he has many claims upon the gratitude of his fellow countrymen."—*V. World.*

Schofield, Herbert B., merchant.

S. late Geo. A. S., St. John, N.B.; a bro. Very Rev. Dean S. (*q.v.*); b. St. John, 1864; e. there, Lennoxville and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; formerly in the service of the Bank of N.B. and Merchants Bank of Can.; since 1892, a partner of his bro., E. A. S., as wholesale dealers in paper and wooden ware, under firm name of S. Bros.; elected presdt., St. John Bd. of Trade, 1904-5; one of the Can. Bd. of Trade delegation to the W.I., 1906-7; elected presdt. St. John Golf Club, 1911; do. do. Mar. Provinces Golf Assn., do.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Schofield, James Hargrave, Can. railway service; legislator.

E. s. late Frederick and Letitia (Hargrave) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 19, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., June, 1892, Maude, d. John Peverley; agent C. P. Ry., Trail, since 1899; mayor of Trail, 1903-6; chairman police and license commrs. some yrs.; grand master, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B. C., 1906; V.-P. Lib.-Con. Union, B. C.; has sat for Ymir (Local) since g. e., 1907; Ang.—*Trail, B.C.*

Schofield, Rev. John (Cong.).

B. and e. Eng.; Ph.D.; m; o. 1889; successively pastor, Brantford, Ont., and Elburn, Ill.; since 1906 has been pastor, Broadview Ave. Cong. Ch., Toronto; elected a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1908.—*784 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

"A forceful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Schofield, William Henry, educationist.

S. Rev. W. H. S., M.A.; great-great-grands. Dr. Jas. S., who migrated to Can. from the U. S., 1796, and Anna (Parker) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., Apl. 6, 1870; e. Peterborough Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, gold med. and valedictorian, 1889), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1895), and Paris, Christiania, Copenhagen and elsewhere in Europe; m., Sept., 1907, Mrs. Mary Lyon Cheney, Boston (well known for her charitable and philanthropic work); modern lang. master, Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1889-92; instr. of Eng., Harvard Univ., 1897-1902; asst. prof. of Eng., do., 1902-6; since then has been prof. and head of dept. of comparative lit., do.; lect. in Eng. lit., Chicago Univ., summer, 1902; Harvard Exchange prof., Berlin Univ., 1907-8; author of articles in various French, German, Danish and Am. revs.; and of: "The Seventh Novel of the Seventh Day in the Decameron" (1893); "Studies on the Libeaus Desconus" (1895); "Les Universitiés de France et d'Amérique" (1896); "The Lay of Guingamor" (1896); "Personal Impressions of Björnson and Ibsen" (1898); "The Home of the Eddic Poems" (from the Norwegian of Sophus Bugge; 1899); "The Lays of Graelent and Lanval and the Story of Wayland" (1900); "Ibsen's Master Builder" (1900); "Chaucer's Franklin's Tale" (1901); "Signy's Lament" (1902); "The Story of Horn and Rimenhild" (1903), and "English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer" (1905). —*101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.; summer: Peterboro, N.H.*

"As an authority on early English literature, has few living equals."—*T. Globe.*

Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart, librarian.

4th s. late Rev. Stuart Clement S., M.A. (Oxon.), late rector St. Paul's, Esquimalt, B.C., formerly of St. Wilfrids, Ryde, I.W.; b. St. Wilfrids, 1875; e. public and high schs., Victoria, B.C.; m., Apl., 1907, Lillian May, d. G. E. Corbould, K.C. (*q.v.*)) (presented with handsome testimonials by both parties in the Legislature); a mem. Nat. Geograph. Soc., U. S., Am. Library Assn., Nat. Hist. Soc., B. C., and Am. Hist. Assn. (Pacific branch); hon. secy. for B. C. Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Soc.; now and for some time librarian, Leg. Assembly, B. C.; is also a commr. of Victoria Public Library; has written and lectured on the early history of North-Western Am.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Scholes, Louis Francis, champion oarsman.

Y. s. John F. S., Toronto; b. there, 1880; e. there; m., Aug., 1904, Jennie, d. Matthew Tozer, Toronto; won Don Rowing Club junior singles, 1899; rowed at Brockville regatta, finishing second, 1900; won intermediate singles, Philadelphia Regatta, 1901; won several other events in different regattas; went to Henley, Eng., and won Diamond Sculls, emblematic of the amateur sculling championship of the world, in record time of 8 mins. 23 1-5 seconds, July 7, 1904; took part in Olympic Games, Eng., 1908, but was defeated; defeated T. D. Desbrisay, champion of the Pacific Coast, Nelson, B.C., 1909.—*216 Beatrice St., Toronto.*

Scholfield, George Percival, banking profession.

B. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1867; e. U.C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1903, Florence Ethel, d. late Fredk. Skey; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; a dir., Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; long in the service of the

Standard Bank; successively mangr. at Brussels, Chatham, Ont., and Toronto; has been genl. mangr. of the bank since June, 1905; formerly major 24th Regt.; "for some years one of the idols of the Toronto lacrosse-loving public"; went to Gt. Brit. as one of the Toronto team, 1888; presented with a silver service by the citizens of Chatham on the occasion of his marriage, 1903; Ang.—*5 Thornwood Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the ablest and most popular bankers in Canada."—*T. News.*

Schreiber, Collingwood, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Thos. S., Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng., and Sarah S., d. Admiral Bingham, R.N.; b. Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831; e. Eng.; m., 1st, Caroline (d. Feb., 1892), d. late Lt.-Col. A. H. MacLean, H.M.'s 41st Regt.; 2ndly, Nov., 1898, Julia Maude (presdt., Ottawa Ladies' Golf Club, 1907; vice-regent, under Lady Sybil Grey, Daughters of the Empire, Ottawa; med., first-class A., Lady Grey garden competitions, 1909), y. d. late Hon. Justice Gwynne, Sup. Ct. of Can., Ottawa; came to Can., 1852; almost immediately obtained a position on enging. staff, Toronto & Hamilton Ry., continuing in this employment until the completion of the road, 1856; in private practice in Toronto, as a mem. of firm of Fleming (*q.v.*), Ridout & S., 1856-60; supdg. engr., Northern Ry., 1860-3; became div. engr. for the N. S. Govt. on the Pictou Ry., 1863; remained in charge of the works up to their completion, 1867; was subsequently connected with the Intercol. Ry., first in charge of the surveys for the route *via* Lake Temiscouata: then in charge of the Eastern Extension Ry. as supdg. engr., 1869, and afterwards as supdg. engr. and comnrs.' agent for the entire road; apptd. chief engr. and genl. mangr. of Govt. rys. in operation, 1873; succeeded Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*) as chief engr. of the C. P. Ry., 1880; continued to fill these 3 positions up to 1892, when he was apptd. chief engr. of the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and Depty. Minr. of Rys. and Canals; since 1905 has been genl. consulting engr. to the Dom. Govt. and chief engr. of the western div. of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; mem., Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887; C.M.G., June 3, 1893; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Rys., 1886; an Ang.—*"Elmsleigh," 192 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man of great ability."—*T. Globe.*

"The trusted servant of the Can. Govt. for many yrs."—*M. Star.*

"As an authority on railways, sound as a bell."—*Sir Charles Tupper* (*q.v.*).

Schuch, Edward Washington, singing master, choirmaster and choral conductor.

S. late Carl Edward S., M.D.,C.M., Hamburg, Germany, and Anna Margaretha (Sahrenhusen) S.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 20, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. and Buffalo (N.Y.) High Sch.; m., Aug., 1872, Fanny Louise, d. Thos. Watton, Alston, Eng.; successively for many yrs. choirmaster of St. James's Cath., St. George's Ch., St. Peter's Ch., and Ch. of the Redeemer, all of Toronto; now at latter; conducted Toronto Vocal Soc., Toronto Singers' Club, Toronto Harmony (Opera) Club, and numerous amateur organizations; one of the examrs. in music, Toronto Univ.; vocal instructor at various schs.; formerly musical critic Toronto *Globe* and *Saturday Night;* a Reformer; favours public ownership of public utilities, and a protective tariff; strongly Imperialistic, but yet "Can. for the Canadians"; Ang.—*3 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Schultz, Lady, widow.

Agnes Campbell, d. Jas. Farquharson, Kingston, Jamaica, and later of B. C.; m., 1867, John Christian Schultz, M.D., later a mem. of the H. C., Can., subsequently a Senator, and towards the close of his life a K.C.M.G. and Lt.-Gov. of Man. (d. Apl., 1896); Ang.; (for an account of her trying experiences during the first rebellion in Man., and subsequent services, see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Winnipeg.*

Schultze, Edward, Consular service.

B. Lubeck, Germany, Dec. 24, 1826; e. there; m. d. late Gottlieb Reinhardt, Montreal; came to Can., 1858; was for many yrs. engd. in the wholesale fur business; later, in partnership with his late son, took up lines of German manufacture, as importers and agents, under firm name Ed. S. & Co.; is now the sole mem. of the firm; apptd. consul for Austria-Hungary in Can., 1869; promoted consul-general do., 1899; retired, 1901, with the title of hon. consul-general, which he still holds; created a Knight of the Order of Franz Joseph, 1894; has been for many yrs. presdt. of the German Soc., Montreal; re-elected, 1909.—*50 Park Ave., Montreal.*

Schurman, Jacob Gould, educationist.

Descended from an old Dutch family that came to New Amsterdam about the middle of the 17th century; s. Robt. and Lydia S.; b. Freetown, P.E.I., May 22, 1854; e. Summerside Grammar Sch. (schol.) and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; late in 1873 he entd. the Sophomore class of Acadia Coll., N.S., where he remained for a year and a half, leading his class in all subjects, and winning several money prizes; in 1875 won the Can. Gilchrist scholarship in connection with the Univ. of London, which was worth $500 a year for 3 yrs.; two yrs. later graduated at the Univ. of London with the Univ. scholarship ($250 a year for 3 yrs.) in phil.; was also the first man in Greek, Eng., logic, phil. and political economy in Univ. Coll., winning in the latter a scholarship of $100 a year for 2 yrs.; in 1877-78 was a student in Paris and Edinburgh; took his doctor's degree in phil. in 1878, being the only successful candidate of the 5 who applied; in June, 1878, won the Hibbert travelling fellowship ($1,000 a year for 2 yrs.), which is open to all graduates of Brit.

univs., and was competed for by over 60 men from Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, etc.; spent the next 2 yrs. studying as Hibbert fellow at Heidelberg, Berlin and Göttengen, as well as in Italy; D.Sc., Edinburgh Univ., 1878; LL.D. (hon.), do. do., 1902; do. (do.), Columbia Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Williams Coll., 1908; do. (do.), Dartmouth Coll., 1909; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., do.; m., Oct., 1884, Barbara Forest, d. late Geo. Munro, publisher, N. Y.; in 1880 made the acquaintance of Presdt. White, who was then Am. Minr. to Germany, and who recommended him for a chair at Cornell; from 1880 to 1882 was prof. of Eng. lit., political economy, and psychol. at Acadia Coll., N. S., and from 1882 to 1886, prof. of metaph. and Eng. lit. in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; from that date was head of the phil. dept. at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.—first as Sage prof. of phil.; was called to the presidency of the Univ., a position he still fills, 1892; was elected a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1895; apptd. presdt., Philippine Comn., 1892; (spent most of 1899 in P. I.); a trustee Carnegie fund to provide annuities for retired coll. professors, 1905; author: "Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution" (1881), "Ethical Import of Darwinism" (1888), "Belief in God: Its Origin, Nature and Basis" (1890); "Agnosticism and Religion" (1896); "A Generation of Cornell" (1898); Report (to Congress) of the Philippine Commission (joint author), 2 vols., 1900, and "Philippine Affairs: A Retrospect and Outlook," 1902, all of which evince original thought and disclose the possession of a vast store of erudition; a Bapt.; although a non-resident of Can. for so many yrs., still takes the warmest interest in all that concerns his native country; in 1896, in addressing the students of Cornell on the Venezuela matter, he spoke of the future "emancipation of all Am. commonwealths by the withdrawal of European powers from this commonwealth," and predicted that when that came, Can. would use its new-born independence to seek admission to the Am. Union."—*41 East Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.*

"One of those Canadians who have done honour to their country under another flag."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Scollard, The Right Reverend David Joseph (K.C.), Bishop.

S. John and Catherine (O'Connor) S., Ennismore, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 4, 1862; e. public schs., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.D., S.T.L.); o. 1890; curate and rector, Peterboro', Ont., 1890-96; pastor, North Bay, 1896-1905; consecrated Bp. of Sault Ste. Marie, Feb. 24, 1905; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*North Bay, Ont.*

"As a preacher and administrator unexcelled."—*O. Citizen.*

Scott, Rev. Alexander Armstrong (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. Michael and Jane (Armstrong) S., Langholme, Scot.; b. E. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., May 9, 1846; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876), and Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Nov., 1878, Isabella, d. Robt. Mills, Toronto; o. 1878; since then has been pastor Zion Ch., Carleton Place; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1893-4; Ind. in politics.—*The Manse, Carleton Place, Ont.*

Scott, Rev. Alexander Hugh (Presb.).

S. Wm. S., "Mountjoy Farm," Martintown, Ont., and Mary (Hamilton) S.; b. Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., Apl. 20, 1853; e. Williamstown High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878), and Queen's Div. Hall; m., Dec., 1879, Agnes Schuyler, d. John Greenshields, Danville, P.Q.; o. 1898; pastor Knox Ch., Owen Sound, Ont., 1878-88; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Perth, Ont. (presented with a handsome testimonial by the elders of the ch., on his completing 15 yrs. in pastorate, 1903); a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; V.-P. Ont. Horticul. Soc., 1909-10; elected moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1900; while at Queen's Univ. was presdt. Missy. Assn. and ed. *Queen's Univ. Journal;* writes frequently for the Eng., Am. and Can. press; author "Ten Years in My First Charge," a vol. highly eulogized by Spurgeon and Sir Sandford Fleming; ranks high as a preacher; has travelled extensively; a del. to the Y. M. C. A. Conf., Stockholm, 1888, to the Jubilee Conf., London, Eng., 1893, and to the World's Convention, Christianla, Norway, 1902 (his address there was commended by the London *Times*); gave two sisters to the missy. cause.—*The Manse, Perth, Ont.*

"One of Queen's ablest graduates."—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Scott, Miss Anna Grace, nursing profession.

D. C. S. S., Ottawa; b. there; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; trained nurse; R. N.; admitted, 1904; apptd. supervisor of nurses, Genl. Hosp., Seattle, Wash., 1909; Meth.—*General Hospital, Seattle, Wash., U.S.*

Scott, Arthur Melville, educationist.

Father, Irish; grandf., Scotch; mother, Penn. German descent; b. Caistorville, Ont., 1869; e. public sch., Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in maths. and physics, 1896), and Göttingen Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); holder of 1851 Exhn. science scholar., Toronto Univ., 1896-8; m., 1900, Miss E. B. Howson, B.A.; entd. teaching prof., 1887; instr. in physics, Toronto Univ., 1898-9; prof. physics and elec. enging., N. B. Univ., 1899-1906; supdt. of schs., Calgary, Alta., since 1906; active in Sunday sch. work and missy. enterprises; presdt. Sunday Sch. Assn.; mem. Can. Missy. Congress, 1909; a Meth.; a believer in Ch. Union.—*729 17th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.*

Scott, Arthur Putnam, chemist and metallurgist.

S. Rev. Dr. E. S. (*q.v.*) ; b. Milford, N.S., Dec. 24, 1876 ; e. public schs., New Glasgow, Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. Science, 1896 ; B.A.Sc., and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1898) ; unm. ; demon. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1898-9 ; asst. chemist., Dom. Coal Co., 1898-1900 ; do. do., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1900-4 ; chief chemist and engr. of tests, Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1904-8 ; since then has been metallurgist, research laboratory, Genl. Electric Co., Schenectady ; a Presb.—*Schenectady, N.Y.*

"Did brilliant work in Steel *vs.* Coal lawsuit."—*Can. Mining Journ.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Benjamin Alexander, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and —— (Green) S. ; b. Quebec, Sept. 30, 1859 ; e. Quebec High Sch. ; m., June, 1886, Josephine, d. Hon. Joseph Shehyn, senator (*q.v.*) ; acquired business experience in office of Price Bros. & Co., extensive lumber merchants in the Saguenay region ; filled for some yrs. the Collectorship of Customs, Chicoutimi ; formerly mayor of Roberval, P.Q. ; now genl. mangr., the Oyamel Co., manufacturers of sawn lumber, pulp, etc. ; mills at Roberval ; one of the promoters Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co. ; a dir. Trans-Can. Ry. Co. ; elected V.-P., Canadian Club, Quebec, 1908-9 ; presdt., 1910 ; took a prominent part in the movement made to preserve the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905 ; was depty. commr. to receive visiting guests, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908 (presented with a handsome testimonial from the Earl of Ranfurly, the Marquis de Lévis, Comte Bertrand de Montcalm, and others on that occasion) ; took 1st class cert. r.s.a. and was long in the v.m. service ; lt.-col., Feb. 1, 1900 ; formerly commanded 18th Saguenay Regt. ; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 10th Infy. Brigade, Quebec Command, May 1, 1907 ; a Lib. ; unsuccessfully contested Chicoutimi and Saguenay (H. C.), g. e. 1911.—*3 Ave. Ste. Geneviève, Quebec ; Quebec Garrison Club, do. ; New York Yacht Club ; City Club, N.Y.*

"A man full of enterprise and public spirit."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, Rev. Charles Taggart (Meth.).

S. late Wm. and Mary (Butts) S. ; b. Stouffville, Ont., June 22, 1860 ; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892) and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1908) ; m., Sept., 1887, Minnie May, d. Stephen White ; o. 1887 ; filled many important pastorates, including St. Thomas, Aylmer, London, Douglas Ch., Montreal, and Brantford ; apptd. to latter station, 1909 ; has served as a del. to the Genl. Conf. and as financial secy. and chairman on several occasions ; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., and was V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, and do. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal ; famous as a preacher ; "thinks that Can. should rise to her responsibiiities and help support the Mother Country as mistress of the seas."—*Colborne St., Brantford, Ont.*

"A man of the highest class."—*Westminster.*

"One of the most progressive, up-to-date, and popular preachers in Western Ont."—*M. Witness.*

Scott, Colin Alexander, educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. and Isabella S. ; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 11, 1861 ; e. local sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in chem., 1885), Ont. Art Sch., and Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (fellow of psych. ; Ph.D., 1896) ; m., 1881, Helen, d. late Evan McColl. the poet ; was successively a high sch. teacher and science master, Ottawa Coll. Inst. ; head dept. of psychol., Chicago Normal Sch., 1897-1901 ; ed. *Child Study Quarter.*, 1899-1901 ; prof. of education, Miami Coll., Oxford, Ohio, 1902 ; since then has been head, dept. of psych., Boston Normal Sch. ; is a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. ; has written on "Sex and Art" and "Old Age and Death" in the *Am. Journ. of Psychol.*, and contributed a book on the psychol. of sex to the contemporary science series (London, Eng.) ; is ed. *Social Educ. Quarter.* ; has won distinction as a painter in oils and water-colours and as a lect. ; Unit.—*Burton Halls, Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.*

"A cultured and accomplished man."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, D'Arcy, Dom. public service; lawyer.

S. Hon. Sir R. W. S. (*q.v.*) ; b. Tp. Hull, Co. Ottawa, P.Q., Mch. 8, 1872 ; e. Ottawa Univ. and Ont. Law Sch. ; m., June, 1898, Mary Emma, y. d. M. P. Davis (*q.v.*) ; barrister, 1895 ; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa ; ald., 1899-1900 ; mayor of Ottawa, 1907-8 ; since Sept., 1908, has been asst. chief commr., Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can. ; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc. ; V.-P. local branch Moral and Social Reform Council ; presdt. Boys' Home, Ottawa ; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1907 ; do., Union of Can. Municipalities, 1908 ; presdt. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1909 ; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. and Athletic Assn. ; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 ; believes in Home Rule for Irel., but not in nat. independence ; in his youth a noted athlete ; was vice-commodore for Can. Am. Canoe Assn., and won the paddling championship of that body twice ; R. C.—*324 Chapel St., Ottawa ; Rideau Club ; Ottawa Hunt Club ; Ottawa Country Club ; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A thoroughly capable Commissioner."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. David Lynch, judge.

S. late John S., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot. ; bro. late Judge A. F. S. ; b. Brampton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1845 ; e. Brampton Grammar Sch. ; m., Nov., 1883, Mary, d. Thos. McVittie, Barrie, Ont. ; barrister, 1870 ; successfully practised his prof. at Orangeville, Ont., of which town he was mayor, 1879-80 ; removed to Regina (first mayor there,

1883), 1882; became crown prosecutor, Dist. Western Assiniboia, and legal adviser N.-W. Govt.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; one of the counsel for the Crown at trial of Louis Riel and others for high treason, 1885; raised to the bench, N.W.T., Sept. 28, 1894; afterward transfd. to Alta.; chairman Royal Commn. to investigate Gt. Waterways Ry. contract, Mch., 1910; long in the v. m. service; joined 36th Regt. as a private, 1866; passed through intervening grades, becoming lt.-col. in command July, 1879; R.O.; later, during Ind. and half-breed rising in N. W., organized a volunteer corps at Regina for home duty (med.); Ang.; portrait, executed by Long, for Court House, Regina, 1910.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"Possesses legal learning, legal acumen, high character, experience and weight."—*Late N. F. Davin, M.P., K.C.*

Scott, Duncan Campbell, Dom. public service; poet; story writer.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. late Rev. Wm. S. (Meth.) and Janet (McCallum) S.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 2, 1862; e. public schs. and Stanstead Wesl. Acad.; m., 1894, Belle W. (distinguished as a violinist), d. Geo. W. Botsford, Greenfield, Mass.; entd. Can. C. S. as a 3rd class clk., Dept. Indian Affairs, 1880; promoted chief acct. of the dept., 1893; apptd. supdt. of Indian Educ., 1909; F.R.S.C.; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the Can. and Am. journals and mags.; author: "The Magic House and Other Poems" (1893); "In the Village of Viger" (1896); "Labour and the Angel" (1898); "New World Lyrics and Ballads" (1905); "John Graves Simcoe" ("Makers of Can." series, which he ed. with O. Pelham Edgar, *q.v.*, 1905), and "Via Borealis" (1906); awarded prize of $100 offered by Toronto *Globe* for an historical poem, 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, 1903; do. hon. secy. Royal Soc. of Can., 1911; Meth.—*108 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"An efficient and responsible officer."—*S. D. Scott (q.v.).*

"As dainty as Herrick and with the polish of Matthew Arnold."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Rev. E. F. (Presb.), educationist.

B. Scot.; e. Oxford Univ. (B.A.) and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.; D.D.); formerly minr. of Prestwick, Scot.; prof. of church history and history of dogma, Queen's Univ., since Nov., 1898; author of 2 vols.: "The Apologetics of the New Testament" and "The Fourth Gospel."—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A theologian of ability and a preacher of eminence."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, Rev. Edmund Edgar (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and —— (Macdonald) S., latter of U. E. L. stock; b. Markham, Ont., Aug. 1, 1853; e. there and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; graduated with honours, 1882; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Mary Howell, St. George, Ont. (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1889, Miss Nettie Harvey, Charing Cross, Ont.; o. 1882; has filled many important pastorates, including Toronto (Parkdale and Ave. Rd.), Vancouver, 1899-1903, Galt, Ont., 1904-5; Dom. Square, Montreal, 1905-8; since then at Sault Ste. Marie; a mem. Lord's Day Alliance; has been chairman Vancouver dist., presdt. of Conf. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*28 Simpson Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses marked ability as a pulpit orator; holds pronounced views and is not afraid to express them."—*M. and E.*

Scott, Rev. Ephraim (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Jas. Alexander and Nancy (Grant) S.; b. "The Gore," Co. Hants, N.S., Jan. 29, 1845; e. dist. sch. at Maitland, N.S., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1875), Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S. (D.D., 1905), United Presb. Coll., Edinburgh, and Free Ch. Coll., do.; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Margt. Ann McKeen (d. 1884); 2ndly, 1891, Miss Annie Roy; o. 1875; pastor, Milford, N.S., 1875-8; do. New Glasgow, 1878-1891; since then has been ed. and mangr. *The Presb. Record* and *The Children's Record* (Montreal), both published by the Can. Presb. Ch.; at different times a mem. Home Mission, For. Mission, Coll., and other comtes. of his ch. in Can.; formerly ed. and propr. *Maritime Presb.*, devoted to missions (New Glasgow); in 1886 started *The Children's Record*, which he conducted until 1890, when it was handed over to the Genl. Assembly, to be conducted under its auspices in Montreal; a year later, on his transference to Montreal, it was returned to his charge, attained a much larger circulation, and continued until 1899, when it was transfd. to Toronto, to be continued under the name of *The King's Own*, as a weekly; visited Brit., the Continent, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine and Egypt; V.-P. Westmount Golf Club, 1909.—*Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

"With a mind subtle in its grand quest for thought, with a pen simple in the expression of it, and a judgment sane and sober in its deliberations, Dr. S. has made the *Record* a faithful exponent of the church's life."—*Presb. Rev.*

Scott, Frank, Can. ry. service.

S. late Dr. W. E. S., prof. of anat., McGill Univ.; b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1862; e. there; m., 1st, Bertha Rachel (d. July, 1892), o. d. Geo. Hague (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Alicia, y. d. late Jas. T. Major, Montreal; entd. service of G. T. Ry. as clk., audit dept., 1879, becoming consecutively chief clk., treas.' office, 1881; secy. audit bd. and purchasing comte., 1891; asst. treas., 1893, and treas., 1901, all in the same co.; is also a dir. and secy.-treas. Can. Express Co. and Intercol. Express Co.; a dir. Montreal & St. Lambert Terminal & Develop. Co.; treas. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., and presdt. Grand Trunk Elevator Co., Portland, Me.; presdt. Intern. Soc. of Ry. financial offrs., 1907-10; a promoter Nat. Construction Co. (L.P., 1904); Ang.—*Crosvenor Apartments, 767 Sherbrooke*

St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.

Scott, Rev. Frederick George (Ang.), poet.

Eng. origin; s. the late Wm. E. S., M.D., for many yrs. prof. of anat., McGill Univ., and Elizabeth (Sproston) S.; b. Montreal, Apl. 7, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch., Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; D.C.L., 1902), and King's Coll., London; m., Apl., 1887, Amy, e. d. late Geo. Brooks, Barnet, Eng.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; curate, Coggleshall, Essex, Eng., 1886-7; rector, Drummondville, P.Q., 1887-96; curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec, 1896-9; since then has been rector, do.; canon (Holy Trinity Cath., Quebec), 1906; is provl. superior, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament; F.R.S.C., 1900; a councillor, Can. Landmarks Assn.; a dir., Lake Edward Sanatorium Assn.; V.-P. Quebec branch, Lord's Day Alliance; apptd. a mem. comte. formed for compiling a hymnal for ch. in Can., 1906; a del., Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 8th Royal Rifles, Quebec, 1906; author: "The Soul's Quest and Other Poems" (1888); "Elton Hazlewood" (1892); "My Lattice and Other Poems" (1894); "The Unnamed Lake and Other Poems" (1897); "Poems Old and New" (1900); "The Hymn of Empire and Other Poems" (1906); "The Key of Life: a Mystery Play" (1907) and "Collected Poems" (1910); wrote "Canada," an ode, read at the special meeting of the Royal Soc. of Can. on the occasion of the Quebec Tercent., July 22, 1908; sometimes called "The Poet of the Laurentians"; a devoted Imperialist; took an active part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*St. Matthew's Rectory, Quebec; Canadian Club, do.*

"A very eminent poet."—*M. Herald.*

"An earnest and persuasive preacher."—*M. Star.*

"A man of liberal culture and wide sympathies, a patriot whose heart has thrilled with the truth of the larger life, political, social and religious, a man of strong courage born of reverent unquestioning faith."—*M. Star.*

Scott, Frederick Hughes, educationist.

S. Principal Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1900); the first to graduate as a Ph.D. there; sometime a fellow and a demon. in physiol., Toronto Univ.; teacher, do., Univ. Coll., London, 1907; carried on post-grad. work at the Univs. Berlin and London; made a valuable discovery in relation to nerve action, nutrition and recuperation.—*Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.*

Scott, Rev. Henry Arthur (R.C.).

S. Maurice and Lucie (Guay) S.; b. St. Nicholas, P.Q., Sept. 3, 1858; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878; D.D., 1888; Lit. D., 1902); o. 1882; prof. Quebec Semy., 1878-82; curate St. Antoine de Tilly, 1883-85; do. N. D. de Lévis, 1885-93; since then parish priest Ste. Foy; taught phil., Lévis Coll., 1892-3; besides other contributions to literature, is the author of "Notre Dame de Sainte Foy" (1902), an historical work of much value; awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can. for his historical work, 1908.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec.*

Scott, Henry Castle, stock broker.

S. late H. S. S., merchant, Quebec; b. there; e. Quebec High Sch., Morrin Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1866); m.; an advocate, but practised his prof. but for a short time; for some yrs. in the ins. business; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1872; do., an hon. mem. do. do., 1907; head of the long-established firm H. C. S. & Co., stock brokers; Ang.—*550 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.*

Scott, Henry James, lawyer.

Of mixed Scotch, Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Jas. S., barrister, and Louisa Sophia (Stephenson) S.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 26, 1852; e. Grammar Sch. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in metaph., 1872; also took a scholar. at the Univ. in metaph. and civil polity); unm.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1883; has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*15 Toronto St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Scott, Henry S., Dom. public service.

B. Beauharnois, P.Q., Jan. 4, 1869; e. late Canon Wood's Grammar Sch., Montreal; m.; a writer on financial and commercial subjects; earlier experience on Montreal *Journ. of Commerce* and Montreal *Star;* also connected with N. Y. press; financial and commercial ed. Toronto *Daily Globe,* 1881-1904; Can. Govt. Customs offr., N. Y., 1904-10; since then has been chief agent Can. Customs service, London, Eng., for Gt. Brit. and the Continent of Europe.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Scott, James, manufacturer.

Irish origin; b. Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1839; came to Can., 1845; e. Kingston, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, becoming principal Johnston St. Sch., Kingston; later joined staff Royal Can. Bank; on its suspension became an accountant in Ont. public service; resigned, 1872, and has since been in the employment of the Georgian Bay Lumber Co., of which he was one of the promoters, and is now V.-P.; an ald., Toronto, 1895-6; an Ang. and ch. warden, St. James's Cath., Toronto.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"Universally recognized as a sound business man."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, James Guthrie, Can. railway service.

Scottish origin; s. late Hugh Guthrie and Margt. (Chillas) S.; ancestors came to Quebec, 1759; b. Quebec, Feb. 13, 1847; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., 1st,

Aug., 1873, Sophy Mary (d. June, 1892), d. late Alfred Jackson, M.D., dean of the med. faculty, Laval Univ.; 2ndly, her younger sister, Miss Cordelia Mary Jackson; gained his business experience in the lumber trade in the Montmorency and Three Rivers Mills; was secy. and mangr. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. (completed owing to his efforts), 1875-1908; later, was genl. mangr. of the Gt. Northern Ry., of which he was one of the promoters; was also one of the promoters and a dir. of the Trans. Can. Ry.; also one of the original promoters of the Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., of the Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co., of the Quebec Transport Co. (of which he is V.-P.), of the Quebec Graving Dock and of the Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd.; as an acknowledgement of his great enterprise and public spirit was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of Quebec, and presented with several handsome testimonials, June, 1908; dir. Quebec Geog. Soc.; neutral in politics; Ang.—*80 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. James Henderson, lawyer.

S. John S.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Aug. 6, 1858; e. Simcoe High Sch.; m., Sept., 1883, Lizzie M., d. late Wm. Stanley, Toronto; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. at Kincardine, and, since 1902, at Walkerton; served as reeve of Kincardine and warden of Bruce; holds a 1st class R.S.I. cert., and was long in the v.m. service; was lt.-col. commdg. 32nd Regt., 1891-99; awarded the long-service decoration; a Freemason and a distinguished mem. of the Orange Assn.; formerly Depty. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ont. West; elected Grand Master, Grand Lodge of B.N.A., 1911; a Con., and presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Bruce; unsuccessfully contested W. Bruce (H. C.), 1882 and 1887; a Presb.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Scott, John Galloway, Ont. public service.

S. late Thos. C. S., H. M.'s Customs, Toronto; b. Dundee, Scot., Dec. 5, 1836; e. Toronto Acad. and Bethany Coll., Va.; m. Mary, d. late Wm. Elliot, Toronto; barrister, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership, first, with the late R. G. Dalton, Q.C., and subsequently with Kenneth Mackenzie, Q.C.; K.C., 1876; depty. atty.-genl., Ont., 1870-85; since then has been master of titles, Osgoode Hall; a royal commr. for the revision of the Statutes, Ont., 1885, and again, 1896; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; for a lengthened period a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation; formerly presdt. Ont. Literary Soc.; a Bapt. and a mem. of the comte. on ch. union; also on publication bd. of *The Can. Baptist*, the official organ of that body.—*29 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the 'Old Guard.'"—*S. N.*

Scott, Miss Margaret T., educationist.

B. Dundas, Ont.; a sister of W. D. S. (*q.v.*); e. there and Toronto; formerly a teacher Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; later, principal Provl. Model Sch., Toronto; also principal Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; founded Branksome Hall, a residential and day sch. for girls, Toronto, Sept., 1903, of which she has since been one of the principals.—*102 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A lady of high Christian character, and a teacher of eminent standing."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. Sir Richard William, lawyer; statesman.

S. late W. J. S., M.D., one of Wellington's veterans, and Sarah Ann (McDonell) S.; b. Prescott, Ont., Feb. 24, 1825; e. private tutor; LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1889; m., Nov., 1853, Mary (d. May 12, 1905), d. John Heron, Dublin, Irel. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903); barrister, 1848; K.C. (V. Monck), 1867; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, of which city he was successively a councillor, ald. and mayor; sat for Ottawa (Can. Assembly), 1857-63, and for same seat (Local), 1867-73; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, 1863; was Speaker (Local), 1871, and later, Commr. of Crown Lands (Blake and Mowat Admns.), 1871-3; on the formation of the Mackenzie Admn., at Ottawa, in the autumn of 1873, was called thereto, becoming secy. of state and regr.-genl., Jan., 1874, which office he retained up to the defeat of the Govt., Oct. 16, 1878; held the same portfolio under Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1896-1908; called to the senate (by the Earl of Dufferin), Mch. 13, 1874, and still retains his seat in that body; was one of the Govt. leaders of the senate, 1874-78; and leader thereof 1902-08; in addition to other legislation, is the father of the Separate Sch. Act (1863) and the Canada Temp. (better known as the Scott) Act, 1878; was one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; one of the founders of the Metropolitan Rifle Assn., Ottawa, and was at one period presdt. of the Can. Central Ry.; was presented with a silver loving cup by Lib. senators on the occasion of his 80th birthday, 1905; author: "The Choice of the Capital" (1907) and "Recollections of Bytown" (1911); has been presented to both King Edward and King George; originally a Con.; a Lib. from about the time of the "Pacific Scandal"; a R. C.; a subscriber to the Irish Parliamentary fund and an ardent Home Ruler; knighted by King Edward, June, 1909.—*274 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"The Nestor of Canadian Liberalism."—*L. Chronicle.*

"Every thing he did was well done."—*Hon. Wm. Paterson (q.v.).*

"A skilful parliamentarian; a wise and prudent administrator."—*O. Citizen.*

"Carries with him into his well-earned retirement the esteem of the third genera-

tion of contemporaries, and a reputation unsullied by even the suspicion of scandal." —*T. Globe.*

"Ever a staunchly loyal Canadian and a devotedly loyal Catholic."—*Cath. Register.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Robert Kellock, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

3rd s. Lt.-Col. Thos. S. (*q.v.*); b. Perth, Ont., Nov. 29, 1871; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1891; m., June, 1899, Edith, 2nd d. G. F. W. Mortimer, Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hampshire, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R.A., 1891; 1st lieut., 1894; capt., 1899; bt.-major, 1902; transfd. to Army Ordnance Dept., 1903; lt.-col., 1907; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); do., S. A., as chief ordnance offr., base depot, Cape Town; also at Pretoria and Lorenzo Marquez (twice mentioned in despatches; D.S.O., 1902; Queen's med. and 3 clasps; King's med. and 2 clasps); seconded for service with Can. militia, 1907; principal ordnance offr., Can., 1908-10; as such present at Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; now C.O.O., Bermuda; Ang.—*Care Sir C. R. McGrigor, Bt. and Co., 25 Charles St., St. James's, London, S.W., Eng.*

Scott, Snowden Dunn, journalist.

S. late John C. S., Parrsboro, N.S.; b. Westbrook, N.S., Jan. 6, 1851; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., 1880) and Mt. Allison Univ. (M.A., 1890); m. Emma (V.-P. local Council of Women), d. late J. W. Wood, Amherst, N.S.; ed. Chignecto *Post*, 1882; do., Halifax *Evening Mail*, 1882-5; ed.-in-chief St. John *Daily Sun*, 1885-1906; represented Halifax *Herald* and other papers, Ottawa Press Gallery, 1906-9; ed.-in-chief St. John *Standard*, 1909-10; since then has been do. Vancouver *News-Advertiser*; has been presdt., N.B. Hist. Soc.; was V.-P. St. John branch, Imp. Federation League and a councillor Can. Brit. Empire League; elected a councillor Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; a regent, Mt. Allison Univ.; author: "William Cobbett on New Brunswick," and many other historical papers; favours Imp. Federation with colonial self-govt.; a moderate Protectionist and an earnest supporter of a strong federal policy in Can. affairs; is of opinion that the Senate of Can. cannot permanently continue as at present constituted; a Con.; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"One of the ablest editorial writers in Canada."—*Sackville Tribune.*

"Almost without an equal as a leader writer."—*Late Judge Sedgwick.*

"One of the cleverest writers of political leaders on the Canadian press."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Thomas, Dom. public service.

Parents came from Co. Antrim, Irel., 1836; b. Co. Lanark, Ont., Feb. 16, 1841; e. Perth High Sch.; m., 1863, 2nd d. Robt. Kellock, Perth, Ont. (d. Feb., 1908); founded Perth *Expositor* (1861), which he ed. and publsd. in the Con. interest up to his removal to Man., 1873; long and honorably connected with the v.m. service, which he first entd. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; promoted capt., 1865 (passing the Royal Mil. Sch. same year); major, 42nd Regt., 1866; on active service during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); apptd. 1st Ont. Batt. of Rifles, forming a portion of the Red River Exped. force under Col. (now F.M. Viscount) Wolseley, 1870; and returned to Ont. with his batt. in the winter of 1871; later, same year, was apptd. to command the 2nd mil. expdn. sent to Man. in consequence of the threatened Fenian invasion of that Province, and was highly complimented by the Imp. mil. authorities on the successful manner in which he accomplished his task; gazetted lt.-col., 1871, and remained for some yrs. attached to the prov. batt. of rifles in garrison at Fort Garry; on the outbreak of the N.W. Rebellion, 1885, organized the 95th Regt., which he commanded throughout the campaign (med.); retired, retaining rank, 1887; mayor of Winnipeg, 1877-8; represented Winnipeg (Local), Con. interest, 1878-1880, resigning to contest Selkirk (H.C.), and was returned; sat in same chamber for Winnipeg, 1882-7; apptd. Collr. of Customs, Winnipeg, Mch. 1, 1887; retired on a pension, 1910; a Prot.—*Winnipeg.*

"A picturesque and historic figure."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. Walter, statesman.

Scotch-Can. parentage; s. Geo. and Isabella (Telfer) S.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 27, 1867; e. public schs.; m., 1890, Jessie Florence, d. late E. B. Reed, postmaster, Regina, Sask.; a practical printer; commencing in 1892, had to do in the way of management, ownership and editorship, with several newspapers in the West, including the Regina *Leader;* ceased active press connection, 1906; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., 1909; later, presdt. Regina Land and Invest. Co.; a Lib.; sat for W. Assiniboia (H. C.), 1900-5; resigned to accept leadership Sask. Provl. Lib. party, to which he had been elected; sat for Lumsden (local), 1905-8, and since then, for Swift Current; took part in negotiations for and passage of acts creating the Provinces of Alberta and Sask.; called on to form the first Sask. Admn. in which he fills the offices of presdt. of the Council and Commr. of Public Works, 1905; his admn. still exists; claimed to be the youngest leader of a Govt. in Can.; a mem. Interp. Conf., Ottawa, 1906; paid an extended visit to Europe and the East, 1908 and 1911; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; was also presented to their Majesties; Presb. — *Regina, Sask.*

"Popular and clever."—*T. News.*

Scott, William, educationist.

S. late Wm. and Helen (Inglis) S., Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Ashkirk, Roxburghshire, Scot., Aug. 10, 1845; came to Can. with his parents, 1854; e. Bowmanville, Ont., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class grade A cert.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1876); m., 1870, Mary, e. d. John Hughes, Tp.

Cartwright, Ont.; commenced his career as a public sch. teacher, and later was private tutor in the late Sir David Macpherson's family; 2nd asst. Boys' Model Sch., 1869; 1st asst. do., 1871; head master, do., 1874; math. master, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1882; math. and science master, 1889; transfd. to Toronto Normal Sch., 1894; since Jan., 1899, has been principal of that institution; is author, or in some cases, joint author, of a number of text-books, which have met with distinguished approval; elected presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1906; treas. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907; V.-P. Ont. Teachers' Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*576 Church St., Toronto.*

"An able and popular public officer."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Scott, William Burnett, Am. ry. service.

S. John B. and Eliza (McCrea) S., Galt, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 18, 1862; e. Guelph, Ont.; m.; entd. service G. T. Ry., Guelph, 1873, since which time has filled various important and responsible positions, including the general superintendency of the Houston & Texas Central Ry.; was apptd. asst. dir. maintenance and operation of the Union Pacific system, and Southern Pacific Co., May 1, 1905. —*Chicago, Ill.*

"A Can. to be proud of."—*H. Herald.*

Scott, William Duncan, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. and Margt. (McEwan) S.; b. Dundas, Ont., Nov. 7, 1861; e. Dundas High Sch.; for a short time a law student; went West, 1881; successively in service C.P. Ry. and in that of Man. Govt.; immigration agent for latter at Winnipeg, 1887-98; moved to Toronto, 1895; was immigration agent there for Man. Govt.; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1899; represented Can. as Commr. at Paris and other Expns. up to 1903; supdt. immigration branch, Dept. of Interior, Sept. 1, 1908; Chief Controller of Chinese Immigration since Oct. 2, 1911.—*Aylmer Apartments, Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A man of fine presence, genial manners, wide information and great administrative abilities."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, William Fry, structural engineer and consulting architect.

B. Dunnville, Ont., Sept. 28, 1869; a graduate Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Intern. Assn. for Testing Materials; mem. Am. Soc. for do., do.; was structural engr. Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto; author "Structural Designers' Handbook."—*507 Traders Bank Bldg., Toronto; Dunnville, Ont.*

Scott, William James, physician; missionary.

S. Rev. Dr. E. S. (*q.v.*); b. Milford, N.S.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.D.,C.M., 1905); m., Oct., 1906, Alfreda Lee, 2nd d. late John Jowsey, "Riverside Farm," Eardley, P.Q.; supdt. Victoria Hosp., St. John, N.B., 1905-6; elected a life mem., McGill Athletic Assn., 1906; med. missy. to China, Can. Presb. Ch., of which he is an elder, do.—*Hwai Chang Fu, N. Honan, China.*

Scott, William Louis, lawyer.

S. Sir R. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1862; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., July, 1900, Alice May, 2nd d. Hon. W. W. Sullivan (*q.v.*), chief justice, P. E. I.; barrister, 1887; local master and depty. regr. Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., at Ottawa, Oct., 1896; local master of titles under Torrens Act for City of Ottawa, Sept., 1899; resigned these offices to resume practice at the bar, 1908; since then in active and successful practice; a mem. legal firm of Ewart, S., Maclaren & Kelley, Ottawa; vice-commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1894-5; V.-P. Ottawa Amateur Orchestral Union, 1894-1900; an asso. mem. Am. Ornithol. Union, 1883-96; a councillor Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1882-6; a V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; a promoter Can. Surety Co., 1911; now and for many yrs. presdt. Children's Aid Soc.; has done effective work in this capacity; acted as a del. from it to the Intern. Convention of Charities, the Local Council of Women, etc.; recommended and carried out many reforms in connection with the work of the soc.; a contributor to the legal and religious press; R. C.—*383 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

"Able, courteous and popular."—*Late Sir O. Mowat.*

"Possesses in an eminent degree the qualities necessary in a good judge."—*O. Citizen.*

Scovil, Mrs. A. Pauline, *litterateur.*

D. —— Clark, chief of police, St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. Sacred Heart Convent, do.; m. W. H. Scovil; a contributor to the mag. and newspaper press (*nom-de-plume,* "Paul"); apptd. secy. Tourist Assn., St. John, N.B., 1906.—*St. John, N.B.*

Scovil, Rev. George F. (Ang.).

S. Geo. G. S., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1899); m., Aug., 1909, Edith, d. Chas. Coster, St. John West; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; formerly incumbent Prince William, N.B., etc.; now and for some yrs. rector St. Jude's Ch., West End, St. John.—*St. Jude's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

Scrimger, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish descent; s. John and Jeanette (McKenzie) S.; b. Galt, Ont., 1849; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassle's), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1871) and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1873); D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1892; m., Apl., 1874, Charlotte C., d. late Jas. A. Gairdner, Bayfield, Ont.; o. 1873; pastor, Calvin Ch., Montreal, 1873-82; lect., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1874-82; prof. of theol., do., 1882-1904; since then has been principal of the coll.; author of numerous articles in *Presb. Coll. Journ.* and other religious

mags.; was for 5 yrs. ed. *Presb. Rev.*, Toronto; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa Presb.), 1901; a mem. Joint Comtes. on Ch. Union, 1907 and 1908, —*69 McTavish St., Montreal; summer Bic, P.Q.*

"Always a reliable standard-bearer."—*Dom. Presb.*

"An eloquent and forceful preacher and a charming lecturer, having a clear and distinct delivery."—*M. Star.*

Scripture, Mrs. May, author.

Scottish origin; d. Robt. Taylor and Mary (Garrir) Kirk; b. Halifax N.S., June 24, 1864; e. N. Y. Normal Coll., and Germany; m. Prof. E. W. Scripture, Ph.D., M.D.; author "Baldwin Primer," and various mag. articles on pedag. subjects; Epis.—*Montclair, N.J.*

Scroggie, Frederick A., journalist.

S. Wm. and Anne (Burns) S.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Hortensia E. Schemerhorn; secy. W. H. Scroggie, Ltd., department store, Montreal; presdt. *The Canadian Times* (defunct); do. the Delmar Music Co., Ltd.; Lib.; declined nomination of his party for St. Antoine, Montreal (Local), g. e. 1908; Ang.—*"The Lefroy," 210 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

Seager, Charles, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Dr. Chas. S., an Eng. physician and surg., who, coming to Can., 1845, did devoted and arduous pioneer work in his prof. in the ten scattered settlements of Walsingham and Houghton, afterwards settling at Port Dover, Ont.; b. Wellington, Shropshire, Eng., May 17, 1844; e. Port Dover Grammar Sch.; m., Aug., 1869, Margt. E., d. late Rev. Jas. Padfield, Burford, Ont.; barrister, 1867; formerly mayor of Goderich and chairman Water Works Commrs.; for several yrs. police magte., Goderich; more recently Co. Crown atty. and clk. of the peace for Huron; during the official *régime* of Sir W. Laurier (*q.v.*), acted as Royal Commr. in several important legal investigations; author "A Handbook of Procedure in Criminal Cases before Justices of the Peace (1907); a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; as capt. in v. m. force was on active service at the front during the Fenian troubles, 1870 (mcd.); before his appt. to office an active Lib.; Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Seager, Rev. Charles Allen (Ang.).

S. Chas. S. (*q.v.*); b. Goderich, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897); m., Oct., 1905, Mary Lillian, d. late Rev. C. W. Paterson, St. Catharines, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1896; rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1895-1911; since then has been rector, All Saints', Vernon, B.C.; declined call to Grace Ch., Toronto, 1911; was presdt. St. Cyprian's Cricket Club, and a V.-P. Ch. of Eng. S.S. Assn., Toronto.—*The Rectory, Vernon, B.C.*

Seagram, Joseph Emm, distiller; ex-legislator.

Eng. parentage; s. late Octavius Augustus and Amelia (Styles) S.; b. nr. Galt, Ont., Apl., 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Dec., 1869, Stephanie Erb (d. Aug., 1909), niece Jacob Hespeler, Hespeler, Ont.; entd. firm of Randall Bros. & Co., millers, distillers, etc., Waterloo, 1870; became sole propr., 1883; a lover of the turf; has at present the largest and most successful stable on Can. soil; has won the King's plate in Ont. 14 or 15 times; since 1906 has been presdt. Ont. Jockey Club; formerly presdt. Waterloo Cricket Club; one of the founders of the Can. Racing Assn., 1908; presented a $2000 trophy to be run for by horses owned in Can., 1903; a personal friend of H. E. Earl Grey; a Con.; sat for N. Waterloo (H. C.), 1896-1908; an Ang.—*Waterloo, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; National Club; Albany Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"The most striking figure in Can. turf affairs to-day."—*S. N.*

Seale, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edgar, merchant.

Irish origin; b. Morin Flats, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1869; e. Lachute and Montreal; m., Oct., 1900, Miss S. L. Cameron, Huntingdon, P.Q.; mayor of Morin Flats since 1903; postmaster do., since 1895; is also V.-P. and mangr. of the Argenteuil Lumber Co., Ltd., and V.-P. Gambo Lumber Co., Ltd., Gambo, Nfd.; long in the v. m. service; gazetted lieut., 11th Regt., "Argenteuil Rangers," 1896; capt., 1899; major, 1903; since 1910 has commanded the regt.—*Morin Flats, P.Q.; 136 Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal.*

Sears, Edward, Dom. public service.

S. late John and Ann (Blackwood) S.; paternal grandf. Thatcher S., Norwalk, Conn., a U. E. Loyalist, who was in early life assocd. with Sir Wm. Johnson in trade with the Indians, and who removed to St. John, N.B., 1783; b. there, Aug. 8, 1852; e. St. John private schs.; m., 1878, Miss Mary K. Hall, N. Y.; acquired business experience with Daniel & Boyd, St. John, and with E. S. Jeffrey & Co., N. Y.; returned to St. John, 1880, and assisted his father in the mangt. of his estate; ald., St. John, 1884-6; mayor, do., 1898-9 and 1906-7; presdt. N. B. Union of Municipalities, 1907; was secy., Prot. Orphan Asylum for many yrs.; chairman, Industrial Home for Boys; a dir., N. B. Horticultural Soc. and St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; a councillor, N. B. Hist. Soc.; apptd. postmaster of St. John, Jan., 1909; a strong Lib.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, do.*

Seath, Major David, Dom. public service.

S. late Robt. S., Montreal; b. there, May 9, 1847; e. High Sch., Montreal, and parish sch., Ste. Rose, P.Q.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Emma A. Fish, Westmount (on which occasion was presented with a service of plate by the Montreal Harbour Commrs.); was long in mercantile life; a mem. of the firm of Lajoie, S. & Perrault, official assignees, formed in 1877; later, presdt. Perrault Printing Co., and a

mem. Bd. of Licensc Commrs., Montreal; since 1898, has been secy., Harbour Commrs., Montreal; is a J.P.; long in v. m. service; joined the Victoria Rifles as a private, 1864; gazetted lieut., 6th Regt., Hochelaga Light Infy., 1867; rejoined as paymaster (with hon. rank of major), 1905; retired, do.; holds long-service decoration and Fenian Raids med., with 2 clasps; instrumental in having services of volunteers recognized for Fenian Raids; a Freemason of high degree (32°); has been grand registrar Grand Lodge of Quebec, grand scribe E., grand treas., and grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter, Quebec; a K.T. and an offr. of the A. and A. Scottish Rite; an Ang.; a Lib.—*95 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"An officer of long and faithful service, who was, and is, always at his post."—*Hon. Robt. Mackay (q.v.).*

Seath, John, educationist.

S. John S., mangr. gas works, Monaghan, Irel., and Isabel (Hinkless) S.; b. Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 6, 1844; e. Corlatt Sch., Monaghan, Glasgow Univ., and Queen's Coll., Belfast (B.A., with the gold med. and an exhibition in nat. science, 1861); M.A. (hon.), Royal Univ. of Irel., 1882; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1905; m., July, 1873, Caroline Louisa, d. late T. H. McKenzie, Dundas, Ont.; came to Can., 1861; head master, Brampton High Sch., 1862-9; do., Oshawa High Sch., 1869-71; do., Dundas High Sch., 1871-74; do. do., St. Catharines Sch., 1874-84; inspr. of high schs. and coll. insts., 1884-1906; since then has been supdt. of educ., Ont.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; undertook mission to Germany, France and other countries to report upon tech. schs., 1909; added to the faculty of educ., Toronto Univ., do.; for yrs. was an examr. in Eng., Toronto Univ.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1902-3; prepared a report on "Manual Training and High Sch. Courses of Study" (1901); was also joint ed. of a work on Latin prose and of a series of public sch. readers; a Presb.—*86 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"Has all the ability, experience and force of character needed for his position."—*T. Globe.*

Sedgewick, Rev. Thomas (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Robt. S., D.D., for many yrs. minr. of the Presb. Ch., Musquodoboit, N.S., and Jessie (Middleton) S.; bro. late Judge S., Supreme Ct. of Can.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 5, 1838; e. Grammar Sch. and Univ. and King's Coll., there; D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1893; m., Jan., 1868, Christina Patterson, d. Roderick Macgregor, New Glasgow, N.S., and grand-d. Dr. Jas. Macgregor, the Apostle of Presbyterianism in Eastern N. S.; pursued theol. studies at Divinity Hall, United Presb. Ch. of Scot. and Presb. Ch., N. S.; o. 1860; has been minr. at Tatamagouche, N.S., since then; his jubilee of 50 yrs. continuous service there was celebrated with great rejoicing, Oct., 1910; on this occasion was presented with many appropriate testimonials; is the only pastor in the Maritime Synod who has occupied the same charge for the same length of time; was for 30 yrs. Presby. clk, and has since been clk. of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces; elected moderator of that Synod, 1885; do., Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1893; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, and favours ch. union.—*The Manse, Tatamagouche, N.S.*

"Beloved by every one."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A man of great force of character, sound common sense and good judgment, besides being deeply versed in church law, polity and procedure."—*T. Globe.*

Sedgewick, Rev. William Henry (Presb.).

2nd s. late Wm. M. S., Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.; grands. late Rev. R. S., D.D., same place; b. Aug. 9, 1876; e. Dalhousie Coll. and Univ. (B.A., with great distinction and the Avery prize, 1898); graduated in theol., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1901; m., Dec., 1906, Sophia, d. Archibald Mackenzie, River John, N.S.; o. 1901; pastor successively at Shubenacadie, N.S., and Charlottetown, P.E.I.; called to the Central Ch., Hamilton, as asst. pastor, 1906; promoted pastor, do., May, 1910.—*The Manse, Central Presb. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.*

Sellar, Robert, journalist; author.

B. Elgin, Scot.; for many yrs. ed. and propr. *Can. Gleaner* (Huntingdon, P.Q.); in this paper first appeared the stories, written by him, known as the "Gleaner Tales," which have since appeared in book form (2nd ed. 1895); some of these are based on actual incidents in the lives of the early settlers in the old Co. of Huntingdon, and the scenes of all are laid in the territory which forms the south-western extremity of P. Q., with the St. Lawrence on one side and the U. S. on the other; they display a high degree of literary merit; indeed, it has been said of some of them, that no Can. writer surpasses the author in his charm of narrative and delicacy of style; later, published "Hemlock: a Tale of the War of 1812," which is also a contribution to the semi-historical lit. of Can.; "The History of the Co. of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois from their First Settlement to the year 1838" (1888), and "The Tragedy of Quebec: the Expulsion of its Protestant Farmers" (1907); as a journalist, has been for many yrs. the accepted interpreter of the feelings and aspirations of the Prot. minority in Quebec; was the author of the pamphlet signed "Quebec Loyalist," describing "The Disabilities of Protestants in the Province of Quebec," which was published by the Equal Rights Assn. of Ont., during the agitation raised by Mr. Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1888; of a letter addressed to Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière: "In Defence of

the Quebec Minority" (Feb., 1894), and of various articles communicated to the Toronto *Globe* and other journals in reference to the Man. Sch. question; is a strong advocate of temp., and believes that stringent measures should be taken in this regard in the interests of the women and children of each community; as a lect. has won more than a local reputation, one of the best of his efforts being "The Scottish Pioneers of Can."; a Lib.; a Presb.; m. the d. of the Rev. Dr. Watson (Presb.).—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

"In the 'Tragedy of Quebec,' a book has been produced that should be as deadly an enemy to ecclesiastical privilege in Can. as 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' was to slavery in the U. S."—*T. Telegram.*

Semlin, Hon. Charles Augustus, a rancher; statesman.

U. E. L. descent; b. Ont., 1836; e. public schs. and private tuition; unm.; went to B. C., 1862; spent some yrs. in Cariboo; settled at Cache Creek; a sch. teacher; V.-P. Ashcroft and Lillooet Pioneer Soc.; presdt. Inland Agricul. Soc.; a promoter Vancouver-Prince Rupert Meat Co.; sat in Legislature from 1871, for a lengthened period; formed a Govt., 1898, and was Premier of B. C. till 1900; successively Chief Commr. Lands and Works, Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ.; a Lib.-Con.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

Semmons, Hon. William Charles, judge.

Irish and Scotch descent; s. Wm. and Jane (Wilson) S.; b. Tara, Ont., Feb. 28, 1865; e. there, Collingwood and Owen Sound Coll. Insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1895); m., Aug., 1899, Miss Mary W. Wilson, Woodstock, Ont.; principal, Chatham (Ont.) Model Sch., 1892-3; do., Lethbridge schs., 1895-1900; barrister (N. W. T.), 1900; successfully practised his prof. in Lethbridge; was Crown prosecutor there, 1903-4; was also mangr., S. Alta. Land Co.; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., Alta., Oct. 12, 1910; formerly a Lib.; sat for Lethbridge (Local) in that interest, 1906-8; unsuccessfully contested Medicine Hat (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Senkler, Edmund Cumming, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Judge E. J. S., Co. Lincoln, Ont.; grands. Rev. E. J. S., M.A. (Camb.); b. Brockville, Ont., July 4, 1865; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., Sept., 1905, Miss Emma Macfarlane, Dawson City; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B. C.), 1896; gold commr. to Yukon Terry., 1898-1907; was also legal adviser to the Yukon Council, 1907-9; since 1910 has been stipendiary magte. at the Pas Mission, Sask.; took a prominent part in athletics while at Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; a mem. Can. football team that visited Gt. Brit., 1891; Lib.; Ang.—*The Pas, Sask.*

"A man with a steady, clear head and a true-hearted determination to do the right."—*T. Telegram.*

"A good lawyer and well up in mining business."—*T. Globe.*

Senkler, John Harold, lawyer.

S. late Judge S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Brockville, Ont., July 24, 1866; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Osgoode Hall; m., June, 1895, Margt. Hargrave, y. d. late Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., Lt.-Gov., B. C.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B. C.), 1893; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Vancouver; head of law firm S. & Spinks; a Royal commr. to revise and consolidate the rules governing the practice and proceedings of the Co. Cts. and of the Supreme Ct., B. C., 1904; resigned, do.; a dir. Western Can. Securities Co.; has declined appt. as gold commr. in and as commr. to the Yukon; also to a judgeship; chairman Bd. of Concillation *re* B. C. Copper Co.'s employees, 1910; an active Lib.; is presdt. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e., 1909, and Vancouver (H.C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. a mem. Can Olympic Comte., 1908; capt. Vancouver Cricket Club, do.; famed as an athlete; after a long series of honours won the all-round championship at athletic games, Toronto Univ., 1886-7; Ang.—*1889 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Commercial Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"Has had a long and honourable career as a citizen."—*V. World.*

"Held in high repute, both as a lawyer and a private citizen."—*T. Globe.*

Senkler, His Honour William Stevens, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Rev. E. J. S., M.A. (Caius Coll., Camb.); a bro. late Judge E. J. S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Docking, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 15, 1838; e. by his father; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ. 1902; m., 1862, Honor, 3rd d. late Benj. Tett, M.P.P.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. at Brockville, in partnership with his bro.; apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Lanark, Ont., Dec. 18, 1873; devotes much of his time to religious work; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Mission Bd.; formerly V.-P. St. Andrew's Brotherhood.—*Perth, Ont.*

"Seranus" (see Harrison Mrs. S. F.).

Serson, Rev. John Reaby (Ang.).

B. Pakenham, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1877); took divinity course same institution; m., Dec., 1898, Mary Louisa, e. d. Chas. Macdonald, C. E., LL.D. (*q.v.*), New York City; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; for some yrs. rector Tamworth, Ont.; now, and for some yrs. rector of Gananoque; a del. to the Synod.—*The Rectory, Gananoque, Ont.*

Service, Rev. Charles Winfield (Meth.), missionary.

E. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1895) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1899); m.; entd. ministry, 1898; spent

2½ yrs. on the west coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.; since 1902, has been in China.—*Kiating, Sz-Chuan, China.*

Service, Robert W., poet and novelist.

S. Robt. S., Toronto; b. Preston, Eng., 1876; moved to Scot. at 6 yrs. of age; e. Hillhead High Sch., Glasgow; entd. employ Commercial Bank there; later came to Can., his parents following him, 1905; travelled extensively on this continent, finally accepting service in the Can. Bank of Commerce, being stationed successively at Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, and White Horse; now retired; a contributor to the press in Scot.; author: "Songs of a Sourdough" (1907); "Ballads of a Cheechako" (1909), and "The Trail of '98," a novel (1910) (See: "Robert W. Service, the Poet of the Yukon," by D. G. French, Toronto *Daily Globe,* Dec., 1908).—*Care 709 Dufferin St., Toronto.*

"The Kipling of the Arctic World."—*M. Witness.*

Seton, Ernest Thompson, author; naturalist.

Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; s. late Joseph L. and Alice (Snowden) Thompson; b. South Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; came to Can. at the age of 5; lived in backwoods till 1870; e. Toronto public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1896, Grace, d. Albert Gallatin, Sacramento, Col.; studied painting at Royal Acad., London, Eng., and Julian Acad., Paris; became naturalist to Man. Govt.; was one of the chief illustrators of the "Century Dictionary"; and has illustrated many books dealing with animals; is a mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; an assoc. Royal Can. Acad.; well known on the lecture platform; author: "Mammals of Manitoba" (1886), "Birds of Manitoba" (1891), "Art Anatomy of Animals" (1896), "Wild Animals I Have Known" (1898), "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag" (1899), "The Biography of a Grizzly" (1900), "Wild Animal Play for Children" (do.), "Lobo, Rag and Vixen" (do.), "Lives of the Hunted" (1901) "Pictures of Wild Animals" (do.), "Bird Portraits" (do.), "Krag and Johnny Bear" (1902), "Two Little Savages" (1903), "Monarch, the Big Bear of Tallac" (1904), "Woodmyth and Fable" (1905), "Animal Heroes" (1905), "The Birchbark Roll" (1906), "Natural History of the Ten Commandments" (1907), "Biography of a Silver Fox" (1909), and "Life Histories of Northern Animals" (1910); belongs to Presb. ch.—*80 West 40th St., New York City; "Wyndygoul," Cos Cob, Conn.*

"In his own field of art almost unrivalled."—*Week.*

Seveilhac, Madame Pauline (Madame Donalda), vocalist.

D. Michael Lightstone, a Russian Jew, who came to Can., 1872, and a Polish mother; b. Montreal, Mch. 5, 1884; e. Montreal Senior Sch. and Royal Victoria Coll., where she took a complete musical course and won a scholarship; prosecuted further studies at Paris and elsewhere in Europe; m., July, 1906, Paul Seveilhac; made her *début* as a grand opera singer in Massenet's "Manon," Nice, Dec. 30, 1904; made her first appearance at Covent Garden, London, May, 1905; engd. by Hammerstein to sing at Manhattan Opera House, N.Y., 1906; sang in her native city, Nov., 1906, receiving what the newspapers styled "a royal reception," and being presented with an address from the mayor and council, hailing her as "a most distinguished native of Montreal and the most brilliant graduate of the Royal Victoria Coll."; made a concert tour of America, 1910; sang during the coronation festivities, London, Eng., June, 1911.—*Address: Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Her voice is pleasing and she uses it expressively and with taste."—*N.Y. Times.*

"Undoubtedly one of the greatest operatic singers Canada has produced."—*T. News.*

Sexton, Frederic Henry, educationist; mining engineer.

Am. origin; b. New Boston, N.H., June 9, 1879; e. Howe High Sch., Cambridge (Eng.) High Sch., and the Mass. Inst. Tech. (S.B.); m., June, 1894, Miss E. M. W. Best, S.B.; asst. in metall., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; in the employ of the Genl. Elect. Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; asst. prof. mining enging. and metall., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, 1904-7; since then has been prin., N.S. Tech. Coll. and dir. of Tech. Educ., N.S.; declined appt. to the chair of metall., Univ. of Missouri, 1907; author: "Annealing of Steel Castings" (Proc. Min. Soc. of U. S.), "Practical English," and "Mathematics for Coal Mines"; has written a series of articles on "The Commercial Value of Technical Education," and has lectured on "The Picturesque Suburb"; a councillor N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, and V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc.; in religion a Unit.—*5 Jubilee Rd., Halifax, N.S.*

"Takes high rank as an instructor and an expert in scientific research."—*H. Herald.*

Seymour, Maurice Macdonald, physician.

S. Capt. Maurice Bain S., H.M.S., and Maria S., d. Major Donald Macdonald, Glencoe, Scot.; b. Goderich, Ont., 1857; e. there and McGill Univ. 1903; commr. of public health, Sask.; dist. surg., C. P. Ry.; hon. presdt. Sask. Med. Assn.; mem. Extve. Council, (M.D.,C.M., 1879); m. Helena Louise, d. Andre LaRue, N.P., Aylmer, P.Q.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., Man., and N.W.T.; presdt. council Coll. P. and S., N.W.T., 1898; presdt. med. council, Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tuber.; formerly in practice at Fort Qu'Appelle; now and for some time at Regina.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Shannon, John Rowland, physician.

S. late Jas. and Letitia (Leathem) S., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.D., 1890); m., Oct., 1892, Agnes, y. d. late Hon. A.

M. Ross, Goderich, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y.; secy. Brit. Schs. and Univs. Club, N.Y., 1904-5.—*20 W. Thirty-fifth St., New York; Brit. Schs. and Univs. Club, do.*

Shannon, Major Lewis William, Can. regular mil. forces.

A bro. R. W. and Dr. J. R. S. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 3, 1859; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in chemistry, 1877); unm.; 1st asst. Hawkesbury High Sch., 1878; math. master, Almonte High Sch., 1879; publisher (succeeding his father) Kingston *Daily News*, 1880-94; presdt. and mang. dir. *News* Printing Co., 1894-5; mang. dir. Ottawa *Citizen* Co., 1895-7; do., *News* Printing Co., 1897-1900; city clerk, Kingston, 1900-6; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1894; presdt. do., 1895; holds a 1st class G. S. cert.; gazetted lieut., 14th Regt., 1882; capt. 1884; major, 1890; do., R. O., 1896; brig.-major, 7th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1906; senior paymaster, Eastern Ont. command, July, 1906; dist. staff adjt., M.D. No. 1, Sept., 1906; a Freemason of high rank; Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club.*

Shannon, Patrick Charles, chartered accountant.

N. of Irel. parentage; b. Covey Hill, P.Q., Jan. 25, 1850; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Feb., 1875, Miss Elizabeth Jane Hanley; mem. Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants, and also Assn. Chartered Accountants, Montreal; practises his prof. in Montreal; was secy.-treas. Dom. Cotton Mills Co., one of the largest industrial concerns in Can., 5 yrs.; Con., and a supporter of Mr. Borden's policy; R. C.—*172 Mance St., Montreal.*

Shannon, Robert Walker, lawyer; ex-journalist.

S. late Jas. S., postmaster, Kingston, Ont., and Letitia (Leathem) S.; b. Port Glenone, Antrim, Irel., Nov. 2, 1856; e. Kingston Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879); unm.; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Kingston; ald., 1885-91; a del. to the Toronto Municipal Conf., 1889; some time regr. of the council of Queen's Univ. and secy. Frontenac Law Assn.; ed. Kingston *Daily News*, 1880-92; ed. and propr. Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, 1892-7; since then has been successfully practising law, first at Ottawa, then at Dawson, Yukon, and since 1905 at Saskatoon, Sask.; is town solicitor; a musician of more than local note; a Freemason; an active Con. and a follower of Mr. Borden (*q.v.*); favours moderate protection for Can., preferential trade within the Empire, and the strengthening of Brit. connexion and Imp. ties in every possible manner; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club.*

"A profound scholar."—*Late Sir John Thompson.*

"One of the most cultured and well-informed men I have met in Canada."—*Late Earl of Derby.*

"A careful and successful lawyer."—*O. Journal.*

Shannon, Samuel Leonard, Dom. public service.

Family Irish; first mem. came to Massachusetts Bay, 1687, and was naval offr. of Boston, 1687-1710; gt.-grandf. espoused Loyalist cause in revolution of 1776, and was imprisoned and had his lands confiscated for so doing; grandf. came to N. S., settling at Halifax, 1800; 2nd s. late Hon. S. L. S., Q.C., D.C.L., and Annie (Fellows) S.; b. Halifax, Jan. 18, 1862; e., Dean Gilpin's private sch.; m., 1888, Beatrice Maude, d. late Lt.-Col. Thos. Bacon, Ottawa; entd. C. S. as a clk., Dept. Rys. and Canals, 1881; promoted chief accountant, do., 1889; further promoted to present position of comptroller and treas., Intercl. Ry., Nov., 1906; Royal commr. to enquire into and report upon claims against the Kootenay & Arrowhead Ry., B.C.; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; retired, and was apptd. capt. R. O., 1906; served, as 1st lieut., in York and Simcoe Regt., during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); an Ang.—*Highfield St., Moncton, N.B.*

"A good, all-round official."—*M. Daily Star.*

Shantz, Peter E., manufacturer.

German origin; family long settled in Ont.; s. late S. Y. S.; b. Tp. Waterloo, Co. Waterloo, Ont., Aug. 25, 1849; e. local schs.; m. M. C., d. late Cyrus Bowers, Berlin, Ont.; manufacturer agricul. implements; served in tp. and co. councils and on sch. bd.; a Lib. and unsuccessfully contested S. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1900; nominated for senate, 1908.—*Preston, Ont.*

Sharp, Rev. Cato Ensor (Ang.).

B. Eng., Nov. 18, 1858; e. Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); M.A., *ad eund.*, Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1903; m., 1896, Stella, 2nd d. E. Mainwaring Johnson, Victoria, B.C.; originally curate-in-charge of a large dist. east end of London, Eng.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Esquimalt, B.C., 1894-1906; also, principal Coll. Sch. there; since 1907, has been rector St. Thomas Ch., Toronto; formerly hon. chaplain (with rank of capt), 5th Regt. Can. Arty., B.C.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 10th Royal Grenadiers, Nov., 1908; promoted hon. major, 1910; elected Grand Master of Freemasons, B.C., 1903.—*St. Thomas's Rectory, Toronto.*

"An energetic worker; a good preacher."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Sharp, Luke," (see Barr, Robert).

Sharp, William Prescott, lawyer.

S. late Geo. Wm. S., Addiscombe, Surrey, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1857; e. private schs.; unm.; came to Can., 1876; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ., with 1st rank honours), 1880; advocate, 1881; practised for some yrs. at Regina, Sask., and acted as Crown prosecutor, Battleford, 1886, in connection with cases arising out of Riel Rebellion; returned to Montreal, 1887,

since when has practised there; author annotated ed. of "Civil Code of Lower Can."; always ind. in politics, but with leanings towards the Con. party, owing to its advocacy of a protective policy. —*164 St. James St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

"Sharpe, Becky" (see Groat, Mrs. Ella Morrison.)

Sharpe, Thomas, builder and contractor.

S. Michael Wm. and Jane (Johnston) S.; parents born in Irel., but of Eng. and Scotch origin, respectively; b. Co. Sligo, Irel., Mch. 14, 1866; e. there; m., 1887, Mary J., d. Wm. Cathcart, Toronto; a short time a clk. Prov. Bank of Irel.; came to Can., 1885; lived in Winnipeg since 1892; introduced cement sidewalks; a successful builder and contractor; ald., 1899-1903; mayor of Winnipeg, 1903-6; presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1906-7; Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Man., 1907-8; a Freemason and Forester; politically ind.; Presb.; believes in Can. for the Canadians, as Brit. subjects; reasonable protection to Can. industries; public ownership of public utilities.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A strong man."—*Can. Min. Journ.*

Sharpe, William Henry, merchant; legislator.

S. Geo. and Mary Ann (Simpson) S.; Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Tp. Scott, Co. Ont., Ont., Apl. 19, 1868; e. Uxbridge, Ont., and Belleville Business Coll.; m., May, 1893, Miss Cora Buston, Uxbridge, Ont.; councillor Manitou 7 yrs; mayor do., 1908-9; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (H. C.), g. e. 1904; returned for do., g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*Manitou, Man.*

Sharples, Hon. John, merchant; capitalist; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. late Hon. John S., M.L.C., an eminent timber merchant; b. Quebec, Jan., 1848; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., 1871, Margt., e. d. late Hon. Chas. Alleyn, Q.C., sheriff of Quebec; head of the firm of W. & J. S., timber merchants, Quebec; formerly a harbour commr.; a dir. Quebec Bridge Co., 1906-7; a dir. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Quebec Steamship Co.; V.-P. Great Northern Ry. of Can., and of Quebec Anti-Alcoholic League, and presdt. Quebec *Chronicle* Ptg. Co., Canadian Club, and of Union Bank of Can. (elected 1907); a R.C.; with his wife estbd. a special ward for children, *Hotel Dieu* Hosp., Quebec, 1907; created a Knight of St. Gregory by the Pope, do.; a Con.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q. (Stadacona div.), 1893.—*65 Esplanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"All that a good and loyal citizen ought to be."—*Late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

Sharrard, Rev. James Alfred (Presb.).

B. Uxbridge, Ont.; e. high sch. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental langs. and phil., 1904; M.A., do.), and Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1907); m., Apl., 1909, Edith Isabel, 2nd d. late John H. Murray, Brandon, Man.; o. 1907; apptd. prof. Can. Presb. Coll., Indore, India, Sept., 1907.—*Indore, C.I.*

"A splendid athlete, a fine scholar, a thorough gentleman, an eloquent speaker, a warm friend and a popular student."—*Presb.*

Shatford, Rev. Allan P. (Ang.).

S. late Jas. E. S., Indian Harbour, N.S.; b. St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1895; M.A., 1898); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; curate Bridgewater, N.S., 1895-1900; rector N. Sydney, N.S., 1900-6; since then has been curate Ch. St. James the Apostle, Montreal; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N. S., 1903-6; since then has been grand chaplain do. do., P.Q.; a del. to the Genl. Synod; a del. to the Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; spoke on "Parochial Problems" there; "to-day," in his opinion, "it is Can. for the world, and we think of Eng. as the centre of an Empire which tends to the solidarity of the human race and the universal brotherhood of man."—*85 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

"One of our most popular preachers."—*H. Herald.*

"An accomplished extempore speaker and a preacher of great power."—*M. Gazette.*

Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas George, Can. railway service.

S. late Thos. and Mary S., both natives of Irel.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 6, 1853; e. local schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1911; m., 1880, Elizabeth Bridget (V.-P. Women's Nat. Immigration Soc.; a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp.; a mem. genl. comte., Victorian Order of Nurses, Montreal; presdt., Hosp. for Incurables, etc.), d. N. Nagle, Milwaukee, Wis.; entd. ry. service in purchasing dept., Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1869; genl. storekeeper, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1879-82; genl. purchasing agent, C. P. Ry., 1882-4; asst. to genl. mangr., do., 1884-5; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1885-9; asst. to presdt., do., 1889-91; V.-P. and dir., do., 1891-8; since June 12, 1898, has been presdt., do.; is V.-P. and dir. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., and B. C. Southern Rys.; presdt., Montreal & Western Ry. and Summerland Development Co.; a dir. Accident Ins. Co., Guarantee Co. of N. Am., Can. N.-W. Land Co., Dom. Dry Dock Co., Reid Nfd. Co., N. B. Ry., Bank of Montreal and Royal Trust Co.; elected presdt. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal, 1911; is hon. presdt., Can. branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; a gov. Western Hosp. and Laval Univ.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; a del. Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; knighted by King Edward, 1901; K.C.V.O., 1907; holds Order of the Sacred Treasure of the 2nd class, Japan, 1907; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St.

John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; F.R.C.I., 1902; held private audience with His Majesty King George, Marlborough House, 1908; believes in home rule for Irel. and "Canada for Canadians"; a R.C.—*905 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; "Fort Tipperary," St. Andrews, N.B.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.; Garrison Club, Quebec; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The king of railway presidents."—*T. Globe.*

"A bluff, straightforward, hard-hitting Irishman."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of commanding powers, perhaps the ablest man in Canada."—*James Creelman (q.v.).*

"As an operator of railways, probably has not a superior on this continent, which is equivalent to saying that he has not an equal in this line in the world."—*Can. Life & Resources.*

Shaver, Rev. Melville Arthur (Cong.).

An undergraduate Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies Victoria Univ.; m., 1906; preached 3 yrs. in Man.; travelled through Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Italy and France; successively pastor at Cobourg, Montreal, Alton, and N. Barnstead, N. H.; since 1908 pastor at Needham, Mass.; author: "Happy, or The Holy Spirit in the Heart" (1901); while at Cobourg organized a co. of boy cadets, including the best juvenile piccolo and bugle band in Can.; also published there *The Can. Boy* magazine (1899).—*Needham, Mass.*

"Preaches the truth fearlessly."—*M. Witness.*

Shaw, Abraham, Dom. public service.

Irish origin; s. Saml. S., who came to Can. 1831, and participated on the loyal side in the rebellion of 1837; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 11, 1848; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., there; m. Miss Pannell, London, Eng.; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1875; promoted inspr. of customs ports, Kingston, Ont., Aug. 19, 1898; has been chairman Bd. of Educ.; a Freemason of high degree; Grand Z., Royal Arch Masons, 1903-4; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch.; served during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); believes in Can. for the Canadians, one lang., and advanced temp. legislation; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.; takes much interest in Sunday Sch. work; has been presdt. Sunday Sch. Assn., Ont.—*190 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.*

Shaw, Arthur Campbell, Can. railway service.

Scottish origin; b. Detroit, Mich., May 12, 1869; e. model sch., Toronto; m., Aug., 1900, Elizabeth, y. d. John Denny, Toronto; entd. service Gt. Western Ry. Co. of Can. as ticket clk., 1884; joined Can. Pac. Ry. Co. 1886, and held various positions therein; genl. agent, pass. dept., of that road, and of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie & Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Rys., Chicago, and genl. western pass. agent of Can. Pac. Ry.'s Atlantic steamship lines, same city, 1900-1910; since then has been asst. genl. passenger agent, same road, Winnipeg; a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Chicago Traffic Club; Beverley Country Club, Chicago.*

"A man of splendid physical manhood and of first-class executive ability."—*Can. Am.*

Shaw, Rev. Avery A. (Bapt.).

B. Berwick, N.S.; e. there and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1895); m.; formerly pastor, Windsor, N.S., 1st Bapt. Ch., Brookline, Mass., and 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg; since 1911 has been pastor East End Ch., Cleveland, O.—*Cleveland, O.*

"A loyal Canadian."—*H. Herald.*

Shaw, Charles Lewis, journalist.

S. late Wm. MacNairn S., barrister and M.P.P., and Eliza J. (Dunham) S.; b. Perth, Ont., Feb. 7, 1862; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881); m., Jan., 1906, Isabelle Louisa, d. J. H. Thompson, Toronto; barrister (Man.), 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg and at Edmonton; entering journalism, was successively ed. of the *Nor'-Wester* (Winnipeg) and *Saturday Night* (Toronto); accompanied Lord Wolseley's Expdn. to the Nile, as a *voyageur*, 1884; at the expiration of his term retired and went up to and was present at the Battle of Berber, Upper Egypt (med. and clasp; Khedive's star); on his return published "Random Reminiscences of a Nile Voyageur," "Campaigning in the Soudan," and a number of short stories; more recently has contributed to the *Can. Mag.*; served as a war correspondent in S. A., 1899-1900 (med.); a Con.; an Ang.—*Osborne St., Fort Rouge, Winnipeg.*

(D. Winnipeg, June 15, 1911.)

Shaw, Miss Flora Madlena Matheson, nursing profession.

D. Hy. D. and Flora (Matheson) S.; a grand-d. Hon. Roderick Matheson and Hon. Jas. Shaw, Senators; b. Perth, Ont.; e. there; a grad. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Columbia Coll., N.Y.; formerly lady supdt. Woman's Convalescent Home, Boston, Mass.; now, and for some yrs., lect. on Domestic Science, Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*Montreal General Hospital, Montreal.*

Shaw, Lt.-Col. George Alexander, retired.

Descended from Maj.-Genl. Hon. Æneas S., M.L.C. (see "Chadwick"); s. late Geo. S., Kingston, Ont., and Ellen, d. Wm. Huson, Dublin, Irel.; b. June 24, 1844; e. Toronto; m. Marion Christina, d. G. T. Bastedo, barrister, Milton, Ont.; entd. Dom. public service, 1867; now retired; long in the v.m. service; served with Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); retired as lt.-col., 1881; some

time vice-consul for Hawaii, Toronto; Ang.—*11 Close Ave., Toronto.*

Shaw, Major George Flanagan, physician.

5th s. Chas. S., late P.O. Dept., Ottawa, and Mary Ann (Soden) S.; b. Ottawa, June 16, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Aug., 1897, Hilda Ada Warburton, 2nd d. John W. Wainwright and grand-d. late Capt. John Wainwright, R. N., "Silver Heights," St. Andrews, P.Q.; in active and successful practice at St. Andrews, P.Q.; med. health offr. there for 7 yrs.; surg.-major 11th Regt., 1898-1901; now retired, with rank of major; a frequent contributor to med. press, U. S.; med. ed. *McGill Fortnightly,* 1891-3; has travelled much; a strong Con., and dist. chairman local assn.; upholds Brit. connexion, consistent with due dignity and deference to Can.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*St. Andrews East, P.Q.*

Shaw, George Herbert, Canadian ry. service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Jas. and Sarah (Bates) S.; b. Co. Lanark Ont., Nov. 25, 1869; e. high sch., Smith's Falls, and Ont. Agricul. Coll.; graduated, 1877; m., 1866, Louise, d. Robt. Garwood, Hamilton, Ont.; went to Man., 1878; was in service Can. Pac. Ry. Co. in various important capacities 1882-1901; traffic mangr. Can. Northern Ry., 1901-10; since then has been traffic mangr. and 4th V.-P. do.; an Ang.—*Toronto; National Club, do.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg; Brandon Club, Brandon, Man.; Canada Club, Montreal.*

"A man of proved ability."—*M. Gazette.*

Shaw, John, lawyer; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. late Geo. S., Toronto; b. there, 1837; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Miss Elizabeth McLellan; atty., 1870; ald., 1884-97; del. to Eng. to negotiate sale of city bonds, 1894; presdt. City Council, 1895; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, 1896, and again 1901; mayor of Toronto, 1897-9; unsuccessfully contested controllership, 1908; has sat for N. Toronto (local), since g. e. 1908; an Ang.; a Con.—*49 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A fluent speaker, a practised debater, and, withal, a keen student."—*T. Globe.*

Shaw, John Arthur, business man.

S. late Chas. S., Ottawa; b. there, July 27, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887) and Univ. Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1892, Janet, y. d. late John Thomson, Scrammerson House, nr. Berwick, Eng.; o. deacon (Ang. Ch.), 1887; priest, 1888; successively incumbent South Mountain and Winchester, Cobden and Bell's Corners, all in Ont.; later, removed to the N.W.T. and has since left the ministry; besides several sermons, is the author of "Choosing a Bishop," "The Parson in the World," "Some Phases of Clerical Life" and "Some Features of the Faith"; Ang.—*Tofield, Alta.*

"An earnest thinker, and possessed with the well-stored mind of a wide reader."—*The late Bp. Carmichael.*

Shaw, Mrs. Nellie de Bertrand, writer.

D. Chas. H. Lugrin (*q.v.*); b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 13, 1874; e. there; m. E. Brunswick Shaw; a contributor of stories, tales and sketches to mags. in Can., the U.S. and Eng.; lived for some time in the Yukon; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Writes with a charm somewhat unusual."—*S. N.*

Shaw, Thomas, educationist.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Carnochan) S., both natives of Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Niagara, Ont., Jan. 3, 1843; e. Woodburn, Ont.; m., July, 1865, Mary Janet, d. John Sidney, Woodburn; originally a public sch. teacher; became a practical farmer; founded *The Live Stock Journal;* also instrumental in organizing Farmers' Insts., and was secy., Central Farmers' Inst.; prof. agricul. and farm mangr., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1888-93; since then has been prof. animal husbandry, Univ. of Minn.; won 6 yrs. in succession the first prize in essay writing on some specified agricul. topic, offered by the Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn.; now ed., *The Farmer,* St. Paul; author, "First Principles of Agriculture" (1890), "Weeds and Modes of Eradicating Them" (1896), "Forage Crops other than Grasses" (1899), "The Study of Breeds" (1900), "Animal Breeding" (1901), "Clovers and How to Grow Them" (1906), "Feeding Farm Animals" (1907).—*St. Anthony Park, Minn.*

"Possesses an international reputation."—*Can. Am.*

Shaw, William Henry, educationist.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. stock; s. Oscar S., Morpeth, Ont.; b. Tp. Camden, Co. Kent, Ont., Apl. 1, 1858; e. public sch. and normal sch., Toronto; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Charlotte J. Gill, Raleigh, Co. Kent; commenced life as a public sch. teacher; was, later, a teacher in the Can. Business Coll., Chatham; estbd. the Central Business Coll., Stratford, Ont., of which he became principal, Jan., 1887; moved to Toronto, 1892; since then has been presdt. Central Business Coll., Toronto, and presdt. Federated Business Colls. of Ont.; public sch. trustee, 1903; afterward a mem. Bd. of Educ., and chairman thereof; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908, and g. e. 1911; a mem. St. George's Soc. and of the A. O. U. W.; a past D. D. G. M. of the Masonic Order, and a past Grand Master (elected 3 or 4 times) of the Can. Order of Oddfellows; is secy.-treas. *Masonic Sun* Publishing Co.; known on the lecture platform, his repertoire including "Why am I a Methodist?" and "Accountancy as a Profession"; holds various offices in the Meth. Ch.; a great admirer of Sir W. Laurier, but Ind. in his political views.—*185 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"All his life an exponent of practical education."—*T. Globe.*

Shea, Hon. Sir Edward Dalton, statesman.

S. late Hy. Shea, merchant. St. John's, Nfd.; b. and e. St. John's, Nfd.; a bro. of the late Sir Ambrose S., Gov. Bahama Islands; m. Miss Gertrude Corbett (d. 1903); Col. Secy. and Clk. of the Council., Nfd., 1874; Presdt. Leg. Council, 1886; Administrator of the Govt., 1908; knighted, 1902; a R.C.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

Shea, P. J., organist.

Irish origin; b. and e. Montreal; asst. organist, St. Ann's Ch., Montreal, at 15; later, for 25 yrs., organist there; apptd. organist, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, 1909; R.C.—*154 Fulford St., Montreal.*

"The best-known musician in English Catholic circles in Montreal."—*M. Witness.*

Sheard, Charles, physician.

S. late Joseph S., mayor of Toronto, 1871-2; b. Toronto, Feb. 15, 1857; e. U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1878); m., 1885, Virginia (*q.v.*), d. late Eldridge Stanton, Toronto; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto, 1878; M.R.C.S., Eng.; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto throughout; some time a mem. of the City Council; presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1892; med. health offr., Toronto, 1893-1910; presdt. Ont. Health Offrs. Assn., 1896; an examr., Can. branch, Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; V.-P. Toronto League for the Prev. of Tubercul., 1909; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, do.; gave $1,000 towards the erection of an Ang. Ch. in Toronto, 1910; a Con.; Ang.—*314 Jarvis St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A scientist to his finger tips."—*T. Globe.*

"A man with a trained mind, clear-headed and quick; as medical health officer has earned a provincial reputation."—*T. News.*

Sheard, Mrs. Virginia, author.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. descent; d. late Eldridge Stanton; grandm. a first cousin of Wendell Phillips; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there and Toronto; m., 1885, Chas. Sheard, M.B. (*q.v.*); commenced to write, 1898; in addition to much graceful verse and shorter efforts in fiction, has produced 3 novels, "Trevelyan's Little Daughter," "A Maid of Many Moods," and "By the Queen's Grace," all of which have won for the author the highest praise.—*314 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A writer of noble verse."—*T. Globe.*

"A woman of genuine literary ability."—*Canada First.*

Shearer, Rev. John G. (Presb.), reformer.

Scottish origin; s. late John S., one of the pioneers of Western Ont.; b. "Sprucedale Farm," Bright, Ont., Aug. 9, 1859; e. Weston High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral science and civil polity and logic, 1889), and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1907); m., Aug., 1883, Miss Lizzie Johnston, Burford, Ont.; spent some mths. on two occasions in Europe; o., 1888; pastor, Caledonia, Ont., 1888-91; do., Erskine Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1891-1900; Genl. Secy., Lord's Day Alliance of Can. (of which he was one of the founders), 1900-7; since then, has been secy., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; founded *The Lord's Day Advocate,* of which he was ed. for some yrs., from 1903; has lectured on "The Respective Provinces of the Church and the State," and other subjects; has carved out a compaign for social purity in many cities in all the Provinces.—*49 St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

"An earnest, impressive, thoughtful and striking preacher."—*Halifax Herald.*

"As a lobbyist at Ottawa has won the respect of every member of the Commons."—*Rev. Dr. Armstrong* (*q.v.*).

"A great organizer, a fearless and eloquent platform speaker and a tireless worker."—*John A. Paterson* (*q.v.*).

Shearwood, Frederick Perry, civil engineer.

B. and e. Eng.; m. 1890, Miss Mary Howard Henderson (B.A., McGill); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; councillor. do., 1909; has contributed to its *Trans.*; is designing engr. Dom. Bridge Co., Montreal; famous as a naval architect; designed Huntley Drummond's (*q.v.*) boat to defend the Seawanhaka cup, 1904, having previously won, with Duggan (*q.v.*), the said cup, at Oyster Bay, 1895; Ang.—*534 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Shedrick, C. E., electrical engineer.

B. Magog, P.Q., 1866; electrical instrument builder for standards used by Can. Govt., universities and schs.; an occult scientist.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Shehyn, Hon. Joseph, statesman.

Irish and French-Can. origin; s. late Edward S., Berthier, P.Q.; b. Quebec, Nov. 10, 1829; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1st, 1858, Marie Zoe Virginia (d. 1892), e. d. Ambrose Verret, Quebec; 2ndly, 1902, Mad. Josephine Leduc (*née* Beliveau), Quebec; long engd. in commerce; now and for many yrs. head of the wholesale dry goods firm of McCall, S. & Co., Quebec; formerly a mem. Dom. Bd. of Trade and presdt. Quebec Board of Trade; apptd. a harbour commr., 1879; V.-P. Club Canadien, 1904; a Lib. of a devoted character; sat for Quebec (Local), 1875-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 5, 1900; Provl. Treas. under Mr. Mercier, 1887-91; a Minr., without portfolio, under Mr. Marchand, 1897-1900; acting Premier (P. Q.), 1898; a mem. Quebec Interp. Conf., 1897; author: "Railways *vs.* Watercourses" (1884) and "Railways and Waterways" (1886); a R. C.—*"Brandon Lodge," 55 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Enjoys the respect of the entire community, irrespective of party affiliations."—*M. Herald.*

Sheldon, Ernest William, educationist.

S. Rev. Saml. S., (Bapt.) and Williametta (Stafford) S.; b. Port-

land, Ont., Nov. 3, 1881; e. various public schs., Athens High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., and gold med. in math., 1905); and Yale Univ. (won a fellowship; Ph.D., 1910); demon. in physics, McGill Univ., 1904-5; genl. secy. Y.M.C.A., do. do., 1905-6; since 1910 has been prof. of math., Alberta Univ.; Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

Shenstone, Joseph N., manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. late Thos. S. S., regr., Co. Brant, Ont., and Mary (Lazenby) S.; b. Brantford, Ont., Mch. 28, 1855; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1877, Eliza E., d. John Hara, St. Catharines, Ont.; when a young man acted as depty. regr. under his father for 5 yrs.; later, was secy., A. Harris, Son & Co., and of the Massey-Harris Mfg. Co., with which the former amalgamated and succeeded; is a dir. and treas. of the latter co., a dir. of the Nat. Life Assur. Co., of the Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., of the Ont. Accident Ins. Co. and of the Johnston Harvester Co., Batavia, N.Y.; V.-P. of the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., and presdt. of the Can. Cycle and Motor Co.; a Bapt. and was elected presdt. Bapt. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a generous giver to charitable and philanthropic objects; a Lib. —*40 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.*

Shepherd, Francis John, physician.

S. late R. W. S., presdt., Ottawa River Nav. Co., and Mary Cecilia (De les Derniers) S.; b. Como, P.Q., Nov. 25, 1851; e. High Sch., Montreal, McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1873) and Univ. Vienna; post-grad. studies in Eng. and abroad; LL.D. (hon.), Edinburgh Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1906; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1874; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Edin., 1905; m., June, 1878, Lilias Gertrude, o. d. Jas. Torrance, Montreal; senior surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. since 1883; is also consult. surg., Royal Vic. Hosp., and do., Children's Hosp., Montreal; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and hon. presdt. of the med. faculty, McGill Univ.; was presdt., Montreal Art Assn., 1906-10; V.-P., Cuban Med. Congress, 1900; demon. of anat., McGill Univ., 1875; prof. anat. do. do., 1883; dean of the med. faculty, do. do., 1908; presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., 1894; V.-P. Intern. Dermat. Congress, 1907; presdt., Can. Med. Assn., 1901; besides being a contributor to the *Annals of Surgery, Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Can. Med. and Surg. Journ., Brit. Med. Journ.,* and *Lancet;* is joint author of the "Am. Text-book of Surg." and the "Retrospect of Surgery," 1881-94, (3 vols.), and has edited the memorial vol. of the late Dr. Craik's addresses (1907); apptd. to succeed the late Sir G. E. Drummond as a mem. of the Advisory Art Council of Can., 1910.—*152 Mansfield St., Montreal; "Kanasitaka," Como, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Pabos Salmon-Fishing Club; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"One of our most able med. men."—*The late Sir Wm. Hingston, M.D.*

"His reputation as a surgeon is of a high order."—*M. Gazette.*

Shepherd, Robert Ward, pomologist; business man.

S. late R. W. S., V.-P., Molsons Bank, Montreal, and Mary C. S., d. late Capt. P. F. C. de les Derniers, J.P.; b. Como, P.Q., May 1, 1848; e. High Sch., Montreal; m. Margt. A., d. Hugh Robertson, "Milne Craig," St. Andrews, P.Q.; is mang. dir., Ottawa River Nav. Co., and presdt. Carillon & Grenville Ry.; the owner of large orchards at Como and one of the largest exporters of *Fameuse* apples to Eng. in the Province of Quebec; makes a specialty of exporting apples of high grade and quality in cases; chiefly instrumental in estabg. the Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc., P.Q., 1893; elected presdt. of the Soc., 1895, and again, 1906; has written on fruit culture, canning factories, etc., for the mags.; was fruit commr. for P.Q., Chicago World's Fair, 1893; secy.-treas. of Como, 1877-1902; lieut., Como Rifles, 1866-72; capt., Prince of Wales Regt., 1872-80; served during Fenian Raids (med.); an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*311 Mackay St., Montreal; summer residence: "Riversmead," Como, P.Q.; Montreal Military Inst.; Montreal Curling Club.*

Shepherd, Sherringham Alfred, retired banker.

3rd s. late R. W. S., Montreal and Como, P.Q.; b. Como, Sept. 23, 1854; e. high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1887, Miss Catherine E. McAndrew, Staten Island, N. Y. (d. Feb., 1908); entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1871; retired therefrom, 1894; served in Chicago and N. Y.; agent in latter city, 1877-94; some yrs. V.-P. Ashland Emery Mills, Perth Amboy, N.J.; has travelled much; now resides in Eng.; presented to the late King Edward, 1905; Con.; Ang.—*Grafham Grange, Bramley, Surrey, Eng.; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; Canada Club, do.*

Shepley, George Ferguson, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Joseph S. (Meth.); b. Tp. Blenheim, Co. Brant, Ont.; e. Berlin Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872; M.A., 1875); m., 1879, Ellen G., d. Hy. MacDermott, Master in Chancery, Goderich, Ont.; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Ont.), 1889; do. (E. of Derby), 1890; bencher Law Soc., 1888; since re-elected; mem. comte. Law Soc. on legal educ., 1888; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1896; one of the leaders of the bar in Can.; a mem. law firm Macdonald, S. & Donald, Toronto; retained as counsel in many important cases; one of the counsel for Ont. in arbitration between Dom. and Ont. and Quebec for settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; counsel for the Dom. before Ins. Commn., 1906-7; a Royal

Commr., *re* operations of express and telephone cos. for Bd. of Ry. Commrs., 1907-8; of counsel for Can., Hague Tribunal, 1910; a Lib.; a Freemason. —*Prince George Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"As a cross-examiner he has the calm, unruffled deliberation of Fate itself—and he is just as remorseless. He must have the answer, and he won't be happy till he gets it."—*T. News.*

Sheppard, Edmund Ernest, retired journalist; author.

S. late Edmund S. (Disciples), a native of Newark, Eng., and Nancy S., d. late Randal Bentley; b. South Dorchester, Co. Elgin, Ont., Sept. 29, 1855; e. local schs. and Bethany Coll., West Va.; m., Oct., 1879, Melissa, d. late Edwin Culver, Mapleton, Ont.; spent early days in Texas and Mexico; while there commenced his connection with the press by contributing to the local papers; on his return to Can., 1878, joined the staff of the London *Advertiser;* joined Toronto *Mail* staff, 1878; in Dec., same year, went to the London *Standard;* afterwards was night ed. London *Free Press,* and later, for 8 months, city ed., Toledo *Commercial;* ed. St. Thomas *Journal,* 1881-3; ed.-in-chief, Toronto *News,* 1883-7; founded *Saturday Night,* Toronto, 1887; continued to edit it up to 1906, when he retired from journalism, owing to the state of his health; during his connection with the *News* was tried at Montreal for having libelled the 65th Regt., in connection with that regt.'s participation in the suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West, 1885, and, although it was shown that he was not the author of the article complained of, was sentenced to pay a fine of $400; unsuccessfully contested West Toronto (H. C.) as a labour candidate, g. e. 1887, and Haldimand (Local) g. e. 1890; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1893; wrote under the pseudonym of "Don"; purchased the Toronto *Evening Star,* 1895, and ed. it for nearly 2 yrs.; author of 3 novels: "Dolly," "Widower Jones" and "A Bad Man's Sweetheart"; was sent on a trade mission to South and Central Am. by the Dom. Govt., 1897; an Orangeman and Past Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of the Knights Templar, Can.; an Ind. Con.—*6 La Plaza Apartments, Toronto; Ontario, Cal.; National Club, Toronto.*

"Among our ablest, most forceful and brilliant journalists."—*Stratford Herald.*

"For his honesty, his courage, his daring, and his rock-bottom kindness has few equals."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Sheppard, George, retired journalist.

B. Newark-on-Trent, Eng., Jan. 5, 1819; in early yrs. a bookseller and printer; in 1837 originated a literary periodical, called the *Idler;* later, became a contributor to the London Lib. press and other journals; removed to Hull, 1848, where he edited the *Eastern Counties Herald;* a series of articles on organized emigration and the publication of a work on the N.-W. States led to the formation of an Iowa Emigration Soc. (of which he was chosen leader) and to his leaving for that State, 1850; was next assoc. ed. of the *Daily Republic,* Washington; from 1854 to 1857 held a post in the actuarial dept. of the Can. Life Assur. Co., Hamilton, following which employment was ed. of the *Daily Colonist,* Toronto; it was he who, in 1858, wrote the still remembered leader in that paper: "Whither are we Drifting"; remained connected with the Can. press up to about 1865, being successively ed. of the Toronto *Daily Globe,* the Hamilton *Times,* the Quebec *Chronicle,* the *Quebec Mercury,* etc.; for a year or more was a mem. and secy. of the Financial and Departmental Comn., Quebec; proceeding to the U.S., he was apptd. chief political writer on the staff of the N.Y. *Times,* a position he retained until 1870; he terminated his connection with the press, 1892; besides various brochures, including one on "The Theory and Practice of Life Assurance," has ed. "A Cyclopedia of Biography" (1865).—*14 Oakview Terrace, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.*

"The ablest leader writer Canada has ever had."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong.*

"One of the gladiators of the Canadian press in pre-Confederation days."—*J. Ross Robertson* (*q.v.*).

Sheppard, Major Henry Collings, late Quebec public service.

S. late Peter S., a native of Guernsey; family (paternally) originally from Eng.; mother, French; her family came to Can. about 1632; b. Quebec, Feb. 14, 1840; e. there; unm.; a P.L.S., but never practised; long in v. m. service; served with "B" Batty. (R. C. Arty.) some yrs.; major, 1891; was A.D.C. to 5 consecutive Lt.-Govs. of Quebec; also, an extra A.D.C. to Lords Stanley and Aberdeen during their respective terms of office in Can.; M.V.O., 1908; Ang.—*64 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Sheppard, Major James, Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; b. Irel., June 9, 1845; e. public sch.; m. e. d. late Geo. Davies; has served as councillor and reeve; managed Good Roads train in Good Roads movement, 1901-2; displayed great ability as a road-builder; later, a lect. to Farmers' Insts. for 10 yrs.; his lectures on "Planting and Care of Peach Orchards," "Window Gardening," and other subjects, much admired; long in v. m. service; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); holds 1st class field offr.'s cert.; formerly major and quartermaster 2nd Dragoons; a Lib.; believes in municipal ownership of public utilities; Ang.—*Queenston, Ont.*

Sheppard, William Joseph, manfr.

S. Richard and Miranda (Sprague) S.; b. Keswick, Ont., Apl. 14, 1852; e. local sch.; m. Miss Ellen Mary Buchanan, Coldwater, Ont.; a man of eminent standing in the business world; a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Toronto, and of the Traders Bank of Can.; presdt. Georgian Bay Lumber

Co., and the Spanish River Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd.—*Waubaushene, Ont.*

Sherk, Mrs. Florence Nightingale, educationist.

Irish and Welsh descent; y. d. late Saml. Horner, Cavan, Irel., a well-known educator, who has been head master of schs. in Hamilton, St. Catharines, Brockville, Dundas, etc., and Elizabeth (Walker) S.; b. Ridgeway, Ont., 1859; e. private schs., Brockville and Baltimore, Md., and Stratford High Sch.; m., 1882, Jacob M. Sherk (U. E. L. descent), Sherkston, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1874-1909; now retired; recd. first cert., Stratford, 1874; afterwards taught in Welland until 1882; moved to Man.; taught at Rounthwaite, 1884-5; took special courses in commercial and kindergarten work; taught in Fort William kindergarten, 1893-6, and took charge Ward I. Public Sch., 1897; graded by inspr. as specialist in primary work; author articles in prose and poetry: "Parent and the School," "Beauties of New Ontario," "Citizenship," etc.; poems most widely published: "The Workshops," "After School," "To the 'Pied Piper,'" and "Mother England"; Ang.—*Fort William, Ont.; Canadian Women's Press Club.*

Sherrard, James Henry, business man.

S. Thos. S., Moncton, N.B.; b. Sussex, N.B., Sept. 21, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Atwater; long in commercial life; resided formerly in N. Y.; has resided in Montreal since 1890; has since been presdt. and mangr. Alaska Feather and Down Co., Ltd., there; elected a mem. of the Westmount Council (219 majority), Jan., 1910; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; a mem. bd. of mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses; one of the promoters Can. Flax Fibre Co., 1904; elected vice-chairman, local branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1910; do. presdt., do., 1911.—*1 Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Sherwood, Lt.-Col. Arthur Percy, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. descent; s. late Edward S., regr. Co. Carleton, Ont., and Isabella Penelope, s. d. late Col. Turner, R.E.; b. Ottawa, Mch. 18, 1854; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Apl., 1883, Esther Alberta, y. d. late J. D. Slater, Ottawa; depty. sheriff, Co. Carleton, Ont., 1877-9; chief of police, city of Ottawa, 1879-82; supdt. Dom. Police, 1882-5; since then has been Commr. of Dom. Police, with the added responsibility of having charge of the secret service of Can.; thanked by order in council, Oct. 13, 1893, for special services rendered in connection with Behring Sea arbitration; specially mentioned by King George in connection with services rendered during his trip through Canada by letter published in *Canada Gazette*, Oct. 26, 1901; C.M.G., 1902; M.V.O., 1908; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1899; is a V.-P., Ont. Rifle Assn.; presdt. Can. Military Rifle League; apptd. by Earl Grey a Commr. to organize Boy Scout movement in Can., 1910; elected 1st presdt., Ottawa Can. Club, 1904; do. presdt. Ottawa Summer Carnival and Old Boys' Reunion, 1907; presdt. Laurentian Club, 1904; entd. v. m. as a private, G.G.F.Gds., 1874; gazetted 2nd lieut., do., 1884; lieut., do., 1885; capt., 43rd Regt., 1886; major, 1889; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1898; R.O., 1904; since 1906 has commd. 8th Infy. Brigade; commd. Can. Bisley team, 1903; has rendered special services to the Crown in connection with the two visits to Can. of King George (*q.v.*), and on other important occasions; presented a challenge silver trophy to the Can. Rifle League, for competition by Civilian Rifle Assns., 1911; an Ang.—*81 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rideau Curling Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"The ideal Canadian gentleman."—*T. News.*

Sherwood, Rev. Benjamin Atherton (Bapt.).

S. late Geo. R. and Elizabeth (Colpitts) S., Norton, N.B.; b. there, Aug. 7, 1843; e. local schs. and Bates Coll., Me. (B.D.); m., 1st, 1864, Miss Lucy Estey, N.B. (d. 1866); 2ndly, Miss Lizzie May Murray, N.B.; has served as pastor in the States of Maine, N.H., Vt., and Mass., 1872-94; a noted preacher and lect., his lectures in favor of temp. being especially admired and regarded as among his ablest efforts.—*324 Laurel Hill Ave., Providence, R.I.*

Sherwood, David Franklin, merchant and banker.

Eng. origin; family came to Eng. with William the Conqueror; Am. progenitor, Thos. S., landed at Boston, Mass., and settled at Fairfield, Conn., 1634; s. G. E. S. S. and Jane (Faulkner) S.; b. Hammond, N.B., Feb. 26, 1855; e. there; m., Oct., 1884, Mary Louise, d. Thaddeus Scribner, Moncton, Ont.; has resided at Providence, R.I., since 1881; was mangr., Posnegansett Ice Co. for some yrs up to its being wound up, 1890; founded the Crystal Ice Co., which he controls; is also in the coal and coastwise shipping business; is a dir. of the Nat. Atlantic Bank of Providence, and presdt. of the Atlantic Grindstone, Coal and Ry. Co. Ltd. of N.S.; a Bapt.; a Rep.; a Freemason; a K.T.; an Oddfellow; a Knight of Honor and connected with other fraternal bodies.—*49 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.*

Sherwood, George B., merchant.

S. Geo. S. E. and Martha J. S.; b. Hammond, N.B., May 22, 1861; e. there; m. Miss Lizzie C. Arnold, Pawtucket, R.I.; long engd. in business in Providence; organized the Sherwood Ice Co., of which he is presdt. and treas.; Bapt.—*55 Princeton Ave., Providence, R.I.; Edgewood Yacht Club; Edgewood Casino Club, do.*

Sherwood, Rev. George Frederick John (Ang.).

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), Trin. Univ., and Western Univ.

(B.D., 1906); o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; now and for some yrs. rector of St. Jude's, Buffalo, N.Y.—*62 Macauley St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Sherwood, Hugo Burghardt, Can. ry. service.

S. Luman S., lawyer, Bennington, Vt., and A. F. (Rathbun) S., a native of Ithaca, N.Y.; b. Auburn, N.Y., May, 1847; e. Coll. City of N.Y.; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Esther A. Andrews, Napanee, Ont.; came to Can., 1866; with the Rathbun Co., 1866-77; railroading since 1882; a councillor, Mill Point (now Deseronto) 3 yrs.; since then, supt. and genl. freight and pass. agent, Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Ry.; also, supt., Bay of Quinte Ry.; a Reformer and has declined nomination to Parlt.; an Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the synod.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Sherwood, William Albert, artist.

Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Omemee, Ont., Aug. 1, 1859; e. local grammar sch.; unm.; A.R.C.A.; mem. O.S.A.; life mem. Can. Inst.; began portrait painting when 15; also painted many Can. genre pictures, the best known being "The Gold Prospector" (in the possession of the Ont. Govt.); "The Canadian Rancher," "The Canadian Backwoodsman," "The Entomologist," "The Negotiation" (in the possession of the Dom. Govt.); among his most successful portraits have been those of Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*), the late Rev. Dr. Scadding, the late S. P. May, Lt.-Col. A. E. Belcher (*q.v.*), Alex. McLachlan, the poet, Sir Æ. Irving (*q.v.*), W. D. Lighthall (*q.v.*), Miss Pauline Johnson (*q.v.*), etc.; has exhibited at all the principal art displays in the U. S., Can. and Eng.; was one of the founders of the Central Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto; founder of The Anglo-Saxon Union, of which he has been presdt.; elected presdt. Progressive Club, Toronto, 1908; also, presdt. Victoria Co. Old Boys' Assn. and a councillor Can. Public Ownership League; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the Can. press; Aug.—*31 Queen St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"Born an artist."—*M. Witness.*

Shibley, Arthur D., Quebec municipal service.

German origin; s. late Schuylur S., M.P., and —— (Grier) S.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Kingston Coll. Inst.; formerly a journalist; asst. secy.-treas, City of Westmount, P.Q., 1896-1908; since then has been city clk., do.—*315 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q.*

Shields, John C., Am. railway service.

B. St. Mary's, Ont., Nov. 29, 1853; entd. ry. service 1872, and after filling various positions, became supt. Hancock & Calumet Rd. and Mineral Range Rd., 1893.—*Hancock, Mich.*

Shields, Robert, author.

B. Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1848; e. there and Can.; has resided in Can. since 1852; m., June, 1895, Laura, d. John Hallamore, Toronto; lives in Toronto, where he is a councillor of the Bd. of Trade; formerly head of the firm of Jas. Shields & Co., grocers and manfg. confectioners; has travelled a great deal and met many famous personages, including the late King Edward; author of "My Travels—Visits to Lands Far and Near" (1908), which Ralph Connor (*q.v.*) has pronounced "a remarkable book," and of several other similar productions; now in the ins. business; a Lib.—*Board of Trade Building, Toronto.*

Shillinglaw, Walker Henderson, civil engineer.

Comes from an old border family; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Deans) S.; b. Staffa, Ont., Sept. 29, 1864; e. common schs., Albany, Mo., Portage la Prairie and Brandon, Man., and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; matriculated Man. Univ., 1886; m., 1899, Miss Elizabeth Monteith, Greencastle, Irel.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1900; mem. do., do., 1908; is city engr., City of Brandon, mem. of the Parks Bd., and V.-P. Brandon Genl. Hosp.; a Lib.; favours govt. and municipal control or ownership of public utilities, freedom of trade, which will be 1st of direct benefit to Can., and 2ndly to the empire; opposed to militarism or anything that will retard the peaceful development of Can.; a Presb.—*302 Russell St., Brandon, Man.*

Shillington, Lt.-Col. Adam Tozeland, physician.

S. late Saml. Kerfoot and Ann Eliza (Poole) S.; b. Prospect, Co. Lanark, Ont., Aug. 12, 1870; e. Kemptville High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1894); m., 1899, Ethel Florence, d. late John H. Jones, and Mary Frake Wyman, Montreal; apptd. to Med. Bd. St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., 1901; consult. phy. Ottawa Maternity Hosp.; mem. Can. Med. Assn., Ottawa Med. Soc. and Ottawa Med.-Chirur. Soc.; chairman Comte. on Med. Educ., Can. Med. Assn., 1908; presdt. Brockville-Ottawa Electric Ry., do.; presdt. Rideau Canal Sand Co., 1911; joined Can. Army Med. Corps, as lieut., 1901; promoted capt., 1902; major, 1904; lt.-col., 1911; formerly O. C. No. 2 Field Ambulance; administrative med. offr., M.D. No. 4, Mch.-Apl., 1911; represented Army Med. Corps, at Convention of the Mil. Surgs. of U. S., Milwaukee, 1911; Meth.; Con.—*"Bedford House," 388 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Abbitibi Fish and Game Club, do.*

"Popular on all sides."—*Can. Am.*

Shipley, Frederick William, educationist.

S. Wm. and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Jan. 15, 1871; e. Brampton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1892), Univ. Chicago (Ph.D., 1901), Am. Sch. of Classical Study, and German Arch. Inst., Rome, Italy; m., 1898, Miss Antoinette Cary, Elyria, O.; prof. Latin, Washington Univ., St. Louis, since 1901; secy., Faculty of the Coll. since 1905; other educational positions: Secy., Washington Univ. Assn., 1902-4;

presdt, 1904-5; presdt., Missouri Soc. of Arch. Inst. of Am., 1903-4; presdt., Classical sec. Missouri State Teachers' Assn., 1903-4; mem., Mang. Comte., Am. Sch. for Classical Study in Rome, 1905-6; mem. of council of Arch. Inst. of Am. since 1903; mem. Extve. Comte. of Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, 1906; secy., St. Louis Soc. of Arch. Inst. of Am., 1906; secy.-treas., Town and Gown, St. Louis, 1906; author, "Certain Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts" (1904).—*Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; Washington University Club.*

Shipman, Ernest, theatrical manager and publicity promoter.

S. Montague A. B. S., a native of Shipman's Mills (now Arnprior, Ont.) and Elecia (Halfpenny) S.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 16, 1871; e. Toronto and Hamilton; ed. sch.-paper when attending Ryerson Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1907, Miss Roselle Knott (an actress of much merit); conducted Can. Entertainment Bureau, Toronto, 1897-8; presdt. and genl. mangr. Amalgamated Amusement Co.; in the prosecution of his duties has travelled extensively, and is widely known to mems. of the profession; Ang.—*1402 Broadway, New York; Lotus Club; Green Room Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Shirres, David Alexander, physician.

B. Tarves, Aberdeenshire; e. there and Univ. of Aberdeen (M.D., 1886); m., July, 1894, Edith, 3rd d. late Wm. Ryan Thistle, P.L.S., Ottawa, and grandd. late John Egan, M.P.; house surg., London Hosp.; do. do., Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; in charge Haddo House Hosp., Scot. (by appt. of Earl of Aberdeen), 4 yrs.; physician to vice-regal household, Ottawa, 1893-4; asst. to Sir Dyce Duckworth, Bartholomew's Hosp., London, 1895-7; since then in general practice in Montreal; very successful as a specialist in nerve diseases; apptd. prof. of nervous diseases, Univ. of Vt., 1902; is also lect. on neuro-path., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., neurologist, Montreal Genl. Hosp., asst. do. Royal Victoria Hosp., and consulting neurologist Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun, do.; represented McGill Univ. at the quarter centenary of Aberdeen Univ., 1906; a Presb.—*583 Dorchester University Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal.*

"One of the leaders in his profession"—*The late Dr. Craik.*

Shore, Rev. Thomas Edwin Egerton (Meth.).

Eng.-Irish parentage; s. late Henry S. and Charlotte (Hull) S.; b. Bolton, Ont.; e. Toronto public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., do., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896; B.D., with gold med., 1896); m. Ida, d. Ambrose Kent, Toronto (*q.v.*); entd. ministry, 1892; o. 1896; has filled several important pastorates, including West Toronto Junction and Wesley Ch., Hamilton; elected asst. secy. of For. Missions, Meth. Ch., 1905; secy. do. do., 1910; senator, Toronto Univ., do.; has made a tour of the world.—*Cor. St. Clair Ave. and Oriole Rd., Toronto.*

"A strong and effective speaker, a splendid executive officer and capable of any amount of hard work."—*T. Globe.*

"Sho-rih-ho-wa-neh" (see Mills, Right Rev. W. L.).

Shortis, P. C., theatrical profession.

B. Halifax, N.S.; left home when 8 yrs. of age; has since attained eminence on the stage as a player on the banjo; known as "The Banjo King"; was very successful in the U. S.; later, crossed the Atlantic and introduced the banjo in Scot., Irel., Spain, and at Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, playing the national airs in each of these cities and countries; was a favorite of the late Queen Victoria and the late King Edward, before whom he played repeatedly.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Shortt, Adam, Dom. public service; retired educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. S. and Mary (Shields) S.; b. Kilworth, Ont., Nov. 24, 1859; e. Walkerton High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman, 1883; M.A., 1884; LL.D., hon., 1911), Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs.; m., 1886, Elizabeth (*q.v.*), d. Sylvester Smith; asst. prof. in phil., Queen's Univ., 1885-89; lect. pol. science, do. do. do. do., 1889-92; prof., do. do. do., 1892-1908; since then has been a Civil Service Commr., Ottawa; was a mem. Ont. Ry. Taxation Comn., 1904; chairman, bd. of arbitration, G. T. Ry. engrs.' and machinists' dispute, 1907; a mem. Can. Historical Manuscript Comn., 1907; apptd. a trustee Queen's Univ., 1909; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Imperial Preferential Trade from a Canadian Point of View" (1904), "Lord Sydenham" (Makers of Canada Series, 1908), and "Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-61" (with A. G. Doughty, *q.v.*, 1907); F.R.S.C.; is V.-P., Ottawa Archæol. Soc. and presdt., Ottawa branch, Moral and Social Reform Council; C.M.G. (Coronation), 1911; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; "believes that great combinations of capital and labour are inevitable, that in fact they are beneficent, but that they must be regulated by bodies of expert trained men"; an Ang. and a del. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*5 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"An unusually sane and comprehensive observer of modern conditions."—*Can. Courier.*

Shortt, Rev. Charles Harper (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jonathan S., D.D., and Isabel, d. Col. Harper, R.E.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. Port Hope High Sch., Hellmuth Coll., London and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1886); o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; curate, Woodbridge, Ont., 1881; incumbent, do., 1886; founder and 1st rector St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1891; vicar, St. Thomas, do., 1897; since 1900

has been a missy. to Japan.—*Takata, Etchigo, Japan.*

"A man of frankness and discrimination."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Shortt, Mrs. Elizabeth, physician.

D. Sylvester and Isabella (McGee) Smith. Mountain Hall, Winona, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 18, 1859; e. privately, Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Royal Med. Coll., Kingston, Ont. (M.D.,C.M., 1884); m., 1886, Prof. Adam Shortt (*q.v.*); was instrumental in having a separate course for women instituted, leading to the estabt. of the Women's Med. Coll., Kingston; lectured there on Med. Jurisprudence and Sanitary Science, 1887-93; was presdt. Ladies' Musical Club, and of the Alumni Soc. of Queen's Coll., Kingston; is V.-P. Ottawa Women's Can. Club; a del. Quinquennial Cong., Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); an Ang.—*5 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa.*

Shreve, Rev. Richmond (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Rev. Chas. J. and Harriette (Hanritshorn) S.; b Guysborough, N.S.; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; B.D., 1890; D.D., 1891); m. Mary Catharine Parker (d. June, 1911), d. Richard Hockey, Chatham, N.B.; o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; incumbent or rector successively of St. George's, Halifax, Cornwallis, Yarmouth, N.S., Mechanicsville, Albany, N.Y., Holy Innocent, do., and Cooperstown, do.; rector St. Peter's, Sherbrooke, since 1902; apptd. canon, Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1904; author "Dying Words of Jesus," and of Lenten addresses; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A man of much force of character and of marked ability."—*Church Work.*

Shrive, Mrs. Agnes, author and poet.

B. Irel.; one of a clever trio of sisters; came to Can., with her husband, and lived on a ranch, in the neighbourhood of Pincher Creek, Alta., where some of her finest songs were written; wrote under the pen-name of "Moira O'Neill"; published "A Lady's Life on a Ranch" (1898), and, subsequently, a volume of poems; many of her poems appeared originally in *Blackwood's Mag., The Spectator, McClure's Mag.,* etc.; returned to Irel., to dwell in the glens of Antrim.—*Care Blackwood's Mag., Edinburgh, Scot.*

"Her poetry is Irish of the Irish—tender, wistful, hovering on the borderland between tears and laughter."—*Young Canada.*

Shurtleff, William Lewis, lawyer.

S. Lyman and Ruth E. S.; b. Coaticook, P.Q.; e. there and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1886; LL.M. 1889; LL.D., 1905); m., 1887, Miss Edna L. Alger, Eaton, P.Q.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Coaticook, where he has always lived; a mem. Prot. Sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; chairman Prot. Sch. Bd., Coaticook; elected presdt. Christian Endeavour Convention, 1898; presdt. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1905-6; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, Can., 1905; is ed. and propr. Coaticook *Observer* (estbd. 1869); no politician; a Meth. and probably one of the most active workers and lib. supporters of the ch. in the Province.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

Shutt, Frank Thomas, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. D. and Charlotte S.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 15, 1859; e. Eng. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1886); demon. in chemistry, Toronto Univ., 1885-7; since then has been chemist, Dom. Experimental Farms; is regarded as one of the highest authorities on agricul. chemistry in Am.; founded the Carr Thorne med. in Nat. Science, Toronto Univ., and has been an examr. in chemistry there; presdt. of Toronto Univ. Graduates Club, Ottawa, 1894-5; do. Ottawa Field Naturalists Club, 1895; do. Ottawa Schubert Club, 1896; Brit. judge World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; is a fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit., a fellow of the Chemical Soc. of Eng. and the U.S., a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science.—*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

Shuttleworth, Edward Buckingham, chemist and bacteriologist.

S. late Rev. John S. (Meth.); b. Sheffield., Eng., 1842; e. Dublin; studied chemist. under Sir Robt. Kane, Royal Sch. of Science; m., 1867, d. L. W. Lugsdin, Toronto; on coming to Can. became interested in pharmacy, and later was prominently identified with the development of the chemical industry in Toronto; Phm.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1893; a corr. mem. Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy; an hon. mem. Coll., do., Quebec and Man.; a fellow Chemical Soc. of Gt. Brit; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1902; M.R.C.S., do. do.; L.R.C.P., London, do.; founded the Can. Pharmac. Soc. (which became the Coll. of Pharmacy), and was dean and prof. of chemist. therein; was also a mem. of the med. faculties of Victoria and Trin. Univs., and the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; also for some yrs. up to 1907, city bacteriol., Toronto, and otherwise much interested in that dept.; always devoted to art, was V.-P. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1880, and subsequently; apptd. by the Princess Louise a charter asso. Royal Can. Acad. of Art, on its formation.—*220 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"The best authority in Can. on the life and habits of the microbe."—*T. Telegram.*

Sicotte, His Honour Louis Wilfrid, judge; Quebec public service.

S. Jean Baptiste and Josephte (Céré) S., Boucherville, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 10, 1838; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Jan., 1864, Malvina, 2nd d. late Louis Giard, secy. Dept. of Education, P.Q.; advocate, 1860; secy. of the Montreal Bar, 1864-5; private secy. to the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., 1865-6; employed on the work of the *Cadastre de Québec,* and prepared the plans and books of reference of the city and

island of Montreal, 1866-77; regr. Cos. Hochelaga and Jacques Cartier, 1877-82; clk. of the Crown and Peace, Montreal, 1882; since 1897 has been, in addition thereto, judge of the sessions of the peace, do; was one of the eds. of *Le Colonisateur,* published in the interests of colonization in Quebec, 1861-2; has been for many yrs. connected with the Num. and Antiq. Soc., first as V.-P. and afterwards and now as presdt.; formerly an Extradition Commr.; a mem. Genl. Comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild; V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; possesses one of the finest collections of Can. books existing in the world; R. C.—*23 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"An enlightened and well-informed Can. gentleman."—*J. Ross Robertson (q.v.).*

(D. Vaudreuil, P.Q., Sept. 5, 1911.)

"Siegfried" (see Chesnut, T. H.).

Sifton, Hon. Arthur Lewis, lawyer; statesman.

S. Hon. John W. and Kate S.; a bro. Hon. Clifford S. (*q.v.*); b. St. John's, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 26, 1858; e. Ont. public schs., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1888; LL.B., do.); LL.D. (hon.), Alberta Univ., 1908; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Mary H. Deering, Cobourg, Ont.; went West, 1875; barrister, 1883; successfully practised his prof. in the N.W.T.; K.C., 1892; sat for Banff (Local), 1899-1903; was treas. and commr. of Public Works in Mr. Haultain's Admn.; chief justice of the Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1903-05; do. do., Sup. Ct., Alberta, 1905-June, 1910; since then has been Premier of Alberta, holding the offices of presdt. of the council, provl. treas. and minr. of Public Works; now sits for Vermilion; his portrait, by Long, has been executed for the Court House, Regina; attended the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; was presented to His Majesty, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a Meth.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; summer residence: "Siftonia Lodge," Banff, Alta.*

"A man of really rare ability."—*M. Star.*

"In the front rank of Can. jurists."—*Calgary Herald.*

Sifton, Hon. Clifford, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; y. s. Hon. J. W. S. and Catherine (Watkins) S.; b. Tp. of London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1861; e. Dundas Coll. Inst., London High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1880); B.A., *ad eund.,* Man. Univ., 1882; m., Aug., 1884, Elizabeth Armanella (formed and presided over the Y.W.C.T. Union, Brandon, was presdt. Woman's Hosp. Aid Soc., do.; do., Women's Soc., Meth. Ch., do.; do., Ladies' Aid, Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa; was one of the originators of the Ottawa branch of the Women's Hist. Soc., and elected its first presdt.; V.-P. Ladies' Aux., St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; originator, Young Girls' Soc., Ottawa; V.-P., Can. Immigration Guild; presdt., Ladies' Can. Club, Ottawa; present, by invitation, with her husband, at the coronation of Their Majesties, June, 1911), d. late Hy. J. Burrows, formerly of Ottawa; barrister, 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Brandon, where he was city solr. and solr. Western Jl. Dist.; a Lib.; sat for N. Brandon (Local), 1888-96; succeeded Hon. Joseph Martin (*q.v.*) as atty.-genl. in the Greenway Admn., May 14, 1891, and continued to fill that office, being also for a short period, 1895, acting Premier, up to his joining the Laurier Admn., at Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1896; was one of the vice-chairmen, Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893; introduced in the Legislature the resolutions refusing to carry out the Dom. Govt.'s O.C. for the restoration of sep. sch. privileges to the Caths. of Man., June, 1895; introduced resolutions protesting against the passage by Parlt. of the Man. Remedial Bill, then under discussion, Feb., 1896; apptd. a commr. on behalf of the Govt. of Man., to meet in conf. certain delegates from the Dom. Govt. to discuss the same question, Mch., 1896; later, signed the refusal of his Govt. to accede to the demands of the Tupper Admn. in this regard; retired from the Man. Govt. and entered Sir W. Laurier's Admn., as Minr. of the Interior and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, Nov. 17, 1896; was returned for Brandon (H.C.), and continued to sit therefor up to the g. e. 1911, when in a letter addressed to his constituents he retired from the representation; resigned from the Govt. as a protest against the educ. clauses of the Alberta and Sask. Autonomy Bill, Feb. 27, 1905; his speech on this occasion was declared by the T. *News* to be "in acuteness of reasoning, largeness of spirit, hardness of commonsense and clarity of statement, simply a masterpiece"; while a mem. of the Man. Govt., introduced and carried the act abolishing divisions between law and equity procedure in the Ct. of King's Bh. and codifying and simplifying civil procedure; as Minr. of the Interior, carried out a vigorous immigration policy which added largely to the population of the Dom.; author: "Atlas of Western Canada" (1902); donated bronze med. to Brit. sch. children for educ. purposes, do.; Brit. agent, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; presented with 3 gold salvers by the employees of the land, immigration and timber branches of his dept., June, 1905; attended Imp. Colonial Conf., London, Eng., 1907; delivered a masterly speech on "The Problems of the Dom.," Mch., 1908; elected chairman Comte. on Forests and Waterways (H. C.), 1909; a Commr. for Can. at Washington Conf., to consider conservation of the national resources of the Am. Continent, do.; elected chairman, Royal Can. Conservation Comn., Jan., 1910; presented to King George, St. James's Palace,

June, 1911; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement; in a speech delivered in the H. C., Mch., 1911, gave expression to his views and withdrew from the support of the Govt.; later, during the g. e. 1911, he took an active part against the Govt. on this question, addressing many public meetings, held in various parts of the Dom.; is also opposed to the damming of the St. Lawrence; is presdt., Atlantic Oil Co. and mang. dir. Imp. Pulp Co. of Winnipeg; elected presdt., Ottawa Racing Assn., 1903; a gov. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1909; of late has imported several Eng. hunters and is widely known in Can. and the U. S. for his triumphs upon the turf; has lectured in many places on "The Conservation of Our Nat. Resources"; "believes that our destiny unquestionably is to be permanently a portion of the Empire, one of a sisterhood of self-governing nations centred round the Brit. Crown"; a Meth.—"*Amadale," 215 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Hunt Club, do.; York Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; "Assiniboine Lodge," Mallorytown, Ont.*

"A man of great ability."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"An administrator of the first rank."—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.).*

"The father of the forest reserves in Western Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"A faithful friend and a hard fighter . . . by nature a business man, first, last and all the time"—*S. N.*

"A strong, brainy man who takes rank among the shrewdest and ablest political managers this country has produced at any stage of its history."—*M. Herald.*

"His energy and insight and matchless gift for business made him the greatest force in the Government outside of the Premier."—*V. Province.*

"A strong-minded, well-equipped publicist, courageous in his desire to accomplish things, resourceful and relentless in pursuing his aims, and apparently possessed of ambition without limit."—*Can. Courier.*

"Of all the ministers who have held portfolios since Confederation none has rendered as valuable service to Canada as Mr. Sifton, and his withdrawal from our cabinet is a national loss."—*Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock (1905).*

Sifton, Hon. John Wright, late Man. public service.

Family, an Eng. one, went to Irel. at time of the Conquest; came to Can. from Tipperary, 1832; s. Bamlet and Mary S.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 10, 1833; e. there; m., Oct., 1853, Kate (d. Mch., 1909), 3rd d. Jas. Watkins, Parsonstown, King's Co., Irel.; in early yrs. a farmer and oil operator; successively reeve of Oil Springs and Cornwallis; sat in Lambton Co. Council; later, became a contractor in the construction of telegraph and ry. lines in the N.W.; built the telegraph line from Winnipeg to Fort Pelly, and several secs. of the C. P. Ry.; moved to Man., 1878; was returned to the Legislature and elected Speaker of that body, 1878; an active Lib.; filled various other offices, including that of Inspr. of Public Bldgs., Winnipeg; long a mem. of the Temp. Order; presdt. Grand Lodge of Good Templars, Man., for many yrs.; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf. upon several occasions.—*Brandon, Man.*

Sihler, George Albert, physician.

German origin; s. Chas. J. and Mary (Schott) S.; b. Simcoe, Ont., May 28, 1862; e. Simcoe High Sch.; m., 1884, Miss Bertha Ohnsarg, St. Louis, Mo.; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1883; attending surg., St. Francis Hosp., Litchfield, Ill.; mem. Bd. of Educ., do.; surg. C. B. & Q. Ry. Co.; treas. Litchfield Engine Co.; V.-P. 1st Nat. Bank, Litchfield; presdt. Oil City Building & Loan Assn.; ex-presdt. U. S. Bd. Pension Examrs.; Lutheran.—*403 Union Ave., Litchfield, Ill.*

Silcox, Rev. Edwin D. (Cong.).

A Can.; e. Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1873; was for 14 yrs. pastor at Embro, Ont.; do., Paris, Ont., 1895-1904; do., Zion Ch., Toronto, 1904; resigned 1908; declined a call to Bethel Ch., Kingston, 1909; is ed., *Can. Cong.*, Toronto; a dir. Moral and Social Reform Council, Ont., and secy.-treas. Evan. Alliance, Toronto; elected a mem., Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; a Lib.—*4 Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the most widely known clergymen of Western Can."—*T. Globe.*

Silcox, Rev. John B. (Cong.).

S. Wm. and Nancy (Phillips) S.; b. Frome, Ont., Sept. 17, 1847; e. local schs., Toronto Normal Sch. and Cong. Coll. of Can. (graduated 1876); D.D. (hon.), Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1910; m., 1870, Miss Esther A. Brotherhood; o. 1876; pastor Western Ch., Toronto, 1876-83; do. Central Ch., Winnipeg, 1883-90; do., 1st Ch., Sacramento, Cal., 1890-2; do. Emmanuel Ch., Montreal, 1892-5; do. Leavitt St. Ch., Chicago, 1895-8; do., 1st Ch., Sacramento, Cal., 1898-1900; do., Central Ch., Winnipeg, 1900-4; do., Plymouth Ch., Lansing, Mich., 1904-5; do., Bond St. Ch., Toronto, 1905-7; since 1908 has been pastor Westminster Ch., Kansas City; was V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance.—*Kansas City, Mo.*

"A vigorous preacher."—*Dom. Presb.*

Silcox, Sidney Sheddon, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Geo. and Hannah S.; grandfather first Cong. minr. in Talbot Settlement, Ont.; b. Iona, Ont., Jan. 24, 1866; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science and McMurrich med., 1893; B.Paed., 1897; D.Paed., 1903); m., 1895, Miss Alice Allworth, St. Thomas, Ont.; taught 5 yrs. in public sch., 5 yrs. in high schs.; became inspr. and principal St. Thomas public schs., and later, principal Normal Sch., Stratford, Ont.; was inspr. and examr. Normal Coll., 1901-3; author, in conjunction with O. J. Stevenson (*q.v.*), of "Modern Nature Study"; in conjunction with J. Dearness (*q.v.*) of Part II. Reader; author "Psych. of Nature Study"; advocates strongly introduction of such work into our public schs. as will give the child experience at first hand, and not try to fill him up with the re-

corded results of others' experience; a Cong.—*Stratford, Ont.; Stratford Club, do.*

Silver, Arthur Peters, author.

U. E. L. on maternal side; grands. W. N. S., of an old Hampshire family, who came to Halifax, N.S., 1806, and founded the widely known dry goods house now known as W. & C. S.; b. Halifax, 1851; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Coll., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, and Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax; gained his business experience under his father, becoming his partner, 1872; retired, 1898, since when has devoted himself to farming, travelling and literary pursuits; was an active mem. Halifax Chamber of Commerce; a del. to the Trades Congress of the Empire, 1896; has crossed the Atlantic 64 times; a great sportsman; V.-P. Game & Inland Fisheries Protection Soc., N. S.; besides being the author of a vol.: "Farm, Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada" (1908), has been for many yrs. a contributor of interesting sketches on fishing and sporting to *The Badminton, Country Life, The Empire Rev., The Wide World, Chambers's Journal,* etc.; Ang. —*River Bank, nr. Halifax, N.S.*

"An authority upon the fish and game of the Maritime Provinces." — *F. Blake Crofton (q.v.).*

Silver, Herbert J., educationist.

B. Shipton, nr. Danville, P.Q., 1861; e. Danville Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1885); m. Miss Elizabeth Rowe, Clarenceville, P.Q.; took one year in med., McGill; principal Clarenceville Acad., 1886; do. Waterloo Acad., 1888; do. Ann St. Sch., Montreal, 1891; do. Dufferin Sch., do., 1894; acting supdt. Prot. schs., do., 1906; apptd. supdt., do., do., Feb., 1908; author "Primary Exercises in Arith."; a mem. St. James Lit. Club; Lib.—*6 Bayle St., Montreal.*

Simard, E. T. Arthur, physician.

Bro. Dr. L. J. A. S.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec grande distinction,* 1890); m., May, 1898, Ernestine, d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, Prime Minr. of Quebec; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; is V.-P. Coll. P. and S., P. Q.; apptd. a mem. Provincial Bd. of Health, 1906; now and for some yrs. a mem. med. faculty, Laval Univ.; apptd. a mem. Royal comn. *re* spread of tubercul., 1909.—*59 D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

Simpson, Rev. Albert Benjamin (Christian Alliance).

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Jane (Clark) S.; b. Bayview, P.E.I., 1846; went West, with his parents, when 3 yrs. of age; e. Chatham High Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1865); m., Sept., 1865, Margt. L. (financial secy., C. and M. Alliance), d. John Henry, Hamilton, Ont.; o. (Presb.) 1865; pastor, United Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1865-74; do. of a ch., Louisville, Ky., 1874-9; do. 13th St. Presb. Ch., N. Y., 1879-87; founded, 1887, the Christian Alliance, which was combined with the Intern. Missy. Alliance as the Christian and Missy. Alliance, 1897; has since been presdt. and genl. supdt. of the Alliance; has sent out many missys. and maintains the Missy. Training Inst., Inst. for Training of Home Workers, Berachah Home and Berachah Orphanage, all at Nyack, N.Y.; is pastor of the Gospel Tabernacle, N. Y.; is ed. and propr. *Christian and Missionary Alliance* (weekly) and *Living Truths* (monthly); author: "The Gospel of the Kingdom" (1893); "Outlook on Missionary Lands" (1897); "The Holy Spirit in the Old and New Testaments" (1899); "Christ in the Bible" (16 vols.; 1902-9); "Echoes of the New Creation" (1903); and numerous tracts.—*692 8th Ave., New York; Nyack, N.Y.*

"Perhaps the most remarkable and successful advocate of missions now living."—*T. Globe.*

Simpson, David Burke, lawyer.

2nd s. late Hon. John Simpson, senator, Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 29, 1855; e. private tuition and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1885, Theo C. (d. Dec., 1902), d. R. S. Hamlin, Oshawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Eileen Mary, e. d. Chas. E. Thorne, Newcastle, Ont.; studied law with Hon. Edward Blake (*q.v.*); barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Bowmanville; crown counsel in many important cases; V.-P. Henderson Roller Bearing Manfg. Co.; an advanced Lib.; for 25 yrs. Presdt. Durham Reform Assn.; resigned, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Durham (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Freemason; his abilities as an able and forceful speaker and a nat. leader of men have been much sought after by his party; a Presb. — *Bowmanville, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Simpson, George, Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Rev. Geo. S. (Presb.), a graduate of Glasgow Univ. and for some yrs. ed. of *The Interior* (Chicago); b. Westminster, Ont., Sept. 3, 1866; e. there and Toronto; m., Jan., 1899, Helen Primrose, y. d. late Rev. Robt. Dewar, Annan, Ont.; commenced press career on *The Globe* (Toronto); joined *The Empire* (do.) on its foundation; after 8 yrs. went back to *The Globe* and served as its Ottawa correspondent, 1898-9; joined "Hansard" staff (H.C.), Mch., 1899; official reporter, do., Sept., 1908; presdt. Parlt. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1897-8; attended the Hague Tribunal, as a reporter, 1910; Presb.—*216 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

"An experienced, able and popular chronicler"—*London Advertiser.*

Simpson, Mrs. Grace Sybrandt, author.

D. Chas. Fitz-Hy. Campbell., M.D., now practising his prof. in N. S., but formerly an offr. in the army, and Charlotte Augusta, y. d. late Thos. Nevins, Am. consul in the S. of Irel.; b. Birkenhead, Eng.; e. privately; m., June, 1898, Robt. W. Simpson, C.E., Glasgow, Scot., asst. engr. Interc. Ry.,

Moncton, N.B.; special correspondent at Moncton for St. John *Progress;* later, literary ed. same paper; at present, and for some yrs., ed. woman's dept., do.; has written a number of short stories, reviews and sketches under the pen-name of "Geoffrey Cuthbert Strange"; an Ang.; "opposed to the ballot as an evidence of the advancement of woman, and considers that the best way for a woman to win her rights is to be as true and charming a woman as possible, rather than an imitation man."—*Moncton, N.B.*

Simpson, Rev. James (Ang.).

S. Jas. and Marion (Campbell) S., Maidstone, Kent, Eng.; b. there, May 11, 1853; e. Southsea Dioc. Grammar Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); m., June, 1891, Alice Maude, d. Theop. Des Brisay; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; asst. curate, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. (also asst. master), 1882-6; since 1886 has been priest incumbent, St. Peter's Cath., Charlottetown; canon, do., 1907; author: "Christianity and Agnosticism," "Prayers for the Departed in the Light of the Holy Scripture," "Divorce and Marriage," "Ceremonial Worship," "Prayer Book Churchmen, and other Sermons," and "The Low Birthrate, its Causes and Results"; has also written on temp. (of which he is a consistent upholder), and on Ch. Union; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Con.—*St. Peter's Cathedral, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of sterling worth, and a leader of thought in the Ang. Church."—*H. Herald.*

Simpson, James, journalist.

B. N. of Eng., 1874; come to Toronto, 1888; e. there; became a practical printer; afterward a reporter on *The Star* (Toronto), where he still is; formerly presdt. local Typographical Union; do. Toronto Dist. Trades and Labour Council; V.-P. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress, 1906-8; an unsuccessful candidate for presidency, do., 1909; a mem. of the old Tech. Sch. Bd.; for 3 yrs. a mem. of the Toronto Bd. of Educ.; elected chairman, do., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, in Socialist interest, 1908, and N. Toronto (Local), in same interest, do.; a V.-P. Toronto branch, Lord's Day Alliance, and Moral and Social Reform Council; was also secy. Labour Temple, Toronto; presented with a gold watch by the mining brotherhood of the Cape Breton Collieries, in acknowledgment of his services in the press, Aug., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Commn. on Indus. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910; one of the lects. for the Dom. Alliance; a Meth. local preacher.—*14 High Park Boulevard, Toronto.*

"Fearless, honest and straight."—*O. Free Press.*

"A brisk and broad-minded journalist."—*H. Herald.*

Simpson, James Cradock, real estate, insurance and financial agent.

S. late Wm. and Catharine (Cradock) S., both natives of Can.; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., May 26, 1838; e. Barrie; m., Sept., 1867, Frances Caroline, e. d. Norman Booth, C.E.; studied civil enging. and land surveying under his bro., A. W. S., C.E.; after being employed in connection with ry. construction and Crown Lands surveys in Ont., entd. the Dept. of Public Works, but, in 1864, retired from active practice owing to ill-health; removing to Montreal, commenced his commercial career there and estabd. the business which he continues to control (which of late yrs. has been known as The Cradock Simpson Company), 1879; is now regarded as the foremost authority on real estate in the commercial metropolis; in connection with his business, publishes the *Real Estate Record;* has held office as presdt. of the Montreal Real Estate Exchange and as V.-P. of the Nat. Real Estate Assn. of Am.; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1891-92, of the Montreal Sanitary Assn., 1892-93; hon. secy. of the Good Govt. Assn., 1895-96; was for some yrs. on the directorate of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, and was hon. treas. Citizens' League; chief promoter Hydrogenic Fuel Co., Can., 1906; is also a life gov. Boys' Home, Montreal; politically, Ind.; an Ang.—(*Office*) *205 St. James St.;* (*residence*) *246 Mountain St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Simpson, James Crawford, educationist.

B. Brockville, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1907); unm.; demon. of zoology, McGill Univ., 1903-7; presently 1851 Research scholar, Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; author of Papers on the Embryology of the Echinoderms, and other zoological subjects.—*315 Bourgeois St., Montreal; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, Eng.*

Simpson, Capt. John, ship-builder.

Well known as a designer and builder of lake craft; built steamer *City of Collingwood,* 1893, steamer *City of Toronto,* 1895, and numerous others.—*P.O. Box 158, Owen Sound, Ont.*

Simpson, Louis, manufacturer.

5th s. Thos. S., cotton manfr., and Maria (Gillet) S., Preston, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 15, 1853; e. St. Ealing Sch. and by private tutor; m. Ellen, y. d. Thos. Ashton, Darwen, Eng.; a J.P.; came to Can., and was for a short period mangr. of the N. S. Cotton Co.; a sch. trustee; a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; genl. mangr. Montreal Cotton Co. for 18 yrs. (presented with silver loving cup by brother offrs. of the co., on leaving, 1909); since then has been presdt. and mang. dir. Pontiac Power Co., Ltd.; also largely interested in electric smelting of iron ores; author "The Manual of Lubrication" and of articles upon the electrical reduction of iron ores and on cost of hydraulic and electric power; elected presdt.

Farmers' Club, Fitzroy, 1909; Prot.—*Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.; Farmers' Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Simpson, Robert Mills, physician.

S. late Robt. and Fanny A. (Cathcart) S., Carleton Place, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 16, 1864; moved to Man., 1878; e. Carleton Grammar Sch. and Man. Univ. (M.D., 1887); further med. studies in London and Edinburgh; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., Edin., 1889; L.F.P.S., Glasgow, do.; unm.; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg, where he is a councillor of the Univ. and holds a chair in Man. Med. Coll.; is also an attending physician Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Bd. of Health, and chief surg. to the H. B. Co. and the Can. Northern Ry.; elected V.-P. Am. Public Health Assn., 1908; a promoter Central Can. Meat Packing Co., 1909; a Meth.; a Con.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Sims, Major Anthony Haig, manufacturer; capitalist.

B. Montreal, Dec. 22, 1853; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Aug., 1879, Miss Margt. Anne Drummond, Kingston; presdt. A. H. S. Co., Ltd., shirt and collar mfrs., Montreal (L.P., 1903); a dir. Victoria Life Ins. Co., Belding, Paul & Corticelli Silk Co., Permt. Ins Agency, Montreal Trust Co., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; V.-P. Amherst Park Land Co., Thetford Asbestos Syndicate, Ltd., and Can. Converters Co.; one of the promoters of The Progress Manfg. Co. (L.P., 1907); rated as a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; elected mayor of Dorval, 1907; long in the v. m. service; retired from the 3rd Regt. (Victoria Rifles), with rank of major, Dec., 1892; Ang.; Con.—*290 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.).*

Sims, Edwin Walter, lawyer.

S. Walter S., Brantford, Ont., and Elizabeth (Knowles) S., Guelph, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 4, 1870; e. public schs., West Bay City, Mich., and Mich. Univ. (LL.B., 1894); m., Feb., 1898, Miss Charlotte Smith, Chicago, Ill.; served as reporter, ed. or special corr. on *Tribune, Times-Press* and *Post* (Bay City) and Detroit *Journal*; counsellor-at-law, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Detroit; co. atty., Cook Co., Ill., 1900-3; special atty., Bureau of Corpns., Washington, D.C., 1903-5; solr., Dept. of Commerce and Labour, do., 1905-6; since then has been U. S. atty. for Northern Dist. of Ill.; made special investigation for U. S. Govt. of Alaskan Fur Seal Fisheries, Pribilof Islds., 1906; apptd. a mem. Advis. Bd., Fur Seal Service, 1909; a Rep.—*6520 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Union League Club; Hamilton Club; Press Club; Law Club; South Shore Country Club; Woodlawn Park, do.*

"Canada has given to the United States in E. W. Sims one of the most potent forces on the side of law and order they have ever had; he it is who has just landed on the Standard Oil Co. the first serious blow it has received in its 20 years' defiance of law and equity.—*T. Globe, Aug., 1907.*

Sims, Rev. Robert A. (Ang.).

M., 1st, Nov., 1894, Laura Beatrice (d.), d. late Dr. Chewett, "The Nest," Toronto; 2ndly, Aug., 1899, Beatrice Alberta, 4th d. late C. R. Atkinson, K.C., Chatham, Ont.; o. priest, 1890; formerly rector, Holy Trin. Ch., Chatham, Ont.; since 1904 has been rector, Ch. of the Messiah, Toronto.—*17 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Sinclair, Rev. Alexander Maclean (Presb.), Celtic scholar.

S. late John S., a native of Strath-Halladale, Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1831, and Christy, d. John Maclean, a well known Gaelic poet; b. Glen Bard, Antigonish, N.S., Mch., 1840; e. Pictou Acad., Truro Semy. and Presb. Coll., Halifax; m., Aug., 1882, Mary, d. John Campbell, East River, N.S.; o., 1866, and has held pastorates at Springville, N.S., Belfast, P.E.I., and Hopewell, N.S.; well and favorably known as a Gaelic scholar; has written "Letters on the Anglo-Israel Folly" (1880); "Clarsach na Coille, a collection of Gaelic poetry" (1881); "Gaelic Hymns," by John Maclean and James Macgregor, D.D. (1881); "The Glen Bard Collection of Gaelic poetry" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1411 to 1715" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1715 to 1765" (1892); "The Peoples and Languages of the World" (1894); "John Lom's Poems" (1895); "The Gaelic Bards from 1775 to 1825" (1896); "The Mac Bards" (2 vols., 1898-1900); "The Clan Gillean or History of the Macleans" (1899); "Mactalla nan Tur" (1901); "Fliidh na Coille" (do.); and "The Sinclairs of Roslin, Caithness, and Strath-Halladale" (do); "The Clan Gillean" is a large and handsome octavo vol.; it was undertaken at the request of the Maclean Assn., Glasgow, Scot., and is now the standard work on the history and genealogy of the Macleans; other works have since been published; apptd. lect. in the Gaelic lang. and lit., Dalhousie Univ., 1907; also lectures on same subject throughout N.S.; elected an hon. mem., North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1906; and a fellow of the Gaelic Soc. of Can., 1907.—*Hopewell, N.S.*

"An enthusiast in the traditions and literature of Scotland."—*Christian Guardian.*

"Since the death of Dr. McNish is the Gaelic scholar of highest authority in Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

Sinclair, Rev. Archibald Gordon (Presb.).

S. Rev. R. G. S. (Presb.), Montague, P.E.I.; b. Victoria, a post on the n. branch of the Saskatchewan,

N.W.T., Dec. 31, 1875; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Knox Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours and scholar., 1896; M.A., 1898); post-grad. studies at Edinburgh, London, Berlin and Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1906); m., 1st, 1899, Miss Clara Anderson, Toronto (d. Aug., 1901); 2ndly, Mch., 1909, Margt. Jessie, 2nd d. Wm. Whitelaw, M.D., "Middlecroft," Kirkintilloch, Scot.; o. 1899; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Port Hope, Ont., do.; resigned, June, 1903; acting pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1907; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Dawson, Y.T., 1907-10; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Winnipeg.*

"While at Heidelberg wrote a phil. thesis in German of so high an order that the German professors had it published in book-form."—*S. N.*

Sinclair, John H., lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Jane (McNeil) S., who emigrated to N. S. in early yrs. of last century; b. Goshen, N.S., May 27, 1848; e. common sch., Guysboro Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B.); m., July, 1886, Jessie, d. late Hon. J. W. Carmichael, Senator; barrister, 1880; has successfully practised his prof. in New Glasgow; mayor, there, 1890-1; also chairman Bd. Sch. Commrs.; a dir. J. W. Carmichael & Co., Ltd.; ed. *Eastern Chronicle* newspaper for 2 yrs. and has made frequent contributions to the press; a Lib.; a mem. of the local legislature, 1894-1904; has sat in H. C., for Guysboro', since Mch., 1904; succeeded in having a standing comte. on marine and fisheries, estabd., 1909; was apptd. chairman thereof, Mch., 1909; one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do.; a Presb. —*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Sinclair, Robert Victor, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. S., retired civil servant, and Elizabeth Morrison (Colville) S., d. late Dr. David Colville, H. E. I. C. S.; b. Forestville, N.Y., May 24, 1861; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1887, Daisy, d. late Jas. W. King, ex-M.P., dir. of Penitentiaries; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; elected a mem. Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1901; a mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Hunt Club, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Sinclair, Samuel Bower, educationist.

Scottish and Eng. descent; s. Alex. S., a prominent pioneer of Co. Kent, Ont. and — S., d. Saml. Bower, a Waterloo veteran; b. Ridgetown, Ont., 1855; e. there, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1889), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1893) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); in his arts course was awarded 1st class honours in math. and mental phil., with gold med., standing at graduation; at Chicago recd. the highest grade of fellowship in the gift of the Univ.; besides attending the Normal Sch., Toronto, where he obtained a 1st class professional grade A cert., also attended the Oswego and Cook Co. Normal Schs., and has visited the best European schs.; after a brief rural sch. experience, was apptd. principal of the Ridgetown Public Sch. and, later, became mathematical master of Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; in 1886 was apptd. principal of the Teachers' Training Sch., Hamilton, and, in 1890, became in addition principal of the Hamilton Central sch. dist. and of Wentworth Co. Model Sch.; vice-principal, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1893-1908; since 1909 has been dean of the Teachers' Training Sch., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1905-6; presdt., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1892; do., Ottawa Teachers' Assn., 1897; do., Ottawa Toronto Univ. Club, some yrs.; author: "First Year at School" and "The Possibility of a Science of Education" (1903); a Meth.—*Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.*

"Thorough in his methods, well qualified and possessing unusual ability in imparting instruction."—*O. Citizen.*

Sing, Josiah Gershom, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Cyrus R. and Amelia (Baker) S.; b. Swathmore Hall, St. Vincent, Ont.; e. Meaford, Ont.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; also a P.L.S. and a D.L.S. and a mem. Assn. Ont. Land Surveyors; formerly Co. engr., Co. Grey, Ont.; later, served as engr., Dept. of Public Works, Can., in charge of the western dist. of Ont.; apptd. do. do. do., eastern and northern Ont., June, 1905; presdt. Engrs.' Club, Toronto, 1908; formerly a lieut., 31st Regt.; an Ang.—*77 Roxborough St. W., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Has had a varied and extensive practice."—*T. Globe.*

Sinnett, The Very Reverend John Chester (R.C.).

Parents from Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Ridgetown, Ont., Aug. 7, 1856; e. local schs. and St. John's Coll., Fordham, N.Y.; o. 1884; served as a prof. in St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and afterward at St. Boniface, Man.; went to S. Africa during Boer War as Catholic chaplain to the troops (med.); on his return to Can. went West, where he was a mem. of the Advis. Bd. of Educ., Regina, and was placed at the head of a large colony of Eng. and French Catholics at Wetaskiwin, Sask.; later was apptd. rector of the cath., Prince Albert; V.G., 1904.—*The Palace, Prince Albert, Sask.*

"A delightful lecturer."—*The late N. F. Davin, M.P.*

"The most popular Catholic cleric in the whole North-West."—*Mrs. K. S. Hayes* (*q.v.*).

Sinnot, Very Rev. Mgr. Alfred Arthur (R.C.).

S. John and Jane (McAuley) S.; b. Morell, P.E.I., Feb. 22, 1877; e. public schs., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Apollinaire Coll., Rome (D.C.L., 1901); studied theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal, 1895-9; post-grad. course at Rome; o. 1900; prof. St. Dunstan's

Coll., Charlottetown, 2 yrs.; was private secy. to His Excellency Mgr. Sbaretti (*q.v.*), 1903-10; since then has been do. to Mgr. Stagni (*q.v.*); named Chamberlain of the Papal household, with the title of *Monsignor*, by His Holiness the Pope, May 16, 1907.—*Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa.*

Sipprell, Rev. Wilford J. (Meth.), educationist.

E. Victoria Univ. (B.A., with silver med., 1895; B.D., with gold med., 1897; D.D., hon., 1906); m., May, 1898, Miss Jennie Ross; o. 1895; held many important pastorates in Niagara and Hamilton Confs.; apptd. principal Columbian Meth. Coll., 1897; presdt. B. C. Conf., Meth. Ch., 1904; del. to Genl. Conf., do., 1902; mem. Bd. of Educ., do., 1906; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1907.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Sirois, Louis Philippe, notary public.

S. Theodore and Justine (Pelletier) S.; b. Kamouraska, P.Q., May 4, 1851; e. Ste. Anne's Coll., and Laval Univ., (LL.L., with Dufferin gold med., 1875; LL.D., 1886); m., 1st, Mlle. Alata Blais, Montmagny, P.Q. (d. 1883); 2ndly, 1889, Miss Alata Fournier, niece late Mr. Justice Fournier, Supreme Ct. of Can.; N.P., 1876; mem. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., since 1882; presdt. do. do., 1900-3; in active and successful practice in Quebec; a dir. Manfrs. Life Assur. Co. and of *La Sauvegarde* Assur. Co.; a gov. *Le Syndicat Financier,* Laval Univ., Quebec; for some yrs. secy. Law Faculty, and prof. *Droit Adminst. et chargé du cours pratique de Notariat, Laval Univ.;* apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Can., Nov., 1902; one of the founders of *La Revue du Notariat,* and a contributor to the same; a contributor, also, to *La Revue Legale,* (Montreal); author of a thesis on the power of the Tutor; no political record; a R. C. —*21 Rue Couillard, Quebec.*

Sisam, Rev. William Bernard (Ang.).

B. Eng.; e. Oxford Univ. (M.A.); m., Sept., 1904, Anne, e. d. late Rev. W. J. Ancient, Halifax, N.S.; long in the ch.; served in India, Australia and New Zealand; was asst., St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, and rector, Summerside, P.E.I., and Springfield Mines, N.S.; since 1907 has been rector of Moncton.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Sise, Charles Fleetwood, business man.

B. and e. U. S.; a Southerner; graduated B.A.Sc., McGill Univ., 1897; m. Miss Pettingell; served as an offr., under Semes, on the privateer *Alabama,* during the Am. Civil War; after the war came to Montreal, where he founded, with others, the Bell Telephone Co., of which powerful organization he was made presdt., a position he continues to retain; is also a dir. of the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., the N. S. Telephone Co., the N. B. Telephone Co., the Can. Westinghouse Co., the Sincennes-McNaughton Line and of the Can. Bd. of the North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co.; was chief promoter of the Montreal Metal Works Co. (L.P., 1891), and of the Northern Elect. & Manfg. Co. (L.P., 1895).—*468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Clear-headed and sprightly."—*T. News.*

Sise, Charles Fleetwood, Jr., business man.

E. s. C. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m.; genl. supdt. Bell Telephone Co., Montreal, 1906-11; since then has been genl. mangr., do.—*295 Peel St., Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

Sise, Paul Fleetwood, business man.

S. C. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; graduated B.Sc. (El. and Me.), McGill Univ., 1901; m., Sept., 1905, Phyllis Emily Frances, e. d. Chas. Porteous, Montreal; is mangr. Northern Elec. & Manfg. Co.; treas. Univ. Club, Montreal, of which he was one of the originators; is a gov. Western Hosp., Montreal; Ang.—*4046 Dorchester St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Sjöstedt, Ernest Adolf, mining and metallurgical engineer.

Swedish parentage; b. Sweden; e. High Sch., Skara and Royal Sch. of Mines, Stockholm; graduated, 1876; m., 1882, Jessie Kathleen, d. John C. Winslow, Q.C., Woodstock, N.B., a lineal descendant of Edward Winslow, one of the passengers in the *Mayflower,* and first gov. of New Eng.; elected a mem. Can. Mining Inst., 1890; Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., 1893; Am. Electrochem. Soc., 1903; in 1877, went first to Le Creusot, France, and thence to the works of the Bethlehem Steel Co., Penn., occupying the position of asst. chemist; in 1879, carried on experiments for the roasting of ores at Katahdin, Me., and was for 5 yrs. in charge of the charcoal iron furnaces at Shelby, Alta., and Cherokee, Ga. (1880-85); returning to Me., 1885, rebuilt the Katahdin furnaces and remained as supdt. for 5 yrs. (1885-90); then organized the Pictou Charcoal Iron Co., in N.S., and acted there as genl. mangr. for 6 yrs.; after spending some time in visiting mines and metall. works in Europe, estabid. himself in Montreal (1897), making a specialty of the design of roasting furnaces and gas producers; but was soon permanently engaged in connection with the new industrial works at Sault Ste. Marie, where he has held the position of Chief Metallurgist of the Lake Superior Power Co. since 1898; is the inventor of the Davis-Colby iron ore roaster, the Sjöstedt sulphide roaster, the Sjöstedt electric smelting furnaces, and the Sjöstedt-James electrolytic process for the separation of copper and nickel, etc.; a contributor to the leading tech. publications; believes in the protection of Can. industries; a Lutheran.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Skelton, Oscar Douglas, educationist.
S. Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Hall) S., Toronto; b. Orangeville, Ont., 1878; e. Orangeville and Cornwall High Schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and gold and silver meds. in classics, 1899), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., Aug., 1901, Isabella (M.A., Queen's, 1891), d. Alex. Murphy, Antrim, Ont.; asst. ed., *Booklovers'* (Appleton's) *Mag.*, 1902-5; prof. pol. science, Queen's Univ., Kingston, since 1908; won first prize of $1,000 offered by Chicago Univ., 1909, for best essay on "The Case Against Socialism"; apptd. a mem. of the Comn. to select a site for the B. C. Univ., 1910.—*437 King St. W., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Possesses the business instinct applied to education."—*Can. Century.*

Skey, Rev. Lawrence Edward (Ang.).
B. Feb. 15, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1891); a graduate Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o., 1888; formerly of St. Catharines and Niagara; asst. at St. Peter's, Toronto; since 1902 has been rector St. Anne's, Toronto; a mem. Extve. Comte. Wycliffe Coll. Alumni Assn.; a dir. Can. Purity Educ. Assn.; elected presdt. Anti-Treating League, West End Y. M. C. A., 1908; raised $40,000 for Century Fund, Niagara Diocese, 1908; formerly chaplain 9th Mississauga Horse; resigned, 1908; considers "Bridge Whist one of the most abominable gambling games in the country"; declined an increase to his stipend on the ground that his cong. could not afford it, 1910; "has the name of being a beggar and intends to keep it."—*St. Anne's Rectory, Toronto.*

Skinner, David A., United States service.
Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Helen (MacDonald) S.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., June 26, 1877; e. there; m. Miss Edna Gould Waitt, a native of Va.; pharmacist, July, 1898; clk. U. S. post office, Ponce, Porto Rico, 1898-9; asst. post master, do. do., 1899-1904; chief Bureau of Property Taxes, Treasury Dept., San Juan, do., 1904-7; asst. Secy. of State, Porto Rico, 1907-9; since then has been supervisor of the census, dist. Porto Rico; a Presb.—*San Juan, Porto Rico; Union Club; Country Club, do.*

Skinner, Col. Frederick St. Duthus, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.
3rd s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. A. S., a native of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., who commanded the 13th Regt., v. m., for many yrs. and sat in the Can. H.C., 1874-82, and Agnes, 2nd d. Robt. Johnson, of Annandale; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1859; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassie's) and the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Sept. 1889, Susie Senior, d. F. T. James; gazetted lieut., Royal Sussex Regt., 1882; capt., 1892; major, 1901; and lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1903; promoted col., 1906; has passed the Staff Coll. and has held several staff appts.; served through the Egyptian campaign, 1885-6 (med.; Khedive's star and 4th class Medjidie), with the Hazara Expn., 1888 (med. with clasp), operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8, base Tochi Field Force, and with Tirah Exped. force (med. with 2 clasps); now serving in India; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.; "Dunelg," Woodstock, Ont.*

Skinner, Lt.-Col. John S., lawyer.
S. late Hy. S., Maitland House, Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 7, 1863; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Apl., 1904, Ella Almon, d. late Rev. John Abbott, M.A., rector, St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S.; a barrister; mayor of Kingston, 1897; for 23 yrs. in the 14th Regt.; attained the command of that corps, Jan. 1898; retired Mch., 1903; holds long-service decoration; now in the employ of the C.P. Ry., Montreal; a Con.; a Meth.—*Care Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal.*

Skinner, Thomas, editor, publisher, promoter and capitalist.
S. Jas. S., Bristol, Eng.; b. there, 1840; e. privately; m., 1st, 1866, Sarah Margt. (d. 1902), d. J. B. Hewitt, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1903, d. J. Long, N.Y., and widow C. J. Williamson, London, Eng.; is founder and ed., "Stock Exchange Year Book," "Stock Exchange Gazette," "Directory of Directors," and "The London Banks and Kindred Companies and Firms," well-known hand-books which are in constant use throughout the world; invited, in 1881, to interest himself in Can., then making what proved to be the final and successful effort to fulfil one of the most important conditions of Confederation, namely, the construction of a ry. to the Pacific coast; to assist in this object, estabd. the *Canadian Gazette* as "a weekly journal of information and comment upon matters of use and interest to those concerned in Can., Can. emigration and Can. investment," a journal which is still published; later became successively a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., of the North-West Land Co., of the Hudson's Bay Co., of the Commercial Cable Co., of the Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., of the Halifax and Bermudas Cable Co., and of the Direct W. I. Cable Co., and a mem. of the London Comte. of the Bank of Montreal, which several positions he still holds; was also apptd., 1891, by Queen Victoria, a mem. of the Colonization Bd., estbd. for the purpose of assisting colonization in Can. from the congested dists. in the western Highlands and islands of Scot. and Irel.; presented a handsome chain and badge of office to the presdt. of the Canada Club in London, 1909.—*Muntham Court, Findon, Sussex, Eng.; 77-81 Gresham House, London, E.C.; 22 Pont St., London, S.W.; Constitutional Club; City Carlton Club; Junior Athenæum Club, do.*

Skinner, Major Thomas Carlyle, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.
A bro. Col. F. St. D. S. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., June 4, 1865; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll.,

Kingston; graduated, 1885; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1903; has seen much foreign service; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

Skinner, Waldo W., lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. C. N. S., K.C.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1901); m., June, 1907, Loulou, e. d. late Hon. L. J. Forget, Senator; advocate, 1902; a mem. legal firm, Smith, Markey, S. & Hyde, Montreal.—*720 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Skinner, William E., company organizer.

B. Waterdown, Ont.; e. Hamilton, Ont.; commenced business career in service Gt. Western Ry. of Can.; went west, 1881; became connected with live stock interests, and was genl. supt. Union Stock Yards & Transit Co.; also, genl. mangr., Intern. Live Stock Exhns. in Am.; resigned, 1906, and has since been asst. to the presdt. of the National Packing Co. of the U. S.—*Denver, Colo.*

"Long foremost in the cause of improving the breeds in live stock and the best methods of marketing the same."—*Can. Am.*

Skuce, Thomas Lewis, artist.

Irish origin; b. Ottawa, July 6, 1886; e. there; unm.; known especially as a cartoonist and an illustrator of books and newspapers; lately employed on the Toronto press; an all-round athlete; holds 3 Can. champlonships for paddling; Ang.—*356 Victoria St., Toronto.*

Sladen, Arthur French, Dom. public service.

E. s. Col. Sladen, late Royal Arty., Ripple Court, Kent, Eng., and Caroline Mary (French) S.; b. Woolwich, Eng., Apl. 30, 1866; e. Haileybury Coll. and Royal Naval Coll., Eng.; m., Apl., 1891, Kathleen Hume, 2nd d. late W. F. Powell, sheriff, Co. Carleton, Ont.; gazetted lieut. Royal Marine Arty., 1884; resigned, 1886; later, engd. in fruit farming; clk. Gov.-Genl.'s office, since 1891; has served as private secy. to Lord Minto and Lord Grey (*q.v.*), while Govs.-Genl. of Can.; apptd. private secy. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), while Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1911; C.M.G., 1911; Ang.—*182 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Slaght, Rev. William Ernest Andrew (Meth.).

Father's family runs back to the early Dutch settlers of N.Y. City; mother's family, Highland Scotch; s. Philander and Catherine (Malcolm) S.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Nov. 3, 1874; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1898), and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1902; M.A., 1903; Ph.D. and two scholars., 1907; m., June, 1902, Minnie Edith, d. Mrs. J. G. Deacon; recd. and o., Meth. Epis. Ch., U. S., 1902; pastor Westbrook, Conn., 1902-3; do. Middlefield, Conn., 1904-5; since then has been pastor Westville Meth. Epis. Ch., New Haven, Conn.; secy. of the Can. Club there; now prof. of phil., Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.—*Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.*

Slayter, John Howard, physician.

S. late Dr. W. B. S., Halifax, N.S.; b. Chicago, Ill., 1865; e. Halifax, Edinburgh Univ. (M.B.,C.M., 1888), London and Germany; m., Harriet Alice, d. late Rudolf Schloesser, Chicago; formerly lect., Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago; do., in gynaecol., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; and attending physician, Post-Grad. Hosp., do.; now successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Sleeman, George, brewer.

S. late John S.; b. St. Davids, Ont., 1841; e. there and Guelph; m., 1863, Miss Sarah Hill, Aylesbury, Eng.; early associated with his father in business—the Silver Creek Brewery; in full control of same since 1867; presdt. Wellington Fire Ins. Co., Guelph Rifle Assn. and Maple Leaf Baseball Club; built, owned and operated, for 8 yrs., the Guelph St. Ry.; the last reeve of Guelph (elected, 1879); and the first mayor of that city (1880); re-elected to that office many times; celebrated as a coin collector; an Oddfellow; an Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"An honourable, straightforward and successful man."—*Rose.*

Smaill, Miss Edith Margaret, recitalist.

B. and e. Montreal; an elocutionist and interpretative artist who has won favourable notice as a reader of Drummond's poems and other local verse, both in this country and in Brit.; since 1910 has had charge of the dept. of expression at Ward Coll.—*Nashville, Tenn.*

Small, Ambrose J., theatrical profession.

B. Bradford, Ont., Jan. 11, 1867; e. there and Toronto; m., Nov. 7, 1902, Theresa (a graduate of St. Joseph's Acad., Toronto), d. Ignatius Kormann, Toronto; has been long in the theatrical profession; now owns or controls over 36 theatres in Ont., including the Grand Opera House and the Majestic Theatre, Toronto, the Russell Theatre and Grand Opera House, Ottawa, the New Garrick Theatre, London, and the Grand Opera Houses in Hamilton, Kingston, and St. Thomas; elected presdt. Can. Theatre Managers' Assn., 1906, and subsequently; was chiefly instrumental in securing the admission into Can. of theatrical scenery brought in for use in Can., practically free of duty; makes an annual visit to Britain and the Continent to secure new attractions; estbd. a N. Y. office, 1907; R. C.—*51 Glen Rd., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"The Klaw and Erlanger of Canada."—*T. World.*

Small, William Alexander, manufacturer.

Irish-Scotch origin; s. Alex. and Mary (Munroe) S.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 23, 1860; e. Central Sch., West, there; m., Sept., 1888, Margt. P., e. d. Joseph S. Deacon, London, Ont.;

originally a carriage manfr.; for 8 yrs. chief record writer, Chicago; at present, chief Depty. Clk., Criminal Ct., do.; mem. extve. comte. Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887; secy. Can. Am. Assn., 1888-90; do. Victoria Club, 1895-1906; do. London Old Boys' Assn., 1899-1906; do. Intern. Assn. London Old Boys' Assn., 1899-1900 (presdt., 1903-05); secy. Sons of Can., 1896-1906; a Rep., and actively associated with his party; Presb.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Smallman, Thomas Henry, capitalist.

B. Parsonstown, Tipperary, Irel.; e. there; m. Miss Ellen Glen, London, Ont. (1st presdt. Maple Leaf League, a political organization); a gov. Western Univ.; a mem. extve. council Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a dir. Ont. Life Assur. Co., London Life Ins. Co., Agricul. Savings & Loan Co., Can. Theatres, Ltd., London Cold Storage & Warehousing Co., secy.-treas. Can. Chemical Mfg. Co.; V.-P. London St. Ry. Co.; V.-P. London & S. E. Ry. Co.; presdt. London Hunt Club, and hon. presdt. London Con. Club; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; Ang.; Con.—*"Waverley," London, Ont.; London Club; London Hunt Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Smallpiece, Henry Edward, journalist.

S. Hy. Wm. and Harriett S., Guildford, Surrey, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1848; e. West Camberwell Coll.; m., June, 1869, Eliza, d. John Wickson; for 25 yrs. up to 1907, was genl. mangr. Toronto *Daily World;* also was prop. of Toronto *Sun* and *National;* now head Toronto Advertising Agency; presdt. Gt. Northern Larder Lake Mining Co.; was a mem. Toronto High Sch. Board, 6 yrs.; subsequently, up to 1910, a mem. Bd. of Educ. there; a J.P., a Freemason, an Oddfellow, a Son of Eng.; a Con.; a personal friend of Sir John Macdonald; strongly opposed to tax exemptions of any kind and to trusts of any kind; favours public ownership; Ang.—*156 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

Smart, Lt.-Col. Charles Allen, manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; b. Montreal, Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; m., 1893, Ella Maud, d. Wm. McWood, G. T. Ry., Montreal; long in mercantile life; founded Smart Bag Co., of which he is presdt. and mang. dir.; organized Mar. Fish Co., and was elected its first presdt., 1910; a mem. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1910; elected vice-chairman, Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1911; do. a dir. *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* 1911; a Freemason of exalted rank; a K.T. and a Shriner; formerly in the 6th Hussars; holds a 1st class R. S. C. cert.; organized 13th Scottish Light Dragoons; gazetted lt.-col. commdg. do., Feb., 1904; placed on R. O., June, 1906.—*Belvedere Rd., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"A good business man."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Smart, George Bogue, Dom. public service.

Bro. Hon. J. A. S. (*q.v.*); b. Brockville, Ont., May 30, 1864; e. there, and Woodstock Coll.; m. Miss Annie Lindsay Page; formerly in the banking profession; entd. public service June, 1899; apptd. chief inspr. child immigration for Can., July, 1903.—*60 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Smart, Hon. James Allan, statesman; business man.

S. late Jas. S., sheriff of Leeds and Grenville, Ont., a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour of France, and Ann (Bogue) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., June 6, 1858; e. there and Woodstock Coll.; m., June, 1883, Eliza Frances, d. late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; sometime in commercial life; went to Man., 1880; ald., Brandon, 1882-3; mayor, do., 1885-6 and 1895-6; Western Jl. Bd., 1886; municipal commr., 1888-93; a Lib.; sat for Brandon (Local), 1886-92; joined Mr. Greenway's Admn., as Minr. of Public Works, 1886, and was, subsequently, Provl. Secy. up to 1893; removed to Ottawa, and was Depty. Minr. of the Interior, and Depty. Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, under Mr. Sifton, 1897, up to his resignation, Dec., 1904 (presented with service of plate, by staff, on leaving, 1905); acted as Admnr. in the Yukon, 1902; visited Eng., and re-organized the Can. emigration agencies, do.; moved to Montreal, Oct., 1905, since when he has been head of the Jas. A. S. Co. (L.P., 1905), passenger booking agents and dealing in lands, etc.; has also an office in Winnipeg; a Bapt.—*260 St. James St., Montreal; Lachine, P.Q.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the few civil servants who makes practical contribution to Empire-building in Can."—*T. News.*

"A man of up-to-date ideas, and deserves a large share of the credit for the success of the Government's immigration policy."—*T. Globe.*

Smart, Russell Sutherland, patent solicitor.

S. Geo. A. S., auditor Pullman Co., Chicago, Ill., and Louie (Walton) S., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. there; m., Dec., 1908, Emma Louise, d. Jas. A. Parr; admitted patent atty., May, 1904; a mem. firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co.; in charge of Ottawa office, do; a Presb.—*515 Besserer St., Ottawa.*

Smart, Victor I., educationist.

B.A. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1898; had practical ry. experience, having been engd. in construction work; formerly lect. on transportation, McGill Univ.; apptd. prof. ry. enging., do., 1908.—*McGill University, Montreal; University Club, Montreal.*

"Smiff, Mr." (see Stewart, C. E.)

Smith, A. Bruce, Can. railway service.

Scottish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; formerly presdt., Can. Elect. Assn.; entd. service Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co. when a boy; rose through the several grades, becoming supt. of construction and maintenance, Toronto div.; apptd. mangr. of telegraphs,

G. T. Pac. Ry., Oct., 1905.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of untiring energy and of first-class mental power."—*T. Globe.*

Smith, Alexander, lawyer.

S. late Peter S., a pioneer settler, Co. Bruce, Ont., and Christina (Bell) S.; b. Saugeen, Ont., 1866; e. Port Elgin, Walkerton, Collingwood Coll. Inst., Univ. Toronto (B.A., with honours, 1889), and Osgoode Hall; unm.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; now and for some yrs. in Ottawa; specialty, parly. and departmental agency business; was secy. to the Ont. Lib. Assn. and organizer for the Lib. party in Ont. (for Dom. and Provl. purposes), 1893-1903; when a student was for some yrs. connected with the press; was also a mem. Queen's Own Rifles; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; a Lib.; a Presb.—*132 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An experienced and sharp-sighted observer."—*T. Globe.*

"Level-headed, tactful, and with a clean political record."—*Can. Freeman.*

Smith, Angus, civil engineer.

E. Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; A.M., Can. Soc. C.E., 1899; town engr., Ridgetown, Ont.; city do., Stratford, Ont.; since 1906, city engr., Regina, Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

Smith, Archibald, Ont. public service.

S. Archibald and Bessie (Munroe) S.; b. Beachville, Ont., 1873; e. public sch. there and Dairy Coll., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; m., 1891, Miss Margt. Russell, Kelso, P.Q.; entd. dairy business in his native co., becoming later, for 5 yrs., travelling instr. for McPherson, the "Cheese King of Quebec," in his 75 factories; apptd. Inspr., Cheese and Butter Factories, Ont., 1897; supt., Strathroy Dairy Sch., 1899; instr., Illustration Sch., Milverton, Ont., 1900; frequently addresses conventions; a contributor to the farm and dairy journals; has often acted as judge of dairy produce at the leading fairs; Presb.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

"Has done good service."—*T. Globe.*

Smith, Arthur Gordon, lawyer; B.C. public service.

S. late Marcus S., M. Inst. C.E., Ottawa, and Anne, d. late Thos. R. Brock, Guelph, Ont.; b. Capetown, Cape of Good Hope, May 15, 1865; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., 1902, Verna Adelaide, d. late H. F. Heisterman, Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1890; do. (B.C.), 1891; do. (Yukon), 1898; depty. Atty.-Genl., B.C., 1891-8; successfully practised his prof. in all places; since Dec., 1910, has been land regr., B. C.; served with the Queen's Own during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Smith, Rev. Arthur J. (Presb.).

Eng.-Scotch origin; b. Bury, Robinson, P.Q., Aug. 1, 1865; e. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Brattleboro, Vt., and Eastmore Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; commenced life as a commercial traveller; took up Y.M.C.A. work, 1885; served that body in Waterbury, Conn., N.Y. City and Chicago; after ordination, was asst. pastor, Bethany Presb. Ch., Philadelphia (Wanamaker's), and caught the evangelistic spirit; took a special course in the Semy. of the Dutch Reformed Ch., N.J., and was associated with the late Mr. Moody, J. W. Chapman, and others; after 6 yrs. devoted to this service, was pastor, 1st Presb. Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1896-1900; since then has devoted his entire time to evangel. meetings and undertakings; has been, since 1908, supdt. of the Evangel. Comte. of N.Y. City, and a lect. at the Bible Teachers' Training Sch. there; author, "Without Excuse" (86,000 copies sold).—*541 Lexington Ave., New York.*

Smith, Arthur Lapthorn, physician.

2nd s. late Wm. S., Depty. Minr. Marine and Fisheries, and Jane (Cater) S., Ottawa; b. St. John, N.B., June, 1855; e. Scot., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1872), Laval Univ. (M.B., 1874; M.D., 1876), and Guy's Hosp., London; m., 1st, Oct., 1884, Jessie Victoria (d. Jan., 1901), 3rd d. late Alex. Buntin, Montreal; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Miss Mary Williams, London, Ont.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1878; a fellow Brit., Am. and Ital. Gynecol. Socs.; surg.-in-chief Samaritan Hosp. for Women, Montreal; gynecol. to Western Genl. Hosp., to Women's Hosp. and to the Montreal Dispensary; prof. anat. Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1880; do. gynecol., do., 1884; do. do., Univ. of Vt., 1901; formerly surg. lt.-col. 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars; do. mayor of Summerlea, P.Q., do. presdt. Mar. Provinces Assn.; ed. *Can. Medical Record* 10 yrs.; believes that cancer is wholly contagious and not hereditary; a Con. and a protectionist; favours preferential trade within the Empire; a Presb. and an elder.—*238 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A successful operator, an able lecturer and a brilliant writer."—*M. Witness.*

Smith, Arthur Sidney, journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Richmond, Surrey, Eng., Feb. 12, 1854; e. there; m. Miss Maria M. Dewey; purchased *The Daily Journal* and *Southern Counties Journal,* St. Thomas, Sept., 1905; has since disposed of it to a co.; Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Smith, Cecil Brunswick, civil engineer.

S. late Francis D. S., secy. Valleyfield cotton mills, and — (McGee) S.; father's family U. E. Loyalists, from N. J., of Eng. and Dutch extraction, claiming Ians-Bogardis as ancestor; mother's family U. E. Loyalists, settling in N. B., from New Eng. States; originally in North of Irel.; b. Winona, Ont., Mch., 1865; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1884; Ma.E., 1894); m., Feb., 1888, Mary Mima, 2nd d. Geo. Dempsey, Hamilton, Ont.;

mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (Gzowski med., 1905), 1887; councillor, do. do., 1901-2; V.-P., do., 1906; engd. in ry. construction in Can. and the U. S., 1884-93; asst. prof. of civil enging., McGill Univ., 1893-8; engd. in ry. construction, 1898-9; asst. city engr., Toronto, 1899-1901; resident engr., Can. Niagara Power Co., 1901-4; chairman, Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. Comn., 1905-6; mem. Ont. Hydro-Electric Power Comn., 1906-7; supdt. of construction of Winnipeg Civic Power Plant at Point du Bois Falls, 1906; now a mem. firm S., Kerry (*q.v.*) & Chace, consulting engrs., Toronto and Winnipeg; presdt., Toronto Engineers' Club, 1907; author: "Railway Engineering" (1899); "believes in lib. expenditure for improving our means of inland transportation and lib. financial support for all Imp. projects, including paying our share of navy and army expenditures for the Empire"; a Con.; an Ang.—*5 Elm Grove Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"One of the most expert practical engineers in the profession."—*T. News.*

Smith, Charles Alexander, artist.

B. and e. Galt, Ont.; bro. Thos. H. S., Galt, Ont.; unm.; formerly a photographer at Galt; later, had a gallery at Detroit, Mich.; went to Paris to complete his art studies; thence to London; was entrusted by the offrs. of the 1st Life Guards to paint a picture of the offrs. of the regt. (35 figures) to mark the accession of the colonel of the regt. to the throne; for this picture, afterwards exhibited at the Royal Acad., His Majesty King Edward gave the artist personal sittings; paints under the name "Charles Alexander."—*36 Langham St., London, W., Eng.*

Smith, Charles Francis, manufacturer; capitalist.

B. Hampshire, Eng., 1841; e. there; some yrs. in the Brit. army; came to Can., 1861; m., 1st, Miss McGlynn, Montreal (d.); 2ndly, Miss McNally (presdt. Catholic Girls' Club, 1911), do.; has resided in Montreal since 1866; had long experience in the boot and shoe manfg. business; entd. the firm of Jas. McCready & Co., as a partner, becoming eventually sole propr. of the business; is a dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Merchants' Bank, Dom. Textile Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Can. Rubber Co., Ames-Holden, Ltd., Carriage Factories, Ltd., and St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum; presdt., Permt. Ins. Agency, and Cath. Sailors' Club; a gov., Laval Univ.; presdt., Western Hosp. for some yrs.; formerly an ald., Montreal; elected presdt., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1899; a R. C.—*334 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Isleway Club, do.*

"A splendid administrator in business life."—*The late Judge Curran.*

"One of the most modest and unassuming of men."—*M. Star.*

(*D. Montreal, Sept. 30, 1911.*)

Smith, Charles James, company official.

O. s. s. John S., Worsley, Lancashire, Eng., and Sarah Ann S., Glasgow, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 10, 1862; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Wentworth Coll.; m., June, 1894, Jessie L., y. d. late Robt. Brown, Montreal; entd. ry. service, 1879, and filled many important and responsible positions therein; was genl. freight and pass. agent Can. Atlantic (now a portion of the Grand Trunk) Ry., 1890-98; genl. traffic mangr. same rd. and Can. Atlantic Transit Co., 1898-1904; since then has been genl. mangr. Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal; V.-P. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.; elected presdt. Dom. Marine Assn., 1909; Ang.—*31 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Has a happy faculty of doing things without fuss or feathers."—*M. Star.*

Smith, Charles Reynolds, lawyer.

B. Amherst, N.S., Nov. 18, 1854; e. local schs.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; has been a town councillor; chairman Sch. Bd., 8 yrs.; is presdt. the Blacking and Mercantile Co. and a dir. Hewson Woollen Mills Co.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (Local), g. e. 1911; was for 5 yrs. grand master, Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. Masons, N.S.—*Amherst, N.S.*

Smith, Clarence Francis, manufacturer; capitalist.

S. Chas. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Tooke, do.; gained business experience under his father; one of the chief promoters of Jas. McCready & Co., manfrs. boots and shoes, Montreal (L. P., 1900); since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. of The Jas. McCready Co., Ltd., one of the largest shoe manfg. concerns in the Dom., having branches in Winnipeg and elsewhere in the West; a dir. Prudential Trust Co.; a mem. Montreal *Chambre-de-Commerce;* a mem. extve. comte. local branch Can. Mfrs. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Aero and Automobile Club, 1909; do., representative in Can. of the Touring Club of France, 1910; R. C.—*684 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Isleway Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Miss Claribel, educationist.

E. d. Lt.-Col. Hy. S. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893); formerly head teacher, Miss Veal's Sch., Toronto; now and for some yrs. principal the Carleton Sch. for Girls, Ottawa; Ang.—*152 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, The Venerable David (Ang).

B. Yorkshire, Eng., 1840; e. Grammar Sch., Pickering, St. Augustine's

Coll., Canterbury (honours in theol., classics, Hebrew and math.), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.D., 1885; D.D., 1890); m., 1880, Mary E., d. late D. J. McNeil, "Trebartha," Sydney, N.S.; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; asst. curate, St. Margaret's Bay, N.S., 1868-70; Mahone Bay, do., 1870-2; Sydney, do., 1872-77; since then has been rector do.; R. D., 1883; Archdeacon of Cape Breton since 1889; examg. chaplain to the Bp. of N. S., 1907; presented with a silver service at his silver wedding, 1905; is also a lect. in Old Test. exegesis and lit., King's Coll. Univ.—*The Reetory, Sydney, N.S.*

Smith, David George, N. B. public service.

Descended, on paternal side, from Capt. David Geo. S., R.N., comptroller of Deptford Dockyard, 1778; m. Catherine Purcell, a descendant of Hy. Purcell, the famous musical composer of the Ch. of Eng., who was organist of Westminster Abbey and Chapel Royal, 1680-95; maternal side, from Charlemagne, 768-814 A.D., and Sir Wm. Locke, 1480-1550, an ald. of London, knighted by Henry VIII.; s. David Geo. S., Halifax, N.S., and Catherine (Locke) S., Shelburne, N.S.; b. Shelburne, N.S., Sept. 19, 1842; e. Ch. of Eng. Model and Training Sch., Halifax; m., Aug., 1870, Miss Mary Springate, St. Stephen, N.B.; a journalist; assoc. ed. *St. Croix Courier*, St. Stephen, 1867-69; city ed. *Daily Telegraph*, St. John, 1869-74; ed. and propr. *Miramichi Advance*, Chatham, N.B., 1874-1904; fishery commr., N.B.; lieut., 62nd, St. John, Regt., 1871-4; official reporter N. B. Leg. Assembly; secy., N.B. Crown Land Commn.; warden, Northumberland County, N.B.; Dom. Commr. for settling Bay du Vin Island (Miramichi) dispute; secy.-treas., Maritime Bd. of Trade; mem. Advis. Bd. Can. Genl. Service and Colonization Co.; magistrate of Northumberland Co., N.B.; live trout and salmon expert for Intercl. Ry. at N.Y. and Toronto, 1905; N.B. Govt. fish culturist; Ang., and a vestry clerk.—*Chatham, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

Smith, Edgar Maurice, stock and bond broker; author.

S. E. R. S., propr. St. Johns *News*, St. Johns, P.Q.; b. Phillipsburgh, P.Q.; e. St. Johns; elected Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; formerly ed. *The Metropolitan* (Montreal); principal promoter, "Canadian Trade Journals" (L.P., 1904); publishes *The Annual Can. Financial Rev." The Hardware Dealer;* author, "Aneroestes the Gaul: a fragment of the Second Punic War" (1898) and other novels.—*36 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

"Possesses no mean powers of description."—*Pall-Mall Gazette.*

Smith, Major Edward Osborne, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. W. Osborne S., C.M.G., late H.M. 39th Regt.; b. Montreal, Aug. 13, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1884; m., Mch., 1897, Christine, d. A. le Couteur, Ashton Lodge, St. Helier's, Jersey; gazetted lieut., Northamptonshire Regt., 1884; capt., 1893; major, 1906; was adjt. of 1st and 3rd batts. of the regt.; served in S.A. War (med. with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

Smith, Ernest D'Israeli, fruit grower; ex-legislator.

S. Sylvester and Damaris Isabella (McGee) S.; b. Tp. Saltfleet, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Dec. 8, 1853; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Mch., 1886, Miss Christina A. Armstrong, Co. York, Ont.; probably the largest fruit grower in the Hamilton dist., and the largest Can. grower of nursery stock; presdt. Independent Canners' Assn., 1908; V.-P. Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., do.; has read papers on "The Fruit Industry of Canada," etc.; sat for Wentworth (H. C.), Con. interest, 1900-8; Ang.—*"Helderleigh," Winona, Ont.*

Smith, Ernest Norman, journalist.

S. John Walker and Annie (Bourne) S.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 3, 1871; e. Croydon, Eng.; m., 1905, Bessie, d. late Wm. B. Irving, Dundas, Ont.; trained to newspaper work in service London (Eng.) Press Assn., and was subsequently with the *Tribune* (Chicago); came to Can., 1894; reporter and city ed. Toronto *World* for a year; ed. Woodstock *Sentinel-Rev.*, 3 yrs.; ed. staff Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 2 yrs.; do. do., Toronto *Daily Globe*, do. do.; since Dec., 1905, has been presdt. Ottawa *Free Press* Ltd. and mang. ed. of the paper; now principal owner, do.; a dir. Central Exam. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Trophy Competition, 1908; a Presb.—*650 Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Rev. Everett Gibbs (Bapt).

B. and e. St. Catharines, Ont.; m. Miss Chamberlain, Plantagenet, Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1892; o. do.; apptd. a med. missy. to work among the Telugus, India, the first in that special ficld, 1903; has erected a hosp. there.—*Yellamanchili, India.*

Smith, Rev. Francis Robert (Ang.).

S. late Wm. and Mary S., d. late Chas. Chubb, Barnsbary Park, Islington, London, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 6, 1851; e. Can. and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; m., May, 1878, Edith, d. late Rev. Canon Johnston, chaplain to the Senate, Hull, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1877; successively incumbent Chelsea, P.Q., curate St. John's, Ottawa, West Shefford, P.Q., St. Luke's, Waterloo, do.; since 1883 has been rector St. James', Hull; some time R. D., Clarendon, P.Q.; canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1903; is presdt. Hull Cemetery Co.; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Hull, P.Q.*

Smith, Frank Clifford, author; journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Kendal, Eng.; e. Eng.; m. Ida (d. 1911), d. late Saml.

G. Haskett, Montreal; a J.P.; formerly on ed. staff Montreal *Daily Witness;* now and for several yrs. on ed. staff. Montreal *Daily Star;* for many yrs. a contributor of short stories to the mags.; won the 10-guinea prize offered by *Tit-Bits,* London, Eng., 1894; has also contributed biographical sketches to the *Can. Mag.;* has produced the following plays, two of which have been presented in Can. and the U. S.: "The Rift Without the Lute," "The Sword of Damocles," and "The Supreme Test," the latter a comedy in 4 acts; and published the two following novels: "A Lover in Homespun" (3 eds.), and "A Daughter of Patriclans"; a Prot.—*"Star" Office, Montreal; "Clifton Place," Chateauguay, P.Q.*

"Writes with undoubted power, his sketches of French-Canadian character being especially clever."—*Senator David (q.v.)*

Smith, Rev. G. Watt (Cong.).

B. and e. Scot.; graduated M.A., Aberdeen Univ.; m.; has been presdt. Leeds (Eng.) Free Ch. Council; author: "Byways of Bible Highways," and "Sandy Gordon, Missionary, a story of Struggle": has been pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Ottawa, since 1910; favours the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*96 Patterson Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, Miss Gena, educationist.

Eng. origin; d. Dr. S., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Windsor, Eng.; b. Eton, Bucks., Eng.; e. privately and St. Stephen's Coll., Windsor; passed various Cambridge exams.; taught, for a number of yrs., at St. Stephen's High Sch., Windsor, of which she became head mistress, 1897; resigned, 1901, to come to Can., at the request of Bp. Dunn (*q.v.*), of Quebec, to re-open King's Hall, the ch. sch. at Compton, P.Q., which greatly prospered in her hands; since 1905, has been lady principal at Edgehill Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S.; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; Ang.—*"Edgehill," Windsor, N.S.*

Smith, His Honour George, Co. Ct. judge.

Scottish origin; s. John Douglas and Margt. (Paton) S.; b. Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, Scot., Mch. 6, 1852; e. by private tuition, local schs. of Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880), and Osgoode Hall; m., June, 1893, Miss Emily Irvine Smith (M.B., Univ. Toronto, 1890), Brampton, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Woodstock; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; sat for N. Oxford (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1905-8; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Essex, Ont., Jan. 14, 1909; a Presb.—*Windsor, Ont.*

"A close student; an excellent speaker."—*Dom. Presb.*

Smith, Rev. George Abbott (Ang.).

S. late Geo. S., M.D., Bristol, P.Q.; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and classics, 1884; M.A., 1894; B.D., 1896; D.D., 1905); took special course at Montreal Theol. Coll., under late Canon Henderson; m. Grace Wilmot, y. d. late Rev. Canon Bancroft, D.D.; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; incumbent, Eardley, 1887-8; asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1888-91; do., do., Ch. of St. James the Apostle, 1891-8; since then has been prof. of Old and New Test. literature, Montreal Diocesan Coll., and since 1901 Dean of Residence there; was acting principal of the Coll., 1903; since 1910 has been lect. in Hellenistic Jewish literature, McGill Univ.; among other positions held by him have been asst. examr. in classics at Lennoxville; mem. Univ. Corporation and Coll. Council; secy.-treas., Montreal Theol. Coll. Assn.; secy., Montreal Clerical Soc.; hon. secy., Provl. Synod of Can., and mem. ed. staff Ang. Ch. *Record* S.S. publications; apptd. hon. chaplain, Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars (with hon. rank of capt., Sept., 1897; promoted major, Apl., 1908); a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*10 Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A well read and accurate scholar."—*M. Star.*

"Possesses extensive and varied scholarly attainments."—*Rev. Canon Ellegood (q.v.).*

Smith, George Frederick Charles, insurance manager.

S. late Asst. Commy.-Genl. and Eliza Mackenzie (Godard) S.; b. Nassau, W.I., Sept., 1835; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Mary Laura Gough; entd. business in the office of the Britannia Life Ins. Co., Montreal, under the well-known Capt. J. H. Maitland; when the latter became resident secy. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Ins. Co., accompanied him as his asst., and on the death of Capt. M., 1863, succeeded him as chief offr.; later, was named chief agent for Can. for this Co.; retired, 1904; has been presdt. Can. Fire Underwriters, Can. Ins. Inst. and Mt. Royal Cemetery Co.; a councillor, Bd. of Trade; a mem. comte. of mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. and Prot. Home of Industry and Refuge; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*102 St. Mark St., Montreal; Montreal Club; St. James's Club; Little Saguenay Fish and Game Club, do.*

"The best *raconteur* in Montreal."—*Argus.*

Smith, Rev. Geo. Hutchinson (Presb).

B. Hawkesbury, Ont., 1864; e. there, Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889), Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1892), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894; D.D., 1900); took post-grad. work at Oxford, Edinburgh, and Marburg (Ph.D.) Univs.; a reader in the Brit. Museum, London; m., Sept., 1900, Maud M., d. Joseph Cawthorpe, "Sunnyside," Thamesford, Ont.; o. 1890; has held some important pastorates; since 1899 has been minr. Knox Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; has served on some important commns.

of the Genl. Assem. of the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a frequent contributor to the perlodlcal press of U. S. and Can.—*Knox Church Manse, St. Catharines, Ont.*

"Well read, and untiring as a pastor."—*M. Witness.*

Smith, Hon. George Robert, business man; legislator.

S. late Benj. and Mary A. (Codner) S., Newark, N.J.; b. Newark, N.J., Feb. 17, 1860; e. Newark public schs. and Commercial Coll.; m., 1886, Isabella Frances, d. Geo. L. Parker, Buckingham, P.Q.; came to Can. in connection with mining enterprises, 1882; since 1892 has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. Bell's Asbestos Co., Thetford, P.Q.; is also V.-P. and genl. mangr. Asbestos Manfg. Co., Montreal, and presdt. Can. Auto & Taxicab Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a promoter Can. Mining Inst., and has filled every office therein, including that of presdt.; presented by the Council of that body with a silver tea service in ackgt. of his services as presdt., 1907; a Lib., and sat for Megantic (Local) in that interest, 1897-1909; spoken of as a future Minr. of the Crown; took important action in the Assembly in favour of Prot. elementary education in the province, Mch., 1907; called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., Jan. 5, 1911; a Prot.—*4063 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Smith, Gordon James, lawyer; Dom. public service.

E. s. late Alex. S., Peterboro', Ont., a native of Morayshire, Scot.; grands. late Jas. Hall, M.P.; b. Peterboro', Jan. 3, 1865; e. there, Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); m., Sept., 1895, Alice Matilda, 3rd d. late Alfred Morson, M.D., Toronto; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto and Paris, Ont.; was a mem. Bd. of Educ. and secy. Public Library Bd. there; since Mch., 1907, is supdt. Six Nations Indians; an hon. Chief of Mohawk tribe, under the name, "De-ka-ha-res"; was for 12 yrs. secy.-treas. N. Brant Reform Assn.; has declined Parliamentary preferment; a Lib.; a believer in Brit. connexion in so far as it does not tend to subvert Can. independence of thought and action within reasonable limits; a Presb.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry, Dom. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Wm. S., commanding 40th Regt., and formerly of H.M.'s 1st Royals, and Eliza (Keily) S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 1, 1837; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch.; m., 1866, Miss Charlotte Honey, Cobourg, Ont. (d. June, 1906); passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1864; long in the v. m. service; atty. (Ont.), 1865; lieut., 1862; capt., 1866; major, 1882; lieut.-col., 1887; brig.-major, 6th Div., 1872; A.A.G. to N.W.F.F., 1885; comdt. Royal Sch. Infy., 1887; D.O.C., M.D., No. 1, 1888 (presented with a silver salver by friends on relinquishing command, 1898); mil. secy. at headquarters, 1904; specially employed Adjt.-Genl.'s office, Ottawa, since 1904; served during Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with 1 clasp), N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, including actions at Fish Creek, Batoche, and operations against Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); has lectured frequently on mil. subjects; opened the course of lectures on mil. history, tactics, mil. law and admn. at McGill Univ., 1907; a militia reformer; an ardent Imperialist; an Ang.—*152 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

"No man in Can. has a better knowledge of the requirements of our little army."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Smith, Henry Badeley, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Jas. S., M.A., minr., of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. nr. Melrose, Scot., July 26, 1850; e. Univs. Aberdeen, Scot., and London, Eng.; unm.; mem. Inst. C. E.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (and a contributor to its Trans.), 1888; a P.L.S.; commd. by Dept. Secy. of State to explore Lakes Man., Winnipegosis and Winnipeg, and report on the possibilities of connecting the same, 1872; since then has been employed either as exploring, locating and constructing engr., as resident engr., or as chief engr., on a great number of rys. or water works systems in B. C.; also as a chief surveyor of ry. and other lands; a Prot.—*Rossland, B.C.; Rossland Club, do.*

Smith, Rev. Henry Goodwin (Unit.).

S. Rev. Hy. B. S., D.D., LL.D., Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; grands. Rev. Wm. Allen, D.D., presdt. Dartmouth and Bowdoin Colls.; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 8, 1860; e. N. Y. schs., Heidelberg, Columbia, Amherst (M.A., 1887) Colls., Union Theol. Semy. and Andover Semy.; studied also in Edinburgh Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; D.D., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1897; do. Maryville Coll., Tenn.; m., 1891, Helen Randolph, d. Dr. Saml. R. Forman, Bergen Heights, N.J.; o. (Presb.), 1886; received into the Unit. Ch., 1907; pastor Presb. Ch., Freehold, N.J., 1886-96; prof. System. Theol., Lane Theol. Semy., Cincinnati, O., 1897-1904; pastor Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, 1907-8; since then has been at Northampton, Mass.; chaplain N. J. Soc. Sons of Am. Revolution, and chaplain Seth Pomeroy Chap., Mass. Soc.; author: "History of Old Scots Ch. of Freehold" (1894); inaugural address, "The Central Principle of Theology" (1897); contributor to *Hibbert Journ., Archiv. für Rel. Wissenschaft, Am. Journ. of Theol., Biblio. Sacra, The Outlook,* etc.—*Northampton, Mass.*

"A highly accomplished man."—*O. Citizen.*

Smith, Henry James, author and lecturer.

S. Wm. H. and Ann (Carter) S., London, Eng.; b. Toronto, Jan., 1844; e. local schs.; m., 1866, Jane Mary, d. Richard Adams, Crediton, Devonshire, Eng.; author, "Illustrated Symbols and Emblems of the Jewish, Early Christian, Greek, Latin and Modern

Churches," and other works; has lectured on art and stained glass; Presb.—*2138 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Hy. S., K.B., formerly Speaker of the Legis. Assembly, Can., and Mary (Talbot) S.; b. "Roselawn," Kingston, Ont., Dec. 30, 1843; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., 1887, Mary (d. Jan., 1907), widow of Major Barrow, R. C. Rifles, and d. late Thos. Gurley, Royal Ordnance Dept.; entd. Can. public service, May, 1859; Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms Ho. of Commons, 1872; Sergt.-at-Arms since Jan. 11, 1892; long in the v. m. service; apptd. lieut. C. S. Rifle Regt., 1863; capt. 47th Regt., 1867; major 1875; lt.-col. commdg. 14th Regt., "Princess of Wales Own Rifles," Jan. 29, 1886; hon. lt.-col., do., 1898; holds 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. and a 1st class G. Sch. cert.; served on frontier, 1866 and 1872 (med. with 2 clasps); served during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.; despatches); took command of the Midland Regt. upon the death of its commdg. offr., Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams, M.P.; served as A.D.C. to Lt.-Genl. Sir E. S. Smyth, commdg. the militia, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Genl. Luard, C.B., do. do., 1883; extra A.D.C. to H. E. the Marquis of Lansdowne, and his successor H. E. the Earl of Derby; hon. A.D.C. to the Earl of Aberdeen, and his successors in the office of Gov.-Genl. of Can.; created a Companion Imp. Service Order, 1903; do. C.M.G., 1911; a dir. Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., and has been presdt. C. S. Building & Savings Soc., and Kingston Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*House of Commons, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

"Exceedingly popular, especially with M.P.'s and the press."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Smith, Henry Thomas, stenographer; journalist.

E. s. late Hy. Thos. and Jemima Patience (Bellaries) S.; b. London, Eng., 1859; came with his parents to Can. when an infant-in-arms; family first settled in Mar. Provinces; afterward at London, Ont.; moved thence to Toronto, 1886; e. London, Ont.; m., 1881, Miss Harriet Stone, London, Ont.; for many yrs. mangr. Butcher's reportorial offices, Toronto; has reported many famous Can. trials, as well as the lectures and speeches of many of the world's most distinguished men; an hon. mem. N. Y. State Stenographers' Assn., etc.; has compiled the history of several Masonic bodies; has lectured and written on other Masonic subjects; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Masonic Sun* newspaper (Toronto); holds high rank in the Masonic, Orange and Knights of Pythias bodies. —*204 Montrose Ave., Toronto.*

Smith, Major Herbert Carington, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

Eng. origin; s. late R. H. and Amelia Jane (Le Mesurier) S., Quebec; b. there, June 27, 1866; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., 1908, —— d. late Clement C. Redfern, London, Eng., and widow C. J. Lanyon, Belfast, Irel.; gazetted lieut., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1907; served in the campaign in the Soudan under Sir Herbt. (now Lord) Kitchener, 1898, and was present at the battle of Khartoum (despatches), and in the subsequent operations (despatches, 4th class of the Medjidie, Brit. med. and Khedive's med with 3 clasps); served in the S.A. War, 1899-1902, in command of Roberts' Horse and afterwards in command of the S. A. Light Horse; was present at the relief of Kimberley and actions at Paardeberg and Driefontein, also the taking of Bloemfontein and Pretoria, action at Sanna's Post and operations at Wittbergen; also took part in the operations in Cape Colony, the Transvaal and Orange River Colony (twice severely wounded; twice despatches; bt. of major; med. with 5 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); further served in the Aden Hinterland Expdn., 1903; Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

"A born soldier; brave as a lion; always cool and collected; full of tact."—*M. Herald.*

Smith, J. Gordon, journalist.

E. s. David and Sarah S., Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 16, 1875; e. Eton, and Montreal public sch.; m., July, 1889, Emily Mabelle, o. d. Jas. Gale, Lyme Regis, Devonshire; entd. journalism as junior reporter, Montreal *Herald,* 1894; later, reporter, Victoria *Times;* marine ed., Victoria *Colonist;* war correspondent, London *Morning Post* (with Japanese armies in Manchuria during Russo-Japanese War, subsequently travelling in N. China and Mongolia); returned to Victoria, B.C., where he rejoined the *Colonist,* and became also agent of the Assd. Press; has published various short stories, "Tanaka the Coward," "Haynes—Correspondent," "The Outcast," a series entitled "The Flying Dutchman," each story being of an adventure of a notorious seal ralder; "Mother Love," "In the Days of the Shoguns," "Her Brother's Ashes," "Story of a Swede," "The Man who Would be Chief," and others; has written notable articles in revs. regarding oriental topics; also a one-act curtain-raiser, "In War Time," etc.; made many trips to the northern B.C. coast investigating Indian life and customs; "scooped" all war correspondents at Liaoyeng by riding 103 miles in 23 hrs. from battlefield to Yenkow; an Imperialist; a Prot.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

"As a war correspondent has shown ability and enterprise, and has earned the gratitude and admiration of all connected

with the paper."—*J. Nicol Dunn, ed.-in-chief London Morning Post.*

Smith, Rev. James Frazer (Presb.).

S. iate Wm. S., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., and Maria (Corlett) S., a Scotch-Can.; b. Latona, Ont., Aug. 22, 1858; e. Owen Sound High Sch., Hamiiton Coli. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1888); m., Api., 1888, Miss Minnie Waugh, Hamilton, Ont.; o. 1888; immediately designated first med. missy. to Honan, China; distinguished himseif by the earnestness of his devotion to his duties, especiaiiy in the cause of educ. and med. work; on several occasions escaped death from Chinese mobs; returning to Can., 1895, was sent to India, 1896, as ciiaplain to H.M.'s troops, Mhow, and to take charge of the finances of the Can. Presb. Mission in Central India; after 3 yrs., returned home and accepted a cail to Bradford, Ont., Dec., 1900; elected moderator (Hamiiton and London), 1911; in early iife a sch. teacher; a frequent contributor to the *Missiony. Rev.* and other journais; a Reformer; strongly opposed to annexation.—*Comber, Ont.*

"Well and favourably known."—*Late Principal Grant.*

Smith, James Frederick, lawyer.

S. J. F. S., Atheistaneford, Scot., and Toronto, Ont., and Mary (Sanford) S.; b. Toronto, Nov. 6, 1840; e. U.C. Coll.; m. Juiy, 1875, Aiice, e. d. G. A. Jeffery, J.P., Carter's Carner, Glace, Sussex, Eng.; barrister, 1862; K.C., 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm S., Rae & Greer; ed. *Ont. Law Reports* since 1885, and of *Ont. Digest* since 1904; a dir. Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Boiler Ins. & Insp. Co.; an Ang.; a Con.—*10 May St., Rosedale, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Smith, James Henry, professor of music.

S. J. Goode S., L.Mus., organist, St. Mary's Ch., Ennis, Wexford, Irei.; b. Hawarden Castle, Wales, 1871; e. Royai Modei Schs., Irei.; m. Miss Margt. Isabella McIntosh, Banffshire, Scot.; organist St. Mary's Ch., Cionmei, Irei., at 14; organist and choirmaster St. Mary's, Rock Eiion, Aberdeenshire, etc.; now and for nearly 12 yrs. do. do., St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; has been singing instr. pubiic schs. Dufftown, etc., and music examr. Banff pubiic schs.; composer of severai anthems, a Te Deum, and a sacred cantata, "Eastertide," successfuliy produced in 1906; a fellow Incorporated Guild of Ch. Musicians, London, Eng.; Mus.Doc., Univ. of N. Y., 1906; favours the absolute exciusion of Orientai iabour in any form, the establishment of a univ. in B. C., and the absolute control of the educ. affairs of Can. by Can. institutions of learning; formeriy an Ang.; now a Presb.—*1242 Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"A composer whose works are sung in many lands."—*Daily Province.*

Smith, James Mathew, naval architect and mechanicai engineer.

Irish-Can. origin; s. Thos. C. and Jane (Nolan) S., Cornwali, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 12, 1863; e. Cornwali High Sch.; m., Juiy, 1894, Miss Mary Hamilton Morrison, London, Ont.; is mangr. Coiiingwood Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.; a mem. Soc. Navai Architects and Marine Engrs.; Ang.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.*

Smith, John Arnold, educationist.

Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Newport, N.S., Mch. 7, 1854; e. Newport and Mt. Aiiison Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1900); m., June, 1882, Miss Ciara E. Kent, Gt. Village, N.S.; took grade A iicense as a teacher; entd. teaching prof., 1873; headmaster, Truro Model Sch., 6 yrs.; Eng. teacher, Mt. Aiiison Acad., 3 yrs.; since then has been principal Windsor Acad.; a mem., Extve. Provl. Teachers' Assn.; a Lib.; a Presb. and an elder.—*Windsor, N.S.*

Smith, John Obed, Dom. public service.

Eng. stock; 2nd s. Obed and Isabel (Spink) S., Liverpooi, Eng.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 22, 1864; e. Liverpool Inst.; m., Mch., 1896, Liiian Isabei, e. d. H. B. Rose, Winnipeg; came to Can., 1881; barrister (Man.), 1891; formerly accountant, Leg. Assem., Man.; chief cik., Ry. Dept.; right of way soir., Man.; entd. Dom. pubiic service as Commr. of Emigration, Winnipeg, with controi of all Can. w. of Lake Superior, Jan. 18, 1901; promoted Asst. Supt. of Emigration in Gt. Brit., Irei. and Continent of Europe, Jan. 29, 1908; has been presdt., Man. Shorthand Writers' Assn.; has iectured on Can. before the Royai Soc. of Arts and other bodies; F.R.G.S., 1909; a Freemason of high degree; was dir. and secy.-treas., Masonic Temple, Winnipeg.—*11-12 Charing Cross, London, S.W., Eng.*

"A white-souled man."—*East and West.*

"A master of detail, conversant with every part of his duties, a hard worker, possessed of good judgment, good temper and a knowledge of Western Canada possessed by few."—*Can. Gazette.*

Smith, Rev. John Vipond (Meth.).

Scottish origin; m., 1877, Elizabeth (d. June, 1911), d. iate Matthew Rosevear; o. 1874; D.D.; has heid pastorates at St. Thomas, Gait, Windsor, London, Toronto and Hamilton; a dei. to the Geni. Conf., 1886; do. Ecumen. Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; apptd. an assoc. ed. *The Westminster,* 1907; mem. comte., Evangeiicai Aiiiance, 1908.—*177 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Smith, John Wilson Young, capitalist.

S. late Sir A. J. S., K.C.M.G., formeriy Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, and Sarah Maria S., d. late John Wilson Young, Haiifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1869; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxviiie, P.Q. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893); m., Sept., 1892, Cornelia de Lancy, 3rd d. late Major Wm. Beveriey Robinson, St. John, N.B.; presdt., Adogwaasook Fishing Club;

a Con.; formerly represented Westmoreland (Local); was a supporter of the late Mr. Blair; Ang.—*"Barberry Lodge," Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Smith, Joseph Henry, educationist.

E. s. Isaac A. S., a native of Ont., and Elizabeth (Binkley) S.; grandf. Isaac S., came from N. J., 1793, and recd. grants of land as a U. E. L.; b. W. Flamboro', Co. Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 3, 1839; e. Dundas High Sch., Dundas Acad., Victoria Univ., and Toronto Normal Sch. (honours); m., 1862, Miss Elizabeth Markle, Co. Wentworth; a public sch. teacher for many yrs.; in mercantile life 5 yrs.; since 1871 public sch. inspr., Co. Wentworth; a J.P.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1887-8; organized first Farmers' Inst., 1884; presdt. Can. Club, Hamilton, 1906-7; author of a course of study for Wentworth public schs., "The Head of the Lake and Wentworth Co., an historical sketch"; and "The History of Central School, Hamilton"; a frequent contributor to the local press on historical subjects; a Freemason, an Oddfellow, and a United Workman; a Lib.; a Meth.; mem. Genl. Conf. and Hamilton Conf.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A painstaking and able investigator."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Smith, Rev. Lennox Ingall (Ang.).

2nd s. late Larratt W. S., K.C., D.C.L., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1886); m., Aug., 1898, Lillian Margt., e. d. His Grace Archbp. Hamilton, D.D., Ottawa (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1888; formerly incumbent St. Matthew's, Hamilton, Ont., 1888-91; St. Thomas, Toronto, 1891-7, and St. John's, Montreal, 1897-99; curate Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1899-1904; since then, vicar Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa.—*441 Queen St., Ottawa.*

"A man of ability and ripe experience."—*O. Citizen.*

Smith, Mrs. Margaret H., late nursing profession.

D. late Capt. John Allen; grandd. late Chief Justice Sir John C. Allen, Fredericton, N.B.; b. there; graduated Waltham, Mass., Hosp.; chief supt., Victorian Order of Nurses, 1904-7; m., Dec., 1907, Hy. Gilbert, s. late T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E., Ottawa.—*50 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, Rev. Merton (Cong.).

B. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; some yrs. an evang. in U. S.; now pastor Knox Cong. Ch., Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Smith, Montague Albert Blowers, physican.

S. late Rev. J. Shaw-S.; gt.-grands. John S., of Tipperary, Irel., and later of Falmouth, N.S.; b. nr. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 10, 1860; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor; M.D., C.M., Univ. of N.Y., 1883; do., *ad eund.*, King's Coll., 1897; m., July 1900, Katherine Prescott, grand-d. late Hon. C. R. Prescott, Cornwallis, N.S.; house surg., Vict. Genl. Hosp., 1884; has successfully practised his prof. at Stellarton and more recently at Dartmouth and Halifax; physician to the Vict. Genl. Hosp since 1899; until recently for 6 yrs. a mem., Provl. Med. Bd.; since 1911 a mem. med. faculty, Dalhousie Univ.; is prof. of clin. and practical med., Halifax Med. Coll., and a gov. King's Coll.; a mem. Dartmouth Town Council, and acting mayor, 1894-6; a contributor to local and Am. med. journals; a Con. up to 1896, when the Man. Sch. Bill was submitted; since then a Lib.; elected V.-P. N.S. Hist. Soc., 1910; has strenuously advocated denominational institutions for higher learning to precede the work done by schs. of tech. instruction; an Ang.; elected V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., 1909.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Smith, Owen William, civil engineer.

S. Wm. and Jane A. (Heals) S.; b. Port Williams, N.S., Jan. 28, 1875; e. Acacia Villa Sch., Coll. Inst., N.S., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.Eng., 1897); has had considerable experience in ry., municipal and genl. practice; engr. Crow's Nest Pass Ry., 1897-99; do. Cape Breton Ry., 1899-1902; locating engr. N. S. Eastern Ry., 1902-8; Amherst sewer system, Regina water works, etc.; now a mem. firm Galt & S., Toronto, civil and sanitary engrs.; Ang.—*125 Balsam Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Smith, Ralph, miner; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Robt. and Margt. S.; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Aug. 8, 1858; e. there; m., 1882, Miss Ellen Spear (founder of the Laurier Lib. Ladies' League; presented with a gold brooch by the mems. of this organization in appreciation of her work as founder, Dec., 1907); went to B.C., 1892, as a miner; later, preached as a minr. on trial, in the Meth. Ch.; on his retirement from this office became genl. secy. of the Miners Union, Nanaimo, and was elected presdt. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress, 1898-99; has served on two Royal Commns., one on the Chinese and one on the B. C. Fisheries; a V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, and a trustee B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B. C., 1906; declined appt. as commr. at the Yukon, 1907; well known on the lecture platform, "The Right Relations of Capital and Labour," being one of his favourite subjects; his name was frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Laurier Cabinet; a Lib., but represented in the H. C., in which he sat, 1900-11, the interests of organized labour; one of the representatives of H.C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, and was presented to Their Majesties, June, 1911; believes "that Can. has become a nation, and is now (1905) considering ways and means for closer trade relations with the Mother Country to unite permanently the bonds of the Brit. Empire; his influence will always be exerted to this end, being satisfied that Brit. institutions are best calculated

to develop character"; Meth.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

"A most forceful and convincing speaker."—*S. N.*

"A man held in respect throughout the country."—*M. Gazette.*

Smith, Hon. Lt.-Col. Richard Wilson- investment broker and financial agent.

B. Irel., 1852; e. there; m. Miss Eliott; came to Can., 1878; has since followed the occupation of an investment broker and dealer in debentures; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1898-1909; founded the *Insurance and Financial Chronicle*, which he edited and conducted, 1882; ald., Montreal, 1892-6; mayor of Montreal, 1896-8; joined Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1892; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. Lawrence (Montreal), H. C., g. e., 1896; declined the Provl. Treasurership in the Flynn (Local) Admn. same year; is presdt. Can. Accident Assur. Co.; V.-P. Nat. Surety Co. of N. Y.; a dir. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and Guardian Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; a gov. Montreal Genl., Notre Dame and Western Hosps., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; a del. 6th and 7th Congresses, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906 and 1909; presented to late King Edward, 1906; gazetted hon. lt.-col., 2nd Regt., Can. Arty., July 12, 1898; donated a scholarship of $200 per annum to Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1904; has lectured on "Montreal: Its Early History, Present Position and Future Possibilities" (1911), and on other subjects; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod. —*"St. Kevins," 580 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "Glendalough Lodge," Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

"No man is better qualified to speak on the financial affairs of Canada."—*Argus.*

"His popularity is attested by his election to the highest positions in the gift of his fellow citizens."—*M. Herald.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Robert, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. and Jean (Neilson) S.; b. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont., Dec. 7, 1858; e. Almonte High Sch. and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., Aug., 1888, Florence Parker, d. late Canon Pettit (Ang.); barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Cornwall; formerly a partner late Hy. Sandfield Macdonald; identified with transportation; dir., secy.-treas. and one of the principal stockholders of the Montreal and Cornwall Navigation Co.; long in v.m. service; gazetted lt.-col., 59th Regt., Jan., 1908; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Stormont (H. C.), g. e. 1904; sat for same constituency (do.), 1908-11; a Presb. —*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

"A peacemaker among the people."—*Cornwall Freeholder.*

Smith, Robert A., stock broker.

B. and e. Scot.; m.; elected Toronto Stock Exchange, 1896; joined firm Osler & Hammond, Toronto, do.; presdt. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1902-3; elected a dir. Commercial Cable Bd., 1905; do. do., Mackay Cos., 1907; is secy.-treas. Toronto Ferry Co.; one of the promoters Toronto Hunt Club, 1907.—*487 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Smith, Robert Cooper, lawyer.

S. Robt. and Annie (Reynolds) S.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., 1890, Charlotte Florence Elizabeth, d. Milton Pennington; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; presdt., Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; treas., Montreal Bar, 1908; *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1909-10; has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte., P. C.; prof. of commercial law, McGill Univ., since 1899; declined a judgeship, 1907; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; head of the law firm of S., Markey (*q.v.*), Skinner (*q.v.*) & Hyde; chief counsel for the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, Workman libel case, 1911; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1908-9; a gov., Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1906; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a promoter, Standard Asbestos Co., 1891, Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., 1904, and Dom. Newspaper Syndicate, 1909; well and favorably known on the lecture platform; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine div. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*692 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Engineers' Club; Reform Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"One of the ablest lawyers at the bar."—*Argus.*

"An adept with the light rapier of speech."—*M. Witness.*

"One of the most brilliant after-dinner speakers in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

Smith, Robert Wallace Bruce, physician; Ont. public service.

E. s. late Rev. Andrew A. S. (Meth.) and Martha (Blackstock) S.; b. Mitchell, Ont., May 11, 1857; e. Newmarket and Newburgh High Schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879); m., Feb., 1881, Mary, d. late Archd. McLachlin, regr., Co. Elgin, Ont.; for 15 yrs. in general practice at Seaforth, Ont.; entd. Ont. public service as a mem. of the staff Hamilton Asylum, 1894; asst. med. supdt. Brockville Asylum, 1900-4; since then has been an inspr. asylums, hosps. and charities, Ont.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1889-90; presdt. Huron Med. Soc., 1890-1; do. Ont. Med. Assn., 1894; do. Charities and Corrections Assn., Ont., 1905; a dir. Can. Purity Assn., 1909; has been a del. to the 9th and other Intern. Med. Conventions; made an official tour of the large hosps. of the United Kingdom,

1908; a frequent contributor to med. journals in Eng., Can. and U. S.; a Lib., but never active; a Meth.—*177 Walmer Road., Toronto.*

"An earnest student."—*T. News.*

Smith, Sidney, Dom. public service.

S. late Hon. Sidney S., a well-known Can. statesman, 1858-62, and Mary Ann (Bennett) S.; a grands. John D. S., M.P.P., 1824-7; and gt.-grands. Elias S., a U. E. L., who adhered to the Royal Standard throughout the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 29, 1850; e. Lévis Coll., U. C. Coll., Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, Eng., and by private tuition; m., June, 1883, Emily Ayshford, e. d. late F. A. Wise, C.E., Ottawa; granted a colonial nomination as a midshipman in the R.N., by the Duke of Newcastle, 1862; later entd. Can. C. S. as clk., P.O. Dept., Jan., 1870; promoted chief clk. and supdt. Printing and Supply branch of the Dept., June, 1882; official title changed to Controller of Postal Stores, Sept., 1908; I.S.O., 1911; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1868, and was formerly a capt., 57th Regt.; served during Fenian Raid, 1866-7 (med. and grant of land); formerly capt., Ottawa Rowing Club, and Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; Ang.—*555 Echo Drive, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A most capable and courteous official."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Smith, William, artist.

Has achieved a high reputation in Ont. as a painter of marine scenes; is spoken of by one paper as "the first great marine painter Can. has produced"; has spent much of his time on the north coast of Scot. and among the fog-banks of Nfd.; evinces careful study, but is a man of no sch., but the waves; has exhibited frequently, and his pictures are seen in many private collections; has been elected an A. R. C. A.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Smith, William, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Margt. S.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 31, 1859; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m. Miss Mabel McHenry, St. John, N.B.; entd. Can. public service, Nov., 1876; apptd. secy. and archivist, P. O. Dept., 1902; deputed to proceed to Nfd. to report on the postal and telegraph systems of that colony, 1901; thanked by the Island Govt. for his services, 1902; instrumental in bringing M. Marconi to Ottawa, do.; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; I.S.O., 1911; now preparing a history of the post office in Can.; a Presb.—*93 4th Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, journalist.

O. s. Wm. S., Newsham House, nr. Preston, Lancashire, Eng., who was formerly M.P. for N. Lonsdale, Eng.; b. Lancaster, Eng., 1874; e. Ampleforth Coll., York, Eng., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; barrister of the Inner Temple, London, 1899; formerly ed., *The Week's Survey,* London, afterward ed. for some yrs. of *Canadian Life and Resources,* Montreal (now amalgamated with *The Can. Century*); the Empire is his politics.—*1 Lorne Ave., Montreal; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

Smith, Rev. William Edward (Meth.), physician.

S. Thos. and Ellen (Nugent) S.; b. Tp. Clark, Co. Durham, Ont., May 22, 1864; e. local schs., Albert Coll., Victoria Univ., Trin. Med. Coll., and Mich. Coll. Med. and Surg. (M.D., C.M.); m., May, 1895, Miss Grace Young, Belmont, Co. Peterboro', Ont.; o. 1893; held several pastorates in Ont.; declined appt. as supdt. Emergency Hosp., Detroit; went to China as a med. missy., 1896; was there during the Boxer troubles; resumed his work there, 1904.—*Chentu, China.*

Smith, William Harley, physician.

S. Joshua S., a native of Fritton, Suffolk, Eng., and the late Alice, d. Francis Berry, Cavan, Irel.; b. Toronto, Dec. 23, 1863; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. (scholarships) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mod. langs., 1884; M.B., with 1st class honours in surg. and clin. med., 1888); m., Sept., 1890, Isabel, d. late Chevalier Gianelli, Consul-Genl. for Italy; in successful practice in Toronto; presdt. Toronto Students' Temp. League, 1887-8; do., Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1889-90; secy. Med. Alumni Soc., Toronto Univ., since 1889; secy.-treas. Toronto Med. Students' Mission Bd., 1890-2; secy. Can. Colleges' Mission since organization; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. since 1892; chairman Coll. Dept. of Provl. Comte., Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Que., since 1891; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Que., 1896-7; hon. secy. Med. Dept. Can. Ch. Missy. Soc.; Can. representative on the extve. comte. of the Student Volunteer Movement of North Am.; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a dir. Can. Purity Assn.; a mem. extve. Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; apptd. Consular agent of the King of Italy for Ont., Sept., 1901; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*57 Harbord St., Toronto; University Club, do.*

Smith, Rev. William Henry (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Alex. and Margt. (Patten) S.; b. Piedmont Valley, N.S., Mch. 21, 1867; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1897) and Halifax Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1896; Ph.D., 1903); m., 1897, Miss Susan Baylis Smith, New Glasgow, N.S.; o., 1896; pastor, Zion Ch., Ferrona, U.S., 1896-8; Summerside, P.E.I., 1898-1904; Falmouth St. Ch., Sydney, N.S., 1904-8; since then, at St. Paul's, Fredericton; declined call to Calgary, 1906, and to Dartmouth, N.S., 1908; nominated for a chair in the Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1909; in early yrs. a sch. teacher, and served as home missy. for 6 summers in N.S.; has contributed to the religious and secular press; was one of the eds. *Theol. Coll. Journ.*; made a special study of the relation between religion and science, for which he

recd. his Ph.D. degree; a firm advocate of the great principles of Protestantism and in sympathy with the progressive tendencies in their application to present-day problems.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A preacher of recognized ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Smith, William Richmond, journalist.

E. s. John and Martha S., Ottawa; b. there, Feb. 26, 1868; began newspaper work in Ottawa; for 10 yrs. newspaper correspondent there for various Can. dailies; press representative for Can. Govt. World's Col. Expn., 1893; joined ed. staff Montreal *Star,* 1897; went to S. A. as war correspondent for that paper, with first Can. Contingent, 1899; present at Magersfontein, and accompanied Can. troops, with Lord Roberts, after the capture of Pretoria (med.); city ed. Montreal *Star,* 1900-02; mang. ed. Toronto *News,* 1902-3; later, went to Eng. to study Imp. trade and subjects of municipal trading, public ownership, and operation of public franchises; joined staff of the London *Standard,* and represented that journal and the Am. Associated Press during the Russo-Japanese War (Emperor's med., 1907); wrote series of articles for *Standard* on future of Can., 1906; since then has been on ed. staff N. Y. *Tribune;* scored great journalistic triumph by a series of articles proving that the bookkeeping of N. Y. broke all the laws of accounts, 1910; well known as a lect., presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; author: "Municipal Trading in Great Britain" (1904); "The Siege and Fall of Port Arthur" (1905); Presb.—*"The Tribune," New York; National Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Rev. William Wye (Cong.). author.

S. late John and Sarah (Veitch) S.; b. Jedburgh, Scot., Mch. 18, 1827; came to Am. with his parents, 1830; e. N. Y.; moved to Can., 1837; m., 1st, 1851, Miss Margt. Chisholm, Owen Sound, Ont. (d. 1860); 2ndly, 1863, Catherine R., d. late Chas. Young, Hamilton, Ont.; was for a short period employed in the Can. public service; o. 1865; served as pastor at various places; was pastor, St. Catharines, Ont., 1892-1907, when he retired from the ministry; now resides in Toronto; ed. Owen Sound *Times,* 1863-4; was also ed. of the *Sunday Sch. Dial* and the *Can. Independent*; ed. and published "The Can. Cong. Year Book" for several yrs.; published several volumes of poetry, 1860-5; author: "The New Testament in Braid Scots" (1901) and "Selected Poems" (1908); a Lib. and an ardent Prohibitionist.—*151 Galley Ave., Toronto.*

Smithers, Alfred Waldron, Can. railway service.

B. and e. Eng.; joined London Stock Exchange, 1873; resigned, 1909; elected chairman, Eng. Assn. of Am. Bondholders, 1905; a dir. Grand Trunk Ry. system since 1895; subsequently vice-chairman; elected chairman of the bd., 1909; elected a dir. S. E. Ry., Eng., 1910.—*Dashwood House, 9 New Broad St., London, E.C., Eng.*

"One of the ablest men on the Grand Trunk directorate. He is intimately acquainted with railways, is a recognized financial authority, and a man of great weight in large affairs."—*M. Witness.*

Smithers, Rev. Allan W. (Ang.).

S. late G. T. S., Petitcodiac, N.B.; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1889) and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (M.A., 1901); m., 1899, Lyda, d. late Andrew McAfee, Waterford, N.B.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; rector, Waterford and St. Mark's, N.B., 1890-8; do., Riverside, do., 1908; since then has been Bp. Medley Memorial canon missionary, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A preacher of ability, his sermons evincing culture and scholarship of a high order."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Smithers, George Hampden, stock broker and financial agent.

S. late C. F. S., presdt. Bank of Montreal; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Apl., 1863; e. N. Y. city and Montreal; m., Dec., 1890, Frances Clark, 2nd d. late Robt. Cook, Philadelphia, Pa.; in service Bank of Montreal, 1879-81; joined stock-broking firm, Burnett & Co., Montreal, 1881; admitted a partner, do., 1887; became head of the firm, on Mr. Burnett's death, 1894; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, Nov., 1893; elected presdt. of do., 1901 (having previously filled the office of secy.-treas.); a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind, etc.; has had much to do with the organization of public cos.; Ang.—*247 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club.*

"Possesses an extensive and accurate knowledge of financial matters."—*M. Witness.*

Smyth, Henry Lloyd, educationist.

S. Rev. Thos. H. and Charlotte (Hughes) S.; b. nr. St. Mary's, Ont., Jan. 11, 1862; e. Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1883; C.E., 1885) and Lawrence Science Sch.; m., Nov., 1894, Margarita, e. d. Raphael Pumpelly, Brighton, Eng.; instr. geol. surveying, Harvard Univ., 1893-5; asst. prof. mining, do., 1895-1900; since then has been prof. mining and metall., do.; dir. mining and metall. laboratories, do., since 1904; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., and Century Assn.; fellow Geol. Soc. of Am. and of Am. Acad.; author of various monographs and contributions to scien. bodies and publications.—*9 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.*

Smyth, Rev. J. Patterson (Ang.).

Irish origin; e. s. Geo. S., Killarney, Irel.; b. Irel.; m., 1883, Annie Josephine, 2nd d. late Rev. Hugh Ferrar, fellow of

Trin. Coll., and prof. of Latin, Dublin Univ.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; double 1st honour man; triple 1st prizeman; senior moderator and gold med. in mental and moral phil.; B.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; D.C.D. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1908; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; curate Lisburn Cath., 1880-3; do., Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1883-8; incumbent Christ Ch., Kingstown, 1888-1902; vicar, St. Ann's, Dublin, 1902-7; canon, Dublin Cath., 1907; rector, St. George's, Montreal, since 1907; is a chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Irel., and was apptd. prof. of pastoral theol., Dublin Univ., 1902; a councillor, Children's Aid Soc., Montreal; a canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1910; author: "Genesis"; "Moses and the Exodus"; "Joshua and the Judges"; "Israel's Prophets and Kings"; "St. Matthew's Gospel of the Kingdom"; "Life and Letters of St. Paul"; "Life of Our Lord from the Four Gospels"; "The Prayer Book"; "The Church: Its Divisions, Its Projects of Re-Union"; "How We Got our Bible"; "How God Inspired the Bible"; "The Old Documents and New Bible"; "How to Read the Bible"; "The Bible for the Young"; "The Gospel of the Hereafter" (1910), and a series of articles on "Social Service Ideals" (Montreal *Standard*, 1908); a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. George's Rectory, 160 Windsor St., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest men in the Church." *M. and E.*

"Possesses a very high reputation as a preacher, scholar and citizen."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Possesses a persuasive, a 'soothering' tongue, a ready wit and a warm heart."—*Can. Century.*

Smyth, Rev. James (Meth.), educationist.

B. Belfast, Irel.; e. there and the Royal Univ. of Irel. (B.A., 1900; LL.B.; LL.D.); m.; an examr. in Greek and Hebrew for the Meth. Coll., Belfast, for some yrs.; was also secy. temp. dept., under the Irish Wesl. Conf.; apptd. principal and prof. in the New Test., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (as successor to the late Rev. Dr. W. J. Shaw), May, 1911.—*Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal.*

"A genuine force in the Methodist Church."—*Brit. Weekly.*

"Regarded as one of the ablest preachers in Irish Methodism to-day."—*M. Gazette.*

Smyth, William Robert, lawyer.

Y. s. Rev. Thos. S., Armagh, Irel., and of the Dioceses of Va. and Western Penn., U.S.; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1865; e. De Veaux Coll., N. Y.; m., May, 1890, Mary Margt., e. d. late A. M. Ross, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Llb.; Ang.—*492 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Toronto Golf Club.*

Smythe, Albert Ernest Stafford, journalist.

German ancestry on paternal side; mother the last of the direct line of the Carys of Redcastle, descendants of Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland; s. late Stafford S., organist, Belfast, Irel.; also holds certs. in science from the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington; b. Gracehill, Co. Antrim, Irel., Dec. 27, 1861; e. Gracehill Acad., Ballymena Model Nat. Sch. and the Belfast Inst.; m., Dec., 1889, Mary Adelaide (d. Nov., 1906), y. d. Joseph Constantine, Belton, Lancashire; engd. in journalism in Belfast and Chicago; since being in Can. has been employed on the *Globe* and the *World*, Toronto; formerly ed. of *The Lamp* (Toronto); elected presdt. Toronto Press Club, 1907; introduced theosophy into Can.; was first presdt. of the Toronto Theosoph. Soc.; now V.-P. do.; a special lect. of the Univ. Brotherhood Soc.; has written some excellent verse.—*125 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Press Club, do.*

"A gifted poet."—*T. World.*

Snelgrove, Major Henry John, retired public servant.

Eng. descent; family came from Wiltshire to Can., 1858; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., 1858; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ. and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.B., Ph.D.); m., 1888, Frances Maud, d. M. Ferris; reporter Toronto Daily *Globe*, 1880; ed. and propr. Cobourg *World*, 1885-93; J.P., 1886; gov. of the gaol, Cobourg, 1893-1910; now secy.-treas. Can. League for Civic Improvement; a mem. Bd. of Educ. for a lengthened period; has been, also, a dir. Ont. Fruit-Growers' Assn., and of the Cobourg Public Library, archivist Northumberland Co. His. Soc., secy.-treas. Can. League for Civic Improvement, and presdt. Ont. Horticul. Assn., together with the following: High Chief Ranger, A.O.F. in Can., presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., and Grand Regent Royal Arcanum, Ont.; long in the v. m.; gazetted lieut. 40th Regt., 1882; successively capt., quartermaster, and major; holds long service decoration; selected as a mem. genl. staff, royal review, in honour of present King and Queen, Toronto, 1901; also for Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; author various essays and addresses, including "History of Anglo-Saxon Supremacy in Am." and "The Ministry of Beauty"; a Lib.; has been presdt. Cobourg Y. M.'s Lib. Club and secy. W. Northumberland Reform Assn.; elected an hon. mem. Baconian Club, London, Eng., 1911; "strongly favours active development policy for Can. all along the line, believing there is no task of statesmanship too onerous for this young giant of the north; this is the accepted time; if we let the floodtide pass, the voyage of our national life, bright though it is, will be impeded in the shallows of lost opportunities"; a Meth.—*118 Macpherson Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"Enthusiastic and energetic."—*T. Globe.*

Snell, John Clayton, stock breeder; journalist.

Eng. orlgin; s. John and Mary Ann (Benson) S.; b. Snelgrove, nr. Bramp-

ton, Ont., Nov. 22, 1840; e. local schs.; m., May, 1868, Jane, e. d. Saml. Ferguson, Brampton, Ont.; a farmer and stock breeder; has lived on a farm all his life; ed.-in-chief *Farmer's Advocate* (London, Ont.) since Jan., 1897; for a lengthened period a mem. Council Agricul. and Arts Assn.; also its presdt.; has served as judge of live stock at various exbns., Provl., Dom., and Intern.; filled various other positions of a like description; has acquired a continental reputation as a breeder of pure-bred cattle, sheep and swine; an ardent prohibitionist; a quiet, ind. Lib.; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Snell, John Ferguson, educationist.

S. J. C. S., ed. *Farmers' Advocate,* London, Ont., and Jane (Ferguson) S.; b. Tp. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Ont., Oct. 14, 1870; e. Brampton High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Sept., 1904, Evelyn, o. d. late Andrew Morphy, London, Ont.; asst. in chemistry, Cornell Univ., 1894-8; do. do., Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1898-9; expert asst. nutrition investigations, office of expert. stations, U.S. Dept. Agric., 1898-1901; asst. chemist stores agric. expert. station, 1900-1; instr. in chemist., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1901-4; asst. prof. chemist., do. do., 1904-7; since then do. do., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; author various tech. papers contributed to the press; a Lib., both in politics and religion.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Snider, His Honour Colin George, Co. Ct. judge.

S. George and Elizabeth M. (Hamel) S.; b. Tp. Windham, Co. Norfolk, Ont., May 21, 1850; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., Helen Bligh, e. d. late Rev. Elliott Grasett, rector of Woodhouse, Ont.; barrister, 1875; successfully practised his prof. at Cayuga; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; judge Co. Ct. of Haiton, Feb. 7, 1893; transfd. to Co. Wentworth, July, 1895; has frequently been selected as an arbitrator; a royal commr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, Sept., 1906; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; presdt. U. E. L. Assn., 1905; author of a paper on "The Six Nation Indians" (1904); Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Oakville Club, Oakville.*

"As a judge has shown rare capacity and integrity."—*T. News.*

Snider, Elias Weber Bingeman, manufacturer.

Swiss origin; s. Elias and Hannah (Bingeman) S.; gt.-grandf. came to Ont. from Penn., 1806; b. Waterloo, Ont., June 19, 1842; e. there; m., 1864, Nancy, d. David Weber, Waterloo; an extensive miller and manfr. at St. Jacob's, Ont., and elsewhere; the first flour miller in Can. to introduce the roller process; a dir. Ont. Sugar Co.; presdt. Waterloo Manfg. Co., the Snider Lumber Co., the Toronto Foundry Co., and the Berlin & Elmira Ry. Co.; was a mem. and chairman of the Royal Power Comn., apptd. 1903; an active mem. Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; a Lib.; sat for N. Waterloo (Local), 1881-94; unsuccessfully contested same riding (H. C.), 1896.—*St. Jacob's Ont.*

"A careful, clear-headed man."—*Rose.*

Snider, Fletcher Cameron, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; b. Eglinton, Ont., Feb. 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1892; D.C.L., 1899), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., May, 1896, Amelia Pauline, y. d. J. M. Scheak, Toronto; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has published "Annotations to the Law Reports" and "Annotations to the Ontario Statutes"; Ang.—*222 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Snively, Miss Mary Agnes, nursing profession.

Huguenot stock; d. late Martin and Susan (Copeland) S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. there; e. there and N. Y. City; originally a sch. teacher for a lengthened period; was lady supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp. and supdt. Training Sch. for Nurses, do.; resigned these positions Dec., 1909, when granted a handsome retiring allowance; recd. the permission of H. M. the late King Edward to place a wreath upon the tomb of Queen Victoria, at Frogmore, in behalf of the Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses, July, 1909; elected presdt. Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses, 1911; do. a councillor Can. Soc. of Supdts., do.; a Presb.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Woman's Canadian Club, Toronto.*

"One of the few persons permitted to carry out reforms of incalculable value, and her life would have a monumental place in the annals of Canadian nursing."—*Hy. Mill Pellatt.*

Snow, Alexander John Russell, lawyer.

S. John A. S., P.L.S., and Emma Catherine (Bradley) S.; b. Hull, P.Q., Dec. 2, 1857; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. the d. late Jas. Beaty, K.C., M.P., D.C.L.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Crown Prosecutor there and elsewhere; has appeared before the P. C., Eng.; a Royal Commr. to investigate conditions at Inst. for Blind, Brantford, and Inst. Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Oct., 1906; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*214 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Snowball, William Bunting, manufacturer.

S. late Hon. J. B. S., LL.D., Lt.-Gov. of N.B.; b. Chatham, N.B., Jan. 12, 1861; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Bertha B. Harris, Hamilton, Ont.; head of J. B. S. Co., Ltd., lumber manfrs., Chatham, N.B.; an ald., 1898-9, and again, more recently; mayor of Chatham, 1901-3-9; chairman Sch. Bd.; presdt. Chatham Bd. of Trade; a dir. Miramichi Steam Nav. Co., N.B. Telephone Co., and of the S. W. & N. W. Boom Cos.; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1908, and of the Mar. Bd. of Trade, 1909; V.-P. Miramichi Exhn. Assn., do.; apptd. a

mem. Royal Conservation Commn., 1909; travels in Europe each season, selling the output of the Snowball Mills; a Meth.—*Chatham, N.B.*

"Like his father, public spirited and progressive."—*M. Star.*

Snowdon, Rev. Johnstone McLelland (Ang.).

S. late John and Mary (Cochrane) S.; b. Kincardine, Ont., Sept. 6, 1860; e. local schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., do.); m., July, 1891, Caroline Elizabeth, e. d. Chas. Magee (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1886; priest, do.; successively incumbent Billing's Bridge and Leitrim, Ont.; curate, St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1888-90; since then rector there; a mem. Can. branch Ch. Missy. Soc.; a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Anglican Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a frequent contributor to the press; author of "The Church of Eng., a sketch of her origin and history," (1899), and various other publicaations.—*66 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Noted for his pulpit eloquence."—*O. Citizen.*

"A courteous gentleman, and of untiring energy."—*S. N.*

Snyder, Louis Philip, banking profession.

S. Eli and Rachel Matilda (Hemstreet) S.; b. Acton, Ont., Mch. 16, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Mary S. Penfold, Guelph, Ont.; for some yrs. in service Traders' Bank of Can.; successively mangr. of that bank at Elmira, North Bay, Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury, Ont.; entd. service Sovereign Bank of Can., 1902; mangr. do. St. Catharines, Ont.; subsequently did pioneer work, and successively opened 10 branches; was chief inspr. and supdt. of branches from 1904 to his resignation, 1907; won bronze med. in Ont. art examns., 1885; a Meth.—*332 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal.*

Solandt, Rev. D. M. (Presb.).

S. late Rev. A. S., Inverness, P.Q.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1900; B.D., 1905; M.A., 1906); m., Sept., 1905, Edith McLennan, y. d. late Jas. Young, Ottawa; originally a Cong. clergyman; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Kingston, Ont., 2 yrs.; recd. into the Presb. Ch., 1906; since then has been asst. pastor, Knox Ch., Winnipeg; the first to respond to a call for volunteers at the wreck of the *Scotsman* at Belle Isle.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of high character and marked accomplishments, as well as being also a man of great personal courage."—*Rev. Dr. DuVal* (*q.v.*).

Soloan, David Matthew, educationist.

B. Windsor, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and Eng. Hist., 1888); further studies at Berlin, Heidelberg and Paris; LL.D., (hon.) St. F. Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m. Elizabeth, d. late W. H. Moody, collr. of customs, Yarmouth, N.S.; V.-P. Provl. Educ. Assn., N.S., 1908-9; for some yrs. principal high sch., New Glasgow, N.S.; apptd. principal Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S., 1900; Lib.; Ang.—*Truro, N.S.*

"A man of same pedagogic ideals and great gifts in teaching."—*Dr. J. D. Logan* (*q.v.*).

Somers, Gabriel T., banker and insurance expert.

B. and e. Barrie, Ont.; m.; carried on business for some yrs. at Beeton, Ont., as a private banker and grain merchant; disposed of banking business to Traders' Bank; one of the founders of the Sterling Bank, of which he has since become presdt.; is also V.-P. of the Continental Life Assur. Co., and presdt. Ont. Securities Co., Ltd.; elected 2nd V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1910; do. 1st V.-P., do. do., 1911; a Lib., and a dir. Ont. Club, Toronto; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*13 Grosvenor St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Somers, George O., Am. steamship service.

A bro. Gabriel T. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Barrie, Ont.; for some yrs. in service of Can. Northern Ry.; went west to Chicago, Winnipeg, Marquette and St. Paul; was with the Gt. Northern Ry. for 18 yrs.; apptd. genl. traffic mangr. United Fruit Co., N.Y., Nov., 1906.—*United Fruit Co., New York.*

Somerville, Rev. John (Presb.).

S. late Jas. S., Vaughan, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 25, 1846; e. Brampton high sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, math. and mod. langs., 1869; M.A., 1870); took theol. course, Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1874; D.D., do., 1894; m., July, 1870, Miss Martha A. Graham (elected presdt. Women's Home Missy. Soc., Presb. Ch., 1911); on leaving Toronto Univ., spent 4½ yrs. as head master St. Thomas and Weston High Schs.; made for himself a high reputation as a teacher; o., 1875, pastor Division St. Ch., Owen Sound, 1875-1906; since then has been clk. of the Genl. Assembly, Convener of the Home Mission Comte. and Genl. Treas. of the Presb. Ch. of Can.; has served as clk. of Presby. and moderator of the Synod (Toronto and Kingston); also lectured on Ch. History for Knox Coll., of which institution he is a Senator and a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs.; is also a Councillor, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., a mem. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., and V.-P. of the Ont. Alliance.—*481 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the admittedly great scholars of the Presbyterian Church in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

Somerville, Roy Vernon, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. S., M.P., Dundas, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 2, 1859; e. local schs. and Dr. Tassie's Grammar Sch., Galt, Ont.; m., 1st, 1884, Miss Janet Fleming, Galt (d.); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Dorothy Henchey, N. Y. (d. May, 1910); a practical printer; became, in turn, printer's apprentice, foreman, local ed., partner, ed. and sole propr.

in newspaper press; organized publicity dept., C. P. Ry.; then, successiveiy, sole business agent, in U. S., of the Toronto *Globe*, agent in London, Eng., same paper, advg. mangr. in Gt. Brit. and on European Continent for Butterick publications, do. do., the London *Standard*, and now advertg. mangr. London *Punch;* formerly presdt. Can. Press Assn.; belongs to no religious body, but is much in accord with religious principles of the Ethical Soc.; politically is reasonably radical; favours free trade as a general principle with tariff for revenue where necessary.—*"Punch" Office, London; Savage Club; National Liberal Club; Hanger Hill Golf Club, do.*

Soper, Warren Young, electrician; capitaiist.

S. late A. W. and Eleanor (Young) S.; b. Oldtown, Mc., Mch. 9, 1854; accompanied his parents to Ottawa, 1856; e. Webster Inst. there; m., 1881, Annie, d. Lt.-Col. Newsom, Franktown, Ont.; for some yrs. mangr. Dom. Tel. Co., Ottawa; later, supt. Can. Mutual Tel. Co.; retired from telegraphic work, 1882; since then has been presdt. Ahearn & S., Ltd., widely known as elect. enginrs. and contractors; to him and his associates in business is due the credit of introducing the electric ry. system of to-day into Can., and of soiving the problem of the operation of street cars in the winter season; a dir. Ottawa Car Co., Imp. Life Assur. Co., Can. Westinghouse Co., Frost & Wood Co., Can. Locomotive Co., Ottawa Valley Motor Assn., Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co., and Central Can. Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Ottawa Electric Co., and presdt. Ottawa Building Co., and Dunlop Tire Co.; also a mem. advis. bd. Victorian Order of Nurses; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; a Lib.—*"Lornado," Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"A big man in finance and industry, with a fondness for art and a love of literature, which together tend to make him a man of rare culture."—*S. N.*

"Sopra, Mr." (see Maingy, Guy W. J.).

Sothmann, Peter W., civil engineer.

B. Hadersley, Denmark, 1870; e. Inst. of Tech., Charlottenburg, Germany; graduated doctor of engineering, 1891; built the first long distance high tension power line in Germany; was technical mangr. and chief engr. Strasburg, Germany, 8 yrs.; during this time was instrumental in the construction of power works in other places; came to Am., 1905, and was consulting engr. N. Y. City; since 1906 has been chief engr. of the Hydro-Electric Power Commn. of Ont.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907.—*540 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Fairly bristles with energy, mentally, physically and electrically'"—*T. Star.*

Soule, Andrew MacNairn, educationist.

S. John and Margt. (Shaw) S.; b. Hamilton, Ont., July 8, 1872; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); m., Aug., 1895, Miss Olivia Canby Porter, Newark, Del.; asst. to dir. Mo. Experimental Station, 1894; asst. prof. agricul. and asst. agricult., Texas Agrl., and Mech. Coli. and Expt. Station, 1894-9; vice-dir. and agricult. Tenn. Expt. Station, 1899-1903; dir., do., 1903-4; chairman agricultural faculty, Tenn. Univ., 1899-1904; dean, Coll. of Agricul., Va. Poly. Inst., and dir. Va. Expt. Station, 1904-7; since then has been presdt. Ga. State Coll. of Agricul. and Mech. Arts, Athens; was special collaborator, Bureau Piant Industry, 1900-4; mem. Intern. jury awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; secy. Tenn. Farmers' Inst., 1900-4; do., Va. State Farmers' Inst., 1904-7; since 1907 has been dir. Farmers' Insts. of Ga.; is V.-P. Am. Assn. Farmers' Inst. Workers.—*Athens, Ga.*

Southam, Harry Stevenson, journalist.

A bro. W. M. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896); m., Dec., 1909, Lilias, o. d. Thos. Ahearn (*q.v.*), Ottawa; a mem. Southams, Ltd.; secy.-treas. Ottawa *Citizen* Co.; formerly a noted athlete; V.-P. for Eastern Can., C. A. A. Union, 1908; apptd. a senator, Toronto Univ., 1910; a promoter Can. Surety Co., 1911; Ang.—*Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

Southam, Rev. Walter John (Ang.).

Descended from an Eng. family whose origin goes back to the Saxons; b. Birmingham, Eng., Mch. 29, 1868; e. there, Midland Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1901, Sarah Eleanora, d. Edmund A. Goldstone; graduated B.D. (Wycliffe Coll., Toronto), 1896; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; curate St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1907-8; accepted by Ch. Missy. Soc. for service in E. Africa; set free, at request of John R. Mott, M.A., leader of student movement, and, in connection with this movement, spent 6 yrs. in Hong Kong and S. China; returned to Can., 1905, intending to go back to China, but was unable to do so, owing to wife's illness; spent 3 yrs. in the Student Volunteer Movement and Y. M. C. A. in Can. and U. S.; apptd. rector All Saints' Ch., Toronto, Nov., 1898; apptd. V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess and Missy. House, Toronto, 1911.—*All Saints' Rectory, 114 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

Southam, William, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Mercy S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1843; e. London, Ont.; m. Wilson (a councilior Daughters of the Empire), d. Wilson McNeilage Miils, Ayr, Scot.; went West in early life; became a practical printer; lived some time in London, Ont.; later removed to Hamilton, Ont.; presdt. Southams, Ltd. (L.P., 1904), controlling Hamilton *Spectator*, Ottawa *Citizen*, and Calgary *Herald;* a dir. Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., Mercantile Trust Co., Steel Co. of Can.,

and Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; a trustee Hamilton Health Assn.; V.-P. Hamilton Cricket Club, do., Can. Tubercul. Assn., and presdt. Hamilton & Fort William Nav. Co.; gave $15,000 to Hamilton City Hosp. towards the erection of a wing for incurable consumptives, 1907; Ang.—*"Pinehurst," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Golf Club, do.*

Southam, Wilson Mills, journalist.

E. s. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Oct. 2, 1868; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1899, Henrietta Alberta, d. late Hy. Cargill, M.P.; acquired business knowledge under his father; formerly business mangr. Hamilton *Spectator;* since 1897 has been mang. dir. Ottawa *Citizen* Co.; a mem. Southams, Ltd. (L.P., 1904); a promoter Can. Assd. Press, 1904; a dir. Central Can. Exhn.; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade; a dir. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa, and V.-P. Provi. Single Tax League; won Periey Cup, Ottawa Golf Club, 1911; Ang.—*381 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Southworth, Thomas, late Ont. public service.

Puritan descent; s. late Stephen J. and Deantha (Stoddart) S.; b. Tp. Bastard, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1855; e. local schs.; m., 1879, Mary, d. Wm. Taylor, Gananoque, Ont.; moving to Brockville, became an ed. writer on the *Recorder,* which paper he afterwards, for some yrs., entirely managed and conducted; entering the Ont. public service, May, 1895, as dir. of the Bureau of Forestry, was included in the royal commn. apptd. to examine and report upon the forests of Ont., 1897, and in 1899 was apptd. dir. of the Ont. Bureau of Forestry and Colonization; resigned, owing to ill-health, Feb., 1909, and is now in commercial life; is V.-P. Deloro Mining and Smelting Co. and a dir. Steel and Radiation, Ltd.; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1909; elected City Parks Commr., Toronto, 1908, but declined the appt.; has lectured on "Ontario's Permanent Forest Reserves," and cognate subjects; a Lib., and the founder of the Brockville Lib. Club.—*331 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of wonderful energy, and splendidly endowed for his work, whose official achievements have been many."—*M. Witness.*

Sowerby, Rev. Albert Thomas (Bapt.).

S. John S., Brooklin, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 15, 1857; e. Provi. Normai Sch., Ottawa, and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1886); Ph.D., Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1895, LL.D.; m., 1880, Miss Elizabeth Clark, Uxbridge, Ont.; o., 1885; successively pastor, Georgetown, Aylmer, Boston, Mass., London, Ont., and, since 1903, Coll. St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto; in his youth, a public sch. teacher; subsequently presdt., Rodger Wilson Univ., Tenn.; elected V.-P., Ont. branch, Dom. Temp. Alliance, 1908; presdt., Toronto Bapt. Ministerial Assn., do.; also a mem., Advisory Council, Toronto Bapt. Assn.; has declined several calls to other pulpits, including one from Moncton, N.B., 1910.—*281 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

"A brilliant pulpit orator."—*T. Globe.*

Spady, Nathanael, musical composer.

S. late Rev. Fredk. S., a Luth. clergyman, and Arma Henrietta (Kist) S.; father of German parentage, b. at Norka, Gouvernement, Saratow, Russia; mother from Wolgast, Pomerania, Germany; b. Elliice, Co. Perth, Ont., Aug. 15, 1879; e. public schs.; unm.; entd. music profession, 1895, and has appeared frequently upon the concert stage; can play on the piano or violin the most difficult compositions in any key; is the author of many musical compositions, some 600 in number, aggregating from 9,000 to 11,000 pages, which show a decided talent for composition; published a classic album of selected compositions (1909); Luth.—*Duke St., Waterloo, Ont.*

"A Canadian composer of undoubted gifts."—*Musical Courier.*

Spankie, William, physician.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 17, 1859; e. public, private and grammar schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., Chancellor's prizeman and prize essayist, 1862; M.D., 1885); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1885; mem. Council do. do., 1898-02-06; V.-P. do., 1906; presdt. do., 1907-8; inspr. public schs., Co. Frontenac, 1886; med. health offr., Wolfe Island; an occasional contributor to the med. press; Con.; declined party nomination for Frontenac (Local), 1908; Presb.—*Wolfe Island, Ont.*

Sparling, Rev. Christopher Philip (Ang.).

B. Toronto; c. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1895; M.A., 1896); o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; successively rector, Palmerston, Ont. (1901-3), and St. James', Guelph, Ont. (1903-6); since then has been vicar, Chapel of the Advent, Baltimore, Md.—*1301 St. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

"Popular everywhere."—*I. Chronicle.*

Sparling, George Belton, education ist.

German-Irish descent; s. F. A. S., who came to Can., 1842; b. Tp. Binbrook, Ont., July 5, 1843; e. High Sch., St. Mary's, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); m., 1869, Jennie, 2nd d. Wm. Elliott, London, Ont.; a public sch. teacher from an early age; principal Grammar Sch., Yarmouth, N.S., 1868-71; asst. Eng. master, U. C. Coll., 1871-6; 2nd math. master, do., 1876-88; 1st, do., do., since 1888; acting principal, do., do., succeeding Dr. Parkin's (*q.v.*) retirement; examr. of teachers, Educ. Dept., Ont., for many yrs.; scholar. examr., Toronto Public Schs., do. do.; elected a senator, Victoria Univ., 1902; a Meth.—*Upper Canada College, Toronto.*

Sparling, Rev. Joseph Walter (Meth.), educationist.

S. John S., formerly mayor of St. Mary's, Ont., and Mary (Williams) S.; b. Blanchard, Co. Perth, Ont., Feb. 14, 1843; e. St. Mary's High Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874) and North-Western Univ., Ill. (B.D., 1871; D.D., 1889); m., 1871, Miss Susan Weir Kerr, Toronto; o., 1871; held various pastorates; declined principalship, Stanstead Wesl. Coll., 1887; since 1888 has been principal, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg; financial secy., Genl. Conf., 1874-83; chairman, Montreal Conf., 1888-9; presdt., Man. and N.-W. Conf., 1898; is a mem., Bd. of Education., Meth. Ch.; a mem. of Comte. on Ch. Union and a councillor of Man. Univ.—*Wesley College, 159 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.*

"A well-educated and well-informed man."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Is playing an important part in the development of Western Can."—*T. Globe.*

Sparling, Rev. William (Meth.).

Irish origin, on his father's side; s. late Joseph and Elizabeth (McMunn) S.; b. Tp. of Stafford, Co. Renfrew, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1886), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1891; D.D., 1904), and Emerson Sch. of Oratory, Boston, Mass.; m., Feb., 1895, Miss Sarah Esther Anglin, Kingston, Ont. (a prominent mem. of the Montreal Women's Club); o., 1889; held many important pastorates, including Montreal, Kingston, Quebec, Toronto (Metropolitan Ch.), Winnipeg, and is now called for the second time to St. James', Montreal; has accepted the invitation to become pastor of the Dom. Ch., Ottawa, in 1913; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; elected presdt. Meth. Ministerial Assn., Montreal, 1911; has rendered important services to the cause of temp. and social and moral reform.—*82 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"A typical Canadian, and in most respects, an ideal preacher."—"*Don*" (*q.v.*).

"Has a splendid delivery, an easy, fluent diction and a powerful, resonant voice."—*T. World.*

Sparling, Rev. William Henry (Meth.).

Irish origin; b. nr. St. Mary's, Ont.; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1910; m., 1884, Ada M., d. late Geo. B. Glassford, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1879; has held many important pastorates, including Sherbrooke, Montreal, Quebec (where he was stationed for 4 yrs.), and Kingston; now (1910) at Brockville; was presdt., Kingston Conf.; chairman, Quebec dist.; now chairman, Montreal dist.; has also served as presdt. of the Conf.—*Wall St., Brockville, Ont.*

"Popular everywhere."—*Quebec Chronicle.*

Sparrow, Malcolm Weethee, dental surgeon.

E. s. Thos. W. S., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Lydia Ann (Weethee), B.Sc.S.; b. Athens, Ohio, Aug. 11, 1862; e. Athens public sch., Royal Coll. Dental Surgs. (L.D.S., 1890), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D.S., 1901); m., 1898, Bessie Hamilton, 2nd d. late Alfred Goslin Ecclestone, Toronto; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; was early connected with the press, and formerly successively a reporter, correspondent and ed.; very successful as a short-story writer (*nom-de-plume*: "Max Moineau"); published an historical romance: "The Lady of Chateau Blanc," 1896; more recently has contributed to the *Saturday Night*, the *Pacific Monthly*, the *National Monthly*, *Dom. Dental Journal*, etc.; in his early yrs. a successful concert singer; served as a volunteer in the 18th Ohio Nat. Gds., and subsequently in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; a mem. Can. Order of Chosen Friends and Royal Templars; a Lib.; a Meth.—*1437 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Sparrow, Thomas West, physician.

E. s. Thos. and Sarah (West) S., Galt, Ont.; mother descended from the ancient family of West, from whom came the Lords de la Warr, of Eng.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 2, 1833; e. privately, Guelph Grammar Sch., Rockwood Acad. (where he was a classmate of J. J. Hill, *q.v.*), Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and the Physio-Med. Coll. of Med., Cincinnati (graduated, 1857); m. Miss Lydia Ann Weethee; licensed by the Elec. Med. Bd., June, 1866; later recd. a special license from the Gov.-Genl. of Can.; successively prof. of chemist. and toxicol., Phys.-Med. Coll. of Med., Cincinnati; prof. pract. med. of his coll., Chicago, and a lect. on health and med. reform, Toronto; practised his prof. extensively in the U. S., and for some yrs. has been in practice, as a specialist, in Toronto; was a med. examr. for the army during the Am. Civil War; a Meth.; a Lib.—*46 Spencer Ave., Toronto.*

Spaulding, Wilbur George Luno, dentist.

D.D.S., Toronto Univ., 1898; presdt., Can. Dental Coll., 1907; m., July, 1902, Jessie, o. d. S. M. Brown, Richmond Hill, Ont.; wrote to Brit. Dental Assn., 1907, to consider jointly a provision for a dental standard for the Empire and the formation of a Brit. Empire Dental Assn.; Meth.—*Toronto Arcade, Toronto; Swansea, Ont.*

Speer, Rev. James Charles (Meth.).

Scottish origin; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Sept. 26, 1854; e. public schs. and McGill Univ.; (winner T. D. Hood prize in oratory); followed theol. course, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1902); m., 1885, Harriet, y. d. Saml. Robinson, Burgoyne, Ont.; o., 1885; has held various important pastorates in Ont. and B.C.; at present pastor, High Park Ave. Ch., Toronto; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1902; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1907-8; hon. presdt., Peterboro Old Boys' Assn., 1903; has won distinction, both as a preacher and a lect.; his repertoire includes "Music, its Might and Mystery"; "The Ethical Outlook of the Current Drama," "Songs and Singers, Grave and Gay,"

and "How to Teach the Children Patriotism."—*177 High Park Ave., Toronto.*

"Enjoys a high reputation as a lecturer."—*M. Star.*

Spence, Francis Stephens, journalist.

3rd s. Jacob S. and Elizabeth S., d. late Rev. Francis Stephens (Meth.); b. Donegal, Irel., Mch. 29, 1850; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m., July, 1879, Sara Violet, d. late Wm. Norris, Eglinton, Ont.; was head master of several public schs. in Toronto; since 1882 has devoted himself to journalism and public life; has been ed. *Can. Citizen*, the *Vanguard*, and the *Ont. Good Templar*, and is now managing ed. of the *Pioneer*, all journals of moral reform; has taken a prominent part in temp. work and organization and has filled some of the highest offices in the gift of his friends; was secy. Central Comte., Plebescite Campaign, Ont., 1894; do. the Dom. Plebiscite Campaign, 1898, and the Ont. Referendum Campaign, 1902; secy. Toronto Prohibition Union, 1895; secy. Ont. Branch Dom. Alliance, 1886-1907; since 1908 has been hon. presdt., do. do.; author, "The Facts of the Case, being a summary of the most important Evidence and Argument presented in the report of the Royal Comn. on the Liquor Traffic" (1896); apptd. chairman Toronto Bd. Harbour Commrs., 1904; ald., Toronto, 1896-7, 1899, 1900-3; Controller do., 1900, 1904, 1905, 1908 and 1910-11; unsuccessfully contested Toronto Mayoralty, 1901; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1910-11; acting mayor, 1911.—*554 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the brainiest men in the Dom of Can."—*T. Globe.*

"In the foremost rank of public speakers; a man of courage, decision and foresight."—*T. News.*

Spencer, Charles Worthington, Can. railway service.

S. Chas. and Catherine Elizabeth (Bush) S., Ottawa; b. Kemptville, Ont., Oct. 31, 1857; e. there; m. y. d. late John Rochester, M.P., Ottawa; entd. ry. service as operator and clk., Ottawa Station, C. O. Ry., 1874, and subsequently filled many important and highly responsible positions therein, including the following: traffic supdt., asst. supdt., and genl. supdt., transportation, eastern lines; became genl. mangr., Mackenzie-Mann Ry. system, Sept., 1905, including the James Bay Ry., the Gt. Northern Ry. of Can., the Quebec, N.B. & N.S. Ry., the Halifax & S.W. Ry. and the Inverness Ry. Co.; resigned to go into private business, Dec., 1907; presented with a silver service by his former fellow-workers on the C. P. Ry., Dec., 1905; presented, on same occasion, with a silver loving cup by the Order of Can. Ry. Telegraphers; a dir. Quebec Transport Co., Imp. Coal & Coke Co., and Sterling Bank; Meth.—*1016 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

"A man who has attained success purely by his own pluck, brain and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

Spencer, Elijah Edmund, insurance profession; legislator.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Armand E., P.Q., Apl. 19, 1846; e. Frelighsburgh Grammar Sch. and Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; m., June, 1873, Frances S., d. R. L. Galer, Dunham, P.Q.; presdt. and mangr. Missisquoi & Rouville Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; has been mayor of the Municipal Council and warden of the Co.; also, presdt. Co. Agricul. Soc.; elected V.-P. Missisquoi Hist. Soc., 1908; a Con. and sat for Missisquoi (local), 1881-97; an active politician, upholds Brit. connexion, and favours protection to native industries, without establishing exclusive monopolies; a Unit.—*Frelighsburgh, P.Q.*

Spencer, Harry B., Can. ry. service.

Bro. C. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Oxford, Ont., June 6, 1856; e. there and Ottawa; m. d. late David Barr, Prescott, Ont. (d. Oct., 1906); entd. service Montreal Tel. Co. and Can. Express Co., 1868; later, was a telegraph operator, G. T. Ry. and Brockville and Ottawa and Can. Central Rys.; became chief train despatcher, same roads, 1882; supdt. and asst. supdt. (eastern div.), C. P. Ry., 1883-96; since 1898 has been supdt., same div., same road, at Ottawa; Meth.—*248 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

Spencer, Hiram Ladd, journalist and poet.

B. Castleton, Vt., Apl. 28, 1829; e. there; a classmate of Hy. Cabot Lodge and Redfield Proctor; began to write when a mere youth, contributing to various New Eng. mags. and newspapers; ed. Rutland (Vt.) *Herald*, 1850; came to St. John, N.B., 1863; ed. *Maritime Monthly*, 1863-70; afterward did editorial work for the *Telegraph* and other papers; his separate publications include "Poems" (1848); "Summer Saunterings Away Down East" (1850); "A Song of the Years and a Memory of Acadia" (1889); "The Inglenook Philosopher of Kennebecasis Bay" (1905) and "The Fugitives, a Sheaf of Verses" (1909); gave up journalistic work, 1903; a Unit.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Some of his poems rank among the best short poems of the period."—*Moncton Times.*

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop, geologist.

U. E. Loyalist descent; also claims descent, on paternal side, from John Winthrope, first Gov. of Mass., and founder of the city of Boston; s. Joseph and Eliza Elinor (Coe) S.; b. Dundas, Ont., Mch. 26, 1851; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in geol. and mineral., 1874), Göttengen Univ. (M.A., Ph.D., 1877), and King's Coll. Univ., N. S. (M.A., 1880); m., Apl. 15, 1896, Katherine Sinclair, d. late T. M. Thompson, Toronto; science master, Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1877-9; prof. chem. and geol., King's Coll. Univ., N. S., 1880-2; prof. of geol., Missouri Univ., 1882-7; state geol., Ga., 1888-93; now conducting geol. investigations in the W. I. and Central Am.;

is a fellow Geol. Soc. of London, Geol. Soc. of Am. and Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; on leaving coll. assisted Dr. Robt. Bell (*q.v.*) on the Can. Geol. Survey; has been able to restore the outlines of the ancient Laurentian River and tributaries now drowned beneath the lake waters or buried under drift deposits in localities hitherto unsuspected; most of the changing physics of the Niagara River were discovered by him, as for example the original low descent of that river, with the drainage from the Erie basin alone—superior to Mich. and Huron Lakes—then emptying north-eastward through Georgian Bay into the Ottawa —and that the Erie basin originally drained into Lake Ont. by way of a buried valley through his native Dundas valley; from the discovery of these and other changing conditions was able to make the first computation of the age of Niagara Falls (32,000 yrs.) based upon their true history, and the first computation of the rate of rise of the earth's crust in the lake regions; his investigations have developed the evidence of stupendous changes in land and sea such as the oscillation of the eastern part of the continent to a height of 10,000 to 12,000 feet, and the connection between North and South Am. by way of the West India Islands in the early part of the pleistocene period; a contributor to *Trans. R. S. Can., Trans. Can. Inst., Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull. Geol. Soc. of London*, etc.; author: "Geological Survey of Southwestern Georgia" (1891); "Geological Survey of the Palæozoic Belt of Georgia" (1893); "Reconstruction of the Antillean Continent" (1894); "Submarine Valleys off the American Coast" (1903); "Submarine Great Canyon of the Hudson" (1905); "Pre-Glacial Erie Outlet," and "Evolution of the Falls of Niagara" (1907).—*2019 Hillyer Place, N.W., Washington, D.C.*

Spencer, Rev. Percival Lawson (Ang.).

B. Portsmouth, Eng., 1845; e. Grammar Sch., Owen Sound, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., 1875, Miss S. E. Emma Selby; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; successively curate Wellington Square, incumbent Palmerston and Elora, rector of Thorold and incumbent of Jarvis; now rector Mt. Forest; twice Rural Dean; canon; was a high sch. trustee, Elora; has been hon. presdt. Thorold and Beaver Dams His. Soc.; charter mem. Ont. Hist. Soc.; for a short time a teacher, Hamilton Central Sch.; served in Millbrook Infy. Co., during Fenian raid (med. and land grant); author "The Camera in the Can. Mission Field" and of "Historical Sketch of the Diocese of Niagara"; well known as a lect.; spoke on "Missions in Can.," in Eng.; an expert amateur photographer.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

Spilsbury, Edward Attrill, physician.

E. s. late Chas. T. S., Peterboro, Ont.; grands. late Capt. F. B. S., R.N.; b. Peterboro, July 18, 1855; e. Peterboro High Sch., Penn. Mil. Coll., Chester, Pa., and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1881); formerly lect. on Laryn. and Rhinol., Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto, and surg. to the throat, nose and ear dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; now, and for some time, surg. to the eye, ear, throat and nose dept., St. Joseph's Hosp., Yonkers, N.Y., and asst. surg., Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., N.Y. city; elected a Fellow N.Y. Acad. of Med., 1904; Con.; Ang.—*141½ Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.*

Spinks, His Honour William Ward, Co. Ct. judge.

Apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Yale, B.C., Sept. 19, 1889; m., Nov., 1903, Margt. Black Stuart, d. late J. G. Clapham, M.P., Quebec; Ang.—*"The Grange," Vernon, B.C.*

Spinney, Edgar Kelley, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; b. Argyle, N.S., Jan. 26, 1851; e. there; m., Oct., 1872, Miss Emma A. W. Anderson; a J. P.; dlr. late Exchange Bank of Yarmouth; a mem. local advis. bd., Bank of Montreal; V.-P. Can. Working Co.; presdt. Deposit & Loan Soc., of local Bd. of Trade and of Maritime Bd. of Trade; an adherent of the Lib. party, on the ground of their non-protective policy and belief that a revenue tariff gives sufficient support to manfg. enterprises; a firm believer in the expansion and growth of Can. and a hearty supporter of all measures aiding its development; an Ang.—*Townsend Place, Yarmouth, N.S.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Athletic Assn., Boston, Mass.*

Spohn, Alfred Howard, physician.

S. Dr. P. H. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Penetanguishene, Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1905; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1906; m., Jan., 1910, Margt., 2nd d. M. J. Haney (*q.v.*), Toronto; Ang.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

Spohn, Philip Howard, physician.

German origin; U. E. L. descent; s. Philip and Elizabeth (Bowman) S.; grands. Capt. Philip S., a Brit. offr., who, with his grandf., Capt. Peter Bowman, came to Can. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Ancaster, Ont., 1842; e. Ancaster Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1869); m., 1878, Editha, d. late A. A. Thompson, Penetanguishene, Ont.; has successfully practised his prof. there; first reeve of Penetanguishene; sat in Lib. interest for E. Simcoe (Local), 1891-4; the exponent there of the lumber interest, and called attention to the injury being done by the exportation of saw-logs into the U. S.; some time surg. Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene; med. supdt. Asylum for the Insane, do., 1904-7.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

"Sport, Le Grand" (See Tassé, J. E.).

Spotton, Henry Byron, educationist.

E. s. Wm. S., for many yrs. principal Victoria St. Public Sch., Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1844; e. by his father and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865); LL.D., hon. (Queen's Univ.), 1907; m., 1868, Anne, e. d. Wm. Kerr, Beamsville, Ont.; successively asst. master Hamilton Private Grammar

Sch. (Rev. J. G. D. Mackenzie, M.A.), master Woodstock Coll., principal Beamsville Grammar Sch., do. Barrie Grammar Sch., do. Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto (presented with his portrait, in oils, by ex-pupils, 1909), and since June, 1906, Inspr. of High Schs. for Ont.; was also, for a time, lect. on methods in science, Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; chairman of the High Sch. sec. of the Ont. Educ. Assn., and an examr. of teachers in training for High Sch. certs.; served 8 yrs. as a senator, Toronto Univ.; author of a text-book on Botany (authorized for use in the schs. of nearly every Province); elected a Fellow of the Linnæan Soc., 1879.—*426 Markham St., Toronto.*

"A man with a tolerant temper, an agreeable personality, possessing liberal views and a judicial mind, who has become one of the most successful educators in Canada."—*M. and E.*

Spragge, Edward William, physician.

S. late Hon. J. G. S., Chancellor of U.C.; b. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1843; e. U.C. Coll., Trin. Univ., Toronto and Eng.; m., June, 1876, Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd d. late Hon. Jas. Morris, M.L.C.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1868; L.R.C.P., Edin. do.; M.C.P. and S., Ont., 1869; a councillor, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878-85; V.-P. med. coun. C. P. and S., Ont., 1884-5; visiting physician and surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; apptd. chief med. offr., Ont. Div., C. P. Ry., 1902; also in successful genl. practice in Toronto; famous at college, and subsequently, as a cricket player; Ang.; Con.—*206 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Spragge, Mrs. Ellen Elizabeth, author and artist.

D. late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron, Q.C., M.P., a distinguished statesman and mem. of the Ont. bar, and Ellen M. de B. C., d. Genl. Mallett, Providence, R.I.; b. "The Meadows," Toronto, 1854; e. London, Eng.; m., Oct., 1878, Arthur G. M. (d. June, 1898); o. s. late Wm. Spragge, Toronto; author "Ontario to the Pacific" (1886), having gone out to B.C., at the opening of the C. P. Ry.; has since made her summer residence at Golden in that Province, and produced several series of water colour sketches, depicting the scenery of the Rocky Mts. and vicinity, which have had a large and ready sale; organized "The Woman's Kingdom" in the *Mail and Empire,* 1902; and has contributed before and since to various Can. newspapers and mags.; was the first Can. lady to illustrate her own articles; Ang.—*17 Willcocks St., Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; Heliconian Club; Woman's Art Association, do.*

"Admirably methodical and possesses an amiable spirit."—*Godey's Lady's Book.*

Sprague, Daniel Emes, manufacturer.

S. late Danl. S.; b. Keswick, Ont., Dec. 1, 1848; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Alice Hawkins, Conn.; went to Man., 1871; built first saw-mill in Winnipeg of any consequence; later, estbd. the Sprague Lumber Co., of which he is presdt. and mangr.; is also a ry. contractor; a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co. and N.-W. Fire Ins. Co.; Western dir. London and Lanc. Life Assur. Co. of London; a mem. adv. bd., Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., Winnipeg, and Indus. Exbn. Assn.; formerly presdt. Pacific Coast Lumber Co.; a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hospital., and presdt. Western Retail Lumbermen's Assn.; one of the promoters Winnipeg Jockey Club, 1906; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested S. Winnipeg (local), Jan., 1892; a Freemason; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Manitoba; Jockey Club, do.*

Sprague, Rev. Howard (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. S. S. S. (Meth.); b. Nfd.; e. Genl. Prot. Ch. Acad., St. John's, Nfd., Roddick's Classical Sch., Harbor Grace, Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, and Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.D., 1882); o., 1866; has filled many important pastorates in the Mar. Provinces, and held many responsible offices in connection with the Ch., including that of presdt. of the St. John Conf. and del. to the Genl. Conf.; declined appt. to the Theol. professorship, Mt. Allison Univ., 1903; has been dean of the theol. faculty there since Mch, 1908. —*Sackville, N.B.*

"Regarded as the ablest preacher in the N. B. and P. E. I. Conf., and one of the finest scholars among the provincial clergymen."—*T. News.*

Sprague, James Sylvanus, physician; author.

New Eng. stock; U. E. L. descent on maternal side; s. Nostrand S.; b. Demorestville, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Nov. 27, 1844; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1890); m., 1880, the e. d. Jas. Haggerty, ex-M.P.P., West Huntingdon, Ont.; practised his prof. in early life in Co. Humboldt, Iowa; sometime in successful practice at Stirling, Ont.; moved to Perth, Ont., 1909; an examr. in mat. med. and pharmacy, Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1903-7; formerly a mem. bd. of med. examrs., Iowa; examr. in med. jurisprudence, Trin. Univ., and V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; chairman, Bd. of License Commrs., North Hastings, 1880-1903; a frequent contributor to *Can. Practitioner and Rev., Can. Lancet, Dom. Med. Monthly, N. Y. Med. Times,* etc. author: "Medical Ethics and Cognate Subjects" (1902), and "Ideads in Medicine" (1909); med. ethics highly commended by Sir Gilbert Parker (*q.v.*) and others; a Freemason; a K.T.; a Lib.; a Presb. —*Perth, Ont.*

Spratt, Most Rev. M. J. (R.C.), archbishop.

S. Thos. S., Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, 1859; e. local schs., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; successively curate Prescott and rector Toledo, Trenton and Belleville, Ont.; apptd. Archbishop of

Kingston, July, 1911.—*The Palace, Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and most successful in his various charges."—*Archbp. Gauthier (q.v.).*

Springett, Arthur Richard, company official.

2nd s. late Rev. Robt. S., Vicar of Brofferton, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Eng.; e. Shrewsburg sch. and Oxford Univ.; m., May, 1893, Evelyn C., 3rd d. late Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; govt. agent with North Piegan Indians, Alta., 6 yrs.; since 1905 genl. mangr. Can. Land & Ranch Co.; Prot.—*Crane Lake, Sask.; Macleod Club, Macleod, Alta.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Cypress Club, Medicine Hat, Alta.*

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm, author; public man.

2nd s. late Alex. S. and Hectorine S., d. Capt. Mackenzie Shaw, Muirton and Waternish; e. Hutton Hall, Dumfries and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m. Katharine, d. Hy. Wigham, Master of the Mint, Mexico; a landowner and stipendiary magistrate; was secy. of comte., in 1858, to report to the Bd. of Trade on the condition of Brit. Merchant Seamen; declined the office of legislative councillor, V.I., 1860; was govt. agent on west coast of that island, 1860-5; chairman of comte. in London, on B.C. affairs, 1866-70; first agent-genl. for the colony, in Europe, 1872-5; joint commr. of the Dominion and Province to adjust the Indian land question, 1876-80; govt. agent and gold commr. Kootenay, 1885-90; is mang. dir. Revelstoke Realty Co. and Sandon Realty Co.; author "Select Odes of Horace in English Lyrics," "Scenes and Studies of Savage Life," "The Education of the Rural Poor in England," "On the Poetry of Sir Walter Scott," "The true Macbeth," "Physical Politics," "Career of a Scotch Boy," "The Coming of Can. to the Pacific," and various papers, chiefly archaeological, read before learned socs.; was correspondent of the London *Times* on the north Pacific seaboard, 1875-77; won the first prize, open to the world, of $1,000, for the best essay on "The British Opium Policy in India and China," on the award of the Viceroy of India and the governors of Bombay and Madras, 1875; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A writer of clear, concise, masculine thinking."—*S. N.*

"A man who has forgotten more in one day, than most of us could learn in a lifetime."—*The late Hon. Amor de Cosmos.*

Sprott, Robert James, educationist.

B. Collingwood, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst., there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng., history and mod. langs., 1900); taught successively at Mitchell High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Oshawa Coll. Inst.; for a short period a lect. on mod langs., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; resigned, 1904, to accept a fellowship in Romance langs., Chicago Univ.; later, founded the Sprott-Shaw Business Inst., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., of which he is mangr.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Sproule, Hon. Thomas Simpson, physician; legislator.

Irish parentage; s. late Jas. S., who came to Ont. from Tyrone, Irel., 1836; b. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont., Oct. 25, 1843; e. Grey Co. schs., Univ. of Michigan and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1868); m., Sept., 1881, Mary Alice, 2nd d. W. K. Fiesher, ex-M.P.; in commercial life in early yrs.; successfully practised his prof. for a short period at Kalamazoo, Mich., but returning to Can., took up his residence at Markdale, where he is not only a practising physician but also a farmer and stock-raiser; some time a mem. of the Co. Council; a Con.; has sat for E. Grey (H. C.) since 1878; the recognized exponent of Protestantism in that chamber; chairman for some time of the standing comtes. on Private Bills, and Agricul. and Colonization there; elected Speaker (H.C.), 12th Parlt., Nov., 1911; succeeded the late Hon. N. C. Wallace, M.P., as grand master of the Loyal Orange Assn. of B. N. A., 1901, and continued to hold that office up to 1911; elected presdt. Imp. Grand Orange Council of the World, 1906; opposed remedial legislation on the Man. Sch. Question; supported the late N. F. Davin in favouring the extension of the Dom. franchise to women; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League in Can., 1905; favours the formation of a strong Prot. federation, composed of all the Prot. ch. assns. as well as Orangemen (1906); opposed to the teaching of French in Ont. public schs.; a Meth.—"*Knarsboro Hall," Markdale, Ont.*

"Always at his post."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.).*

"A man of undoubted strength in the House."—*T. News.*

"Represents all that is uncompromising in Toryism."—*M. Herald.*

"A more genial or kind-hearted man does not sit in Parliament."—*S. N.*

"No one has a wider knowledge of all questions relating to the business of the country."—*M. and E.*

Spurgeon, Arthur, journalist; business man.

E. s. Wm. S., Norwich, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 31, 1861; e. Carrow Sch., Norwich, and privately; started as a journalist; literary mangr. Nat. Press Agency, 1893-1905; now genl. mangr. publishing house of Cassel & Co., London, N. Y., Toronto, and Melbourne; J.P. Co. Surrey; presdt. Brit. Intern. Assn. of Journalists, 1910; do., Brit. Publishers' Circle; believes that "Can. literature is on the verge of amazing development."—*"Green Garth," Purley, Eng.; 42 Adelaide St. W., Toronto; Devonshire Club, London, Eng.*

Squair, John, educationist.

Scottish origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont., 1850; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. langs., 1883); also won a fellowship; m., 1886, Miss Laura Prout; a public sch. teacher; lect. in French,

Toronto Univ., 1883, and has been an assoc. prof. and prof. of French there since that time; attained professorship, 1901; was lect., Sch. of Pedag., Toronto, and examr. in French and German for Educ. Dept.; likewise secy., Mod. Lang. Assn., Ont.; chairman Coll. and Sch. Dept., Ont. Educ. Assn.; and presdt., Higher Educ. sec. of the Dom. Educ. Assn; author, "Contributions to the Study of the Franco-Canadian Dialect" (1889), and joint author of several text-books.—*61 Major St., Toronto; York Club, do.*

Squiers, Hon. Herbert Goldsmith, diplomat.

S. John T. and Elizabeth J. S.; b. Madoc, Ont., Apl. 20, 1859; e. public sch., Canandaigua Acad., Minn. Mil. Acad., Ind. Agricul. Coll. and U. S. Arty. Sch.; A.M. (hon.), St. John's Coll., N.Y., 1887; LL.D. (do.), do., 1906; m., 1st, Oct., 1881, Helen L. (d. Jan., 1886), d. W. G. Fargo; 2ndly, Nov., 1889, Harriet Bard, d. Dr. Wm. P. Woodcock; served in U. S. army, infy. and cavly., 1877-91; second secy. U. S. Embassy, Berlin, 1894-7; secy. Legation, Peking, 1898-1902; chief of staff to Sir Claud MacDonald, during siege of Peking, for which he rcvd. the thanks of H. M.'s Govt., 1900-1; envoy extraordinary and minr. plenipotentiary to Cuba, 1902-5; since Oct., 1906, do. do. to Panama.—*Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan Club, do.; Union Club; N.Y. Yacht Club, N.Y.*

(*D. London, Eng., Oct. 20, 1911.*)

Squires, Rev. Chas. William (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. John S. (Cong.); b. Harbour Grace, Nfd.; e. Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfd., Mt. Allison Univ. (A.B., 1900; A.M., 1902; B.D., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1903); m. Miss Ethel May Hoyle, East Thompson, Conn.; o., 1900; a tutor in phil. at Harvard; preached 2 yrs. in Nfd.; spent 3 yrs. at Harvard, since then has been stationed in N.B.; apptd. pastor Carmarthen St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907; believes in Methodism unfettered.—*256 Carmarthen St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Of pleasing exterior, and with an energetic style of speaking."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Stacey, Rev. Frank Bainard (Meth.).

S. Saml. and Emma (Bainard) S., Eng. and Can. descent; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Mch. 27, 1859; e. St. Thomas High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1892); m., June, 1885, Susie J., d. Rev. C. Fish, late of Toronto; o. 1885; preached in London (Ont.) Conf. till 1890; then went west; chairman of Neepawa Dist. continuously since June, 1892; secy. of conf., 1892; presdt. do., 1901; mem. Genl. Conf., 1898-02-06; mem. Comtc. on Church Union, 1904-8; highly regarded as an administrative and executive offr. of ch.—*Neepawa, Man.*

Stackhouse, Rev. Wesley T. (Bapt.).

B. N. B.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892; D.D., hon., 1909); m.; formerly pastor Vancouver; later genl. supdt. Bapt. Missions North-West; genl. secy. Bapt. Laymen's Missy. Movement, Ont., 1909; since 1910 has been genl. secy. Laymen's Missy. Movement, North Bapt. Convention of the U. S.; has lectured on "Pioneer Life" and on "The Forward Movement in Missions"; attended the World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910; a mem. comte. to organize a Bapt. Union.—*New York.*

"Must be heard to be appreciated."—*Chicago Standard.*

Stafford, Ezra Hurlburt, physician.

E. s. late Rev. E. A. S., D.D., LL.D., who was of New Eng. parentage, and a direct descendant of Thos. S., one of the colonists who settled at Newport, R.I., 1638, and Elizabeth, d. late Rev. Thos. Hurlburt (U. E. L. descent); b. nr. Sarnia, Ont., June 30, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill and Toronto Univs. (M.D., 1889; M.B., 1893); m., 1886, Helen, e. d. late Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D.; in successful practice since 1889; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1893, asst. secy. Ont. Med. Assn., 1897-1900; prof. mental diseases, Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, 1898-1900; 1st asst. resident phys., Hosp. for the Insane, Toronto, 1894-1900; surg., steamer *Neptune*, St. John's seal fleet, 1900 (report of voyage: *Can. Journ. Med. and Surg.*, 1902); an asso. ed. *Can. Journ. Med. and Surg.* since 1907; also ed. *Am. Year Book of Climatology and Health Resorts;* a frequent contributor, in prose and verse, to the Can. and Am. mags.; author "History of Medicine"; "Saints' Day Ballads and sundry other Measures"; "The Ice Flag: a Story of Adventure"; "The Breaking of Jacinta: a Romance," etc.; a Lib.; an Ang.—*246 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Stafford, Joseph, educationist.

A native of Can.; Eng. parentage; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.); m. Miss Kate L. Clark (d. Aug., 1903); formerly a fellow Toronto Univ.; at present lect. in Zoology, McGill Univ.; Curator Marine Biolog. Station of Can.; author investigations and publications mostly on Vermes and Mollusca and on the fauna of Can.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Stagni, His Excellency the Most Reverend Peregrine M. (R.C.).

B. Badria, Italy, Apl. 2, 1852; e. Eng. and Propaganda Coll., Rome; entd. Eng. Province of Servite Order; o. 1881; many yrs. priest at Fulham, London, Eng.; elected prior-genl. of his order, 1901; consecrated archbp. of Aquila, 1907; apptd. apostolic del. to Can., as successor to Mgr. Sbaretti (*q.v.*), 1910.—*Canal Driveway, Ottawa.*

"A man of great ability."—*Rev. O. Gauthier.*

Stahl, Miss Rose (see Bonnelli, Mrs. Rose).

Stairs, Edward Geoffrey, journalist.

S. Edward S., Halifax, N.S., grands. late Hon. W. J. S., same city; b. and e. there; on ed. staff Halifax *Herald*, 1899-1903; do. do., Toronto *News*, 1903; subsequently ed. *Standard* (New Glasgow); Con.; Ang.—*"The Lindens,"*

Halifax, N.S.; Waegwoltic Country Club; Royal N. S. Yacht Club, do.

Stairs, Major Henry Bertram, lawyer; business man.

Y. s. late John S., Halifax, N.S.; a bro. late Capt. W. G. S., R.E., Stanley's trusted lieut.; b. Apl. 29, 1871; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., Apl., 1903, Judith, d. late Geo. Henderson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; Provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Service Assn.; hon. life. mem. Studley Quoit Club; apptd. mangr. Montreal branch, Eastern Trust Co., Dec., 1909; joined 66th Regt., 1891; lieut., 1893; capt., 1896; major, 1901; served S. A. War, 1899-1900; present at battles of Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, etc. (despatches; D.S.O.; bt. of major; Queen's med., with 4 clasps); presented with silver salver by his brother barristers, Halifax, Dec., 1900; presented with a sword of honour by the citizens of Halifax, Oct., 1901; gazetted senior major, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, Feb., 1911; R.O., 1911; an Ang.; a Lib., and an active worker for the party.—*510 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"One who won honours at Paardeberg." *M. Gazette.*

"A modest, courageous, courteous and honourable man."—*Acadian Recorder.*

Stanfield, John, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Chas. Edward and Lydia (Dawson) S., both Eng.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., May 18, 1868; e. Truro Acad.; m., June, 1902, Miss Sadie Yorston, Truro, N.S.; presdt. Stanfields, Ltd., one of the largest manfrs. of woollens in Can.; A. A. Durke Boot and Shoe Co. and Truro Amateur Athletic Club; V.-P., Truro Golf Club; a Con.; has sat for Colchester (H.C.) since 1907; apptd. Con. whip for Mar. Provinces, 1910; mentioned in connection with Cabinet rank, Oct., 1911; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Truro, N.S.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Stansfield, Alfred, educationist.

E. s. Frederic and M. A. (Neild) S., Whalley, Eng.; b. Bradford, Eng., Mch., 1871; e. Ackworth Sch., Bradford Tech. Coll., Royal Coll. Science, and Royal Sch. of Mines, London; D.Sc., London Univ., 1898; m., 1905, Ethel Ernestine, d. Frederic E. Grubb, Oakland, Cal., formerly of Cahir Abbey, Co. Tipperary, Ircl.; an assoc., Royal Sch. of Mines; carried out researches on steel and alloys for Sir Wm. Roberts-Austen, 1891-8; in charge Metall. Laboratories, Royal Sch. of Mines, 1898-1901; prof. of metall., McGill Univ. since 1901; author, "The Electric Furnace, its Evolution, Theory and Practice" (1908), and of numerous scien. papers.—*87 Durocher St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses an exceptionally good record."—*M. Gazette.*

Stanton, Ambrose Thomas, physician.

S. Thos. Stanton, Pontypool, Ont.; b. Kendal, Ont., Nov. 14, 1875; e. Port Hope, Toronto, and London, Eng.; M.D., C.M., (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1905; L.R.C.P (Lond.), do.; House Surg. Sick Children's Hosp., do.; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; Senior House Surg., London Sch. of Tropical Med.; Demon. of Pathol., do. do.—*Inst. for Med. Research, Kwala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.*

Stanton, Cameron, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. stock; s. late Isaac Brock and Maria (Wilson) S.; a bro. Viscountess Dillon (*q.v.*), Ditchley, Oxfordshire, Eng. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women"); b. Quebec, July 12, 1861; e. there; unm.; entd. C. S., June, 1879; apptd. asst. Depty. Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Can., Apl. 1, 1908; Ang.—*354 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Staples, Owen P., artist.

E. s. late Christopher and Frances S.; b. Stoke, nr. Ilminster, Somersetshire, Eng., Sept. 3, 1867; came to Can. in early life; m., 1894, Miss Lillian Florence Hewitt; studied, Rochester (N.Y.) Art Club, Art Students' League, Toronto, Art Students' League, Philadelphia, and under G. A. Reid (*q.v.*), Toronto; joined Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1891; connected with Toronto *Evening Telegram* in cartoon work; most ambitious works have been of animal life; has exhibited frequently; his "Last Load" was chosen to represent Can. art at World's Fair, Chicago; a Bapt.—*69 Hogarth Ave., Toronto.*

"Has produced some works of high merit."—*Can. Meth. Mag.*

Stark, John, stock broker.

B. Devonshire, Eng., 1837; e. there; came to Can., 1857; m.; head of the long estbd. stock-broking firm of John S. & Co., Toronto; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1881; presdt. do., 1894, and again subsequently; a dir. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co.; a Bapt., and a deacon of the ch.—*124 Park Rd., Toronto.*

Starke, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, merchant.

S. late Geo. K. and —— (Smith) S., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 20, 1856; e. there; m., Feb., 1906, Laura, widow T. J. Alloway, and c. d. late Robt. Cowans, Montreal; commenced commercial career with Wm. Smith & Sons; has been secy.-treas. Dom. Transportation Co. since its formation, 1883; a dir. Can. Transfer Co.; one of the promoters The Starke Hardware Co. (L.P., 1903); do. do., and first presdt. Montreal Vehicular Traffic Assn., 1911; long in the v. m. service; entd. the Victoria Rifles, as a private; rose through the various grades, becoming lt.-col. commdg., June, 1892; R.O., 1897; commanded the regt. at the Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee review, 1897; a crack shot; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1896; holds 1st class V. B. cert.; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1894-5; a

mem. extve. comte. local branch St. John Ambulance Assn.; one of the veterans in the field of Can. sports; in his day had no equal as a snow-shoe runner; a Freemason; a Con.; a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Presb.—*722 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Albany Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"As good a soldier as he is a sportsman."—*O. Citizen.*

Starke, Lt.-Col. Robert, merchant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. G. R. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, June 5, 1866; e. there; m. d. late Andrew Ewing, Montreal; long in commercial life; secy. Starke Cooperage Co.; V.-P. Starke-Seybold (Ltd.); a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. comte. Montreal Horse Show; do., extve. comte. Quebec Rifle Assn.; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1905; long in the v. m.; entd. the ranks, Victoria Rifles, Montreal; passed through all grades, attaining the command of the regt., 1907; R.O., 1909; holds long-service decoration; Presb.—*433 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

"Exceedingly popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Starke, William, merchant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. G. R. and Robt. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Slater; long in mercantile life; now and for some yrs. presdt. Dom. Transport Co., The Cooperage Co., and of S.-Seybold, Ltd.; elected presdt. Wholesale Hardware Merchants' Assn. of Can., 1909; Presb.—*712 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club: Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Mt. Royal Tennis Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Starkey, Thomas Albert, educationist.

S. Thos. S., Hertford, Cheshire, Eng.; b. and e. there; m., Sept., 1904, Mary Josephine, d. late D. C. MacCallum, M.D., Montreal; M.D., London Univ., 1894; M.D., C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; took a course at Univ. Coll. Hosp., London, and was house surg. at Brompton Hosp.; sent to India to carry on researches in the cure and prev. of plague and cholera; worked in Bombay, in the Imp. Research Laboratory, 1899-1901; afterward placed in charge, under the sanitary commn. of the entire hygienic condition of 2 large dists.; on his return to Eng. pursued public health work in the laboratories of Univ. Coll., London, and was bacteriol. to the London Co. Council; apptd. prof. of hygiene, McGill Univ., Nov., 1902; elected a fellow Royal Sanitary Inst., Eng., 1906; is local secy. and examr. local branch of the same body; elected 1st presdt. Can. Public Health Assn., 1910; has lectured on "Ancient and Modern Methods of Water Supply—a Comparison," and other subjects.—*178 Mansfield St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Starr, Clarence Leslie, physician.

S. Milton H. S., Brooklin, Ont.; b. Georgetown, Ont., 1868; e. Whitby Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890), Univ. of Vienna and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (M.D.); m., Nov., 1892, Annie Louise, d. late Hon. John Dryden, Minr. of Agricul., Ont.; demon. anat., Toronto Univ., 1897-1901; since then has been asst. prof. clin. surg., do.; is surg. to Hosp. for Sick Children and to Out-Patient dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; author contributions to med. journals of the day and to Am. Orthopedic Assn.; a Bapt.—*224 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Faculty Union, Toronto University, do.*

Starr, Frederic Newton Gisborne, physician.

A mem. of a family of some note; s. Rev. J. Herbert S. (Meth.); bro. J. R. L. S. (*q.v.*) and Rev. J. E. S. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1889; M.D.C.M., Victoria Univ., do.; m., Sept., 1904, Annie Callander, e. d. Geo. F. MacKay, "Hill Head," New Glasgow, N.S.; in successful practice in Toronto; a councillor, Coll., P. and S., Ont.; do., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; do., Acad. of Med., Toronto; on consulting staff, Hosp. for Sick Children, do.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; assoc. prof. of clinical surg. and demon. of anatomy, Toronto Univ. since 1900; Can. V.-P. Extve. Brit. Med. Assn., London, Eng., 1910; Meth.—*112 College St., Toronto.*

Starr, Major Rev. George Lothrop (Ang.).

S. Alfred Hy. and Sara Frederica (Lothrop) S., Brockville, Ont.; mother a niece of late Sir Danl. Jones; b. Brockville, 1872; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); unm.; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; curate, St. John Ch., Norway (Toronto E.), 1895-6; vicar, do., 1896-8; curate, St. George's Cath., Kingston, 1898; succentor and priest vicar of said cath. since 1901; residentiary canon, 1904; is also bishop's chaplain; declined rectorship, Brandon, Man., 1904, and appt. as Ch. Missioner, Toronto, 1906; declined vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Napanee, 1910, and rectorship Grace Ch., Toronto, 1911; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; do. Bicent. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; has always taken an active interest in mil. affairs; holds 1st class certs. in infy. and cavlry.; commanded No. 4 Co., 41st Regt., 1890-1896, the banner company, Mil. Dist. No. 3, for 3 successive camps; retired from active list with hon. rank of major, 14th Regt.; since 1900 has been chaplain, 14th Regt.; commanded Ch. Boys' Brigade, Toronto, 1896-9; acted as chaplain to Can. Coronation Contingent *en route* to Eng., 1902; a thorough athlete.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of fine character, brilliant in speech and genial in disposition."—*T. News.*

Starr, James Russell Lovett, lawyer.

S. Joseph H. S., a native of Halifax, N.S., and Susannah H. (Evans) S., Hull, Eng.; b. Grimsby, Ont., Oct. 5, 1866; e. public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887; LL.B., 1890); m., Oct., 1899, Louise Florence Celeste, d. late Rev. Dr. Nelles, Chancellor Victoria Univ.; harrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Masten, S., Spence & Cameron; is solr. York Tp. and Victoria Univ., Toronto; a sch. trustee 7 yrs.; an ald. 2 yrs.; a promoter of various public cos.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate and report *re* certain alleged transactions of the Toronto License Commrs., Feb., 1907; a mem. Extve. Laymen's Missy. Movement; a del. to the Genesee Conf., 1910; Con.; a Meth. —*436 Markham St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Starr, Rev. John Edward (Meth.).

A bro. J. R. L. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Ont.; o., 1882; has filled many important pastorates, including Peterboro, Winnipeg, Toronto (Berkeley, Elm, Crawford and Bathurst Sts.), Victoria, B.C.; Kingston and Stanstead; now at Barrie.—*Allandale, P.O.*

Starratt, Rev. Frank A. (Bapt.), educationist.

Belongs to a well known family at Paradise, N.S.; b. there, 1864; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Florence Seabourne, Wolfville, N.S.; held many important pastorates in the Western U. S.; pastor, 1st Bapt. Ch., Stoneham, Mass., 1904-9; since then has been prof. of theol., Colgate Univ.—*Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.*

Stauffer, Rev. Byron H. (Cong.).

B. Berlin, Ont., 1870; e. there; for a short time a sch. teacher; went to the U.S. and was for 4 yrs. a reporter on the St. Louis *Chronicle;* while occupying that position, made an exposure of conditions at the local penitentiary (being committed to the institution for the purpose), which led to the conviction of several guards for vicious cruelty and unspeakable crimes; then joined the Meth. ministry and for 12 yrs. was pastor of Grace Epis. Meth. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.; resigned, 1907, and has since then been pastor of Bond St. (Cong.) Ch., Toronto; has lectured on "Canada in 1999," "Canada's Great Men," and other subjects; author "Your Mother's Apron Strings" (1910), and other books.—*498 Pape Ave., Toronto.*

Stead, Robert James, journalist.

O. s. Richard T. and Mary S.; b. nr. Lanark, Ont., Sept 4, 1880; e. Cartwright and Winnipeg, Man.; m., Dec., 1901, Miss Nettie May Wallace; founded *Review,* at Cartwright, when 18 yrs. old, and has followed editorship and publishing ever since; has contributed poetry and fiction to *Can. Mag.,* and other publications; author vol. of poems, "The Empire Builders" (Toronto, 1908), which was regarded by John A. Cooper (*q.v.*) as "a splendid piece of work"; ind. interest in politics; Presb.—*Cartwright, Man.*

Stearns, Sergeant P., insurance profession.

B. Bangor, Me.; e. there and Princeton Univ., N.J., 1864; m. Miss Nye, Champlain, N.Y.; consul-genl. for the U. S. at Montreal, 1882-5; given a public banquet on leaving the city; since his return to Montreal has been mangr., Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S.; is a dir. of the Charity Organization Soc.; do., Mount Royal Cemetery Co.; a councillor, Economic and Stat. Soc.; V.-P. Political Econ. Club; presdt. Murray Bay Convalescent Home and presdt. Ins. Inst. of Montreal; was one of the founders of the Univ. Club, Montreal, and its first presdt., 1908; a Presb.—*445 Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Steckel, Louis Joseph René, civil engineer; late Dom. public service.

3rd s. late G. L. R. S., N.P., Benfeld, Alsace, and Marie Medaline Eugenie S., d. late F. C. Scholer, N.P., a representative of the Dist. of Laufen, in the Federal Council of Switzerland; b. Wintzen Lemi, Alsace, Sept. 6, 1844; e. Benfeld, Laval Univ., Quebec, and Western States; m., 1st, June, 1873, Catherine (d. Mch., 1893), y. d. late Major Danl. O'Connor, J.P., and a sister of Danl. O'Connor, K.C. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; 2ndly, June, 1894, Mary Ann, o. d. late Timothy Kavanagh, contractor, Ottawa; came permanently to Can., 1860; became a naturalized Brit. subject, 1868; a. m., Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m., do. do., 1888; had previously studied land surveying and civil enging. under the late Chevalier Baillargé, F.R.S.C., city engr., Quebec; was first employed as a draughtsman, etc., by the Dept. of Public Works of Can., previous to Confederation, being detailed for duty on the Gaspé and Gulf of St. Lawrence shore road surveys; later, Apl., 1863, was employed in the same capacity on the Parlt. and Departmental Bdgs., Ottawa during their construction; in Dec., 1869, became permanently a mem. of the enging. branch of the Dom. Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, and was employed on the extensive surveys made on the isthmus of Chignecto for the proposed Baie Verte Ship Canal, also in connection with the construction of many important harbour and river works undertaken in various parts of the Dom.; later, joined the outside staff as asst. engr., and surveyed several lines for the projected Soulanges Canal; made an elaborate survey, inclusive of tidal observations and deep borings of the River St. Charles estuary, Quebec, in connection with the then projected extensive harbour improvements at Quebec and Lévis, which have since been carried out, viz., the Princess Louise Embankment, with adjoining wet and tidal docks, and the Lorne Graving Dock; superintended

the construction of the models of the new locks of the enlarged Dom. canals, inclusive of gates and working machinery which were sent by the Can. Govt. to the Paris Intern. Expn., 1877, for which the Public Works Dept. was awarded a diploma of honour; apptd. chief clk., 1880, and carried on extensive hydrographic surveys of the River St. Lawrence Ship Canal between Quebec and Cap à la Roche; in 1883, on his initiative, carried out in the older and best suited provinces and territories a network of precise levels and permanent bench marks estabd. at regular intervals, and the same year founded a system of Can. geodetic levelling operations along the rivers Richelieu and St. Lawrence, on which the elevations of the bench marks are to be ultimately referred to a nat. datum plane coinciding with the mean level of the Atlantic, determined at a Can. seaport; precise levelling has been carried on from time to time under his direction up to the present day as regularly as circumstances would permit; has since been entrusted with other important official duties and commissions, all of which he has carried out with care and assiduity; is a mathematician of proved excellence; was a mem. of the Official Survey Conf., 1906; was awarded the title *"Maitre Titulaire Correspondent"* by the *Acad. des Palmiers, Paris*, 1890; is the author of an essay on the liquid contracted vein, read before the Royal Soc. of Can., and other scientific papers published at various times; a musician of note, is also the inventor of a flute called the "Harmonic Flute," from its perfect harmonic qualities; was conductor of the Cath. choir, Ottawa, 1865-7; joined *La Soc. du Monument Nat. d'Ottawa*, 1904, and has been a mem. of the *Inst. Canadien Français d'Ottawa* from an early date; retired on a pension, 1911; R. C.—*303 Cooper St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"Able, industrious and well informed."—*The late G. F. Baillargé, C.E.*

Steel, George Douglas, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. S. (Meth.); b. York, P.E.I., Jan. 14, 1882; e. St. John High Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1903), and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (A.M., 1909); unm.; principal, Richibucto (N.B.) Grammar Sch., 1905-7; prof. Eng., Prince of Wales Coll., since 1909; Meth.—*222 Pownal St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Steele, Michael, physician.

S. Thos. and Joanna (Todd) S., both from Peebleshire, Scot.; b. Avon Bank, Ont., July 24, 1861; e. St. Mary's High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m. Miss Annie R. McGregor, Seaforth, Ont. (d., Feb., 1907); M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1888; successfully practises at Tavistock; a mem. Sch. Bd. for many yrs.; presdt. Christian Endeavour Assn.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested S. Perth (Local) g. e., 1904; since 1911 has sat for same constituency (do.); Presb.—*Tavistock, Ont.*

Steele, Col. Samuel Benfield, Dom. regular mil. forces.

4th s. late Capt. Elmes S., R.N., a native of Coleford, Gloucestershire, Eng., and his second wife, Anne S., d. Neil Macian Macdonald, Islay, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Purbrook, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 5, 1849; e. Orillia, Ont., and Brit. Am. Commercial Coll., Toronto; m., Jan., 1890, Marie Elizabeth, e. d. late Robt. W. Harwood, *seigneur* of Vaudreuil, P.Q.; apptd. ensign, 35th Regt., 1866; qualified, at Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, with H.M.'s 17th Regt.; served during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.), and with Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley, on the Red River Expdn., 1870; joined "A" Batty., R. C. A. (with 1st class cert.), 1871, and later, Sept. 1873, on the organization of the Royal N.W. Mounted Police, joined that body as troop sergt.-major; accompanied the corps on its march to the Rocky Mountains, 1874 (mentioned in general orders); inspector, 1878; supdt., 1885; commr. of police and commr. of the peace on the construction of the C. P. Ry. through the Rocky Mountains, except the interval of the N.-W. campaign; commanded the cavalry and scouts of General Strange's column in N.-W. Can., 1885, and was present at the actions of Frenchman's Butte; commanded the mounted force in pursuit of Big Bear's band and the Wood Crees; fought them at Loon Lake, the enemy outnumbering five to one, resulting in the defeat of the Indians, the breaking up of the band, and the virtual end of the war (despatches; med. with clasp); commanded "D" div. of the Royal North West Mounted Police in an expdn. into Kootenay, B.C., to restore order where the Indians had broken open the jails, released the prisoners, drove the Government officers out of the country and forced the inhabitants to concentrate at Galbrath's Ferry (thanked in genl. orders); commanded R.N.W.M.P. posts on the summits of the White and Chilkoot passes during the rush of the miners into the Klondyke, 1898; was magistrate and had charge of the customs (thanked by the Gov.-Genl. in Council); commanded the R.N.W.M.P. in the Yukon Territory during the organization of the same, 1898-99; commanded Lord Strathcona's corps during the whole of its service in S. Africa, not being absent for an hour; commanded the regt. in all the operations of Sir Redvers Buller's army from June, 1900, to October, 1900, including several engagements and constant skirmishes (despatches); served in General Barton's column in command of the regt. during the operations on the Gatrand and the opening up of ry. communication from Wilverdein to Klerksdorp; was present at Frederickstadt at the defeat of De Wet; commanded the regt. with Col. Barker's column in pursuit of De Wet for 700 miles, constantly in contact with the enemy (despatches of Lord Roberts; regt. presented with King's colours and meds. by His Majesty King Edward VII. in person; brevet of col.; hon. lt.-col. in the army;

C.B.; M.V.O.; med. with three clasps); in command of the S.A.C., "B" division, from June, 1901, to 1906, including operations in East and West Transvaal (despatches; King's med. with two clasps); hon. col., 1907; D.O.C., Mil. Dist. No. 13., 1907-9; do., Mil. Dist. No. 10, 1909-10; since then has commanded Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1909; is presdt. Can. S. African Veterans' Assn.; Ang.—*Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A brave and skilful officer."—*T. Globe.*

"A soldier of the plains—the greatest rough rider of them all."—*Can. Courier.*

"His name a household word in every part of the Empire."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

Stein, William Thomas, chartered accountant.

A mem. younger branch of the Scottish family, S. of Kilbagie; s. Chas. S., corn merchant, Leith, Scot. and Janet (Pender) S., Falkirk, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 22, 1867; e. Edinburgh Acad., Geo. Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1895, Miss Margt. Elizabeth Mainley, Warrington, Eng.; elected a chartered acct., Soc. of Accts., Edinburgh, 1889; apptd. a mem. of the Inst. of Chartered Accts., B.C., with degree F.C.A., 1905; elected presdt. Inst. Chartered Accts., B.C., do.; a mem. Bd. of Examrs., do. do.; a N. P., (B.C.), 1901; elected a mem. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1895; secy. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1897; a councillor, do., 1901; a life mem. Royal Agricul. and Ind Soc., B.C., 1898; a mem. Intern. Advis. Bd. Philadelphia Museums, 1899; Lib.; Prot.—*1961 Comox St., Vancouver, B.C.; Terminal City Club, do.*

"Has been identified with many of the largest business houses in B.C., his business at different times taking him into the Yukon, Alaska and Washington."—*T. World.*

Steinhauer, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth, poet.

Eng. origin; 2nd d. Rev. Thos. L. and Eliza (Morse) Helliwell; b. nr. Toronto; e. Ont. and Chicago, Ill.; m., 1889, Rev. E. R. Steinhauer (Meth.); formerly a sch. teacher; author many short poems, contributed to the *Christian Guardian* and other papers; Meth.—*Battle River, Alta.*

Stenhouse, Anthony Maitland, publicist.

Y. s. late Robt. Talbot S., Cowley Park, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Feb. 21, 1849; e. privately and at Edinburgh Univ.; unm.; went to B. C., Mch., 1884; sat in Local Legislature for Comox, 1886-9, when he retired to N. W. T.; an Ang., and sometime a mem. of Provl. Synod; politically a Con., and an individualist; referring to the fiscal question (in a forthcoming treatise on "Economic Individualism"), he says: "Free trade is the true fiscal policy for a free people, but not for a nation of slaves; until individualism, or the equal division of freedom, is established, preferential trade will be a case of evil that ought to be done for the people's good; and obviously colonial preference is the most feasible form of such evil that is possible within His Majesty's dominions; but let it be frankly admitted that this economic sin is for the protection of our industrial slaves, and will cease, at their own request, as soon as they are set free to protect themselves."—*150 George Lane, Hither Green, London, S. E.; Primrose Club, Park Place; St. James's, London, S.W.; Royal Fowey Yacht Club, Cornwall, Eng.*

Stenson, Michael Thomas, Dom. public service.

Irish origin; s. John S., grain merchant, Montreal, a native Co. Longford, Irel., and Anne (Dunne) S.; b. Longwood, Co. Meath, Irel., Dec. 18, 1838; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal and Coll. Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatiere, P.Q.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1864; m., 1st,, Aug., 1860, Miss B. G. O'Reilly, Quebec (d. Dec. 1880); 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Mlle. Marie R. Deseve, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; recd. grant of 100 acres of land from Govt. of Quebec, 1896, as father of 12 children; took model sch. diploma for French and Eng. and taught sch., 1862-4; subsequently a sch. inspr.; J. P.; mayor of Wotten; warden Co. Wolfe; apptd. mem. Council of Public Instruc., P.Q., 1898; for several yrs. a lect. on agricul., P.Q.; served as a v. m. offr. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); a frequent contributor to the press; a Lib. of the Gladstone and Laurier sch., and sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), 1896-1900, supporting the Laurier Govt.; subsequently apptd. Collr. of Customs, Sherbrooke; a R. C., and hopes to see Home Rule in Irel. during reign of present monarch; believes in maintenance of *status quo* in Can., until such time as our political independence may become advisable; a Knight of Columbus.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Stephen, Alexander, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. S., a native of Rothes, Scot., who came to N.S. in early life, and Mary Ann (Gould) S.; b. Musquodoboit, N.S., Mch. 9, 1845; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., and Horton Coll.; m., Aug., 1873, Sadie, d. late Rev. John Cogswell, Halifax; early associated with his father in business as a mem. of the firm of A. S. & Son, furniture and woodenware manfrs., Halifax; on his father's death, continued the business; ald., 1882-3 and 1885-6; mayor of Halifax, 1897-9; as such, conveyed the congratulations of the Mayor and Corporation of Halifax to the Mayor and Corporation of the City of Bristol, Eng., on the completion of the Cabot Memorial Tower, 1898; celebrated Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, with a state banquet, at Halifax, which was attended by the mayors of all the cities and larger towns in the Dom.; an ex-presdt. of the North Brit. Soc.; is also a prominent mem. of the Halifax Bd. of Trade, and chairman of the Public Gardens Comn.; a promoter of

the Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, and has otherwise contributed to the intellectual and artistic life of the city; formerly a capt. 9th Halifax mil., and now on the reserve list; a Freemason of high degree; won Crescent cup, Studley Quoit Club, 1909; a Presb.; a Lib. Con.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

"An eloquent and forcible speaker, with ideas fresh, original and vigorous."—*Annals N. B. Society.*

Stephen, Capt. Charles Merton, H M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Alex. S., (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 6, 1874; e. Halifax Acad., private tutor and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated with sword of honour, 1896); also a graduate Ordnance Coll., Woolwich; unm.; gazetted 2nd lieut. Cheshire Regt., 1896; lieut., 1898; capt., 1902; seconded and attached to Army Ordnance Dept., 1904; served in S. A. during the war (med. and 2 clasps).—*Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Stephen, John P., elocutionist.

Scottish origin; distantly related to Lord Mount Stephen, with whose father his father was long associated in business; b. Montreal, in the sixties; e. McGill Normal Sch.; studied elocution under late John Andrew, and at best schs. and teachers at home and abroad; for 4 yrs. prof. elocution and oratory, Western Univ., Pa.; now and for many yrs. instr. in elocution, McGill Univ.; concurrently, principal Montreal Sch. of Elocution, the first institution of its kind estbd. in Can.; elected a dir. Nat. Assn. of Elocutionists, Washington, D.C., 1905; author of articles on the voice, expression and kindred subjects contributed to *The Montreal Budget* and *The Can. Elocutionist*, both edited and pub. by him; also, of "a Manual of Elocution and Oratory"; a Presb.—*18 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal.*

"Of all workers in his field whom I have met he stands first in my judgment; he is peculiarly fitted for his great vocation, and I approve most heartily of his methods."—*Late Chancellor Goff.*

Stephens, Charles Henry, lawyer.

S. late John S., late Royal Engrs.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1875; m. Miss Savage; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of legal firm S. & Harvey; has written on Imp. Unity and other subjects; a Unit. and mem. Mangt. Comte., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*387 Mackay St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Stephens, Mrs. Frances Ramsay, widow.

4th d. late N. C. McIntosh, Edinburgh, Scot.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1879, as his 2nd wife, Hon. G. W. Stephens, M.L.A., M.E.C. (d. 1904); one of the originators Montreal Soc. of Decorative Art; long presdt. of that body; now hon. presdt., do.; her activity and usefulness displayed in connection with the Woman's Protective Immigration Soc., Soldiers' Wives League (organized during S.A. war), Maternity Hosp. and Montreal Cooking Sch.; a Unit.—*393 Dorchester St., W., Montreal; Can. Woman's Club; Ladies' Morning Musical Club; Royal Montreal Ladies' Golf Club, do.*

Stephens, Major George Washington, public man.

E. s. late Hon. G. W. S., M.P.P., M.E.C., and Elizabeth, d. Nicholas (McIntosh) S., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Montreal, Aug. 3, 1866; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ., and Univs. of France, Germany and Switzerland; m., Feb., 1909, Rosalind Wilhelmina (apptd. local representative of the Assd. Bd. of the Royal Coll. of Music and Royal Acad. of Music, London, Eng., 1910), o. d. late Signor S. Bisacchidi Belminte, Naples, Italy; gained business experience under his father, whose estate, after his death, he administered; later joined the importing firm of Steidtman & Co., Hamburg, Germany, and other firms; returned to Montreal, 1888, and served with Thos. Robertson & Co. for a time; now a real estate and investment broker; is a dir. P. Q. Fish and Game Protective Assn., Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., Col. Bleaching and Printing Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn., La Rose Consolidated Mines Co., Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Laurentian Sanitarium; V.-P. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.; presdt. Can. Rubber Co.; since 1907 has been chairman, Montreal Harbour Comn. (and has done splendid work in that capacity); is chairman Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; mem. Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Montreal, 1906-7; gazetted major commdg. 3rd Field Batty., Can. Arty., 1897; R. O., 1906; commanded Royal Can. Field Arty., coronation of King Edward VII., 1902; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; author: "European Ports Through Canadian Eyes" (1902) and "A Plea for a Readjustment of Marine Insurance Rates on the St. Lawrence" (1911); a Lib.; sat for Montreal, St. Lawrence div. (Local), 1905-8; a Unit.; elected V.-P. Am. Unit. Assn., 1911.—*597 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Reform Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Military Institute; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Tennis Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"Able and excellent."—*H. E. Earl Grey.*

"A man of absolute integrity."—*Can. Courier.*

"Full of vigour and ability."—*M. Herald.*

"Stands in the front rank of Canada's young men."—*T. Globe.*

Stephenson, Rev. Frederick Clarke (Meth.).

B. and e. near Toronto; a grands. late Joseph S., Cobourg, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ.,

Toronto, 1898; entd. ministry, 1900; for some yrs. has been secy. of the Young People's Forward Movement for Missions, and has all branches of the work in Can., Nfd. and the Bermudas under his supervision. —*79 Charles St. W., Toronto.*

"An able and energetic leader."—*M Herald.*

Stephenson, Hon. Isaac, lumberman; farmer; banker; politician.

S. Isaac and Elizabeth (Watson) S.; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 18, 1829; e. public schs.; went to Bangor, Me., 1840; to Wis., 1841; engd. in lumber business at Escanaba, Mich., 1845; now presdt. of and controlling owner in N. Ludington Co., the Stephenson Co., and the Stephenson Nat. Bank; a naturalized Am. citizen; a mem. Wis. Legislature, 1866-8; mem. Congress, 1883-9; U. S. senator for Wis. since 1907; term will expire 1915; Rep.—*Marinette, Wis.*

Stevely, Samuel, manufacturer.

B. Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1865; e. there; m., 1889, Miss Maud S. Tackaberry, Canastota, N.Y.; ald. city of London, Ont., 8 yrs.; Mayor, 1908-9; presdt. London Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; Lib.; Presb.—*520 Dundas St., London, Ont.; London Club; Travellers' Club; London Hunt and Country Club, do.*

Stevens, Rev. Albert (Ang.).

Ancestors U. E. L.'s, settled in Can., 1799; e. s. Gardner and Jane (Goundry) S.; b. Tp. Durham, Co. Drummond, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1848; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876); m. Miss Amelia L. Baker (d. Mch., 1911); o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; incumbent Barford and Hereford, 1875-81; rector Hatley, 1881-1901; since then has been rector of Coaticook; chairman Sch. Commrs., Hatley, 1888-1901; trustee and secy. King's Hall, Compton, 1900-5; is R.D.; del. to the Synods. — *The Rectory, Coaticook, P.Q.*

Stevens, Charles S., Dom. public service.

B. Belmont, N.S., Mch. 20, 1869; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Sept., 1891, Miss Jessie Gordon Miller, New Annan, N.S. (d. Dec., 1898); 2ndly, July, 1901, Miss Lorena May Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; is supdt. Dom. Govt. Telephone lines, B.C.; ald., 3 yrs.; mayor of Kamloops; presdt. B.C. municipalities; presdt. Bapt. Convention, B.C.; a Lib., but measures men by character rather than by their political coat; favors state ownership in liquor traffic and public utilities, and taxation on land values; believes the people are the country's best assets; Bapt.—*Kamloops, B.C.*

Stevens, Gardner, capitalist.

S. late Hon. Gardner Green S., senator, and R. J. (Shafford) S.; b. and e. Waterloo; a dir. Empire Trust Co., Dom. Indust. Co., St. Lawrence Power Co., and E. T. Bank; elected secy.-treas. Brome Lake Electric Power Co., 1907; Lib.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Stevenson, Archibald W., chartered accountant, auditor, assignee, trustee and financial agent.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Cottingham; elected presdt., Assn. Chartered Accountants, Montreal, 1898-1901; do., Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants, 1905; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a charter mem., Montreal Mining Exchange, of the Geni. Mining Assn., P.Q., and Can. Mining Inst.; is treas. two latter bodies; a noted athlete in his day; was presdt., lacrosse and snowshoe clubs, and 1st presdt., Montreal A. A. Assn.; now hon. presdt. do. do.; a Lib. and V.-P. of St. Antoine Lib. Club; Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*141 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the fathers of amateur athletics in Can."—*M. Star.*

Stevenson, Bernard B., banking profession.

S. Rev. J. F. S., D.D., LL.B., Montreal; b. Reading, Eng., Oct. 14, 1865; e. High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1896, Miss Marjorie A. Robb; has been in service of Bank of Quebec since 1882; was successively mangr. of bank at Pembroke, Ottawa and Montreal; appointed genl. mangr. do., Dec., 1908.—*Quebec; Canada Club, Montreal.*

Stevenson, Miss Edith P., artist.

B. Youngstown, Ohio, 1885; studied for her prof. in Toronto under Forster (*q.v.*), and in N. Y.; has produced a decided sensation in art circles in her favour; excels in portraiture, her "Lady in White" (1909) being regarded as one of the best of her productions; commissioned by city of Youngstown, O., to paint 30 portraits for new Ct. House there, 1910. —*Toronto, Ont.*

"Shows genius of a high order."—*T. Globe.*

Stevenson, Rev. Edward Vicars (Epis.).

S. late Judge John G. S., and Mary S., d. Robt. Vicars Griffith, an Irish gentleman, Cayuga, Ont.; grands. Sir John S., Dublin, Irel.; b. Cayuga, Ont., 1866; e. public sch., U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A. 1890; M.A., 1892); o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; transfd. to Prot. Epis. Ch., U. S., 1900; successively curate St. Stephen's, Toronto, and St. John's, Peterboro; asst. rector, St. Michael's, N.Y.; since 1902 has been rector Grace Epis. Ch., Plainfield, N.J.; has won distinction, more especially for his 6 sermons on "St. Paul, Leader of Christian Thought and Action."—*130 E. 6th St., Plainfield, N.J.; British Universities Club, N.Y.; Hillside Tennis and Golf Club.*

Stevenson, Elliott Grasett, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Mary (McMurray) S.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., May 18, 1856; e. Komoka public sch. and semy.; m., 1879, Miss Emma A. Mitts, Port Huron, Mich.; moved to Port Huron, Mich., with his father when 16; called to the bar there, 1877; prose-

cuting atty., St. Clair Co., 1878-82; mayor, city of Port Huron, 1885; declined nomination to Congress, 1882 and 1886; took up his residence at Detroit, 1887; has successfully practised law there as a mem. of the firm of S., Carpenter & Butzel; a mem. Detroit Bar Assn. and Bd. of Commerce; long V.-P. Union Trust Co., Toronto, and supreme councillor Ind. Order of Foresters; elected supreme chief ranger of that order on the death of Dr. Oronhyatekha, Mch. 9, 1907; a Dem.; chairman Dem. State Central Comte., 1894-6; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896.—*Temple Bldg., Toronto; 1324 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Country Club, do.; Amherstburg, Ont.*

"In Michigan has a wide reputation in law and business; is a front-ranker in that state, as he will now become among us."—*S. N.*

Stevenson, Frederic Arnold, dental surgeon.

E. s. late Rev. John F. S., LL.B., D.D.; b. Reading, Eng., 1864; e. private schs., Reading and Montreal and Harvard Univ. (D.M.D.); D.D.S., L.D.S., Quebec; m., 1895, Jessie, d. Saml. Wood, Oshawa, Ont.; admitted to practice, 1889; prof. Operative Dentistry, Dental Coll., P.Q., 1892-6; presdt. Coll. Dental Surgs., P.Q., 1900-2, and 1904-5; was cor. secy. Harvard Odont. Soc., and Harvard Dental Alumni Assn.; advocates Dom. registn. in addition to present system of Provl. registration, for professions of law, med. and dentistry.—*28 McTavish St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Stevenson, Rev. James Henry (Meth.), educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. James and Hannah (Searborough) S.; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Apl. 16, 1860; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst. (2nd class cert), McGill Univ. (B.A., with high honours in Greek, Mental and Moral Phil. and Hebrew, 1889), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1890; D.D., 1910), Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1897) and Berlin Univ.; m., Feb., 1891, Evelyn, d. late Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.; o. 1889; held several pastorates up to 1892; withdrew, 1896; previously a public sch. teacher in Ont.; a dir. Northern Iron and Steel Co.; prof. of Hebrew, Vanderbilt University since 1892; studied in British Museum, London, Eng., copying Assyrian contract tablets, 1896, 1899 and 1902; a clergyman, M.E. Ch., South; author (with Prof. H. C. Tolman), of "Herodotus and the Empires of the East" (1898), "Babylonian and Assyrian Contracts, with Aramaic Reference Notes" (1902), "Hymnology of the Assyrians and Babylonians" (do.), in preparation, "The Priest and the Prophet"; a frequent contributor to various lit. and scien. mags.; has lectured on "Life, Love and Literature in 6,000 B.C.," and "The Catholicity of the Prophets," etc.; a mem. Genl. Conf., M.E. Ch.—*Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; The Old Oak Club, do.*

"An eloquent and forceful speaker, the light of humour not being wanting in his work."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the world's successful ones."—*Nashville Banner.*

Stevenson, Orlando John, educationist.

Scotch-Can. origin; s. late Rev. Robt. S. (Presb.) and Mary S., d. late Alex. Mackay, a pioneer of the Talbot settlement; b. Wardsville, Ont., June 14, 1869; e. Simcoe High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. with honours in mod. langs. and pol. science, 1893; M.A., 1894; D.Pæd., with honours, 1904); m., 1897, Miss Evangeline Fraser, London, Ont. (d. May, 1911); taught in public sch., Co. Perth, in Streetsville, Bradford and Colborne high schs., in Brantford, London and St. Thomas Coll. Insts.; resigned as Eng. master latter institution, to become asso. prof. of educ. in Queen's Univ., Kingston, July, 1907; presdt. mod. lang. club, Toronto Univ., 1892-3; do. Baconian Club, London, Ont., 1896-7; winner of Wyld prize in Eng. composition, Toronto Univ., 2 successive yrs.; edited select poems of Wordsworth, Longfellow and Coleridge, for use in high schs. and coll. insts. (1899); author (together with S. Sileox, B.A., D.Paed.) of "Morang's Modern Nature Study" (1902), and of a series of papers entitled "A Year with the Great Masters" (1909); contributor of articles on Lit. and Nature to various mags., including *Modern Culture, Canadian Westminster, Country Life in Am.*, etc.; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of fine taste and rare knowledge."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Stevenson, William James, educationist.

S. Robt. M. and Helena (Steward) S., Glencoe, Ont.; b. Mt. Brydges, Ont., Feb. 15, 1879; e. high and public schs., Glencoe, and Ont. Normal Coll., Hamilton, Ont.; 1st class public sch. teachers' cert. of qualification, 1898; high sch. teachers' prof. cert., do.; m., July, 1904, Miss Hattie May Wright, Mitchell, Ont.; taught Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1898-1901; principal Model Sch., Co. Haliburton, Ont., 1901-4; since 1906 has been presdt. Central Sask. Teachers' Assn.; a contributor to Am. and Can. Educ. Journals and Mags.; author "Model School Examination Questions" (1904).—*Indian Head, Sask.*

Stewart, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

B. 1846; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873) and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1880, Bessie, e. d. late Rev. Prof. Gregg, D.D., author of the "History of the Presb. Ch. in Can."; o. 1875; since 1878 has been rector Willis Ch., Clinton, Ont.; has declined many calls elsewhere.—*The Manse, Clinton, Ont.*

"One of the cleverest men in Western Ont."—*M. Witness.*

Stewart, Alexander Mair, engineer and contractor.

S. late Jas. S., of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and latterly of Ottawa and Kingston, Ont., and Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Mary (Lyall) S., of

Kingston, Ont.; b. Kingston, Oct. 2, 1857; e. public and high schs., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Miss Emily Elizabeth Peabody, Cincinnati, O.; studied architecture under his father; later, took up prof. of engr. and contractor; is senior mem. Jas. S. & Co., founded in Kingston, Ont., 1860; moved to St. Louis, Mo., 1866, and to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900; works exist everywhere on this continent and also in the United Kingdom; branches estbd. at St. Louis, New Orleans, Chicago, N.Y., and London, Eng.; a dir. Chemical Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Diamond Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, and Diamond Savings Bank, do.; a Presb. and a deacon; a Dem.—*6916 Thomas Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Duquesne Club; St. Louis Club; Country Club; University Club, do.; Maryland Club, Baltimore, Md.; Engineers' Club, New York.*

"A son to be proud of."—*O. Free Press.*

Stewart, Miss Alice E., nursing profession.

B. and e. Stratford, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. of nurses, Pittsburg Hosp.—*Pittsburg, Pa.*

Stewart, Archibald Blyth, physician.

Highland Scotch origin; s. Rev. John S., a grad. of Glasgow Univ., first Presb. minr. at Kincardine, Ont., and Mary (Stewart) S.; b. Blyth, Ont., 1865; e. high schs. of Kincardine, Elora, Wardsville and Man. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1889); M.D., State of Iowa, 1889; postgrad. course, Toronto and Montreal; unm.; has successfully practised his prof. at Duck Lake and Rosthern; presdt. Med. Council, N.W.T., 1905; represented Govt., N.W.T., immigration work, Toronto and Ottawa, 1895; took part in capturing the outlaw, "Almighty Voice," 1897; unsuccessfully contested a seat in N.W.T. Assembly, 1898; defeated by eight votes; Past Chief Ranger, I.O.F.; a past master, A.F. and A.M.; a Con.; a Presb., but sees good in all; a follower of Sir Wm. Crookes.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

Stewart, Charles E., journalist.

S. late Chas. Russell S., publisher of the first penny paper issued in Eng., who came to Can., 1863, and later published The Bobcaygeon *Independent*, and Theresa M. S., d. of Col. R. E. Fotheringham, H. E. I. C. service; b. and e. in Eng.; unm.; succeeded his father as ed. and propr. of the *Independent*, 1883; known among newspaper men as "Mr. Smiff," as his father was before him; a mem. Genl Extve. Ont. Single Tax League, 1910; Ang.—*Bobcaygeon, Ont.*

Stewart, Rev. Charles H. (Presb.).

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Manitoba College; o. 1902; since then has been pastor St. Paul's Ch., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

"A pulpit orator of great power and earnestness."—*T. News.*

Stewart, Douglas, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. S., formerly of Blair Athol, Scot.; bro. late J. J. S., Halifax, N.S.; b. Williamsdale, N.S., June 20, 1850; e. public schs. and Amherst Acad.; m., 1876, Alma, d. Thos. R. Thompson, Oxford, N.S.; joined C. S., Ottawa, Jan., 1879; asst. accountant, Dept. Rys. and Canals, with rank of 1st class clk., May, 1882; private secy. late Sir John Thompson, 1886-94; accompanied that statesman to Washington, in connection with the Chamberlain-Bayard negotiations, 1887; went with him to London, 1890; secy. Can.-Nfd. Political Conf., Halifax, 1892; do. throughout proceedings at Paris, *re* Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal, 1893; joint secy. Interc. Conf., Ottawa, 1894; since Jan. 31, 1895 has been an inspr. of penitentiaries for the Dom.; a Presb.—*351b Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An intelligent and capable official."—*M. Gazette.*

Stewart, Douglas, Dom. civil service.

S. late Hon. T. A. S. and Frances (Browne) S. (see Chadwick); b. Peterboro', Ont., Aug. 26, 1830; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1st, 1856, Cecilia M. (d. 1863), d. G. E. Ward, Port Hope, Ont.; 2ndly, 1867, Harriet Frances Louise, d. T. D. McCormick; a. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888; successively asst. engr. Northern Ry., co. engr. of Peterboro', chief engr. Midland Ry., and chief engr. Toronto & Ottawa Ry.; conducted important surveys for Dom. Govt. in Man. and N.W.T.; supdt. Rocky Mountain Nat. Park, 1887-97; since then in private practice; commanded a co. of engrs. during *Trent* affair; Ang.—*Revelstoke, B.C.*

Stewart, Major Duncan, Transvaal public service.

Bro. Alex. S., K.C., and Judge S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Ont.; m., Jan., 1902, May, d. late W. J. Fraser, M.D., London, Ont.; a barrister; commanded a co. during the war, S. A. (med. and clasps); now, and for some yrs., regr. of mining rights, Transvaal.—*Johannesburg, S.A.*

Stewart, Elihu, land surveyor; timber expert; late Dom. public service.

Scotch and Eng. origin; b. Sombra, Co. Lambton, Ont., Nov. 17, 1844; e. public and Normal Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Ellen Noble, Collingwood, Ont.; P.L.S., Ont., 1872; D.L.S., do.; ald. Collingwood Town Council; mayor, do., 1896; for several yrs. employed on Crown surveys in Ont. and N.W.T.; commr. for Dom. Govt. in delimiting the boundary between Ont. and Man.; was supdt. of forestry of Can., 1899-1907; since then, a dir. B. C. Timbers, Ltd., of Peace River Trade and Nav. Co., of Dom. Sawmills and Lumber, Ltd., and other similar concerns; also a dealer in timber limits; formerly presdt., Collingwood Reform Assn.; contested N. Simcoe (H.C.) unsuccessfully, Lib. interest, g. e. 1896; has been V.-P. and presdt. Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn.; one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.* and still a dir. of the co. and a contributor to the mag.; did excellent work as head of the Forestry branch of the Dept. of the Interior; was presdt. Can. Forestry Assn. and a del.

from the Govt. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; also, made a tour of inspection of the Forests of France and Germany, same year; author, "The Forestry Problem in Can.," "The Establishment of Fur Farms," "The Utility of Forests with Reference to a Water Supply," "The Resources of the Territory Contiguous to the Mackenzie River," and other lectures, etc.; a keen curler; Ang.—*Lumsden Bldg., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Known by everyone acquainted with timber conservation and skilful husbandry of forest resources."—*M. Star.*

Stewart, George Neil Innes, educationist.

S. late Jas. Innes and Catherine (Sutherland) S., Lybster, Caithness, Scot.; b. London, Ont., Apl. 18, 1860; e. Edinburgh Univ. (A.M., 1883; B.Sc., 1886; D.Sc., 1887; M.B.,C.M., 1889; M.D., 1891), Cambridge Univ. (D.P.H., 1890), Berlin and Strasburg; m.; demon. in physiol., Owens Coll., Manchester, Eng., 1887-9; Geo. Hy. Lewis student, Cambridge Univ., 1889-93; examr. in physiol., Univ. of Aberdeen, 1891-4; instr. Harvard Med. Sch., 1893-4; prof. physiol. and histol., Western Reserve Univ., 1894-1903; prof. physiol., Chicago Univ., 1903-7; since then has been prof. of experimental med., Western Reserve Univ.; a mem. Physiol. Soc. of Eng., and Am. Physiol. Soc.; author of numerous scien. papers contributed to the *Trans.* of various learned bodies and of a "Manual of Physiology" (1st ed., 1895; 5th ed., 1905); an earnest advocate of the necessity of strengthening the bonds between the various self-governing communities of the Empire; an enthusiastic believer in the mission of Can. in this great work, in which its geographical situation and enormous resources must make it an all-important factor; a Presb.—*Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.*

Stewart, Henry Arthur, insurance profession.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Killarney, Irel., 1878; came to Can., with parents and settled in Hamilton, Ont., 1887; represented Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., Hamilton, Ont., 1898; entd. service Merchants' Bank of Halifax (now Royal Bank), 1899; left bank 1901 and re-entd. the ins. field as inspr. West Indian branch, Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co.; latter position resigned autumn of 1902, in order to go into business for himself; now genl. ins. broker, Montreal; a mem. firm of Lukis, S. & Co.; Ang.—*17 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Stewart, James, Dom. public service.

Scottish ancestry; b. Rosebank Villa, Howick, P.Q., Mch. 27, 1855; e. there and Kingston, Ont.; for some yrs. agent at Kingston of the Kingston & Montreal Forwarding Co.; ald., 1895-8; past presdt. St. Andrew's Soc. and Kingston Curling Club; a Freemason, a Forester and an Oddfellow; Presb; apptd. postmaster of Kingston, Feb. 23, 1907.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Stewart, James Frederick Martin, company official.

B. Harriston, Ont., 1879; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1900); while at univ. was presdt. Pol. Science Club; entd. service Toronto branch Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1900; sent on mission to the W.I., to establish trade relations and secure favourable terms for Can. exports, 1901; was also ed. *Industrial Canada;* secy. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1906-7; organizer Toronto Lib. Assn., 1907-9; mangr. Point Anne Quarries, Ltd., Belleville; secy.-treas. New Ont. Lib. Club, Toronto, 1909; apptd. a mem, extve. Empire Club, Toronto, 1910.—*23 South Drive, Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club; Empire Club, do.*

"A brilliant debater; possesses executive ability of a high order."—*T. News.*

Stewart, James Lemuel, journalist.

Scottish-Am. origin; b. Calais, Me., 1850; e. State schs.; has had a long experience on the press; now and for some yrs. ed. and propr. Chatham (N.B.) *World;* has held various civic offices; long on the Sch. Bd.; elected presdt. N. B. Press Assn., 1909; re-elected, 1910; V.-P. Maritime Press Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; is commodore Miramichi Yacht Club; has lectured on "A New Theory of the Earth's Crust" and other subjects; a Presb.; a Con.—*Chatham, N.B.*

"Outspoken, charitable in deed, and a good citizen."—*Father Murdoch.*

Stewart, Rev. James Livingstone (Meth.).

E. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1901); entd. ministry, 1897; m., Sept., 1909, Della (d. in China, 1909), d. John Dunkin, London, Ont.; went to China, as a missy., 1902; became principal Anglo-China Coll., Chentu; has delivered many addresses in Ont. on China and its problems.—*Care Can. Meth. Mission, Chentu, Sz-chuan, via Chung-King, China.*

Stewart, Rev. Joseph Westra Barnes (Ang.).

S. Wm. O. and Margt. S. (McAvity) S.; b. Hampton, N.B., Aug. 14, 1876; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with Almon-Weisford prize, Stevenson scholar., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1903); graduated Berkeley Divin. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1906; m., Aug., 1907, Miss Elizabeth Margt. Strauchon (M.A., Chicago Univ.), Kansas City, Mo.; o. deacon and priest, 1906; asst. rector, Trin. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-11; since then has been asst. St. Peter's Ch., Philadelphia. —*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Stewart, Rev. Joseph William Alexander (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Alex. S., a pioneer missy., Durham, Ont.; b. Waterloo, Ont., Jan. 17, 1852; e. Durham public sch., private tuition, Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in phil., 1867); a student of late Prof. G. P. Young; D.D., Rochester Univ.; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1907; m. Miss Mary St. Leger McGinn, Montreal; o. 1876; successively

pastor, Beachville, St. Catharines, Hamilton, Ont., and Rochester, N.Y.; now prof. and dean, Rochester Theol. Semy.; author of many sermons, articles and papers in the religious and secular press; examr., dept. mental and moral phil., Toronto Univ., 1880-3; a Christian, holding the historic faith, but not in a narrow or reactionary form; believes in the certain advance of democracy; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in the U. S.; never extreme.—*296 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.*

Stewart, Louis Beaufort, educationist.

2nd s. Geo. A. S., C.E. (*q.v.*); b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1897, Edith Marion Hazel, e. d. Rev. Canon Greene, Orillia, Ont.; an O.L.S. and a D.T.S.; formerly a lect. Sch. of Pract. Science, Toronto; now prof. of surveying, Toronto Univ.; V.-P. Royal Astron. Soc., 1909; served in 92nd Regt, during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.): Ang.—*161 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Stewart, Robert, insurance profession; ex-legislator.

S. late Wm. S., Londonderry, Irel., for many yrs. principal of one of the public schs, Ottawa, and Sarah Jane (Donaldson) S.; a bro. of the late J. K. S.; b. Ottawa, Apl. 7, 1850; e. local schs.; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Mary Louisa Howard Sharpe, St. Andrews, Ont.; a J.P.; head of firm R. S. & Son, insurance agents, Ottawa; previously in mercantile life; served as a public sch. trustee and ald.; 4 yrs. presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; subsequently treas., do.; V.-P. Ottawa Lacrosse Club; V.-P. Laurentian Club; a mem. extve. comte. Fish and Game Protective Assn., Ottawa Valley; presdt. Pickanock Fish and Game Club; a Lib., and presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1889-1901; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.), 1900; returned and sat for that seat, g. e. 1904-1908; served in the v. m. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); a Freemason (past master); an Oddfellow; an United Workman; a Presb.—*220 Maclaren St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A man of faithfulness."—*O. Journal.*

Stewart, Robert Meldrum, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. J. S. (Presb.) and Margt. J. (Meldrum) S.; b. Gladstone, Man., Dec. 15, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903); matriculated to Toronto Univ., 1897, holding 6 scholars. throughout the course; held scholar. in math. and physics, winning physics med. on graduation; results of original research work in physics during final year embodied in paper read before the Royal Soc. of Can. (*Proc. R.S.C., 1902*); m., May, 1904, Miss May Dickson, Woodstock, Ont.; apptd. to staff, chief astronomer's office, Dept. of Int., Ottawa, July, 1902; promoted supdt. of observatory staff, 1905; has contributed to the *Trans. Royal Astron. Soc.*, of which he is a fellow.—*991 Carling Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man to whom everyone is indebted."—*M. Star.*

Stewart, Miss Robina Lamont, nursing profession.

Scottish descent; 7th d. Robt. and Anne (MacGregor) S., Guelph, Ont.; father a first cousin Sir Grainger Stewart, late dean Edinburgh Med. Sch.; mother gt.-grand-d. Lt.-Genl. Sir Duncan Macgregor, 42nd Highlanders ("Black Watch"); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. private schs. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; studied for her prof., Johns Hopkins Sch. of Nurses, Baltimore, Md.; graduated, 1901; won 3 scholarships; R. N.; head nurse there 4 yrs.; spent 2 yrs. in the hosps. of Chicago, N. Y., and Penn., studying methods and conditions of training schs.; was for 3 yrs. supt. of nurses at the Allegheny Genl. Hosp., Pittsburg; has been supdt. of nurses, Toronto Genl. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, since Sept., 1910; a mem. of the Johns Hopkins Nurses' Alumni Assn.; do. Assocd. Alumnæ of the U. S.; do. Soc. Supdts. of Training Schs. for Nurses of Am.; do. State Assn. of Nurses, State of Md.; Presb.—*Genl. Hospital, Toronto.*

Stewart, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), educationist.

E. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882) and Halifax Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1886; D.D., 1908); m. Miss Wetmore, St. George; o. 1886; for a long time pastor St. James's, Dartmouth; since May, 1908, has been prof. ch. hist. and practical theol., Halifax Presb. Coll.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"The right man in the right place."—*Rev. Principal Falconer (q.v.).*

Stewart, Wellington Thomas, physician.

E. s. Wm. Jas. and Mary (Thompson) S.; b. Harley, Ont., July 18, 1862; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1886, Henrietta, d. Joseph Anderson; M.D., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1886; do. Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Chicago; chief surg. Kedgie Hosp., do.; presdt. the Finsen Light Inst. of Am.; the first person to introduce the light treatment into the U. S. for the cure of diseases; a 32 degree Freemason; a Prot.; believes in the govt. control of express, telephone and telegraph cos.—*978 Douglas Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; Ashland Club; West Park Club; Physicians' Club; Automobile Club, do.*

"Suffering humanity owes him a debt of gratitude for his work and efforts in the cure of many dreadful diseases by the agency of light."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Stewart, Rev. William (Bapt.).

Scottish ancestry; b. Ecclefechan, Scot.; e. Annan Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; D.D.; m. Miss Augusta Kilborne (d. Feb., 1910); came to Can., 1856; o. 1859; has held important pastorates in Ont.; formerly on staff Woodstock Coll., and principal of Theol. Colls. at Nashville, Tenn., and Berea, Ky.; principal Toronto Bible

Training Sch., 1884-1906; since then secy. do. do.—*138 St. George St., Toronto.*

Stewart, Lt.-Col. William James, Can. mil. forces.

B. Halifax, N.S., 1852; e. there; m.; formerly an ald. there and major, Halifax Arty.; apptd. lt.-col. from R.O., Aug., 1904; senior Army Service Corps offr., Quebec command, since May, 1905; D.A.A., Genl. 3rd div., Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; elected V.-P. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1905; do. do. Can. Army Service Corps Assn., 1911.—*54 Fort St., Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; St. James's Club, do.*

Stewart, William Kilborne, educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. S., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., June, 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, B.A., 2nd d. A. P. Scott, Brampton, Ont.; instr. in mod. langs., Dartmouth Coll., N.H.; a Presb.—*Mass. Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass.*

Stewart, William R., *litterateur.*

B. and e. Can.; for several yrs. on ed. staff *Cosmopolitan Mag.;* now on Appleton's ed. staff; author of many fine mag. articles.—*Appleton's, New York.*

Stewart, William Thomas, mercantile agent.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Wm. and Hannah (Maybury) S., Killarney, Irel.; b. Muckross, Killarney, Feb. 14, 1871; e. St. Brendan's Coll. and Monastery there; m., Aug., 1900, Amy Golda, e. d. J. J. Fiske, Coaticook, P. Q. (*q.v.*); came to Can., 1887; 14 yrs. in service Can. Life Assur. Co., 11 yrs. at head office, and subsequently secy. Chicago office and mangr. St. Paul, Minn. office; later, mangr. Manfrs.' Life Co., Halifax, and inspr. Can. Life Assur. Co., Montreal; since 1902 genl. mangr. for Dom. Intern. Mercantile Agency, N. J.; served in v. m. for many yrs., first in 13th Regt., then in 66th Regt., and more recently in 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers; gazetted capt., corps reserve, Sept., 1907; volunteered for service in S. A., during Boer War; has contributed frequently to the press; served as a dramatic critic; Ang.—*Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.; National Club, Toronto.*

Stikeman, Harry, banking profession.

Eng. origin; s. Hy. F. S., Elmfields, Blackheath, Kent, Eng.; b. 1852; e. Uppingham; m., 1879, Esther (d.), d. late Augustus Heward, Toronto; entd. service Bank B. N. A., 1869; came to Can., 1872, serving in several of the Ont. branches and in N.Y.; had temporary charge of the Quebec branch for some time; was accountant in the London office, 1881-83, and then returned to N.Y. as 2nd agent, succeeding to the principal position, 1889; 3 yrs. later went to Montreal as asst. genl. mangr., and succeeded the late Mr. Grindley as genl. mangr. on that gentleman's retirement, Jan. 1, 1895; a V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn., Past Presdt., Can. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and presdt. Brit. Public Schs. Assn. of Can., of which he was one of the founders; has also been officially connected with the Montreal Bd. of Trade, St. John's Ambulance Assn., Charity Organization Soc., St. James's Club, Alexandra Hosp., and Can. Bd. London and Lancas. Life Assur. Co.; was one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, and one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; elected presdt. (having previously been V.-P.), Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1910; Ang.—*216 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James' Club, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"An excellent citizen."—*M. Witness.*

"A banker of exceptional ability."—*M. Witness.*

"One of Montreal's energetic and most useful citizens."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Stimson, Lieut.-Col. George Alexander, investment broker.

O. s. late George G. and — (McDonald) S.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Aug. 14, 1858; e. Co. schs.; is head of the firm Geo. A. S. & Co., investment brokers, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., 10th Regt., "Royal Grenadiers," 1891; promoted lieut., do.; capt., 1895; major, 1899; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1902; R. O., 1907; commanded the special service batt., R.C.R.I., Halifax, N.S., 1900, during S. A. War; donated a challenge trophy in rifle shooting to be competed for by the various regts. comprising the Toronto Infy. Brigade, 1904; is a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; a dir. West Dome Mining Co., Porcupine; apptd. commandant, Can. Bisley team, 1911; in early life devoted to amateur sports; a mem. of the Argonaut Rowing Club for many yrs.—*60 St. George St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club; Toronto Polo Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"Was as much respected by the men of his corps as he was popular with the whole of the officers."—*M. Star.*

Stirling, Miss Georgina, vocalist.

Y. d. late Dr. Wm. and Anne S., Twillingate, Nfd.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Ladies' Coll.; studied for her prof. in France, under Mad. Marchesi, and in Italy; made her *début* in grand opera, Paris, 1893; possesses a mezzo-soprano voice of great range, richness and power; called in Nfd., "The Terra Nova Nightingale"; sings under the stage name of "Marie Toulinquet"; sang in Montreal in Italian grand opera, 1897.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Stirling, Harry James, Am. ry. service.

B. St. Joseph's Island, Algoma, Ont., Jan. 8, 1856; e. Bruce Mines, Wellington Mines, Ont., and Detroit; m., Apl., 1881, Miss Kittie J. Duncan, Detroit; entd. ry. service, 1872, in motive power and car dept., Mich. Central Rd., Detroit, Mich.; since then has been con-

secutively, 1872 to 1875, warehouseman and clerk, Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., Detroit; 1875 to 1878, clerk local freight station same road, Detroit Junction, Mich.; 1878 to 1879, clerk freight accounts Mich. Central Rd., Detroit; 1879 to 1881, chief clerk local freight and local ticket office same road, Joliet, Ill.; 1881 to 1883, asst. travelling auditor same road, Detroit, Mich.; 1883 to 1886, chief clerk auditor's office, Toledo, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry., Toledo, O.; 1886 to 1896, chief clerk to auditor of disbursements Union Pac. Ry., Omaha, Neb.; since then has been freight auditor same road, now the Union Pacific Rd.—*Portland, Ore.*

Stirling, John William, physician.

S. late W. S. S., cashier, Union Bank of Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, July 2, 1859; e. there, Galt Coll. Inst. and Edin. Univ. (M.B., 1884); further med. studies at Vienna, Berlin and London, Eng., special attention given to the eye and ear; M.D.,C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; m., Apl., 1898, Annie Bayne, e. d. Howard Primrose, Pictou, N.S.; has successfully practised in Montreal as an opthal. and aural surg., and throughout has attained high distinction as such; formerly prof. of Ophthal., Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; succeeded the late Dr. Buller in the chair of ophthal., McGill Univ. and as ophthal. to the Royal Victoria Hosp., 1906; is also oculist and aurist, Montreal Genl. Hosp., and consulting do. to the Montreal Dispensary and the Montreal Foundling Hosp.; has served as presdt., Montreal Microscop. Soc. and to the Med. Chirg. Soc.; elected presdt., Mattawin Fishing Club, 1905; F.R.G.S.; represented the Scottish Geog. Soc. at the Cabot celebration, Halifax, 1897, and was a del. to the Intern. Ophthal. Congress, Naples, 1909; an advanced Lib.; a Presb.—*128 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.; summer residence: "Kewaydin," Pointe Claire, P.Q.*

Stobart, Frederick William, merchant.

S. late Wm. S., coal owner, Pepper Arden, Northallerton, Eng., and — S., d. Genl. Wm. Wylde, Royal Horse Arty.; b. Co. Durham, Eng., Jan. 27, 1859; e. Wellington Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; m., Jan., 1885, Margt., y. d. late Lt.-Col. C. J. Brydges, commr. Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg; came to Winnipeg, 1880, to look after his father's interests in that portion of Can.; later estbd. the firm of S. Sons & Co., Ltd. (wholesale dry goods), of which he remains mang. dir.; is a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., Can. Fire Ins. Co., Northern Trusts Co., and Northern Crown Bank, and has been presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade and Man. Club; was a del. to the 6th Congress of the Empire, 1906; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Wellington Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the most solid commercial men in whole N.W."—*Late Sir J. C. Schultz.*

Stobo, Rev. Edward John (Bapt.).

S. late John S., formerly 2nd Batt. H. M.'s "Royal Scots," and Catherine (Edwards) S.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 13, 1838; e. Univ. and Bapt. Theol. Hall, there; m., Jan., 1866, Elizabeth Stuart, 3 d. Stuart Lindsay; has devoted himself to Christian work since 1857; organized and built a Bapt. Ch., at Kilmarnock, 1865; o., 1866; came to Can., in the interests of the Scottish Nat. Orphan Homes of Scot., founded by the late Mr. Quarrier, 1872; brought with him a party of boys and girls and having settled them in comfortable homes and seen something of the country, determined to settle here; was installed as pastor at Fonthill and Welland; since then has held pastorates at Brampton, Chatham, Collingwood, Peterboro, Belleville and Quebec, at some of which places ch. edifices were erected or completed through his efforts; his crowning achievement was the purchase and fitting up of the "Fairknowe Home," at Brockville, for Mr. Quarrier, in behalf of the orphan; has been presdt. Quebec Evangel. Alliance, V.-P. Dom. Evangel. Alliance and Secy. of the Quebec Aux. of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. (resigned last named office, after nearly 20 yrs. service, 1906); has written much for the secular and religious press and published several religious treatises, his latest work being a religious novel: "The O'erturn o' Botany Bay."—*1 Aberdeen St., Quebec.*

"A rich, racy, and suggestive writer."—*Rev. Dr. Wm. Stewart.*

"Has set a splendid example of zeal and self-sacrifice."—*M. Witness.*

Stobo, Rev. Edward John, Jr. (Bapt.)

S. Rev. E. J. S. (*q.v.*) and Elizabeth (Lindsay) S.; b. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1867; e. Ont. public schs., Woodstock Coll., Western Univ. (B.A., 1903), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1896; B.D., 1899; B.A., *ad eund.*, 1903), Temple Univ., Phila., Pa. (D.S.T., *magna cum laude*, 1907); m., Sept., 1896, May, d. Philip Macklem, Bethesda, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor at North Bay, Poplar Hill, Port Burwell, Mt. Forest, Winnipeg (Logan Ave.), and 1st Bapt. Ch., Smith's Falls, since Dec. 1st, 1907; has held a veriety of offices connected with his ch., and is widely known throughout the Bapt. body by his writings; a mem. of the staff of *The Can. Baptist;* 1st V.-P. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Que., 1910-11.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

Stockley, William Frederick Paul, educationist.

S. John Surtees and Alica (Gabbett) S.; b. Templeogue, Co. Dublin, Irel., 1859; e. Rathmines Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A., 1886, sr. moderator in mod. lit.); M.A., *ad eun.*, Univ. of N. B., 1900; m., 1st, 1892, Violet (d. 1893), d. Wm. Osborne, R.H.A.; 2ndly, 1908, Marie Germaine, d. Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich; prof. French and Eng., Univ. of N. B., 1886-1902; prof. of Eng., Ottawa Univ., 1902-3; head master,

St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; since then has been prof. of Eng. lit., Univ. Coll., Cork, Irel.; a R. C.—*Woodside, Tivoli, Cork, Irel.*

"A very learned and clever young man."—*True Witness.*

Stone, Ernest Albert, educationist.

E. s. Albert S., Dublin, Irel., and Sarah Ann (Dickins) S., Liverpool, Eng.; grands. Capt. Robt. Attwood S., London, Eng.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 16, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1891; Ma.E., 1894); m., Dec., 1901, Maud, e. d. Adam Morrison, Toronto; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; also a mem. Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ.; engd. in ry. construction, 1889-92; engr. to Can. Switch Manfg. Co., designing special trackwork for Montreal, Toronto and other st. ry. systems, 1892-4; engr. on construction, Montreal Park and Island Ry., 1894; engd. in designing and inspecting bridges for C. P. Ry., 1895-9; engr. for Can. Electro-Chemical Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., engd. in designing and construction plant for the manufacture of chloride of lime and caustic soda by the electrolysis of brine, 1899-1902; with Can. Foundry Co., Toronto, engd. in superintending the designing of steel bridges and buildings, 1902-7; prof. of civil enging., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S., 1907-8; dean of the Enging. Sch., Univ. of N. B., Fredericton, N.B., 1908-11; in latter yr. went to B. C.; author of several tech. papers for socs. and mags.; Con.; Ang.—*Care University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.*

Stone, Rev. James Samuel (Ang.).

A mem. of an old Eng. family; b. Shipton-on Stour, Eng., Apl. 27, 1852; e. Eng.; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1880; D.D., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1886; m., Jan., 1898, Caroline, d. L. P. Worthington, Doylestown, Pa.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; rector St. Philip's Ch., Toronto, 1879-82; St. Martin's Ch., Montreal, 1882-6; Grace Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1886-95; since then has been pastor St. James's Ch., Chicago; del. to Provl. Synod, Can., 1886; do. Genl. Convention, 1892, from Penn., and since then from Chicago; Chaplain St. George's Union of North Am., since 1895; do. St. Paul's Lodge of Freemasons; a contributor to Can. mags.; author "Simple Sermons on Simple Subjects" (1879); "The Heart of Merrie England" (1889); "Readings in Church History" (1889); "Necessity of Dogma in the Church" (1892); "Woods and Dales of Derbyshire" (1894); "Over the Hills to Broadway" (1894); "From Frankfort to Munich" (1894); "Three Hours' Service for Good Friday" (1903); etc.—*664 Rush St., Chicago.*

"A long and active leader in church matters."—*Can. Am.*

Stone, William, merchant and capitalist.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. S., presdt. and founder, Wm. S. & Sons, Ltd., Woodstock, Ont.; b. Birmingham, Eng., July 8, 1856; e. there; m. Miss Ellen M. Bungay; came to Can., 1869; gained his business experience under his father; is presdt., Stone, Ltd.; a dir., Bank of Toronto and Prudential Trust Co.; V.-P. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt., Lithographers' Assn. of Can., National Club, Alliance Bond and Invest. Co., and of the Ont. Motor League; Ang.—*King Edward Hotel, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

Storrs, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. late Rev. John S., for many yrs. rector of Cornwallis, N.S.; b. there; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S. and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar.); m. Lucy, d. late Major Cust, Ellesmere, Salop; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1873; curate St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1871-3; do. St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1873-80; vicar, St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 1880-3; since then, do. St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, with St. John's, Wilton Rd. and St. Peter's Chapel, Buckingham Gate; R.D. of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1891-1902; R. D. of Westminster, 1902; Surrogate Diocese of London, 1904; Prebendary of Brownswood in St. Paul's Cath., 1900; formed one of the Missions of Help to S. Africa, 1904; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. Peter's Vicarage, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W., Eng.; New Univ. Club, do.; Prince's Golf Club, Mitcham.*

Stout, Walter S., business man.

B. Ill., U.S., 1859; e. there; m.; came to Can. to organize the Dom. Express Co. at Winnipeg, 1882; was supdt. Western div. of the co. from that time till 1886, when brought East to become first supdt. Eastern div., and afterward V.-P. and genl. mangr.; apptd. presdt. of the co. and genl. mangr., Jan., 1904.—*St. George Apartments, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"His career has been one of devotion to duty and hard work."—*M. Herald.*

Strachan, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).

B. Guelph, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); o., 1901; pastor, St. John's, Brockville, Ont., up to 1909; since then, pastor Rosedale Presb. Ch.; entertained at a banquet by local Bd. of Trade, Brockville, on leaving that town; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; elected presdt. Queen's Univ. Theol. Alumni Assn., 1910.—*128 Huntley St., Toronto.*

"Deserves great praise for the moral and religious influence he has exerted in Brockville."—*M. Star.*

Strachan, William Cantwell, manufacturer.

E. s. late Wm. S., soap and oil manfr., Montreal, and Elizabeth (Cantwell) S., formerly of Franklin Centre; b. Montreal, Jan. 21, 1877; e. there; m., Feb., 1905, Mrs. Bankson, N.Y.; gained his business experience under his father, and succeeded him on his death, Oct., 1906, as mangr. in his various business enterprises; gazetted capt., 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Mch., 1904; now on Corps Reserve.—*4163*

Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Military Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.

Strang, Andrew, wholesale merchant.

S. Struthers S., mem. wholesale firm Robertson, Masson & Strang, Montreal; and Janet, d. Hon. Adam Ferrie, M.L.C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 9, 1849; e. Preston and Hamilton (Ont.) Grammar Sch.; m., Meh., 1870, Ann Harriet, d. Thos. Sinclair, a mem. Council of Assiniboia, and presdt. Petty Ct. under H. B. Co.; the first commercial traveller (representing Hamilton merchants) sent to the N.-W., 1868, before admission of Man. into Confederation; successfully carried on his business in Winnipeg; has been presdt. and treas. local Bd. of Trade (a mem. since 1883); re-elected treas. for 15th year, 1910; a mem. of first City Council, 1874, and chairman Finance Comte.; again an ald. 1881; a mem. Grasshopper Relief Comte. 1875-6; one of the promoters of and secy. H. B. Ry., 1882; a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp. and Havergal Ladies' Coll.; on Winnipeg Exbn. Bd. 7 yrs., and a past presdt. thereof; recommended by Winnipeg Bd. of Trade for appt. to the Dom. Ry. Comn., 1908; apptd. collr. of customs, Winnipeg, 1910; a Lib., and past presdt. Winnipeg Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*61 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Strang, Hugh Innes, educationist.

S. late Rev. Jas. S. (Presb.); b. Galt., Ont., 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1862; LL.D., 1907); m., Dec., 1872, Elizabeth, 4th d. late Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., Owen Sound; junior asst., Owen Sound united high and public schs., 1864-8; head master, do., 1868-71; principal Goderich Coll. Inst., 1871; resigned, 1905; presented with a purse of $1,000 by his old pupils, 1907; author "Exercises in False Syntax" (1883); "Practical Exercises in Eng. Composition" (1888); "Grammatical Analysis" (1896), and "The Public School Grammar" (1899); also, ed., for some yrs. with A. J. Moore, B.A., the Eng. Lit. selections prescribed for the Provl. junior leaving examn.; has been presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., chairman Coll. and High Sch. Dept. and a representative Senator Toronto Univ.; a Presb.—*Goderich, Ont.*

"A man of ability and enthusiasm as an educator."—*T. News.*

"Strange, Geoffrey Cuthbert" (see Simpson, Mrs. Graee Sybrandt).

Strange, Major Harry Bland, H.M.'s regular mil. forees.

S. Major.-Genl. T. B. S., R.A. (*q.v.*); b. Killarney, Irel.; e. Lennoxville and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Margt., d. A. Alkin, ship owner, Liverpool, Eng.; gazetted lieut. R.A., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1902; served on staff Alberta Field Force, N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and despatches); served S. A. War (med. with 3 clasps; bt. of major); held various staff and other appts. in the army; was D.A.A. Genl. on Staff S. A. War; made many valuable inventions during his career in the Royal Arsenal; has written and published several meritorious mil. papers; has a profound belief in the future greatness and welfare of the great Dom.; now on R. O.—*24 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, London, Eng.; Burnt Axon, New Forest, Hampshire, do.*

Strange, Major-General Thomas Bland, R.A. (retired).

S. Col. H. F. S., late commdg. H.M.'s 25th King's Own Borderers, and Maria (Bland) S., Lakeview, Killarney, Irel.; b. Merut, E.I., Sept. 15, 1831; e. Edinburgh Acad. and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1862, Eleanor, d. late Capt. Robt. Taylor, B.N.I.; entd. R.A., as 2nd lieut., 1851; became lt-col., 1877; col., 1881; and major-genl., same year; served in India, 1857-8; present at the actions of Chanda, Sultanpore and Dhowrara, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Karsee, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, affairs of July 23 and 29, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, including affairs of Aug. 25, 26, 27, 28, and Doadpore, Oct. 20 (4 times mentioned in despatches; med. with clasp); on the evacuation of Quebec by the Imp. troops, 1871, was commissioned to form and command the 1st garrison of Can. arty.; estbd. Sch. of Gunnery in which so many have been trained for service in different capacities, and especially as artillerists; and in various other ways added to the strength and efficiency of the permanent force in Can.; after obtaining his promotion, 1881, left the Can. service and established the Mil. Colonization Co. in the N.W.T., with a ranch near Calgary; at the outbreak of the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, took command of the Alta. field force, and was present in the engagement on May 28 at Frenchman's Butte (med. with clasp, and recommended for a C.M.G.); now resides in Eng.; gives a full and interesting account of his adventurous life in "Gunner Jingo's Jubilee"; in addition to that work, is the author of "The Artillery Retrospect of 1870-71"; "The Military Aspect of Can."; and "A Manual for the Can. Artillery"; while in the Can. service ed. the *Can. Mil. Rev.*; strongly advocates the federation of the Empire.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

"Well and favorably remembered as the commandant of Quebec."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"A man of marked will-power and a disciplinarian."—*M. Witness.*

Strathcona and Mount Royal, Hon. Col. The Right Honourable Sir Donald Alexander Smith, First Baron, statesman; philanthropist; capitalist.

S. late Alex. S., Archieston, and Barbara S., d. Donald Stuart, Leanchoil, Scot.; b. Forres, Morayshire, Aug. 6, 1820; e. in his native country; LL.D (hon.), Univ. of Cambridge, 1887; do (do.), Yale Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Univ. of Aberdeen, 1899; do. (do.), Laval Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Univ. of Toronto, 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ.,

1905; do. (do.), Univ. of Ottawa, 1906; do. (do.) St. Andrew's Univ., 1911; D.C.L. (do.), Univ. of Durham, 1910; m. Isabella Sophia (who has ably seconded her illustrious husband in his many acts and schemes for the benefit of his fellowmen; with her daughter, Hon. M. C. Howard, *q.v.*, gave $100,000 to McGill Univ. for the erection of a new wing to the medical building; gave $52,500 to Queen Alexandra's fund for the assistance of the unemployed, and has given largely in other directions; presented, with her husband, to Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, July, 1886, and to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, Mch., 1903, and Apl., 1904; was present, with her husband, at the coronation of the two latter, and was also present, with her husband, at the coronation of their present Majesties, June, 1911; see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"), d. late Richard Hardisty, Hon. H. B. Co.; when quite young entd. the service of the Hon. H. B. Co. as a cadet, coming to Can., 1838; he spent 13 yrs. of his life on the Labrador coast, and was afterwards stationed in the great N.-W., with whose after history and development he had much to do; promoted step by step through various positions, he became at length a chief factor; subsequently, he was named resident gov. and chief commr. of the Co. in Can., a position he held for many yrs.; as a public man he first came into prominence in connection with the insurrection at the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.), 1869—being, in Dec. of that year, apptd. a special commr. by the Dom. Govt. to enquire into the circumstances connected therewith; he manifested great tact, prudence and ability in the discharge of the duties of his mission, and for his services received the thanks of the Gov.-Genl. in Council; in the following year, after the organization of the Province of Man., he was returned to the Legislature for Winnipeg and St. John; he was also called to the N.-W. Territorial Council, and was returned for Selkirk to the Ho. of Commons; in 1874 he resigned his seat in the Legislature, but remained a representative of the Province at Ottawa up to 1880, when he suffered defeat at a bye-election; he re-entered the political arena at the g. e. 1887, being then returned to the Ho. of Commons for Montreal West by a majority of 1,450; he was re-elected at the g. e. 1891, by a majority of 3,706; in Mch., 1896, during the last days of the Bowell Admn., he served as a del. to the Man. Govt., along with Messrs. Dickey and Desjardins (*q.v.*) in reference to the Sch. question; in Apl. of the same year he retired altogether from political life in Can., being then apptd. to represent the Dom. in London, as High Commr., an office he has retained up to the present time; he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., Apl. 24, 1896; he was a commr. to the Pacific Cable Conf., London, Nov., 1896, and also attended the sittings of the Commercial Congress, held there in 1892, and 1896, and those of the Anglo-Am. Comn., Washington, D.C., 1898; at the outset of his public career he was a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, but went over to the Liberals at the time of the "Pacific Scandal," 1873; after Sir John Macdonald's return to power, 1878, he gave him an ind. support, principally in connection with his fiscal and ry. policy; although a Free Trader in Eng., and a Protectionist in Can., "he has always sought to free himself from mere partyism"; since he has been High Commr. for Can., he has studiously held himself aloof from politics; during the existence of the Imp. Federation League, he served as V.-P. of that organization for Quebec; he is now one of the Council of the Brit. Empire League; his name is indissolubly associated with the history of ry. development in Can. (see Hill, J. J., and Mount Stephen, Lord, *q.v.*); and Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*) has placed on record his opinion that "the Can. Pac. Ry. would have no existence to-day, notwithstanding all that the Govt. did to support that undertaking, had it not been for the indomitable pluck and energy and determination, both financially and in every other respect, of Sir Donald Smith" (*vide* speech at St. George's Club, London, Jan., 1897); Mr. J. J. Hill has also said that "the one person to whose efforts and to whose confidence in the growth of our country our success in early ry. development is due, is Sir D. A. Smith" (*vide* speech at St. Paul, 1893); in acknowledgment of his services in this regard, Queen Victoria was pleased, in 1886, to create him a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; ten yrs. later, he was advanced to be a Knight Grand Cross in the same Order (being privately invested by Her Majesty at Windsor Castle); and in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of her reign, the late Queen bestowed a further mark of favour upon him by raising him to the Peerage, as Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, of Glencoe, in the Co. of Argyll, and of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec and Dom. of Can.; he was apptd. a G.C.V.O., 1908, and became a F.R.S., do.; was named a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, in Eng., 1910; in view of his many excellent acts of loyalty and service, more particularly the raising and maintaining entirely at his own expense of the corps of horse which bore his name, which did effective duty during the S. A. War, many would gladly welcome his elevation to a higher rank in the Peerage; one of the largest shareholders in the Bank of Montreal, he became V.-P. of that institution, 1882, presdt., 1887, and hon. presdt., 1905; was early chosen a gov. of the Fraser Inst. and of McGill Univ., and was elected chancellor of the last-named institution, 1889; has also been chancellor of the Univ. of Aberdeen since 1903; is likewise lord rector

of the last-named institution; of other bodies with which he remains connected may be mentioned the Trafalgar Inst., of which he is a trustee, the Sailors' Inst. and the Highland Soc., the Paton Manfg. Co., the N. B. Ry., the Dom. Coal Co., the Northern Life Assur. Co. and the London & Can. Loan & Agency Co., of which he is a dir.; the Royal Col. Inst., of which he is a mem. of the council; the local branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., the Montreal Natural Hist. Soc., the Brit. Empire League, the Dom. Rifle Assn., the United Empire Club, the Assn. of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. Ry., and the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, of all of which he is a V.-P.; the Dom. Sanitarium Assn., of which he was a founder, and is now presdt.; and the Players' Club, the Christopher Columbus Assn., the Can. National League, the Imp. Expn. Co., the Brit. & Foreign Sailors' Soc., the Intern. Commercial Assn., the Royal Trust Co. and the St. Andrew's Soc. of Montreal; is also chairman of the Can. Bd. of the London & Lanc. Life Assur. Co.; the Can. Bankers' Assn., the Winnipeg Rowing Club, of which he is hon. presdt.; is also hon. commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; of other industrial, commercial, ry. and other similar undertakings with which he now has or has had to do in the past, it may be said that they are almost without number; in Dec., 1897, he was elected Chief of the Camanachd Club, of Grantown-on-Spey, Morayshire, and at the same time he acepted the presidency of the London Article Club for 1898; his Lordship has been a most generous patron of art; together with Lord Mount Stephen (*q.v.*), he endowed a Can. scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music, London, and, subsequently, endowed a second scholarship on his own account; he paid $45,000 for Breton's painting, "The First Communion," the highest price ever paid for a modern picture sold at auction; he has also in his collection, which has been pronounced "the most catholic and abundant" in Can., examples of Raphael, Titian, Turner, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Millais, Rosa Bonheur, Constable, Constant, Alma Tadema, etc.; apart from other considerations, he will always be gratefully remembered in Can. for his unostentatious private charities for the relief of the distressed, and his princely munificence in other respects; on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, 1887, he, with Lord Mount Stephen, gave a million dollars for the building and endowment of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, which sum was supplemented in 1896 with a further donation of $800,000 for maintenance; to McGill Univ. alone he has given in all at various times the sum of over one million dollars, made up as follows: Current expenses, $8,000; Boodle Library, $200; T. D. King, Shakespeare collection, $1,000; books, French dept., $200; endowment of pension fund (Arts), $50,000; chair of botany, $1,200; botanic garden, $362; sessional lecturers, $23,500; Donalda endowment for higher education of women, $120,500; endowment of pension fund (applied science), $50,000; Leanchoil endowment (med.), $50,000; Campbell memorial, $1,500; endowment chair of path., $50,000; do. (dept. of hygiene), $50,000, and in 1911 $100,000 to complete the equipment of the new med. building; to the Trafalgar Inst. he gave $30,000; In 1896 he added to his benefactions by erecting and endowing, in Montreal, an institution to be known as the Royal Victoria Coll. for the higher education of women; $500,000 (given in 1909) towards the funds of the Univ., of which some $50,000 was for augmenting the salaries of the professional staff; of his more recent benefactions (and they are spread all over the land) has been the sum of $450,000 to promote the introduction of physical training and military drill into Can. public schs; he also gave $1,000,000 to King Edward's Hosp. Fund, $52,500 to Queen Alexandra's unemployed fund and $125,000 to Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; $50,000 to Aberdeen Univ.; $5,000 to the Archbishop's Western Can. fund, and as hon. chairman of the Western Comte. of the Can. Y.M.C.A., has given $150,000 to funds for Y.M.C.A. buildings in Man., Sask., Alta. and N.S.; in 1895 he purchased the Highland estate of Glencoe for a private residence; he was apptd. hon. lt.-col., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1898; hon. col., 8th V.B. King's Liverpool Regt., 1902; do. do. 15th Light Horse, 1909; and do. do. 79th Highlanders, 1910; was presented with the freedom of the city of Aberdeen, 1902; of Edinburgh, 1903; of Bristol, 1908; and of Bath, 1911; his name has been sometimes mentioned in connection with the Gov.-Generalship of Can.; was a close and intimate friend of Queen Victoria and King Edward, and his relations with the present monarch are believed to be no less friendly; in Sept., 1901, was the host of King George and Queen Mary (when Duke and Duchess of York) at Montreal; was present, by invitation, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; was one of the representatives of Can. at the funeral of King Edward, 1910, and again present, in a like capacity, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; is a mem. of the extve. comte. of the King Edward Memorial, London; has written "Western Canada before and since Confederation" (1897), "The History of the Hudson's Bay Company" (1899), and many other contributions to the periodical press; his portrait, by Oniess, was exhibited at the Royal Acad., 1890; another portrait, by Jongers, was presented to McGill Univ. by the govs. of that institution, 1901, and still another, to the Canada Club, London, 1902; is hon. presdt. of the Canadian Club and the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; a Presb.—*28 Grosvenor Square, W., 17 Victoria St., S.W., London, Eng.; "Glencoe," Argyllshire, Scot.; Colonsay, do.; Debden Hall, Newport, Essex, Eng.;*

Norway House, Pictou, N.S.; "Silver Heights," Winnipeg, Man.; 911 Dorchester St., Montreal; Athenæum Club, London, Eng.; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.

"A great and good man."—*Father Lacombe (q.v.).*

"A man of untiring industry and dauntless enterprise."—*Can. Gaz.*

"His like we shall never see again."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"A statesman of known ability and experience."—*Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.*

"The beau ideal of a straight-forward, determined and upright gentleman."—*Lord Dudley.*

"The dauntless, tireless champion of Imperialism and Imperial unity."—*The late Roderick Campbell.*

"Showed wonderful tact and courage in his diplomatic treatment of Riel."—*Rev. R. G. MacBeth (q.v.).*

"The most eminent personage that Canada can boast of during the present century."—*Montreal Bd. of Trade Souvenir Number.*

"No man could so fitly and so ably represent Canadians at the heart of the Empire."—*D. Macmaster, K.C., M.P. (q.v.).*

"No civilian now alive has been able to do so much practical good to the Empire as Lord Strathcona."—*Duke of Argyll (q.v.).*

"From ocean to ocean Canadians marvel at his abilities, take pride in his successes and feel the glow of gratitude at his benefactions."—*M. Star.*

"His name will go down in history as that of the man who had the high honour of being the first founder of a Univ. annex for women in Can."—*Week.*

"A man who perhaps has done more than anyone else I could mention to advance the interest and welfare of Canada and her people."—*The late Marquess of Dufferin and Ava.*

"Lord Strathcona's age, his talents, his princely benefactions, his wide sympathies, his wise and kindly philanthropies, the noble manner in which he represents this country abroad,—all these things and more have made him to be regarded as the 'great representative Canadian,' of whom all Canada is proud, so proud that it was desired by the people to erect a statue to him in this commercial metropolis of the Dominion during his lifetime. Such an honour, however, he modestly declined, and we know that he needs no such monument, for monuments of his beneficence are all around us."—*M. Witness.*

Strathy, George Stuart Cameron, banker.

2nd s. late Geo. Wm. S., Mus.Doc., Toronto, and Mary Cornwall (Wedd) S.; b. Toronto, Jan. 26, 1860; e. private sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1888, Elizabeth (d. Oct., 1908), y. d. late Dr. Wm. Ford, Crown Lands Dept., Toronto; entd. service, Federal Bank, 1878; joined Traders' Bank, on its foundation, 1885; inspr. and asst. genl. mangr., 1906-7; apptd. genl. mangr. (succeeding his uncle, H. S. S., *q.v.*), Oct., 1907; Ang.—*54 Clarendon Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Club, do.*

Strathy, Henry George Gordon, stock broker.

S. late Major Jas. B. S., and Elvira (Lee) S., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, July 29, 1846; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., July, 1872, Amilie Marie Louise, d. late Geo. Boucher-de-Boucherville, advocate, Quebec; for some yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange since 1871; vice-chairman do., 1909-10; chairman, do., 1911; head of firm Gordon S. & Co., stock brokers, Montreal; Ang.—*304 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

Strathy, Henry Seaton, retired banking profession.

6th s. late A. H. B. S., Beechwood, London, Ont., and Allson (Brackenridge) S.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 29, 1832; m., 1st, Jan., 1857, Frances Emilia (d. May, 1887), e. d. late Hon. John Wetenhall, Hamilton, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1896, Emma K., y. d. late Rev. Prof. Jas. George, D.D., Queen's Univ.; began business career in the wholesale mercantile house of Hope, Birrell & Co., London, Ont.; entd. service old Gore Bank, 1850; apptd. mangr. London branch, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1867; cashier, do. do., 1869-1874; do. Federal Bank (now defunct) 1874-1883; genl. mangr. do. 1883-1885; 1st genl. mangr. Traders Bank, 1885-1907; since then has been a dir. do.; on his retiring from genl. mangrship presented by staff of bank with an oil portrait of himself by Forster (*q.v.*); councillor. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1906-7; a mem. Can. branch Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; Lib.; Ang. and a del. to Synod. —*71 Queen's Park, Toronto.*

Stratton, Mrs. Anna Booth, author.

D. Wm. Montgomery and Sarah Ann (Knox) S., both Virginians by birth; b. Manchester, Ill.; e. Normal Sch., Bloomington, and Chicago Univ.; m., Dr. Alfred William Stratton, Bombay, India (d.); teacher of Eng. and drawing, high sch., Decatur, Ill., 1892-5; has done journalistic work in Chicago; author memoir of her husband for his "Letters from India" (1908); holds liberal views on all religious subjects; strongly interested in the Eastern religions, Islam, and Hinduism; believes firmly in woman suffrage, but not in suffragette tactics. —*51 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses the literary gift, and it has stood her in good stead."—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

Stratton, Hon. James Robert, journalist; capitalist; statesman.

S. late Jas. S., a native of the N. of Irel., and Rosanna S.; b. Millbrook, Ont., May 3, 1857; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1881, Eliza J., e. d. J. R. Ormond, now of Winnipeg; for many yrs. a journalist; now, and for some time, owner and publisher of

the Peterboro *Daily and Weekly Examiner;* in addition, has to do with many public cos., financial institutions and indus. and commercial enterprises; is a dir., Can. Starch Co., Imp. Cotton Co., V.-P., Traders Bank, presdt. Peterboro Lock Co., Peterboro Shovel & Tool Co., Dom. Permt. Loan and Trusts and Guarantee Co.; formerly presdt. Home Life Assn.; a Lib.; sat for W. Peterborough (Local), 1886-1904, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1908-11; was provl. secy. in the Ross local admn., 1900-05; presented a library to new Sabbath Sch., Centreville, Ont., 1903; a Meth.—*"Strathcarmond," Peterboro, Ont.; Peterboro Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A real political force in Eastern Ont." —*T. Globe.*

Street, Arthur Wray, Am. railway service.

S. late Wm. W. S., who came to Can. from Countess-Weir, Devon, Eng., 1832, and Frances Mary W., d. Major Leonard, H.M.'s 104th Regt., and afterwards sheriff Niagara dist.; b. London, Ont., Oct. 4, 1847; e. grammar sch. there; m., 1878, Mary Ross, d. Wm. H. Low, Chicago; entd. ry. service as clk., genl. freight office, Mich. Central Ry., was promoted chief clk. of that dept., and subsequently asst. genl. freight agent of the co.; became asst. genl. freight agent Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City Ry., Dec., 1888; was afterwards (1891); apptd. genl. mangr. of the Hoosac Tunnel Fast Freight Line, in Mch., 1900, genl. freight agent of the North. Steamship Co., Buffalo, and since Mch., 1903, has been genl. Eastern freight agent Gt. North. Ry. at N. Y.; an Ang.—*Gt. Northern Ry., New York.*

Street, Lt.-Col. Douglas Richmond, business man.

Descended from an ancient English family; 2nd s. C. F. S., M.A., late Finance Dept., Ottawa, and Lucy Audubon (Kendall) S.; grands. late Hon. J. A. S., Q.C., an eminent lawyer of N. B., and formerly Premier of that province, a pioneer of the scheme of Confederation, 1865; great-grands. Hon. Saml. Denny Lee Street, U.E.L.; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 19, 1864; e. separate schs. and Ottawa Univ.; m. Elizabeth Bauld, d. late John H. Christie, Bras d'Or, C.B.; is secy.-treas. Ottawa Electric Co., Ottawa Gas Co., and Consolidated Light, Heat & Power Co.; long connected with the v. m.; gazetted 2nd lieut., G.-G. F. Gds., 1893; lieut., 1895; capt., 1896; major, 1905; lt.-col. commdg., 1908; commanded regt. during Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908 (med.), and at Plattsburg, N.Y., in previous year; R. O., 1910; R. C.—*327 Somerset St. Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A thoroughly conscientious officer."— *O. Citizen.*

Street, Col. Edward Lee, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Jas. Wallis S.; grands. late Hon. Saml. Denny S., formerly a lieutenant in the R.F.A. Regt., who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. War of Independence and became a mem. of the Extve. and Leg. Councils in that Province; b. St. Andrews, N.B.; e. Fredericton and King William Coll., Isle of Man; m. Joanna, y. s. d. Robt. F. Hazen, St. John, N.B.; gazetted ensign, 11th (now the Devonshire) Regt., 1860; lieut., 1864; capt., 1869; major, 1881; lt.-col., 1885; and col., 1889; served with his regt. in the Afghan War, 1879-80 (med.), and attained to the command of it, 1887; adjt.-genl. to the 2nd div. in the army manœuvres in Berkshire, 1893; in command 7th and 57th Regt. Dist., Hounslow, Apl., 1893; asst. adjt.-genl., Scottish Dist., 1894-8; Ang.—*Junior United Service Club; Junior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Street, Jacob Richard, educationist.

On grandmother's side descended from noble German family, and on father's side traces descent from Henry VIII.; s. Joseph L. S., Palmyra, Ont.; b. there, July 18, 1860; e. dist. sch., St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Albert Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); modern lang. master, Smithville High Sch., 1884-5; do., Walkerton High Sch., 1886-7; m., 1885, Miss Rose Northcott, Belleville, Ont.; principal Caledonia High Sch., 1887-95; prof. psych. and pedag. Normal Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1898-1900; lect. pedag. Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1899-1900; prof. State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Mass., 1900; prof. of education, Syracuse Univ., 1900-6; since then has been dean, Teachers' Coll., do.; lect. for state educ. dept. at Teachers' Insts., since 1905; mem. Bd. of Educ., Syracuse, since 1906; has done considerable work for the Govt. of Ont. and of N. Y. State along educ. lines; author: "The Psych. of Modern Lang. Teaching," "Moral Education," "A Generic Study of Immortality," and other articles in the mags.; ed. *Journal of Pedagogy,* 1892-4; presdt. Current Events Club.—*755 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.; Current Events Club, do.*

Street, Lionel A. B., physician.

S. Jerome Chas. S., M.D., a native of N. B., and Fannie F. S., y. d. late John Lane, surgeon R.N.; b. Mahone Bay, N.S., Sept. 29, 1869; e. Victoria Coll., Douglas, I.M., Eng., High Sch., Boston, Mass.; Harvard Univ., and Tuft's Coll. Med. Sch.; graduated in med., latter institution, 1898; m., Miss Emily Monteaux Shields, N. Y.; apptd. a surg. U. S. Army, Jan., 1900; resigned, 1902; later med. inspr. Philippine Islds.; had charge of a large civil hosp. for a time; physician St. Peter's Hosp., Kyoto, Japan, 1904-7; since then has been med. dir. for the East of the Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S.; also in general practice; a fellow of the Mass. Med. Soc.; a mem. Nat. Soc. for the Study and Prev. of Tubercul.; awarded a gold med. by the Smithsonian Inst. for ethnological work done in the Philippines; author numerous reports and articles on prof. subjects in ethnology; a Freemason; Ang.—*237*

Bluff, Yokohama, Japan; Yokohama United Club; Harvard Club of Japan; Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club; Yokohama Cricket and Athletic Club; Yokohama Literary Society, do.

Street, Richard Juson, retired banker.

S. late R. P. S., banker, a native of Bucks., Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 13, 1846; e. Central Sch. there, and private tuition; m., Apl., 1873, Emmeline C., y. d. late Jas. Hamilton, London, Ont.; remained with his father till Oct., 1865, when he went to Chicago, and entd. the employ of the 1st Nat. Bank there; promoted 2nd asst. cashier, Sept., 1882; and cashier, succeeding Hon. Lyman J. Gage, July, 1891; retired on a pension, Dec., 1906; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, Ont., 1865; Aug.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"One whose record reflects credit on the race and on his native land."—*Can. Am.*

Street, Rev. T. W. (Ang.).

S. late Rev. S. D. Lee S. (Ang.); b. Woodstock, N.B.; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1851; M.A., 1900); m. d. late Jos. B. Whipple, Carleton, N.B.; o. deacon, 1855; priest, 1856; was rector, Bathurst and Douglas, N.B.; since 1903 has been sub-dean, Fredericton Cath.—*St. George St., St. John, N.B.*

Streeton, Mrs. Esther Leonora, violinist.

D. late Leon M. Clench, barrister, St. Mary's, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Jan., 1908, Arthur Ernest, 3rd s. Chas. Hy. Streeton, Melbourne, Australia; commenced musical studies at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., under Prof. Baumann; at 15 went to Germany, entering the Leipsic Conservatory, where she was a pupil of Brodsky, the Russian violinist; obtained a special prize before graduation; made her debut at Oxford, Eng., where, and in other parts of Eng., her technique and artistic feeling were highly praised; subsequently she was 1st violinist and leader of an orchestra at Buffalo, N.Y.; returning to Eng., she made several concert tours, and had the honour of playing before Queen Victoria, who presented her with a handsome diamond and ruby brooch; she organized a ladies' string quartette, of which she was the leader, which made its first appearance in London, 1904.—*10 Hill Road, Abbey Road, London, N.W., Eng.*

Strickland, Charles Newton Somers, banking profession.

B. Woodstock, N.B., Aug. 30, 1860; e. Halifax, N.S.; m., 1885, Annie S., d. late John H. Christie, Bras D'Or, C.B.; entd. service Union Bank of Halifax as junior clk., Sept., 1879; successively clk., teller, account., mangr. of branches and asst. genl. mangr. therein; retired, Jan., 1911.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Stringer, Arthur John, poet; novelist.

S. Hugh Arbuthnott S.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 26, 1874; e. Toronto Univ. and Univ. of Oxford; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Jobyna Howland, N. Y., an accomplished actress, said to have been the original "Gibson Girl"; on ed. staff Montreal *Herald*, 1897-8; on ed. staff Am. Press Assn., N. Y., 1898-1901; lit. ed. of *Success*, 1903-4; a frequent contributor to the mags.; author of the following works: "Watchers of Twilight"; "Pauline and other Poems"; "Epigrams"; "A Study in King Lear"; "The Loom of Destiny"; "The Silver Poppy"; "Lonely O'Malley"; "Hephaestus and other Poems"; "The Wire Tappers"; "Phantom Wires"; "The Occasional Offender"; "The Woman in the Rain"; "The Under Groove"; "The Gun Runner," "The Blot," a drama, and "Irish Poems"; sometimes called "The Canadian Keats"; has addressed the Intern. Woman's Council on "How Editors Affect Communities"; owns and operates a fruit farm in Ont. (see an appreciation of his work, by A. E. McFarlane, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, July 30, 1910).—*New York; Cedar Springs, Ont.*

"No one can question Mr. S.'s marked ability. Whether he writes poetry or fiction, his work is always of greater interest and vitality than that of the majority of writers."—*T. News.*

"One of the few Americans, and the only Canadian, whose fiction has appeared in the dignified *Journal des Debats* of Paris, Prof. Stanislas Millet having translated one of his novels for that publication, where it is appearing under the title of '*La Porte Inconnue.*'"—*M. and E.*

Stringer, Rt. Rev. Isaac O. (Ang.), bishop.

S. late John S., a pioneer settler, Kingarf, nr. Kincardine, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. Kincardine High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; m. Miss Alexander (who has lectured on "Life Among the Esquimaux"), Kincardine; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; originally employed in Eng.; engd. in C. M. S. work, first at Peel River, then at Herschel Island in the Arctic Circle, where he remained for 10 yrs., and subsequently at White Horse in the Klondike; elected Bp. of Selkirk, the largest diocese in the world, Nov., 1905; consecrated the same year; selected by the late Bp. Bompas, as "the man most fitted to be his successor"; the name of the diocese changed to Yukon by Provl Synod, 1907; V.-P., U. C. Tract Soc.; has lectured on the wants and needs of his vast diocese; presented to the late King Edward, 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"A useful and devoted worker, under most adverse and trying circumstances."—*Can. Churchman.*

Strong, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Cane), widow.

M., 1850, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Henry Strong, Chief Justice of Can. and an Imp. Privy Councillor (d. Aug. 31, 1909); is a V.-P. Women's Can.

Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*510 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Stuart, Alexander, lawyer.

Bro. Hon. C. A. S. (*q.v.*); b. Scotch Block, Esquesing, Co. Halton, Ont.; 1850; e. local schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1891, Emma Margt., o. c. late Oliver White, Glencoe, Ont.; solr. 1885; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at London, Ont.; sometime chairman, High Sch. Bd.; formerly an offr., 26th Regt.; a dir. Empire Accident & Surety Co.; declined appt. as solr., Ont. Treasury, Mch., 1904; a Lib., but has declined nomination to Parlt.; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; believes in the complete autonomy of Can. under the Crown, but with no legislative or administrative domination on the part of Gt. Brit., treaty-making right, consular representation in foreign countries, and acknowledging no sovereignty but that of the Crown; in fact an independent kingdom under the same sovereign as Gt. Brit.; on the tariff believes in a high one against the U. S., a low one against Brit., without demanding any preference to us by discrimination against food supplies from other countries; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Stuart, Hon. Charles Allan, judge.

Y. s. late Chas. and Hannah (Campbell) S., Caradoc, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; father from Blair Athol, Scot.; mother from Morpeth, Eng.; b. Burwell Rd., Tp. Caradoc, Aug. 3, 1864; e. common sch., Strathroy high sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1891; LL.B., 1894), Columbia Coll., N.Y. (fellow), and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; fellow and lect. in Constitutional His., Toronto Univ., 1893-4; B.A., Univ. of Alberta, 1908; LL.B., do. do.; m., Sept., 1901, Beatrice, d. late Wm. E. Roxburgh, Norwood, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1896; do. (N.W.T.), 1898; went west (to Calgary), 1897; successfully practised his prof. there; sat for Gleichen, Lib. interest, first Alberta Legislature, till Oct. 8, 1906, when apptd. a Puisne Judge, Sup. Ct., Alberta; a mem. Social and Reform Council, 1908; elected first Chancellor Alberta Univ., Mch., 1908; apptd. a special lect. constitutional history, do., 1910; a V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Stuart, George W., mining engineer.

B. Musquodoboit, N.S., 1842; e. Waverly Common Sch.; m. Hannah R., d. Watson Eaton, Wolfville, N.S.; early identified with the gold mining industry, N. S.; since 1862 has been chiefly instrumental in its development, particularly in the dists. of Montagu, Cariboo, Salmon River, and Killag; sat in town council, Truro, and was for 5 or 6 consecutive terms mayor of Truro; resigned, 1902; again elected, 1910, and 1911; has been presdt. of the Gold Mines Assn., N.S., and presdt. of the Mining Soc., do.; still a councillor of latter body; elected V.-P. People's Fish and Game Assn., 1907-9; his services in frequent demand as a consulting engr. and expert in gold mining; a frequent contributor to the press, both on mining matters and other subjects; a Con., and presdt. for many yrs. of the Lib.-Con. Assn.—*Truro, N.S.*

"The king of gold mines."— *Headlight.*

Stuart, Gustavus George, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew S. and Charlotte Elmire (de Gaspé) S.; b. Quebec, 1856; e. high sch. there and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1875); m., June, 1895, Amy (d. June, 1911), y. d. late Erastus H. Pease, Albany, N.Y.; advocate, 1877; Q.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; *bâtonnier,* 1902-4; *bâtonnier-general,* 1903-4; one of the leaders of the bar; one of the counsel for the Crown in the Mercier-Pacaud case (in which he highly distinguished himself), 1892; owns a fine stock-farm and is much devoted to that pursuit; a dir. Quebec Bank; formerly an offr., 8th Regt., "Royal Rifles"; an Ang.—"*Meadow Bank,*" *St. Louis Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Stuart, John, retired banker.

S. Jas. and Margt. S.; b. Keith, Banffshire, Scot., June 24, 1830; e. there; came to Can., 1848; m., Oct., 1856, Jane o. d. late John Jacques; in mercantile life in Toronto up to 1864; afterward in Hamilton up to 1903 as head of the wholesale grocery firm of John S., Son & Co., Ltd.; was prominent in ry. development in West. Ont.; a dir. Wellington, Grey and Bruce, and of the Hamilton and Lake Erie roads during construction, and presdt. of the Hamilton and N. W. Ry. continuously up to its absorption by the G. T. Ry.; one of the Howland Syndicate for the construction of the C. P. Ry., 1880; for a lengthened period a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co. and of the Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co.; one of the founders of the Bank of Hamilton; became V.-P. of that institution, and subsequently presdt.; retired, 1903; sat for S. Norfolk (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1872, but unseated on petition.—*125 Rusholme Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the most noted financiers of the Dominion."—*T. News.*

Studholme, Allan, legislator.

Eng. origin; s. John and Hannah S.; b. nr. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 8, 1846; e. Drake's Cross, Worcestershire; m., Apl., 1874, Miss Priscilla Stearn; a stovemounter, and a mem. of the extve. of the Stovemounters and Steel Range Makers' Intern. Union; came to Can., 1870; went to Australia, 1887; returned to Can., 1892; returned to the Legis., for Hamilton E., as a straight labor candidate, Dec., 1906; re-elected, 1908; "a Free Lance"; will identify himself with neither party; introduced a bill prohibiting telephone girls from working more than 5 hours a day, 1907; favours 8 hours a day for male adults; a mem. Genl. Extve. Ont. Single Tax League; V.-P. Social and Moral Reform Council of Can.; Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Stupart, Robert Frederic ("Old Probs"); Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Robt. Douglas S., R.N., and Eliza S., d. late Capt. Simon Lee, H.E.I.C. service; b. nr. Toronto, Ont., Oct. 24, 1857; e. private sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1886, Miss Marion Dallas; entd. Can. meteorol. service, 1872; for some yrs. prior to the death of Prof. Carpmael was senior inspr. and probability offr., Toronto Observatory; had charge of the chief station in Hudson's Straits in connection with the Can. expdn. for reporting on the navigation of the Straits, 1884-5; apptd. supdt. and dir. of the meteorol. service of the Dom. and of the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, Dec. 28, 1894; presdt. Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can., 1902-3; do. Can. Inst., 1906-7; elected a mem. Intern. Meteorol. Comte., 1907; an Ang.—*15 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Mississauga Golf Club, do.*

"The most eminent weather authority in the country."—*M. & E.*

Sturdee, Lt.-Col. Edward Thankful, mercantile broker.

S. late Hy. Parker S., who came to St. John, N.B., from Eng., 1841, and was for long a leading merchant of St. John; b. there, Sept. 2, 1854; e. there; m., 1889, Gertrude Cunningham, d. late Richard C. Scovil, St. John; some time in mercantile and banking life; commenced business on his own account, 1889; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., 1907; apptd. Mexican consul at St. John, 1910; long in v. m.; gazetted capt., 62nd Regt., 1876; major, 1886; lt.-col., 1902; lt.-col. commdg. 13th Infy. Brigade, 1906; R. O., 1909; holds long service decoration; author of a history of the 62nd Regt. and of "The Story and Origin of the Union Jack" (1908); is V.-P. Fernhill Cemetery Co.; a dir. Tourist Assn. and of St. John Art Club; a Lib.; an Imperialist; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Suckling, Henry Elgie, Can. ry. service.

S. of Isaac S. and Sarah (Piggott) S.; b. Gibraltar; e. Edinburgh, Scot.; m. Miriam Alice, d. late Rev. Saml. Massey (Ang.), Montreal; entd. ry. service, as treas. Credit Valley Ry., 1874; was recr. of the road for over a year; later, was secy.-treas. Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry. for 3 yrs.; on absorption of the road by the C. P. Ry., was local treas., Toronto; afterwards, was for some yrs. asst. treas., C. P. Ry.; since July 1, 1908, has been treas.; an ardent Imperialist, and warmly attached to the home of his forefathers; an Ang. and ch. warden, St. Matthew's Ch., Montreal.—*24 Fordon Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Curling Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club, do.*

Suckling, Rev. William T. (Ang.).

S. John S., Truro, N.S.; b. there; e. King's Coll. Univ. (B.A., 1905); m., 1908, Miss Lillian Trouchy, Arichat, N.S.; o. 1907; formerly supplying at Louisburg and Milton; now at Granville Ferry.—*Granville Ferry, N.S.*

Sullivan, Charles Thompson, educationist.

B. Truro, N.S.; e. there and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., with high honours in pure and applied math. and Sir Wm. Young's gold med., 1906); subsequently in the employ of the Dom. Iron and Steel Co., Sydney, N.S.; prof. math. and math. physical physics, Alberta Univ., Edmonton, Alta., 1906-8; since then has been asst. lect. in applied math., McGill Univ., Montreal.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Sullivan, Edward Alan, mechanical and mining engineer.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward S., formerly Ang. Bp. of Algoma, Ont.; b. and e. Ont.; m., Dec., 1900, Bessie Salisbury, d. Geo. H. Hees, Toronto; some time mangr. Anglo-Can. Mining Co., Rat Portage; now mech. supdt. Guttapercha and Rubber Mfg. Co.; Ang.—*10 Madison Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Sullivan, Rev. Joseph (Bapt.).

B. Irel., 1863; a mem. R.C. family; in early yrs. joined Bapt. Ch.; went to the U.S.; studied theol. at Rochester Theol. Semy. and was o.; took post-graduate course, Columbia Univ.; m. (wife d. 1904); pastor successively of 4th Bapt. Ch., Paterson, N.J., and Park Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Ont.; pastor, Olivet Bapt. Ch., Montreal, since Jan., 1908; presdt., N. Y. City Minrs.' Conf. while there; has lectured on "The Hand of God in the History of the Church," and other subjects.—*75 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"A lecturer of note, and eminently well read."—*M. Witness.*

Sullivan, Hon. William Wilfred, Chief Justice.

B. New London, P.E.I., Dec. 6, 1843; e. Central Acad. and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; m., 1872, Alice Maud Mary (d. Nov., 1908), d. J. F. Newbery, formerly of London, Eng., and Siena, Italy; barrister, 1867; K.C. (P.E.I.), 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown; one of the counsel for the Provl. Govt. in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commrs.' Ct., under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875"; sat in the Local Legislature, in the Con. interest, for a lengthened period; was Atty.-Genl. of the Province and Premier, 1879-89; since Nov., 1889, has been Chief Justice of P.E.I., and local judge in Admiralty; served as Admnr. of the Govt., 1890; a R. C.—*"Brighton Villa," Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Sully, Alfred, Am. ry. service.

S. late Jas. and Laura Marie (Plyter) S.; b. Ottawa, Can., May 2, 1841; e. Buffalo, N.Y., and Law Sch., Cincinnati Coll.; graduated, 1862; unm.; successfully practised his prof. at Davenport, Ia., 1862-72; banker, N. Y., 1872-6; then for many yrs. in ry. business; successively presdt. Ohio Southern Ry., Richmond & Danville, Richmond & West Point Terminal, and many other railroads; identified for some time with the Philadelphia &

Reading Co.; retired from business, 1889, but is still a dir. of and large owner in some cos.—*Hackettstown, N.J.*

"One of the host of Canadians who have 'made good' in the U S."—*T. Globe.*

Sulte, Benjamin, historian; poet; journalist; retired public servant, O. s. s. late Benj. S., navigator, and Marie Antoinette (Lefebre) S.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Sept. 17, 1841; earliest ancestor, Jean Sulte, a soldier in Montcalm's army, who settled in Three Rivers shortly after the capitulation of Montreal; e. there and Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec; m., May 3, 1871, Augustine (V.-P. Women's Can. Hist. Soc., 1910), y. d. late Etienne Parent, late Under-Secy. of State, Can.; long a Can. journalist, dating from 1860; ed. *Le Canada,* Ottawa, 1866-7; joined the public service as an asst. translator (H.C.), Nov., 1867; transfd. to Dept. of Mil. and Defence as a 1st class clk., 1870; sometime private secy. to the late Sir Geo. E. Cartier, when Minr. of Militia and Defence; later, promoted to a chief clerkship in the C.S., and was an acting depty. minr.; retired on a pension, 1902; in early yrs., after leaving sch., followed commercial pursuits; later, was a contributor to the newspaper and mag. press and a journalist; assisted in founding *La Revue Can.* (Montreal), for which he wrote numerous articles on all manner of subjects; the writing of his 100th article for the *Rev.* was celebrated by a public banquet, given in his honour, in Montreal, 1885; besides holding office as presdt. of the *Cercle Littéraire,* Three Rivers, has been presdt. of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which he was one of the original fellows selected by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882); was one of the original "*Cercle des Dix,*" Ottawa; is an hon. mem. of numerous literary and historical bodies in Can., the U.S. and elsewhere; is well and favorably known as a public lecturer; among his works have been the following vols., in verse: "Les Laurentiennes" (1870), and "Les Chants Nouveaux" (1880); and in prose: "Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (1870), "Melanges d'Histoire et de Littérature" (1876), "Le Coin du Feu" (1877), "Chronique Trifluvienne" (1879), "La Poésie Française au Can." (1881), "Album de l'Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (do.), "Histoire des Canadiens-Français," 8 vols. (1882-84); "Histoire de St. François-du-lac" (1886), "Pages d'Histoire du Can." (1891), "Causons du Pays et de la Colonisation" (do.), "Historie de la Milice Canadienne-Française" (1897); "La Mère Marie de l'Incarnation" (do.); "La Langue Française en Canada" (1898); "La Batalile de Chateauguay" (1899); has also translated "God Save the King" into French; an Imperialist; R. C.—*304 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"As a poet, perhaps more distinctively national than any of the others, because he confines himself to the songs of the people."—*The late John Lesperance.*

"One of the most frank and capable of French-Canadian historiographers."—*M. & E.*

"The Niebuhr of French-Canadian history."—*M. Witness.*

"Regarded by his fellow-countrymen as the greatest living authority on the history of his Province."—*M. Gazette.*

Summers, Mrs. Eve H., author.

D. late Fredk. Cornish Brodilique, late Cornwall, Eng., and Island of Jersey, and his wife, — (Hadday) B., St. Germans, Cornwall; b. Can.; e. there, U. S. and Eng.; m., Apl., 1899, Leland Summers, Denver, Colo.; long connected with the Can. and Am. press; gained her newspaper experience on London *Advertiser,* which she represented for 3 sessions in the Ottawa Press Gallery; subsequently was for some yrs. on ed. staff Chicago *Times-Herald;* also a regular contributor to the *Cosmopolitan, Outing, Frank Leslie's Weekly,* etc.; wrote a novel, 1895; produced a play, "A Training for Lovers" (1896); her book, "According to Omar," won the $300 prize offered by the Short Story Publishing Co., N.Y. (1902); was presdt. Chicago Press League, 1897; represented a Chicago paper at Queen Victoria's Jubilee.—*1535 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the best known newspaper women on the Continent."—*T. Globe.*

Sumner, Ernest, organist.

S. Geo. S., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, June 29, 1871; e. high sch. there; m. Sibyl L., d. Capt. J. A. Vibert, Montreal; at 17, became organist and choirmaster, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal; subsequently do. St. George's and St. John the Evangel. Chs., same city; went West, and has since been organist and choirmaster Trin. Ch., Highland Park and asst. choirmaster, St. James's Ch., Chicago; also a conductor of a Choral Soc.; Ang.—*414 Main St., Evanston, Ill., U.S.*

Sumner, Frederick W., merchant and manufacturer.

Head of S. Co., hardware merchants; presdt. N. B. Petroleum Co.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H.C.) g.e. 1908.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Sumner, George, merchant.

B. Oxfordshire, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Anna Watson, Derby, Eng. (for some yrs. presdt. Hervey Inst. and Sch. of Industry, Montreal); early business experience acquired under John Foulds & Co., the forerunners of the present house of Hodgson, Sumner & Co., genl. dry goods, smallwares, fancy goods and manufacturing, of which he has been a partner for some yrs. (Inc. by L. P., 1904); V.-P. Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.; an expert amateur photographer; Ang.—*"Oaklands," Belvedere Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Sunderland, Rev. Jabez Thomas (Unit.).

S. Thos. and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; b. Howarth, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 11, 1842; e. Burling Coll. Inst., Burlington, Ia., Madison Univ., Hamilton,

N.Y., Chicago Univ. (A.B., 1867; A.M., 1869) and Bapt. Union Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1870); m., Dec., 1871, Eliza J. (Ph.B., Univ., Mich., 1889; Ph.D., do., 1892; distinguished as a lect. on lit. and religious subjects; d. Mch., 1910); d. Amasa Read, Huntsville, Ill.: o. (Bapt.), 1870; joined Unit. Ch., 1872; successively pastor of chs. in Milwaukee, Wis., Northfield, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Ann Arbor, Mich., Oakland, Cal., London, Eng., and Toronto; since 1906 has been at Hartford, Conn.; a dir. Am. Unit. Assn.; secy. and presdt. Western Univ. Conf.; was State Examr. of Colls., Mich.; sent by Brit. and For. Unit. Assn. to India to investigate social, educ. and religious conditions, 1895 (report published, 1896); travelled extensively and has lectured and written much; founder *Unit. Monthly*; ed. do., 1886-96; author, "What is the Bible" (1878), "A Rational Faith" (1878), "The Liberal Ministry" (1889). "The Origin and Growth of the Bible" (1894), "A College Town Pulpit" (1895), "Liberal Religion in India" (1896), "A Pacific Coast Pulpit" (1898), "Life and Travel in Palestine" (1900), "Evolution and Religion" (1902), "Religious Thought in the Light of the 20th Century, a series of Sermons" (1905), "The Spark in the Clod" (1909), "The Origin and Character of the Bible" (do.), and "Oh, to be Rich and Young" (1910): while in Toronto, was presdt. of the Browning Club, and on leaving there, 1906, was presented by his cong. with a purse of gold.—*65 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.*

"A leader in literary lines."—*M. and E.*

"The great charm of his writing is its limpid clearness."—*S. N.*

"Will long be remembered as one of the brainiest men who ever occupied a Toronto pulpit; has done a great work."—*M. and E.*

Surveyer, Edouard Fabre, lawyer.

S. L. J. A. S., merchant, Montreal, and Hectorine S., d. late E. R. Fabre, and sister of the late Archbp. Fabre, the late Hon. Hector Fabre, C.M.G., and of the late Lady Cartier; b. Montreal, Mch. 24, 1875; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (Anger bronze med. for letters, 1890; Mercier gold med. for rhetoric, 1891, and alumni gold med. for phil. 1893), Laval Univ. (LL.L., with 1st class honours, 1896), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., with honours, 1896); completed his law course at Paris, and took part in the 1st Intern. Congress of Lawyers, Brussels, 1897; m., Oct., 1906, Elodie, d. late Edmond Barnard, K.C., Montreal; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; V.-P. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1903; presdt., do. do., 1904; one of the leaders of the local bar; has practised his prof. throughout in Montreal; has pleaded successfully before the Jl. Comte., P. C.; since 1905 has been a lect. in practice and pleading, McGill Univ.; ed. *Quebec Practice Reports,* since their establishment, 1897; is a dir. S.P.C.A. and Club Lafontaine; a councillor, *Alliance Française;* V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs; a del. to Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; is correspondent for several Can., Am., French and Belgian Law revs.; a R. C.—*161 St. Famille St., Montreal; University Club; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"Undoubtedly, a coming man among Con. politicians."—*T. News.*

"Has a splendid platform presence, speaks English fluently and has the appearance of an all round campaigner."—*Windsor Record.*

Sutherland, Donald, legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Elizabeth (Hutchinson) S.; b. Tp. West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., Apl. 8, 1863; e. there; m., Apl., 1896, Miss Minnie Pearl Hossack; for a time a tp. and Co. councillor; sat for S. Oxford (local) in Con. interest, 1902-8; unsuccessfully contested same seat (H.C.), g.e. 1908; introduced bill in legislature for regulating speed and operation of motor vehicles on the highways of Ont., 1905; Dir. of Colonization and Immigration, Ont., 1909-11; since g. e. 1911 has sat for S. Oxford (H. C.); presented with a handsome sum of money by his constituents, Apl., 1903, and with a silver loving cup June, 1909; Presb. — *Humewood Ave., Toronto.*

Sutherland, Miss Edna, elocutionist and dramatic reader.

Scottish origin; d. John and Margt. (Lauder) S.; b. Cobourg, Ont.; a graduate Emerson Coll. Oratory, Boston, Mass.; a reader and teacher of dramatic interpretation; known as a reader all over the continent; lect. for yrs. Man. Coll.; *repertoire* includes selections from Everyman, Browning, Tennyson, Dickens, Ralph Connor, etc.; is regent, Lord Selkirk Chapter, Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; Presb. —*Winnipeg.*

"One of the ablest, most brilliant, and most accomplished elocutionists in the country."—*M. Witness.*

Sutherland, Major Edward Davenport, Dom. public service.

S. late Edward Buckner S., barrister, and Hester Catherine S., Sydney, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 19, 1853; e. there; m. e. d. late Wm. M. Goodeve, civil service, Ottawa; entd. public service, auditor-genl.'s office, as clk., July, 1875; since Feb., 1890, has been senior chief clk., or Asst. Auditor-Genl. of Can.; I.S.O., 1906; long in v. m. service; retired as paymaster 43rd Regt., with hon. rank of major, 1907; distinguished as a crack shot, and has served as adjt. of the Can. Bisley team; apptd. treas. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1906; is a councillor Ont. Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*233 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man of the highest character, officially and otherwise."—*O. Journal.*

Sutherland, Forbes Dunbar, writer and journalist.

S. Dr. Wm. and Mary (Wood) S., Montreal; b. there, Apl. 20, 1880; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.;

m., Marie Eugénie Jeanne, y. d. late Chief Justice Sir H. T. Taschereau, Montreal; served in Royal N. W. Mounted Police 5 yrs., and in Corps of Guides 5 yrs.; successively ed. Montreal *Daily Star*, Boston *Herald*, and *Can. Century*; correspondent *Daily Mail*, London *Times*, N. Y. *Sun*, and Boston *Transcript*; edits "Humour in the News" dept., *Can. Century*, since Oct., 1910; Prot.—*11a Hope Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

Sutherland, Rev. George Adams (Presb.).

B. Earltown, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1900; o., do.; an active missy. worker; spent some yrs. as a missy. in Demerara, W.I.; apptd. to Sunnybrae, 1904.—*Sunnybrae, N.S.*

Sutherland, Henry, insurance profession.

Entd. service Ont. Mutual Life of Can. (now the Mutual Life of Can.), 1881, and was, subsequently, with the Federal Life Assur. Co. and the Sun Life Ins. Co.; founded the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., of which he was mang. dir. for 11 yrs.; retired, on the amalgamation of the co. with the Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., June, 1901, and was paid an honorarium by the latter co. of $10,000; apptd. agency dir. of the Imp. Life Assur. Co., Sept., 1902, and, later, presdt. and mangr. Equity Life Assur. Co., which he now is; elected presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1900; and V.-P. Can. Life Offrs.' Assn., 1901.—*232 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of well-known ability as an organizer and business-getter."—*M. and E.*

Sutherland, Rev. Hugh Campbell (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Isabella (Campbell) S., Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Embro, Ont., Oct. 25, 1863; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1896); m. Miss Isabella G. Mackenzie, Woodstock, Ont. (d. Jan., 1910); o. 1892; successively pastor at Carman, Man., and Inverness, P.Q.; now at Kingsbury; author of a noted discourse, "Shall we know one another in Heaven?"; entirely non-partisan.—*Kingsbury, P.Q.*

Sutherland, Hugh McKay, Can. ry. service.

Parents emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scot., to P.E.I., 1841; removed to Co. Oxford, Ont., 1849; b. New London, P.E.I., Feb. 22, 1843; e. Co. Oxford; m., 1st. Feb., 1864, Mary (d. Oct., 1875), d. Alex. Dickie, Brant, Ont.; 2ndly, Dec., 1878, May, o. d. Hon. R. T. Banks, Baltimore, Md.; supdt. Dom. Public Works, N.W.T., 1874-8; moved to Winnipeg, 1878, where he embarked in the lumbering and contracting business; estbd. first saw mill existing there and at Rat Portage; was chief promoter Rainy Lake Lumber Co., and of the Sask. Transportation Co.; also chief organizer of the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Ry. Co., 1887; became presdt. of that organization and its principal moving spirit, securing construction of 40 miles of the road; author of a paper in reference thereto; —"Nature's Outlet for the North-West" (*Can. Mag.*, Oct., 1894), and of other literature on the same subject; now and for many yrs. extve. agent Can. Northern Ry.; is also a dir. Winnipeg Street Ry. Co.; a mem. extve. comte., Winnipeg Stock Exchange, chairman Selkirk Intern. Expn. Comte., Winnipeg, and presdt. Can. Northern Coal & Ore Dock Co., and Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co.; one of the founders of the Man. Jockey Club; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (Local), Lib. interest, g. e., 1875; sat for Selkirk (H. C.), same interest, 1882-87; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), g. e., 1887 (Vote: Scarth, 1,755; Sutherland, 1,747).—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Man. Jockey Club, do.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"One of our makers of Empire."—*Cardiff Mar. Rev.*

"A man of iron and nerve, full of resource, and mentally powerful."—*T. World.*

Sutherland, John Campbell, author; Quebec public service.

S. D. S.; b. Galt, Ont., Dec. 4, 1860; e. public sch., Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1901); graduated Montreal Coll. of Pharmacy, 1880; m., 1886, Frances M., d. late W. H. Fowler, M.D.; apptd. mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., 1905; for many yrs. trustee and secy., St. Francis' Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; a contributor on lit. and scien. subjects to *The Week, Popular Science Monthly, Queen's Quarter.*, and on genl. subjects to the Can. metropolitan press; since 1911 has been Inspr.-Genl. of Prot. Schs.; is also a mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Quebec.*

Sutherland, Hon. Robert Franklin, judge.

Highland Scotch and Irish stock; s. Donald and Jane (Boddy) S.; b. Newmarket, Ont., Apl. 5, 1859; e. public and high schs. there, Windsor High Sch., Toronto Univ. and Western Univ.; m., Sept., 1888, Miss Mary Bartlet, Windsor, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Windsor, where he was presdt. Essex Co. Bar Assn.; sat as an ald., and was chairman of the Public Libry. Bd.; also presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; is a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Knox Coll., Toronto; formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; sat for N. Essex (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1900-9; Speaker (H. C.), 1905-9; P. C., 1909; a mem. Bd. of Conciliation *re* G. T. P. Ry. employees, 1909; a pulsne judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., since Oct. 21, 1909; well known on the lecture platform, both in Can. and the U. S.; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; a Freemason and a Forester.—*72 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; do.; National Club, do.*

"An ardent Imperialist; a man of ex

cellent judgment and tact."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has ably upheld the traditions of his high office."—*Can. Life and Res.*

Sutherland, Hon. William Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. and Isabella S.; b. Embro, Ont., June 5, 1865; e. public sch., Orangeville High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., Apl., 1904, Alice Mary, d. Jacob P. Walker, Shelburne, Ont.; a barrister; long settled at Saskatoon, Sask., where he has a large practice, and has been a councillor, secy.-treas. of the town and secy. Bd. of Trade; has sat for Saskatoon (Local), Lib. interest, since the organization of the Province, 1905; elected Depty. Speaker, 1905; Speaker, 1908; a Presb.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

"In his hands the traditions of his office are fully maintained."—*T. Globe.*

Swaine, James Malcolm, educationist.

S. Capt. Jas. and Sophia (Hamilton) S.; b. Barrington, N.S., 1878; e. in N. S. and Cornell Univ. (B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc.A., 1906); m. Miss Minnie Munro Creelman; apptd. lect. in entomol. and zool., Macdonald Coll., July, 1907; Meth.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Sweeney, Campbell, banking profession.

S. Campbell and Eliza (Lord) S., widow of Capt. Brady; b. Odelltown, P.Q., 1849; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Agnes, d. J. F. Blanchard, Amherst, N.S.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1863; after serving at various branches became mangr. at Winnipeg, which he left in 1884 to become mangr. at Halifax, N.S., passing thence to Vancouver as mangr. and supt. of B. C. branches, which positions he still retains (on leaving Winnipeg was presented with an address and a purse of $3,500 from the citizens, in appreciation of his public worth); one of the founders Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Western Can. Power Co., of the B. C. Packers' Assn., and mangr., in B. C., Royal Trust Co.; apptd. a mem. B. C. Fishery Commn., 1905; a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advance. of Learning, B. C., 1906; is treas. local branch Imp. Federation League, V.-P. Vancouver Cricket Club, presdt. Burrard Cricket Club, Vancouver Rowing Club, Vancouver Hunt Club, and chairman Vancouver Hosp.; presented (with Mrs. S.) to Their Majesties the late King and Queen, June, 1907; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Rowing Club; Vancouver Golf Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A banker of high standing and long experience."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Sweeney, Hon. Francis J., lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jeremiah and Catherine S., Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Melrose, N.B., Apl. 21, 1862; e. common sch., Shediac Grammar Sch., and St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; unm.; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Moncton, N.B.; K.C., 1907; a dir. *New Freeman* Pub. Co.; do., North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; do., Can. Forestry Assn.; a Lib.; has sat for Westmoreland (Local) since 1903; mem. Tweedie Govt., without portfolio, 1903-4; solr.-genl., 1904-5; surveyor-genl., 1905-8; a R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"An active campaigner and a good speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Sweeney, The Rt. Rev. James Fielding (Ang.), bishop.

S. Col. Jas. F. S., formerly H.M.'s staff offr. of Pensioners, Montreal, and Anna Maria (Fielding) S.; b. London, Eng., Nov. 15, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881), Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., *ed eund.*, 1883; B.D., do.; D.D., 1888); m., 1st, 1883, Georgina (d. 1893), d. John Bostwick, *Seigneur* of Lanoraie; 2ndly, Jan., 1900, Catherine (V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. A. K. Boomer, Toronto; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; rector St. Luke's, Montreal, and chaplain Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1880; rector St. Philip's, Toronto, 1882; hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1889; R.D., Toronto, 1895; first Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905; Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, 1907; elected 4th Bp. of Toronto, Feb., 1909; has held a variety of ch. offices, including that of V.-P. of the Ang. S. S. Assn.; became presdt. Toronto Humane Soc., 1904; do., local branch Lord's Day Alliance, 1906; do., Federation Can. Humane Socs. and do. Can. Evang. Alliance, 1910; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*See House, 86 Howland Ave., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A pleasing speaker, who also possesses vigour and enthusiasm."—*T. News.*

Sweny, Col. George Augustus, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

B. and e. Eng.; m.; gazetted 2nd Lieut., H. M.'s. 4th King's Own Regt., 1858; promoted lieut., 1862; capt., 1868; major, 1880; lt.-col., 1883; col., 1885; now on retired list; as lieut. in 4th Regt. served in Abyssinia as A.D.C. to Brig.-Genl. Wilby; was afterwards provost marshal and baggage master to 1st Brigade, 1st Div.; present at action of Arogee and capture of Magdala (despatches, promoted capt. and med.); a dir. York Club, and presdt. Toronto Golf Club; hon. gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Red Cross Assn., and a trustee U. C. Coll.; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*170 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Swift, Ernest Gardner, pharmaceutical chemist; manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Alice (Sadler) S.; b. Rawdon, P.Q., Feb., 1861; e. there and Montreal; a graduate Montreal Coll. of Pharmacy, 1883; m. Miss Alice Catharine Cope, Detroit, Mich.; be-

gun his career with Lyman, Clare & Co. (now Lyman, Sons & Co.), Montreal; later entd. the employ of Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit; made mangr. of their Canadian business, with headquarters and laboratory at Walkerville, Ont.; elected town councillor 5 yrs. and was mayor of Walkerville during 3 successive terms; served as capt., 21st Regt., Essex Fusiliers; elected genl. mangr. Parke, Davis & Co., Dec., 1903.—*Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club, do.*

"Gentle and modest and democratic, he wins the heart of every associate; honest and upright to the very core, he has every man's respect."—*Southern Drug Journal.*

Sycamore, Rev. John Charles (Bapt.), B. 1868; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); m., Sept., 1897, Mary Elizabeth (B.A., McMaster Univ., 1896), d. late Hon. John Dryden, Brooklin, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Brockville Ch., 1896-1903; do., James St. Bapt. Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-1909; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Calgary; formerly a senator McMaster Univ., and presdl. Ministerial Assn., Hamilton; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Hamilton, 1908; elected V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., do.; apptd. a mem. comte. on Bapt. union, do.; declined a call to New Eng., do.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Sydere, Arthur Henry, Ont. public service.

German and Eng. origin; b. Wymondham, Norfolk, Eng., June 15, 1841; came to Can., 1844; parents settled in Co. Elgin, Ont.; e. St. Thomas and London grammar schs. and by private tuition; m., 1890, Florence Eliza, 3rd d. Capt. Wright and grandd. Genl. Wright, Imperial service; barrister, 1865, but has never practised; entd. Ont. public service Oct., 1867, and has been successively clk. asst. and clk. to the Legislature; apptd. to latter office, Jan., 1907; has compiled several indices relating to Parliamentary procedure; a Con., but never took any part in politics; belongs to no ch. or sect.—*52 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

"On all points of parliamentary practice he is perfectly at home, as successive Speakers will be willing to acknowledge."—*T. Globe.*

Sykes, Rev. Charles Alfred (Meth.) S. late Thos. S., Cobden, Ont.; b. Tp. Huntley, Co. Carleton, Ont., June 4, 1870; e. Cobden public schs., McGill Univ., and West. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L., 1896; B.D., 1900); m., July, 1894, Louisa Eleanor, d. Rev. Carl Allum, Renfrew, Ont.; entd. the ministry, 1889; o. 1894; successively pastor, Dorchester St. Ch., Montreal; Mansonville Mission, Coaticook; St. James's Ch., Montreal, Smith's Falls, Sydenham St. Ch., Kingston, Ont., and since July, 1910, Wesley Ch., Toronto; was chairman at Kingston; a dir. U. C. Bible Soc.; worked as an evang. in the U. S., and created a favourable impression.—*288 Crawford St., Toronto.*

"Has already won an enviable reputation as a public writer and speaker."—*C. E. Herald.*

"A clever thinker and eloquent speaker, a wise administrator, and, withal, a most genial personality."—*Brit. Whig.*

Sykes, Frederick Henry, educationist; author.

Eng. origin; s. late Jos. and Sarah (Earp) S.; b. Queensville, Ont., Oct. 21, 1863; e. Toronto public schs. (scholar.), Toronto (Jarvis St.) Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., scholar. and prizeman, 1885; M.A., 1886), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., scholar and fellow, 1894); m., Aug., 1900, Louise Lavell, 2nd d. Rev. Dr. E. B. Ryckman (*q.v.*); began teaching at Port Perry, Ont., 1886; asst. master, Strathroy Coll. Inst., 1887-8; do. Toronto (Parkdale) Coll. Inst., 1889-91; lect., Ont. Sch. of Peda., 1892-3; an examr., Ont. Educ. Dept. and Toronto Univ., 1893-5; prof. Eng. and history, Western Univ., 1895-7; staff lect. in Eng. lit., Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1897-1903; since then has been prof. of Eng. lit. and dir. of extension teaching, Columbia Univ.; lect., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-2; do. Chicago Univ., 1902; do. Brooklyn Inst., 1900-2, and since 1906; is a mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am.; ed. *'Varsity*, 1885; Eng. ed. of *Educ. Journal* for some yrs.; has ed. in book form: The select essays of Addison; Black's "Life of Goldsmith"; Irving's "Sketch Book"; Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies"; Goldwin Smith's "Life of Cowper," and various volumes of selected poems of Tennyson, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Longfellow, Scott, Shelley and Byron, together with numerous French texts; is genl. ed. of Scribner's "English Classics" series; author: "French Elements in Middle English" (1899); "Elementary English Composition" (1901; 1904); "Syllabus of Lectures on Shakespeare" (1903); "Syllabus of Lectures on the History of English Literature in the 19th Century" (1904), and "Public School English Composition" (1908).—*Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. City; Yonkers, N.Y.*

"A finished scholar."—*M. & E.*

"Acknowledged first of his class."—*Late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

Sykes, Henry, physician.

Eng. origin; s. late Rev. Simon H. S. (Cong.) and Hannah S.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 6, 1861; e. Fredericton, Yarmouth, and Univ. of Penn. (M.D., 1884); m. Miss Elizabeth M. Bullard, Media, Penn. (d.); resident physician Univ. Hosp.; do. do. Wills Eye Hosp.; 1st asst., do., State Hosp., Norristown, 6 yrs.; supdt. Epis. Hosp. for over 15 yrs.; since 1906 has been chief resident physician Philadelphia Hosp.; a Cong.—*Philadelphia Hospital, Philadelphia, Penn.*

Symonds, Rev. Herbert (Ang.).

S. Geo. and Hannah (Wright) S.; b. Ricklinghall-Inferior, Suffolk, Eng., Dec. 28, 1860; e. Albert Memorial Coll., Framlingham Coll., Eng., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1886; M.A., prizeman for Eng. essay and prize-

man for sermon, 1887); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1901; LL.D. (do.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Mch., 1883, Emma Blackhall, 4th d. late Mossom Boyd, Bobcaygeon, Ont.; came to Can., 1881; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1887; fellow and lect., Trin. Univ., 1887-90; prof. of div., do., 1890-2; rector, St. Luke's, Ashburnham, Ont., 1892-1901; headmaster Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., 1901-3; since then has been vicar, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; is a V.-P. P. Q. S. S. Union, Prisoners' Aid Assn., and Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1905; Prot. sch. commr., Montreal, since 1907; 1st presdt. Can. Soc. of Christian Unity; a del. World's Missy. Cong., Edinburgh, 1910, and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., do.; chaplain, 3rd Prince of Wales' Can. Dragoons, 1896-1907; since then has been chaplain (with hon. rank of major), 1st Regt., Prince of Wales' Fusiliers; a Freemason; Past Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Quebec; has contributed to *The Week, Expository Times*, Eng., and other papers; author: "Trinity University and University Federation" (1894), "Christian Unity" (1899) and "The Anglican Church and the Doctrine of Apostolical Succession" (1907); "a strong believer and a supporter of all movements looking towards Christian unity."—*145 Metcalfe St., Montreal; summer: "Beau Bocage," Knowlton, P.Q.*

"One of the ablest pulpit men in the Anglican Church."—*M. Star.*

Symons, David Thorburn, lawyer.

S. late John S., mangr. Can. Landed Credit Co., Toronto, and late Isabel (Thorburn) S.; b. Toronto, Sept. 9, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1886); m., Sept., 1901, Frances Rebecca, e. d. late John M. Bond, Guelph, Ont. barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as a mem. of the firm of Kingstone, S., & Kingstone; elected chairman of convocation, Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1901, re-elected 1902; an Ang.; a Con.—*4 Warren Rd., Toronto; Albany Club,* do.

Symons, Surgeon Major Frank Albert, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. John H. and —— (Rudolf) S.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; m., Aug., 1900, Miss Dorothy Bennett, Salisbury, Eng.; gazetted surg.-lieut., 1893; surg.-capt., 1896; surg.-maj., 1904; served S. A. War, 1899-1900 (Queen's mcd. and 3 clasps. — *Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Symons, Harry, lawyer.

S. John Damerell S., C.E., and Agnes Dashfer (Hannaford) S.; b. Dartmouth, Devon, Eng., Mch. 5, 1854; e. Eng. and York Co. Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1878, Florence Theresa, e. d. late S. R. Hesson, M.P., Stratford, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1875; advocate (N.W.T.), 1890; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; presdt. Nat. Agency Co., the Niagara-Welland Power Co., etc.; a dir. Home Life Assn.; formerly an offr. 10th Royal Grenadiers; presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto; elected an hon. mem. Soc., of St. George, London, Eng., and a fellow of the Imp. Inst.; a del. to Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1896, 1900, 1903, 1906; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1907; a Con. and an Imp. Federationist; advocates the extension of Can. so as to include Nfd. and the B. W. I. Islands; an Ang.—*98 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club,* do.

T

Taché, Eugene Etienne, Quebec public service.

E. s. late Col. Hon. Sir E. P. T., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, one of the Fathers of Confederation, and twice Prime Minister of Can., and Sophie (Morency) T.; b. St. Thomas, P.Q., Oct. 24, 1836; e. Quebec Semy. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Miss Bender (d.); 2ndly, Clara J., d. late Hon. Antoine J. Duchesnay, senator; followed surveying and civil engineering under late Walter Shanly, C.E.; was employed on survey Ottawa Ship Canal; for a lengthened period in the Can. public service; asst. comnr. of crown lands and forests, P.Q., since the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867; I.S.O., 1903; designed the Parliamentary and Public Bdgs., Quebec, the facades to the new Court House, Quebec, and the Champlain Tercentenary med., struck in Paris by order of the Nat. Battlefields Commn., 1909; apptd. by mayor of Quebec a mem. of the advis. bd. touching the embellishment and preservation of the landmarks and beauties of Quebec, 1906; long an offr. in the v.m. service; a R.C.—*52 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Taillon, Alphonse Antoine, financial agent.

S. late Jean T., merchant, Bytown, now Ottawa, Ont.; b. there, July 17, 1849; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., Jan., 1871, Josephine, d. late Surg.-Major P. Vercheres B. de Boucherville, Beauharnois, P.Q., the representative of one of the oldest and most distinguished families in Quebec; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1867; mangr. Sorel, P.Q., 1871-80; subsequently a private banker in that city; was mangr. *La Banque Nat.*, Ottawa, 1893-1911; since then in private practice as a financial agent and stock broker; ald. (Sorel), 1883-6; mayor do., 1887-90; also presdt. Sorel Bd. of Trade; secured incorporation of Sorel as a city and drafted its first charter, 1889; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa mayoralty, 1906; services frequently sought for as a candidate for parlt.; one of the *"Cercle des Dix,"* Ottawa; a promoter Federal Colonization and Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; do. Ottawa Cobalt Mining & Lumber Co., 1907; a dir. *La Soc. du Monument Nat.*, Ottawa, Central Can. Exhn. Assn., *Alliance Franc.*, Ottawa, and

a mem. comte. of mangt. Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn.; was V.-P. Ottawa Summer Carnival, 1907; is past exalted ruler, Can. Order of Ben. and Protec. Elks; formerly presdt. *Inst. Canadien*, Ottawa; author "The Monetary Question, and Kindred Topics," a paper read before the Can. Bankers' Assn (1896); served in the *Chasseurs Canadiens* during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); retired with rank of capt.; R. C.—*173 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"One of the most capable and well-informed financiers in Ottawa."—*O. Citizen.*

Taillon, Hon. Louis Olivier, lawyer; statesman.

S. Aimé and Marie Josephte (Daunais) T.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1840; e. Masson Coll.; D.C.L. (Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville), 1895; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1901; m., July, 1875, Maria Louise Georgina (d. Jan., 1876), d. late Hon. P. U. Archambault, M.L.C.; advocate, 1865; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; do. (P. Q.), 1899; declined a seat on the bench, 1889; *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1892; previously a commr. under the Municipal Loan Fund Act; one of the originators of the great French-Can. nat. demonstration, Montreal, 1874; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; one of the promoters of the Lafontaine Club (L.P., 1903), and its first presdt.; has been V.-P. Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal; sat for Montreal E. (Local), 1875-1886; for Montcalm (do.), 1886-1890, and for Chambly (do.), 1892-6; was Speaker of the Assembly, 1882-3; Atty.-Genl., 1884-6; Premier of Quebec, 1887, and again, 1893-6; leader of the Opposition, 1887-90; leader of the Govt. in the Assembly, 1892; sworn of the P. C., May 1, 1896; Postmaster-Genl. in the Tupper Admn., 1896; resigned with his colleagues same year, having been defeated in Chambly-Verchères (H. C.), g. e. 1896; unsuccessfully contested Bagot (H. C.), g. e. 1900; since been in private life; elected a dir. Intern. Bank of Can., 1911; R. C.—*595 St. Denis St., Montreal; Lafontaine Club, do.*

"Whether in success or defeat, has been the same capable, honourable, straight-speaking man."—*M. Gazette.*

Tait, James Sinclair, physician.

Irish and Scotch origin; parents came to N. S. in early life; b. Wallace, N.S., Mch. 4, 1849; e. Cumberland Co. Acad., N.S., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.Sc., 1877; M.A., 1891), Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., *ad eund.*, 1897), and Penn. Univ. (M.D., 1882); m., 1882, Miss Sarah Elizabeth Calkin, Hillsboro', N.B.; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1886; L.R.C.S. and L.M. (Edin.), do.; F.R.C.S. (do.), 1896; D.P.H. (do.), 1901; R.C.P.S. (do.); F.P.S. (Glasg.); F.R. Inst. P.H. (Lond.), 1904; visiting phys., St. John's Genl. Hosp., 1889; public health offr., St. John's, 1870-98; med. supdt., St. John's Hosp. for the Insane, since 1900; sat in the local Assembly, Nfd., 1889-94; author of "Classification of the Arterles of the Human Body," and a brochure on "Tuberculosis"; Meth.—*"Waterford," St. John's, Nfd.*

Tait, Hon. Sir Melbourne McTaggart, chief justice.

Y. s. late Thos. T., merchant, Melbourne, P.Q.; b. there, May 20, 1842; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.C.L., 1862; D.C.L., 1891); D.C.L., Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1891; 1st class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1864; m., 1st, 1863, Monica (d. 1876), d. late Jas. Holmes, Montreal; 2ndly, 1878, Lily M. (a mem. genl. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild; presented at Court, June, 1908), o. d. late Hy. B. Kaighn, Newport, R.I.; advocate, 1863; practised for a time at Richmond; joined late Sir John Abbott in business, 1870; remained his law partner for many yrs.; a fellow in law, McGill Univ., 1886; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; later, treas. Montreal Bar; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., with residence at Sweetsburg, P.Q., Jan., 1887; removed to Montreal, 1889; asst. or acting Chief Justice, S. C., Oct., 1894; Chief Justice, S. C., June 6, 1906; knighted by Queen Victoria, on the occasion of Her Jubilee, 1897; presented at Court, 1908; one of the founders, and since 1905 has been presdt. of the Children's Memorial Hosp.; also presdt. Ang. Ch. Club, Montreal and hon. V.-P. Can. Handicraft Guild; formerly capt. 54th Regt., and was on active service with his regt. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Freemason of high degree; elected grand master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1877 and 1878; apptd. representative of the Grand Lodge of Eng. near the Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1907; is also the representative, there, of the Grand Lodge of N.Y., and an hon. mem. of several city lodges; an Ang. and a del. to Synod from Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; o. a lay reader by late Bp. Williams, 1868.—*614 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Anglican Church Club, do.*

"A man of dignity, character and capacity."—*M. Gazette.*

"Some of his public addresses have been admirably framed and much admired."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Tait, Sir Thomas James, late Australian and Can. ry. service.

S. Sir Melbourne T. (*q.v.*); b. Melbourne, P.Q., July 24, 1864; e. principally at high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1890, Emily St. Aubert, o. d. G. R. R. Cockburn (*q.v.*); entd. railway service, 1880, since when he has been consecutively, Sept., 1880, to July, 1881, clk. audit office G. T. Ry., Montreal; July to Oct., 1881, clk. in office of asst. to presdt., Chicago & G. T. Ry.; Oct., 1881, to Apl., 1882, clk. solr.'s office, G. T. Ry., Belleville, Ont.; Apl. to Oct., 1882, clk. genl. mangr.'s office, same road; Oct., 1882 to Sept., 1886, private secy. to V.-P. and genl. mangr. C. P. Ry.; Sept. 1886 to May 23, 1887, clk. genl.

traffic mangr.'s office; May 23, 1887, to Feb. 1, 1889, asst. supdt. same road at Moose Jaw, N.W.T.; Feb. 1, 1889 to Mch. 12, 1890, supdt. Ont. div., Toronto, Ont.; Mch. 12, 1890, to Mch. 1, 1893, genl. supdt. Ont. & Quebec div., same road; Mch. 1, 1893, to May, 1897, asst. genl. mangr., same road; May, 1897, to May, 1901, mangr. eastern lines, same road; May, 1901 to May, 1903, mangr. transportation all lines, same road; May, 1903, to Sept., 1910, chairman Victorian Rys. Commrs., Melbourne, Australia; knighted, 1911; an Ang.—*Toronto; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Melbourne Club, Melbourne.*

"A strong, fearless man of really great ability."—*Hon. John Murray, Premier of Victoria.*

"Four years ago the colony of Victoria was in need of an able and experienced railway man to act as chairman of its railway commission, and the choice fell on Mr. Tait. The outlook when he took charge was poor in the extreme. For years the Government roads had been a constant drain on the colony's coffers, and even expert railway men said there was little hope of success. At the end of Mr. Tait's first year of work the deficit for the year was nearly $1,800,000. Last year the surplus was nearly $968,960, after all interest charges and other expenses had been paid. Besides this an old liability of three millions had been wiped out, freight rates had been considerably reduced, and it was recognized on all sides that the country was getting the best railway service in its history."—*T. Globe (1906).*

Tait, William Dunlop, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. John and Miranda (Grant) T.; b. Hopewell, N.S., 1879; e. New Glasgow High Sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (Thayer schol., Weld schol., M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); m., Aug., 1909, Mary Alice, d. late Edward Maxwell, Halifax, N.S.; lect. in phil., Dalhousie Univ., 1906-7; asst. in phil., Harvard Univ., 1907-9; since then has been lect. in experimental phil., McGill Univ.; a Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Talbot, Lt.-Col. Onesiphore Ernest, farmer; legislator.

S. J. F. and Marguerite (Frechette) T.; b. St. Arsene, P.Q.; e. St. Michel, and Quebec Semy.; m., 1887, Mlle. Mary Ann Law Guilmartin, Savannah, Ga.; a scientific farmer; a mem. Council of Agricul., P.Q.; apptd. to the *Order du Mérite Agricole,* P.Q.; originated the idea of a Trans.-Can. Ry., which has since given place to the G. T. Pacific Ry.; has prospected for coal and other minerals in the interest of the German-Can. Development Co.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 17th Regt., Nov. 21, 1905; adjt. Bisley Rifle team, 1906; D.A.A.-Genl. Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; since 1911 has commanded 13th Infy. Brigade; a Lib.; sat for Beliechasse (H. C.), 1896-1911, when defeated; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appointment of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; R. C.—*St. Michel-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.*

"An active and useful representative at Ottawa, who is, also, a clear and incisive speaker."—*M. Herald.*

Talbot, Rev. Richard (Ang.), edutionist.

S. Edward T., Birkdale, Southport, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct. 14, 1875; e. Manchester Grammar Sch., Owen's Coll., do. (Bp. Fraser scholar.), St. John's Hall, Highbury, London, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (B.A. and Thorpe scholar., 1899; M.A., 1903); took div. course, London Coll. of Div.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; asst. curate, St. Michael-at-Coclany Ch., Norwich, Eng., 1899-1902; do., Ventnor Parish Ch., 1902-5; do., St. Matthew's Ch., Bayswater, London, 1905-6; since then has been prof. of exeget. theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and headmaster St. John's Coll. Sch., do.; canon, St. John's Cath., do., 1906; a staunch adherent of the Evangel. party of the Ch. of Eng. as interpreted by Bp. Moule, holding fast to the Reformation principles of the Reformed Ch. of Eng.; holds a sympathetic conservative position, using the word in its etymological sense; believes in progress with caution, remembering how much easier it is to destroy existing institutions than to substitute better.—*St. John's Coll., Winnipeg.*

Talbot, Rev. Thomas Mason (Meth.).

Originally Eng.; family moved to Irel. between 1700 and 1750; to Can., settling nr. Guelph, Ont., about 1835; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Oct. 19, 1856; e. public sch., Rockwood Acad., Ottawa Normal Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1892), and Boston Univ. (Ph.D.); m. Louisa E., B.A., d. Rev. Francis Hunt; o., 1891; has held several important pastorates in the West; elected chaplain, Grand Council of Man., and supdt. of Social Purity Dept., R. S. of S.; formerly taught in a public sch. in Ont.; served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1884-6; author, "A Compendium of the Christian Religion," "Lapseless, or Continued Christian Life, Progress and Perfection," "Social Progress," and "Oneness with Christ, or Spiritual Light, Life and Power"; believes that social progress must be as a development from within the individual as well as the social order, through the spirit of Christianity set in the experiences of social life; believes that the Temperance question is to be worked out by moral instruction and legislation with a view to total prohibition of intoxicating liquors as a beverage.—*Lauder, Man.*

Talling, Rev. Marshall P. (Presb.).

S. Francis T., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1857; e. local schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral scien. and civil polity, 1888), Knox

Coll., Western Univ., and Presb. Univ., Wooster, Ohio (Ph.D., 1899); m., 1892, Mary A., d. late Wm. Cooper, Toronto; o., 1890; pastor, St. James' Ch., London, Ont., 1890-7; lect. in psych., Western Univ., 1896-7; later became acting pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Peterboro, Ont., and secy.-treas. Knox Coll. Alumni Soc.; now at Toronto; in his younger days was a public sch. teacher; also spent some time in European travel; gave 20 lectures on "The Office of Public Prayer" before the Western Theol. Semy., Allegheny, Pa., 1906; a frequent contributor to the local and religious press, over the *nom-de-plume* "Uro Kay"; author, "Extempore Prayer, its Principles, Preparation and Practice," and "Intercommunication with God, an exploration of Spiritual Power as manifested in intercourse between God and Man"; both of which have run through several eds.; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors.—*148 Berkeley St., Toronto.*

"Writes with distinction."—*T. Globe.*

Tanguay, Miss Eva, actress.

French-Can. origin; d. late Octave T., M.D., and Adele (Pageau) T.; b. Dudswell, Co. Wolfe, P.Q., 1878; e. in the U.S.; has been on the stage since she was 10 yrs. of age; had 5 yrs. in *repertoire;* starred at 15; according to the N. Y. *Star,* is "in a class by herself"; to-day, is the largest salaried woman on the Am. stage.—*Morningside Ave. W., New York.*

Tanner, Rev. Charles Augustus (Presbyterian).

S. Rev. John E. T. and Olympe (Hoernea) T.; b. Aveze, France, Apl. 20, 1839; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Morrin Coll., Quebec; m., Dec., 1864, Miss Jane Shaw, Montreal; o. 1869; pastor successively St. Andrew's Ch., Sherbrooke, P.Q., Eglise St. Jean, Montreal, Scarboro', Ont.; now at Windsor Mills, P.Q.; for some time engaged in French mission work; first secy. Bd. of French evangelization; principal Pointe aux Trembles Inst., 2 yrs.; later do. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and a prof. of Morrin Coll., Quebec; unanimously elected moderator of Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.—*The Manse, Windsor Mills, P.Q.*

Tanner, Charles Elliott, lawyer; legislator.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. late Richard and Janet (Brown) T.; b. Pictou, N.S., Oct. 7, 1857; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Sept., 1886, Alicia May, d. Robt. McDonald, Pictou; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; stipendiary magte. and recorder of Pictou, 1888; a Con.; sat for Pictou (local), 1894-7 and 1901-8; unsuccessfully contested seat (H. C.), g. e. 1908 and (Local) 1909; unanimously elected Provl. Con. leader, 1909; elected for Pictou (Local), 1911; a V.-P. Soc. for the Prevent. of Cruelty to Animals, N.S.; favours Imp. Federation; Ang.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Tapscott, Henry Byron, educationist.

E. s. John Chas. T., Cobourg, Ont.; grands. Rev. Saml. T., a pioneer preacher in U. C.; b. Emo Hill farm, nr. Cobourg, Jan. 18, 1867; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., McMaster Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1897; M.A., 1901), Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1902); and Berlin Univ.; m. Miss Edna Florence Hewlett, Toronto; taught in various public and high schs., Ont.; also taught French and German in McMaster Univ., 2 yrs.; recd. scholar., Harvard Univ.; filled chair Dartmouth Coll., N. H., 1 yr.; declined prof. of German, State Univ., U. S., preferring to live in his native land; offered prof. in Chong Hu Coll., Loochow, China, 1909; now, and for some yrs., on staff Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; a Bapt.—*84 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

"Your work is unique; I have seen nothing like it."—*Inspector Spotton.*

"A gentleman whose influence is always in the right direction."—*Chancellor McKay (q.v.).*

Tardif, Joseph Charles Edward, labour leader.

S. J. E. T., printer, Montreal; b. Montreal, Apl. 10, 1873; e. Christian Bros. Sch.; m. Mlle. Medora Larose de Guire; a printer; presdt. (2 terms), Montreal Trades and Labour Council; secy., do., for several yrs.; a del. representing organized labor at Trades and Labour Congress of Can.; one of the trustees Montreal Typographical Union, No. 176; labour ed., Montreal *Herald;* declined nomination to Parlt. for St. Mary's div., Montreal; believes that every legitimate means should be adopted for the betterment of the working man, and the sons of toil generally; has travelled extensively; R.C.—*379 Marquette St., Montreal; St. Louis Labour Club.*

Tarte, Eugene, journalist.

Bro. L. J. T. (*q.v.*); b. L'Assomption, P.Q.; e. Quebec; m., Jan., 1900, Anna Maria, d. Elzear Pelletier, Montreal; V.-P. and dir. *La Com. de Publication de la Patrie,* Montreal, since 1906; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Automobile Club of Can.; R. C.—*136 Cherrier St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

Tarte, Louis Joseph, journalist.

E. s. late Hon. J. I. T., a famous Can. journalist and statesman, and Georgina (Sylvestre) T.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1872; e. Quebec Commer. Acad. and by private tuition; m. Berthe, d. Thos. Gauthier (*q.v.*), presdt. Arts and Manufactures Assn.; a practical printer; became mangr. of *La Patrie,* newspaper, 1897; now and for some yrs. presdt. of *La Patrie* Co., which publishes the *Daily Patrie* and *Le Cultivateur,* the latter a widely circulated French weekly; elected presdt. Montreal Press Club, 1906, and V.-P. Assoc. Press, P.Q., and V.-P. Merchants' Light, Heat & Power Co., 1909; is also a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, a councillor of the *Alliance Française;* a dir.

of the Citizens' Assn.; a dir. Club St. Denis; V.-P. Auto Club of Can., and a gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; took a 1st class cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch.; was a lieut. in the 9th Regt., and subsequently a capt. 65th Regt.; now retired; approved Laurier's naval policy, 1910; sometime V.-P. St. Jean Bap. Soc.; a farmer, owning and conducting a farm of his own; much interested in athletics; R. C.—*716 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George's Snow-shoe Club; Club de Chasse, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Able, patriotic and progressive."—*T. Telegram.*

"When his father died, he transmitted the ownership of *La Patrie* to his sons; as he himself had said he could leave them nothing he valued more highly than the duty and privilege of shaping public opinion; to-day, under their management, *La Patrie* is fast coming to the front, and is now racing *La Presse* for the premier position in the ranks of the French press."—*Can. Century.*

Taschereau, Hon. Louis Alexandre, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. J. T., a judge of the Sup. Ct. of Can., and Josephine (Caron) T.; nephew His Eminence the late Cardinal T., and of late Sir H. E. T., late Chief Justice of Can.; b. Quebec, Mch. 5, 1867; e. Quebec Semy and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1889; LL.D., 1908); m., May, 1891, Adine, d. late Hon. Elisée Dionne; advocate, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; head of law firm T., Roy, Cannon & Parent; a former partner of Chief Justice Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*) and Hon. S. N. Parent (*q.v.*); chief counsel for Gaynor and Greene in the extradition proceedings taken against them by the U. S. Govt., 1902; syndic, Quebec bar, 1908-9; an ald. of Quebec; a Lib.; has sat for Montmorency (Local) since Dec., 1900; Minr. of Public Works and Labour, P.Q., in the Gouin Admn., since Oct., 1907; apptd. a mem. Nat. Battlefields Comn., May, 1908; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; a del. Interp. Conf., 1910; a V.-P. Quebec Miniature Rifle Club; a R. C.—*66 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"A pronounced Imperialist."—*S. N.*

Taschereau, Robert André Panet, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir H. T., and Marie Louise Severine (Pacaud) T., Montreal; b. Quebec, Apl. 4, 1874; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1896; LL.D., 1904); m., Apl., 1899, Mlle. Marie Georgine Gabrielle Hubert; advocate, 1896; successfully practises his prof. as a partner of J. L. Perron, K.C. (*q.v.*); previously a law partner of the late Hon. R. Prefontaine; apptd. a mem. of the Law Faculty, succeeding the Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*) therein, Laval Univ., 1906; author, *"Théorie du cas fortuit et de la force majeure dans les obligations"* (1901); Lib.; R. C.; now mentioned as a coming judge.—*11 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Reform Club, do.*

Taschereau, Lt.-Col. Thomas Jacques geon.

S. Lt.-Col. Ernest T., brigade major, M.D. No. 7, and Josephine (Delâge) T.; b. Charlesbourg, P.Q., May 13, 1869; e. Quebec Normal Sch. and Laval Univ. (V.S., 1890); m., Mch., 1899, Mlle. Victoria Aubrey, Montreal; long in the v. m. service; lieut. 17th Regt., 1886; successively lt.-col. 23rd and 92nd Regts.; since Nov., 1907, Vet. Capt., Royal Can. Dragoons; won med. given by the *Conseil d'Agricul.*, on behalf of the Quebec Govt.; R. C.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Tasker, Lawrence Hermon, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; b. Mt. Forest, Ont., July 20, 1873; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (gold med.), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and pol. science, 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.B., 1900), and Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; m. Hattie Belle, d. Chas. Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Eng. master, high sch., Tillsonburg, Ont., 1 yr.; classical master, Niagara Falls Coll. Inst.; principal, high sch., Almonte, Ont., 1901-2; prof. of Latin, De Witt Clinton High Sch., N.Y., 1902-3; since then has been asst. supervisor of lectures, Dept. of Lectures, N. Y. City; author "The United Empire Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie" (1900); Lib.-Con. in Can.; a Meth. —*2 W. 120 St., New York City.*

Tassé, Joseph Emmanuel, retired journalist.

S. late Louis and Marie (Riel) T.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1850; e. by his father; m. twice; some yrs. in commercial life; went to Rome, as a Papal Zouave, 1868; was at the siege of Rome; after his return to Can., engd. in journalism; purchased *Le Canada* (Ottawa), 1894; retired, 1895; now a dir. of *Le Temps* (do.); a promoter Temiscamingue Colonization Co., 1886; do. the Lake Temiscaminigue Ry., 1890; founded *La Cie. d'Imp. le Can.*, 1894; a dir. *Alliance Franc.*, Ottawa; called *"Le Grand Sport,"* because of his interest in amateur athletics; was presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club, 1903-8; took a team of the club to the United Kingdom, 1907; presented with a loving cup by the team on their return; musically inclined; was for some yrs. presdt. Ottawa Choral Soc. and musical dir. St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa; retired from latter position, 1911; served as a lieut. in the Ottawa Garrison Arty.; warmly devoted to Can. and Brit. interests; presdt. Provl French-Can. Congress, 1910; a Lib.; R. C.—*157 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"Popular and well liked everywhere."—*O. Free Press.*

Tate, D'Arcy, lawyer.

S. John T., Portadown, Irel.; b. there; e. Queen's Coll., Belfast, Irel.; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (Man.), 1910; K.C. (Ont.), 1910; apptd. asst solr. G. T. Ry. Co., 1905; promoter G. T. Town & Development Co., 1906.—*Royal Alexandra, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal;*

Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.

Tattersall, Richard, organist.

B. Thornliebank, nr. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 23, 1879; e. there and Allan Glen's Sch., Glasgow; m., July, 1902, Miss Mary Frances Currie, Gaffnock, Glasgow; articled pupil to Herbert Walton, organist, Glasgow Cath., to Philip E. Halstead, pianist, Glasgow, and to Schauvenka, Berlin, Germany; first organ appt. at 14; organist and choirmaster Thornliebank Parish Ch., 1893-1900; do. do., Barrhead, do., 1900-2; do. do., Dunoon, do., 1902-6; do. do., St. Silas Episcopal Ch., Glasgow, 1906-8; at the same time private organist and pianist to Andrew Carnegie, Esq., Skibo Castle, Scot.; one of the organists to Corporation of Glasgow; conductor Dunoon Choral Soc., 1902-4; do. Thornliebank do. do., 1907-8; apptd. organist and choirmaster Ch. of St. Thomas, Toronto, on arrival in Can., Nov., 1908; pianist of the Brahms Trio, Toronto.—*390 Huron St., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally versatile musician, being a brilliant organist; already well known in Canada for his original and poetical conceptions of the masterpieces of organ literature, as well as an outstanding pianist."—*T. Globe.*

Taunton, William Davies, journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1857; e. Prince of Wales Coll. there; m., 1881, Miss Ellen Cassidy, New Glasgow, N.S.; a mem. Alumni, King's Coll. Univ., and a mem. Extve Friends of King's; learned art of printing in office of his uncle, the late Hon. Ed. Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; has been ed. several weekly papers in N. S.; news ed., *Morning Chronicle* (Halifax), 1892; news ed., *Daily Echo* (do.), 1901; has travelled much; Lib.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; N.W. Arm Rowing Club, do.*

"One of the cleverest newspaper men in the Maritime Provinces."—*C. Patriot.*

Taylor, His Honour Albert Edward, Co. Ct. judge.

Formerly of Aurora, Ont.; apptd. junior judge and a local judge, Co. of Lambton, vice Mackenzie, deceased, Nov. 24, 1904.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Taylor, Allan Elsworth, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. I. T., M.A. (Ang.), and Alicia (Mitchell) T., Sligo, Irel.; b. Aug. 27, 1879; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903); post-grad. sch., Yale Univ., in Greek, Sanscrit and Arch. (Ph.D., 1906); successively master, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, U. C. Coll., and Cornwall Heights Sch., N.Y.; joint author with Principal Auden (*q.v.*), of "A Minimum of Greek"; also author of some fine poems; a capt., Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard since Aug., 1908; Ang.—*263 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

Taylor, Andrew Thomas, architect.

S. late Jas. T., publisher, Edinburgh, Scot., and Agnes T., sister late Sir G. A. Drummond, Montreal; b. Edinburgh, Oct., 1850; e. there and Royal Acad. Schs., London, Eng.; m., 1891, Mary, d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Elliott; pursued prof. studies in Edinburgh, Aberdeen, London, Italy and on the Continent; practised in London for a short time; came to Can., 1883; practised in Montreal till recently; his works include many bank buildings for the Bank of Montreal (including the restoration of the head office), and many buildings for other banks throughout Can., Lennoxville Sch. and Coll., the Ang. Diocesan Coll., Montreal, the Nurses' Home, Montreal Genl. Hosp., the Macdonald Enging. Building, McGill Univ., the restoration of the Nelson Monument, Montreal, etc.; at one time was lect. in drawing, McGill Univ.; also prof. ecclesias. architecture, Presb. Coll., Montreal; elected R.C.A., 1890; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a dir. Boys' Home; a life gov. Montreal Gen. Hosp., and of the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; F.R.I.B.A. (and hon. secy. for Can. of the same); formerly presdt. Assn. of Architects, P.Q. (elected an hon. mem., 1907); founded 2 scholarships in architecture, McGill Univ., 1902; author "Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren"; "Dom. Drawing Books," and of various lectures and addresses upon art subjects; elected a London county councillor, in the Municipal Reform interest, 1908; a Presb.; a Con.—*80 St. François Xavier St.; 19 Essex Ave., Montreal; 21 Lyndhurst Rd., Hampstead, London, N.W.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Royal Societies' Club; Masdem Club, London.*

Taylor, Rev. Andrew Todd (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Mary (Leach) T.; b. Irel., 1865; e Grove City Coll (A.B.; D.D.), Princeton Univ. (A.M., 1901), and Princeton Semy.; m., 1894, Miss Lauretta Morgan Brownson; o. 1893; pastor, Mt. Prospect, Pa., 1893-6; do., Gaston Ch., Philadelphia, 1896-8; since then has been pastor Cook's Ch., Toronto; moderator, Washington, Pa., Presby., 1894; do., Philadelphia Presb., 1907.—*118 Pembroke St., Toronto; N. Toronto Golf Club, do.; Friars' Club, Princeton.*

"A stalwart man, of fine presence, an eloquent preacher, and has the gift of humour which is characteristic of the Irish race."—*T. Telegram.*

Taylor, Lt.-Col. Edward Thornton, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

2nd. s. late Thos. M. T., stockbroker, Montreal; b. there, Sept. 13, 1858; e. High Sch., and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1878), and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Jan. 1884, Alice Madeline (Regent, Daughters of the Empire, Kingston, 1906), e. d. late Col. John T. Campbell, formerly commdg. R. C. Rifles; a mem. Can. team that played the Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1875; gazetted lieut., Cheshire Regt., 1882; capt., 1887; major, 1899; lt.-col. (h.p.), 1905; p.s.c.; deputy asst. adjt.-genl. for instruction, India, 1896, and again, subsequently; commandant Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (the first Canadian to

be apptd. to the office), 1905-9; apptd. a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire, 1907; an Ang.—*Care Messrs. Cox and Co., London, Eng.*

"Made a most able and efficient commander."—*Lt.-Col. Kent (q.v.).*

Taylor, Rev. Ernest Manly (Meth.), educationist.

U.E.L. descent; b. Potton, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1848; e. there, Mansonville Model Sch., Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch. (3 diplomas and Prince of Wales med. and prize), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1882); m., July, 1877, Margt. Louisa, d. late Col. Aubrey L. Woolls (retired); o. 1877; served on various circuits; later, was principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; do. French Meth. Inst., 1887-90; since then has been Govt. inspr. of public schs., dist. of Bedford; while yet a youth taught sch.; afterwards, was successively an asst. in the McGill Model Sch., an asst. in the late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's private sch., Montreal (whose reports on Mazatlan shells for the Smithsonian Inst. he catalogued and indexed), classical tutor in the Wesl. Theol. Coll., and an interim prof. in the Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; while at McGill became first ed.-in-chief of its first paper, the *McGill Gazette;* his editorial and literary work has been considerable; author of a History of Brome County, P.Q.; in addition to the other posts now held by him, is secy.-treas. Brome Co. Hist. Soc.; presdt. S. Bolton Cemet. Assn.; secy. Knowlton Conf. (Meth.), and chairman Knowlton Sch. Bd.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

"An active-minded and useful citizen."—*Sir J. W. Dawson.*

Taylor, Frederick Williams, banker.

S. late Ezekiel and Rosaline (Beatty) T., Moncton, N.B.; gt. grands. on paternal side, of Capt. Moore, R.N., of Buncrana Castle, Buncrana, Irel., and on maternal side, of Col. Joseph Morse, (U. E. L. descent), Fort Cumberland, N.S.; b., Moncton, Oct. 23, 1863; e. privately; m., June, 1888, Jane Fayrer (*q.v.*), o. d. Joshua Henshaw, Montreal; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1878; successively accountant, Picton, Ont., 1890; Peterborough, do., 1892; mangr. Deseronto, Ont., 1895; asst. inspr., 1897; acting joint mangr., Chicago, 1904; acting mangr., London, Eng., 1905; mangr. do., since 1906; famous as an athlete; equally good in skating, rowing, tennis, squash racquets; stroked Wanderers' 4 oared crew, Halifax, N.S., 1886; presented with his wife and d. to their Majesties the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908.—*Bank of Montreal, 46 and 47 Threadneedle St., London, Eng.; "Hans Court," Hans Rd., London, S.W.; "Fairfield," Sunninghill, Ascot; Bath Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"An extraordinary man. Few can realize the amount of good he is doing the Dominion, while ably discharging the duties of his high office at the same time."—*Hon. R. Lemieux, K.C., M.P. (q.v.).*

Taylor, George, legislator; manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Ann (Graham) T., both natives of Wexford, Irel.; b. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840; e. local schs.; m., Sept., 1863, Miss Margt. Latimer; long in commercial life; presdt. of several manfg. Cos.; has been Reeve of Gananoque and warden of Leeds and Grenville; Co. auditor, 1881-2; a Con.; a personal friend of the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and all the other great leaders in Parlt. in his time; was chief Con. "whip" (H. C.) for many yrs. up to 1910; has sat for S. Leeds (H. C.), since g. e. 1887; introduced Alien Labour Bill; presented two handsome drinking fountains to town of Gananoque, 1907; presented by members of Con. party (H. C.), with an onyx and gold clock, 1901, and with a gold watch and chain, 1908, in recognition of his valuable services to the party; "an Orangeman, and proud of it"; a Meth.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

"The Niobe of Parliament."—*S. N.*

"The John Hampden of this Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"Always a good and a fair fighter."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"The soul of good humour and a broad-minded, generous and liberal-minded gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

Taylor, His Honour Hedley Clarence, judge.

U. E. L. stock; s. Saml. and Charlotte Jane (Hunter) T.; b. Sheffield, N.B., Sept. 20, 1864; e. Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890), and Mich. Univ. (LL.B., 1891); m., 1892, Miss Bessie Perley Taylor; atty. (N. B.), 1891; advocate (N. W. T.), do.; bencher Law Soc., Alta.; practises his prof. successfully at Edmonton; apptd. dist. judge of Edmonton, Nov. 21, 1907; a mem. Edmonton Sch. Bd. for over 11 yrs.; chairman Bd. of Govs. Alberta Coll.; a senator Alberta Univ.; grand master Grand Lodge of Alta., A.F. and A.M., 1907-8; formerly presdt. Alberta Can. Ins. Co.; Meth.—*417 Fifth St., Edmonton Club, do.*

"An able lawyer."—*Late C. A. Stockton, K.C., M.P.*

Taylor, James Davis, journalist; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Thomas and Mary Humphrey (Henderson) T.; b. Abenaqui Mills, P.Q., Sept. 2, 1863; e. public schs.; m., 1897, Janie Henderson, e. d. late Rev. J. H. Jenkins (Ang.), rector Three Rivers, P.Q.; a practical printer; long connected, in a reportorial and editorial capacity, with Ont. and Quebec press; went to B. C., 1892; joined staff Victoria *Colonist,* same year; removed to New Westminster, 1900; since then has been mang. ed. *Daily Columbian,* also mang. dir. of *Columbian* Co.; a J.P.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested New Westminster (H. C.), g. e., 1904; returned for that seat g. e. 1908; re-elected, 1911; long connected with v. m.; an enthusiastic rifleman; served with Ottawa

sharpshooters during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); Ang.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

"Able, sound and popular."—*O. Citizen.*

Taylor, Mrs. Jane Fayrer, author.

O. d. Joshua Henshaw, Montreal, and Jane H., 2nd d. Rev. Joseph Fayrer, Rector St. Teath, Cornwall, Eng.; U. E. L. descent; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1869; e. privately; m., June, 1888, F. W. Taylor (*q.v.*), now of London, Eng.; author "Canada's Civic Development" (1905); "Legends and Folk Songs of French Canada" (1908), and of numerous short stories, contributed to the Can. and other mags. on Can. life, which have evoked favorable comment; presented, with her husband and daughter, to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1908.—*Care Bank of Montreal, 46 and 47 Threadneedle St., London, Eng.*

Taylor, Jeremy, banking profession.

S. Lt.-Col. T., formerly of St. John, N.B.; b. and e. in Can.; m. Mary, e. d. late Hon. Wm. Elder, M.E.C., St. John; long in the service of the Bank B.N.A.; successively mangr. at Fredericton, London, Montreal (branch), and Kingston; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Taylor, Rev. Melvin (Meth.).

B. Clarenceville, P.Q.; e. there; m. d. Prof. Dupuis, Queen's Univ., Kingston (*q.v.*); entd. ministry, 1877; has filled some important pastorates in Ont. and Quebec; is at present at Arnprior; has been financial secy. at both Perth and Montreal; secy. to the Conf. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.; presdt., Montreal Prot. Min. Assn., 1907-8; V.-P., Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1909; very successful as an evangelist.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

Taylor, Plunket Bourchier, banking profession.

E. s. Thos. D. T., C.E., a native of Irel., and Lucy E. (Bourchier) T., a native of Can.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 11, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Apl., 1900, Florence Gertrude, 2nd d. Chas. Magee (*q.v.*); formerly, for 19 yrs., in Savings Bank branch of P.O. Dept.; later, for 5 yrs. in service Bank of Ottawa; since 1904 has been mangr., Northern Crown Bank, Ottawa; presdt., Can. Club, Ottawa, 1896-7; formerly major, Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; served throughout the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; was with the Battleford column (med.); also holds long-service decoration; has always taken an active interest in athletic sports; was the first, and for 4 yrs., secy.-treas., Ottawa A.A. Club; also for yrs. officially connected with the Ottawa Football and Cricket Clubs, and with the Ottawa Golf Club; Ang. and a ch. warden.—*—379 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

"An able business man."—*O. Citizen.*

Taylor, Rev. Robert Bruce (Presb.).

B. Cardross, Scot., Oct. 22, 1869; e. Eng., Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), Free Ch. Coll. (Thomson Fellow), Gottingen Univ., Beirut and Damascus; m. the d. of Prof. McKendrick, LL.D., Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1896; has since been pastor Loudon Free Ch. (Ayrshire), Ferryhill, Aberdeen, and asst. minr. St. John's Wood, London, Eng.; besides being the author of a book on Economics, written for the Student Christian Movement, has contributed largely to serial publications on religious and historical topics; since May, 1911, has been minr., St. Paul's Ch., Montreal.—*398 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"The crown jewel of a Presbyterian minister."—*D. A. Budge* (*q.v.*).

Taylor, Sidney Stookton, lawyer.

S. S. P. T., Sussex, N.B.; b. Havelock, N.B., May 21, 1865; e. Mt. Allison Univ. and Mich. Univ., Ann Arbor (LL.B.); m., Aug., 1892, Vesta, d. John Ross, Edmonton; barrister (N.B.), 1887; do. (N.W.T.), 1889; do. (B.C.), 1898; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; successfully practises his prof. at Nelson; mayor of Nelson, by acclamation, 1908-9; a Lib., but is not in politics; a Presb.—*Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.*

Taylor, Hon. Thomas, mining broker; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Annie (Talbot) T.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 4, 1865; e. there; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Georgia Larson; a Con.; has sat for Revelstoke (Local), since 1900; has been Minr. of Public Works, B.C., since the institution of that office, Dec., 1908, and Minr. of Rys. since 1911; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Revelstoke, B.C.*

Taylor, Rev. Thomas Wardlaw (Presb.).

S. Sir T. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. there, Man. Coll. (B.A., 1886; Ph.D., 1890), Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1901), and Cornell Univ.; fellow Sage Sch. of Phil.; m., Aug., 1902, Edith Leavitt, e. d. Augustus H. Hannington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; o., 1902; since 1904, has been pastor West Ch., New Westminster, B.C.; one of the founders of the Presb. Theol. Semy., there; elected moderator, there, 1910; author "The Individual and the State."—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Taylor, Hon. Sir Thomas Wardlaw, retired Chief Justice.

O. s. late Rev. John T., D.D., M.D., Busby, Co. Renfrew, Scot., and Marion Antill, d. late John Wardlaw, banker, Dalkeith, Scot.; b. Auchtermuchty, Fife, Scot., Mch. 25, 1833; e. privately, Edin. Univ. (B.A., 1852), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1856), and Osgoode Hall; m., 1st, 1858, Jessie (d. 1863), d. John Cameron, Wilmington, Del.; 2ndly, Margaret (a V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; V.-P. Local do., do.; V.-P. Aberdeen Assn.; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; one of a deputation, headed by the Countess of Aberdeen, to present an address of congratulation to Queen Alexandra on her accession to the throne, from 25,000 Can. women, Aug., 1901), d. late Hugh Vallance, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1858; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; Master in Chancery, 1872-83; Puisne Judge, Ct. of Queen's Bench, Man., 1883-7; Chief Justice,

do., do., do., 1887; resigned, Jan., 1899; admnr. of the Govt., Man., 1890 and 1893; presented with a solid silver tea service by the mems. of the Toronto bar, on leaving that city for Winnipeg, 1883; acting Judge of the Exchequer Ct., Ottawa, 1908; chairman, Royal Comn. to enquire into the management of Toronto Univ., 1895; has published: "Chancery Statutes and Orders," "Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence," "Investigation of Titles," "Public Statutes relating to the Presb. Ch."; a dir., Moral and Social Reform Council, 1908-10; was for several yrs. chairman, Bd. of Mangt., Man. Coll.; knighted by Queen Victoria in the year of her Jubilee, 1897; a Presb. and an elder in the ch. —*67 Victoria Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

"Most courtly in his bearing and speech."—*Dom. Presbyterian.*

"One of the most eminent men in the legal profession in Can."—*M. and E.*

Taylor, Thomas William, manufacturer; legislator.

S. late Jas. T., formerly of H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, a native of Caithness, Scot., and Abigail (Peel) T., a native of Irel.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Sept. 6, 1853; accompanied parents to Can.; e. London, Ont.; m., May, 1877, Miss Gertrude Seaton, London, Ont.; moved to Man., same year; presdt., T. W. T. Co., Ltd., bookbinders; an ald.; mayor of Winnipeg, 1893-5; chairman, Public Parks Bd.; presdt., Man. Rifle Assn.; V.-P. Intern. Deep Waterways Assn., 1894; past presdt., St. Andrew's Soc.; past D.D.G.M., Grand Lodge of Man., A.F. & A.M.; has sat for Winnipeg C. (Local), since 1899; a Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg.*

"Very popular with all classes."—*T. Globe.*

Taylor, William Benjamin, lawyer; insurance profession.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Elora, Ont.; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; LL.B., 1890), and Osgoode Hall; m., Jan., 1901, Miss Minnie May Croft, Toronto; barrister, 1892; F.S.S., 1905; has been secy., North Am. Life Assur. Co. since 1903; a Lib., and formerly secy., W. Toronto Reform Assn.; Ang.—*199 St. George St., Toronto; National Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Taylor, Rev. William Edington (Ang.).

S. Rev. W. J. T., R.D. (Ang.), St. Mary's, Ont.; b. London, Eng., May 3, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902; Ph.D., being the first clergyman of the Ang. communion to take this degree from a Can. Univ., 1903); o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; m., Sept., 1904, Margt. M., d. Benj. Chapman, Brockville, Ont.; lect., Wycliffe Coll., 1902-3; prof. of apologetics, do., do., 1903-5; engd. in educl. and evangel. work, Hankow, China, 1905-8; since then has been employed in similar work at Shanghai, China; is also special preacher at the Cath there; ed. of "Bishop Butler's Ethical and Religious Theories" (1903); an evangelical churchman with broad sympathies; a leader in the movement "to nationalize and Canadianize the Ang. Ch."—*Shanghai, China.*

"Doing a grand work."—*Late Arch. Bond.*

Taylor, William James, journalist; publisher.

Formerly publisher Tweed *News;* subsequently business mangr. Montreal *Herald;* purchased a controlling interest in the *Sentinel-Rev.,* Woodstock, Ont., becoming presdt. and mangr. dir. of the co., Oct., 1903; also undertook the publication of *Rod and Gun in Can.* (L.P., Oct., 1909), together with *The Motor Mag. of Can.* and *The Curler and Bowler Mag.,* all successful undertakings, which he has managed ably and prudently; *Rod and Gun* was made the official organ of the Alpine Club of Can., 1906; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Press Assn.; capt. 22nd Regt. "Oxford Rifles," since 1907.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Taylor, William Sutherland, retired ry. official.

E. s. Robt. S. T., sheriff substitute, first of Ross and Cromarty shires, and later of Fifeshire, Scot., and Mary Poyntz (Munro) T.; b. Dornoch, Scot., Oct. 18, 1839; e. Tain Royal Acad. and French and German schs.; m., Aug., 1867, Maria Augusta (a gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Montreal; Homœop. Hosp., and a mem. bd. of mangt., Women's Nat. Immig. Soc., y. d. late C. N. B. Cosens, Bruton, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of Toronto; for a few yrs. engd. in journalistic work in Toronto; during that period represented a leading Can. journal in the field during the Fenian Raid on the Niagara frontier, 1866; took an active part in the organization of narrow guage rys. in Ont., 1867, and in obtaining the charters for both the Toronto, Grey and Bruce, and Toronto and Nipissing Rys.; was secy.-treas. Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry. from its organization, 1868 to 1883; and treas. Can. Pac. Ry., 1883 to 1908, when he retired.—*79 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"During his long railway career he earned the confidence of his dirs. and the warm esteem of a host of friends."—*M. Gazette.*

"Tea King of America" (see Larkin, P. C.).

Teed, Mariner George, lawyer.

S. late John F. T., an eminent architect and well known contractor; b. Dorchester, N.B., July 16, 1858; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Univ. and St. Joseph's Coll.; m., Sept., 1887, Margt. A., d. late Hon. D. L. Hannington, D.C.L., a Judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; elected presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., 1907; remains in that office; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester up to 1903; since then at St. John; one of the leaders of the bar; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Teefy, Rev. John Read (R.C.), educationist.

S. Matthew and Betsy F. (Clarkson) T., Richmond Hill, Ont.; b there, Aug. 21, 1848; e. Richmond Hill High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in math., 1871; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1896), the Grand Semy., Montreal, and in Eng.; joined Basilian Community, 1877; o. 1878; prof. math., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1878-86; superior, do., 1888-1904 (resigned from ill-health); while holding this office, built the east wing at a cost of $50,000, subscribed by his personal friends; celebrated the 25th anniversary of his ordination, 1903, on which occasion was presented with numerous loving testimonials; at present (1911) is pastor of the Holy Rosary Ch., Toronto; in his early youth was a public sch. teacher; apptd. a mem. Educ. Council, Ont., 1896; a gov., Toronto Univ., 1906; is a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; ed. *Cath. Register* (Toronto), 1893-4; his name is frequently mentioned for elevation to the Episcopate; contributed to the Toronto Memorial Vol., 1892; has since written on Modernism and lectured on "The State and Education."—*St. Basil's Novitiate, St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

"As courteous and dignified as he is cultured and scholarly."—*T. Star.*

(*D. Toronto, June 10, 1911.*)

Tees, Frederic James, physician.

B. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1901; M.D..C.M., 1905); m., Sept., 1911, Beatrice Mary, d. Geo. E. Armstrong, M.D. (*q.v.*), Montreal; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; since then has been in general practice in Montreal; elected presdt. Quebec Assn. A. A. U., Oct., 1910.—*Montreal.*

Teetzel, Hon. James Vernall, judge.

Can. parentage; b. Co. Elgin, Ont., Mch. 6, 1853; e. Woodstock Coll., Galt Coll. Inst., and Osgoode Hall; LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1880, Priscilla Grace, o. d. late John Darling, Sparta, Ont.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1890; a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891, 1896, 1901; a former partner of late B. B. Osler, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont.; more than ordinarily successful at the bar; "a phenomenal verdict-getter" (T. *News*); mayor of Hamilton, 1899-1901; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1900; won libel suit against Hamilton *Spectator*, Apl., 1901; apptd. a judge High Ct., Ont., May 16, 1903; a commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; chairman Prison Parole Bd., Ont., Nov., 1910; Presb.—*10 "The Alexandra," Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"One of the most popular members of the Ont. judiciary."—*T. News.*

"Tekahionwake" (see Johnson, Miss Pauline).

Tellier, Joseph Mathias, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Zephirin and Luce (Ferland) T.; b. Ste. Melaine, P.Q., Jan. 15, 1861; e. Joliette Coll.; graduated LL.L. (*avec grande distinction*), Laval Univ., 1884; LL.D., do., 1902; m., Sept., 1885, Mlle. Maria Désilets; advocate 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Joliette; a Con.; has sat for Joliette (Local), since 1892; elected leader of the Opposition, 1909; R.C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

"A man of character, ability and long experience."—*M. Gazette.*

Temple, James Algernon, physician.

5th s. late Major T., H.M.'s 15th Regt., and Maria T., d. Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Chief Justice of L. C.; b. Quebec, Aug. 6, 1843; e. High Sch. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1865); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1905; m., May, 1869, Alice Erie, 5th d. late Rev. W. H. Heu de Bourck, Taunton, Eng.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1865; F.O.S., Lond., 1872; mem. Med. Council, C. P. and S., Ont, 1902-6; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Gynæcol. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; prof. obstet. and gynæcol., Toronto Univ.; retired Nov., 1910, on which occasion was presented with a solid silver tea and coffee service by his prof. brethren as a token of their respect and admiration for him, both as a man and a physician; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1889-90; 1st presdt., Toronto Clinical Soc.; an Ang.—*333 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Templeman, Hon. William, journalist; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Helen (Taylor) T.; b. Pakenham, Ont., Sept. 28, 1844; e. there; m., 1869, Miss Eva Bond, Almonte, Ont.; acquired a knowledge of the printing trade in the office of the Carleton Place *Herald;* founded Almonte *Gazette,* 1867; moved to Victoria, 1884; became connected with the Victoria *Times,* the first Lib. paper estabd. in B. C., and was afterwards its ed. and propr.; always a Lib.; was elected presdt. of the first Lib. Assn. formed in the province, 1897; unsuccessfully contested Victoria (H.C.), on 3 occasions; called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Nov., 1897; remained in that body till 1906, when he was elected to the H. C., and sat there (being returned for Comox-Atlin in 1909) till g. e. 1911, when defeated; sat in the Laurier Admn., 1902-1911, first without portfolio, and afterwards as Minr. of Inland Rev. and Minr. of Mines; was the first to hold the latter office; elected an hon. mem. Hamilton Can. Club, 1905; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; a Presb.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Pacific Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A Canadian through and through."—*O. Free Press.*

"A useful and loyal friend of the province."—*V. Province.*

"A good business man, wholesome in his character and of a genial disposition."—*M. Standard.*

Ten Broeke, Rev. James (Bapt.), educationist.

B. Panton, Addison Co., Vt., U.S., Oct. 13, 1859; e. Middlebury Coll., Vt. (M.A., 1884), Rochester Theol. Semy., Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), and Oxford and Berlin Univs.; M.A., *ad eund.*, McMaster Univ., 1896; o., 1887; pastor, Weedsport, N.Y., do.; won a prize of $400 offered to the graduates of Bapt. Seminaries of the classes of 1887-8; pastor, Burlington, Vt., 1891-2; since 1895 has been prof. of phil., psychol., logic and ethics, McMaster Univ., Toronto.—*16 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

Teney, Rev. James Hampton (Ang.).

E. s. late Jas. White and Mary A. (Elliott) T.; father from Belfast; mother from Enniskillen, Irel.; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., 1865; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., and by private tultion; m., 1887, Florence Emma, d. late John Creighton, King's Co., Irel.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; held Craighurst mission, 1894-1901; Omemee, 1901-09; apptd. rector St. Philip's, Toronto (as successor to Bp. Sweeny, *q.v.*), July, 1909; R. D., E. Simcoe, 1898-1901; secy. Deanery of Durham, 1906-9; engd. educl. work, 1882-92; formerly lieut. 40th Regt.; a frequent contributor to the press on public questions; a life-long Con., of liberal and progressive views; ardent advocate of Imp. federation and Imp. defence; uncompromising opponent of all monopolies; advocates state-owned utilities; one system of national educ.; opposed to all racial prejudices; a churchman of moderate and progressive type; firm believer in the Bible in its relation to the word of God, and in the great principles of evangelical Christianity.—*156 St. Patrick St., Toronto.*

"A strong man physically, with equal mental and spiritual power."—*Rev. Canon Dixon.*

"A gifted preacher, with personality that gets close to the hearts of his people."—*T. World.*

Tenny, Mrs. Gena, concert pianist; song composer and teacher.

D. Dr. H. W. and Sara E. (Allison) Branscombe, Picton, Ont.; (U. E. L. descent on mother's side); b. Picton; e. High Sch. there; pursued musical studies at Chicago Musical Coll., under distinguished masters; won gold med. there for a composition in both the graduating and post-graduate yrs., and Germany; m., Oct., 1910, John Tenny, atty., N. Y. City. s. G. W. Tenny. Methuen, Mass.; author of numerous songs and musical compositions published by the Wa-Wau Press and other houses, which have attracted attention, including "In Granada"; "For Love's Abroad in Springtime," "Esquimaux Cradle Song," "What Are We Two?" "Love in a Life," and "A Persian Serenade"; for 7 yrs. was a mem. of the faculty of her *Alma Mater.*—*528 Riverside Drive, New York.*

"Not only an accomplished pianist, but a composer of sterling worth."—*Musical Leader.*

Ternan, William Augustine Pitts, physician.

E. s. late John T., M.D., fleet surg., R. N., of Rathgar, Dublin, Irel., and of "Willow Park House," Bedford, Halifax, N.S.; b. Dundee, Scot., 1864; e. Halifax, N.S., St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullabeg, Irel., the Royal Coll. of Surgs., Dublin, the Royal Coll. of Science, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; unm.; L. R. P. and S., Edin., 1889; L. F. P. and S., Glasgow, do.; lic. Rot. Hosp., Dublin, do.; visiting phys. Halifax Dispensary, 1890-4; asst. surg. Halifax Infy., 1890-7; later, moved West; presdt. N. Alberta Med. Assn.; apptd. med. offr. of health, Edmonton, 1907; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, do.; R. C.; Lib.—*224 Jasper Ave. E., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Terra Nova Nightingale" (see Stirling, Miss Georgina).

Teskey, Miss Adeline Margaret, author.

Eng., German and Irish origin; d. late Thos. T., Appleton, Ont.; b. there; e. public schs., Genesee Coll., Lima, N.Y., and Boston Art Schs.; in addition to short stories and poems, contributed to the periodicals in Can., the U. S., and Eng., is the author of the following novels: "Where the Sugar Maple Grows"; "The Village Artist"; "Alexander McBain, B.A., a Prince in Penury"; "The Yellow Pearl," and "The Little Celestial," all illustrating Can. village and rural life; Meth.—*Welland, Ont.*

"In her particular field, there has, as yet, been little written which equals her work and nothing which excels it."—*T. World.*

Tessier, Hon. Auguste, judge.

3rd s. late Hon. U. J. T., a Judge of the Queen's Bench, P.Q.; a bro. of Senator T. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Nov. 20, 1853; e. Quebec Semy., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1876; LL.D., 1911); m., Aug., 1878, Corinne, d. P. L. Gauvreau, N.P.; advocate, 1876; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Rimouski; was warden of the co., mayor of the town, and presdt. Agricul. Soc.; sat for Rimouski (Local), in Lib. interest, 1889-1907; elected Speaker, do., Mch. 2, 1905; was Minr. of Agricul. in the Gouin Admn., 1905-7; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 11, 1907.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Enjoys a high reputation for public probity and for firmness in the support of his convictions."—*M. Herald.*

Tessier, Hon. Jules, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Hon. U. J. T. and Adele Drapeau (Kelly) T., grand-d. Joseph Drapeau, *Seigneur* of Rimouski and Orleans; bro. Hon. Auguste T. (*q.v.*); family came from La Rochelle, France, 1709; b. Quebec, Apl. 16, 1852; e. Quebec Semy., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1874); m., 1882, Frances Matilde Elliott (formerly presdt., Ladies' Morning Musicale and Ladies' Shakespeare Club, Quebec), e. d. late Edmund

Barnard. Q.C., Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; counsel in several important extradition cases, including those of John Eno and Gaynor and Greene; for several yrs. ed. "Quebec Law Reports"; a dir., Gt. Northern Ry.; presdt., Lake St. John Repatriation and Colonization Soc.; has been presdt., St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and was secy. of the Quebec Nat. Convention, 1890; a Lib., and has been presdt. Quebec Lib. Club; also founder and one of the eds. of the Lib. organ, *Le Clarion;* sat in the Quebec City Council and in the Legislature for Portneuf, 1886-1903; was Speaker of that body, 1897-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; R. C.—*72½ St. Pierre St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A delightful personality."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Thacker, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cyril, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Major-Genl. T., Indian Staff Corps; b. Poonah, India, Sept. 16, 1870; e. U. C. Coll. and R. M. Coll. (grad., 1891); unm.; gazetted lieut., 19th Regt., 1891; do., Royal Can. Arty., 1893; capt., 1901; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1910; dir. of arty., headquarters, 1907-11; since then has been inspr. of Coast Defence Arty.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); was attached to Japanese army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5 (Japanese war med.); holds 4th class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan.—*258½ Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Thacker, Lt.-Col. Percival Edward, Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Oct. 28, 1873; e. R. M. Coll. (grad., 1894); lieut. R. C. Regt., 1895; capt., R. C. Mounted Rifles, 1904; major, do., 1907; do. Strathcona's Horse, 1909; lt.-col., 1910; asst. adjt.-genl., 1909-11; since then has been dir. of mil. training, headquarters; served S. African War, 1900-2; operations in Transvaal, Nov., 1900-May, 1902; operations in Cape Colony, Nov., 1900-May, 1902 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1908.—*Roxborough Apts., Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Theal, George McCall, historian.

E. s. Wm. Young T., U.E.L. descent; b. St. John, N.B., Apl., 11, 1837; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1895; Litt.D., Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1899; m. Miss Stewart, a native of Scot.; resided for many yrs. in Cape Colony; successively a sch. teacher, a reporter for the press, and an ed. of newspapers there; entd. Cape public service, Dec., 1877; successively, diplomatic agent with Kaffirs, Keeper of the Archives, chief clk. Ministerial Dept. of Native Affairs, and Colonial Historiographer; compiled a vol. of Kaffir folk lore, a vol. of abstracts of early Cape records, 3 large vols. of genealog. registers of old Cape families in Dutch, 9 vols. of early Portuguese records of S. Africa, with Eng. translations, and 20 vols. of Eng. records of Cape Colony, 1793-1824; is also the author of a history of S. Africa, 7 vols.; a History of S. Africa (Story of the Nations series), of "The Progress of S. Africa" (19th Century series), of a "History of Ethnography of Africa, south of the Zambesi from the settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala, in Sept., 1505, to the conquest of Cape Colony by the British in Sept., 1795" (1909), and of various sch. books in Eng. and Dutch, etc.; fellow R. Col. Inst., 1897; is a foreign mem. of the Royal Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, Holland; a mem. of the Hist. Soc. of Utrecht and of other learned bodies.—*26 South Hill Park, Hampstead, London, Eng.*

Therrien, Rev. Alphonse de Liguori (Bapt.).

S. Guillaume and Emèreute (Careau) T.; b. Notre-Dame-de-Stanbridge, P.Q., Aug. 12, 1848; e. Feller Inst., Grande Ligne, P.Q., D.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., 1st, Miss Mary St. James (d.); 2ndly, Miss Sara L. Fisk; licensed to preach, 1865; o. 1870; formerly supdt. Grand Ligne mission fields; has been pastor l'Oratoire, Montreal, St. Pie, Roxton, Burlington, Vt., Grande Ligne; since 1886 has been pastor for the second time at l'Oratoire; has written for both the French and Eng. press; author of a novel: "New Hearts in New France"; favours temp. and social reform, prohibition, certain principles of Socialism, based on Christ's teachings, and Imperialism in a modified form; not opposed, in theol., to honest higher criticism; was presdt. Montreal Ministerial Assn., Queen Victoria year, and, together with Archbp. Bruchesi *(q.v.)*, and another, drew up the French address of congratulation to the late revered monarch; visited Europe, 1889.—*136 Roy St., Montreal.*

"A nation-builder, who may rightly be classed among the great men Quebec has given to the life of the Dominion."—*Rev. W. T. Graham (q.v.).*

Therrien, Rev. Leonard Apollinaire (Bapt.).

French-Can. parentage; b. P.Q.; e. Feller Inst., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894); o.; on teaching staff of Feller Inst.; is presdt. Grande Ligne Assn. of Free Baptist Chs.—*Grande Ligne, P.Q.*

Thibaudeau, Hon. Alfred Arthur, merchant; legislator.

S. late Hon. Isidore T., M.P., a mem. of the Macdonald-Dorion Admn. before Confederation, and Laura (Drolet) T.; b. Quebec (city), Dec. 1, 1860; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., Jan., 1894, Marie Therese Irene Eva, d. late Hon. E. Rodier, senator, Montreal; acquired his business experience under his father, an eminent merchant of Quebec, whose sole heir and representative he became; now and for many yrs. head of the wholesale dry-goods house, *T. Frères et Cie,* Montreal; has been presdt. of

the Dry Goods Assn., Montreal; is a gov., Notre Dame Hosp., a gov. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; formerly a Councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir., Soc. for the Prot. of Women and Children; a dir., Yukon Trust Co. and of various other cos. and organizations; formerly a lieut., 65th Regt.; a Lib., and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Aug. 22, 1896; R.C.—*127 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James' Club, do.*

"The representative of a house which, in its present position in the commercial world, may well be termed illustrious." — *Capital and Labour.*

Thibaudeau, Augustus James Jackson, lawyer.

B. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 1, 1866; e. Berlin High Sch., Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890), Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., do.), and Osgoode Hall; m. Mary A., o. d. J. D. Bowman, late co. treas., Co. Waterloo, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1890; counsellor-at-law (N. Y.), 1892; city atty., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1902-3; corporation counsel, do. do., 1904.—*714 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Thibaudeau, Madame Marguerite, philanthropist.

E. d. the late Guillaume and Marguerite (de Savoye) Lamothe; b. Montreal, Mch. 6, 1853; e. there; m., Dec., 1873, Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, an eminent merchant, who was called to the Senate of Can., 1878, and apptd. sheriff of Montreal, 1890 (d. June, 1909); in later yrs. has devoted herself, almost wholly, to works of charity, improvement and beneficence; has laboured especially for the welfare of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, of which she is presdt.; was instrumental in raising over $50,000 for that institution; is also a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., a mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses and V.-P. Ladies' Comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Menageres;* prominently identified with the Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul.; presdt. French sec. local branch of the Needle Work Guild, and presdt. Children's Hosp., St. Denis St. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903); R. C.—*556 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal.*

"Thistlethwaite, Bel" (See Wetherald, Miss A. E.).

Thoburn, William, manufacturer; legislator.

S. John and Mary T.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Apl. 14, 1847; accompanied his parents to Can., 1857; e. Woolwich, Eng., and Pakenham, Ont., public schs.; m. Miss Margt. Lyon, Goulburn, Ont. (d. Aug., 1904); commenced business career in Almonte, 1869; a manfr. of woollen goods since 1880; dir. Almonte Knitting Co., Almonte, and Trusts & Guarantee Co., Toronto; successively a sch. trustee, an ald., and mayor of Almonte, holding last-named position for 6 yrs.; an enthusiastic Con.; much devoted to his party; has sat for N. Lanark (H. C.) since g. e., 1908; gave $5,000 to Rosamond Memorial Hosp., Almonte, 1909; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Meth.—*Almonte, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A good speaker and writer."—*T. News.*

"His name a household word in Lanark, and whatever stands for probity and square-dealing stands for him."—*M. Gazette.*

Thomas, Rev. Benjamin Daniel (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Benj. T., for over 40 yrs. pastor Narberth, Wales, and Jane T.; b. nr. Narberth, Jan. 23, 1843; e. Graig Ho. Acad., Swansea and Haverford West Coll.; D.D., Bucknell Univ., Penn., 1896; do. McMaster Univ., 1908; m., 1864, Miss Mary Jones (d., 1886); after serving as pastor of the Ch. at Neath, Glamorganshire, he came to the U.S., 1868; pastor Pittston, Penn., 1868-71; do. 5th Ch., Philadelphia, 1871-82; do. Jarvis St. Ch., Toronto, 1882-1903; presented with a purse of $2,000, by the congregation, on leaving, "as a token of their regard for him and their appreciation of his labours as their pastor for the past 21 yrs."; since then has had no fixed sphere of labour, but has occupied pulpits, for short periods, in various places in Can., the U.S., and the United Kingdom; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; was moderator Toronto Assn. of Bapt. Chs., 1897; declined a call to Parkdale, 1905; has written occasionally for the press and is the author of 2 vols. of sermons and addresses, "Popular Excuses of the Unconverted" and "The Secret of the Divine Silence."—*Grimsby, Ont.*

"A most powerful and eloquent preacher."—*M. Witness.*

"A man honoured for his worth and work's sake."—*Westminster.*

Thomas, Frederick William, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

S. Edward and Eliza (Bilton) T.; b. Toronto, Oct. 18, 1860; e. there; m., 1881, Minnie, d. John Gibson; long in commercial life; now and for some yrs. travell. secy. for Can. Brotherhood of St. Andrew; has travelled much in the Dom.; believes that Can. is destined to become a great country and would become so sooner if Canadians had greater faith in their own country; all our large cities should be governed by a commn. of 5 or 7 leading men; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*17 Sparkhall Ave., Toronto.*

Thomas, Harold Wolferstan, physician.

S. late F. Wolferstan T., genl. mangr. Molson's Bank, Montreal, and Harriet Amelia (Goodhue) T.; b. Montreal; e. high sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1897); a fellow of path., McGill Univ., 1902; carried on special research work at Göttingen, Munich, and other centres in Germany; for 1 yr. on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; joined the Sch. of Trop. Med., Liverpool, Eng., 1904; was one of the med. men selected to proceed to the Amazon,

on the expedition organized by the merchants of Liverpool, to report on tropical diseases; succeeded, for the first time, in inoculating a chimpanzee with yellow fever from the bite of a mosquito, which had previously bitten a human being infected with the disease; returned and prepared his report, 1909; Ang.—*School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, Eng.; 649 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Thomas, Mrs. Harriet Amelia, philanthropist.

3rd d. late Hon. G. J. Goodhue, M.L.C., London, Ont.; b. and e., London, Ont.; m., 1861, Francis Wolferstan Thomas, for many yrs. genl. mangr. Molson's Bank, Montreal (d. May 17, 1900); ably seconded her husband in his many philanthropic and beneficent efforts; became an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Blind, 1st directress Ch. Home, treas. Ladies' Prot. Benev. Soc., and presdt. Montreal Sch. of Cookery, founded by the Princess Louise; Ang.—*649 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Thomas, Rev. Herbert Francis (Presb.).

S. late Francis M. and Frances (Copp) T., Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1867; e. public sch., Toronto Model Sch. (Lord Lorne's med.), Coll. Inst. (classical prize), U. C. Coll. (head of the form), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1893), and Knox Coll., do. (scholars. and prizes); m., 1890, Hester Anna, d. late Geo. W. Shields, Toronto; o. (Presb.) 1893; pastor Preston and Doon; pastor Ollvet Cong. Ch., Toronto, 1898-1906; ed. *Can. Congregationalist*, 1906-8; since then has been pastor Newmarket Presb. Ch., Newmarket, Ont.; Latin tutor, Knox Coll., 1891-3; religious belief is orthodox and evang.—*Newmarket, Ont.*

Thomas, John Parker, lawyer.

S. late John and Louisa T.; b. Colborne, Ont., Dec. 12, 1833; e. Colborne and Belleville; m., June, 1865, Miss Henrietta K. Taylor: atty. and solr., 1864; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1908; commr. Queen's Bh., U. C., 1864; N. P., do.; commr. Sup. Ct. P. Q., 1877; special examr., H. C. J., Ont., do.; mem. extve. comte. Ont. Bar Assn., 1907; local master and dep. regr. Ct. of Chancery, Ont., 1873; do. Supreme Ct. Judicature, Ont., 1885-6; official assignee, insolvency, 1875; presdt. Hastings Law Library Assn., 1890-1904; hon. presdt., do., 1904-08; auditor town of Belleville, 1856; assessor do. do., 1858-9; assessmt. commr. city of Belleville, 1903; secy. Belleville Bd. of Trade, 1865-1904; hon. presdt. do., since 1906; presdt. Belleville Cemetery Co., 1897-1905; secy.-treas., 1905; Most Ill. Grand Master 33rd deg. of the Supreme Council of A. and A. Scottish Rite, Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland (Cerneau); Most Ill. Grand Master 96th deg. of A. and A. Egyptian Rite of Memphis, as well as allied rites of Masonry and other societies; joined 1st Hastings militia, as lieut. and adjt., Dec., 1861; holds cert. of qual. in v. m. Can., and is an hon. mem. Belleville Rifles, 49th Regt.; a Con., and favours Brit. connection; "holds there should be property qualification for franchise, minimum assessment (rural $200, towns $300, cities $400), cumulative voting in municipal matters, all deliberative and legislative bodies to elect their own head or chairman, all judicial functions to be administered by courts existing, or to be apptd. with definite powers and functions; all remuneration of officials by salary and actual disbursements only, not to compete in any line with others of the same occupation or profession they formerly held or practised"; Presb. and lib., charitable, tolerant.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Thomas, Rev. W. H. Griffith (Ang.). educationist.

O. s. late Wm. T. and Annie (Griffith) T.; b. Eng., 1861; e. King's Coll., London and Christ Ch. Coll., Oxford (B.D.); D.D.; m. Alice, d. late Alfred Monk; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. Peter's, Clerkenwell, 1885-8; do., St. Aldate, Oxford, 1888-96; vicar, St. Paul's, Portman Sq., London, 1896-1905; principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1905-10; since then has been prof. of Old Test., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; author: "The Catholic Faith," "The Apostle Peter," "A Sacrament of Our Redemption," "Methods of Bible Study," "Handbook to the Acts," "Royal and Loyal," "Commentary on Genesis" (3 vols.), "Life Abiding and Abounding," and "Christianity is Christ"; before leaving Eng., was presented by his friends with a purse of 1,500 guineas.—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.*

"A scholar, writer and preacher of widespread repute."—*T. Telegram.*

Thompson, Alan C., journalist.

An asso. ed., *Can. Single Taxer* (Toronto), the official single tax organ of Can., 1903-4.—*Blantyre Ave., Toronto.*

Thompson, Very Reverend Alexander (R.C.).

S. Wm. and — McDonald (Donald) T.; b. Antigonish, N.S.; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish (B.A., 1886) and Urbani Coll., Rome (D.D.); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of N. B., 1900; o. 1890; on teaching staff St. Francis Xavier Coll. for some yrs., becoming rector, 1898; made a tour of Europe, Asia and Africa, and had a private audience with the Pope, 1906; V.-G., 1907; has since been in charge St. Ann's parish, Glace Bay; delivered baccalaureate sermon to Dalhousie Univ. students, 1909.—*Glace Bay, N.S.*

"A most able man and a brilliant scholar."—*St. John Sun.*

Thompson, Alexander Mackenzie, educationist.

S. late Rev. John T., D.D. (Presb.), and Mary, o. c. late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Prime Minr. of Can.; b. Sarnia, Ont., June 24, 1881; e. Sarnia and Brockville Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1902), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); m., June, 1909, Anna Purkis, y. d. John M. Gill, presdt. James Smart Co.,

Brockville, Ont.; apptd. lect. in classics, McGill Univ., 1908; Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Thompson, Alfred, physician.

S. Jas. A. and Jane T., Nine Mill River, Co. Hants., N.S.; b. there, June 6, 1869; forefathers from Scot., 1779; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1898); post-grad. studies in N. Y. and Europe; m., Mch., 1904, Elsie, d. Jacob Miller, Elmsdale, N.S.; moved to Dawson, Y., 1899; successfully practises his prof. there; supdt. Good Samaritan Hosp., Dawson, 1899; elected to the Yukon Council, 1903; served full term; sat for Yukon (H. C.), 1904-8; again returned (H. C.), g. e. 1911; a promoter Yukon Hardware Co., 1902; do., O'Brien Brewing and Malting Co., 1904; interested in many other commercial undertakings; favours an all-Can. Ry. to the Yukon; advocated Can. as an independent nationality (H.C., Feb. 27, 1908); elected presdt., Yukon Con. Assn., 1908; favours protection, and, as far as practicable, govt. ownership of public franchises; a Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon; Yukon Club, do.*

"A tireless worker; an able debater."—*M. Star.*

Thompson, Alfred Burke, lawyer; legislator.

S. Alfred A. T. and Sarah (Burke) T.; Can. and Irish descent; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., July 18, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m. Miss Kate Worthington May (d.); barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; is chairman of the High Sch. Board; long in the vol. mil. force; served with Queen's Own Rifles throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); now capt. 35th Regt.; a Con., and returned, in that interest, for C. Simcoe (Local) g. e. 1898, g. e. 1905, and g. e. 1908; defeated g. e. 1894 and 1902; Ang.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

"A lawyer of high repute."—*M. & E.*

Thompson, Lt.-Col. Andrew Thorburn, lawyer.

S. late Major David T., Ruthven Park, Indiana, Ont., for a long period M.P. for Haldimand (H.C.), and Elizabeth (Stinson) T.; b. Ruthven Park, May 27, 1870; e. Cayuga High Sch., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1891), and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., Oct., 1893, Violet Isabel, o. d. late Jas. Hepburn Burns, M.D., Toronto; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs. at Cayuga; since 1905, at Ottawa, where he makes a specialty of Parliamentary counsel work; V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn.; a dir. Can. Mil. Inst.; long in the v. m. service; formerly lt.-col., 37th Regt.; R.O., Jan., 1909; one of the offrs. Queen Victoria's Jubilee contingent, London, Eng., 1897; major, and 2nd in command, Coronation contingent, do. do., 1902; D.A.A.-Genl., Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, 1908; became ed. *Can. Mil. Gazette,* 1906; sat for Haldimand (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1901-4; elected one of the whips of the party, 1901; presented with silver service by Liberals of Haldimand on leaving the Co., 1905; Presb.—*309 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Thompson, Lady (Annie E.).

Relict late Rt. Hon. Sir John T., Prime Minr. of Can., to whom she was m., 1870, and who died at Windsor Castle, Eng., Dec. 12, 1894; d. John and Catherine (Saunders) Affleck, Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; on her husband's death a fund was raised for her benefit, to which the Parlt. of Can. contributed $25,000; was presented, in Eng., to the late Queen Victoria; also to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra; has been a presdt. at large of the Nat. Council of Women of Can., which body she assisted in founding; R. C.—*18½ St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

Thompson, Arthur Boyd, lawyer.

E. s. late J. B. T., ex-mayor of Orillia, Ont.; b. there, May 23, 1875; e. there and Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1904, Caroline L., d. Joseph Wesley, Orillia; barrister, 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Orillia; formerly a mem. public sch. bd. and presdt. Orillia Bd. of Trade; elected presdt. Orillia Can. Club, 1908; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

Thompson, Rev. Basil William (Meth.).

B. Pembroke, Ont.; e. High Sch. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1908), and Victoria Univ.; m.; entd. ministry, 1896; o. 1900; pastor Rosemount Ave. Ch., Ottawa, 1907-11; since then has been pastor Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa.—*73 Fairmount Ave., Ottawa.*

"An eloquent preacher, and one of the most prominent young men in the Montreal Conf."—*M. Witness.*

Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, promoter.

D. late John Sweetland, M.D., sheriff Co. Carleton, Ont., and Isabella (Dickson) S., d. late Sheriff Andrew Dickson, Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 4, 1858; e. private schs., Ottawa Ladies' Coll. and Wm. Mercer's Sch., Montreal; m., May, 1878, John Hy. Thompson, s. late Philip T., Ottawa; is hon. V.-P. Niagara Hist. Soc., and has taken an active interest in the erection and care of the Memorial Hall, Niagara-on-the-Lake; mem. Daughters of the Empire, Dom. Landmarks Assn., Folk Lore Soc. of Can., and Woman's Can. Club; Ang.—*184 University Ave., Toronto.*

Thompson, Everard J., journalist.

B. Bass River, N.B.; e. there; has done a good deal of special writing for Am. periodicals; now and for some yrs. on the ed. staff of *The Yale Alumni Weekly.—New Haven, Conn.*

Thompson, Hon. Frederick Pemberton, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Alex. T., M.P.P., and Hannah (Pickard) T.; b. Douglas, N.B., 1846; e. Fredericton and Sackville; m., 1876, Eliza (d. Nov., 1906), d. late Rev. John Snowball (Meth.); a mem. of the McFarlane-T. Mfg. Co., Founders

and Ironworkers, also, interested in lumbering and milling; presdt. McFarlane-Neill Mfg. Co.; elected presdt N. B. Telephone Co., 1907; now V.-P. do.; a dir. Fredericton Gas Light Co.; formerly V.-P. People's Bank of N. S., also presdt. Victoria Hosp.; has sat in the Co. Council; was warden 3 yrs.; sat for York (local), 1878-85 and 1899-1902; for some yrs. a mem. Leg. Council; called to the Senate, by Lord Minto, Feb. 8, 1902; one of the representatives of the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Thompson, Frederick William, manufacturer.

S. late Andrew and Josephine (De Lesperance) T.; b. Montreal, Jan. 16, 1862; e. there and Brooklyn, N.Y., m., 1882, Wilhelmina, d. late Wm. Read, Bedford, P.Q.; lived in Brooklyn, N.Y., for some yrs.; later returned to Montreal and entd. the service of the Exchange Bank as a clk., remaining with that institution 7 yrs.; joined the Ogilvie Mills, at Winnipeg, 1882, becoming genl. mangr. Ogilvie Milling Co., 1888; after the death of W. W. Ogilvie, 1898, the entire Co.'s interests were consolidated and the business purchased by C. R. Hosmer (q.v.) and himself; Montreal; (Ogilvie's made millers to the King, 1911); while in Winnipeg was a gov. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., V.-P. of the Winnipeg Rowing Club, presdt. and patron of the local branch of the Royal Caledonia Curling Club, hon. presdt. of the Winnipeg Hockey Club and presdt. of the Winnipeg Indus. Exhn. Assn. and of the Winnipeg Bd. of Trade; in Montreal is no less interested in public enterprises and philanthropic undertakings; there, in addition to other positions, is a dir. of the Montreal Assn. for the Blind, a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade, a dir. Can. Branch of the Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., of the Montreal Transport. Co., of the Elec. Flour Patents Co., of the E. N. Heney Co., of the Royal Bank of Can., of the Man. Assur. Co. and presdt. of the Keystone Transportation Co. and the Can. Appraisal Co.; was the originator of the Kaministiquia Power Co., and of a host of other enterprises; is a life gov. of the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, the Western Hosp. and the Boys' Home; has lectured on "Plain Business Facts," 1908; recd. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), at the Ogilvie Mill, at Winnipeg, 1902, and subsequently presented the Princess of Wales with a picture of "the largest flour-mill in the Brit. Empire"; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; made the largest shipment of flour to S. A. ever made in the Dom. of Can., 1902; a del. to the 5th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1903; an Ang.—*84 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Auto and Aero Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Curling Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, Winnipeg; York Club, Toronto.*

"A man of sterling character and strong personality."—*S. N.*

"Next to the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway is the best authority on Western progress."—*Victoria (B.C.) Post.*

Thompson, James Gardner, insurance profession.

S. late Chas. T., merchant, Belfast, Irel.; b. there, Feb. 1, 1863; e. Argyle Coll., Penrith, Eng.; m., June, 1886, Emmie, e. d. late Rev. John Burton, M.A., B.D., Toronto; came to Can., 1882; connected, first, with the Brit. Am. Assur. Co.; entd. service Lancashire Ins. Co., as chief clk., 1883, becoming mangr., 1892, and, in 1901, when the Royal Ins. Co. took over the business of the Lancashire, was advanced to the managership of the London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. for the Province of Quebec; later, was apptd. joint resident mangr. at Montreal of the London and Liverpool and Globe Ins. Co.; and in 1904 Can. mangr. for this co.; presdt., Toronto Bd. of Fire Underwriters, 1898-9; presdt., Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., Toronto, 1899-1900; V.-P., Montreal Ins. Inst., 1905; do., Manfrs. Assur. Co., 1907; Ang.—"*Fon-na-Greine,*" *286 Côte-des Neiges Rd., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; Alban. Club, Toronto.*

"A man of business energy and acumen."—*M. Herald.*

Thompson, The Chevalier John Enoch, consular service.

E. s. late John L. T., shipowner, South Shields, Eng.; eld. bro. Ernest T. Seton, author and artist (q.v.); b. South Shields, Eng., Feb. 20, 1846; e. Darlington, Durham, Eng.; m., 1872, Mary, d. Edwin Callender, surgeon; consul-genl., Liberia, 1887-1901; do., do., Hawaii, 1899, till annexed to the U.S.; consul for Spain in Ont. since 1889; consul for Cuba, 1901-11; J.P.; ald. (Toronto), 1891; unsuccessful for controller (do.), 1908; promoter and chairman, Intern. Deep Waterways Convention, Toronto, 1894; organized and promoted first monthly instalment building soc., Toronto, 1870; afterwards organized and was secy., Toronto House Building Assn. (now the Land Security Co.); many yrs. agent for the Guardian Fire Ins. Co. of London; now engd. in real estate business and promoting Spanish and Cuban enterprises; an occasional contributor to the mags. and newspapers; is a Knight Commander of the Liberian Order of the Redemption, and a Chevalier of the Royal and Distinguished Order of Carlos III. and Isabella Catolica of Spain; a Con.; an Ang.—"*Derwent Lodge,*" *99 St. Vincent St., Toronto; Albany Club; New Motor and Country Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Circulo Mercantel, Malaga; American Club, Havana.*

Thompson, John Fletcher, educationist.

S. late Geo. W. T., M.D., Humberstone, Co. Welland, Ont., and Helen Agnes (Crites) T.; latter U. E. L. stock; b. Wellandport, Ont., 1874; e. Humberstone Public Sch., Welland High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1904; D. Paed., 1906); m., 1903, Mary Myrtle, d. Peter Burse, Blenheim, Ont.; successively classical master Parkhill, Simcoe, and Bowmanville High Schs.; staff Harbord Coll. Inst., Toronto, 1906; head classical dept. newly constituted N. W. Coll. Inst., do., since 1908; presdt. Can. Referendum League, which he organized, 1902, and has held prominent offices in various Can. and Am. organizations aiming at social and political reforms; author "A Century of Masonry in Norfolk County" (1904), "Canadian Masonic Almanac" (do.). —*57 Fuller St., Toronto.*

Thompson, John H., journalist.

Ed. and propr. Thorold *Post*; published "Jubilee History of Thorold" (1898).—*Thorold, Ont.*

Thompson, John Stuart, author.

S. F. S. D. T., Montreal, a native of Dunfermline, Scot.; mother from Kingston, Ont. (U.E.L. descent); b. Montreal, 1872; e. Riverside and Senior Schs., Montreal, Presb. Coll., McGill Univ., and private tutors; has been successively clk. in mangr's office, G. T. Ry., Montreal, mangr., Plant Steamship Line, N.Y., 1898-1901, agent Pacific Mail and Occidental and Oriental Steamship Cos., Hong Kong, China, 1901-4; an extensive traveller, including a tour over Am., 1895-1901; a tour round the world, 1901-4; a residence in China for 3 yrs., etc.; a frequent contributor to the Can., Brit. and Am. press and mags. on foreign affairs, commerce, pol. economy and lit.; author "Estebelle" and other verse; "Day's Song" (verse); "Eulalive" (do.); and "The Chinese"; the latter, in the opinion of Dr. John Reade (*q.v.*), placing him at once among our foremost authorities on Far Eastern questions; contributed to *Pall Mall Mag.*, 1910, "Autumn in Can," an unexcelled example of his verse, and which the *Scotsman* pronounced to be "gorgeous and exquisite, and as richly sensuous as anything coming from Keats"; a Lib.; a Presb.; has a moderate preference for Empire; Can. for the Canadians; Naval Reserve; increased bounties for militia drill and subsidized ships.—*Transportation Club, New York.*

"Pre-eminently a poet of out-of-door life; he fulfils that truest of poetry, of holding a mirror up to nature."—"*Touchstone.*"

"While he plays for the most part on a couple of pipes—the pipes of love and nature—he has the art of making them seem a score, his playing being so exquisite that his music, like that of the nightingale, touches the sense of novelty at every turn. The result is that his book of verse is one of the finest and most delightful that has come from Canada for many years."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Thompson, John Troughton, publisher.

Eng. and Can. parentage; b. Toronto, Sept. 30, 1870; e. privately and Osgoode Hall; unm.; studied law with late D'Alton McCarthy, K.C., M.P., and was his private secy. for 2 yrs.; barrister, 1892; owing to ill-health, went West; lived 5 yrs. at Moosomin, Sask.; then went to Chicago, where he embarked in the publishing business, 1897; elected presdt. Publishers' Club, 1904; made a record by manufacturing 973,691 books in 3 mths.; formerly an offr., Royal Grenadiers; a lover of clean sport; first presdt., Toronto Junior Hockey League; secy., E. Assiniboia Reform Assn., 1894; an admirer of Mr. Chamberlain's policy; favours his 'Greater Gt. Britain" idea; Ang.—*333 Wabash Ave., Chicago; Publishers' Club, do.*

Thompson, Joseph E., late civic service.

Irish origin; b. Toronto; e. Dufferin Sch. (elected presdt. Old Boys' Assn., 1907), and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.; in city treasurer's office, 1889-1906; apptd. commr. of industries, Toronto, 1906; resigned 1910; elected an auditor Orange Grand Lodge of B. A., 1908; is also depty. Co. Master; author "Toronto Field for Factories" (1907); recommended erection of working men's homes by city, 1906; long in v. m. service; retired as sergt.-major, Queen's Own, 1896; a keen curler; a mem. A. O. U. W.; a Meth.—*333 Parliament St., Toronto.*

Thompson, Percy Walker, physician.

S. late Thos. T., merchant, "The Maples," Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1888); m., Mch., 1896, Frances, e. d. late G. S. Heighington, Lincoln; successfully practises his prof. in Eng.; a Meth.—*Plumstead, Eng.*

Thompson, Phillips, journalist.

Quaker origin; s. late Wm. and Sarah T., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 25, 1843; came to Can. with parents, 1857; m., 1st, 1871, Della Florence (d. 1897), d. Geo. Fisher, Guelph, Ont.; 2ndly, 1900, her y. sister, Miss Edith Fisher; solr., 1865; never practised; devoted himself to journalism; has held ed. positions on Boston *Traveller*, Toronto *Mail and Empire, Globe, Grip*, etc.; Toronto correspondent for the Ottawa *Labour Gazette;* early acquired a reputation, in Can., as a humourist; long known by his *nom-de-plume*, "Jimuel Briggs, D.B., of Cohoconk University"; as such, lectured on "Random Shots at Flying Follies"; became secy. and organizer, Ont. Socialist League, 1902; also, presdt. Nationalist Assn. of Canada; author, "The Politics of Labour" (1887) and "The Labour Reform Songster" (1892), etc.; unsuccessfully contested Toronto (Local), as Labour Reform candidate, 1892 and 1893; went to Irel. as special correspondent for Toronto *Globe*, 1880-81; acted in same capacity on other occasions; has lectured and written extensively on the Irish question, Labour

reform, and Socialism; a Theosophist; believes in God, not as a person, but as the universal soul of all that exists, and in the continuity of individual development after death; a class-conscious socialist; as such necessarily opposed to Imperialism and class rule; believes govt. should be simply the business agent of the people, and manage all production and distribution; supports neither Laurier nor Borden; polled 2,808 votes as a candidate for the Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1906.—*119 Indian Rd., Toronto.*

"An amiable and able journalist, who is honest in putting forth views which he thinks will benefit mankind."—*H. Spectator.*

Thompson, Rev. Samuel James (Meth.).

S. Wm. and Margt. (McDowell) T.; came from Co. Antrim, Irel., 1850; b. Co. Wellington, Ont., 1861; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont.; m., 1888, Annie, d. Rev. John Kenner, Mitchell, Ont.; o., 1888; had pastorates at Richmond, New Westminster, Vancouver, Vernon, Revelstoke, Kaslo, Cranbrook, Victoria, Kelowna, and now (1911) Nanaimo; presdt., B. C. Conf., 1906-7; financial secy., 1909-10; believes that our future as a nation is indissolubly bound with Gt. Brit.; also, that the liquor traffic of Can. is our greatest enemy to progress and prosperity, social and economic.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

Thompson-Seton, Ernest (see Seton, Ernest Thompson).

Thompson, Slason, lawyer; journalist and author.

S. late Geo. T., for many yrs. Asst. Supdt. of Educ., N.B., and Charity Sobieski (Slason) T., both descendants of Loyalists b. Fredericton, N.B., Jan. 5, 1849; e. Coll. Sch. and Univ. of N.B.; m., 1887, Julia, d. Geo. Watson, Evanston, Ill.; barrister (N.B.), 1870; do. (Cal.), 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Fredericton, but gave up law for journalism, 1876; held various positions on leading newspapers of San Francisco, New York, and Chicago; one of the founders Chicago *Herald*, 1881; do. do., *America*; chief ed. writer, Chicago *Times-Herald* and *Record-Herald*, 1898-1903; Railway News Bureau, since 1903; has compiled "The Humbler Poets" (1886), a collection of fugitive verse, and "Sharps and Flats" (1900); author, "Eugene Field" (biography, 1902); "Railway Accidents in the United States and Europe" (1904); "Miss," a play (1878); "Sharps and Flats," a play (1880); since 1909 compiles and edits "The Railway Library," a collection of chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways published during the year; ind. in politics; in religion, "a slave to no sect"; on public questions has always exercised the right of private judgment untrammelled by party associations or exigencies.—*Lake Forest, Ill.; Chicago Literary Club; University Club; Onwentsia Golf Club, do.*

"His biography of Field is intensely fascinating, fresh and readable."—*Miss Warnock (q.v.).*

Thompson, Rev. Thomas John (Presb.).

B. Feb. 22, 1862; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1895); m., Apl., 1902, Miss E. M. Sutherland, Belleville, Ont.; o. 1894; called to the ministry of St. Andrew's Ch., Belleville, 1906; now at Stratford, Ont.; apptd. chaplain, 49th Regt., with hon. rank of capt., Jan., 1900.—*The Manse, Stratford, Ont.*

Thompson, William Thomas, engineer and surveyor.

2nd s. late Lt.-Col. J. H. T., M.P., and Margt. T., d. Capt. Matthew Cowan; grands. Major Joseph T., H.M.'s 40th Foot; b. Cannington, Ont., Nov. 1, 1853; e. public and grammar schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1877; M.A.Sc., 1882); m., 1887, Mary, d. Rev. Alex. McKay, Summerstown, Ont.; served as pupil in surveying and enging. under H. D. Lumsden (*q.v.*); P.L.S. (Ont.), 1875; D.T.S., 1877; a. m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; dist. surveyor and engr. for E. Assiniboia under Dept. Public Works, N.W.T., 1896-1905; do. do., Qu'Appelle public works dist., under Dept. Public Works, Sask., since 1905; made canoe voyage between Gt. Lakes and James Bay, 1879; published account of same with maps; engd. on block outline surveys for Dept. of Interior, in N.-W., and extending to the Peace River country, 1880-4; has contributed papers to the Am. Bureau of Ethnol. and Can. Soc. C.E.—*Hill Park, Grenfell, Sask.*

Thomson, Alexander, educationist; civil engineer.

Scottish parentage; b. Lanark, Ont.; e. Mich. Univ. (C.E., 1867); m., Mch., 1870, Miss Maria Watkins, Racine, Wis.; began teaching Univ. of Ill., 1870; was thereafter successively asst. prof., math. and enging., Iowa State Univ.; prof., mech. enging., Iowa Agricul. and Mech. Coll., where he was dean of the enging. faculty and remained for 13 yrs. at this coll.; was successful in estabg. one of the best mech. courses in the U.S.; was asst. chief in the astronomical dept., U.S. Lake Survey, for some time; was chief engr. and supdt., North Am. Land and Timber Co., 1884-96; also, V.-P., Watkins Banking Co.; V.P., 13 Land Cos., and V.-P. Kansas City, Watkins & Gulf Ry.; now presdt. and mangr. Louisiana Land & Irrigation Co., Ltd.—*Lake Charles, La.*

Thomson, Rev. Andrew (Presb.), missionary.

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental langs., 1903; M.A., 1910), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1906; carried off many scholarships and won first place in graduating class; m., Aug., 1906, Margt. Smith, o. d. Rev. R. P. Mackay, D.D. (*q.v.*); missy. to China, do.—*Taokou, Honan, China.*

Thomson, Arthur, physician.

Irish origin; s. late John T., merchant, Halifax, N.S., lost in the *City*

of Boston, 1870; grands. Chas. O'Neill, R.N. (retired), Toome, Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. Halifax; e. there and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B.,C.M.); D.P.H., Univ. Cantab.; m., 1893, Winifred, d. Geo. Badham, Tewkesbury, Eng.; successfully practises his prof. at Stratford-on-Avon, where he has been med. offr. of health since 1892; Ang.; an enthusiastic Imperialist. — *Payton House, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.*

Thomson, David, educationist.

S. Jas. T., Orillia, Ont.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892), and in Germany; has held for some yrs. a chair in the Univ. of Washington, Seattle. — *University Station, Seattle, Wash.*

Thomson, David Edmund, lawyer.

S. late John and Sarah (McMillan) T.; b. Tp. Erin, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 20, 1851; e. local schs., private tuition and Osgoode Hall Sch.; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1903; m., Sept., 1876, Elizabeth Hosking, d. late Wm. Ellis, Guelph, Ont.; barrister (with honours), 1876; K.C., 1890; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; head of legal firm T., Tilley & Johnston; V.-P., Metropolitan Bank, and Porto Rico Ry. Co.; a dir. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., of the Buffalo, Rockport and Rochester Electric Ry. Co., of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can. and of the Toronto Genl. Burial Grounds Trust; also, one of the Bd. of Management Working Boys' Home; a Lib., and has been a License Comnr., Toronto; resigned, 1901; a Bapt.; a Gov., McMaster Univ. and a mem. of Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; presdt., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1889; has lectured on "The Ethics of Law" (1903).—*57 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Rosedale Golf Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.*

Thomson, Edward William, poet; story writer; journalist.

S. late Wm. and Margt. Hamilton (Foley) T.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Feb. 12, 1849; e. public schs., Caledonia and Brantford, and Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, Ont.; m., 1873, Adelaide L. G., d. late Alex. St. Denis, Point Fortune, P.Q. (a lady of high intellectual attainments, who has herself won no inconsiderable reputation as a writer); served in 3rd and 5th Regts., Pa. Cavalry, Am. Civil War, 1864-5; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); P.L.S., 1872; later, D.L.S.; was for some yrs. a civil engr. on the Carillon Canal; chief ed. writer, Toronto *Globe,* 1879-91; ed. *Youth's Companion,* 1891-1901; since then has been engd. in genl. writing; is Ottawa correspondent for Boston *Transcript;* F.R.S.L., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1910; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Old Man Savarin and other Stories" (1895), "Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and other Stories" (1896), "Between Earth and Sky" (1897), "Aucassin and Nicolette" (versification of M. S. Henry's transiation, 1895), "Peter Ottawa" (1908), "When Lincoln Died, and Other Poems" (1909), and "The Many-mansioned House, and Other Poems" (do.); politically, was bred a Tory and Free Trader; after the "Pacific Scandal" followed Mackenzie; a personal friend and great admirer of Laurier; has always favoured Can. ind. of Gt. Brit., preferring that the country should become an auxiliary or equal kingdom, by the monarch taking the title of Queen or King of Can., and being advised solely by native ministers in all Can. affairs; such a relationship to the Crown, he thinks, would make Can. as ind. as Eng. or Gt. Brit., and would be perfectly consistent, as history shows, with either Can. or Gt. Brit. remaining uninvolved in wars in which the other might be engaged; by this plan Canadians could retain the invaluable boon of responsible govt., the monarchical system and all the traditions of their race, and be joined in a peace league, but not in a war league, with the Mother Country; was strongly in favour of the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Prot.—*360 Bronson Ave., Ottawa; St. Botolph Club, Boston, Mass.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.; Intercolonial Club, Boston.*

"A dauntless chevalier of the pen."—*Collier's.*

"As a writer of short stories has no rival in Canada."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"A writer of great ability and a fearless and impartial critic."—*H. Herald.*

Thomson, George H., capitalist.

S. late Andrew T., presdt. Union Bank of Can.; b. and e. Quebec; a dir. Union Bank; presdt. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1907-9; Presb.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Thomson, Mrs. Louisa A., married woman.

Wife of Robt. T., St. John, N.B. (*q.v.*); d. late Rev. Wm. Donald, D.D., pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., St. John, N.B.; b. Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; e. St. John, N.B.; elected presdt., Nat. Council of Women of Can., 1902; re-elected for several terms; previously presdt., St. John Local Council; a del. to the Am. Nat. Council of Women, New Orleans, 1903, and to the Intern. Council of Women, Berlin, Germany, 1904; is a Councillor, local branch, Victorian Order of Nurses, V.-P. Women's Can. Club, St. John, a dir. St. John Soc. of Associated Charities, a mem. Ladies' Comte., Prot. Orphans' Asylum, and of the Home for the Aged, etc., and an assoc. mem., St. John's Nat. His. Soc.; a Presb.—*2 Mecklenburg St., St. John, N.B.; "Rothiemay," do.*

"St. John and the Province justly feel gratification at the part this New Brunswick lady plays in an important movement."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Thomson, Miss Mabel, golf champion.

D. Robt. T., St. John, N.B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John; has attained celebrity from having been up to 1908, 5 times ladies' golf champion of Can.; lost the Maritime golf championship,

however, to Mrs. Handsombody, 1909; regained Maritime Provinces championship, 1910.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A superb player. Perhaps no lady who has ever played in Canada ever approached her in her wonderful driving power."—*T. Telegram.*

Thomson, Robert, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. and Elizabeth Rachael (Scoullar) T.; b. St. John, N.B., June 19, 1842; e. St. John and Sackville Acad.; m., Oct., 1870, Miss Louisa A. Donald (*q.v.*); a steamship owner; senior mem. of the firm of W. T. & Co., St. John, N.B.; a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; a dir. Bank of N. B., 1894-1900; apptd. Imp. German consul, 1877 (order of the Red Eagle conferred upon him by the German Emperor, 1908); for 11 yrs. has been commodore Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John; re-elected, 1911; commands the steam yacht *Corinthia;* presented a silver cup to be sailed for in class races, 1909; Lib.; Presb.—*2 Mecklenburg St., St. John, N.B.; "Rothiemay," Rothesay, N.B.; Union Club; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John, N.B.*

Thomson, Thomas Kennard, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. A. and Lavinia Day (Newcomb) T.; father native of Stranraer, Scot., came to Can., 1834, built the Can. South. Ry., and was M. P. for Welland (H. C.); b. Buffalo, Apl. 25, 1864; e. Niagara High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Sept., 1888, Mary Julia, 3rd d. late Arthur Harvey, F.R.S.C.; graduated C.E. (Toronto Univ.), 1892; since 1893, has had an office in N. Y., as a consulting engr. on bridges, buildings, railroads, caissons, etc., and is now considered one of the leading experts in these lines, having made more personal examinations and reports on N. Y. foundations than any other engr.; his experience in all branches of his prof. has been long and varied, commencing with the C. P. Ry. during its construction, and continuing up to the present day; has been called upon to submit designs and estimates for many bridges, lighthouses, standpipes, train sheds, and all kinds of contractors' plants, and has built sea-walls, breakwaters, and elevated railroads; has patented several important inventions, including one for a new form of lighthouse construction; author of many papers and other contributions on engineering subjects; founded the Engineering Soc. of Toronto Univ., 1884; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.'s, Can. Soc C. E.'s, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Geograph. Soc., etc.—*50 Church St. New York; Engineers' Club, do; Park Hill Country Club, do.*

"A Canadian who has made good at New York."—*M. Gazette.*

Thomson, William, manufacturer.

B. Peterboro', Ont., Mch. 14, 1860; e. Orillia High Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, 1888, Miss Ewa Haw, Port Hope, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1900, Minnie, e. d. Joseph Wesley, Newmarket, Ont.; succeeded his father on his death, 1881, as presdt. and genl. mangr. Longford Lumber Co., Orillia; since then has become presdt. of the Standard Lumber Co. of Longford Mills; V.-P. Standard Chemical Co., Toronto, Ltd., and presdt. Woodstock Lumber & Mfg. Co.; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

Thomson, Rev. William McCulloch, (Presb.).

S. Rev. Jas. T. (Presb.), Durham, N.S.; b. N. S.; e. Queen's Univ. (graduated, 1888) and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1890); m., Sept., 1906, Lillian E. (d. Mch., 1907), e. d. Dr. W. H. McDonald, Antigonish, N.S.; o. 1891; formerly pastor New St. Andrew's, New Glasgow, N.S.; do. Gray Friars Ch., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1906-8.—*Durham, N.S.*

Thorburn, James David, physician.

S. late Jas. T., M.D., and Jane (McTavish) T.; b. Toronto; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1887); L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edin., 1888; L. F. P. & S., Glasgow, do.; m., June, 1896, Isabel Magdalene, y. d. Chief Justice Sir W. C. Meredith (*q.v.*); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1908; Ang.—*329 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Thorburn, John, retired educationist and public servant.

S. late John and Mary (Wilson) T.; b. Quothquan, Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 10, 1830; e. Quothquan, West Libberton and at Edinburgh Univ.; M.A. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1861; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1880; m., June, 1859, Maria J. I. (V.-P., Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa; do., Local Council of Women, Ottawa; author: "History of the Ottawa Orphans' Home"), y. d. Dr. Hy. Greggs Farish, Yarmouth, N.S.; in early yrs. taught in the Grammar Sch., Musselburgh, and Western Inst., Edinburgh; came to Can., 1856; taught sch. for a short time, Yarmouth, N.S.; was principal and prof. of classics, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., when King Edward (then Prince of Wales) visited that institution, 1860, and presented an address to H.R.H.; became head master of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. (now the Coll. Inst.), 1862; retired (owing to the state of his health), 1882, and was apptd. librarian of the Can. Geol. Survey and chairman of the Bd. of C. S. Examrs.; these positions he continued to fill up to his resignation therefrom recently, when he was placed on the superannuated list; was for some time chairman of the Bd. of Examrs., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; was a trustee and chairman of the Ottawa Coll. Bd. for a long period up to his resignation, 1905; was also presdt. of the Queen's Univ. Graduates' Soc., presdt. of the Univ. Extension Assn., Ottawa, presdt. of the Ottawa Golf Club and presdt. Ottawa St. Andrew's Soc. (whose history he wrote); he took the initiative towards securing the preparation of county histories in the Dom.; was formerly presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc. for

4 yrs., and an hon. mem. of other learned bodies; a keen curler, first of the Ottawa Club, and since 1878 of the Gov.-Genl.'s Club, and won a number of meds., cups and other trophies from both clubs; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Council, meeting at Glasgow, 1896, and Washington, 1899.—*211 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man who has illustrated and exemplified in his daily walk in life some of the best characteristics of the Scottish race."—*The late R. G. Haliburton.*

Thorne, Edward Leffarts, banking profession.

S. late Jas. H. T.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., Apl. 23, 1854; e. Dartmouth, N.S.; m., 1877, Jessie S., d. late J. B. McNab; entd. service Union Bank of Halifax as a junior clk., 1872; became cashier, 1886, and is now genl. mangr.; long a Councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; is treas., Home for the Aged, and of the Assn. for the Relief of the Poor.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Thorne, Newton Foster, journalist.

E. s. Rev. I. N. and Susie C. T.; father a well-known Bapt. clergyman; Loyalist descent; b. Blissville, N.B., Mch. 3, 1879; e. by private tuition, Provl. Normal Sch., and other institutions; m., Sept., 1905, Miss Jessie Edith Porter, Woodstock, N.B.; ed. *Carleton Sentinel* since 1904; sch. trustee since 1906; ald., Woodstock, 1908; mayor, do., 1909-10; the youngest mayor ever chosen in province; secy. Lib. Assn. of Carleton since 1906; formerly presdt. Woodstock Golf Club; Mason, K. of Pythias, Orangeman, and Forester; strong believer in public control of public utilities; an admirer of W. F. Maclean (*q.v.*) and other progressive leaders in fight for people's rights.—*95 Main St., Woodstock, N.B.*

Thorne, William Henry, merchant.

S. Edward L. T.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 12, 1844; e. there; unm.; founded and is presdt. of W. H. T. & Co., Ltd., one of the largest wholesale and retail hardware houses in the Mar. Provinces; has been presdt. St. John Bd. of Trade and is now a Councillor thereof; is a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Iron and Hardware Assn., St. John Bridge and Ry. Co., Cornwall and York Cotton Mills Co., St. John Valley Ry. Co., and of the Royal Bank of Can.; also, of St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; V.-P., Bay of Fundy Steamship Co.; and presdt., St. John's Citizen's League; an active Lib.-Con., and has been presdt., Lib.-Con. Assn. of N.B.; founded and was presdt. St. John *Sun* Printing Co.; has always declined a nomination by his party to Parlt.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.: St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Thorneloe, The Right Rev. George (Ang.), bishop.

S. late Rev. Jas. T., a native of Coventry, Eng., who was some time rector of St. Luke's, Montreal; b. Coventry, Oct. 4, 1848; e. Bishop's Sch. and Coll., Lennoxville; ran an acad. career there, which it is believed has never been surpassed in Can.; took the Mackie prize for Eng. essay, the Genl. Nicholls scholar. in math., the Mackie prize a second time and graduated B.A., with 1st class honours, classical honours, the Prince of Wales (King Edward's) med. for classics and the S. P. G. Jubilee scholar., 1872; M.A., 1882; D.C.L. (hon.), 1895; D.D., *jure dignit.*, 1896; D.C.L. (hon.) Trin. Univ., 1898; m., 1874, Miss Mary Fuller, Lennoxville; a high churchman; o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; rector of Stanstead, 1874; do. St. Peter's, Sherbrooke, 1885; canon, Quebec Cath., 1888; also an examr. in divin. at Lennoxville, and Univ. preacher, 1890; a del. Winnipeg Union Conf., 1890; clerical secy. Provl. Synod of Can., 1895; name proposed for the Bishopric of Quebec, 1892; for the Bishopric of New Westminster, 1894; elected 3rd Bp. of Algoma, Nov., 1896; elected coadjutor Bp. of Ont., but declined the appt., June, 1900; name proposed for Bishopric of N.S., 1904; and for Bishopric of Toronto, 1909; a del. Lambeth Conf., 1897; do. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; do. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, 1908.—*"Bishophurst," Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A man with a great knowledge of men, and with great business ability."—*T. News.*

Thornley, Mrs. May Rowland, widow.

D. Rev. G. N. A. F. T. Dickson (Meth.), and Fanny (Baker) T.; b. Drummondville, Ont., Sept., 1851; e. Ladies' Coll., Hamilton, Ont., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., 1884, Joseph H. Thornley (d. Sept., 1889), Philadelphia, Pa.; lived in the U. S. after her marriage, up to Dec., 1889; since her return to Can., has become much interested in W. C. T. U. and other similar bodies, both in Ont. and the Dom.; became presdt. of the Ont. Union, 1894, and was frequently re-elected; favours the enfranchisement of women, the total suppression of the liquor traffic and the betterment of the condition of the working classes; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Thornton, Robert Stirton, physician; legislator.

S. David and Mary (Gavin) T.; Scotch origin; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1863; e. Heriot's Hosp.; m., Apl., 1899, Miss Mary Johnston, Princeton, Ont.; graduated M.B.,C.M. (Edinburgh Univ.), 1884; practises his prof. at Deloraine, Man.; presdt. Man. Med. Council 2 yrs.; grand master Man. Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. M., 1900-2; a Lib., and returned in that interest for Deloraine (Local), 1907; a Presb. —*Deloraine, Man.*

"One of the best platform speakers in the Can. N. West."—*S. N.*

Thorold, William James, journalist; business man; author.

S. W. H. T., Thorold, Ont., and Toronto; b. Toronto, 1871; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto, Woodstock (Ont.) Coll., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., 1906, Muriel, twin d. Joseph C.

Mappin, Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.; originally a contributor to the Toronto press; afterwards a mem. of the theatrical prof.; appeared with Miss Julia Arthur (*q.v.*), and wrote a play or two; then went to London, Eng., and was ed. of the *Smart Set;* now residing there, and has been for some yrs. dir. Can. & Genl. Securities Corporation Ltd., the Standard Press Ltd., and mang. dir. the *Can. Mail;* is author of two historical novels: "Zerola of Nazareth," a story of Palestine and Rome, and "Near the Throne," a story of Napoleon's conquest of Europe; also of several essays, including "England's Imperial Ambassador" and "Edward VII.—Emperor"; Ang.—*157 Victoria St., London, S.W.; Constitutional Club, do.*

"Has proved his adaptability for any calling."—*M. & E.*

Thrall, Miss Charlotte, educationist.

D. late Dr. T., Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. Woodstock Coll.; a mem. of the Faculty of Moulton Coll., Toronto, since 1896; vice-principal, do., since 1906; Bapt.—*34 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A lady of great refinement and influence."—*T. Globe.*

Tiffin, Ephraim, Can. ry. service.

S. Saml. and Annie T.; b. Hamilton, Ont., May, 1849; e. there; m.; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., at the foot of the ladder, 1863; became genl. freight agent, Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, 1881, and was, subsequently, genl. south-western agent Commercial Express Fast Freight Line, St. Louis, Mo.; entd. service C. P. Ry., as genl. freight agent, Atlantic div., St. John, N.B., 1890; and was do. do. Ont. div., Toronto, 1896-1901; was traffic mangr. Interc. Ry. and P. E. I. Ry., 1901-3; and since 1903 has been genl. traffic mangr. same lines; apptd. a mem. bd. of mangt. Can. Govt. Rys., Apl., 1909; is hon. presdt. Moncton Golf Club.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man from the ranks who has risen by sheer ability and perseverance."—*Westminster.*

Tilley, Lady, widow.

Alice Starr, e. d. late Zachariah Chipman, merchant and shipowner, "The Cedars," St. Stephen, N.B., and Mary Eliza C., d. Wm. H. De Wolfe, Wolfville, N.S.; b. St. Stephen, N. B.; e. St. John, N.B., and abroad; m., Oct., 1867, as his second wife, Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., a distinguished Can. statesman, who was one of the Fathers of Confederation, a Privy Councillor, and twice lt.-gov. of N.B. (d. June, 1896); founded several institutions which will be of lasting benefit to N.B., including the Victoria Cottage Hosp., Fredericton, the Industrial Sch. for Boys, the Nurses' Home, the Seaman's Mission and the Home for Consumptives, St. John; founded also, in part, the Chipman Memorial Hosp., St. Stephen, N.B., 1902; was also one of the founders of the Women's Can. Club, St. John, 1908; elected presdt., do. do.; re-elected, 1909; a dir., St. John Tubercul. Assn.; was also, for many yrs., up to her resignation, 1911, provl. V.-P. of the Nat. Council of Women; was formerly V.-P. of the Women's Art Assn.; was elected hon. presdt., do., 1904; was presented to the late Queen Victoria, Osborne, 1884, and to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra (when Prince and Princess of Wales), Buckingham Palace, do.; an Ang. (see "Morgan's Types of Can. Women," 1903).—*"Carleton House," St. John, N.B.; Women's Can. Club., do.*

Tilley, John J., retired educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Richard and Susanna T., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.); m. Annie E. (d. Sept., 1909), d. B. F. Perry, formerly of Darlington, Ont., and later of Minn., U.S., where he was a mem. of the State Legislature, and grand-d. of Peter Perry, M.P.P., U. E. L. descent; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; subsequently, for 26 yrs., an inspr. Provl. Model Schs.; retired on a pension, 1910; a Royal Commr., with others, to enquire into the condition of certain separ. schs. in Prescott, Russell and Essex, Ont., 1895; ed. "Methods in Teaching" (1899); a frequent lecturer; a Meth.—*19 La Plaza Apts., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Tilley, William Edward, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Sept. 20, 1840; e. Bowmanville High Sch. (cert.), Day's Commer. Coll., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.), Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878) and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, U.S. (Ph.D., 1888); m. Miss Selina Ann Vanstone; after teaching in various high schs., became headmaster Lindsay High Sch., 1880; inspr. public schs., Peterborough, 1888, and is now inspr. of public schs., Co. Durham; apptd. a mem., Ont. Advisory Council, 1906; a Meth.; a mem. I.O.O.F. and A.O.U.W. —*Bowmanville, Ont.*

Tilley, Major William Fairbairn, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Wm. T.; b. Belleville, Ont., Apl. 22, 1863; e. high sch., Napanee, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; m., 1888, Selina Florence, d. Brig. Surg. Amesbury, I.M.S.; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1903; served with Burmese Expdn., 1887 (med. with 2 clasps); recd. thanks of Govt., Central Provinces, India, for services rendered during famine, 1899-1900.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

Timmerman, Henry P., Can. Ry. service.

S. late Parker S. T., postmaster, Odessa, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 6, 1856; e. local schs.; m., 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Alice Maud (d. Oct. 1, 1891), e. d. late Chas. Drinkwater, secy., C. P. Ry. Co.; entd. service C. P. Ry., 1882; asst. supt., Port Arthur, 1887-90; genl. supt., Atlantic div., 1890-1; do., do., Ont. div., 1901-6; do., do., Eastern div., 1906-8; since then has been indus. commr. for lines east of Montreal, and since 1910 indus. commr. for Ont. and

the eastern div. of the ry. to Carleton Junction; Ang.—*Montreal.*

"A model railway manager."—*Can. Am.*

Tims, The Venerable John William (Ang.).

S. late John T., Staines; b. Oxford, Eng., 1857; e. Nixon's Grammar Sch., Oxford, and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; m., 1890, Violet Winifred, d. late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; apptd. first missy. to Blackfoot Indians by C. M. S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Mission, 1895; chaplain to Bp. of Calgary, 1888; archdeacon of Macleod since 1895; is also exam. chaplain to the bp. since 1895; a del. to the Synod and a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Synod; elected presdt. Alberta Federation of Ind. and Half-breed population, 1909; author grammar and dictionary of Blackfoot language; readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; manual of instruction for use in schools amongst Blackfeet. —*Sarcee Indian Reserve, Calgary, Alta.*

"A good man."—*Col. Steele* (*q.v.*).

Tingle, John Bishop, educationist.

S. Alfred and Mary Elizabeth (Bishop) T.; b. Sheffield, Eng.; e. Royal Grammar Sch. there, Owens Coll. (Manchester Univ.), and Munich Univ.; Ph.D., F.C.S.; m., Miss Sarah Ellen Capps, Jacksonville, Ill.; some time asst. ed. *Am. Chemical Journal,* and asst. in charge organic chem., Johns Hopkins Univ.; prof. chem. Illinois Coll., Jacksonville; prof. of chem., Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot.; since 1907 has been prof. of chem. and mineral., McMaster Univ.; presdt. Am. Chem. Soc., 1907-8; mem. Bd. of Abstractors, *Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.;* a frequent contributor of original articles giving the results of his own researches in organ. chemy.; translator and ed. of a number of special works on organ. chemy.; most of these have passed through several eds.—*485 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Tippett, Rev. Ernest Henry (Cong.).

S. Hy. and Lucy (Hart) T.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 27, 1874; e. Saltley Coll. Sch., McGill Univ., and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. (Meth.), 1898; resigned from Meth. ministry and accepted a call to pastorate Calvary Cong. Ch., Montreal, 1902; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Hamilton, 1909-10; since then has been pastor Hough Ave. Cong. Ch., Cleveland, O.; presdt. Montreal Christ. Endeavour Union, 1904; secy., Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1905; presdt., Cong. Club, Montreal, 1906; moderator, Cong. Assn., P.Q., 1907; a trustee, United Soc. of Christ. Endeavour, 1908.—*Cleveland, O.*

Tisdale, Col. Hon. David, lawyer; statesman.

Gt.-grandf. a U. E. Loyalist, first settled in N.B., afterwards removing to U. C., where his grandf., as a militiaman, took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane, 1814; s. Ephraim T.; b. Tp. Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Sept. 8, 1835; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1858, Miss Sarah Araminta Walker; barrister, 1858; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1872; successfully practised his prof. in Simcoe; one of the leaders of the bar; formerly reeve and councillor of Simcoe; is V.-P. U. E. Loyalists Assn.; presdt. Wawa Gold Mining Co., St. Clair & Erie Ship Canal Co., Veteran's Assn. of Norfolk Co., and Crown Life Ins. Co.; largely instrumental in building the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay & Lake Erie Ry. (now the Georgian Bay div. of the G. T. Ry.), and was sometime presdt. of this Co.; also instrumental in securing the construction of other rys.; entd. v. m. service as a private at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; was promoted capt., 1862, and held that rank in the Admin. Batt., serving at Niagara, 1865, and during the Fenian raid, 1866; gazetted lt.-col. of the 39th Regt., on its formation, Sept. 28, 1866; retired from the service, retaining rank, 1876; promoted col., 1907; thanked in G. O. for successfully dispersing with his regt. an Am. mob assembled near Port Dover to witness a prize fight, 1872; one of the delegates to Ottawa, 1868, to organize the Dom. Rifle Assn.; declined the invitation of the Mil. Dept. to accompany the military contingent to Eng. in connection with the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Norfolk (H. C.), g. e. 1874; was returned for S. Norfolk g. e. 1887, and continued to hold that seat up to his retirement from public life, 1908; was chairman Standing Comte. on Railways and Canals (H. C.), 1891-7; was sworn of the P. C. and apptd. Minr. of Militia in Sir Chas. Tupper's Admn., May 1, 1896; retired from office with his leader the following July; believes in a united Canada under a progressive and Can. policy like that of the Con. party, coupled with Brit. connection, having ultimate closer relations with Gt. Brit., rather than annexation or independence; is a strong believer in preferential trade within the Empire; Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A clean-handed and clean-minded man, who retires from public life carrying with him the respect and esteem of every one of his parliamentary colleagues."—*S. N.* (*D. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 31, 1911.*)

Tisdale, William Edgett, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hon. David T., K.C., P.C.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 19, 1864; e. Simcoe public and High schs.; m., Apl., 1902, Mary C., d. Dr. John Wilson, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. at Simcoe as a mem. of the firm of T., T. & Reid up to 1908; was solr. Co. Norfolk, Bank of Hamilton, Long Point Co., Bank of Montreal, and other corporations; ald., town of Simcoe, 1890-5; mayor, do., 1896-7; since Jan. 1, 1909, has been regr., Co. Norfolk; formerly organizer for Lib.-Con.

party; declined nomination in that interest to Parlt.; favours protective tariff, preservation of forests, game, and fish, and good roads system; believes local option and prohibition cannot be enforced, but favours rigid enforcement of Liquor License Act; opposed to govt. ownership of rys.; Ang., though a mem. of no ch.; believes all denominations acceptable to Creator. —*Norfolk St., Simcoe, Ont.; Phœnix Club, do.*

"Titmarsh, Belgrave" (see Moyse, Charles Alexander).

Tobin, Edmund William, manufacturer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Helen (Hanley) T.; b. Brompton Falls, P.Q., Sept. 14, 1865; e. local schs.; m., Apl., 1893, Miss Bessie E. Nott, London, Eng.; long engd. in business; an extensive dealer in pulpwood and lumber of all kinds; has been mayor of Brompton for an extended period; also occupied the warden's chair; a dir. Lotbinière & Megantic Ry. Co., the Brompton Pulp & Paper Co. (with mills erected at a cost of a million dollars), the Richmond & Drummond Fire Ins. Co.; the Quebec Pulp Wood Assn., the Can. Marine Rescue Device Co., V.-P. Sherbrooke Lumber Co., and presdt. of the Trois Pistoles Lumber Co., the Lotbinière Lumber Co. and the Tobin Manfg. Co.; a Lib., and has sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e. 1900; a mem. C.M. B.A.; a Cath. Forester and an I.O.F.; a R.C.—*Bromptonville, P.Q.*

"Everything that he puts his hand to prospers."—*M. Herald.*

Todd, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hamlyn, Dom. public service.

S. late Alpheus T., C.M.G., LL.D., for many yrs. Librarian of Parlt., Ottawa, and Sarah Anne T., d. late Capt. St. John, "Bolingbroke," Orillia, Ont.; b. Toronto, Oct. 25, 1851; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., 1884, Miss Amelia Gordon, Ottawa; entd. Library of Parlt., as an asst. to his father, Apl. 1, 1869; promoted chief clk., Sept., 1908; since his father's death, has ed. and published new eds. of Dr. T.'s important constitutional works: "Parliamentary Government in Eng.: its Origin, Development and Practical Operation" (London, 2 vols., 1887); and "Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies" (do., 1894); long in the v.m. service; attained to the command of the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Dec., 1890; retired, 1892; holds a 1st class M.S. cert. and the long-service decoration; commanded a co. of sharpshooters from Ottawa during N.W. Rebellion, 1885; present at the relief of Battleford and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. and clasp); chairman, Citizens' Comte. to erect a public statue to Col. By, the founder of Ottawa, 1899; Cath. Apost.—*13 Kent St., Ottawa.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*Week.*

Todd, Frank, banker.

S. late Freeman and Adeline (Boardman) T., St. Stephen, N.B.; b. and e. there; a dir. in various indus. and trading corporations; was for several yrs. presdt. St. Stephen's Bank. —*St. Stephen, N.B.*

Todd, Frederick G., landscape architect.

S. G. W. and Mary E. (Cole) T.; b. Concord, N.H., Mch. 11, 1876; e. High Sch., Andover, and Mass. Agricul. Coll., Amherst; graduated, 1895; m., Miss Beatrice E. Pinkerton; studied landscape architecture with Messrs. Olmstead and Eliot, Boston, Mass., 1896-1900; came to Can., 1900; admitted a mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, 1900; apptd. by Ottawa Improvement Comn. to report on a park system for the City of Ottawa, 1903; before and since, has been employed by the Nat. Battlefields Comn., Quebec, by the City of Montreal in connection with Mt. Royal Park Improvements, and other governments and corporate bodies, also by private individuals throughout the Dom.; a mem. Can. Forestry Assn., and has contributed to its *Transactions;* a gov. Boys' Home, Montreal.—*10 Phillips Place, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"Has done some admirable work."—*The late Sir G. E. Drummond.*

Todd, John Launcelot, physician; educationist.

S. late Jacob Hunter and Rosanna (Wigley) T.; b. Victoria, B.C., Sept. 10, 1876; e. U. C. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.D.,C.M., 1900); unm.; F.R.C.S., Lond., 1907; D.Sc., Liverpool Univ., 1909; on staff Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1901; sent by Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med. to Gambia Protectorate and Senegal to study trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness), and report on sanitation, 1902; sent by Belgian Govt. and Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med. to Congo Free State to study the same disease, and report on sanitation of the Free State ports, 1903; dir. of the trop. research laboratories, Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med., at Runcorn, 1905-7; was instrumental in making practically the first discoveries of the animal parasites known as trypanosomes in man, and in determining their relationship to the remarkable disease known as sleeping sickness; apptd. a mem. of the Ind. Sleeping Sickness Investig. Comte., Liverpool, 1907; decorated Commander of the Order of Leopold II., by the King of the Belgians, in recognition of his scientific services, 1905; awarded Mary Kingsley gold med. by Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med., 1910; since June, 1907, has been assoc. prof. of Parasit., McGill Univ.; author of reports and papers, in association with the late J. Everett Dutton (embodied in the Memoirs of the Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med.).—*261 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.; "The Leasowes," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; University Club; Liverpool, Eng.; Royal Automobile Club, London, Eng.*

Todd, Percy R., Am. railway service.
S. late Alfred T., Clk. of Private Bills, House of Commons, Ottawa, and Katherine (Hartney) T.; b. Toronto, Dec. 4, 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Fanny S. Folker, N.Y.; entd. ry. service as telegraph operator; Can. agent, Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Ry., 1875-82; genl. travelling agent, Nat. Despatch Line, 1882-5; commercial agent, N.Y., West Shore and Buffalo Ry., 1885; chief clk., genl. freight dept., do., 1885-6; genl. freight and pass. agent, Can. Atlantic Ry., 1886-9; genl. freight agent, do., 1889-92; genl. traffic mangr., West Shore Ry., 1892-1901; 2nd V.-P. N.Y., New Haven and Hartford Ry., 1901-3; 1st V.-P., do., 1903-7; dir., do., 1905-7; since 1907 has been V.-P. Bangor and Aroostock Ry.—*Bangor, Me.; Tarratine Golf Club, do.; Union League Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.*

"A man of work, loyalty and high character."—*New Haven Leader.*

Toker, Edward John, journalist.
E. s. late Philip C. T., "The Oaks," Ospringe, Kent, and Doctor's Commons, London, and Eliza Jeannette, o. d. Capt. Arthur Branthwayt, last male representative of the B.'s of Co. Norfolk; grandm. d. de Crespigny, a well-known Huguenot family; b. London, Eng., Feb. 21, 1833; e. privately, and Brighton, Eng.; m., Oct., 1881, Georgina Trowbridge (d. 1885), o. d. W. A. Kelsey, and widow W. S. Matthais, s. Archdeacon of Colombo; a mem. Ironmongers Co. and a citizen of London, Eng.; came to Can., 1870; previously spent 5 yrs. in Australia; ed. for many yrs. Peterborough *Rev.*; first ed. *Can. Lumberman;* was also ed. Toronto *Empire;* for 5 yrs. in statistical branch, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa; one of 4 chief census offrs. for Ont., 1891; presdt. St. George's Soc., Peterborough, and an offr. of various other socs.; formerly secy. W. Peterborough Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Freemason, Forester and Oddfellow; author of various works of fiction and of numerous short stories, poems, and other contributions, notably on forestry, to periodicals in Eng., Australia and Can.; compiled voluminous report on "Forest Wealth of Canada" (1895); a Con.; a protectionist in Eng. before free trade and never converted to it, in Can. before adoption of N.P.; strong supporter of Imp. Federation and equally strong opponent of Commercial Union, or other approach to annexation to U. S.; early and persistent advocate of conservation of our forests; Ang.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Toller, Lt.-Col. Frederick, late Dom. public service.
B. Barnstaple, Eng., June 21, 1841; e. London, Eng.; m., July, 1872, Annie, 3rd d. late Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B.; for a short time in Can. banking service; entd. Can. public service, Sept. 30, 1871; was private secy. to his bro.-in-law, the late Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.; subsequently was Comptroller Dom. Currency, from 1881 to 1910, when retired on a pension; formerly lt.-col., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; holds long service decoration; Ang.—*"Devon Villa," 229 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

Tombs, Guy, Can. ry. service.
Scottish origin; b. Lachute, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., June, 1902, Isabella Ethel, d. John Cree, Montreal; entd. ry. service in 1892, with C. P. Ry. at Montreal; was secy. United Counties Ry., at St. Hyacinthe, in 1897; has filled various positions on the G. T. and Central Vermont Rys.; genl. freight and pass. agent, Can. Northern Quebec and Quebec and Lake St. John Rys., Montreal, 1901-11; since then has been genl. freight and pass. agent Can. Northern Ry., and agent Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Montreal; a dir. Montreal Business Men's League; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Nat. Hist. Soc.; a dir. Can. and West Indian League; a J.P. for the Province of Quebec; a Freemason; an Imperialist, but also a staunch Can.; favours free trade within the Empire.—*501 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Que.; Canadian Club, Montreal; Heather Curling Club; M.A.A.; Y.M.C.A., do.*

Toronta, Mlle. Florence Anne (see Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne).

Torrance, Rev. Edward Fraser (Presb.).
S. late David T., presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Jane T.; b. Montreal; e. High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1871; M.A., 1874), Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, and Presb. Coll., Montreal; D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., Toronto, 1894; m., Apl., 1899, Helen Grant, d. late J. F. Dennistoun, K.C., "Castle Knock," Peterboro; for some mths. actively engd. in evang. work with the late Mr. D. L. Moody; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Peterboro, 1876-1907; now retired.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Well beloved by all who know him."—*T. News.*

Torrington, Frederic Herbert, organist and musician.
S. late Dr. Jas. T., Toronto; b. Dudley, Worcestershire, Eng., Oct. 20, 1837; e. there; Mus. Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m. twice; 1st wife d. June 2, 1876; m., 2ndly, Mch., 1878, Rosaline R. (presdt. Toronto Local Council of Women; a dir., Toronto Y. W. C. A.; a mem. Women's Canadian Club; elected presdt. Nat. Council of Women of Can., June, 1911), niece late Warring Kennedy, Toronto; at age of 16 became organist and choirmaster, St. Anne's Ch., Bewdley, Eng.; organist, Great St. James St. Meth. Ch., Montreal, 1857-69; organist and musical dir., King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., 1869-73; organist and choirmaster, Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 1873-1907; now do. do., High Park Meth. Ch., Toronto; while in Boston was prof. of piano and solo organist, New Eng. Conserv. of Music, Boston; 1st violinist, Harvard Symphony Orchestra; solo organist, Boston Music Hall, and do. do., Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.;

estabd. the first musical festival in Toronto, 1886; also conducted other festivals there in 1895 and 1896; trained the large chorus and orchestra for the reception to King George and Queen Mary, Toronto (when Duke and Duchess of York), 1901; was assoc. conductor, with Sir Alex. Mackenzie, of the Cycle of Musical Festivals, Toronto, Apl., 1903; founded Toronto Coll. of Music, 1888; elected presdt. Can. Soc. of Musicians, 1892; a Freemason.—*12 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

"A musician of genius."—*Mrs. Jean Blewett (q.v.).*

Tory, Rev. Henry Marshall (Meth.), educationist.

Ancestors U. E. Loyalists, who settled in N. S. shortly after the Am. Revolution; a bro. late Prof. H. A. T., Harvard Univ.; b. Guysboro', N.S.; e. Guysboro' Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in math. and physics, 1890; M.A., 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D., hon., 1908), Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1893), Mt. Allison Univ., and Cambridge Univ., Eng.; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m.; F.R.S.C., 1909; cntd. ministry, 1889; retired, 1893; lect. in math., McGill Univ., 1893-02; later, was asso. prof. of do. there; since Jan., 1908, has been presdt., Alberta Univ. [presented with a gold watch on leaving Montreal]; author: "Manual of Laboratory Physics"; in Montreal was a representative fellow, McGill Univ.; re-elected non-resident fellow for Western Provinces, do. do., 1911; hon. presdt., McGill Rifle Assn.; a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., and a cor. secy., Montreal Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; apptd. a mem., Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch., 1906; mem., Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning, B. C., do.; a senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; a mem. Royal Conservation Commn., 1909.—*Strathcona, Alta.; Canadian Club, Edmonton, do.*

"A man of broad scholarship and lofty character."—*Westminster.*

"Touchstone" (see Charlesworth, Hector Willoughby.)

"Toulinquet, Marie" (see Stirling, Miss Georgina).

Tourangeau, Rev. Ernest Joseph Antoine (R.C.).

S. Edouard and Virginie (Serre-St. Jean) T.; b. St. Placide, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1866; e. Coll. St. Laurent, P.Q.; entd. Oblats Order, 1885; o. at Rome, 1891; prefect of discipline, Ottawa Univ., 1892-3; maitre des novices, Lachine, 1893-99; missy., Mattawa, 1899; do., St. Sauveur, 1899-1900; curé, 1900-4; provincial, Montreal; presented with a testimonial by the Knights of Columbus, 1904; visited Europe, 1906.—*Cap-de-la-Madeline, P.Q.*

Tourigny, Hon. François Simeon, judge.

S. late Olivier and Olive (Comeau) T.; b. Bécancour, P.Q., Nov. 2, 1858; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1882; LL.D., 1908); m. Eugénie, 2nd d. L. A. Arcand, P.L.S., Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier,* 1903; city attorney, Three Rivers; a partner some yrs. of Hon. Jacques Bureau, M.P., K.C. (*q.v.*); Crown prosecutor in the McCraw capital case; a dir. St. Maurice Valley Ry. Co.; one of the promoters Wabasco Cotton Co.; successively ald. and mayor of Three Rivers; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., Dec., 1908; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Tout, Charles Hill- (see Hill-Tout, Charles).

Tovell, Rev. Isaac (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Jonathan and Maria (Irwin) T.; b. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont., Nov. 8, 1845; e. public sch., Rockwood Acad., and Victoria Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1895; m., 1875, Miss Emma Watkins, M.E.L., Hamilton, Ont.; in early manhood principal of a public sch.; o. 1873; has held pastorates in Toronto, Peterboro', St. Catharines, Hamilton, and now, again, Toronto; has held many important official positions; has been chairman of several dists.; secy. of 2 Confs.; presdt. of the Niagara Conf.; del. to 3 successive Genl. Confs.; for several yrs. a mem. of the Genl. Bd. of Missions; presdt. of the Toronto Meth. Ministerial Assn.; 1st V.-P. of the Social Union; a senator of Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; mem. of the Bd. of Dirs. of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., and of the Deaconess Home and Training Sch., Toronto; his pulpit ministrations are largely of the expository type; he is the young people's friend; his addresses to scholars of the Sabbath sch. have made a name for him as a helper of the youth; as an advocate of temp. and social reform his pulpit has been one of no uncertain sound; probably the secret of his success lay in the versatility of his talents, being able to measure up to a great variety of demands made upon him as preacher, counsellor and admnr.; became asst. pastor to Rev. Dr. Cleaver, Toronto, July, 1910.—*119 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A most pleasing and forcible speaker."—*Late Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Townshend, Hon. Sir Charles James, Chief Justice.

S. late Rev. Canon T., Ang. rector, Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., and Elizabeth (Stewart) T.; b. Amherst, Mch. 22, 1844; e. Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1863; B.C.L., 1872; D.C.L., 1908); m., 1st, Apl., 1877, Laura (d. Mch. 17, 1884), 4th d. late J. D. Kinnear; 2ndly, 1887, Margt., d. John MacFarlane, and niece Hon. Danl. Macfarlane, M.L.C.; barrister, 1866; K.C. (M. of Lorne, 1881); formerly a mem. of the Law Faculty, King's Coll.; successfully practised his prof. at Amherst; a puisne judge, S.C., N.S., Mch. 4, 1887; since Nov. 2, 1907, has been chief justice of N.S.; admnr. of the govt., N.S., Jan., 1909; knighted by His Majesty King George, 1911; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1874; sat for Cumberland (Local), 1878-84, and same seat (H. C.), 1884-87; was a mem. of the Provl. Govt., 1878-82; was

presented, with Lady T., to the late King Edward, at the opening of the Colonial Conf., Guildhall, London, Eng., Apl., 1907; was the principal speaker at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establishment of responsible govt. in N.S., 1908; author of several literary papers, including a sketch of the Hon. Alex. Stewart, Master of the Rolls, N.S., and a "History of the Courts of Judicature in the Province of N.S."; elected presdt. local branch Brit. Empire League, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; "Raynham," Wolfville, N.S.*

"His decisions are characterized by lucidity and sound reasoning."—*The late C. J. Sir Hy. Strong.*

"A just judge; no higher tribute could be paid to the holder of the judicial office." *H. Chronicle.*

Tracey, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, civil engineer.

B. June 27, 1848; e. London, Ont.; m.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1880; city engr., London, Ont., 17 yrs.; do. do., Vancouver, B.C., 1891; planned and constructed system of water-works for city of Vancouver; also sewerage systems for Kamloops, Revelstoke, etc.; designed ry. bridge across Second Narrows, 1907; elected park commr., Vancouver, 1906; long in the v. m. service; was lt.-col. commdg. 7th Fusiliers; served with that corps during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); also during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, retaining his rank, Jan. 22, 1892.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"One of the best-known and most expert engineers in B. C."—*V. World.*

Tracy, Frederick, educationist.

S. Alfred T., who came with his parents from Eng. about 1832, and settled in Tp. Pickering, Ont.; b. Claremont, Ont., 1862; e. Pickering Coll., Toronto Univ. (where he gained a scholar., 1887, took a prize, 1888, and grad. B.A., with the med. in phil., 1889), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1893); m., 1893, Miss Charlotte Haines; teacher, public schs., 1883-4; do., Pickering Coll., 1885; lect. in phil., Toronto Univ., 1893; now and for some yrs. an asso. prof. in same subject there; declined presidency Acadia Univ., 1906; a mem. advis. council Toronto Bapt. Assn., 1907; an energetic leader in the Bapt. extension movement; has lectured on "The Discovery of the Boy"; "Elements of Teaching and Child Study"; "The Meaning of Education," etc.; author among other things, of a pamphlet on "Hypnotism"; "Sabbath School Methods: Studies in Teaching and Organization"; "Syllabus of Lectures in Psychology"; "*Die Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika*" (published in Germany), and "Psychology of Childhood," which latter has been translated into German, Russian, Hungarian, Japanese and Italian, and has reached 6 eds.; a Bapt.—*173 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

Trant, William, journalist; Sask. public service.

S. Wm. and Isabella (Hirst) T., Leeds, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 13, 1844; e. Leeds Mech. Inst. and Leeds Free Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Jane, d. Edward Trood, Bridgewater, Eng.; in his younger days a reader and a reporter on the Yorkshire *Post;* subsequently a reporter on the London press; was special correspondent in Paris during the whole of the Commune; on the suppression thereof, his letters having been intercepted, was arrested, imprisoned, sentenced to death, and had a narrow escape; thereafter was lecturer and Parlty. organizer for the Financial Reform Assn.; declined a seat in the House of Commons, having accepted an appt. in India; was special correspondent for the *Times of India* (Bombay); accompanied the Prince of Wales (the late King) on his tour in India and Ceylon, and received many marks of Royal favour; was present at the proclaiming of Queen Victoria as Empress of India; became Govt. lect. to the Sassoon Inst.; founded the *Masonic Standard* (Bombay); later was ed. Madras *Athenæum*; after his return to Eng., 1879, was ed. of the Huddersfield *News,* but going to London, 1883, founded the Radical Federation, over which he presided for 2 yrs., and under which the Rt. Hon. John Burns may be said to have entd. public life; again declined to enter Parlt.; went on a press mission to France, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, the U. S. of Am., and Mexico; came to Can. North-West, with his family, 1889; has since resided there; has been a sch. trustee, is a J. P., a mem. of the bar, and has run for the Legislature; apptd. police magte., Regina, 1907; elected presdt. Can. Club, do., 1910; has also been presdt. of the Shakespeare Club there; author numerous mag. and newspaper articles, and of "Financial Reform," "Daisy Baines," a novel, and other books; won £50 prize essay on "Trade Unions"; popular as a lect. and platform speaker; elected Provl. V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1910.—*2108 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most genial of men, and universally popular throughout the West." —*Canada.*

Trautman, Frederick E., journalist.

B. Varick, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1862; e. High Sch., Interlaken, N.Y.; m., May, 1895, Miss Katharine Rose, Chicago; for some time prior to 1896 on the ed. staff of the Chicago *Tribune;* now and for some yrs. ed. *Times-Journal,* Fort William; a Presb.—*527 Brodie St., Fort William, Ont.; Kaministiquia Club, do.*

Travers, Robert W., banking profession.

Irish origin; s. late John N. T., mangr. Bank of Montreal, Brockville, Ont.; grands. Genl. Sir Robt. T.; b. Peterboro', Ont.; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Nov., 1887, Miss Eda A. Smyth, London, Ont.; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal; apptd. mangr. at Peterboro', Ont., May, 1909; Ang.—*Peterboro', Ont.; Peterboro' Club.*

Treble, Mrs. Lillian Massey, philanthropist.

O. d. late Hart A. Massey, Toronto; b. Newcastle, Ont., Mch. 2, 1854; e. there, and Toronto; m., Jan., 1897, John Mill Treble, Toronto (d. May, 1909); became connected with the Fred. Victor Mission and the Deaconess work; organized classes in domestic science in connection with the mission work; this led to the founding of the Lillian Massey Sch. of Household Science and Art; the influence of her work reached Toronto Univ., resulting in a perfect curriculum in household science; has also founded similar work in Man. Univ. and in several ladies' colls.; undertook to erect a Domestic Science Bldg., Toronto Univ., is a trustee, Fred Victor Mission; hon. presdt., Can. Household Economic Assn.; V.-P. Toronto Women's Council; a Meth.—*515 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Tremayne, Henry Ernest, physician.

S. Rev. Canon T. (Ang.), Mimico, Ont.; b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 5, 1873; e. U. C. Coll., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1895); m., Apl., 1903, Annie Evelyn, d. Robt. E. Fletcher, "Roselawn," Barrie, Ont.; gazetted lieut. A.M.C., Feb., 1902; served during S. A. War, 1902 (Queen's med. with 2 clasps); apptd. to charge of hosp., Metlakahtla, B.C., 1905; Ang.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

Tremayne, William Andrew, dramatist.

S. Jas. and Isabella T., d. late Prof. Wm. Andrew (M.A., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen), late McGill Univ.; grands. late Benj. T., merchant, Quebec; b. Portland, Me. (where his parents were on a visit), Nov. 26, 1864; e. St. John the Evangelist's Sch., Montreal (under the head mastership of late Rev. Canon Wood, M.A.); unm.; sometime in stores dept., G. T. Ry.; wrote plays, poems, stories, etc., from a very early age; sold "The Notary," the first one-act play written by him, to the late Felix J. Morris, 1893; in 1895 Robt. Hilliard produced successfully a farce comedy, "Lost—24 Hours," written by him and the late Logan Fuller; it was originally produced for trial at St. Paul and Minneapolis, and in the same year in N. Y. City; in 1897, "A Secret Warrant," a romantic play dealing with the time of the Regency of the Duke of Orleans in France, and the Mississippi scheme of John Law, was produced by R. B. Mantell, which, after being played for one entire season, has always remained a prominent feature of Mr. M.'s repertoire; in 1899, made a dramatization of Joseph Hatton's novel of "The Dagger and the Cross"; also for Mr. M., played by him during the season of 1899-1900, and subsequently; in 1900-01 wrote "A Free Lance," a romantic play dealing with mediæval times in Germany, also successfully produced by Mr. M., and played by a stock co. at the Britannia Theatre, London, Eng.; in the spring of 1902, in conjunction with Irving L. Hall (*q.v.*), wrote the melodrama, "A King of Tramps," which was played *en tour* through the States; besides these has written the following plays, produced at various times by stock cos. in Can. and the U. S.: "A Rogue's Daughter," a Wall St. romance; "J. Brown, M.D." (in conjunction with the late Logan Fuller); "A Secret Warrant"; "The Morning After"; "Les Aveugles" (in French); "The Light of Other Days" (together with J. L. Hall); "The Triumph of Betty" (do.); "The King's Rival"; "Blind Love"; "A Happy Pair"; "The Cavaliers," an opera; "A Lesson in Diplomacy," and "A Romance in Bohemia"; for yrs. has been Montreal correspondent of the *Dramatic Mirror*, N. Y.; has also played short theatrical engagements occasionally; an Ang.—*174 Elgin St., Montreal; Renaissance Club, do.*

"The most voluminous dramatic author Canada has so far produced; is a young man of merit, with some wonderful conceptions, and is deserving of encouragement."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Tremeear, William James, lawyer; author.

E. s. late Wm. and Elizabeth (Watts) T., both natives of Wellcombe, Eng.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., May 5, 1864; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Osgoode Hall Law Sch.; m., 1st, 1893, Minnie (d. 1900), d. E. Becker, Tillsonburg, Ont.; 2ndly, 1902, Pearl, sister of his first wife; barrister, 1886; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto since 1891; a mem. first Bd. of Manhood Franchise Regrs., Toronto; founded "*Can. Criminal Cases*," a continuous series of law reports, now forming many vols., of which he is ed., 1898; published "The Can. Criminal Law and Criminal Evidence" (1902; 2nd ed. 1908); "The Liquor Laws, Can." (1904); a mem. Masonic and Pythian orders; ind. ref.; Ang.—*40 Close Ave., Toronto.*

"Has done the heavy task of annotation in his works carefully and thoroughly, and with a high degree of erudition." — *Can. Law Journ.*

Trenaman, Thomas, physician.

S. late Saml. T., a native of West of Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 16, 1843; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, and Coll. P. and S., N.Y. (M.D., 1869); D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., 1911; m., 1871, Miss Harriet Helen Robinson, Windsor, N.S. (d. Mch., 1911); has successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he has sat in the city council, served on the Sch. Bd. and been co. physician and city med. offr.; was, also, a visiting physician, Vict. Genl. Hosp., and Poor's Asylum; presdt. Assd. Alumni King's Coll., Windsor, 1876-1911; presdt. St. George's Soc., and presdt. of the Orpheus Soc.; was presdt., N. S. branch, Brit. Med. Assn., 1895-6; Grand Master of Freemasons, N.S., and Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons; long in the v. m. service, being surg., 66th Regt., 1869-1885; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A good man and true."—*Sir Chas. Tupper* (*q.v.*).

Trenholme, Rev. Edward Craig (Ang.).

S. Hon. N. W. T., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, Aug. 5, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1890), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1893); o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; incumbent Holland Ldg., Ont., 1892-4; curate St. Cyprian's Ch., Toronto, 1895-6; licensed preacher, Oxford, Eng., 1896-8; curate St. Matthias's, Toronto, 1898-9; St. John the Evangelist's, Boston, Mass., 1899-1902; entd. Soc. St. John the Evangel., Cowley St. John, Oxford, 1902; transfd. to the Soc.'s London house, 1909; author "The Story of Iona" (illustrated), (1909). —*22 Gt. College St., Westminster, London, Eng.*

"Writes with simplicity and graceful diction."—*London Guardian.*

"A man of untiring industry and cautious judgment."—*Scottish Hist. Rev.*

Trenholme, Norman Maclaren, educationist.

2nd s. Hon. N. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Sept. 29, 1874; e. Montreal High Sch., Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and His., 1895); and Harvard Univ. (M.A., with highest honours in His., 1897; Ph.D., 1899); further studies in Eng. and Europe, 1899-1900; grad. Schol. in Hist., Harvard Univ., 1896-8; asst. in mod. his., do., 1898-9; Harris Fellow in His., do., 1899-1900; m., Dec., 1901, Ida Ethel (B.A., McGill, 1896), d. late W. T. Hurst; prof. his. and Eng. lit., Western Univ. and Huron Coll., London, Ont., 1900-01; instr. in his. and pol. science, Penn. State Coll., Pa., 1901-2; since then has been head of the His. Dept., Univ. of Missouri; author of "The Right of Sanctuary in England" (1904).—*601 Hitt St., Columbia, Mo.; University Club, do.; Am. Historical Assn.*

Trenholme, Hon. Norman William, Judge.

S. late Edward T., Tp. of Kingsey, Co. Drummond, P.Q., who came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1820, and Mary Ann (Ridley) T.; b. Kingsey, Aug. 18, 1837; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and Hy. Chapman gold med., 1863; B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1865; M.A., 1878; D.C.L., 1887), and Royal Mil. Sch.; m., 1st, 1868, Lucy Wilkes (d. 1885), d. late Saml. Hedge, Montreal; 2ndly, 1886, Grace Low (a mem. Extve. Comte. Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; a dir. Y.W.C.A., an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for Deaf and Blind), d. late Robt. Shaw, Quebec; advocate, 1865; *bâtonnier* of the bar (Montreal) 1888; Crown Prosecutor, 1888-9; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; was one of the leaders of the bar; was prof. of Roman and Public Law, McGill Univ., 1868-88; Dean of the Faculty of Law, do. do., 1888-95; counsel for the Province of Quebec in Dom. and Provl. arbitration to settle matters arising out of division of assets and liabilities under B.N.A. Act, 1867, 1897-1901; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P.Q., June 25, 1901; do., do., Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., May 4, 1904; acting Chief Justice, 1909; an Ang.—"*Rosemount,*" *65 Rosemount Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A strong judge."—*M. Star.*

"Profoundly learned in the law. . . A model of patience and courtesy. . . A man of rare scholarship in the Roman law and the Brit. constitution."—*M. Standard.*

Tresidder, John Bothrell, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. late John T., J.P., Ordnance Stores Dept., Montreal, and Mary (Carlyon) T.; b. Montreal, Jan. 3, 1854; e. there; m. Linda, 2nd d. late Chas Bonacina, Italian vice-consul, Montreal; long connected with the Montreal *Star*; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1895-6; mayor of Iberville, P.Q., 1889-90; commodore St. Johns, P.Q., Yacht Club since its inception; a dir. Royal Marine Ins. Co.; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emerg. Hosp. there, and its hon. secy., 1910; a Freemason of high degree; elected Grand Master, Grand Lodge, P.Q., 1903; Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons, P.Q., 1896, and Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Gt. Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1907; Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*818 Dorchester St., Montreal; summer residence: "Cornwall Cottage," Iberville, P.Q.*

Tripp, Edgar, merchant; Dom. public service.

S. late Stevens T., solr., London, Eng.; b. Kent, Eng., Sept. 11, 1847; e. North London Coll. Sch. and privately; m. Miss Emma Perley, Trinidad; senior partner in shipping and comn. firm of E. T. & Co.; consul for Sweden and Norway; Trinidad Commr. to Can., 1900; del. to various commercial congresses of the Empire; do. to Philadelphia, 1899; hon. secy., Trinidad Chamber of Commerce for 12 yrs. ending 1901; do., do., Trinidad Centenary celebration, 1897 (recd. a presentation from and thanks of the colony for his services); has been commercial agent for Can. there since Mch., 1892; successfully negotiated, at Caracas (by request of the Govr. of Trinidad), an important claim against the Govt. of Venezuela; Prot.—*Queen's Park, Port of Spain, Trinidad; Savannah Club, Trinidad; Mayfair Club, London, Eng.*

Tripp, John David Alvin, musician.

Eng. and French origin; b. Dumbarton, Ont., Jan. 11, 1867; e. Toronto, Berlin (Germany) and Vienna (Austria); m., Jan., 1900, Frances L., d. Rev. Robt. Shanklin, Thornhill, Ont.; a piano virtuoso; studied under Dr. Edward and Dr. Arthur Fisher (*q.v.*), Sig. d'Auria, Moszkowski (Berlin), Vass, Stepanoff and Leschetizky (Vienna); mem. of the staff, Toronto Conservatory of Music; examr. in piano-playing, do., do., and Toronto Univ., etc.; organized Toronto Male Chorus Club, 1893; conductor of same and other organizations; pianist, Toronto Conser. Symphony Orchestra, 1907; also the Univ. Chorus,

of which he was the founder; edited, annotated and pedaled various pianoforte classics, 1909; played in London, Eng., N. Y. and in all Can. cities; left Toronto to take up his residence at Vancouver, 1910; author of "Morning Invitation," and other songs; Ang.—*Chester Apartments, Vancouver, B.C.; Clef Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Did much to uphold the high traditions of vocal and instrumental music in Toronto. Is supremely gifted with the faculty of melodic invention."—*M. and E.*

Troop, Rev. George Osborne (Ang.).

S. late Wm. Hy. T., barrister, and Georgina T., d. late Archdeacon Coster, Fredericton, N.B.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., Mch. 6, 1854; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1882); m., Apl., 1878, Suzette Lawe, d. late Rev. Geo. W. Hill, D.C.L., Halifax; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, 1877-81; chaplain, Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., London, Ont., 1881-82; curate, Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., 1882; rector, St. James's, St. John, N.B., 1882-86; since 1886 has been rector of St. Martin's, Montreal; apptd. a canon (Christ Ch. Cath.), 1911; a del. to the Synod.—*St. Martin's Rectory, Montreal.*

"A most effective preacher and very popular everywhere."—*Bp. Carmichael.*

Troop, Rev. George William Hill (Unit.).

S. Rev. G. O. T. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 19, 1881; e. Montreal High Sch., St. John's Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1903); div. studies Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. deacon (Ang.), 1905; priest, 1906; curate, St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S., 1905-9; do. St. John's, Georgetown, Washington, D.C., 1907-9; resigned from Ang. ministry, owing to his religious views being no longer compatible with the teachings of orthodoxy, Apl., 1909; admitted to fellowship in the Unit. ministry, do. do.; at present pastor Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa; Lib.; in general harmony with the Unit. position; in profound sympathy with the spirit of democracy, politically, socially and industrially.—*67 Macdonald St., Ottawa.*

"An eloquent speaker and an enterprising young pastor."—*O. Citizen.*

Trotter, Rev. Thomas (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Edwin and Hannah T.; b. Thurlaston, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 11, 1853; came to Can. with his parents, 1870; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1892; D.D., 1897); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; LL.D. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Acadia Univ., 1907; m., May, 1887, Ellen Maud (formerly principal, ladies' dept., Woodstock Coll.), d. Rev. David Freeman, M.A., Canning, N.S.; pastor, Bapt. Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1885-9; do. Bloor St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1889-90; prof. homiletics and pastoral theol., McMaster Univ., 1890-5; presdt. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., 1896-1906; pastor Ashland Ave. Bapt. Ch., Toledo, O., 1906-9; since then has been prof. of homiletics and pastoral theol., McMaster Univ.—*McMaster University, Toronto.*

"Eloquent, forceful and popular as a preacher; broadminded and sympathetic as a man."—*H. Herald.*

Trout, Mrs. Jenny Kidd, physician.

D. Andrew and Elizabeth Gowanlock; b. Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scot.; came to Can. with her parents in childhood; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.), Toronto Sch. of Med., Women's Med. Coll., Philadelphia (M.D., 1875), and the Coll. P. & S., Ont. (do. do.); m., Aug., 1865, Edward Trout, presdt. *Monetary Times* Printing Co. of Can., Ltd.; enjoys the honour of being the first woman who qualified to practice med. in Can.; practised successfully in Toronto up to 1883, when she retired, owing to ill-health; headed a movement to found a woman's med. coll. in Toronto, 1883, but owing to obstacles thrown in her way abandoned the task and transferred her support and influence to the Kingston institution, then newly opened; a strong advocate of temp.; filled, with much acceptance, the offices of V.-P. and presdt. of the Women's Temp. Union; was also, for some time, V.-P. of the Assn. for the Advanc. of Women.—*Care "Monetary Times," Toronto; winter home: Palma Sola, Florida, U.S.*

Trow, Charles, physician.

S. late Jas. T., long M.P. for S. Perth (H. C.), a native of Montgomeryshire, N. Wales, and Mary (Moore) T.; b. Co. Perth, Ont.; e. there, Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1885), and Toronto Univ. (M.D., *ad eund,* 1891); postgrad. studies in N. Y., London and Germany; m., Sept., 1909, Helen Gertrude, d. late Jas. Mathews, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1885; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1887; an eye, ear and throat specialist; a consulting physician Toronto Genl. Hosp.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*57 Carlton St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 8, 1911.*)

Truell, Newton T., educationist.

S. late Valorous T.; U. E. L. stock; b. Stanstead, P.Q., May 8, 1866; e. Stanstead Coll. and McGill Univ.; m., Dec., 1892, Maud J., d. late J. B. Futvoye, supdt. C. V. Ry., St. Johns, P.Q.; principal St. Johns High Sch., 1889-92; do. Lachute Acad., 1892-1903; do. do., Sherbrooke Acad., 1903-8; raised Lachute Acad. to first place in the Province, and kept it first; has been presdt. Argenteuil Co. Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Provl. Teachers' Assn.; a councillor Public Inst., P.Q.; a Freemason of high degree; formerly ed. Lachute *News* for 8 yrs.; Con.; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Trueman, George Johnstone, educationist.

S. Howard and —— (Maine) T.; descended from Wm. T., who went to N.B., 1775; b. Prospect Farm, Pointe de Bute, N.B., 1872; e. Provl. Normal Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1902;

M.A., 1904), and Univs. Berlin and Heidelberg; m. Agnes (an accomplished musician), d. W. W. Fawcett, Upper Sackville, N.B.; successively principal Superior Sch., Sackville, do., St. Martin's Superior Sch., an instr., Mt. Allison Acad., and principal Consolidated Sch., Riverside, N.B.; apptd. principal, Stanstead Wesl. Coll., Mch., 1908; a Meth.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

"A skilful and thorough teacher."—*M. Witness.*

Trueman, William Harley, lawyer.

B. St. John, N.B., 1869; e. St. John Grammar Sch., and Dalhousie Univ., (LL.B., 1892); m. the d. Staff-Surg. Wade, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders; barrister, 1892; reporter, Sup. Ct. in Equity, N.B., 1895; published "N. B. Equity Cases" (1898); also, superintended the publication of the Consolidated Statutes of N. B., and has contributed many legal essays to the revs.; counsel to Royal Commn. to enquire into management of Public Hosp.; for several yrs. lect. on contracts and conflict of laws, King's Coll. Law Sch.; a Freemason; a Lib. and was presented by his party friends with a valuable silver service on leaving St. John for Winnipeg, 1908.—*Winnipeg.*

Trumpour, Rev. Harry Ralph (Ang.).

Descended from U. E. L.'s, who landed in Adolphustown, Ont., 1784; b. Napanee, Ont., 1879; e. Napanee Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904); graduated B.D. (Wycliffe Coll., Toronto); o. deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; tutor patristics and New Test. Greek, Wycliffe Coll., 1904-6; headmaster Rothesay Sch., N. B., 1906-08; concurrently with those positions, served respectively at Ch. of Redeemer, Toronto, and St. John's (Stone) Ch., St. John, N.B.; rector All Saints' Ch., Peterboro', Ont., since 1908.—*All Saints' Rectory, Peterboro', Ont.*

Tubby, Walter George, Isthmian canal commn.

B. Acton, Ont., Sept. 21, 1855; e. public sch. and Georgetown Acad.; entd. ry. service, with C. P. Ry. Co., 1873; filled various important and responsible positions in the ry. service up to Nov., 1905; since then has been chief of div. of materials and supplies, Isthmian Canal Commn.—*Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama.*

Tuck, Hon. William Henry, retired Chief Justice.

S. late Moses and Elizabeth (Travis) T.; b. Portland, St. John, N.B., Feb. 27, 1831; e. local schs. and Mt. Allison Univ. (D.C.L., hon., 1874); LL.D., do., N. B. Univ., 1900; m., Dec., 1857, Sarah Plummer (dir. St. John branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; a commr., Free Public Library, St. John), d. Col. H. S. Favor, Eastport, Me.; barrister, 1855; K.C., 1867; successively clk. of the crown and recorder, St. John (succeeding late Hon. R. L. Hazen, Q.C., in latter office), and agent Minr. of Justice (1869-74) at St. John; was also presdt. of the Barristers' Soc. and a leader of the bar; a lect. in the Law Sch. and prof. of statutory law, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; was for many yrs. an active politician on the Con. side, and aided Tilley and Mitchell materially in securing confederation in N.B.; unsuccessfully contested the city and co. of St. John (H.C.), g. e. 1882; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B., Mch. 17, 1885; local judge in Admiralty, Oct. 13, 1891; chief justice of N.B., May, 13, 1896; resigned, Jan., 1908; formerly a dir., St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; Ang. —*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Cliff Club, do.*

"A jurist of great research and ability, there is about him no touch of pedantry and his long service in the cause of justice in no way abated his cheerful, healthful attitude towards his fellow-citizens."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Tucker, Miss Alice Blyth (see Wilcox, Mrs. Alice Blyth).

Tucker, Lt.-Col. Joseph John, retired merchant and legislator.

B. Chatham, Eng.; e. Eng.; unm.; came to N. B. at an early age; was for a lengthened period agent and surveyor for the Eng. Lloyds, St. John N.B., and subsequently for 20 yrs. chief surveyor for Lloyds in the East, residing at Shanghai; formerly presdt., St. John *Telegraph* Publishing Co.; a dir., St. John Ry. Co.; a mem., Royal Commn. to investigate the sardine industry and dog-fish pest, 1904; sat for city and co. St. John, N.B. (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1904; laboured strenuously to make the port of St. John a nat. port; long in the v.m. service; joined the Shanghai force as a private, 1870; was on duty during trouble caused by the Tientsin Massacre; elected lieut., Shanghai Municipal Corps, 1872; capt., 1873; in Can., holds a 1st class V. B. cert. and the long-service decoration; gazetted major, 62nd Regt., 1883; promoted lt.-col., June, 1893; retired, and was apptd. hon. lt.-col. of the regt., Aug., 1897; a V.-P., Can. Mil. Rifle League and of N.B. Provl. Rifle Assn.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A fascinating raconteur."—*M. Standard.*

Tucker, Rev. Louis Norman (Ang.).

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. late Geo. Hy. T., a native of Sorel, P.Q.; b. Pot-au-Beurre, nr. Sorel; a native Canadian of the third generation; e. Sabrevois Coll., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (gained Mountain Jubilee scholar., 1872; Mackie prize, Eng. essay, 1873; Genl. Nicholls scholar., do.; B.A., with honours in math., 1874; M.A., 1887; D.C.L., 1903) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1876; m.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1878; travell. missy., South Ely, P.Q., 1876; curate, Sorel, P.Q., 1877; principal, Sabrevois Schs., Montreal, 1879; paid two visits to Europe, lecturing in behalf of the coll. and schs., frequently preaching in French; asst. to the late Bp. Carmichael at St. George's, Montreal, 1866; while there took an active part in the formation of the Montreal Theol. Coll. Alumni Assn. and the Montreal Dioc. S. S. Assn.; elected clerical secy. of the Synod of Can.,

1893; rector, Christ Ch., Vancouver, B.C., do.; instrumental in building up there the largest Ang. ch. on the Pacific coast; while in B.C., was local secy. of the Colonial and Continental Ch. Soc.; elected genl. secy. of the Missy. Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in Can., taking up his residence in Toronto, 1902; on leaving Vancouver, was given a purse of $500; was the first presdt. of the Art, Hist. and Scien. Assn., there; hon. canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; since Oct., 1910, has been rector of London, Ont.; was presented with a purse of $1,000 on leaving Toronto; while in Montreal was chaplain to the St. George's Soc.; was a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, to the World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., do.; is a mem. of the extve. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can. and V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; distinguished as an author and a lect.; was an unsuccessful candidate for the Bishopric of N. S., 1904, for the Bishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905, for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906, and for the Bishopric of Niagara, 1911.—*The Anglican Rectory, London, Ont.*

"Has done a great work."—*Westminster.*

"An able and fluent speaker, a man of broad views and of good administrative ability."—*M. Gazette.*

Tucker, Rev. William Bowman (Meth.), author.

S. late Philip T., Bristol, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Feb. 27, 1859; e. Bristol, Belleville High and Model Schs., Victoria Univ., Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill., and Chicago Univ.; M.A.; Ph.D.; m., Sept., 1886, Emily, 3rd d. Peter Miller, Napanee, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1881; o. 1885; has held pastorates in Newburgh, Adolphustown, Bath, Sutton, Shawville, Cobden, Kingston and St. Johns, P.Q.; pastor, Marlborough St. Ch., Montreal, 1908-9; since then has been supdt. All People's Mission, do.; presdt. S.S. Assn. of Lennox and Addington, 1895; secy. Intern. Bible Reading Assn. for Eastern Ont. and Quebec, 1897-1905; has served as journal secy. for Campbellford, Lindsay, Tamworth, Napanee, Waterloo and Pembroke dists.; stat. secy., Bay of Quinte Conf., 1892-5; conf. stat., 1896; a frequent contributor of articles and verse to the press; author: "Sunday School Outlines," "The Seed of the Righteous," "The Springs of the Pisgah Hills and other Poems," "The Camden Colony," etc.—*294 Cadieux St., Montreal, P.Q.*

Tudhope, James Brockett, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. and Mary (Reid) T.; b. Tp. Oro, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 21, 1858; e. local public and high schs.; m., Oct., 1886, Miss Harriet Haywood; successively councillor, reeve and mayor of Orillia; V.-P. Universal Signal Co.; secy.-treas. Spanish River Paper & Pulp Co.; now head of the T. Carriage Factory Co., Orillia; also presdt. T. Motor Co., Ltd., and Carriage Factories, Ltd.; a Lib., and has represented E. Simcoe (Local) since 1902; a Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"One of the foremost captains of Canadian industry—worthy of all praise."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Tufts, John Freeman, educationist.

S. late Samuel and Louisa (Kniffen) T.; b. New Albany, Co. Annapolis, N.S., 1843; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1868), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1894), and Oxford Univ.; while at Harvard took prizes to the value of $500, and filled the office of proctor; m., Dec., 1878, Miss Marie Woodworth, Canning, N.S. (d. Aug., 1900); principal Horton Coll. Acad. and prof. of hist., Acadia Univ., 1874; resigned the first-named appt., 1881, since when he has been designated Mark Curry prof. of hist. and pol. econ., Acadia Univ.; the author of several text-books; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Tufts, Rev. William Mann (Presb.).

B. N. S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1885), Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1887), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1895; D.D., 1901); o. 1888; held various pastorates in N. S., including Sharon Ch., Stellarton; declined a call to Cooke's Ch., Kingston, Ont., 1905; now pastor at Sommerville, Mass.—*Sommerville, Mass.*

Tully, Miss Sydney Strickland, artist; portrait painter.

E. d. late Kivas T., I.S.O., C.E., and Maria (Strickland) T.; grand-d. late Lt.-Col. Strickland; grand-niece Miss Agnes Strickland, historian; b. Toronto, 1860; e. there; studied Slade Sch., London, under Prof. Legros, 1884-6, Paris, under Inte Benj. Constant, Gustave Courtois, and Robt. Fleury, and N. Y., under Chase; elected A.R.C.A., 1889; also a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; exhibited at the Paris *Salon*, 1888; Royal Acad., 1886-7; World's Fair, Chicago; Pan-Am. Exp., Buffalo (hon. mention); St. Louis Expn. (bronze med.), and Louisiana Purchase Expn. (do. do.); among her most noted works are a portrait of Prof. Goldwin Smith, for Cornell Univ., and a painting of Dr. Parkin, C.M.G. (*q.v.*), for U. C. Coll.; Ang.—*Argyle-Studios, 36 Toronto St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club, do.*

"Possesses an art as refined as it is vigorous"—*T. Globe.*

(D. Toronto, July 18, 1911.)

Tunstall, Simon John, physician.

S. Gabriel Christie and Janet (Fraser) T.; paternal grandf., Rev. Jas. T., rector of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, and chaplain to H. M.'s forces; maternal grandf., Simon Fraser, chief factor N. W. Co., whose father served as a major in the Fraser Highlanders at the taking of Quebec; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q., 1854; e. Montreal High Sch. (Davidson gold med.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1873; M.D., C.M.,

and Holmes gold med., 1875); m., Sept., 1885, Marianne Lawson, d. Jas. Hy. Innes, naval storekeeper, Esquimalt, B.C.; med. offr., P. Q., during smallpox epidemic, 1875-6; went to B. C., 1881; chief med. offr. C. P. Ry., North Bend to Donald, 1883-92; since then has successfully practised his prof. at Vancouver; has filled the following offices: Library commr., presdt. St. Andrew's and Caledonia Soc. of Veterans' Assn., do. Can. Med. Assn.; presdt. and treas. B. C. Soc. of McGill graduates; do. B. C. Med. Council; a dir. Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning; a gov. McGill Univ. Coll. of B. C.; V.-P. United Service Club, etc.; a Mason of high degree, and a K.T.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

"A credit to his Province."—*Late Sir Wm. Hingston.*

Tupper, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, physician; statesman.

E. s. late Rev. Chas. T., D.D. (Bapt.), Aylesford, N.S., and his first wife Miriam Lockhart (Low) T., Parrsboro', N.S.; this branch of the family is descended from Thos. Tupper, who emigrated to Am., 1635, landed at Sangus, Mass. (now called Lynn), and, 2 yrs. later, removed with others to Sandwich, in the same State, of which town they were the incorporators (see "Burke's Peerage"); b. Amherst, N.S., July 2, 1821; e. Horton Acad., and Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., 1843); D.C.L. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1882; is also a LL.D. of Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Queen's Univs.; admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edinburgh, (1843); commenced the practice of his profession in his native co., and speedily secured an extensive business; entd. public life g. e. 1855, being then returned to the N. S. Assembly as mem. for Cumberland; the unsuccessful candidate was no less a person than the late Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Lib. party in N. S., and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of the Province; in entering Parlt., the new mem. drew up and was allowed by his seniors to adopt a new, a more progressive and a more lib. policy; it is also recorded of him that, like Disraeli, he educated his party; he brought them round to take a more comprehensive view of affairs, attracted to himself the more moderate men of the opposite side, and with so much effect that, in the following year, the reconstructed party came into power, and "the young doctor," as he was called, became Provl. Secy.; from that time till the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, was, perhaps, the most prominent figure in local politics, having succeeded to the Premiership in 1864; in the accomplishment of Confederation, and the establishment of the Dom. of Can. he bore a conspicuous part, attending the Charlottetown and Quebec Confs., 1864, and afterwards going to Eng., when the question was settled at the Westminster Palace Hotel Conf.; for his services in this regard was created a C.B., and, on the formation of the first Govt. in and for the Dom. of Can., was invited to take office therein, but waived his claim in favour of Sir Edward Kenny, to meet obstacles arising in other Provinces of the Dom.; was sworn of the Privy Council, June 21, 1870, taking the office of Presdt. of the Council; transferred to the Dept. of Inl. Revenue, July 2, 1872, he became Minr. of Customs, Feb. 22, 1873, and was still holding that office when the Macdonald Admn. resigned over the "Pacific scandal" in the autumn of that year; during the 5 yrs. that the Con. party was in Opposition, was Sir John Macdonald's principal organizer and adviser, and to no one was the Con. party more indebted than to him for their return to power in 1878; while in Opposition elaborated and brought before Parlt. the scheme of moderate protection for home industries, known as the "National Policy," which was subsequently adopted and put into force by the new Admn.; in that Govt. became Minr. of Public Works; afterwards he created the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and was its first Minr.; as such, carried out the policy of the Govt. in reference to the enlargement of the Welland Canal, the deepening of the St. Lawrence channel, the improvement of the Intercl. Ry. (securing a surplus over the running expenses in 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-3, and 1883-4), and the construction, by a private co., of the Can. Pac. Ry.; retired from the Ministry, May, 1884, and was, from that perlod, up to 1887, and again afterwards, the representative of the Dom. in London, as High Commr. for Can.; in the early part of the last-named year, as the general elections approached, was invited by Sir John Macdonald to return to Can.; he again entd. the Govt. and was Minr. of Finance therein up to May, 1888, when he resigned that office and resumed duty in London as High Commr.; in Jan., 1896, he entd. the Bowell Admn. as Secy. of State and leader of the Ho. of Commons, and on the retirement of Sir M. Bowell, 4 mths. afterwards, succeeded him as Prime Minr. of Can.; the policy of his Govt., as outlined in an address issued to the electors of Can., included protection to Can. industries, preferential trade with Gt. Brit., the strengthening of the national defences, the promotion of a fast Atlantic steamship service, the admission of Nfd., and the encouragement of a large and desirable immigration; after the defeat of his party at the polls, June 23, 1896, resigned office, and at the meeting of the new Parlt., in Aug., was elected leader of the Opposition, a position he filled till his retirement from public life after the g. e. 1900, when he was defeated at the polls; was for some yrs. presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont.; was created a K.C.M.G., 1879, a G.C.M.G., 1886, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1888, and an Imp. Privy Councillor, 1908; is a fellow of the Royal Scottish Geog. Soc.; was formerly Surg.-Genl. of N. S., surg.-maj.

of the 1st Brig. of Halifax Arty., and became presdt., on its organization, of the Can. Med. Assn., a position he continued to hold for several yrs.; was formerly a mem. of the Extve. Council of the Imp. Fed. League (under Lord Rosebery), and is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League; served as an Extve. Commr. for Can. at the Interni. Exhn., Antwerp, 1885, and at the Col. and Ind. Exhn., London, 1886, being also a Royal Commr. at the last-named exhn.; in 1887 was apptd. one of H.M.'s Plenipotentiaries to the Fisheries Conf., at Washington, which resulted in the signing of a treaty for the settlement of the matters in dispute between Can. and the U. S. in connection with the Atlantic fisheries; in 1888 was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. for the purpose of carrying out a scheme for the colonization in Can. of crofters and cotters from the Highlands of Scot.; was also apptd. a Royal Commr. for the organization of the Imp. Inst., and was a gov. thereof; he represented Can. at the Intercl. Conf., Paris, for the protection of submarine cables, 1883, at the Internl. Conf., Brussels, relating to Customs, at the Internl. Postal Union, Vienna, 1891, and at the Internl. Ry. Conf., London, 1895; in 1893 he was apptd. a Plenipotentiary jointly with the late Lord Dufferin, and negotiated the Franco-Can. Treaty with M. Hanotaux, the late Foreign Minr. of France; commencing in 1858 was repeatedly presented to the late Queen Victoria; was also repeatedly presented to the late King Edward and his Royal Consort, both before and after their accession to the throne; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at their coronation; was also present, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; was received in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, Apl. 13, 1905, who "praised him warmly and gave him his special blessing"; was one of the original mems. of the Halifax Club, one of the original bd. of govs. of Dalhousie Coll. (1863); a V.-P. of the Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); a V.-P. of the United Empire Club, London, Eng.; an hon. life mem. of the Canadian Club, Boston, Mass., and first presdt. of the Crown Life Ins. Co., Toronto, 1901; his bust was executed by Bain Smith, and exhibited at the Royal Acad., 1892; among the public measures placed upon the statute book by him during his lengthened public career have been the following: In N. S., the jury law; the Education Act providing free schs.; the Equity Judge Act; the Windsor and Annapolis Ry. Act.; the representation Act; the Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; and an Act reducing the number of Parliamentary representatives; in the Dom., the Weights and Measures Act; the Act prohibiting the sale or manufacture of liquors in the N. W. T.; the Consolidated Ry. Act, 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Can. Pac. Ry., 1881; and a great number of others; "the two aims he has always kept in view, as a loyal subject to his Sovereign, and as a jealous guardian of the honour of his people, have been the strengthening of the golden link which connects Eng. with the first and greatest of her colonies, and the holding aloft of the standard of right of the nation, so that she may prove herself worthy of the proud position she has made her own"; has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature, his contributions appearing in the *Empire Rev.*, the *Fortnightly Rev.*, the *North Am. Rev.*, the *Journ. of the Col. Inst.*, etc.; has also written several political pamphlets of note; the 50th anniversary of his marriage was celebrated with great rejoicing in Ottawa, Oct. 8, 1896; on that occasion Sir Chas. and Lady Tupper were the recipients of many warmly expressed messages of congratulation, and, in addition, were presented with many souvenirs of the happy event, including a solid gold epergne from the Con. mems. of the Senate, a solid gold salver from the Con. mems. of the Ho. of Commons, and a very handsome silver-gilt epergne from the Cons. of Halifax, N.S.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Forester; an adept at golf; an Ang.—*"The Mount," Bexley Heath, Kent, Eng.; British Empire Club; Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A veteran—the hero of a hundred fights; Canada is proud of him."—*V. World.*

"In clearness and vigour of intellect and in statecraft he still towers head and shoulders over all his political associates."—*M. Argus (1904).*

"Next to Sir John Macdonald he is Canada's greatest gift to the galaxy of Empire builders whose dreams of forty and twenty years ago are becoming the accomplished facts of to-day."—*M. Gazette (1900).*

"A magnificent, if pathetic, figure of one who, a generation after his time, struggles manfully against superior forces, bearing on his bent shoulders burdens that were admittedly too heavy for his younger associates."—*M. Herald (1900).*

"His career goes back to the great days of Howe in Nova Scotia; his name is written across the whole story of Confederated Canada; stormy, impetuous, eager and audacious, although more than four score years have passed over his head, the smell of battle is still in his nostrils and the spirit of contention yet abides."—*T. News.*

"But I am here to speak my mind, and I believe I speak my mind and speak the fair judgment of my countrymen when I say that, next to Macdonald, the man who did most to bring Canada into Confederation was Sir Charles Tupper."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier: speech at the unveiling of the tablet, London, Eng., to the Fathers of Confederation, June, 17, 1911.*

Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert, lawyer; statesman.

2nd s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S., Aug. 3, 1855; e. Windsor Acad., McGill Univ. (Gov.-

Genl.'s scholar.), and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1876); m., Sept., 1879, Janet (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver; first presdt. of the Vancouver Anti-Tubercul. Soc.; hon. presdt. Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; specially presented, with her husband, to King George and Queen Mary, Vancouver, 1901), d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*); barrister (N. S.), 1878; do. (Ont.), 1895; do. (B. C.), 1897; successfully practised his prof., first at Halifax, and since 1897 at Vancouver; now head of the firm T. & Griffin, at last-named place; one of the leaders of the Can. bar.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; do. (B. C.), 1900; a mem. Extve. Council, Can. Bar Assn., 1896; is a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Ont. Law Soc.; elected a bencher, B. C. Law Soc., 1904; has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; one of the counsel in the Dunsmuir will appeal; elected presdt., Junior Lib.-Con. Assn., Halifax, 1878; sat for Pictou (H. C.) from g. e. 1882, up to his retirement from political life, 1904; sat in the Macdonald, Abbott and Thompson Admns. as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, 1888-94; as Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl. in the Bowell Admn., and was Solr.-Genl., under his father, 1896; during 1891 was selected to assist the Brit. Ambassador at Washington in the discussion of regulations respecting fur seals; and, in June, 1892, was chosen to represent H. M. as agent for Gt. Brit. in the Behring Sea Arbitration which met at Paris, Feb., 1893; the unremitting zeal and ability displayed by him in the preparation of the case elicited the warm acknowledgments of H. M.'s Govt., and led to his appt. as a K.C.M.G., 1893; it is seldom that such a compliment has been paid to any servant of the Crown as was contained in the following message from Lord Ripon, the then Sec. of State for the Colonies, to the then Gov.-Genl. of Can.: "Without waiting the official text of arbitration award, I will not delay congratulations to Can. upon Tupper's success as British agent, in asserting the freedom of the sea, and in maintaining the legal rights of Canadian ships"; as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries carried through Parlt. several measures of importance to the mercantile and shipping classes, chief among which was an Act providing for the further security, health and safe transportation of cattle from Can. to ports across the Atlantic; an Act for the marking of deck load lines; an Act for the hulls and equipment of sailing vessels being kept in a good seaworthy condition; an Act to amend the Safety of Ships Act; and an Act for the amendment of the Steamboat Inspection Act; as Minr. of Justice, had to do more particularly with the Man. Sch. question, and his report on the petition of the Cath. minority in regard to separate schs. and the O. C. based thereon, were regarded by his party friends and others as State papers of exceptional merit; was one of the commrs. apptd. in 1892 to meet a delegation of Nfd. Ministers at Halifax, with a view of arranging a settlement of the matters in dispute between the Dom. and the colony, and in Jan., 1895, declined appt. as High Commr. for Can. in London; in his earlier yrs. served as an offr. in the Halifax Rifles; was elected commodore of the Ottawa Canoe Club, 1895; presented to King Edward (when Prince of Wales), 1893; elected presdt., B. C. Trust Co., 1902; do. do., Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver, 1906; is also a mem. Extve. Comte. Brit. Empire League in Can., and V.P. for B. C. of the Brit. Red Cross Soc.; has written for the *Empire* and other revs., and has lectured on "Sir John Macdonald," "The Great Men of Canada," "The Trade of the Empire," "Party Loyalty," "Canadian Patriotism," "The Christian Man in Politics," etc.; an Ang.—*"Parkside," Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Badminton Club, do.*

"An industrious, energetic and generally able administrator."—*Herald.*

"Young, attractive and bold, with an excellent record, fine ability and a thorough grasp of affairs."—*M. & E.*

"Has inherited the fighting spirit of his father, and in the political field the Liberals have always found him a foeman worthy of their steel."—*V. World.*

Tupper, James Stewart, lawyer.

E. s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S., Oct. 26, 1851; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1871); m., 1st, Sept., 1875, Mary Wilson (d. Aug., 1876), d. late Andrew Robertson, "Elmbank," Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1880, Ada Campbell, d. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. Galt, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1875; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C., 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; is head of the firm T., Galt, T. & McTavish; elected a bencher, Law Soc. of Man., 1900; do. treas., do., 1906; presdt., do., 1910; has successfully pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; presented at Court, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ravenscourt," Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Tupper, James Waddell, educationist.

S. late John and Eliza Bedford (Waddell) T.; b. Sheet Harbour, N.S., Mch. 31, 1870; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and hist., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1891) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1895); m., Dec., 1903, Miss Mary Patterson Harmon; prof. of Eng. and hist., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1897-1900; assoc. prof. of Eng. lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1900-2; instr. in Eng., Harvard Univ., 1902-4; assoc. ed. Lippincott's New Eng. Dictionary, 1904-6; since then has been assoc. prof. of Eng. lit., Lafayette Coll., Pa.; a contributor to the philological journals.—*Easton, Pa.*

Tupper, William Johnston, lawyer.

3rd s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T., Bart., G.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., July

20, 1862; e. U. C. Coll.; m., July, 1887, Margt., 3rd d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of N.S.; a barrister, successfully practising his prof. in Winnipeg in partnership with his bro. J. S. T. (*q.v.*); some time presdt. Young Con. Club, Winnipeg; an Ang., and a mem. of the Nat. Comte. Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Turenne, Raymond Auzias, mining engineer; capitalist.

B. Grenoble, France, 1861; family Alziass came from Florence, Italy, and settled in South of France, A.D., 1274; e. Univ. Toulouse, Univ. Grenoble (B.E.L.), and Univ. of Penn. (M.E.); m., Jan., 1890, Marie Suzanne, d. Hon. Louis Beaubien (*q.v.*); came to Can., 1889; a dir. Can. Mining Inst., and of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; corr. mem. *Soc. de Geograph.*, Paris, France; a dir., *Haras Nat.*, P. Q., since 1890; formerly presdt. *Cercle Charlemagne* of the *Alliance Nat.*, Montreal, and of the comte. Louis XIV., of the *Allianee Franc.*, Dawson, Y.T.; presdt. Yukon Loan & Trust Co., of Montreal, Dawson, Seattle, U.S., and Lyons, France; French consular agent at Dawson; presdt. Savings Bank, Seattle, since 1907; author several novels which have gained the prize at the French Acad.; writes under the *nom-de-plume* "Amès Sémire"; a strong supporter of the peaceful expansion of the Latin races throughout the world; R.C.—*5 Rue St. Vincent-de-Paul, Grenoble, France*; *"Fleur-de-Lys," Outremont, Montreal; 605 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.*

Turgeon, Hon. Adelard, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Damase and Christine T.; b. Beaumont, P.Q., Dec. 19, 1863; e. Lévis Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; Litt. D., hon., 1902); m., July, 1887, Eugénie, d. late Etienne Samson, Lévis; advocate, 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; K.C., 1903; one of the founders of the *"Union Libérale"*; a Lib.; sat for Bellechasse (Local) 1890-1909; Minr. of Colonization and Mines (Marchand and Parent Admns.), 1897-1902; Minr. of Agricul., 1902-4; Minr. of Lands, Mines and Fisheries, 1905; Minr. of Lands and Forests, 1905-9 (Gouin Admn.); acting Premier and Atty.-Genl., 1907; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1909; C.M.G., 1906; C.V.O., 1908; offr. of the *Legion d'Honneur* (France); *Offr. L'Instruction Publique* (France), and *Offr. de l'Ordre du Roi Léopold* (Belgium); a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; elected presdt. St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Quebec, 1905; do. do. Quebec & Lake Huron Ry., 1903; took a leading part in connection with the Tercent. celebration, Quebec, 1908; presented to King George, 1908; again presented to His Majesty, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; a R. C.—*81 St. Peter St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Famed as an orator."—*T. News.*

"A man of pleasing manner, much culture, high oratorical gifts and exceptional business ability."—*Argus.*

"A man of brilliant parts and of great business aptitude."—*T. Globe.*

Turgeon, Rev. Adrien Déséry (R. C.), educationist.

S. Joseph O. A. and Marie Louise (Déséry) T.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Oct. 19, 1846; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; entd. Jesuit Order, 1864; o. in France, 1877; successively a prof. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, St. John's Coll., Fordham, and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N.Y., 1877-87; prefect of studies, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, 1878; rector, do., 1883-90; reapptd. do., 1896; Govt. del. to Rome on the Jesuit question, 1888-1890; rector Loyola Coll., Montreal, 1904-5; now (1911) supr. Jesuit missions, Quebec.—*14 Rue Dauphine, Quebec.*

"An able, genial, warm-hearted man."—*T. Globe.*

Turgeon, Onesiphore, journalist; legislator.

S. Simon and Pelagie (Paradis) T.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1869); m., 1st, Aug., 1876, Miss Margt. E. Baldwin, Bathurst, N.B. (d. Sept., 1896); 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Mary Loretto, d. late Chas. Meahan, do.; ed. *Le Courrier des Provinces Maritimes;* sat in Co. Council; has sat for Gloucester (H. C.), in Lib. interest, since 1900; R. C.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

Turgeon, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, lawyer; statesman.

Acadian French descent; s. O. T., M.P. (H.C.), and Margt. (Baldwin) T.; b. nr. Bathurst, N.B., June 3, 1877; e. N. Y. City and Laval Univ. (B.A.); m., Feb., 1901, Mlle. Gertrude Boudreau, Petit Rocher, N.B.; barrister (N.B.), 1903; do. (Sask), 1904; Crown Prosecutor, Sask. Jl. Dist., 1904; K.C., 1909; successfully practised his prof. at Prince Albert; has been Atty.-Geni., Sask., since Sept. 23, 1907; sat for Prince Albert (Local), Oct., 1907-8; since then has sat for Duck Lake (do.); a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; R. C.; Lib.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A hard worker, full of energy, of keen insight, and a splendid speaker."—*M. Star.*

Turnbull, Ernest Hatheway, capitalist.

E. s. late W. W. and Julia Caroline (Hatheway) T., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; m., July, 1901, Mary Elliott, (an accomplished actress on the London and N. Y. stage), d. late Col. John Augustus Page, N.Y.; for some yrs. a gentleman farmer in Eng.; later, acquired the agencies in Can. for the sale of several motor cars.—*St. John, N.B.; Motor Club, London, Eng.*

Turnbull, James, banking profession.

B. and e. Scot.; after serving for 10 yrs. in a large bank in Scot., came to Can. and became, 1876, mangr. of the Consolidated Bank, Toronto, an institution now defunct; subsequently was asst. mangr., same city, London & Can. Loan Assn.; succeeded E. A. Colquhoun as genl. mangr. Bank of Hamilton, Apl., 1888; has since been

elected V.-P. of the bank, in addition to his other title; m. d. late Robt. Hay. M.P., Toronto.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Turnbull, Col. James Ferdinand, late V. M. service.

S. late Jas. and Caroline (Oldaker) T.; b. London, Eng., July 19, 1835; brought to Can. in infancy; e. High Sch., Quebec; m., June, 1867, Elizabeth (d. Mch., 1904; left $500,000 to local charities, and for the erection of a wing to the Jeffrey Hale Hosp., Quebec, to be known as the Mackenzie wing, in memory of her father, which wing was completed and opened, 1906), 3rd d. late Jas. Mackenzie, Point Lévis, P.Q.; some yrs. engd. in commerce, Quebec; entd. v. m. service, as a private, 1855; gazetted cornet, Quebec Cavalry, 1861; lieut., 1862; capt., 1864; major, 1869; lt.-col., 1874; col., 1907; apptd. hon. col. 10th Queen's Own Can. Hussars, 1909; towards the close of the Am. Civil War visited the U. S. Cavalry and their remount depots; underwent a course of instruction with the regular cavalry, Canterbury, Eng., 1865; served with *Les Dragons de l'Impératrice*, St. Germain, France, 1867; attached to H. M.'s 7th Hussars, Aldershot, 1872; on cavalry staff, same camp, during autumn manœuvres, 1875; attached for 3 mths. to H. M.'s 15th Hussars, Aldershot, 1883; while war was imminent with Russia, 1878, was commissioned to raise a corps of 600 men for active service, which order was afterwards countermanded, owing to the peaceful solution of the questions at issue between the 2 countries; on the formation of the permanent sch. of cavalry (Royal Can. Dragoons), 1883, was apptd. commandant, and as such accompanied his corps to the N.W.T. on the outbreak of the Riel Rebellion, 1885; was stationed in the Touchwood Hills, and was reported to have displayed much tact and firmness in dealing with the Indians in that region (med.); transfd. with the sch. to Toronto, 1893; apptd. inspr. of cavalry, Mch. 26, 1895; retired from the force, retaining his rank, Nov., same year; bears the highest testimonials from the Eng. mil. authorities regarding his qualifications as a cavalry offr., and has been referred to by the Eng. press as one of the most accomplished mems. of the Can. permanent force; a frequent contributor to the mil. press; one of the most active of those who moved for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham; is hon. treas. of the Quebec Battlefields Assn., and secured over $4,000 towards the Battlefields fund, 1908; a gov. Jeffrey Hale Hosp.; a dir. Quebec High Sch.; presdt. for many yrs. of the Quebec Garrison Club; was presented by its mems. with his portrait in oils "as a token of esteem and gratitude for his services to the club," 1909; Con.; Ang.—*14 Ave. St. Denis, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A gentleman to his finger-tips."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the most useful and most public-spirited of Quebec citizens."—*Canada.*

Turnbull, Rev. James Howard (Presb.).

S. William and Mantia (Howard) T.; b. Mono Centre, Co. Dufferin, Ont., 1868; e. public sch., high sch., Orangeville, Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ. (M.A., gold med. in phil., and several scholars., 1896); m., June, 1899, Elizabeth Clark, 2nd d. late Wm. Murray, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1898; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Bowmanville, 1898-1903; since then has been pastor Bank St. Ch., Ottawa; mem. High Sch. Bd., Bowmanville, 3 yrs.; do. Foreign Mission Bd., Presb. Ch.; a councillor Queen's Univ.; elected V.-P. Queen's Univ. Soc., Ottawa, 1905; presdt. Council of Federated Chs. of Ottawa, do.; do. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1909; favours ch. union, and has lectured to that end, 1910; opposed to Can. navy.—*543 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

"A coming man."—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Turnbull, Rev. John A. (Presb.).

S. late David and Isabella T., Exeter, Ont.; b. Clinton, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1883), and Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated 1881; D.D., hon., 1905); m. (wife d. Sept., 1905); o. 1881; pastor Knox Ch., Goderich, Ont., 1881-4; do., 1st Presb. Ch., St. Mary's, Ont., 1884-91; since then has been in charge of the West Presb. Ch., Toronto; a mem. comte. Evangel. Alliance; a senator Knox Coll.; elected moderator (Toronto Presby.), 1910; "would like to see a ch. union wide enough to embrace the Protestantism of Can."—*316 Bathurst St., Toronto.*

Turnbull, John Moncrieff, mining engineer.

S. late Robt. T., Montreal, the Can. representative of Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1877; e. private schs., High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1897); m., Sept., 1907, Kathleen Gladys Herbert, y. d. H. M. Jarvis, Ottawa; at present is mining engr. with the Can. Pac. Ry. and the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Can.; a mem. of the Can. Mining Inst.; Monastic.—*Trail, B.C.; Trail Club, do.*

Turnbull, Wallace Rupert, mining engineer.

S. Wm. Wallace and Julia C. (Hathaway) T.; b. Oct. 16, 1870; e. Univs. Cornell, Heidelberg and Berlin, 1889-95; m., 1894, Miss Mary W. Davidson; experimental engr., Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., 1896-1901; in 1901 became interested in aeronautics and the subject of dynamic flight; removed to Rothesay, N.B., and built a private laboratory for research work; since then has been devoted to experimental work, mostly with hydroplanes and aeroplanes; has contributed, from time to time, to the scientific press, results of research work; in 1909 was awarded the bronze med. of the Aeronautical Soc. of Gt. Brit. (the gold med. of the Soc. having been awarded to the Wright Bros. for their successful aeroplane), for the best paper on

aeroplanes, propellers and motors presented to the Soc. in 1908; believes that the time is ripe in this country for the adoption of municipal govt. by a well-paid comn. of able and responsible men; Ang.—*Rothesay, N.B.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club; Rothesay Boat Club, do.*

Turner, Capt. Bingham Alexander, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Genl. E. P. Bingham T., and Helen T., d. late Sir Casimir S. Gzowski, A.D.C., K.C.M.G., Toronto; b. May 30, 1877; e. Wellington Coll., and Sandhurst; m., 1906, Gladys, d. J. S. St. Vincent Jervis; entd. Army (Rifle Brigade) 1898; lieut., 1899; capt., 1902; retired, 1909; served Nile Expdn., 1898, including battle of Omdurman (Brit. med. and Khedive's med. with clasp); Crete, 1898-9; South Africa, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith (despatches twice; Queen's med. with 4 clasps, for Orange Free State, Belfast, Laing's Nek, and defence of Ladysmith; King's med. with 2 clasps; D.S.O.); Ang.—*Baulking Grange, Faringdon, Berks., Eng.; Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffs., Eng.; Wellington Club; New Club; White's Club, London, Eng.*

"The young D.S.O. whose gallantry was so conspicuous during the late war."—*S. N.*

Turner, Dwight Joseph, lawyer; manufacturer.

S. late Jos. T., Bay City, Mich., and Eliza (McFarlin) T.; latter still living; b. Bay City, Mch. 14, 1876; e. Bay City High Sch. and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; m., Jan., 1907, Florence Mitchell, d. F. J. Phillips, Queen's Park, Toronto; graduated LL.B. (Mich. Univ.), 1898; counsellor at law, 1898; practised for 2 yrs. in association with Hon. Don. M. Dickinson, Detroit; now prominently connected with lumber business, being presdt. Turner Lumber Co., Ltd., Toronto, carrying on large operations in Georgian Bay Dist.; a dir. Lumber Ins. Co., N. Y., and in several boom companies in Ont.; much interested in athletics, especially hockey; has been for 6 yrs. a mem. of Executive, Ont. Hockey Assn., and is now presdt. of that body; a mem. Zeta Psi Fraternity of N. Am.—*106 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, Toronto; Detroit Club, Detroit Boat Club; Bay City Club, Detroit, Mich.*

Turner, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Herbert, public service; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. John and Martha T., Ipswich, Eng.; b. Claydon, nr. there, May 7, 1834; e. Whitstable; m., 1860, Miss Elizabeth Elibeck, Whitchaven, Eng.; came to Can., 1856; sometime in business at Charlottetown, P.E.I.; moved to Victoria, B.C., 1862; founded the extensive mercantile house which goes by his name, and of which he has been the head; ald., 1876-8; mayor of Victoria, 1879-81; sat for Victoria (Local), 1887-1901; Minr. of Finance and Agricul., 1887-98, and 1899-1901; Premier, 1895-8; introduced the budget for 13 yrs., and acts for the encouragement of fruit-growing, dairying, and the formation of Farmers' Insts. and Farmers' Banks, etc.; changed the financial system of the Province, 1888, by the issue of 3 per cent. inscribed stock in London; took an active part in the formation of the first rifle co. enrolled in P. E. I., and, later, served in the ranks of the first volunteer corps formed in Victoria, B.C.; promoted lt.-col. in the Dom. Reserve Militia, 1881; has been presdt. B. C. Benev. Soc., B.C. Agricul. Soc. and Victoria Jubilee Hosp.; apptd. agent.-genl. for B. C. in Gt. Britain, Apl., 1901, and retains this office; was V.-P. of the Colonial Club, and a mem. of the genl. comte. of the United Empire Club; has served as a del. to several Commercial Congresses of the Empire, and lectured on the resources of B. C.; presented to the late King, 1895, and to the King and Queen, 1902; Ang.—*Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.; 15 Hereford Sq., South Kensington, London, S.W.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; United Empire Club, London.*

"No man in B. C. knows that part of the Dom. more thoroughly."—*T. Globe.*

Turner, Philip John, architect.

Second s. Wm. T., Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng.; b. there, 1876; m., June, 1910, Miss Adeline Susanna Peddar, Stowmarket; elected A.R.I.B.A., by examination, 1899; a fellow do., 1907; silver med., Architect. Assn., London, taking first place in examns. and lectures, 1899; winner Arch. Union Co.'s prize for drawings, 1900; for 7 yrs. mangr. Chas. Barry & Son, London, architects to the Houses of Parliament (Westminster); now special lecturer on architecture, McGill Univ.; Ang.—*9a Lincoln Ave., Montreal.*

Turner, Hon. Richard, merchant; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Susan (Frizelle) T.; b. Quebec, Aug. 15, 1843; e. there; m., Mch., 1867, Emily Maria (presdt. Ladies' Comte. Lake Edward Sanitarium), d. late Wm. Ellis; in commerical life since 1858; since 1885 has been at the head of the important wholesale grocery firm of Whitehead & T., formed in 1870; an extensive importer of West India, China and Japan products; has also large interests in shipping, lumber and rys.; was an ald. for 3 terms; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1889-92; presdt. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1887-8; apptd. Consul for Mexico, Quebec, 1900; formerly a dir. *La Banque Nat.;* elected chairman High Sch. Bd., 1907; one of the promoters Lake Edward Sanitarium, 1909; elected a dir. Imperial Bank, 1906; is a life mem. and ex-presdt. St. George's Soc., Quebec, a dir. Matane Ry. Co., a mem. of the Quebec comte. of the Navy League, of the extve. comte. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, presdt. of the Turner Lumber & Pulpwood Co., of the Nat. Telephone Co. and of Le Bouthillier Bros. Co., Ltd.; one of those who moved for the

preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901; a mem. of the Battlefields Comn., 1908; a Lib. and hon. presdt. of the Quebec Lib. Assn.; declined nomination for Quebec West (H.C.), 1897; called to the Leg. Council, same year; voted for its abolition, 1900; Ang.—*55 D'Autcuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Difficult to find another man in the community whose citizenship has stronger claims on his fellow-citizens."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Turner, Lt.-Col. Richard Ernest William, merchant.

E. s. Hon. Richard T., M.L.C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, July 25, 1871; e. Quebec High Sch. and in Eng.; m., 1900, Harriet Augusta, e. d. H. G. Goodday, London, Eng.; acquired his business experience under his father; is associated with him in business; long in v. m. service; attained command 10th Queen's Own Can. Hussars, July 10, 1905; apptd. to command 3rd E. T. Caval. Brigade, Feb. 3, 1907; commanded Can. Coronation escort, London, 1902, and the Caval. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served during S. A. War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded; despatches, Lord Roberts, Apl. 2, 1901; do. Lord Kitchener, Mch. 8, 1902; London *Gazette*, Apl. 16, Apl. 19, and Apl. 23, 1901; Victoria Cross; D.S.O.; bt. of lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 6 clasps); V.C. conferred for conspicuous bravery during the action at Komati River, Nov. 7, 1900, when the Boers seriously threatened to capture the guns; Lieut. T., although previously wounded, dismounted and deployed his men at close quarters, driving off the Boers, and thus saving the guns; presented with the V.C. and with a sword of honour subscribed for by the citizens of Quebec, by the Prince of Wales (now King George), Quebec, Sept. 17, 1901; do. with the D.S.O., by Sir L. A. Jette (*q.v.*), Mch. 7, 1902; presented a silver challenge shield for competition to E. T. Caval. Brig., 1910; elected presdt. Dom. Caval. Assn., 1911; Ang.—*26 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.*

"Your country is proud of you."—*Address: Sir L. A. Jette (q.v.).*

Turner, William George, physician.

S. Hon. R. T., M.L.C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.D.,C.M., 1900); unm.; M.R.C.S., Lond., 1905; senior house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1900-2; med. supdt., do. do., 1902-6; since then in general practice; also, asst. surg., Orthopedic dept., Royal Vic. Hosp.; interested in Lake Edward Sanitarium, of which his mother is presdt.; Ang.—*261 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Turriff, John Gillanders, legislator; promoter.

Scottish ancestry; s. Robt. and Jane (Gillanders) T.; b. Little Métis, P.Q., Dec. 14, 1855; e. there and Montreal; m., 1st, Oct., 1884, Miss Eva Louise Bartlett-Buchanan (d. Oct., 1897); 2ndly, Mch., 1900, Catherine M., e. d. Geo. Wilson, Torquay, Eng.; early engd. in commercial life in Montreal; went West, 1878; settled at Manitou, where he farmed successfully; 4 yrs. later moved to Moose Mountain, where he again entd. mercantile life, and still later, 1892, to Alameda, where he continued in the same calling; a Lib.; sat for Moose Mountain (Local), 1886-1891; unsuccessfully contested E. Assiniboia (H. C.), g. e. 1891; has sat for same seat (H. C.) since 1904; serves as one of the Govt. "Whips"; was Commr. of Dom. Lands, Ottawa, 1898-1904; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. Leitch Collieries, as well as a dir. of the Standard Asbestos Co. (L.P., 1901); is now a dir. Western Trust Co., Ltd., a dir. of the Sask. Invest. & Trust Co., and secy.-treas. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; has lectured on "Thirty Years in the Prairie Province"; a Presb.—*61 Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Tweedie, His Honour The Hon. Lemuel John, lawyer; statesman; administrator.

Irish and Scotch parentage; s. of a Meth. minister; b. Chatham, N.B., Nov. 30, 1849; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Presb. Acad.; LL.D. (hon.), N.B. Univ., 1904; m., Dec., 1876, Agnes (presented, with her husband, to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., July, 1902), d. late Alex. Loudoun, Chatham, N.B.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1892; one of the leaders of the local bar; latterly a partner of J. A. Haviland; is a senator, N.B. and Mt. Allison Univs.; dir., Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; has been presdt. of the Miramichi Agricul., and the Miramichi Expn. Assn., as well as presdt. of the North Am. Fish & Game Prot. Assn.; gave prizes to the Consolidated Sch., Kingston, N.B., 1904; sat for Northumberland (Local), 1874-78 and 1886-1907; was surveyor-genl. in the Blair Admn., Provl. Secy. in the Emmerson Admn., and was Premier of N.B., succeeding Mr. Emmerson, 1900-07; a mem. Interp. Conf., 1906; since Mch. 2, 1907, has been Lt.-Gov. of N. B.; was long in the v. m. service; awarded the long service decoration by the late King Edward, 1903; a Presb.—*Government House, Fredericton, N.B.; Chatham, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Has been a conspicuous success throughout."—*M. Star.*

Tweedie, William Morley, educationist.

S. late Rev. Wm. T. (Meth.) and Dorcas T.; b. River John, N.S., Oct. 16, 1862; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A. with honours, 1882; Gilchrist scholar.), London Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887), Heidelberg Univ., Berlin Univ., and Harvard Univ.; since 1887 has been prof. of Eng. language and lit. Mt. Allison Univ.; well known on the lecture platform; a frequent contributor to the press.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Twining, Major Philip Geoffrey, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Belongs to the Ts. of Gloucestershire, Eng.; s. Edmund and Elizabeth

(Whitman) T., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 7, 1862; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (honours, 1883); m., June, 1897, Miss Louisa Daly, Napanee, Ont.; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1886; capt., 1894; major, 1903; volunteered for service in India; employed successively on the Indian frontier ry., Kabul River reconnaissance, the survey of the Zhob and Gomal Valleys, and the survey of the country between Mombasa, Brit. East Africa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza and Uganda, with a view of finding a possible route for a ry. between these points; returning to Eng., 1892, was elected F.G.S., and became, 1893, instr. of mil. enging. in his *alma mater;* in Sept., 1895, was advanced to the prof. of mil. enging. in the same institution; in 1899 was apptd. to the Indian establishment; in 1901 proceeded on special service to China as a mem. of the Brit. Ry. Admn.; the same year was apptd. supdt. of instruction, Bengal Sappers and Miners, and in 1902 inspecting offr. Imp. Service Sappers; was apptd. commandant 1st Sappers and Miners in India, 1883, having previously been Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of R. E.'s at Simla; was twice mentioned in despatches for his services with the China expdn.; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; Junior United Service Club, do.*

Tye, William Francis, civil engineer.

B. Haysville, Ont., Mch. 5, 1861; e. Ottawa Univ. and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1896 (Councillor, 1907; V.-P., 1909); entd. Can. Ry. service, 1882, filling various positions on the C. P. Ry.; thereafter became transitman on location and asst. engr. on construction, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. Ry., 1886-7; engr. of track and bridges, Tampico branch, Mexican Central Ry., 1888-9; locating engr., Gt. Falls & Can. Ry., Montana, 1890; engr. in charge of location and div engr., Pacific extension, Gt. Northern Ry., 1891-2; engr. in charge of change of gauge, Alberta Ry. & Coal Co., 1893-4; chief engr., Kaslo & Slocan Ry. and Trail Creek Tramway, 1895; do., do. do., Columbia & Western Ry., 1896-1900; do. do. of Construction, C. P. Ry., 1900-02; asst chief engr., do. do., 1902-04; chief engr, 1904, up to his resignation, 1906; V.-P. and genl. mangr., Mexican Northern Power Co., 1908; since 1910 has been presdt. of the Sterling Coal Co., Ltd.; apptd. consulting engr., in connection with the genl. ry. terminal scheme, Ottawa City, 1911; do. do., Corporation Agencies, Ltd., do.—*64 Rosemount Ave., Toronto; York Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An engineer of much experience and high standing."—*O. Citizen.*

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. T., Weston, Ont., and Elizabeth, d. late Rowland Burr, Toronto; bro. J. B. T. (*q.v.*) and J. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Weston, Nov. 8, 1867; e. Weston Sch. and Toronto Univ. (C.E., 1889); m., Jan., 1890, Alicia (d. Jan., 1906), d. late Geo. G. Bryant, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; a mem. Can. Soc. of C.E., and Am. Soc. of C.E.; at present is in practice in Evanston, Ill.; elected presdt. Salt Lake City Can. Assn., 1908; since the commencement of his prof. career has been actively connected with the following works, successively, viz.; Philadelphia and Reading Terminal at Philadelphia, Pa.; Hartford Depot; Château Frontenac, Quebec city; 10-story office bldg. for the Providence Life Ins. Co., Philadelphia; 10-story fireproof warehouse, at 10th and Washington Sts., N.Y.; bridge over the Monongahela River, at McKeesport, Pa., length 1,400 ft.; steel arch bridge over Salmon River, B.C.; steel construction for new railroad terminal at Providence, R.I.; Union Elevated Rd., Brooklyn; highway bridge over Connecticut River at Middletown, Conn., length 1,300 ft.; Easton, Pa., suspension bridge; Sault Ste. Marie movable steel dam; Montreal River bridge; and Elizabethtown, Ohio, highway bridge, 600 ft. long; inventor of the T. Automatic drawbridge gates; a frequent contributor to the leading technical and scientific journals of Europe and Am.; author: "Mill Building Construction" and "Bridge and Structural Index"; a Meth.—*1847 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.*

Tyrrell, James Williams, civil engineer.

S. late Wm., who came to Can. from Kildare, Irel., 1836, and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; b. Weston, Ont., May 10, 1863; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (C.E., 1889); m., June, 1890, Miss Isabel C. Macdonald, Toronto; P.L.S., 1885; D.L.S., 1887; topographer, Geol. Survey, of Can., 1883-5; joined Hudson Bay expdn., under late Commander Gordon, R.N., 1885; acted as hydrographer on the D.D.S. *Alert* in the survey of Hudson Bay and Straits, summers of 1885-6; the intervening winter was spent taking meteorol. and tidal observations at Ashe Inlet on the north side of Hudson Strait, and making a survey of the surrounding coast; all the maps of this expdn. were prepared by him either on board the *Alert* or in Toronto during the succeeding winter; was engd. as an engr. on construction of Me. Intern. Ry., 1887-8; practised his prof. in Hamilton, Ont., 1888-93; accompanied his bro., J.B.T. (*q.v.*), as topographer and Eskimo interpreter on the expdn. from Lake Athabaska through the Barren Lands to Chesterfield Inlet, 1893; was engd. by Dept. of Interior to conduct an exploratory survey through the country lying between Great Slave Lake and Hudson Bay, 1900; in the performance of this undertaking, made one of the longest and most successful journeys of this kind ever accomplished, covering in all, by canoe and dog-sled, nearly 5,000 miles, much of which was through entirely new country; author: "Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada" (1897; 3rd ed., 1908); "Report on Great Slave Lake-Hudson Bay Expedition of 1900," and many pamphlets; elected presdt., Ont.

Land Surveyors' Assn., 1905; gazetted lieut., Corps of Guides, 1907; promoted capt., 1910; a Presb.—*7 Hughson St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, geologist; mining engineer.

S. Wm. and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; bro. of H. G. T. and of J. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Weston, Ont., Nov. 1, 1858; e. Weston High Sch., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889) and Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1889); m., Feb., 1894, Mary Edith (hon. secy. Toronto Women's Can. Club), d. Rev. Dr. Carey (Bapt.), St. John, N.B.; apptd. to Can. Geol. Survey staff as an explorer, 1881; accompanied late Dr. G. M. Dawson on his exploration of the Rocky Mts., 1883; began the exploration of the country lying north of Calgary between the Bow and Sask. Rivers, 1884; this occupied 3 yrs. and the report on it, with 3 maps, was published by the Geol. Survey, 1888; yrs. 1887-9 were spent exploring N.-W. Man.; 1890-91, on and around Lake Winnipeg; and 1892 in the previously unexplored region south-east of Lake Athabaska; in 1893 crossed the Barren Grounds from Lake Athabaska to Chesterfield Inlet, and came down the west shore of Hudson Bay in canoes, travelling in all 3,200 miles, 1,650 of which were previously unsurveyed or not reported on in any way; on this occasion walked on snowshoes from Churchill to the north end of Lake Winnipeg, a distance of 600 miles; was absent about 8 mths.; in 1894 again crossed the Barren Lands, on this occasion travelling from the north end of Reindeer Lake to the west coast of Hudson Bay, reaching it about 200 miles south-west of Chesterfield Inlet; thence followed the coast in canoes to Churchill; after the winter had set in, travelled overland, *via* Split Lake and Norway House, to Selkirk, at the south end of Lake Winnipeg; was absent 6 mths. and 22 days, during which time he had travelled 2,900 miles, 1,750 of which were in canoes and 725 on snowshoes, most of this distance being through unexplored country; in 1895, explored some of the rivers in the little-known country lying north-east of Lake Winnipeg; reports of his various journeys and explorations are embodied in the official reports of the survey; in addition, has published numerous papers on scientific subjects in the *Am. Jour. of Science*, the *Am. Geologist*, the *Bulletin of the Am. Geol. Soc.*, the *Can. Record of Science*, the *Geographical Jour.*, the *Geological Mag.*, *Science*, the *Proceed. of the Royal Geog. Soc.*, the *Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, etc.; author: "David Thompson, Explorer" (1910); ed. "A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772," by Samuel Hearne (1911); left the govt. service, 1898, and went to Dawson, Y.T., where he practised as a mining engr.; since 1906 has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; F.G.S., 1882; F.R.S.C., 1910; awarded Back grant by the Royal Geog. Soc., 1896; offered a prize of $100 for best collection of mineral specimens, 1908; elected presdt., Can. Inst., 1910; re-elected, 1911; apptd. by the Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Elect. Reform League, do.; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; gazetted lieut., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1892; promoted capt., 1895; now retired; a Presb.—*548 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Engineers' Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Explorers' Club, N.Y.; Zero Club, Dawson.*

U

"Ubique" (see Guggisberg, Major F. G.).

Unsworth, Rev. Joseph H. (Cong.).

S. Rev. Joseph U. (Cong.) and Mary Ann (Kenney) U.; b. Georgetown, Ont., 1862; e. Brampton High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1884); m., 1st., d. late John McLure Keachie, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, July, 1901, Mrs. Elma McIntee (councillor Daughters of the Empire, 1907); graduated Cong. Coll. Can., 1887; o. do.; formerly pastor, successively, Paris, Ont., Winnipeg, Man., Scotland, Ont., later 8 yrs. do. 1st Cong. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Westmount, Montreal, 1908-10; pastor Pilgrim Cong. Ch., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; since then has been do. 1st Cong. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; chairman Cong. Union of Can., 1904-5; now presdt. Can. Cong. For. Missionary Soc.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of ripe experience."—*M. Witness.*

Unwin, Arthur Harold, Eng. pub. service.

S. Geo. U., late Woking, Surrey, Eng.; old Flemish family; b. Chilworth, Surrey, Sept. 16, 1878; e. Giggleswick Public Sch. and new sch., Abbotsholme; studied economics and forestry, Berlin, Harandt, and Munich, taking degree of doctor of economy; apptd. asst. in forestry and inspr. of tree planting, forestry branch, Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, Mch., 1903; resigned, later, to become asst. conservator of forests, S. Nigeria, under Brit. Col. Office; wrote "Die Volks und forst wirtschoft licke pedenting der Aubauversuche mit Norddinorikampen Hogarten"; has also written for Can. Forestry Assn. in *Rod and Gun*; Lib.; Imp.; Cong.; "believes in the Govt. owning the forests and managing them for the public good; also the rys. to a large extent.—*Old Calabar, S. Nigeria; Town Hall, Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

Upham, Robert Hay, dental surgeon.

S. Thos. C. and Elizabeth (Hay) U.; a descendant on both sides of family of Loyalist stock; one of his ancestors, Major U., a mem. of Comte. of Five that arranged for the removal of Loyalists to N. B.; b. Woodstock, N.B., 1847; e. there; m. Miss Charlotte A. Hill, Billerica, Mass.; went in

early life to U. S.; graduated Boston Dental Coll.; is one of the most successful practitioners in Boston; widely and favourably known; organized Maritime Province Assn., becoming its presdt. for 2 yrs.; organized Can. Club, 1900, and was its presdt. for 2 yrs.; a del. from this body to Ottawa, to attend reception to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1901; a mem. Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co., Boston, and accompanied it to Eng., 1896; as a result of this trip the London Club was formed, and he was elected its first presdt.; also presdt. Province Club, Boston; a mem. Soc. Colonial Wars; holds high rank in Masonry; a mem. Gate of the Temple Lodge, St. Matthew's Royal Arch Chap., St Omar Commandery, K. T., and Lafayette Lodge of Perfection; a del. from Can. Club, Boston, to the Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; much interested in the development and upbuilding of his native land, and of keeping alive the friendship now happily existing between the two great Eng.-speaking nations; an advocate of closer trade relations between Can. and U. S., and of holding an "old home week" each year, during the summer, whereby Canadians would be induced to spend their vacations amid the scenes of their youth; politically ind.; Unit. — *West Roxbury, Mass.; Highland Club, do.*
(D. West Roxbury, Mass., June 26, 1911.)

"Uro Kay" (see Talling, Rev. M. P.).

Urquhart, Miss Georgina Lily, physician.

D. Wm. U., Victoria, B.C.; graduated M.D., C.M., Toronto Univ., 1905; lengthy practical experience, N. Y. Semy.; successfully practising her prof. in Victoria since 1907.—*1050 Robson St., Victoria, B.C.*

Urquhart, Thomas, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Alex. Cameron U., Wallacetown, Ont.; b. there Apl. 15, 1858; e. there, and by private tuition; m., July, 1899, Margt. (elected presdt. Y. W.'s Christian Guild, 1903), d. late Duncan McDonald, Peterboro', Ont.; barrister, 1886; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; ald., Toronto, 1900-2; mayor of Toronto, 1903-5; previously an unsuccessful candidate for a controllership; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (Local), polling 2,722 votes, g. e. 1902, and N. Toronto (H. C.), polling 4,310 votes, g. e., 1904; has been secy. York Co. Law Assn., and presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities; presided over Municipal Convention, Winnipeg, 1905; a Bapt., supdt. of S. Sch., Walmer Rd. Ch., Toronto; presdt. Bapt. Young People's Union of Ont. and Quebec, and presdt. Toronto Bapt. Assn.; also a mem. extve. comte. local branch Dom. Alliance; a gov. Victoria Indust. Schs. Assn., and V.-P. Ont. Moral and Social Reform Council; while mayor declined an increase in his salary.—*81 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"No better mayor ever sat in the City Hall."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of municipal experience, legal knowledge, indomitable industry, good intentions, and ability ranking above the average."—*Saturday Night.*

Ussher, Charles Essex Edgeworth, Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; descended from the U.'s of Eastwell, nr. Loughrea, Co. Galway, Irel.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., Dec. 29, 1857; m., June, 1887, Theodosia Leonora, d. late Edwin Dalley, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ry. service as clk., auditor's office, Gt. Western Ry., 1874; clk. genl. pass. dept., do., 1876-80; chief ticket clk., Wabash, St. Louis & Pac. Ry., 1880-3; rate clk., Chicago & Atlantic Ry., Apl.-Nov., 1883; in commercial business, Hamilton, Ont., 1883-6; chief ticket clk., Can. Pac. Ry., 1886-9; asst. genl. pass. agent, do., 1889-98; genl. pass. agent, eastern lines, do., 1898-1907; asst. traffic mgr., do., Winnipeg, 1907-10; since then has been genl. pass. traffic mangr. do., Montreal; apptd. a mem. Can. Forestry Comn., 1901; is a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.—*Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"In every way qualified for his present office."—*Can.-Am.*

V

Vaillancourt, Janvier Arthur, merchant.

S. Jacques and Josephte (Paquette) V.; b. St. Janvier, P.Q., Feb., 26, 1851; e. there; m., 1879, Mlle. Marie Emilie de Guise, Montreal; long in business in Montreal as a wholesale produce merchant; a councillor Bd. of Trade, Montreal, since 1909; a dir. La Banque d'Hochelaga for a lengthened period; presdt. St. Hyacinthe Dairy Sch.; do. Montreal Produce Assn., 1909-10; do. new Nationalist Newspaper Co.; active in organizing Citizens' Assn., Montreal; a moderate Lib., and a supporter of Henri Bourassa (*q.v.*), both at Ottawa and Quebec; has always declined municipal and political preferment; R. C.—*90 Mance St., Montreal.*

"A model of modesty and gentlemanlike conduct."—*M. Gazette.*

Van Blaricom, George Brock, journalist.

S. F. M. V. and Mary Emily (Ostrom) V.; U. E. L. descent; family came originally from Havana to N. Y.; b. Castleton, Ont., June 11, 1872; e. Belleville High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., July, 1900, Eva Minnie, d. J. J. Mix; began newspaper work, 1892; has had experience as such in Woodstock, St. Thomas, Ottawa, and Peterboro'; was city ed. Ottawa *Free Press* and

Journal; mang. ed. Peterboro' *Review* (also secy.-treas. Review Printing & Pub. Co.), 1904-8; ed. *Busy Man's Mag.*, Toronto, since Feb., 1908; banqueted by mayor and ald. on leaving Ottawa for Peterboro'; a Con.; Presb.; favours "the upbuilding of Can. as a nation on broad, free, and generous lines, making us a self-reliant, ind., and progressive people, proud of our rich heritage, our promising future, and our enduring connection with the Mother Country."—*224 Beatrice St., Toronto.*

"An able and successful newspaper man."—*O. Citizen.*

van Bruyssel, Ferdinand Charles, consular service.

S. Ernest J. van B., formerly Belgian Minister in Buenos Ayres and afterwards Consul-Genl. in Tunis; grandfather, Marin Ferdinand van V., a col. in Belgian army; b. Brussels, Belgium; e. there and Virginia Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va.; m., in Brussels, Mlle. Louise Marie Adeline Théodinie Royon; held several appts. in Belgium Foreign Office, 1878-86, finally that of chief of div. (commercial and consular); later was consul-genl. for Belgium in Can.; a Kt. of the Order of Leopold, an offr. of the Legion of Honor, Kt. of the Star of Roumania; C. E., and doctor in administrative and political sciences; also an hon. mem. Cobden Club; was ed. several yrs. of the commercial organ of the Belgian Foreign Office; author of "A Study on Steam Boilers," "Annals of the Belgian Dept. of Public Works," "Le Canada," etc.; "believes in a system of maximum and minimum tariffs; advocates preferential commercial arrangements between all units of the Brit. Empire; in relations between ch. and state, decidedly hostile to ultramontane tendencies, while tolerant of all beliefs and respectful of vested rights of minorities; apart from such rights, the state should honour and financially assist religion, when needful, but refuse privileges to the clergy, regular and secular, whilst granting them proper honorific distinctions; would promote all legislation for the equitable protection of labour; whilst recognizing its right to organization, would deal severely with any attempt to interfere with the liberties of either employer or unorganized labour; is opposed to regulating the hours of labour, except in the case of women and children; is opposed to prohibition, but earnest in devising constitutional means of combating alcoholism."—*"Boisclair," Beaupre, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A typical Belgian gentleman."—*O Citizen.*

Van der Smissen, William Henry, educationist.

German parentage; Netherlandish origin; s. Hy. and Louise V., mems. of old Brabant family, expelled in the persecutions of Alba; b. Toronto, Aug. 18, 1844; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1864; M.A., 1866); m., 1878, Elizabeth Sara, d. J. Herbert Mason (*q.v.*); lecturer in German, Toronto Univ., 1866; since 1892 has been prof. of German, do., do.; librarian, do. do., 1873-91; presdt. Can. Inst., 1886-8; do., Ont. Mod. Lang. Assn., 1886; a senator Toronto Univ. since 1892; formerly lieut. and capt. Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles (present with his regt. at Ridgeway, where he was wounded, June 2, 1866; med.); author High Sch. German grammar, and has ed. "Shorter Poems of Goethe and Schiller," and other similar works; Lutheran.—*75 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Vandry, George Alfred, merchant.

S. Joseph and Matilda (Tremblay) V.; b. Quebec, Oct., 1866; e. there; m. Mlle. Florence Turcott; long genl. mangr. of Z. Paquet, dry goods, millinery, furs, etc., having extensive departmental stores in Quebec; formed a new co., of which he is presdt., which secured the Paquet estate, at a cost of a million and a half dollars, June, 1907; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1910; re-elected, 1911; V.-P. Quebec Can. Club, 1910; presdt., do., 1911; elected presdt. Federated Bds. of Trade of P. Q., 1911; apptd. a mem. Quebec Harbour Commn., 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a R. C.—*50 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Hunt Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great enterprise."—*M. Herald.*

Vandusen, Whitford, business man.

U. E. L. stock; a nephew late Rev. Conrad V. (Meth.); b. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; since then a merchant and banker; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Co., Central Ont. Power Co., Dom. Life Assur. Co., Equity Fire Ins. Co., Continental Life Ass. Co., and presdt. Sun and Hastings Savings and Loan Co.; a Meth.—*94 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

VanHorne, Sir William Cornelius, retired ry. presdt; capitalist; stock raiser.

S. late Cornelius Covenhoven V., counsellor-at-law, Joliet, Ill., and Mary Minier (Richards) V.; b. Co. Will, Ill., Feb. 3, 1843; e. local schs.; m., 1867, Lucy Adeline (V.-P. Woman's branch, Num. & Antiq. Soc., Montreal), d. late Erastus Hurd, Galesburg, Ill.; entd. ry. service at the foot of the ladder; became telegraph operator, Ill. Central Ry., 1857; served in various capacities, Mich. Central Ry., 1858-64; was ticket agent and telegraph operator 6 months; train despatcher 3 yrs.; supdt. of telegraphs, 1 yr. and div. supt. 3 yrs., Chicago & Alton Ry., 1864-72; genl. supdt., St. Louis, Kansas City & Northern Ry., 1872-4; genl. mangr., Southern Minn. Ry., 1874-8; presdt., do., 1877-9; genl. supdt., Chicago & Alton Ry., 1878-9; genl. supdt., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1880-2; genl. mangr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1882-4, and carried the road to completion; V.-P., do., 1884-8; presdt., do., 1888-99; chairman, bd. of dirs., do., 1899-1910; re-

mains a dir. of the co.; is presdt. Laurentide Paper Co., Can. Salt Co., Can. N. W. Land Co., Cuba Co., Cuba Ry. Co., and Demerara Electric Co.; V.-P. Dom. Steel Corpn.; a dir. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Royal Trust Co., Intern. Banking Corpn., Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., Equitable Life Assur. Co., Dom. Coal Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., and Winnipeg Electric St. Ry.; formerly a dir. Mexican Consolidated Electric Co., Havana Electric Co., Federal Sugar Co., Commercial Cable Co., Postal Telegraph Cable Co., Rio de Janiero Tramway, Light & Power Co., and Port of Para Dock Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; a promoter North Am. Mail Steamships Co., 1900, Pacific Coal Co., 1901, and Grand Falls Power Co., 1905; is a gov. McGill Univ., Royal Victoria Hosp., and Prot. House of Industry; a mem. Comte. of Mangt., Montreal Homœop. Hosp.; V.-P. St. John Ambulance Assn.; apptd. Chairman Royal Comn. on Transportation, 1903, but declined; apptd. a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., 1910; has several model farms in Selkirk, Man., and elsewhere, for the raising of purebred live stock, etc.; enjoys wide celebrity as an art *connoisseur*, particularly with respect to Japanese and Chinese fine art work; is also a collector of valuable paintings; is a councillor, Montreal Art Assn. and a V.-P. Nat. Arts Club, N.Y.; created a K.C.M.G. (hon.) by Queen Victoria, May, 1894; believes in a direct contribution from Can. to Brit. navy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement with U. S., 1911, and spoke against it in public meeting; has summed up the needs of the country as follows: 1st, a vigorous immigration policy, to be carried out by a special comn.; 2ndly, a 1st class Atlantic mail and passenger steamship service; 3rdly, the protection of the interests of the Dom. in the mining dists. of Southern B.C.; Prot.—*513 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "Covenhoven," St. Andrew's, N.B.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Metropolitan Club; Century Club; Manhattan Club, N.Y.*

"One of the best liked men in Canada."—*Colonies and India.*

"One of the most accomplished of the big men of Canada."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

"His name a household word and an omen of success throughout Canada and throughout the world."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

"A huge man, with deep shoulders, an enormous head, steady blue eyes and the energy of a steam engine."—*Jas. Creelman (q.v.).*

"Endowed in remarkable measure with imagination and force, the two qualities forming the exact combination required to forecast the wonderful possibilities that lay within the plan for spanning the continent and to carry out the practical work necessary to make the dreams come true."—*M. Herald.*

Vanier, George P., *litterateur.*

Family settled in Can. more than 200 yrs. ago; s. Philcas V., merchant, Montreal, and Margaret (Maloney) V.; b. Apl. 23, 1888; e. Loyola Coll., Montreal (B.A., valedictorian, and gold med., 1906), and Laval Univ. (cert. for excellence in literary studies, 1908); m., Apl., 1909, Eva, d. late J. Z. Resther, Montreal; has made a special study of Can. history, and more especially of the colonization of Can. under the old *régime;* lectured on "Canada under the Old *Régime*" before the Montreal Women's Club, 1908, treating the subject from an economic, social, and industrial point of view; author of various mag. articles written under the *nom de plume* of "George Raymond"; R. C.—*861 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"A young man of the utmost promise."—*O. Citizen.*

Vanier, Joseph Emile, civil engineer and architect.

S. late Emilien V., produce merchant, Montreal, and Lucie (Soucy) V., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1858; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Com. Acad., and Polytechnic Sch., Montreal (Laval Univ); graduated with honours, 1877; m., 1881, Mlle. Marie Olivine Pariseau; mem. Soc. C. E.; mem. Soc. des Ingenrs. Civils de France; mem. Soc. Architects P. Q.; practises his prof. in Montreal; a specialist in municipal enging. and architecture; has had charge particularly of works for cities and towns surrounding Montreal; an expert engineer for Dom. and Quebec Govts.; is secy. Architects' Assn., P. Q.; designed new Polytechnic Sch., Montreal, 1904; promoter V. & Lesage, Ltd., 1905; elected presdt. Montreal Polytech. Sch. Assn., 1910; Con.; a protectionist; believes in "Can. for the Canadians"; R. C.—*25 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; summer residence: "Beauverger," Ste. Rose, P.Q.; Club Canadien; Club Lafontaine; Fish and Game Club; Engineers' Club; Automobile and Acro Club, Montreal.*

"A credit to his province."—*M. Gazette.*

Van Norman, Charles C., business man.

S. David and Eunice (Crittenden) Van N.; U. E. L. stock; ancestors from Frankfort-on-the-Main; b. Keswick, Ont., Aug. 10, 1849; e. public schs.; m., 1875, Isabella Newman, d. W. P. Carmichael, Glasgow, Scot.; in mercantile life since early youth; formerly V.-P. and mang. dr. Harvey, Van N. Co., Ltd.; is a dir. Ont., Man. and Western Land Co., V.-P. Equity Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. and mangr. Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. Alberta Farm and Cattle Co., V.-P. McElroy Manfg. Co., and presdt. and mang. dir. Ind. Cash Mutual Fire Ins. Co., of which latter he was the organizer;

has been presdt. Commercial Travellers' Assn.; a Lib.; a Bapt., and is V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.—282 *Carlton St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A business man of wide experience, energy and knowledge."—*T. World.*

Van Norman, Louis Edwin, journalist.

S. Edwin M. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healey) Van N.; b. Quebec, Aug. 3, 1869; has lived in U. S. since his seventh yr.; e. public and private schs. and Coll. City of N. Y. (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1896); m., Oct., 1903, Miss Daniela Kotnowska, Cracow, Austria; has had a wide experience as an ed. and journalist; since 1904 asst. ed *Rev. of Reviews,* having charge of the foreign dept.; author "The Country of Sienkiewicz," and otner works; a mem. Am. Soc. Intern. Law; a Meth. —*Westwood, Bergen Co., N.J.; (Office) 13 Astor Place, New York.*

Van Slyke, Mrs. Elizabeth, physician.

D. late Wm. Johnson and Margt. Tait (J.), Montreal; b. and e. there; m., as his 2nd wife, Apl., 1902, Rev. Evert Van S., D.D., late Moderator Central Synod Refd. Ch., U. S. (d., Mch., 1909); graduated N. Y. Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, 1883; later became supdt. Training Sch. of High St. Genl. Hosp., Buffalo, N.Y.; graduated in med., Buffalo Univ., with honours, for her thesis on "The Comparative Test of Pepsine Preparations," 1887; practised her prof. in N. Y., among women and children; for 10 yrs. in charge of a gynecol. clinic in the dispensary of the N. Y. Infirmy. for Women and Children, and did minor surgery work herself; was also med. ed. *Scientific American,* becoming, later, a mem. Advisory Bd. of the Sch. of Applied Design for Women, N. Y.—*New York City.*

Van Straubenzee, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hope, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. Bowen Van S., formerly H. M.'s 9th Foot, and subsequently Depty. Adjt.-Genl. Militia, Can., and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Sandgate, Eng., Nov. 9, 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1880; m., July, 1887, Mary, d. late Geo. Rosher, Higham, Kent, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut. 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers, Feb., 1881; lieut. R. E., July, 1881; capt. do., May, 1890; major, July, 1899; lt-col., May, 1906; was instr. R. M. Coll., 1886-93; asst. instructor S. M. E., Chatham, Eng., 1894-8; commander Service Batt., R. E., Chatham, through mobilization, 1899-1900; commanded fortress of Trincomali, Ceylon, 1901-5; since then has been commdg. R. E., Bermuda, and in command at Portsmouth, Eng.; Ang. —*Care Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Major Bowen William Salton, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late Lt.-Col. B. Van S., late H. M.'s 9th Foot, and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Oct. 20, 1864; graduated R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1883; m., Apl., 1903, Eleanor, y. d. late Thos. P. Grinnell, New York; gazetted lieut. S. Wales Borderers, 1883; capt., 1891; major, 1902; now retired; at one time an instr. in the Royal Mil. Coll. at Sandhurst; served in S. A. War (Queen's med., with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Major Casimir Cartwright, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Third s. late Lt.-Col. Bowen Van S., late H.M.'s 9th Foot, and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Nov., 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Jan., 1909, Mrs. Ethel Purcell (*nee* Vankoughnet) MacCulloch, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. A., 1886; capt., 1897; major, 1902; served with the Ashanti Expdn., 1895-6, as special service officer (star); was prof. arty. administration and law, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1900-04; now instr. in gunnery, Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, Eng.; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Capt. Charles Turner, Can. regular mil. service.

Fourth s. late Lt.-Col. B. and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. June 17, 1876; e. in Can.; m., 1906, Essy, o. d. Geo. A. Case, Toronto; gazetted lieut., R. C. Dragoons, 1898; capt., 1905; served in S. A. War (med., with 5 clasps).—*12 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Van Wagner, Lt.-Col. Henry Picton, late Can. mil. forces.

S. late Peter Spohn Van W., J. P., an hon. mem. Hamilton Scien. Assn., and Eliza J. (Pettit) Van W.; gt.-gt.-grandf. was a surg. in a Hessian regt. during Am. revolutionary war; U. E. L. descent; b. Saltfleet, Ont., Mch. 14, 1855; e. local schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1909, Christy A., d. Jas. MacFarlane; served in Saltfleet Council, 1879; with Valancy Fuller and others, organized the first Farmers' Insts. in Can.; 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Gunny., and was gazetted lieut., Hamilton Field Batty., 1878; subsequently promoted capt., and took over the command of the batty., May, 1883; major, 1883; lt.-col., 1893; retired, 1898; was for some yrs. presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn.; holds long service decoration; of his batty. the chief inspr. of arty. reported, 1895, that he considered "the Hamilton Field Batty. the most efficient Field Batty. in the Dom., a result mainly due to Lt.-Col. Van W.'s ability as a commanding officer"; was subsequently offered the command of a brigade; a Lib.; presdt. Saltfleet Reform Assn. for over 20 yrs., and has been presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn. for 15 yrs., and presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn. for 12 yrs.; Presb.—*Stoney Creek, Ont.*

Varcoe, Lt.-Col. John Arthur Stanley.

S. John and Mary (Roach) V., Cornwall, Eng.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 21, 1847; e. Public Sch., Tp. Hope, Ont., and Port Hope Grammar Sch.; m., Dec., 1877, Mary Jane, d. late John

Moseley, Nottingham, Eng.; a leading advanced yeoman; holds provl. med. for best managed farm in N. Huron; also an active breeder pure-bred stock, principally Polled Angus Aberdeen cattie; joined V. M. as a private, Port Hope Light Infy., 1865; served on Detroit frontier, 1865-66, and through Fenian campaign, latter year (genl. service med.); was present at Thorold Camp, later, under present F.-M. Lord Wolseley; obtd. comn. 33rd Huron Regt., 1877, and was lt.-col. commdg. that regt., 1898-1903; holds long service decoration; a J. P.; high up in Masonic order; a Lib.; attends Presb. Ch.; an advocate of Imp. federation and of freest possible trade relations.—*"Penzance Farm," Carlow, Ont.*

Vaudry, Miss Mary Olive, educationist.

O. d. late Hypolite K. and Martha O. (Craig) V.; father's family from Baqueville, nr. Dieppe, Normandy; has resided at Pointe aux Trembles, Montreal, since 1642; mother's gt.-grandf., Capt. Thos. Savage, U. E. L., first settler Tp. Shefford, P.Q., 1792, and to whom, with his associates, the tp. was granted by L. P., 1801; grandf., Thos. Craig, served under Burgoyne during Am. Revolutionary War, and was taken prisoner at Saratoga, 1777; b. Shefford, P.Q.; e. Waterloo Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900); M.A., *ad eun.* (Lennoxville), 1905; began teaching, 1896; 2 yrs. in Chicago; principal Lennoxville Acad., 1902-7; do. Knowlton Acad., 1907-9; since then at Waterloo; besides articles on phil., is the author of "Jerusalem, the Golden" (1902), and other religious and devotional books; a Prot.; strongly in favour of ch. union and temp. reform.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Vaughan, Henry Hague, Can. ry. service.

B. Forest Hill, Eng., Dec. 28, 1868; e. Forest House Sch. and King's Coll., London; m. Helen, d. D. F. Polk, St. Paul, Minn.; served an apprenticeship at works of Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., Patricroft, Eng.; later, worked for a short time as a machinist at the Gorton shops of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry., and at the Nine Elms works of the London and S.-W. Ry.; came to the U. S., and entd. the shops of the Gt. Northern Ry., 1891; draftsman, Gt. Northern Ry., 1891-4; asst. engr. of tests, do., 1894-5; mechanical engr., do., 1895-8; mechanical engr., Philadelphia and Reading Ry., Feb.-Nov., 1898; mechanical engr., Q. and C. Co. and the Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, 1898-1902; asst. supdt. of shops, same cos., 1899-1902; asst. supdt. of motive power, Lake Shore and Mich. Southern Ry., Cleveland, O., 1902-4; supdt. of motive power, Eastern lines, C. P. Ry., 1904-5; since then has been asst. to V.-P., same ry.; a mem. Inst. of Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs. and Can. Soc. C. E. (councillor, 1910); elected presdt. Am. Assn. Master Mechanics, 1908, presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1909, and presdt. Montreal Engineers' Club, 1911; read an able paper on "The Handling of Engines," before the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., London, 1910.—*4 Weredale Park, Montreal; Engineers' Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Engineers' Club, N.Y.*

Vaughan of Toronto," "The Father Bernard (see Welch, Rev. E. A.).

Vautelet, Henri Etienne, civil engineer.

B. Sedan, France, Feb. 25, 1856; e. Coll. St. Barbe, Paris; m., 1891, Mlle. Mathilde Robiliard, Montreal; B.A.Sc. (Sch. of Mines), 1878; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888 (first recipient Gzowski med. for paper on "Bridge Calculations," 1890); asst. chief engineer C. P. Ry., 1886-1902; in private practice, 1902-8, designed numerous structures in Can., including the movable dam at St. Andrew's, nr. Winnipeg; was chairman and chief engr. Bd. of Engrs. for reconstruction of Quebec Bridge, 1908-11.—*69 Victoria St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Considered to have no superior on the continent."—*M. Herald.*

Vaux, Major Francis Leonard, physician; permt. army med. corps.

S. Harry E. V., M.D., Toronto, and Lydian (Cowan) V.; paternal ancestors, English, from Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire; b. Brockville, Ont., July 12, 1872; e. Brockville Coll. Ins. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1905); m., Aug., 1905, Edith W., d. late Robt. Sparks, C.E., P.L.S.; resident interne, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; two yrs. post-grad. work in N. Y.; gold med. Trin. Univ. Alumni for original research, 1898; gazetted lieut., 42nd Regt., 1891; do. Army Med. Corps, Jan., 1900; active service in S. Africa, 1900-1902; hon. rank of capt. in Imp. Army (Queen's S. A. med., 3 clasps; King's S. A. med., 2 clasps); major Permt. A. M. C., 1905; apptd. to Halifax station, 1907; has contributed extensively to medical journals and on military subjects, to the newspapers; a very strong Imperialist; looks to see Sir John Macdonald's original conception of Canada's position carried out, viz., a kingdom within the Empire, a viceroy, representing the sovereign and the King's Privy Council of Canada, advising His Majesty on Can. subjects.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

Vaux, George William, Can. ry. service.

B. Montreal, Mch. 21, 1866; e. there; m. Elizabeth Amelia (d. May, 1906), d. Geo. Clark, Montreal; entered service G. T. Ry., 1881; promoted chief clk., 1897; asst. genl. pass. and ticket agent, Montreal, 1899; do. do., Chicago, Ill., 1900-9; genl. pass. agent, G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1909-11; trav. pass. agent, Union Pacific Ry., Toronto, June-July, 1911; since then has been Can. pass. agent; do., do.; elected chairman Chicago Ry. Assn., 1902; presented with a cabinet of sil-

ver by his friends on leaving Chicago; Ang.—*Toronto.*

Venning, Robert Norris, late Dom. public service.

S. Wm. Hy. and Adelaide Georgina V.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 14, 1854; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1889, Frances Cecilia, d. late W. L. Magee, Ottawa; entd. public service, as a clk., Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, July 15, 1869; promoted chief clk., 1895; asst. commr. of Fisheries, 1903; supdt. of do., 1909; retired on a pension, 1911; chosen as Brit. agent, under Imp. appt., to report upon the Russian sealing operations on the Komandorksi Isds., 1893; asstd. the Brit. Commrs. and Counsel at sittings of Behring Sea Claims Comn.; accompanied the late Sir John Thompson and the other Can. dels. to Halifax, 1892, at the Interc. Conf. with Nfd.; went to Washington with Sir C. H. Tupper, 1894, to negotiate a settlement of the Behring Sea claims; was joint secy. of the Conf. of Experts on the Behring Sea seal question, Washington, 1896-7; on staff Joint High Comn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-9; accompanied Can. del. to London, Eng., at Conf. on the Russian seizures of sealing schooners in N. Pacific Ocean; accompanied Ministers to Col. Conf., London, 1907; more recently (1910) was in attendance at the Intern. Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague.—*237 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

"An authority on all matters connected with international fishery treaties and regulations."—*O. Citizen.*

Veregin (pronounced Werrygin), **Peter,** Doukhobor leader.

Stated by himself to be the illegitimate offspring of Peter Kalmikof, and grands. of a drunken divinity, in whose name the elders and apostles of the Doukhobor sect ruled; as leader of the Doukhobors, was exiled to Siberia by the Russian authorities on three occasions; on his last release, 1903, came to Can., and joined his people in the West, where he has remained; went to Moscow, 1906, to secure labourers for the G. T. Pacific Ry., and was successful; is m.; the Doukhobor population in Can. in 1906 was about 9,000; one colony, between Yorkton and Swan River, is composed of 48 villages. they are an honest and industrious people, and desire to be Brit. subjects and good Can. citizens; (see "A Peculiar People: The Doukhobors," by Aylmer Maude; also "Peter Veregin: an Appreciation," by G. H. Bragdon in the *N. Y. Evening Post,* June, 1909; and "Peter Veregin," by Jean Blewett (*q.v.*), Dec., 1909).—*Rodney, Sask.*

"A born leader of men."—*G. H. Bragdon.*

"The Czar of all the Doukhobors."—*Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

"A veritable captain of industry, well calculated to be a leader. A remarkable character, possessed of a bright, keen, active mind, and fully competent to deal with the problems of his people."—*Katherine Louise Smith in The Craftsman.*

Vermilyea, Clarence, journalist.

S. Peter H. and Sarah Catherine (Whitney) V.; U. E. L. stock, on father's side; descended from Fredk. Vermilje, who settled in N. Y., and on the site of that city (see history of Clinton and Whitney families); b. South Bay, Ont., Oct. 29, 1881; e. Picton, Ont.; m., June, 1904, Miss Jennie Baker, Winnipeg; ed. paper Dom. City, Man., 1901-3; Manitou *Sun,* Manitou, Man., 1905-6; *Western Municipal News* (official organ of the Union of Man. Municipalities), 1906-7; Western rep. *Can. Municipal Journal* (official organ Union of Can. Municipalities), since 1907; a contributor, also, to *Office* and *Office Outfitter;* Ind. in politics; Prot. and non-sectarian.—*241 Smith St., Winnipeg.*

Verner, F. A., painter.

S. Arthur Cole V.; nephew Sir Wm. V., Bart., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Trafalgar, nr. Oakville, Ont., 1836; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, Mrs. Mary Seymour Chilcott, Toronto (d. June, 1907); A.R.C.A.; has gained fame and repute by his paintings of Can. prairie life; also his Eng. and other landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Acad., London, Eng., in Can., and at world's fairs, U. S.; served as an offr. in an Eng. regt.; afterwards joined the Brit. Legion, leaving Eng., 1859, and served under Genl. Garibaldi during the Italian campaign; was present at battle of Volturno and the siege of Capua and Gaeta, 1860, returning to Can., 1862; subsequently made tours through various parts of the Dom. and was present, with the late Lt.-Gov. Morris, Man., at the first treaty made with the Ojibway Indians, N. W. Angle, Lake of the Woods, Oct., 1873; Ang.—*417 Fulham Palace Rd., Fulham, Eng.*

Vernon, Rev. Charles William (Ang.).

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng.; e. Grammar Sch., Hastings, Eng., and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with honours, 1896; M.A., 1899; B.D., 1901); m., June, 1899, Bessie Campbell, e. d. late Joseph McNeil, Windsor, N.S.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, do.; classical master, Coll. Sch., Windsor, 1896-8; rector St. John the Baptist, N. Sydney, N.S., 1898-1901; for some yrs. ed. *Cape Breton Enterprise* and the Sydney Mines *Star;* apptd. ed. *Church Work* (the organ of the Ch. of Eng. in the Maritime Provinces), Feb., 1906; apptd. secy. Ch. of Eng. Inst., Halifax, May, 1907; elected secy. Churchmen's Soc., N. S., 1909; is also secy. Clericus Club, do.; declined rectorship N. Sydney, Jan., 1907; formerly presdt. Cape Breton S. S. Assn.; held various other local appts.; apptd. an examining chaplain to Bp. of N. S., 1907; a del. to the Provl. Synod; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; spoke at congress on "The Priesthood of the Laity"; represented diocese at Intern. Conf. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Oxford, Eng., 1908; a del. and one of the secys. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a contributor to the

mags. on theol. and historical subjects; author "Cape Breton at the Beginning of the 20th Century" (1903), and "Bicentenary Sketches and the Early Days of the Church in N. S." (1910), both historical and descriptive works. —*Halifax, N.S.; Clericus Club, do.*

Vernon, Very Rev. Frank Lawrence (Ang.).

B. Can. 1873; e. U. C. Coll., Boston Latin Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; D.D., *jure dignit.*, 1902), and Cambridge, Mass., Divinity Sch.; (B.D., 1896); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; rector St. Andrew's, N. Grafton, Mass., 1897-1902; dean St. Luke's Cath., Portland, Me., 1902.—*153 State St., Portland, Me.*

"A man of varied gifts."—*Prof. A. H. Young (q.v.).*

Vernon, Hon. Forbes George, statesman.

Third s. John E. V. V., Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel., J.P., D.L., and Louisa Catherine (Bowles) V.; b. Clontarf Castle, Aug. 21, 1843; e. for the army; m., 1877, Miss Branks (d. 1885); after passing his examn. for the R. E., went to B. C., where he embarked in ranching and mining in Yale Dist.; sat for Yale (Local), with but one short break, 1875-94; for some yrs. a mem. of Local Govt. and Commissioner Lands and Works; after disposing of his farm to the Earl of Aberdeen, was apptd. Agent-Genl. for B. C. in London, Eng., 1895; retired, 1899; while in London was vice-chairman Can. trade sec., London Chamber of Commerce; elected a fellow Soc. of Arts, 1896; presented to King Edward, 1895; formerly president Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Distinguished for urbanity, quickness and sound judgment."—*R. E. Gosnell. (D. London, Eng, Feb., 1911.)*

Verret, Hector B., Dom. public service.

B. Feb. 9, 1874; e. Quebec Semy.; m. y. d. late J. W. Forbes, Ottawa; entd. Can. public service, 1900; successively private secy. to Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*), Hon. H. G. Carroll (*q.v.*) and Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*); accompanied latter on his official mission to Japan, 1907, to Berne, 1908, and to S. A., 1910; holds a captaincy in the G. G. F. Gds., since 1908; promoted supdt. of correspondence, P. O. Dept., 1908; asst. Depty. Postmaster-Genl., 1911; R. C.—*138 Lewis St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Verville, Alphonse, labour leader; legislator.

S. Alfred and Pamela (Leduc) V.; b. Côte St. Paul, P.Q., Oct. 28, 1864; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1884, Mlle. Josephine Mailhot; learned his trade as plumber and steamfitter in Montreal; lived in Chicago, 1882-93; after his return to Can. became prominently identified with the labour movement; for several yrs. presdt. Plumbers' Union, Montreal; became business agent for that union, 1900, since when has devoted all his time to the cause of organized labour; now and for several yrs. presdt. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), in Labour interest, 1904; was returned for Maisonneuve (H. C.), Feb. 22, 1906, in same interest, by a majority of 1,200 over the Govt. candidate; re-elected g. e. 1908 (majority 4,421); calls himself "a free lance," who "does not, and will not, attend any party caucus"; has introduced legislation favorable to labour; calls the Senate "the cemetery of the House of Commons"; presented by the Longshoremen of Montreal with a gold watch, chain and locket, and a purse of gold in acknowledgment of his services at Ottawa, 1910; a R. C.—*2020 Sanguinet St., Ville St. Denis, Montreal.*

"A very presentable and capable orator."—*M. Witness.*

Vichert, Rev. John Frederick (Bapt.).

German and Scotch origin; s. Frederick W. and Janet (Edmiston) V.; b. Gobles, Ont., 1874; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898; B.D., 1904), and Chicago Univ.; m., 1899, Miss Nettie D. Wallace; o. 1898; formerly a pastor in B. C.; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., since 1906; was a fellow in ecclesias. history, Chicago Univ., 1905-6; declined two coll. professorships.—*Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Vickers, John Alexander Dunbar, business man.

Eldest s. late John J. V., presdt. Vickers Express Co., Toronto, a native of Dublin, Irel., and Catherine Mary V., e. d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont., the well-known author of "Roughing It in the Bush" and other works; b. and e. Toronto; m., Mch., 1889, Ellen Florence, o. d. W. Trench; a founder, with his father, of the V. Express Co., Toronto; also a promoter Northern Engineering & Supply Co.; has been for many yrs. genl. supdt. Nat. Express Co., Chicago; Ang.—*Chicago, Ill.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Vickers, Victor G. R., business man.

Bro. J. A. D. V. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Apl., 1905, Marcella Hay, d. W. B. Smith, Montreal; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; was for many yrs. supdt. Montreal and Atlantic divs. Dom. Express Co.; since Mch., 1910, has been mangr. of the foreign dept. of the same co.; as such visited Gt. Brit., Irel., Austria, Prussia, Germany, France and Spain, in the interests of the co., do.; Ang.—*4069 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Villard, Rev. Paul (Meth.), educationist.

B. St. Etienne (Loire), France, Aug. 29, 1867; e. St. Etienne High Sch., Univ. of Paris, France (B.A., 1889), and Wesl. Univ., O. (M.A., 1900); m., 1892, Miss Emma Louise Berry, London, Eng.; graduated M.D.,

C.M., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1905; a minr. in full connection with the Meth. Ch. of Can. since 1908; principal and gov. French Meth. Inst. of Montreal since 1901; created an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt. for services rendered to education, Aug., 1909; a contributor to the religious press; when in France a teacher of mod. langs.; connected there with the Y.M.C.A., being genl. secy. of the Dist. of Rhone, and mem. of the Nat. Comte.; an ardent supporter of the temp. cause.—*95 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Villeneuve, Georges, physician; Que. public service.

Scion of the de Lanaudière family, so distinguished in Can. history; s. late J. E. V., customs appraiser, Montreal, and Marie Marguerite Julie (Fortin) V.; nephew late Senator Fortin, M.D.; b. Montreal, Feb. 8, 1866; e. Coll. St. Sulpice, Montreal, and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1889); further studies at London, Paris, and other portions of Europe; m. Nov., 1905, Jeanne, d. late A. G. Belleau, M.D., and niece late Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G., one of the Fathers of Confederation, and first lt.-gov. of Quebec after 1867; an expert in mental diseases; a mem. de la Soc. Méd. Psych. de Paris, de la Soc. de Méd. Mentale de Belgique, and of l'Assn. Med. Psych. Am., Montreal; apptd. med. supdt. L'Hôpital St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal, Dec., 1894; is also prof. leg. med. and mental diseases, Laval University; a life gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; author "The Insane and the Law," the only work on the subject published in Can., and of numerous essays in med. jurisprudence; formerly a capt. 65th Regt.; served during Riel Rebellion, 1885; was present at engagement at Frenchman's Bute against Big Bear's band (med. with clasps).—*322 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Vincent, Joseph Ulric, lawyer.

S. late Joseph V., Dom. public service; b. Ottawa, July 6, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A. and licentiate in phil., 1894) and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; barrister, 1897; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; one of the leaders of the French-Can. sec. of the community there; has been presdt. of *Le Monument Nat.* and of the *Soc. St. Jean Bapte.* there; also of *L'Union Can. d'Ontario;* apptd. V.-P. local branch Overseas Club, 1911; was Chief Ranger Court 304 C.O.F.; sat as an ald. in the City Council, and subsequently served as a license commr.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1911; R. C.—*283 Sussex St., Ottawa; Woodroffe, do.; Monument National, do.; Overseas Club, do.*

"A man of swift brain, sharp action and keen, deep thought."—*O. Journal.*

Vincent, Swale, physician; educationist.

S. Joseph and Margt. V., Gt. Bridge, Staffordshire, Eng.; b. West Bromwich, Eng., May 24, 1868; e. King Edward's Grammar Sch., Birmingham, Birmingham Univ., and Univs. London, Edinburgh and Heidelberg; M.B. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; F.R.S.C.; never in practice; devoted his life to teaching and original investigation; has been prof. of physiol., Man. Univ., for some yrs.; mem. Physiol. and Neur. Socs., Brit. Med. Assn., and Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; late J. Francis Mason schol.; research fellow (Univ. of Edin.); former lect. histol., Univ. Coll., Cardiff; asst. prof. physiol., Univ. Coll., Lond.; Sharpey physiol. schol.; chief demon. physiol., Univ. Coll., Lond., and Brit. Med. Assn. research schol.; author numerous contributions to scientific lit., published in physiol. and morpholol. journals. — *University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.*

Vineberg, Harris, merchant.

Head H. V. & Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1908); manufactures dry goods, etc.; some time presdt. Y. M.'s Hebrew Benevolent Soc. and Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal; a mem. Sch. Comte. Baron de Hirsch Sch., do.; a mem. Jewish Ch.—*598 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Vineberg, Hiram N., physician.

S. Alex. V., merchant; b. Russia, 1857; coming to Can., was e. there; m. Miss Lena Bernheim, N. Y.; graduated M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ. (primary prizeman and Holmes gold med.), 1878; took up his residence in N. Y., where he became instr. in Post-Grad. Sch. of Med. and N. Y. Polyclinic, as well as visiting gynæcol., St. Mark's Hosp., and adjunct attend. gynæcol., Mt. Sinai Hosp. and Home for Chronic Invalids; has written much for med. press; in early life made a tour round the world, and resided for a short time in both New Zealand and Sandwich Islds.; one of the founders McGill Grads.' Soc., N. Y., and presdt. of that body; a Lib.; a mem. Jewish Ch.—*751 Madison Ave., New York.*

Vineberg, Solomon, scholar.

S. J. L. V., Montreal; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1885; e. Sherbrooke High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 2nd class honours in hist. and econs., 1906); post-grad. studies in phil., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; won Garth fellowship, 1908; a mem. Jewish Ch. —*763 Ave. de L'Hotel-de-Ville, Montreal.*

Vipond, Albert Homer, insurance profession.

Eng. origin; b. Jan. 21, 1877; m. Sept., 1908, Bertha, y. d. John Ferguson, Montreal; for many yrs. in the ins. business; for some time genl. agent N. Y. Life Ins. Co., in Montreal; elected presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Montreal, 1906, and 1911; formerly an offr. 11th Regt. ("Argenteuil Rangers"); owner of prize dogs (Scotch terriers); Prot. — *22 Souvenir Ave., Montreal; Canadian Club; Montreal Mil. Institute; Elks' Club; Reform Club; Temple Club, do.*

Vipond, Rev. Frank (Ang.).
Old Eng. family; s. late Jas. V., B.A. and senior wrangler (Camb.), headmaster Norman Road Sch., Rusholme, Manchester, Eng.; b. Manchester, 1866; e. Norman Road Sch. and by private tuition; m., 1903, Matilda Ada (d. Jan., 1911), d. Jas. McCuaig, Toronto; several yrs. in journalistic work in Can.; ed. of many publications; studied divinity, Trin. Univ., Toronto; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; in charge Memorial Ch., St. Olave, Swansea, Ont., before ordination; later curate St. Barnabas', Chester; first rector Chester, June, 1905; built St. Andrew's Mission Ch. (ch. erected in a single day and thanksgiving service held therein), June 11, 1906; religious belief set forth in Apostle's creed; thinks that the sooner the educational system of Ont. and other provinces similarly afflicted aims at developing character rather than sharpening the wits, and that provision is made for definite instruction in religious and moral truth, the sooner will Can. become a strong nationality, freed from the corroding materialism which at present has a deadly grip on its political, social, commercial, and religious life; is Ang. chaplain Toronto jail; secy.-treas. Can. branch Brit. and Foreign Sailors' Soc., and secy. Rural Deanery of Toronto.—*587 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Vogt, Augustus Stephen, organist; vocal conductor.
German parentage; s. late John George and Mariana (Ling) V.; b. Washington, Ont., Aug. 14, 1861; e. Elmira, Ont.; Mus.Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m., Aug., 1891, Georgina Adelaide, d. late Geo. McGill, Bowmanville, Ont.; studied for his prof. at New Eng. Conservatory of Music; organist, St. James Luth. Ch., Elmira, 1873-8; do., 1st Meth. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1878-81; for some yrs. was absent from the country studying in piano (in which he is a specialist), in organ and in theory and composition at Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipsic; organist, Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1888-1906; founded the Mendelssohn Choir, with the object of the development of music in Toronto, 1894; the choir was reorganized, 1900; has since appeared in Buffalo, N.Y., Chicago and Cleveland, in all of which cities it has earned great praise; it is recognized as one of the leading choirs of the world; is teacher in the advanced grades of piano and organ at Toronto Conservatory of Music and at Moulton Coll.; was the only Can. organist to take part in the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; secy. Coll. of Organists, 1889-92; presdt. Can. Soc. of Musicians, 1893-5; presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1897; is a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., and V.-P. Toronto Conserv. of Music Alumni Assn.; judge, Earl Grey amateur musical competition, 1909; author: "Standard Anthem Book" (1894) and "Modern Pianoforte Technique" (1900).—*331 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Deutscher Verein; Clef Club; do.*

"A man of infinite detail and remarkable energy."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has won a foremost place among the musical conductors of this generation."—*Boston Journal.*

"Commands a brilliant technique and a musicianly style and conception, while as an extemporaneous player has few equals in the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"Possessing high artistic ideals and an exceptional capacity for directing and instructing a chorus, joins to these qualities consummate tact, sound business instinct and steady, untiring and persistent perseverance and energy."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Von Eberts, Edmond Melchoir Urquhart, physician.
E. s. H. J. Von E., barrister, Winnipeg, and Sarah Mary Gilbert Von E., d. Edward Urquhart, Depty. Q. M. Genl. in Can.; b. May 27, 1873; e. Winnipeg; m., Aug., 1904, Beatrice Muriel, e. d. late R. P. Howard, M.D., dean med. faculty, McGill Univ.; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1899; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1899-1902; regr. med. faculty, McGill Univ., 1902-03; since in genl. practice in Montreal; in 1906 installed in the pathol. laboratory of Montreal Genl. Hosp. a full equipment for the prosecution of research and clinical work in the field of bacterial inoculation, the hosp. being the first institution on this side of the Atlantic to be so equipped; Ang.—*219 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

Von Hugel, Lt.-Col. Norman Guy, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
O. s. late Baron Adolf Von H., presdt. Can. Midland Ry.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; lt.-col., 1910; lately commdg. R. E., Standerton Dist.; served in S. African War, 1899-1902; took part in the advance on Kimberley (slightly wounded), the operations in Natal, including the action at Laing's Nek, in the Transvaal, e. of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony (mentioned in despatches; Queen's med., with two clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Von Zeppelin. Countess Mary H.
D. Wm. H. McGarvey (*q.v.*), a native of Huntingdon, P.Q., but now residing in Austria; b. Co. Lambton, Ont.; e. abroad; m., Nov., 1895, Count Everhard von Zeppelin, an offr. in the German Lancers; her father is a successful operator in oil lands in Austria.—*Vienna, Austria.*

Vowell, Arthur Wellesley, late Dom. public service.
Irish parentage; b. Clonmel, Irel., Sept. 17, 1841; e. Clonmel Grammar Sch.; unm.; came to B. C., 1861; chief constable, Big Bend, B.C., 1866; was also gold commr. and stipendiary magte., Kootenay and Omineca dists., B.C.; do. do., Cassiar dist., 1876-84; during C. P. Ry. construction in B. C.

was stipendiary magte.; apptd. Indian supt. for B. C., Nov. 4, 1889; resigned, 1910; served in Irish militia, 1858-60; sat for Kootenay (Local) in Con. interest, 1875-6.—*"The Eyrie," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

Vroom, Rev. Fenwick Williams (Anglican), educationist.

Dutch Loyalist descent; s. Wm. and Frances Eliza (Foster) V.; father's grandf. came to N. S. from New Amsterdam with Loyalists; b. St. Stephen, N.B., July 25, 1856; e. King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1880; M.A., 1883; B.D., 1890; D.D., 1901); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1903); m., 1885, Agnes Jessie, d. Colin Campbell, Weymouth, N.S., ex-M.P.P.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; curate, Petitcodiac, N.B., 1881; rector, Richmond, N.B., 1883; do., Shediac, 1885; prof. divinity King's Coll., since 1888; canon St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, 1895; mem. Provl. Synod since 1892; of Genl. Synod since 1902; V.-P. King's Coll., 1890; do. Associated Alumni, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of N. S., 1904; has lectured on the "Origin of the New Testament"; not identified with any party in the ch. —*King's College, Windsor, N.S.*

Vyvyan, Richard Norman, elec. engr.

E. s. Rev. Thos. Grenfell V.; grands. Sir V., 7th Bart., Trelowarren, Cornwall, Eng.; b. Godalming, Surrey, 1876; e. Charterhouse and Faraday House Elect. Coll., London; m., 1902, Mildred, y. d. Chas. Tawney, C.I.E., late dir.-genl. Public Inst., India; has been asst. elect. engr. towns of Portsmouth, Whitehaven, Burton-on-Trent, Hammersmith, Eng.; joined Marconi Wircless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and built high power station for transatlantic wireless telegraphy at Poldhu, Cornwall; then went to Am. and constructed and equipped with machinery the other transatlantic station at South Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Mass.; was later apptd. mang. engr. for Marconi in Can., and erected the high power station at Table Head, Glace Bay, where he now is mangr.—*Table Head, Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.*

W

Waddell, John Alexander Low, civil engineer.

S. late Robt. Needham W., sheriff of Northumberland and Durham, Ont., a native of Newry, Irel., and Angeline Esther W., d. late Col. Wm. Jones, 7th Regt., N.Y.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 15, 1854; e. public and high schs., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Toronto Business Coll., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y. (C.E., 1875), and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., *ad eun.*, 1882; M.A.E., do.; D.Sc., 1904); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Missouri, 1904; m., July, 1882, Ada, o. d. Horace Everett, Council Bluffs, Ia.; a mem. Am. Soc. of C. E., Inst. of C. E., La Soc. des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Can. Soc. of C. E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs., and Soc. for Promotion of Enging. Educ.; hon. mem., Kogaku Kyokai (Japan); created a Knight Commander, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1888; created by the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia an offr. of the 1st class order of her Société de Bienfaisance, for services as principal engr. of Trans-Alaska-Siberian Ry.; in enging. work, C. P. Ry., 1876-7; asst. prof. of rational and technical mechanics, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1878-80; chief engr., Raywood & Campbell, bridge builders, Council Bluffs, Ia., 1881-2; prof. of civil enging., Imp. Univ. of Japan, 1882-6; since 1887 has been in the active practice of his prof. in Kansas City; western representative, Phœnix Bridge Co., 1886-92; since then has been chief engr., Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.; a mem. firm W. & Hendrick, 1899-1907, following which became head of the firm W. & Harrington; among other works has constructed the following bridges, etc.: Halstead St. lift bridge, Chicago; Red Rock cantilever bridge, with its 660-foot span, over the Colorado River, on the Atlantic and Pacific Ry.; the Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.'s bridge between Council Bluffs, Ia., and East Omaha, Neb., with its 520-foot draw span; the Pacific Short Line bridge, the Red River bridge for the Kansas City Southern Ry., Index, Texas, costing $265,000; the Red River bridge for the Shreveport and Red River Valley Ry., Alexandria, La., costing $250,000; the Fraser River bridge, New Westminster, B.C., costing about $800,000; the Maumee River bridge for the Toledo Ry. & Terminal Construction Co., Toledo, Ohio, costing $160,000; the bridge over the Missouri River, St. Charles, Mo., costing $300,000; various large bridges on the Vera Cruz & Pacific Ry. in Mexico, costing $1,500,000; the Iowa Central Ry. Co.'s bridge over the Des Moines River, Eddyville, Ia., costing $125,000; several large steel viaducts for the Tennessee Central Ry., costing about $150,000; the completion of the Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.'s bridge at East Omaha, Neb., costing $600,000; two lighthouses on the Island of Cuba, and standard plans for all highway bridges for the Cuban Govt., etc.; author: "The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges" (1884), "A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan" (1886), "General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel" (1886), "Elevated Railways" (1887), "De Pontibus" (1898), "Specifications for Steel Bridges" (1900), Engineering Specifications and Contracts" (1907), and "The Principal Professional Papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, Civil Engineer" (ed. by J. L. Harrington; 1905); a frequent contributor to the

scientific press.—*2708 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.*

"One of our leading bridge designers."—*Iron Age.*

"One of the foremost bridge builders in the world."—*M. Star.*

"Undoubtedly among the foremost mems. of his profession in the U. S."—*O. Citizen.*

Waddell, Montgomery, civil engineer.

S. Robt. Needham and Angeline Esther W.; b. Port Hope, Ont., May 1, 1862; e. there; a graduate Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y.; m., Genevieve, d. Brig.-Genl. J. M. J. Sanno, U. S. Army; a practising elec. and mech. engineer; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science.—*1 W. 101st St., New York City.*

Waddell, Robert William, civil engineer.

A bro. Dr. J. A. L. W. and Montgomery W. (*q.v.*); b. Port Hope, Ont., Oct. 31, 1859; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1881); a mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; m., Nov., 1897, Sarah Elizabeth, d. late Geo. Vair, Belleville, Ont.; successively asst. engr. Omaha Water Works; ry. and irrigating engr., Colo. (13 yrs.); chief engr. Poteau Valley Ry., Ark.; city engr. Kansas City; now and for some yrs. contracting and building tunnel for Met. St. Ry., Kansas City; U. S. depty. land surveyor; Ang.—*3212 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.*

"Has won a distingnished position in his profession."—*M. Gazette.*

Wade, Charles Henry Stuart, late public service.

Descended from an ancient Eng. family referred to by both Chaucer and Shakespeare; b. Macclesfield, Cheshire, Eng., 1858; e. Plymouth Sch. and King's Coll.; m. Elizabeth Agnes, d. Edmund Phillips, London and New Malden, Surrey; studied med. at St. Barthomew's, and was originally intended for that prof.; was in various branches of Crown service for 20 yrs.; retired on a pension; transport offr. H. B. Co., Edmonton, for several yrs.; conducted a number of important magisterial investigations, including several noted murder trials; lect. on agricul.; commr. on immigration for N. Alta.; also press correspondent; explored Peace River, "Loon," Athabaska and Mackenzie River dists., travelling largely on foot and traversing the most unknown territory, 1897-1900; a contributor to the press; author, "Travels in Farthest North" (in preparation); a J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., F.A. and S., F.S.S., etc.; a K.T. in Masonry and Grand Regr. of Alta.; thinks "that the prosperity of Can. should be advanced in every possible way by the Mother Country, for its own protection as well as for the benefit of the entire Eng.-speaking race."—*Edmonton Club, Edmonton, Alta.*

Wade, Miss Ethel Marion, bacteriologist and chemist.

D. Rev. Canon W., rector Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Bristol, Eng., May 22, 1883; brought to Can., 1885; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in phys. and natural science, 1904); took special courses in air analysis and water and food analysis at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and special summer courses in bact. at Harvard Med. Sch.; became, successively, an asst. instr. in sanitary chemistry at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and anal. chemist in the research labory. of the Genl. Electrical Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; appointed bacter. and chemist, Boston Bd. of Health Bact. Labory., 1908.—*29 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.*

"Has exhibited remarkable zeal and skill."—*H. Times.*

Wade, Frederick Coate, lawyer.

S. late Wm. W., mangr. Ontario Bank, Ottawa; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 26, 1860; e. Ottawa, Owen Sound, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Sept., 1886, Edith Mabel, d. late D. B. Read, K.C.; barrister (Man.), 1886; K.C. (Earl of Minto), 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg up to 1897, after which, up to 1907, he practised at Dawson City, and since the latter date at Vancouver; while at coll. he edited *'Varsity*, and was an ed. writer for the *Daily Globe;* on removing to Winnipeg became chief ed. writer of the Man. *Free Press;* was the first presdt. of the Young Lib. Assn. there, a mem. of the City School Bd., a mem. Provl. Bd. of Educ., and a councillor of Man. Univ.; was apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate certain charges made in connection with Man. Penty., 1897, and in the same yr. regr. of the Yukon Land Regn. Dist., Crown prosecutor for the Yukon and clk. of the Sup. Ct. of the N. W. Territories for the Yukon Jl. dist.; while residing there became acting land agent, legal adviser to the Yukon Council, as well as legal adviser to the commr. in council and Crown prosecutor in addition to his other duties; resigned all positions, 1902, in order to devote himself to his law practice; in Vancouver has been apptd. a mem. of the Stanley Park Commn.; is a V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., a V.-P. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, and was elected the first presdt. of the Vancouver Can. Club; was apptd. asst. counsel to the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; is head of the legal firm of W., Wheeler & McQuarrie; is well and favorably known upon the lecture platform; in addition to many able articles in the revs. and the newspaper press, is the author of brochures on the Nat. Schs. of Man., "The Man. Sch. Question" and "The Riel Rebellion," and of an exhaustive and carefully prepared "History of Liberalism in the Dominion" (1906); started a movement, in 1903, for the erection of a memorial to Genl. Jas. Wolfe, at the hero's tomb, in St. Alfege's Ch., Greenwich, Eng.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of parts."—*M. Star.*

"A brilliant lawyer and a distinguished citizen."—*Can. Collier's.*

"A young and vigorous man and a sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Wadman, Rev. John Webster (Meth.) Eng. and Irish orlgin; s. Hy. W., Victoria, P.E.I.; b. there, June 24, 1857; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1879); m. Miss Mame Huntress, Detroit, Mich.; admitted to the ministry, 1879; spent 12 yrs. in Can.; from 1889 to 1904 a missy., M. E. Ch., in Japan, engd. in educl., literary and evangelistic work; some time on staff of Anglo-Japanese Coll., Aoyama, Japan; elected presdt. and elder Yokohama and Tokyo dists., 1904; apptd., same year, to present position, supdt. of the Hawaii Mission, M. E. Ch., and pastor 1st M. E. Ch., Honolulu; has translated some religious books from Eng. into Japanese; seeks to be fully abreast of this progressive and aggressive age.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

Wadmore, Col. Robinson Lyndhurst, Can. permanent military forces.

S. Jas. Foster and Anna Elizabeth W.; b. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1855; e. Tunbridge; m., Apl. 18, 1882, Annie, e.d. late Hon. Jas. Skead, senator, Ottawa; for a short period after coming to Can. was employed in the Civil service, Ottawa; military service commenced in Eng., as a lieut. in the London Rifle Volunteers; entd. Can. permanent force as a lieut., I. S. C., 1883; promoted capt., 1888; major, 1895; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1910; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, present at the relief of Battleford, action at Cut Knife Hill, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med., with clasp); formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at opening of the Imp. Inst., London, Eng., 1893; commanded troops sent to the Cape Breton mining dists., to restore order and protect life and property, July, 1909; successively commandant, St. Johns, P.Q., Fredericton, N.B., Halifax, N.S.; and Victoria, B.C.; since Sept. 1, 1910, D.O.C., M.D. No. 11; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Wadsworth, Vernon Bayley, company official.

Eng. orlgin; s. late W. R. W., J.P., and Sarah (Bird) W., both natives of Eng.; b. Weston, nr. Toronto, 1845; e. public sch., Toronto Model Sch., Niagara Grammar Sch., and Weston Grammar Sch.; m. Laura, y. d. late T. G. Ridout, cashier, Bank of U. C.; P.L.S., 1864; D.L.S., ——; retired from surveying professlon, 1876; chief inspr. London & Can. Loan and Agency Co., Toronto, do.; genl. mangr. do. do., since 1899; elected presdt. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co., 1906; is also presdt. Land Mortgage Companies' Assn.; prepared, compiled and published, from authentic surveys for registration purposes, the first authoritative map of the City of Toronto; also published a pamphlet on the trunk sewer system and sewage disposal of Toronto; acted as a valuator for the acquisition by the Ont. Govt. of the lands expropriated for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park; under instructions from the Dom. and Ont. Govts. made special surveys of Crown and Indian lands throughout Ont., and also right-of-way surveys and plans of the following rys.: Toronto, Grey and Bruce, North. Extensions and North Simcoe rys.; a Lib.-Con.; advocates the operation and carrying on by the Dom. Govt. of all life ins. business and the absorption of existing cos. by the Govt.; Ang.—*124 Tyndall Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Wagner, Charles James, physician.

S. Wm. J., M.B., and Carolina, d. late Chas. Boeckh, Toronto; b. there, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1899) and Strasburg Univ., Germany; m. Miss Mary N. Kay; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1900; a demon. in path., Toronto Univ., since 1900.—*19 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

Wainwright, Arnold, lawyer.

S. Wm. W. (*q.v.*) and Mary Emily (Arnold) W.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1879; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1899; B.C.L., and med., 1902); unm.; advocate, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the junior bar; lecturer, law of evidence, McGill Univ.; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1910; one of the promoters of the Montreal Country Club, 1910; a Lib. and an active supporter of his party; Ang.—*156 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canada Club; Reform Club, do.*

"One of the brightest among the younger leaders of the Montreal bar."—*Late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran.*

Wainwright, William, Can. ry. service.

S. Abraham W., a native of Lancashire, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 30, 1840; e. there; m., 1st, 1867, Rosabelle Hilda (d. Mch., 1876), d. late Richard Arnold, Toronto; 2ndly, 1878, Mary Emily (d. Mch., 1905), sister of his first wife; entd. the service of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry. as a junior clk. in the chief accountant's office (subsequently becoming senior clk. and secy. to the genl. mangr., 1858); resigning these positions, he, at the solicitation of the late Sir E. Watkins, then chairman of the M. S. & L. Ry., and suptdg. commr. of the G. T. Ry., came to Can. as a senior clk in the chief accountant's office, G. T. Ry., 1862; mang. dir.'s secy., do., 1863-67; sr. clk. to mang. dir., and in charge car mileage dept., do., 1866-72; genl. pass. agent, do., 1872-81; asst. mangr., do., 1881-91; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1891-6; genl. asst., do., 1896-1907; comptroller, do., 1900-7; 4th V.-P., do., 1907-10; 2nd V.-P., same road, 1910-11; since then has been senior V.-P. of the G. T. Ry., and 2nd V.-P. of the G. T. P. Ry.; was genl. mangr., North Shore Ry., 1883-5; is a dlr. Can. Express Co., Montreal Telegraph Co., G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., Montreal Warehousing Co., Guarantee Co. of N.A., Montreal and St. Lambert Terminal Development Co., Mount Royal Hotel Co., and Intercol. Express Co.; V.-P. Richelleu and Ont. Nav. Co.,

and G. T. Ins. and Provident Soc.; 2nd V.-P., G. T. Pacific Ry.; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; a J.P.; a promoter, Imp. Hotels, Ltd., 1904, and Union Brewery Co., do.; gazetted capt., 1st Brigade Garr. Arty., G. T. Ry. Brigade, 1872; now retired; saw service during *Trent* affair and the Fenian Raids (meds.); a devoted Imperialist; an Ang.—*156 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"A capable, hard-working, kindly man."—*M. Gazette.*

"His name is a household word in railway circles."—*M. Star.*

"A man of the keenest intellect and ability."—*M. Witness.*

"As well known in the capitals of Can. as the late King Edward was in the capitals of Europe."—*O. Citizen.*

Wakeham, William, physician; Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. W., formerly propr. of the Belmont Retreat, Quebec, and Mary W.; b. Quebec, Nov. 30, 1845; e. Quebec High Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec (1st class cert., 1866) and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1866); unm.; successfully practised his prof. at Gaspé Basin, P.Q., up to his appt. by the Dom. Govt. to the command of the steamer *La Canadienne,* engd. in the fisheries protection service in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, June 2, 1879; apptd. H.M.'s Commr. under the agreement with the U.S. for enquiring into the preservation of the fisheries in waters contiguous to Can., 1893; do., a commr. to enquire into alleged grievances of the St. Lawrence pilots, 1898; do. a commr. to investigate conditions of the lobster industry, 1909; commanded the *Diana* expdn. sent to Hudson Bay, 1897, to determine the feasibility of that route as an outlet for the N.W.T. to the Atlantic Ocean; Ang.—*Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

"As a public officer is all that his chiefs could desire."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Waldron, Miss May (see Robson, Mrs. May).

Walkem, Joseph Boomer, lawyer.

S. late Chas. and Mary Anne (Boomer) W.; a bro. late Hon. G. A. W., Q.C., Premier of B. C. and subsequently a judge of the Sup. Ct. of that Province; b. Preston, Eng., Nov. 24, 1842; came to Can. in childhood; e. high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1880, Augusta (mem. bd. of mangt. Home for Friendless Women and Infants, and Victorian Order of Nurses); d. late Dr. Betts, Calderwood, Kingston; in his youth private secy. to Col. Orde, commandg. R. E. in Can.; later in a stock-broking house; moved to Kingston, Ont., 1869; barrister, Ont., 1880; K.C., 1908; in successful practice in Kingston, where he has long been an ald.; is also a local master of the High Ct. of Justice, a dir. Kingston & Pembroke Ry., a mem. Bd. of Educ., a dir. Horticul. Soc., chief extve. offr. Victorian Order of Nurses, V.-P. and solicitor Humane Soc., etc.; in his early manhood a good all-round athlete, winning many trophies, including the silver cup for the amateur rowing championship of Can., 1867; a Freemason; an Ang., and a del. to the synod.—"*Keewaydin," Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Walker, Sir Byron Edmund, banking profession.

S. late Alfred E. Walker, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Tp. Seneca, Co. Haldimand, Ont., Oct. 14, 1848; e. public schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1904; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m., 1874, Mary, d. Alex. Alexander, Hamilton; commenced his business career in the private banking office of his uncle, J. W. Murton, Hamilton; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce as discount clk., 1868; promoted sect. at head office, Toronto, 1872; became successively, 3rd agent of the bank, N. Y., mangr. at Windsor, do. do. London, inspr. of the bank, mangr. at Hamilton, and joint agent at N. Y.; genl. mangr. of the bank, Oct., 1886; dir., 1906; presdt. of the bank since 1907; has been chairman, Bankers' Sec., Toronto Bd. of Trade; was V.-P. and presdt., Can. Bankers' Assn.; now a councillor, do.; elected a V.-P. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1908; chairman, Bd. of Govs., Toronto Univ., since 1910; is a dir., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; presdt., Can. Inst., 1898-9; do. Toronto Guild of Civic Art, 1898-9; local sec. in connection with the meetings of the Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897; F.G.S.; C.V.O., 1908; knighted, 1910; presented to King George (on receiving the honour of knighthood), St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, June, 1911; created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; F.R.S.C., 1911; a trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; apptd. a mem., Nat. Battlefields Comn., 1908; do. a mem. advis. comte. to purchase paintings for Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1907; founded Champlain Soc., 1905; is presdt., do.; awarded a commemorative diploma and med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn., as a mark of special recognition as a mem. of the Intern. Congress of Arts and Crafts, 1905; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Toronto Univ., 1905; a well-known art *connoisseur;* gave his palæontological collection and the library connected therewith to Toronto Univ., 1904; portrait by John Lavery, R.S.A., R.H.A., presented to him by the senior offrs. of the Bank of Commerce, 1910; author: "The Can. System of Banking and the National Banking System of the U. S.; a Comparison with reference to the Banking Requirements of Can." (1890); "Banking in Can.", a paper read before the Congress of Bankers and Financiers, Chicago, 1893 (1893); "A

Can. View of the Financial Situation in the U. S.; What should be done, and what will probably be done" (1895); the sec. on Can. Banking in "A History of Banking in all the Leading Nations" (1896); "Why Can. is against Bi-metallism" (1897); "Banking in Canada," a paper read before the Inst. of Bankers, London, Eng., 1911; "Can. Surveys and Museums" (1900); and a paper on "Early Italian Art"; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; is of opinion that "we should discuss less such subjects as Imp. Federation, or better trade relations with the U. S., and give closer attention to the humbler but more important details of our business affairs at home; the greatest economy should be exercised in the public expenditure, consistent with efficiency; we spend too much money, both publicly and privately; the better class of men not satisfactorily employed, should be encouraged to take up free grant lands, and the Dom. Govt. should open throughout Gt. Britain, and northern Europe offices where reliable information could be obtained regarding our lands, agricultural, pastoral and mineral; nothing has happened in the progress of Can. which requires us to seek new roads to success; we have merely halted after over-exertion, and will resume our march when, through the needed rest, we have acquired fresh energy"; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; was active in his opposition to it; a Presb.—*"Long Garth," 99 St. George St., Toronto; "Broadeaves," De Grassi Pt., Lake Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; York Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal; Devonshire Club, London, Eng.*

"Of national reputation in finance."—*T. News.*

"One of the ablest bankers on the continent."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the foremost authorities on banking in the world."—*O. Citizen.*

"No one is better qualified to speak with authority from the standpoint of a banker."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of mild manner, of deliberate but certain judgment, and of courtesy towards his subordinates and firmness towards his superiors; a man of warm personal sympathies and a large-hearted citizen of the world."—*T. Globe.*

Walker, His Honour David Marr, late Co. Ct. judge; Man. mun. service.

Irish origin; s. late Solomon W.; b. Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., 1835; e. Toronto; m., 1857, Annabella, d. late John Anderson, Port Dover, Ont.; barrister, 1861; entd. v. m. service, 1860; gazetted capt. 39th Regt., and was on active service with the 2nd Administrative Batt. on the Niagara frontier, 1864-5; gazetted lieut. 1st Ont. Batt., forming a portion of the force that was sent to Red River, 1870, under the command of Col. (now F.-M. Viscount) Wolseley, and remained in the colony at the termination of the troubles that had existed there; was city solr., Winnipeg, 1875-8; was elected to the local assembly, and apptd. atty.-genl. in the Norquay Admn.; retained office till his appt. as Co. Ct. judge, July 5, 1882; retired, 1911; was also a police commr.; apptd. police magte. for Winnipeg (succeeding the late Hon. T. M. Daly, K.C.), June, 1911; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club.*

Walker, Duncan, educationist.

Scottish parentage; b. nr. Duart, Ont., June 10, 1865; e. public sch., Coll. Inst., Chatham, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1891), and Sch. of Pedag., Toronto; a public sch. teacher; math. master Deseronto High Sch. and Brockville Coll. Inst.; public sch. inspector, City of Peterboro, 11 yrs.; resigned, Sept., 1907; became math. master, Normal Sch., London, Ont.; has been principal Normal Sch., Peterboro, since its opening, Sept., 1908; apptd. capt. and adjt. 57th Regt., "Peterborough Rangers," June, 1901; a Bapt.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Peterboro Club, do.*

Walker, Hon. Lt.-Col. Edward Chandler, business man.

S. late Hiram W., founder of the famous firm of Hiram W. & Sons, distillers, and Mary (Williams) W.; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 7, 1851; e. there; m., 1896, Mary, d. Thos. F. Griffith, Detroit; entering his father's office early in life became, on his retirement, presdt. of Hiram W. & Sons, Ltd.; is also presdt., Walkerville Land & Bldg. Co., Walkerville Malleable Iron Co., and Walkerville Brewing Co.; promoter of the Detroit River Nav. Co. (1888), Ont. Natural Gas Co. (1889), Lakeside Nav. Co. (do.), Kingsville and Pelee Nav. Co. (1893), Can. Whiskey Exporting Co. (1896), and Lake Erie Nav. Co. (1899); apptd. hon. lt.-col., 21st Regt., "Essex Fusiliers," Jan., 1906.—*Walkerville, Ont.; Albany Club; Toronto Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Walker, Henry Wilkes, Can. ry. service (retired).

Eng. origin; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 12, 1839; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch.; m., May, 1866, Frances, d. late John Leeming, Montreal; entd. service, Gt. Western Ry., as a clk., 1854; after 4 yrs. entd. service Detroit & Milwaukee Ry., joining the Grand Trunk Ry. as chief bookkeeper, 1862; became accountant, Jan. 1, 1878; chief, do., succeeding the late Sir Joseph Hickson, June 19, 1893, and genl. auditor, Apl., 1896; also treas. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1906; retired on a pension, Jan. 1, 1908; a Presb.—*453 Mt. Stephen Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Walker, Herbert Barber, bank official.

A bro. Sir B. E. W. (*q.v.*); s. Alfred and Frances W.; b. Hamilton, Ont.,

Sept. 25, 1858; e. local schs.; m. 1900, Annabella, d. late Alex. Fraser, Cobourg, Ont.; cntd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877; successively mangr. Windsor branch and agent, Chicago, Ill.; retired from the bank to take the management of the Investment Dept. of the Can. Assur. Co., Toronto; elected a dir. of the Co. 1900; retired, 1911; later, was elected a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; V.-P., do., 1906; reentd. service Can. Bank of Commerce to become joint agent of the bank at N. Y., 1902; since Apl., 1908, has been mangr. of the bank in Montreal; Ang. —*"The Linton," Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club"; St James's Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Walker, Horatio, painter.

B. Listowel, Ont., 1858; studied miniature painting in the studio of the late J. A. Fraser, Toronto; later, went to N. Y., where "by dint of inborn talent and careful and conscientious study of the best available examples of art, he has earned for himself a creditable position in the ranks of Am. artists" (*Vide* W. Lewis Fraser, *Century,* Nov., 1893); an engraving of one of his paintings, "A Morning in Spring," is given in the same number of the *Century;* an exhibition of 30 of his pictures was given at the new Cottier Galleries, 34th St., N. Y., 1897; is described in the N. Y. *Collector* as a painter of the pasture and the farm, and that he paints them very much in the feeling of a Troyon, on one hand, and a Mauve on the other; one of his pictures, "A Siesta," is a marvel of the triumph of art over its subject; among his works are: "Swine Herd and Pigs," "The Prodigal Son," "The Barnyard," "October Morning," "Harrowing," "Hauling the Log—Winter," "Calves in Spring," "Moonrise," "The Watering Place," and "Plowing—the First Gleam," which latter won gold meds. at Buffalo and St. Louis Expns.; each of these has been spoken of as a work of delightful sentiment and feeling; was awarded the gold med. of the Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts for the general quality of his work, 1906; some of his pictures have been added to the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; has a studio at Ste. Petronille, P.Q., where he spends from 6 to 8 mths. each year; a mem. Can. Art Club, Soc. of Am. Artists, Water Colour Soc., Nat. Acad. of Design, of the Royal Inst. of Painters in Water Colours, London, Eng.—*Ste. Petronille-de-Beaulieu, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.*

"In the front rank of painters on this continent."—*T. Globe.*

"Called the painter of rural French life in Can."—*M. Star.*

"A most patriotic citizen of the land where he was born and bred."—*"A. H. R." in M. Star.*

Walker, Rev. James Charles (Meth.).

S. Geo. and Catherine (Doherty) W.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 25, 1858; e. Woodstock and Winnipeg public and high schs.; m. Miss Hay, Montreal; entd. ministry, Man. Conf., 1886; pastor at Morris, Dom. City, High Bluff, Griswold, Winnipeg, Marden, and Port Arthur successively; now at Winnipeg again; mem. examg. bd., Man. Conf.; do., Genl. Conf., 1906; do., standing comte., Temp. and Moral Reform; presdt. Port Arthur dist., 1905-8; do., Man. Conf., 1908-9; first presdt. Can. Club, Port Arthur; prominent in all the great temp. movements in Man.; believes in municipal and govt. ownership, and that the various franchises should be owned by the people, and operated in their interests; believes, also, in compulsory arbitration for the settlement of disputes; prominent Freemason and Oddfellow; trained for a public acrobat; built Wesley Ch., Winnipeg, and the new stone ch. at Port Arthur; belongs to the liberal sch. in theol.—*Winnipeg.*

Walker, James Wallace, educationist.

B. Scot.; e. St. Andrews Univ., Scot. (M.A., 1889), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); m., Aug., 1900, Eliza Powrie, d. Rev. Jas. B. Irvine (Free Ch.), St. Andrews, Scot.; elected 1851 Exhn. scholar. at Leipzig; taught math. Madras Coll., St. Andrews, and was, subsequently, lect. on organic chemistry at Univ. Coll., London; since 1898 has been McDonald prof. of organic chemist., McGill Univ.; a F.R.S.C.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Walker, John Archibald, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Archd. and Isabella (McIntyre) W.; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Tp. Orford, Co. Kent, Ont., Mch. 1, 1851; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1885, Miss Mary Adelaide Frederick, Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Chatham; for some yrs. a partner late Wm. Douglas; K.C., 1899; formerly presdt. Kent Law Assn.; for many yrs. solr. Chatham Loan & Savings Co.; also co. solr.; a mem. Chatham public sch. bd., and of city council, etc.; in early life a public sch. teacher; a mem. Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Co. Kent.; a Primitive Bapt.—*Chatham.*

Walker, John Bruce, Dom. Govt. service.

S. Andrew and Jeannie Crosbie (Bruce) W.; b. Irvine, Scot., Dec. 13, 1861; e. there; came to Can. 1882; m., Miss Mary Alice Will; originally in the Scottish Ry. service; also, ed. Renfrewshire *Athlete,* and a contributor to the Glasgow papers; in Can. ably edited Brantford *Expositor* for a lengthened period; entd. Dom. Govt. service 1903; immigration agt., Glasgow, 1903-06; asst. supt. of emigration, London, Eng., 1906-8; since then has been commr. of immigration, Winnipeg; presented with testimonials by his press associates on leaving Brantford, 1903; formerly presdt. Renfrewshire Football Assn. and a devoted athlete; also a leading mem. of the Greenock Burns Club; Presb.—*446 Maryland Street, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Always a fine platform speaker."—*Canada.*

Walker, Richard Eden, physician.
Eng. origin; e. s. late Jas. W., Orillia, Ont.; b. there, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1888); m., 1893, Helen M., d. late J. A. R. Homer, M.P., New Westminster; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1888; L.C.P. and S., Glasgow, do.; M.C.P. and S., Ont., do.; F. T.M.C., Toronto, do.; went to B.C., 1889; mem. C.P. and S., B.C., do.; presdt., do., 1902; presdt. B. C. Med. Assn., do.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1904; is surg. Royal Columbian and St. Mary's Hosps., Can. Pac. Ry. and New Westminster Gaol; a mem. Nat. Hist. Soc., B.C.; chairman local public library bd.; grand master Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B.C., 1899-1900; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*New Westminster, B.C.; New Westminster Club, do.*

Walker, Lt.-Col. Thomas, physician.
Eng. origin; descended on paternal side from Elizabeth Yates, who was a sister of the famous Pendrell brothers, who were instrumental in saving the life of King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, and is in receipt of part of the pension granted for such service by the Brit. Crown; e. s. late Rev. Wm. W. W., for 53 yrs. Ang. rector of Hampton, N.B., and Mary W.; b. Hampton, Mch. 20, 1840; e. King's Co. grammar sch., King's Coll., Fredericton (A.B., 1859) and Univ. of Edinburgh (M.D., 1863); m. July, 1866, Mary R. (mem. Bd. of Mangt. St. John Associated Charities; V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, N.B., and Presdt. and a life mem. of the Women's Aux. of the Missy. Soc. of the Can. Ch.), e. d. late Wm. Jack, Q.C., formerly Advocate-Genl., N.B.; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1863; for a time was resident phys. Royal Infirmary, Edin.; retd. to N. B., 1863; has been in successful practice at St. John since then; is presdt. Bd. of Commrs., Genl. Public Hosp, St. John; do., Home for Incurables, do.; do., local branch Brit. Med. Soc.; presdt. Mar. Med. Assn., and V.-P. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, a dir. St. John Agricul. Soc., a senator N. B. Univ. and a councillor Victorian Order of Nurses; has been presdt. of the Council of P. and S. of N. B., and of the N. B. Med. Soc.; has been connected with the Masonic Order for a lengthened period; was elected Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge, 1889, and held the chair till 1898; later was elected Provl. Prior, K.T.'s, 1904; was also long an offr. in the v. m.; was gazetted surg. lt.-col., 62nd "St. John Fusiliers," 1904; holds the long service decoration; a Con.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*

Walker, Major Thomas Dyson, physician.
E. s. Thos. W., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Mary R. (Jack) W.; b. St. John, N.B., May 15, 1867; e. Rothesay Coll. Sch., Univ. of N.B., (B.A., 1887) and Univ. of Edinburgh (M.B., C.M., 1891); successfully practises his prof. at St. John; is lect. on Med. Jurisprudence, St. John Law Sch.; major commdg. No. VIII. Field Ambulance, Army Med. service and a mem. surgical staff Genl. Public Hosp., St. John; presdt. Can. Club, do., 1907-8; elected presdt. St. John Med. Soc., 1910; politically Ind.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Walker, Thomas Leonard, educationist.
S. late Wm. W., Co. Peel, Ont.; b. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Dec. 30, 1867; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., with honours in chem. and mineral., 1890), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1895); m., May, 1906, Mary Augusta, e. d. J. W. Woods, Toronto; asst. geol. survey, Can., 1890-93; fellow in chem., Sch. of Mining, Kingston, 1893-5; 1851 Exhn. schol., 1895; asst. supdt. geol. survey, India, 1897-1902; lect. in geol., Presidency Coll., Calcutta, 1898; since 1902 has been prof. of mineral., Toronto Univ.; while in India made a scientific expdn. across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet; author numerous papers contributed to the scientific press,—*40 Dale Ave., Toronto; York Club, Toronto.*

"The best candidate for his place from all points of view."—*T. Globe.*

Walker, William Simpson, lawyer; Can. public service.
S. late John and Janet (Simpson) W., Scotland, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Apl. 13, 1849; e. Scotland Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); m. Sarah, y. d. late David Perney, Waterford, Ont.; advocate, 1875; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; in partnership, successively, with the late Joseph Doutre, Q.C., John A. Perkins, Hon. J. E. Robidoux (*q.v.*), Hon. M. Hutchinson (*q.v.*), and D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*); since 1897 has been head of the Eng. Dept. of Judgments, Sup. Ct., and depty. prothy., Montreal; and since 1900 has been depty. regr. of the Exchequer Ct., Quebec Admiralty dist.; in his early yrs. was legal reporter to the Montreal *Herald;* also served as secy. Royal comn. on the Paper Combine; secy.-treas. Prot. sch. commrs., town and parish of Longueuil; secy. McGill Univ. Lit. Soc., etc.; devoted to the furtherance of athletic sports; has been presdt. Longueuil Boating Club, and hon. presdt. Longueuil Cricket Club; a Lib., and "an out and out believer in Sir W. Laurier"; for many yrs. secy. Young Men's Reform Assn., and latterly of the Reform Club, Montreal; is a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.—*466 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man highly respected."—*M. Star.*

Walker, Rev. William Wesley (Meth.).
Irish origin; s. Jas. W., J.P., Toronto; b. nr. Toronto, 1858; e. Brit. Am. Business Coll., Nat. Am. Sch. of Oratory, Wesl. Theol. Coll. (graduated, 1886), and McGill Univ.; m., July, 1891, Lydia Kirby, d. Jas. Clarke, J.P., Woodville, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1888; o. 1891; has since filled some important pastorates; author; "Occident and Orient," a

tale; "Alter Ego," a tale; "Sabre Thrusts at Free Thought"; "By Northern Lakes, Reminiscences of Life in Ontario Mission Fields," etc.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Lemonville, Ont.*

"His books never lack in interest, and cannot fail of doing great good in certain quarters."—*M. Star.*

Walklate, William, society official.

S. Thos. W., Midland Ry., Derby, Eng.; b. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 17, 1853; e. Derby Sch.; locomotive dept., Midland Ry., Eng.; mech. dept., G. T. Ry., Montreal and Toronto, 1873-98; apptd. genl. secy. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Oct., 1900; Con.; Ang.—*63 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

Walkley, Rev. Albert (Unit.); author

Eng. origin; s. late Jas. W., an early Ottawa (Ont.) pioneer; b there, Sept. 17, 1851; e. Ottawa Coll Inst., and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (A.B.); a special student, Harvard Div. Sch.; o. by Bp. Cheney, Ref. Epis. Ch.; held many important pastorates, including that of the Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa; has been for some yrs. at Marblehead, Mass.; has organized many new chs.; author: "Life of Theodore Parker;" "Captain Israel;" "The Hopeful Beacon Lights of Christian History;" "Corner Stones of Character;" "Foundations in Religion;" "Great Thoughts of Israel;" "Story of Israel;" "Helps for Teachers on Old Testament Narratives;" "S. S. Teachers' Leaflets of Old Testament," etc.; Dem. in politics; a free-trader of an ultra kind.—*Marblehead, Mass.*

Wall, Rev. Edward Barry (Presb.).

2nd s. Peter and Margt. (Barry) W.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 4, 1825; e. N. Y., Princeton Univ. (M.A.) and Princeton Theol. Semy.; m., 1852, Sara, 3rd d. Martin R. and Eleanor Berry, Brooklyn, N.Y.; o. 1851; prof. Eng. lit. and logic, Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N.J., since its organization, 1871, and principal Stevens Sch., the acad. dept. of Stevens Inst. from its organization, 1872.—*157 Scotland Road, South Orange, N.J.*

Wallace, Burpee Witter, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. W. J. and Rachael (Witter) W.; b. Canaan, N.S., Oct. 19, 1868; e. McMaster and Acadia Univs.; m., June, 1897, Miss Mary Harding Fitch; a public sch. teacher, 6 yrs. in N.S.; 4 yrs. in Sask.; principal East Prince Albert Sch.; resigned to take secretaryship Prince Albert Bd. of Trade, and carry on publicity campaign, Sept., 1906; long a Govt. high sch. examr., N.S. and Sask.; a one time athlete; holds Mar. Provinces record for jump and pole vault; a Bapt.; a firm believer in public ownership of all public utilities; anti-socialist; moderate protectionist; believes the Hudson Bay route is the route of the future for the Can. West and other parts of the Brit. Empire.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Athenian Club, do.*

Wallace, Rev. Charles Hill (Ang.).

E. s. late Chas. Hill W., barrister, Halifax, N.S., and Mary Ann W.; bro. Col. N. W. W. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, Jan. 12, 1833; e. Rugby and Pembroke Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1855); o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Clifton, Bristol, Eng., 1857; vicar, do., 1867-82; since 1897 has been examining chaplain to Bp. of Bristol; hon. canon, Bristol Cath., 1891; hon. chaplain, King's Colonials, Imp. Yeomanry (King Edward's Horse), 1901-4; F.R.G.S.—*3 Gloucester Row, Clifton, Bristol, Eng.; United University Club, London.*

Wallace, Rev. Francis Huston (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. W. (Presb.); b. Ingersoll, Ont., 1851; e. Niagara Falls Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1869), Toronto Univ. (first class scholars. in several depts. and genl. proficiency; B.A., with gold med. in classics, 1873; M.A., 1874), Knox Coll., Toronto, Drew Theol. Semy., N.J. (B.D., 1876), and Leipzig Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Victoria Univ., 1895; m., 1878, a d. late Rt. Rev. Edward Wilson, D.D., Bp. Reformed Epis. Ch., Can.; entd. ministry, 1875; o. 1878; held some important pastorates and held several responsible ministerial offices up to 1887, when he was apptd. prof. of New Test. Lit. and Exegesis, Victoria Univ., Toronto; became dean of the faculty of theol., same institution, 1900; was the originator of the Y. M. C. A. in Toronto Univ., 1871; in addition to numerous articles on miscellaneous subjects in the *Can. Meth. Mag.*, and on theol. subjects in the N. Y. *Methodist Review* and the *Southern Meth. Quarterly*, has published 2 books: "Witnesses for Truth" (1885) and "The Interpretation of the Apocalypse" (1903); founded the Robt. Wallace prize, New Test. Introduction (Toronto Univ.); moved resolution in Meth. Genl. Conf., Sept., 1898, for universal Peace, and "hailing with profound satisfaction the amicable relations and deepening sympathies existing between the Brit. Empire and the United States of Am."; is of opinion that a close and cordial union between these two great branches of the Anglo-Saxon race is the best guarantee for the spread of liberty, righteousness and the Holy Gospel throughout the world.—*95 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Can. Authors' Club do.*

Wallace, Malcolm William, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Thomson) W.; b. Puce, Ont., May 1, 1873; e. Windsor High Sch., Ont. Normal Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., July, 1902, Miss L. May Pitkin, Oak Park, Ill.; Fellow in Eng., Chicago Univ., 1897-99; prof. Eng. lit., Beloit Coll., Wis., 1899-1905; lect. in Eng., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1905-9; since then has been assoc. prof. in Eng., do.; elected regr., do. do., 1906; elected presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc., 1907; published "The Birthe of Hercules," an anon. Elizabethan play (1903); Beza's "The Sacrifice of Isaac" (1906); Presb.—*171*

Robert St., Toronto; Canadian Club; Rosedale Golf Club, do.

"One of the most popular lecturers in the college."—*T. News.*

Wallace, Miss Margaret Stirling, physician.

B. Brantford, Ont., Oct. 15, 1869; e. Essex Public and High Schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; entd. teaching prof., 1888; taught in Toronto public schs., 1892-6; studied med., Toronto Med. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1898); spent 2 yrs. in Can. Presb. mission work in China, and 2 yrs. in Can. Presb. Hosp., Indore, C. I.; recd. med. for services in Brit. Naval Hosp., during Boxer trouble, 1900; since 1908 has been prof. of med. North India Coll. of Med. for Christian Women, and physician to Memorial Hosp., Ludhiana, Punjab (undenominational). — *Ludhiana, Punjab, India.*

Wallace, Col. Nesbit Willoughby, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. late Chas. H. W., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Apl. 20, 1839; e. local schs.; m., 1st Oct., 1868, Susan Copley (d. 1894), o. s. d. late Hon. C. R. Ogden, Q.C., Atty.-Genl., L.C.; 2ndly, 1903, Agatha Constance, widow A. M. Hodgson, Bishopstoke; entd. army as ensign, 60th Rifles, 1858; lieut., 1861; capt., 1869; major, 1880; lt.-col., 1886; col., 1902; commanded 4th Co. of London Imp. Yeomanry, King's Colonials (King Edward's Horse), 1901-7; served Red River Expedition, 1870 (med. and clasp); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Apl., 1902, and subsequently; published "A Regimental Chronicle and List of Offrs. of the 60th or King's Royal Rifle Corps" (1879); C.M.G., 1904; a J.P. Co. Hants; in his day a famous cricketer; played in many intern. matches; Ang.—*29 Esmond Rd., Bedford Park, London, W., Eng.; Army and Navy Club; Colonial Club, do.*

"A member of a distinguished Can. family."—*Judge Savary* (*q.v.*).

Wallace, Rev. Oates Charles Symonds (Bapt.).

Descended from Scotch Covenanters and U. E. Loyalists on father's side, and from Bapts. who were persecuted in the Colony of Mass. on his mother's; e. s. late Wm. John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; b. Canaan, N.S., Nov. 28, 1856; e. Horton Acad., N.S., Worcester Acad., Mass., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, history and phil., 1883; M.A., 1889; D.D., hon., 1897), Newton Theol. Inst., and McMaster Univ. (M.A., *ad eun.*, 1894; LL.D., hon., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), Mercer Univ., Ga., 1897; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1st, May, 1885, Leonette (d. June, 1902), 2nd d. late Harris Harding Crosby, Hebron, N.S.; 2ndly, June, 1904, Frances B., y. d. late John Moule, London, Ont., and widow Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; taught sch. in N. S. at 15; o. 1885; pastor, 1st Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1885-91; do., Bloor St. Ch., Toronto, 1891-5; chancellor, McMaster Univ., 1895-1905; pastor, 1st Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; since then has been pastor, 1st Ch., Baltimore, Md.; elected presdt., bd. of trustees, Newton Theol. Semy., 1906; prominently connected with Bapt. Young People's Union 20 yrs.; has been V.-P. Toronto Humane Soc. and Burial Reform Assn.; is ed. of *Advanced Quarter.* of Am. Bapt. Publishing Soc.; has been connected with different Can. and Am. papers as corr. or ed. contributor; author: "The Life of Jesus," "The Teachings of Jesus" and "Labours and Letters of the Apostles"; portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*), presented to McMaster Univ., 1905. — *1012 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.*

"A man of fine presence, optimistic spirit and great powers of leadership; an excellent preacher and a writer of grace and force."—*H. Herald.*

Wallace, Rev. Robert (Bapt.).

B. Kirknewton, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 6, 1855; e. there; m., 1st, 1887, Miss Bilbrough (d. 1900); 2ndly, Aug., 1902, Alice, d. Benj. Broonhall, and niece Dr. Hudson Taylor, London, Eng.; went to Dunedin, N.Z., with parents, 1862; having become interested in Chinese missions, returned to Eng., 1879; entd. Pastor's Coll. to prepare for work in China; health breaking down, visited Egypt and the Holy Land; ultimately being unable to pass med. examn. for China, settled in Can., 1882, taking up work in connection with the emigration of orphan children from the Mother Country, in which work he is still engaged; has brought out many thousands of children, all of whom have been happily placed and many of whom have risen to positions of influence and honour in the Dom.; a mem. of the council, China Inland Mission and of Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd.—*Marchmont Home, Belleville, Ont.*

"One of Canada's benefactors."—*Late Archbishop Lewis.*

Wallace, Rev. Thomas George (Ang.).

Irish parentage; b. N. of Irel., Nov. 11, 1875; e. Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, Dublin Univ. (M.A.), and Cambridge; m., July, 1901, Henrietta, o. s. d. Jas. Hutton, Creevy House, Kilmore; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1901; held curacy Bishopsnympton, Devon, Eng.; incumbent Georgetown and Norval, Ont.; rector Oakville, 1903-7; since then rector New St. Paul's, Woodstock (succeeding Bp. Farthing, *q.v.*); author, "A Plea for Liberty," an address; and "True Imperialism" (1900), besides various contributions to mag. literature.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

"An earnest preacher, and a man of scholarly attainments."—*T. Globe.*

Wallace, Thomas George, merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; e. s. late Hon. N. Clarke W., a well-known Can. statesman, and Belinda (Gilmour) W.; b. Ottawa, May 7, 1879; e. Woodbridge Public Sch. and Weston High Sch.; on his father's death formed a partnership with his bro., C. L. W., under the name of W. Brothers, genl. mer-

chants and importers, Woodbridge; is a councillor in Woodbridge, presdt. Vaughan Agricul. Soc., Orange Co. Master, W. York, and Past G. D. of Can., Brit. Am.; formerly a capt. 36th Regt.; resigned commn. and went to S. A. as a private in the 1st contingent; saw much distinguished service there (med. and 3 clasps); has ranched in the Can. North-West, and has great faith in its future; formerly a councillor Can. Lacrosse Assn.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested C. York (H. C.), Dec., 1907; first returned, g. e. 1908; re-elected, g. e. 1911; has twice introduced a measure (H. C.) "to regulate horse-racing in Can."; an Ang.—*Woodbridge, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wallace, Lt.-Col. Wellington, banking profession.

S. late Wellington and Catherine W.; b. Irel., Feb. 6, 1857; e. there; for 20 yrs. has been in service of the Home Bank; since 1906 has been mangr. Church St. branch, do., Toronto; gazetted lieut., 36th Regt., 1887; promoted capt., 1890; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; since 1909 has commanded the 4th Infy. Brigade; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp).—*129 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Wallace, William, insurance profession.

S. Joseph and Catherine (Bryan) W.; b. Bantry, Co. Cork, Irel., July 26, 1868; e. Irish and Can. schs.; m., June, 1892, Ida Mary, y. d. Chas. B. Stevens, Toronto; ed. *Dufferin Advertiser* (Orangeville, Ont.), 1889-1900; city ed. Toronto *Star,* 1900-2; since 1907 has been genl. mangr. and actuary, Crown Life Ins. Co.; formerly sat in town council, Orangeville; presdt. Young Lib. Club, Orangeville, and secy. Dufferin Lib. Assn. several yrs.; changed pol. affiliations in Provl. elections, 1905, when Ross Govt. was defeated; believes in "Canada first; British Empire next"; Presb.—*71 Dewson St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Wallace, His Honour William Bernard, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Power) W.; b. Port Muigrave, N.S., Feb. 25, 1861; e. St. Mary's Sch., St. Mary's Coll. (winner Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1880) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m., Jan., 1889, Miss Mary O'Bryan; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; some time a law partner of the present Mr. Justice Longley (*q.v.*); subsequently senior partner in firm of Ross, Mellish, W. & Mathers; served as an official reporter to the N.S. Assembly for 12 yrs., as an ald., Halifax, for 3 yrs. and as a mem. of the local legislature, 1896-1900; declined a seat in the local Govt., without portfolio, 1900; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1900; since 1902 has been lect. on crimes, Dalhousie Univ.; was presdt., Charitable Irish Soc. for several yrs.; V.-P., Halifax Can. Club, 1907; presdt., do., 1909; V.P., Children's Aid Soc., 1910; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* Dom. Coal Co. employees, Meh., 1909; was for 10 yrs. an ed. writer for the Halifax *Chronicle* and an occasional contributor to the ed. columns of the *Acadian Recorder,* etc.; author: "Mechanics' Lien Laws in Canada" (1906); since Jan., 1901, has been Judge of the Co. Ct. of Halifax, N.S.; R.C.—*197 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club; Halifax Golf Club, do.*

Wallace, Rev. William George (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Isabella (Sutherland) W., Galt, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. under late Dr. Tassie, Galt, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882), and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1904); m., 1st, 1883, d. Rev. Dr. Stewart, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1896, Mary Elizabeth, d. John L. Blaikie (*q.v.*), do.; o. 1883; pastor Georgetown, Ont., 1883-8; since that time pastor Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto; an hon. presdt. Galt Old Boys' Assn.; a charter mem. People's Taverns Co., 1903; presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Soc., 1904.—*94 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Wallace, William Stewart, educationist.

S. Rev. W. G. W. (*q.v.*); b. Georgetown, Ont., June 23, 1884; e. Harbord St., Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1906) and Ballioi Coll., Oxford; Flaveile Fellow from Toronto Univ., at Oxford, 1907-9; prof. Eng. and hist., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1906-7; lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., since Oct., 1909; special Western correspondent Toronto *Globe,* 1904; author hist. introduction to Dr. Grenfell's book on Labrador, and of occasional articles in the *Can. Mag., Westminster,* and other Can. periodicals; Presb.—*94 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Toronto Univ. Union, Toronto; Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng.*

Waller, Rev. Charles Cameron (Ang.), educationist.

2nd s. late Rev. C. H. W., D.D., formerly principal London Coll. of Divinity, Highbury, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1869; e. Highgate Sch. (foundation schol., and exhibitor), St. John's Coll., and Ridley Hall, Camb. (M.A.); m., Nov., 1893, Susanna Jane, o. d. Archibald Jerdon, Bonjed Ward, Jedburgh, Scot.; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; tutor and librarian, Montreal Diocesan Coll., 1890-7; curate-in-charge, Ch. of the Advent, Montreal, 1892-4; curate, St. Jude's, do., 1894-6; asst., Christ Ch. Cath., 1897; curate, London Coll. Divinity, 1897-1900; curate to Prebendary Sheiford, do.; chaplain Brit. residents, Homburg, Germany, 1900-3; since then has been principal Huron Coll., and divinity prof. and prof. classics, Western Univ., London, Ont.; founded and ed. *Montreal Dioc. Coll. Mag.,* 6 yrs.; is V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc.—*Huron College, London, Ont.*

"A scholar and a gentleman."—*Late Archbp. Bond.*

Wallis, Arthur Frederick, Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. W., Toronto; b. London, Eng., 1854; e. there and Can.; m., 1879, Miss Sarah Kennedy, Toronto; a practical printer; joined the Toronto *Mail* as a reporter; became ed.-in-chief of that paper, 1890; retained this position after the amalgamation of the *Mail* with the *Empire*, Feb. 7, 1895, and continued to occupy it up to June 24, 1911, when apptd. regr. of the Surrogate Ct., Co. York, Ont.; represented his paper in the Parlty. Press Gallery at Ottawa; presdt. of do. do., 1887; author of "Journalism as a Profession," and other papers; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*25 St. Patrick St., Toronto.*

"Does his work ably and well."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

Wallis, Herbert, civil engineer.

S. late William Wallace and Sarah (Campion) W.; b. Derby, Eng., Mch. 10, 1844; e. Commercial Coll., nr. Halifax, Eng.; m. 1st, 1870, Mary Ellen (d. Sept., 1902), e. d. late Thos. Walklate, Midland Ry. Co., Eng.; 2ndly, Aug., 1905, Ida Shaw, 2nd d. Geo. Boulter, Montreal; specially trained in mech. enging.; a mem. Inst. of C. E.'s and of the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., Eng.; one of the original mems. Can. Soc. C. E.'s; V.-P. do., 1894; presdt. do., 1896; came to Can., 1871; long in the service of the Midland Ry. Co., in Eng.; entd. service G. T. Ry., as asst. mech. supdt., 1871; shortly after was promoted chief mech. supdt., do. do.; retired, Apl., 1896; is V.-P. Ottawa River Nav. Co.; formerly presdt. Carillon & Grenville Ry.; Ang.—*239 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Reform Club, do.*

Wallis, Horace, Ont. public service.

S. Wm. W., London, Eng.; a bro. A. F. W. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., 1862; e. there; m., 1903, Miss Margt. Tripp; parlty. reporter, Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 1887-91; parlty. correspondent and asso. ed., do., 1891-4; resident Ottawa correspondent, do., 1894-8 (presented with silver service by the citizens on leaving Ottawa); ed. and mangr. Quebec *Daily Chronicle*, 1898-1901; asso. ed. *Mail and Empire*, 1901-5; since then has been secy. to the Premier of Ont. (Sir J. P. Whitney); presdt. of Parlty. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1899-1900; Ang.—*5 Delaware Ave., Toronto.*

"The soul of courtesy."—*O. Citizen.*

"Without feathers or fus,, he has made many friends and no foes."—*Late J. A. Phillips.*

Wallis, Miss Katherine Elizabeth, sculptor.

5th d. Jas. W., "Merino," Peterborough, Ont., and his second wife, Louisa (Forbes) W.; b. "Merino," Peterborough, July, 1861; e. there; began art ed. at Edinburgh, 1881; interrupted during 14 yrs.; recommenced at Dresden, 1894-5; began sculpture, South Kensington Nat. Art Training Sch., 1895; studied there, 4 yrs., obtaining 4 bronze meds. and a modeller's free studentship, for 2 yrs.; went to Paris, 1899; studied there under Waidmann; exhibited Royal Acad., London, 1897, 1899, 1903, 1904; *Salon* (*artistes Français*), Paris, 1900-4; *Expn. Univer.*, Paris, 1900 (where she obtained an honourable mention); Dresden Intern. Expn, 1901 (where one of her works was bought by the Exhib.); Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1902, 1903, 1904; Leeds Art Gallery, 1903; Royal Can. Acad., 1904; Peterborough, Ont., 1904; since then, has won additional distinction; one of her works, "Mercury Charmed by His own Invention," having been bought by the Ont. Govt., for the Educl. Museum, Toronto.—*51 Boulevard St. Jacques, Paris, France; Canadian Office, do.*

"An artist of skill and talent."—*The late Hon. Hector Fabre.*

Walmsley, James Ernest, merchant.

Irish and U. E. L. descent; b. Milford, Ont., Jan. 10, 1854; e. Bloomfield public sch.; m. Oct., 1880, Ellen, d. Richard Snell, Cornwall, Eng.; commenced commercial life in Napanee, moving, subsequently, with his employers, to Belleville; now and for many yrs. has carried on a successful business there, both retail and wholesale; ald. for 3 yrs.; mayor of Belleville, 1894-7; formerly a capt. 15th Regt.; a prominent Forester, Oddfellow, United Workman and Freemason; a Meth., and a mem. extve. comte. Albert Coll.; a Con.—*Belleville, Ont.; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Walsh, Edmund Joseph, civil engineer.

Irish descent; s. late Robt. W., an eminent civil engineer and mathematician; b. nr. Toronto, Dec. 10, 1860; e. Toronto; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mem. Can. Mining Inst., 1900; m., June, 1892, Margt., d. late Hon. Wm. Wilkin, M.E.C., Montserrat, W.I.; commenced the practice of his prof., 1877; asst. engr. on municipal works, Ont., 1877-80; do. do., C. P. Ry. (Rocky Mt. div.), 1881; do., Northern Pacific Ry. and O. T. Ry. Co., 1882; do., C. P. Ry., 1882 to end of 1884; do., surveys and construction Cape Breton div. of the Intercol. Ry., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, 1885 to May 1889; engr. in charge, div. on Harvey to Salisbury ry. location surveys, N.B., for the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, May, 1889 to Feb., 1890; chief. govt. engr. and dir. public works, Leeward, W.I. Islands, carrying out special comprehensive works for Dept. of the Secy. of State for the Colonies and the Leeward Islands Govt., 1890-6 (the works embraced marine and land works of almost every class); returning to Can., 1896, became, from May, 1896 to July, 1904, consulting engr., with headquarters at Ottawa; during this period, superintended large mining operations and carried out ry. and other classes of engineering work in Ont., Quebec, N.B., N.S. and B.C., and was employed on various occasions on special work for the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and the Govt. of N.S.; in

August, 1904, was apptd. by the Dept. of Rys. and Canals to conduct full and complete surveys for, and report on, several proposed outlet routes and branch feeders for the Trent Canal to Lake Ont. and the Georgian Bay, respectively; declined the appt. of superintending engr. of the Trent Canal, 1906; was elected a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London, 1907; R.C.—*402 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

"Possessed of sound judgment."—*O. Free Press.*

"An engineer of considerable experience."—*M. Star.*

Walsh, Miss Harriet, educationist.

D. Ven. Robt. W., D.D., Archdeacon of Dublin; b. there; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A.); took special course in pedagogy at Cambridge, and in langs. abroad; apptd. asst. mistress, Uplands Sch., St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 1903; head mistress, do., 1904; since May, 1911, has been lady principal, Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; Ang.—*Bishop Strachan School, Toronto.*

Walsh, John Henry, Can. ry. service.

B. Quebec, May 12, 1860; e. Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., June, 1887, Miss Mary Hawkins, Quebec; entd. ry. service as junior clk, N. Shore Ry., Quebec, Sept., 1876; filled various positions during construction work on completion of road between Quebec and Montreal; travelling auditor, do., June, 1881; auditor Quebec Central Ry., Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1885; genl. freight and pass. agent, do., 1886; genl. mangr. do., 1906; is a dir. Quebec Cartage & Transport. Co., and presdt. Temiscouata Ry.; R. C.—*Bowen Ave. E., Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Exceedingly popular."—*M. Witness.*

Walsh, Commander John T., Royal Naval Reserve.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Mary W.; b. Chichester, Sussex, Eng.; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Middleton, Co. Cork, Irel.; joined Brit. & African Mail Co., as 3rd offr., 1879; apptd. commander, 1883; commission as lieut., R.N.R., 1890; mail agent, Sierra Leone, 1896; consul for Netherlands, do., 1896; acting harbour master, do., 1897; apptd. by Gov. Cardew to raise volunteer force during revolution, and to command it (West African med.), 1898; mail agent, Elder, Dempster & Co., Lagos, 1900; prov. mem. leg. council, 1900; mentioned in despatches by Col. Willcocks for embarkation services during the Ashanti War, 1900; retired commander, Feb. 27, 1892; F.R.G.S., fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1900; since Mch., 1893, supdt. marine dept. C. P. Ry.; a councillor Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a dir. Seamen's Mission Soc., St. John, N.B.—*"Sleive Bawn," Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

Walsh, Joseph Charles, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Matthew and Anastasia (O'Brien) W., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 6, 1868; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Laval Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1891), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1894); m., Sept., 1900, Miss Emma Huntley, Little Rock, Arkansas; advocate, 1895; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm of W. & W.; secy. Montreal bar, 1898-9; Crown prosecutor Montreal dist., 1910; a mem. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; favoured the election of a bd. of control there; sometime connected with ed. staff, Montreal *Star* and Montreal *Herald;* sat for Ste. Ann's (Montreal; H. C.); Lib. interest, 1906-8, when defeated; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (do.), g. e. 1911; R. C.—*232 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; Canadian Club; Club St. Denis; Reform Club, do.*

"One of the most popular lawyers in Montreal."—*M. Witness.*

Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus, journalist.

Irish origin; b. Oakville, Ont., Mch. 29, 1870; e. separate, public and high schs. there; m., Oct., 1895, Frances E., d. late Ignatius Kormann, Toronto; admitted a chartered accountant, 1893; ed. *Catholic Register* (Toronto), 1894-5; published and ed. *Walsh's Mag.* (do.), 1895-6; on staff Toronto *Daily Globe,* 1896-7; presdt. Toronto Y. M.'s Lib. Club, 1897; on staff Montreal *Daily Herald* since 1897; ed.-in-chief, do., since 1903; sent on a special mission to Eng., for his paper, on the subject of Mr. Chamberlain's preferential trade proposals, do.; author of "An Apology for Political Parties; an address" (1907); a mem. Metropolitan Parks Commn., 1910; R. C.—*629 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Metropolitan Golf Club, do.*

"His forte is economics, and his contributions to the literature of the Chamberlain campaign are among the weightiest that have appeared."—*V. World.*

"A clear thinker and vigorous writer, and endowed with an enthusiasm for his work, which is in itself a passport to success."—*The late George Murray.*

Walsh, Robert Nelson, veterinary surgeon; legislator.

S. Wm. and Jessie (McBain) W.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (D.V.S., with med. 1890); m., Jan., 1905, Annie Wright, d. late R. B. Cunningham, Huntingdon; for 12 yrs. councillor, and for 6 yrs. mayor, Huntingdon; has also served as warden and as a mem. of the sch. bd., Co. Huntingdon; an Ind. Con.; unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (H. C.), 1900 and 1908; returned same constituency, g. e. 1904; sat to the end of the Parlt.; voted against pensions to ex-minrs. and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., 1906; opposed Separate Sch. Bill, 1906; presdt. Huntingdon Dairymen's Exchange, 1908; Presb.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

Walsh, William Legh, lawyer.

S. late Aquila W., sometime M.P. for N. Norfolk (H. C.), and chairman Interc. Ry. Commrs., and Jane Adams (Wilson) W.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 28, 1857; e. Simcoe High Sch. and

Toronto Univ.; m., Nov., 1883, Miss Bessie A. McVittie, Barrie, Ont.; solr., 1879; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Yukon), 1900; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1903; mem. Orangeville high sch. bd. 3 yrs.; chairman, do., 1 year; mayor of Orangeville, 1891-2 and 1899-1900; Arctic chief, Dawson Camp, Arctic Brotherhood, 1903; presdt. Zero Club, Dawson, do.; unsuccessful candidate for Dawson mayoralty, 1904; formerly R. O., under E. F. A., for N. Wellington; now resides at Calgary; a mem. legal firm W., McCarthy & Carson, there; a Con., and late presdt. Alberta Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Cardwell (H. C.), 1896; a strong believer in the necessity of a high protective tariff for Can., in Brit. connexion, and the development of our N.-West; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.*

"One of the stalwarts of the West."—*Sir Chas. Tupper.*

Walton, Frederick Parker, educationist; lawyer.

S. Isaac W., Buxton, Eng.; b. Nottingham, Eng., Nov. 28, 1858; e. Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1883), Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B., with distinction, 1886), and Univ. of Marburg; LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., 1892, Mary (prominently identified with the movement for Providing Playgrounds for Children, Montreal), d. Rev. Duncan Taylor; barrister (Scottish bar), 1886; advocate, P. Q., 1907; lect. Roman law, Glasgow Univ., 1894-5; legal secy. Rt. Hon. J. B. Balfour, lord advocate, 1895; since 1897 has been dean of the law faculty McGill Univ.; was joint ed. in Scot. of the *Juridical Rev.*; now writes frequently for the *University Rev.* (Montreal; author of several law works, including "The Workmen's Compensation Act, with Commentary" (1910); well and favourably known on the lecture platform; spoke on "Lord Durham and the Rebellion of 1837" (1910); V.-P. *Alliance Nat. Franc.*, Montreal; do. Can. Club, do.—*"Brampton," 552 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

Wang, Hon. Sze Yuen, consular service.

S. Wang Yih Tsai, mem. of the Silk Guild, Shanghai, China; b. Chekiang, China, 1866; e. there; m. Panwome; magistrate in Mixed Ct., Shanghai, 1903-7; mem. Chinese Commercial Chamber, 1904-5; police magte. for the Shai-Nanking Ry., 1905-6; attache and secy. to Chinese Legation, Tokyo, 1908; consul Nagasaki, Japan, 1908; consul-genl. in Can. since 1910; arrived in Can. Oct., do.; author Chinese essay and poem.—*Imperial Chinese Consulate-General, 288 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Wanklyn, Frederic Lumb, civil engineer; Quebec municipal service; consular service.

E. s. late Frederic W., Buenos Ayres, S.A., and Elizabeth Riestra (Lumb) W.; b. Buenos Ayres, Feb. 25, 1860; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., Oct., 1887, Edith Margt. (d. July, 1907), e. d. R. B. Angus (*q.v.*); studied enging. under Chas. Sacré, C.E., Manchester, Eng.; M. Inst. C. E., 1885; M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; councillor, do. do., 1909; was resident engr., Tramways & Genl. Works Co.'s lines, Lombardy, Italy; subsequently became genl. mangr. and engr. of the Lombardy Roads Ry. Co.; later, became asst. mech. supdt., G. T. Ry.; was promoted mangr. of locomotive works, do.; genl. mangr., Toronto Ry., 1897; mangr. and chief engr., Montreal St. Ry., 1897-1903; V.-P. Dom. Coal Co., 1903-10; remains a dir. of the co.; is a dir. Dom. Bridge Co., Montreal Park and Island Ry., Pacific Coal Fields Co., and Montreal Structural Steel Co.; V.-P. Windsor Hotel Co.; presdt., Montreal Terminal Ry.; do., P. Q. Fish & Game Prot. Assn., 1900-5; a councillor, Montreal Shipping Federation; a gov., Royal Victoria and Alexandra Hosps.; apptd. vice-consul for Argentine Republic at Montreal, 1888; elected a controller, Montreal, 1910; portrait painted by Dyonnet (*q.v.*), 1903; a Freemason; an Ang.—*241 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: "Birchfield," Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canadian Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

"A man of discernment and acuteness."—*M. Herald.*

Wanless, William James, physician.

S. John W., a native of Scot., Parkdale, Toronto; b. Caledon, Ont., 1865; e. public schs., Charleston, Mt. Forest, and Guelph; m., Sept., 1889, Mary E. (d. Aug., 1906), d. late Jas. Marshall, Toronto; regd. as a physician, N. Y. State, 1889; went to India, as a med. missy., under Presb. Bd. For. Missions, U.S.A., do.; has since personally treated over 100,000 patients and performed a large proportion surg. operations; since 1892 has been physician in charge Presb. Hosp., Miraj, India; presdt. plague comte., municipality of Miraj, Miraj State, 1896-7; principal Miraj med. sch. for training Indian med. assists.; supdt. Leper Asylum, under Mission to Lepers in India and East, Miraj; twice, when in Am. on furlough, travell. secy. for student volunteer movement for For. Missions in U.S.A. and Can.; beside several missy. tracts and pamphlets and contributions to current mags., is author of a work, "The Medical Mission"; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Miraj, Bombay Presy., India.*

"A man of force and effectiveness, he is making for himself an enviable record in India."—*T. Globe.*

"Wanlock, Rob" (see Reid, Robert).

Warburton, Hon. Alexander Bannerman, lawyer; statesman.

Y. s. late Hon. Jas. W., a well-known public man; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 5, 1852; e. Summerside Grammar Sch., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Univ. King's Coll., Windsor (Almon - Welsford prizeman, 1870; Genl. Williams prizeman, do.; B.A.,

1874; Bishop's prizeman, 1876; B.C.L., 1876; D.C.L., 1897), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1883, Helen (d. 1884), o. d. late Hon. Daniel Davies; 2ndly, 1889, Isabel Cogswell, y. d. late Hon. John Longworth, Charlottetown; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Charlottetown as head of firm, W. & Shaw; a dir. *Patriot* Publishing Co., and Eastern Assur. Co.; was formerly secy.-treas. P. E. I. Exhbn. Assn.; a Provl. V.-P., Dom. Forestry Assn.; apptd. a mem. Charlottetown Sch. Bd., 1904; mayor of Charlottetown, 1901-4; a del. to Conf. *re* representation of Maritime Provinces in Parlt., St. John, N.B., 1910; a Lib., and Free Trader; unsuccessfully contested Charlottetown (Local), g. e. 1890; represented Queen's, 1st dist. (Local), 1891-8; Premier, P. E. I., 1897-8; judge, Co. Ct., Queen's, 1898-1904; resigned to contest Queen's (H. C.), but was defeated; since 1908 has sat for same constituency (do.); one of the representatives of the H. C. to the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; apptd. chairman, do., and was presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, on that occasion; has contributed articles and editorials to *P. E. I. Mag., The Westminster*, etc.; Ang., and a del. to Laymen's Congress, Toronto, 1909.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of high integrity and good judgment."—*T. Globe.*

Warburton, George A., social service.

B. Sandford, Eng., Oct. 4, 1859; e. public schs.; A.M. (hon.), Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y.; m., Oct., 1881, Miss Louise H. Johnson, Port Byrn, N.Y.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Epis. Ch.; genl. secy. Y.M.C.A., Watertown, N.Y., Nov., 1880; Syracuse, N.Y., Oct., 1881; Railroad Branch, N. Y., 1883-1908; Toronto, Oct. 15, 1909; ed. *Railroad Men*, 1887-1908; chairman comte. to prepare and publish "The Assn. Hymn Book"; author of several poems and hymns; Meth.—*24 Indian Road Crescent, Toronto.*

"A man of broad views."—*T. Globe.*

Warburton, Col. William Pleace, Bengal Med. Dept., retired.

S. late Hon. Jas. W.; bro. Hon. A. B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Woodbrook, Lot 11, P. E. I., 1844; e. Old Acad. and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; took a scholarship the first year that scholarships were granted; m., 1876, Harriet Emily, d. late P. S. Melvill, C.S.I.; studied med. in Univ. of Edinburgh; graduated, 1865; proceeding to London, passed by competitive exam. into the Indian Med. service, and, in 1866, went to India, being stationed in the N.W. Provinces; was for a number of yrs. guardian of the Rajah of Kapoorthala, and for nearly 2 yrs. in med. charge of the asylum and penty. at Lahore; apptd. med. supdt. Burmese dist., whence he was, on the special recommendation of the surg.-genl., transferred to the more important position of inspr. of civil hosps. for the N.W. Provinces of India; holds the rank of col.; has been several times thanked by the Govt. for his services, particularly in stamping out smallpox; on his retirement from the Indian service, 1899, was made a C.S.I. by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, who personally conferred the order upon him, and expressed her appreciation of his services; and apptd. hon. surg. to the Viceroy; on his return from India to Gt. Brit. was elected supdt. of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, a position he still holds.—*Meadow Walk, Edinburgh, Scot.*

Ward, Francis Edward, Am. ry. service.

B. Montreal, July 29, 1867; e. McGill Normal Sch. there; entd. ry. service, 1881; after holding many responsible positions became genl. supdt., Montana Central Ry., 1898; genl. supdt., Gt. Northern Ry., 1898-1903; since then has been genl. mangr., same road.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

Ward, Lt.-Col. Henry Alfred, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Chas. and Harriet Amelia (Brent) W.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 20, 1849; e. local schs.; m., July, 1895, Miss Annie Booth Goodwin, Savannah, Ga.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Port Hope; was mayor of Port Hope for a considerable period; long in v. m. service; joined 46th Regt., 1867; attained to its command, 1903; R.O., 1909; brig. major, 6th Infy. Brig., do.; elected presdt. Port Hope Baseball Club, 1905; a Con.; succeeded the late Lt.-Col. Williams in the representation of East Durham (H. C.), Aug., 1885; continued in the representation till g. e. 1908, when he retired; is "an Orangeman and proud of it, but no bigot"; an Ang.—*Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A genial gentleman, but perhaps with too fine a spirit to make a great success of the rough and tumble game of politics."—*M. Standard.*

Ward, Rev. James Grant (Ang.).

S. Lt.-Col. W. J. W., late commanding 55th Regt., and Caroline (Kinnear) W.; b. Clapham, P.Q., Mch. 7, 1879; e. Inverness High Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1900; L.S.T. and Mackie prizeman, 1902; M.A., 1904); m., Sept., 1907, Beatrice Caroline, 2nd d. Vivian Burrill, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; pioneer missy. 3 yrs. in Labrador, ministering to fishermen scattered along coast line for 500 miles; captained his own yacht; rector Shawinigan Falls, 1903-6; since then has been rector Fergus Falls, Minn.; served as a non-commd. offr. in his father's regt. 3 yrs.; capt. univ. football team 2 yrs.; a mem. coll. athletic clubs, etc.; a strong advocate of Prohibition.—*The Rectory, Fergus Falls, Minn.; Commercial Club, do.*

"His self-sacrificing work in Labrador is known to all churchmen."—*Duluth Churchman.*

Ward, Lt.-Col. Walter Reginald, Can. permanent mil. forces.

Y. s. Commander Hy. Purcell W., R. N.; b. Saltash, Cornwall, Eng., Oct. 24, 1869; e. Christ's Hosp., London; m. Irene Silver, 2nd d. John Y. Payzant (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; entd. R. N., Jan. 15, 1886; served continuously therein till Jan. 5, 1904, when he resigned his comn., and afterwards came to Can.; joined Can. permt. force as major, Jan. 15. 1906, and was apptd. asst. paymaster-genl., C.A.P.C., at headquarters, Jan. 1, 1907; promoted to the rank of lt.-col., Apl. 1, 1910; was chief paymaster, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; Ang.—*142 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

Warden, Alexander, stock broker.

S. late Rev. Robt. H. W., D.D. (Presb.), and Jemima (McCaskill) W.; b. Montreal, Nov. 18, 1879; e. Williamson's and Abingdon Schs. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1902, Mary Elizabeth, o. d. Rev. Dr. Lyle, Hamilton, Ont.; treas. Presb. Ch. in Can., 1905-7; resigned to enter business as a stock broker; a dir. Westminster Pub. Co.; Wardlowe Pub. Co. and Peerless Hammock Co.; organized Lake Simcoe Assn., a summer organization; a lieut. 48th Highlanders; a well-known athlete; played hockey with the Wellingtons, champions Ont., 1899-1904; an enthusiastic horseman; rides to hunt every week; Con.; Presb.—*100 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Victoria Club; Lambeth Golf and Country Club; Toronto Racquet Club; Toronto Mil. Inst., do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"No one doubts his success."—*M. Herald.*

Wardrope, Rev. Thomas (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Thos. W. (Presb.); b. Ladykirk, Berwickshire, Scot., May, 1819; came to Can., 1834; e. Queen's Coll., Kingston (D.D., 1878) and Edinburgh; m., Feb., 1844, Miss Sarah Masson (d. 1888); in early days was principal of the Grammar Sch., Bytown, now Ottawa; o. 1845; was for 24 yrs. pastor, Knox Ch., Ottawa, following which was, up to 1892, pastor Chalmers Ch., Guelph; then retired and was placed on the superannuated list; moderator (Presb. Ch. of Can.), 1858; do. (Genl. Assembly of the United Ch.), 1891.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Highly respected wherever known."—*Dom. Presb.*

Wardrope, William Hugh, lawyer.

S. Rev. Thos. W., D.D. (*q.v.*), and late Sarah (Masson) W.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 13, 1860; e. there; m., May, 1887, Elizabeth Stewart, e. d. late J. D. Macdonald, M.D., R.N., Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1902; an active and successful mem. of the Hamilton bar; for a number of yrs. secy. private bills comte. and asst. law clk., Leg. Assembly, Ont. (presented with an address signed by every mem. on both sides of the House, expressive of his courtesy and ability in those positions, 1908); declined a Co. Ct. judgeship, 1898; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Hamilton; an active Reformer; a Presb.—*224 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Warman, Cy, poet, author and story writer.

S. late John and Nancy (Askew) W.; b. Greenup, Ill., June 22, 1855; e. there; m., 1st, 1879, Miss I. B. Hays (d. Mch. 1887); 2ndly, May, 1892, Miss Myrtle Marie Jones (original of the song "Sweet Marie," written and composed by him); originally a farmer and wheat broker; subsequently a locomotive fireman, an engr., an editor, author and a promoter; has written for *McClure's* and other mags.; author: "Tales of an Engineer" (1895); "The Express Messenger" (1897), "Frontier Stories," "The Story of the Railroad" (1898); "The White Mail" (1899); "Snow on the Head Light" (do.), "Short Rails" (1900), "The White Elephant" (1905), "The Last Spike" (1906), and "Weiga of Temagami and other Indian Tales" (1908); elected presdt. of the Am. Press Humorists' Assn., 1910; has lectured on "The Protection of the Wild and the Things of the Wild," and other cognate subjects. —*London, Ont.; Montreal, P.Q.*

"A Westerner born and bred, and a keen lover of nature."—*T. Globe.*

Warne, Rt. Rev. Francis Wesley (Meth. Epis.), bishop.

S. Francis and Agnes (McCutcheon) W.; b. Erin, Ont., Dec. 30, 1854; e. Georgetown Acad., Albert Coll., Belleville, and Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Il. (grad., 1884); D.D., North-Western Univ., 1900; m., May, 1879, Miss Marguerette E. Jefferis, Oakville, Ont.; o. 1874; missy., Man., 1878-81; later held pastorates at Pullman and Austin, Ill.; went to Calcutta as a missy., 1887; pastor, Thoburn Ch., and presiding elder, Calcutta dist., 1890-1900; since May, 1900, has been missy. bishop to India.—*Inoyat, Bagh, Lucknow, India.*

Warner, Rev. Robert Ironsides (Meth.), educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph and Catherine Margt. (Lampman) W.; the latter a cousin of L. the poet, and a grand-d. of Col. John Secord, Niagara, Ont.; b. Niagara, Oct. 22, 1848; e. Thorold Grammar Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (B.A., gold med. in mod. lang., and valedictorian of the class, 1877; M.A., 1881); D.D., Victoria Univ., 1902; m., Mch. 1879, Catherine D., y. d. Rev. Robt. C. Parsons, Lynden, Ont.; admitted to the ministry, 1877; o. 1881; held pastorates successively at Lynden, Seaforth, Forest, and Embro, Ont.; prof. mod. langs., Alma Coll., 1881-97; principal, do. do., since 1897; elected presdt. London Conf., 1911; well and favourably known as a writer and lect.; an earnest advocate of temp.; served 3 yrs. in St. Catharines vol. cavalry; votes usually with the Lib. party; believes in party govt., but uses his own judgment and votes accordingly; believes that the state

should provide a genl. educl. system, but believes also, that private enterprise is needed to complete the system.—*Alma College, St. Thomas, Ont.*

Warnock, Miss Amelia Beers, poet; essayist (*Nom-de-plume,* "Katherine Hale"); literary and musical critic.

D. Jas. and Katherine Hale (Bayard) W.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. there, Toronto, N. Y., and Europe; toured as a soprano, creating a most favourable impression; soon afterwards adopted journalism and literature as a prof.; has been for some yrs. in charge of contemporary literature on the ed. staff of the *Mail and Empire,* of Toronto; is also widely and favourably known as a contributor, in prose and verse, to the mags., including an editorial position on *The Can. Century* (Montreal); published "A Canadian Flag Song," set to music by J. W. Garvin, B.A., 1909; in the previous year lectured, acceptably, in London, Eng., and elsewhere on Can. literature; a singing recital tracing Indian and French-Canadian songs unique; her portrait has been painted by Miss Edith Stevenson (*q.v.*). —*216 Beverley St., Toronto; Canadian Women's Press Club, do.*

"A poet of subtle and varied powers."—*T. Globe.*

"No better known woman writer in Can. to-day."—*Can. Century.*

"Her literary style is at once graceful and dignified; she brings to her work originality, splendid language and much fine and lofty sentiment."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"Katherine Hale has gone much farther into the fascinating, though almost unknown as yet, realm of Canadian song, as well as verse, than other Canadians, and she has a peculiar talent for feeling instantly the charm or strength of some—perhaps hitherto obscure—bit of verse, or the melody of some typical Canadian folk song."—*Owen Sound Sun.*

Warren, Charles Douglas, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Robt. W., postmaster, Niagara-on-the-Lake, a native of Quebec, and Francis Ann W.; b. Niagara-on-the-Lake, July 27, 1850; e. there; m., May, 1883, Georgina, d. late Thos. Crean, Toronto; acquired his business training in the house of Chas. Moore & Co., wholesale grocers, Toronto, in which he was afterwards admitted a partner; subsequently, estbd. the firm of W. Bros. & Co., in same line of business; a promoter of the Sask. Land & Homestead Co., 1882, and of the Imp. Lumber Co., 1889, of the Federal Mining & Smelting Co., of the Montreal River Pulp & Paper Co. and of the Northern Nav. Co.; V.-P. of the Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., and presdt. of the Metropolitan Electric Ry. Co., the Imp. Lumber Co., of the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., of the New Orleans, Fort Jackson & Grand Isle Ry., and of the Traders Bank of Can. (since its inception); was, for several yrs. up to 1909, presdt. of the Lake Superior Corporation; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*55 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of Conservatism."—*T. News.*

Warren, The Venerable George (Ang.)

S. Thos. and Hester (Spiers) W.; b. Banbury, Oxfordshire, Eng., 1861; e. Ch. Schs., Banbury, Banbury Acad. and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., 1889, Ada E., d. St. John H. Hutcheson, Bowmanville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; spent 8 yrs. in business in U.S.; curate, Bowmanville, Ont., 1887; rector, Ashburnham, 1888-9; incumbent, Lakefield, 1889-1906; apptd. R.D., Northumberland, 1890; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905; since 1906 has been Missy. Secy. of Toronto Diocese. —*8 Selby St., Toronto.*

Warren, James John, lawyer.

B. Oshawa, Ont., 1870; e. there, Toronto Univ., and Ont. Law Sch. (med.); barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, devoting most of his attention to commercial and corporation law; a partner for some yrs. of G. H. Watson, K.C. (*q.v.*); became mang. dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Ltd., 1905; is also a dir. of the Home Life Assn. of Can. —*126 Jameson Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Warren, Robert Donald, journalist.

2nd s. late John W., Acton, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 28, 1863; e. there and Toronto; m., Dec., 1886, Minnie M., d. J. S. Bessey; for 3 yrs. a public sch. teacher; has been ed. and propr. Georgetown *Herald* since 1888; now mangr. *Standard* Publishing Co., Toronto, as well; a mem. Georgetown sch. bd.; has been reeve there, and warden, Co. Halton; is a senator and a gov., McMaster Univ.; since 1908 has been quartermaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 20th Regt.; elected presdt., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1906; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Halton (Local), g. e. 1908; a Bapt.—*Georgetown, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Energetic and very popular."—*T. Globe.*

Warriner, Rev. William Henry (Cong.), educationist.

B. Gainsborough, Eng., Jan. 31, 1853; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. Lit., 1877; M.A., 1895); Cong. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1900), and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.D., 1885; D.D., 1899); m. Jessie A., d. Octavius Thompson, Toronto; pastor, Olivet Ch., Toronto, 1878-82; do. Trinity Ch., Bowmanville, Ont., 1882-90; prof. Hebrew and Greek exegesis, Cong. Coll., 1890-8; pastor, Zion Ch., Montreal, 1890-8; since 1898, has been registrar and prof. of Greek exegesis and ecclesiast. theol., Cong. Coll.; for several yrs. was secy., Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, and its chairman, 1894 and 1908; is an office-bearer, local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907; author of a paper: "Sanctification of Commercial Life" (*Westminster*), 1908, and other

contributions to mag. literature.—*7 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"Has distinguished himself very highly, both as a professor and in the pulpit."—*M. Witness.*

Waterous, Charles Alexander, manufacturer.

S. A. T. W., a native of Vt., U.S.; Eng. and French Huguenot descent, and —, d. Alex. Sime, St. John, N.B., Scotch parentage; b. Brantford, Ont., Apl. 6, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1903; graduated as a mech. engr., 1898; is dir. and works mangr. Waterous Engine Works Co., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.; Bapt.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Waters, Robert, author; educationist.

S. Wm. and Alexandrina (Sutherland) W.; b. Thurso, Scot., May 9, 1835; came to Montreal with his parents, 1842; m., 1875, Helen, d. Edmund Ferrett, Jersey City, N.J.; acquired a knowledge of the printer's art in the Montreal *Gazette* office; went to N. Y., 1851; subsequently to London and Paris; became a teacher of Eng. and German in Picardy, and spent 4 yrs. as a teacher of Eng. in the Commercial Sch. of Offenbach, on the Maine, Hesse-Darmstadt; returning to N. Y., 1867, he taught langs. and lit. for 15 yrs. in the Hoboken German Acad.; apptd. principal West Hoboken Public Sch., 1883, is now supdt. West Hoboken public schs. and well known in the educ. world; author, "Intellectual Pursuits"; "Life of Wm. Cobbett"; Cobbett's English Grammar"; "Shakespeare, as Portrayed by Himself"; "John Selden and his Table Talk"; "Flashes of Wit and Humour"; "Career and Conversation of John Swinton"; "Culture by Conversation"; "Reminiscences of the Hoboken Academy" and "Culture by Self-help."—*503 Palisade Ave. West, Hoboken, N.J.*

Watkins, Rev. Benjamin (Ang.).

S. late Wm. W., Llancayo, Usk, Monmouthshire, Eng.; b. there; e. Rugby; was elected an exhibitioner at that sch.; became a scholar of Jesus Coll., Camb., 1871, and graduated in classical honours; m., 1892, Alexandra Nugent, d. Dr. Alex. Johnson (*q.v.*); o. 1884; master Bradfield Coll., Berks.; came to Can., 1888; prof. of classics, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, up to Aug., 1895; apptd. principal and prof. of divinity, Huron Coll., and provost of Western Univ., London, Ont.; resigned, 1901; became rector Trinity Ch., Quebec; since 1905 has been vicar of Dunkeswell, Honiton, Devon.—*The Vicarage, Dunkeswell, Devon, Eng.*

Watson, Albert Durrant, physician; *litterateur.*

Y. s. late Wm. Youle and Mary A. (Aldred) W.; his mother's father was in Wellington's cavalry in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; b. Dixie, Ont., Jan. 8, 1859; e. Toronto Normal Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1883); m., Sept., 1885, Sarah, d. late Saml. Clare, Toronto; F.R.C.P., Edin., 1883; in early yrs. a sch. teacher for a short period; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; on staff of 3 of the Toronto hosps.; a Councillor, Royal Astron. Soc.; founder and presdt. Can. Ethol. Assn., a soc. aiming to create loftier nat. ideals; a good speaker, and has frequently lectured on scien. and ethical subjects; a Meth., and a mem. of the Genl. Conf., Bd. of Missions and Extve. of the Meth. Social Union; has been, for some yrs., presdt. of the Can. Purity Educ. Assn.; writes prose and verse for the scien. and literary mags.; has published "The Sovereignty of Ideals" (1904), 'The Sovereignty of Character: Lessons from the Life of Jesus" (1906), "The Wing of the Wild Bird, and Other Poems" (1908), and other works; wrote "Canada's Call," a national anthem, which has become very popular, 1908; has lectured on "The Calendar, Ancient and Modern."—*10 Euclid Ave., Toronto.*

"The whole tone of his work is elevating and inspiring."—*D. G. French.*

Watson, Major David, journalist.

S. Wm. and Jean (Grant) W.; b. Quebec, Feb. 7, 1869; e. public sch.; m. Miss Mary Browning; has held various appts. appertaining to municipal and local affairs; all his life connected with journalism; mang. dir., Quebec *Chronicle* since Apl., 1901; elected presdt. Quebec Assoc. Press, 1908; a del. to the Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; lieut., 8th Regt. Royal Rifles, 1900; promoted capt., 1903; major, 1910; o. c. "C" Co. of Rifles, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; a Prot.—*35 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Watson, George Hughes, lawyer.

S. Thos. Noakes and Clarissa (White) W.; b. Sept. 28, 1850; e. Toronto Univ., (B.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., 1875, Laurene, d. late Alfred Munson, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1874; K. C., 1890; a Bencher; has practised continuously in Toronto; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; prominent in election cases and in suits connected with commercial law; pleads frequently in the Sup. Ct., Ottawa; declined a judgeship in 1906; chief Eng. counsel in the matter of the C. S. investigations, conducted by Judge Cassels, 1908; apptd. third trustee in the H. A. Massey Estate, and a dir. of the Massey-Harris Co., 1901; is also a dir. of the Crown Life Ins. Co., and of the Nat. Trust Co.; a Lib.; formerly presdt. Toronto Reform Assn. and Toronto Young Men's Lib. Club; a Freemason; an Ang.—*79 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Watson, Harrison, business man.

O. s. late Chas. S. W., for many yrs. associated with the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., and for a time a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and Ellen Rebecca (Underwood) W.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1864; e. Montreal, Eng., France and Germany; m. 1890, Ruth Appleton, o. d. Wm. Blake; after several yrs. in business in Can., was apptd. in 1892, to take charge of the

Can. sec. of the Imp. Inst., London, and has since conducted the commercial and emigration work of that dept.; subsequently apptd. a commercial agent of the Can. Govt.; since 1900 has been London representative of the Can. Manfrs'. Assn.; more recently has been Hon. Agent-Genl. in the United Kingdom for P.E.I.; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, July, 1906; presented to Their Majesties the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, 1908.—*73 Basinghall St., London, E.C.; Junior Athenæum Club; Canada Club, London; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Watson, Homer, artist.

B. Doon, Ont., 1856; commenced to study landscape painting, 1877; one of his earliest efforts, "The Pioneer Mill," appeared at the first exbn. of the Royal Can. Acad., and was purchased by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll), for Queen Victoria; after exhibiting at the Royal Acad., London, took a prize in Montreal, was awarded a gold med. at the Pan Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and a bronze med. at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; his work is represented in many private collections, as well as in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; elected an associate of the Royal Can. Acad., on the organization of that body, 1880; became a full academician, 1882; elected presdt. Can. Art Club, Toronto, 1907 and 1911.—*Doon, Ont.*

"He has idealized the heavy, muscular labour of the Ontario pioneer."—*T. Globe.*

"His landscapes are worthy of a place among the choicest collections of modern art."—*The late John Popham.*

Watson, John, educationist; author.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Robertson) W.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Feb. 25, 1847; e. Kilmarnock and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honors in mental and moral phil. and Eng. lit., 1872; LL.D., 1880); m., 1874, Miss Margt. Paterson Mitchell, Glasgow, Scot.; prof. logic, metaph. and ethics, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1872; now, and for some yrs., prof. of moral phil.; vice-principal, do., since 1901; Gifford lect., Glasgow Univ., 1910-11; in addition to papers on phil. and other subjects, contributed to the *Jour. of Specul. Phil.*, the *Phil. Rev.*, the *Can. Monthly*, and the *Queen's Quarterly*, has published in book form: "Kant and his Eng. Critics: a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Phil." (1881); "Schelling's Trancendental Idealism: a Critical Exposition" (1882); "The Philosophy of Kant as Contained in Extracts from his own Writings" (1888); "Comte, Mill and Spencer: an Outline of Phil." (1895); "Hedonistic Theories: from Aristippus to Spencer" (1895); "Christianity and Idealism: The Christian Ideal of Life in its Relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Phil." (1896); "An Outline of Philosophy: with Notes, Historical and Critical" (1898); "The Philosophical Basis of Religion: a Series of Lectures" (1907), and "The Philosophy of Kant Explained" (1908); F.R.S.C., 1881; his portrait, painted by A. D. Patterson (*q.v.*), presented to him by honour graduates of his class, 1900; a Presb.—*Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.*

"The Edward Caird of Canada."—*David Macrae.*

Watson, Hon. Robert, Senator.

S. late Geo. W., of Edinburgh, Scot., who came to Can. 1847, and Elizabeth (McDonald) W.; b. Elora, Ont., Apl. 29, 1853; e. local schs.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. Duncan Brown, Lobo, Ont.; became a millwright; moved to Man., 1876; erected mills at Portage-la-Prairie and Stonewall; since 1886 has been in partnership with his bro., under the firm name of R. & J. W., machine shop and planing mills, Portage-la-Prairie; sat in the municipal council there; a Lib., and sat for Marquette (H. C.), 1882-92; resigned, to accept office in the Greenway (Local) Admn., Man., May 26, 1892; was Minr. of Public Works, Man., from that time up to the resignation of the Greenway Govt., Jan., 1900; sat for Portage-la-Prairie (Local), g. e. 1892 to g. e. 1899, when defeated; called to the Senate by the Earl of Minto, Jan. 29, 1900; has been for some yrs. chairman, Interior Econ. in that Chamber; when in the Commons was a mem. of the comte. apptd. by the Opposition caucus, Apl., 1887, to assist the then leader of the Opposition (Hon. Ed. Blake, *q.v.*) in the task of leading the party in that Chamber; chief promoter, Can. North-West Coal Co., 1906; a provisional dir. of the Bank of Canada, 1907; one of five chosen to represent the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; present, with Mrs. W., in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of Their Majesties; present also at Their Majesties' garden party, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; a Presb.—*Portage-la-Prairie, Man.*

"A man whose political future is well assured."—*O. Free Press.*

Watson, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Catherine (Thomson) W.; father is financial agent for Brit. and For. Bible Soc. in Eastern Can. and Nfd.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 6, 1865; e. private schs., Scot., Coll. Sch., Fredericton, Univ. of N. B. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med, in pol. econ., 1893), Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1895); Ph.D., Gale Coll., 1901; graduated in theol., Princeton Theol. Semy., 1896; m., July, 1896, Miss Georgia Maud Belyea, N. B.; o. 1896; did mission work, N. B., 5 summers; stated supply Gaston Presb. Ch., Philadelphia, 1895; pastor 1st Ch., Oxford, Pa., 1896-1905 (presented with gold watch and fob on leaving); since then has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Cincinnati; elected prof. pastoral theol., Lane Theol. Semy., do., 1906; declined many calls to other chs.; twice elected a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; a mem. Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science; a contributor to current mags; one

article, "The Study of Psych. a Necessity to the Minister as Pastor and Preacher," having been especially well received; a naturalized citizen of the U. S. since 1899; a Rep.—*2603 Eden Ave., Cincinnati, O.*

"Forcible, enthusiastic and convincing."—*C. Times.*

Watson, Walter W., banking profession.

S. of a prominent official of the Bank of Scot.; b. Edinburgh; e. there; acquired his business experience under his father; m. Louisa, e. d. late Hon. G. S. Goodhue, M.L.C., London, Ont.; came to Can. in the early fifties, as secy. to late Thos. Paton, genl. mangr. Bank B. N. A.; became mangr. of that bank at Montreal, 1857; thereafter was successively mangr. at London, Ont., 1859, and an agent of the bank at N. Y., 1865; subsequently entd. the service of the Bank of Montreal, and was one of the agents of the bank in N. Y.; later he joined the Bank of N. S., which he represented at St. John's, Nfd.; since 1907 has been mangr. of that institution at Winnipeg; formerly a dir. of the Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., and was one of the chief promoters of the W. Seattle Corporation; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Watson, William Franklin, educationist.

S. Geo. C. and Isabella (Byron) W., Hartland, N.S.; b. Co. Carleton, N.B., May 11, 1861; e. Colby Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1890), Penn. Univ. and Chicago Univ.; m., 1889, Miss Clara Norwood, Marion, S.C.; taught for several yrs. in grammar and high schs., Me.; prof. chem. since 1887, do. biol. since 1898, curator of the museum since 1902, and secy. of the faculty since 1904, Furman Univ., S.C.; recd. med. from Charleston Expn. for invention of a method for concentration of monazite sand, 1902; has experimented in photographing with lenses from the eyes of insects and higher animals; represented State Govt. Nat. Educat. Assn., U. S., 1891; a mem. Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Micros. Soc. (V.-P., 1906), Am. Nature Study Soc., Intern. Lyceum Assn., Am. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, Eng., London Teachers' Assn., Royal Soc. of Arts and Phi Delta Theta; is presdt. Club of 39, Greenville; besides being a contributor to many Am. scientific journals, is the author of "Children of the Sun," poems (1886), and "Experimental Chemistry" (1901).—*Greenville, S.C.*

Watson, Rev. William Gladstone (Meth.).

S. Wm. and Harriet (Gray) W.; b. Weston, Ont., Sept. 30, 1868; e. public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Victoria Univ. (B.D., and gold med., 1898); m., Aug., 1906, Grace Allison (B.A., Mt. Allison Univ., 1897), d. late Rev. Dr. Paisley; cntd. ministry, 1892; o. 1898; asst. pastor Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 18 mths.; afterward stationed at Streetsville and Thessalon, Ont.; financial secy., Algoma dist.; since Sept., 1903, prof. Systematic Theol. and Hebrew, Univ. Mt. Allison; a liberal Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A man of brilliant intellectual gifts."—*H. Herald.*

Watt, Arthur Balmer, journalist.

S. Wm. W., sheriff, Co. Brant, Ont., and Rebecca (Balmer) W.; b. Brantford, Ont.; e. Brantford public schs., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Miss Gertrude Hogg (*q.v.*); for 8 yrs., up to 1905, ed. *Sentinel-Review* (Woodstock, Ont.); since then has been mang. dir. *Saturday News,* and ed. *Alberta Homestead;* V.-P. Alberta Press Assn.; when at coll. was ed. *Varsity.—Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Watt, David A. P., merchant.

B. Ayrshire, Scot., 1830; e. Grammar schs., Greenock; m., 1857, Miss Frances Macintosh (d. 1876); came to Can., 1846; long engd. in commercial life; one of the organizers of the Corn Exchange, Montreal, of the Free Nav. League, and, more recently, of The Citizens' League; also of the Montreal Art Assn., of which latter he is a councillor; has also been ed. *Can. Naturalist;* has done important work both for Montreal and Can.; believes in Free Trade within the Empire, and thinks it "the only policy worthy of the name of a National Policy"; Presb.—*285 Stanley St., Montreal.*

Watt, Mrs. Gertrude B., journalist.

D. John Hogg, Guelph, Ont.; b. there; e. Loretto Acad., Hamilton, Ont., and Brantford Coll.; m. A. B. Watt (*q.v.*); for some yrs. woman ed. *Sentinel-Review* (Woodstock, Ont.); since 1905 has been woman ed. Edmonton *Saturday News;* also a contributor to several leading Can. and Am. newspapers; author "A Woman in the West" (1907) and "Town and Trail" (1909); sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Peggy"; one of the founders of the Can. Women's Press Club, and has been an officebearer therein.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Can. Women's Press Club, do.*

"Bright, keen and clever."—*Katherine Hale* (*q.v.*).

Watt, Mrs. Madge R., *litterateur.*

E. d. Hy. Robertson, K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Collingwood, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); m., Dec., 1893, Alfred T. Watt, M.D., Victoria, B.C.; has contributed to *Harper's Weekly* and other periodicals; lived for some yrs. in N. Y. City; contributes a regular rev. "By Book Post" to the Victoria *Times*; is secy. Toronto Univ. Alumnæ Assn. for Vancouver Isld.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Unquestionably is the star of all our Western writers."—*S. N.*

Watters, William Henry, physician.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. W., M.D., and Judith A. (Nichols) W., Kingsbury, P.Q., and later of Me., U.S.; b. Mechanic's Falls, Me., June 23, 1876;

e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Stanstead Coll.. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897), and Boston Univ. (A.M. and M.D., 1900; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1909), Glasgow Univ. and Birmingham Univ.; m., June, 1904, Miss Gertrude Hepburn, Montreal; path., Mass. Homœp. Hosp. since 1901; do., do., Dispensary since 1904; do., Burrage Children's Hosp. since 1902; do., Union Hosp., Lynn, since 1902; lect. in path., Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., since 1900; dir. path. laboratory, Sch. of Med., since 1900; curator path. museum, Sch. of Med., since 1900; demon. in clin. path., Birmingham Univ., Eng., 1900; now prof. path., Boston Univ.; introduced a gelatin preparation for permanent preservation of specimens in natural colours (favourable comment at Am. Med. Assn. at Saratoga, 1902, and Atlantic City, 1904; gold med. St. Louis Expn.); voted a special gold med. for original research, Mass. Hom. Med. Assn.. 1904; Meth.—*109 Mt. Vernon St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.; Highland Club.*

Watts, Alfred E., manufacturer.

B. Wellingboro', Eng., 1856; e. public sch. there; sometime a builder and an operator of stone quarries, brick works, sash and door works, and general store at Waterloo, Lancashire; came first to B. C., 1896; came again, 1897; purchased wild lands surrounding what is now the town of Wattsburg, in the heart of the Selkirk range; has since converted the lands so acquired into one of the finest experimental fruit and agricul. gardens in the Province, and invented and installed one of the most unique and practical irrigation systems in connection therewith; also owns and operates a saw mill, sash and door factory and pipe works there and at Proctor, Kootenay Lake; presdt., Wattsburg Lumber Co., Ltd.; a Con. and an ardent Imperialist: is organizing officer for the Legion of Frontiersmen; sometimes called a Socialist in commercial affairs; a frequent and good speaker; author of "A Canadian's Warning to the British," "How to Become a Landowner Without Capital," and other papers.—*Wattsburg, B.C.*

"A caustic writer and speaker, who has not failed to attack powerful corporations in furtherance of the public interests committed to his charge."—*O. Free Press.*

Watts, Mrs. (see Alexandra, the Queen Mother, Her Majesty).

Waugh, John D., educationist.

B. Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1861; e. Barrie Coll. Inst., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Mulock scholar in classics; 1st class honours in Latin and Greek, 1888; B. Pæd., 1895; D.Pæd, 1898); was successively classical master, Orillia High Sch., 1898; do., Collingwood, do., do.; head master, Brantford, do. do.; do. do., Whitby Coll. Inst. and inspectorship public schs., South Ont., and lect. on Psych. and Eng., Ottawa Normal Sch.; since June, 1911, has been inspr. of the Continuation Schs. for Ont.; well known as a lect.; Prot.—*Whitby, Ont.*

"One of the most imposing and interesting personalities connected with education in Ontario."—*O. Free Press.*

Waugh, Richard Deans, Can. municipal service.

Scottish ancestry; s. Richard and Janet (Deans) W.; b. Melrose, Scot., Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; m. Harriet L., d. late Alex. Logan, mayor of Winnipeg; came to Can., 1883; for a long period in public life in Man.; has been chairman Public Parks Bd., and has been city controller, Winnipeg, since 1908; a keen curler and formerly presdt., local branch, Royal Caledonia Curling Club; Presb.—*1398 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.*

"Has thoroughly absorbed the enthusiastic spirit of Western Canada."—*Can. Am.*

Way, Charles Jones, painter.

B. Dartmouth, Eng.; e. there; m. 1869, Miss Mary Ker Thomson, Montreal; pursued art studies in govt. schs. of art, South Kensington; came to Can. as a young man; began painting Can. scenery, chiefly in water-colours, 1859; one of his pictures, "The arrival of the Royal Squadron in Can. waters, off Gaspe," was presented to the Prince of Wales (King Edward), on his visit to Montreal, 1860, by the Art Assn. of that city; while in Can. was presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists and of the Can. Art Union; selections from his studies were published in book-form by Notman, Montreal, 1863-4; apptd. R.C.A., on the formation of that body, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880; is also an hon. mem. of the *Soc. des Peintres et Sculpteures Suisses;* has exhibited several times in Can., the last time in 1901; his dau., Miss Annie W., has also exhibited here.—*Lausanne, Switzerland.*

"The Loplet of water-colour."—*Le Tintamarre.*

Waycott, Frederic H., business man.

Has been mangr. for some yrs. of the Anglo-American Tel. Co., Montreal; Mrs. W., his wife, is very active in promoting commendable objects claiming women's attention; is secy. Quebec W. C. T. U. and presdt. Hochelaga Co. W. C. T. U.; presdt. Indust. Sch. for Girls; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Montreal, presdt. Brehmer Rest, and presdt., for some time, of the Montreal Women's Club; is also an active mem. Nat. Council of Women; a del. to the World's Women's C. T. U., Glasgow, Scot., 1910; did much to advance Earl Grey's Can. Battlefields scheme, 1908; has lectured on "Women as a Factor in Civic Improvement" and other subjects.—*83 Shuter St., Montreal; Can. Women's Club, do.*

Weatherbee, Lt.-Col. Paul, militia staff.

Fourth s. Hon. Sir R. L. W. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 18, 1869; e. private schs., Halifax, Windsor, N.S., and Royal Mil. Coll. Kingston; graduated, 1891; m., Apl., 1898, Lucy

Wright, d. P. W. Hanson, Baltimore, Md.; for a short time asst. resident engr., Dom. Public Works Dept., and on enging. staff Penn. Ry.; resigned and returned to Can., 1897, becoming chief engr., Dept. of Militia and Defence; had charge of fitting up of transports for the Can. contingents proceeding to S. Africa, receiving hon. rank of major in connection therewith; previously in command Brighton Engr. Co.; transfd., 1902, to the command of Ottawa Engr. Co., with substantive rank of major; took a course in permanent fortification and coast defence with R. E.'s, Halifax, Sept., 1902, and in Dec., same year, was sent to Eng. to be attached to the R. E.'s for a yr.'s course of instruction in the organization, equipment, and tech. training in certain R. E. units; was also attached to R. E. corps troops, 1st Army Corps, under Genl. French, during autumn manoeuvres of Brit. army, 1903; apptd. to command permanent Corps of Can. Engrs., upon organization, with rank of lt.-col., July 1, 1903; is also dir.-genl. of engr. services for Can. on headquarters staff, Ottawa; seconded for a period of two years for service under Australian Govt., July, 1911; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do. Canadian Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Royal Mil. Coll. Club.*

Weatherbee, Hon. Sir Robert Linton, retired Chief Justice.

Eng. origin; s. late Jonathan and Mary (Baker) W.; b. Bedeque, P.E.I., Apl. 7, 1836; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; D.C.L., 1883); m., 1864, Minnie, y. d. Lewis Johnson, "Annandale," N.S., a descendant of the Scottish Annandale Johnstons; was for some yrs. ed. *Acadian Recorder*, and a contributor to other journals; barrister, 1863; law clk, Legislative Assembly, N.S., 1867-78; K.C., 1876; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; was one of the leaders of the bar; represented the Dom. as counsel before the Halifax Fisheries Comn., which awarded $5,500,000 to Can., 1877; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct., N.S., Oct. 7, 1878; Chief Justice of N. S., Jan., 1905; retired, Mch., 1907; knighted by the late King Edward, 1906; as a young man, wrote "The Dawn of a New Empire," an able presentation of the arguments in favour of col. union; subsequently went over to the Anti-Confederates in N. S.; wrote other important papers, including one on the Maine boundary and the Ashburton Treaty; was selected as a representative of the Can. bench to act with Mr. Justice Miller, of the Sup. Ct. of the U. S., and Dr. Cooley, an authority on constitutional law, to contribute an article on "Codification of the Law" to the *Am. Law Rev.;* takes a deep interest in Can. history and especially in anything relating to the early history of the Maritime Provinces; was selected to succeed the late Sir A. G. Archibald as presdt. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.; owns one of the largest apple orchards in the Province; Ang.—*St. Eulalie, Grand Pré, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of skill and ability."—*T. Globe.*

Weaver, Miss Emily Poynton, author.

D. Richard T. and Elizabeth D. W.; b. nr. Manchester, Eng., 1865; e. Eng. private sch; came to Can with parents, 1880; lived for some yrs. on a farm, Co. Oxford, Ont.; removed to Toronto, 1889; thence to Halifax, N.S., and thence again to Toronto; in addition to many short stories and historical essays, contributed to the Can., Eng. and Am. mags., has given to native literature more lasting and important works, in the same line, including the following: "My Lady Nell" (a prize story), "The Rabbi's Sons," "Prince Rupert's Namesake," "The Rainproof Invention," "The Search for Molly Marling," "A Can. History for Boys and Girls" (which originally won a prize of $200 in the Dom. history competition), "Builders of the Dominion: Men of the East," "Old Quebec: the City of Champlain," "The Wards of St. James," and "The Trouble Man or The Wards of St. James"; her "History of Can." has been authorized for use as a text-book in the Prot. public schs. of the Province of Quebec, Ont., and elsewhere.—*26 Bernard Ave., Toronto; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"Her style is clear, graceful and easy."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Has done much good work."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Webb, Miss Florence Elizabeth, musician.

D. John W. W. and Rebecca C., d. Geo. Black, Dorchester, N.B.; grandd. Rev. Wm. W., an early Meth. missy. to P.E.I. from Bath, Eng.; b. Windsor, N.S., Feb. 1, 1881; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll. and Conservatory of Music, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1904) and Chicago Musical Coll., acquiring at the latter and from other institutions a full knowledge of piano, organ, harmony and composition; was diamond med. (piano), 1901, and diamond med. (highest genl. average), 1902, and gold med. (piano, graduating class), do.; became teacher of piano and organ, Mt. Allison Conservatory of Music, 1902-7; organist, St. Paul's Ch., Sackville, N.B., 1897; do., Meth. Ch., do., 1897-99; do. do. do., 1903-07; choir leader, do. do., 1904-07; was also organist Exodus Ch., Chicago, 1900-02; on staff of Belmont Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1907; Meth.—*9 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Endowed with rare musical ability and possesses such beauty and sympathy of touch as well as rhythmic precision that it is a delight to have her assistance."—*Miss M. E. Golder, Dir. Vocal Dept., Mt. Allison Conservatory.*

Webb, Rev. George T. (Bapt.).

Bro. Rev. J. R. W. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1866; e. McMaster Univ.; m., 1889, Miss Martha Stevenson, Co. Wellington, Ont.; o. 1888; has held pastorates at Niagara Falls, N.Y., Auburn, N.Y., Brampton, and Toronto, Ont.; specially connected with S. S. and

young people's movements; for 4 yrs. secy. N. Y. Bapt. Young People's Union; for 5 yrs. Can. representative on Intern. Extve. Bapt. Union; elected presdt. Ont. Interdenom. S. S. Assn., 1902; since 1905 has been genl. secy. Bapt. Young People's Assn. of Am.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"The best man ever entrusted with his present position."—*T. Globe.*

Webb, Rev. John R. (Bapt.).

Eng. origin on father's side; s. late M. Geo. Ochletree and Hannah (Barrington) W.; b. Montreal, Mch. 12, 1868; e. public and high schs., Montreal and Hamilton and McMaster Univ.; m. Miss Katie Waldon, Palmerston, Ont.; o. 1894; for 9 yrs. pastor Wellington St. Bapt. Ch., Montreal; accepted call to Murray St. Ch., Peterborough, Dec., 1906; on leaving Montreal the ministers of all denominations in dist. met and presented a resolution expressive of the regard of the community for him; secy.-treas., V.-P. and presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn.; was secy. Grande Ligne Mission Bd. for yrs.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Webb, The Venerable William Fremantle (Ang.).

E. Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1904); m., July, 1903, Georgina Mitford, e. d. Wm. Rigby, late Depty. Conservator of Forests, India; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; curate of Calgary, 1892-4; incumbent of All Saints', Mitford, 1894-6; secy. to Calgary Diocesan Synod, 1899-1906; incumbent of St. Barnabas' Ch., Calgary, 1906-8; since then has been rector St. Stephen's Ch., do.; apptd. Archdeacon of Calgary, 1902.—*St. Stephen's Rectory, Calgary, Alta.*

Webber, Benjamin D., Can. railway service.

B. Beverley, Mass., Dec. 3, 1851; has been in ry. service since 1874; since May, 1887, has been in the employ of the C. P. Despatch Co., and since 1901 has been its genl. mangr., at Boston.—*4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.*

Webling, Miss Peggy, *litterateur.*

B. and e. London, Eng.; published, in collaboration with her sister Lucy, "Poems and Stories" (Toronto, 1896); has written for *M. A. P.* (London) and other periodicals numerous short stories about Can. life, which have been much admired; has also written for *S. N.* and other Can. journals; has travelled and lectured in Can., from Halifax to Vancouver.—*124 "The Grove," Hammersmith, London, W., Eng.*

Webling, W. Hastings, author.

B. and e. in Eng.; now and for some yrs. secy. of the Brantford Golf Club; author, among other things, of "Fore! A few more Golf Shots" (1908), and "An Interrupted Golf Match" (1910).—*Brantford, Ont.*

"His works are redolent of links and greens, of hazards and bunkers."—*M. Star.*

Webster, Major Barclay, lawyer.

B. Kentville, N.S., 1849; e. Acadia Univ. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1871); m. d. Lt.-Col. L. de Veber Chipman, Kentville; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Kentville; is solr. for Dom. Atlantic Ry. and Bank of N. S.; also recorder and stipend. magte., Kentville; warden, King's Co. 5 yrs; gazetted lieut., 68th King's Co. Regt., 1867; promoted paymaster, with hon. rank of capt., 1889; hon. major, 1899; holds long service decoration; a Con.; sat for King's (Local), 1890-4; unsuccessfully contested King's (H. C.), g. e. 1900.—*Kentville, N.S.*

"Recognized as a lawyer of marked ability, a clever and forceful speaker, and a man of strong convictions."—*H. Herald.*

Webster, David, physician.

S. Asael and Hephzihab (Pearson) W.; b. Cambridge, Cornwallis, N.S., July 16, 1842; e. Rev. W. Somerville's Sch. and Provl. Normal Sch.; M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Coll. N. Y.), 1868; practises in N. Y., where he has taken a leading position in his prof.; has been presdt. N. Y. Co. Med. Soc. and of N. Y. Ophthal. Soc.; a frequent contributor to the med. periodicals; a Bapt.; favours sound money.—*327 Madison Ave., New York; Union League Club, do.*

Webster, George Herbert, civil engineer.

Irish origin; s. Edward and Mary W.; b. Creemore, Ont., Jan. 31, 1858; e. there; m., Apl., 1883, Miss Martha Barwick, "The Homewood," Holland Landing, Ont.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a charter mem. Am. Ry. Enging. and Main. of Way Assn., 1900; articled student, enging. dept., Northern Ry., Can., 1873-8; asst. engr. Northern and Hamilton & Northwestern Rys., 1878-82; moved to Winnipeg, 1882, to engage in private practice with C. W. Moberly, C. E.; apptd. asst. engr. Man. & Northwestern Ry., Portage la Prairie, 1883; chief engr. do., 1885, and chief engr. and land commr., 1898; on transfer of M. & N. W. Ry. to the C. P. Ry., July, 1900, was apptd. resident engr., C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, Sept., 1901; transferred to Montreal to organize a new dept., with title of genl. ter. agent, on completion of which undertaking, June, 1903, was entrusted with the organization of the right of way and lease dept.; owing to failing health, was transferred to Vancouver, B.C., as div. engr., Feb., 1904; resigned from service of C. P. Ry., Jan. 1, 1905, to accept position of presdt. and engr. of B. C. General Contract Co., Vancouver, a position he still fills; projected a canal, connecting Lake Man. with the city of Winnipeg, 1896; a Con., and a strong protectionist; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do. Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"One of the best known railway engineers in Western Canada."—*M. Star.*

Webster, John Clarence, physician.

S. Jas. W., manufacturer, and Roslin Elizabeth (Chapman) W.; b. Shediac, N.B., Oct. 21, 1863; e. Westmoreland, Co. Grammar Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1882)), Edinburgh Univ. (M.B.,

C.M., 1888; M.D., and gold med., 1891), Leipsic and Berlin Univs.; m., May, 1899, Alice, d. late Dr. Wm. Lusk, N.Y.; M.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1892; F.R.C.S. (do.), 1893; asst. lect. in midwifery and diseases of women, Sch. of Med., Edin., 1889-90; 1st asst. in dept. of midwifery and gynaecol., Edin. Univ., 1890-6; lect. in gynaecol., McGill Univ., 1897-9; asst., gynaecolog., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1897-9; since then has been prof. of obstetrics and gynaecol., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; is also obstetrician and gynaecolog., Presb. Hosp., Chicago; F.R.S.E.; is a fellow, Am. Gynaecol. Soc.; corr. mem., Italian Obstet. and Gynaecol. Soc. and Royal Acad. of Med., Palermo, Italy; author: "Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy" (1892), "Tubo-Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation" (1892), "Ectopic Pregnancy" (1894), "Text-book of Gynaecology" (1897), "Human Placentation" (1902), "Text-book of Obstetrics" (1903), "Text-book of Diseases of Women" (1907), and various other papers and monographs. —*32 Bellevue Place, Chicago; University Club, do.; summer: "Riverside," Shediac, N.B.*

"A New Brunswicker who has achieved success and renown."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Webster, Lorne Campbell, merchant

S. late A. Dunlop and Jeanie (McCrie) W., Glasgow, Scot.; b. Quebec, Sept. 30, 1871; e. High Sch., Quebec (Lt.-Gov.'s med., 1895; Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1896), and St. Thomas Coll.; m., Mch., 1901, Muriel Warren, d. C. W. Taylor, Brockville, and niece of Geo. Taylor, M.P. (*q.v.*); a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., of the N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and V.-P. Can. Import Co.; apptd. a Quebec harbour commr. (to represent Quebec Shipping Federation), 1908; elected presdt. Quebec Gas Co., 1908; a dir. Quebec S. S. Union; formerly presdt. Y. M. C. A. and of Quebec St. Andrew's Soc.; apptd. a dir. of the Quebec Tech. Sch., 1910; Meth. —*144 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Intensely popular with all classes."—*M. Star.*

"An able and progressive man, who has been all his life identified with the St. Lawrence coal trade."—*M. Herald.*

Webster, Robert Edward, physician.

S. late Robert B. and J. C. (Moles) W.; b. Brockville, Ont., Mch. 25, 1870; e. there, McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1891), London and N. Y.; m., Aug., 1899, Irene (a noted horsewoman, as her mother was before her), y. d. Chillon Jones, Brickville; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1891; clinical prof. of surg., Western Sch. of Med., 1893-8; now, and for some yrs., in successful practice in Ottawa, where he is chief consulting surg., Carleton Prot. Hosp.; a great lover of horses and dogs; a successful exhibitor in Can. and U. S.; was first master of fox hounds, Ottawa, 1907; master Ottawa Hunt Club, 1910-11; presdt., Ottawa Horse Show, 1911; has been also presdt. of the Ottawa Kennel Club; elected a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1909; Ang. —*196 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Wedderburn, His Honour William, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Alex. W., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., and Jane (Heaviside) W., of London, Eng.; b. St. John, N.B., Oct. 12, 1834; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., Apl., 1858, Jennie (d. Mch., 1899), d. C. C. Vaughan, St. John; barrister, 1858; was a successful pleader at the St. John bar, and one of its leaders; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; a royal commr. for the consolidation of the provl. statutes, do.; formerly grand master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N.B.; also sup. counsellor Ind. Order of Foresters, of which he is now past sup. chief ranger; sat for St. John City (Local), 1870-82, and was successively Speaker of the Legislature and Secy. of the province; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. for King's and Albert, N.B., June 28, 1882; presented with a silver salver by the local bar on his 75th birthday, 1909.—*Hampton, N.B.*

Weeks, Rev. William Wellesley (Baptist).

B. Cape Breton, Jan. 31, 1857; e. there; m. the d. late Jonathan Titus, St. John, N.B.; in early yrs. a journalist; o. 1886; pastor 1st Ch., Moncton, N.B.; do. Walmer Rd. Ch., Toronto, 1895-1904; since then has been pastor Highland Bapt. Ch., Springfield, Mass.; D.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1902; has declined many calls to other important pastorates; some of his sermons have been published; called to the 1st Bapt. Ch., Boston, Mass., Jan., 1911.—*Springfield, Mass.*

"A great favourite and a popular preacher."—*T. Globe.*

"His sermons are the work of a large sane mind, not afraid of an old or simple subject."—"*Don.*"

Weidenhammer, Andrew, journalist.

Parents came to Can. from Germany, 1864; b. Heidelburg, Ont., Mch. 20, 1863; e. public and high schs. and private study; m. Clarissa, d. Jacob Reppler (German descent); a public sch. teacher, 1883-1903; has held every office in the gift of the Waterloo Co. Teachers' Assn.; presdt. of P. S. dept., Ont. Educ. Assn.; mem. Town Council; chairman Waterloo Free Lib. Bd.; do. Waterloo Hort. Soc.; now and for some yrs. ed. and manager *Canadischer Bauernfreund* newspaper; a Con., and has attained local celebrity as a platform speaker in that interest; author of various essays on educl. subjects; a strong advocate of a high protective policy; believes in municipal ownership and control of all public franchises; a German Lutheran.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

Weir, Archibald, lawyer.

S. Jas. W., now of Forest, Ont., a native of Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. there; e. local sch., private tuition, St. Catharines and Clinton

Coll. Insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., 1888); m., Nov., 1891, Miss Agnes Cruickshank, Clinton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Petrolea, up to 1889; since then at Sarnia; in early yrs. an educationist; for some time principal of Essex high sch.; also a journalist; author of "The Law of Assessment" (1905); a Lib.; a Presb. —*Sarnia, Ont.*

Weir, Douglas, educationist.

S. Recorder W., Montreal (*q.v.*), and Margt. (Douglas) W.; b. July 30, 1883; e. Montreal; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ.), 1906; asst. in biology, Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., 1906-11; hon. secy.-treas. Quebec Soc. for the Prot. of Plants; a J.P.; Lib.; a Unit.—*94 Ste. Famille St., Montreal; Macdonald College, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal.*

Weir, His Honour Robert Stanley, joint recorder of Montreal.

Bro. Hon. W. A. W. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 15, 1856; e. McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1880; D.C.L., in course, 1897); elected rep. fellow in law, 1910; m., 1882, Margt. Alexander (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children in Montreal), e. d. late Alex. Douglas, Montreal; when 19 yrs. of age was apptd. principal of Sherbrooke St. Sch. (now Aberdeen Sch.), Montreal, then one of the largest public schs. there; advocate, 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, having successively as partners, D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*), M. (now Judge) Hutchison, and Lt.-Col. Hibbard (*q.v.*); since May, 1899, has been one of the two recorders of that city; has paid special attention to municipal law, and has written much on its historical aspects; was apptd. to a special commn. named to revise the Charter of the City of Montreal; among his publications have been an "Insolvency Manual," "The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890," "The Civil Code," "The Code of Civil Procedure," "The Education Act," and "The Administration of the Old Régime," the latter being his thesis for the degree of D.C.L.; in 1897 he was apptd. prof. of ch. law and liturgies in the Cong. Coll., Montreal; he has frequently contributed in prose and poetry to the leading mags. and has also lectured on musical and literary subjects at various times; lectured on "Nationalism," 1911; wrote the words for the song, "O, Canada," 1908; is V.-P. Outremont Golf Club, a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Royal Golf Assn., and a dir. Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; also presdt. Grace Dart Home; a Cong.—*94 Ste. Famille St., Montreal; summer: "Cedarhurst," Cedarville, P.Q.; Outremont Golf Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"In all respects an able man."—*S. N.*

Weir, Rev. Samuel (Meth.), educationist.

S. Robt. and Martha (Sutton) W.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Apl. 15, 1860; e. public schs., Toronto Normal Sch., North-Western Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst., Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., 1891), Univ. of Jena (Ph.D., 1895) and Univ. of Leipsic; m., 1st, 1889, Miss Caroline Voss (d. Feb., 1894); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Sara Richards; o. 1884; prof. Latin and Greek, South-West Kan. Coll., 1889-90; instr., math., North-Western Univ., 1892-3; prof., his. of educ. and ethics, N. Y. Univ., 1895-1901; principal, State Normal Sch., Clarion, Pa., 1902-4; V.-P. Dean Sch. of Educ. and prof. of his. and phil. of educ., Dakota Wesl. Univ. since 1904; has held important pastorates in his ch.; author: "Christianity as a Factor in Civilization" (1893), besides numerous articles on educ. and phil. subjects; is ed., Dept. of Educ.; Sioux Falls *Argus-Leader;* a mem., Phi Beta Kappa and of several other socs.—*Mitchell, S.D.*

"He is a man of fine equipment, superior character, excellent teaching and administrative ability, and generally a very high-grade man."—*Bishop McDowell.*

Weir, Hon. William Alexander, judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. Park and Helen Craig (Smith) W., who came to Can. from Scot., 1852; b. Montreal, Oct. 15, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., Oct., 1885, Adelaide, d. late Wm. C. Stewart, Hamilton, Ont.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; sec., Royal Comn. to revise Code of Civil Procedure, 1887; published special eds. Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure and Municipal Code; leader writer, Montreal *Star,* 1880-81; has frequently lectured on literary and public questions; a promoter, Can. United Milling Co., 1904, and Safety Explosives Co. of Can., 1907; a councillor, Montreal Children's Aid Soc.; unsuccessfully contested Argenteuil (Local), Lib. interest, 1890; sat for same constituency (do.), 1897-1910; Minr. without portfolio (Parent Admn.), 1903-5; do. do. (Gouin do.), 1905; Speaker, Leg. Assembly, 1905-6; Minr. of Public Works and Labour (Gouin Admn.), 1906-7; Provl. Treas., 1907-10; since Jan. 11, 1910, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; presided at the famous Workman libel trial, Montreal, May, 1911; a del., Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; a believer in "free trade, free schs., compulsory voting and strong Govt. control over all public franchises"; a Prot.—*4219 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Well informed and well liked."—*M. Star.*

"As a politician, had a reputation for fairmindedness and integrity."—*T. News.*

Welch, Rev. Edward Ashurst (Ang.).

S. Rev. Andrew W., rector of Woodchurch, Kent, Eng.; b. Orpington, Co. Kent, Aug. 22, 1860; e. King's Coll., London, left as head of the sch., 1879, having gained the Forest and the Inglis scholarships

and the Jelf med.; proceeded to Cambridge the same year, and gained the Price Exhn. at King's Coll.; after a few mths. was successful in obtaining an open classical scholar. and the Bell Univ. scholar.; took his B.A. degree 1882 (1st class Class. Tripos), and 2 yrs. later was placed in the 2nd class of the Theol. Tripos; M.A., 1895; D.C.L. (hon.) Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1895; do. (do.) Lennoxville Univ., 1900; do. (do.); Toronto Univ., 1909; m., 1890, Miss Edith Marion Mackintosh, Edinburgh, Scot. (elected presdt. Girls' Friendly Soc. in Can., 1908); was for some mths. in the Leeds Clergy Sch.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; curate, St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1884-6; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Durham, 1886; later was rector of the Venerable Bede's Ch., Gateshead, up to his appt. as provost and vice-chancellor of the Univ. of Trin. Coll., Toronto, Apl., 1895; in 1899, became rector of St. James' Cath., Toronto, an office that carries with it the position of Canon and Sub-Dean of St. Alban's Cath.; resigned, on his becoming Vicar of Wakefield, May, 1909, on which occasion was presented with a purse and a service of plate, by his late parishioners, "in loving memory"; while in Can. discharged many important official duties apart from his regular working ones; was a senator of Toronto Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; do. do., Associated Charities; do. do., Evan. Alliance; do. do., Women's Welcome Hostel; do. do., Burial Reform Assn.; V.-P., Toronto Humane Soc.; do., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; do. do., People's Taverns Co.; do. do., Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn.; chaplain, St. George's Soc.; presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council; presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn.; to his efforts was largely due the affiliation of Trin. Coll. to the Provl. Univ.; was frequently heard on the lecture platform, and gave to literature more than one vol. of welcome religious admonition; has been well called "The Father Bernard Vaughan of Toronto," owing to his pulpit denunciation of the sins of society.—*The Vicarage, Wakefield, Eng.*

"Of England's best, a scholar, a Christian gentleman, a true shepherd of his flock, and modest withal."—*Can. Collier's.*

"As a preacher he was never awed into silence or evasion by the presence in the pews of people of standing and influence against whose selfishness and social indifference and evil indulgence the honest pulpit must speak hard and straight words. His going will lessen the pulpit power of Toronto, and when he goes he will carry with him the esteem and confidence not only of his Church, but of all who take an interest in the things that make for peace and purity and nobleness in life."—*T. Globe.*

Weldon, Richard Chapman, lawyer; educationist; ex-legislator.

Gt.-grands. Andrew W., who came to N.B. from Yorkshire, Eng., towards the close of 18th century; b. Sussex, N.B., Jan. 19, 1849; e. Upper Sussex Superior Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870; D.C.L., hon., 1893), Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1872), and Heidelburg Univ.; m., 1st, 1877, Maria (d. Oct., 1892), e. d. Rev. G. W. Tuttle (Meth.), Stellarton, N.S.; 2ndly, Dec., 1893, Louise, d. late Wm. Hare, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1884; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; prof. of math., Mt. Allison Univ., 1875-83; since then has been prof. of constitutional law and dean of the Law Faculty, Dalhousie Univ.; apptd. chairman, B. C. Univ. Comn., 1910; is V.-P. Brit. Empire League; a Con.; sat for Albert, N.B. (H. C.), 1887-96; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne and Queen's (H. C.), 1906; Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A splendid speaker and a keen thinker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of unflinching and uncompromising integrity."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Wells, His Honour George Washington, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. Simcoe, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Simcoe; depty. judge Co. Norfolk, Jan. 30, 1902; judge Co. Ct., Welland, Ont., since Aug. 29, 1903.—*Welland, Ont.*

Wells, His Honour William Wilberforce, Co. Ct. Judge.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Adam C. A. and Hannah H. (Wall) W.; b. Bayfield, N.B., June 10, 1855; e. Amherst Acad. and Mt. Allison Univ.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1891; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester and Moncton, N.B.; crown prosecutor for Westmoreland, 1879; clk. of the circuits and clk. co. ct., do., do.; apptd. co. ct. judge, Westmoreland and Kent, Oct. 21, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (Local), Con. interest, 1892; elected presdt. Albert Southern Ry., 1907; presented to their Majesties, the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, 1907; a Meth.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Wells, Hon. Willmer Cleveland, manufacturer; statesman.

Third s. late Jas. P. and Emily Semantha (Cleveland) W.; father formerly sheriff of Prescott and Russell, Ont.; a bro. late Hon. R. M. W., K.C., M.P.; b. Vankleek Hill, Ont., Nov. 4, 1840; e. Paris (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1865, Isabella (d. Jan., 1901), 2nd d. Duncan McDonnell, Vankleek Hill; went to B. C., 1886; a lumber manufacturer; sat for N. E. Kootenay (local), 1899-1903, and for Columbia (do.), 1903-07; was Chief Commr. Lands and Works in the Dunsmuir and Prior Admns.; his name sometimes mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship. — *Victoria, B.C.; Victoria Club.*

Welsh, Rev. Robert E. (Presb.), educationist; author.

A Scotsman with Covenanter blood in his veins, and comes of missy. stock; y. s. Robt. W., Hall of Auchencross; b. New Cumnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Mch. 20, 1857; e. Ayr Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A.) and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.) Knox Coll., To-

ronto, 1907; m., Miss Theodosia Anderson Marshall, Dryburgh, Dundee; o. 1880; missy. to Japan, 1880-1; rector, St. Paul's, Harrowgate, Yorkshire, 1882-7; do., St. George's, Brondesbury, London, Eng., 1887-1904; in S. Africa, 1892-3; genl. secy., Can. Bible Soc., 1905-7; since then has been prof. of apologetics and ch. history, Montreal Presb. Coll.; a well-known contributor to the mags., and the ed. of Christian study manuals; author, "In Relief of Doubt" (1895); "The People and the Priest" (1898); "God's Gentlemen" (do.); "Romance of Psalter and Hymnal" (1887); "The Challenge to Christian Missions" (1902); "Man to Man" (1905), etc.; has lectured on "Mark Twain: the Tramp, the Wag, the Sage, the Man." —*419 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal; New Vagabonds' Club, London, Eng.*

"A writer of distinction."—*M. Witness.*

"One of the best living writers on Christian evidences. . . . An original thinker, with a gift of concise, epigrammatic expression."—*British Weekly.*

Welsman, Frank Squire, pianist.

S. late Chas. W., a native of Newton Poppleford, Devonshire, Eng.; b. Toronto; e. Model Sch. there; studied for his prof. at the Coll. of Music, Toronto, and Germany; learned the piano under Krause, theory with Schrenck and orchestration with other eminent masters; founded the Toronto Conservatory Symphony Orchestra, 1907, of which he has been conductor from the beginning; a Prot.—*30 Willcocks St., Toronto.*

"Perhaps the most brilliant piano player in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

Welton, Rev. Harlan Page (Bapt.).

S. Wyllys W.; b. nr. Cleveland, O., 1838; e. Western Reserve Coll., Cleveland; m., 1864, Miss Charlotte E. Taylor, Cleveland; theol. course Lane Theol. Semy., Cincinnati (D.D., 1868); entd. Presb. ministry, and was noted as an evangel. preacher; some yrs. pastor, Grand Rapids, and House of Hope Ch., Detroit, Mich.; joined Bapt. ministry, and was pastor Immanuel Ch., Toronto, 1895-1905; elected moderator, 1896; since 1907 has been at Birmingham, Mich. — *Birmingham, Mich.*

Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild, pathologist; bacteriologist.

B. Co. Brant, Ont., July 12, 1868; s. H. S. (formerly mayor of Winnipeg) and Helen Marr (Fairchild) W.; e. public schs., London and Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba (B.A., 1887; M.A., M.D., C.M., 1900), McGill Coll. Med. Sch., Montreal, 1889; Univ. of Cambridge, Eng. (pathl. and physiol. laboratories), 1892-5; King's Coll. and St. Bartholomew's Hosps., London; Rotunda Hosp., Dublin; Hygienisches und Pathologisches Institut, Marburg, Germany; m., Winnipeg, Apl., 1896, Annie, d. Sir Thomas W. Taylor (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of Man.; interne Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., 1890; ry. surgeon, Banff, N. W. T., 1890; John Lucas Walker student in path., Cambridge, Eng., 1893-5; formerly prof. path., Univ. of Man.; prof. path. and bacter., Univ. of Minn., since 1896; dean Coll. of Med. and Surgery, Univ. of Minn., 1906; dir. laboratories since 1896 and mem., 1896-1900, Minn. State Bd. of Health; mem. Advisory Bd. of Hygienic Laboratory of U. S. Public Health and Marine Hosp. Service; contributor to the Am. and foreign scient. and med. journals, trans., etc., and to biennial reports Minn. State Bd. Health; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Assn. Am. Path. and Bacter., London Pathol. Soc., Path. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., Am. Med. Assn., Soc. Am. Bacter., Am. Public Health Assn. (presdt., 1905), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, and hon. mem. Mass. Assn. of Bds. of Health, and of state, city, county, and local assns.; Presb.; Rep.—*906 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club; Commercial Club; Skylight Club; Town and Country Club, do.*

Weston, Rev. Frank S. (Bapt.).

S. Reuben and Mary Jane (Barrett) W.; b. Vt., U.S., Aug. 25, 1861; e. Boston Univ., McGill Univ., and Newton Theol. Inst.; m., June, 1884, Miss Jennie B. Smith, N. H.; o. 1884; successively pastor Springfield, Mass., Worcester, Mass., Natick, Mass., Montreal, 1902-5; since then has been pastor Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Toronto; has written considerably for the press; author "Present Condition of the Jews," "Prophetic Importance of Palestine," and "The World's Problems"; elected presdt. Bapt. Minis. Assn., 1910. —*64 Howard St., Toronto.*

"A preacher of considerable power."—*T. Globe.*

Wetherald, Miss Agnes Ethelwyn, poet.

Quaker-Eng. parentage; d. late Rev. Wm. and Jemima (Harris) W.; b. Rockwood, Ont., Apl. 26, 1857; e. Friends' Boarding Sch., Union Springs, N.Y., and Pickering Coll., Ont.; for a time, under the *nom de plume* of "Bel Thistlewaite," ed. the Women's Dept. of the Toronto *Globe*; was also on the staff of the *Ladies' Home Journal*; has contributed verse to many mags.; author: "The House of the Trees" (1896), "Tangled in Stars" (1902), "The Radiant Road" (1904), and "The Last Robin" (1907); a mem. Soc. of Friends.—*Chantler, Ont.*

"A genuine and indigenous Canadian singer."—*T. Globe.*

"Her work needs only to be known to be recognized for its own beauty and worth."—*T. News.*

Wetherell, James Elgin, educationist; author.

S. Can. parents, his mother being a sister of the late Rev. J. H. Hilts (Meth.); b. Port Dalhousie, Ont., Sept. 20, 1851; e. Newmarket High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877); prof. of Latin, Woodstock Coll., 1877-9; principal, St. Mary's Coll. Inst., 1879-1884; do., Strathroy Coll. Inst., 1884-1906; since then has been inspr. of high schs.

for Ont.; elected presdt., Ont. Classical Assn., 1896; do. do., Coll. and High Sch. Sec., Ont. Teachers' Assn., 1902; author: "Over the Sea" (1890); ed. "Later Canadian Poems" (1893), "Later American Poets" (1896), and "Poems of the Love of Country" (1905); has also ed. the following high sch. textbooks in Latin and Eng., viz.: (1) Virgil, bk. i.; (2) Virgil, bk. v.; (3) Cicero, Cato major; (4) Cicero in Catilinam; (5) Scott; (6) Longfellow; (7) Tennyson; (8) Wordsworth; and (9) Exercises in Rhetoric; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.; ind. in politics.—*98 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"A classical scholar of repute."—*T. News.*

"Stands deservedly high in his profession."—*Dom. Educ. Journal.*

Wetmore, Hon. Edward Ludlow, chief justice.

S. late Chas. P. W., clk. of the Leg. Assembly, N. B., and Sarah W., d. late Col. Richard Ketchum, Woodstock, N.B. (U. E. L. descent); b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 24, 1841; e. grammar schs., Fredericton and Gagetown and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1859; LL.D., 1908); m., Apl., 1872, Eliza J., d. Chas. Dickson; barrister, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; was one of the leaders of the bar; some time depty. clk. of the Crown, at an earlier period; presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., 1886-7; a Royal commr. for consolidating the Statutes of the Province, N.B.; mayor of Fredericton, 1874-76; sat for York (Local), Con. interest, 1883-6; was leader of the Opposition in the Province; a puisne judge Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1887-1907; chief justice of Sask. since Sept. 16, 1907; twice administrator of the Govt.; Chairman, Royal Commn. for the Revision and Consolidation of Statutes and Ordinances affecting Sask., 1906; a Royal commr. to enquire into charges preferred against the Herchmers, 1891; do. do., with Justice Newlands (*q.v.*) to enquire into the sch. book contract entd. into with Morang & Co., 1909; elected chancellor Sask Univ., 1907; portrait, by Long, hung in the Ct. House, Regina, 1910; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Wheaton, John Williams, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph W., Thorndale, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1861; e. local sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. sciences, 1892); m., Oct., 1897, Louise Alice Maud, d. Jas. H. Belton, London, Ont.; supdt. dairying for N. S., 1891-2; secy. and mangr. Western Ont. Dairymen's Assn., 1892-7; business mangr. of *Farming* (Toronto), 1897; since Oct., same year, has been editor of same journal, which is now known under its present title: *The Farming World and Farm and Home;* while at the Univ. was secy. of the Lit. Soc. and presdt. Univ. Y.M.C.A.; since 1894 has been Can. correspondent for *Hoard's Dairyman,* the leading Am. authority; has written on Canadian agricul. for many periodicals in Gt. Brit., the U.S., South Africa and Can., his articles being frequently quoted in other publications.—*92 Howard St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A reliable authority."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Wheaton, Lewis Howard, civil engineer; Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Robt. Merritt and Eunice (Sears) W.; b. Sackville, N.B., Oct. 5, 1868; e. there; m., Jan., 1892, Miss Jessie Henry, River John, N.S.; in service Dept. Rys. and Canals, Ottawa, on Intercol. Ry. and branches, 1886-90; Maine Central Ry. and branches, 1890-2; Southern Ry. and branches, 1892-3; Coast Ry. of N. S.. (now part of the Halifax & S.-W. Ry.); chief engr. (and genl. supdt. also, 1897-1901), 1893-1901; div. engr. Halifax & S.-W. Ry., 1901-5; since then, chief engr., do.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Whirlwind Orator, The" (see Davis, Hon. T. O.).

Whitaker, Herman, author.

S. Jas. W., woollen manfr., Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng., and Annie (Walton) W., whose father settled in Co. Oxford, Ont., in the early fifties; b. Huddersfield, Jan. 14, 1867; e. public schs.; m., 1st, Margt. (d.), 2nd d. G. W. Vandecar, Zorra, Co. Oxford; 2ndly, Aug., 1907, Miss Alyse Lourdes Hunt, San Francisco; served in the Brit. army, 2nd Batt. W. Riding Regt., 1884-5; was fencing master to the regt.; subsequently farmed in Ont. and Man.; besides being a contributor of fiction to *Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's,* etc., has published 2 books dealing with Can.: "The Probationer, and Other Stories" (1905), and "The Settler" (1907).—*Piedmont, Oakland, Cal.*

"A writer of great qualities."—*T. News.*

Whitcher, Arthur Henry, Dom. public service.

S. C. W. W., depty. sheriff, Dist. of St. Francis, P.Q., and Harriet Anna, d. C. P. Elkins, barrister, London, Eng.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Apl. 10, 1840; e. Sherbrooke Acad.; m., Oct., 1878, Martha Henrietta, 2nd. d. late G. W. Wicksteed, Q.C., law clk. H. C., Ottawa; O.L.S., 1862; D.L.S., 1872; inspr. of surveys, Man., 1872-80; also a mem., Bd. of Examrs. for D. L. Surveyors; agent, Dom. Lands, Winnipeg, 1880-90; a mem. Joint Comn. apptd. in 1885 by Depts. of Interior and Ind. Affairs, to investigate claims in dispute between the depts. held by Indians and half-breeds in St. Peter's Reserve; a J.P.; transfd. to Ottawa, to take charge of the revision of geographic nomenclature; on creation of the Geographic Bd. of Can., 1897, apptd. a mem. and secy. thereof; formerly a capt., 53rd Regt., and paymaster, 90th (Winnipeg) Regt.; was secy. of Sherbrooke Rifle Assn.; in Winnipeg was likewise a dir. Man. & N.-W. Loan Co., and of the N.-W. Fire Ins. Co.; a dir and life gov. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hosp. (of which he was one of the founders); a mem. extve. comte. of the Synod of Rupert's Land and a mem. of the adv. bd. of the Corporation, Bishop of Rupert's

Land, and V.-P. of Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc.; elected V.-P., Lit. and Scien. Soc., Ottawa, 1907; is also a mem. of the Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington; Ang.—*303 Waverley St., Ottawa.*

"A careful and methodical public officer."—*The late Col. Dennis.*

White, Hon. Albert Scott, judge.

U. E. L. descent; s. Jas. E. W. and Margt., d. Danl. Scott, Perthshire, Scot.; b. Sussex, N.B., Apl. 12, 1855; e. Varley Sch., St. John, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1892; D.C.L., 1900), and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1877); m. Miss Ida Vaughan, St. Martin's, N.B.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. at Sussex; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; sat for King's (Local) from 1886 for a long period; was successively Speaker of the Assembly, Solr.-Genl., Atty.-Genl., and Chief Commr. Public Works in successive Provl. Admns., 1890-1900; chairman, Comn. to revise and consolidate the laws of the Province; elected presdt. Alumni Soc., Mt. Allison Univ., 1906; unsuccessfully contested Queen's-Sunbury (H. C.), g. e. 1900; since Jan., 1908, has been a judge of the Sup. Ct., N. B.; Meth.—*Sussex, N.B.*

"A fine lawyer and a great authority on railway law."—*T. Globe.*

White, Rev. Algernon Silva (Ang.).

S. Edward Fox and Julia (Silva) W.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 9, 1866; e. Kensington Grammar Sch., privately, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1904), M.A., *ad eun.*, Trinity Univ., 1904; m., Aug., 1893, Miss Lillian St. Martin, Winnipeg; came to Can., 1885; studied theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; first charge in Rupert's Land, where he was for 5 yrs.; second charge, St. Dunstan in the East, London, Eng.; third, St. Barnabas, New Westminster, B.C.; curate, St. Luke's, Toronto, 1904; since then, rector, Nanaimo, B.C.; organized a Boys' Brigade at New Westminster, which was declared by Lord Dundonald to be one of the best drilled of such organizations in the Dom.; a staunch temp. man, and a musician of fine parts; a Freemason and a Son of England; Con.—*The Rectory, Nanaimo, B.C.*

"A powerful preacher, and a splendid administrator."—*M. and E.*

White, Aubrey, Ont. public service.

S. David W., Lisonally Ho. and Mountjoy Forest, Omagh, Tyrone, Irel., and Margt. (Mackenzie) W., Donaghmore Ho., Tyrone, Irel.; b. Lisonally Ho., Mch. 19, 1845; e. Royal Sch., Raphoe, the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and "Dunbars," Dublin; came to Can. 1862; m., 1st, Minnie (d.), d. Saml. Bridgland, Newmarket, Ont.; 2ndly, Miss Mary Bridgland, of the same place; engd. in the lumber business in Muskoka for some yrs.; forest ranger there and in other portions of Ont., 1876-8; Crown Lands Agent, Bracebridge, Ont., 1878-82; Chief Clk., Woods and Forests branch, Crown Lands Dept., Ont., 1880-87; since Feb. 1, 1887, has been Asst. Commr. of Crown Lands (latterly Depty. Minr. of Lands and Forests); represented Ont. at Paris Expn., 1900 (med., 1902); one of the comte. of 5 for the delimitation of the Temiskaming Ry. lands and the selection of town sites therein, 1904; elected presdt., Can. Forestry Assn., do.; do. hon. presdt., do. do., 1905; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, Washington, D.C., do.; a Freemason of high degree; Depty. G. M., Grand Lodge of Can., 1909-11; Grand Master, 1911; presented with a handsome cabinet of silver by King Solomon's Lodge, his Mother Lodge, Sept., 1911; Ang.—*35 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A man with a sound practical training of many years, and who is also possessed of a fund of accurate theoretical knowledge on the subject of forest conservation; known everywhere as the father of the Ontario system of fire ranging, the pioneer system on the continent."—*O. Free Press.*

White, Lt.-Col. Frederick, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Joseph W., traffic accountant, G. T. Ry., and Elizabeth (Rayner) W.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 16, 1847; e. there; m., Dec., 1871, Clara Olivia, e. d. late R. W. Cruice, Ottawa; came to Can., 1862; sometime in service of the G. T. Ry.; entd. Dom. public service as a 3rd class clk., Dept. of Justice, Mch. 1, 1869; promoted 1st class, 1874, and to a chief clerkship, 1876; was entrusted with the administrative work, under the late Col. Bernard, in connection with the organization of the Royal N. W. Police Force; apptd. comptroller of the force, Nov., 1878; while holding that office served as private secy. to the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, then Prime Minr. of Can., 1880-82; accorded the rank of a Depty. Minr., 1883; as a young man served as a private in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, and later was a capt., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa; accorded the rank of lt.-col. in the militia as a special case in recognition of his services in connection with the organization of a Can. contingent for service in S. A., 1901; was a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., do.; C.M.G., 1902; apptd. a commr. to administer the Govt. of the N. W. T., under instructions from the Gov.-Genl. and the Minr. of the Interior, Aug., 1905; is treas. of the Aberdeen Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*368 Besserer St., Ottawa; Ridcau Club, do.*

"Hard working and most efficient; one of the best officers in the public service."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

"If Canada had an order of merit for her servants, Col. White would be entitled to first-class honours."—*T. Globe.*

White, Frederick J., physician.

S. Fredk. W., ex-M.P., Nfd., and Eleanor W., Greenpond, Nfd.; b.

there, Sept. 7, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ., Sackville, N.B., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1886); m., 1896, Ella M., d. Jas. Webster, Shediac; L.R.C.S., Lond., 1888; successfully practises his prof. in Moncton; govt. surg. to Labrador (territory now held by Dr. Grenfell, *q.v.*), 1886-8; formerly surg. (with rank of major), 74th Regt.; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at Batoche (med. and clasp); mayor of Moncton, 1907-8; presdt. Can. Club, do., 1909-10; a Tory; a Presb.—*Moncton, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

White, Lt.-Col. Geo. Rolt, Can. permanent mil. forces (retired).

S. Wm. and Mary (Todd) W., Quebec; b. there, July 16, 1846; e. Quebec High Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m. June, 1871, Mary Frances, d. late Lt.-Col. Wm. Wallace Scott, Quebec; ensign, 9th Batt., 1865-7; lieut. Quebec Garrison Arty., 1867-8; capt. do., 1868-74; attached to "B" Batty, R. C. A., 1872-8; quartermaster, "C" Batty. R. C.A., Victoria, B.C., 1887-8; major, 8th Regt., 1890-3; lt.-col. 1893-6; dist. staff offr., 1896-9; acting D.O.C., 1899-1900; offr. commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Can. Rifles, Halifax, 1900-2; offr. commanding mil. dist. No. 8, 1902-9; retired from permt. forces, 1909; served in Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med., 2 clasps); Ang. — *Garrison Club, Quebec.*

White, Gerald Verner, mining engineer; legislator.

2nd s. late Hon. Peter W., P.C., at one time Speaker of the House of Commons, Ottawa, and Janet Reid (Thompson) W.; b. Pembroke, Ont., July 6, 1879; e. Pembroke public and high schs. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1901); m., Aug., 1906, Mary E., y. d. D. L. Trites, "Fairview," Petitcodiac, N.B.; a dir. Pembroke Lumber Co., Pembroke, Ont., and Hillcrest Coal and Coke Co., Hillcrest, Alta.; served some mths. as asst. to Wm. Blakemore (*q.v.*) in developing an iron property, B.C., and subsequently spent 1½ yrs. with the Dom. Iron and Steel Co., Sydney, C.B.; apptd. lieut., 42nd Regt., 1905; promoted capt., 1910; has represented N. Renfrew (H. C.), Con. interest, since Oct., 1906; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Has the alert, shrewd face of the born politician."—*O. Journal.*

White, James, Dom. public service.

S. David and Christina (Hendry) W.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 3, 1863; e. High Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Oct., 1888, Rachel, 2nd d. late Thos. Waddell, Ottawa; apptd. asst. topographer, Can. Geol. Survey, Jan., 1884; engd. on surveys in Rocky Mts. and in Ont. and Quebec till June, 1894, when promoted geographer and chief draughtsman of the survey; resigned, June, 1899, to accept position of chief geographer of the Dept. of the Interior, which he still holds; apptd. secy. to Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; is a mem., Geographic Bd. of Can.; F.R.G.S.; mem., Can. Soc. of C.E., 1906; also a mem., Champlain Soc. and Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science; was on Alaska Boundary Comn., 1903; was ed. of portions referring to Can. of numerous geographies and geographical works, particularly those published in Gt. Britain and the U. S.; published 8-sheet map of the Dom. on a scale of 35 miles to 1 inch; also a standing topographic map of Can. on scale of 8 miles to 1 inch; author: "Altitudes in Canada" (1901), "Dictionary of Altitudes in Canada" (1903), "Maps and Map Making in Canada" (1905), "Atlas of Canada" (1906), "The Ashburton Treaty" (1907), "Oregon and San Juan Boundaries" (1908), "The Ashburton Treaty—an Afterword" (1908), "Labrador Boundary" (1909), "Derivations of Place-names in Ontario," "Derivations of Place-names in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta," "Derivations of Place-names in Northern Ontario," etc.; an Ang.—*243 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

"Possesses an unusual combination of historical zeal, statistical information and geographical knowledge."—*O. Free Press.*

White, James P., educationist.

B. Trenton, Ont., 1858; e. separate and high schs., then under private tutor and Toronto Normal Sch. (Dufferin gold med.); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1905; unm.; successively principal Brockville sep. sch. and Lindsay sep. sch.; provl. inspr. sep. schs., Ont., 1882-1903; since then has been principal Ottawa Normal Sch.; a mem. Bd. of Visitors Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1903; presdt. Lit. Comte. Quebec Battlefields Assn. and Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; assisted in the preparation of various textbooks now in use in the sep. schs.; is V.-P. Ottawa branch Am. Archæol. Soc. and chancellor, Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*383 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Knights of Columbus, do.*

"A man of proved ability."—*Can. Courier.*

"Possesses an unusual amount of tact."—*T. Globe.*

White, Rev. James Henry (Meth.).

2nd s. Rev. Edward W., pioneer missy. to B. C., 1859, and Sarah J. (Woodman) W.; b. Sandwich, Ont., Mch. 24, 1855; e. B.C. schs. and Wiliamette Univ., Salem, Oregon; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1904; m., 1883, Sarah R., y. d. late Geo. Brooks, St. John's West, Ont.; entd. ministry 1876; o. 1881; transfd. to B. C. Conf. on its organization, 1887; presdt. do., 1892; mem. Genl. Conf., do.; since 1902 local supdt. of missions; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

White, Peter, lawyer.

S. Andrew T. and Mary (Ranson) W.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Jan. 28, 1872; e. Pembroke High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., do.), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., June, 1903, Katie Ethel, d. Hy. R. Lloyd, Pembroke; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully prac-

tises his prof. at Pembroke; has been mayor and reeve of Pembroke; distinguished as a breeder of shorthorn cattle and for his taste in poultry, etc.; has been presdt. Eastern Ont. Live Stock and Poultry Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Shorthorn Breeders' Assn., 1911; formerly an offr. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; unsuccessfully contested N. Renfrew (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1902; Meth. —*Pembroke, Ont.; National Club; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

White, Richard Smeaton, journalist.

S. late Richard White, D.C.L.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Meh. 17, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and privately; unm.; now and for some yrs. a dir. and mangr. *Gazette* Printing Co., Montreal (L.P. 1907); a promoter Can. Assoc. Press, Ltd.; V.-P. do., 1909; Con.; Ang.—*298 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club, Montreal Hunt Club; Thistle Curling Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A good all-round business man." —*Citizen.*

White, Robert Smeaton, late Dom. public service.

Irish origin; e. s. late Hon. Thos. W., a former well known Can. statesman and journalist, and Eleanor (Vine) W.; b. Peterboro, Ont., Meh. 15, 1856; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1st, Dec., 1882, Ruth (d. 1884), d. Geo. McDougall, Montreal; 2ndly, May, 1888, Annie Helen, e. d. Capt. John Barclay, do.; served, for a short period, in the Bank of Montreal; joined staff Montreal *Gazette*, 1874, under his father, whom he succeeded as ed.-in-chief of that journal; for some yrs. was commercial ed. of the *Gazette*, and furnished the annual genl. rev. of the trade and commerce of Montreal to it; author: "The Canal Tolls Question" (1892) and "The Newspaper of the Past and Present" (1905); was for some yrs. presdt. of the Junior Can. Club of Montreal; presdt. Press Gallery (H.C., Ottawa, 1884-5; succeeded his father as mem. for Cardwell (H.C.), Oct., 1888, and continued to hold the seat up to his resignation, Oct., 1895; moved the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1889; since Dec. 31, 1895, has been Collr. of Customs, Montreal; has been also Controller of Chinese Immigration, Montreal; has been, for some time a mem. extve. comte., Westmount Municipal Assn.; an Ang. *465 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canadian Club.*

"Inherits his father's gifts, both as a writer and a speaker."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*)

"One with a good heart, a fine intellect and a store of sound common sense"—*M. & E.*

White, Samuel Alexander, author.

Scottish-Irish descent, s. Jas. W., naturalist; bro. J. H. W., M.A., Toronto Univ., b. Snelgrove, Ont., 1881; e. Brampton Coll. Inst., and Brampton Model Sch.; graduate Page-Davis Correspondence Sch., N. Y., Chicago and London; unm.; spent 5 yrs. in teaching prof.; engd. in lit. labours during spare time and holidays; forced at last to give up teaching by increasing demand for literary output; author of three novels, "The Foreign Correspondent," "The Stampeder," and "The Wildcatters, a Tale of the Cobalt Country"; contributor in story and poetry to leading Can. and Am. periodicals and newspapers, including *Can. Mag., Westminster, Dominion, Rod and Gun, Outdoor Can., Saturday Night, Munsey's, Smart Set, Bohemian, Gunther's, People's, Grey Goose*, etc.; is song writer also, having written over a score of compositions; is a mem. of the U. S. Press Assn. *Snelgrove, Ont.*

"Won his way by patient, hard labour"—*T. Globe.*

"There is a place for him among writers of fiction."—*Can. Mag.*

White, Solomon, lawyer; ex-legislator; e. s. late Joseph and Angelique (Cartier) W.; b. Anderdon, Co. Essex, Ont.; e. local schs.; m. twice; 1st, Jan., 1867, Miss Mary L. Drew, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Essex; since 1868, when he purchased the Claire Ho. Vineyards, at Cooksville, Ont., has carried on the business of vine growing and wine making under the corporate name of the Can. Vine Growers' Assn.; now practising his prof. at Cobalt; elected mayor there, 1911; sat for N. Essex (Local) in Lib.-Con. interest for a number of yrs. from 1878; declared in favour of political union with the U. S., 1888; has been presdt. of the local Agricul. Soc. and of the Windsor Driving Park Assn.; R. C. *Cobalt, Ont.*

White, Lt.-Col. Walter Woodworth, physician.

B. St. John, N. B., Dec. 14, 1862; e. public schs., St. John Grammar Sch., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1892) and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1886), m., June, 1893, Nellie, e. d. Howard D. Troop, St. John, N. B.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; mayor, St. John, 1902-5; is V.-P., Bank of N. B.; elected presdt., St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; a senator, N. B. Univ.; has been presdt. St. John Med. Soc., V.-P. Can. Med. Assn. and presdt. N. B. McGill Graduates Soc.; is non resident fellow for Mar. Provinces and Nfld., McGill Univ.; a V.-P. Can. Branch, Archæol. Inst.; gazetted lieut., 3rd N. B. Regt. Can. Arty., 1889; promoted capt., 1894; major, 1897; lt.-col., 1902; R. O., 1907; holds long-service decoration; a Con.; has been presdt. Junior Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Freemason and a Knight of Pythias; an Ang.—*71 Sydney St., St. John, N. B.*

White, Lt.-Col. William, late Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. and Anne Alice W., Kingston, Jamaica; b. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1830; e. private

sch.; m., Oct., 1853, Elizabeth (d. 1892), d. Geo. Keen, Lambeth, London; entd. Imp. Civil Service as clk. in Genl. Post Office, Feb., 1846; resigned and came to Can., 1854; entd the service of the Post Office Dept., Can., Dec., 1854; remained in it till his retirement on a pension, Aug. 1, 1897; was successively Secy. of the Dept. and Depty. P. M. Genl.; a Commr. to enquire into the organization of the Can. C. S., 1880; a del. to the Postal Union, Washington, 1897; for many yrs. a mem. Public Sch. Bd., Ottawa; also its chairman; was consecutively presdt., Ottawa Athenæum, Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Ottawa Hort. Soc. and Ottawa St. George's Soc.; long in the v. m. service; lieut., 3rd Batt. Toronto militia, 1859; capt., C. S. Regt., 1866; major, Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1872; bt. lt.-col., 1897; lt.-col. 43rd Regt., 1881; hon. lt.-col. do., 1898; commanded Can. rifle team to Wimbledon, 1884; chairman, exec. comte., Dom. of Can. Rifle Assn., 1886-96; served during the Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with clasp); holds the long service decoration; C.M.G., 1897; author: "Can. Gazeteer," "Annals of Canada" and other contributions to lit.—*"Whitehurst," Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

White, Right Rev. William Charles (Ang.) bishop.

B. Devonshire, Eng., Aug. 22, 1873; e. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1897), and Western Univ., London (B.D., 1909); D.D. (hon.), Trinity Univ., 1909; m., 1897, Miss Annie Martha Ray, Watford, Ont.; o. 1896; for some time connected with Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; curate, Trinity Ch., Toronto, 1896-7; went to Fuhkien, China, 1897, and laboured among the lepers there for some yrs.; apptd. Bp. of Honan, the first mission. bp. of the Can. Ch. in China, 1909; author: "Without the Gate."—*Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China.*

"A men of men."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

White, William Henry, cattle raiseh er; legislator.

S. John and Sarah W.; b. Tp. Nepean, Carleton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1865; e. there; m., Jan., 1897, Miss Annie Davies; went west, 1881; for 6 yrs. in Royal N. W. M. Police; 3 yrs. a homestead inspr.; since 1891 a cattle rancher; returned for Victoria, Sask. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.*

White, William John, lawyer.

S. late Richard W., D.C.L., and Jane (Riddel) W.; b. Peterboro, Ont., Jan 29, 1861; e Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1882; M.A., 1885; D.C.L., 1902); completed legal studies at the *Sorbonne*, Paris; mem.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1899; head of firm, W. & Buchanan (*q.v.*), Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1901; has frequently pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; possesses an extensive *clientele;* retained as counsel by Mexican Govt. in boundary dispute between U.S. and Mexico, 1911; served as a mem., Bd. of Investigation apptd. by Minr. of Labour in United Shoe Machinery case, do.; formerly an ald. of Montreal; one of the promoters, Citizens' League, do., 1880; a dir. Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can., 1911; a dir. and elected secy.-treas. new Tech. Sch., Montreal; represented Montreal bar at annual meeting N.Y. State Bar Assn., Albany, 1902; do. do. do., Ill. State Bar Assn., 1906; on latter occasion, read a paper on "The Law of Quebec"; author of a treatise on "Canadian Company Law" (1901); was one of the founders of the Soc. of Historical Studies, and was its presdt., 1891-2; also one of the founders of the Soc. of Can. Literature and of the Can. branch of the Am. Folk Lore Soc.; published *Canadiana*, a monthly, 1889-91; Con.; Ang.—*95 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Outremont Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

"A writer of taste and force."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A thoroughly capable man."—*M. Witness.*

"Well qualified for public life."—*M. Herald.*

White, William Robert, lawyer.

S. late Lt.-Col. Peter W., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., who founded the town of Pembroke, Ont., 1828, and was for many yrs. a leading lumber merchant in the Ottawa Valley, and Cecilia, d John Thompson, Nepean, Ont; a bro. of the late Hon. Peter W., Speaker of the House of Commons, 1891-6; b. Pembroke, Sept. 16, 1843; e. there; m., Oct., 1871, Jennie, y. d. late Lt.-Col. M. Wilson, Onondaga, Ont; barrister, 1868; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; a bencher of the Law Soc. for many yrs.; one of the leaders of the Eastern Ont. bar; was for 3 yrs. mayor of Pembroke, and, later, Warden of Renfrew; a promoter Pembroke Nav. Co., and other public cos.; a Freemason of exalted degree; was Grand Master of Can., 1894-6; a Con.; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto*

"A noted wit."—*S. N.*

"Speaks French like a native."—*T. News.*

White, Hon. William T., retired judge.

S. late Michael W., Quebec, a native of Newtown, Co. Westmeath, Irel.; b. Quebec, May 28, 1836; e. High sch. there, and Bishop's Coll. Univ. (LL.M., 1886; LL.D. (hon.), 1886; m., 1st, 1861, Emily (d.), o. d. late M. F. Colby, M.D., ex-M.P.P.; 2ndly, Mary, d. Chas. M. Dickenson, M.D.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; successively *Bâtonnier* of the Bar, and *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province; was one of the leaders of the bar; served several yrs. as Crown Prosecutor of the Dist.; was also chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., a gov. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., presdt. Sherbrooke Power, Light and Heat Co., and otherwise closely identified with Sher-

brooke and vicinity, having likewise served as an ald. and mayor of Sherbrooke; was a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., resident at Sherbrooke, from Nov. 5, 1895, up to his retirement, owing to illness, Nov., 1904; an Ang. —*Seaton Place, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Fulfilled his judicial duties with great ability."—*M. Witness.*

White, Hon. William Thomas, statesman.

Of Scotch-Irish origin; s. of a farmer; b. nr. Bronte, Ont., 1866; e. Oakville, Brampton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and honour graduate in classics, 1895), and Osgoode Hall (two first-class scholarships and gold medallist); m. Miss Silverthorne, Jarvis, Ont.; barrister, 1899, but has never practised; some yrs. on the staff of the Toronto *Telegram;* later, employed in the Assessment Dept., City Hall, Toronto; genl. mangr. Nat. Trust Co., 1900-Aug., 1911; V.-P., do., 1911; resigned, Oct., 1911; took a prominent part in the discussion on the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, to which he was opposed, and on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn. was offered and accepted the office of Finance Minister of Can.; was sworn of the P.C., by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Oct. 10, 1911; is a gov. of Toronto Univ. and a trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; returned for Leeds (H. C.) at bye-election, Nov. 6, 1911; "believes there is no healthier sign of the times than that an honest man should change his party in the interests of his country"; favours a policy of reasonable protection for Can., including protection for the farmer; made his maiden speech (H. C.), Nov. 29, 1911; was an intimate friend of the late Dr. Goldwin Smith; formerly a Lib.; a Meth. — *Ottawa; Queen's Park, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A man of fine culture."—*O. Journal.*

"A remarkable man."—*S. N.*

"A man of great force of character and absolute independence of action." — *T. Globe.*

"An able and patriotic Canadian, who does not fear to wear Fielding's shoes, and will some day become first Minister."—*Arthur Hawkes (q.v.).*

Whitehead, Lt.-Col. Edward Ashworth, general insurance agent and broker.

Eng. father; Scotch mother; b. Montreal, Apl. 16, 1845; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Elizabeth (d. July, 1899), e. d. late Wm. Newcomb, C.E.; long in commercial life; now and for some yrs. head of the firm of W. & Co., genl. Ins. agents and brokers, Montreal; one of the oldest offrs. in the v. m. service; an original mem. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; served from the ranks to the command of the regt.; R.O. June, 1876; served during Fenian raids, 1866-70; present at Eccles Hill (genl. service med., with 2 clasps), also during N.W. rebellion, 1885 (med.); was chief transport offr. under Genl. Middleton; holds long service decoration; a mem. Royal Comn. on Can. War Claims, 1885-6; a veteran amateur athlete; one of the founders of the Montreal A. A. Assn., and its first hon. presdt.; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; a dir. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; formerly chairman St. James's Club; a Con.; an Ang.—*306 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Curling Club; Isleway Club: Mil. Inst.; Montreal Polo Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club.*

"Canada has produced no worthier son."—*T. Telegram.*

Whiteside, Orton Edward Simpson, mining engineer.

S. Edward and Agnes W., Metcalfe, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 19, 1870; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1894; M.Sc., 1900); took Jeffrey Burland scholar., and maintained a high standard throughout; unm.; observer, McGill Univ., 1894; mining engr. H. W. McNeill Co., Ltd., operating coal mines at Anthracite and Canmore, 1895; later genl. supdt. and chief engr.; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. The West Canada Collieries, Ltd., a large coal co., operated by residents of France, in the Crow's Nest branch of the C. P. Ry.; makes a specialty of coal mining in its various branches; author of various papers in the *Can. Mining Journ.*— *Blairmore, Alta.*

Whiting, John Lanyon, lawyer.

S. Rev. Richard W. (Meth.) and Mary (Philp) W.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Feb. 23, 1851; e. Ont. High Schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with Prince of Wales gold med., 1873); barrister, 1877; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; an ald., Kingston, for many yrs.; a mem. bd. of conciliation *re* Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Co.'s employees, 1909; formerly V.-P. Kingston Reform Assn.; a dir. Can. Locomotive Co.; a Lib.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Whitman, Major Alfred, lawyer.

S. Chas. B. and Jane (Tupper) W.; b. Co. Annapolis, N.S., June 13, 1856; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1885); barrister, 1881; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; is V.-P. and mang. dir., Acadia Loan Corpn.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 66th Regt., "Princess Louise Fusiliers," 1882; lieut., 1884; capt., 1886; major, 1905; served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Annapolis (Local), g. e. 1906; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Whitman, Rev. Benaiah Longley (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Isaac J. and Sarah M. (Spinney) W.; b. Torbrook, N.S., Nov. 21, 1862; e. public sch., Worcester Acad., Mass., and Brown Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1900); D.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1894; LL.D., Howard Coll., 1899; do. Furman Univ., 1906; followed theol.

studies, Newton Theol. Inst.; m., Dec., 1888, Miss Mary J. Scott, Newton, Mass.; o. 1887; pastor Free St. Ch., Portland, Me., 1890-2; presdt. Colby Univ., 1892-5; do. Columbian Univ., Washington, 1895-1900; pastor 5th Bapt. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1900-7; since 1908 has been pastor 1st Ch., Seattle; lect. Bucknell Univ., 1900-7; trustee Newton Theol. Inst., 1894-1902; do. Crozier Theol. Semy., 1901-8; presdt. Am. Bapt. Hist. Soc., 1900-7; a mem. Delta Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa; author of a syllabus of political science, of a syllabus of the outlines of political history and of "The Mission of Culture" and other addresses.—*Seattle, Wash.*

Whitman, Edward Cecil, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; y. s. Abram and Lavinia (Hart) W.; b. Canso, N.S., Dec. 16, 1861; e. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass. and Acadia Univ.; m., Apl., 1899, Alice Gertrude, d. late Rev. G. M. W. Carey, D.D., Ottawa; prominent in developing the fisheries of the Atlantic coast; succeeded his father, 1888, in the management of the business estbd. by his grandfather at Canso, 1812; a dir. Canso Cold Storage Co., Whitman Fish Co., and Halifax and Canso Steamship Co.; presdt. Bd. of Trade, and a gov. Acadia Univ.; elected mayor of Canso, 1901; re-elected by acclamation each succeeding year; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*Canso, N.S.*

Whitman, William, manufacturer; author.

A descendant in the 8th generation of John W., who came from Eng. prior to 1638, and settled at Weymouth, nr. Boston; great-great-grands. of John W., a native of Mass., who went to N. S., settled upon a farm nr. Annapolis, which has since remained in the family; maternally, is a descendant of Ebenezer Cutler, a U. E. L., who settled in N. S., 1778; b. Round Hill, N.S., May 9, 1842; e. there and Annapolis Acad.; m., Jan., 1865, Miss Jane Dole Hallett, Cambridge, Mass., the descendant of a U. E. Loyalist; long in commercial life, first in N. B., and since 1856 in Boston; treas., Arlington Woollen Mills, 1867-1902; since then has been presdt. of the mills, which are among the largest of their kind in the U. S.; presdt., Whitman Mills, New Bedford, Mass., 1895-1909; do. Manomet Mills, do., since 1905; do. Nonquitt Spinning Co. since 1906; do. Nashawena Mills since 1909; became a mem. of the firm of Harding, Colby & Co., commission merchants, Boston and N. Y., 1887; on the firm dissolving became mang. partner in the firm of Harding, Whitman & Co., which succeeded it; the name of the firm was changed to Wm. Whitman & Co., 1909; a dir. Equit. Life Assur. Soc.; presdt. Nat. Assn. of Wool Manfrs., 1888-94 and 1904-6; is a mem. Nat. Assn. of Cotton Manfrs., and Am. Cotton Manfrs. Assn.; a life mem. Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, Boston Y. M. C. U., Mass. Horticul. Soc., and Nat. Geographic Soc.; a mem. Bostonian Soc., Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Chamber of Commerce, New England Historic Genealogic Soc., Soc. of Arts, and Brookline Hist. Soc.; author of the following papers: "Free Raw Materials as Related to New England Industries"; "Free Coal—Would It Give New England Manufacturers Cheaper Fuel?" "Some Reasons why Commercial Reciprocity is Impracticable"; "Objections to Reciprocity on Constitutional and Practical Grounds"; "The Tariff Revisionist, an Example of the Nature of his Demand" (1906); and "What are the Protected Industries?" (1908); a Rep.; an Ang.—*Brookline, Mass.; Arkwright Club; Commercial Club; Country Club; Eastern Yacht Club; Home Market Club: Middlesex Club; Massachusetts Club; Union Club; Republican Club, Boston; Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia.*

Whitmore, Major Albert Eugene, merchant; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; b. Dunnville, Ont., May 7, 1876; e. Regina High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Florence Helen Marsh; head of firm W. Bros., merchants; was successively V.-P. and presdt. Regina Bd. of Trade; a ranch and property owner; formerly major, 16th Light Horse; a Con., and has represented Milestone (Local) since g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"A staunch party man."—*The West.*

Whitmore, Frank, physician.

U. E. L. descent; s. J. A. and Mary (Ramsey) W.; a nephew late Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C., author of *"Le Chien d'Or,"* etc.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Feb. 10, 1874; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; M.D.; m. Domey, d. Wm. Crofts Cotter, grand-d. Col. Cotter, R.A.; presdt. Regina City Con. Assn., 1906-8; do., Dom. Con. Assn., 1908; Ang.—*2242 Smith St., Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club; Elks Club, do.*

Whitney, Edward Canfield, manufacturer; capitalist.

A bro. Hon. Sir J. P. W. (*q.v.*); b. Williamsburg, Ont., Oct. 29, 1844; e. local schs.; m., Mch., 1879, Sarah (V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc.; presented, together with her husband, $5,000 to Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1904; presented, together with her husband, a memorial ch. to the Ang. parish of Williamsburg, Ont., do.), widow of the late Glossop McGuire, C.E., and d. of the late J. P. Chrysler, M.L.A.; one of the promoters, and now a dir. of the Keewatin Flour Mills Co.; one of the promoters, and now a dir. of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa; presdt. St. Anthony Lumber Co.; a gov., St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; presented a residence for men students, at a cost of $55,000, to Toronto Univ., 1905; apptd. a trustee of the Univ. residence fund, do.; presented to the Univ. Library a valuable collection of works on Egypt and its antiquities; offered to give $50,000 towards a new genl. hosp., Ottawa, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*The New Russell, Ottawa; Whitney, Ont.*

"A man of means and character."—*T. News.*

Whitney, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir James Pliny, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. Richard Leet and Clarissa Jane (Fairman) W.; former was descended from Hy. Whitney, who came to Am. from Herefordshire, Eng., 1640; b. Williamsburg, Ont., Oct. 2, 1843; e. public sch. and Cornwall Grammar Sch.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1902; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., do.; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., Apl., 1877, Alice, 3rd d. late Wm. Park, Cornwall, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Soc. of U. C.; successfully practised his prof. at Morrisburgh, and was one of the leaders of the bar in that portion of Ont.; in his youth served for several yrs. in the v. m., and was on active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); now a lt.-col. in the reserve mil.; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested Dundas (Local), g. e. 1886; since 1888 has sat for same constituency (do.); Leader of the Opposition, Ont., 1896-1905; since then has been Premier and Presdt. of the Council, do.; chairman, Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1910; a del., do. do. do., 1906; elected presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn., 1908; a V.-P. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance and Brit. Empire League; knighted by King George, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; present in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, the same month; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; declined a seat in the Borden Cabinet, when formed, do.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*113 St. George St., Toronto. York Club; Albany Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

"Resourceful and courageous."—*M Gazette.*

"A public man of honesty, vigour and force."—*T. News.*

"A wise, honest and constructive states man."—*Can. Courier.*

"His name has ever stood for ability, integrity, straightforward dealing in every public and private relation and for good citizenship in the widest application of the term."—*M. and E.*

Whittington, Rev. Robert (Meth.) educationist.

S. Robt. W., a native of Dungannon, Irel., and Fannie W., 3rd d. Wm. Fawcett; b. Duntocher, Scot., June 7, 1850; came to Can., 1867; e. public sch., Calton, Glasgow, High Schs., Peterboro' and Cobourg, Ont., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with 1st class honours in metaph., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.Sc., 1892); D.D., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1901; m., June, 1893, Esther Jane, 3rd d. Isaac Mansell, Almonte, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1882; principal Colborne public schs., 1873-4; science master, Orangeville High Sch., 1878; French and Eng. master, London Coll. Inst., 1880; principal Almonte High Sch., 1881-2; prof. nat. sciences, Anglo-Japanese Coll., Tokyo, Japan, 1883-5; prof. metaph., ethics and apol., Meth. Union Theol. Semy., do., 1885-90; principal Columbian Coll., New Westminster, B.C., 1892-7; since 1900 supdt. of missions, B.C.; presdt. B. C. Conf., 1899-1901.—*1045 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able and devoted servant of the church."—*V. World.*

Whyte, Sir William, late Can. railway service.

S. Wm. and Christina (Methven) W.; b. Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., Sept. 15, 1843; e. there; m., Apl., 1872, Jane, d. Adam Scott, Toronto; as a youth was employed in the factor's office of Lord Elgin's estate in Scot.; later, was station agent on the West of Fife Ry.; came to Can., 1863; entd. the service of the G. T. Ry., being employed thereon in various responsible positions up to 1871, when he was apptd. freight and station agent at Stratford, Ont.; do. do., London, Ont., 1874-81; freight agent, Toronto, 1881; div. supdt., do., 1882-3; genl. supdt., Credit Valley Ry., 1883-4; genl. supdt., Ont. and Quebec Ry., 1883-4; do., Ont. div., C. P. Ry., 1884-5; do. Eastern and Ont. divs., do., 1885-6; do., Western div., do., 1886-97; mangr., Western lines, do., 1897-1901; asst. to presdt., do., 1901-4; 2nd V.-P. do., 1904-1911; retired, Sept., 1911; elected a dir. of the co., do.; is a dir. Imp. Bank, Confederation Life Assn., Imp. Guarantee and Accident Ins. Co., and B. C. Southern Ry.; V.-P. Winnipeg St. Ry. and Standard Trust Co.; a del., Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; presdt., Winnipeg Can. Club, 1907-8; knighted by King George, at his coronation, 1911; a Presb., and a mem. Nat. Comte., Layman's Missy. Movement.—*603 River Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Manitoba Jockey Club; Canadian Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Everybody's friend."—*S. N.*

"A peer among railroad men."—*M. Gazette.*

"The most esteemed man in Winnipeg."—*M. Star.*

"A man of influence, popularity and tact."—*Busyman's Mag.*

"One of the most capable and influential men of the West."—*M. Witness.*

"In the vast region west of the lakes he has been a great railway ruler for many years, and even the most unsparing critics of the C. P. R. render ungrudging praise to Mr. Whyte for his diplomatic and able handling of the manifold situations that have arisen in the relations between the railway and the public it serves. The position he holds in the West is one for which he can have no rivals."—*M. and E.*

Whyte, William Henry, insurance profession.

E. s. late Jas. W., "Greenlaw," Paisley, Scot.; b. Montreal, Mch. 15, 1850; e. there; m., Almeda, d. late R. Nelson Garratt, Kingston, Ont.; secy.-treas. and underwriter of The Royal Marine Ins. Co. of Montreal; well known throughout the Masonic world by his Masonic writings and the many

high offices he has held in all branches of the fraternity; elected an hon. mem. of the U. S. Grand Encampment of K.T.'s, 1910; in former yrs. an active athlete and supporter of amateur athletics; was one of the founders and is the historian of the M. A. A. Assn.; Presb.—*155 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

Wicher, Rev. Edward Arthur (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. John Woodmore and Elizabeth (Lowrey) W.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 14, 1872; e. Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Halle Univ., Germany; graduated B.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1899; D.D. (Park Coll., Ill.), 1907; m., Feb., 1900, Elizabeth (Mus. Bac.), 2nd d. Herbert Langlois, Toronto; o. 1894; tutor in Greek, Knox Coll., 1897-99; pastor, Union Prot. Ch., Kobe, Japan, 1903-5; minr., St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1905; now prof. New Test. interpretation, San Francisco Theol. Semy.; was chairman Presb. Relief Comte., after San Francisco disaster, and rendered valuable services as such; an authority upon Greek epigraphy; chairman Advis. Comte. Genl. Assembly upon the reconstruction of injured Presb. chs. and institutions in San Francisco and vicinity; a contributor to theol. and religious mags.; author series of articles to Toronto *Globe* upon Japan, 1904-5; a Lib.—*San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Cal.; University Club, San Francisco.*

"As a scholar, a specialist in his domain, a good teacher, a strong preacher, a gifted lecturer and writer; a young man with all the traits of a Christian gentleman, and aggressive and forceful withal; will be a great acquisition to the faculty."—*Pacific Presb.*

Wickenden, Robert John, painter.

S. Thos. and Charlotte W., Rochester, Kent, Eng.; b. there, July 8, 1861; e. Sir Joseph Williamson's Math. Sch.; m., 1895, Mlle. Ada Louise Ahier, Longueville, Gronville, Island of Jersey; studied for his prof. at the *Ecole-des-Beaux-Arts*, Paris; first exhibited at Paris *Salon*, 1884; recd. hon. mention there, 1894; exhibited in various Intern. Expns. at Paris, Munich, Chicago, Antwerp, Lyons, etc.; came to Can., 1896; has painted a number of subjects drawn from Can. life and landscape, some of which have been exhibited by the Royal Can. Acad.; among his portraits have been those of Cardinal Taschereau, Archbp. Begin (*q.v.*), Mgr. Marois (*q.v.*), Hon. S. N. Parent (*q.v.*), Hon Pierre Garneau, Sir J. M. LeMoine (*q.v.*), Sir W. C. VanHorne (*q.v.*), Abbé Casgrain, Prof. Adami (*q.v.*), Sir J. A. Chapleau, etc.; took part in the *renaissance* of the art of lithography, Paris, 1891, and is still a mem. of the French Soc. of Painter-Lithographers, of Paris; has now a studio at N. Y., but makes frequent trips to Can. for purposes of study.—*New York; country residence: Bethel, Conn.*

"Not only a talented painter, but an exceptionally gifted connoisseur of the fine arts in general."—*M. Witness.*

Wickett, Samuel Morley, manufacturer.

S. Samuel R. W., Devonshire, Eng., leather manfr., and Mary M. (Cowle) W.; b. Brooklin, Ont., Oct. 17, 1872; e. public and private schs, the old Grammar sch., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Leipzic Univ. (Ph.D), Univs. of Vienna, Berlin, Paris and Cambridge; Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, Toronto Univ., 1897-9; m., Oct., 1910, Hidessa Daum, o. d. late Col. Gustav Baron von Daum, Buda Pesth; mang. dir., W. and Craig, Ltd., manfrs. staple and fancy leathers, Toronto; lect. in pol. econ., Toronto Univ., 1898-1905; presdt. Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1898; V.-P., Can. Club, Toronto, 1900; a mem. exec., Can. Manfrs. Assn. since 1901; sent by that body to the Yukon to study trade conditions, 1902; later, sent by the Dom. Govt. to Alaska, do. do.; has been secy.-treas., Toronto Alumni Assn.; presented to late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; declined appt. to an assoc. professorship in an Am. Univ., 1902; apptd., by the Can. Inst., a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform League, 1911; well known upon the lecture platform; a contributor to the mag. and revs.; author: "Geschichte des oesterreich'en Tabak monopolis" (1897), "Canadians in the United States" (1903), "Municipal Government in the North-West Territories" (1905), "Municipal Government in Canada" (1907), etc.; translated from the German Bucher's "Industrial Revolution"; has taken an active interest in municipal government, in the education of public interest in tech. education as part of our trade and labour policy, and in civil service reform; ind. in politics; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; Meth.—*124 Isabella St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

Wickham, Henry John, lawyer.

S. Hy. Thos. and Augusta Agnes (Dunsford) W., Batcombe, Somerset, Eng.; b. there, June 5, 1848; m., Dec., 1876, Miss Isabella Florence M. Pilsworth; served in the Royal Navy, in which he became a sub-lieut., for some yrs.; barrister (Ont.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; is a special examiner; author of a paper on "Canada's Maritime Position and Responsibilities" (1895), which elicited much favorable comment and led to the formation in Toronto of a branch of the Navy League, of which he became hon. secy.; was the means of having many other branches of the League estabd. in Can.; as hon. secy. of the Toronto branch advocated an auxiliary navy in Can., with a naval reserve composed of Colonial seamen; "from end to end of Can.", says the *M. & E.* (1909), "no one has been more urgent in behalf of a Can. navy than Mr. W.; he it was who suggested and carried through the project of the

prize essay competition; he not only exerted himself to obtain subscriptions therefor, but what was lacking he made up from his own purse"; made a tour of the Dom. in the interests of the League, 1904; has lectured on the Life of Nelson, and other patriotic subjects; is a mem. extve. comte. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; Ang.—*Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wickson, Alexander Frank, architect.

S. John and Eliza (Chilver) W.; b. Toronto, Mch. 30, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Annie E. Fisher; studied for his prof. in Toronto; a fellow Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.; a dir. Guild of Civic Art; presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1900-10; a mem. extve. comte. Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., 1910.—*62 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto; Golf and Country Club, do.*

Wickson, Paul Giovanni, painter.

S. Rev. Arthur W., M.A., LL.D., first classical tutor and rector Toronto Grammar Sch. and Coll. Inst., and the late Mary Anne, d. Wm. Thomas, architect; b. Toronto, 1860; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1884, Elizabeth, o. c. late Norman Hamilton, Paris, Ont.; studied for his prof. at South Kensington Sch. of Arts (med.); exhibited Royal Acad., London, and other galleries; made especial study of horses and other animals; his works include: "March of Civilization," "No Complaints," "The Promised Land," and other Can. subjects painted for the Can. Govt. for display abroad; thanked by Can. Govt. "for his great assistance in bringing the country so ably and successfully to the eyes of foreign nations" (see "Art of Paul Wickson," by T. G. Marquis, *Can. Mag.*, May, 1904).—*"Hamilton Place," Paris, Ont.*

"Will in a very short time doubtless be recognized as one of the greatest horse painters as well as a painter of all kinds of domestic animals."—*Can. Mag.*

Wicksteed, Henry King, civil engineer.

S. late G. W. W., Q.C., and Anna (Fletcher) W.; b. Quebec, May 25, 1855; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1874); m., Oct., 1885, Miss Louisa Codd, Ottawa; P.L.S., 1886; was asst. engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1874-80; city engr., Port Arthur, 1880-83; div. engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1883-85; chief engr., P. A. D. and W. Ry., 1885-87; and do., B. W. and L. E. Ry., 1887-90; since then has followed a miscellaneous ry. and hydraulic practice; now chief engr. of surveys, Mackenzie and Mann, Toronto; one of the original mems. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and has contributed to its *Trans.*; is also a councillor of the body; has written also for the *Trans. of the Ont. L. S. Assn.*, and for *Forest and Stream*, etc., and is the patentee of a system of street ry. with suspended cars; is in favour of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay canal scheme; politically ind.; an Ang.—*Care Mackenzie, Mann & Co., Ltd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Widdifield, His Honour Charles Howard, Co. Ct. judge.

U. E. L. descent; s. late J. C. W., Uxbridge, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 21, 1859; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1883, Emma M., o. d. late Jas. Gillespie, sheriff Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; barrister (with honours), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Picton, where he was a mem. town council, 1886-90; chairman public sch. bd., 1890-1, and a mem. high sch. bd.; apptd. local master H. C. J., 1894; since Aug. 10, 1905, has been junior judge Co. Grey, Ont.; author "Widdifield on Costs" (1892; 2nd ed., 1911); Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"The Gables," Owen Sound, Ont.; Sydenham Club, do.*

Wiggins, James Walwood, educationist.

S. Wm. and Mary W., Guthrie, Ont.; b. Oro, 1875; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; an undergraduate Toronto Univ.; med. Federated Business Coll.; taught public sch. 3 yrs.; took up Business Coll. work, 1898; now, and for some yrs., principal, Galt Business Coll.; Presb. —*Galt, Ont.*

Wiggins, Mrs., author and controversialist.

Susie Anna Gunhilda, 3rd d. late Capt. V. W. Wiggins, Lakeside House, Waterborough, N.B., and Charlotte Elizabeth (Wiggins) W., descendants of an Eng. Col. family; b. Waterborough, Apl. 6, 1846; e. private tuition; m., 1862, her cousin, E. Stone Wiggins (d. Aug. 14, 1911), at one time principal of the Inst. for the Educ. of the Blind, Brantford, Ont., who was distinguished as an author and scientist, and who claimed to have solved the math. problem of squaring the circle; in addition to several important contributions to Can. verse, including the lines "Canada to Chamberlain" (1903), is the author of "The Letters of Gunhilda," written in connection with the measure for the legalization of marriage with a deceased wife's sister when it was under discussion in the Can. Parlt. in the early eighties; these letters, written in answer to the objections of the late Archbp. Lewis attracted widespread attention and made the passage of the Bill a certainty; "for felicity of expression, cogency of reasoning, fierceness of invective, keenness of satire and piquancy of style," wrote the late N. F. Davin, M.P., "nothing equal to them has appeared in the Canadian press for years" (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," 1903); it is understood that Mrs. W. is now engaged in writing the life of her late distinguished husband; Ang.—*"Arbor House," Britannia-on-the-Bay, Ottawa.*

Wight, Robert C., Am. railway service.

B. Montreal, July 20, 1861; e. private schs. there; entd. service Wisconsin, Minn. & Pacific Ry., 1882; secy. to presdt. Minn. & N. W. Ry., 1884; do. do. presdt. Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City Ry., 1887; since 1892 has

been secy. and dir. Chicago Gt. Western Ry.; also auditor of capital accounts; is presdt. St. Paul Automobile Club.—*30 Crocus Place, St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota Club; Town and Country Club, do.; White Bear Lake Yacht Club; Minnetonka Club.*

Wightman, John Roaf, educationist

S. Geo. W., Cumberland, Eng., and Frances (Birch) W., Warwickshire, Eng.; b. Toronto, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in metaph. and ethics, and honours in mod. langs., 1871; M.A., 1872), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (fellow Rom. langs.; Ph.D., 1888); also spent some time in lang. study in Spain, Italy and France; m., Mch., 1902, Isabel, d. Robt. C. Hall, Baltimore, Md.; asst. master high sch., Newcastle, Ont., 1872-3; head master do., 1873-80; class master Kingston Coll. Inst., 1880-5; student successively at Paris, Berlin and Bonn, 1885-8; at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1888-9; teacher in Baltimore, 1889-91; prof. mod. langs. Iona Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1891-3; asso. prof. romance langs. Nebraska Univ., 1893; since then has been prof. of langs., Oberlin Coll., O.; published occasional articles in *Modern Language Notes*, and in "*Padagogisches. Archiv.*," Germany, an article on the Can. Sch. system; has published, also, a scholarly ed. of Victor Hugo's "Notre Dame de Paris" (1902); still a Brit. subject; hopes for a closer union of all Anglo-Saxon communities; a Presb.—*Oberlin, O.*

Wigle, Ernest Solomon, lawyer.

S. Solomon and Ann (Iler) W.; father sat for N. Essex in first Ont. Legislature; German and Eng. descent; b. S. Gosfield, Co. Essex, Ont., Mch. 5, 1859; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., May, 1885, Alice M., d. late W. B. Hirons, Windsor, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; mayor Windsor, 1905-8; a mem. Bd. of Educ. 11 yrs.; chairman do., 1903; a Con. and for a lengthened period presdt. N. Essex Lib.-Con. Assn.; a capt. Essex Fusiliers; a mem. Bd. of Trade; favours adequate military defence, a strong govt., support to state univs., and good public sch. education; Ang.—*143 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.*

Wigle, Rev. Hamilton (Meth.).

U. E. L. origin; mixed German and Irish extraction; b. Co. Essex, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., Aug., 1889, Miss Emma Cox, Goderich, Ont.; o. 1889; secy. Man. Conf., 1900; presdt. Sask. do., 1904; representative Province of Sask., World's S. S. Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; spent 2 terms in Zion Ch., Winnipeg; organized city mission work there; also Winnipeg Boys' Club; went to Amherst by special invitation, 1910; author, "Life of Finlay Booth"; "The Veteran and other Poems."—*Amherst, N.S.*

"The style of his verse is somewhat like that of James Whitcomb Riley."—*Bookseller and Publisher.*

Wilcox, Mrs. Alice Blythe (*née* Tucker), retired educationist.

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900), Columbia Univ., N.Y., and Oxford Univ.; m., July, 1907, Geo. Wilcox, C.E., McAlester, U.S.; prof. of Eng. and German and preceptress, State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., for 4 yrs.; dean Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902, till her resignation, 1907; prominent in educ. work while in Penn., lecturing on Eng. lit. and history throughout the State; author of various mag. articles on women's educ., etc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. German-Am. Assn., Women's Univ. Club, N.Y.—*McAlester, Ind. Territory.*

"A clever woman."—*S. N.*

Wilcox, Charles Seward, manufacturer.

S. Aaron and Jane Morley W.; b. Painsville, O., Mch. 16, 1856; e. Yale Univ. (Ph.B.); came to Can., 1879; m., July, 1907, Miss Marguerite Morley, Cleveland, O.; a dir. Traders Bank, Crown Life Assur. Co., Can. Cereal & Milling Co., and Ont. Tack Co.; presdt. Hamilton Steel & Iron Co.; also a dir. and trustee Hamilton Health Assn.; on the consolidation of 5 of the principal steel finishing plants of Can. into what is now known as the Steel Co. of Can., Ltd., became presdt. of the new co.—*69 Herkimer St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Golf Club, do.*

"Those who know him can best appreciate his sterling worth."—*T. World.*

"Grave, retiring and even reticent, but with a thorough understanding of his business."—*S. N.*

Wild, Edmund, lawyer; Ont. public service.

A mem. of a well-known Eng. co. family; s. late Wm. W., founder and owner of *The Farmers' Advocate*, London, Ont.; grands. Rev. Joseph W., rector Tenterden, Kent, Eng.; b. Delaware, Ont., 1859; e. London, Ont.; m., 1890, Gertrude Isabel, d. d. Richard Gibson, Delaware; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. in London and Toronto; an ald. and a mem. Public Lib. Bd.; also presdt. Western Ont. Bowling Assn.; apptd. deputy clk. of the Crown, clk. of the Surr. Ct., and clk. Co. Ct., Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—"*Wyvernden*," *London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Wilgress, Arthur Trollope, journalist.

Y. s. Geo. and Caroline (Boulton) W.; b. Sheerness, Eng., Dec. 28, 1867; e U.C. Coll.; m., 1893, Meta Carleton, y. d. late Geo. Acheson, Tandragee, Co. Armagh, Irel.; joined Law Soc. of Upper Can., 1884; with W. J. Healy bought Brockville *Times*, 1895; became sole owner, do., 1898; a member Brockville High Sch. Bd.; ald., Brockville, 1910-12; a gov. Brockville Genl. Hosp.; formerly an offr., 41st Regt.; now capt., Corps of Guides; spent 5 yrs. in the service of the Bank of Toronto and 5 yrs. a mem. banking firm of Hartman & W., Clarksburg, Ont.; a

Con.; an Ang.; strongly favourable to Imp. and Brit. connection, and the Chamberlain policy; thinks that Can. should contribute towards the Brit. navy. — *Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wilgress, Henry Trollope, Can. ry. service.

Second s. Ed. W., H. M. Ordnance, Montreal, and Elizabeth W., y. d. Sheriff Ogden, Three Rivers, P.Q.; grands. Lt.-Col. Edward Paston W., R.A., "Lachine Grove," Lachine, P.Q.; b. Lachine, P.Q., July 29, 1857; e. St. John's Sch., Montreal; m., Apl., 1888, Miss Helene Maud Empey; is agent C. P. Ry. Co. at Yokohama; capt. 1st Regt. (P. of Wales Fusiliers), 1878-85; served with Montreal Gar. Arty. during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; Ang.—*Yokohama, Japan; Yokohama United Club.*

Wilkes, Lt.-Col. Alfred John, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. W., formerly city treas., Brantford, Ont., and Eliza (Elliott) W.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 15, 1847; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. 1873); m. June, 1887, Esther F., e. d. late F. H. Haycock, Collr. of Customs, Paris, Ont.; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1890; also a bencher; successfully practised his prof. at Brantford; Crown counsel there; acting Co. Crown Atty. Co. Brant, 1894; clerk of the peace and Co. Crown Atty. do., Mch., 1899; later, twice Deputy Judge; has been a public school trustee and chairman of the Bd.; connected with various other civic bodies and institutions; was long in the v. m. service; entd. 38th Regt. "Dufferin Rifles" as an ensign, 1877; continued with the regt. till 1882, when he left for Man.; there assisted to form the 90th Regt., in which he was capt. and commanded a co. during the Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); rejoined the 38th Regt., 1887, as adjt. and subsequently commanded the regt. up to his retirement, 1901; assisted in forming the 25th Brant Dragoons, of which he was gazetted and still remains the lt.-col., Apl., 1909; a dir. Royal Loan and Savings Co. and of the Manfrs. Life Assur. Co.; a Forester, a Freemason and an Ang.—*"Hyoneham," Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.*

"A man to be depended on."—*M. Witness.*

Wilkie, Daniel Robert, banking profession.

Scottish origin; s. late Danl. W., M.A., rector, High Sch., Quebec, and Angelica (Graddon) W.; b. Quebec, Dec. 17, 1846; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., Quebec, the latter being under the direction of the late Rev. Edwin Hatch, D.D. (Oxon); m., June, 1870, Sarah Caroline (d. July, 1887), 3rd d. late Hon. J. R. Benson, senator, St. Catharines, Ont.; entd. service Quebec Bank, 1862; became mangr., St. Catharines, Ont., branch, 1867; do., Toronto branch, 1872; genl. mangr. of the Imperial Bank of Can., on its foundation, 1875; presdt. of do. since 1906; has been V.-P. and presdt. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, and presdt. of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co.; is a dir. Confederation Life Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., of the Genl. Accident Fire & Life Assur. Corpn., and other similar organizations; in addition has served or is now serving as vice-chairman of the Toronto Extve. Comte. of the Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, V.-P. of the Toronto Golf Club, a councillor of the Red Cross Soc., a gov. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and chairman of the Local Bd. and as a Govt. representative on the Bd. of Trustees of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; is prominently identified with the successful advocacy of a branch of the Royal Mint in Can. and of a Can. gold coinage; is the author of a treatise on the "Theory and Practice of Banking in Canada" (1889), and of numerous addresses and papers on cognate subjects; served in the v. m. during the "Trent" affair (med.); elected hon. presdt. Can. Art Club, 1911; Ang.—*432 Sherbourne St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club; National Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Union Club, London, Eng.*

"His reputation as a banker and man of business is of the highest."—*S. N.*

Wilkie, Rev. John (Presb.), missionary.

S. Wm. and Bessie (Anderson) W., Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Dunfermline, Scot., 1851; e. Guelph Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876), Knox Coll (scholar. and prizes) and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.); Montreal Presb. Con., 1901; m., 1879, Agnes, d. late Jas. Neilson, Almonte, Ont.; in his younger days was a high sch. teacher; o. 1879; apptd. a missy. to India, 1879; principal, Can. Mission Coll., Indore, 1879-1904; since then has been in charge of the Gwalior Can. Mission, Jhansi, India; presented to the Herbarium of Toronto Univ. a collection of Himalayan ferns, 1885.—*Jhansi, India.*

Wilks, Miss Katherine L., horse breeder.

Eng. origin; d. late Matthew W., Cruickston Park, Galt, Ont., and Eliza Astor (Langdon) W.; b. Galt; e. there and in the U. S.; inherited much of her father's wealth; indulges a taste for horse-breeding, which has made her name famous all over Am.; her estate at Galt comprises a thousand acres of fertile upland and river flat, and here she has bred and turned out string after string of notable standard breds, which have gone forth and carried all before them at the horse shows and race meets of Am.; two of her horses, "Sadie Mac" and "Kentucky Todd," if not more, were world's champions; "Sadie Mac" won not long before her death, 1905, purses aggregating $31,700; has taken honours in all quarters, and is now regarded as the first horsewoman in Am.; her portrait has been painted by Grier (*q.v.*); has presented to Trinity Ch., Galt, a handsome brass pulpit as a

memorial to her parents; Ang.—*"Cruickston Park," Galt, Ont.*

"Not alone a good horsewoman; she is also an excellent business woman."—*T. Globe.*

"A very quiet, capable, enterprising fine lady, who likes fine horses, but is not horsey."—*Hon. Jas. Young (q.v.).*

Williams, Arthur Bryan, B. C. public service.

S. D. A. W., M.A. (Cantab.), and Mary Seymour Langdon Cocksedge W.; b. Lisonavy, Co. Galway, Irel., Dec. 8, 1866; m., Jan., 1902, Alice Susan Eleanor Lavinia, d. L. H. C. Moens, Eng., J.P.; came to B.C., 1898; mine mangr. for 3 yrs.; Provl. game and forest warden since 1905; defined limits of the proposed game reserve, East Kootenay, B.C., 1908; has written on "Sport and Travel" in the *Field* and some of the Am. mags.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Western Club, do.*

Williams, The Rt. Reverend Arthur Llewellyn (Epis.), bishop.

S. Rev. Richard J. (Presb.) and Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Jan. 30, 1856; graduate High Sch., Shulesburg, Wis., Greenwich Acad., East Greenwich, R.I., and Western Theol. Semy., Chicago; D.D. Western Theol. Semy., 1899; m., Charleston, Mass., Miss Adelaide L. Makinster; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; missy. White River Valley, Col., 1888-90; rector St. Paul's Ch., Denver, Col., 1890-92; do., Christ Ch., Chicago, 1892-99; apptd. bp. coadjutor of Nebraska, Oct., 1899; do. Bp. of Nebraska, 1908. —*128 N. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.*

"A man of rare scholastic attainments that may live in fiction."—*Late George*

Williams, Rt. Rev. David (Ang.), bishop.

S. John and Margt. W.; b. nr. Lampeter, Cardiganshire, Wales, Mch. 14, 1859; e. Lampeter Grammar Sch., St. David's Coll., Lampeter, and Oxford Univ. (M.A., with honours); D.D. (hon.), Western Univ., 1905; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., 1888, Alberta Eliza, d. Hannibal Burwell, Seaham Lodge, London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate Llan Ffestiniog, Wales, 1885-9; came to Can., 1887; prof. Huron Coll., 1887-92; rector St. James, Stratford, Ont., 1902-5; archdeacon of Perth, 1903-4; since then has been bp. of Huron; presided over sittings of comte. apptd. to prepare a hymnal for the Ang. Ch. in Can., 1906; has been grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Can.; elected a life mem. by Stratford Freemasons, 1904; author of a booklet, "What the Church Stands For" (1906); a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; known everywhere for the determined stand he has taken in fighting the evils of consumption and race suicide. *"Bishopstowe," London, Ont.*

"Able and fearless."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Williams, David, journalist.

S. Wm. W. (*q.v.*); b. Carlingford, Co. Perth, Ont., 1869; m., 1893, Miss Ida E. Cleland, Collingwood, Ont.; has been ed. Collingwood *Bulletin* since Oct. 1, 1886; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1908; do. do., Can. Club, Collingwood, Ont., do.; do. do., Ont. Historical Soc., 1910-11; a councillor Ont. Library Assn., and secy. of the Huron Inst.; author: "The Origin of the Names of the Post Offices in the Co. Simcoe" (1907); a Lib.; a Meth.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Able, far-seeing and devoted."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Williams, Frederick Alfred, actuary.

Eng. origin; b. Forestgate, Eng., 1875; assoc. Brit. Inst. of Actuaries, 1904; fellow Royal Stat. Soc., do.; since 1906 has been actuary Home Life Assn. of Can., Toronto.—*Toronto.*

Williams, Rev. Geo. Henry (Meth.).

B. Swansea, South Wales; e. there and at Leeds; m. Miss Gertrude Louise Adams; o. 1891; has held pastorates at several places in Quebec, including the city of Quebec; called to Winnipeg, 1909.—*41 Hargrave St., Winnipeg.*

"An eloquent preacher and lecturer."—*Dr. Harper.*

Williams, Henry Ernest, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. West Quincy, Mass., July 13, 1887; e. Quincy High Sch. and Boston Univ. (B.A., 1909); unm.; is instr. in chemist., Acadia Univ.; Meth.—*Linden Ave., Wolfville, N.S.*

Williams, John Tyson, educationist.

E. s. late Rev. John W., formerly rector of Newtown, N. Wales, and R.D. of Cedewain; b. Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 20, 1865; e. Christ's Coll., Brecon, S. Wales, and Emmanuel Coll., Combridge, Eng. (B.A., 1899); m., Dec., 1906, Constance Muriel, d. C. P. Champion, Quebec; engd. in scholastic profession since leaving Eng.; formerly asst. master Leamington Coll., and head master St. Edmund's Junior Sch., Canterbury, Eng.; head master, Preparatory Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1903-10; since then has been head master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; formerly a mem. Coll. cricket, football and athletic teams; a councillor, Boy Scout Movement, P.Q.; is treas. Quebec Diocesan S. S. Inst.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc.; Con.; Ang.—*Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.*

"A model educationist."—*M. Gazette.*

Williams, Julius Montague, chemist.

Eng. parentage; b. London, Eng., Sept. 12, 1862; e. Can.; m., 1884, Miss Laura L. Langston; a consulting and anal. manfrs.' expert; teacher of chemistry, Hamilton Sch. of Art and Tech.; consulting chemist city of Hamilton; author monograph, "Chemistry of Creation," presenting the hypothesis of a solid centre to the earth, and the theory that gravitation is magnetism (1902); of poem, "Kaltai," which points out the unity of the two great races of Can. (1908);

public lectures before enging., scientific, and educational socs.; sermons on social qualities of biblical characters; monographs on medicines, food preservatives, and disinfectants; advocates national ownership of public utilities, under responsible management; state control of any enterprise which can be shown to be capable of injuring the people of the state; Ang., and a lay reader.—*253 Jackson St. W., Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

Williams, Very Rev. Lennox (Ang.). S. late Rt. Rev. J. W. W., D.D., 4th Ang. Bp. of Quebec, and Anna Maria (Waldron) W.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1859; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. there, St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887), and the Clergy Sch., Leeds, Eng.; D.D. (hon.), Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1899; m., Apl., 1887, Caroline Annie (V.-P. Woman's Can. Club, Quebec), d. late Lt.-Col. Hon. Wm. Rhodes, "Benmore," Quebec; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; apptd. curate, St. Matthew's, Quebec; rector, do., 1887-99; R. D., Quebec, 1898-9; since then has been Dean of the Cath. of the Holy Trinity and Rector of Quebec; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Close, Quebec.*

"Able, learned and popular."—*Late Rev. Dr. Roe.*

Williams, Murray Edmund, journalist. S. Robt. L. W.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 14, 1877; e. Prof. Agassiz Sch., Cambridge; m., Nov., 1902, Miss Ethel Louise Lyman, Montreal; came to Can., 1894; is financial ed. Montreal *Daily Star;* an ardent admirer of Sir W. Laurier, and a believer in preferential trade within the Empire; author of much humorous work; Unitarian.—*357 Elgin Ave., Montreal; Montreal Golf and Curling Clubs.*

Williams, His Excellency Sir Ralph Champneys, Imp. pub. service. S. Rev. T. N. W., Treffos, Anglesey; b. Mch. 9, 1848; e. Rossall; m., 1875, Jessie, y. d. Samuel Dean; explored in Patagonia, 1873-4; Central Africa, 1883-4; head of Civil Intelligence Dept., and special corr. the *Standard,* Bechuanaland Expdn., 1884-5; apptd. Brit. Consular Offr., S. African Republic, 1887; 1st Brit. Agent, S. African Republic, 1888; Col. Treas., Gibraltar, 1890; assoc. office of Capt. Port of Gibraltar, 1895; recd. silver med. and vellum cert. from Italian Govt. for service in connection with *Utopia* wreck, 1891; Col. Secy., Barbados, 1897-1901; Resdt. Commr, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1901-6; Gov. Windward Islands, 1906-9; apptd. Gov. of Nfld., 1909; author, "The Brit. Lion in Bechuanaland."—*Government House, St. John's, Nfld.; St. James's Club; Marylebone Cricket Club; Royal Thames Yacht Club, London, Eng.*

Williams, Lt.-Col. Victor Arthur Seymour, Can. regular mil. forces. S. late Lt.-Col. Arthur Trefusis Heneage W., M.P., who commanded the Midland Regt. during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and died while on active service, and Emily W., 2nd d. late Hon. Benj. Seymour, Senator; b. Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., June 2, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Oct., 1890, Nellie, d. Hugh Sutherland (*q.v.*), Winnipeg; an inspr., Royal N. W. M. Police, 1887-9; lieut., Mounted Infy. Corps, Winnipeg, 1889; capt., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1893; bt. major, do., 1901; major, 1901; bt. lt.-col., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1907; chief staff offr., Eastern Ont., 1905-7; inspr. of cavalry, H. Q., since 1907; is commandant, Royal Sch. of Cavalry, Toronto; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; do. to command the mounted troops, Can. coronation contingent, 1911; on this occasion was presented to His Majesty King George; presdt. R.M.C. Club, 1907; 1st presdt. Eastern Can. Polo Assn., 1904; is capt., Toronto Hunt Polo Club; hon. presdt. Can. Cavalry Assn., 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900; present at operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including actions at Vet River and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions nr. Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (despatches twice; Queen's med. with 5 clasps); presented his regt. with a massive silver cup, to be known as the Company Competition Cup, 1907; attended the autumn manœuvres, Eng., 1911; Ang.—*538 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club; R.M.C. Club; Toronto Hunt Polo Club, do.*

Williams, William, educationist; journalist. E. s. David W., who came from Wales and settled in Co. Perth, Ont., 1844, and Janet (Walker) W., a native of Scot.; b. Tp. Fullerton, Perth, Ont., 1846; e. public schs., Stratford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med., 1872); m., 1867, Miss Margt. McIntosh McGaw; for some yrs. a public and high sch. teacher; principal Coll. Inst., Collingwood for 28½ yrs. up to his resignation, July, 1901 (presented with a handsome testimonial by pupils on leaving); since then has been mang. ed. Collingwood *Bulletin;* formerly an aid. in Collingwood; author of several educl. text-books, including "Practical English," "Rhetoric and Composition"; Goldsmith's "Traveller and Deserted Village," Cowper's "Task," the "Sir Roger de Coverley Papers," etc.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

Williamson, A. Curtis, artist. B. and e. Can.; studied at home and abroad; excels in figures and portraits; one of the founders of the Can. Art Club, and Ont. Soc. of Artists; R. C. A., 1907; his picture, "Hungry Piet" (R.C.A. Exhibit., 1905) was regarded by *S. N.* "as the most masterly work in the room"; his portrait of J. A. Browne (*q.v.*) (Toronto Exhibition, 1908) places him, in

the opinion of the *Sunday World*, "in the front rank of portrait painters in Can."; his work is represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—*153 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Williamson, Edward John, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Adam C. (a native of Shetland) and Annie Elizabeth (Barclay) W.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 30, 1878; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. and mod. langs., 1898; M.A., 1900), Univ. of Leipzig, 1901-3, and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); thesis: "The Romantic Elements in Grillparzer's Dramas"; tutor mod. langs., Queen's Univ., 1899-1901; lect. on mod. langs., St. John's Coll. (Univ. of Man.), 1904-5; fellow, Chicago Univ., 1906-7; since then has been prof. of German, Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y.—*Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*

Williamson, Rev. John, educationist.

B. Sanguhar, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; e. Oxford Univ.; m. Miss Ingram; now, and for some yrs., rector Crichton Sch., Montreal; presdt. Political Economy Club, do.—*812 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

Williamson, Rev. Jonathan Sprague (Meth.).

S. Zenas and Eleanor W.; b. Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont., July 3, 1842; e. common schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville; D.D. (Philander Smith Coll., Ark.), 1894; m., 1st., Mch., 1866, Miss Lucy Mullholland, Troy, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, May, 1874, Ada A., o. d. late Dr. A. Wolverton, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1865; o. 1869; presiding elder, Hamilton Dist., at the time of the Meth. union; secy. Niagara Conf., 1896; presdt., do., 1889; chairman of many dists.; one of the founders of Alma College, St. Thomas, and a mem. of its governing bd.; a senator of Albert Coll.; also a mem. of the Superannuation Bd. of the Meth. Ch., and of the Joint Union Comte.; well and favourably known on the lecture platform; presented with the med. of the Royal Humane Soc., for saving the life of a young lady from drowning, Nov., 1907; a Lib., and staunch protectionist.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

"As a lecturer entertains his hearers with a constant flow of eloquence, wit and sarcasm."—*Christian Guardian.*

Williamson, William Walter, business man.

Scotch descent, but resident in Eng. for several generations; b. Hasingfield, Cambs., Eng., Sept. 24, 1861; e. Cambridge; m., Sept., 1891, Margt. J., o. d. late Jas. Hardie, Brownsburg, P.Q.; genl. accountant and supdt. of tariffs, Can. Express Co.; formerly ed. and propr. *British American* (Colorado); a dir. St. Lawrence Invest. Soc. and of Royal Building Soc.; past presiding master and principal of Masons; grand regent, Royal Arcanum; thoroughly ind. in politics; believes in Can. becoming a "Greater Britain," with all her traditions, to counteract the influences around her, all looking toward an era of unbridled disregard of those essentials necessary to the upbuilding of a great nation; Prot.—*238 Mance St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Willing, Thomas Nathaniel, naturalist.

S. Thos. and Jessie (Gillespie) W.; b. Toronto, 1858; e. there; m., 1895, V. E. M., d. late J. H. Evans, Montreal; went to the N. W. T., as a surveyor, in the seventies; settled nr. Calgary, 1881; since 1899 has been chief inspr. of weeds and chief game guardian, Sask.; is also, since 1910, lect. on weeds and insects, Coll. of Agricul., Sask. Univ.; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

Willis, Rev. John James (Ang.).

S. Alex. Parker and Jennie (Duncan) W.; b. Montreal, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1900); m., 1902, Helena Jane, d. M. S. Cornell, Stanbridge E., P.Q.; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; missy., Montebello, 1900-1; rector Stanbridge E., P.Q., 1901-4; since then has been rector St. Cyprian's, Maisonneuve, Montreal; elected presdt. Diocesan Sunday Sch. Assn., 1906; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*665 Adam St., Maisonneuve, Montreal.*

Willis, Miss Louise, vocalist.

B. Toronto; e. Loretto Abbey, Toronto and N. Y.; cultivated voice study under some of the best masters; made her first appearance in one of E. E. Rice's productions; subsequently was able to take Miss Anna Held's part, in "La Poudree," at the Olympic Theatre, N. Y., on the latter's withdrawal, and since then has been to the front, taking prima donna roles.—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Willison, John Stephen, journalist.

Eng. and Scotch descent; s. Stephen and Jane W.; b. Hills Green, Co. Huron, Ont., Nov. 9, 1856; e. local public schs.; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1906; m., June, 1885, Rae Wood (a councillor, Daughters of the Empire), d. Mrs. Margt. Turner, Tiverton, Ont.; after spending some yrs. in commercial life, commenced his newspaper career in the office of the London *Advertiser*, Nov., 1882, whence he passed to the Toronto *Daily Globe*, Sept., 1883; represented the paper in the Parity. Press Gallery, Ottawa, during several sessions, and was elected presdt. of the Gallery, 1890; promoted to be ed.-in-chief of the *Daily Globe*, 1890; filled that position with singular and great ability up to Nov., 1902; since then has shown equal ability as ed.-in-chief of the Toronto *News;* was presented on leaving the *Globe* with a service of plate by the dirs. and staff. of that paper; apptd. correspondent in Can. for the London *Times*, 1910; a promoter, Can. Assd. Press, 1904; presdt., Can. Press Assn., 1900; a trustee, U. C. Coll. since 1906; do. Queen's Univ. since 1907; author: "The Railway Question in Canada" (1897); "Les-

sons from the Old World" (1897); "Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party: a Political History" (1903); "Anglo-Saxon Amity" (1906); and "The United States and Canada" (1908); elected presdt. Dom. Bowling Assn., 1906; presdt., Young Men's Liberal Club, 1888-9; F.R.S.C.; a Lib. and strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang. —*10 Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.; British Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Popular everywhere."—*Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.).*

"The foremost of Canadian editors."—*S. N.*

"The most eminent figure in Canadian journalism."—*Prof. Jas. Cappon (q.v.).*

Williston, Rev. Francis S. (Meth.), author.

S. late Hon. Judge W. and Sarah J. (Mignowitz) W.; b. Newcastle, N.B., Jan. 31, 1856; e. Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B.; m., Dec., 1882, Miss Alma A. Lapham; entd. Meth. Ep. ministry, 1895; now a home missy., working under Philadelphia Sabbath Assn.; author of many religious booklets, including "The Higher Christian Life," "The Love of Christ," "The Future Life," and "A Visit to Heaven"; also of many poems and songs, several of which have been set to music and published.—*609 S. Main St., Phillipsburg, N.J.*

"Possesses a singularly precious talent for devotional writing."—*Religious Press.*

Willmott, Arthur B., geologist; mining engineer.

S. Rev. J. C. W., M.A. (Meth.), and S. Maria (Brown) W.; b. Nanticoke, Ont., Mch. 11, 1867; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., with honours in nat. sciences, 1887; B.Sc., 1887), and Harvard Univ. (M.A.); m., June, 1893, Mina G., d. W. B. Sanders, Stouffville, Ont.; prof. nat. science, McMaster Univ., 1892-1900; spent summer vacations in exploration of New Ont., chiefly for Bureau of Mines; geologist Lake Superior Corporation, 1900-3; since then has been mines mangr. for same corporation; an occasional contributor to the popular mags. and the geol. journals; author of a work on the Mineral Wealth of Can. (1899), and of various reports, prepared for the Bureau of Mines; a fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., Can. Inst. of Toronto, and Lake Superior Mining Inst.; an Ind. Lib.; an Imperialist and a protectionist as regards the U. S.; a Meth.—*Sault Ste Marie, Ont.*

Willmott, Walter Earl, dental surgeon.

S. Jas. Branston and Margt. (Bowes) W.; b. Milton, Ont., June 8, 1865; e. Model Sch. and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Margt. E. Thom; graduated Royal Coll. Dental Surg., 1888; do. Philadelphia Dental Coll., 1889; do. Univ. of Toronto, dental dept., do.; since 1889 a mem. of the faculty, Sch. of Dentistry, R. C. D. S.; presdt. Toronto Dental Soc.; secy. Ont. Dental Soc.; successively V.-P. and presdt. Inst. Dental Pedagogics of North Am.; a Lib.; a Meth., and a mem. Toronto Conf. several times; a mem. Genl. Conf. of Meth. Ch.; treas. S. S. and Epworth League Bd. of Meth. Ch.; a mem. extve. comte. Meth. Social Union.—*96 College St., Toronto.*

Willoughby, John Henry Charles, physician; journalist.

S. Rev. N. R. W., M.A., D.D., Elora, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., 1861; e. Peterboro' Coll. Inst., U.C. Coll., Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1884), London and Edinburgh Univs.; went to Saskatoon, Sask., 1883; moved to Regina, 1887; was councillor there 6 yrs. and mayor, 1892; returned to Saskatoon, 1900; has been for some yrs. ed. Saskatoon *Phenix*; a J.P.; served as a surg. N.W. Rebellion, 1885; one of the first prisoners captured by Riel; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Regina (Local), g.e. 1898.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

Willoughby, Wellington Bartley, lawyer.

S. John and Margt. W.; grands. Capt. Wm. W., a pioneer Tp. Caledon, Co. Peel, Ont.; family followed Cromwell to Irel. and settled in Eng. vale; descended collaterally from a Lord Willoughby d'Eresby; b. Caledon, Ont., July 10, 1859; e. Orangeville High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1888); m., 1892, Susan Smedley, d. Jas. S. Jones, Philadelphia, Pa.; barrister (Ont.), 1886; do. (N. W. T.), 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Moose Jaw; engd. in many leading cases; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1903; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cardwell (H.C.), 1895; an advocate of the immediate building of a railroad to Hudson's Bay from some point in the Territories; Ang.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

Willson, Henry Beckles, author.

E. s. late Hy. W., Colborne, Ont.; b. Montreal, Aug. 26, 1869; e. Kingston; m., 1899, Ethel Grace, 2nd. d. late A. W. Dudley, Colborne; joined staff, Boston *Globe*, 1887; correspondent in Cuba, 1888; correspondent in Ga. for N. Y. *Herald*, 1889; after founding a newspaper in Atlanta, Ga., and engaging in journalism in N.Y., removed to London, where he embarked on a literary career; has been leader writer for several journals and contributed many articles on Col. affairs to the weekly and monthly revs.; returned to Can. as special corr. of the *Daily Mail*, 1896; author: "Harold: an Experiment" (1891), "Drift" (1893), "The Tenth Island" (1897), "The Great Company" (a history of the Hudson's Bay Co., with an introduction by Lord Strathcona) (1899), "The Story of Lost England" (1902), "Lord Strathcona" (1902), "The New America" (1903), "Ledger and Sword" (1903), "The Story of Rapid Transit" (1903), "The Romance of Canada" (1907), "George

the Third" (1907), "Occultism and Common Sense" (1908), "The Life and Letters of James Wolfe" (1909), and "Nova Scotia: the Province that has been passed by" (1910); was the Can. representative on the hist. comte. of the Pageant of Empire, London, 1911.—*Quebec House, Westerham, Kent, Eng.; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

"A thorough patriot, whose whole soul is in his work."—*M. Gazette.*

Willson, Thomas Leopold, electrical engineer.

S. late Thos. W. W., Woodstock, Ont.; g.s. Hon. John W., formerly speaker, U. C. Assembly; b. Princeton, Ont., Mch. 14, 1860; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1895, Mary, e. d. late Wm. H. Parks, Marysville, Cal., formerly speaker, Cal. Legislature; constructed an arc light apparatus, 1880, and gave Hamilton its first arc light display; was successively inspr. of construction, Fuller Elec. Co., with the Remington Gun Co., and with Messrs. Seward & Morehead, N.Y.; discovered acetylene gas, 1892; inventor of the W. Acetylene Gas Buoy and W. Gas Beacon; promoter of the Ottawa Carbide Co., 1899, the Dom. Carbide Co., 1899, and the Acetylene Construction Co., 1903; now presdt. International Marine Signal Co.; awarded 1st McCharles prize, Toronto Univ., for his discoveries, 1909.—*188 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club. do.*

"A man with a very 'busy brain."—*Woodstock Rev.*

Wilmot, Arthur Duncan, poet.

U. E. L. stock; s. late M. Bentley W., Salisbury, N.B.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1869; e. there; author many bright poems, contributed to the *Messenger and Visitor* and other papers; an invalid; a free-thinker.—*Salisbury, N.B.*

Wilmot, Kenred Eardley-, banking profession.

S. late Major-Genl. Fredk. Eardley-W., F.R.S., Berkswell, Warwickshire, Eng.; a descendant Sir John Eardley-W., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Eng.; b. and e. Eng.; m., June, 1911, as his third wife, Ethel Grace, d. Hy. Taylor; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal; now and for some yrs. mangr. of the Perth, Ont., branch; very popular; presented with a gold watch, by the customers of the bank, on leaving Guelph for Hamilton, 1897; do. with a cabinet of sterling silver, do. do., on leaving Peterboro', Ont., for Perth, 1907; distinguished, formerly, as an amateur actor, and as a football player; a mem. Can. team that played the Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1878; Ang. —*Perth, Ont.*

Wilson, Alfred William Gunning, educationist.

Irish origin; s. late Richard W. and Mary Adelia W., d. late Prof. Wm. Kingston, Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 6, 1873; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science and the Sanford gold med., 1893), Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1899), Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1901), and McGill Univ.; post-grad. work, Ont. Normal Coll., 1893-4; science teacher Tillsonburg High Sch., 1894-6; do. do., Napanee Coll. Inst., 1896-8; asst. examr. in botany, Educ. Dept., Ont., 1897-8; a scholar. man at Harvard for 3 yrs.; field geol., Can. Geol. Survey, 1901-2; since then demon. in geol., McGill Univ.; acts as a consulting engr. in problems relating to enging. geology, economic geol. and physiog.; author many titles in Biblio. of N. Am. Geol.; elected a fellow Geol. Soc. of Am., 1902; a mem. Can. Inst. of Ming. Engrs., 1903; a fellow Assn. of Am. Geographers, 1904; a Meth.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Wilson, Andrew Alexander, stock-broker.

S. late Andrew W., one of the props. of the Montreal *Herald*, and Esther (Matthews) W.; b. Montreal, May 28, 1857; e. there; m. Miss Sarah Robinson; long a mem. of the stock-broking firm of W. & Gillespie, Montreal; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1883; elected chairman of do., 1905, having previously been V.-P.; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club; a promoter Saguenay Construction Co. and other enterprises; a Presb.—*245 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Golf Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Andrew Chalmers (Prot. Epis.).

S. John Chalmers and Margt. Law (Wilson) W.; grandm. on father's side was a niece of the famous Rev. Dr. Thos. Chalmers; b. Ottawa, Aug. 19, 1872; e. public sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Nashotah, Wis.; unm.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; has been curate St. Paul's, Cal., 1½ yrs.; rector Christ Ch., Sausalita, Cal., 3 yrs.; vicar Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, N. Y. City; do. St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; now head of the clergy-house, St. Mary the Virgin, N.Y.; author: "A Short Catechism on Sin"; and ed. *Church Bells*, Cal., 3 yrs.; founder St. Mary's Summer House for poor people. —*145 W. 46th St., New York City; The Players' Club; N. Y. Catholic Club; Riding Club, do.*

Wilson, Hon. Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng., Feb 5, 1841; e. there; came to B. C., 1862; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Minnie Parker, Barberville, B.C. (d.); 2ndly, 1894, Miss Helen Mary Twyford, Vancouver (d. 1908); barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B. C.), 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Vancouver; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., B.C., 1896; has appeared before the Jl. Comte. P.C.; a mem. advis. bd. West. Permt. Loan & Sav. Co.; elected leader of the Con. party, B.C., 1899; formerly presdt. Vancouver Con. Assn.; now hon. presdt. B. C. Con. Assn.; sat for Cariboo (Local), 1882-6; and Vancouver, 1903-6; unsuccessfully contested Cariboo (H. C.), g. e. 1907; was atty.-genl.

B. C., 1903-6; a Unit.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Wilson, Charles Avila, lawyer; legislator.

S. Antoine S. and Odile (St. Pierre) W.; b. Ile Bizard, Co. Jacques Cartier, P.Q., Dec. 10, 1869; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s med.) and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., Apl., 1900, Mlle. Imelda P. Lanctot, Montreal; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; famous as a criminal lawyer; Crown prosecutor in Buckingham strike cases, 1907; a mem. law firm of Pelissier (*q.v.*). W. and St. Pierre, Montreal; secy. Royal commn. to investigate inspection of grain, 1901; a Lib.; a councillor Montreal Reform Club; one of the party's most eloquent platform speakers; has travelled extensively in Europe, Africa and Am.; writes occasionally for the law journals; published a review of the Grenier and Shortis cases; also a manual of the Commissioner's Court (1902); sits for Laval (H. C.) since 1908, having previously contested that co. unsuccesfully; favored Laurier naval policy for the sole reason that Can. had now become a nation, and it was incumbent upon the dignity of the nation to build a navy; at the same time he was not in favor of Can. independence; R. C.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; in summer: St. Vincent-de-Paul, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Canadian Club; Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A man of versatile talents, who is fast coming to the front, and cannot be kept back."—*M. Herald.*

Wilson, Hon. David Henry, physician; statesman; ex-legislator.

Y. s. Thos. and Sarah (McDaniel) W.; b. Huntley, Ont., Oct. 2, 1855; e. local sch., Pakenham High Sch., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878), and Trin. Univ. (M.B., with gold med., 1878); m., Jan., 1887, Annie, o. d. Robt. Armstrong, Kinburn, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878; mem. Coll. P. and S., B. C., 1889; is also mem. Coll. P. and S., Man.; successfully practised his prof. near Ottawa until 1879, when he settled at Nelson, Man.; removed to Vancouver, 1889; while in Man. was coroner for Co. Marquette and 1st secy.-treas. N. Dufferin Agricul. Soc.; is V.-P. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co. and B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; one of the leaders in the movement for the founding of a Provincial Univ., B. C., 1906; a Con.; sat for N. Dufferin (Local), 1881-8; Provl. Secy., Man., 1884-6; Minr. of Public Works, do., 1886-8; while in the Man. Legislature introduced and carried through the bill incorporating the Man. Med. Coll., in which institution he was afterwards prof. of diseases of women and children.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wilson, Miss Elizabeth, nursing profession.

A graduate Montreal Genl. Hosp.; had charge of patients suffering with pulmonary tubercul. in Adirondack Mts.; lately apptd. lady supdt. Laurentian Sanitarium.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

Wilson, Lt.-Col. Erastus William, insurance profession.

S. Jas. W.; b. Belleville, Ont., July 1, 1860; e. Belleville and Oshawa High Schs.; m., June, 1887, Sara E. L., d. late Hy. Bricker, Berlin, Ont.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; life mem. M.A.A. Assn.; life govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mangr. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., Montreal; joined Victoria Rifles, Montreal, as a private, 1882; passed through every intervening grade and attained the command of the regt., Sept. 25, 1903; transfd. to the R. O., at his own request, 1907; apptd. lt.-col. commandg. 18th Infy. Brigade, Mch. 1, 1909; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1906; a mem. extve. comte., Dom. and P. Q. Rifle Assns.; holds the long service decoration; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1907; do. do., Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn., 1910; Ang.—*4035 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

"Knows the drill as well as the drill sergeant, and at the same time is thoroughly posted in staff duties."—*M. Gazette.*

Wilson, Francis D., company official.

S. Nathaniel and Susan W.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Aug. 22, 1856; e. Bowmanville High Sch.; m. Aileen Flora, d. late Hon. Lawrence Clarke, Prince Albert; entd. Hudson's Bay Co.'s service, 1878; stationed at Edmonton 11 yrs.; mangr. Fort Vermilion since 1889; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn. for Dist. of Athabaska; Lib.; Ang.—*Fort Vermilion, Peace River, Alta.*

Wilson, Frederick Page, journalist.

S. late Allen W., London, Eng.; b. there, 1869; e. there; m., 1881, Lavinia, d. Thos. Spurrier, Streatham; for 5 yrs. asso. ed. *Monetary Times,* Toronto; was ed. *Canada First,* a mag.; later became ed. *Telephone Age,* and still later became associated with E. B. Biggar, in the editorship of *Pulp and Paper* and *The Journ. of Fabrics;* formerly supervisor of schs., Florida, U.S.; spent a year in Cuba, in its transition period; engd. for several yrs. in the culture of tropical fruits; mem. Public Ownership League, Toronto, organized 1907; writes from an absolutely independent standpoint; an Ang.—*Long Branch, Ont.; Granite Club, Toronto.*

Wilson, Rev. Gilbert B. (Presb.).

S. Jas. W., J.P., and Agnes (Robinson) W.; b. Newton Robinson, Ont., Nov. 8, 1867; e. Bradford High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1894; M.A., 1895; LL.B., do.), Knox Coll., and the Univs. of Halle (Ph.D., 1900) and Berlin, Germany; m., Dec., 1903, Harriet Hill, M.A., d. late A. J. Smirle, Ottawa; o. 1900; since then has been pastor Augustine Ch., Winnipeg; lect. in Latin, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1897; travel. fellow, do. do., 1898; lect. in Old Test. lit., Man. Coll., 1903; a

senator Man. Coll.; a councilior Man. Univ.; a dir. Religious Educ. Assn. of Am.; a mem. royal commn. touching the govt. of Man. Univ.; has lectured on "The Greatness of the Dominion," and other subjects; author: "The Extent and Religious Value of the Psalter in use in the Temple of Solomon" and *"Die Aufhebung der Klöster in England"*; ind. in politics.—*350 River Ave., Winnipeg.*

Wilson, Harold Albert, educationist.

S. A. W. W., Neasham House, Darlington, Eng.; b. York, Eng., Dec. 1, 1874; e. St. Olave's Sch., York, Yorkshire Coll., Leeds, Berlin Univ., and Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.); M.Sc. (Manchester); D.Sc. (London); F.R.S., 1906; Univ. schol., London Univ., 1896-8; 1851 Exhn. schol., 1897-1900; Allen schol., Camb. Univ., 1900; Clerk-Maxwell student, Cavendish Laboratory, Camb., 1901-4; lect. on physics, King's Coll., London, 1904-5; since 1909 has been prof. physics, McGill Univ.; author of many scientific books and papers on various branches of physics; F.R.S.C., 1910.—*Physics Building, McGill Univ., Montreal; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

Wilson, Harry Langford, educationist.

S. late Rev. Richard W. (Meth.), Toronto; b. Wilton, Ont., Oct. 28, 1867 e. Kingston pub. schs., Almonte and Smith's Falls High schs., Queen's Univ (B.A., 1887; M.A., with Prince of Wales gold med. in Latin and Greek, 1888; LL.D., 1903), Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph.D., 1896), and Univ. of Bonn; m., Dec., 1889, Miss Minnie Clark; classical master, Ridgetown, Ont., Coll. Inst., 1889-90; instr. in Greek, Queen's Univ., 1890-1; principal Newburgh, Ont., High Sch., 1891-3; entd. Johns Hopkins Univ., as graduate student in Latin, Greek and Sanskrit, 1893; apptd. univ. scholar, 1894; fellow in Latin, 1895; instr. do.; assoc., 1900; assoc. prof. of Latin, 1902-6; since then has been prof. Roman archæol. and epigraphy there; was prof. Latin lang. and lit., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1906-7; besides being a contributor on Roman lit. and archæol. to the *Am. Journal of Phil., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars, Trans. and Proceedings of Am. Phil. Assn., Classical Rev., Queen's Quart.*, etc., is the author of "The Metaphor in the Epic Poems of P. Papinius Statius" (1898); also edited "Satires of Juvenal" (1903); a Bapt.—*Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.*

"Able, clear-headed and progressive."—*Late Principal Grant, C.M.G.*

Wilson, Harry Smith, fire insurance profession.

Family from Charles Co., Md.; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 29, 1866; e. Kentucky Mil. Inst.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Genevieve Clark; has always been in fire ins. business; now 2nd V.-P. and mang. dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co. of Can.; lived formerly in Chicago, where he was much attached to athletics, and was a mem. of the Chicago Yacht Club, Chicago Athletic Club, Calumet, Washington Park, and Glenview Golf and Polo Clubs; a student of European langs. and dialects, including French, German, and Russian; Presb.—*153 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the ablest insurance men in Can."—*Can.-Am.*

Wilson, Henry Ernest, educationist.

S. Matthew J. and Leonora (Kilburn) W., Ottawa, Ont.; b. Toledo, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1870; e. high sch., Smith's Falls, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1892), and Sch. of Pedagogy; graduated, 1892; m. Helen E., o. d. Thos. F. Gibson, Toronto; classical and Eng. master, Dutton High Sch., 1892-3; do. do., Carleton Place, 1893-4; classical master, Guelph Coll. Inst., 1894-1902; since then has been Latin master, Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in U. S.; Meth.—*388 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; University Club; Van Lyman Outing Club, do.; Latin Club; Toronto University Club; Canadian Club, N.Y.*

Wilson, Major-Gen. James Frederick, Can. permanent mil. forces (retired).

S. late Wm. and Sarah A. W., "Newcourt," Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1852; e. Port Hope and Trin. Univ.; m., 1892, Florence Adelaide, d. late Sir Hugh Allan and widow late Alfred H. White; long in the v. m. service; ensign, 47th Battn., June, 1871; 2nd lieut., Kingston Field Batty., Jan., 1872; lieut. "A" Batty., permt. force, July, 1874; capt., Feb., 1877; major, R.C.A., Aug., 1883; bt. lt.-col., Aug., 1893; lt.-col., 1895; col., commandant, R.C.A., July, 1905; retired from active service, with rank of major-genl., Nov., 1907; attached to regular army, Eng., 1884; subsequently joined expedition for relief of Genl. Gordon at Khartoum under F. M. Viscount Wolseley; was at Gubat (60 miles from Khartoum), Feb., 1885, after fall of Khartoum, when the late Genl. Buller, with the 18th Royal Irish Rifles, marched to the relief of the small force there; was at engagement, Feb. 17, 1885, Abu Klea; recalled to Can. at outbreak of N. W. rebellion; when Soudan campaign was practically over, was sent to Eng. with despatches and in command of troops and invalids, in transport *Kinsembo;* on his arrival was presented to the late Queen Victoria (Egyptian war med. with clasp and Khedive's Star); took a draft of R. C. Arty. to N. W., 1885; was in command permt. mil. force there, Nov., 1885 to July, 1886; sent in command of a detachment of R. C. Arty. to Isle-aux-Coudres, where he captured Capt. Bouchard, the "smuggler king," with his lieut., Landry, and brought them to Quebec for trial, July, 1892; also captured $6,000 worth of contraband spirits on the same occasion; attached to Imp. forces, Aldershot, and Field Arty., Okehampton, Mch., 1895; passed exams. "for tactical fitness to command"; commanded Field Arty., Laprairie Camp, 1896; apptd. commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. and inspr. of Arty. for mil. dists. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and

12, 1897; apptd. inspr. of Arty. and col. commandant, Royal Sch. of Arty., 1906; has been presdt. Quebec Garrison Club; presented to late King Edward, 1895; was camp commandant, Petewawa camp, 1906; apptd. hon. A. D. C. to H. E. Earl Grey, 1906; 2nd V.-P. Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; Ang.—*141 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Outspoken, bluff and hearty, his has been the ideal soldier manner, and his practical working methods have been in full accord."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

(*D. Montreal, Apl. 12, 1911.*)

Wilson, James Lockie, Ont. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. Robt. and Agnes (Logie) W.; b. Alexandria, Ont., Nov. 12, 1856; e. there; m. Mary, d. Andrew Hodge, Cornwall, Ont.; formerly one of the Grand Trustees of the Patrons of Industry, and mang. dir. of the Farmers' and Traders' Assur. Co.; later, presdt. of the Ont. Farmers' Assn.; outlined policy of the Patrons of Industry in a letter addressed to the secy. of the Lib. Assn., Alexandria, Ont., June 8, 1896; unsuccessfully contested Glengarry (H. C.), Patron interest, g. e. 1896; since then a Con.; is secy., Ont. Hort. Assn. (presented with a set of Royal Crown Derby plate, encircled and chased with sterling silver, in recognition of his services, 1909); supdt. of Fairs and Exhns., Ont.; secy. and mang. dir., Ont. Vegetable Growers' Assn.; a dir., Can. Nat. Exbn.; a farmer and pedigreed cattle raiser; one of the largest exhibitors in Eastern Ont.; has been presdt., Glengarry Agricul. Soc. and Glengarry St. Andrew's Soc.; a trustee, A. O. U. W.; author various official reports; denounced the increase in the mem.'s indemnity (H. C.), 1905; Presb.—*583 Huron St., Toronto.*

Wilson, James Reid, merchant; capitalist.

S. late John W., Hillhead House, Hillhead, Scot., M.P. for Govan in Brit. H. C.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Oct. 18, 1850; e. there; m., Oct., 1880, Miss Hallett, Mobile, Ala.; came to Can., 1871; became assocd. with Thos. Robertson & Co., Ltd., metal merchants, Montreal; on Mr. Robertson's retiring from the firm, 1876, became mang. dir., a position he still holds; is a dir. Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Invest. Trust Co., Dom. Steel Corpn., N.S. Steel Co. and Montreal Locomotive Works; V.-P. Montreal Steel Works Alexandra Hosp., Montreal Tubercul. League, and Dom. Coal Co.; a dir. Can. bd., Phœnix Assur. Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; a Presb.—*557 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal;* summer: *Lacolle, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

"Known in the commercial world for his clear judgment and absolute integrity."—*M. Star.*

Wilson, Rev. John A. (Presb.).

S. John W., Alliston, Ont.; b. Mono Centre, Ont., 1872; e. Orangeville and Owen Sound (gold med. for oratory) Coll. Insts., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Knox Coll. (Gillies scholar.); m., Aug., 1905, Edith A., 3rd d. Geo. Robinson, Claude, Ont., and niece Dr. A. R. Robinson (*q.v.*), N. Y.; o. 1902; asst. pastor St. Paul's, Peterboro, Ont., 3 yrs.; since 1904 pastor St. Andrew's, Hamilton; presdt. Knox Coll. student body, 1901-2; secy. Peterboro Minist. Assn. 2 yrs.; takes an active interest in questions of Sabbath observance, temp., etc.—*96 Smith Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Wilson, John Dolway, physician.

S. late Wm. and Matilda (Delmage) W., natives of Irel., who settled in Can., 1840; b. Morpeth, Ont., 1858; e under late Jas. Thompson, M.A.; m., Sept., 1887, Flora, d. late Hon. M. C. Cameron, M.P.; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1882; several yrs. a mem. bd. of educ.; mayor of London, 1898-99; took a special interest in hosp. work, and during his term of office the Victoria Hosp. was erected, with his assistance; elected presdt. Can. Club, 1907; a strong advocate of the establishment of a non-denominational univ. for Western Ont.; Ang.—*260 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.; London Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Wilson, Hon. Joseph Marcellin, merchant; manufacturer; senator.

S. Jean and Marguerite (Lavigne) W., Ile Bizard, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 26, 1860; e. Commercial Acad., Plateau; m., Jan., 1887, Mlle. Alexina Geoffrion, Terrebonne, P.Q.; entd. commercial life as asst. book-keeper to Dufresne & Mongenais, Montreal, 1879, becoming head book-keeper, 1884, and third partner, 1889; now, and for some yrs., sole proprietor of the business and presdt. of the same, under the name and style of Boivin, Wilson & Co., distillers and importers of wines and liquors (inc., 1909); a dir., Mount Royal Assur. Co., *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* Detroit United Ry., Montreal Street Ry., Can. Power Co., Prudential Trust Co.; V.-P., Children's Aid Soc., and of the Mt. Royal Ins. Co., and presdt., Melcher's Gin and Spirits Distillery; was a promoter of the Abitibi Mining Co.; a Lib.; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May, 1911; R.C.—*678 St. Urbain St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"One of our first business men."—*M. Star.*

"A Can.-Scotch-Frenchman who has mounted the ladder rapidly, and in the matter of business, financial and political success, now stands well up towards the top step."—*S. N.*

Wilson, Lawrence A., merchant.

S. late Alex. A. W., a native of Coteau-du-Lac, P.Q., an extensive merchant of Montreal; b. and e. there; m., May, 1893, Hortense, d. late H. M. Perreault, M.P.P., architect, Montreal;

head of the Lawrence A. W. Co., Ltd., wholesale foreign wine and spirit merchants, Montreal; was presdt., Licensed Victuallers' Assn., Montreal, 1900-03; since then has been presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of same name; a warm personal and political friend of Sir W. Laurier; was also a devoted friend of the late Hon. Messrs. Prefontaine and Blair; a dir. Quebec Land Co.; a Lib.; elected treas., Nat. Club, 1906; declined nomination for Maisonneuve (H.C.), 1906; a mem. Men's Comte., *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères*, 1906-7; endowed a chair in Laval Univ., 1903; spoken of as a future senator; a R.C.—*355 Mountain St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis*, do.

"Has a genius, born of sentiment and temperament, for the selection and coinage of utterances out of the ordinary."—*M. Star.*

Wilson, Matthew, lawyer.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. late Robt. and Isabella (Waugh) W.; b. Harwich, Co. Kent, Ont., Aug. 28, 1854; e. Chatham, Whitby and Toronto; m., 1882, Anna Marsden, e. d. C. R. Atkinson, Q.C., Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Chatham as head of the firm of W., Pike & Co.; a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; Crown Prosecutor, etc.; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); formerly presdt., Kent Law Assn.; elected presdt., Western Bar Assn., 1894; a dir. Northern Life Assur. Co., Union Trust Co. and Trusts & Guarantee Co.; a councillor, Huron Divinity Coll.; a senator, Western Univ.; an Ang.; a del. to Genl., Provl. and Diocesan Synods; a del. to Minneapolis Epis. Convention, 1895; apptd. a mem., Supreme Ct. of Appeal, Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1896; is a mem. of the Domestic and Foreign Mission Bd.; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Con.—*Chatham, Ont.*

"As a lawyer and as a citizen, enjoys the confidence and esteem of the profession and the public."—*Can. Law Journal.*

Wilson, His Honour Peter Edmond, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Chas. and Rachel W., Toronto; b. nr. Bond Head, Ont., Aug. 28, 1872; e. common sch., Brampton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., 1895); m., Dec., 1897, Miss Christine Brown, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1896; do. (B.C.), 1897; city solr., Nelson, B.C., 1899-1905; since then has been Co. Ct. judge, E. Kootenay, B.C.; elected presdt. B. C. Curling Assn., 1907; was chairman bd. of arbitration re B. C. Copper Co. employees, 1909; Ang.—*Cranbrook, B.C.; Kootenay Club*, do.

Wilson, Rev. Robert (Meth.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Peter and Mary (Shaw) W.; b. Fort George, Scot., Feb. 18, 1833; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1887); m., 1856, Mary Anne (d. May, 1905), d. Wm. Ford, Devonshire, Eng.; entd. ministry, 1853; retired, 1905; filled many important pastorates in the Maritime Provinces; has been chairman St. John and Sackville dists., secy. Conf., N. B. and P. E. I.; 3 times elected to Genl. Conf.; presdt. St. John Evang. Alliance, Lord's Day Alliance, Brit. Empire League, and several temp. orders; edited *The Maple Leaf* and *The Methodist;* has contributed to *The Southern Methodist Rev., The Treasury, The Brit. Wesl. Mag.*, and has written several books and pamphlets; formerly employed by Sir John Macdonald as an immigration agent in Brit.; a Lib.-Con., "always and everywhere"; decidedly in favour of the Chamberlain policy of preferential trade and Imperial unity; believes in a Second Chamber at Ottawa, and in prohibition of the liquor traffic; favours ch. union with the Presbs. and Congs.—*"Bonnie Brae," 289 Rockland Rd., St. John, N.B.*

"A grand old man."—*Dr. Alward, K.C.* (*q.v.*).

Wilson, Robert, physician.

S. Robt. and Helen (Wilson) W., both born in Scot.; b. Stirlingshire, Scot., 1868; e. Constantinople, Turkey, and Manchester, Eng.; m., July, 1904, Helen May, d. Mrs. M. Whitney, Oshawa, Ont.; M.D.,C.M. (with honours), McGill Univ., 1893; lect., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1894; since 1896 prof. pharmacol. and therap., do. do.; is physician (electro-therap. and radio-ther.), in Western Genl. Hosp., Montreal; a fellow Am. Electro-Therap. Assn.; author various contributions on Radio-Therap. to *N. Y. Med. Journ., Can. Med. Record*, etc.; a lieut., 4th Field Co., Can. Mil. Engrs., 1901-5; visited Egypt, 1910; Presb.—*596 Wellington St., Montreal; University Club*, do.

Wilson, Rev. Robert James (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. Gilbert B. and W. G. W. (*q.v.*); b. Newton Robinson, Ont.; e. Bradford High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901); m., June, 1901, Mary Isabel (B.A., and late fellow Bryn Mawr and Chicago Univ.), y. d. John Northway, Rosedale, Toronto; o. 1903; since then has been minr. St. Andrews Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; author "Colour Photometry" (1901).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wilson, Robert James, physician.

S. Robt. and Martha W., who came to this country from Belfast, Irel., 1849; b. Wells Hill, Toronto, May 18, 1861; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1886); m., 1889, Miss Lottie Fisher, Cookstown, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; physician to Hosp. for Sick Children 10 yrs.; now consulting physician there; has been chairman bd. of license commrs., Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; has declined nomination as a candidate for Parlt. on several occasions; believes in the absolute control by the state of our public utilities, so arranged in their charters—failing this, public ownership; outlined to

Toronto Con. Club, 1896, the proper method to settle the Man. sch. question, namely, to leave it to the Provinces, which was the same method adopted by the present Dom. Govt.; Meth.—*20 W. Bloor St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Thomas Augustine (Meth.).

Eng. origin; b. Eng., July 25, 1857; e. Eng., Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1889), and U. S. (S.T.B.; Ph.D.); m., Miss Mabel I. Patterson, Sackville, N.B.; entd. ministry, 1884; o. 1890; has held various pastorates in the Maritime Provinces; now at Strathmore, Alta.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 68th Regt., Sept., 1903; presdt. Epworth League, N.S., 1906.—*Carstairs, Alta.*

Wilson, His Honour William, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Wm. W., a native of Co. Donegal, Irel. and Maria (Pugh) W.; b. Douglas, N.B., June 2, 1845; e. local sch., Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with Douglas gold med., 1873); m., 1879, Jessie (d. Apl., 1910), d. late Alex. Thompson, Douglas; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Fredericton; Regr. N. B. Univ., 1889-97; sometime Grand Master N. B. Orange Assn.; sat in York Co. Council and Fredericton City Council; also in N.B. Assembly, for York, Lib. interest, for some yrs., from July, 1885; has been Co. Ct. Judge York, Sunbury and Queens, N.B., since May 1, 1898.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Wilson, Rev. William Alexander (Presb.).

S. Andrew and Jean (Gordon) W., both from Scot.; b. Nelson, Ont., Oct. 16, 1851; e. London and Hamilton High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876); D.D., Knox Coll., 1908; m., Dec., 1879, Margt. Elizabeth, e. d. late Rev. Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto; o. 1878; asst. late Rev. Dr. Topp, Knox Ch., Toronto, 1878; pastor St. Mary's, Ont., 1879-84; since then has laboured in the mission field, Central India; laboured chiefly at Neemuch, Rutlam and Indore; at present is teaching theol. and moral phil. in the mission coll., Indore; has written several booklets, tracts, etc., in Hindi; translated the Shorter Catechism and Confession of Faith of the Presb. Ch. into Hindi; ed. for some time of an Anglo-vernacular paper at Rutlam.—*Neemuch, C. I.*

"A man well worthy of distinction."—*East and West.*

Wilson, Rev. William Charles (Ang.)

S. John and Sophia W., London Eng.; b. there, 1851; e. City of London Coll.; m. Susan C., d. late Hon. A. M. Cochran, N.S.; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1885; successively curate St. George's and St. Mark's Chs., Halifax; since then rector All Saints', Springhill, N.S., where he has built one of the largest country chs. in the Province, and a commodious parish house; best known, however, as the founder and builder of All Saints' Cottage Hosp., Springhill, the first cottage hosp. estabd. in the Province, of which he is the chaplain; has twice declined appt. as archdeacon in the Prot. Epis. Ch. of Am., but remains loyal to Can. work.—*All Saints' Cottage Hospital, Springhill, N.S.*

"Has shown splendid pluck."—*The Hospital.*

Wilson, Rev. William F. (Meth.).

S. late Robt. and Martha (McLelland) W.; b. Toronto, Ont., 1857; e. local schs.; D.D., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1902; m.; entd. the ministry, 1879; o. 1883; has been stationed successively at Hanover, Chesley, Cookstown, Montreal, Kirkville, Collingwood, Richmond Hill, Davisville and Toronto; in the last named station continuously from 1888 to 1897; pastor, Wesley Ch., Hamilton, 1897-1900; do., 1st Ch., do., 1901-5; do., Trinity Ch., Toronto, 1905-9; since then has been pastor, Elm St. Ch., do.; chairman, Hamilton dist., and presdt. of Conf., 1901; a del., 15th Intern. Conf. of the C. E. Assn., Washington, 1896, Wesl. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901, and Intern. C. E. Convention, Seattle, Wash., 1907; is a trustee, Ho. of Industry, Toronto; elected Grand Chaplain of the Grand Orange Lodge of B. N. A., 1896.—*42 Breadalbane St., Toronto.*

"A most stirring and eloquent preacher."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the most popular pulpit orators of the Methodist Church."—*H. Times.*

Wilson, Rev. William Geo. (Presb.).

A bro. Rev. R. J. and Rev. Gilbert B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Newton Robinson, Ont.; e. Bradford High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in his entire course, 1900; M.A., 1902), and Knox Coll. (graduated, taking 9 scholarships in all, 1903); m., Oct., 1908, Annie Chisholm, e. d. His Honour the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; o. 1903; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Smith's Falls, Ont., 1903-6; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, 1906; unanimously called to St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw, 1911.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Guelph, Ont.*

"One of the youngest as well as most popular clergymen in the province."—*T. Globe.*

Wilson, William Tassie, physician; Ont. public service.

S. late John W., one of the early settlers of Dundas, Ont., and Margt. W.; father Scotch; mother Irish; b. Dundas, Nov. 20, 1868; e. Dundas Public and High Schs.; m., Oct., 1909, Lillie M., y. d. late Jas. E. Ellis, Toronto; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1892; M.D.,C.M. (Victoria Univ.), do.; M. C. P. and S., Ont., do.; do. do., N. W. T., do.; L.M., Dublin; spent a year working in hosps in Dublin, Irel., and London, Eng.; commenced practice Hamilton, Ont., 1893, going to Dundas, 1894, where he remained till he entd. asylum service, Oct., 1895; did service in Kingston, Brockville, Mimico, London, Hamilton, and Toronto insti-

tutions; apptd. med. supdt. Hosp. for Insane, Cobourg, Ont., Nov. 5, 1908; of Con. stock; Presb.; holds high rank in Masonic order.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Wilstach, Mrs. Claxton (see Allen, Miss Minnie).

Winchester, Rev. Alexander B. (Presb.).

One of the Morayshire clan of Winchesters; a cousin of Judge W. (*q.v.*); b. Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1858; came with his parents to Woodstock, Ont.; e. Manitoba Coll.: graduated 1887; o. do.; volunteered for mission work in N. China; returned to Can. in ill-health, 1889; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Berlin, Ont., 2 yrs.; organized and superintended a mission to the Chinese, B.C., 1892; since 1900 has been pastor Knox Ch., Toronto; declined a call to St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont., 1904; advocates whipping for certain classes of offenders; a senator, Knox Coll.; elected presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn., 1904; also officially connected with the Dom. Alliance.—*33 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"Has done splendid work in the mission field."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Recognized as one of the leading ministers of Toronto."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Winchester, His Honour John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Isabella (Hossack) W; b. Elgin, Scot., Aug. 27, 1849; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Dec., 1873, Mary (d. May, 1899), d. late Wm. Butler, Cobourg, Ont.; 2ndly, Minnie M., sister of his first wife; atty., 1871; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; formerly an ald. and a trustee of the Coll. Inst., there; reeve of Brockton, 1881; politically a Lib. and was presdt. W. York Reform Assn.; successively regr., Queen's Bh. div., High Ct. of Justice, Ont., inspr. of legal offices, an official referee under the Ont. Judicature Act, and Master in Chambers of the Sup. Ct. of Ont.; recommended for a K.C. by the Tupper Govt., 1896; since Apl. 6, 1903, has been judge, Co. York, Ont., and local judge of the High Ct.; has been repeatedly apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate into and report upon certain public matters as set forth in his commn.; a gov. Grace Hosp.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*95 Isabella St., Toronto.*

"A judge with industry, common sense, knowledge of human nature, conscientiousness and courtesy."—*T. News.*

Winkler, Miss Georgia Gertrude, author.

D. late Frederick and Mary (Kelly) W.; father, Swiss; mother, Irish; b. Stratford, Ont., Sept. 5, 1883; e. there; author short stories, verses, etc., in various journals, both at home and abroad; now preparing a work of a more ambitious character; Ang.—*145 Wellington St., Stratford, Ont.*

"A young author fast coming to the front."—*J. M. Elson* (*q.v.*).

Winter, Major Charles Francis, Can. permanent mil. staff.

E. s. Wm. B. W., a native of Woolpit, Suffolk, Eng., and Jane (McFarlane) W.; b. Montreal, Feb. 3, 1863; e. Prescott Grammar Sch. (prizeman); m., July, 1887, Miss Nellie Wilkins, Orangeville, Ont.; as a youth, served as a clk. in the Merchants Bank of Can.; afterwards as a purser on a Lake Ont. steamer; went to Eng. for the express purpose of becoming a soldier; enlisting in the 1st Batt. H.M.'s 7th Royal Fusiliers, accompanied that regt. on the first expdn. sent to Egypt after the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; was present and took part in the second action of Kassassin (9th Sept.), the battle of Tel-el-kebir, and the subsequent occupation of Cairo (med. and clasp, Queen's med. with clasp, Khedival bronze star); remaining with the army of occupation till the following summer, was discharged as a sergt. by purchase; returning to Can., entd. the public service, and has been employed successively in the Depts. of the Interior, Marine and Fisheries, and Inl. Rev.; was secy. of the first conf. of Fishery Insprs., 1891; secy. of the B.C. Salmon Fishery Comn., 1892; was on the Can. staff of H.B.M.'s agent in the preparation of the Brit. case in the Behring Sea matter, and for his services received the thanks of H. E. the Gov.-Genl. in Council and a gratuity; from 1892 to 1896 was private secy. to the Controller of Inl. Rev.; as a mil. man, served also during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885; accompanying the Guards Sharpshooters of Ottawa, was with Otter's (*q.v.*) column in the relief of Battleford, at the action at Cut Knife Creek (where he was severely wounded in the face), and in the subsequent operations against "Big Bear" (med. and clasp); presented with a sword of honour by the offrs. of the Gds., June, 1886; from 1896 to 2nd April, 1906, was adjt. of the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa, when he succeeded to a substantive majority; served with the 2nd (sp. service) Batt. Royal Canadian Regt. in S. A. during the Boer War, 1899-1902, as a lieut., and was for 6 mths. asst.-adjt. of the regt., taking part in operations in the Orange Free State and Transvaal during Apl. and May, 1900, including actions, Zand River (10th May), Johannesburg (29th May), and Pretoria (4th June), and subsequently operations in Orange River Colony and the E. and W. Transvaal, June-Oct., 1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; breveted major, 5th Dec., 1900); has since served as secy., Dom. of Canada Rifle Assn., 1904-09; secy.-treas., Can. Rifle League, 1902-08; secy. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll. of Can., 1905-10; in 1907, served upon a special mission to Nfd. for cadet inspections desired by the Gov. of that Colony in connection with a competition inaugurated by H. E. Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl. of Can.; was apptd. D. A. A. G. upon the headqrs. staff of the militia, Oct. 25, 1907; do. do., Quebec command, Sept.,

1910; in charge of admn., 5th Div., May 1, 1911; presdt., S. A. Veterans' Assn., Ottawa, 1905-9; on leaving Ottawa for Montreal, was presented with a silver tea set by the cong. of Holy Trin. Ch., Ottawa East, of which he was one of the ch. wardens, a silver service being presented to Mrs. W. by the S. A. Veterans' Assn.; is a frequent contributor to the press and not unknown as a lect. of proved ability, "The Evolution of the Canadian Army" and "Some Experiences at St. Helena" and "The N.-W. Rebellion" being included in his repertoire; won the second "Trench-Gascoigne" prize of 30 guineas in the naval prize essay competition of the Royal United Service Institution, London, Eng., 1897, upon the subject: "The Protection of Commerce during War," and was awarded the silver med. of the Institution in recognition of his being the first colonial officer to distinguish himself in its technical competitions; was awarded the long-service decoration by King Edward, through H. E. Earl Grey, Paardeberg Dinner, Government House, Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1905; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Brigade Office, Montreal; Can. Military Institute; Canadian Club, do.*

"A tireless worker and a man of the very best ability, who has won the respect and admiration of all."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Winter, Hon. Sir James Spearman, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. W., H. M.'s Customs, St. John's, Nfd.; b. Lamaline, Nfd., Jan. 1, 1845; e. Genl. Prot. and Ch. of Eng. Acad.'s, St. John's; m., 1881, Emily Julia, d. Capt. Coen; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1880; one of the foremost lawyers in the Island Colony; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; mem., House of Assembly, Nfd., 1874-89, 1893, and 1897-1900; Speaker, do., 1877-8; mem. of Exte. Council, 1879-89, 1897-1900; Solr.-Genl., 1882-5; Atty.-Genl., 1885-9; Judge, Sup. Ct., 1893-6; Premier and Atty.-Genl., 1897-1900; del. from Nfd. to Fisheries Conf., Washington, D.C., 1887; del. to London, Eng., on French Treaties Question, 1890 and 1898; represented Nfd., Postal Conf., 1898; mem., Anglo-Am. Intern. Conf., Quebec, 1898; counsel for Gt. Britain at Hague Arbitration Tribunal with regard to the fisheries dispute, 1910; K.C.M.G., 1888; an Ang.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 6, 1911.*)

Winter, His Honour William Roland, district judge.

B. Eng.; e. Eng., Italy and France; after being admitted to the Eng. bar, came to Can., 1893, and was called to the bar, N.W.T.; successfully practised his prof. at Calgary; was apptd. police magte. of Calgary, and later, Regr. of Land Titles for S. Alberta; since Mch. 21, 1907, has been Dist. Judge of Lethbridge.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Wise, Frank, publisher.

E. s. Geo. W.; b. Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., June 15, 1868; e. Eng.; m., 1904, Gertrude, d. M. L. Sargent, Kansas City, Mo.; is presdt. and mang. dir. The Macmillan Co. of Can., Ltd.; an hon. mem. Toronto branch Central Emig. Bd. of London; author, "The Empire Day by Day" (1910), a record of Brit. valour and achievement on the 5 continents and on the 7 seas; Canadian copyright (1911); Ang.—*"St. Martin's House," Toronto; 54 Poplar Plains Rd., do.; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Empire Club, do.; British Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Mr. Wise's book impresses the reader, as he was never before impressed, with the richness of the annals of Britain's glory and of Britain's influence for good."—*M. and E.*

Wishart, David James Gibb, physician.

O. s. Rev. David W., Madoc, Ont., and Maria W., d. late Thos. Torrance, Montreal; b. Madoc, Sept. 11, 1859; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., 1st, 1887, Sarah Staunton (d.), e. d. Egmund Gunther, Toronto; 2ndly, 1891, her sister, Rebecca M. Gunther; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1885; M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1887; L.R.C.P. Lond.); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, where he is a specialist in diseases of the ear, nose and throat; regr. Woman's Med. Council, 1887; demon. of anatomy, Trin. Med. Coll., 1892; prof. laryng., Women's Med. Coll., 1896; at federation, 1903, apptd. assoc. prof. of laryng. and rhinol., Toronto Univ.; is also laryng., Hosp. for Sick Children, Toronto Genl. Hosp. and St. Michael's Hosps.; secy. Ont. Med. Assn., 1887-94; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; secy.-treas. Can. Correspondence Sch.; hon. treas. Acad. of Med., and chairman Opthal. and Oto-laryngol. sec., Acad. of Med.; is a senator Toronto Univ.; author of various articles on med. subjects; a man of no party, but of no uncertain convictions, and who votes accordingly; a Presb.—*47 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

Wishart, William D., mechanical engineer.

Scottish origin; b. Scot., July 17, 1854; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; m. Miss Clara E. E. Elderkin, Carlisle, Ont.; an experienced machine builder and designer, especially pertaining to optical work; also experienced in power transmissions; now and for some yrs. has been master mechanic, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., the largest optical works in Am.; a past presdt. Can. Assn., Rochester; a Freemason and Oddfellow; a Presb.—*55 Tacoma St., Rochester, N.Y.; Canadian Assn., do.*

Wiswell, Arthur Blanchard, merchant.

A mem. firm of A. M. Bell & Co., Halifax, N.S.; prominently identified with the Ch. of Eng. Inst., the Layman's Missy. Movement in N.S.; and other religious bodies; elected 1st V.-P., Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Halifax, 1910; m. Florence Evelyn (d. Mch.,

1910), e. d. late C. R. and Agnes Kinnear; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A truly good, wise and energetic churchman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Witten, Rev. Walter (Ang.).

S. E. W. W., M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and Emma Jane (Alston) W.; b. London, Eng., July 31, 1859; e. Royal Sch. of St. Peter's, York, Eng.; m., July, 1887, Emmeline, 2nd d. late Jas. Bouron, Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; o. 1882; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 35th Regt., "Simcoe Foresters," 1899; major, 1909; has been presdt. St. George's Soc. and of Can. Club, Barrie; an ardent Imperialist, looking to the organic and organized federation of the Empire—the Empire governed by a Parlt., with representatives from every portion of the self-governing colonies; a Con.—*Barrie, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

Wolfe, Miss Theresa Frances, vocalist.

D. Max W., Toronto; b. Ottawa, 1888; recd. her musical education Loretto Abbey, Toronto, the Conreid Metropolitan Sch. of Opera, N.Y., and the Metropolitan Opera Sch., do.; at latter sch., won two Heinrich Conreid scholarships; was for a time soloist in Dr. Parkhurst's Ch. and the Emmanuel Synagogue, N.Y.; gave a successful song recital at Ottawa, before H. E. Earl Grey, Dec., 1910, and later, in N.Y.; Jewish.—*Yonge St., Toronto.*

Wood, Alfred, business man.

Eng. origin; s. Benj. Wills and Elizabeth (Harper) W.; father a minr. of the Soc. of Friends; b. Co. Bonaventure, P.Q., Mch. 15, 1868; e. Pickering Coll., Ont.; m. Annie Elizabeth, o. d. Robt. S. King, Toronto; a journalist of long standing; has been connected with Pickering *News,* Galt *Reformer,* Toronto *Mail,* Victoria *Daily News,* Toronto *Telegram,* Montreal *Star,* and Ottawa *Free Press;* was propr. for 3 yrs., from 1903, of latter journal; since then, has been V.-P. Semi-Ready Co., and connected with the Slater Shoe Co.; strongly in favour of tariff reform; a mem. Soc. of Friends, commonly called Quakers.—*4485 Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Wood, Casey Albert, physician.

S. Orrin Cottier and Louisa (Leggo) W; father was a well-known physician, a native of the State of N. Y., and a descendant of Epenetus W., who emigrated from Berkshire, Eng., and settled nr. Newburgh-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1717; mother was the d. of a capt. in the R. N., who held a Crown appt.; b. Wellington, Ont., Nov. 21, 1856; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst. (prizeman, 1872), Lennoxville Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1877; D.C.L., hon., 1903), and McGill Univ. (M.D..C.M., *ad eun.,* 1906); further studies at Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London; m., Oct., 1886, Emma, d. Jas. Shearer, Montreal; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., ——; lic., Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal for some yrs.; prof. of chem. and path., Lennoxville Univ., 1878-85; removed to Chicago, 1889; is attending ophthalmol. to St. Luke's, Wesley, Passavant Memorial and Post Grad. Med. Sch. Hosps.; consulting ophthalmic surg. to Cook Co. and St. Anthony Hosps.; since 1890 has been prof. of ophthalmol., Chicago Post Grad. Med. Sch.; prof. of clinical ophthalmol., Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1898-1906; prof. ophthalmol., med. dept., N. W. Univ., 1906-8; is a fellow Am. Acad. of Med. (presdt., 1907-8); mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol. and Oto-Laryngol. (presdt., 1905-6), Intern. Med. Congress, Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Die Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Zoölogical Soc., etc.; chairman, Ophthalmolog. sect., Am. Med. Assn., 1899; presdt., Chicago Ophthalmolog. Soc., 1902; V.-P. Medico-Legal Soc., 1903; endowed the W. gold med. in memory of his grandfather, Thos. W. W., Lennoxville Univ., 1884; transferred this med. to McGill Univ., 1906; for many yrs. ed.-in-chief, *"Annals of Ophthalmology,"* and now has charge of its dept. of Italian lit. and is one of the principal eds. of *"Ophthalmic Record";* among other journals with which he has been connected are the Chicago *"Medical Standard"* and the *"Anales de Oftalmologia,"* Mexico; wrote "Wayside Optics" for *"The Popular Science Monthly";* a series of illustrated papers on the "Eyes and Light-Sight of Printers" for the *"Inland Printer";* during trips to Europe and the East wrote a number of serial articles, among them "Letters to my Hospital Internes" and "Notes of an Eastern Journey"; has also made extensive contributions to the med. press; has likewise published "Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases" (1895), "The Toxic Amblyoplas" (1896), "The Commoner Diseases of the Eye" (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff, *q.v.,* 1904), and "A System of Ophthalmic Therapeutics" (1909); has translated numerous opthalmol. works from German, French and Italian writers; wrote chapters for the Posey-Wright Text Book of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; the Hansell-Sweet Manual of Diseases of the Eye, and in conjunction with other authors the De Schweinitz and Randall "Am. Text Book of Diseases of the Eye and Ear," Hare's "Therapeutics," and other publications of similar nature.; presented a collection of rare works on the diseases and surgery of the eye, to McGill Univ., 1911; presented with Mrs. W. to His Majesty King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*72 Madison St., Chicago; Winnetka, Ill.; University Club; Calumet Club; Caxton Club, Chicago.*

"Occupies a leading position among the ophthalmologists of America."—*M. Gazette.*

Wood, Charles Edward Dudley, lawyer.

S. Southern American and an Eng. lady; b. Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1856; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope,

Ont.; m., Annie Diehl, grand-d. Admiral Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; formerly in service Royal N. W. M. Police; now a barrister practising at Regina; formerly in partnership with Hon. F. W. G. Haultain (*q.v.*); elected a bencher Sask. Law Soc., 1910; founded the Macleod *Gazette*, 1882, the first paper published in the territories south of the North Sask.; remained owner and ed. up to 1903; a mem. municipal council Macleod, while living there, and chairman Macleod public sch. bd.; at one time depty. atty.-genl., Regina; one of the promoters Alta. Irrigation Co., 1891; presdt. Regina Boat Club, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Wood, Edward Rogers, business man.

S. late John W., a native of Fermanagh, Ircl.; b. Peterboro, Ont., May 14, 1866; e. there; m., July, 1891, Miss Agnes Euphemia Smirt; originally a telegraph operator; entd. service Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., 1884; later, became V.-P. and mang. dir. of the Co.; is also genl. mangr., Dom. Securities Corpn.; a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, G. T. Pacific Ry., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Ry., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light & Power Co., San Antonio Land & Irrigation Co., Calgary Power Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., Elect. Development Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Ry., Can. Wood Pulp Assn., Can. Life Assur. Co.; Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., and Western Assur. Co.; V.-P. Nat. Trust Co.; chairman of trustees, Grace Hosp., Toronto; a regent, Victoria Univ.; a trustee, Toronto Orthop. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave $30,000 to Victoria Univ. Endowment Fund, 1905; $25,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., do.; $50,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910; subscribed handsomely towards the cost of new residences for students, Toronto Univ., 1908; is presdt., Central Y. M. C. A., Toronto; elected presdt., Y. M. C. A. Convention, Toronto, 1910; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Meth.; vice-chairman, Laymen's Missy. Movement, Toronto.—*"Wymilwood," 84 Queen's Park, Toronto; York Club; National Club; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"One of the ablest and most capable financial men in Canada."—*T. News.*

"The undisputed interpreter of our relations to other countries as a borrower." *T. Globe.*

Wood, Miss Joanna E., novelist.

B. Lanarkshire, Scot.; came to Can. with her parents in early life; in addition to a number of short stories, appearing in Am. serials, has produced the following novels: "Judith Moore," "The Untempered Wind," "The Lynchpin Sensation," "A Daughter of Witches," "Where Waters Beckon," "Farden Ha'," and "Unto the Third Generation."—*"The Heights," Queenstown, Ont.*

"Has produced at least two characters that may live in fiction."—*Late George Murray.*

Wood, Hon. Josiah, merchant; senator; capitalist.

S. late Mariner W., merchant, Sackville, N.B.; b. Sackville, N.B., Apl. 18, 1843; e. public sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1863; M.A., 1866; D.C.L., 1891); m., Jan., 1874, Laura S. (presdt., Alumnæ Soc., Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison; a regent and a senator, Mt. Allison Univ.), d. Thompson Trueman, Sackville; barrister, 1866; later, withdrew from law, joined his father in business, became the leading partner of the firm, and on his father's death succeeded him in its entire control; was for several yrs. interested in shipbuilding and owned and controlled a large fleet of vessels; also interested in farming and stock raising, having a large farm at Sackville; a dir., Record Foundry Co., Eastern Trust Co., of the Rural Cemetery Co., etc.; has been a munificent contributor to various charitable institutions in Westmoreland, and has taken a warm interest in all movements for the promotion of education, particularly higher education; is a mem. of the senate and also treas. of the Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; likewise a dir., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; a Meth.; advocated some yrs. ago the erection of a Dom. Meth. Univ. in preference to the scheme then carried out of affiliating Victoria Univ. with the Univ. of Toronto; sat for Westmoreland (H.C.), g. e. 1882 up to his elevation to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Aug. 5, 1895; was chairman of the Standing Comte. on Banking and Commerce in the Commons; was opposed to the increased indemnity to mems. of the Dom. Parlt. and refused to take only his actual expenses, 1908; elected presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., 1896, and of the Provl. Con. Convention, 1908; a V.-P., Brit. Empire League, do.; counts himself an Imperialist and will favour any movement looking to closer relations between Gt. Brit. and her colonies; one of the representatives of the Senate present at the coronation, June, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties.—*Sackville, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A well informed man and a clever speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A truly good man, who is never so happy as when engaged in some scheme or enterprise for the general advancement of mankind."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

Wood, Hon. Samuel Casey, statesman; business manager; capitalist.

S. late Thos. Smith W.; b. Bath, Ont., Dec. 27, 1830; e. there; m., June, 1854, Miss Charlotte Maria Parkinson, Mariposa, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; later, engd. in mercantile life; filled various offices, including that of tp. clk., Mariposa, and co. clk.

and co. treas., Co. Victoria, Ont.; was also chairman, High Sch. Bd., and, later, a mem. of the Council of Public Instn.; sat for S. Victoria (Local), g. e. 1871-1883; a mem. of the Mowat Admn., successively as Provl. Secy. and Regr., and Commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Treas., 1875-83; was chairman, Ont. Agricul. Commn., 1881; on leaving the legislature, became mangr. of the Freehold Loan & Savings Soc.; has since been a dir., Sterling Bank of Can., Western Assur. Co., of the Can. Accident Assur. Co., of the Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., and of the Can. Bd. of the Am. Surety Co. of N. Y.; V-P. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can. and of the People's Tavern Co.; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1894; presdt., Canadian Club, do., 1901; Ang.—*97 Admiral St., Toronto.*

Wood, Samuel T., journalist.

B. and e. Co. Hastings, Ont.; originally a mechanic; joined Toronto *Globe* staff, under Dr. Willlson (*q.v.*), 1898 or earlier; is the economist of the staff—an economist trained not in a univ., but in the sch. of trade-unionism; has written, also, a series of editorials on nature subjects, of which *S. N.* has said that "Nothing nearly as fine has been written on similar subjects by any Canadian," and a demand has been made for their publication in book form; author: "A Primer of Political Economy," 1901.—(See "A Man and His Book," Montreal *Herald,* Dec. 15, 1901).—*229 Beverley St., Toronto.*

"His knowledge of the woods and fields and his reverence for nature give him a unique distinction amongst Can. writers."—*T. News.*

Wood, William Bruce, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. W., who came to Can., 1854; b. Aberdeenshire, Scot., June 11, 1848; e. local schs. in Can.; m., 1874, Miss Ellen Malcolmson, Galt, Ont.; long in commercial life; now presdt. the Brantwood Milling Co., one of the largest flour milling concerns in Can.; is also presdt. Dom. Flour Mills Co., Ltd., since 1911; for some yrs. a mem. Co. Council; sat for N. Brant (Local) in Lib. interest, 1886-95; resigned owing to ill health; co. regr., 1895; after 10 yrs., resigned of his own accord, and without solicitation; served as ald. for 2 yrs.; elected mayor of Brantford, 1909-1910; majority last election, 1,827; a Presb.; a Democrat; believes in fair play all round; would abolish political patronage and make appts. to the public service by an ind. commission solely on merit; would favour the gift of a "Dreadnought," on behalf of Can., to the Empire.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Wood, Lt. Col. William Charles Henry, author.

O. s. late Geo. Augustus Leslie W. and Charlotte Feodore Louisa Augusta, o. d. late Rev. Narcisse Guerout, rector, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June 7, 1864; e. Wellington Coll., Eng., and Germany; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1907; unm.; is secy., Quebec branch Navy League; presdt., Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., 1900-1 and 1904-5; apptd. a mem. Quebec Landmarks Comn., 1906; presdt., Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907-10; V.-P. Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; F.R.S.C., 1905; presdt., sec. II., 1908-9; gazetted lieut., 8th Regt., Royal Rifles, 1887; capt., 1891; major, 1901; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1907; R.O., 1910; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Infy.; author: "The Fight for Canada" (1904), "The Logs of the Conquest of Canada" (1909), "Tercentennial Quebec" (1910), and "One Sea, One Fleet, and Canada" (1910); edited, jointly with Dr. A. G. Doughty (*q.v.*), "The King's Book of Quebec" (2 vols.; 1911); a contributor to *Trans. R. S. Can., Encyclo. Britannica,* etc.; an Ang.—*59 Grande Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"An able, hardworking and enthusiastic officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"His style has grace as well as solidity and strength."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Wood, Rev. William Hamilton (Meth.).

U. E. stock; b. Tp. Matilda, Co. Dundas, Ont., Feb. 11, 1873; e. public sch. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); further studies at Am. Sch. of Arch., Jerusalem, in Germany and Paris; theol. studies at Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1904); unm.; o. 1903; has preached at Calgary, Sask. and Okotoks, Alta.; holds the chair of Bib. lit. in Birmingham Coll., Ala.; has published his doctor's thesis, "Jar Burial Customs, and the Question of Infant Sacrifice in Palestine."—*Birmingham, Ala.*

Wood, Major Zackary Taylor, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Col. J. Taylor W., who served with distinction in both the army and navy of the Confederate service during the Am. war of the Rebellion, and Lotta (MacKubin) W.; grands. Genl. Robt. C. W., U.S. army, and gt.-grands. General Zackary Taylor, presdt. of the U.S. of Am.; b. N.S., Nov. 27, 1860; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Apl., 1888, Frances Augusta, y. d. Jos. Daly, Police Magte., Napanee, Ont.; served as adjt. with the Winnipeg Batt. during N. W. Rebellion, and was present at Batoche, 1885 (med.); declined a commn. in the R. E.; apptd. an inspr. Royal N. W. M. Police, Aug., 1885; promoted asst. commr., 1902; went to the Yukon with first detachment of the police, 1897; acted as collr. of customs at the summit of the White Pass; apptd. a mem. of Council, Yukon Terry., July 31, 1900; twice acted as commr. or administrator, 1902, and subsequently; Ang.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"An able, efficient and zealous officer."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Woodbridge, Rev. Frederick James Eugène, educationist.

S. Jas. and Melissa (Bingham) W.; b. Windsor, Ont., Mch. 26, 1867; e. Kalamazoo (Mich.) High Sch., Am-

herst Coll. (A.B., 1889; A.M., 1898; LL.D., 1903), Union Theol. Semy., N. Y. (graduated, 1892), and Univ. of Berlin, Germany; asso. fellow Union Theol. Semy., 1892-4; m., June, 1895, Miss Helena Belle Adams, Chicago, Ill.; instr. in phil., Univ. of Minn., 1894-5; prof. do. do., 1895-1902; prof. phil., Columbia Univ., N.Y., 1902-4; since then has been Johnsonian prof. phil., do., do.; is ed. *The Journ. of Philosophy, Psych. and Scientific Methods*, and *The Archives of Philosophy;* author "The Philosophy of Hobbes"; has written numerous articles in periodicals; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Phil. Assn., Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn.; a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science and of the N. Y. Acad. of Sciences. — *Columbia University, New York City; Century Club; Alpha Delta Phi Club.*

Woodcock, Percy Franklin, artist.

S. Rev. Eli W. (Meth.) and Phebiann (Willsie) W.; b. Farmersville, Ont., Aug. 17, 1855; e. Albert Coll., Belleville; m., June, 1878, Aloysia, y. d. late John Pratt, presdt. Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; studied for his prof. in Eng., France, and Holland; was a pupil of Gerome in L'Ecole des Beaux Arts for 4 yrs., and a pupil of Benj. Constant for 2 yrs.; some of the best known of his works, including the "Piffo-player," "Portrait of Miss M.," "Returning from the Well," and "The Abandoned Nest," have been exhibited at the Paris Salon; more recently he has exhibited at the Nat. Acad., N. Y.; elected a mem. Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1885.—*"Waterniche," Brockville, Ont.*

Woodley, Rev. Edward Carruthers (Cong.).

E. s. Hy. and Mary W., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 2, 1878; e. local schs. and McGill. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1900; M.A., 1902); m., July, 1902, Edythe Annie (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, McGill Univ., 1900), 2nd d. H. T. Garlick, Montreal; conducted theol. studies at Can. Cong. Coll.; o. 1902; apptd. on staff London Missionary Soc.'s Coll., Calcutta, India, 1902; principal do., 1906; returned to Can., owing to wife's breakdown in health, 1908; examr. in Eng., Calcutta Univ., 1903; mem. Asiatic Soc., Bengal, 1906; assoc. mem. Victoria Inst., London, 1907; fellow Calcutta Univ., do.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., Lond., do.; special lect. on comparative religion, Can. Cong. Coll., 1908-9; elected presdt. Foreign Missy. Soc., Can. Cong. Ch., 1911; in addition to various articles, published in 1908 a book: "A Brief Exposition of the Sankieya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy." — *The Parsonage, Danville, P.Q.*

"A painstaking and able instructor."— *Times of India.*

Woodroofe, Rev. Robert William (Protestant Epis.).

S. Robt. White and Melina W.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Oct. 13, 1876; e. Univs. Man., Toronto (B.A., 1902), and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (M.A., 1904); m., Oct., 1906, Anne Catherine, d. Rodney Benson, Quincy, Mass.; o. (Ang.), 1902; curate Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1902-3; do. St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; do. Ch. of the Holy Communion, N.Y., 1905-8; rector Free Ch. of St. John, Philadelphia, Pa., 1908-11; since then has been rector St. David's Ch., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.—*St. David's Rectory, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Woodruff, Thomas Adams, physician.

Descended from Matthew W., who came from Surrey, Eng., and settled in Conn., 1640, being one of the original props. of Farmington there; s late Samuel De Veaux W., C.E., and for many yrs. supt. of the Welland Canal, and Jane Caroline (Sanderson) W.; grandf. served in the U. C. Assembly, and was a volunteer in 1812; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 4, 1865; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1888) and London, Berlin and Gottingen; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); settled at Chicago, 1890, where he successfully carried on a general practice till 1894; since then has devoted himself exclusively to ophthal. and otol.; spent 1894-5 in attendance upon the eye and ear hosps. in Vienna, Berlin and London; is prof. of ophthal., Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., oculist to St. Luke's Hosp., St. Anthony de Padua Hosp. and Post-Grad. Med. Sch. Hosp.; is ed. secy. *Ophthal. Record*, and collaborator of ophthal.; one of the authors of "The Commoner Diseases of the Eye," besides being the author of several papers relating to ophthal.; a mem. of the Am. Med. Assn., of the Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; of the Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; a Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Med.; Die Ophthal. Gesellschaft; a Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Ophthal.; has been for some yrs. secy. McGill Univ. Alumni Assn., Chicago.—*103 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.; University Club; Calumet Club; Washington Park Club; Iroquois Club; Physicians' Club, do.; Zeta Psi fraternity, do.*

Woods, George Brewer, life insurance expert.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Hannah (Howlett) W.; b. nr. Ely, Co. Norfolk, Eng., June 16, 1866; e. Northampton and Lincolnshire, Eng.; m. Anna Isabella, d. Chas. Dash, Woodstock, Ont.; came to Can., 1885; originally engd. in lumber trade, Woodstock, Ont.; later, entd. the service of the Manfrs'. Life Ins. Co.; formed and organized the Continental Life Ins. Co., 1900, of which he became mang. dir.; apptd. presdt. do., succeeding the late Hon. John Dryden in that office, Aug., 1909; now holds both offices; a dir. of the Western Can. Securities Co. and of the Sterling Bank; fond of curling, bowling, golf and cricket; a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; famed as an amateur singer; a Freemason, an Oddfellow and a Knight of Pythias.—*410 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Royal*

Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club; Lambton Golf Club; Granite Curling Club; Canada Bowling Club, do.

"A man of ability and energy."—*T. Globe.*

Woods, James Hossack, journalist.

S. Alex. W., Quebec, formerly chairman Quebec Harbour Commn., and first commercial agent of Can. to Australia; b. Quebec, July 12, 1867; e Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. and Man. Coll., Winnipeg; m., 1900, Leonora C., d. J. F. Eby, Toronto; for a long time engd. in journalism; city ed. *Mail and Empire;* mem. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1896-1900; ed. writer, Montreal *Herald;* since 1907 has been mang. ed. Calgary *Daily Herald;* a short story writer in Can. and Am. mags.; political and economic writings in Can. newspapers; a Reformer by family connection; Ind. in personal sentiment; a believer in the future of Can. as a part of a larger Brit. Empire, but believing that Can. can and will work out its own great destiny in any event; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchmen's Club; Tennis, Curling and Golf Clubs, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Woods, Lt.-Col. James William, merchant; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. Russell W., "Edge Hill," Kildare, P.Q., and the late Anne J. (Davis) W.; b. Kildare, Apl. 10, 1863; e. by private tutor and Montreal Coll.; m., Oct., 1893, Ida Evelyn (presented at Court, Buckingham Palace, Mch., 1910), 2nd d. John C. Edwards, Ottawa; commenced business career in Montreal; was with Rantsin, Beattie & Co., 3 yrs.; A. W. Ogilvie Co., 3 yrs.; Hodgson, Summer & Co., 8 yrs.; formed Woods, Ltd., wholesale lumbermen's and contractors' supplies, Ottawa, and Hull, P.Q., 1895; promoter, Woods Western, Ltd., 1907; is a dir. Smart Bag Co., Slater Shoe Co., Standard Explosive Co., Ottawa Y.M.C.A. and Ashbury Coll.; V.-P., Ottawa Horse Show Assn.; presdt. Imp. Realty Co., Kildare Mining Co., and Ottawa Hunt Club; a promoter: Northern Improvement Club (1903), Brit. Am. Bank Note Co. (1904) and Drummond Cotton and Bleaching Co. (do.); presdt., Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; presdt., Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1907-9; a mem. Ex. Comte., Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.,* 1910; presented a chair of dentistry to Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp., 1907; gazetted lieut., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1906; capt., 1907; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1910; attached to Coldstream Gds., Wellington Barracks, London, Eng., winter, 1909-10; has expressed his intention of taking his regt. to Eng.; presented to late King Edward, 1910; favours closer trade relations with Eng.; politically Ind.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*323 Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Rideau Curling Club, do; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Capable and energetic."—*O. Free Press.*

"His broadminded views and commercial enterprise have won for him the confidence of the public."—*O. Citizen.*

Woods, Sydney Brown, lawyer.

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (Banfield) W.; e. Quebec High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1895); m., Miss Ethel Brown, Hamilton, Ont.; sometime employed on the Toronto press; barrister (Ont.), 1895; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of McWhinney, Lennox, W. & Brown; one of the examrs. Ont. Law. Soc.; depty. atty-genl. for Alberta, on the organization of the govt. of that Province, 1905-10; was one of the chief witnesses before the Royal Comn. investigating the Alta. & Gt. Western Waterways Ry., 1910; appeared for Alta. before the P. C., London, Eng., in the C. P. Ry. tax cases, do.; now practising law in Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club.*

"An able and painstaking lawyer."—*T. News.*

Woodside, Major Henry Joseph, journalist; insurance expert.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Jane (Hartley) W.; b. Arkwright, Co. Bruce, Ont., Nov. 6, 1858; e. by his mother and in common and high schs., Owen Sound, Ont.; m., 1902, Josephine V., d. M. B. Huestis, Halifax, N.S. (U. E. L. descent); at 18 began contributing to the *Thunder Bay Sentinel;* later was principal propr. and mang. ed. of the *Manitoba Liberal* (Portage-la-Prairie), then the leading paper west of Winnipeg; also local and special correspondent of the *Free Press* and other Winnipeg dailies; went to the Klondike, Mch., 1898, as special correspondent of the Man. *Free Press,* Montreal *Star,* N. Y. *Commercial Advertiser,* and other dailies; in the following year became mang. ed. Yukon *Sun,* and later of the Klondike *Miner;* was the first Can. ed. in the Yukon; his aggressive and outspoken Canadianism led to his retirement from the former position, 1901; soon afterwards was apptd. census commr. for the Yukon, being retained in the public service at the termination of this work; filled various other public positions before coming east; came to Ottawa, 1906, where he was apptd. city mangr. of the Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co. of Toronto; has been long in the v. m.; raised a co. of infy. (of which he ultimately became capt) to serve with the Man. Grenadiers, during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); this co. became a squadron of the Man. Dragoons, 1893; since then has been placed on the R. O., with the rank of major; went to S. A. as a lieut. in the 2nd C. M. R. (med.); a crack shot, and holds 1st class Infy. and Cav. Sch. certs.; was elected V.-P. S. A. Veterans' Assn., Ottawa, 1909; remains an extensive contributor to the press, from Dawson to Halifax; has also written

special articles to the *Wide World, Outing, Can. Mag.* and other periodicals; was one of the first to advocate the construction of the Hudson's Bay Ry.; a Meth.; a Lib.; formerly secy. of the Equal Rights Assn. of Man.; is also a Freemason and an Oddfellow. —*63 Aylmer Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A Press veteran who has done brave and good work for Canada at times of pressing emergency."—*Can.-Am.*

Woodsworth, Rev. James Shaver (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. W., D.D.; b. nr. Toronto, July 29, 1874; e. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1896; B.D., 1908); post-grad. work in Eng.; m. Miss Lucy Lilian Staples, B.A.; o. 1896; now supdt. All People's Mission, Winnipeg; actively interested in philanthropic work; author of a sociological study and missionary text-book: "Strangers Within Our Gates—Coming Canadians"; believes in the necessity of practical Christianity that will meet the needs of our modern civilization.—*454 Stella Ave., Winnipeg.*

Woollcombe, Rev. George Penrose (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. W. P. W., M.A., and Henrietta (Jacob) W.; b. Loudwater, Bucks, Eng., May 21, 1867; e. High Wycombe Grammar Sch., Christ Ch., Oxford (B.A., 1888), and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (M.A., 1906); m., 1st, 1893, Miss Edith Dirons Acres, Liverpool, Eng. (d.); 2ndly, July, 1900, Jessie Marion, y. d. late Charles Mickle, Guelph, Ont.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; curate, St. George's, Ottawa, 1902-7; successively asst. master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and do. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; founded Ashbury Coll. (for boys), of which he has since been headmaster, 1891; is also a dir. of the Ashbury Coll. Co., Ltd.; declined appt. as headmaster, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1909.—*Ashbury College, Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A man of character, ability and education."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Woolverton, Linus, Dom. public service.

A mem. of an old Eng. family that came to N. J. from Eng., about 1688; held an estate of 1,600 acres in N.J.; maternal grandf., Jonathan Linus, came to Grimsby, Ont., 1798; s. late C. E. W.; grands. Dennis W., M.P.P., 1835-7; b. Grimsby, 1846; e. Grimsby High Sch., Rochester Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1870), and McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1897); m., 1870, S. F. (d.), d. Rev. A. Lorimer, Dartmouth; 2ndly, May, 1903, Lizzie F., d. S. Oakley, Grimsby; secy. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1886-1901; do. Ont. Fruit Experim. Stations, 1896-1903; also pomologist for Ont. and an examr. in horticul., Toronto Univ.; served as supdt. of horticul. for Can. at World's Col. Exhn., 1893; owns Maplehurst Fruit Farm, Grimsby (100 acres, 800 varieties, used largely for experim. study); was ed. *Can. Horticulturist,* 1886-1903, and has written largely otherwise, on fruit subjects; author of the "Fruits of Ont." and "The Can. Apple-Grower's Guide"; a dir. Can. League of Civic Improvement; V.-P. Am. Park and Outdoor Assn. and Am. Pomol. Assn.; Bapt.—*Grimsby, Ont.*

"A recognized authority on fruit culture."—*O. Guardian.*

"One who has done the State much useful service."—*Toronto Telegram.*

Workman, Rev. George Coulson (Meth.), educationist.

S. Geo. Seyer and Sarah Ann (Coulson) W., Grafton, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 28, 1848; e. high schs., Colborne and Cobourg, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878); Ph.D. (Leipsic Univ.), 1889; unm.; o. 1878; gave 4 yrs. to pastoral work; asst. prof. in Heb. and phil., Victoria Univ., 1882-3; prof. of Old Test. exegesis and lit., do. do., 1884-8; do. of Oriental langs. and lit., do., 1889-91; devoted his time to private studies, 1891-1903; prof. of Old. Test. exegesis and lit., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1904-8; temporary pastor, Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 1910; apptd. asst. ed. *Christian Guardian,* 1876; author: "The Text of Jeremiah" (1889), "The Old Testament Vindicated" (1897), "The Messianic Prophecy Vindicated" (1899), "How to Study the Bible" (1902), and "The Servant of Jeremiah" (1907); a Lib. in politics and religion; a Dem. or Rep. in govt.; an advocate of temp. in everything; of free trade, so far as practicable, with every country; of ind. for Can.; of Home Rule for Irel.—and, for that matter, for Eng. and Scot. and Wales as well. —*831 Lorne Crescent, Montreal.*

"A scholar of first rank."—*Rev. Dr. S. P. Rose* (*q.v.*).

"A scholar of ripe attainments and of fine intellectual courage."—*T. News.*

"Possesses a distinct reputation for scholarship and accuracy of expression."—*M. & E.*

Worrell, Right Rev. Clarendon Lamb (Ang.), bishop.

2nd s. late Rev. Canon J. B. W., M.A., rector, Oakville, Ont., and Elizabeth J. (Lamb) W.; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 20, 1854; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (Chancellor's prize as head boy) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (1st Foundation scholar, as head of his yr.; 1st Wellington scholar., 1871-2; B.A. and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1873; M.A., 1884; D.C.L., 1902); D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1905; m., Charlotte (a life mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions of the Ang. Ch.; presdt., Woman's Auxiliary, Ang. Diocese of N.S.; do. do. do., Ch. of Eng. Inst., N.S.), d. late Surg.-Major-Genl. T. W. Ward, F.R.C.S., Inspr.-Genl. of Hosps., Bombay; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1884; curate, Christ Ch., Gananoque, Ont., 1881; do., Holy Trinity, Brockville and principal, Brockville Coll. Inst., 1882-4; rector, Williamsburg, Ont., 1884-6; do. St. James's, Morrisburg, Ont., 1886-91; do. St. Mark's, Barriefield, Ont., 1891-1903;

do., St. Luke's, Kingston, Ont., 1903-4; prof. of Eng. lit., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1891-1904; exam. chaplain to Bp. of Ont., 1896-1904; archdeacon of Ont., 1901; consecrated Bp. of N.S., Oct. 18, 1904; nominated to the Bishopric of Algoma by the House of Bishops, 1897; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Ont., 1900; Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Can. A. F. and A. M., 1886-7; a del. to Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; presdt., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; completed and opened a new cath., Halifax, do.; is V.-P., Lord's Day Alliance, N.S.; presdt., Moral and Social Reform Council of N.S.; prolocutor, Provl. Synod of Can., 1904; elected V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911; V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League, do.; is an ardent advocate of religious instruction in public schs. as a part of regular curriculum; a staunch Imperialist.—*"Bishop's Court," Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A pious and learned churchman, a capable organizer and a man of culture and experience."—*M. Standard.*

Worrell, John Austin, lawyer.

S. Rev. Canon W., Oakville, Ont., and Elizabeth Jane (Lamb) W.; bro. Rt. Rev. C. L. W., D.D., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); b. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 21, 1852; e. Smith's Falls Grammar Sch., Rev. Walter Stennett's private sch., Keswick, Ont., Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, and Trin. Coll. Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales prizeman for classics and Wellington scholar., 1871; M.A., 1875; B.C.L., 1880; D.C.L., 1898); unm.; barrister, 1878; K.C. (E. of Derby, 1889); solr., Bank of Montreal; presdt., Co. of York Law Assn., 1895; one of the leaders of the Toronto bar; head of the law firm of Crombie, W. & Gwynne; elected senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; V.P., Brit. Empire League in Can., 1908; formerly secy., Imp. Federation League of Can.; Ang.; a del. and formerly secy. to the Genl. Synod of Can.; hon. treas., Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; Chancellor, Diocese of Toronto, since 1897; mem. Corporation Trin. Univ., Toronto; Councillor, St. Hilda's Coll. and of governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; proposed in Synod for a change in the name of "The Church of England in Canada," 1902; an official del. to the Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Lib.-Con.; has been presdt. of the Y.M.'s Lib. Con. Assn. of Toronto and of Ont.—*191 John St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Worsley, Capt. George Stanley, Dom. public service.

E. s. Lt.-Col. P. W. W., late H. M.'s 60th Rifles, and — (Sicotte) W., d. late Mr. Justice Sicotte. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, June 20, 1866; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; gazetted lieut. R. A., 1885; capt., 1895; do. on reserve, 1897; asst. supdt. small arm factory, Dum Dum, 1892; commandant native arty., India, 1893; inspr. R. N. W. M. Police, 1901; commr. of police, within Man., N. W. T., and Keewatin, 1904; Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta; Royal Mil. College Club.*

Worthington, Col. Arthur Norreys, physician; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. late E. D. W., M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., surgeon-major, 53rd Regt., and Frances W., d. late Hon. Hollis Smith, M.L.C.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Feb. 17, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., with 1st class honours, 1886); m., Sept., 1887, Emma May, d. H. H. Cook, Toronto (*q.v.*), house surg., University Maternity Hosp., Montreal, following which studied in Eng. and elsewhere in Europe; since then has successfully practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, where he has been presdt. of the Dist. of St. Francis Med. Assn., which he organized, surg. of the Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp. and other local positions; elected gov., Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1886; mayor of Sherbrooke, 1901-2; a Con.; sat for Sherbrooke (H. C.), g. e. 1904-5, when unseated on petition; re-elected by acclamation, Feb., 1906, and has since continued to represent the constituency; elected a Con. Whip, 1905; long an offr. in the v. m.; ensign, 53rd Regt., 1878; surg.-major, 1887; lt.-col., 1901; P.M.O., Quebec command, in addition to being P.M.O., M.D., No. 6, 1905; vacated these appts., Feb. 8, 1910; served with Field Hosp. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (present at action at Batoche and operations against Chief Big Bear's band; despatches; med. with clasp); served with Royal Can. Arty. in S. A. War, 1900-02 (present at operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg, do. Orange River Colony; do. in Cape Colony, south of Orange River; do. do. do., north of Orange River, including actions at Faber's Put; do. do., Transvaal, between Nov., 1900, and May 31, 1902; do. do., Cape Colony, between Nov. 30, 1900, and May 31, 1902; commanded No. 10 Can. Hosp. (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); elected V.-P. Assn. of Mil. Surgs., 1907; entertained Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl., at Sherbrooke, as his guest, do.; col., 1911; R. O., do.; an Ang.—*"Simcoe Lodge," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man to cheer for."—*M. Star.*

"Personally immensely popular."—*O. Citizen.*

"The type of man which gives strength to a party."—*M. Gazette.*

Worthington, Lt.-Col. Edward Bruen, notary public.

E. s. late E. D. W., M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., and Francis Louisa (Smith), W.; bro. Lt.-Col. A. N. W. (*q.v.*); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1860; e. Sherbrooke Acad., Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, (LL.B., 1883); m. 1890, Mabel Isabel, 6th d. late Capt. J. D. Mol-

son, H. M.'s 99th Regt.; N.P., 1884; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; entd. v. m. as a bugler, 1878; lt.-col., 53rd Sherbrooke Batt. Infy., Nov. 9, 1895; do. 11th Hussars, 1903; R. O., 1909; holds long service decoration and 1st class R. S. I. cert.; vice and depty. consul, U. S., Sherbrooke, for some yrs.; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Worthington, George Heber, manufacturer.

S. late John and Mary (Wellborn) W.; b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1850; e. U. C. Coll. and other classical schs. and Bryant & Stratton Commercial Coll.; m., Feb., 1878, Mrs. Hannah Luella Weaver, Mt. Vernon, O.; began business career in a wholesale grocery house, Toronto; later became mangr. for his father as contractor for building the Southern Central Ry. (now part Lehigh Valley system); entd. stone business, 1886; organized and now presdt. of the Cleveland Stone Co. (capital $3,000,000), controlling 50 quarries and the largest producers of building stone and grindstones in the world; a dir. Guardian Trust Co., Citizens' Savings & Loan Assn., Cincinnati Trust Co., Am. Washboard Co., Inter-Urban Ry. & Terminal Co., Chamberlin Cartridge & Target Co., etc.; V.-P. Pike Manfg. Co.; presdt. Oberlin & La Grange Ry. Co., Am. Chicle Co., N.Y., Bedford Stone Ry. Co., Springsteen Med. Co., Perry-Mathews-Buskirk Stone Co., Union Nat. Bank, Underwriters' Land Co., Am. Dynamite Co., Acme Automatic St. Ry. Indicating Co., and many others; is commodore Cleveland Yacht Co. and owner of the *Priscilla,* the cup defender of 1885; a 32° Freemason; Ang.—*2638 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; Union, Euclid, Roadside, and Cleveland Yacht Clubs; N.Y. Yacht Club.*

"A splendid man of business."—*M. Gazette.*

Wright, Adam Henry, physician.

S. late Hy. and S. J. (Webb) W.; b. Brampton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1846; e. private schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1874, Flora, d. Jas. Cumming, Trenton, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1873; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1877; successfully practising in Toronto since then; demon. normal hist., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1879-87; surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1882-6; obstet. and gynaecol. there since then; lect. on obstet., Women's Med. Coll., 1883-6; prof. obstet., Toronto Univ., since 1887; a senator of the univ. since 1885; a councillor do. since 1857; elected presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1900; do. do. Can. Med. Assn., 1909; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, 1911; a del. to Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; author of a textbook, "Lectures on Obstetrics" (1905); a Con.; an Ang.—*30 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Albany Club; Toronto Curling Club; Lambton Country Club, do.*

"A prominent authority in obstetrics."—*T. Globe.*

Wright, Alexander Whyte, journalist.

S. Geo. and Helen (Whyte) W.; b. Elmira, Ont., Dec. 17, 1845; e. New Hamburg Sch.; m. Miss Elizabeth R. Simpson; was engd. in woollen and carpet manfg. industries in Preston and St. Jacob's for several yrs.; afterwards entd. journalism and ed. Guelph *Herald,* Orangeville *Sun,* Stratford *Herald,* Toronto *National, Labour Reformer,* and the *Am. Artisan;* later, was secy., Can. Manfrs'. Assn. and of the Niagara Steel Works; now mangr., Toronto Fire Brick Co.; was Can. commr. at Antwerp Exbn.; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the "Sweating" System in Can., 1895; one of the promoters of the Co-operative Indust. Colony scheme, 1896; has lectured on economic questions before the Knights of Labour, of which he was formerly an offr.; is presdt., Can Public Ownership League; a Con.; took a prominent part in the "N. P." agitation, 1877-8; Con. organizer for Ont. for several yrs.; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H.C.), 1880, and same constituency (Local), 1908.—*107 Macdonell Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"One of the most gifted public speakers that the country possesses."—*S. N.*

Wright, Rev. Clement Blake Bergin (Ang.).

Y. s. Rev. Prof. W., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Margt. Mason (Harbeson) W.; b. Montreal, Jan. 9, 1871; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1890), Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1892); B.D., 1895; Ph.D., 1901; m., 1900, Alice Elizabeth, d. Hy. H. Button, Milwaukee, Wis.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1895; asst. at Milwaukee Cath., 1893-1905; residentiary canon (in charge) and treas., 1905; domestic chaplain to bp. since 1893; exam. do. do. since 1896; secy. Diocese of Milwaukee since 1894; diocesan librarian since 1893; deputy to Genl. Convention, 1898; trustee Nashotah Theol. Semy., Wis., 1905; F.S.Sc., Lond.; F.R.S.L., Eng.; mem. Wis. Acad. of Sciences and State Hist. Soc.; mem. Wis. Arch. Soc.; mang. ed. *Church Times* (official organ of the diocese) since 1896.—*Milwaukee, Wis.*

Wright, Frederick, journalist.

S. Alfred W., J.P., Stone Bridge House, Chester, Eng.; b. Cheshire, Feb. 7, 1877; e. Clifton Coll. and London Univ. (B.A.); m., 1897, Miss Stella Senior, Huddersfield, Eng.; connected with Eng. press as ed. and parlty. correspondent; editor-in-chief Montreal *World,* 1907; a Llb.; Ang.—*Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

Wright, John Joseph, electrician.

S. Rev. Jas. W. (Meth.); b. Yarmouth, Eng., 1848; e. Shireland Hall, Birmingham; m., 1874, Miss Jessie Firstbrook, Toronto; was admitted a mem. of the Franklin Inst. of Science and Arts, Philadelphia, and was a mem. of the Nat. Conf. of Elects. convened by the U. S. Govt., 1883; built and put in operation the first electric street lamp erected in the U. S.; first introduced electric lighting in Toronto, 1883; built and operated the first elec-

tric ry. started in Can.; presdt. of the Can. Elect. Assn., 1891-4, and also in 1904; was genl. mangr. Toronto Electric Light Co. for many yrs.; since Jan., 1910, has been V.-P. and consulting engr., do.—*14 Gwynne Ave., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Wright, Rev. John Knox (Presb.).
S. Rev. Walter W.; b. London, Eng.; e. Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1892); m., Oct., 1880, Florence, 3rd d. Robt. Corlett, Toronto; o. 1880; was pastor, King St. Ch., London, Ont.; served as a missy. in Trinidad and India; since 1901 has been pastor, Chalmers' Ch., Vancouver, B.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wright, Rev. Peter (Presb.).
S. Peter and Helen (Cockburn) W.; b. Westruther, Berwickshire, Scot., Oct. 15, 1839; e. local sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1886); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1898; m., 1864, Miss Agnes McGregor, Baltimore, Ont.; came to Can., 1859; principal, Norwood, Ont., High Sch. 3 yrs.; do. St. Mary's do. 1 yr.; o. 1870; held charges in Ingersoll, Quebec, Montreal, Stratford and Portage-la-Prairie, Man.; since 1907 has been pastor, Kitsilano Presb. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; has contributed to the *Westminster.*—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"His pre-eminence in the pulpit is undisputed; his sermons are marked by ripe scholarship and a spirituality of more than ordinary impressiveness."—*Stratford Herald.*

Wright, Robert Ramsay, educationist.
Y. s. Rev. John and Christian (Ramsay) W., Alloa, Scot.; b. there Sept. 23, 1852; e. Alloa Acad. and Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ. (M.A., 1871; B.Sc., 1873); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m., 1876, Katharine Octavia (regent, St. George's Chapter, Daughters of the Empire), 6th d. late Peter Smith, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh; came to Can., 1874; apptd. same year prof. of Nat. Hist. in Univ. Coll., Toronto; promoted prof. of biology, Toronto Univ., 1887; apptd. V.-P. of the Univ. and dean of the faculty of Arts, 1901; is also a senator, *ex officio,* of the Univ.; was commissioned by the Med. Faculty of the Univ. to proceed to Berlin to familiarize himself with the details of Dr. Koch's consumptive cure, 1890; in addition to an "Introduction to Zool. for the Use of High Schs." (1889), and a preliminary report on "The Fish and Fisheries of Ont." (1892), has written numerous papers on other scientific subjects; these have appeared in the *Proccedings of the Can. Inst.,* (of which body he was presdt., 1893-95), in the *Am. Naturalist* and *Standard Nat. Hist.,* etc.; was also one of the eds. of "The Hand-book of Can.", prepared for the Brit. Assn. meeting, 1897; has been presdt., Am. Soc. of Anatomists; V.-P. Sec. on Zool., Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; F.R.S.C; elected presdt., do., 1910; has acted as asst. dir. of the biological station of Can., since 1901; apptd., by the Can. Inst., a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911.—*81 Lonsdale Rd., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"His Oxford English is a delight to hear."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Wright, Rev. Robert William Ellegood (Ang.).
A bro. Rev. Canon C. B. B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1867; e. St. John the Evangelist's Sch., High Sch., and McGill Univ., Montreal, and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with classical honours, 1887; M.A., 1890); m., 1890, Sophie Dinning, d. S. Mathewson, "The Grange," Lennoxville; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; curate Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, Ont.; incumbent Fitch Bay and later of Magog, P.Q.; *locum tenens* St. Bartholomew's, Ottawa, 1894-5; since 1904 rector of Lennoxville; president Sherbrooke Gun Club, 1906-7; Con.—*The Rectory, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

Wright, Mrs. Sara, society official.
Eng. origin; d. Joseph Rowell, late London, Ont., and —— R., d. late Edward Green, Tp. London; sister N. W. Rowell, K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. London, Ont., 1863; e. there; m., 1884, Gordon Wright, Columbus, O.; now and for some yrs. presdt. Dom. Woman's Christian Temp. Union; has likewise held the presidency of the London Conf. branch of the Woman's Missy. Soc. of the Meth. Ch. of Can.; been V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance and intimately associated with the "White Ribbon" movement; is ed.-in-chief of the *Can. White Ribbon Tidings,* and was previously asso. ed. for 8 yrs. of *The Missionary Outlook,* the official organ of the Missy. Soc. of Can. Methodism; believes in prohibiting the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors (save for medicinal and scientific purposes), and of the cigarette, and in the enfranchisement of woman; a Meth.; "*Restholme,*" *London, Ont.*

"One of the brightest of Can. women, who has always been active in the cause of humanity."—*St. Catharines Journal.*

Wrinch, Frank Sidney, educationist.
S. Leonard and Elizabeth (Cooper) W., Essex, Eng.; b. Kirby, Essex, Eng., 1868; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., June, 1904, Katharine, d. late John Birnie, Collingwood, Ont.; asst. psych. labor., Toronto Univ., 1898-9; G. P. Young fellow in phil., do., 1901; demon. in exp. psych., Princeton Univ., 1902; instr. in do., Univ. of Cal., since 1903; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. and of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; published, in co-operation with M. A. Shaw, "A Contribution to the Psychology of Time" (Univ. of Toronto Publications), 1899, and "Ueber das Verhültniss der ebenmerklichen yu den übermerklichen Unterschiedm im Gebiel des Zeitsimons" (Philosophe Studien, Leipzig), 1902; a Presb.—*Berkeley, Cal.; Faculty Club, do.*

Wrong, Rev. George McKinnon (Ang.), educationist; *litterateur.*
S. Gilbert and Christina (McKinnon) W.; b. Grovesend, Ont., June 25,

1860; e. Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1896), Wycliffe Coll., Oxford Univ., and Berlin Univ.; m., Sept., 1886, Sophia Hume, o. s. d. Hon. Edward Blake, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); o. 1883; since then has largely abandoned ch. work for his other duties; lect. on history and apol., and dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1883-92; lect. in hist. and ethnology, Toronto Univ., 1892-4; since then has been prof. of do. do. do.; F.R.S.C., 1908; apptd. a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; is a senator, Toronto Univ.; author: "The Crusade of 1383," "Letter of a French Inhabitant of Louisbourg in 1745" (translated, 1897); "The British Nation: a History" (1903); "The Earl of Elgin" (1905); "A Canadian Manor and its *Seigneurs*" (1908); estabd. the "Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada," which he edits annually, 1897; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; is a dir. Havergal Ladies' Coll., Ridley Coll. and Working Boys' Home.—*467 Jarvis St., Toronto; summer: Pointe au Pic, P.Q.; York Club; University Club; Toronto Golf Club, Toronto.*

"Alive and alert to the things of today."—*Can. Mag.*

Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose, Dom. public service.

S. Col. W. N. W., Madras Staff Corps, and — (Bird) W., d. Lt.-Genl. Bird, Indian Army; b. Madras Presidency, Nov. 11, 1862; e. Bedford, Eng.; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Annie F. Daly; D.V.S. (McGill Univ.) (med.), 1886; inspr. R. N. W. M. P., since 1898; dist. vety. surg, N. W. T.; lieut., 2nd C.M.R., S.A. War. 1899-1900 (S.A. War med., with 4 clasps); magte. in Yukon Terry.; the first to demonstrate the existence of mange in cattle, N. W. T., Can., and employed by Govt. in making experiment in connection therewith: Ang.—*The Barracks, Dawson, Yukon.*

Wurtele, Rev. Arthur Hunter (Ang.).

S. Rev. Louis C. W., rector St. Mark's, Actonvale, P.Q., and Isabella T. (Hunter) W., Me.; a nephew late Mr. Justice W.; b. Actonvale, P.Q., Oct. 15, 1877; e. Acton Sch., private tutor, Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1897), and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; unm.; followed theol. studies, Lennoxville and Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; missy. Algoma (Thessalon and Bruce Mines), 1900-02; curate Trin. Parish, N. Y., 1902-5; bishop's vicar, 1905-06; dean Trin. Pro-Cath., Duluth, since 1907; ed. Duluth *Churchman* since 1906; was catechist and principal Grosse Isle Dist. Sch. and Magdalen Isds., Gaspé, P.Q., 1899; formerly a lieut., 79th (Shefford) Highlanders; chapiain Am. Vol. Cadets, N. Y. city, 1907.—*Duluth, Minn.*

Wurtele, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, accountant; trustee, etc.

Second s. late Hon. J. S. C. W., a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q.; b. Manor House, River David, P. Q., Feb. 29, 1860; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Semy. St. Hyacinthe, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1882); m., Sept., 1887, Elizabeth, d. late W. A. Schwartz, consul for Sweden and Norway, Quebec; on his father's death, succeeded to the seigniories of River David and Bourg Marie de l'Est, Yamaska, P.Q.; employed in connection with public works, 1882-1902, as asst. engr., secy.-treas., and accountant, etc., Toronto and Ottawa Div. Midland Ry., Ont. & Quebec Ry., Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Quebec waterworks, Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. (now the Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co.); vice-consul for Sweden and Norway several yrs., and, since 1899, royal Danish vice-consul, Quebec; elected presdt. Montmorency Cricket Club, 1906; gazetted lieut. (unattached), Can. militia, June, 1882; apptd. lieut., 8th Royal Rifles, Apl., 1885; capt., July, 1886; served as adjt. for 5 yrs., retaining rank of capt., Apl., 1890; transferred to R. O., engr. branch, with rank of capt., Jan., 1894; gazetted right major, 18th "Saguenay" Regt., on organization, Feb., 1900; promoted lt.-col. commdg., Jan., 1903; transfd. R. O., Apl., 1907; holds the long service decoration; presdt. Royal Military Coll. Club, Can., 1902-3, and hon. sec.-treas. do., 1892-1903, inclusive; author of the proceedings of the same, published annually, during these yrs.; Ang.—*136 St. Ann St., Quebec.*

Wyld, Frederick, retired merchant.

S. late Wm. W., Scotston Park, West Lothian, Scot.; b. there, Dec. 24, 1832; e. Irvine Acad.; m. Maria Louisa, d. late Hugh Massey Barrett, formerly of Sorel, P.Q., and latterly of Co. Norfolk, Ont.; came to Can., 1854; lived for some yrs. in Co. Norfolk, and afterwards at Hamilton, where he did a large wholesale woollen business; removed to Toronto, 1872, where he became presdt. of the Wyld-Darling Co., wholesale drygoods merchants; retired from business, 1904; is a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., King Edward Hotel Co.; V.-P. The Standard Bank and the Confederation Life Assn., and presdt. Fire Ins. Exchange; founder the Frederick Wyld prize in Eng. composition, Toronto Univ.; has declined all municipal or political overtures; strongly Imperialistic in politics; an Ang., and a generous but unostentatious giver. —*"Dunedin," 127 St. George St., Toronto.*

"Widely known and highly esteemed on both sides of the Atlantic as a fine type of the high-class merchant."—*The News.*

Wylde, Lt.-Col. John I., retired merchant.

B. Guysborough, N.S., Jan. 30, 1827; for many yrs. in business in Halifax, N.S., and sat in City Council; for a long time was presdt. Studley Quoit Club, and was formerly regarded as the best whist player and one of the best chess players in Halifax; commissioned to N. S. militia, 1854; com-

manded mil. naval brigade, 1866-70; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. reserve militia Guysborough, 1871; an Ang., and a mem. of the Diocesan Synod since its foundation.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Royal N. S. Yacht Club, do.*

Y

"Yankee, The Wandering" (see Gard, A. A.).

Yates, Rev. Charles Fitzgerald (Ang.). S. Albert H. and Josephine A. Y.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1849; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., Jan., 1876, Miss Louise M. Clarke, Cape Traverse, P.E.I.; clk. in H. O., Mch., 1896; is vicar St. Paul's, Golden, B.C.; a contributor of poetry and prose, to mags.; author of a small volume on Kootenay, B.C.—*Golden, B.C.*

Yates, Major Henry Brydges, physician.

S. late Hy. Y., C. E., Brantford, Ont., a native of Lancashire, Eng., and Emily (Sapey) Y., a native of Norwich, Eng.; b. Montreal, May 10, 1865; e. Charterhouse, Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1888), and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Jan., 1896, Alice Mary (councillor Montreal Maternity Hosp., mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses, Montreal; regent Montreal Daughters of the Empire); o. d. late C. W. Bunting, M.P., Toronto; successfully practises in Montreal; is lect. in bact., McGill Univ., and asst. in bact., Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal; an ald., Montreal, 1906-10; apptd. consul-genl. for Norway, Montreal, 1906; knighthood of St. Olaf, 1st class, conferred by King of Norway, 1908; an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; a councillor and mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Amateur Skating Assn.; V.-P. St. John Ambulance Assn. and of Brit. Public Schs. Assn.; jointly, with the late Lord Ava and Mr. Morton Paton, presented silver kettle to Montreal Ladies' Curling Club for competition; also presents Ava med. do.; apptd. capt. and med. offr. 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, 1901; promoted major, 1905; a Freemason; a Con.; Ang.—*257 Peel St., Montreal; summer residence: "Gaywood," Cacouna, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Jockey Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; and various athletic and golf clubs, Montreal.*

Yates, Miss Mary (see Beardmore, Miss H. L.).

Yeigh, Frank, Ont. public service; author.

S. late Edmund L. Y.; b. Burford, Ont., July 21, 1861; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Oct., 1892, Miss Kate Eva Westlake, Toronto (author: "A Specimen Spinster," etc.; d. 1906); 2ndly, Sept., 1908, Annie Louise (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1901), d. Rev. Robt. Laird, Kingston, Ont.; private secy. to late Hon. A. S. Hardy, 1880-96; since then has been Regr. of the Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont.; now gives illustrated travel lectures on Can., Brit. and European subjects; apptd. vice-consul for Paraguay, 1904; author: "Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or, a Century of Legislation," "Five Thousand Facts About Canada," and "Through the Heart of Canada"; a frequent contributor to the Can. and Eng. revs. and periodicals; a dir. Y.M.C.A.; presdt. Y.M. Lib. Club, 1891-2; Presb.—*667 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

York, Mrs. Eva Rose, philanthropist.

B. Western Ont., Dec. 22, 1858; e. Woodstock Coll. and New Eng. Conservatory of Music; m. Winford Y. (d.); author of several literary works; latterly, has given up all other occupation "excepting the teaching of God's Word, and work allied with it"; the founding and enlarging of the Redemption Home and Bible School, Toronto, is the most important work she has, as yet, undertaken.—*52-54 Augusta Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the noblest women in all this universe; a marvel of faith in an age of unfaith."—*E. S. Caswell (q.v.).*

"Yorke, Alice" (see Hill, Miss Alice Cordelia.)

Yorston, Frederic, journalist.

S. Jas. Y., late mayor of Pictou, N.S., and Mary Y., d. John McDonald, shipbuilder and owner, St. John, N.B.; nephew John Y., Laird of "Orguil," Erie, Orkney; b. Pictou, N.S., July 30, 1871; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and hist., 1894), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1895) and Edinburgh Univ.; unm.; asst. regr. of deeds, Co. Pictou, 1895-8; asst. city ed., Montreal *Star*, 1900-2; city ed., do., 1902-5; mang. ed. and secy. Geo. Murray Pub. Co., 1905; V.-P. and mang. ed. do. do., 1906; elected presdt. Montreal *Standard* Publishing Co., 1910; special correspondent of Montreal *Star*, London *Daily Mail*, and Assd. Press, during visit to Can. of Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), 1901; ed. Montreal *Standard* since 1905; edited the *Standard* Quebec Tercent. Souvenir number, 1908; author of articles on various subjects in Can., Am. and Brit. journals and mags.; has travelled on the European Continent; spent some time in post-grad. study at Edinburgh Univ.; believes in adequate protection for Can. industries, and a high tariff wall against U.S. manufacturers; a supporter of an Imp. prefer. tariff policy; a mem. Pictou Acad. Alumni Assn., Dalhousie Coll. do. do., Harvard Coll. do. do., and Montreal Caledonian Soc.; Presb.—*670 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canadian Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Young, Archibald Hope, educationist.

E. s. Archd. and Annie (Wilson) Y.; Scottish extraction and crusading and covenanting descent; family Can., since 1820; b. Sarnia, Ont., Feb. 6,

1863; e. there, U.C. Coll. ("head boy," 1882), Toronto Univ., and Strassburg Univ.; matriculated Toronto Univ., 1882 with Prince of Wales scholar., one for genl. proficiency and another for mod. langs.; prizeman in hist. and mod. langs. in various yrs. of the course; honour degree in mod. langs., 1887; secy. and presdt. Mod. Lang. Club, 1883-4 and 1886-7; presdt. Glee Club, 1886-7; mem. Song-book Comte., 1886-8; mem. Temp. League, White Cross Soc. and Coll. Y. M. C. A., and genl. secy. last-named, 1887-9; during his term of office the Y. M. C. A. sent out its first missionary to Korea: asst. master Drummondville High Sch., 1884-5; do. do. U. C. Coll., 1887-89; house master, do., 1889-91; mod. lang. master, do., 1889-92; lect. mod. langs. and phil., Trin. Coll., 1892-1900; prof., do. do., 1900; coll. librarian, 1896-1902; clk. of convocation, 1901; coll. regr. since 1901; ed. *Trin. Univ. Year Book*, since 1896; also convocation's ed *Trin. Univ. Rev.*; a frequent contributor to the newspaper press and the revs. and mags.; now engd. on a life of Bp. Strachan; examr. in examinations, Educl. Dept. of Ont., 1893-5 and 1900-2; organized celebration of jubilee, Trin. Univ., 1902; hon. treas. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; mem. Intern. Congress Hist. Studies, Rome, Italy, 1903; is a mem. governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; a councillor Trinity Coll., Toronto; a governor U. C. Coll.; and a senator Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. mod. lang. sec. Ont. Educl. Assn., 1910; a Lib. of the old sch.; an Imp. federationist; an Ang.; a supporter of univ. federation; believes that every Anglo-Can. should be able to speak French, in order to promote that union and harmony between the French and Eng. in Can. that is indispensable if Can. is to fulfil its true mission.—*Trinity University, Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

Young, Charles Alexander, Dom. public service.

S. Duncan Y., St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 29, 1856; e. there; one of the promoters of the Y. Grain Co. (L.P., 1904); presdt. Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1902; formerly chairman Lib. Extve., Man.; resigned, 1904; sat for Deloraine (Local), 1896-1900; resigned seat, believing that he was elected under false pretences; apptd. a Dom. ry. commr., 1904.—*377 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An honest politician."—*T. World.*

Young, Charles W., journalist.

Scottish parentage; a bro. R. E. Y. (*q.v.*); b. Georgetown, Ont., May 17, 1847; e. there; m., Dec., 1879, Caroline, 2nd d. late E. Carthew, collr. of customs, Guelph, Ont.; learned printing under T. and R. White, Hamilton, Ont., and in office Toronto *Leader*; later served on ed. staff on several newspapers in Western and Southern States; returning to Can., was employed on the *Beacon*, Stratford, Ont.; purchased *Freeholder* (Cornwall), 1885, which he has since published; press agent, Ont. Comn., Chicago World's Fair, 1893; elected presdt. Press Assn., Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, 1905; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1909; presdt., do., 1911; author "Cornwall the Factory Town" (1900) and of numerous articles on trout and salmon fishing in Am. and European periodicals.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

"A trained and experienced journalist."—*T. Globe.*

Young, Capt. David Douglas, Can. mil. forces.

O. s. Lt.-Col. D. D. Y., depty. adjt.-genl., Kingston, Ont.; b., Nov. 30, 1881; m., Mch., 1908, Aimee Glenholme, y. d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (*q.v.*); a capt. Royal Can. Dragoons, and adjt. Royal Sch. of Cavalry, Toronto; A.D.C. and official secy., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1908-10; served during S. A. War, 1900 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); served on staff, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; presented to the late King and Queen, 1909; Ang.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Young, Edwin Claude, chartered accountant.

S. Hy. and Emily Y.; b. Bristol, Eng., Sept. 23, 1882; e. St. Barnabas, Bristol; m., Sept., 1908, Millicent Mary, d. Wm. and Mary Smith, Leicester, Eng.; a mem. Assoc. Secretaries' Assn. and a fellow Corporation of Accountants, England (admitted Dec., 1908); is cashier, McGill Univ., Montreal; author "Perils of Empire Making," "Decline of Brit. Trade in West Indies"; formerly lieut. Lancashire and Cheshire command of Legion of Frontiersmen, commdg. the St. Helen's troop; has travelled the world; fought in S. A. during Boer War, 1900-2; also saw active service in W. Africa, 1904-5; Con.; favours "all red route" and tariff reform within the Empire; Ang.—*1124 Rue Parthenais, De Lorimier, Montreal.*

Young, Rev. Egerton Ryerson (Meth.).

S. late Rev. E. R. and Elizabeth (Bingham) Y.; father a distinguished missy. and the author of numerous entertaining books of adventure for boys; b. Norway House, N.W.T., June 11, 1869; e. public and high schs. of Ont., and Toronto and Victoria Univs. (B.A., 1893); m., May, 1903, Edith Ella, e. d. Edward Allen, Toronto; o. 1892; has held pastorates in Scarboro', Hillside, Windermere, Toronto, Copper Cliff and Port Carling, Ont.; now at Chatsworth, Ont.; asst. ed. *Christian Guardian*, 1898-1900; well known and distinguished on the lecture platform; has contributed stories, sketches and other articles to the Can., U.S., and Eng. mags.; author: "Duck Lake" (1906); an earnest advocate of temp., the observance of the Lord's Day and of political and social purity.—*Chatsworth, Ont.*

"No man is better qualified to describe the life of the people of the north-land."—*T. Globe.*

Young, Hon. Finlay McNaughton, merchant; senator.

E. s. Duncan Y., St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; b. there, 1852; m., 1893, Louisa

J., y. d. late —— Nicholson, Valleyfield, P.Q.; went to Man., 1879; a farmer and grain merchant; chief promoter Y. Grain Co. (L. P., 1904); warden Co. Turtle Mountain, 1882; sat for Killarney (Local), 1883-99; Speaker Man. Legislature, 1895-99; called to the Senate, by Earl of Minto, Jan. 30, 1900; has been chairman of several standing comtes.; a Prot.; a Lib.—*Killarney, Man.*

Young, His Honour Frederick McBain, Co. Ct. judge.

A bro. Hon. H. E. Y. (*q.v.*); b. English River, P.Q.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); m. d. Dr. R. J. Sloan; after being called to the bar, practised at Nanaimo, B.C.; contested Comox (Local), in Con. interest, g. e. 1903; an authority on mining law; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Atlin, June 14, 1905; a Presb.—*Atlin, B.C.*

Young, George Albert, Dom. public service.

S. George Y., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 6, 1878; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898; M.Sc., 1900), and Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1909, Laura Lamberton, d. late W. B. McArthur, Ottawa; joined Can. Geol. Survey, 1904; apptd. geologist and petrographer, do., 1907; has been engd. in Precumbrian geol., and has carried out some valuable investigations; in addition to several reports, published a "Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Can." (1909); elected a fellow Am. Geol. Soc., 1905; F.G.S., 1906; Presb. —*163 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

Young, Hon. Henry Esson, physician; statesman.

S. Rev. Alex Y. (Presb.) from Rossshire, Scot., and Ellen (McBain) Y., La Guerre, P.Q.; b. English River, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1867; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1883), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., with honours, 1888; LL.D., hon., 1911), LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., Mch., 1903, Rosalind (*q.v.*), d. Rev. Jas. Watson; M.A., D.D.; post-graduate studies in Eng.; commenced practice in St. Louis, Mo.; went to Atlin, B.C., where he has since remained, 1901; has sat for Atlin (Local) since g. e. 1903; apptd. Minr. of Education and Provl. Secy., offices which he retains, Feb. 27, 1907; Con.; Presb. — *Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club; Pacific Club; Victoria Golf Club; Victoria Yacht Club, do.; Atlin Club, Atlin, B.C.; Arctic Club, Seattle, Wash.*

"A man of conspicuous talent and energy."—*Victoria Times.*

"A man of courtesy and great firmness and a good debater."—*M. Star.*

Young, Hon. James, statesman; author.

E. s. late John Y., who came to Can. from Melrose, Scot., 1834, and Janet (Bell) Y.; b. Galt, Ont., May 24, 1835; e. there and by private tuition; m., Feb., 1858, Margt. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," 1903), 2nd d. late John McNaught, Brantford, Ont.; became connected with the press at an early age; was, from 1853, for 10 yrs., ed. and mangr., *Dumfries* (Galt) *Reformer*, and, later, an ed. contributor on commercial and statistical subjects to the *Trade Rev.* (Montreal) and the *Monetary Times* (Toronto), also to the Toronto *Daily Globe* on more general topics, such as "Can. Nationality," "Canada and Militarism," "Senate Reform," etc.; wrote, likewise, two prize essays: "The Agricultural Resources of Canada" and "The Reciprocity Treaty: its Advantages to the United States and Canada"; the latter was printed specially for circulation at the great Detroit Trade Convention, 1866, to which the author, in conjunction with the Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. John Young, Hon. Isaac Buchanan, and other leading Can. public men, was invited; among his other publications are: "Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries" (1880); and a pamphlet, entitled "Our National Future" (1887), which takes strong ground against Commercial Union with the U.S. and Imp. Federation; it was a reprint of a series of letters that appeared originally in the Toronto *Globe*; these letters attracted widespread attention, as well in Gt. Brit. and the U.S. as in Can., and did much to give a quietus to the Commercial Union fad; among those who complimented the author on their production was Sir John Macdonald, then Prime Minister of Can.; in 1902 appeared his *magnum opus*, "Public Men and Public Life in Canada," which tells the story of the Confederation of Can., written in what the Toronto *Globe* declared to be "a fair and kindly spirit"; at an earlier period, produced a pamphlet on "The British Preference and Imp. Federation"; is well and favourably known as a public speaker, and has delivered many addresses and lectures in various portions of Ont.; among these was an address on "Can. Nationality: a Glance at the Present and the Future," delivered before the National Club, Toronto, during the winter, 1890-91; it was, with other addresses, published by the club in book-form, and is described as "a vigorous and eloquent argument, setting forth the progress and success of the Can. Confederation, strongly opposing any form of annexation, and advocating Can. nationality as the ultimate destiny of the Dom. and the best antidote to Americanizing tendencies"; is an hon. mem. of the Can. Press Assn.; a Lib., and one of Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; later, a follower of Edward Blake and Sir Oliver Mowat, and now a personal friend and admirer of Sir Wilfrid Laurier; as a young man, sat as a mem. of the Galt Public Sch. Bd. and the Co. Council; was returned for S. Waterloo (H.C.), at Confederation, and continued to represent the same riding up to 1878, when defeated; while there, was chairman of two of the most important standing comtes. of the House: Public Accounts and the

Comte. of the Whole; among the more important of his legislative measures were the abolition of the old system of Queen's printer and the letting of all public and departmental printing by public tender; a bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and naturalization before Confederation; a bill in favour of the ballot, the Govt., however, finally taking the question up; the passage of addresses to Her Majesty in 1873 and in 1878, praying that the Imp. Govt. would confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can. the same rights in all parts of the world as Brit. subjects enjoy; the appt. of a special comte. which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard" or Ho. of Commons debates; and resolutions in favour of the establishment of a Govt. Bureau of Statistics, which the Govt. agreed would be carried out; after his defeat, was presented by the Reformers of S. Waterloo with a handsome service of plate, in recognition of "his self-denying efforts as their representative at Ottawa"; sat for N. Brant (Local), g. e. 1879-86, declining re-nomination; was a mem. of the Mowat Admn., holding office as Provl. Treas. from June to Oct., 1883, when illness compelled his retirement; at Toronto, as at Ottawa, took a prominent part in the debates, especially on financial and business questions, and it was on his motion that the Govt. agreed to establish the Ont. Statistical Bureau, thus following the course on this subject which he previously had adopted under the Federal Govt.; his life has been active in other directions; for 11 yrs. ending 1881, he was elected presdt. of the Associated Mech. Inst. of Ont., and was thus an *ex-officio* mem. of the Provl. Agricul. and Arts Assn.; during this period, the Industrial and Arts depts. of the Provl. Exhns. were largely under his direction and control; on his retirement therefrom, he was presented by the Assn. with some valuable testimonials of its regard; was among the first presdts. of the Sabbath Sch. Assn. of Ont., and remains one of its V.-Ps.; was elected presdt. of the Reform Assn. or Ont., and was likewise chairman of the great Lib. Provl. Conventions held in Toronto in 1878 and 1893; for several yrs. was chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of Galt Coll. Inst., and presdt. of the Galt Hosp. Trust, and was instrumental in promoting the erection of the excellent hospital now possessed by the town; in addition to being on the directorate of the Confederation Life Assn. and the Landed Credit and National Invest. Co., has been also, since 1877, presdt. of the Gore Fire Ins. Co., hon. presdt. of the Galt Cricket Assn., and continues to take an active interest in all that concerns Can. and the prosperous town of Galt and vicinity; his name continues to be frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate; a Presb.—*"Thornhill," Calt, Ont.*

"Writes not only with skill, but with temper and courtesy towards opponents."—*Late Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"An able and capable man."—*M. Gazette.*

"A sound and cogent speaker, on fiscal and general subjects, but on the wrong side of politics."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"A prominent Lib., who has done good service in the Lib. cause, both in the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature, as well as in other ways, and who is as well acquainted with public sentiment as any man I know."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

Young, James McGregor, lawyer; educationist.

S. John and Letitia Jane (Whitten) Y.; b. Hillier, Ont., June 6, 1864; e. Picton, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1903); m., July, 1906, Miss Alice Maude Williams; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; prof. const. law and intern. law, Toronto Univ., since 1900; lect. in Law Sch., 1893; elected presdt. Undergraduates' Union, Toronto Univ., 1904; author: "What the Monroe Doctrine may mean to Canada" (1902), and other papers on constitutional subjects; Ang.—*161 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Young, John Jackson, journalist; legislator.

S. John W. and S. J. Y.; b. Newark, Eng., June 26, 1868; e. Hope House Coll., Notts.; removed to W. Can., 1884; m., 1888, May, 2nd d. D. Woodward, Regina, Sask.; actively engaged in journalism from 1885; successively ed. Regina *Leader,* Moosomin *Spectator,* and Calgary *Daily Herald;* owned the latter; disposed of his interest therein to W. Southam (*q.v.*), 1908; is or has been ald., Calgary; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., chairman Bd. of Trade Arbitration Comte., presdt. Double Eagle Mining Co.; do. and mangr. Bow River Ranching Co.; presdt. Calgary Cattle Co.; presdt. and mang. dir. Calgary *Herald* Co.; presdt. Alberta Press Assn.; do. Alberta Club; V.-P. Alberta Invest. Co.; trustee W. Can. Coll.; sat for E. Calgary (Local), as an ind. mem., 1902-5; was an ind. supporter of Mr. Haultain (*q.v.*), and a strong upholder of provl. autonomy; otherwise a Lib.-Con.; from 1897 devoted much attention to gold, silver, and mica mining in B. C.; owned the mines "Nettie L.," "Silver Cap," "Ophir-Lode," and "Lucky Jack," some of which he, with his partner, have sold for large figures, after developing and placing them upon a paying basis; interested in music and sports, being presdt. of several athletic and other clubs, including the Calgary Golf Club, Public Sch. Swimming Assn., Calgary Operatic Soc. and Calgary Musical Soc.; for 25 yrs. a ch. organist and choirmaster; Meth.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club; Calgary Golf Club; Alberta Club, do.*

"One of the most able and influential of Western journalists."—*T. News.*

Young, John Marshall, merchant.

S. Geo. A. and Eveline S. Y.; b. Fitzroy Harbour, Ont., May 30, 1856; e. there; m., Apl., 1880, Miss Bertha M. Read, Smith's Falls, Ont.; lived some time in Nebraska; later moved to Regina, Sask., where he was, for some yrs., mangr. Regina Trading Co.; resigned, 1903; was presdt. Regina Bd. of Trade, 1902-4; a Lib. and mem. Extve. Regina Lib. Assn.—*Regina, Sask.*

Young, Robert Evans, Dom. public service.

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; maternal grandf., Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., Queen's Coll., Camb., first vice-principal U. C. Coll.; b. Georgetown, Ont., Mch. 17, 1861; e. High Schs., Stratford and Belleville, Ont., and Albert Coll., Belleville; m., Dec., 1887, Winifred Frances (d. June, 1909), d. Hy. Lawe, D.L.S., formerly of Dunnville, Ont.; D.L.S., 1882; P.L.S. (Man.), do.; do. (B. C.), 1899; spent about 20 yrs. surveying in Man. and B. C.; from 1890 to 1894 carried out special survey of entire city of Winnipeg, rendered necessary by the introduction of the Torrens system of land transfer; supdt. ry. lands, Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, since 1902: duties cover a wide range of matters connected with the development of the West, including the preparation for publication yearly of a great number of maps, which are in constant demand, showing the progress of homestead settlement in the prairie and in the ry. belt, B. C.; was presdt. Assn. P. L. S., and mem. Bd. of Examiners for P. L. S., Man., many yrs.; V.-P. D. L. S. Assn., Ottawa, 1907-8; secy. Conservation Comn., Washington, D.C., 1909; acted as the representative of Can. at Conference at Foreign Office, London, Eng., to discuss the standardization of the world's map, do.; apptd. chief geographer and supdt. Ry. and Swamp Lands branch, Dept. of the Interior, Apl. 1, 1910; author "Canada's Fertile Northland," and other similar publications; a frequent contributor to the press; has lectured on New Can. before Can. Club, Toronto; served with the 90th Regt. during Rebellion campaign, 1885 (med.); an Ang.—*644 Rideau St., Ottawa.*

"A man with an earnest love for his work."—*S. N.*

(*D. Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1911.*)

Young, Mrs. Rosalind, author.

D. Rev. Jas. Watson, M.A., D.D. (Presb.), and Margt. F., d. Rev. Adam Lind, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q.; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1895; M.A., 1901); m., Mch., 1903, Hon. H. E. Young, M.D. (*q.v.*); a mem. teaching prof. before marriage; Acad. diploma, 1st class, P. Q.; 1st class, B. C.; 7 yrs. a mem. of staff Victoria High Sch. and Coll.; elected an assoc. mem. Inst. M. E., 1903; a mem. de la Soc. Geographique de France, 1907; author of a "Geography of Brit. Columbia," and of numerous articles on mining in B. C.; Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; Alexandra Club,* do.

"A charming woman, who occupies a distinct place in literature."—*Mrs. K. Simpson Hayes* (*q.v.*).

Young, William Archibald, physician.

S. late Jas. Y., M.D., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Jan., 1864; e. Scot. and Eng., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., with honours, 1886), and Univ. Coll., London; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1887; m., Nov., 1888, Annie Margt., o. d. Jas. J. Jennings, Toronto; holds various prof. appts. in Toronto, and successfully practises his prof. there; has been for some yrs. mang. ed. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surg.,* Toronto; a dir. and treas. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; hon. treas. Acad. of Med., and treas. Can. Council Pocket Testament League; Meth.—*145 College St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club,* do.

Young, Rev. William Robert (Meth.).

Irish parentage; s. late Wm. Y.; b. homestead, Tp. Pittsburgh, nr. Kingston, Ont.; e. public schs. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890); m., 1885, J. Eliza, y. d. late John Black, Newburg, Ont.; conducted theol. studies Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., hon., 1900); o. 1881; pastor successively at many places, including Newburg, Peterboro' (George St.), Port Hope, St. Thomas, Napanee, Cobourg, and Montreal (St. James); at present (1909) has recd. a unanimous call to Douglas Ch., same city; was on several occasions a del. to the Genl. Conf.; was successively asst. secy., secy., and presdt. of conf.; elected a mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; secy. and gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd., do., 1907; do. Extve. Comte. Lord's Day Alliance, Montreal; declined a call to 1st Meth. Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1902; apptd. a mem. Prot. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Montreal, 1911; thinks "the time has arrived when we must insist on having pure and honest politics; in other words, Christian and honest men are wanted in our political and municipal life."—*996 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"A man of exceptional ability in the pulpit; possessed of rare good judgment in the management of his church."—*T. News.*

Younge, Robert John, business man.

S. late Jas. Adair and Jennie (Calderwood) Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 2, 1875; e. Glencoe Public and High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1902); secy. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1902-6; commr. in Can. for New Zealand Intern. Expn., 1906; since 1906 dir. and sales mangr. Can. Rubber Co., Montreal; a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a del, 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1906; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; has lectured on Can. and her resources; a Presb.—

731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; National Club, Toronto.

"A young man with the right stuff in him."—*T. News.*

Youtz, Rev. Herbert Alden (Cong.), educationist.

B. Des Moines, Ia., 1867; e. there; m., 1894, Miss Mary Palmer, Newell, Mass.; holds degrees A.M., B.D., and Ph.D., the latter from Boston Univ.; studied also in German univs; o. 1897; held pastorates successively at Middlefield, Mass., Quincy, Mass., and Providence, R.I.; for 2 yrs. occupied chair system. theol., Chicago Theol. Semy.; apptd. prof. do do. Cong. Coll., Can., 1905; a contributor on lit. and theol. subjects to the mags.—*Burnside Flats, 49 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal.*

Yulisse, Madame (see Harrison, Mrs. Marie).

Z

Zavitz, Charles Ambrose, educationist.

On paternal side, parent from Ont.; on maternal, from U. S.; b. Coldstream, Ont., 1863; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst.; graduated B. S. A., from Ont. Agricul. Coll. (Toronto Univ.), 1888; further study Ohio Summer Sch. of Agricul.; experimentalist Ont. Agricul. Coll.; asst. dir. of experiments, do. do., 1886; since 1893 dir. experimental dept., do. do.; is also dir. cooperative experiments in agricul. for Ont.; dir. Can. Correspondence Sch., secy. Ont. Agricul. and Experimental Union and agricul. ed. *O. A. C. Review;* V.-P. Can. Seed-Growers' Assn. and V.-P. Ont. Entomol. Soc.; has served also as a speaker at farmers' insts., judge at agricul. exhns., and a writer for the public press; author of a treatise on farm forestry; mem. Soc. of Friends.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"A modest gentleman, who has done more to pave the way for practical nature study than any other man in Ont."—*Late Dr. W. H. Muldrew, Dean Macdonald Inst.*

"One of Ontario's greatest benefactors, who by the successful carrying out of a single experiment has raised the product of Ont. farms over $1,000,000 a year in value."—*T. Globe (1905).*

NAMES INADVERTENTLY OMITTED FROM THEIR REGULAR PLACE IN THE BOOK.

Bryson, Hon. George, manufacturer; legislator.

Second s. late Hon. Geo. and Robina (Cobb) B.; father a native of Paisley, Scot., and formerly a M.L.C. of P.Q.; b. Fort Coulonge, P.Q., July 20, 1852; e. local schs. and Brit. Am. Coll., Toronto; obtd. 1st class cert. Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal; a lumberman; has served as Mayor of Mansfield and Pontefract; a dir. Bank of Ottawa; apptd. M.L.C., P.Q., Aug. 24, 1887; a J.P., with jurisdiction over the whole Province, 1899; a Lib.; a Presb.; m., Aug., 1875, Helen, d. late James Craig, M.P.P.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Budden, Hanbury Arthur, lawyer and patent agent.

S. late Hy. A. B., stock broker, Montreal; b. there, Nov. 7, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885; B.C.L., do., 1888); advocate, do.; was in general practice till 1894, since when he has devoted himself exclusively to patent, trade mark and copyright law; a foreign mem. Inst. Patent Agents, Eng.; m., June, 1901, Sarah Frances, d. Dr. Small, Toronto.—*119 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

Flynn, Hon. Edmund James, statesman.

Irish descent; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Tostevin) F.; b. Percé, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1847; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L. *avec distinction,* 1873; LL.D., 1878); m., 1st May, 1875, Matilde Augustin, d. late Augustin Coté (d.); 2ndly, Jan., 1912, Madame E. Globensky; advocate, 1873; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; since 1874 has been prof. of Roman law in Laval Univ.; formerly depty. prothy., depty. clk. of the Circuit Ct. and of the Crown and Peace, Gaspé; sat in the Quebec Legislature for a lengthened period; held office respectively as Commr. of Crown Lands, in the Chapleau Govt., Commr. of Rys. and Solr.-Genl. in the Ross Admn., Commr. of Crown Lands, under M. de Boucherville (*q.v.*) and M. Taillon (*q.v.*), and Commr. of Public Works in his own Admn.; subsequently was leader of the Opposition; retired from political life, 1904; Con.; R. C.—*9 Hamel St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Upright and honourable in all his transactions, political and otherwise."—*M. Gazette.*

Louise, Hon. Col. Her Royal Highness the Princess (Duchess of Argyll; Duchess of Saxony).

Fourth d. Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His late Royal Highness, Albert, Prince Consort; b. Mch. 18, 1848; m., Mch. 21, 1871, the Most Honourable the Marquis of Lorne, who succeeded his father as 9th Duke of Argyll (*q.v.*), 1900; accompanied her husband to Canada, on his appointment as Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion, 1878; while there (in conjunction with the Marquis of Lorne), founded the Royal Canadian Soc. of Art, in which institution she has always taken a great interest; is celebrated and has earned distinction as a sculptor and painter; executed the fine statue of her Royal Mother for the Royal Victoria College, Montreal (*vide* Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903, p. I.); also executed a design for a memorial bronze for St. Paul's Cath., London, in remembrance of the colonial troops who fell in the S. A. War, and presented to the National Gallery, Ottawa, a copy of West's picture of "The Death of Wolfe"; also gave encouragement in Canada to higher education; likewise, at her instance was founded a scholarship for the city of Montreal in the Royal College of Music, London, Eng.; laid the cornerstone of Kent Gate, Quebec, 1879, and a memorial stone in the Louise Embankment (which was named after her), same city, in 1880; presented a chime of bells to St. Bartholomew's Ch., Ottawa, do.; later, in 1885, established a fund, called "The Princess Louise Fund," for the assistance of the Can. troops serving in the N.W.T. during the Rebellion there; headed a movement for the erection of an architectural monument, called "The World's Tribute to Shakespeare," to mark the 300th anniversary of his death, at a cost of $500,000, 1908; in Canada, the Province of Alberta and Lake Louise, B.C., has been named after her; subscribed to Earl Grey's fund for the preservation of the Quebec Battlefields, 1907; is a mem. of the Russian Order of St. Catherine, of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (1st class), a Lady of the Imperial Crown of India and of the Royal Red Cross and a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; also an hon. fellow of the Royal Soc. of Painters-Etchers; was granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by Glasgow Univ., 1904; elected presdt. Ladies' Athenæum Club, London, 1906; apptd. hon. col. of the 5th Regt. (Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.), Can., 1911; "a Canadian and proud to be a Canadian" (1905); Ang.—*Kensington Palace, London W., Eng.; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire, Scot.*

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

ABBOTT, REV. H. P. A. (p. 2), since Jan., 1912, has been dean, Diocese of Niagara.

ABERDEEN, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (p. 3), appointed G.C.V.O., 1911.

ABRAHAM, REV. H. E. (p. 3), since Jan., 1912, has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, Ont.

ADAMI, DR. J. G. (p. 5), LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; a del. from Can. Govt. to Intern. Anti-Tubercul. Cong., Rome, 1911; declined appt. as prof. of path., North-Western Univ. Ill., Jan., 1912.

ADAMS, DR. F. D. (p. 6), father, Francis Tait A., d. Aug., 1911.

AHEARN, THOMAS (p. 8), elected presdt. Ottawa Invest. Co., 1911.

AHERN, DR. M. J. (p. 8), author: "Quelques Charlatans du régime français dans la province de Québec."

AIKIN, J. A. (p. 9), s. James and Nancy Aikin; m., 1908, Miss Olive Mildred Thomson; major, 2nd in command 29th Light Horse; mem. Provl. Ed. Council; a dir. Saskatoon Y. M. C. A.; Presb. — Address: *239 N. 3rd Ave., Saskatoon.*

AIKINS, J. A. M. (p. 9), since g. e. 1911 has sat in Con. interest for Brandon (H. C.); elected presdt. Man. Bar Assn., 1911.

AITKEN, SIR W. M. (p. 10), elected a dir. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

ALLAN, A. A. (p. 14), elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

ALLAN, H. A. (p. 14), retires from directorate, Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

ALLAN, SIR H. M. (p. 15), elected presdt. Montreal St. Andrew's Soc., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; re-elected presdt. Montreal Jockey Club, 1912.

ALLEN, PROF. S. J. M. (p. 18), father d. Dec. 11, 1911.

ALLISON, J. WESLEY (p. 19), elected a life mem. Eng. Hackney Soc., being the first Can. to be so honoured, 1911.

ALLISON, REV. DR. W. T. (p. 19), author: "Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates" (1911).

ALMOND, REV. J. M. (p. 20), apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

AMES, A. E. (p. 21), apptd. chairman, Bd. of Trustees of Massey Hall, Toronto, 1911.

AMES, H. B. (p. 22), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Banking and Commerce (H. C.), Dec., 1911.

AMYOT, G. E. (p. 22), called to the Legislative Council, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

ANDERSON, DR. ALEX. (p. 23), retired as Chief Supdt. of Education, P.E.I., Jan., 1912.

ANDERSON, A. E. (p. 23), elected a mem. Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects, 1911.

ANDERSON, REV. F. W. (p. 23), recd. call to Orillia Presb. Ch., Orillia, Ont., Dec., 1911.

ANDERSON, LT.-COL. W. P. (p. 25), father d. Oct., 1911.

ANGER, J. H. (p. 26), elected presdt. Toronto Conserv. of Music Alumni Assn., 1911.

ANGUS, R. B. (p. 29), gave $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ARCHAMBEAULT, HON. HORACE (p. 31), apptd. Chief Justice of Quebec, *vice* Sir Louis Jette (*q.v.*), Aug., 1911; wife d. July, 1911.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. E. J. (p. 32), published a Can. song, entitled, "God Bless Our Canada," 1911; an active mem. Women's Anti-Reciprocity League of Halifax, 1911.

ARCHIBALD, REV. DR. W. L. (p. 34), granted degree of B.D. (in course), Rochester Theol. Semy., 1911.

ARCHIBALD, REV. DR. W. P. (p. 34), elected moderator, Synod of Mar. Provinces, 1911.

ARMITAGE. REV. W. L. (p. 36), apptd. rector, St. Mark's, Toronto, 1911.

ARMSTRONG, DR. G. E. (p. 37), apptd. chief surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1911.

ARMSTRONG, J. E. (p. 38), re-elected for E. Lambton (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

ARMSTRONG, LT.-COL. J. R. (p. 38), is hon. treas. St. John Horticul. Assn.; elected V.-P. Union Club, 1912.

ARMSTRONG, L. O. (p. 38), a del. to Nat. Conservation Cong., Kansas City, 1911.

ASHBURNHAM, HON. THOMAS (p. 42), gazetted provisional major, 28th N. B. Dragoons, Mch. 31, 1911.

ASHDOWN, J. H. (p. 42), unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ASHE, F. W. (p. 42), since Oct., 1911, has been mangr., London, Eng., branch, Union Bank.—Address: *Inglemere Hill, Ascot, London, Eng.*

ASSELIN, J. F. OLIVAR (p. 43), unsuccessfully contested St. James's, Montreal (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

ATHERTON, DR. A. B. (p. 43), unsuccessfully contested York, N.B. (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ATKINSON, C. J. (p. 44), resigned as secy. of Broadview Y. M. C. A. to devote himself to other work for boys, 1911.

ATKINSON, LT.-COL. T. R. (p. 44), since Dec., 1911, has sat for N. Norfolk (Local).

AUDETTE, L. A. (p. 45), granted degree of LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1911.

AUSTIN, E. B. M. (p. 46), b. St. Kitts, B.W.I.; retired from service of E. T. Bank, Nov., 1911.

AYER, A. A. (p. 46), elected presdt. Bapt. Men's Assn. of Montreal, 1912.

BAIRD, REV. DR. A. B. (p. 50), elected a V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911.

BAIRD, J. W. (p. 51), apptd. prof. of psychol., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1910; extve. editor *Am. Journ. of Psychol.*—Present address: *17 Circuit Ave., Worcester, Mass.*

BAKER, R. P. (p. 53), granted the degree of Ph.M. from Chicago Univ., 1910; prof. of Eng. literature, Okanagan Coll., B.C., 1910-11; since then has been vice-principal, do.

BAKER, W. R. (p. 54), created C.V.O., 1911.

BALFOUR, G. H. (p. 55), elected a V.-P. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

BALLANTYNE, C. C. (p. 56), elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

BARBER, MAJOR J. R. (p. 58), opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

BARKER, DR. L. F. (p. 59), granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1911.

BARKER, SAMUEL (p. 60), elected chairman, Comte. on Privileges and Elections, H. C., 1911.

BARNARD, G. H. (p. 61), re-elected for Victoria (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BARNES, DR. H. T. (p. 61), elected a V.-P. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., 1911; wife d. Jan. 26, 1912.

BARNHILL, A. P. (p. 62), apptd. a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., Aug., 1911, and superseded Nov. 28, 1911; resigned as chairman St. John River Comn., Nov., 1911.

BARROW, R. S. (p. 65), d. Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 14, 1911.

BARTHE, ULRIC (p. 65), apptd. collector of Succession Taxes, dist. of Quebec, Nov., 1911.

BATE, SIR H. N. (p. 67), elected a dir. Brit.-Can. Canners, Ltd., 1912.

BAUMGARTEN, A. F. M. (p. 69), gave $15,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

BAXTER, LT.-COL. J. B. M. (p. 69), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Co. St. John, N.B. (Local).

BEARDMORE, F. N. (p. 72), a promoter of the Polo and Country Club, Ltd., 1911.

BEATTIE, J. H. A. (p. 75), elected a V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911.

BEATTIE, MAJOR THOS. (p. 75), apptd. hon. col. 7th Fusiliers, Dec., 1911.

BEAUBIEN, C. P. (p. 76), elected a V.-P. Montreal Can. Club, 1911.

BEAUBIEN, HON. L. (p. 76), elected a gov., Laval Univ., 1911.

BEAUDIN, SIMEON (p. 77), apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Jan., 1912.

BECK, HON. ADAM (p. 78), present, with Mrs. Beck, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; elected a dir. Nat. Capital Horse Show Assn., Washington, D.C., 1912.

BEILER, REV. CHAS. (p. 81), father, Dr. Samuel B., director of the Agricul. Coll. and prof. at the Univ., Lausanne, Switz., d. there Oct. 5, 1911.

BELAND, HON. H. S. (p. 82), apptd. Postmaster-Genl. in the Laurier Administration; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, P.Q., Nov., 1911.

BELCHER, LT.-COL. A. E. (p. 83), m., 2ndly, Dec., 1911, the widow of the late O. R. Gowan Buchanan, M.D.

BELCOURT, HON. N. A. (p. 84), elected a dir. Joliette and Lake Manuan Colonization Ry., 1911.

BELDING, A. M. (p. 84), elected presdt. Every Day Club, St. John, 1912.

BELL, DR. J. A. M. (p. 87), returned to Can., on a visit, Dec., 1911; now residing at Almonte, Ont.

BELLEAU, N. (p. 89), apptd. a mem. Quebec Harbour Bd., 1911.

BELT, REV. A. J. (p. 90), apptd. Archdeacon of Haldimand and Wentworth, July 19, 1911; d. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 29, 1912.

BENNETT, R. B. (p. 91), since g. e. 1911 has sat in Con. interest for Calgary (H. C.).

BENNETT, W. H. (p. 91), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for E. Simcoe (H. C.).

BENSON, DR. C. C. (p. 92), is chairman, Foreign Dept. of the Dom. Council of the Can. Y. W. C. A.; represented Can. Student Y. W. C. A. at Conf. of the World's Student Christian Federation, Constantinople, 1911.

BENSON, G. F. (p. 93), b. Dec. 12, 1864.

BENYON, CAPT. J. A. (p. 94), granted tempy. rank of major, while employed as Asst. Commr. for Quebec, London, Eng., 1911.

BERGERON, HON. J. G. H. (p. 94), unsuccessfully contested Beauharnois (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BERNIER, J. E. (p. 95), returned from the Arctic regions, Sept., 1911.

BETHUNE, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 98), unsuccessfully contested Victoria (Local), g. e. 1911.

BICKERDIKE, ROBERT (p. 98), elected V.-P. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co., 1911; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1912.

BICKNELL, JAS. (p. 99), also a dir. Dom. Bond Co.

BIEBER, REV. M. J. (p. 99), elected presdt. Evang. Luth. Synod of Central Can., 1911.

BIENVENU, T. (p. 99), elected a dir. of Montreal Water and Power Co., and of *La Soc. d'Admn. Genl.*, 1911.

BIGGAR, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 100), promoted colonel, 1911.

BIGGS, HON. S. C. (p. 101), d. in Toronto, Sept. 27, 1911.

BILL, DR. E. G. (p. 101), studied at Univ. of Bonn, 1910-11; since then has been connected with Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

BIRKETT, THOMAS (p. 104), presented a solid silver trophy to Rivermead Golf Club, Ottawa, for competition, 1911.

BIRKS, HENRY (p. 104), he and family gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., Nov., 1911.

BIRMINGHAM, ROBT. (p. 104), apptd. to assist in immigration work in Ont., Feb., 1912.

BLACK, J. H. (p. 106), resigned as supdt. Temiskaming and Northern Ont.

Ry., and became mangr. Northern Ont. Light and Power Co., 1911.

BLACKADAR, DR. A. D. (p. 106), elected presdt. Am. Climatological Assn., 1911.

BLACKADAR, C. C. (p. 107), elected V.-P. Eastern Press Assn., Dec., 1911.

BLAGRAVE, REV. R. C. (p. 108), took a prominent part in opposition to Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, 1911.

BLAIN, HUGH (p. 108), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., and of *Globe* Printing Co., 1911.

BLAIN, RICHARD (p. 109), elected chairman Standing Comte. on Forests and Waterways (H. C.), 1911.

BLAND, REV. E. M. (p. 112), m., 2ndly, May, 1909, Alice Gertrude, 3rd d. Chas. Stiff, Hamilton, Ont.

BLIGHT, MRS. (p. 113), apptd. organist, Eaton Memorial Ch., Toronto, 1911.

BOG, W. A. (p. 115), father d. Aug. 8, 1911.

BOND, REV. G. J. (p. 117), pastor Grafton St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1911; elected presdt. N. S. Conf., 1911; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911.

BOND, W. L. (p. 118), created a K.C. (P. Q.), 1911.

BONGARD, R. R. (p. 119), severed his connection with Chas. Head & Co. to enter stock and bond business for himself, 1911.

BORDEN, RIGHT HON. R. L. (p. 121), issued a manifesto to the people of Can. at the close of the electoral campaign, Sept. 18, 1911; returned for Halifax (H. C.), g. e. 1911; received the new Governor-General, H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, at Quebec, Oct. 13th, and, later, on the same day, presided at an official luncheon, at which the Duke was present; re-elected for Halifax on his appt. to office, Oct. 27, 1911; created a mem. of the Most Honourable the Privy Council by King George, Jan. 1, 1912; additional indemnity as the recognized leader of the Opposition ceased with his appt. to office; (see character sketch by Miss A. C. Laut, *q.v.*, *Am. Rev. of Reviews*, Nov., 1911; also other appreciations, Montreal *Standard*, Oct. 14, 1911, and Toronto *Sunday World*, Oct. 1, 1911); resigned as a dir. Bank of N. S., 1912; MRS. B. elected presdt. ladies' branch, Ottawa Golf Club, 1912.

BORTHWICK, REV. J. D. (p. 121), retired as Prot. chaplain, Montreal jail, 1911; d. Montreal, Jan. 14, 1912.

BOSTOCK, HON. H. (p. 122), elected chairman Senate Comte. on Private Bills, 1911.

BOSWORTH, G. M. (p. 123), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

BOVEY, DR. H. T. (p. 126), d. at Eastbourne, Eng., Feb. 2, 1912.

BOVILLE, T. C. (p. 127), retired from Corps Reserve, 43rd Regt., retaining rank, 1911; created a C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

BOWIE, H. W. (p. 128), apptd. secy. to the Speaker (H. C.), retaining post of Deputy Sergt.-at-Arms, 1911.

BOYCE, A. C. (p. 129), re-elected for Algoma W. (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BOYD, JOHN (p. 130), elected an hon. secy. Cartier Monument Comte., Montreal, 1911; announced his retirement from active daily newspaper work for an indefinite period, 1911; elected presdt. Sir John A. Macdonald Club, Montreal, 1912.

BOYD, REV. J. R. S. (p. 131), apptd. rector St. Thomas' Ch., Orillia, Ont., 1911.

BOYD, L. H. (p. 131), re-elected ald., Montreal, 1912.

BRABAZON, G. H. (p. 133), elected for Pontiac (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BRAITHWAITE, A. D. (p. 135), apptd. supdt. of Ont. branches, Bank of Montreal, 1911.

BRAITHWAITE, REV. DR. E. E. (p. 135), resigned pastorate of Northern Ch., Toronto, to engage in literary and college work, Nov., 1911; elected presdt. Genl. Ministerial Assn., Toronto, 1911; apptd. dean, Univ. of Calgary, Calgary, Alta., 1912.

BREAKEY, JOHN (p. 136), d. Breakeyville, P.Q., June 26, 1911.

BRETT, R. R. (p. 138), unsuccessfully contested S. Essex (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

BRISTOL, E. J., M.P. (p. 141), elected a dir. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., 1911; also a dir. Prudential Trust Co. and Murray-Kay, Ltd.

BRITTAIN, H. L. (p. 141), apptd. to take charge of educl. work in Wis., 1912.

BROCK, W. R. (p. 144), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

BROCKWELL, REV. C. A. B. (p. 144), elected presdt. McGill Oriental Soc., 1911.

BRODEUR, DR. H. J. (p. 145), wife d. Sept. 16, 1911.

BRODEUR, HON. L. P. (p. 145), apptd. a judge, Supreme Ct. of Can., Aug. 10, 1911.

BROOKFIELD, S. M. (p. 147), elected presdt. Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911.

BROPHY, G. P. (p. 148), retired from public service on a pension, 1911.

BROUGHALL, REV. CANON A. J. (p. 149), retired from rectorship of St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, after a continuous service of over 50 years, 1911.

BROUGHALL, REV. J. S. (p. 149), became rector, Grace Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1911.

BROUSSEAU, LT.-COL. J. D. (p. 150), transfd. to London, Ont., Nov., 1911.

BROWN, ADAM (p. 150), a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Cong., 1911.

BROWN, C. A. B. (p. 151), elected a mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1912.

BROWN, FAYETTE (p. 153), V.-P. Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul., 1911.

BROWN, REV. DR. J. G. (p. 155), m., 2ndly, June, 1911, Ada B., d. E. H. Grove, Toronto.

BROWN, V. C. (p. 157).—Address: *Cor. Kingsway and Ruskin Row, Winnipeg, Man.*

BROWN, MAJOR W. J. (p. 157), retired from editorial chair of *Weekly Globe and Canada Farmer*, Sept., 1911; now residing at Aylmer, Ont., 1911.

BROWNING, A. G. (p. 159), retired as Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Dist. of Nipissing, 1911.

BRUCE, H. A. B. (p. 161), published "Scientific Mental Healing" (1911).

BRYAN, C. G. (p. 183), since 1911 has been mangr. in London, Eng., of the Prudential Trust Co. of Can.

BRYCE, REV. DR. GEO. (p. 184), published "The Scotsman in Canada" (Western Canada), 1911.

BUCHAN, J. S. (p. 165), wife d. Dec. 15, 1911.

BUCHANAN, HON. W. A. (p. 166), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Lib. interest for Medicine Hat (H. C.).

BUELL, LT.-COL. W. S. (p. 168), elected a mem. extve. comte., Infy. Assn. of 3rd Div., 1911.

BULYEA, HIS HONOUR G. H. V. (p. 169), elected a dir. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

BUNTING, W. H. (p. 170), apptd. by Dom. Govt. to conduct an enquiry into the fruit-growing industry of Can., 1911.

BUREAU, HON. J. (p. 171), retired from office with the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911.

BURGOYNE, W. B. (p. 172), elected presdt. St. Catharines Bd. of Trade, 1912.

BURKHOLDER, MISS M. G. (p. 173), published "The Course of Impatience Carningham" (1912).

BURLAND, LT.-COL. J. H. (p. 173), elected a dir. King's Park Realty Co., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

BURNHAM, J. H. (p. 175), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Peterboro' W. (H. C.).

BURPEE, L. J. (p. 176), published "La Verendrye and the Western Sea" (1911) and other works; apptd. secy. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., Feb., 1912.

BURRELL, HON. MARTIN (p. 177), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

BURRITT, J. H. (p. 177), apptd. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Co. Renfrew, 1911.

BURSTALL, LT.-COL. H. E. (p. 178), apptd. by Dom. Govt. to attend autumn manœuvres in Eng., 1911.

CAINS, G. L. (p. 182), elected a dir. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

CALVERT, W. S. (p. 183), retires as dir. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1912.

CAMERON, HON. D. C. (p. 185), is V.-P. Imp. Can. Trust Co. and Man. Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd.; also a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co.

CAMERON, DR. G. S. (p. 185), father, Allan C., a native of Greenock, Scot., d. in Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CAMERON, J. R. (p. 186), since Nov., 1911, has been asst. genl. mangr., all lines, Can. Northern Ry.

CAMERON, M. G. (p. 187), unsuccessfully contested W. Huron (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CAMPBELL, DR. C. A. (p. 190), m., Sept., 1911, Frances Gordon, d. H. C. McLeod (*q.v.*), "Durness," Toronto.

CAMPBELL, HON. C. H. (p. 190), resigned as Atty.-Genl. of Man. and becomes Minr. of Public Works, Oct., 1911.

CAMPBELL, MISS D. I. (p. 191), retained Can. championship, but lost Am. championship, 1911.

CAMPBELL, CAPT. D. F. (p. 191), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for North Ayrshire (British H. C.).

CAMPBELL, J. ROY (p. 194), re-elected presdt., St. John branch, Can. Bible Soc., 1912.

CAMPBELL, LT.-COL. J. S. (p. 194), created a K.C. (Ont.), 1910.

CAMPBELL, DR. W. W. (p. 196), published "The Scotsman in Canada" (Eastern Canada), 1911.

CARLETON, HIS HONOUR J. L. (p. 199), m., 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Annie Josephine, d. Jos. McKeen, Richmond, N.B.

CARLING, HON. LT.-COL. SIR JOHN (p. 199), d. at London, Ont., Nov. 8, 1911.

CARMICHAEL, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 202), d. Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Nov. 11, 1911.

CARSON, LT.-COL. JOHN (p. 205), apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 1st Grenadier Gds., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

CARVELL, F. B. (p. 208), one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911.

CARSTAIRS, MAJOR W. F. (p. 205), apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 101st Regt., Oct., 1911.

CASGRAIN, HON. T. C. (p. 210), apptd a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., and elected chairman of the Bd., Jan. 10, 1912.

CASWELL, REV. W. B. (p. 213), received a call from Broadway Meth. Ch., Winnipeg, Nov., 1911.

CAVERHILL, GEO. (p. 214), gave $7,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

CHABOT, DR. J. L. (p. 215), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Ottawa (H. C.).

CHAMBERLAIN, H. W. (p. 217), retires from Ottawa management of Royal Trust Co. to devote his whole attention to F. J. Castle Co., 1911.

CHAMPAGNE, A. (p. 220), re-elected for Battleford (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CHAMPAGNE, N. (p. 220), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for East Ottawa (Local); defeated as controller, Ottawa, 1912.

CHAMPION, REV. J. B. (p. 220), now pastor Roxborough Bapt. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPAIS, HON. J. A. T. (p. 221), published "Le Marquis de Montcalm, 1712-1759" (1911).

CHAPUT, CHAS. (p. 222), elected presdt. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1911; do. do. Montreal Anti-Reciprocity League, do.

CHARLTON, HON. W. A. (p. 224), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Lib. interest for Norfolk (H. C.).

CHARTERS, REV. H. (p. 224), apptd. rector of Sutton, P.Q., Dec., 1911.

CHEVALIER, M. (p. 226), elected a censor, Provl. Bank, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CHIPMAN, C. C. (p. 227).—Present address: *Rutland Court, London, Eng.*

CHIVERS, A. E. (p. 229), resigned as city clk., Regina, to become financial agent in Eng., Dec., 1911.

CHOQUET, HON. F. X. (p. 229), apptd. judge of the Juvenile Delinquents Ct., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CHOQUETTE, HON. P. A. (p. 230), apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

CHOWN, REV. S. D. (p. 231), elected a V.-P. Can. Council, Pocket Testament League, 1911.

CHURCH, T. L. (p. 232), re-elected controller and made depty. chairman of the Bd., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

CHRISTIE, MRS. A. (p. 231), published a poem: "A Canadian's Appeal to Canada" (1911).

CLARK, LT.-COL. HUGH (p. 234), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Bruce N. (H. C.).

CLARK, SIR W. M. (p. 235), was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

CLARK, RT. REV. W. R. (p. 236), granted the hon. degree of D.D. by Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1911; presented with a pastoral staff by the mems. of the Standing Comte. of the Diocese of Niagara, Sept., 1911.

CLARK, REV. DR. W. R. (p. 236), published a new ed. of Rev. Charles Kingsley's "Water Babies," 1911.

CLEGHORN, J. P. (p. 239), d. in Montreal, Dec. 14, 1911.

CLOUSTON, SIR E. S. (p. 241), re-elected presdt., Can. Bankers' Assn., Nov., 1911; retires as genl. mangr. of the Bank of Montreal, but retains vice-presidency of the bank, Dec., 1911.

COBBLEDICK, REV. G. H. (p. 243), declined a call to Centenary Ch., St. John, N.B., Dec., 1911.

COCHRANE, HON. F. (p. 244), ceases as a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

COCHRANE, REV. R. B. (p. 244), elected presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1911; recd. call to Zion Ch., Brantford, Ont. (his father's former charge), Sept., 1911.

COCKBURN, G. R. R. (p. 244), d. in London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

COCKSHUTT, W. F. (p. 245), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Brantford (H. C.).

CODERRE, LOUIS (p. 245), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Hochelaga (H. C.).

CODY, VEN. H. J. (p. 245). For an appreciation of his work, see Toronto *Star Weekly*, Dec. 16, 1911.

COLDWELL, HON. G. R. (p. 248), is a dir. Pioneers' Loan Co., Brandon.

COLEMAN, DR. A. P. (p. 249), published "The Canadian Rockies: New and Old Trails" (1911).

COMEAU, HON. A. H. (p. 251), d. at Eel Brook, N.S., Aug. 25, 1911.

CONGDON, F. T. (p. 252), defeated for Yukon (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, F.M., H.R.H. THE DUKE OF (p. 252), enrolled as a barrister for Ont., Oct. 4, 1869; leaves Liverpool with Duchess, for Quebec, Oct. 6, 1911; arrives at Quebec, Oct. 12; sworn into office there, Oct. 13; later, is present at an official luncheon, where he delivers a message from His Majesty the King; says that "he has only one great wish and that is to serve Canada, to make himself at home in this country and to do all that he can to promote its best interests and also to promote that connection with the Empire which is best and most desirable for all"; reaches Ottawa, Oct. 14; opens Parliament, Nov. 16; holds first Drawing Room, Nov. 18; pays an official visit to Toronto, Nov. 27; receives hon. degree of LL.D. from Toronto Univ., Nov. 29; opens grand ball given by the Royal Canadian Yacht Club, same day; visits Hamilton, Nov. 30; visits Royal Military College, Kingston, Dec. 2; pays an official visit to Montreal, Dec. 12; receives hon. degree of LL.D., both for himself and for the Duchess of Connaught, from McGill University, Dec. 14; opens grand ball of the St. Andrew's Society, Dec. 14; his daughter, Princess Patricia, arrives at Halifax, Dec. 8, and reaches Ottawa, Dec. 9; holds New Year Levee, Jan. 1, 1912; with the Duchess and the Princess Patricia, visits N. Y., as the guest of Hon. Whitelaw Reid, American Ambassador to the Court of St. James, and later pays an unofficial visit to President Taft, at Washington, Jan. 22, 1912; in a speech at a banquet tendered him at Washington he said he fully agreed with the cordial references of the Secretary of State to the nature of the relations which now exist and ever will exist between the United States and the British Empire. As Governor-General of Canada he felt that he might give assurances that whatever political or party changes might take place in Canada, there had not been and would not be any intention of indicating any feeling other than that of closest friendship with the American people. The Duke concluded by saying that he had much enjoyed the opportunity given him by his visit of making the acquaintance of the head of the American State, of its President, Mr. Taft. The welcome which the President had given him had still further increased his satisfaction at obtaining the opportunity of meeting him. It was therefore his very great pleasure to have the honour of proposing the health of the President of the United States.

CONNOLLY, REV. J. J. (p. 253), d. at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 16, 1911.

COPP, A. BLISS (p. 257), apptd. Leader of the Oppn., N.B., Dec., 1911.

COTE, A. SUZOR (p. 261), elected an assoc. R.C.A., Nov., 1911; returned from Europe, Jan., 1912.

COTE, THOMAS (p. 262), ceased as Can. secy., Intern. Waterway Comn., Jan., 1912.

COUTLEE, C. R. F. (p. 266), paid an official visit to the Panama Canal, Jan., 1912.

COWAN, G. H. (p. 267), retired from Parliament, 1911.

COWAN, W. D. (p. 267), unsuccessfully contested Regina (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911.

COWANS, P. P. (p. 268), date of birth: Nov. 2, 1878.

COWIE, F. W. (p. 268), elected a mem. of the St. James's Club and of the Country Club, Montreal, 1911.

COX, HON. G. A. (p. 270), resigned as presdt. Dom. Securities Corpn, Ltd., Jan., 1912; entertained at a banquet by the directors of the Can. Life Assur-

ance Co. on the anniversary of his entering the co.'s service and was presented with a service of solid silver, Feb. 1, 1912.

CROCKETT, O. S. (p. 278), elected chairman, Comte. on Private Bills (H. C.), 1911.

CROSBY, A. B. (p. 281), unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H. C), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911.

CROTHERS, REV. DR. W. J. (p. 282), d. at Preston, Ont., Dec. 22, 1911.

CROWE, G. R. (p. 282), apptd. a mem. Royal Telephone Comn., Jan., 1912.

CROWE, H. J. (p. 283), now stimulating an interest in a "larger reciprocity pact," which shall include not only the U. S. and Can., but the British Empire, Jan., 1912.

CROWE, LT.-COL. J. H. V. (p. 283), gazetted to the rank of colonel, 1911.

CROZIER, J. B. (p. 283), published "Sociology Applied to Practical Politics" (London: 1911).

CUNNINGHAM, LT.-COL. A. B. (p. 287), elected presdt. Can. Club, Kingston, Jan., 1912.

CURRIE, MAJOR J. A. (p. 289), re-elected for N. Simcoe (H. C.), g. e. 1911; presented with the long service decoration, Jan., 1912.

CURRY, N. (p. 290), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; elected a dir. Hewson Pure Wool Textiles Ltd., 1912.

CUTTEN, REV. DR. G. B. (p. 291), published "Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing" (1911).

DALRYMPLE, J. E. (p. 293), became V.-P. in charge of traffic, G. T. Ry., Sept., 1911; also apptd. 4th V.-P. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry.

DANDURAND, U. H. (p. 295), chairman, Duke of Connaught Reception Comte., Dec., 1911; retired from contest for Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1912.

DANIEL, DR. J. W. (p. 296), resigned from H. C., Oct., 1911.

DAULT, REV. GASPARD (p. 297), apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

DAVID, HON. L. O. (p. 297), published "Souvenirs et Biographies" (1911).

DAVIDSON, COL. A. D. (p. 298), elected presdt. Sask. Valley and Man. Land Co., 1911.

DAVIDSON, DR. F. J. A. (p. 299), resigned his appt. as assoc. prof. of Italian and Spanish, Toronto Univ., owing to ill-health, Sept., 1911.

DAVIDSON, LT.-COL. W. H. (p. 302), resigned command 8th Regt., "Royal Rifles," Feb., 1912.

DAWSON, DR. S. E. (p. 308).—Now (1912) resides in Montreal.

DE BURY AND DE BOCARME, MAJOR H. R. V., COUNT (p. 311), promoted major, Can. Ordnance Corps, Oct., 1911.

DELAGE, HON. O. C. F. (p. 312), elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

DENISON, LT.-COL. S. J. A. (p. 317), gazetted colonel, Apl., 1911.

DENISON, REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN (p. 316), promoted vice-admiral, 1911.

DENNIS, MAJOR J. S. (p. 317), promoted asst. to presdt. of C. P. Ry., with full charge of newly-created natural resources of the co., Jan., 1912.

DENNIS, WM. (p. 317), elected a F.R.C.I., Jan., 1912; wife elected V.-P. local branch Can. Bible Soc., do.

DESJARDINS, LT.-COL. L. G. (p. 320), retires from clerkship of the Legislative Assembly, owing to ill-health, Dec., 1911.

DE SOLA, C. I. (p. 320), promoted to the full rank of consul for Belgium, Oct., 1911.

DE STRUVE, N. (p. 322), ceases as Imp. Russian Consul for Can., Jan., 1912.

DE VEBER, HON. L. G. (p. 323), elected chairman, Comte. on Public Health, Senate, 1911.

DEWART, H. H. (p. 324), unsuccessfully contested Centre York (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

DICKIE, REV. G. (p. 327), elected a mem. Fortnightly Literary Club, St. John, 1911.

DOBLE, A. R. (p. 332), elected commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Jan., 1912.

DODDS, MAJOR W. O. H. (p. 332), gazetted junior major, Montreal Grenadier Gds., Jan., 1912.

DOHERTY, HON. C. J. (p. 333), resigned as prof. of civil and intern. law, McGill Univ., Oct., 1911.

DONEGAL, MARCHIONESS OF (p. 335), was present at the King's Indian Durbar, 1912.

DOUGHTY, DR. A. G. (p. 338), created a Deputy Minr., Feb., 1912.

DOUGLAS, HOWARD (p. 339), apptd. Chief Supdt. of Dom. Parks, with headquarters at Edmonton, Alta., Sept., 1911.

DOUGLAS, DR. JAS. (p. 339), gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

DOUGLAS, J. M. (p. 340), apptd. Lib. "whip" for Alta., Nov., 1911.

DOW, THE MISSES (p. 341), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

DRESSER, J. A. (p. 343), apptd. special lecturer in economic geology, McGill Univ., Jan., 1912.—Present address: *Can. Iron Corporation, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

DRESSLER, MISS MARIE (p. 343), now acknowledged to be "the funniest, most original and most popular comedienne on the Am. stage."

DRUM, MAJOR LORNE (p. 344), m., Oct. 24, 1911, Frances, d. late Geo. B. Day, Montreal; elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

DRUMMOND, GEO. E. (p. 345), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., in memory of his bro., Dr. W. H. Drummond, 1911; elected a dir. Sun Life Co., Jan., 1912.

DRUMMOND, H. R. (p. 345), elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

DRUMMOND, LADY (p. 345), elected a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Congress, 1911.

DUBEE, P. (p. 348), is also secy., Montreal Tramways Co.

DUCHARME, G. N. (p. 349), apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate the Can. Civil Service, Dec., 1911.

DUFF, A. HUNTLY (p. 349), severed his connection with firm of Heneker, D. & Johnson, 1911.

DUGGAN, G. H. (p. 352), elected presdt. St. Lawrence Yacht Co., 1911.

DUNBAR, LT.-COL. J. S. (p. 353), apptd. secy., Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

DUNCAN, NORMAN (p. 354), published "The Measure of a Man" (1911).

DUSTAN, REV. J. F. (p. 358), since Nov., 1911, has been pastor Gordon Memorial Presb. Ch., Bridgetown, N.S.

DWIGHT, H. P. (p. 359), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

EATON, DR. B. H. (p. 362), resigns as gov. Acadia Univ., 1911.

EATON, J. C. (p. 362), gave $25,000 to Winnipeg Genl Hosp., 1911; apptd. a Boy Scouts' Commr., Dist. of Toronto, Feb., 1912.

EATON, R. Y. (p. 363), m., Dec. 13, 1911, Miss Hazel M. Ireland, Carberry, Man.

EDWARDS, LT.-COL. E. B. (p. 365), retires from command of 101st Regt., retaining rank, Oct., 1911.

EDWARDS, DR. J. W. (p. 366), re-elected for Frontenac (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

EDWARDS, HON. W. C. (p. 366), re-elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911; elected presdt. Upper Fraser River (B.C.) Lumber Co., Jan., 1912.

ELLEGOOD, REV. CANON (p. 369), d. in Montreal, Dec. 3, 1911.

ELLIOT, DR. C. S. (p. 369), elected a gov., Univ. of King's Coll., N.S., 1911.

ELLIS, J. A. (p. 372), since Dec., 1911, has sat for Ottawa W. (Local), in Con. interest.

ELLIS, J. F. (p. 373), retires as treas. Toronto Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

ELLIS, HON. J. V. (p. 373), elected presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc. of N. B., 1911; elected chairman Senate Comte. on Debates, 1911.

ELLISON, HON. PRICE (p. 374), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

ENGLAND, MRS. O. G. (p. 377), elected presdt. Local Council of Women, Montreal, 1911.

ERMATINGER, HIS HONOUR C. O. Z. (p. 377), edited "Reminiscences of Early Settlers and Other Records" (1911).

EVANS, H. POLLMAN (p. 379), became presdt. Home Life Assn. of Can., 1911.

EVANS, W. SANFORD (p. 380), elected presdt. Winnipeg Can. Club, 1911.

EWART, J. S. (p. 381), addressed Can. Club, Toronto, on "Two Difficulties in the Way of Independence," Feb., 1912.

EWING, S. H. (p. 382), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; resigned from directorate of Quebec Ry., Light and Power Co., 1911.

FAIRBANK, DR. C. O. (p. 382), unsuccessfully contested Lambton E. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

FALCONER, REV. R. A. (p. 384), lectured on "The Idea of Progress," 1912.

FAREWELL, LT.-COL. J. E. C. (p. 385), elected a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Convention, 1911.

FARRELL, G. W. (p. 387), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River (B.C.) Lumber Co., Jan., 1912.

FARWELL, E. W. (p. 388), apptd. capt., Corps Reserve, 53rd Regt., Aug., 1911.

FIELD, F. M. (p. 393), elected a V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1911.

FIELD, F. W. (p. 393), published "Capital Investments in Canada" (1911).

FIELDING, HON. W. S. (p. 394), unsuccessfully contested Queen's-Shelburne (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retires from office with the Laurier Cabinet, Oct., 1911.

FISCHER, W. G. (p. 396), resigned from Can. Trade Commr. service, Nov., 1911.

FISHER, DR. E. B. (p. 397), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

FISHER, J. H. (p. 397), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Brant (H. C.), in Con. interest.

FISHER, HON. S. A. (p. 397), unsuccessfully contested Brome (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retires from office, with the Laurier Cabinet, Oct., 1911.

FISHER, W. S. (p. 398), elected presdt. St. John Associated Charities, 1911.

FITZHUGH, E. H. (p. 400), became presdt. Central Vt. Ry., Central Vt. Transportation Co., Southern New Eng. Ry., and Montreal and Southern Counties Ry., Oct., 1911.

FLEET, C. J. (p. 402), gave $6,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

FLEMING, R. J. (p. 402), became a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

FLEMING, SIR SANDFORD (p. 403), writes to the Otago (New Zealand) *Daily Times*, on the significance of the Halifax Memorial Tower, 1911; offers to present to the city of Ottawa, for a memorial there of Champlain, the material which composed the gateway to the home of Champlain, at Bronage, France, Oct., 1911.

FOSTER, HON. G. E. (p. 414), wife re-elected presdt. Victorian Order of Nurses, Jan., 1912.

FORBES, HIS HONOUR J. G. (p. 409), elected presdt. Masonic Veterans' Assn. of N. B., 1911.

FORGET, HON. LT.-COL. SIR J. D. R. (p. 410), since Sept., 1911, has sat in H. C. for Charlevoix and for Montmorency; declined a seat in the Borden Cabinet, 1911; resigned from the directorate of the Duluth-Superior Co., 1911; knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1912; contributed $100,000, conditionally, to Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

FOY, HON. J. J. (p. 416), Acting Premier of Ont., June, 1911.

FRASER, ALEX. (p. 417), elected a fellow, Soc. of Antiquaries of Scot., 1911.

FRASER, GRAHAM (p. 419), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

FREEMAN, REV. R. D. (p. 420), elected V.-P. Sunday Sch. Council of the Evangel. Denominations, Jan., 1912.

FRIPP, A. E. (p. 423), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Ottawa (H. C.).

FROST, HON. F. T. (p. 423), resigned from Ottawa Improvement Comn., 1911.

FULTON, REV. R. G. (p. 425), was for some months ed. *Carleton Sentinel*,

Woodstock, N.B.; now in pastoral work at Chatham, N.B.

FYSHE, THOMAS (p. 425), d. in Montreal, Nov. 26, 1911.

GAUDET, LT.-COL. F. M. (p. 436), elected presdt. Quebec Garrison Club, 1911.

GEAR, W. I. (p. 437), apptd. a mem. Royal St. Lawrence River Comn., Aug., 1911; resigned from do., Jan., 1912.

GEARY, G. R. (p. 437), as mayor of Toronto received the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Nov., 1911; re-elected mayor of Toronto, for the third term, by acclamation, Jan., 1912.

GELDERT, J. M. (p. 438), m., Jan., 1912, Laura E., d. E. B. Eaton, Canning, N.S.

GEORGE THE FIFTH, H.M. KING (p. 439), praciously pleased to approve of the name of the Royal Can. Navy, Nov., 1911.

GEORGE, W. K. (p. 441), apptd. a trustee Minto Lacrosse Cup, Oct., 1911.

GIBBONS, SIR GEO. C. (p. 443), ceases as chairman, International Waterways Comn., Nov., 1911; contributed $2,500 to the Knights Bachelors' Club, London, Eng., Jan., 1912; apptd. a mem. Comte. of Citizens, London, Ont., for extending the work of the Western Univ., Jan., 1912.

GIBBS, F. E. (p. 443), apptd. Chief Grain Inspr., with headquarters at Winnipeg, Dec., 1911.

GIBSON, HON. SIR J. M. (p. 443), created a K.C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

GIBSON, REV. L. B. (p. 444), granted the degree of Ph.D. in course, Grove City Coll., Pa., 1911; recd. call from St. Matthew's Presb. Ch., Montreal, Oct., 1911.

GIBSON, HON. WM. (p. 444), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Banking, Senate, Nov., 1911.

GILDERSLEEVE, H. H. (p. 445), elected a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can., 1911.

GOLDMAN, L. (p. 452), elected presdt. Can. Life Officers' Assn., Nov., 1911.

GOODEVE, HON. A. S. (p. 453), re-elected for Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. asst. chief Con. whip (H. C.), Nov., 1911; elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Mines and Minerals (H. C.), 1911.

GOODHUE, DR. E. S. (p. 454), publlshed a pamphlet: "The Tobacco Habit" (1911); a del. to the Intern. Congress on Inebriety, London, Eng., 1909; is V.-P. Medico-Legal Soc. of N. Y.

GORDON, C. B. (p. 455), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GORDON, GEORGE (p. 457), re-elected for Nipissing (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

GORDON, REV. NATHAN (p. 458), m., Dec., 1911, Gertrude, d. Mark Workman, Montreal.

GOUIN, SIR J. LOMER (p. 461), promises a grant of $10,000 to the Cartier monument, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

GOURLAY, R. S. (p. 462), elected 1st V.-P. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1911.

GRAHAM, HON. G. P. (p. 464), unsuccessfully contested Brockville (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retired from office, with his leader and colleagues, Oct., 1911; resumed editorial charge Brockville *Recorder*. — Present address: *Brockville, Ont.*

GRAHAM, SIR HUGH (p. 465), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GRANT, LT.-COL. J. A. (p. 468), transferred to Halifax, N.S., 1911.

GRANT, SIR J. A. (p. 468).—Present address: *"The Roxborough Apartments," Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

GRANT, MRS. W. F. (p. 470), elected presdt., Toronto Relief Soc., 1911.

GREENSHIELDS, DR. E. B. (p. 472), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GREENSHIELDS, J. N. (p. 472), gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GREENWOOD, LT.-COL. H. S. (p. 473), apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

GREGOR, PROF. L. R. (p. 473), d. at Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1912.

GRENFELL, DR. W. T. (p. 474), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Toronto Univ., 1911; published "Down North on the Labrador" (1911).

GREY, THE RT. HON. EARL (p. 474), entertained at a farewell banquet by the Canadian Club, Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1911; presented with farewell address by the Mayor and Corporation of City of Montreal, Oct. 4; swears in the Borden Admn., Oct. 10; takes leave of Ottawa and is presented with a farewell address by Mayor Hopewell and Corporation of Ottawa, Oct. 11; writes preface to the memorial volume, "The King's Book of Quebec," Oct., 1911; presented with a farewell address by Mayor Drouin and City Council of Quebec, Oct. 12, 1911; sails for England, Oct. 13; created a G.C.B. by King George, Oct., 1911; granted the hon. degree of D.C.L. by Univ. of Cambridge, Dec., 1911; elected V.-P. Proportional Representation Soc., Dec., 1911; elected presdt. of an organization to co-operate with the Am. Nat. Comte. for the celebration of the centenary of peace among Eng.-speaking races, Dec., 1911; presents to the schs. of Quebec a handsome solid silver challenge shield for competition by miniature rifle teams at ranges of 200, 500, and 600 yds., Dec., 1911; the guest, with Lady Grey, of the Queen Mother at Sandringham, Dec., 1911; Lady Grey presented with a warmly-expressed tribute of thanks by Women's Can. Club, Montreal, Oct. 4; also presented with pendant of diamonds and pearls by Lady Laurier, on behalf of personal friends at Ottawa, Oct., 1911; Lady Sybil Grey presented with a handsome gift by the Laurentian Chapter of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire, of which she was the first Regent, Sept., 1911; presented with the freedom of the City of London, Jan. 23, 1912; apptd. chairman British Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.), do., do.; see "The Going of the Greys," by Dr. Andrew Macphail (*q.v.*), St. John (N. B.) *Telegraph*, Sept. 30, 1911, and other expressions of appreciation.

GROTHE, L. O. (p. 480), d. at Cartierville, P.Q., Sept. 16, 1911.

GUERIN, HON. J. J. E. (p. 481), specially complimented by members of the City Council on his impartiality

and public spirit while serving as mayor of Montreal, Jan., 1912.

GUEST, HON. L. G. W. (p. 481), since Sept., 1911, has been mangr. of Eng. offices of C. Meredith & Co., Ltd., in Bank of Montreal Bldg., Threadneedle St., London.

GUTELIUS, F. P. (p. 483), resigns from service of C. P. Ry., Jan., 1912; apptd., together with G. Lynch-Staunton, K.C. (*q.v.*), a Royal Commr. to investigate all expenditure on the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., do., do.

GYE, MADAME M. L. E. C. ALBANI- (p. 485), gave her farewell concert, on retiring into private life, Royal Albert Hall, London, Eng., Oct. 14, 1911; published "Forty Years of Song" (London, 1911).

HAANEL, DR. E. E. R. (p. 485), apptd. a special lect. in economic geol., McGill Univ., 1912.

HACKETT, J. K. (p. 486), m., 2ndly, Dec., 1911, Miss Beatrice Mary Beckley, London, Eng.

HAGGART, ALEX. (p. 487), resigned his seat (H. C.), Oct., 1911, to make way for the Hon. Robt. Rogers (*q.v.*).

HAGUE, REV. DYSON (p. 488), accepted call to asst. rectorship of the Ch. of the Epiphany, Toronto, Dec., 1911.

HALL, R. R. (p. 490), unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (Local), g. e. 1911.

HAM, DR. A. (p. 491), chosen as assoc. examr. of candidates for musical degrees, Western Univ., London, Ont., Nov., 1911.

HAM, REV. C. E. (p. 491), later ordained; apptd. minor canon, Canterbury Cath., Eng., Jan., 1912.

HAMILTON, REV. JOS. (p. 494), published "Love's Final Victory" (1911).

HAMILTON, MRS. M. R. (p. 495), b. Teeswater, Ont.; returned to her home in Winnipeg, 1911; exhibited before T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

HAND, VERY REV. J. L. (p. 496), name submitted to Holy See, as one of three, eligible for appt. as Archbishop of Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HANNA, D. B. (p. 497), elected 1st V.-P. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

HANSON, C.A., EDWIN AND WM. (pp. 498 and 499), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HARDY, E. A. (p. 500), published "The Public Library and Its Place in Our Educational System" (1911).

HARRIS, REV. DR. ELMORE (p. 504), d. of smallpox, Delhi, India, Dec., 1911.

HARRIS, R. E. (p. 505), elected a dir. Mar. Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911; do. a dir. Bank of Nova Scotia, Jan., 1912.

HARRISON, A. G. (p. 506), apptd. a Commissioner for city of Edmonton, Dec., 1911.

HARRISS, DR. C. A. E. (p. 508), awarded the silver med. of the Musicians Co. of London, Eng., for distinguished services rendered Brit. music throughout the Empire, Dec., 1911.

HARTY, HON. WM. (p. 510), resigns chairmanship, Kingston Sch. of Mining, Oct., 1911; retires as presdt. Can. Locomotive Co., Jan., 1912.

HARVIE, MRS. E. J. (p. 511), resigned as Inspr. of Neglected and Dependent Children, Ont., Jan., 1912.

HARWOOD, C. A. DE L. (p. 512), created a K.C. (P.Q.), Nov., 1911.

HASTINGS, DR. C. J. O. (p. 512), elected tempy. V.-P. Intern. Pure Water Assn., Oct., 1911.

HAWKES, ARTHUR (p. 515), took a very prominent part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement g. e. 1911; wrote special articles to the newspapers under the *nom-de-plume* "John V. Born"; apptd. a special Immigration Commr. by Borden Govt., Nov., 1911.

HAY, DR. G. U. (p. 516), elected presdt. N. B. Historical Soc., 1911; apptd. a deacon, Bapt. Ch., 1911.

HAYES, C. A. (p. 516), since Oct., 1911, has been freight traffic mangr., G. T. Ry. system.

HAYS, C. M. (p. 517), ceased as presdt. of the Central Vt. Ry. and of the Can. Express Co., and became chairman of the respective bds., 1911; gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; apptd. hon. col. Military Transport Corps, Feb., 1912.

HEARST, HON. W. H. (p. 518), accepts office in Whitney Admn. as Minr. of Lands, Forests and Mines, and is sworn in as such, Oct. 12, 1911.

HEDGES, MISS A. J. (p. 519). Present address: *Care Bank of Ottawa, Arnprior, Ont.*

HELLMUTH, I. F. (p. 520), opinion tabled (H. C.) endorsing proposed action of the Borden Govt. in respect to the Lancaster Marriage Bill, Jan., 1912.

HENDERSON, DR. G. S. (p. 523), unsuccessfully contested W. Ottawa (Local), g. e. 1911.

HENDERSON, JAMES (p. 523), d. at Toronto, Dec. 28, 1911.

HENDERSON, REV. DR. JAMES, (p. 523), received call to Timothy Eaton Memorial Ch., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HERRON, JOHN (p. 529), defeated for MacLeod (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

HETHERINGTON, MAJOR T. S. (p. 530), m., Jan. 6, 1912, London, Eng., Mrs. G. M. Burch, Clifton, Eng.

HERSEY, DR. M. L. (p. 529), unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911; gave $30,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HEWITT, DR. C. G. (p. 530), m., Oct. 11, 1911, Elizabeth, e. d. Hon. Sir F. W. Borden (*q.v.*).

HEYD, L. F. (p. 531), unsuccessfully contested S. York (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

HICKSON, J. C. (p. 532), d. Montreal, Feb. 2, 1912.

HIGMAN, O. (p. 533), elected presdt. Civil Service Assn., 1911.

HILL, H. P. (p. 534), elected presdt. Y. M.'s Con. Club, 1911.

HOCKEN, H. C. (p. 537), re-elected a controller, Toronto, 1912; is chairman of the Bd.

HODGETTS, DR. C. A. (p. 537), elected presdt. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

HODGINS, GEO. S. (p. 538), resigned from mang. editorship of *Railway and Locomotive Engineering*, owing to impaired health, 1911.

HODGINS, DR. J. G. (p. 538) wife elected presdt. Aberdeen Assn., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HOLMES RT. REV. GEO. (p. 543), d. London, Eng., Feb. 3, 1912.

HOLMESTED, G. S. (p. 543), published "The Marriage Law of Canada; its Defects, and Suggestions for its Improvement" (1912).

HOLT, H. S. (p. 544), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HOPEWELL, CHARLES (p. 546), retires as presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911; re-elected mayor of Ottawa for fourth term, 1912.

HORNING, PROF. L. E. (p. 547), wife d. Toronto, Jan. 27, 1912.

HORWOOD, E. L. (p. 547) elected an A.R.C.A., 1911; mother, Ellen Mary Long, d. Ottawa, Jan. 13, 1912.

HOSMER, C. R. (p. 548), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HOSSACK, D. C. (p. 548), since Nov., 1911, head of firm of H. & Silverthorn, barristers, Toronto.

HOUSTON, VERY REV. S. (p. 549), d. in Toronto, Oct. 9, 1911.

HOUSTON, WM. (p. 550), lectured before Can. Club, Huntsville, Ont., on "A Study in Rational Patriotism," Jan. 16, 1912.

HOW, T. F. (p. 550), elected a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn., 1911.

HUDSON, R. S. (p. 554), elected a dir. Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., 1911.

HUGHES, J. L. (p. 556), holds rank as hon. lt.-col. as the leader of the largest cadet organization in the Brit. Empire.

HUGHES, LT.-COL. JOHN (p. 556), elected presdt., Infy. Assn. of the 3rd Division. 1911.

HUGHES, MISS K. (p. 556), published "Father Lacombe: the Black Robe Voyageur" (1911).

HUGHES, COL. HON. SAMUEL (p. 557), re-elected by acclamation for Victoria-Haliburton (H. C.), on his appt. to office, Oct., 1911; holds military conference in Ottawa, composed of offrs. from all over Canada, who were free to express their opinions and offer criticisms; the conf., which was divided into sections, lasted several days, Nov., 1911; entertained at a banquet by the Montreal Garrison, Windsor Hotel, Dec. 20, 1911; at a banquet tendered him by the offrs. of the 24th Regt., at Chatham, Ont., expressed his belief "that Canada should follow the example of the other Overseas Dominions and contribute a *Dreadnought* to the Brit. Navy"; resigns as a mem. of the Standing Small Arms Comte., Jan., 1912; institutes a Military Transport Bd., Feb., 1912.—Present address: *440 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

HUMBLE, CAPT. B. M. (p. 558), elected a F.R.C.I., Jan., 1912.

HUNTER, DR. JOHN (p. 560), unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

HURLBATT, MISS ETHEL (p. 562), lectured before Montreal Woman's Club, on "Some Problems of Industrial Education," Jan., 1912.

HUTCHINSON, REV. DAVID (p. 563), elected V.-P. United Bapt. Convention of Mar. Provinces, 1911; do. presdt. St. John Evangelical Alliance, Jan., 1912.

HUTTON, DR. MAURICE (p. 564), lectured before Can. Club, Toronto, on "Canadian National Character," Jan., 1912.

HYDE, REV. T. B. (p. 564), later was elected secy. Toronto Bible Coll.; lectured before it on "The Place and Purpose of the Bible School."

ISSAURY, MADAME (Beatrice La Palme), toured Can. in grand opera, Jan., 1912.

IRVINE, E. C. (p. 568), resigned principalship of Sherbrooke High Sch., Dec., 1910.

IVES, H. R. (p. 571), d. in Montreal, Sept. 22, 1911.

JACKSON, J. B. (p. 572), resigned from Dom. Trade Commissioner service, Nov., 1911.

JAFFRAY, HON. ROBERT (p. 573), *The Globe* Printing Co., Toronto, celebrated his 80th birthday by presenting him with his portrait, in oils, by Grier (*q.v.*); many expressions of approval were said and read.

JAMES, M. A. (p. 575), elected presdt. Lake Shore Press Assn., Oct., 1911.

JARVIS, E. Æ. (p. 577), became presdt. Can. Locomotive Co., Jan., 1912.

JEFFERYS, C. W. (p. 579), picture purchased by Dom. Govt., 1912.

JEKILL, LT.-COL. REV. H. (p. 580), apptd. hon. lt.-col., 11th Regt., June 1, 1911.

JENNISON, J. L. (p. 581), opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

JOHNSON, REV. C. H. (p. 583), transferred to Edmonton, Alta., to become ed. of a paper for circulation among the Ruthenians of Alta., 1911.

JOHNSON, EDWIN (p. 584), made his début in grand opera, Padova, Italy, Jan., 1912.

JOHNSON, MISS E. PAULINE (p. 584), published "Legends of Vancouver" (1911).—Present address: *Vancouver, B.C.*

JOHNSTON, G. F. (p. 587), unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Lawrence (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911; gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; elected presdt. Can. Sardine Co., 1911.

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, MAJOR A. C. (p. 589), created a Companion, Order of the Star of India, Dec., 1911.

JONES, F. P. (p. 591), elected presdt. Can.-Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; elected a dir. Montreal Trust Co., Dec., 1911.

JONES, LT.-COL. G. E. A. (p. 591), transferred to the Reserve of Offrs., 1911.

JONES, COL. G. C. (p. 591), created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911.

JONES, L. K. (p. 592), promoted Asst. Depty. Minr. of Railways and Canals, Jan., 1912.

JUDGE, REV. E. P. (p. 594), apptd. Rural Dean of Brome, P.Q., 1911.

KAINE, HON. J. C. (p. 596), a del. to Good Roads Convention, Richmond, Va., 1911.

KARN, D. W. (p. 596), ceases as a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can., 1911.

KAULBACH, MAJOR H. A. (p. 596), ceases as adjutant, R. M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., and reverts to regimental duty, 1911.

KAY, PROF. G. F. (p. 597), elected Director of the Geol. Survey of Iowa, May, 1911; apptd. head of the dept. of geol., State Univ. of Iowa, July, 1911.

KEHOE, L. J. (p. 600), unsuccessfully contested East Ottawa (Local), Lib. interest, Dec., 1911.

KELLY, DR. F. W. (p. 601), resigned as vice-principal, Montreal High Sch., 1911.

KELLEY, H. G. (p. 602), since Oct., 1911, has been V.-P. in charge of construction, transportation and maintenance, Grand Trunk Ry.

KELLY, H. T. (p. 603), apptd. a judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ontario, Nov., 1911.

KENNY, LT.-COL. E. G. (p. 606), d. at Birchdale, Halifax, N.S., Sept. 10, 1911.

KENT, LT.-COL. R. E. (p. 607), elected V.-P., Infy. Assn. of the 3rd Division, 1911.

KERR, HON. J. K. (p. 609), apptd. a mem. of His Majesty's Most Privy Council for Canada, 1911; retires as Speaker of the Senate, Jan., 1911.

KETELS, HENRI (p. 610), apptd. an officer, Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, Jan., 1912.

KIDD, EDWARD (p. 610), re-elected for Carleton (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

KILLAM, PROF. L. (p. 611), apptd. dean of the faculty of science, Mt. Allison Univ., Sept., 1911.

KING, DR. J. H. (p. 612), unsuccessfully contested Kootenay (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

KING, JOHN (p. 613), published "The Law of Criminal Libel" (1912).

KING, HON. W. L. M. (p. 614), defeated for N. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1911; resigned from office, with his colleagues, on defeat of the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911.

KINGSMILL, REAR ADMIRAL C. E. (p. 616), elected presdt., Rideau Skating Club, Ottawa, Nov., 1911.

KINGSMILL, G. R. (p. 616).—Present address: *73 Heath St., Deer Park, Toronto.*

KIRKPATRICK, DR. E. S. (p. 617), now interested in the Can. West India Co., Ltd.

KIRKPATRICK, W. M. (p. 618), since Sept., 1911, has been asst. freight traffic mangr., Eastern Lines, C. P. Ry.

KITTSON, REV. HY. (p. 619), published a pamphlet: "Church History from the Canadian Archives" (1911).

KLOTZ, DR. OTTO J. (p. 619), elected V.-P. Ottawa Can. Club, 1911; elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1911.

KNEELAND, HON. S. F. (p. 620), published "Random Rhymes for a Busy Barrister" (1911).

KYTE, G. W. (p. 623), re-elected for Richmond (H. C.), g. e. 1911; reapptd. Lib. whip for N. S., Nov., 1911.

LABELLE, LT.-COL. A. E. D. (p. 623), elected 1st V.-P. Chambre-de-Commerce, Jan., 1912.

LAFONTAINE, HON. E. U. (p. 626), apptd. Clk. of the Crown and of the Peace, district of Montreal, Sept., 1911; do. police magte., Dist. of Montreal, Jan., 1912.

LAIRD, ALEX. (p. 627), elected a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, Jan., 1912.

LAIRD, REV. ROBT. (p. 628), father d. Dec. 11, 1911.

LAKE, MAJOR-GENL. SIR P. H. N. (p. 629), promoted lieut.-genl., 1911.

LAKE, R. S. (p. 629), defeated for Qu'Appelle (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate the Civil Service, 1911.

LANCELEY, REV. E. B. (p. 631), declined a call to Young Memorial Ch., Winnipeg, Oct., 1911.

LANDRY, COL. J. P. (p. 632), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H. E. the Duke of Connaught, Gov.-Genl. of Canada, Oct., 1911; do. to the command of the 5th Mil. Div. (Quebec command), Jan., 1912.

LANG, REV. DAVID (p. 633), since Jan., 1912, has been asst. pastor, Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto.

LANG, MAJOR W. R. (p. 633), transferred to Corps Reserve, 2nd Field Co., Can. Engrs., 1911.

LAPOINTE, L. A. (p. 637), re-elected a V.-P., League of Am. Municipalities, 1911.

LA ROCHELLE, M. G. (p. 638), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Laval Univ., 1912.

LASCHINGER, E. H. (p. 638), is secy., Canada Bread Co., Toronto.

LASH, Z. A. (p. 638), also a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., and Western Canada Flour Mills Co.; vice-chairman, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto.

LAURIER, THE RT. HON. SIR W. (p. 640), retires from office, with his colleagues, Oct. 6, 1911; see "The Retiring Government and its Proud Record," Toronto *Globe*, Sept. 30, 1911; his portrait executed by Horne Russell (q.v.), for Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Nov., 1911; his bust, or statue, executed by M. Paul Chevre, for do. do., do. do.

LAVALLEE, L. A. (p. 642), elected mayor of Montreal (majority over 11,000), Feb. 1, 1912.

LAW, RT. HON. A. B. (p. 643), chosen leader of the Unionist Oppn., Great Britain, Nov., 1911.

LAZIER, S. F. (p. 645), elected presdt. Hamilton Club, 1912.

LEACOCK, DR. S. B. (p. 645), took a prominent part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; lectured in Toronto on "The Universities and Citizenship," Jan., 1912.

LEMIEUX, HON. F. X. (p. 650), apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1911.

LEMIEUX, HON. R. (p. 650), elected for Rouville (H. C.), but defeated for Gaspé (do.), g. e. 1911.

LE MOINE, SIR J. M. (p. 651), d., "Spencer Grange," Quebec, Feb. 5, 1912.

LENNOX, H. I. S. (p. 651), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Rys. and Canals (H. C.), 1911.

LEONARD, J. W. (p. 652), retired from service of C. P. Ry., Jan., 1912.

LEONARD, R. W. (p. 652), offered to present a tower, with chime of bells, to Grace Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1911; gave an organ, valued at $5,000, to St. Thomas' Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., Jan., 1912; elected a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, do., do.

LEWIS, L. L. M. (p. 656), retires as Can. mangr., Caledonian Ins. Co., after 27 yrs. service with the co., 1911.

LEWIS, O. L. (p. 656), father d. Nov. 10, 1911.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. (p. 657), elected presdt. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal, 1912.

LITTLE, COL. J. W. (p. 659), apptd. a mem. Comte. of Citizens for extending the work of the Western Univ., London, Ont., Jan., 1912.

LOCKE, HIS HONOUR CORBET (p. 661). apptd. a mem. of the Royal Telephone Comn., Jan., 1912.

LOCKE, G. H. (p. 661), elected treas., Ont. Library Assn., 1911.

LOGAN, H. J. (p. 663), unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

LOGAN, R. S. (p. 663), apptd. V.-P. in charge of land, tax, claims and mail depts., G. T. Ry., Oct., 1911.

LOVELL, R. K. (p. 667), wife, Anastasia Dunn, d. in Montreal, Dec. 18, 1911.

LOW, MRS. M. A. (p. 668), published "The Girl in the Devil's Livery" (1911).

LOWTHER, LT.-COL. H. C. (p. 668), published "From Pillar to Post" (1911); promoted lt.-col., 1911.

LUMSDEN, H. D. (p. 670), apptd. chief engr., Toronto Harbour Comn., Dec. 11, 1911.

LYALL, PETER (p. 670), elected 1st V.-P. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1911.

LYMAN, MAJOR H. H. (p. 670), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

LYNCH-STAUNTON, GEORGE (p. 671), apptd., with E. F. Gutelius (*q.v.*), a Royal Commr. to investigate all expenditures on the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., Jan., 1912.

MABEE, HON. J. P. (p. 672), mother d. Sept. 5, 1911.

MACALLUM, DR. A. B. (p. 673), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1911; elected librarian, Can. Inst., 1911; elected presdt. Am. Soc. of Biochemists, 1911.

MACARTHUR, DR. R. D. (p. 673), re-elected a non-resident rep. fellow, McGill Univ., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. DR. D. B. (p. 678), re-elected presdt. Ont. A. A. Union, 1911.

MACDONALD, HON. H. J. (p. 679), apptd. police magistrate, Winnipeg, Dec., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 680), elected a V.-P. Inst. of Journalists, London, Eng., 1911.

MACDONALD, PROF. J. F. (p. 682), apptd. ed. of *Queen's Quarterly*, Dec., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. J. H. (p. 682), apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 71st Regt., May 20, 1911.

MACDONALD, J. K. (p. 682), elected chairman, bd. of govs., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1911; do. presdt. Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

MACDONALD, REV. K. J. (p. 682).—Present address: *Toronto.*

MACDONELL, MAJOR A. H. (p. 685), promoted to tempy. rank of lt.-col., 1912; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

MACDONNELL, G. M. (p. 686), resigns as trustee, Queen's Univ., 1911.

MACDOUGALL, G. W. (p. 687), apptd. prof. of private and intern. law, McGill Univ., 1911.

MACDOUGALL, H. S. (p. 687), elected presdt. Guarantee Co. of N. America, 1911.

MACDOUGALL, LT.-COL. J. C. (p. 687), promoted to rank of col., 1911.

MACFEE, K. N. (p. 689), d. in London, Eng., Dec. 18, 1911.

MACGILLIVRAY, D. (p. 690), elected presdt. Halifax Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, HON. A. G. (p. 694), resigned as leader of the Oppn., Ont., but remains a mem. of the Legislature, 1911.

MACKAY, DR. A. H. (p. 694), elected V.-P. Halifax Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, ANGUS (p. 695), elected presdt. Indian Head Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, J. F. (p. 697), re-elected presdt. Can. Press, Ltd., 1911.

MACKAY, HON. ROBT. (p. 698), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

MACKAY, REV. DR. R. P. (p. 698), elected presdt. Foreign Missy. Bd. of North Am., Jan., 1912.

MACKENZIE, HUGH (p. 700), d. at Truro, N.S., Oct. 7, 1911.

MACKENZIE, HON. P. S. G. (p. 701), reports a surplus of $607,845 in his Budget speech, Jan., 1912.

MACKENZIE, WM. (p. 701), re-elected presdt. Civil Service Savings and Loan Co., 1911.

MACKENZIE, HON. LT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM (p. 701), apptd. hon. col. Military Transport Bd., Feb., 1912.

MACKINNON, JAS. (p. 703), apptd. mangr. in chief of the E. T. div. of the Can. Bank of Commerce, Jan., 1912.

MACLAREN, W. C. (p. 707), m., Dec., 1911, Mary P., e. d. John A. Derbyshire, Brockville, Ont.

MACLEAN, HON. A. K. (p. 707), now head of firm of M., Burchell & Ralston, Halifax; elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

MACLEAN, REV. DR. JOHN (p. 708), published "Henry B. Steinhauer: Life Among the Ojibwa and Cree Indians" (1903); "Life of William Black: the Pioneer Missionary of the Maritime Provinces" (1907); "Winning the Front Place: Ideals and Incentives for Young Men and Women" (1908); elected a mem. of the Can. Ethnographic Comte. of the Brit. Assn.,

1909; now pastor, Bethel Ch., Winnipeg.—Address: *719 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg.*

MACLENNAN, F. S. (p. 710), since Sept., 1911, has been head of firm of M. & Baker, Montreal.

MACMECHAN, PROF. A. M. (p. 713), elected a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd., 1911; wrote a *brochure*, "Storied Halifax" (1911).

MACMILLAN, H. R. (p. 713), m., Aug., 1911, Edna, e. d. Chas. W. Mulloy, Inspr. of Schs. for N. Y.

MACNEILL, A. T. (p. 716), m., Dec., 1911, Diana Lee, o. d. Duncan M. McColl, formerly of Galt, Ont.

MACNUTT, HON. THOS. (p. 717), elected chairman, Llb. caucus (H. C.), Nov. 1911.

MACPHAIL, PROF. J. A. (p. 718), since Nov., 1911, has sat as an Independent in P. E. I. Legislature for Belfast.

MACPHERSON, DUNCAN (p. 718), apptd. asst. to Major R. W. Leonard (*q.v.*), chairman of Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1911.

MACPHERSON, REV. H. A. (p. 719), elected presdt. Toronto Christian Endeavour Union, 1911.

MACPHERSON, W. M. (p. 719), elected a dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co. (Can. bd.), of the G. T. Pacific Ry., and of the Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1911.

MACTAVISH, N. McF. (p. 721), published "The Poet Singers of the Land of the Maple" (1912).

MAGRATH, HON. C. A. (p. 724), apptd. a mem. Intern. Waterways Comn., 1911; lectured at Quebec on "Stray Thoughts About Canada and the Empire." Jan., 1912.

MARCIL, HON. CHAS. (p. 729), ceased to fill the office of Speaker of the H. C., Jan., 1912; apptd. a mem. of the King's P. C. of Can., Oct., 1911.

MARCIL, GEO. (p. 729), unsuccessfully contested Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1912.

MARSH, W. A. (p. 732), elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

MARSHALL, F. R. (p. 733), s. Francis M., Kingston, Ont.; now connected with the agricul. dept., Columbia Univ., N. Y.

MASON, J. H. (p. 737), d. at "Ermeleigh," Toronto, Dec. 9, 1911.

MASSICOTTE, E. Z. (p. 739), apptd. custodian of the historical library, Montreal Court House, 1911.

MASTERS, J. F. (p. 739), father d. Apl., 1911; elected treas., Boston Can. Club, 1911.

MATHEWSON, E. P. (p. 741), awarded the gold medal of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

MATHIESON, HON. J. A. (p. 741), since Dec., 1911, has been Premier and Atty.-Genl., P. E. I.

MATTHEW, DR. G. F. (p. 742). Mrs. M. re-elected presdt. Ladies' Auxiliary, Nat. His. Soc., St. John, 1911.

MATTHEWS, W. C. (p. 743), d. in Toronto, Nov. 1, 1911.

MATTHEWS, W. D. (p. 743), elected V.-P. and chairman of the Bd., Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

MAYOR, PROF. JAS. (p. 743), granted hon. degree of Ph.D., Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

MAY, G. S. (p. 745), elected presdt. Ottawa A. A. Club, 1911; re-elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1912.

MCAVITY, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 747), elected 1st V.-P. Maritime Trap-Shooting Assn., 1911.

MCCALL, J. T. (p. 748), re-elected presdt. Royal Canadian Golf Club, Jan., 1912.

MCCANN, MGR. J. J. (p. 748), name submitted, with two others, to Holy See, as being eligible for appt. as Archbp. of Toronto. Jan., 1912.

MCCARTHY, MOST REV. E. J. (p. 749), elected presdt., Halifax branch, Archæol. Inst. of Am., 1911.

MCCASKILL, REV. J. J. (p. 750), advocated reciprocity with the U. S., 1911.

MCCLUNG, MRS. N. L. M. (p. 752), removed to Winnipeg, Jan., 1912.

MCCONNELL, J. P. (p. 753), since 1911 has also been mang. editor of the *Vancouver Sun* (Daily).

MCCONNELL, J. W. (p. 754), father, John W. McC., d. Jan., 1912; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; resigned as dir., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1911.

MCCULLOUGH, C. R. (p. 758), suggested the holding of a special festival in connection with the Dominion Jubilee in 1917.

MCCULLOUGH, DR. J. W. S. (p. 758), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

MCDOUGAL, D. J. (p. 761), retired from active political life, Dec., 1911.

MCDOUGALL, HON. J. M. (p. 762), apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Oct., 1911.

MCFARLANE, A. E. (p. 765), published "Great Bear Island" (1911).

MCFARLANE, L. B. (p. 765), elected a dir. Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., 1911.

MCGIBBON, D. L. (p. 766), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; ceased as a dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1911; business incorporated as a limited liability co., with a capital of $1,000,000, Jan., 1912.

MCGILLIVRAY, REV. N. H. (p. 767), accepted call to Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont. 1911.

MCGIVERIN, H. B. (p. 767), elected presdt. Ottawa Jockey Club, Jan., 1912.

MCGRATH, HON. P. T. (p. 768), published "Newfoundland in 1911, Being the Coronation Year of King George V. and the Opening of the Second Decade of the Twentieth Century" (1911); published "From Ocean to Ocean" (1912); apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council of Nfd., Jan., 1912.

MCILROY, REV. W. A. (p. 769), elected moderator, Ottawa Presbytery, Sept., 1911.

MCINNES, HECTOR (p. 770), mother, Mrs. Laughlin McI., d. Nov., 1911.

MCINTOSH, J. I. (p. 771), unsuccessfully contested S. Wellington (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

MCINTYRE, D. M. (p. 771), apptd. chairman, bd. of govs., Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1911.

McINTYRE, JOHN (p. 772), elected presdt. Frontenac Law Assn., Jan., 1912.

McINTYRE, J. M. (p. 772), b. Sept. 5, 1863; elected a dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

McISAAC, HON. C. F. (p. 772), ceased as a mem. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Jan., 1912.

McKAY, HON. THOMAS (p. 774), d. Truro, N.S., Jan. 13, 1912.

McKENZIE, DR. R. TAIT (p. 776), completed a bust of Benj. Franklin, for Univ. of Pa., Dec., 1911.

McKEOWN, C. R. (p. 777), father d. Dec. 19, 1911.

McLAREN, R. W. (p. 779), F.R.S.C., 1911.

McLAREN, REV. DR. E. D. (p. 779), resigned Home Mission secretaryship, Presb. Ch., 1911.

McLEAN, COL. H. H. (p. 781), elected presdt. N. B. Rifle Assn., 1911.

McLENNAN, BARTLETT (p. 782), elected a dir. Montreal Telegraph Co., 1912; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

McMASTER, WM. (p. 785), elected presdt. Montreal Telegraph Co., 1911.

McWHINNEY, W. J. (p. 792), elected a V.-P. Ont. Law Assn., 1911.

MEIGHEN, A. (p. 793), re-elected for Portage la Prairie (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

MEIGHEN, LT.-COL. F. S. (p. 793), apptd. senior major, Montreal Grenadier Gds., 1911; elected a dir. Crown Trust Co., 1911.

MEREDITH, H. V. (p. 796), since Dec., 1911, has been genl. mangr., Bank of Montreal.

MEREDITH, HON. R. M. (p. 797), apptd. a mem. of comte. of citizens for extending the work of Western Univ., London, Ont., Jan., 1912.

MERRICK, J. G. B. (p. 798), re-elected presdt. A. A. Union of Can., 1911.

MERRILL, REV. B. W. (p. 798), elected presdt. Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., 1911.

MIDDLEBRO, W. S. (p. 801), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Public Accounts, H. C., Dec., 1911.

MIDDLETON, J. T. (p. 801), elected presdt. Ont. Assn. Charities and Correction, 1910.

MIGNAULT, P. B. (p. 802), apptd. prof. of civil law, McGill Univ., Nov., 1911.

MIKEL, W. C. (p. 802), elected presdt. Ont. Bar. Assn., 1912.

MILES, J. C. (p. 803), d. St. John, N.B., Dec. 4, 1911, aged 78.

MILLER, J. O. (p. 804), created a K.C.S.I., 1911.

MISENER, REV. PROF. A. P. (p. 810), d. Toronto, Jan. 24, 1912.

MITCHELL, C. W. (p. 811), wife, Louisa Caroline Jacques, d. Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1912.

MOLSON, H. M. (p. 814), elected presdt. Mt. Royal Hotel Co., 1911; elected V.-P. Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, Jan., 1912.

MONK, HON. F. D. (p. 815), ceases as a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

MOORE, MISS M. E. M. (p. 819), elected a councillor, Soc. of Brit. Women Journalists, 1911.

MOORE, S. J. (p. 819), elected chairman, Can. Council, Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1911.

MOORE, REV. DR. T. A. (p. 819), elected a V.-P. World's Purity Federation, 1911.

MOORE, REV. DR. WM. (p. 820), published a "History of Bank St. Presb. Ch., Ottawa" (1911).

MORDEN, W. G. (p. 821), also a dir. Murray-Kay, Ltd., Canada Securities Corpn. and Alaska Midland Ry.

MORIN, VICTOR (p. 823), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Laval Univ., 1912.

MORINE, HON. A. B. (p. 823), apptd. chairman, Royal Comn. to investigate Can. Civil Service, 1911.

MORISON, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 824), del. Am. Prison Assn., Omaha, Neb., 1911.

MORLEY, F. G. (p. 824), elected 2nd V.-P. Am. Assn. of Commercial Executives, 1911.

MORRICE, DAVID (p. 824), gave $10,500 to McGill Univ., 1911.

MORRISEY, T. L. (p. 826).—Now resides at *"Hazel Brae," cor. Montrose and Churchill Aves., Montreal.*

MORRISON, LT.-COL. E. W. B. (p. 827), elected presdt. Ottawa Overseas Club, 1911.

MORROW, G. A. (p. 828), also a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co.; do. V.-P. Dom. Securities Corpn., Jan., 1912.

MOTT, W. A. (p. 831), d. St. John, N.B., Dec. 1, 1911.

MOUNT STEPHEN, RT. HON. LORD (p. 831), gave £10,000 towards the establishment of a Scottish Presbytery pension fund, 1911.

MOWAT, H. M. (p. 832), elected a V.-P. Toronto St. Andrew's Soc., 1911.

MOWAT, J. M. (p. 832), moved to Vancouver, B.C., 1911; entertained at public banquet on leaving Kingston, Jan., 1912.

MOYSE, DR. C. E. (p. 832), published "The Lure of Earth and Other Poems" (1911).

MUCKLESTON, REV. W. J. (p. 832), resigned from rectorship of Perth, 1911.

MULLARKEY, J. P. (p. 833), apptd. a commr., Sch. for Higher Commercial Education, Montreal, 1911.

MURPHY, VERY REV. W. J. (p. 837), since Dec., 1911, has been vice-rector, Ottawa Univ.

MURRAY, J. P. (p. 839), resigned as a dir. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co., 1911.

MYERS, HIS HONOUR R. H. (p. 842), apptd. by the City Council, Winnipeg, to hold an investigation into all alleged irregularities connected with certain real estate transactions on behalf of the said city, Jan., 1912.

NEIL, REV. JOHN (p. 845), elected presdt. Toronto City Mission, 1911.

NEILSON, H. IVAN (p. 846), m., Oct., 1911, Matilda Anne, d. late Andrew Green, Toronto.

NEILSON, M. (p. 846), b. Almonte, Ont.; d. Montreal, Jan. 21, 1912.

NESBITT, A. J. (p. 848), resigned as mangr., Investment Trust Co., to go into business for himself, 1911.

NESS, ROBT. (p. 848), elected presdt. Genl. Stock Breeding Assn., Jan., 1912.

NEWCOMB, REV. A. F. (p. 849), since Sept., 1911, has been secretary for Mar. Provinces, Can. Bible Soc.—Address: *St. John, N.B.*

NICHOLSON, J. A. (p. 852), declined apptd. as Supdt. of Education, P. E. I., 1911.

NICKLE, W. F. (p. 853), since g. e. 1911, has sat for Kingston (H. C.); mother d. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 1, 1912.

NORDHEIMER, MRS. E. L. (p. 855), retired as presdt. for Can., Imp. Order of Daughters of the Empire, 1911.

NORMAND, DR. L. P. (p. 855), unsuccessfully contested Three Rivers (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

NOYES, J. P. (p. 857), apptd. sole prothy., Dist. of Bedford, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

OBORNE, JAS. (p. 859), apptd. genl. supdt. C. P. Ry., Pacific Div., with headquarters at Vancouver, Jan., 1912.

OGILVIE, A. E. (p. 864), re-elected V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, Jan., 1912; do. master, Montreal Hunt, do. do.

O'HAGAN, DR. THOS. (p. 865), published "Chats by the Fireside" (1911); lectured before Empire Club, Toronto, on Charles Dickens, Feb., 1912.

O'HIGGINS, H. J. (p. 867), co-author "Under the Prophet in Utah" (1911).

O'LEARY, HIS HONOUR HUGH (p. 868), apptd. a surrogate judge in Admiralty, Exchequer Ct., Ont., Mch. 7, 1910.

OLIVER, JOSEPH (p. 869), elected presdt. Com. Travellers' Mutual Benefit Soc., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

O'MEARA, REV. T. R. (p. 870), elected secy., Can. Ch. Missy. Soc., 1911.

ORDE, J. F. (p. 871), elected presdt. Ottawa Civic Improvement League, 1911.

ORR, DR. J. O. (p. 872), apptd. a governor of Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

OSBORNE, REV. H. S. (p. 873), accepted call to Bridge St. Ch., Belleville, Ont., Jan., 1912.

OSLER, SIR E. B. (p. 874), knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

PAGE, W. P. (p. 878).—Present address: *3 Spadina Gardens, Toronto.*

PALMER, HON. H. J. (p. 879), his Administration resigned, Dec., 1911.

PAPINEAU, L. J. (p. 880), apptd. Lib. whip for Quebec (H. C.), Nov., 1911.

PARDEE, F. F. (p. 880), reapptd. chief Lib. whip (H. C.), Nov., 1911; elected a V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn., 1911.

PARENT, HON. S. N. (p. 881), resigned as chairman. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Oct., 1911; apptd. chairman, Water Power Comn., P.Q., Dec., 1911.

PARKE, LT.-COL. G. H. (p. 881), permitted to retire, retaining rank, Aug. 31, 1911.

PARKIN, DR. G. R. (p. 882), granted hon. degree of D.C.L. by Oxford Univ., 1911.

PARMELEE, C. H. (p. 883), elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1911.

PATERSON, HIS HONOUR T. W. (p. 885), presented a silver trophy to B. C. Hockey Assn., 1911.

PATON, HUGH (p. 886), apptd. a Commr. of Scouts, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

PAYMENT, L. E. O. (p. 890), since Oct., 1911, has been principal, Bilingual Model Sch., Ottawa; author of words suitable for general use throughout the Dom. to Lavallee's patriotic tune, "O Canada."

PEARSON, HON. B. F. (p. 892). elected a dir. Mar. Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911; d. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 31, 1912.

PELLATT, COL. SIR H. M. (p. 894), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, Gov.-Genl. of Canada, 1911.

PELLETIER, HON. DR. J. P. (p. 895), elected fellow R. C. I., 1912.—Address of London office: *King's House, Kingsway, W.C.*

PELLETIER, HON. L. P. (p. 895). elected presdt. Stadacona Power Co., Jan., 1912.

PELLETIER, COL. O. C. C. (p. 895), resigns as commdg. 5th Div. (Quebec command), Jan., 1912.

PENNOCK, C. G. (p. 896), elected a dir., Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can., 1911.

PENNOYER, REV. C. H. (p. 896), apptd. Canada East supdt. for the Universalist Genl. Convention (internatl.) and, in local field, dir. Halifax Bible Soc.; active in Greater Halifax Conf.—Present address: *Universalist Manse, 22 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.*

PERRIN, RT. REV. W. W. (p. 898). —Present address: *14 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W., Eng.*

PETERSON, DR. WM. (p. 900), lectured before Montreal Women's Club on the "Claims of Good Poetry," Jan., 1912.

PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, CAPT. C. (p. 902), since Nov., 1911, has been ed. *The School Magazine*, Victoria, B.C.

PLASKETT, J. S. (p. 906), elected a councillor, Astronomical Soc. of Am., 1911.

PONTON, LT.-COL. W. N. (p. 909), elected historian, Ont. Law Assn., Dec., 1911.

POOLEY, HON. C. E. (p. 909), elected presdt. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911.

POPE, SIR JOSEPH (p. 910), created a K.C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

POTHIER, HON. A. J. (p. 911), re-elected Gov. of Rhode Island for a fourth term, Nov., 1911.

POTTINGER, DAVID (p. 912), elected presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn., Jan., 1912.

POWELL, H. A. (p. 913), apptd. a mem. Intern. Waterways Comn., Nov., 1911.

POWER, HON. L. G. (p. 914), elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Civil Service Administration, Nov., 1911.

PRESTON, T. H. (p. 916), unsuccessfully contested Brantford (H. C.), g. e. 1911; represented Can. Press Assn. at the King's Durbar, Delhi, India, Dec., 1911.

PREVOST, HON. F. J. B. (p. 917), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

PRICE, H. M. (p. 917), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1912.

PRINCE, DR. E. E. (p. 918), re-elected presdt., Ottawa St. George's Soc., 1912.

PROWSE, HON. D. W. (p. 921), published 3rd ed. of "The Newfoundland Gulde Book" (1911).

RANKIN, DR. A. B. (p. 927), apptd. prof. of anatomy, Loyola Univ., 1911.

RANKIN, A. MCKEE (p. 927), wife d. Dec., 1911.

RATHBUN, LT.-COL. E. W. (p. 928). R. O., July 1, 1911; elected presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1912.

RAWLINGS, H. E. (p. 928), father d. Dec. 12, 1911; apptd. mang. dlr. Guarantee Co. of N. Am., Dec., 1911.

RAYMOND, VEN. W. O. (p. 929), elected 3rd V.-P. St. John Evangelical Alliance, 1912.

READE, DR. J. M. (p. 930), elected a fellow of the Am. Association, 1911.

REFORD, ROBT. (p. 932), gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

REFORD, R. WILSON (p. 932), elected presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912; wife re-elected presdt. Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1911.

REID, WM. DUFF (p. 935), in view of the spread of tuberculosis in Nfd., offered, on behalf of his brothers and himself, as well as of the Reid Nfd. Co., to give to the Govt. of the Colony the sum of $100,000, in behalf of sanitaria or hospitals, to be provided for the due prevention of the disease, which offer the Govt. gratefully accepted, Jan. 23, 1912.

REID, REV. W. D. (p. 935), recd. a call to Stanley St. Presb. Ch., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

RENAUD, EMILIANO (p. 935).—Present address: *Boston, Mass.*

RENISON, VEN. R. J. (p. 936), apptd. a police magistrate for Moose Fort, Nov., 1911; recd. a call to Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., Dec., 1911.

RENOUF, LT.-COL. E. M. (p. 936), transferred to R. O., Aug. 15, 1911.

RICHARDSON, H. A. (p. 938), elected a dir. of the Canada Life Assur. Co., Jan., 1912.

RIDLEY, REV. JOHN (p. 941), created a canon of St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1912.

RITCHIE, MISS ELIZA (p. 944), apptd. dean of the women's residence, Dalhousie Univ., Jan., 1912.

ROBB, WM. (p. 947), retires as city treas., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

ROBERT, E. A. (p. 947), gave $30,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROBERTSON, E. B. (p. 950), apptd. asst. chief controller of Chinese immigration, Aug., 1911.

ROBERTSON, J. ROSS (p. 952), elected an hon. mem. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal, 1911; do. presdt. Masonic Hall Bd. of Trustees, Toronto, Jan., 1912; presented a collection of historical pictures to the Public Library Bd., Toronto, for the free use of the citizens of his native city, Jan. 29, 1912.

ROBINSON, A. H. (p. 955), elected an A.R.C.A., Nov., 1911.

ROBINSON, HON. C. W. (p. 957), ceases as leader of the Lib. Oppn., N.B., Dec., 1911.

ROBINSON, MAJOR J. M. (p. 958), elected presdt. St. John Gun Club, 1911.

ROBINSON, REV. J. M. (p. 958), now at Steubenville, O.

ROBINSON, CAPT. WM. (p. 959), elected presdt. Imp. Canadian Trust Co., 1911.

ROBLIN, HON. R. P. (p. 959), resigned portfolio of Minr. of Agricul. to become provl. Secy., Man., Oct., 1911.

ROCHE, HON. DR. W. J. (p. 961), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Western Univ., London, Ont., Dec., 1911.

RODDICK, DR. T. G. (p. 961), re-elected hon. presdt. Montreal-Newfoundland Soc., 1912; gave $6,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROEBUCK, A. W. (p. 961), unsuccessfully contested Temiskaming (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ROGERS, HON. ROBT. (p. 964), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

ROGERS, LT.-COL. S. M. (p. 964), elected presdt. newly-formed Devonian Soc. of Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

ROPER, RT. REV. J. C. (p. 966), elected Bishop of Columbia, B.C., Nov., 1911.—Address: *"Bishopsclose," Victoria, B.C.*

ROSCOE, LT.-COL. W. E. (p. 966), granted hon. degree of D.C.L. by Acadia Univ., 1911.

ROSE, PROF. H. J. (p. 967), m., 1911, the d. Saml. Plimsoll.

ROSE, MISS LAURA (p. 967), m., Dec., 1911, W. F. Stephen, Huntingdon, P.Q.

ROSE, DR. M. C. (p. 967), mother d. Jan. 18, 1912.

ROSS, DR. A. E. (p. 969), elected by acclamation in Con. interest for Kingston (Local), g. e. 1911.

ROSS, D. C. (p. 969), re-elected for W. Middlesex (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. Lib. whip for Ont., Nov., 1911.

ROSS, GEORGE (p. 969), gazetted provisional major, on organization, Can. Postal Corps, July 1, 1911.

ROSS, HON. SIR G. W. (p. 970), re-elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Commerce and Trade Relations, Nov., 1911; now preparing his Memoirs.

ROSS, JAMES (p. 972), gave $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROSS, J. K. L. (p. 973), elected by acclamation vice-commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, P. D. (p. 974), unsuccessfully contested Ottawa mayoralty, 1912; wife elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, W. D. (p. 975), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; do. a dir. Metropolitan Bank, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, HON. WM. (p. 975), published "The Early History of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia," Jan., 1912.

ROSS, W. G. (p. 975), elected V.-P. Mt. Royal Hotel Co., 1911.

ROWE, REV. DR. E. S. (p. 978), s. late Capt. Jas. Rowe, Whitby, Ont.; now at Vancouver, B.C.

ROWELL, N. W. (p. 978), since Dec., 1911, has sat for N. Oxford (Local).

ROY, REV. EMILE (p. 979), apptd. Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Montreal, and ceased as chancellor, Dec., 1911.

ROY, REV. DR. JAS. (p. 979), wife d. Dec. 6, 1911; published "How to Interpret Our Bible" (1911).

ROY, HON. DR. P. (p. 981), apptd. agent-genl., P. Q., Paris, in addition to being agent-genl. for Can., Jan., 1912.

RUSSELL, DR. JAS. (p. 983), unsuccessfully contested W. Hamilton (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

RUTHERFORD, HON. A. C. (p. 984), elected a dir. Imp. Can. Trust Co., 1911.

RYAN, P. E. (p. 987), father d. Oct., 1911.

SALE, REV. GEORGE (p. 990), d. New York, Jan. 22, 1912.

SAWERS, REV. F. J. (p. 996), apptd. rector, St. Luke's, Peterboro, Ont., Apl., 1911.

SCOTT, REV. A. H. (p. 1000), elected presdt. Ont. Horticultural Assn., 1911.

SCOTT, LT.-COL. B. A. (p. 1001), reverts to R. O., May 1, 1911.

SCOTT, W. B. (p. 1006), apptd. V.-P. and genl. mangr., Union Pacific Ry., with office at Omaha, Neb., Nov., 1911.

SCOTT, W. L. (p. 1006), elected presdt. Associated Children's Aid Societies, Jan., 1912.

SELLAR, ROBERT (p. 1008), published "Morven" (1911).

SEYMOUR, DR. M. M. (p. 1010), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

SHANNON, DR. J. R. (p. 1010), elected chairman, sec. on ophthal., N. Y. Acad. of Med., Jan., 1912.

SHARPE, W. H. (p. 1012), re-elected for Lisgar (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

SHATFORD, REV. A. P. (p. 1012), publishcd "The Shepherds, a Christmas Analogy" (1911); apptd. rector of St. James' Ch., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

SHAUGHNESSY, SIR T. G. (p. 1012), elected presdt. Dom. Atlantic Ry., 1911; apptd. hon. col. Mil. Transport Bd., Jan., 1912.

SHAW, W. H. (p. 1014), elected a mem. Bd. of Education, Toronto, 1912.

SHEARER, REV. DR. J. G. (p. 1015), apptd. to represent Can. at World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, O., 1913.

SHERWOOD, LT.-COL. A. P. (p. 1018), elccted presdt. Rideau Curling Club, Ottawa, 1911; reapptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H.R. the Duke of Connaught, 1911.

SHILLINGTON, DR. A. T. (p. 1019). —Removed to 281 Gilmour St., Ottawa, 1911.

SHORTT, DR. ELIZABETH (p. 1021), elected presdt. Ottawa Women's Can. Club, 1912.

SHURTLEFF, DR. W. L. (p. 1021), apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate charges laid against Civil Service employees in the E. T., 1912.

SIFTON, HON. A. L. (p. 1022), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

SIFTON, HON. CLIFFORD (p. 1022), is chief dir. Can. Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co.

SING, J. G. (p. 1027), apptd. consulting engr., Toronto Harbour Bd., Jan., 1912.

SKELTON, DR. O. D. (p. 1029), elected presdt. Kingston Can. Club, 1911; published "Socialism: A Critical Analysis" (1911).

SKINNER, SIR THOS. (p. 1029), created a baronet, Jan. 1, 1912.

SKINNER, MAJOR T. C. (p. 1029), now lt.-col., R. E.

SMART, LT.-COL. C. A. (p. 1031), apptd. commander, 4th E. T. Cavalry Brigade, Dec., 1911.

SMART, HON. J. A. (p. 1031), is mang. dir. Nat. Real Estate & Investment Co. of Can.

SMITH, DR. A. L. (p. 1032), resigned as surg.-in-chief, Samaritan Hosp., Montreal, 1912.

SMITH, C. J. (p. 1033), elected V.-P. and chairman of the extve. comte., Northern Nav. Co., Jan., 1912.

SMITH, REV. G. WATT (p. 1035), author "Sandy Gordon, Missioner" (1911); resigns his charge in Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

SMITH, COL. HENRY (p. 1036), promoted col., Mch. 31, 1908.

SMITH, R. C. (p. 1040), lectured before Montreal Women's Can. Club upon "Some Features of the Law in Canada Relating to Women," Jan. 26, 1912.

SMITH, R. WILSON (p. 1040), apptd. a J.P., Dist. of Montreal, 1911.

SOMERS, G. T. (p. 1045), elected presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1912.

SOUTHAM, REV. W. J. (p. 1046), elected presdt. Wycliffe Alumni Assn., 1911.

SPEER, REV. DR. J. C. (p. 1048), wife d. Oct. 24, 1911.

SPENCE, F. S. (p. 1049), apptd. a mem. Toronto Harbour Comn., 1911; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911; apptd. a del. Intern. Anti-Alcoholic Cong., The Hague, 1911.

SPENCER, C. W. (p. 1049), d. at Montreal, Nov. 23, 1911.

SPRAGUE, D. E. (p. 1051), elected V.-P. Imp. Can. Trust Co., 1911.

STANFIELD, JOHN (p. 1054), apptd. chief Con. whip (H. C.), Oct., 1911; elected a dir. Hewson Pure Wool Textiles, Ltd., 1912.

STARKE, LT.-COL. ROBT. (p. 1055), is presdt. The Manitou Club, Montreal.

STARR, REV. J. E. (p. 1056), apptd. a commr. with the powers of a police magte. to constitute a juvenile ct., Toronto, Nov., 1911.

STEELE, COL. S. B. (p. 1057), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Oct., 1911.

STEWART, L. B. (p. 1064), elected presdt. Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can., 1912.

STEWART, REV. DR. WM. (p. 1064), retired as secy., Toronto Bible Training Sch., Oct., 1911.

STRATHCONA AND MT. ROYAL, LORD (p. 1068), gazetted hon. col., Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), Aug. 19, 1911; gave an additional sum of $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; gave £2,000 to the Brit. Home for Incurables, 1911.

STRATHY, H. S. (p. 1071), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a promoter Brit. and Col. Land & Securities Co., 1911; a dir. Union Trust Co.

STRATTON, HON. J. R. (p. 1071), resigns presidency Trusts and Guarantee Co., Jan., 1912.

STUDHOLME, ALLAN (p. 1074). re-elected for Hamilton E. (Local), g.e. 1911.

SWEENEY, RT. REV. J. F. (p. 1079), elected presdt., Lord's Day Alliance, 1911.

TAILLON, HON. L. O. (p. 1082), apptd. postmaster of Montreal, Oct., 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. E. M. (p. 1087), wife d. Dec. 29, 1911.

TAYLOR, F. W. (p. 1087), awarded a silver med. for a paper read on "Canadian Banking," 1911.

TAYLOR, HON. GEO. (p. 1087), called to the Senate by H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, Nov., 1911.

TAYLOR, J. D. (p. 1087), apptd. chairman Comte. on Debates (H. C.), 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. R. B. (p. 1088), apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can., Aug. 1, 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. DR. T. W. (p. 1088), since Nov., 1911, has been pastor, Oakwood Presb. Ch., Toronto.

TEED, M. G. (p. 1089), apptd. a mem. and chairman, St. John River Comn., Jan., 1912.

TESKEY, MISS A. M. (p. 1091), published "A Little Child Shall Lead Them" (1911).

TESSIER, HON. J. (p. 1091), elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Standing Orders, 1911.

THERRIEN, REV. A. DE L. (p. 1092), elected presdt. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1911.

THOMPSON, A. B. (p. 1095), re-elected for C. Simcoe (Local), g.e. 1911.

THORNE, E. L. (p. 1101), since the absorption of the Union Bank of Halifax by the Royal Bank of Canada, has acted as supervisor for the latter.

TODD, DR. J. L. (p. 1104), m., Dec., 1911, Marjory, d. Sir E. S. Clouston (*q.v.*).

TORRINGTON, DR. F. H. (p. 1105), held farewell performance of oratorio, Feb., 1912.

TROOP, REV. G. W. H. (p. 1110), resigned as pastor of Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, to continue studies at Harvard Univ., Oct., 1911.

TRUMPOUR, REV. H. R. (p. 1111), m., Aug. 30, 1911, Helen Waddington, e. d. R. W. W. Frink, St. John, N.B.; since Oct., 1911, has been prof. in New Testament, Latimer Hall, Vancouver, B.C.

TUDHOPE, J. B. (p. 1112), elected a dir. Traders Bank of Can., 1912.

TURNER, HON. J. H. (p. 1118), apptd. chairman, Can. Chamber of Commerce, London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

TURRIFF, J. G. (p. 1119), will hereafter live in the West, Jan., 1912.

TWEEDIE, HON. L. J. (p. 1119), re-elected presdt. Atlantic Realty & Improvement Co., 1911.

TWINING, MAJOR P. G. (p. 1119), now lt.-col., R.E.; created a mem., 4th class, of the Royal Victorian Order, Dec., 1911.

TYE, W. F. (p. 1120), elected presdt. Can. Soc. of C. E., 1912.

VAILLANCOURT, J. A. (p. 1122), elected V.-P. *La Banque d'Hochelaga*, 1911.

VAN DER SMISSEN, PROF. W. H. (p. 1123), granted degree of Ph.D. by Toronto Univ., 1912.

VAN HORNE, SIR W. C. (p. 1123), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

VAUGHAN, H. H. (p. 1126), elected V.-P. Can. Soc. C. E., Jan., 1912.

VERNON, REV. C. W. (p. 1127), elected presdt. Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn., Halifax, 1911.

VERVILLE, ALPHONSE (p. 1128), re-elected for Maisonneuve (H.C.), g.e., 1911.

VICHERT, REV. J. F. (p. 1128), received call from First Bapt. Ch., Providence, R.I., Dec., 1911.

VIPOND, REV. FRANK (p. 1130), since 1911 has been connected with the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, Eng.

WAINWRIGHT, WM. (p. 1133), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1912; do., V.-P. Guarantee Co. of N. Am., 1911.

WALKER, SIR E. B. (p. 1134), addressed Can. Club, Montreal, on "Some Canadian Assets and Liabilities," Jan., 1912.

WALLACE, REV. T. G. (p. 1139), accepted a call to St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, Nov., 1911; inducted do., Jan., 1912.

WALSH, DR. R. N. (p. 1142), unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (H.C.), g.e., 1911.

WANKLYN, F. L. (p. 1143), apptd. Boy Scout Commr. for Montreal, 1911; resigned as a controller, Montreal, Feb., 1912.

WARBURTON, HON. A. B. (p. 1144), defeated for Queen's (H.C.), g.e., 1911; presented with gold watch and chain by political friends, Jan., 1912.

WARBURTON, COL. W. P. (p. 1144), died in Scotland, Nov., 1911.

WARREN, J. J. (p. 1146), elected presdt. Trusts and Guarantee Co., Ltd., Jan., 1912.

WATEROUS, C. A. (p. 1147), elected presdt. Brantford Bd. of Trade, Feb., 1912.

WAUGH, R. D. (p. 1150), elected mayor of Winnipeg, 1912.

WEAVER, MISS E. P. (p. 1151), published "The Trouble Man" (1911).

WELSMAN, F. S. (p. 1156), wife d. Dec. 2, 1911.

WHITE, SOL. (p. 1160), died at Cobalt, Ont., Nov. 11, 1911.

WHITE, W. H. (p. 1161), re-elected for Victoria, Alta. (H.C.), 1911.

WHITEHEAD, COL. E. A. (p. 1162), promoted to rank of col., 1912.

WHITING, J. L. (p. 1162), elected V.-P. Frontenac Law Assn., 1912.

WHITE, HON. W. T. (p. 1162), resigns as a gov. of Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

WHITMAN, REV. DR. B. L. (p. 1162), d. in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1911.

WICKSON, A. F. (p. 1166), re-elected presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1911.

WIGLE, REV. H. (p. 1167), gave $500 to Mount Allison Univ., 1911.

WILLIAMSON, A. C. (p. 1170), father, W. S. W., died at the homestead, Brampton, Ont., Nov., 1911.

WILLISON, J. S. (p. 1171), took a prominent part, on behalf of the people, in protesting against the Toronto City Council passing a by-law prohibiting the use of the park toboggan slides on Sunday, Jan., 1912.

WILSON, REV. DR. G. B. (p. 1174), father died Oct. 26, 1911.

WILSON, J. LOCKIE (p. 1176), elected presdt. Ont. Civil Service Assn., 1911.

WILSON, REV. R. J. (p. 1177), father d. Oct. 26, 1911.

WILSON, REV. W. G. (p. 1178), since 1911 has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw, Sask.; father d. Oct. 26, 1911.

WINTER, MAJOR C. F. (p. 1179), promoted to rank of lt.-col., 1912.

WOOD, E. R. (p. 1182), became presdt. Dom. Securities Corpn., 1912; elected a dir. Mexican Interurban Electric Traction Co., Ltd., do. do.

WOOD, S. T. (p. 1183), wife, Frances Spinks, d. late Robt. Dwyer, Sandhill, Ont., d. Dec. 25, 1911.

WOODSWORTH, REV. J. S. (p. 1186), published "My Neighbor" (1911).

WORKMAN, REV. DR. G. C. (p. 1186), published "Atonement or Reconciliation with God" (1911).

WORRELL, RT. REV. C. L. (p. 1186), elected F.R.C.I., 1912; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, R.M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1912.

WRIGHT, MRS. S. (p. 1189), re-elected presdt. Dom. W.C.T.U., 1911.

WRONG, PROF. G. W. (p. 1189), published "A High School History of England" (1911).

WURTELE, LT.-COL. E. F. (p. 1190), apptd. O.C. 15th Infy. Brigade, July 1, 1911; apptd. chairman Bd. of Visitors, R.M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., Jan., 1912.

WYLD, FREDERICK (p. 1190), elected V.-P. of the Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

YOUNG, C. A. (p. 1192), ceased as mem. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Jan., 1912.

CORRIGENDA.

ALEXANDRA (The Queen Mother), HER MAJESTY (p. 13), 2nd line, read "Her Majesty Queen."

AMYOT, HON. LT.-COL. G. E. (p. 22), 1st line, read "Amyot, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. G. E. Amyot."

ARCHAMBEAULT, HON. HORACE (p. 31), 2nd line, insert letter "A. (*q.v.*)" after his brother's name.

BAKER, R. P. (p. 53), 1st line, for "Rev." read "Ray."

BEAUDIN, SIMEON (p. 77), 1st line, read for what appears "Hon. Simeon Beaudin."

BELAND, H. S. (p. 82), 1st line, for what appears read "Hon. H. S. Beland."

BENYON, CAPT. J. A. (p. 94), 1st line, for what appears read "Major J. A. Benyon."

BORDEN, HON. SIR F. W. (p. 120), 44th line, read "from" instead of "since."

BORDEN, RT. HON. R. L. (p. 121), 1st line, for what appears read "Right Honourable R. L. Borden"; 2nd column, 6th line, for what appears read "was leader of the Con. opposition from July, 1905, to Oct., 1911, and was in the receipt from Parlt. of an additional indemnity of $7,000 as the recognized leader of the opposition."

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, HON. CHARLES E. B. (p. 311), transpose the whole sketch to page 123.

BOURNE, REV. N. A. F. A. (p. 126), 4th line, read "Miss" for "Mlle."

BRUCE, REV. GEORGE (p. 161), add "well known as a writer and journalist and educationist; intensely interested in scientific investigation and is an inventor; medal in met. and prize in chem., Toronto Univ., 1868; widely known, for a lifetime, as a leader in rescue and reform work; has been the means of the organization or re-organization of six or seven congregations and the building of six churches; has advocated successfully important changes and improvements in church and educational systems; his life has been really remarkable, as an experience and an opportunity and strenuous from the beginning—almost tragically so; if he were to tell the story of what he has known of the lives and sufferings of men, women and children, in his efforts to help them and rescue them, it would hardly be believed."

CANTLIE, MAJOR J. A., JR. (p. 198), 4th line, for "19th" read "79th."

CHAMBERS, CAPT. E. J. (p. 218), 1st line, for "Capt." read "Major."

COTE, N. O. (p. 262), 25th line, for "L.S.O." read "I.S.O."

DAVIDSON, JAMES, Ottawa (page 300), for date of death at end of the sketch read "Oct. 7" for "Oct. 6."

DORION, C. E. (p. 336), 1st line, for what appears, read "Dorion, Hon. C. E."

DOUGLAS, DR. JAMES (p. 339), 46th line, omit "is a dir. Can." and read "gave."

FALCONBRIDGE, HON. SIR W. G. (p. 384), for what appears read: "Falconbridge, Sir (William) Glenholme Falconbridge."

"FLANEUR, THE" (p. 401), omit "Wiltshire, Horace," since deceased.

FORGET, HON. A. E. (p. 410), in P.O. address, for "Regina" read "Banff, Alta."

FORGET, HON. LT.-COL. J. D. R. (p. 410), 1st line, for what appears read "Forget, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir J. D. R."

GIBSON, COL. HON. SIR J. M. (p. 443), 1st line, for what appears, read "Gibson, Col. Sir J. M."

GRACE, J. D. (p. 466), 1st line, for "Grace" read "Grand."

HEARST, W. H. (p. 518), 1st line, for what appears read "Hearst, Hon. W. H."

HERRON, JOHN (p. 529), 16th line, for "Alberta" read "Macleod."

HUGHES, COL. HON. SAMUEL (p. 557), 1st line, for "legislator" read "statesman."

JONES, JOHN CECIL (p. 592), 2nd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)."

KIRKPATRICK, LADY (p. 618), 2nd line, for what appears read "y. d. Sir D. L. and Lady Macpherson."

MACCLEMENT, WILLIAM THOMAS (p. 676), for what appears read: "McClement, William Thomas." Sketch should be transposed to p. 751.

MACKAY, J. F. (p. 697), 2nd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)"; father died Nov. 28, 1905.

McMillan, Sir D. H. (p. 786), 1st line, omit words "His Honour."

Osler, E. B. (p. 874), 1st line, for what appears read "Osler, Sir E. B."

Pattullo, George (p. 890), omit first sketch, as a fuller sketch of him appears upon the same page.

Pelletier, Hon. J. P. (p. 895), 20th line, add after words "London, Eng.," the words "Oct., 1911."

Phillips-Wolley, Clive (p. 902), 1st line, for what appears read "Phillipps-Wolley, Clive."

Philpott, George Vere Hobert (p. 902), 1st line, for what appears read "Philpott, George Vere Hobart."

Rawlings, Henry Edward (p. 928), 3rd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)."

Roche, William James (p. 961), 1st line, for what appears read "Roche, Hon. William James, physician; statesman," and add to his P.O. address the word "Ottawa."

Smyth, Rev. J. Patterson (p. 1042), 10th line, for "D.C.D." read "D.C.L."

Spratt, Most Rev. M. J. (p. 1051), 1st line, instead of what appears read full name: "Spratt, Most Rev. Michael Joseph."

Stackhouse, Rev. W. T. (p. 1053), 2nd line, instead of what appears read "b. Bloomfield, N.B."

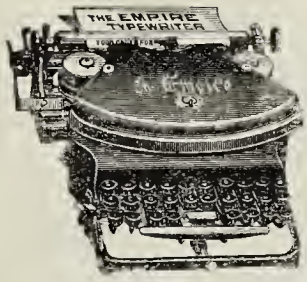
Taylor, George (p. 1087), 1st line, instead of what appears read "Taylor, Hon. George."

White, W. H. (p. 1161), 9th line, for "Victoria, Sask.," read "Victoria, Alta."

Winter, Major C. F. (p. 1179), 1st line, for what appears read "Winter, Lt.-Col. C. F."

The Empire Typewriter

MADE IN CANADA



Price $60.00

Equal to any in every way.

Superior to all of them in some respects.

Permanent alignment. Powerful Manifolder. Hardened Steel Type. Speed, Simplicity of Construction, Durability, Visibility of Writing, All to be found in the Empire Typewriter.

The Williams Manufacturing Co., Limited

Manufacturers, MONTREAL, P.Q.

BRANCHES; 220 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont. 18 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Types of Canadian Women

and of

Women who are or have been connected with Canada

Edited by

HENRY JAMES MORGAN, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

Vol. I. 1903; Vol. II. Preparing.

TORONTO

WILLIAM BRIGGS.

Newfoundland

The Norway of the New World

A land of surpassing beauty and of rare interest for the traveller

For the photographer, the artist and the lover of the beautiful in nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated. Its dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free, except Caribou hunting, which requires a license fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE AND FARMLAND WEALTH

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machinery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and Iron Mines in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest Paper Mills recently established.

For information respecting Sport, apply to A. W. Piccott, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting Lands to S. D. Blandford, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

HON. R. WATSON, Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

C. Meredith & Co., Limited

Bond Brokers and Financial Agents

CHAS. MEREDITH, President — C. B. GORDON, Vice-President

HON. L. G. GUEST, Secretary-Treasurer

A. H. B. MACKENZIE, Manager

DIRECTORS

Alfred Baumgarten, C. R. Hosmer
Capt. D. C. Newton (Montreal)
H. Robertson, J. J. Reed

OFFICES

101 St. Francois Xavier St.
MONTREAL

The Cradock Simpson Co.

Business Established 1879

Real Estate purchased for investors. Estates managed.

Money invested in First Mortgage on Montreal City property.

"Real Estate Record," published monthly and sent on application.

References

Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., and any of the Banks in Montreal.

The Cradock Simpson Co.
Montreal, Canada.

LIGHTHALL & HARWOOD

Barristers, Solicitors, Advocates, etc.

——Chambers——

New York Life Building

Place d'Armes - MONTREAL

W. D. LIGHTHALL, K.C.,
M.A., F.R.S.L., etc.
C. A. HARWOOD, B.C.L.
Cable Address: "LIGHTHALL"

W. GRAHAM BROWNE & CO.

222 St. James St. MONTREAL

Canadian Securities

Correspondence Solicited

R. Wilson Smith & Co.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold

160 St. James Street, Montreal

LOUGHEED, BENNETT, McLAWS & CO.

Calgary, Alberta

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES

Solicitors for The Bank of Montreal, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Merchants Bank of Canada, The Bank of Nova Scotia, The Royal Bank of Canada, The Canada Life Insurance Company, The Great-West Life Insurance Co., The Hudson's Bay Co., The Massey-Harris Co., Limited.

Matthew Wilson, K.C.
J. M. Pike, K.C. J. C. Stewart

WILSON, PIKE & STEWART

BARRISTERS

Solicitors of the Supreme Court

Notaries Public, etc

CHATHAM, ONT. - CANADA

Th. Chase-Casgrain, K.C.
A. Chase-Casgrain
John J. Creelman
Victor E. Mitchell, K.C.
Errol M. McDougall

McGIBBON, CASGRAIN, MITCHELL AND CASGRAIN

CASGRAIN, MITCHELL McDOUGALL and CREELMAN

ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, etc.

Canada Life Building, Montreal, Can.

Telephone Main 2912.
Cable Address "Kappele"

KAPPELE & KAPPELE

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

George Kappele, K.C. Charles Kappele

Offices: Home Life Building

TORONTO, CANADA

Telephone Main Nos. 42 and 43
Cable Address, "JONHALL," Montreal

BROWN, MONTGOMERY & McMICHAEL

ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, COMMISSIONERS, ETC.

Albert J. Brown, K.C.
George H. Montgomery, K.C.
Warwick F. Chipman
W. Prescott Sharp, K.C.
Robert C. McMichael
Rennie O. McMurtry
W. R. L. Shanks

LONDON & LANCASHIRE LIFE BUILDING
164 St. James St. - MONTREAL

GEMMILL & MAY,
Barristers, etc.

Carleton Chambers, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA

DAVIDSON & WAINWRIGHT
Barristers and Solicitors

224 St. James Street,
MONTREAL

Peers Davidson, K.C.
Arnold Wainwright
Mauriee Alexander

TUPPER, GALT, TUPPER & McTAVISH
Barristers and Solicitors

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Stewart Tupper, K.C.
Alexander C. Galt
William J. Tupper
Gordon C. McTavish

BUELL & BOTSFORD
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

SENKLER & SPINKS
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

J. H. Senkler, K.C. R. C. Spinks

JOHNSTON, McKAY, DODS & GRANT
Barristers and Solicitors, Notaries Public, etc.

Traders Bank Building
TORONTO

E. F. B. Johnston, K.C.
Robert McKay, K.C.
Andrew Dods
Gideon Grant

Telephone Main 7410
Cable Address, "Dods," Toronto

ALBERT NORTON MORGAN
Barrister and Solicitor

MONTREAL

Solicitor Bell Telephone Company

GIBSONE & DOBELL
Advocates

92 St. Peter Street
QUEBEC

Geo. F. Gibsone, K.C.
Alfred C. Dobell

Cables, "Gibbell, Quebec."

Canada Life Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1847

The Company issues every form of Assurance or Annuity Contract which is equitable and desirable.

Hon. Geo. A. Cox,
President

E. W. Cox,
General Manager

The Standard Life Assurance Company

of Edinburgh, Scotland.

ESTABLISHED 1825 - - INCORPORATED 1910
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA - MONTREAL

Invested Funds - - - - -	$ 63,750,000
Investments under Canadian Branch	16,000,000
Deposited with Canadian Government and Government Trustees -	7,000,000
Revenue, over - - - - -	7,600,000
Bonus declared - - - - -	40,000,000
Claims paid- - - - - -	142,950,000

Low Rates, Absolute Security, Unconditional Policies.
Claims Settled Immediately on Proof of Death and Titles

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

W. M. Ramsay, Chairman.

E. B. Greenshields — Elliot T. Galt
H. V. Meredith — D. Forbes Angus

Manager for Canada, D. M. McGOUN,
Asst. Manager, W. H. CLARK-KENNEDY

New Brunswick

The Land of Comfortable Homes

Is this year harvesting the best crops of Grain, Roots and Fruits in her history, and there is a quick market for all farm products

Land values are extremely favorable. Now is the time to invest.

The whole province is opened up by railways and navigable rivers. The port of St. John, from which seven lines of transatlantic steamers sail during the Winter Season, is less than one week from Britain.

New Brunswick Fruit and Vegetables are of highest quality. Crop failures are unknown.

For all information address—

A. BOWDER, New Brunswick Representative

37 Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.

OR

A. B. WILMOT, Superintendent of Immigration

St. John, N.B.

The Quebec Bank

FOUNDED 1818

Authorized Capital -	$5,000,000
Paid-Up Capital - -	2,500,000
Rest - - - - - -	1,250,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

J. T. Ross, President; Vesey Boswell, Vice-President; Gaspard Lemoine, W. A. Marsh, Thomas McDougall, G. G. Stuart, J. E. Aldred, R. MacD. Paterson, Directors.

OFFICERS

B. B. Stevenson, Gen. Man.; R. C. Patton Inspector; W. H. Scott, Chief Accountant

Branches and Agents throughout Canada and the United States

Savings Department at all Branches

Deposits of $1 00 and upwards received and Interest paid thereon from date of deposit.

Travellers' Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques issued

payable in all parts of the world.

A General Banking Business Transacted

Agents in Great Britain, The Bank of Scotland, London. Agents in France, Credit Lyonnais, Paris.

The Royal Trust Co.

107 St. James St., Montreal

Capital fully paid $1,000,000

Reserve Fund - $1,000,000

Board of Directors

Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., President.

Sir Edward Clouston, Bart., Vice-President

Sir H. Montagu Allan
R. B. Angus
A. Baumgarten
E. B. Greenshields
C. M. Hays
C. R. Hosmer
Sir W. C. Macdonald
Hon. R. Mackay
A. Macnider
H. V. Meredith
David Morrice
James Ross

Sir T. G. Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.
Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G.

H. ROBERTSON - MANAGER

Safety Deposit Vaults

Bank of Montreal Building, 109 St. James St., Montreal.

Eastern Townships Bank

Authorized capital $5,000,000

Capital paid up $3,000,000

Reserve Fund - $2,400,000

Head Office

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

With over eighty-seven branch offices in the province of Quebec, we offer facilities possessed by no other bank in Canada for

Collections and Banking Business Generally

in that important territory.

Branches in MANITOBA, ALBERTA and BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Correspondents all over the world.

Memorial Volume of the Quebec Tercentenary

Now Ready

The King's Book of Quebec

In 2 Volumes

With Preface by Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., G.C.B.

PREPARED at the request of His Excellency the Governor-General, under the direction of Arthur G. Doughty, M.A., LL.D., C.M.G., and Lieut.-Colonel Wood.

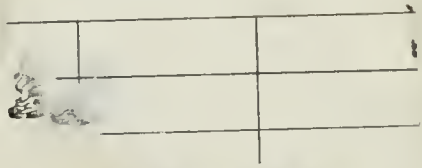
Printed on hand-made paper with engraved title-page and nine colored plates from original paintings by Frank Craig and George Reid, six photogravures and twenty half-tone plates.

Only a limited number for sale. Price for the two volumes in paper covers, $25.00

Copies may be obtained from James Hope & Sons, Ottawa, or from the Mortimer Co., Ltd., Ottawa.

637065

Date Due



Province of Quebec
Lease of Water-Powers.

Notice is hereby given that the water-powers mentioned below will be leased at public auction, in the Salesroom of the Department of Lands and Forests, in this City, on the 14th of May, 1912, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon.

The lease will be for 75 years.

The yearly rental will consist of the following two factors:—

1st—An annual amount, being the upset price on which will bear the bids exclusively.

2nd—An additional royalty per developed horse-power to bear on a fixed minimum of development.

For further particulars concerning these water-powers, apply at the Department of Lands and Forests, Hydraulic Service.

The list of falls and rapids is as follows:

NAMES.	LOCALITY.
Lac Aux Ecorces.	Kiamika Riv., Co. Ottawa.
Grande Chute a l'Ours.	Ashuapmuchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Assemetquagan Riv.	Near Metapedia Riv., Co. Bonaventure.
Chute des Galets.	Shipshaw Riv., Co. Chicoutimi.
Rickaby Rapid.	Batiscan Riv., Co. Champlain.
Batiscan Riv.	Near Jeannotte Riv., Co. Champlain.
Chute des Iroquois.	Vermillon Riv., Co. Champlain.
Rapide de l'Orignal.	Du Lievre Riv., Co. Ottawa.
Riv. Des Eaux Mortes.	Hackett Township, Co. Champlain.
Kiamika Lake.	Co. Ottawa.
Ellis Bridge Rapids.	Ashuapmuchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Chute de la Martine.	Metabetchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Grande Riv. Bostonnais.	Near La Tuque, Co. St. Maurice.
Batiscan Riv.	Notre-Dame-Des-Anges Village, Co. Champlain.
Aux Outardes Riv.	Ba., Co. Saguenay.

JULES ALLARD, Minister.

Department of Lands and Forests,
Quebec, November, 1911.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0424588 2